



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





8283.17  
A



**Harvard College Library**

FROM

*William B. de las Casas*













A DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
DANO-NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY

A. LARSEN.

---

THIRD EDITION.

---



COPENHAGEN.

LIBRARY GYLDENDAL (F. HEGEL & SON).

PRINTED BY GRÆBE.

1897.

0

# DANSK-NORSK—ENGELSK O R D B O G

AF

A. LARSEN.

TREDJE UDGAVE.

GENNEMSET AF Johannes Magnussen.



KØBENHAVN.

GYLDENDALSKE BOGHANDELS FORLAG (F. HEGEL & SØN).

GRÆBES BOGTRYKKERI.

1897.



8283.17  
A



J

Gift of

William B. Deane

1  
.  
.  
.  
.  
7 2

## Forord til anden Udgave.

---

Med Udsendelsen af denne helt omarbejdede Udgave turde det være hensigtsmæssigt, noget nærmere at gøre Rede for de foretagne Forandringer.

Hvad der først falder i Øjnene er jo, at de danske Ord nu ere opstillede i strengt alfabetisk Orden istedenfor, efter gammel Skik, under Hovedordene. Den gamle Ordning har unægtelig et mere videnskabeligt Tilsknit, ligesom den ogsaa sparer en Del Plads, men er dog utvivlsomt indkommet i vore Ordbøger, kun fordi det var saa nemt simpelthen at følge i Molbechs Fodspor, hvis danske Ordbog selvfølgelig altid har dannet Grundlaget for vore Ordbøger fra Dansk til fremmede Sprog. Men, som Littre siger, det bør gøres Forskel mellem nationale og internationale Ordbøger; i de første, som ere videnskabelige Værker, er den dertil svarende Ordning ogsaa paa sin Plads; de sidste derimod bør i mine Tanker betragtes som rent praktiske Hjælpe-midler, hvor alt bør gøres for med størst mulig Bøhede at kunne finde, hvad man søger, og alle andre Hensyn sættes tilside derfor. Og i denne Henseende kan det vel ikke nægtes, at den gamle Ordning lader meget tilbage at ønske, idet man jævnlig maa søge to eller flere Steder, før man finder et Ord. Hvem kan f. Eks. i en Hast og med Bestemthed sige, om et Ord som Bindebom skal søges under Verbet Binde eller under Substantivet; og saadanne Tilfælde forekomme stadig. For Udlændingen bliver Vanskeligheden naturligvis langt større, for ikke at sige uoverkommelig. Den strengt alfabetiske Ordning synes ogsaa at vinde mere og mere Indgang og er indført i flere nyere svenske Ordbøger, og blandt vore egne i Sids og Brynildsens.

For yderligere at lette Søgningen har jeg her, i større Udstrækning end i forrige Udgave, søgt at gennemføre en alfabetisk Ordning ogsaa indenfor de længere Artikler, navnlig ved Hjælp af Præpositionerne, og det uden Hensyn til, om disse staa foran eller efter Ordet, og i det hele med mere Hensyn til Bekvemhed end til logisk eller videnskabelig Stringens.

Et andet Punkt, hvori denne Udgave adskiller sig fra den tidligere og fra andre lignende Ordbøger, er det større Hensyn, som her (ogsaa i andre Henseender end den ovenomtalte) er taget til Udlændingens Tarsv. Den stadig tiltagende Interesse, der i England og i andre Lande vises vort Sprog og vor Litteratur, synes at gøre Forbring herpaa. Til den Ende har jeg overalt angivet Ordenes Bøjning og deres Betoning, hvorved dog væsentlig er taget Hensyn til den danske Sprogbrug; den norske har nogle Afvigelser, navnlig en større Udbredelse af Flertallet paa -er og Konjugationen paa -te; men disse Afvigelser have ikke opnaaet en saadan Fasthed, at jeg har kunnet tage Hensyn til dem. Jeg vilde ogsaa gerne gennemgaaende have angivet Udtalen; men dette vilde have krævet en altfor uforholdsmæssig Plads, saameget mere som det i en Mængde Tilfælde, for ikke at sige de fleste, vilde have været nødvendigt at angive en dobbelt Udtale (dansk og norsk). Smidlertid er der igennem Akcenterne og paa andre Maader gjort en Del ogsaa i denne Henseende.

Udvidelsen er meget betydelig, og det havde været min Hensigt at gøre den endnu betydeligere, navnlig ved en større Mængde tekniske Udtryk i forskellige Fag; men da det ikke har været muligt for mig — som for andre til lignende Arbejder — at opnaa offentlig Understøttelse, og det uden en saadan ikke var min Lejlighed i nogen større Udstrækning at lønne Medarbejdere, har det maattet opgives. Smidlertid turde Bogen maaske, som den er, tilfredsstillende rimelige Forbringelser med Hensyn til Righoldighed; saaledes findes der blot af danske (og norske) Ord, efter et løst Overslag, omtrent 50,000 flere end i forrige Udgave, af hvilke en meget stor Del ikke tidligere have været optagne i nogen dansk Ordbog. Dette Resultat skyldes, foruden den selvsølgelige Benyttelse af alle trykte Kilder, navnlig min egen i en Række af Aar fortsatte Samlervirksomhed, og dernæst en fuldstændig Gennemgaaelse af de to berømte Samlinger: F. Levins (paa det Store Kongelige

Bibliotek) og Statsraad Collins, hvilken sidste den afbøde Forfatter med uforglemmelig Belovsje og Liberalitet overlod mig til Benyttelse i Hjemmet, og hvori jeg har fundet ikke lidet, navnlig af tekniske Udtryk. Lewins Samlinger, der for en noget ældre Tid, og navnlig for dette Aarhundredes første Halvdel's Vedkommende ere saa righoldige, indeholde forholdsvis Lidet til det egentlige Nutidsprog, som jo er denne Ordbogs nærmeste Genstand; Udbytet af Gennemgaaelsen har altsaa vel ikke været saa stort som paaregnet, men dog altid betydeligt, og væsentlig bestaaet i mere og mindre sjældne og forældede Ord, Betydninger og Talemaader; saadanne har jeg nemlig troet at burde optage, naar de forekomme hos det nittende Aarhundredes store Forfattere, om hvis Læsning der for Ublændinge kunde blive Tale; fra ældre Tid end dette Aarhundrede er intet saadant optaget, undtagen af Holbergs Komedier og Peder Paars — formentlig de eneste Skrifter fra den Tid, som en Ublænding let vilde falde paa at studere. Ligesom Shakespeares Sprog i Reglen findes repræsenteret i de engelske Ordbøger, saaledes synes det at være en ret rimelig Fordring, at den mere end hundrede Aar yngre Holbergs ikke ganske skal savnes i en dansk. — Naar jeg i det Foregaaende har talt om „Ublændinge“, saa tænker jeg derved ikke udelukkende paa Englændere; da Kendskab til Engelsk nutildags er saa udbredt overalt i Verden, har jeg tænkt mig, at denne Bog, under den nuværende Mangel paa en dansk Ordbog, ogsaa for andre end engelske Læsere kunde tjene som Nødhjælp for en saadan.

Hvad trykte Kilder angaar, maa det være nok at sige, at jeg, foruden de i forrige Udgave omtalte, sikkert har benyttet alle de senere tilkomne, hvorom der kunde være Tale. For den Sagtyndige er det næsten overflødigt at sige, at jeg først og fremmest har haft overordentlig stor Nytte af Sundheds og Baruels dansk-norsk-franske Ordbog; dernæst har ogsaa Brynildsens engelsk-norske Ordbog givet ikke lidet Udbytte.

Bogens Omfang er dog ikke vokset i Forhold til Udvidelsens Størrelse, idet der paa mange Maader er indsparet Plads, saaledes ved Afskaffelse af en Mængde overflødige Interpunktionstegn, og navnlig ved Udeladelsen af det obligate Infinitivmærke to, der endnu, mærkelig nok, stadig gaar igen i vore engelske Ordbøger og Lærebøger, uden at der kan ses nogen fornuftig Mening



dermed; tværtimod er denne Brug vildelebende, idet den let vækker den Forestilling, at Infinitivsmærket skulde være mere nødvendigt eller brugeligt i Engelsk end i vort Sprog, hvad der ingenlunde er Tilfældet.

April 1888.

A. Larsen.

Denne, tredje, Udgave er efter Forfatterens Død gennemset af undertegnede, der har foretaget nogle Rettelser, gjort en Del Tilføjelser og bragt Rettskrivningen i Overensstemmelse med den af Kultusministeriet befalede. Skulde der findes enkelte Smaaangler i sidstnævnte Henseende, skyldes det nærmest Hensyn til Bogens norske Del.

April 1897.

Johannes Magnusen.

# A.

**A**, a n -er (Dagstav og Røde) **A**, a: har man sagt **A**, maa man ogsaa sige **B** in for a penny, in for a pound; en **A**-Lyd a sound of a; — *abbr*: **A**. = **A**ar year; a. = anden, andet, andre other, others.

a fr. *ppr*: 10 à 12 (from) 10 to 12; 5 à 6 Kroner 5 or 6 crowns; 4 **B**. à 2 **Kr**. 4 lbs at 2 crowns. **A** c -er (small) river, rivulet, streamlet; mange **B**ætte lmaa ger en stor **A** many a little makes a mickle cf. (se) muckle, little and often fills the purse.

**Aaben** a (ogfaa **A**) open; **A** frank; (Grev, **B**ætte) open, unclosed, unsealed; (**L**ej) thin, sleazy; — **B**aad open cf. undecked boat; — ne **B**ætte letters patent; — **t** Embossment blank inlorsement; — **H**jenbe declared (professed) enemy; **paa** — **G**abe in the open street; under — **H**immel in the open air; — **t** **L**iv open cf. loose bowels; **t** — **M**art in the open field; **med** — **R**und open-mouthed, gaping; — **Pl**ads (i **S**trift) a blank; **lade** **Pl**ads staa — til . . . leave . . . in blank; **hans** **Pl**ads staa — his place is vacant; **Pl**ads holdes — for ham the place is reserved for him; — **R**eb open cf. wild road; gamle — ne **E**ar old discharging wounds; — **t** **S**pørgsmaal open question, moot point; — ne **S**triber (i **L**ryk, **S**trift) blanks, (i **H**fen) holes, (i **S**toven) clear spots, glades; — **t** **S**var a frank cf. candid answer; — **S** the open sea, the offing; **holde** — **t** **L**uffel keep an open house (cf. table); — **t** **B**ænde open cf. clear water; **love** for — **t** **B**inbur sleep with the window open; **med** — ne **D**ine with (my) eyes open; **fige** nt i **e**ns — ne **D**ine say something to one's face. — **A**aben/**B**ar a manifest, evident, obvious, plain (heraf from this; staa — **S**trifte do public penance; — *adv* — **bar**(t) † **bar**e evidently (of);; **af**des — on the face of it. — **bar**e *vt* reveal, disclose, discover, manifest, unfold, make known; — en en **H**emmelighed reveal a secret to one; **jeg** **h**aver — **t** **dit** **N**avn I have manifested thy name; **G**ud er — **t** i **K**ød **G**od was manifest in the flesh; **den** — **de** **R**eligion revealed religion; **h**errens **E**ngel — **des** for ham there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord. — *or* **fig** (i **S**ynlig **S**tiftelse) appear, (fige **h**em man er) make one's self known (for to). — **bar**else c -r manifestation, unfolding; (**L**iftnemlig) appearance; (**M**anbefind) apparition. — **bar**ing c -r revelation; — en (**J**ohannes' **A**) the Revelation (of St. John). † — **bar**ig **A** & *adv* je — **bar**. — **h**ed c openness; (**L**ej)s thinness, sleaziness; **A** frankness, candour. — **h**jertig, — **h**jertig

a open(hearted), frank, confiding. — **h**jertighed c openheartedness, frankness. — **ly**dt *adv* loudly, audibly. — **ly**st a manifest, undisguised; *adv* — **ly**st openly, overtly, in the face of day; avowedly; (om **K**ort) face upward. — **mund** **bl**ab, tattler. — **mund**et a babbling, tattling. — **mund**et — **h**ed c talkativeness, garrulity. — **sa**ende a open. — **sa**ene *vt* (ogfaa **A**) open (for to); (**paa** **h**øjtidelig **R**aabe, indvie) inaugurate; — igen, **paa** ny reopen; — en **K**art open cf. breathe a vein; — et **B**al **med** lead off a ball with; — en **B**utif set up a shop; — en **D**yl **l**ance a boll; — et **F**ad (staa bet op) unhead, (stiffe bet an) broach a cask; — sit **H**erte for en, open one's heart to one, unbosom one's self to one; — sit **H**us for en, throw open one's house to one; — **J**lden open (the) fire (mod on); **I**ndgangen — **7** **D** 7 doors open at seven; **j**eg **h**ar — **t** **D**em en **K**onto i mine **B**øger I have opened you an account on my books; — **C**eleberne, **M**arsk! rear rank, open order! march — **K**onfurrence om throw open to competition; **vi** **h**ave — **t** **S**r. **A** en **K**redit **paa** **D**eres **H**us we have opened a credit on your house in favour of Mr. A.; — et **L**ig open cf. dissect a corpse; — *or* **fig** open (for to); — **fig** igen cf. **paa** ny reopen; — **a**abnende a aperient; — **R**ibbel aperient.

**A**abning c -er opening; (**H**ul) aperture, hole; (i **S**tov) glade; (**h**øjtidelig) inauguration; (**S**taf) opening; (**S**tolgang) stool, dejection, motion (of the bowels); **har** du **g**ød — are your bowels regular? **j**eg **h**ar ingen — I am bound, constipated; **han** **h**avde — to **G**ange the bowels were open twice. — **A**abnings**d**ag day of inauguration, opening day. — **f**est inaugural banquet. — **h**øjtidelighed ceremony of inauguration. — **m**iddel aperient. — **t**ale, opening cf. inaugural speech cf. address.

**A**bo n Abo.

**A**bs c -er a dweller by the river-side.

† **A**bsob c compensation (esp for decay).

**A**a|bred bank of a river, riverside. — **br**int steep river-bank. — **br**yn, se — **br**ed. — **by**gger, se — **bo**.

**A**a|gen n Aix-la-chapelle.

**A**a|re|et *vt*, — **ing**, se **K**art, **K**aring.

**A**afsel n -bier (bød **K**rop) carcass; (raadden **K**rop cf. raadden **K**ød af **D**yr) carrion; **h**vor — **b**iet er, **der** stulle **E**rne forlames wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. — **A**afsel|agtig a carrion-like. — **b**ille sexton-beetle, *Necrophorus*. — **b**isrn, se **B**ambisrn.

— **fl**ue carrion-fly, *Musca **C**esar*. — **fl**ugl carrion-

bird, glente carrion-hawk, *Milvago leucurus*. -graver, se -bille. -gris Egyptian vulture, carrion vulture, *Nepheron perenopterus*. -hule carrion pit, slaying-place. -laga carrion-smell. -plante stapelia. -stork carrion-eating stork. -æbende a Dyr carrion-eater.

Yag n, pl =, (ogfaa *fa*) yoke, (til Dffer) oxbow; (Bagn.) pier, pile-work; spænde i -et yoke, put to the yoke; spænde fra -et unyoke; *fa* bringe unber -et bring under the yoke, yoke, subjugate, subdue; affaste -et throw off the yoke. - Yag'geben zyomatic bone, cheek bone. -hælle cross-bone. -bunden a yoked (together). † Yage of yoke; - af unyoke.

Yager o usury; brive - practise usury; leve af - live upon usury. - Yager'agtig a usurlous. -forretning usury, - usurer's business. -gælf money one owes to usurers. -færl usurer. -løv usury law. -rente usurious interest. -sag case of usury.

Yag'fri a unsubdued. Yag'gre oi practise usury, lend money upon usury; *fo* - med sit Bund make the most of one's talents, put one's talent to usury; - vt - Benge jammen amass money el. enrich one's self by usury. + Yagrer c - e, se Yagerfar.

Yag'spæub yoke, f. Gta. to - Dstne two yoke of oxen. -spæubt a yoked.

Yah int (Eorg, Wistbilligelse, Bøn) Oh! O! (Gorndring, Smerte) Ah! Oh! - Gub! O dear! - iffe anbet! pooh! - put! pahaw! - gib mig Bogen! pray (just) give me the book! give me the book, (if you) please! - lab bære med det! stop that, please! (el. will you!); - hør! I say! Look here! - ja rather; well yes!

Yahand c - r (hyb) water-lily, *Nymphaea*; gul - brandy-bottle, *Nypar luteum*.

Yaherær arctic raspberry, *Rubus arcticus*.

Yal c - e typ bodkin.

Yal c (i Rhombre) stake.

Yal c, pl = (Sif) eel; (p. Gæst) spinal stripe; faa glat som en - as slippery as an eel; † hæns Stræmper hang it - his stockings hang loose el. in wrinkles; † gære til - se -e, † blive til - be made a fool of.

Yalandsøerne the Aland Isles.

Yale of reduce el. call to naught.

Yale/bæm eel-pond. -fangst eel-fishing. -fæbt eel-oil. -gaarb eel-dam. -hoved eel's head; *fo* blockhead.

Yaleje n bed of a river.

Yalelike eel-box, -trunk. -føne se -lvæbde.

-frage cormorant, *Carbo cormoranus*. -føvæbde viviparous blenny, *Zoarces viviparus*. -maage sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -malle (a kind of) sheat-fish, *Heterobranchus anguillaris*. -møber se -bæbde. -pæbde amphiuma. -ruse eel-weel, -pot. -flind eel-skin. -Ræbe se -gaarb. -Rang eel-spear. -Rangning eel-spearling. -fuppe eel-soup. -trne se -ruse. -tjv se -frage. -væb net for catching eels.

Yaløb current of a river. † -mæub se Røl.

\*Yame c -er. se Yarb.

Yamibe n mouth of a river.

Yand c -er spirit; (Gjælt) soul; (Epegelse osv.) spectre, ghost, phantom; (Forstand, Geni) mind, intellect, intelligence, genius; -en og Materien mind and matter; den menneskelige - the human mind; den helige - the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; gobe, onde -er good, evil, spirits; ens gobe, onde, - one's good, evil spirit; en uren - an unclean spirit; en Wand af - a man of genius, of high intelligence; store -er great minds; en kraftig el. vittig - a vigorous el. active mind; en oplyst - a master-spirit; stærke -er strong-minded persons; Bredens, Skærliggheds - the

spirit of peace, charity; Skriftenbømens, Eroget's - the genus of Christianity, of language; Lovens, Tivens - the spirit of the laws, of the time el. age; de salige -er the blessed spirits; -ernes Time (Ribnat) the ghostly hour (of midnight); opgive -en give up the ghost, expire; (se Hæden, Levenbeger).

Yande c breath; brage (sin) - draw one's breath; holde sin - hold one's breath; ubefugtede - foul el. rank breath; hæns - lugter sine his breath smells; be fuffe omkomme for Guds - by the blast of God they perish; bringe en i - draw one out; holde en i - keep one at it; holde folk i - keep attention on the alert; komme i - become warm, warm to one's work; bære i - be inspired, be in, be in vein; komme til - take breath, (igen) recover one's breath. Yande vt & vi breathe, respire; - bdyt draw a deep breath; - tungt gasp, pant; - Gavn breathe vengeance, pant for revenge; - ind draw in, inhale, breathe; + - op recover one's breath; - paa breathe on; - sig med draw a long breath.

Yande'agtig a ghostly. -bejærgelse/exorcism. -bejærger exorcist.

Yande'brag, -bræt breath, breathing, respiration; ligge i det sidste - be breathing one's last, be at the last gasp; til sidste - to the last gasp; bu truer og smigrer i et og samme - you menace and court me at a breath. -brætsføberlighebd se -nsb. -brætsføberlighebd respiratory motion. -brætsføberlighebd respiratory system. + -hæntning inhalation. -hul spiracle, stigma (pl stigmata el. stigmas). -Hæmt a asthmatic.

Yandelig a intellectual, mental, spiritual; ghostly; - Betrøbing spiritual sense; -e Betragtninger religious meditations; -e Gvner intellectual el. mental faculties; -e Faber spiritual el. ghostly father; -e Føde intellectual food; -e Gæver spiritual gifts; i - Gensjende intellectually el. mentally; -t Siv spiritual life; - (gubelig, opbyggelig) Kristus sacred music; -e Gænge sacred el. divine songs; -e Strifter (Kraftater) religious, holy el. sacred tracts; - Trøst spiritual el. ghostly comfort; -t Bøien spiritual being. -gære vt spiritualize. -hæb c spirituality, ghostliness.

Yandelyb c aspiration.

Yandelerie c pneumatology, doctrine of spirits, (om onde Yander) demonology.

Yandeløs a breathless, out of breath. -hæb c breathlessness.

Yandemaner c -e conjurer, necromancer. -maning c necromancy.

Yandemuffler respiratory muscles. Yanden c breathing. Yanden'sb dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing. -pust breath. † & \* -pusten a breathless. -rebflab respiratory organ.

Yanderlige se -verden.

Yanderer pl trachææ, air-vevells.

Yander'øst ghostly el. spectral voice, spirit voice. -fær, -færste visionary ghost-seer.

Yandestant soul breath.

Yandestemme spectral voice. -fønu vision, apparition. -fønu spiritual sleep. -time ghostly hour, witching time. -tro spiritualism. -verden invisible world, ghost-world.

Yandfuld a se Yandrig. Yandig a spiritual, spirituus.

Yanding c breathing. Yandløs a spiritless, shallow, stultifying, dull, prosaic, insipid. -løshæb c shallowness, dulness, insipidity. -rig a clever, highly intellectual, brilliant, ingenious. -righebd c -er, cleverness, brilliancy; (coner) clever saying, flash of wit, conceit.

Yand'ansæg p/ abilities, parts. -auftrængelse exertion of the mind. -auftrængende a trying,

exhausting. -arbejde mental work, intellectual work cf. labour. -aristokrati intellectual aristocracy. -armob se -fattigdom. -bebag self-delusion. -beskæftet a congenial; c congenial cf. kindred spirit. + -bespisning se -føde. -bænnelse mental cf. intellectual cultivation cf. culture, discipline of the mind. -baab spiritual baptism. -bænnede a cultivating, educating. -bænnet a cultivated. -bøgtig a capable, able-minded. -bøgtighed mental capacity. -egenstøb mental quality. -evne (mental) faculty. -fattig a poor, empty, dull. -fattigdom intellectual poverty. -forløst a shallow. -forløbthed shallowness. -formaal intellectual object. -formærkelse benightedness. -foruægtelse materialism. -foruægtet materialist. -foruændet intellectual want. forskærelse, -forskæret se -forbirring, -forbiret. -fortærelse *biol* vexation of spirit. -fortærelse a stultifying, tiresome. -forvirret a crazy, insane, distracted. -forvirring craziness, insanity, derangement. -forvirring production (of the mind) creation, lucubration. -fraværelse absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation. -fraværelse a absent (in mind), absent-minded, abstracted, preoccupied; et - Vilj a vacant stare; han er tit - he has frequent fits of absence. -frømbringer se -foster. -fri a free in mind. -frihed mental cf. intellectual freedom cf. liberty. -friff a of a sound mind. -friffed soundness of mind. -frønde congenial spirit. -frøndskab congeniality (of mind). -fyde richness of intellect. -føde se -frønde. -føde intellectual cf. mental food cf. nourishment, mind-food. -gaver *pl* parts, mental endowments. -hæbbing master-spirit. -ibræt intellectual pursuit. -indfyldelse inspiration. -jarff a sane. -jar a clear-headed. -jarhed a clear head. -kraft mental power cf. energy. -kraftig a strong-minded, of vigorous mind. -kræbling idiot. -kvis intellectual cf. mental life. -kvisig a agile-minded, vivacious. -kvisighed vivacity. -magt spiritual force. -moden a ripe, mature. -modenhed (intellectual) maturity. -mørke spiritual darkness. -nybelse intellectual enjoyment. -næring food for the mind, se -føde. -nærværelse presence of mind, self-possession. -nærværelse a ready-witted, self-possessed, quick in emergencies. -oplystelse elevation of mind. -oplystende a elevating (the mind), exalting. -overlegen a sovereign. -overlegenhed superiority of mind. -produkt se -foster. -præg intellectual character. -retning bias, tendency; bent of the mind. -ro tranquillity of mind. -sløgtfæd congeniality, congenialness. -lov a idiotic, imbecile, obtuse. -sløvelse stupefaction, bettlement. -sløvelse a stupefying. -sløvhed idiocy, imbecility. -smidig a versatile. -smidighed versatility. -stemning se -tilfand. -styrke greatness of mind. -styrke strength of mind, fortitude. -styrkende a invigorating (the mind). -stærk se -kraftig. -svag a feeble-minded, imbecile, weak of mind. -svagranstalt asylum for imbeciles. -svaghed imbecility, weakness of mind. -svækkelse mental debility. -tilfand state of mind. -trang intellectual craving. -trang mental restraint. -ubbytte intellectual profit. -udvikling mental development. -virksom a mentally active. -virksomhed mental activity. -vært se -foster. -virring manifestation of the mind. Aar *n pl* = year, twelvemonth; et halvt - six months; forrige - last year; hvert andet - every two years, every other year; - og Dag *jur* a year and a day, F (lang Tid) an age; han er ifte tve - he is not twenty, he is in his teens; ab - næste - next year; i Dag ab - re this day twelvemonth; - et efter next year; for mange - siden years ago; - for - fra - til - year by

year, annually, yearly; i - this year; i to - for two years; han er i sine bestte - he is in the prime of life, in the flower of his age, F in his prime; det giver sig med - that will come with the years; mellem - og Dag in the course of a year; om - et (a) (per) year, per annum, per ann. om et - in a year; i Dag om et - this day twelvemonth; - om andet every year on an average, (taking) one year with another; han er over tyve - he is above twenty, he is out of his teens; lægge - til ens Alder give one a new lease of life; til - advanced in years; et to - 3 Aar a two years old child; to - 3 Student student of two years' standing; tre - 3 Frigstjeneste three years of military service. - Aar'sbog year-book, (Aarskrift) annual. -Bøger annals. -bogsforfatter, -bogsforbrer annalist.

\*Aar'sbøf c chub *Leuciscus cephalus*. Aar e - r (i Legeme, Blade osv. og *Åg*) vein; (Puls-) artery; ben gubne - the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, the hemorrhoids. Aar vi & vt (Kaf.) grain.

Aar e - r (til at to m:b) oar, (mindre, til at holde en i hver Qaand) scull; rejse -rne toss the oars; træffe paa -rne pull el. tug at the oar; lægge -rne ind el. op unahip the oars; lægge -rne ud ship the oars; *Åg* lægge alle -r ombord el. ud leave no stone unturned. - Aar/haand se -frop.

Aar/betændelse phlebitis. -Bindeplid compress. Aar/blad oar-blade, wash of an oar.

Aar/brot varicocele. -brud rupture of a vein.

Aar/brog se -tag.

Aar/luft a full of veins.

Aar/gaffel crutch. -grøb oar-handle.

Aar/hinde choroid. -betændelse choroiditis.

Aar/klamme rolock-chock.

Aar/luube varix, varicose vein, aneurism.

-fortuning tying of veins.

Aar/lade of bleed, let blood, blood, phlebotomize; lade sig - have one's self bled. -Bind

bandage. -Blesten, -tøj bleeding-basin. -Jærn

scam, lancet. -Jærper lancet. -Aar/labning c

or letting of blood, bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy, venesection. Aar/labningsår bleed-

ing-mark.

Aar/læng a of (several) years; ved - i Arbejde by

the labour of years.

Aar/loam, -lomme loom (of an oar).

Aar/maal term of years; forpagter paa - tenant

at will; forpagtning paa langt - long lease.

Aar/pind se -tol. -plaster c splashing of oars.

Aar/pressé tourniquet. -rig se -fuld.

Aar/risb galley cf. ship with oars. -Åag stroke

of an oar.

Aar/rængt a veined, veiny.

Aar/røp oar-grummet.

Aar/svulst thrombus, (Pulsaaer-) aneurism.

-system venal cf. arterial system. Aar/t a

veined, veiny.

Aar/tag stroke; høje - keep stroke. -tol

thole, row-pin.

\*Aar'tette c - r wedge, treenall wedge, fox-wedge;

- vt wedge.

Aar/vingerbe, -vinger *pl* membrane-winged.

hymenopters.

Aar/vis *adv* cf. i - for years.

\*Aar/vagl grouse *pl* black game, *Tetrao*

*tetrax*.

Aar/vølge chronological order. -gammel a

year old, of one year. -gang (af Tid'skrift) annual

series cf. set, year's course, year's file; (af Aars-

skrift) annual publication; † crop (of the year).

\*gang'sværn mill with plenty of water all the

year round. \*gangsband perennial supply of

water. -grøn a evergreen. \*gængelig a peren-

nial. \*gængelighed c perennity.



\***Mar'hane** *se* Urhane.  
**Mar'hundrede** *n* century; engang i det 9de -  
 sometime in the ninth century *cf.* in the eight  
 hundreds. **Mar'hundrestiftet** the commencement  
 of the new century.  
 \***Mar'høne** *se* Urhøne.  
**Mar'ing** *c* -er yearling; *pl* years, seasons.  
**Mar'ing** *c* (Mal.) graining.  
**Mar'ist** *prop* *se* Urhane.  
**Mar'jang** *se* Marelang.  
**Mar'te** *adv* (+ *a*) early (in the morning).  
**Mar'rig** *a* yearly, annual; -*adv* (+ -ligen) yearly,  
 annually. -*ars* + \* *adv* every year. **Mar'ring**  
*c* -er yearling.  
**Mar'værte** *se* -ring. -*penge* annuity, pension.  
 +-*rig* *a* rich in years. -*ring* circle, yearly ring  
 (of a tree). -*rætte* series of years.  
**Mar'vsag** *c* -er cause, reason, occasion; af *vi*se  
 -er, for *vi*se -ers *Stib* for certain reasons; af *ben*  
 - for that reason, on that account; af *boob* - *fom*  
 han *liffe*? what was the reason for his not coming?  
 give - til give occasion for; -*en* til at the cause  
 why; *har* *beret* - til at has been (the) cause of;  
*ingen* - no matter, all right, you are quite  
 welcome, no thanks required; *uden* - without  
 cause, *a* causeless. +**Mar'vægelig** *a* causal, causative.  
 +**Mar'vægeligt** *se* causality.  
**Mar'våg** *i* *Smf*, causal. - *begreb* idea of cause.  
**Mar'værb** *se* -konjunction. -*forhold* relation of  
 cause, causation. -*form* causative voice. -*kon-*  
*junction* causal conjunction. -*lætning* causal  
 proposition.  
**Mar'slangivelse**: mangler - bears no date of  
 the year. -*arbejde* year's work. -*barn* infant (of)  
 a year old; *vi* *ere* -*born* we are of the same age.  
 -*beretning* annual report. -*billetter* *pl* annuals.  
 -*dag* anniversary; + (*hø*st) birthday. -*fest*  
 annual festival. -*gammel* *a* a year old. -*grøbe*  
 produce of a year, a year's crop.  
**Mar'stifte** return of the year, new year.  
**Mar'sløn** annual *cl.* yearly wages. -*møde*  
 annual meeting. -*prøve* annual examination.  
 -*regning* bill for the year, yearly account.  
 -*regnskab* yearly *cl.* annual account. -*stifte* *se*  
 Mar-. -*stift* annual. -*støb* year's growth, shoot.  
 -*tal* year, date. -*tid* time of the year, season  
 (of the year); *be* fire -*er* the four seasons. -*unge*  
 yearling; *hø* han *er* *ingen* - he is no chicken.  
 -*varig* of one year's duration. -*vækst* crop.  
**Mar'ti** *n* -er decenary. +*tid* anniversary day.  
 -*tusinde* millennium.  
**Mar'vaagen** *a* vigilant, watchful. -*hø* *c* vigil-  
 ance, watchfulness, wakefulness.  
**Mar'vøj** crop of a year. -*vis* *adv* *cl.* i - by  
 the year. \**vis* *a* giving a good crop every  
 year, unfalling.  
**Mæs** *c* -e (\*-er), ridge; beam.  
**Mæs'ter** *n* -er *jur* place of perpetration, spot  
 in question, locus in quo. - **Mæs'terbesørgning**  
 -*forretning*, -*møde* local inquest. -*sag* lawsuit  
 requiring a local inquest.  
**Mæssa** *n* face, visage, countenance; for *Gu*ds -  
 in the face, sight, presence of God; *bot* fra mit  
 - out of my sight; *blib*, *bist* af - mild *cl.* fierce  
 looking.  
**Mæs'ter** *n* *jur* residence; place of residence.  
**Mæs'terret** right of residence; *c.* right/belonging  
 generally to the eldest son of remaining in pos-  
 session of the estate at a low price.  
 \***Mæt** *c* food of fishes (small shrimps etc.);  
 (navnlig paa *hø*st) parasitic insects.  
 \***Mæte** *n* bait, lure (for beasts of prey); food  
 of fishes.  
 \***Mævirke** *of* cut down (timber).  
**Mæ'værk** *f.* *Et*. Severtran - *Christiania* codliver-  
 oil *a* Christiania.

**Abandon'** [fr.] *c* ↓ *aban'donment*; *fig.* ease.  
 -*ne're* *of* *aban'don*.  
**Abbe'** *c* -er ab'bot. -*i* *n* -er ab'bey. -*is*'*se* *c*  
 -*r* ab'be's. +*lig* *c* abbat'ical.  
**Abbre'viation'** *n* *c* -er abridgment, abbrevia'tion.  
 -*re* *of* abridge, abbre'viate. -*ring* *c* *se* -ation.  
**Abc'** *c* -er (Alfabet) abc, alphabet; (Bog) abc-  
 book, spelling-book, hornbook, primer; *hø* the  
 first rudiments. -*barn* abcd'a'rian. -*bog* *se*  
 Abc.  
**Abberit'** *c* -er Ab'derite, Abder'itan. -*ift* *a* ab-  
 de'rian, nonsensical.  
**Abbi'ce're** *of* & *a* ab'dicate. -*tatio'n* *c* ab'dica-  
 tion.  
**Abdu'tor** *c* (Muffel) abductor.  
**Abc** *c* -r monkey, (mest *hø*) ape (i *hø*st. *er* ape  
*pithecus*, monkey *simia*); ↓ *mizen-stays* all. **Abc**  
*etter* *of* mimic, ape. - **Abc'agtig** *a* apish, monkey-  
 like. -*anligt* monkey face. -*art* species of  
 monkeys. - **Ab'omst** mimulus, monkey-flower.  
 -**brødtæ** baobab, *Adansonia digitata*. -**egern**  
*aye-aye*, *Chieomys madagascariensis*. -**ffæ** *se*  
 -*anligt*. -**hus** monkey-house. -**lat** monkey; *hø*  
 (Efterbær) ape, jackanapes; *F* *lvæle* -*ten* wet  
 one's whistle. -**fatter'i** *n* buffoonery. -**fatter'ereg**  
 monkey trick. -**fatter'æfen** whimsical manners.  
 -**lærlig** *a* doting. -**lærlig'heb** doting love.  
 -**selv'væst** *c* musk-seed, amber-seed, *Hibiscus*  
*abermoschus*.  
**Abel'vøder** *pl* monkey tricks. -**plust'her** monkey  
 -pincher, *Canis erpulus*.  
**Abet** [i.] *n* bet *er* *et* - betted there is a but, *a*  
 difficulty.  
**Abert'** *n* aping.  
**Aberratio'n** *c* aberratio'n.  
**Abest'ni'en** *se* *Ab'stinen*.  
**Abel'pil**, -**steger** *pl* foolery; brive - *med* make  
 fun of. -*unge* young monkey.  
**Abils** *c* apple-tree. *Pyrus malus*. -**gaard** or-  
 chard. -**græs** *a* dapple-gray.  
 +**Abil's'n** *se* *Ab'pelin*.  
**Ab'la't** *se* *Ab'lat*.  
**Ab'lativ** *c* the ablative (case).  
**Ab'let'te** *c* *se* *Bej'er* (høst).  
**Abnorm'** *a* abno'rmal, abnormous. -*ite'* *c* -*er*  
 abno'rmity. -*skole* school for defective children.  
**Abolitionist'** *c* -er aboli'tionist. -*ift* *a* aboli-  
 tionist.  
**Abonnement'** *n* -er subscription. -**ments'æften**  
 subscription night. -**ments'billet** season-ticket,  
 pass-ticket, *Jærnb.* annual ticket. -**ments'liste**  
 list of subscribers. -**ni'** *c* -er (paa *Ab'ab*, *Teater*)  
 subscriber; (paa *Forlystelses'te*st. *Jærnbane* o. l.)  
 season-ticket-holder; (paa *Spilte'væter*) contractor.  
 -*re* *vi* subscribe (paa *to*); (p. *Spilte'væter*) con-  
 tract; - *paa* *et* *Bejebil'let* subscribe to a circu-  
 lating library; -*t* *Bog* private box; *jeg* *har* -*t*  
 I have a private box *cl.* seats in a private box.  
 I am a subscriber (to the theatre); I have a  
 season-ticket.  
**Aborre** *c* -r perch, *Perca*. -**græs** pond-wood,  
*Potamogeton*.  
**Abort'** *c* -er miscarriage, abo'tion. -*er'te* *vi*  
 miscarry, have an abortion.  
**Abrot'o** *se* *Abrot'o*.  
**Abrot'o** *c* southernwood, *Artemisia abrotanum*.  
**Abruz'jerne** the Abruzzi.  
**Ab'sente're** *or* *fig* absent one's self.  
**Ab'sinth'** *c* wormwood, absinthium; (*Sil'tzen*)  
 absinthe, bitters (absinthiated spirits).  
**Ab'solut'** *a* absolute; *adv* absolutely; perforce,  
 needs; *han* *vil* - *gaa* he insists upon going.  
 -**ntio'n** *c* absolutio'n. -**ntis'me** *c* ab'solutism.  
 -**ntist'** *c* -er ab'solutist. -**ntist'ift** *a* absolutistic.  
 -*er'te* *of* absolve; - *sin* *Et'samen* pass one's exa-  
 mination.

**Abstrahere** vt abstr'rb. -e'ring c abso'rption.  
**Abstrahere** vt abstr'ct. -ft' a ab'stract; *adv* in the abstract. -f'ter pl (Drge) ab'stracts.  
**Abstr'ctio** n c-er abstraction, abstract thought.

**Abstr'ctus** a absurd. -ite' c-er absurdity.  
**Abstr'ctus** n Abyssin'lan. -ter c-er -ite'rbide  
 c-r. -ift a & n Abyssin'lan.  
**Abstr'ctus** cashew nut.  
**Abstr'ctus** Ahab.

**Abstr'ctus** Ahith'ophel.  
**Abstr'ctus** c-e. -ift a Achæan; bet -e Forbund the Achæan League.

**Abstr'ctus** [fr.] the lead; fægge - lead (off).  
**Abstr'ctus** to, towards, along, by; at; - hœjre, vœjre, to the right, left; - ben Bøi by the road; jeg rejste til N. - D I went to A by the way of D; hœn - Fœjen along the road; hœn - to War near (by) two years; hœn - Witen towards evening; ind - Døren, vinduet in at (el. by) the door, window; la ng s - along; ned - down; op - up; op - Dagen in the course of the day, op - Sægen against the wall; rejste - London til go London way; bet ligger - Klostet til it stands towards Roekilde; gaa - Høvede til go to the devil, be hanged (to you); - Gængen at a time; se Hær. Smile o. fl. - *adv* se Hær. Spørge. Se.

**Abstr'ctus** Ad'am; ba - grov, og Eva spand, hvor fandtes ba en Ad'elmand when Adam dolve and Eve span, who was then the gentleman. - **Abstr'ctus** Hægen se Banan. - *neal* yucca. *Yucca gloriosa*. - Hæv caper spurge, *Euphorbia lathyris*. - søn son of Adam. - træ Adam's wood (Erefort); se Hær. - æble Adam's apple (ogfaa Citronen).

**Abstr'ctus** vt call, summon. -atio'n c summons.

**Abstr'ctus** c gesture; se Abstr'ctus.  
**Abstr'ctus** vt add, cast up. -e'ring, -it'is' n c addition. -it'is'skuffe example el. exercise el. sum in addition. -it'is'stegn sign of addition, plus.

**Abstr'ctus** c (ogfaa f) nobility; af - of noble birth. -beeren, -byrbig, -født a noble-born. -hætte pl tree horses. **Abstr'ctus** a noble, titled; be -e the nobles -t Gøds nobleman's estate; -t Bøhn feoff noble -t Hølløser blue anemonia, *Anemone hepatica*.

**Abstr'ctus** b'rev patent of nobility. -byr noble descent. -bæm, -frue lady of title, noblewoman. -frøsten nobleman's daughter, unmarried lady of noble rank. -gal mad about nobility, mad after a handle to his name. -gøds nobleman's estate. -herre nobleman. -herrebømm power el. rule of the aristocracy. **Abstr'ctus** a nobility. **Abstr'ctus** caste of noblemen. -mægt se herrebømm. -mænd nobleman. -mændig joc lordly. -navn noble name. -nyffer aristocratic pretensions. -patent se b'rev. -præg stamp of nobility. -register (book of the) peerage. -Hjols escutcheon, coat of arms. -Høgt noble family. -Høsteds pride of birth, aristocratic pride. **Abstr'ctus** nobility. **Abstr'ctus** title (of nobility). -væbte se herrebømm. +-væbte a aristocratic.

**Abstr'ctus** c-er adept.  
**Abstr'ctus** c (Dyrlief) conduct, behaviour, demeanour; (Ganblemand) proceeding(s); under -ster Loven at the risk of a legal execution, (he will be dealt with according to law).

**Abstr'ctus** c-er (Indbølf) admittance, admission; (Ligang) access, approach, avenue; faa - gain admittance, be admitted; jeg fit ifte - I was not permitted to enter; let - til at (great) facilities for -ing; væstellig at faa - til difficulty of access; jeg har ingen - til at I have no opportunity of. Betaling af en Skilling giver - til a fee of a shilling will pass the visitor to; - til Røffen use of kitchen. - **Abstr'ctus** berettigelse se -ret.

**Abstr'ctus** entrance examination, (ved Universitet) matriculation examination. -ført ticketel. voucher of admission. -pris entrance-money, admission fee. -ret right of admission, admissibility. -titel selfe admission.

**Abstr'ctus** [fr.] good-bye.  
**Abstr'ctus** vt: *contradictio in* - contradiction in terms.

**Abstr'ctus** n c-er adjective; som - adjectively. -ift a adjective, adjectival; *adv* adjectively.

**Abstr'ctus** vt Adjutant.  
**Abstr'ctus** vt give as an assistant.  
**Abstr'ctus** c-er assistant teacher (of a public grammar school).

**Abstr'ctus** vt draw'ing-bench.  
**Abstr'ctus** c-er ad'jutant (ogfaa Fuglen, *Leptoptilos arapa*), aid (-de-camp).  
**Abstr'ctus** n, med adjuvant.

**Abstr'ctus** F se Abstr'ctus.  
**Abstr'ctus** c-er (Steb) access; (Ret) title, right, claim; have gob - til have a good claim (etc.) to; med hvilken - gør De...? what right have you to... -brev, -dokument title-deed, muniment.

**Abstr'ctus** vt of ennoble, nobilitate; knight. **Abstr'ctus** c ennoblement, nobilitation; knighting.

**Abstr'ctus** vt obey, yield obedience to; ifte - disobey; man bar - Gud mere end Hænnestene we ought to obey God rather than men.

**Abstr'ctus** Administration c administration. -ati'v a administrative, administrative. -a'tor c-ator trustee, administrator. -e'ter vt admin'ister; nbe Director acting manager.

**Abstr'ctus** c-er admiral (ogfaa Sneffe og Sommerflug); J. canvas-bucket. -in'be c-er admiral's wife; fru - B Mrs. Admiral B. -ite'tet n the Ad'miralty. -ite'ting Ad'miralty flag. -ite'tret court of Ad'miralty, Ad'miralty court. -Bing Ad'miral's flag. -flab ad'mirals'hip. -flis Ad'miral's ship.

**Abstr'ctus** vt admit'; - paa ny readmit.  
**Abstr'ctus** Adol'phus.  
**Abstr'ctus** n (V) birds' eye. -ift a adon'ic; - Bærs adonic (verse).

**Abstr'ctus** vt adopted. -e'ring c, -is' n c adoption. -i'ubarn adopted el. adoptive child. -i'v-fader adoptive father.

**Abstr'ctus** vt of soften, temper.  
**Abstr'ctus** c-er mere adre'sser. -a't c-er addressee, person addressed, (Bøvnings) consignee.

**Abstr'ctus** c-er address, direction; - Gt. R. R. (to the) care of Mr. N. N.; be'jerge efter n forward as per address. -avis advertiser. -bog directory. -brev letter of conveyance. -betat debate on the Address. -fæstebrev se bog. -fontar advertising office. -re vt address', direct, (Stib, Bærrer) consign. -fæbber card of address.

**Abstr'ctus** n Adrianople.  
**Abstr'ctus** terhavet, bet abriatiffte hav the Adriat'ic.  
**Abstr'ctus** a nimble, agile, active, smart.

**Abstr'ctus** vt of part, separate, divide, sever, disunite; chem decompose; (færmeliffte) distinguish, discriminate; - sig (af)ige differ; -s part, separate, part company. -el'ig a separable, divisible; discriminate; - sig (af)ige differ; -s part, separate, part company. -el'ig a separable, divisible; distinguishable. -el'ighe' c separability, divisibility. -el'fe c-er separation, disjunction, disunion, schism; distinction, discrimination. -el'fe' kontrakt contract of separation. -ig a considerable, no little (\* se Forfællig); -e pl, a several, divers, various, sundry, s not a few people; -t several things; - ig(t) *adv* rather, not a little.

**Abstr'ctus** vt scatter, disperse, dissipate, break up, (hær) rout. -l'fe c scattering, dispersion, dissipation, upbreak.

**Abstr'ctus** vt of disperse, scatter, dissipate; f) (Sindet) divert, amuse; (Tanfærne) divert, distract;

- sig divert, amuse, recreate one's self. -belfe c scattering etc, dissipation, dispersion; distraction; (forhøffelse) diversion, recreation, relaxation; -r amusements; *bibbi* som ere i-n which are scattered abroad. -bt a scattered etc; *fig* absent, abstracted; - liggende scattered, straggling. -bt hēb a absence of mind.

U'bførge of ask, interrogate; (taab)førge consult. -ife c consulting.

U'bfidig a staid, steady, sedate, sober. -hēb c staidness, steadiness.

U'bftringe'rende a astrin'gent; ~ Ribbel astrin-gent.

U'bfuar|e of warn, caution (om, mod of, against); (baaminbe, formane) admonish; lab big - take warning; - enbe a admonitory, cautionary; - Orb word of caution. -fel c -flet, warning, caution; admonition; (løbformeligst forfandt) letters monitor; lab dette tjene big til - take this as a warning.

U'bdvent c Advent. - U'bdvents|prædiken Advent sermon. -fēnbag sunday in Advent. -fiben i - during Advent.

U'bdverbium n -ier ad'verb. -ia'l, -ia'ff a adverb'al; - ialt adv adverbially.

U'bdvers' je U'bers.

U'bdvis' c mere advice. -e're je U'visere.

U'bdvst'a c -er barrister, counsel, lawyer, ad-vocate; -erne (kollektivt) the counsel, (som Stab) the bar. -Randen def the bar. -u'r c ad'vocate-ship.

U'bdvst'a a ad'equate.

U'f *pp*; - by: af en Gøndelse by chance, accidentally; kende en af Rand know one by name; Snekter af Profession a joiner by trade; gødbobig af sig good-tempered by nature, naturally good-tempered; af deres Udsende kunde man tro by (el. from) their looks it might be believed; Engelt Ordbog af U'ebster English dictionary by W.; (ved Pæstiv): gjort af en Stræbder made by a tailor; han agtes af enhver he is respected by every one; jeg har hørt sig af Søfolt I have heard it said by sailors; - for: af mange Grunde for many reasons; han ved meget af en Bonde at være he is well informed for a peasant; - from: jeg har hørt det af min Søster I have heard it from my sister (I have been told so by my sister); erfare af learn from (el. of); lide af suffer from; slutte af conclude from (o. fl.); bet er Hart af it is evident from; af Frygt for from fear of; af Nødvendighed from necessity; - in: af Vækst, Starrelse, Aar in stature, size, years; en af hundrede one in a hundred; bet er todsørbigt af Dem it is praiseworthy in you - of: to af dem two of them; en af dem som one of those who; af Bigtighed of importance; Rand af forstæn man of sense; i Kraft af by el. in virtue of; ved hjælp af by means of (o. fl.) gjort, bygget af Træ made, built, of wood; Konge af Danmark king of Denmark; Deres Brev af den 10de your letter of the 10th; en Ven af min Fader a friend of my father's; af sig selv of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; - off: hjælpe en af Hesten help one off his horse; vask Søben af bit Ufligt wash the soap off your face; - om: blive selv af fatten on; gøre sig til af plume one's self on (o. fl.); afhængig af dependent on el. of; fem af hundrede (i Rente) five on the hundred; af ben Grund on that account; - out of: langt af Vejen far out of the way; ni af ti nine out of ten; af fortvivlelse out of desperation; - to: en Ven, Fjende, Slave af (fig) a friend, enemy, slave, to; - veds: af ganske Hjerte with all my heart; rød, sort (stv.) of red, black with; faldet af Træthed, latter half dead with fatigue, laughter; - (ic besuden Verber, Adjektiver og Substantiver forbundne

med af): - adv fra først af from the first; fra Barn af from a child; fra neden af from the bottom, from below; fra oven af from the top, from above; han vil (blive) af med he wants to be rid of; af og til off and on, now and then, from time to time; af med Hattene! hats off; være af be off, \* be broken; gaa af go el. get off, \* go to pieces; Farven gaar af the colour rubs off.

U'farbejde of pay off by work.

U'fart c -er variety.

U'fbalancere of balance.

U'fbante|e of beat out; (en) beat soundly, cudgel, thrash. -ning c, -er thrashing, drubbing; en ordenlig - a sound drubbing.

U'fbar|e of bark, decorticate, strip off the bark of; -et stripped of the bark, bark-bared, bark-stripped. -ning c -er barking, decortication.

U'fbede of (forlelse) ask el beg pardon for; (noget ont) deprecate, beg off, avert by prayers; (en) recall an invitation to; afbed dine forlelser hos ham ask his pardon for your offences. -lfe c deprecation.

U'fbesølle je Affolte.

U'fbesitte of graze off.

U'fbenytte of have the use of; have -t have done with. -lfe c use. -lfevret right of using.

U'fbestille|e of countermand. -ing c -er countermand, counterorder.

U'fbetal|e of pay off; (afgøre) liquidate. -ing c -er paying off; coner part-payment, installment; liquidation, discharge; mottage nt paa - take st on account, by anticipation el. in part-payment; købe et Pianosorte paa - buy a p. on the hire system.

U'fbette je Uffigge.

U'fbestille of disprove, refute. -lig a disprop-able, refutable. -ning c disproof, refutation.

U'fbibe of bite off. -bt a & abrupt.

U'fbid|e of unbridle. -ling c unbridling.

U'fbigt c apology; gøre - apologize (høe en for to one for).

U'fbille|e of (Billedb.) form, frame, model; (Mal. og fig) portray, delineate, draw, picture. -ning c -er representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (kun coner) picture. -lete n, -r image.

U'fbinde|e of bind; (Korte a. l.) tie off; (Tømmer) trim; - et fæs just joint the timberwork of a house, put up the framework of a house. -ing c bind-ing etc. -ingssplads ground for joining timbers.

U'fbiale|e of pluck, strip off the leaves of. -ning c plucking etc.

U'fblanke|e of polish, burnish; je Blanke af. -ning c, fig cleaning out.

U'fbleje of bleach out, fade; - vi fade; - get a discoloured, (ogaa fig) faded.

+U'fbleven = bleven af, je Blive.

U'fbloom|e vi shed the blossoms; (visne, falme) fade, wither, decay; den har -et it has done flowering; en -et Stønhēb a faded beauty. -ing c fading, withering, decay.

U'fbløse|e of blow off; - en Kanon scale (el. blow off) a gun; - vi cease blowing. -ning c blowing off.

U'fbløsnings|apparat blow-off apparatus. -fren blow-off cock. -tør blow-off pipe. -ventil escape -valve.

U'fbomme of take down from the loom.

U'fbone of je Bone.

U'fbove of unbow (an anchor).

U'fbræse of f, brace to; - vi cease frying.

U'fbrud n pl =, interruption, intermission.

U'fbrudt part of U'fbrøbe; a abrupt; Aer fractured; - adv interruptedly, by fits and starts.

**U'brugt** part done with; **have** - have done with.

**U'bruse** vi cease frothing el. fermenting; **Breen** bar - i hof ham his anger has subsided.

**U'brude** el break off, interrupt, break in upon; (**ophere** meb) discontinue; - i **Lafen** interrupt; cut short; - **en Bro** cut off a bridge; **vor Samtale** hiev - brudt our conversation was broken up el. broken off; - **Omgangen** meb break with, - **elise** e - r, - **ning** e breaking off etc; interruption, intermission, break.

**U'brude** c & n detriment, prejudice, injury, loss; til - for for the detriment of; **gere** - i injure, prejudice, mar; **bet** har gjort mig stort - it has been very injurious el. prejudicial to me, a great hindrance to me. - **te** el break off. - **ning** c - er breaking off; (i **Duobes**) off-cut.

**U'brude** el burn, burn down; (**Ranon**) fire, discharge; (**Strubt**) flash; - **Strykervi** let off fireworks; - i **Sin** mulled wine. - **ing** c burning etc; **met** dip, pickle; dipping, pickling.

**U'brud** n, pl =, countermessage, counterorder, **send** - send an excuse; withdraw an invitation; **bet** lom - fra ham he sent an excuse.

**U'bruggeret** part J. towed off.

**U'brunde** vi fester away, be removed by supuration; cease festering.

**U'brunde** el divide into bundles.

**U'brug** c - er remote el. secluded district.

**U'brugge** el min work. **U'bruggergaard** out-lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one or from a village.

**U'brude** c progeny, offspring.

**U'brudning** c - er (**Staf**) exchange.

**U'brude** el hull, husk.

**U'brude** el do penance for, expiate; (**afserge**) ward off, parry.

**U'brude** el bend aside; (**en U'bruger**) layer; - s (**om** angle) defect. - **ning** c deflection.

**U'brude** c ic **U'brigt**.

**U'brude** el (**Stov**) brush off; (**Riebr**) brush; **fy** dust one's jacket. - **ning** c - er brushing; **fy** drubbing, dressing.

**U'brude** el measure with a pair of compasses.

**U'brude** c - e remote el. secluded valley.

**U'brude** el (**terre**) air; (**lade** **fordampe**) evaporate. - **ning** c - er airing; evaporation.

**U'brude** el cast off; - i (**Solbat**) dismissed, discharged, (**Riebr**) cast off.

**U'brudning** the last dance. - **ningssal** the closing ball.

**U'brude** el (**del**) divide, part, partition, parcel; - **pa** ny redivide; (**afjobre**) partition off. - **ing** c - er division, partition; (**Rum**) compartment; (**af** **Strift**) section; (**af** **Tropper** **flaede**) detachment; **me** (**af** **Senate** el. I.) movement.

**U'brude** el t dike off, embank; \* drain. - **ning** c - er diking etc, embankment; \* draining.

**U'brudnere** el dispute, **jeg** **faber** **mig** **ifte** - **min** **Tro** **pa** I am not to be argued out of my belief in.

**U'brude** c produce of a dairy.

**U'brag** n, pl =, part-payment; (**Skrabrag**, **Sabat**) deduction; i, **pa** el. **lom** - on account, in part-payment; **fommer** til - i is to be deducted from. **U'brage** el (**treffe** af) pull el. take off; (**afbetale**) pay in part; (**treffe** fra) deduct. - **elise** c ic **U'brag**. **U'bragsvis** adv by instalments.

**U'brage** el (**bride** af) twist off; (**pa** **Drejstol**) turn smooth; (**fortbrejse**) turn off; - **vi** cease turning. - **ning** c twisting etc.

**U'brift** c (**Rugles**) deflection; J. lee-way; **have** - make lee-way. - **U'brifts** **U'bravrant** drift compass. - **vindst** angle of lee-way.

**U'brifte** el drink off el. out; **or** cease drinking.

**U'brude** el drive out, dispel, expel; (**Stov**)

out down, waste; (**Metaller**) smelt; - **vi** cease lounching el. idling. - **ning** c driving etc. - **nings** **hug** felling, cutting down.

**U'brude** vi drip off, drain off. - **ning** c dripping.

**U'brude** vi evaporate. - **ning** c evaporation; **art** drying.

**U'brude** el deepen, make deeper, sink. - **ning** c deepening etc.

**U'brude** el uncover; (**Statue**) unveil; - **Borbet** remove the cloth; - **Stat** discover check. - **ning** c uncovering etc.

**U'brude** el dam up; **vi** - for dam out. - **ning** c damning up; **coner** dam.

**U'brude** el subdue, sink down, tone down.

**U'brude** vi die; - fra **Sonden** die to sin; - fra **Serben** die to the world; - **b** part deceased, departed, defunct; **ben** - be the deceased, departed; **min** - be **Wan** my late el. poor husband.

**U'brude** n a phellon.

**U'brude** a affable.

**U'brude** el draw off. - **ning** c drawing off.

**U'brude** n, pl =, (f. **Et**. **Lebers**) fall; (**Straaning**) inclination, declivity, slope, fall; (**hvad** **der** **faber** **af**, i **U'm.**) refuse, waste, (**ved** **Slagtn**) offal(s), (i **Jusjobn.**) broken victuals, leavings pl, (i **en** **Have**) windfalls, (af **Metal**) refuse, dross, residue, scum; (af **Beber**) cuttings; J. falling off; **fi** for - ! nothing off! keep her to! **famle** - i **Soven** pick up sticks in the woods. **U'brude** vi fall off; - **en** a emaciated; J. **vere** - carry a lee helm; - **en** a (**Grund**) shelving; J. deciduous. - **en** c falling off.

**U'brude** el refuse-heap, scrap pile; **archae** kitchen-midden. - **gods** J. shakings. **Jord** field remote from a village. - **produkt**, - **af** residual product. - **sed** shed grain. - **vindst** angle of reflexion.

**U'brude** a faded.

**U'brude** el b. f. f. give **fangst**, **je** **fangst**.

**U'brude** a **Blads** J. departure; - **Bredde**, **Senge** latitude from, longitude from.

**U'brude** c departure, setting out el. off.

**U'brude** el decolour; - **en** a decolourant, - **Ribbel** decolorant; - **et** a decoloured; coloured.

**U'brude** el (**Esur.**) round off, bevel.

**U'brude** el draw up, compose, indite, word, couch. - **ife** c drawing up etc, draught. - **ifes** **maade** c style, composition.

**U'brude** el bind into skeins.

**U'brude** el scour, get off the grease.

**U'brude** el sweep off; - **en** a careless, flippant, slighting, cavalier. - **ning** c sweeping etc.

**U'brude** c - er excitement; emotion, (**haertere**) passion; **fomme** i - become excited, (**haertere**) fire, fly into a passion. - **afis** n c affection. - **ere** el affect'. - **eret** a affected. - **is** n c, **med** affection. - **is** n **svært** sentimental value.

**U'brude** c or affect'.

**U'brude** el burnish, touch up (with a file); file off - **ing** c filing etc; (**Filspaner**) filings pl.

**U'brude** el **og** or compound, make a composition, come to an agreement, come to terms (meb with). - **ife** c composition, agreement. - **ifesum** sum of acquittance.

**U'brude** el of refine. - **ing** c refining.

**U'brude** c affinity.

**U'brude** el J. ease off; - **et** **Stude** let fly a sheet; - **be** **Studer** flowing sheets.

**U'brude** el draw, unstock (a pond); - **vi**: **hav** e - t have done fishing.

**U'brude** el pluck off the feathers of, displume; - **Dampen** cushion the piston.

**U'brude** el flay, skin; fly off.

**U'brude**, **U'brude** n drainage; discharge.

**U'brude** el flatten.

**Æffude** *vi* flow off.  
**Æffætte** *et* cleave off; pare off.  
**Æffæbe** *et* skim (off the cream of).  
**Æffobere** *et* fodder, feed; *vi* vi have -t we have done foddering. -*ning* *c* -*er* feeding.  
**Æffolle** *et* depopulate, dispeople, unpeople. -*ning* *c* depopulation.  
**Æfforbire** *et* (en nt) demand, request, require (st from one), ask (one for st. et. of one), call upon one to give, show, pay st; *jeg* *skal* *labe* *ham* *bet* - I shall send to him for it. -*ning* *c* demand.  
**Æfform/e** *et* form, model, shape, fashion, mould; - *nt* i *gods* *take* *the* *cast* *of* *st* *in* *wax*. -*ning* *c* -*er* forming etc.  
**Æffritte** *et* (en nt) pump (st) out of (one).  
 -**Æffront** *c* affront.  
**Æffryse** *vi* freeze off; *bet* *har* -*osset* *the* *frost* *is* *over*.  
**Æffusle** *et* defusel. -*ning* *c* defuseling.  
**Æffusjæge** *c* (gun-) carriage. -*ere* *et* place in battery.  
**Æffyre** *et* fire, let off, discharge. -*ning* *c* firing etc.  
**Æffærbig** (ogf. **Æffærlig**) *a* decayed, decrepit, infirm, breaking up; *↓* *je* *Æffælben*. -*heb* *c* decay, infirmity, decrepitude.  
**Æffærbige** *et* dispatch, expedite, send off; (en, *stedsbest* *i* *E. I.*) *put* *et.* *turn* *one* *off*, *dismiss*, *dispose* *of*. -*lse* *c* dispatching etc, dispatch; *dismissal*on.  
**Æffære** *c* -*r* (i alle *Bet.*) affair; *gere* *gobe* -*r* *make* *a* *good* *thing* *of* *it*; *fage* - *take* *action*, *take* *the* *matter* *in* *hand*.  
**Æffæve** *et* give rise to. -*ning* *c* -*er* offspring, progeny; *hø* *outgrowth*.  
**Æffæget** *part* = *isget* *af*, *je* *fyge*.  
 -**Æffølge** *c* consequence.  
**Æffærlige** *et* (en nt) divest (one of); - *bet* *gamle* *Ænnette* *put* *off* *the* *old* *man*; - *sig* *divest* *one's* *self* *of*, *pull* *off*, *put* *off*; - *vi* *purge*; - *en* *b* *a* *aperient*, *evacuant*, *cathartic*; -*nbe* *Æffibel* *aperient* *etc.* -*else* *c* *pulling* *off* *etc.* -*ing* *c* -*er* *evacuation*, *purgation*. -*ingsmidde* *le* *-en* *b*.  
**Æffæa** *vi* (brage *bort*) *go*, *set* *off*, *depart*, *start*, *leave*, *sail*; (fra *Æmbe*) *retire*; (fra*brags*) *be* *deducted*; - *bed* *Æben*, *die*, *depart* *this* *life*; *Ærevet*, *Ætegrammet* *afgik* *the* *letter*, *telegram* *was* *sent*; -*ebe* *Æstibe* *sailings*, *departures*; *bet* - *en* *b* *Æministerium* *the* *outgoing* *ministry*; *↓* -*en* *b* (om *Ærund*) *shelving*, *stærkt* -*en* *steep*-*to*.  
**Æffægang** *c* *setting* *off* *etc* (je *øv.*), *departure*; (Æffæstning) *sale*; (Æffæmindstelse) *decrease*, *abatement*; (af *en* *Æante*) *slope*; *Æbellig* = *decease*, (om *Æffæst*) *demise*; - *fra* *Æffæst* *og* *Æmbatal* *disengagement*, *expunction*. - **Æffægangs** *Æbuds* *discharge*. -*bag* *day* *of* *departure* *el.* *sailing*. -*efstæmen* *je* *Æræbe*. -*havn* *port* *of* *departure*. -*klasse* *first* *class*. -*mærte* *↓* *starting* *post*. -*pærsen* *departure* *platform*. -*pæunkt* *starting* *point*. -*præve* *final* *examination* (before *leaving* *school*). -*sibe* *departure* *side*. -*signel* *starting* *signal*. -*station* *station* *of* *departure*. -*reb*, -*tib* *place*, *time*, *of* *sailing* (departure).  
**Æffægne** *et* chase *el.* *drive* *away*.  
**Æffæghan** *er* *c* -*e* -*ist* *a* *Afghan*. -*istan* *n* *Afghanistan*.  
**Æffægt** *c* -*er* (Æse *ov*) *rent*; (Æst, *Told* *ov*) *tax*, *impost*, *duty*. **Æffægtfri** *a* *rent-free*, *duty-free*. -*frit* *adv* *free* *of* *rent* *el.* *duty*. -*friheb* *exemption* *from* *rent* *el.* *duty*. -*pligtig* *a* *liable* *to* *rent* *el.* *duty*; *ben* -*e* *Tonsbrægtighed* *the* *register* *tonnage*.  
**Æffæltre** *et* *lattice* *off*.  
**Æffævle** *et* (hbe) *yield*, *produce*; (afstæve) *deliver*, *hand*, *render*, *give* *up*; - *fol*, *Solbater*

*furnish* *men*, *soldiers*; *Karlens* *bleve* -*ne* *til* *et* *andet* *Regiment* *the* *men* *were* *draughted* *into* *another* *regiment* - *en* *Ærlinger*, *Ætentning* *make* *a* *declaration*, *give* *an* *opinion*; - *et* *Æræ* *deliver*, *drop*, *leave*, *a* *letter*; - *et* *Æbuds* *furnish* *a* *proof*; - *sin* *Ætemme* *vote*, *give* *one's* *suffrage*; *bette* *fol* -*er* *gobe* *Solbater* *makes* *good* *soldiers*; + - *sig* *med*, *je* *Ætice* *sig* *af*. -*else*, + -*ning* *c* *yielding* *etc.*  
**Æffæjort** *a* *liked*, *made* *much* *of*; - *part* (je *Ælgere*; - *Æstibe* *absolute* *certainty*; - *Ærens* *gæring* *positive* *fact*; - *Æjende* *decided* *enemy*; - *Æranfer* *confirmed* *drunkard*; *ans* *for* - *take* *for* *granted*; *bermed* *er* *brn* *Æag* - *and* *there's* *an* *end* *of* *it*; *hans* *Æstæbe* *er* - *his* *fate* *is* *sealed*.  
**Æffæglans** *c* *reflection*, *resplendence*; *bib* *Ærligheds* *the* *brightness* *of* *his* *glory*.  
**Æffæglæse** *et* *divinify*. -*ning* *c* *deivitrification*.  
**Æffæglæte** *et* *smooth*, *polish*. -*ning* *c* -*er* *smoothing*.  
 +**Æffægnæle** *et* *nibble* *off*.  
**Æffægnæve** *et* *gnaw* *off*. -*ning* *c* *gnawing* *off*.  
**Æffægnibe** *et* (bortgnibe) *rub* *off*; (rengere) *rub* *up*, *clean* *by* *rubbing*. -*ning* *c* -*er* *rubbing* *etc.*  
**Æffægræbe** *et* *graduate*. -*ning* *c* *graduation*.  
**Æffægræbe** *et* *spade*, *pare* *off* *with* *a* *spade*; *level* (with *the* *ground*); *je* *Æffæst*; - *et* *Æstel* *mark* *off* *a* *boundary* *by* *a* *ditch*; - *en* *Æa* *divert* *the* *course* *of* *a* *stream*; - *en* *Ætj* *dig* *a* *ditch* *across* *a* *road*. -*ning* *c* *spading* *etc.*  
**Æffægrund** *c* -*e* *abyss*, *gulf*, *precipice*; *han* *ub* *tærre* -*ens* *Bænde* *he* *dried* *the* *waters* *of* *the* *great* *deep*; *bet* *bar* *mærkt* *øverst* -*en* *darkness* *was* *upon* *the* *face* *of* *the* *deep*; *hø* *Æforbævelens* -*the* *gulf* *of* *destruction*. **Æffægrunds** *Æreb*, -*raub* *je* *Raub*.  
**Æffægrænse** *et* *bound*, *mark* *the* *boundary* *of*. -*ning* *c* *bounding* *etc.*  
**Æffægræse** *et* *graze* *off*.  
**Æffægræbe** *c* -*r* *crop*, *produce*, *production*.  
**Æffægræfte** *et* *ditch* *off*, *trench* *off*. -*ning* *c* *ditching* *etc.*  
**Æffægub** *c* -*er* *false* *god*, *idol*. **Æffægubert** *n* *idolatry*; *bride* - *med* *idolize*, *idolatrize*. **Æffægubertit** *a* *idolatrout*.  
**Æffægubstillebe** *idol*. -*byrse* *idolater*, *worshipper* *of* *idols*. -*byrserinde* *idolatræse*. -*offer* *idolatrout* *sacrifice*. -*Æffæst* *idol* *priest*. -*Æffæst* *idolatrout* *temple*. -*Æffæst* *je* -*byrte*. -*Æffæst* *worship* *of* *idols*.  
**Æffægyde** *et* *pour* *off*.  
**Æffægræve** *et* *fence* *off*. -*ning* *c* *fencing* *off*.  
**Æffægere** *vi* *cease* *fermenting*.  
**Æffægere** *et* (fulbende) *finish*; (bestemme) *decide*; (orbne) *betale* *settle*; *part* *afgjort*, *je* *øv.* -*lse* *c* -*r* *finishing*; *decision*, *settlement*; *minbellig* = *compromise*. -*nbe* *c* - *Tone* *decided*, *peremptory*, *dogmatical* *tone*; - *Ætag*, *Ævat* *decisive*, *conclusive*, *final*, *battle*, *answer*; - *Æffægt* *vital* *importance*; *ben* - *Æsteme* *the* *casting* *vote* *el.* *voice*; *i* *bet* - *Æstib* *at* *the* *critical* *moment*; - *Æræbe* *crucial* *test*; - *for* *conclusive* *of*.  
**Æffæhaar** *et* *unhair*. -*ing* *c* *unhairing*, *deplilation*.  
**Æffæhage** *et* *unhook*.  
**Æffæhælle** *et* *hack* *off*, (med *Ræb*) *peck* *off*.  
**Æffæhævle** *et* *treat* *of*, *discuss*. -*ing* *c* -*er* *discussion*; *concr* *treatise*, *essay*, *dissertation*; (*fort*, *gubelig*) *tract*.  
**Æffæharve** *et* *harrow* *off*.  
 +**Æffæharve**, **Æffæhælle** *et* *hull*, *husk*.  
**Æffæhæp** *et* *wind* *off*, (ogfæ *hø*) *reel* *off*. -*ning* *c* *winding* *etc.*  
**Æffæhægle** *et* *hackle* *out*.

Æfhegule *vt* hedge off, fence off. -ing *c* hedging etc; *coner* Inclosure.

Æfheute *vt* call for, go for, fetch; lade - send for; Bøffer - *ø* oberat i Øren parcels collected in all parts of the town. -lfe *c* calling etc.

Æfhejle *se* Æfjale.

Æfhejle *vt* certify by oath. -fing *c* certifying etc.

Æfhejle *vt* (et Ønde) remedy, set (to) right; (Stade, Klage) redress; (Rangel, Trang) supply, relieve, meet. -elig *a* remediable. -ning *c* remedying etc.

Æfhejle *n* *se* -elje; -enheb. - Æfhejle *vt* (en fra *n*) prevent, hinder, withhold, restrain one, hold *el*. keep one back, from st; - forsamfinger, Reber *o*. I. hold assemblies, meetings etc; - Omlofningerne defray the expenses; - *ør* lig fra abstain from, forbear; - sig fra at forbear to, refrain from -ing; kan *be* ilfe - fig, ba gifte *be* sig *bib* if they cannot contain, let them marry. -elje *c* prevention, hindrance etc. -en(he) *a* (i Brød og Drikke) abstemious, abstinent; (i Røns-abelle) continent. -enheb *c* abstemiousness, abstinence, abatement; continence. -enheb-*se*iffab Teetotal Society. -ning *c* bearing off. - Æfhejls-*se*fforming Teetotal Society. -manb teetotaler, total abstainer.

Æfhejle *a* liked, popular, in favour, a favourite; ilfe - disliked, unpopular; meget - of a great favourite with.

Æfhejle *vt* flay, skin. -ning *c* flaying etc.  
Æfhejle *vt* cut (off), chop off; (Ære) fell, cut down; † (Øres) cut; - en's hode strike *el*, cut off one's head. -ning *c* cutting etc. -ning's hode cut.

Æfhejle *a* *unhooked*, (om Ror) unshipped.

Æfhejle *n* *se* Æftraq.

Æfhejle *vt* grind off, whet off.

Æfhejle *vt* uncover, unveil. -ning *c* uncovering etc. -fæ *vt* uncover.

Æfhejle *n* slope.

Æfhejle *vt* pour off. -ning *c* pouring etc.

Æfhejle *vt* dispose of, make over, alienate. Æfhejle *a* alienable. Æfhejle *a* alienability. Æfhejle *a* alienation, disposal.

Æfhejle *n* slope.

Æfhejle *vi* - of depend on, + hang upon. -ig *a* dependent (af on); - *t* of hwerandre (mutually) interdependent. -ighe *c* dependence. -ighe *se*fforhold position of dependence. -ighe *se*fforhold state of dependence.

Æfhejle *vt* hear, examine. -elje, -ing *c* hearing, examination.

Æfhejle *vt* reap, harvest; - *vi*: har - *t* has done harvesting.

Æfhejle *vt* plane (smooth); plane off, away; *se* polish. -fing *c* - *er* planing etc; polishing.

Æfhejle *vt* deoxidate. -ning *c* deoxidation.

Æfhejle *vt* clear from ice.

Æfhejle *vi*: har - *t* has done shooting *el*. hunting. + Æfhejle *part* knocked up, jaded.

Æfhejle *vt* slur over, perform carelessly, scamp; - *t* (om Rader) shabby, the worse for wear.

Æfhejle *n*, *pl* = renunciation, release, quit-claim; *gø* *el*. give - *pa* give up, relinquish (one's claim to), waive, (ffritlig) sign away.

Æfhejle *vt* secluded, sequestered spot.

Æfhejle *vt* plane the edges of.

Æfhejle *vt* cut (off), lop (off). -ning *c* - *er* cutting etc.

Æfhejle *vt* *se* Raste *af*; (indbringe) yield, produce; *Agæt* blev - *t* af Stormen the house was unroofed by the storm, - *en* Øyrbø throw *el*. sing off a burden; - *Agæt* shake off the yoke. -elje *c* throwing off etc. -ning *c* b. f.; yield, profits.

Æfhejle *vt* wedge off; (Riste) wedge up; (Røre i Riler) cut in wedges; - *et* Stykke Brød cut off a big slice.

Æfhejle *vi*; bet har - *t* the bells have ceased to ring.

Æfhejle *vi*; faa - *t* have done applauding. -ning *c* (Øst. af Jndffrit) squeeze.

Æfhejle *vt* clear, defecate, (Siv) fine, clarify; - *t* Smør clarified butter.

Æfhejle *se* Klarere.

Æfhejle *n*, *pl* = cliché. -ning *c* cliché-casting, dabbing.

Æfhejle *vt* pinch *el*. squeeze off; squeeze out.

Æfhejle *vt* clip, shear, cut off, gaa med fort - *t* Haar wear one's hair close cut. -ning *c* - *er* clipping etc; *coner* cutting, clippings.

Æfhejle *vt* undress, strip, unrobe, disrobe; *J*. (Tov) take off the service of; *se* expose, make an exhibition of, demolish. -ning *c* - *er* undressing etc; exposure, demolishing.

Æfhejle *vt* cleave off.

Æfhejle *vt* pinch off, retrench; - *i* deduct from; han - *be* mig min Ven he diminished, lessened (P sweated) my wages; - *en's* Røst stint one in his meals. -lfe *c* - *r* pinching etc.

Æfhejle *vt* *se* Æflemme, Æfnappe.

Æfhejle *se* Æfpreje.

Æfhejle *vt* break off.

Æfhejle *vt* (Gunde) unleash, uncouple, slip; (Emp.) disconnect. -fings-*se*ffretning disconnecting gear. -nings-*se*ffretning strap.

Æfhejle [aa] *n*, *pl* = decoction. Æfhejle *vt* (ubloge) boil out; (indboge) boil down; (raa Silke) ungum; (foge billfrettelig) boil; *pharm* decoct; - *vi* cease boiling. -ning *c* - *er* boiling etc; decoction.

Æfhejle [fort aa] *n* († *c*) issue, offspring, progeny; bin - *vil* jeg give dette Land *bib* unto thy seed - *will* I give this land.

Æfhejle *vt* copy, transcribe (etter from).

Æfhejle *vt* abridge, abbreviate, shorten; (afbrage) deduct, curtail, retrench; - *en* *n* *i* hans Ven diminish, lessen, curtail, one's wages; - *et* Besøg shorten a visit; - *et* Regle truncated cone. -elje, -ning *c* - *er* abridging etc; abridgment, abbreviation; deduction, curtailment. -nings-*se*ffligt hotchpotch.

Æfhejle [ó] *vt* brush.

Æfhejle *vt* raise. -ning *c* raising.

Æfhejle *vt* scrape *el*. scratch off. -ning *c* scraping etc.

Æfhejle [é] *se* Æftrife.

Æfhejle *vt* chalk off, line.

Æfhejle *vt* *en* *nt* despoil one of st by war; - *vi* cease fighting.

Æfhejle *vt* dechristianize, unchristianize.

Æfhejle [aa] *c* nook, (by-)corner, by-place, recess.

Æfhejle *vt* press *el*. squeeze out of.

Æfhejle *vt* weaken, enfeeble, enervate; (Sivis *o*. I.) weaken (the force of), invalidate. -elje *c* debility, enervation, enfeeblement, exhaustion; invalidation. -*et* a weakened etc, exhausted, languishing.

Æfhejle *vt* pull *el*. strip off (by turning inside out). -ning *c* pulling etc.

Æfhejle *vt* *se* Æfforre.

Æfhejle *vt* decarbonize; *se* Æffribte. -ing *c* decarbonization.

Æfhejle *vt* lop off branches of.

Æfhejle *vt* deduct, set off, credit.

+ Æfhejle *vt*, *se* Æffretle.

+ Æfhejle *vt* kiss away.

Æfhejle *vt* comb off; *mil* shoot off (the parapet); - *t* Haar combings.

Æffbe vt buy, purchase of el. from; + - en buy one off.

Æffstele vt cool, refrigerate; (i 38) ice; - sin Brebe cool one's anger; -es cool. -efte c -e ing. Æffstemaftine, Æffsteler c -e refrigerator. Æffsteling c cooling (down), refrigeration, chilling. -ingstade cooling surface. -ingstauub cooling water. Æffstalingungu refrigerator car.

Æffstare vt overdrive (a horse).

Æffstare of lock.

Æffstas n (Opþer) cessation, intermission; (Synbð-fotlafele) indulgence.

Æffstade vt unload (a gun); let go the charge of (a Leyden jar); (Varer) ship; [e] Loefe.

Æffstade vi fra leave off; - (meb) at cease -ing. -ife c cessation, intermission; uben - without ceasing.

Æffstaler c -e shipper, freighter, consigner. -ning c shipping; [e] Loefning.

Æffstalar year of jubilee. -brev letter of indulgence. -handel sale of indulgences. -fram-mer seller of indulgences. -þenge shrove money.

Æffstager vt store; -be Cigarer (o. fl.) well seasoned cigars.

Æffstagi se Æffstaggi.

Æffstadsstut c off-shore wind.

Æffstang a oblong. -runb oval.

Æffstave adv se Lave.

Æffstave vt draw el. turn off, turn away; (Xanter, Sýghomme) divert; (Band o. l.) carry off; (Lunet) conduct; (Orb) derive; -ende Ribler med derivatives, counter-irritants. -er c -e conductor.

-et a mus derivative, -Orb derivative, formative; -Talfart compound time. -ning c -er turning off etc.; derivation; teleg d., partial earth, faulty insulation; [e] -Orb. -ningstann drain. -ningstavar discharge pipe. -ningstegan accidental. -Stendefse derivative el. formative termination el. ending. -Sorb derivative, formative. -Stone chromatic tone.

Æffstave of en nt hire st of one.

Æffstave of deposit (strata, layers); - fig settle, form layers. -ing c -er stratification.

Æffstave of lift off.

Æffstave vi han þar -t he is no more.

Æffstave vt deliver, leave; - et Breb þaa Post-þuget deliver, leave el. drop a letter at the post. -ing c -er delivery.

Æffstave vt pass, elapse; affleðen se Æffstigt.

Æffstigge/be a remote, sequestered, out of the way. +-heb c remoteness.

Æffstigge vt adjust; - et Regnstab balance an account. -ing c -er adjusting etc.

Æffstiger vt of rule. -ing c ruling.

Æffstige of ag grind, rehearse.

Æffstige of en nt obtain st from one by artifice, trick one out of st; - en en Þemmeligheb worm el. fish a secret out of one.

Æffstige vt put to death, deprive of life, slay, murder; - fig make away with one's self, destroy one's self. -ife c putting to death, slaying, murder.

Æffstige vt (afbe) parcel out, partition; J sound. -ning c parcelling etc.

Æffstige vt of coax el. wheedle out of, draw from; -ham Xarar drew tears from his eyes; - en en Tilfaaele elicit a confession from one.

Æffstige of unload. -ning c unloading.

Æffstige of (Þræs) weed out; (Þeb) weed. -ning c weeding.

Æffstige vt (Þor o. l.) lock; (affstille) partition off; (þeb Þarbe) fence in; (Þej) stop, bar. -fe n -r closet; (Þnbegning) enclosure. -ning c locking etc.

Æffstige of en nt find out (by watching one).

Æffstige vt clarify, refine. -ring c clarification.

Æffstige c modification of the radical vowel, gradation.

Æffstige vt proclaim; revoke; (Jagtterrain) protect, fence; - en Þantebogitation cancel a mortgage (legally notified); - en ber btev -ft for dem the bans were published for the last time. -ning c proclamation; revocation; protection; cancelling.

Æffstige vt (lagge fra fig) lay down, put down, put off; (þenlagge) put by, lay aside; (lagge for Þagen) exhibit, evince, display; (tenne) reward, remunerate; (þaa Kort) lay out; (Þlanter) lay, layer; (Þier) hive; typ distribute; - en Þer-ning om give (in) a report of; - en et Þeing pay one a visit; [e] Þeb; - en Þorflaring make a deposition; - Kort þos en leave a card at one's house; - et Þefte make a vow; - Þeffet (om Þanner) take the vows; - bet gamle Þrennefte put off the old man; - en Þræve þaa give a proof of; - Regnstab give in el. pass one's accounts; - Sorgen leave off mourning; - sin Talfigelse offer thanks; - en Tilfaaele make a confession; - en Þane leave off el. unlearn a habit; - Þidnes-þurb bear witness (om to); gøbt, þaarlig, afflagt well, ill, paid; afflagte stæber cast off el. left off clothes. -gefse c laying, paying etc. -ger c -e cutting, layer. -ning c layering, propagation by layers; typ distribution. -S a antiquated, worn out, behind the time, out of date.

Æffstige of unchain.

Æffstige vt (afrette) train; - en nt learn st from one (by looking on); - vi: þan þar -rt he has served his time.

Æffstige vt read off, (Þantebogitation) [e] Æffstige; - vi þan þar -ft he has done reading. -ning [langt e] reading etc.

Æffstige of unload, discharge. -ning, -felfe c unloading.

Æffstige n, pl =, flowing el. running off; (Stebet) outlet; (Þesultat) result; faste Bandet - open a passage el. an outlet to the water. Æffstige of run off; (meb þil) smooth; - vi se Þebe af + = ubløbe; cease running. Æffstertvinn (Stom.) circular knife. Æffsterting c J launch.

Æffsterting/laas J dog-shore. -þuber, -flifler J bilgeways. -flæder J slidings-ways. -fløtter J poppets.

Æffstertgrøft, -laual drain. -þul tap-hole. -þran escape valve. -þræbe gutter. -þor waste pipe. -þub spout.

Æffstert (fort e) c stain, plebaldness.

Æffstert vt lift off.

Æffstert vt pay (off). -ning c paying; pay, wages.

Æffstert vt (af) unloose, loosen, untie; (Sagt, Arbejde) relieve; (Eienbe) commute; † (af Band) absolve; þo (sege þaa) succeed, displace, follow; J - Sagten set the watch, spell. er -e -r reliever; successor. -ning c loosening etc.; relief; commutation; † (Afþolution) absolution. -ningstid time of relief.

Æffstert vt strip off the leaves of, unleave.

Æffstert vt measure (off). þo (afþaste) suit, adapt, accommodate; - en Þejr mark out a camp. -ing c -er measuring etc.; measurement. Æffstert a measured, precise, formal; meb -e Stritb with measured steps. Æffstertheb c formality.

Æffstert vt emaciate. -ring c emaciation.

Æffstert c feebleness, debility, impotence; (Þejmifelle) a swoon, a faint, med a syncope; þabe i - fall into a swoon.

Æffstert (oglaa þo) paint, portray, picture, depict, þo delineate. -ing, -ning c painting etc.; delineation.

Æffstert vt milk dry. - vi þan þar -t he has done milking.

-U'fmande of unman. -lfe c unmannng.  
 -U'fmande of dissuade.  
 U'fmarð c marching off, march, departure.  
 -er of march (off), depart.  
 -U'fmarve of enervate.  
 -U'fmarste of unmask; - flg unmask.  
 U'fmarste of dismast.  
 U'fmarste of exhaust. -lfe c exhaustion.  
 U'fmarste of reap, cut down. -ning c reaping etc.  
 U'fmarste of chisel off; (ðattem.) unhair. -ling c chiseling off; unhairing.  
 U'fmarste of recall, revoke, put off. -fe c -r revocation.  
 \*U'fmarste fe U'fmalte.  
 U'fmarstige a (traflis) powerless, impotent; (þog) faint, feeble, weak; (lífe) - (þefitme) faint, go into a fit; bætt - be in a swoon, be in a fainting fit. -heb c impotence.  
 U'fmarste of mark out, off; J beacorn. -ning c marking etc.  
 U'fmarstire of discharge, pay off. -ring c discharge. -ringðdag day of discharge.  
 U'fmarste of unmail.  
 U'fmarste of cut off the head of (fish).  
 U'fmarste of pluck off.  
 †U'fmarste fe Ópnege.  
 U'fmarste of burl. -ning c burling.  
 U'fmarste of extort from, force from; bet -r of Seunbring it compels our admiration.  
 U'fmarste c -r aphorism. -tiff a aphoristic.  
 U'fmarste of board off. -ing c boarding off.  
 U'fmarste of - en þans þenbet selze el. distract a person's goods (for debt). -ning c seizure, distress.  
 U'fmarste of parry. -ing c parrying.  
 U'fmarste of pair (off). -ing c pairing.  
 U'fmarste of adapt, suit, fit, adjust; proportion; bu funbe ilfe have -t Eiben beðre you could not have timed your visit better; -set Ríole dress piece with trimmings attached; -febe Serbienter napkins in the piece. -ning c adaptation, suiting etc.  
 U'fmarste of J set. -ing c setting.  
 U'fmarste of thin.  
 -U'fmarste of paint, pencil.  
 U'fmarste of press out, squeeze out. -ning c -er pressing.  
 U'fmarste of (þogt) signal one to move.  
 U'fmarste of tap off, peck off.  
 U'fmarste of pluck off, pick off, peel off. -et a (mager) emaciated, thin. -ing c plucking etc.  
 U'fmarste of: þar -t has done tipping.  
 U'fmarste of pumicate.  
 U'fmarste of en nt torture one out of st, extort st from one.  
 U'fmarste of (nt) whip off; (en) whip soundly. -et þo diluted, wisby-washy, watery.  
 U'fmarste of partition off with planks.  
 U'fmarste of flatten.  
 U'fmarste n picking. -fe of pick off, pluck off. -ning c plucking etc.  
 U'fmarste of (ubþlymbre) plunder, pillage; - en nt plunder one of st. -ring c plundering.  
 U'fmarste of plough off; - vi: þar -et has done ploughing. -ning c ploughing off.  
 U'fmarste of polish, burnish. -ing c polishing etc.  
 U'fmarste of pump off. -ning c pumping off.  
 U'fmarste of discharge from a lighter; d. in lighters.  
 U'fmarste c -er rebound.  
 U'fmarste, -ning fe U'fmarste.  
 U'fmarste of press out, squeeze out; þo en nt extort, force, wring st from one. -ning c pressing etc.; extortion.

U'fmarste of dot/loft, prick off; J beacorn. -ning c dotting etc.  
 U'fmarste of bottle. -ning c bottling.  
 U'fmarste of dismount, unlimber, take from the limbers. -ning c dismounting etc.  
 U'fmarste of beat down, cheapen; lafe flg - abate; - 10 þre (i þrifin) beat down ef. cheapen the price (by) 10 þre; þan laðer flg íntet - he will not submit to any abatement, þo he will not abate one jot (of his demand ef. f.)  
 U'fmarste of drub soundly, cudgel. -ing c drubbing.  
 U'fmarste n, pl =, impression, impress, stamp. -e of impress, imprint, stamp. -ning c impressing etc.; impression.  
 U'fmarste of en nt talk one out of st; - vi: þar -t has done prosing ef. sermonizing.  
 U'fmarste of (pube) clean, polish, finish. (Þur) dress, rough-coat; (faa þert) clean off, rub off. -ning c cleaning etc.  
 U'fmarste of fe U'ftröble.  
 U'fmarste of pump off. -ning c pumping off.  
 U'fmarste of blow off.  
 U'fmarste of measure by half-pints.  
 U'fmarste of (afbele) pale off; (afmarste, ogjaa þo) stake out; (Þrunb) pile. -ing c -er paling etc.  
 U'fmarste of dissuade (fra from).  
 U'fmarste of rot off.  
 U'fmarste of shave off; \* rake off. -ning c shaving etc.  
 U'fmarste of wear out; -t worn out, shattered, shabby; - en handle one roughly; fe Rátte heb.  
 U'fmarste of cut off the tendrils ef. runners of.  
 U'fmarste of spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.  
 U'fmarste of rasp off. -ning c rasping off; coner rasplings.  
 U'fmarste of measure with a rope. -ning c measurement etc.  
 U'fmarste of comb off; -bt þaar combings.  
 U'fmarste of bet þar -t it rains no more.  
 U'fmarste of settle accounts. -ing c settling of account, final accounts; þo þert - meb en quit scores with one. -ingðþus clearing-house.  
 U'fmarste of chamfer.  
 U'fmarste of depart, start, set out, leave (til for). U'fmarste of departure.  
 U'fmarste of clean off; (reufe) clean, purify, cleanse. -ning c cleaning etc.  
 U'fmarste of train, (þeff) break in; (Ranon) dispart; (Þur) level; (Mtolarb.) adjust; (Lommet) side. -ning, -teife c training etc. -ningðþasfer protractor. -ningðþabe (Rívell.) slide-vane. -ter c -e trainer.  
 U'fmarste of crack off, burst off.  
 U'fmarste of en Storm ride a gale out; (en þeff) override; † - et U'fmarste settle the boundaries by survey on horseback.  
 U'fmarste n pl =, sketch, outline, rough-draught, (mat. og anden Konturtegnung) diagram. -e of sketch, rough-draw an outline of. -ning c sketching etc.; fe U'ftríb.  
 U'fmarste of unrig, dismantle.  
 U'fmarste n Africa. -ner, -e, -nerin'be c -r, -nff a African. -reffende c African traveller.  
 U'fmarste of call off by a bell; - vi fe U'ftime.  
 U'fmarste of (tage Ríng of) unring.  
 U'fmarste of strip off (leaves etc.).  
 U'fmarste of tear off, pull off, rend off; (þaa Rívejern) grate off; smooth (a wall); strike (a match); grind (colours); (meb Ríve) rake off.  
 U'fmarste of rummage off.  
 U'fmarste part: er - has rowed off.  
 U'fmarste of rub off. -ning c rubbing off.  
 U'fmarste of unroll. -ing c unrolling.  
 U'fmarste of round (off); -et (om Etil) well-



rounded. -ing c rounding.  
 Ufrutte vt twitch, shake, jerk, off. -ning c twitching etc.  
 Ufrutte vt rust off.  
 Ufrutte vt disarm. -ning c disarming, disarmament.  
 Ufrub (fort y) n clearings pl; (braget Fober) leavings. -be vt clear off; (rubble) clear. -ning c clearing.  
 Ufrugle vt evaporate; (Rivfissb) dry off; - vt cease smoking. -ning c evaporation.  
 Ufrutse vt twitch off, pull off. -ning c twitching etc.  
 Ufrute vt shake off. -esse, -ning c shaking off.  
 Ufrage vt smoke completely.  
 Uffabile (langt a) vt unsaddle, off-saddle. -ling c unsaddling.  
 Uffage se Uffave.  
 Uffagu n rumour.  
 Uffagt a - fjenbe sworn el. declared enemy.  
 Uffamle vt gather off.  
 Uffante vt gather (off), glean.  
 Uffate c -et (Trappe) landing(-place), resting-place; arch break, offset, set-off; (Gabe-) terrace; (paa Rundholt) stop, (paa Rabert) step.  
 Uffave vt saw off. -ning c -et sawing off.  
 Uffavn se Eavn.  
 Uffe vt do without, spare; - til spare for; - Tib til et make el. find time to; - et fra without taking into consideration; independent of, apart from, waiving.  
 Uffelle vt sail; - vt take down the sails of (a wind-mill). -ing c sailing; fer -en before sailing. -ingsting blue peter. -ingstordre sailing orders. -ingstrib sailing gun. -ingstib time of sailing.  
 Uffendle vt send (off), (Kurer o. l.) dispatch; (med Skib) ship; (som befuldmagtiget) delegate. -esse c sending. -er o -e sender, dispatcher; (Uffaber) shipper. -ing c se -esse. -ing c -et messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.  
 Uffende vt (Røbe) work out.  
 Uffene c secluded spot; Uffene a remote, retired, out-of-the-way; adv aside, apart.  
 Uff, Uffle vt strain off; (fle) strain. -ning c straining (off).  
 Uffge vt (tilbagefalbe) countermand; (labe face) renounce, relinquish, abandon; + (give Uffalb paa) resign; - Bom give judgment, pronounce el. pass sentence; - Tibskrift give up; leg bar af-jaet dette Tibskrift, Blad I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, discontinued this newspaper, I don't take that paper in any more; se Uffagt. -ffe c countermanding, renunciation; passing. +Uffagt c judgment.  
 Uffigte vt sift off. -ning c sifting (off).  
 Uffile se Uffil.  
 Uffind n madness. Uffindig a insane, mad, crazy, (rafende) frantic, (tum om Berjon) distracted, cracked, deranged, out of one's senses; en - a maniac, lunatic; blive - go mad; gert - drive to madness; - adeo insanely, frantically. Uffindighed c insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy.  
 Uffive vt ooze out; vt drain. -ning c oozing etc. -ingstraft drain.  
 Uffjælet a exanimate, lifeless.  
 Uffrafte vt abolish, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. -esse c abolishing etc., abolition, abrogation, extinction.  
 Uffrage vt en Talle fleet a tackle.  
 Uffrafte vt slope, slant. -ning c sloping.  
 Uffrafte vt & s peel el. scale off. -ling, -ning c peeling (off); med desquamation.  
 Uffrav n scrapings pl -e vt scrape off. -ning c scraping off.

Uffte c (Farvel) leave; (Ufftebig(ge) dismissal, dismissal, discharge; (rivillig) retirement, resignation; tage - meb el. fra take leave of; beb -ret at the leave-taking; omfæne til - embrace at parting; brille et Glas sammen til - drink a parting glass together; rejse uden - take French leave; give - discharge, dismiss, P give the sack; tage (in - retire (from office), resign (one's office), leave service, (om Officerer) throw up one's commission; forlange (in - tender el. give in one's resignation; han har faaet (in - he has been placed on the retired list, i Røbe he has retired with his sovereign's favour, i Unæde he has been dismissed in disgrace, Joe paa grant Papir he has been turned away with scant ceremony, has got the sack; Officer, som har taget - retired el. (paa Grund af Alder) superannuated officer. Ufftebig vt dismiss, discharge, discard, Joe give the sack, amr quit, (Solbater) discharge, (Rigtig) disband; -t dismissed etc., (som har taget Uffte) retired; -t Uffter discarded lover.  
 Ufftedansugning. -begæring resignation. -audients audience of leave. -besøg farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. -bitt parting look. -brev farewell el. valedictory letter; se -pas. -bæger parting cup el. glass, grace cup. -brig day of parting. -bigt valedictory poem. -brif se -bæger. -gilbe parting treat, farewell party. -giffen last farewell. -fys parting kiss. -orb parting el. valedictory word. -pas letter of discharge. -pænt certificate of discharge. -prædiken farewell sermon. -salut parting salute. -sang farewell song. -scemt parting scene. -sebel se -pas. -seffas se -gibe. -støb parting gun. -støb parting hour. -taere parting tear. -tale valedictory oration. -time se -støb. -vift se -besøg.  
 Uffte vt swerve, deviate, depart. -ffe c r swerving etc., deviation, aberration.  
 Uffte vt of ship. -ning c shipping, shipment.  
 Uffte vt place of shipping. -ningstib time of shipment.  
 Uffte vt divide.  
 Uffte se Uffende.  
 Uffte vt of se Uffale; + = Uffte. -ring c se Uffaling.  
 Uffte vt partition off.  
 Uffte c reflexion.  
 Uffte vt count el. divide by sixties.  
 Uffte vt scald off. (Rolve) scald.  
 Uffte (aa) vt (Rarb) clear of woods, strip of its forests; (Støb) cut down, fell.  
 Uffte vt shovel off; clear with the shovel.  
 Uffte, vt chamber, bevel.  
 Uffte c -e cutter, back-iron.  
 Uffte n a shelving. -ning c shelving.  
 Uffte n scrapings pl. -e vt scrape off. -ning c scraping off, abrasion.  
 Uffte part bar - has done shrieking (etc. se Etage).  
 Uffte vt of measure by steps, pace.  
 Uffte -er copy, transcript; tage - af take a copy of.  
 Uffte vt copy, transcribe, write out; (fruge) cancel; - en Sum write off a sum, credit one for a sum. -er o -e copier, transcriber. -ertejl error. -ning c copying etc.  
 Uffte c se Uffteær.  
 Uffte vt of scrub off. -ning c scrubbing off.  
 Uffte vt of unscrow. -ning c unscrowing.  
 Uffte vt of deter, frighten, scare, (mifere) discourage; han labe sig ifte - he is not to be daunted. -ffe c deterrent, discouragement. -effestremet, -effestret, the deterrent system. -nde a deterring, discouraging, (at se til) forbidding; opffte en som et - Uffempel make one an example, make an example of one.

**Affrælle** of peel (off), (Græstsrøen) pare. -ing c peeling; paring.

**Affræmme** of je Affrælle; - en et Bøste el. i. frighten one into a promise.

**Affræffe** of scrape clean; je Affræffe.

**Affrum** [fort u] n, pl =, (ogfæa *fig.*) scum, refuse; (om enfelt Berjon) monster, brute. -me et skim (off); -t Ræff skim-milk, skimmed milk. -ning c -er skimming.

**Affrur** of scour off; (fure) scour. -ing c -er scouring.

**Affrø** of detest, abhor, abominate, loathe. **Affrø** c aversion (to, + for), abhorrence, horror (of el. for), antipathy (to), (mildere) dislike (to), disgust; fatte, fæa - take a dislike; hæve, nære - for nt have an aversion to st, hold st in abhorrence, abhor st.

**Affrybe** of (affyre) fire (off), discharge, (Bil) shoot, let fly; (ffbe af) shoot off. -ning c firing etc., discharge.

**Affrybende** a sloping.

**Affrydig** a abominable, detestable, odious, hateful, disgusting, sickening. -hæd c detestableness, abominableness; *coner* horror, atrocity.

**Affrygje** of shadow, (meft om færvøvegæng) shade; gæs, - fig cast a shadow; blaat -t til fort blue shadow into black. -ning c -er shadow; shade.

**Affrylle** of (ffulle bort) wash off, wash away; (ffulle ren) rinse out. -ning c washing.

**Affrykte** of take off the stock of.

**Affrykte** of pour off.

**Affryte** of cut off, intercept; (ifær hæle) dock. - en Bøjen intercept one; - en Tilbægetoget cut off one's retreat; - en Orbet cut one short; J - ovenbords cut down; alt fæa blev mig affrytet I was cut off from every hope. -ing c cutting off. -ing c until cut-off valve.

**Affryte** of je Affryte.

**Affryte** of J snape, finch.

**Affryte** of (fæa af) strike off, knock off, beat off. (Græs) mow, cut down; *fig* (en Bøgering) refuse, deny; (Tilbud) refuse, reject, decline; (Angreb) repulse, repel; J - paa Spanteløft lay down; -ende Svær refusal; -ede Andriker mallards in the moulting state. - **Affryag** n, pl =, refusal, rejection, declination, denial; repulse; je **Affryagning**; (Bil.) rebound; Svæns - the heave of the sea; - i Brien abatement, reduction of price, discount; give en - refuse one; fæa - be refused, rejected; befæmt - a flat refusal. **Affryagning** c J laying down; je **Affryagning**. **Affryagningeløft** je Spanteløft. **Affryaggrund** reason for refusal.

**Affryamme** of (Ranon) scale (a gun).

**Affryette** of en nt wheedle one out of st.

**Affryette** of plane, planish; J dub fair. -ning planing; J dubbing.

**Affryette** of (ffibe bort) grind off, *fig* wear off; (børste) sharpen, whet; (glatte) smooth, polish. -ing c grinding etc.

**Affryid** n wear. **Affryid** of wear off; tear off. -ning c wearing etc. -t a worn.

**Affryitte** of lick off.

**Affryime** of rid of slime, (ffif) water.

**Affryingre** of J roll out; -t rolled away.

**Affryumret** a (fallen) asleep.

**Affryutte** of (ffubende) complete, (bring to an) end; (forbænder) close; (Traftat) conclude; (Saen) contract; (Bøger, Regnskaber) close, balance; - en fæmbe strike a bargain; -tet (part je of.) a separate, fixed; exclusive. -ning, -telle c completing etc., completion. + -tethed c exclusiveness.

**Affryutte** of unvell. -ing c unveniling.

**Affryutte** of blunt, deaden.

**Affryumag** c (ubrægetlig Smag) tang, disagreeable

taste; (Robbydeligbed) distaste, disgust, dislike, disrelish; fæa - for take a dislike to; give en - for disgust one with. -ende a unsavoury, ill-flavoured.

**Affryumalende** a tapering.

**Affryumelte** of melt, smelt (out, off). -ning c melting etc.

**Affryumergle** of rub el. grind with emery, glaze.

**Affryumigre** of en nt coax el. wheedle one out of st.

**Affryumge** of slip off.

**Affryumge** of: hær -t has done smoking.

**Affryumge** of en nt talk one out of st; - en fra dissuade one from; - vi: hær -t has done talking.

**Affryumge** of: bet hær -t it snows no more.

**Affryumge** n, pl =, (af Girtel, Bue) segment; (af Bøg) section; (Tids-) period; *merc* appoint; *fortif* retrenchment. -te of cut el. snip off. -ning c cutting off.

**Affryumge** of wind off.

**Affryumge** of measure el. mark off with a cord.

**Affryumge** of: hær -t has ceased snoring.

**Affryumge** of curtain, cut short; (en) snub. -bet a curt, clipped. -bet hær c curtiness.

+ **Affryumge** je **Affryumge**.

**Affryumge** o. fl. je **Affryumge**.

**Affryumge** of en nt obtain st from one by spunging.

+ **Affryumge** [fort aa] n decoction.

**Affryumge** of separate, divide; *med* secrete, secern; *phys* isolate; - fig sequester one's self, fra Berben withdraw, retire, from the world.

-bret a isolated, retired; leve - live retired, lead a retired life. -bring c -er separation; secretion; isolation, sequestration, seclusion, privacy, retirement, withdrawal (from the world). - **Affryumge** [sønderings]nerver, -organer o. fl. secretory nerves, organs etc.

**Affryumge** of expiate, atone for; je **Affryumge**. -ing c expiation, atonement. -ing c aliter expiatory altar.

**Affryumge** of separate; (fortere) sort.

**Affryumge** [aa] of: hær -t has done sleeping.

**Affryumge** of pare off (with the spade); (spade) spade.

**Affryumge** of kick off.

**Affryumge** of reflect, mirror; - fig be reflected. -ing c reflection.

**Affryumge** of play off; - vi: hær -t has done playing.

**Affryumge** of spin off.

**Affryumge** of eat (off); - en med put one off with, amuse one with; - vi: hær -t has done eating.

**Affryumge** of splinter off, break off in splinters.

**Affryumge** of unspool, reel off; - vi: hær -t has done spooling. -ing unspooling.

**Affryumge** n, pl =, side spring; *fig* digression.

**Affryumge** part burst off.

+ **Affryumge** of burst off.

**Affryumge** of force off; blow off. -ning c forcing etc.; *met* je **Affryumge**.

**Affryumge** of rip off.

**Affryumge** of J wash (down).

**Affryumge** of unbuckle, unclasp; (Bue o. l.) unbend; *fig* unstring. -bing c unbuckling etc.; *fig* relaxation, unbending; *med* atony. -bt a, *med* atonic, unstring.

**Affryumge** of block up, barricade; shut out, cut off; (fæbn) blockade. -ring c blocking etc. -ring c systemet the prohibitive system. -ring c ventill escape-valve.

**Affryumge** of resign, give up, yield up, cede, renounce, relinquish, make over; - vi - fra desist

from, give over. -elig a transferable. -eligheb c transferability. -eife c -t resigning etc., resignation, renunciation, relinquishment, (af Lamb) ceestion. -elſeſum consideration, compensation.  
**Affable** [langt a] vt divide into heaps.  
**Affage** vt stake off.  
**Affamme** vt descend, spring, be descended; gram be derived. -meife, -ning c descent, nativity, gram derivation.  
**Affand** c -t distance; i el. paa - at a distance; i lang - at a long distance; i en - af at a distance of; i lige - equidistant; inbbyrdes - distance apart; meb en - af to Tommer mellem hvar at intervals of two inches; holde sig i god - fra nt give at a wide berth; holde en i - make one keep his distance; *so* tage - fra keep aloof from. - **Affandsignal** J. distant signal. - **afafel** astr angle of elongation.  
**Affeb** [a] adv away, off; (fremad) on, forward; - meb big! get off, away with you, get you gone, make yourself scarce; jeg maa - I must be off el. gone, F I am off;omme - get off, be off; (+ = affbetomme);omme - meb get on with; naar han funde komme - bermed when he could manage it; Matematikken kunde jeg ikke komme - meb I could not away with mathematics;omme galt el. ille - fare ill, get into a scrape, into hot water;omme galt - meb get into mischief with; tage - leave; + = tage paa Beje. -omme of cause, occasion, work, bring on, bring about, be productive of.  
**Affemme** vt (med Veffel) chisel off.  
**Affemme** vi vote, (hemmelig) ballot. -ning c -er voting, (i Parlam.) division; (hemmelig) ballot: ſette under - put to the vote;omme under - ſtrike til - come to the vote; foretage - (Parl.) division; forlange ſtriftlig - (ved Valg) crave a poll. - **afingsal** division lobby.  
**Affempje** vt stamp, cancel. -ing c stamping, cancelling. - **afingsmerke** cancelling stamp.  
**Affilje** vt mark out, stake off, trace; (Rur.) knock off; (Bin) rack off; (Ærb) cut; - J be unbent; - + vi = ſtiffe af. -fenne a incongruous; (af Farve) glaring, gaudy; *so* singular, excentric; bære - imod form a contrast to. -fer c -e detour, turn; (Gæster o. l.) service-pipe; (i Tælen) digression; gæste en - til go round to. -ning c marking etc.; J unbending.  
**Affille** vt stay; (Bæg el. l.) shore up; (med Rurbert) buttress. -ning [langt i] c staying etc.  
**Affolke** vt (et Anker) unship the stock of (an anchor).  
**Affoppe** vt stop, cut off.  
**Affraaſe** fig vt be reflected. -ing c reflexion.  
**Affraffe** vt punish, chastise. -iſe c punishment, chastisement.  
**Affregle** [a] vt mark off with lines; (linter) rule; + = underſtrøge. -ning marking etc.  
**Affreffe** vt sweep off, rub off.  
**Affræget** a unstrung, unstringed.  
**Affrife** vt en nt contest el. dispute st with one.  
**Affrigle** vt curry off; *so* (en) curry one's hide.  
**Affrimſe** vt shred off.  
**Affrige** vt strike off, wipe away; (Ragetrub) strap; (Sæt) clean and polish; (Maal) strike (level); (male første Gang) prime; - en Fyrſtille strike a match. -meſſel spectacles. - **Affrigning** [langt h] c striking etc. - **Affrøg** a lead-scum.  
**Affrubbe** je Affrubbe, Aff rumpe.  
**Affruble** vt erop, clip, cut off, dock, curtail, (Æraer, i Toppen) poll; et -et Æra a pollard. -ning c cropping etc.  
**Affrumpe** vt curtail, dock, truncate; *so* (Hæbe) blunt, dull. -eife -ning c curtailing etc., curtailment.

**Affryde** vt shoot (out).  
**Affſætte** vt clip (wings).  
**Affſtange** vt shut off, cut off; (ſtænge) lock, bolt, bar. -ning c shutting etc. - **ningskræ** stop-cock.  
**Affſtrøpe** je Affſtrøpe.  
**Affſtøbe** vt cast, found. -ning [langt s] c -er casting etc.; coner cast.  
**Affſtøde** vt thrust off, knock off, break off. -ning [langt s] c knocking etc.  
**Affſtøtte** vt shore, prop up.  
**Affſtøve** vt dust. -ning [langt s] c dusting.  
**Affſug** vt suck out; (pøbe) ingraft by approach, inarch. -ning [langt u] c sucking etc.; inarching, + ab lactation.  
**Affſuge** vt bevel.  
**Affſule** vt je Affſule.  
**Affſulte**, **Affſulte** vt singe off, scorch, parch; (om Rør) blight, blast. -bning [langt i] c singeing etc.  
**Affſure** vi: har -t has made an end of his revels.  
**Affſvøbe** [e] [langt aa] vt sulphur (well); desulphurate. -ing c sulphuring etc.; desulphuration.  
**Affſvørge** vt abjure, forswear, renounce. -iſe c abjuration, renunciation.  
**Affſværme** vi: Bierne hære -t the bees have swarmed for the last time; *so* han har -t he has done with his day-dreams; he has sown his wild oats.  
**Affſyde** je Affſyde.  
**Affſyne** je Syn.  
**Affſyng** vt sing; - vi: har -t has done singing. -eife, -ning c singing.  
**Affſyde** vi: har -t has finished his work.  
**Affſøpe** vt soap. -ning [langt a] c soaping.  
**Affſæbe** vt sift away.  
**Affſænke** vt sink. -ning c -er sinking.  
**Affſæt** [fort a] n, pl = je Affſæt. - **Affſætte** vt (fra Embete) remove, dismiss, discard, discharge, deprive of office, (Rønge) depose, dethrone; (selge) dispose of, sell, put off; han har ikke - bet he cannot find a sale for it; (Rerte o. l.) leave; (paa Rørt) mark out, lay down, J prick; *chir* amputate, cut off, *chem* deposit; *typ* set up; (Fag) station. -ning c sale; amputation; sediment, deposit; + je Affſæt; *jur* sequestration; hære, finde - sell; finde let - sells readily; finde fremdeles god - remains in favour; han har megen - paa ſue Rledetærer his cloths sell well, have a large sale, are in great demand. - **ningsømrade**, - **ningsſted** market. - **tefig** (og **affet**/tefig) a removable; saleable, vendible, marketable, merchantable. - **tefigheb** c removability; saleableness. - **teife** c removal, deprivation of office; deposition, dethronement; (foreløbig) suspension; making etc.; amputation.  
**Affſøge** vt search; *mil* reconnoitre. -ning [langt s] c search(ing); reconnaissance.  
**Affſøvn** c (af Bly) deilverizing.  
**Affſvøge** vi: har -t has left off mourning.  
**Affſtage** vt take off; - en Biet take out a stain; - en Rorie, et Bind remove a wart, a bandage; (Bortret) je Tage af: - vi fall off, decay, decrease, decline, be impaired, (om Eggdom, Bind) abate; ved -nde Måane when the moon is in her wane; -nde Søen graduated hem. -eife c taking etc., removal. -en c falling off, decrease, decline, diminution; i - on the decline. - **ende** c decrease, wane; Måanen er i - the moon is in her wane; *so* være i - be in the wane. -ning [langt a] c je -eife. (i Rørt) cut.  
**Affſtælle** vt discharge, dismiss, (Regiment o. l.) disband. -eife, -ning c discharge, disbanding.  
**Affſtalle** vt J unrig; (Raf) strip; -let ille i

*afstribe - afstille - 2 -*

**Afreste** (om Aftgæst) in ordinary. -**ting** c unrigging etc.

**Aftale** *et* agree upon, appoint, concert, arrange; *it* Make appointment, rendezvous; *bet* *er* *et* *it* *Soi* it was a done thing between them, a concerted piece of acting. — **Aftale** c-r agreement, appointment; *bet* *er* *en* — that is a bargain; *bet* *er* *ill* -n that is not in the contract; *efter* — as agreed upon; *traffe* — om agree on, om at agree to; *gøre* — *med* *en* (om at *traffet*) make an appointment with one; *vi* *modt* *efter* — we met by appointment *el.* (*efter* -n) according to our appointment.

**Aftalt** (sangt a) part *je* **Aftale** og **Aftælle**.

**Aftamp** *e*, -**ning** *je* **Aftrykke**.

**Aftap** *je* or draw (off), tap, (paa **Afaster**) bottle; *t* **Et** bottled beer. -**ning** c -*er* drawing etc., draught.

**Aftegn** n, pl =, (i **Dyr** **Farve**) conspicuous mark, stain. — **Aftegne** *e* of draw, delineate. -**ning** c -*er* drawing, delineation; *je* **Aftegn** (i **Træ**) curl, wave.

**Aften** c -*er* evening, night; *poet* (og om **Aftenen** for **Helligdag** eller anden forordnet Begivenhed) eve; **Jule** — Christmas-eve, **Aften** — new-year's-eve, -*er* for **Slaget** ved **Waterloo** the eve of the battle of W.; *en* — one evening; *en* of *de* **første** -*er* one of these evenings; **Livets** — the evening *el.* vale of life; *god* — good evening; *bet* *latter* *ab* — evening draws nigh, it is getting dark; *i* — tonight, this evening; *i* **Morgen** — to-morrow evening; *i* (**Sær**) **Aftes** last night, yesterday evening, overnight; *i* **Forgaars** **Aftes** the night before last, *nab* — towards evening; *om* -*en* in the evening, of an evening; *fra* **Morgen** *til* — from morning to *el.* till night; *bet* *er* **Tid** at **spise** *til* — it is supper time *el.* time for supper; *byde* *en* *til* — invite one to supper; *blibe* og **spise** *til* — stay supper; **hvad** *skal* *vi* *hæve *til* — (S?) what shall we have for supper? *ub* *paa* -*en* late in the evening; *ved* -**S** **Tid** towards evening. — **Aftensamtag** evening-prayers pl. -**avis** *je* -**blad**. -**halle** *je* **Afagermus**; *te* **Ratavn**. -**belysning** evening light. -**besøg** evening visit. -**blaa** n, *poet* blue evening sky. -**blad** evening paper. -**biste** evening shower. -**bed** *te* **Aftensbord**. -**ben** evening prayer; *je* -**begst**. -**cirsel** evening circle. -**bril** evening drink. -**dug** evening dew. -**føder** evening fodder. -**ful** *je* -**værmer**. -**føde** evening meal. -**gang** evening walk. -**guds tjeneste** evening service *el.* prayers. -**gæst** evening guest. -**himmel** evening sky. -**hvide** evening rest. -**fløste** evening bell, curfew. -**loft** supper. -**freds** evening circle. -**fulde** evening cold. -**lasing** cool of the evening. -**landskab** evening landscape. **Aftenlig** a evening; nightly. **Aftenluft** evening air. -**luftning** evening breeze. -**lystige** evening merriment. -**mand** one who keeps late hours. -**mat** a drowsy (in the evening). -**meantid** *je* -**mand**. -**messe** evening service, vesper. -**musik** evening music. -**mælk** evening milk. -**møde** night-sitting. -**mørte** dark of the evening. -**regu** evening rain. -**røde** c (+**rødt** n) evening-red, evening sky. -**saine** evening hymn. -**sang** even-song, afternoon service. **Aftensbord** supper (table). **Aftenestrib**, **Aftenstige** evening party. -**skole** evening school. **Aftenstift** *je* **Aftenstoft**. **Aftenstammer** evening twilight, dusk of the evening; -**fygge** evening shadow. -**før** evening-tint. pl. **Aftensmaalid**, **Aftensmad** evening meal, supper; *varm* — meat. **Aftenssol** evening sun, settingsun. -**sommer** -**ful** *je* -**værmer**. -**spise** supper. -**stemning** evening mood; (**Valeri**) evening tone. **Aftensid** evening, eventide. **Aftenstjerne** evening star, Hesperus; *je* **Ratviol**. -**stund** evening. -**svale**. -**veling** *je* -**ling**. **Aftensvarsel** one day's notice.*

**Aften** | **sværmer** hawk-moth, **Spinn**. -**time** evening hour. -**tur** evening walk. -**underholdning** evening(s) entertainment; evening party; **muffalt** — musical evening. -**vagtstub** evening gun. -**vind** evening wind.

**After** c, *min* residue, tall, tallings.

**Aftige** *et* *en* nt obtain at of one by begging.

\***Aftinet part** = **Afset**.

**Aftinge** *et* *je* **Afprutte**.

**Aftjene** *et* work out; — *sin* **Børnpligt** serve one's time as a soldier; — *vi*: *har* -*nt* has served his time.

**Aftjuset** *od* draw towards evening; *bet* *begynder* *tidlig* at — evening sets in early. -**ing** c twilight; **P** = **Aften**.

**Afto** *et* wash (off). -**else** c, -**ning** c -*er* washing, abluition.

**Aftorbe** *vi*: *bet* *har* -*t* the thunder has ceased.

**Afttrap** *et* a **Tur** built in corbic steps, **Stafte** terraced. -**ning** c terrace.

**Afttrøste** *et* *en* nt bully one out of st.

**Afttrude** *et* *en* nt extort st from one by threats.

**Afttrykke** *et* *en* nt obtain st from one by supplications.

**Afttryk** n, pl =, impression, print, copy; (**ærf** -**stift**) — of reprint from. -**te** *et* (**truffe** *ub*) press out, express (of of, from); (**truffe**) print, take off an impression of; (**Ægl**) impress; *bet* *er* *tun* -**ft** *faa* **Æsemplarer** a few copies only have been printed; -**ft** *efter* reprinted from; — *et* **Øvret** pull the trigger of a gun. -**ter** c -*e* trigger. -**ning** c expression; printing, impression.

**Afttræde** *et* (**træde** *løb*) tread off; (**fratræde**) surrender, yield, resign, give up, retire from; — *vi* (**trætte** *sig* *tilbage*) withdraw, retire; *bet* -**nde** **Officer** the relieved officer; *en* -**nde** **Embedsmand** a retiring officer. -**ffe** c treading off; withdrawal, resignation, cessation. -**lfesværelse** place of call, occasional office, (one's) room in town.

**Afttræk** n, pl =, (i **Æts** for **Reg**) outlet; *typ.* proof, pull; *je* -**ter**. -**te** *et* (**træffe** *el*) pull off, draw off; *typ* throw off, strike off; (**med** **Øil**) draw file, (**Østte**) file; (**Ørb** c. l.) smooth (with the spoke-shave); (**Regentib**) set; (**Ør**) set right, *ms* measure; (**stragte**) deduct. -**ter** c -*e* trigger. -**terbill** trigger-plate. -**ning** c -*er* pulling etc.

**Afttrælle** *et* work off by drudgery.

**Afttrætte** *et* *je* **Aftdisputere**, **Aftstride**.

**Afttræde** *vi*: *har* -*t* has done whining, piping.

**Afttrætte** *et* *en* nt obtain st from one by barter.

**Afttrutte** *et* roll up in paper.

**Afttrvinge** *et* *en* nt extort *el.* wring st from one, *je* **Aftrude**. -**lse** c extortion.

+**Afttrivte** *je* **Aftdisputere**, **Aftstride**.

**Afttrætte** *et* wash off; *so* blot out. -**ning** c washing (off), abluition.

**Afttribe** *et* pour off.

**Afttrag** a annual allowance or pension reserved by one who surrenders his real property to his heir; *vere* *paa* — receive an „**Afttrag**“. — **Afttrags** -**giver** one who pays „**Afttrag**“. -**hellig**, -**hus** house of: -**folk**, -**mand**, -**kvæ** people, man, woman, who receive an „**Afttrag**“.

**Afttrælle** *te* : unroof. -**ning** c unroofing.

**Afttrælle** *et* count off (beforehand). -**ing** c counting off.

**Afttrælle** *et*, -**ing** c *je* **Aftmagre**.

**Afttrælle** *et* thrash (off); — *vi*: *har* -*et* has finished thrashing. -**ning** c thrashing.

**Afttræ** *vi* thaw off; *bet* *har* -*et* the thaw has ceased.

**Afttrælle** *et* unbridle. -**ing** c unbridling.

**Afttrære** *et* tether off.

**Afttræmme** *et* empty. -**ning** c emptying.

**Afttrælle** *et* wipe up *el.* off. -**ing** c wiping etc.

**Afttrælle** *et* wash off. -**ning** c washing, abluition.

**U'faunble** of drain. -ing c draining.  
**U'faune** c disuse; *faa* - til, *fomme i* - meb get out of the habit of. **U'faunt** a meb disused to, out of the habit of.

**U'fvej** c - e wrong way; *fomme paa -e* (*ogfaa fjo*) go astray, go wrong, get off the right path; *fjere paa -e* mislead, misguide.

**U'fvejje** of weigh off (and set aside), weigh; (*nivejere*) level; *fj* (*Orb* o. l.) weigh; (*mob hinanden*) balance, poise. -ning c weighing etc.

**U'fvej'en** *ait* se *fj*.

**U'fvejsje** of change, vary, alternate; - meb at *faje* og *fkrive* read and write by turns; *Bjerge* og *Dale* - meb *hinanden* mountain and valley succeed each other alternately; - *vt* vary. -*fende* a changing etc., alternate, various, (*om* *Landfjaf* o. l.) diversified; *vs* alternate; - *Him* alternate rhythms; - *Ulfte* various of. varying fortune of. success; - meb relieved by; - *adv* alternately; by turns. -ing c -er (*Omffitting*) alternation; (*fjorandring*) change, variation, variety; bringe - i give variety to, relieve (the monotony of. sameness of); *til en -*, for *en -s* *Stjlb* by way of variety, for a change; - *fjbrer* variety is charming.

**U'fveude** of avert, prevent; - fra *en* avert from one; - *fjotet* fra *bets* *Troftaf* seduce the people from their allegiance. - *fje* c averting etc., prevention; (*fjertets*) alienation, estrangement.

**U'fvente** of wait of. stay for, abide, wait to see; *med -nbe* *Behandlingsmaabe* expectation, expectant treatment of. medicine.

**U'fviqje** of (breje af, *fste* ub) swerve, depart, deviate, diverge; (*bare* *uoverensfemmenbe*) differ (fra from), disagree (with), vary. -*fste* c - r swerving etc., deviation, departure; difference, disagreement; (*Rompaftejs*) variation; *art* deviation; *adv* aberration. -ning (*langt i*) *J* departure. -*te* a, *def* last; *fibt* - last past.

**U'fviulle** of unroll, unwind; - en *fjorretning* wind up of. settle a business. -ing c unrolling etc.; settlement of. winding up of a business.

**U'fvinde** of win of. gain from; - *nt* *Interestsje* make st interesting.

**U'fvinde** of unwind, wind off, reel off.

**U'fvinge** of take off the wings (from the seeds of the fr-tree).

**U'fveje** of (en) refuse one admittance, turn one off, send one away, send one about his business; (*Begjering*) reject, dismiss; (*Befkjdbning*) repudiate; (*Befeds*) dishonour; *jur* (en *Paafaan*) overrule, (*Udfafje*) throw out (a bill), (en *Sag*) dismiss (a cause); - meb *fjoragt* scout; *han* *laber* *fje* *ifte* - he won't be rebuffed; *fvite -ft* (med *en* *Flage*) be non-sulted. -*er*(*fveu*) c - e spur-post, gear-iron. -*er*(*veer*) dolphin (before the pier of a bridge).

**U'fviulle** of wipe, dust (off of. away); - en *Ranon* sponge a cannon. -ning c wiping etc.

**U'fvilene** of wither, fall off.

**U'fvilning** (*langt i*) c -er dismissal, rejection; repudiation; rebuff. -ningssom nonsuit. -ningssgrund exception.

**U'fvulde** of: *har -t* is full-grown.

**U'fvulde** of (f. *Es*. *Band*) wring out; (*Sten* o. l.) wrench off. -ning (*langt i*) c wringing etc.

+ **U'fvulde** of se *fj*.

**U'fvulne** (*langt e*) of disarm. -ning c disarming, disarmament.

**U'fvulle** of roll off, tumble off, be fanbt *Stenen* -t fra *Graven* they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre; - en *Befkjdbning* exonerate one's self from a charge.

**U'fvunne** of disaccustom, disuse, wean (fra. meb from); *man* *maa* *faa* *ham -nt* fra (*meb*) *ben* *fitt* he must be broken of that habit; *han* *har* *albrekt* -nt *fje* meb at *briffe* he has quite left off drinking. -*fje* c disuse, weaning, breaking.

**U'fvurje** of ward off, parry; *fjo* (*afvenbe*) avert, (*fjorhinbe*) prevent. -*fje* c warding off etc., prevention.

+ **U'fvunde** of disfigure, spoil the beauty of.

**U'fvude** of eat off.

**U'fvurje** of alter, modify. -bring c -er alteration, modification.

**U'fvurje** c apher'esis.

**U'fvurje** of (en *nt*) exact, demand, require (st from one). -ning c exaction, demand.

**U'fvurje** of remove by caustics.

**U'fvurje** of lade, ladle of. dip out; (*Bank* af *vaand*) bale of. scoop out. -ning (*langt s*) c lading etc.

**U'fvurje** of agapanthus c agapanthus, African Lily.

**U'fvurje** of agate; *fjort* - jet; *ifanbfj* - obsidian. -*træ* agate-wood.

**U'fvurje** of r agave. -*hamp* pita.

**U'fvurje** of drive, ride (in a carriage), \*slide; - *vt* drive; *ben -nbe* *fjost* the mail-coach. \***U'fvurje** coasting hill. *t-bræt* seat of a waggon. *t-bær* cart-gateway. *t-fære* wheeling. *t-funde* cushion for the seat of a carriage. *t-fæs* cart-load, waggon load.

**U'fvurje** of agenda, ritual.

**U'fvurje** of a agent. -*ur* c -er a'gency. -*ur*' *forretning* agency-business.

**U'fvurje** of -gre field; *t* ridge; *coll* se *lanb*; *bibf* *giff* *hen*, *ben ene* *paa* *fin* -, *ben* *anden* *til* *fitt* *fjebmandfjaf* went their ways, one to his farm and another to his merchandize. -*brug* agriculture, husbandry, farming, tillage; *coner* farm, farming business. -*brug*er husbandman, agriculturist, tiller. -*brugsfemi* o. *fj*, se *byrnfings*. -*bund* soll.

**U'fvurje** of valonia.

**U'fvurje** of agricultural; - *fjoff* agricultural nation, nation of husbandmen. -*er* agriculturalist. -ning agriculture. -ningsserretning agricultural report. -ningsslemi agricultural chemistry. -ningsslere art of. science of agriculture. -ningsslefjaf farming implement. -ningsslefjaf agricultural society. -ningssidenfjaf se *ningsslere*.

**U'fvurje** of & i act, play; *jur* plead; *mil* operate; - *Landmand* play the farmer; - *fjelmobig* play the magnanimous.

**U'fvurje** of *Agrotis*. \***U'fvurje** se *plet*. -*fvurje* furrow. -*gaas* *bart* geese, *Anser arvensis*. -*fvurje* partridge, *Pardiz*; se *Lundenfelle*. -*fvurje* partridge coloured. -*fvurje* partridge tree; -wood. -*fvurje* partridges. -*fjorb* se *lanb*. -*fvurje* charlock (*Sinapis arvensis*; *Raphanus raphanistrum*), wild cabbage, *Brassica campestris*, -*lanb* arable land. \***U'fvurje** se *plet*. \***U'fvurje** se *fj*. -*fvurje* lot of arable land.

**U'fvurje** of ag'rimony, *Agrimonia*.

**U'fvurje** of field, piece of arable land. -*mon* se *lanb*. -*mvss* field-mouse, *Arvicola agrestis*. -*mvnte* corn-mint, *Mentha arvensis*.

**U'fvurje** of acorn. -*fvurje* acorn. -*fvurje* calix of. cup of the acorn. -*fvurje* acorn coffee. -*fvurje* nut-off. -*fvurje* quercite.

**U'fvurje** of little patch of arable land. -*fvurje* field robbery. -*fvurje* corn crow-foot, *Ranunculus arvensis*. -*fvurje* balk, head-land. -*fvurje* drain.

\***U'fvurje** se *Bagtelonge*. -*fvurje* clearing. -*fvurje* (highest part of a) ridge. -*fvurje* charlock, *Sinapis arvensis*. -*fvurje* field-boundary. *t-fifte* parcel of arable land. -*fvurje* common slug, *Limax*. -*fvurje* corn-bind, *Convolvulus arvensis*. -*fvurje* corn growwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. -*fvurje* slough. \***U'fvurje** ridge. -*fvurje* corn sow-thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. -*fvurje* dart, *Agrotis*.

-*fvurje* se *Rærud*. -*fvurje* irrigation (of fields); *fvurje* field pea, *Pisum arvense*.

**U'fvurje** of seat of a waggon. *t-fj* vehicle.

**U'fvurje** of reube a agglutinate.

**Aggregat** n -er aggregate. -(i's)form, -til-  
 Rand state of. condition of matter.  
**Aggressiv** a aggressive.  
**Agis** o agio **Agiotage** o a'giotage, stock-  
 jobbing. **Agist**'r o -er stock-jobber.  
**Agitation** n o agitation. -a'ter o -o'ter agi-  
 tator. -e're vt & i agitate, stir up the public  
 mind, make a stir, raise a movement; - for sine  
 Reminger agitate one's views.  
 -Agie vt stagger, reel.  
**Agis** n bait; fette - paa bait.  
**Agnat** c -er ag'nate. -iff o agnat'ic.  
**Agule** vt bait. -iff bait fish. -hois (-hois)  
 barb. -iffte bait-box. -mæst je Sanborn; Regu-  
 ota.  
**Agner** c -er barb.  
**Agnes** fette je Blaamisting. -time je -iffte.  
**Agref** o. **Agrefe** c -fer clasp, brooch.  
**Agrema'mer** pl ornamental lace-work.  
**Agre** riff a agrarian.  
**Agreement** n -s accessory.  
**Agrikultu'r** c agriculture. -fermi je Agerdbrt-  
 ning.  
**Agro'nus'm** c -er agriculturist. -noms'i o science  
 of agriculture. -ns'miff a agricultural.  
**Agte** c (genfig) intention, purpose, design.  
 (Opmerksomhed) attention, care; (Agteffe) esteem,  
 estimation; give - paa pay attention to, attend  
 to, take heed of, heed, mind; gib -! attention!  
 still! tage i - take care of; tage fig i - take care,  
 have a care, take heed (for of). tag big i -! (var-  
 sende) have a care! have at you! beware! look  
 out! tag big godt i - , F mind your eye; hoibes  
 i - og **Agte** be esteemed, stand high in the  
 estimation of. -ber a respectable.  
**Agte** vt (lægge **Agte** til) mind, heed, regard,  
 attend to; (vise **Agte** til) respect, reverence; (holde  
 til) regard, consider; agt mine Ord mind my  
 words; - hejt think much of; - ringe think et.  
 make light of, Joe think st small potatoes; han  
 r bet lille en Døjt vord he does not value it a  
 straw. han r bet for ingen Ting he makes nothing  
 of it; **Agte** r De Dem hen? where are you going?  
 han r fig til Rom he is going to Rome; - vt - at  
 intend, propose to; - paa attend to, heed. **Ag-  
 teffe** c respect, regard, esteem, deference; have,  
 bare - for have a regard for; han har tabt sin -  
 he has lost his character; fæste fig - make one's  
 self respected; med - **Agte** yours respectfully;  
 med meg en - yours most respectfully; af - for  
 Evne in deference to the laws.  
**Agtes** fter prop J abast; - tværs abast the  
 beam. -fra ado from astern. -sm prop astern of.  
**Agter** a & ado J aft, after, abaft, astern. -ft  
 aftermost, aftmost, (ubefor **Agte**) sternmost;  
 det -te **Agte** the sternmost of. rear-most ship; det  
 gear til -s for et. med han he is going down hill.  
 -brog crutch. -bet hind-part. -bet after-deck.  
 -fter ado aft. -ende stern. -flag ensign. -for-  
 tøjning. -fæste stern-fast. -gæster pl after-guard.  
 -haand; J i - at the tail-end; **Ag** vore i - en be  
 in arrear. -hois J after-hood. -ind ado J from  
 astern. -fæppe companion. -fæfel (Rumpe)  
 posterior. -lænterne stern light. -last after-hold.  
 -mand (Eib) rear-ship. -over ado astern. -part  
 after-body. -rum je -last. -sælon after saloon.  
 -sejl after-sail. -stærpen the run of a ship. -stib  
 after-body. -støvt stern. -støvl main capstan.  
 -støring je -fæste. -stavn stern. -sting back-stitch.  
 -stift (p. Ranon) reinforce. -stovrn stern-post.  
 -stævnsstær sternson. -stævnsstævning false-post.  
 -støde stern-sheets. -støvt stern-fast. -trappe com-  
 panion ladder. -nd ado astern; fæste - leave  
 astern, so distance, leave behind.  
**Agtpagtsenke** a mindful, attentive. -paa-  
 gtsenke c attention, heedfulness. -fom a heed-

ful, mindful, careful, attentive. -fomhed c care-  
 fulness, heedfulness, attention. -vær'big a estim-  
 able, respectable. -vær'bighe c estimableness,  
 respectableness, respectability.  
**Agur** c -er cucumber, (mindre) gherkin. (e)-  
 fæst sliced cucumber; hvad fortaar **Agur** fig  
 paa -? that is caviar to the general. -urt je  
 Borago.  
**Agut** c agou'til, *Dasypsecta*.  
**Ah!** ah! oh! **Aha!** aha!  
**Ahasuerus** Ahasuerus.  
**Ahl** c hardpan.  
**Ahme** je Ahe.  
**Ahorn** c maple, *Acer*; alm. - sycamore, mock  
 plane, *A. pseudoplatanus*; tanbladet - Norway  
 maple, *A. platanoideis*. -fetter maple-agar.  
**Aigret**'te c -r egret.  
 †**Aille** c liquid manure.  
**Ais** n, **mus** A sharp. -is n A double sharp.  
**Ajour** med abreast of.  
**Ajourne're** vt of adjourn.  
**Aj!** alas! alack! alackaday! af ja! (Euf) helgh  
 -ho!  
**Akacie** c -r acacia; (Træfort, af vægte -, je  
 Robinie) locust.  
**Akadem'i** n -er acad'emy. -'miff'er c -e acad'-  
 emist, academ'ic. -'miff a academ'ic(al); - Borger  
 university man; - Borgerbrev certificate of ma-  
 triculation; - Danneise (a) university education.  
 -miff' c -er pupil of an academy.  
**Akanthus** c brankursine, bear's breech, (*ogaa*  
*areh*) acanthus.  
 †**Akavet** a awkward, clumsy; -adv awkwardly;  
 precipitately, heller-skelter.  
**Akcent** c -er acc'ent. -læs a unaccented. -ne're  
 vt accent', accent'uate; **Ag** lay stress upon, em-  
 phasize; **mus** accentuate, mark. - for stærkt over-  
 mark. -natis'n, -ne'ring c accentuation.  
**Akcept** c -er acceptance; jende til - send for  
 acceptance. -ant' c -er accept'or. -dag day of  
 acceptance. -e're vt (**Agte**) accept, honour, pay  
 due honour to; **Ag** accept; -t **Agte** acceptance;  
 er blev -t has had due attention, met due  
 honour; **Agte** **Agte** blev ifte -t acceptance of  
 your draft was refused, your bill was dis-  
 honoured.  
**Akces**'sif n second best premium, proxime  
 accessit. -fæ'riff a accessory.  
**Akcidens** c & n -er pHil ac'cident; **mus** acci-  
 dental; pl (Sportler) perquisites. -arbejde typ  
 jobbing, piece work. -fætter compositor paid  
 by the day. -trækker job-printer.  
**Akcie** c excise. -betjent excise officer, excise-  
 man. -bob excise office. -fri a free of excise.  
 -frihed exemption from excise. -pligtig a liable  
 to excise. -fæddel permit.  
**Akcie**'je c columbine, culver-key, *Aquilegia*  
*vulgaris*.  
**Akilles**'føhæl Achilles' heel. -fæne Achilles'  
 tendon.  
 -fetter c je Blæksprut.  
**Aklamation** c acclamation.  
**Aklimatis'e're** vt of accl'imate, accl'matize. -ing  
 c acclima'tion, acclimatization, accl'mature.  
**Akkommode're** vt of accom'modate.  
**Akkompanie're** vt of accom'pany. -ats'r. -iff' c  
 -er accom'panist. -ement' n -er accom'paniment.  
**Akforb** c -er agreement, bargain, compromise;  
**mus** chord. **gære** - om make an agreement about;  
**gære** - med sine **Agitorer** compound et. make a  
 composition with one's creditors; arbeide paa et.  
 i - work by the job; ubbide i - offer on con-  
 tract; overtage i - contract for, undertake  
 by contract, in the lump; **Ag** gaa paa - med make  
 terms with, compound with; -ens **Agnd** the spirit  
 of compromise. **Akforbamt** c -er compounder.



**Albanien** Albania. -'er e e, -'erim'be e  
 -'er Albanian, Albanese.  
**Albermøjtig** a all-merciful. -'eb all-mercifulness  
**Albatros**(se) o -'er albatross, *Diomedea (exulans)*.  
**Albigens**(se) pl Albigenese. -'rigen the Albigenian war.  
**Albino** c albino. -'ism' c albinism.  
**Albmetal** Albion metal.  
**Albrett** Albert.  
**Albue** c -r elbow; puffe med -en elbow; puffe sig fra med -ne elbow one's way. -'ben cubit, ulna. -'eb elbow-joint. -'maaf cubit. -'fæl limpet, *Patella*. -'høb jog with the elbow; bruise on the elbow.  
**Album** c twelfth part of a "Steppe fartsform".  
**Album** n -er album; (fotografi) photograph book. -'im n albu'men. -'i'nsaf albuminous substance.  
**Alcaic** a alcaic.  
**Aldebaran** Aldebaran.  
**Aldehyde** n aldehyde.  
**Alde** adv quite, entirely, totally, absolutely, altogether, utterly; -'iffe not at all, by no (manner of) means. F not a bit of it; -'ingen none at all; -'intet nothing at all; -'ingen Grub, intet færdigt no reason, no hurry, at all; -'som om quite as if, for all the world as if.  
**Aldehund** se III a.  
**Alde** c -e age; meget høj - extreme old age; han har -en he has the years; af sin - (at bære) of his years; fæste af alle e all-aged horses; i - af at the age of; bøde i en - af to år died aged two years; i en høj - at a great age; i en tid - at an early age, early in life; i en tid - late in life; i sin bedste - in the prime of life; -'min - at my age; i ben - at of an age to; i ben - be of an age in which; han er paa sin - he is (of) my age; paa sin gamle - old as he is.  
**Alderdom** c (old) age; -men old age. -'Alderdommelig b. f. f. **Alderdoms** senile. -'Alderdomsforørgelsesfaste superannuation fund. -'færdighed, -'svagbed decrepitude, infirmity of old age. -'Rette stay of one's declining years.  
**Alderformand** chairman cf. president by seniority. -'færdel difference in years. -'alge se Anciennet. -'grænse limit of age, age-limit. -'Kunsk alge-clause. -'mærke mark of age. -'sv. se se Anciennet.  
**Alderrogen** a aged, stricken in years.  
**Alderstid**, fra - from time immemorial, time out of mind. -'tidshøb immemorial right. -'tilleg pay-increase according to length of service.  
**Alderdag** a decrepit.  
**Alde** mere pl Al'dine editions.  
**Alde**nde a elderly, oldish, declining into the rule of years. -'es od grow old.  
**Alde** adv never; -'mere no more; om han havde - saa mange though he had ever so many; -'saa snart . . . for no sooner . . . than; man skal -'ige - never is a long word; F itte for - bet not for the world; næsten - hardly ever; dette kan et - være Deres Alde? these are never your clothes?  
**Alde** vi plough with an "Al".  
**Alde**man'ner pl Alemanni. -'iff a Alemannic.  
**Alde** n, pl =, all, two feet; be ere to - af et Stutte they are a pair cf. of a piece; made en meter med sin egen - measure another by one's own standard; *bibi* kan lægge en - til sin Søst' kan add one cubit unto his stature. -'færd, -'høb = two feet broad, deep.  
**Alde** n alone, by one's self; ganke - all alone; *we* - be alone cf. private; *Ulysten* kommer jælden - misfortune rarely comes single; - *ado* only,

solely; *iffe* . . . men ogsaa not only . . . but. -'fælggerende a only saving.  
**Alde**ngods dry goods. -'høj a two feet high. -'fram se gods. -'lang a two feet long. -'maaf ell-measure. -'ribber, -'røtter counter-skipper. -'tal, -'vis, i - by the ell. -'værr se gods.  
**Alde**'erue, be -'iffe for the Aleu'tic cf. Aleu'tian Isles.  
**Alde**and'berpæge se ring-paroquet, *Palceornis Alexandri*.  
**Alde**and'brils, -'en n Alexandria. -'ner c -e (Sers) Alexan'drine. -'uff Alexan'drian.  
**Alde** c -er elf, fairy.  
**Alde**'et n -er al'phabet. -'iff a alphabet'ic.  
**Alde**'faber c father of all. -'far a: - 'Bj b. f. f. -'farvej high-road, highway.  
**Alde**'fægtig a elfin-like, elfish, fairy-like. -'bænd fairy-dance. -'brønning fairy queen. -'fonge fairy king. -'land fairy land. -'let a fairy-light. -'rige se land. -'flare host of fairies cf. elves.  
**Alde**'s Alphon'so, Alfonso.  
**Alde**'forbar'jende a all-merciful. -'eren def the all-merciful.  
**Alde** c -r alga, pl algae, sea-weed.  
**Alde**gra c algebra. -'iff a algebra'ic.  
**Alde**'er n (Staben) Algiers; (cf. Algerien) Alger'ia. -'er c, pl =, -'ff a Algerian, Al'gerine.  
**Alde**'gob a all-good, all-bounteous, all-bountiful. -'gobbed supreme goodness. +'heb c totality. -'herren, -'herrenen the Lord of all.  
**Alde**'hæbe c -r index, al'idade.  
**Alde**'s adv a'ias.  
**Alde**i n al'ibi; bevise sit - prove an alibi.  
**Alde**'vot'toner pl, *mus* al'iquot-tones, harmonics, overtones.  
**Alde**'mentatis'n (Sibbrig) alimen'tary allowance, (til frættit) *zufu* alimony.  
**Alde**'nea c paragraph.  
**Alde**'ari n al'zarine.  
**Alde**'alk a -'atier alkali. -'iffatis'n, -'iff'er'ing c alkalization. -'iff'er'e of al'kalize. -'iff' a al'kaline. -'is' b -er al'kaloid.  
**Alde**'an'ærse al'canet, orchanet, *Anchusa tinctoria*.  
**Alde** vi waddle.  
**Alde** c -r auk, *Alca torda*; \* *saa* fuld som en - as drunk as an owl, as a lord. \* -'fonge little auk; *Mergulus alle*.  
**Alde**'høl c alcohol. -'høllifer'e of al'coholize. -'høllifatis'n, -'høllifer'ing c alcoholization. -'hø' -'iff a alcohol'ic -'hølsme'ter n alcoholometer, alcohol'meter.  
**Alde**'ora'nen def the al'coran, the Ko'ran.  
**Alde**'ve c -r alcove.  
**Alde**'ymi c al'chemy. -'er c -er al'chemist. -'er'iff a alchem'ic(al), alchemist'ic(al).  
**Alde**'iff se Alcaic.  
**Alde**'lig a all-loving.  
**Alde**'c -r avenue (of trees). -'trae avenue tree.  
**Alde**'gori c -er al'legory. -'riff'er'e of & vi al'legorize. -'riff'er'ing c al'legorizing. -'riff' a allegor'ic(al).  
**Alde**'hænde (ogtaa -'haan'be) a all manner of, all kinds of, all sorts of; - e all sorts of things, (frydber) allspice, pimento; han ser ud til - he has a suspicious look; et - an omniungatherum. -'haan'betrae pimento, *Eugenia pimenta*. -'hø' -'gen(Sbng) All-Saints, All-Saints Day. -'hø' -'bngt All-Saints-day. -'hø' -'genstræ (a kind of) Brazil wood. -'mand se Al. -'mand'væn every-body's friend. -'væls adv F, at all events, at any rate.  
**Alde**'er- (ved Superlativ, Tonen enten paa al' - cf. paa det andet Ord i Sammenligningen, hvor det ikke ubtryffeligt anmærkes, at den tun kan bære paa dette) of all, very, (uden Sammenligning) by far; (ved



Zitter) most. -almindeligst a the very commonest, by far the most common. -bedst a the very best, by far the best, a & adv best of all; - som just as, at the very moment when, in the midst of.

Herrebe, Herre'be adv (sun veb et Præbifat) already; (engang tilbiger) before now, ere now; - nu even now; - gengang even at that time; - i bet tidste Marhundrebe as early el. as far back as the twelfth century; - tiblig quite early; - de gamle bibste even the ancients knew; - samme Dag the very same day; - den Omstændigheb at the very fact that el. of; bet er - meget that is something.

Merkest a by far the greatest number (of); dem er bet - af they are by far the most numerous. -særrest a: de - e very few (people). -særst a & adv first of all; fra - af from the very first. -hel'ligste (om Heren) most holy; den - e the most Holy; bet - e bibl the Holy of Holies, the Holiest of all, (ellers) the sanctuary. -hest adv jeg vil - I should like best, I should greatly prefer. -hel'vedes a devilish; en - Part a very devil of a fellow. -højest a highest of all; den - e the most High; i - e Grad the (very) last degree, to a degree; i bet - e b. i. f. -højt adv at the (very) utmost. -højstaa' me His (el. Her) Majesty. -isberst se Underst. -frugt'eligst most Christian. -særst a dearest (of all), most beloved; bet stube vær mig - I should like nothing better than. -te'rste a (sb o. l.) most charming, most lovely, dainty; - adv most charmingly. -lavest; den - Prist the very lowest price. -mest a by far the greatest part; adv more than ever. -mindst a least of all; the very least; i bet - e at the very least; - adv least of all; less than ever. -naad'igt a most gracious; - adv graciously. -nærmet a; mine - e my own family. -nødtigt adv; bet saa jeg - I should like that least of all. -nødsnødvigt a most necessary (of all); bet - e the very necessities (of life). -nøst a & adv last of all; vente til - wait to the very end. -særrest adv; jeg tror - I think nothing more likely than. -søm- (med Superl.) joc. very. -tro'ste a (Titel) most faithful. -nuderba'ngst a most humble; - adv most humbly, (Underst.) Your Majesty's most humble and loyal subject. -sverst a the very topmost; - adv at the very top; - (oppe) i el. paa at the very top of.

Alle sammen altogether. -alle's Dag All Souls' Day. -hags of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds el. sorts of, a variety of, various. -hebs adv everywhere, in all places. -hebsfra adv from everywhere. -hebsnærva'rende a omnipresent, ubiquitous. -hebsnærva'relse c omnipresence. -tiber F adv always. -væge adv everywhere. -væge fra adv from everywhere.

Allian'ce c - r alliance. -traftat treaty of a. Allie'tet a allied; - c, -ebe ally, pl allies. Alligatio'n sregning allig'ation. Alliga'tor c - r alligator. -stidpæbe c alligator tortoise, Chelydra.

Alligevel (og -vel') adv still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same, (under alle Omst.) at any rate.

Alse c - r jackdaw, Corvus monedula; saa fuld som en - as drunk as an owl, as a lord. Altinger pl slender spars of pine-wood. -Alluvet def, poet (all) life.

Allobro'gerne the Allob'roges. Alod' (i)um a allodium, freehold (estate). -al'diallo'dial.

Allotatio'n c - r address, allocu'tion. Allonge c - r merc allonge. -part' full-bottom(ed) wig.

Allopat' c - r allopat'hist. -pati' c allopat'athy. -pat'ist a allopat'hic(al).

Allotria pl alien, irrelevant el. heterogenous matters el. subjects.

Allu'be're allu'de. -flu' c - r allu'sion. Allu'vium a alluvium. -al' allu'vial. Allu' c se Allu'm.

Allmagt c omnipotence, almightiness. Allmagts-ord almighty word.

Allmanat' c - ter. al'manac. Allmen a general, common, public, universal. -aand public spirit. -befindende state of health in general. -bannede education of the (common) people. +bom public opinion. -ejendom public property. -fattelig, -forstaellig a intelligible to all, +to the meanest capacity, popular. -fattelighed, -forstaelligheb simplicity, popularity. -fæstelse public spirit, philanthropy. -gavn ic -nytte. -gyltig a generally binding, universally received. -gyltighed general validity, universality. -heben c the public. -læsnig general reading, r. for the million.

Allmenning c se Allminding. Allmennytte public good, p. utility. -nyttig a of p. utility. -søns ic -aand. -fæstet public safety, general s.; joc -en (i Skibban) the house of detention. -fæstic board school; højer - public school. -fæsting general feeling. -fæst (+), -fæstning common place. -vel public weal, common welfare. - tilgængelig a accessible to all. -væsen public affairs. -væbets popularity. -væbet a popular.

Allminding a (mobi. [sæben] common, general, ordinary, (uden Indtag.) universal; (mobi. speciel) general, generic; - Øret vulgar fractions; - e Sætning, Præsent generalizations, generalities; - Rensetforstænd common sense; i Stagsmaal a free fight; en - Tro. et - t Rigtig a current belief, rumour; den - e Riste the universal church; bet - e Røstet the public good; bet - e the public; til - forba'velse for to the general surprise of; - adv commonly etc.; man tror - it is currently believed. -gørelse c make general, generalise. -gørelse c generalization. -heb c generality, universality; i - in general, generally; gånst i - in a general way, broadly, vaguely; Serben i - the world at large. -vis adv generally, in general.

Allminding c - r common; (p. Ristegærd) pauper's side. Allmindingstret commonable rights.

Allmisse c - r a'lms, charity; bede om - ask an alms, beg charity. -bist alms-box. -bæsten alms-dish. -bølg, -hus alms-house. -indfæmlet, -indfæmlelse collector, gatherer, of alms. -indfæmlet gathering of alms, subscription. -fem pauper, alms-man. -fæstelse charitable institution. -nbeber almoner.

Allmisse c - r the common people, the peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, the plebeians, \*(for)samling gathering. -bibliotek people's library, parish l. -biger popular poet. -læsnig reading for the million. -ord word belonging to the vulgar tongue, vulgarism. -sang popular tradition. -sang popular song. -sænger popular poet, ballad writer. -Allmissestol people of the lower orders. -Allmissestole parish school, board-school, common school. -Allmissestole parish-school teacher. -Allmissestol book for the million. -Allmissestolinde woman of the lower classes. -Allmissestol plebeian. -Allmissestol ic -ord. -Allmissestol popular language, vulgar tongue. -tribun tribune of the people. -undervisning education of the common people. -Allmissestol friend of the lower orders.

Allmagtig a almighty, all-powerful; den - e the Almighty. -heb c se Allmagt. Allnaturen poet (all) nature.

Alloc c & aloe; med aloes pl. -agtig, -høblig



**Am'bula'n'te** c -r am'bulance. -telt a. tent.  
**-vogn** a. (-cart).  
**Ame** c -r aume, awme.  
**Amei'va** c -er (fjirben) ameiva.  
**Ame'n** a'men; vift fom - i Risten sure as fate.  
**Amendment** n amend'ment.  
**Amer'ika** n America. -færer emigrant to America. -ner c -e, -neris'be c -r, -nif' Amer'ican; **Amerikaner**ide ogfaa Amer'icaness. -nif' ille castor oil; -nif' Bæber American cloth. -nif' -ere of amer'icanize. -nif' me c -r Amer'icanism.  
**Ameth'ist** c -er am'ethyst.  
**Amf'ibium** n -ier amphib'ious animal, amphib'ium. -biff a amphibious. -pø'ber pl am'phipods. -teater amphithe'atre. -teatra'iff amphitheat'rical.  
**Ami'b** n am'id.  
**Amindesse** c memory, remembrance, commemoration; til - om in remembrance of. - **Amindess**stale commemorative speech. -tegn keep-sake.  
**Amme** c -r nurse. **Amme** vt nurse, suckle. -hold keeping (of) a nurse. -løn wages of a nurse. -plads situation of el. as a nurse. -sue nursery. -stuevæst nursery tales el. talk. -stuevæste je -plads.  
**Ammoniat'** c ammo'nia. -agtig, -a'iff a ammon'iacal. -gas ammonia gas. -gummi gum-ammo'niac. -holdig a ammoniacal. -salt ammoniacal salt. -vand ammoniacal water.  
**Ammonit'** c -er am'monite.  
**Ammonium** n ammonium. -hydrofalfib n ammon'ic sulphhydrate. -færbønst ammonic carbonate (o. fl.). -egyd ammonic hydrate.  
**Ammonshorn** je Ammonit.  
**Ammunition** n c ammuni'tion. - Ammunition'skæppe a wagon. -stæffe shot box.  
**Amnesti'**re vt grant (one) an amnesty. -nif' c am'nesty; (-bæfter) amnesty, act of oblivion.  
**Amning** c trim, draught; paa - in trim. - Amning'stal, -mærker pl water-marks.  
**Amor** c Cu'pid, Love, +A'mor.  
**Amorf'** a amo'rphous.  
**Amori'ner** pl Cupids.  
**Amortifse'**re vt sink. -fættis'u. -fe'ring c amor-tization.  
**Amourette** c -r amou'r, love-affair.  
**Ampe** c -pler hanging flower-pot el. lamp.  
**Amplitude** c  $\downarrow$  am'plitude.  
**Amputati'o'n** c -er amputa'tion. - Amputati'o'n'skift case of amputating instruments. -kniv amputating knife (o. fl.). **Ampute're** vt am'putate.  
**Am't** n er district of a superior magistrate, county. -mand superior magistrate, sheriff. -mandstus place el. function of a superior magistrate.  
**Am'ts'**agronom government agriculturist for a county. -barber surgeon-barber. -fond county treasury. -færmændstus je -raab. -for-wælder receiver of the public revenues (of a jurisdiction). -fysikus county physician. -hus residence el. office of a superior magistrate. -kommune county (regarded as a self-governing community). -kort map of a county. -læge je -fysikus. -provst dean of an 'Am't. -raab county council, c. board. -reparationsfond je -fond. -skole county school. -skattemisje office of a receiver of public revenues.  
**Amulet'** c -ter am'ulet, charm.  
**Amur** c the Amou'r.  
**Amyl'** je Melotyl'søer.  
**Amyl'** n amy'le. -æter amylic ether.  
**Am'ado** (f. Gts. binde an osv.) je Berberne; an! fyt' present, fire!  
**Am'prop**, mere to.

**Anagram** n -mer an'agram.  
**Anafar'bienst** cashew-nut.  
**Anafoluit'** c -er anacolu'thon. -folut'iff a anacolut'hic. -føret c -er an'chorite.  
**Anafæron'iff** a Anacæronitic.  
**Anafæronis'me** c -r anach'ronism. -is'g a analogous. -logi' c -er analog'y. -logi'fæntning analogism. -is'gift a analog'ical. -ib'fe c -r analysis; gram parsing. -ib'fe're vt an'alyse; parse. -lytt'iff c analyt'ics pl. -lytt'iter c -e an'alyt. -lytt'iff a analyt'ical; den -e **Wetobechem** the a. method, the m. of residues.  
**An'anas** c -er pine apple, ana'nas. -hæmp a. hemp. -is pine apple ice. -jordsber pine-straw-berry. -firføber Peruvian Cape gooseberry. **Physalis peruviana**. -lærettb grass cloth. -støffe pine-apple oil. -vundn pine-apple punch. -tøje je -lærettb. -vin pine-apple wine.  
**Anapæst'** c -er an'apest. -iff a anapest'ic.  
**Anar'ti'** n an'archy. **Anar'tist** an'archical.  
**Anasta'tist** Eryt anastat'ic printing.  
**Anat'ema** n anath'e'ma.  
**Anato'm** c -er anat'omist. -me're vt anat'omize, dissect. -me'ring - anatomizing, dissection. -mi' c anat'omy. -mi' læmmer dissecting room, anatomical hall. -miss'iff a anatom'ical.  
**Anbefalle** vt recommend, commend; - sig take leave, retire; jeg -r mig your servant; -et Øvre registered letter. +eligg, -eliseføberig je -ingsføberig. -ende a recommendatory, (om Øvre) prepossessing. -ing c -er recommendation, reference, introduction.  
**Anbefælingsbrev** letter of introduction, recommendatory letter. -gebyr registration. -kort business card, trade-card. -pæstegning recom-mendatory note. -føberig a recommendable, commendable, worthy of recommendation.  
**Anbefænge** je Angaa.  
**Anbets** vt entrust, trust el. charge one with st, commit st to one's trust.  
**Anbets** vt (fjæb) broach.  
**Anbring** vt put, place, dispose, fix, apply, insert, introduce, (Bænge) invest, (Bærr) sell; - i fænbelen settle el. place in trade; - et Sæg hit a blow; vel -gt well applied, apposite; vel -gt Sæg home-thrust; vel -gt Sæg well planted blow; flet -gt misapplied, misplaced, out of place; -gt til rette Tib seasonable, opportune, well timed; -gt til urette Tib unseasonable, ill-timed. -elise c placing etc, application, insertion, introduction, investment. -ende n statement. -er c (Branbb.) feeder.  
**Anbrub** n je Frembrub; min opening.  
**Anbruffen part** (Tolbu) broken open.  
**Anjub** n, pl =, offer, tender. -føber vt offer, tender. -føber c -e party tendering.  
**And** vis je Anjos.  
**Andænnets'** c seniority, standing, *mit* date of commission.  
**And** c, pl **Wnder**, duck; (fjistorie) hoax, mare's nest, canard.  
**Andagt** c devotion; forrette sin - say one's prayers. - **Andagts**bog book of d., devotional book. -fald a full of d., devout. -føber place of d. -føreb, -time hour of d. -tæere tear of d. -støffe religious el. devotional exercise, exer-cise of devotion.  
**Andal'u'sien** n Andalusia. -er c -e, -erinde c -r, -ff a Andalusian.  
**Andehagl** duck shot. -hval beaked whale, **Hyperoodon rostratus**. -føgt duck shooting, am-ducking. -jæger duck-shooter.  
**Andel** c -e share, part, portion, quota; fæbe for - i have a large share el. part in, have much to do with; fæbe en - i buy into; fæbe ens - buy one out; min - i Udbøytet my share of the profit.

— **Wabels|brift**, -system the system of profit-sharing, *agr* cooperative farming.

**Wabermæs** duck-weed, duck-meat, *Lemna*; fulb af - duckweed.

**Waben** *n* - bet, *pl* - bre, *a* other; *ord* second (bet - bet *Wab* the third commandment); *en* -, *et* - bet another, (uvisst *hørn* cf. *høab*) some other; *en* efter - some (. . . or other); *en* efter - af *Dørne* one or other of the islands; *hør* - every other, every second, every alternate; *i en ganste* - *Wettpning* in a very different sense; - *Dag* the following day, the next day; *en* - *Dag* another day; - *Del*, - *Gang* the second volume, time; *en* - *Gang* another time; - *Dør*, *Gade*, *hørt* the next door, street, but one; *fra Ende til* - from end to end; - *Etiamen* (nærmost =) the Little Go (Cambridge), the Smalls (Oxford); *pefuniære* og *andre* *forbete* advantages pecuniary and otherwise. *pa* - *Ganb* at second hand; *hør* *er* *min* - *Ganb* where is the fellow to my glove? *ben* - *Januar* on the second of January; *tage* - *bre* *Kæber* *pa* change one's clothes; *i bet* - *bet* *liv*, *i bet* - *bet* *en* - *bet* *en* in a future life, in the next world; *bet* *er* *en* *ganste* - *Wanb* *he* is a very different (sort of) man; *meb* - *bet* *Ord* in other words; *bet* *er* *en* *ganste* - *Eg* that is very different, that alters the case entirely; *intet* - *bet* *Steb* nowhere else; *linge* - *Stemme* sing a second; *Tomme* *pa* - *bre* *Zanter* change one's mind; *fra Tid til* - from time to time; - *s* *en* *anden* another (person), somebody else; *ingen* - no other person, nobody else; *ingen* - *end* nobody but; *en* *og* - some people; *en* *efter* - somebody or other; *noget* *anden* something *et* anything else; *intet* - nothing else; *intet* - *end* nothing but; *ifte* - ? is that all? *høab* - what else? *for* *bet* - secondly, in the second place; *blant* - for one thing, *inter alia*; *fil* - at *tænte* *pa* got something else to think of; *fil* - at *vibe* was undecided; *alt* - *end* anything but; *et* *og* - some things; *et* *efter* - something or other; *bet* *fan* *ifte* *være* - it can be nothing else, (undgaaet) it cannot be helped, cannot be otherwise, there is nothing else for it; *bet* *fan* *ifte* *være* - *end* at it cannot be but; *jeg* *fan* *ifte* - *end* I cannot but; *jeg* *fan* *ifte* *tro* - *end* at I cannot but think that; *sa* *Wennefter* *vil* *være* - *end* *talemællige* for few people are not other than grateful for; *bet* *er* *noget* *ganste* - that is another affair altogether; *jeg* *ved* *ifte* - (rettere) as far as I know, I know nothing to the contrary; *bet* *far* *ifte* *gøbt* - I should be very sorry not to believe it; - *anden* other people, others; *alle* - everybody else; *3* - the rest of you; *ingen* - no others, nobody else; *ingen* - *end* none but. - **Waben|bags|dags|up** entertainment the day after a wedding. - **bags|feber** ague, tertian fever. - **bags|morgen** the morning of the next day, the next day in the morning. - **færrer** submaster. - **mand** somebody else; the second man. - **sted** *adv* elsewhere, in some *et* any other place; *ingen* - nowhere else. - **sted** *fra* *adv* from another place. - **sted** *shen* *adv* somewhere else, to some other place. - **svend** second journeyman.

**Wabenæs** duck's bill; duck's bill-forceps.

**Waberleses** *adv* (F a) otherwise, in another manner, differently; *bive* - *til* *Sinds* change one's mind; *han* *er* *ifte* - that is his way; *ganste* - *pealibelig* far more trustworthy; *Egen* *er* *ganste* - the thing is quite different; F *bet* *er* *en* - *Wab*, *fe* *anden*. - **tæntende** *pl* such as think otherwise.

**Wabers** Andrew.

**Wabesjærgene**, **Waberne** *pl* the Andes.

**Wab|Kæf** acorn-shell, barnacle, *Balanus*. - **Reg** roost duck. - **Regg** drake. - **eg** duck's egg.

**\*Wabsttes** *adv*, *prov*: *ligge* - lie head and tail.

**\*Wabstten** *a* *fe* **Wabsttes**.

**Wabrage** of represent, submit; + amount to; - *vi* - *pa*, *om* apply for, request. - **Wab** *n* - *t* representation, petition.

**Wabre** *as* *And*'rew. - **Færs** saltier, St. Andrew's cross. - **ordenen** the order of St. Andrew.

**Wabre** *et* *twist* on; - **3** *twist* on.

**Wabrif** *c* - *er* drake.

**Wabrive** *et* (Esbiler *o* *l*) raise, grow.

**\*Wabunge**, *fe* **Wælling**.

**Wabvle** *et* *et* *3*, stand in for land, make the land. - **ning** *c* making (of) the land.

**Wabvægtig** *a* devout, devotional, pious. - **Wæb** *c* devoutness, devotion.

**\*Wabvve** *vi* lie on the oars.

**Wæ** *prov* *fe* **Wuna**.

**Wæ** *et* *et* *imper*, suspect, anticipate, guess, forebode, have a foreboding, presentiment, of; *jeg* - *r* *et*. *bet* - *r* *mig*, at I suspect etc. that; *jeg* - *r* *intet* *gøbt* *my* heart misgives me; *intet* (onb) - *nbe* unconscious, unsuspecting, unwitting, unwotting; *3*, *bet* - *r* there is a cat's paw.

**Wæbste** *c* - *r* an'ecdote. - **agtig** *a* an'ecdotal, anecdotal. - **jæger**, - **træmmer** anecdotalist. - **famling** collection of anecdotes.

**Wæsse** *c* - *r* suspicion, foreboding, presentiment, misgiving, anticipation, premonition; *jeg* *hæbde* *ingen* - *om* at I had no idea that. **Wæsses|fulb** a full of presentiment. - **rig** *a* suspicious.

**Wæmme** *c* - *r* anem'one, windflower. - **Wære** *anemone*'s acid.

**Wære** *pl* (noble) ancestors.

**Wæret|kæde** of acknowledgment, own, accept, admit, recognise; *ifte* - not etc.; disown, disclaim; - **Wærende** *a* appreciative, appreciator; - **Wænt** *a* (generally) recognised; - **adv**: *sa* - **bhgig** of such *g*. *r*. ability. - **Wæntesse** *c* acknowledgment, recognition; appreciation; *Wæ* *fin* - *pay* *et*. *bear* tribute to; *Wænt* - gain favour. - **Wæntesse** *Wærbig* *a* creditable.

**Wæret|bærometer** an'eroid barometer.

**Wæret** *a* proud of his ancestors. - **Wæret** *tal* number of ancestors.

**Wæst** *n*, *pl* =, attack, assault, charge, onset; (af *Eghom*) *fit*, access; (libent. *librub*) transport, paroxysm; - af *fortvælle* *fit* of despair; - af *Wæret* access of fever; *fit* *et* - af was taken with a fit of. **Wæst** *et* attack, assault, assail, fall upon.

**Wæst** *vi* *min* descend the shaft.

**Wæstbring** *c* demand. **Wæstbring|bevis**, - **Wæst** *note* payable on demand.

**Wæstge** *et* (angrife) assail; (paavirte) affect; (Widgibeden *af*) dispute; (friste) tempt; *læder* *fig* *ifte* - af is not affected by. - **Wæst** *c* - *r* vexation, anxiety; temptation.

**Wæstge** *et* (som *befalende*) command, (*gaa* *i* *Esbten* *for*) head, lead; (*Wæstge*) guide, conduct, direct; (*Wæstge*) enter, book; (*angite*) state, give, refer to; (*Wæstge* *fig* *pa*) allege, adduce, urge, plead; (*Wæstge*) cite, quote; - *Wæst* *fin* *Wæstbring* allege in one's excuse, plead; - *Wæstge* *state* reasons; - *Wæst* *Wæstge* *quote* as an instance, instance. - **Wæst** *c* stating, statement, quoting, quotation; pleading. - **er** *c* - *e* (*Wæstge*) leader, commander, chief; (*Wæstge*) guide; (*f* *Wæst* *af* *Dræst*) conductor; (*f* *et* *Dræst*) ringleader. - **Wæst** *c* command; direction, guidance; (*Dræst*) conductorship. - **Wæstge** *inverted* commas *pl*, (sign of) quotation, quotation-marks; *Wæstge* - *in* quotation-marks.

**Wæstge** *et* concern, regard, relate to, have reference to; *Wæst* - *r* *bet* *mig*? what is that to me? *bet* - *r* *ifte* *Wæst* *is* a none of your business,

it does not concern you; h ad mig -r as to me, as for me. h ad bet -r as to that, for that matter, on that point. *Angaende prep* respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, anent, as to.

*Angbrystet, -ig* a asthmatic. *-ighe* c asthmatic affection.

*Ang e (h s h st)* pussiness, pussiness.

*+Ang e* c vapour.

*Angel e -gler (Stog)* hook; (paa Kniv o. l.) tang, tongue. *-Rffer* angler; *-Rffer* angling.

*Angelsta* c angelica; *mus* angelot.

*Angelst rn* (a kind of) fox-trap. *-magter* hook-maker. *-mus* shrew(mouse), *Sorex*.

*Angelst n* n Angeln. *-f sler e -e* Anglo-Saxon. *-f sler a & Anglo-Saxon*, Old English.

*Angelst ren a* (Piant) feather-edged.

*+Angelst te* je h vitt nd.

*Anger e* repentance, remorse, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; *selv - over* repent of. *-fri a je -lss. -fuld, -giver* a repentant, penitent, contrite, compunctious. *-lss* repented bargain; smart-money. *-lss* a guiltless, blameless. *-lsshe* c blamelessness. *Angerst re* tear of repentance.

*Angest* a anxious, apprehensive, afraid; *- for* anxious of. uneasy about; afraid of; *- for* at apprehensive least; *gare en - og* bange make one very uneasy. *-Angest* c fear, dread, apprehension, terror; *- for* fear of el. (= *for* enst Stjlb) about, on one's account; *h ve i bebellig - be* in a mortal fright. *-fuld* a fearful. *-f stse* feeling of fear. *-raab, -Rrig* cry of terror, scream, shriek. *-h b* cold sweat.

*Angible* of state, mention, report; (en) inform against, denounce (for to); (*vis*) indicate; (*til* forst nding) enter (at the custom house); *- en* Grund assign a reason; *- Tonen mus* give the tone of. key, *stj* take the lead, (*Roben*) lead the fashion. *-elst e -r* statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation. *-ende* a statement. *-er e -e, -erfse e -r* informer. denouncer. *-eri n -er* informing.

*Angletse e -r* country-dance.

*Angle* of angle. *-r e -e* angler.

*Angliffa* nst a Anglica; *ben e Rirte* the (Church of) England. *-lfe re* of anglicize; *je* Anglicize. *-o-ameriffa* nst Anglo-American (o fl.). *-oma n e -er* Anglo-maniac. *-smani e* c Anglo-mania.

*Angolatra* barwood.

*Angorag b* Angora goat (o fl.). *-h ar A.* goat's hair, mohair.

*Angostura* c angostura

*Angre* of & *isv* repent of, repent one's self of, rue, regret, be sorry for; *jeg -r el. bet -r* mig I repent of; *- nbe* a repentant, penitent.

*Angreb n, pl =*, attack, assault, aggression, onset, (bestigt, af Tropper) charge, (paa et Land) invasion; (i Baad) (boit)-toe; (*Veibte*) mordant, b ste til - sound the charge. *forme -et (ogaa stj)* return to the charge. *Angrebsbev geisse* offensive movement. *-br nd m i well. -forb nd* offensive alliance. *-frent* front of attack. *-f lonne* attacking body. *-Rrig* offensive war, aggressive warfare. *-Rstte* line of approach. *-maaf* object of attack. *-midbel* means of offence, aggressive means. *-plan* plan of attack. *-p stift* aggressive policy. *-p nst, -Rrb* point, place, of attack. *-Rrste* attacking force. *-v asben* offensive weapon, o. arms pl. *-vis adv:* gaa - til *Reris* act on the offensive.

*Angribse* of (i Him.) attack, assail, (stjende) engage, (bestigt, lom Saballeri) charge; (*virte* h rti paa) affect, (*Rabeligt*) injure, (*tere*) corrode; (*tage* paa) exhaust, shake (the nerves, the health); (*bestride*) contest, (*en* Kapital e. l.) encroach upon;

*- stjenden i hans Rejr* beat up the enemy's quarters; *- ende a stj* trying, exhausting; *ben - the* aggressor. *-er e -e* assailer, aggressor.

*Angroet P* a rickety.

*Angst a & e je* Angest.

*Angelbe je* Angaa. *-nbe e* the person in question el. afrosaid.

*Angstede St ber L* sheets hauled aft.

*Angang n* appendix; *je* L heng. *Angangstet* (i Piano) bridge.

*Angi ma e* screamer, *Palamedea*.

*Angold n L:* tage et - take a turn. *- An.* h bte of apprehend, take up, seize, stop, (*Stib*) lay embargo on. *- vi om* apply for, solicit. *-elme* c apprehension, seizure; * tte under -* take into custody. *-elst brere* (writ of) capias, warrant.

*Angugge* of (*Stov*) begin to cut.

*Angydril b n -er* anhydride.

*Angerag* a pendent; *gare en* Sag - el. *-gore* of *en* Sag commence legal proceedings, bring a suit before the court. *-goreisse* c commencement of legal proceedings.

*+Angere* of hear, listen to.

*Angil n e* an illine. *-farver* a. colours (o. fl.).

*Angim lff a* an'imal.

*Angi megnomst* an'ime, courbaril. *-tr * anime tree, *Hymenaea courbaril*.

*Angim're* of an'imate. *-eret* a animated.

*-ofte* c animosity.

*Anging e L* cat's paw.

*Angi n e, c* chem a'nion.

*Angi n e* an'ise (seed), *Pimpinella anisum*. *-brystfuffter* anise-seed lozenges. *-br nbevin* anise-seed (cordial). *-br b* bread flavoured with anise-seed. *Angstet e* c anisette. *Angstfra, -form* anise seed. *-fugler* anise comfits. *-litter je -br nbevin.* *-stte* anise oil. *-fuffter* sugared anise. *-tr * anise-seed wood.

*\*Angt n* walling; anxiety.

*Angte e* (Gulblm o. fl.) thimble-stamp.

*Angte e -r* complaint, grievance. *- Angte* of paa, ober complain of; *\** regret; *\* -* fig wall. *-fri* a blameless.

*Angel e -Rer* ankle.

*Angelisse* c list of grievances.

*Angelst de* anklebone. *-lss* ankle joint. *-Rss* ankle-jacks, a-boots, high-lows.

*Angelmaaf, -p st* c complaint, grievance.

*Anger e c, -e* (*stj*) auker.

*Anger n -Rre L* anchor; (i Rur) brace, iron-tie, cramp iron; *-et* gar med the a. comes home; *fappe -et* cut the cable; *faste - a., cast* a.; *flpe -et* fish the a.; *tomme til -s* come to an a.; *lette - weigh* a.; *ligge til -s* ride at a.; *-et* ripper med the a. drag; *-et* et *flart* the a. is foul. *-arm* a -arm. *-bedding* riding bits pl. *-b st je* Anger (i Rur). *-brs* bill-boards pl. *-b nd* anchoring ground. *-b nd* clinch. *-b ste* je a buoy. *-b ste* a. shackle. *-f st a* at anchor. *-flig* fluke of palm of an a. *-f ring* a. lining. *-gang* a. escapement. *-gang ur* watch with a. e. *-garn* crochet-thread. *-grund je -b nd.* *-h ge je* flig. *-h ls* throat of an a. *-h ts je -b ste.* *-stjerre* crown of an a. *-h ts* a.-hold. *-fls je -arm.* *-fl bs je* Spinneret. *-tram* cat-head. *-tr ss* crown of an a. *-f tting -f be* (chain-) cable. *-l ss* tumbler. *-l sterruc* a.-light. *-leje je -pi bs.* *-letting* weighing the a. *-ligger* ship at a. *-l g* shank of an a. *-l nge* a.-sling. *-n b, -p n* bill of an a. *-pl bs* anchorage, anchoring ground. *-pram* crane-barge. *-r ring* puddening of an a. *-st tel je -b ste.* *-st l* windlass; winch. *-st l* clinch. *-R l a.-stock;* *\** coarse brown loaf. *-t w* cable. *-vagt* a. watch. *-v rt e -nut.*

*\*Antkr ning* c appeal.

**Anklage** *c* accuse, charge; (affionere) prosecute; - *en* for en *forbrudde* accuse one of a crime; - *en* for hans *forleite* complain of one to his superiors. - **Anklage** *c* -r accusation, charge; indictment; *sette* en under - for accuse one of, prosecute one for. -*alt* bill of indictment. -*banf*: *pa* -*en* in the felon's dock. -*jurmen* the Grand Jury. -*malsimen*, -*proccessen* the accusatory process. -*paant* count (of an indictment). -*r* *c* -r accuser, complainant, (offentlig) prosecutor. -*rheru* prosecution. -*strift* *je* -*alt*. -*stand*: *i* - accused; *sette* *i* - accuse.

**Anklang** *c* sympathy.  
**Ankomme** *vi* arrive (at), come (to), reach (a place); -*ne* *Stibe* (home) arrivals; - *men* *a* (om *Rabbarer*) tainted. -*ft* *c* arrival, coming; *berf* min - at *el.* on my *a*. -*stperrou* arrival platform. -*ttid* time of arrival.

**Ankre** *je* anchor. -*ing* *c* anchoring. -*ings-*  
*agift* anchorage. -*ingsarbejde* anchor-work.  
+**Anlejlige** *c* *je* *foranlejlige*. -*ning* *c* -*er* occasion, cause, reason; *tagt* - *til* at take occasion to; *i* - *af* on (the occasion of), in consequence of, on account of, *give* - *til* give cause for, give rise to.

**Anliggende** *n* -r affair, concern, business, matter.

**Anliggende** *a* *Surs* *J*, the heading course.  
**Anluffing** *c* *J* luffing.

**Anlæg** *n*, *pl* =, (Opførelse) foundation, construction; *laying* out (of streets, gardens); *settling*, *planting* (of colonies); (Udtaf) *plan*, *design*; (Fabrik) *works*; (Eftaantings) *drawing-back*; (Gaver) *talent*, *turn*, *aptitude*, *natural gifts*; (b. *Stydn-*  
*ing*) *rest*; (b. *Erjnjng*) *touch*; *mit* *present*; *ferdig* *til* - ready for the present; *be nye* - *i* have the new improvements in the garden; *vi* *gl* *ub* *i* - *gene* we went into (the pleasure-grounds; *har gode* - for has a talent for; *har ifte* - for bet has no turn that way; *har* - *til* *Stindbet* has a disposition *el.* tendency to consumption. **Anlægge** *et* *lay* out (streets, gardens); *set* out, *plant* (gardens); *make* (roads); *found* (schools, towns); (Gæbricr) *establish*, *erect*, *set* up; *no* *plan*; *apply* (a bandage); *invest* (money). - *Penge* *i* *Bøger* *make* investments in books; - *Sag* *imob* *bring* an action against; - *Sorg* *go* *into* *el.* *put* on mourning; *naar* *man* *r* *benne* *Raalstet* *measured* by this standard; *anlagt* *pa* *aimed* at, *for*, *til* (naturally) *fitted* for. -*gefte* *c* founding etc., establishment, foundation; *investment*, -*ger* *c* -r founder.

**Anlægs** *bro* *pier*. -*gartner* landscape gardener. -*kapital* funds. -*maal* *line* for measuring the height of horses. -*plads* *landing*-(place).

+**Anlæs** *n* onset; *start*; *J*, *med* - of calling at. **Anlejlige** *c* *J* touch at, call at. (Staal) *temper*; - *vi* become oxidized, tarnished; *labe* - *blaa* blue. *labe* *en* *stint* - bronze a gun. -*ning* *c* calling etc. - **Anlæbs** *plads*. -*sted* stopping place, place *el.* port of call. -*tid* hour of stopping.

**Annaer** *c* advance; *vere* *i* - be approaching, advancing, coming on.

**Annaer** *je* *fig* or *arrogate*, assume, usurp. -*ife* *c* -r *arrogation*, assumption, usurpation. -*nbe* *c* arrogant, presumptuous.

**Annaer** *je* *of* announce, notify, give notice of, (til *en* *Antaritet*) *report*, (tolpligtige *Barr*) *declare*; - *Brots* *note* *a* *p*, cause *a* *p.* to be noted; - *et* *forflag* give notice of a motion; - *en* *Bog* notice *el.* review a book; - *fig* (til *Veleg*) send in *el.* give in one's name, announce one's self. -*effe* *c* -r announcing etc.; announcement, notification; notice; (af *Bog*) review, notice. -*er* *c* -r announcer; reviewer, critic.

**Annaer** *je* *om* *of* request; - *en* *om* *nt* ask, beg,

request *st* of one. -*ning* *c* -*er* request, desire; *pa* - *af* at the request of.

**Annær** *je* *of* (merke) mark; (bemærte) remark; (optegne) note down, put down. -*ning* *c* -*er* remark; (Note) comment, note, annotation, commentary; (i *Karakterbog*) special remark; *give* *en* *en* - put one's name down; *gør* *er* *over* comment upon. -**nings** *protokol* (i *Stolen*) black book. -**nings** *stegn* reference.

**Anna** *Anna*, *Ann*, *Anne*, *Annie*, *Nan*, *Nancy*.

**Annær** *er* *pl* *an*'nals.

**Annær** *n* unburnt plaster.

**Annær** *er* *of* receive, take; *anden* . . . .  
confound . . . -*ife* *c* reception.

**Annær** *er* *pl* *an*'nals.

**Annær** *s* 'n -*er* parish of ease.

**Annær** *stio* 'n -*er* chapel annexation.

**Annær** *stirke* *c* -*er* of ease. -*søgn* *je* *Annær*.

**Annær** *stirke* *of* annex. -*ing* *c* annexation.

**Annær** *ber* *pl* *an*'nelds.

**Annær** *er* *ce* bureau advertising office. -*mand* boardman, sandwich-man. **Annær** *er* *of* advertise. -*søgn* advertising-van *el.* carriage.

**Annær** *er* *c* -*er* annu'ity.

**Annær** *er* *er* *of* annul', render null and void; *jur* defeat. -*at* *is* 'n, -*er* *ing* *c* annul'ment.

**Annær** *c*, *electr* *an*'ode.

**Annær** *al* *a* anom'alous. -*i* 'c anom'al'y, anom'alism. -*ift* *ift* anom'alist'ic(al).

**Annær** *m* *a* anon'y'mous. - *c* -*er* anonymous writer. -*ite* 'c anon'y'mousness.

**Annær** *ne* *of* (arbe) arrange; (befale) order, ordain, decree; (Medicin) prescribe. -*ning* *c* -*er* arrangement, order, ordinance, edict, rule, regulation; prescription.

**Annær** *stift* *a* inorgan'ic.

**Annær** *c* -*er*, *je* *Andel*.

**Annær** *stift* *of* praise, recommend. -*ning* *c* praise, recommendation.

**Annær** *n*, *pl* =, (af *Stiftvagt*) challenge. **Annær** *stift* *of* call to, challenge; (bebe) implore, invoke; - *Rongen* *om* *Raade* implore the king's mercy. -*effe*. -*ning* *c* calling etc.; invocation, challenge. -*effe* *formel* form of invocation.

+**nings** *ord* *je* *felt* *na*.

**Annær** *stift* *of* (berede) prepare, arrange; (Rab) dress, (pa *Borbet*) serve (up); (foaraar) do, make, cause. *bet* *er* *t* dinner is on the table; - *Stabe* do damage; - *Øbelæggelse* commit ravages *el.* havoc. -*ning* *c* -*er* serving; (Eaming af *Retter*) course; *fold* - a cold collation. -**nings** *ord* *dresser*, *lay-boy*, *tea-poy*. -**nings** *stift* *pl* *ter*. -*effe* *c* committing.

**Annær** *stift* *of*, *teck* trace

**Annær** *stift* *fig* or *accumulate*. -*ing* *c* -*er* accumulation.

**Annær** *stift* *c* disposition; *mus* embouchure; - *til* *stale* a rudimentary tail, a rudiment of a tail; *have* - *til* *fejme* was inclined to be stout. -*ft* safe-edge. -*rør* conduit-pipe.

**Annær** *stift* *of* *ancho*'vy pear, *Grias cauliflora*.

**Annær** *stift* *of*: - for regard, consider, deem, judge, esteem, think, reckon, look upon as, take for; - for at consider to; - *med* *en* *Ruist* impose a fine upon; - *st* *etter* *Loven* be sentenced according to law. -*Tig* *a* (af *Ubenbe*) stately, portly; (for) good-sized, (betjelig) handsome, considerable. -*fig* *h* *c* portliness; greatness. -*effe* *c* (*Øbre*) appearance, exterior; (*Agteffe*) consideration, esteem, status, reputation; prestige; *send* *en* *el.* for - know one by sight; *nyder* *for* - is in high esteem; *uden* *Person* - without respect of persons; *gør* *ifte* *Person* - is no respecter of persons. -*ende* *n* appearance; *etter* - to judge from appearances. -*t* *a* of high standing, of



**Ansøge** *v* om apply for, sue for, solicit; — *et* en om petition one for. —*er* *c* -*e* petitioner, applicant, supplicant. —*ning* *c* -*er* petition, suit; supplication, application.

**Antage** *v* (gøbenbe) admit, receive, (noget til-  
budd) accept, (i Tjeneste) engage, (et Barn) adopt,  
(en Bæte o. l.) embrace, espouse, adopt; (tro,  
fætte) suppose, assume, take it; — for take for,  
set it. *pl* put down for; — for at bære is supposed  
to be; — en Form take *el.* assume a form; —  
Røngestien assume the regal title; — en Wine  
put on an air; — en Profurator retain a lawyer;  
— en Raad take one's advice; — en Unblydning  
admit *el.* accept an excuse; — Bæner contract *el.*  
assume habits; — en Bæffel, *se* Bæftere; — *er* —  
*fig* interest one's self in (st) *el.* for (one), take  
up *el.* espouse (a cause). **Antageelig** *a* accept-  
able, admissible, eligible; (trolig) likely; — *e* Bæ-  
ringstet acceptable, likely, terms; en — Størrelse  
a fair *el.* goodly size; — *adv* likely, probably,  
**Antagelighed** *c* acceptableness, acceptability,  
admissibility, eligibility, eligibility. **Antage-  
gelse** *c* admission, acceptance, reception; en-  
gagement; adoption; assumption; supposition,  
theory. **Antagende** *n* supposition.

**Antagonis'me** *c* antagonism. —*tiff* *a* antago-  
nistic, antagonistic.

**Antal** *n* number, multitude; *i* — in number,  
numerically; *i* *et* — of numbering, to the num-  
ber of.

**Antaste** *vt* assault, attack.

**Anteceden'tier** *pl* antecedents, foregoings.

**Antedate** *vt* antedate.

**Ante'dilla'bia** *tiff* a antedilla'bia.

**Antegule** *v* write down, *pl* *v* d., note (down),  
make a note of. —*else* *c* -*r*, —*ing* *c* -*er* writing  
*etc.*; note.

**Anticip'e're** *vt* anticipate. —*atio'n*, —*ering* *c*  
anticipation.

**Antiflogi'stiff** *a* antiphlogistic. —*foni'* *c* anti-  
phony. —*fritio'n* *metal* antifriction metal.

**Antigone** Antigone.

**Antik'** *a* antique; — *c* *er* antique; en anti-  
quity, antiquary, antique. —*abinet* cabinet of anti-  
quities.

**Antik'kir'kells** *a* Anti-Church. —*lismas* *c* anti-  
climax; (latterlig) bathos. —*lis'r* *n* antichorium.  
—*frik'* *c* antichrist. —*frit'ellig* *a* antichristian.  
—*frit'it'* reply (to a criticism).

**Antik'lvæ** *c* Roman letter *el.* character. —*va'r*  
*c* -*er* antiquary, antiquarian; (Bogh.) second  
hand bookseller. —*va'r* *høghandel* second-hand  
bookseller's shop. —*va'r* *høghandler* *se* *var.*  
—*va'r* *tiff* *a* antiquarian; *ab.* —*Bej* at second hand.  
—*va'r* *tiff* *se* Antik'lvæ. —*va'r* *et* *a* antiquated. —*vite'*  
*c* -*er* antiquity. —*vite'* *tshandel* old curiosity  
shop. —*vite'* *tshandler* seller of antiquities, old  
curiosities.

**Antik'lerne** the An'tilles, the Caribbee islands;  
*be* *imaa* -*er* the Lesser A.

**Antik'le** *c* -*r* antelope, antelope.

**Antimafas** *far* *c* tidy, antimacassar.

**Antimo'nium** *n* antimony. —*agtig* *a* anti-  
monial. —*blumst* flowers of antimony. —*brint*  
hydric antimonide, stibamine. —*glans* *a*. glance.  
—*glas* glass of a. —*høblig* *a* antimoniated.  
—*legering* alloy of a. —*oxid* antimon'ic oxide  
*el.* anhydride. —*overfart* Salt peroxide of anti-  
mony. —*pentaffort'* *b* antimon'ious pentachlor-  
ide. —*smør* butter of a. —*salt* Salt antimo'niat. —  
*sure* antimon'ic acid. —*triflorid* antimonious  
chloride. —*vandst* *el.* -*brint*.

**Antimons'me** *c* Antimonianism. —*tiff'* *c* -*er*,  
—*tiff* *a* Antimo'nian.

**Antin'o'us** Antin'o'us.

**Antio'hien** *n* Antioch. —*tiff* *a* Antio'chian.

**Antipati'** *c* -*er* antip'athy.

**Antipo'de** *c* -*r* antipode, *pl* antip'odes. —*tiff*  
*a* antip'odal.

**Antisepti'c** *c* antisept'ic method. —*tiff* *a* anti-  
septic. — *tribbel* antiseptic.

**Antit'e'ise** *c* -*r* antith'esis. —*tiff* antithet'ic(al).  
**Antag** *n* approach, advance; *Bjenden* *er* *i* —  
the enemy is approaching.

**Antologi'** *c* -*er* antholog'y, choice collection.  
**Anton**, **Anto'nus** An'thony.

**Antonoma'si** *c* antonomas'ia.

**Antracit'** *c* an'thracite, glance coal.

**Antropolo'g** *c* -*er* anthropol'ogist. —*logi'* *c*  
anthropol'ogy. —*morffis* *me* *c* anthropomo'rphism.

—*Antrope* *se* Titrope.

**Antroffe** *vt* meet with, fall in with.

\***Antræ't** *n* dress, attire.

**Antwerpen** *n* Antwerp.

**Antvorske** *v* deliver up, commit.

**Antvise** *vt* (i Fremstilling) indicate, shadow  
forth, give a hint of; (iabe forstaa) intimate, insi-  
nuate, hint; (tyde paa) indicate, suggest. —*ning*  
*c* -*er* indication; intimation, insinuation, hint;  
(om noget tilkommende) foreshadowing, adumbration;  
(Spør) trace. —*ningsvis* *adv* by way of  
suggestion.

**Antæn'de** *et* (3ib osv.) kindle, light; (noget  
brændbart) fire, ignite, set fire to, set on fire.

—*delig* *a* inflammable, combustible. —*delig'hed*  
*c* inflammability. —*delse* *c* kindling *etc.*; inflam-  
mation, ignition. —*delsetemperatur* (Petrol.)  
flashing-point.

**Anvende** *et* (brug) employ, use (til for); (Tid,  
Penge) spend (in), expend, bestow (upon); (gøre  
nyttig) utilize; (Tæni, Bignesse) apply (to), bring  
to bear (upon); — *ilde* misemploy, misapply; —  
*sin* *Tid* *vel* make a good use of one's time; *i* *abe*  
*fig* — *paa* apply to; en *vel* -*T* Ungdom a well-spent  
youth. —*delig* *a* practicable, of use; — *paa* appli-  
cable to. —*delig'hed* *c* practicability, applica-  
bility, applicableness. —*delse* *c* employment, use,  
application; *gøre* (en) *gøb* — *af* make a good use  
of; *finde* en *abstrakt* — *is* extensively used; *finde*  
— *paa* applies to. —*bt* (Matematik osv.) applied,  
mixed

**Anvise** *et* (paavise) show, indicate, point out  
(st to one); (føre) direct; (tildele) assign, allot;  
*mere* assign; — *paa* *Banken* give a check on the  
bank; — *til* *Ubbetaling* pass for payment; — en  
*bank* *Wage* give one an order for the payment  
of his salary; — en *Sum* *til* (et *Brug*) appropriate  
a sum for. —*ning* *c* -*er* *mere* assignment, order,  
assignment; (Bank-) check; (til at *gøre* *nt*) direc-  
tion, instruction; *min* indication, vein; *give* en  
— *paa* give one the direction of, refer one to.  
—*ningsbøstør* private inquiry office.

**Anæstet'istie** *tribler* *pl* anaesthetics.

\***Anæst'is** *proo* *se* *tribl*.

**Apnau'ge** *c* -*r* ap'panage. —*ge're* *vt* endow  
with an appanage.

**Aperte** *a* odd, out of the way; *adv* extra.

**Apati'** *c* ap'athy. —*tiff* *a* apathet'ic.

**Apatis'** *c* ap'athie.

**Apennin'erne** *pl* the Ap'ennines.

**Aperçu** *n* prec'i's.

**Aperiens'** *n* -*tia* aperient.

**Aphelium** *n*, *ast* aphellon.

**Apomb'** *c* self-possession, assurance,

**Apodicti'c** *a* apodictic(al).

**Apogee** *n*, *ast* ap'ogee.

**Apocry'ph** (tiff) *a* apoc'ryphal; *be* -*tiff* *Bøger*. —*erne*  
*pl* the Apoc'rypha.

**Apollinari'c** *a* Apollinarian.

**Apolog'e't** *c* -*r* apol'ogist. —*getit'* *c* apologet'-  
ics *pl*. —*ge'* *tiff* *a* apologet'ic(al). —*gt'* *c* apol'ogy.



**Apoplet** *n* -er apoplec'tic. -**ist** c ap'oplexy.

**Apostel** *c* -stle & -stler apostle; -stlens Gerninger the Acts (of the Apostles); rejse med -stlens Heste. bruge *n*. **Retstøj** go on foot, trudge it, go on Shank's mare. -**agtig** a apostle-like. -**em** = bebe apostleship, apostolate. **Apostol** *ist* a apostol'ic(al); ben -e **Trostebenhjelp** the Apostles' creed.

**Apostrof** *c* -er apos'trophe. -**st** *c* -r apos'trophe. **st** *c* -er apos'trophe.

**Apotheke** *n* -er chemist's shop, (paa Stib, Hospital o. l.) dispensary. -**er** *c* -e chemist, druggist, apoth'ecary. — **Apotheker** *og* pharmacopoeia, dispensatory. -**brørg** chemist's apprentice. -**frulle** gallipot. -**frusk** pharmacy. -**medhjælper** chemist's assistant -**regning** chemist's bill. -**vædder** drugs. -**vibenstøb** pharmacology. -**vist** -**støb** inspection of chemists' shops. -**vægt** apoth'ecary's weight, troy-weight; apothecary's scale.

**Apothek** *c* apoth'e'osis. -**re** *et* apoth'e'osize. **Apparat** *n* -er apparatus.

**Appel** *c* -ler *mil* (roll)-call; *jur* appeal; *fig* buoyancy; *hunden* *har* - the dog obeys the call. -**abel** a appeal'able. -**ant** *c* -er appel'lant. -**latis** *n* a appeal, appealing. -**latis** *ndstret* court of appeal. -**latis** *n* -er (noun) appellative. -**le** *re* *vi* & *t* appeal (til to), lodge an appeal with; *der* *lan* -**fra** ... *til* ... *from* ... an appeal lies to ... -**le** *ring* *se* -lation.

**Apfelsin** *c* -er (sweet) orange. -**staf** orange -**peel** -**træ** orange tree, *Citrus aurantium sinensis*.

**Appendix** *n* -er appendix. **Appetit** *c* ap'petite, stomach; *faa*, give - get, give, an appetite; **væste** -en *whet* el. provoke the a., give an edge to the a. -**lig** a ap'petizing, nice, delicate. -**læst** *hæb* *c* want of a. -**vællende** a appetizing.

**Appl** a Applan. **Applaud** *be* *re* *et* applau'd. -**s** *c* applau'se, plaudita.

**Appliktat** *n* *c* (the art of) fingering. **Applint** *c*, mere apoint. **Apport** *re* *et* fetch and carry. -**hund** retriever. **Appositio** *n* *c* apposit'ion. **Appre** *re* *et* dress, finish. -**tr** *c* dressing, finishing, finish. -**trænkstalt** finishing-laboratory.

**Approbe** *re* *et* approve (of), sanction. -**stis** *n*, -**ring** *c* approba'tion, sanction.

**Approch** *er* *pl* approaches. **Apris** *s* *c* -er a'pricot. -**træ** apricot tree, *Prunus armeniaca*.

**April** *c* A'pril; *narre* *en* - make an April foot of one; **fest** - all-fools'-day; -**st** *hæb* *er* **Bonbens** *Stæbe* when April's wet and blows his horn it's a very good sign for hay and corn. — **Apris** -**nar** April-fool. -**vejt** April weather.

**Apris** *stiff* a priori. **Aprors** *s* *adv* by the bye, by the way, apropos; - *sm* speaking of, talking of, *tomme* - come a., *F* come pat.

**Apst**, **Apst** *be* *c* -iber *arch* & *ast* apsis, apse. **Apstliten** the line of apsidæ.

**Apt** *re* *et* fit. -**inger** *pl* fittings. **Aptilien** *n* Apulia.

**Ar** *n*, *pl* =, scar, cicatrix, seam; **stigma**, button.

\***Ar**, *se* *st* *c* 2. **Ar** *c* -er macaw, *Macrocerus*. **Araber** *c* -e Ara'b'ian, Ar'ab; (**st**) Arabian horse. -**er** *in* *be* *c* -r Arab woman. -**st** (*c*) *c* -er ar'abeque. -**ien** *n* Arabia; *bet* *lyffelige* - Arabia

the Happy. -**ist** a Ara'b'ian, Arab'ic; *e* Arabic. -**ist** *c* -er ar'abist.

**Arago** *n* *ien* *n* Ar'agon. -**er**, -**er** *in* *be* Arago-ne'se. -**st** a Arago'n'ian.

**Arat** *se* Arat. **Arat** *sen* Lake Aral.

**Arame** *st* a Aramaic, Aramean. **Arana** *ria* *c* araucaria, monkey-puzzler.

**Arbejd**, **Arbejde** *n* -er (i *Uim.*, *abet* *og* *coner*) work, (sun *abet*) labour; (**Stæftigt**) employment; (som *ud* *af* *best*) task, job; (nøgt *ud* *ført*, *ist* *er* *an* *deligt*) performance, production; (gødt *el* *stet*) workmanship; *en* *for* *fatters* -r the works of an author; -*t* *bed* *dette* *Løj* *er* *be* *und* *brings* *værdigt* the workmanship of this cloth is admirable; *ophjæ* *t* - raised work, relief, embossment; *in* *lagt* - inlaid work, mosaic; *be* *offentlig* -r the public works; *offentlig* -r (Straf) hard labour, penal servitude; *har* *et* - for has a work in hand; *han* *er* *i* - he is at (his) work; *i* *ist* *it* - hard at work; *Støberne* *er* *i* - the boots are in hand; *stæ* *en* *i* - set one to work; *gaa* *paa* - go to work; *hø* *be* *en* *strængt* *til* - make one work hard, *P* keep one's nose to the grindstone; *være* *uben* - be out of work; *bet* *er* *un* *bet* - it is in hand, in progress of making. *ved* *sin* *hænder* - by the labour of his hands, by manual labour.

**Arbejde** *vi* & *t* work, labour, (strængt) toil; *Sinen* -r the wine is working; **Stibet** -r the ship labours; - *en* *i* *hænder* *work* into the hands of one; - *ig* *en* *n* *m* work thoroughly; - *in* *b* force *in*; - *op* force open; - *paa* *a* work at, be engaged in; - *paa* *at* strive to; - *paa* *ebes* *egen* *Salg* -**gæst** *work* out your own salvation; - *ud* force out; - *ig* *sig* fall sick from hard work; - *ig* *fr* *em* work one's way; - *ig* *ist* *el* *work* one's self to death; - *ig* *ig* *en* *n* *m*, *in* *b*, *in* *b* *i*, *ud* *op*, work one's way through, in, into, down, struggle through etc.; - *ig* *op* *sig* work one's (own) way; - *ig* *ud* *af* make one's way out of. **Arbejden** *c* working.

**Arbejder** *c* -e (i *Uim.*, *og* *faa* *om* *an* *deligt* *U.*) worker, workman; (sun *om* *legemligt*) labourer (*bid*), hand, operative, *en* - *er* *in* *en* *en* *værd* the labourer is worthy of his hire. -**besøftning** population of labourers. -**boliger** *pl* labourers' dwellings. -**by** town of labourers. -**forening** working men's association, trades' union. -**flæs** -**sen** *se* **Arbejds**. -**kvater** district inhabited by labourers. -**opstænd** rising of (the) labourers. -**sagen** *se* -**spergmaalet**. -**samlund** *se* -**forening**. **Arbejds** *er* *c* -r work woman, worker. **Arbejds** -**spergmaalet** the labour question.

**Arbejds** *st* *anstalt* workhouse. -**baad** *sj* pinnace, skiff, dingy. -**bestænde** a labour-saving. -**bi** working bee. -**bord** work-table. -**brug** work. -**byrde** labour, toll. -**dag** work-day, working day. -**bragt** working dress, *mil* fatigue dress. -**dygtig** a able to work, capable of working, able-bodied. -**dygtighed** working ability, faculty *el*. powers. -**dyr** working beast. -**et** (*paa* *Dun*) working-door. -**lag** department of labour. -**laade** *sj* floating stage. -**lib** industry. -**løst** *pl* labourers, workmen, operatives, workpeople. -**formand** foreman, overseer. -**fortjeneste** earnings *pl*. -**frælle** working coat, undress coat. -**fri** a exempt from work; *en* - *Time* a vacant hour, leisure hour. -**fælle** fellow-worker. -**for** a able to work, able-bodied. -**for** *hæb* *c* ability to work; maturity for labour. -**giver**, -**herre** employer. -**gul** jeweller's gold. -**hæt** work-horse, *fig* drudge. -**hus** work-house. -**hævning** *met* tympan. -**indtælling** strike. -**indtægt** earnings. -**lari** labouring man. -**flæs** *sen* the operative classes. -**formands** fatigue-party,



-*span* bibl bracelet. -*spjald* gusset. -*spjende* snap of a bracelet. -*stige* branch candlestick. -*stiling* saw-frame. -*stol* arm-chair. -*stump* stump of an arm. -*styrte* strength of arm. -*stær* a strong in the arms. -*steb* arm, support for the arms. -*stette* rest. -*stog* stroke (in swimming); grapple; *tage* - grapple. -*træ* sleeve board. -*tyt* a thick as an arm.

*Arne* n c -er, -ist a *Ar'naut*.  
*Arne* c -r hearth. -*ild* chimney fire. -*krøg* chimney corner, fireside. -*heb* *se* *Arne*; *sig* hot bed, seat (for of).

*Arne* m c aroma. -*tift* a aromat'ic.

*Arpe* c fursur, achor.

*Arraf* c ar rack, rack.

*Arrangement* n c -er arra'ngement. -*re* of arrange.

*Arrest* c -er (*Beslag*) arrest, seizure; (paa *Stib*) embargo; (*Sængsel*) custody, confinement, prison, *se* -*hus*; *sette* i - send to prison; *betægt* med - put under an arrest, seize, (*Stibe*) embargo; *holde* en i *streg* - hold one a close prisoner. *Arrestant* c -er prisoner. *Arrestbeting* *se* -*ordre*. -*boje* *se* *bilboes* pl. *Arreste* -*re* of arrest, apprehend, take into custody; *faa* en -*t* give one into c. *Arreste* -*ring* c arrest, arresting. *Arrestforretning* arrest, arrestation, seizure. -*forvarer* jailer, keeper of a prison. -*hus* house of detention, lock-up. -*sendelse*, -*ordre* warrant, mitimus.

*Arret* a scarred.

*Arrie* -*regarde* rear, rearguard.

*Arrog* a ill tempered, ill-natured; *se* *Arg*; -*svinde* ill-tempered woman, shrew, vixen, term-agant; -*hund* snappish dog; *blive* - *paa* get angry with. -*heb*. -*hab* c ill-temper, ill-nature.

*Arrogance* c arrogance, arrogancy. -*ant* a arrogant, insolent. -*ere* *se* *er* arrogate to one's self.

*Arrows* -*re* of round off.

*Arse* c p arse. -*baide* buttock.

*Arsenal* n -er a'rsenal.

*Arsen* n, *Arsenit* c a'rsenic; *hvid* - *se* -*lytning*. -*amaalig* arsenuret, a'rsenide. *Arsenit* -*lyt* a arsen'ical. *Arsenit* -*brint* hydric arsenide, arsen'amine. -*forgiftning* arsenic-poisoning. -*høvlig* a arsen'ical, a'rsenal. -*jern* a'rsenate of iron. -*stis* arsen'ical pyrites. -*salt*, -*surt* Salt a'rsenate. -*spiser* arsenic-eater. -*sur*: -*Salt* a'rsenate of potash (o. fl.). -*lyre* arsen'ic acid, hydric arsenate. -*lytning* arse'nious acid, white arsenic. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*.

*Arslæder* breech-leather. -*midste* (crupper)-dock. -*plister* bum-brusher. -*viff* bum-fodder.

*Art* c -er (*Væsen*) nature, natural disposition; (*Slægt*) sort, kind, (mobf. *Slægt*) species; (*Maade*) fashion, way; *bet* *har* ingen - it won't do, it's not the thing; *med* . . . *har* *bet* ingen (*rigtig*) . . . is rather unsatisfactory.

*Arte* *vi* & *r* *sig* (*faa* an) grow, thrive; - *sig* godt promise well; turn out well; - (*sig*) efter take after; - *ub*, *se* *Ubarte*.

*Arterie* c -r a'rtery. -*blod* arte'rial blood.

*Arte* -*rist* a *Arten* artesian well.

*Artig* a (*heflig*) civil, courteous, polite; (mobf. *uartig*) well-behaved, good; (*egen*) rare, curious; *vær* *faa* - (*tilliden*) (if you) please, there it is, *F* there you are; *ja* *vær* *faa* - (*tillæmbe*) by all means, you are quite welcome; *vær* *faa* - at have the goodness to, be so kind as to, . . . if you please. -*heb* c -*er* civility, courtesy, politeness; *sig* en -*er* say civil things to one, pay one compliments.

*Artikkel* c o -*ller* (*oram*, *Bare*, *Trøst*) a'rticle; (*Post*) item, head, count; (*Åbelling* of et *Skift*) section, clause; (*Stab*) article, paper, (forti

paragraph. -*et* *Artikler* articles of war. -*Matio* n c articulation. -*uile* -*re* of artic'ulate.

*Artilleri* n a'rtillery, ordnance; *ribende* - horse a. -*gøds*, -*inventarium* *se* ordnance stores. -*korps* artillery. -*kurs* course of artillery. -*løjtnant* lieutenant in the artillery. *se* gunnery lieutenant (o. fl.). -*maalestok* caliber-rule. -*park* park of cavalry. -*salvo* salvo of artillery. -*skib* gunnery ship. -*skole* school of artillery. -*sk* c -*er* artill'erial, artillery-man; *se* gunner. -*viben* -*skab* science of artillery. -*øvelser* gunnery practice.

*Artikkel* c -*fer* (true) a'rtichoke, *Cynara scolymus*; *spanst* - cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*. -*bund*, -*rol* artichoke bottom.

*Artium*, c *Etamen* - the matriculation examination. *Artium* -*opgave* c matriculation paper.

*Artsmærke* specific character. -*navn* specific name. -*rigdom* number of species. -*vælg* natural selection.

*Arum* c cuckoo-pint, wake-robin. *Arum*.

*Arv* c -*e* (*abst* & *conc*) inheritance; (*sun conc*) heritage, (efter *foreldre*) patrimony; *tiltræde* en - enter upon an inheritance; *tage* - efter succeed to, inherit from *ef*. of; *gaa* *faa* - og *Arv* renounce inheritance and debts; *faa* i - succeed to; *gaa* i *lige* - succeed to *ef*. come in for an equal share of inheritance; *gaa* i - *til* descend to; *give* *til* - og *Eje* bestow in full property; *bed* - by inheritance. - *Arve* *et* & *i* (n) inherit, succeed to; (en) be the heir of; - efter inherit from.

*Arve* c chickweed, *Aisne media*; † pimpernel, *Anagallis*.

*Arve* -*af* hereditary nobility. -*afgift* legacy of succession duty. -*begraevelse* family vault.

-*berettigelse* *se* -*ret*. -*berettiget* a entitled to inheritance, capable of inheriting. -*del* inheritance, heritage, portion, share of an inheritance. -*deling* division of an inheritance. -*faib* succession. -*faib* -*ret* the king's right to unclaimed inheritances. -*fejld* hereditary defect.

-*fiende*, -*fjende* hereditary *ef*. born enemy. -*fiend* -*skab*, -*fjend* -*skab* hereditary enmity. -*fors* -*bring* claim on an inheritance. -*forening* compact about an inheritance. -*forste* hereditary prince. -*gjætte* heritable lease, emphyteusis, (omtr.) copyhold. -*gjætt* -*gift* emphyteutic rent.

-*gjætt* -*ret* heritable lease contract. -*gjætt* -*gaard* emphyteutic farm, fee-farm. -*gjætt* -*er* emphyteuticary, tenant by emphyteusis, fee-farmer. -*gjætt* -*stabe* deed of conveyance by emphyteusis.

-*gjætt* a legitimate. -*gølge* order of inheritance, (om *Røng* o. l.) succession, (p. *Gøds*) entail.

-*gølgelig* way of succession. -*gølgelig* law of succession (o. fl.). -*gaard* patrimonial *ef*. hereditary estate. -*gang* descent, succession. -*gangs* -*maade* mode *ef*. manner of succession. -*gøds* (*Arv*) inheritance, heirloom, heritage, patrimony; *se* -*gaard*. -*gøib* hereditary debt. -*herre* hereditary monarch. -*hering* Hereditary Duke. -*hus* royal line *ef*. house. -*hysing* homage, oath of fealty.

-*jord* hereditary land(s). -*løng* hereditary king. -*læs* sum paid (by foreigners) for inheritance.

-*læber* c -*e* testator, bequeather, deviser. -*læber* -*se* c -*r* testatrix. -*lænd* (*Rige*) hereditary kingdom; *se* -*jord*. -*led* generation, remove. -*leu* hereditary *hef*.

*Arvelig* a heritable, inheritable; *er* - *i* *visse* families runs in families. -*heb* c inheritability, (*Raturb.*) heredity. -*hebs* -*loven* the law of heredity.

*Arvelinje* line of succession. -*lob* hereditary share, share of (an) inheritance. -*lov* law of succession. -*løs* a disinherited; *se* *ogaa* *Arving* -*løs*; *gøre* - disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

-**loðgærlife**, -**loðheb** c disinherison, disinheritance. -**maabe** fe gangsmabe. -**maðe** estate, residue. -**miblet** hereditary fortune, fortune obtained by inheritance. -**þasnað** fe -**þeðring**. -**þæt** fe -**þoring**. -**þæt** fe -**þel**. -**þrins** heir presumptive (to the throne). -**þrinsfe** consort of the "Arvoþrins". -**þrering** hereditary government. -**ret** right of inheriting cf. succession, heirship. -**retlig** a -**e** Heret rules of inheritance. -**rige** hereditary monarchy. -**sæg** lawsuit concerning an inheritance cf. succession. -**stæt** fe -**afgitt**. -**stifte** partition of an inheritance. -**stæt** hereditary state. -**þerðertag** Hereditary Grand Duke. -**þrib** dispute about an inheritance. -**þrig** embezzlement of inheritance, defrauding of co-heirs. -**þyðom**, -**þyge** hereditary malady. -**þyðen** original sin; grim, flog, lom - as ugly as sin. -**þeðe** family seat. -**þeðe** maal fe -**lag**. -**þeð** inherited silver, a silver heirloom -**tro** hereditary faith. -**þrætte** fe -**þrib**. -**þæt** entering upon, taking possession of, an inheritance. -**þi** funeral feast.  
**Arving** c -**er** heir, inheritor, (fönbeflig) heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; -**efer** Eöven heir-at-law, rittmeslig -**er** heir-apparent; for **Þieðittet** nærmeste -**er** heir presumptive; inbættie þam til -**er** instituted him my heir. -**(þ)loð** a (om þerjon) without heirs, heirless; (om Arvo) unclaimed, vacant. -**þloðheb** c vacancy.  
**Arvtagar** c -**e** inheritor, heir.  
**As** n, **mus** A flat.  
**As** c -**er** As, pl **Ases** (gods of Norse mythology).  
**Asað** c -**er** fe **Aselbættan**.  
**Asaþeræm** the religion of the Ases, Old Norse mythology. -**þer** Thor the As.  
**Asbest** c asbestos, asbestus.  
**Ass** vi toll; -**fig** from toil onwards.  
**Ass** n -**er** (ogla *fo*) ass. -**fole** foal cf. colt of an ass. -**hüb** hide of an ass. -**in** be c -**r** **as**-**ass**. -**læft** jaw-bone of an ass.  
**Asseti** n a boracic acid.  
**Assfalt** c asphalt, asphaltum. -**e** re of asphalt, bitumenize. -**þitt** asphalted felt.  
**Assfodel** c as'phodel, *Asphodelus*.  
**Assfygl** c asphyx'ia, asphyx'y.  
**Assgeardþrejen** Arthur's chace.  
**Ass**, **Ass** c -**er** (large) preserved cucumber.  
**Assien** n Asia. -**e** ter c **Asiat'ic**. -**a** tiff a **Asiat'ic**, A'sian; bet a-tiff **Ættri** Turkey in Asia.  
**Ass** c -**er** ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*; af -**ash**, **ashen**.  
**Ass** c -**er** box.  
**Assar'ide** c -**r** as'caris, pl **ascar'ides**.  
**Asser** c ashes pl (i Sm). og **Asen** ogla **eing**, f. **Æs**. bone-ash; ogla: the ash of a cigar; lægge i -**lay** in, cf. reduce to, ashes; ofþof af n rose again from its ashes; forþanblet til -**incinerated**; tomme af -**n** og i **Þiben** plump out of the frying-pan into the fire. -**þagt** a baked in hot ashes. -**þeðer** ash-pan. -**þeðenbæte** constituents of the ash.  
**Asselbætt** a (**Artoffle**) ash-leaved.  
**Asserþienbet** a mixed with ashes. -**þly** fe **Þismut**. -**þræmþing** burning to ashes, incineration. -**þæger** ash-cup, ash-tray. -**þiget** crucible made of ashes. -**þer** ash-door. -**þang** ash-hole, repository for ashes (in a furnace). -**þarve** ash colour. -**þarvet**, -**graa** a **ashy**, ash-coloured, ash-gray, ash-white, ashen-white, cinereous \***þis** fe -**labb**. -**þul** ashhole, (**Þmp**) ash-pit, (i **Þern**) flaw. -**þage** cake baked in hot ashes. -**þegit** cone of volcanic scoriae. -**þrafit** cinerary urn, funeral urn. -**það** \***Boots**, *sc* ashlepattle (the youngest son in the Norwegian nursery tales, a male Cinderella). -**þub** lye of ashes. -**þusþag** Ash-Wednesday. -**þot** Cinderella. -**þos** ash-

bucket. -**regu** shower of ashes. -**rig** a rich in ashes. -**rum** ash-pit.  
**Asset'ic** c ascet'icism.  
**Assel'uffe** (i **Ratteloun**) ash-pan. -**þaub** ash-bucket.  
**Asset'ic** c -**er**, **Asset'itt** a ascet'ic.  
**Assetra** fe **Ass**; ash-wood.  
**Assetraffer** (**Sten**) c ash-drawer.  
**Assibe** J, A-ships.  
**Assp** c (**Þitt**) **finnale**, *Aepius rapax*.  
**Assp** c -**er** fe **Assp**.  
**Assparagi** n c aspar'agine.  
**Asspar'ges** (+ **Assparge**) c pl =, asparagus, sparrow-grass, *Asparagus*. -**þeb** bed of a. -**þenne** a kind of kidney bean. -**þert** winged pea, *Tetragonolobus*. -**þeðer** tops of asparagus.  
**Assal** broccoli, *Brassica oleracea asparagoides*.  
**Assu**, -**Riffer** a -**knife**. -**þibber** fe -**þeðer**. -**þurt** Salt aspartate. -**þure** aspartic acid.  
**Assett'** c -**er** (ogla *astr*) as'pect. -**e** pl configuration; antage -**configure**.  
**Assel'aw** fe **Asspe**. \***maar** fe **Stov**.  
**Asser'te** (**Þill**) losing hazard.  
**Asspic** c (**Þer**) aspic.  
**Asspirant'** c -**er** aspir'ant, aspir'er, candidate.  
**Asspi'** c aspiration. -**e** re of as'pirate; -**er** til, **efer** aspire to.  
**Assþikunge** asp, *Naja Asja*.  
**Assþes** (-**er** c -**er** judge (where there are more than one), judge-lateral, pulme-judge.  
**Assþet'** c -**ter** (dessert) plate.  
**Assþign'a** ter + assignata. -**ata'** c -**er** check-holder. -**a** (n) c drawee.  
**Assimil'e** re of assim'ilate (med to); -**fig** assimilate.  
**Assiss'er** pl assizes. -**ret** court of assizes.  
**Assiss'an'te** c assis'tance. -**en** hús lombard (-house). -**en** þus'þel pawnbroker's duplicate. -**en** þ J, assistant watch. -**en** t' c -**er** assis'tant. -**e** re of a i assist (þeb af cf. in).  
**Assis'ci** c -**er** partner; bere -**i** participate in; optage lom -**take** into partnership.  
**Assis'ter'** c of assort. -**iment** n asso'riment.  
**Assisur'an'te** c insurance, assu'rance, (**Es**) underwriting, marine insurance; tegne -**effect** i., (om **Assjunnar**) underwrite the i. -**þel** fe -**þum**. -**þoring**. -**þompagni** fe -**þeffar**. -**þontar** i. office. -**mægler** i. -**broker**. -**þolice** policy of i. -**þroes** action on policy. -**þroffisjón** commission for effecting i. -**þroem** premium of i. -**þeffar** i. -**þompany**. -**þum** sum insured. -**þigt** defraudation on the underwriters. -**þer** **þes** insurance matters. -**Assisur'an'te** c -**er** insurer, assurer, (navn). (**Es**) underwriter. -**Assisur'e** re of insure, assure; þer var tiff i there was no insurance.  
**Assisur'ien** n Assyria. -**er** c, -**er**ia' be c -**r**. -**þ** Assyrian.  
**Assit'it** a astat'ic.  
**Asser** c -**þ** (**Asser** -**er**) aster.  
**Asser'ide** c -**r** as'teroid.  
**Assþma** c asthma. -**þapir** antiasthmatic paper, touch-paper. -**þitt** c -**e**. -**þitt** a asthmatic.  
**Assþragel** c milk vetch, *Astragalus*; (**þub**) wild liquorice, *A. glycyphyllos*; (**ægte**) goat's thorn, *A. tragacanthus*. -**þaffe** Swedish coffee, *Astragalus botanicus*.  
**Assþrafe** n **Þinn** Astrakhan' fur.  
**Assþra** n **þempe** as'tral lamp.  
**Assþran'tic** c masterwort, *Astrantia*.  
**Assþrola'bium** n -**þier** as'trolabe. -**þe** g c -**er** astrol'oger. -**þegit** c astrol'ogy. -**þe** giff a astrol'og ic(al). -**þe** m' m c -**er** astron'omer. -**þe** m' m' c astron'omy. -**þe** m' m'iff a astron'om'ical.  
**Assþur'ien** n the Asturias. -**ter** c, -**itt** a Asturian.  
**Assy'l** n -**er** asylum, (place of) refuge. -**þern**

charity child. -*møder* matron of an asylum. -*skole* charity school. -*ret* the right of an asylum.

*At* conj (foran *Sætn.*) that; (for) at ifte lest; med mindre at unless; det skulde da være at unless indeed; jeg tvivler ifte om at I do not doubt but; jeg ved, at han er ærlig I know that he is honest cf. I know him to be h.; det unber mig, at du tom I wonder at your coming; den Omstændighed, at han tom the circumstance cf. fact of his coming; jegselgen af, at han tom the consequence of his coming; efter at when, after; for at that, in order that; det er intet ondt i at han... there is no harm in his...-ing; saa at so that; saa lyst, at det gør ondt i øjnene so bright as to pain the eyes; Kjøbeben er for god til at jeg fan tom ben the news is too good for me to believe it.

*At* conj (foran *inf*) to; at fige that's to say; jeg vil prøve at gøre det I will try to do it (F and do it); det er let at se it is easy to see; ber er intet at se there is nothing to be seen; for at to; for ifte at not to; efter, i, med, om osv. at after etc. -ing; maå jeg ulejlige Dem med at may I trouble you to; til at to; vil De have mig til at vaske... would you have me (to) wash...; ifte til at beskrive not to be described; ved at arbejde (i)ttibet) by working; ved at se mig om (o: ibet) looking round; jeg græder ved at tænke paa I weep to think of.

*Atavis* me c a'aviam, reversion.

*Atelle* n -er studio.

*Atelism'e* o a'thelism. -*fi* c -er a'thelist. -*ift* a athe'istic(al).

*Athanasia'st* a: det -e Symbolum the Athana'sian creed.

*Athe'n* n Ath'ens.

*Athe'ne* Minerva, Athena. -*tempe*l temple of Minerva (o. fl.).

*Athe'nien's*ler c -e, -eris'be c -r, -*ift* a Athe'nian.

*Athe'ræ'um* n athensæum.

*Atlant'ler* pl atlantes. -*erhævet* the Atlantic (ocean); Rejse over - over-sea voyage. -*ift* a Atlantic.

*Atlas* c & n -er (ogaa Hvirvelben) atlas.

*Atlas(f)* n satin. -*bled* a satin-like. -*eris* fibrous malachite. -*format* large square folio. -*fugl* satin bower bird, *Ptilonorhynchus kolosericus*. -*geru* satin wool.

*Atlas(hvirvel)* atlas.

*Atlas'led* a satin. -*læder* glazed leather.

*Atlasløve* Barbary lion, *Leo barbarus*.

*Atlas'pælr* satin paper. -*spat*, -*stem* satin spar. -*spinder* atlas. -*træ* satin wood, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.

*Atlet* c -er, ath'lete. -*at* a athlet'ic.

*Atlingau*b garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

*Atmosfæ'rie* c -r at'mosphere. -*ift* a atmo-spher'ic(al).

*Atom* n -er at'om. -*ift*, -*ift* a atom'ic. -*ite* c atom'icity. -*læren* (the) atom'ic philo-sophy. -*teorien* the atom'ic theory. -*tal*, -*vægt* atom'ic weight.

\**Attafæng* c cont appendage, tail.

*Attaché* c -er attaché.

*Attan* eighteen, -*be* eighteenth.

*Attent'a't* n -er attempt; -*paa* nt an attempt at; gøre -*paa* en, mød ens Liv make an attempt on, cf. attempt, one's life.

*Atter adv* again, once more; -*andre* still others, others still; -*og atter* again and again, over and over again. -*bud* se *Udsud*. -*lang* o. fl. se *Gen*.

*Atte'st* c -er certificate, testimonial. -*at's* c graduation in divinity, in law; tage jurist' - graduate in law. -*ere* of certify (med efter uden to), attest. -*er'ing* c certification, attestation.

*Att'if* c se *Sommerhult*.

*Att'if*, *Att'ifa* c attic (story).

*Att'ifer* c, -*ift* a Attic.

*Att'ras* c desire (efter of), craving, yearning, longing (efter for, efter at to); sanselig - sensual desire. *Att'ras* of desire, covet, aspire to, yearn after. -*værlig* a desirable, covetable.

*Att'rap* (e) c -r trap, take-in. -*ere* of seize, catch.

*Att'ribu't* n -er attribuite.

*Att'ribu's* c -er an audience; *saa* -*høst* get an a. of. -*gemat*, -*værelse* audience room, presence chamber.

*Att'ribu'torium* n -ier lecture room; (*Udhørelse*) au'ditory, audience. -*tor* c -er Solicitor to the Royal Army and Navy.

*Augstastab* Aug'e-an stables.

*Augit* c au'gite. -*porfir* augit'ic porphyry.

*Augment* n -er aug'ment.

*Augsbu'rg* n Augs'burg; den -*Re* Confession the Augustan Confession.

*Augu'r* c -er au'gur.

*Augu'st* c Au'gust; (*Jornabnet*) Augustus. -*a* August'a. -*ift*: den -e *Lidsaber* the Augustan age. -*in* St. August'ine. -*in'er* c e August-in'ian. -*in'acrumu't* August'ine, Austin friar. -*in'acroborenen* the August'ine order.

*Auktio'n* c -er (sale by) auction, (public) sale, auction sale, vendue; *selge* ved - sell by a.; *sette* til - put up to a. *Auktio'narius* c auctioneer. - *Auktio'n's*bet'el -e -*penge*, -*bud* (*Per-son*) assistant at an a.; (bet ber bydes) bid. -*dag* day of the sale. -*direktør* director of public sales (in a district). -*føretting* se *Auktion*.

-*førvalter* auctioneer. -*gebyr* se *omkostninger*.

-*hammer* auctioneer's hammer; *omme* unber -en go to the hammer. -*holder* auctioneer, vendue

-*master*. -*katolog* sale catalogue. -*konditioner* conditions of sale. -*lokale* auction room, auc-tion mart, saleroom. -*omkostninger* auctioneer's fees. -*penge* amount of an auction. -*plakat* notice of sale. -*pris* a.-price. -*regulig* a.-bill

-*retværent* person who has demanded a sale by auction. -*skøde* conveyance signed by the auc-tioneer. -*sted* place where an a. is held. -*veksel* laws and regulations relative to auctions.

\**Aur* c gravel.

*Aurif'el* c -ller auricula, bear's ear.

*Auripigment* n or'ipment.

*Auro'ra* Auro'ra; (*Sommerfugl*) orange-tip (butterfly), *Anthocharis*.

*Auffittant* c -er law student keeping his terms. -*atis* n c asculation. -*ere* of examine by the stethoscope; -*vi* keep one's terms.

*Au'ptic'er* pl aus'pices.

*Austra'lien* n Australia'sia, Polynesia, (*Stjhol-land*) Australia. -*er* c -e, -*eris*'be c -r, -*ift* Au-stralian.

*Autent'it'* c authentic'ity. -*ift* a authent-ic(al).

*Autobiografi* c autobiog'raphy. -*af'te'n* c -er autochthon.

*Autobate* c -er auto-da-fe (pl autos-da-fe).

*Autobibalt* c -er self-taught man.

*Autografi* c -er autograph. -*ere* of auto-graph. -*i* c autog'raphy. -*ift* a autograph'ic.

-*famler*, -*famling* collector, collection, of au-tographs.

*Automat'n* & c -er autom'aton (pl -ta cf. -tons). -*ift* a automat'ic(al).

*Autor* c -o'r'er author. -*ifatio'n* c -er authori-za'tion. -*ifere* of au thorize, empower. -*ifere't* a au'thorized, licensed. -*ite* t c -er author'ity.

-*ite*'st're unquestioning faith.

*Auxilia'r'* auxill'ary.

*Åh!* Oh! Oh dear! Ow!

**Uvan'te** c profit, advantage, advance. -ment, n. -er advancement, promotion, preferment. -'re vs ('ryffe frem) advance; (forfremmes) be promoted cf. preferred, rise (in the service).

**Uvan'tgerbe** c vanguard, van.

**Uve** of (thing) check, restrain. — **Uve** c check, control, restraint; (Tugt) discipline, correction, chastisement; holde en i - keep one in check, under restraint. †-løst a unrestrained, undisciplined.

**Uve-Maria** n Ave(-Mary).

**Uventi** 'nerbjerget Mount Av'entine.

**Uver** 's' c -er obverse (side). -'s' n c aver'sion. -'sum' sum of acquittance. -'te're of ad-vertise. -'tis'fe'ment' n -er advertisement; ind-ryffe et - advertise. — **Uvertisements** kontor advertising office. -'sum'f'ninger expenses for advertisements. -'ers' cautionary word. -'post' je **Uvijo-**. -'stende' advertiser. — \***Uvertisergut** call-boy.

†**Uvet** c awkward, clumsy.

**Uvub** c envy; † (Rag) grudge, rancour; bære - til en bear one malice, have a grudge cf. spite against one, owe one a grudge. — **Uvub** 'fri' a without malice cf. envy. -'fuld' a spiteful, malignant, envious.

**Uvub** 'stjels' 'sre - mod Kongen bear arms against the king and state.

**Uvubsmænd** c maligner, enemy. **Uvub** 'syg' a envious. -'syge' envy.

\***Uving** je Iron.

**Uvi's** c mere advice.

**Uvi's** c -er newspaper, journal, public print, paper; maa jeg je hen - efter Dem? I will take that paper after you, please; holde en - take in a paper. sette ni i - en insert st in the newspaper, advertise. -'and' n a hoax. -'artikel' n article, (ført) paragraph.

**Uvi's** 'sres' je **Uvijo-**.

**Uvi's** 'tub' newsman, newsboy. -'etterretning' newspaper account. -'efspeditiun' newspaper office; (p. **Uvijo**) n. branch.

**Uvi's** 're' of advice.

**Uvi's** 'rje' newspaper war. -'friert' advertising for a wife. -'kontor' n. office. -'læser' reader of newspapers. -'læsning' reading of newspapers. -'nyheds' report in the newspapers.

**Uvi's** je **Uvis** l. -'baad' advice-boat. -'breds' letter of advice. -'dampstjels' dispatch steamer. -'færtsj' dispatch vessel.

**Uvi's** 'papr' (til **Uviser**) newspaper, news; (af **Uviser**) old newspapers.

**Uvi's** 'post' post of observation.

**Uvi's** 'rygte' rumour in the newspapers.

**Uvi's** 'stjels' dispatch vessel.

**Uvi's** 'striker' newspaper writer. -'sengenbe' a news-devouring. -'svalde' n. column. -'telegram' press telegram. -'trykker' printer of a newspaper. -'værelse' news-room.

A vista mere at sight.

**Uvi** c culture; (af **Dyr**) breeding; (Drift) husbandry, farming; (Græbe) crop, produce; bruge, brive - farm, manage a farm.

\***Uvi** c -er forge.

**Uvle** of (frembringe) beget, procreate, (meft om **Dyr** og **fig.**) breed, generate, (meft **fig.**) engender; (af **Jorben**) raise, grow; - **Børn** beget children; i min have kan det - gode Kartoffel my garden will grow good potatoes. -'baad' act of coition.

-'drift' sexual desire. -'dygtig' a procreative, able to procreate. -'dygtighed' capability of procreation. -'evne', -'kraft' procreative power. -'lem' genital member (pl genitals). -'lyst' je -drift. †-r c -e procreator; † hoarder. -'redskab' je -lem. — **Uvling** c -er procreation, begetting; je **Uvi**; † (arable) land.

**Uvi** 'sbrug' farming, agriculture. -'bruger' husbandman, farmer. -'bygninger' farm buildings. -'drift' je -brug. -'dyr' breeding animal. -'forvalter' land steward, farm-bailiff, so grieve. -'gaard' farm. -'hærl' farmer's head servant, steward. †-mænd je -bruger. -'redskab' farming implement. -'valg' natural selection.

**Uvning** hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*.

**Uvne** c -r chaff, husk. -'et' a chaffy. -'suipe' common sedge, *Cladium mariscus*.

**Uvle'm** n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle'meter** n axiom'eter.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

-'stve' a dial (o. fl.).

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom.

**Uvle** 'stjert' axis' deer).

**Uvle** 'st' c axolotl.

**Uvle** 'ca' c azalea.

**Uvle** 'm' n -er ax'iom. -'kompass' a. compass.

**B.**

**B.** b [Be] n -er (Vogt). **B.** b [bee]; **mas** B flat; — **abr:** **B.** = **Bnd** volume; **Bet.** = **Betpning** sense; **bl.** = **blandt** among.

**Baad** c -r boat, (fille, let) skiff, (fille, flabbundet) punt. -'aare' -'bestyring' je **Baabs**. -'betret' boat cover. -'bjeffe' skid beam. -'brug' boat's gripes. -'bugger', -'byggert', -'bygning' je **Baabe**. -'bøje' boat buoy. **Baabe** of boat, transport in a boat.

**Baabe** c gain, profit, advantage. — **Baabe** et benefit, boot; bet -r big fun lidt it will be of small use to you, it will not benefit you much.

†**Baabe** a je **Begge**.

**Baabe** conj: . . . og both . . . and; han er bære end - bn og jeg he is taller than either your or I.

**Baabe** | (\* i alle disse Smf. **Baabe**-) **brs** bridge

**Bærten:** Dank-Engelsk Ordbog.

of boats. -'bygger' boat-builder. -'byggert', -'byggerværft' boat-builder's yard. -'bygning' boat-building. -'ført' boating.

†**Baabe** 'fald' a je -rig.

**Baabe** 'havn' berth cf. harbour for boats. -'hus' je -fur.

**Baabe** 'jer' boat-owner. -'efspeditiun' boating expedition.

**Baabe** 'seje' je -havn.

†**Baabe** 'les' a unprofitable, fruitless. †-rig a useful, profitable.

**Baabe** 's'ffur boat house, shed. -'transport' conveyance by boat. -'tur' boating excursion. -'tømmer' timber for boats.

**Baabe** 'stjert' fishing from boats. -'formig' a boat-shaped. -'fugl' je **Bipstjert**. -'fuld' c boatful,

boatload. -fører boatman. -gæge boat-gallows. -faght cuddy. -fauon boat-service gun. -flub b. club, rowing club. -fejfe fe Baab's. -fængde boat's length. -fænge boat-sling. -maud boatman. -næb boat-bill, *Cancroma*. \* -næft fe Baaber. -prøp plug. \* -rip sheer-strake (of a boat).

Baabs/aere boat's oar. -aufer boat anchor. -befætning boat's crew. -hvo skids pl. -bræg grappel. -foll boatmen. -fragt boat's freight. -høge boat-hook. -hvilfer c boat-fender. -færl boatman. -flamper p/ boat's chocks pl. -fræbbe gripe. -fabning boat-load. -maud boatswain.

Baadsmands/batte boatswain's mess. -gæfter boatswain's crew. -hællægat b.'s store-room. -flub reef-knot. -mat b.'s mate. -pibe b.'s whistle cf. call; flæbe i-n wind the call.

Baadsmaest mast of a boat. -redflæber boat's gear. -ribber ledges of a boat. -ringe boat-rings. -røer boatman.

Baa b/flæc boat-show. -flæge punt-pole. -fljrrer coxwain. \* -fls hard. -færring boat's gripes. -nlyfte boat-accident. (-s) vægter boat-keeper.

\* Baac c-r sunken rock.

Baat, Baate c-r beacon.

Baal n, pl =, fire; (Sigbaal) pyre, (funeral) pile; bade paa -et was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, suffered death by fire et. at the stake; bændes til - og Brand was condemned to the stake et. to the flames.

Baal' Ba'al. Baalshyrteffe Ba'allism.

Baand n, pl =, (i Åim.) band, tie, bond, (small) string; (til Bunt, Ordensbaand) ribbon; (Bænder, Bænder) fillet; (Stribe) band; (Tæmr.) feather, truss; arch moulding, stringing, fillet; (Tænde o. l.) hoop; anat ligament; flg band, bond, tie, (Tvang) check, restraint; Enigheds - bond of union; Venflabs - ties of friendship; lægge - paa check, restrain, lay a restraint upon; under -n, fe Røds. Baandlagat ribbon-agate. -agtig a ribbon-like; ligamentous. -befætning mek - trimmed with ribbon. -blomster artificial flowers. -bannet a fe -formig. Baande of hoop. Baandbriver cooper's driver. -fabrikt. -fabrikation ribbon-manufacture. -fabrikant ribbon-manufacturer. -flft ribbon-fish. -formig a ribbon-shaped; fl ligulate. -geflemd string. -gølle cestum. -græs ribbon grass, *Phalaris arundinacea picta*. -høge turrel. -hænder ribbon trade. -hænder dealer in ribbons. -hænder ribbon-isinglass. -høvl hoop-shave. -hændering c hooping. -hænderjæstis striped jaspis. -jærn hoop-iron. -kæts addice, adze, drawing-knife. -kæbe meck band-chain. -liggende a fe -agtig. -lægge of tie up. -læggelst c fettering. -lære syndesomology. -løb twisted barrel. -løbet a with twisted barrels. -løfte fe -fløjfe. -haal measuring tape. -mager c-e hoop-maker. -matrel streaked mackerel, *Equulus*. -naafe minikin pins. -orm fe Bændel. -pil oster, *Salix viminalis*. -roffe rosette. -rulle roll of ribbon. -saw, -flag band-saw, endless saw. -løffe bow of ribbon, favour. -flæge hoop-pole. -flol cooper's bench. -væv ribbon-weaver's loom. -væver ribbon-weaver. -æfte band-box. -stibe fe Tængel.

Baare c-r (Sig) bier; (til Sæge) stretcher; \* hand-barrow.

Baare c-r prov fe Bøffe.

† Baare c prov = Bratmar.

Baaren part (af Bære) borne; fæbt og - born and bred; i Rødet - bred in the bone.

Baas c-e stall, (luffet paa alle Sider) pen; (p. Luffeloft) berth. -e et stall.

Baba c currant cake.

Babel n Babel. -fl a Babylon'ic.

Babirns'fe c-r babyroussa.

Bable ri dabble.

Babun's c bab'un baboon, *Cynocephalus basin*.

Babylon n Babylon. -fl'ntien n Babylonia. -fl'ntier c Babylonian. -fl'ntiff a Babylonian, Babylon'ic, Babylonish; ben -e Sæge the Babylonian whore; bet -e Hængenflab the Babylonish captivity.

Baccala'rens c bac'helor of arts.

Bacill' c-ller bacillus (pl. l).

Bad n -e bath; (Bæstleb) baths pl, watering-place, spa(w); tage et - take a bath et. bathe; er i - is bathing; rejste til et - go to a watering-place; figge ted et - stay, spend a season, at a watering-place; fe Gønstelst.

Bade of & i bathe; (flge Lemmer o. l.) foment; - fig bathe; - fig i Sølvi bask in the sun. -anflæft bathing establishment. -apparat bathing apparatus. -bæffe, fe far. -bæstlin bathing-basin. -bragt bathing-dress. -gæft bather, frequenter of the baths. -høtel marine hotel. -høst bathing house. -hætte bathing cap. -jømfru bath woman. -lammer bathing room, bath room. -læppe bathing gown. -lar bathing tub, bath. -færl bath-man. -fljole bathing-gown. -flæber bathing-dress. -flone bath-woman. -far the use of mineral waters; bruge - take the waters. -læge physician in a watering-place. -maud, -mæfter bath-keeper, bathing-man. -middeff lotion, fomentation. -n c fe Bading.

Baden n Baden.

Bæde; pige fe -jømfru. Bæder c -e bath-keeper.

Bæde; rejste journey to a watering place. -fljorte bathing-gown. -flam bathing-mud. -flæb (til at bade fig) bathing-place; (som man rejser til) watering-place. -flæmp bathing sponge. -flæson bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -flib bathing-hours; fe -flæson. -vand water of the bath. -vægn bathing-machine. - Bædning c bathing.

† Bæbfler c -e barber-surgeon, surgeon-barber.

Bæbflue c bath-room, bathing-room; \* drying-house (for grain). -maud bath-keeper.

Bæbut' flspring vault. -flspringer vaulter, tumbler.

Bæffinsbækten Baffin Bay.

Bag c back; tale ilbe om en paa hæns - speak ill of one behind his back; har mange har paa -en is well stricken in years; har fyrretude har paa -en is turned forty. - Bag præp behind, at the back of, in the rear of; - adv behind. -af præp; falbt - Bøgen fell off the waggon behind; flg gaa - Danen go to the wall.

Baga'ge c-r (hørs) bag'gage; (Vejfendes) lug-gage, *amr* baggage, plunder. -faue fanion.

-vægn baggage-waggon.

Bag'alfel c hind axle.

Bagary succession of ascendants.

Bagas'fe c bagasse, cane-trash.

Bagatel' c-ller trifle, bagatelle; aa -! never mind! fiddlestick! brive Eiden hæn med -ler trifle away one's time.

Bag'ben hind leg; rejste fig paa -ene rose on his hind legs, reared; flg sætter fig paa -ene is obstinate et. unpracticable, recalcitrates, shows fight, puts up his back, p rides rusty. -stibe of pinion, the one's hands behind his back. -hørd port (+ larbord); - mek Røret! port the helm; fejler med -s flæffe (over Styrbord) is on the port tack. -høvl hind quarter. -bue (Dmp.) back link. -butifl back shop. -bægtung back building. -bæst ass, jack-ass, booby. -bef (i Åim.) hind part, hinder part; (Rumpe) backside, posteriors, fundament; (af Bøfser) the behind, the seat of one's trowsers. -bottle back puppet. -bør back door, postern.

Bage et bake. - Strøb make bread; - fig (fammen,

maful) clinker. -børð kneading board. -brænde oven-wood.

**Bagefter** *prop. & adv* behind, (om Tid) after; (for sent) too late; F ber er til fr. R. - Mr. N. will have to pay for it.

**Bageful** baking coal.

**Bagevæde** c hind part.

**Bagevæge**, \*-fra, -til [*prop & adv*], Bag, fa, Bagfil.

**Bagepenge** money paid for baking.

**Bager** c a baker; gaa til -en go to the baker's shop. -barn baker's child; give -børn bagebørstb carry coals to Newcastle. -bød, -butif baker's shop. -brød baker's bread. -brørg baker's apprentice.

**Bager** *comp* F hinder.

**Bagergaard** bake-house, bakery. -haandværkt baker's trade. **Bageri** n -er b. i.; [*prop*] -er bageri baker's man. **Bagerifats** dough knife. -fæne baker's wife. -fæv baker's company.

-fær: er i - is apprenticed to a baker. -fær-fing baker's apprentice. -fæn [*prop*] bagepenge.

-færst (master) baker. -føv (baker's) oven. **Bageri** n bake-house. **Bageriføst** peel. -færst baking butter. -føvst journeyman baker. -æble taking apple.

**Bageri**, **Bageri** *adv*, a hindmost; - *adv* farthest back of. behind.

**Bagekæde** bake-room. -varme heat of the oven. -væb oven-wood.

**Bagevæde** c eddy.

**Bagekæde** hind fin. -fjerding hind quarter. v. mindre (bør) hind leg. -fjæl back board, tail board. -fil c heel-piece, heel-tap. -filte of heel-piece, tap. -filting cheeling. -føb hind foot. -fra *adv & prop* from behind; begynde nt - begin st at the wrong end; labe - load at the breech. -gaard backyard, rear-yard.

**Bage(r)**, -rt c. -maafine [*prop*] c Rubbermaafine.

**Bagegrund** (Baf. og sig) background, distance; (stet) back scene; maatte træde i -en for was thrown into the shade of. eclipsed by. -grundstæder flat scenes, flats. -haand (Bør) hind hand; -haanden (Bør) the younger hand; J, se Bøge; (føds) se Føds; er i -en is the younger hand, the last player; have nt i -en have st in reserve. -haar back hair. -hals [*prop*] or J, back.

-hjerne hind brain, cerebellum. -hjal hind wheel. -høst ambush, ambushade; sigge i - for lie in ambush of. in wait for; lægge sig i - for waylay. \*-høn, -høn (outside) slap, flap-piece.

-høst hind head, occiput. -høst back house, back of the house. -i *adv* in the back; - *prop* in the back of. -ind *adv* (in) from behind.

-indten a Further (el. Farther) India. -læmmer back room. -læppe quarter-piece. -lind hind claw. -log a afterwards, afterwards. -logflab afterwards. -læbning back. -læp hind-part (of the body); (p. Jnifert) abdomen. -læpbring abdominal section. -læb meat of the hind quarter.

-læge small back door. -læst back parth of the thigh. -læst: Børen er gaaet i - the lock has slipped of. caught; breje i - slip the lock.

for the key; Runden gik i - for ham he stopped short. -læst, -læstebænk breech-loader. -læstebænk. -læstebænk breech-loading gun.

l. l. -læst a loader by the stern. -læst a posterior extremity; hind limb. \*-il, -ilb shady side of a valley. hill-side with a northern aspect.

**Bagle** a backward. **Bagle** (Jnif.) [*prop*] -læp. -læp back-pocket, coat-tail pocket. -læst & læppe. -læst hindmost part of the loin.

-læst *adv* backward(s). -læstlæst backward see. -læst back part of a cart-load. -mænd a rank man. -mør back wall; (i Rastovn) byer-wall.

**Begning** c baking.

**Beg**\*el(c) [*prop*] se Bagrem. -*adv* *adv* up behind; sigge - i en Bøgn get into a waggon from behind; flaa - kick. -svær *adv* backwards; F gaa - af Henrytseffe be struck all of a heap with ecstasy.

-væ *adv & prop* behind; komme - en steal upon one; saa bar som - min haand as bare as the back of my hand. -plade back-plate. -plæst back seat. -føv hind part of a plough. -pomeran Further Pomerania. -port back gate, postern. -pøte hind paw. -ræst to lock the stable door when the steed is stolen. \*-re [*prop*] se Bagere. -rebe [*prop*] se -rem crupper. -rø (p. Øverlaas) hind notch (of the tumbler). -rum hind compartment. -tal back parlour el. room; (Støbt) back floor. -teffe sig or J, take the wrong side of a point. -sibe back, backside; reverse (of a coin). -stang leg. -sto hind shoe. -sto of furnish with hind shoes. \*-stet c stern. -stæt straight away shot. -stætte butt end. -tæt a tail. -flæg reaction. -flæst after-clap. -flætte [*prop*] se -fjæl. -flæst after talk. -fjær: jagt paa - hunt counter.

**Beg**\*el c baking.

**Beg**\*flæg J, preventer-back-stay. -flægsvind quartering wind. -flæg stern.

**Beg**\*flælle, -flælle baxter, girdle, (af Sten) back-stone.

**Beg**\*flø (i Bøst) bridle. \*-flæst reaction. \*-flæst c reactionist. -flæst (back)-peddy. -flæst back-room; (Stæge) back ground-floor. -flæst back-piece, after-piece; lætte nye -t i (Bentf.) reset. -flæst [*prop*] se Bøge. -flæst back seat. -flæst backweep of the waves. -flæst hind toe. -flæst last number of an "Ambe". -flæst of backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, asperse, malign, traduce. -flæst c backbiting, calumny, slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, detraction. -flæst of the School for Scandal. -flæst. -flæst c backbiter, calumniator etc. -flæst. -flæst c slanderous, defamatory, calumnious, calumnious, scandalous. -flæst cheek tooth, jaw tooth, grinder. -flæst (p. Øvebent) hind-screw. -flæst secret thought, underthought. F little game. -flæst *adv* at the back, in the rear, posteriorly. -flæst se -trav. -flæst hind thumb. -flæst back stairs, b. staircase. -flæst, -flæst rear, rear guard. -flæst a heavy behind, back-loaded. -flæst back curtain, back scene. -flæst *adv* behind; flaa - kick. -flæst c kick. -flæst of se -tale. -flæst cise, -flæsting se -talise. -flæstende a se -talise. -flæst se -taler. -flæst backwater. -flæst *adv* behind. -flæst se -flæst. -flæst a turned the wrong way, sig preposterous. - *adv* the wrong way. -flæst c preposterousness. -flæst hind wing. -flæst after-winter. -flæst hind part of a waggon. -flæst back wall. -flæst (flæst) overweight backwards. -flæst back-room.

**Bageværk** a pastry, pastry-work.

**Bahamas** the Bahamas.

**Baj** n (Xvi) balze.

**Baj** c (Bugt) bay.

**Baj**ern a Bava'ria. -er c -e en (bølv) - a half-bottle of Bavarian beer. -erfl a Bavarian. -fl el. -erfl Bavarian beer. -erfl c -e Bavarian.

**Bajalsøen** Lake Baikal.

**Bajant** a Barenth.

**Bajabere** c -r bayadere.

**Baj** a c -er buffoon. -flæg buffoonery.

**Bajonet** c -tter bayonet; læge med -ten carry at the point of the bayonet; gennebore med -ten bayonet; med -terne paa with fixed bayonets. -angreb bayonet-charge. -flæst motion of the socket. -balle bayonet-socket. -flæsting bayonet-exercise. -flæst neck of a bayonet. -flæst se -balle. -flæsting meck bayonet-clutch. -flæst





**Valtiff** a Baltic; bet -e *hau* the Baltic.  
**Valustræ** 'be c bal'ustræ.  
**Vambus** c, -rør bamboo'. -*staf* bamboo(-cane); *pragle* med - bamboo'.  
**Vamsje** c -r he-bear; -n Bruin.  
**Vams'** a common, hackneyed.  
**Vams'** c -r banana. -*træ* banana, *Musa sapientum*. -*æter* plantain-eater, *Muscophaga*.  
**Vamb** a ban, excommunication, interdict, anathema; *sette* i - excommunicate; *sette* i Samfundets - put out of the pale of society.  
**Vanda** 'ge c -r band'age. -*gilt'* c -er bandage maker, truss-maker.  
**Vandbrev**, -*bulle* bull of excommunication.  
**Vande** c -r band, gang.  
**Vande** c -r (Bill.) cushion.  
**Vandje** of swear at (one), curse; - *vi* swear, curse, use profane language; - *paa* swear to, take one's oath on; *benne* *Stifte* -r *liffe* this ham is not to be sneezed at; *se* *Lyrf*. -*en* c cursing etc.  
**Vandloffer** *se* *Benbelouer*.  
**Vandhund** bound dog, bandog.  
**Vandit'** c -*ter* ban'dit, *pl*-s cf. banditti, brigand. -*besjen* brigandage.  
**Vandlyse** of excommunicate, anathematize; *so* (for*liffe*) banish. -*ning* c excommunication; banishment.  
**Vandole'** a shoulder-belt, bandoleer.  
**Vandoli'** a (til *haeret*) ban'doline.  
**Vandfat** (*part* of -*sette*) a confounded, cursed, damned; - *adv* confoundedly, devilish, -*stræle* fulmination (of an interdict), -*sette* cf excommunicate. -*sette* cf excommunication.  
**Vane** c (Død) death, destruction; *se* -*mand*; bet *sig* *blev* *hans* - that blow proved mortal to him.  
**Vane** c -r course, path, way, (i*fter* *Løbebane*) career; *art* trajectory, track; (Planets) orbit; (p. Hammer, Ambolt. *Strabifist*) face; (Stjette) rink; (Bæbelsb-) course; *se* *Slibe*, *Regle*, *Jern*; *Eydens* - the path of virtue; *bringe* *paa* - start, broach, open (the subject of); *brude* *en* - beat a path, open a way; *brude* *sig* *nde* -r break new ground; *flaa* *ind* *paa* *en* - enter a course. - *Vane* of level, smooth; - *Sej* over *et* *Hjerg* clear a way across a mountain; -*i* *Sej* *beaten* cf. trodden road cf. track; - *sig* *Sej* make one's way; *so* - *Sejen* for pave cf. prepare the way for, be the stepping-stone to. **Vandlanlæg** construction of railways; cf *nut* - the construction of a new railway. -*betjent* railway officer. -*brude* a pioneering; *vere* - break new ground. -*bruder* pioneer. -*gaard* (railway-) station, terminus. -*begu* railway fence.  
**Vandning** death-blow, death-stroke.  
**Vandlegenet** the (railway) embankment, road bed, the permanent way. -*linie* railway line.  
**Vandmand** slayer, destroyer.  
**Vandmæster** overseer. -*mil* mile-run, train mile. -*rybber*, -*rømmer* cow-catcher.  
**Vandfaar** mortal wound. -*faaret* a mortally wounded. -*st* mortal illness.  
**Vandtrætning** section.  
**Vandtrød** death-thrust, mortal thrust.  
**Vandtag** train. -*vogter* signal-man, line-man.  
**Vandtryks** signal-man's lodge.  
**Vange** a afraid, apprehensive, fearful; *gør* *en* - frighten cf. intimidate one, give one a fright; *bliv* *liffe* - don't be afraid cf. alarmed; - *af* *sig* naturally timid; *vere* - for (frugte) be afraid of, (for *ens* *Stub*) be apprehensive, uneasy, anxious, on one's account cf. about one. (sambyggetig) careful of; *bu* *stal* *liffe* *vere* - for *sig* (for *min* *Stub*) never fear me; - for at (med *Jmf.*) afraid to, (med *ætn.*) afraid cf.

apprehensive that, of -ing; *bu* *behøver* *liffe* at *vere* - for at you need be under no apprehensions that. **Vanghed** c timidity.  
**Vanistræ** ban'yan(-tree), *Ficus indica*.  
**Vanjer** n, -*bet* orlop deck. -*ribber* o. ledges. -*væger* o. clamp.  
**Vant** n & *pl* a drubbing, a thrashing, a beating.  
**Vant** c: over *en* - in the gross, on an average; *ryde* over - fire in barbe cf. over the parapet.  
**Vant** c -r bank; *lægge* - *op*, *holde* - keep the bank. -*afte* bank share; -r bank stock. -*anvisning* bank-bill, check. -*assistent* clerk in a bank. -*bestyrelse* governors of a bank. -*bog* pass-book (at the banker's). -*bestyrer* clerk in a bank. -*depostum* bank-deposit. -*direktor* bank director. -*diskonto* bank-discount.  
**Vante** c -r (Eanb, Længe) bank; (foran *hævn*) bar; *der* *har* *han* *fundet* *en* *god* - he has made a good hit there. - **Vante** of bank, heap up into banks.  
**Vante** of & *i* beat, (p. *en* *Dør*) knock, rap, tap (at a door); (om *Hjertet*) beat, throb, palpitate; *bet* -r there is a knock (at the door); -*nbe* *Lininger* throbbing temples; - *en* (af) thrash one, dust one's jacket; - *et* *Søm* *i* drive a nail in; - *nt* *ind* *i* *en* *beat* *st* *ind* *one*; - *en* - *op* (bøffe) knock one up, \* - *af*; - *en* p. *Stulberen* tap, pat one on the shoulder; - *ud* *beat* out. **Vante**saab rapping spirit. -*tyg* peeled barley, Scotch cf. French barley, pot barley. -*stø* stewed beef. -*stølle* mallet.  
**Vantemædsmand** officer employed in a bank, bank-clerk.  
**Vante** c knocking; throbbing, beating.  
**Vanterot'** c -*ter* bank'ruptcy, insolvency, failure; *spille* - become a bankrupt, fail, break. - *a* bank'rupt, insolvent. **Vanterot'** c -er bank'rupt, insolvent.  
**Vante**flamme bucking-stool. -*st* *se* *Sebing*.  
**Vante'** c -*ter* ban'quet.  
**Vante**stærke, -*træ* bait.  
**Vantestiller**(*part*) banker. -*eri* a banking.  
**Vant**forretning banking business. -*fuldmægtig* clerk in a bank. -*hæftelse* mortgage (granted to the bank). -*holder* person who keeps the bank.  
**Vantie'** c -er banker. -*forretning* banking establishment; -er banking business.  
**Vant**kapital stock in bank. -*louts* bank account. -*laan* loan in the bank. -*obligationen* bank-law. -*note* bank-note, *amr* bank-bill. -*obligation* bank bond. -*stret* statute of a bank.  
**Vants**mart marc-banco. -*seddel* *se* *Bantnote*.  
**Vants**papir bank-paper. -*præge* bank-money. -*prokura* full power for the transaction of banking business. -*præfision* banker's commission. -*raad* *se* *bestyrelse*. -*revisor* bank-auditor.  
**Vants**stje banker.  
**Vant**svæsen banking-affairs.  
**Vanner** n -e banner. -*fører* standard-bearer. -*herre* banneret. -*mærte* banner. -*stang* standard-staff.  
**Vantinguren** Banting's cure, bantingism; *bruge* -, *f* do Banting.  
**Var** n acicular leaves, pine-needles.  
**Var** a bare; *med* -e *hæbber* with his feet bare, in his bare feet; *med* -e *ben* bare-legged; *med* -*t* *haar* bare-headed; *med* -*t* *hoved* with his head bare, bare-headed (p. fl.); *paa* *ben* -e *førd* on the bare ground; *paa* *den* -e *strop* on the bare skin; *i* *ben* -e *stjorte* in his (bare) shirt; -*t* *lys* a naked light; *begynde* *paa* - *bynd* begin at the very foundation, break entirely new ground; - for (+ *paa*) bare cf. destitute of; *briffe* *bet* -e *band* drink



maid, nurse maid cf. (yngre) girl. -**pørrætt** portrait of a child. -**remse**, -**rim** nursery jingle. -**ret** sonship. -**røv** kidnapping. -**røft** voice of a child. -**røver** kidnapper. -**seng** bassinet, cot. -**snub** childlike mind; child-mind. -**sjet** child-mind. -**te** child's spoon. -**sfil** children's way. -**sto** child's shoe. -**smil** child-smile. -**snaf** childish nonsense. -**sprog** children's language. -**skamme** se **rust**. -**streg** childish trick. -**stue** nursery. -**svøb** swaddling cloth. -**tanter** childish thoughts. -**tre** childlike faith. -**vib**: **paa** - in the way of children. -**vise** song for children. -**vogn** perambulator. -**vært** child's work.

**Barstig** a childish, infantile, (om **voftne**) child-like; (i **forhold** til **forældre**) filial; i **ben** - **elber** in childhood. -**heb** c childish cf. childlike simplicity cf. artlessness.

**Barstik** e little child. **Barstik** a childless. -**ledheb** c childlessness.

**Barstuen**: fra - from childhood, from a child. -**Barstig** se **Barstig**. **Barstig**. **Barstik**: **asb**: **bore** i - **travall**, be in labour; **flaa** en **kone** bi i - lay a woman. -**unge** little child.

**Barst** a odd, singular, grotesque.

**Barometer** a - **tre** barom'eter. -**faib** fall of the b. -**højde** se **flaab**. -**lagtagelse** barometric observation. -**lappel** cistern of a barometer. -**kurve** barometric curve. -**haud** height of the barometer. -**stjelen** the barometric column. -**tryk** barometric pressure.

**Baro**'s c - **er** bar'on. **Baronesse** se c - **r** bar'onesse. **Baronet** c - **ter** bar'onet. **Baronetverdig** **baronetcy**. **Baroni**' c - **er** bar'ony. **Baronise**'re cf make cf. create a baron.

**Barab**'s **Barab**'s.

**Barre** c - **r** (af **Søb**, **Guld**) bar, ingot; **J** bar; (**Gymn.**) parallel bars. -**form** ingot-mould. -**formig** a ingot-shaped. -**guld** (gold)-bullion. -**svet**-**ter** exercises on the parallel bars.

**Barriere** c - **r** bar'rier.

**Barricade** c - **r** barr'icade. -**re** vt barricade.

**Barryg** c gymnolus.

**Barb** c bass, *Labrax lupus*.

**Barfel** n - **fler** lying in, confinement; (**Gilbe**) (kaat in celebration of a child's) christening; laer til - is in the family way; **gjørde** - was confined. -**feber** child-bed fever, puerperal fever. -**haud** se **rentie**. -**gilde** se **Barfel**. -**lone**. -**lutinde** lying-in woman; **P** lady in the straw. -**toft** (aa), -**mad** caudle for lying-in women. -**rense** cf. cleanings, lochia. -**seng** childbed; **fom** i - (med) was delivered, confined, brought cf. put to bed (of); **ligger** i - lies in; **døde** i - died in giving birth to a child. -**stue** lying-in room. -**stuesnaal** gossip of the lying-in room. -**vist** lying-in visit. - **Barfle** v: lie in, be confined.

**Barst** a harsh, stern, severe; (om **Stemme**, **Sejen**) gruff, rough; (af **Udseende**) beetle-browed; -**t** **Sejr** inclement, severe, weather. -**heb** c harshness, sternness, gruffness, severity; inclemency.

**Barstov** se **Raalestov**.

**Barstik** a threadbare. -**svælg** archangel,

*Galcedon luteum*.

**Barst** c - **er**, se **Steg**.

**Bartholomæus** **Bartholomew**. -**matten** the

massacre of St. B.

**Bartræ** tree with aromatic leaves, conifer.

**Barstær** se **Barstær**.

**Barstige** c - **r** barouche.

**Barst** c bary'ta. -**hvit** permanent white.

-**magnet** Bononian stone.

**Barstien** c - **r** barytone.

**Bas**' c - **er** base, bass.

**Bas** c master, boss; **J** master shipwright; **F**

**spile** - med play cf. trifle with, lord it over.

**Basalt** c basalt. -**agtig** a basaltic. -**formet**, -**formig** a basaltiform. -**stue** basaltic ball. **pørstær** porphyrite. -**stette** basaltic column, basaltine.

**Basan** n Bas'han, Bas'san.

**Basar** c - **er** bazar, bazaar, fancy-fair.

**Basibazouk**' **er**se pl the Bashi-bazouks.

**Basstær** pl Bash'irs.

**Basstik** c - **s** bachelic.

**Basst** v: toll, tumble, make a noise.

**Basst** c - **r** chem base. -**banner** c - **e** basifier.

**Basstet**' c a basalt'ity.

**Basst** n Basel, Basle.

**Basst**'re of base.

**Basst**'st bass-viol, viola di gamba. -**stette**

courtal. -**horn** serpent.

**Basst**'stær of bas'ify.

**Basst**'stik c basil'ica.

**Basst**'stikoufale basil'icon.

**Basst**'stium (Urt) c bas'll, *Ocimum basilicum*.

**Basst**'stik' c - **er** bas'llisk, cockatrice. -**stik** basilisk

glance.

**Basst** c a basis, base. **Basst**' a bas'ic; - **fulsurt**

Salt subcarbonate (o. fl.); - **flade** (**Styfl.**) basal

plane. **Basst**'sting measurement of base-lines.

**Basst** n pl =, (i **benne** **Slag**) slap, thwack;

(**Brug**) flogging; \* se **Basstet**. - **e** of slap, thwack;

- **v**: - med **Singerne** flap the wings.

**Basst**'er c - **e**, - **st** a Basque.

\***Basstet** n a brush, bout, set-to.

**Basst**'stærnet basset-horn. -**flavis** se **ngle**.

**Basst**'stær n (ridiculous) ceremony.

**Basst**'stær theorb. -**nobe** bass-note. -**ngle**

bass-clef. -**vise** bassoon.

**Basst**'stær' n - **er** bas-relief, basso-rilievo, low

relief.

**Basst**'stær c a bass-singer.

**Basst**'stær c - **r** wild boar; **F** bulky, stout fellow,

whapper.

**Basst**'stær' se c - **r** gossip; jollification.

**Basst**'stær' c a basset. -**horn** b.-horn.

**Basst**'stær' n - **er** bas'in, reservoir.

**Basst**'stær' c - **r** bass-singer; b. f. f. -**spiller** bass

violin player. -**stemme** bass-voice. -**streg** b.

- **string**.

**Basst** c a bast, bass; (**Løj**) foulard, biambonees;

lægge en i **baand** og - put one in irons cf.

fetters.

**Basst** c (i **Bjombre**) basto; **int** enough! bermed

- there's an end.

**Basst**'stær' c - **r** bas'tard, (fun om **Dyr**) mongrel.

-**agtig** a bastard. -**art** hybrid species. -**atlas**

Turkish satin. -**st** bastard file. -**stoll** mongrel

nation. -**strembringe** cf. hybridization. -**stas**

back-spring lock. -**stattergal** sedge warbler,

*Hypolaïs salicaria*. -**st** hybrid word. -**stace**

mongrel breed. -**stet** cf. accommodation bill.

-**stinde** Flemish window.

**Basst**'stær of blind, tie (securely).

**Basst**'stær bast hat.

**Basst**'stær'ge c **J** topgallant bulwarks.

**Basst**'stær' n - **er** bas'tion.

**Basst**'stær' **stær**, -**stær** bast mat.

**Basst**'stær' c a bastinado; give - **b**.

**Basst**'stær' c - **r** coir-rop. -**stær** bast sail. -**stær** raw

silks. -**stær** coir-rop. (**stær**) coir-cable.

**Basst**'stær' n - **er** trombone, sack-but; **stær** trumpet;

**stær** **paa** - play on the trombone; **stær** **stær** i -

for blow the trumpet for. -**stær** sack-but

player. -**stær**: **stær** **stær** en - cheeks like a

cherub (on a tombstone).

**Basst**'stær' c - **r** battle, action. -**stær** fight-

ing lantern. -**stær** battle-piece.

**Basst**'stær' n - **er** battal'ion. - **Basst**'stær' **stær**

surgeon major. -**stær** major.

**Bata'te** c -r batatas, sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.

**Bata'vija** n Batavia. -ter c -e, -iff a Batavian.

**Bath-Ordenen** the Order of the Bath.

**Battif'** c cambrie. -lerreb coarse cambrie.

**Batte** of F, suffice, avall.

\***Battens** pl 6 to 7 inches broad deals. -bord 5 to 7 inches broad boards.

**Batteri'** n -er bat'tery; J, gun-deck, (Ranonerne) battery; nederste - lower (gun-)deck; mellemste - middle (gun-)deck; øverste - upper (gun-)deck; -er (Brylster) P bubbles; opfaste et - erect a battery. -bøl gun-deck. -fastene battery fascine. -farsu gablon. -læs flint-lock. -lanterne J, fighting lantern. -pølse sauceuse.

\***Baug** se Bou.

\***Baut**, **Baute** se Boute.

**Bavia'n** c -er baboon, *Cynocephalus*; J, boat-keeper.

†**Bavi** n twaddle. **Bavle** of twaddle.

**Bavn** c -er beacon, cresset.

**Bavstæen** c (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

**Bayrum** bay-rum, bay-water.

**Beaan'be** of (aanbe paa) breathe, blow softly upon; *so* inspire, animate. -lfe c inspiration.

**Bearbej'le** of work (up), (Gorden) prepare, (Vag) revise, remodel, (for Scenen) adapt, *mus* rescore; - med (Ruststytts o. l.) ply with; - en's (Hjg) belabour one's back; - en *so* work upon, practice on, manipulate, one. -elje c -r working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (af Snejstift) adaptation. -er c -t adapter, -r-Rutine adaptative experience.

**Beati possidentes** possession is nine points of the law.

**Beaunoden** the fashionable world.

†**Bedlan'be** of mix up.

\***Bedlet'ke** of besame with ink, be-ink.

**Bedo'** of (Steb, Land) inhabit, (Hus, Lejlighed) occupy, tenant. -elg a habitable, inhabitable, tenatable. -elighed c habitableness. -elje c habitation, occupation. -eljelejlighed dwelling -er c -e, -erinde, -erlfe c -r inhabitant; occupant, occupier, inmate, denizen, dweller, resident, lodger (de tre sidste med in, de srigte med of).

**Bedref'be** of upbraid, reproach (for, with st). -lfe c -r reproach, upbraiding. -ude a reproachful.

**Bedrill'et** a bespectacled, spectacled.

**Bedræm'me** of border, edge.

**Bedu'le** of announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow, forebode, indicate. -lfe c -r announcement, notification. -er c -e herald, harbinger.

**Bedbyg'ge** of build upon, cover with buildings; (koloniser) settle, colonize. -elg a to be built upon. -elje c building etc.; settlement, colonization.

**Bedbyr'de** of burden, load, encumber; † med Ubgiftet til saddled with the expense of; jeg vil ikke - Dem med I will not trouble you with. -lfe c burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

\***Bedbe'** of Joe cry baa to, hoot.

**Bedl're** of, *mus* figure. -ring c figuring.

**Bed n -e** (i en Sæbe) bed, plot; gaa en i -ene meddle with one's affairs, poach upon one's ground.

**Bedaa're** of infatuate, beguile, besool, delude, deceive; lod sig - af was infatuated by. -lfe c infatuation, delusion. -ude a infatuating, bewitching.

**Bedage** sig or lull, clear off, abate; bet -r sig she lulls, she is lulling off, the storm abates.

**Bedaget** a aged, stricken in years, superannuated.

**Bedding** se Beding.

**Bedde** c -r & beet, *Beta*.

†**Bedde** c -r (Dyr) wether.

†**Bedde** of (Guder) tan; † (Dyr) bait; - vi (rafte) bait.

**Bedde** bab, bedet el. bedt of beg, ask, desire, (inbstantig) beseech; - en om at ask, beg st of one; - en om at beg one to; maa jeg - Dem om Saffet I will thank you for the salt; maa jeg - Dem om at forlade Bæret I will thank you to leave (el. for leaving) the room; - en fri beg one off; - en til Ribdag, Brullup invite, ask, bid, one to dinner, to a wedding; bet -s bemærket please to be excused; han lod sig ikke - to Gange he needed no second bidding; lad sig fritaget begged to be excused; - vi (holde Bøn) pray; - om ask, beg for, (til Gud) pray for; - for intercede for, (til Gud) pray for; - om Almisse ask charity; - om Ordet ask permission to speak; om jeg tør - if you please; jeg -r don't mention it, no matter. **Bededag** prayer-day, fast-day, rogation day. -dagssang woful, rueful, lackadaisical face el. countenance; jette of et - pull a long face. -hus house of prayer, chapel. -lammer oratory.

**Bedelar** macerating-vat.

**Bedelarsnabe** mutton chop.

**Bedelkælle** prayer-bell; oah Ave Maria.

**Bedelbø** (wether) mutton. -lælle leg of mutton.

**Bedelmand** undertaker. -mandsfil balderdash, fustian.

**Bedene** c praying etc.

**Bederig**, -sadel saddle of mutton.

**Bedelstafel** oratory. -fellet list of sick persons to be prayed for. -flammel devotional stool.

**Bedeltes** baiting place.

**Bedeltes** roast mutton.

**Bedelstol** pew. -stue oratory. -støtte devotee.

**Bedeltes** baiting-time.

**Bedetime** hour of prayer.

**Beding** c -er J, (ombord) bitts; (om Mast) sfe -rall; (under Laft) bedding; (til Stibsbog; Dphaler.) slip. - Bedingsbjælle cross-piece of the bitts. -bølt bitt-bolt. -bøved bitt-head (o. fl.) -fæe bitt-knee. -fæget (vertical) bitt. -pæde bitt-bolster. -stær ship-building shed. -flæg bittor; gære - bitt the cable. -spil heaving-up winch. -støpper bitt-stopper.

**Bedra'g** n, pl = se -eri; (Skiftelse) delusion, illusion, fallacy. **Bedrag** el. deceive, beguile, impose upon, take in, (for Fenge o. l.) cheat, defraud, trick; - en for cheat el. swindle one out of; - en i Epil cheat el. trick one at play; - sig be mistaken; Stinnet -er (ofte) appearances are (often) deceitful el. deceptive; Verden vil -s the world will be taken in. -elg a deceitful, deceptive, delusive; fraudulent. -elighed c deceitfulness. -er c -e deceiver; impostor, cheat, swindler. -eri' n -er decelt, deception, imposition, imposture; fraud, swindle. -erfil, -erfil a se -elg; i - Hensigt with intention to defraud, for fraudulent purposes. -erlfe c -r (female) impostor (of).

**Bedre** [e] a (comp of God) better; til bet - for the better; gaa over til bet - go to a better world; - Kvalitet superior quality; bed ikke - knows no better; serlanger ikke - desires no better; en - Ribdag a good (heavy) dinner. - **Bedre** adv (comp af: Gødt, Vel) better; blive - mend; staa sig - is better off; De ger - i at you had better; byde - bid higher; Jngen - ? going; gaa - frem go further on; - op further up, higher up. - **Bedre** of better, mend, amend, ameliorate, improve; Gud - bet ah, welladay; -s mend, improve, get better. -Rikket a better off; de - be those better off.

**Bedrift** c -er exploit, achievement; (ub. pl. Ræringstrug) trade, business.

**Bedring** [æ] c improvement, amendment. (efter Egdøm) convalescence, recovery; ber er indtraadt en - there is a change for the better; er i - is convalescent; god -! I hope you'll soon be better. **Bedringsteegn** symptom of improvement etc.

**Bedrøve** of commit; F (bestille) do, be about. - for commit adultery. -lse c commission.

**Bedrøvelse** of afflict, distress, grieve, sadden; P = bestjæle; bet -r mig meget at erfare I am very much grieved to hear; -s over be afflicted (etc.) at; - bedrøvet a sorry, grieved, distressed (over at); *bibli* hendes Sjæl var - i hende her soul was vexed within her; min Sjæl er ganste - indtil Døden my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death. -ellig a sorrowful, melancholy, sad, dismal; (u)selig sorry; - Tidende sad news; -t Ansiget melancholy face; -t Veir deplorable weather; se Stillelse. -ellighed c sadness, sorrowfulness. -else c sorrow, affliction, distress, grief, sadness, melancholy; -n efter Gud godly sorrow; efter Iub Sorgen ogotte -r after no end of bother.

**Bedst** (ubt. best) a best; i -e Sjal at best; af -e Sort of the best quality; jeg skal gøre min -mætte Sjal I shall do my best, use my best endeavours; sætte bet -e Ven foran put one's best leg foremost; i den -e Mening for the best; i sin -e Alder in the prime of life; Alt var i den -e Gang everything went on as well as could be; - (substantiv): den Bedste the best (of men); den første den -e the first comer; min -! my dear Sir (Madam); - det bliver det Bedste it will be the best plan; bet -e af det hele var the best part of it was; bet -e er det Godes Sjænde striving to better, of us we mar what's well; let well alone; bet -e du kan gøre er your best plan is; han kyndte sig bet -e han kunde (el. havde lært) he made the best of his way; lide med bet -e not very good, middling; paa bet -e in the best manner; benytte paa bet -e make the best of; atbude paa bet -e put the best construction upon; til bet -e for the best, to the greatest advantage.

**Bedst adv** best; du gør - i at you had better; - som, da . . . som - just as; - som han stred in the middle of his writing; Alting gik som bet -e hunde everything went on at random. - **Bedste** F granny. - **Bedste** n: bet almindelige - the public weal, the general good; gjorde sit - did his best; til - for for the good el. benefit of; til - for mig for my good; havde til til - was in easy circumstances; havde lagt sig til til - had put something by (for a rainy day); se en til - benefit one; have en til - make fun of one; give til - deliver. - **Bedste**borger respectable citizen. - **beder** grandfather. - **bederlig** a grandfatherly. - **bederhol** reclining chair. - **bederlære** grandfather and grandmother. - **beder** the best hand. - **møder** grandmother. F granny. - **møderlig** a grandmotherly. - **bedstgods** the best tobacco leaves.

**Bedning** of bedew. -lse c bedewing.

**Beduina** c -er Bedouin. -st a Bedouin.

**Beduinst** a se Omtaaget.

**Bedstingst** stallion, stone-horse.

**Bedstite** of cover (ogaa mil og om Vest); (efterret) escort; Gænnen var -t med Omfide the harbour was crowded with shipping; være -t (have gænnen paa) be covered; den -be Vej the covered way. -fælle c covering. -ning c -er covering, cover; (Efterret) escort; astr occultation.

**Bedstnings**ankalt stud. -mandskab escort. -lid covering season.

**Bedstnes** of (om Barer) be damaged, (om

Rab) tainted, diseased. -ellig a: let -e Barer perishable goods. -et a damaged etc. (se oftr.).

**Bedoms** [me] of judge, judge of. -rise c judgment, criticism. **Bedømmelses**tomité price-jury. **Bedømmelse** c -e judge, critic.

**Bedøve** of (bed Etag. Staj og Lid) stun, stupefy; (søndstjænde) narcotize; -nde Ribler narcotics. -lse c stupefaction, narcotization; (Tilstand) stupor.

**Bedøve** of confirm by oath, swear to; -t for Hæring sworn deposition. -lse c confirmation by oath.

**Bedf** c beefsteak.

**Bedshaba** n Beersheba.

**Bedfald** -e, se Bedag. -e

**Bedfale** (imp + beføl) of (byde) command, order, direct, bid, (give i Bød) commit, resign; -be at aabne Vinduerne directed the windows to be opened; - over command; hvad -r De? what is your pleasure? what are your commands (hvad befal(b)er + se Bedage); som De -r? as you please; - sin Sjæl i Guds Bød commit one's soul into the hands of God; i time Hænder -r jeg min Mand into thy hands I commend my spirit; Gud t adieu! God speed (you)! **Bedfal** n (body of) officers. **Bedfald** c commanding; - c commander. -ing c -er command, order(s), injunction, mandate, charge, behest; efter - af by order of; efter hans - at el. by his order(s), have - over have the command of. -ingmand commander; officer.

**Bedfalm** [te] of finger, handle, paw. -ing c fingering etc.

**Bedfarte** of pass, frequent, survey; - en Grube descend, examine a pit, mine; - en Flod o. i. navigate a river; - en Kyst visit a coast. -en a J.: hel - Sømand able el. able-bodied seaman; halv - ordinary. -enbed(s)gæb c rating. -ing c passing etc.; examination; navigation.

**Bedfarte** er sig med have to do with, meddle with, (kun om Ting), deal in, engage in. \* -ning c -er dealing, concern, avocation, something to do (with).

**Bedfarte** of war against, make war on.

**Bedfale** of file.

**Bedfælde** of find; rigtig befunden found correct; -s at være prove (to be); - er sig be; spørkes -r De Dem? how are you? how do you do? (til en sig) how do you feel el. find yourself? jeg -r mig vel derhæ I find it agrees with me. -ende n health, state of health; iørgte til ens - inquire after a person's health; Sagen - the merits of the case. + -ffig a being, contained, present.

**Bedfingre** of finger, thumb, handle.

**Bedfime** ut a finny, fanned.

**Bedfjælle** c perplexity, flurry. -et a flurried, disconcerted, perplexed; gøre - flurry, disconcert.

**Bedfist** [te] of fish. -ning c fishing.

**Bedfævre** [æ] of feather; -t feathered.

**Bedfitt** er sig paa apply one's self to, be studious of, strive after; (at) strive el. try to, do one's best to. -lse c application.

**Bedfiste** of people, populate, (bebo) inhabit. -ing c (Sambl.) peopling; (Indbyggernes) population. -ningstal (number of) the population.

**Bedfor** [re] of (fremfende) forward; (transportere) convey, carry; (fremme) further, advance, promote, encourage; (til Embede) prefer, promote; blive -t (i aa Embede) obtain an office, (forfremmet) be promoted. + -rlig a: være en - assist one. -rer c -e forwarder; furtherer, advancer, encourager, promoter, patron. -ring c -er forwarding etc.; conveyance; furtherance, advancement; promotion, preferment; se Bedforbringemiddel.

**Bejorbringings** maade mode of conveyance. **-midbel** (means of) conveyance. **-regler** rules of promotion. **-smøftninger** costs of conveyance. **-ret** right of conveying travellers by post, stage-coach licence. **-løj** je **-midbel**. **-udgifter** expenses incident to promotion. **-vej** way to promotion. **-væsen** regulations for posting, posting establishment.

**Bejragt** je of freight, charter. **-er** c **-e** freighter, charterer, affreighter. **-ning** c freighting, chartering, affreightment.

**Bejragtning**s agent chartering agent. **-betjent** chartering clerk. **-kontor** chartering office. **-kontrakt** contract of affreightment.

**Bejfri** vt (sætte i frihed) free, set free, release, liberate; - for delivar el. save from, rid of, (fri-tage) exempt from. **-else** c freeing etc., deliverance, delivery, release, liberation, enfranchisement; riddance; exemption. **-elseted** oath of purgation. **-effestrig** war of deliverance. **-er** c **-e** deliverer, liberator.

**Bejfrugt** je of (Jorden) fructify, fertilize, (om Planter og Dyr) fecundate; (sun om Dyr) impregnate; *se* fructify. **esse**. **-ning** c fructification, fecundation, impregnation. **-ende** a, *se* fruitful.

**Bejfrugt** je of apprehend, dread, fear; det er at - it is to be feared. **+ellig** a to be feared.

**Bejfrugtet** a fringed.

**Bejfrugt** je of moisten, wet. **-else**. **-ning** c moistening etc.

**Bejfuldmægtig** je of empower, authorize, commission. **-et** a authorized; - **Urinifer** plenipotentiary; - c agent, assignee, proxy. **-else** c authorization.

**Bejfang** c of infect: -gt med Ustj infested with parasites. **-lse** c infection.

**Bejfer** bet a frequented; crowded.

**Bejfast** je of (sætte) fasten, fix, secure, attach, - igen; refasten; (styrke) confirm, strengthen; (en Stab o. l.) fortify; for at - *se* paa Tronen in order to establish himself firmly on the throne. **-else** c fastening etc.; attachment; confirmation; fortification. **-elssmaade** mode of fastening. **-ning** c fortification; **Gimmelsens** ubfrakte - the firmament of the heaven. **-ningskunst** fortification.

**Bejsejle** of entitle, authorize, warrant. **-et** a entitled, competent; (grundet) well-grounded, just, legitimate, justified, sound. **-else** c authority, competence, title.

**Bejsejle** of feel, finger. **-ing** c feeling etc.

**+Bejsejle** of follow.

**+Bejsejle** of traduce, calumniate. **-lse** c calumniation.

**Beg** (subt. + Bej. \*Be'g; ligesaa i alle de følgende Smf. og Afsl.) n pitch; hvo som rører ved - **Bejmittes** *idil* they that touch pitch will be defiled.

**Begaa** vt of commit, (værre) perpetrate; - *se* get on, rub on, man fan lste - *se* med ham there is no living el. agreeing with him. **-else** c commission.

**Begaa** ve of gape at, stare at.

**Begagtig** a pitchy.

**Begaa** vie of med endow with, bestow st on, grant st to. **-else** c endowment, gift(s), giftedness, capacity, intelligence. **-et** a gifted (med with), talented, clever.

**Begjæmbe** pitch-blende.

**Begge** of pitch, pay (with pitch).

**Begge** n of treat, behave one's self towards. **-lse** c treatment, behaviour.

**Begjef** je of inspire, animate. **-ret** a enthusiastic, ardent, in ecstacy. **-ring** c inspiration; enthusiasm, passion.

**Begjet** a pitchy; be -be Drenge the tars. **-fættel** torch, link. **-fingret** a light-fingered.

**Begge** a both, (hbet af to) either; vi - both of us, we both; - to both; - **Dele** both; **hvilte** - both of whom, who both of them; i - **Lilfælde** in either case; en for - og - for en jointly and separately. **-fæds** *adv* in both places.

**Beggyde** pitch pot.

**Beghar** ber pl **Begua** rds, **Begha** rds.

**Begharpils** stone-pitch.

**Begh** ner pl **Begulines**.

**Beghætte** pitch cap.

**Beg** ve of give up; - **vr** *se* fig go, repair, proceed; (hænde) chance, come to pass; **J** strain; \* cease; - *se* paa Bej set out; - *se* paa en Rejse set out on a journey. **-nhed** c **-er** event, occurrence, incident; *rig* paa **-er** eventual; *fattig* paa **-er** uneventful.

**Beg** lage pitch cake **-fæbel** p. **kettle**. **-læt** (o) p. **mop**. **-frans** p. **ring**, pitched hoop. **-fugle** **J** **logger**-head. **-læt** *jet*, caking coal.

**Beg** je of gape, stare el. gaze at. **+en** c **staring**.

**Beg** maub pitch-burner; **P** give en en - flatten one's nose. **-maaber** pl **J** old oakum.

**+Begni** be of rub.

**Beg** stille pitch oil. **-spal** resinous quartz. **-hænde** p. **pan**. **-pap**. **-papir** tarred paper. **-plaster** pitch plaster. **-potte** pitch-kettle. **-pram** p. **boat**.

**Begravn** je. **-ning** je **Befamle**.

**Begrave** vt of bury, inter, entomb; *se* bury. **-lse** c **-r** funeral, burial, interment; inhumation; (**Gravsted**) tomb, burial place, (muret) vault; *typ* out, omission.

**Begravelses** afgifter burial dues. **-dag** day of (one's) burial, burial-day. **-gilde** funeral feast. **-højtideligheder** obsequies. **-kapel** *se* **Grav**. **-kontor** undertaker's office. **-smøftninger** funeral expenses. **-plads** burial ground. **-ret** right of burial. **-selskab** burial society, b. club. **-stille** funeral rites. **-sted** burial-place. **-udvalg**; *hen* vist til - postponed sine die, proposed to be read that day six months. **-væsen** burials, burial regulations.

**Begr** b a notion, idea, conception, concept (om of); (**Uens**) apprehension, intelligence; fort - abstract, compendium; i fort - concisely, in a nut-shell; i -rt notionally; hurtigt - quickness of apprehension; langsomt - dullness of a.; *gare* *se* et - om form an idea el. notion of; det har jeg ikke - om I have no idea; *stær* *overgaar* alt - it is past all comprehension; *stær* el. er i - *med* at is going to, about to, ready to, on the point of, in the act of. **Begræb**s bestemmelte definition. **-enhed** notion-unit. **-forvirring** confusion of ideas. **-lære** logic. **-mæssig** a rational. **+rigtig** a logical. **-udvilling** chain of reasoning.

**Begri** ve of comprehend, understand, (tænke) *se* conceive. **-ellig** a comprehensible, conceivable; **F** bet er **-t** I believe you, that goes without (the) saying; *se*gte at *gare* ham **-t** tried to make him understand. **-ellig** *se* c comprehensibility, conceivableness. **-ellig** *se* *adv* of course. **-else**. **-ning** c comprehension.

**+Begrine** vt grin at, laugh to scorn.

**Begrif** c wax-end.

**Begro** t a med overgrown, overrun with.

**Begru** nje of (lægge Grund) ground, found, establish; (give Grunde) prove, make good, make out; (udgøre Grund) be the motive of, occasion; **+** (grundet over) ponder on; er **-t** i el. paa is owing to; **-t** well-founded. **-else** c establishment; proof, confirmation; reasons, argument(s). **-er** c founder.

**Begrø** bje of deplore, mourn, lament, bewail.

-elig a deplorable, lamentable. -elfe c-r lamentation; Jeremie -rs Beg the lamentations of Jeremiah.

**Begrens** [e vt bound, limit, circumscribe: - sig draw the line. -et a limited. -ning c limitation, restriction, circumscription; limits; tember sin - has discovered his limitations, knows his depth; be menneftelige Evners - the limit of human capacity. -ningskæbe boundary plan.

**Begjæ** paying-ladle, pitch-ladle. -fob shining soil. -fort a pitch black, pitchy. -traab je -rup. -troje (Jack) tar. -tørn bituminous turf. **Begun** [ige vt favour, countenance, encourage; -i af favoured by, under favour of. -lfe c-r favour; preference, countenance (ub. pl).

**Begyn** [e vt pour on. **Begyn** [e, -bte, -bt, vt & i begin, commence, enter upon; - at late begin to speak, commence speaking. - at, F take to el. fall to -ing; - igen begin again, (t) recommence, resume; - paa nu, paa igen begin over again, start afresh; siden jeg engang har -bt my hand being in; bet -r at jeg it sets in snowing; Vinteren -r tiblig the winter sets in early; - sin egen Husholdning set up for one's self. - et nyt Boven turn over a new leaf; baa -bte (fit Liv) som simpel Arbejdsmand he began the world as a common labourer; vel -bt er halv fuldbent well begun is half done, a good beginning is half the battle; hvad skal jeg nu - paa what is to be done now? -elfe c-r beginning, commencement, outset; i -n at first, in the beginning; lige i -n at the very beginning. i -n af fæsttaget on opening the campaign; fra -n til Enden from beginning to end; -n til Enden the beginning of the end; begynde med -n begin at the beginning; tage sin -n begin; gære -n take the first step; at - er først the difficulty is in the outset.

**Begyn** [efsel] begynde initial; -er typ capitals; Bort - initial capital. -grunde rudiments, beginnings, principles, elements. -haftighed initial velocity. -linie initial line. -punkt beginning; (Jernb.) terminus. -spændighed initial tension. -traf opening move. - Begyndende a incipient.

**Begyn** [er] c-e beginner, tyro, novice. Skole for - primary school. Troens - og Gudfommers the author and finisher of our faith. -arbejde; et - the work of a beginner. -kursus course of lessons for beginners.

**Begær** a desire, appetite, mere demand. **Begær** [et] (attra) desire, (ogaa bibl) covet; (forlange) request, solicit, ask for; Bøbet r imod Lænden the flesh lusteth against the Spirit; - til Bøgte ask, demand, in marriage. -e (el. -tugd) -evne appetitive power el. faculty. **Begærlig** a desire; request, demand. **Begærlig** a desirous (etter of); (graabig) covetous, greedy; mere in demand, in favour; - efter at eager el. anxious to. **Begærlig** (em) adv greedily, eagerly.

**Begærlighed** c-r (attra) desire; (etter Benge a. l.) cupidity, covetousness; anxiety.

**Begær** [et] a hairy.

**Begæg** a pleasure, gratification, satisfaction; (Nde) grace; efter (fit tægt) - at pleasure; efter -! as you please, as you like; finde - i take pleasure in, be taken with; hvis jeg finder - i ham if he is to my liking; gære en til - please one.

**Begæge** vt please; som De -r as you please; hvad -r? Sir? Ma'am? beg (your) pardon, Sir! (Ma'am!); F What? Eh? De -e at bemærke you were pleased to observe; behag at tage Plads please to sit down, sit down (if you) please; - or bet -de ham at he was pleased to; bet har i Gud at it has pleased God to; hvorledes -r det Dem? how do you like it; -r De Te? will you take tea? - or - sig i take delight in, affect. **Behagelig**

a agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, (bekommen) gratifying, acceptable; gære sig - for make one's self agreeable to, ingratiate one's self with; bet er mig meget -t at I am very happy to; jeg har bet ganske -i her I am very comfortable here; jeg ubbeber mig Deres -e Meddelelser I request the favour of your communications. **Behagelighed**

c -er (Gegenfob) pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity; -r delights, comforts, amenities, (Ytringer) civilities, compliments, amenities; man har den - at you have the advantage of (el. that). - **Behagelyst** desire of pleasing. -lysten a desirous to please. -lyst a over-desirous to please, coquettish. -lyst excessive desire of pleasing, coquetry.

**Behag** [te vt hoe. -ning c hoeing.

**Behand** [te vt (haandtere, omgaa med) handle, manage, deal with; (vel, lide) treat, use; (brøfte) discuss; (haandl om) treat of; (Patient) treat, attend - en lide use one ill, illtreat one. -ling c management; treating, treatment, usage; discussion; cure. -lingsmåde manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing with.

**Behand** [et] a gloved. **Behand** [ud] ben(-nut), *Moringa pterygosperma*. -olie oil of ben. -rød ben-nut root.

**Behers** [te vt rule (over), govern, sway, master; vil (om Behagelighed) command; - sine Lidenfæber, sig selv, sin Stemme o. l. be master of, control; labe sig - af be governed by, under the control of. -elfe c rule, sway, dominion, mastery, command. -er c-e ruler, lord, master; be Troendes - the commander of the faithful. -erinde c-r mistress.

**Behers** [et] a stout-hearted, dauntless, intrepid, resolute. -hed c courage, intrepidity.

**Behjælp** [te vt sig med make (a) shift with. -elfg a vere en - help el. assist one, lend one a helping hand. -elfighed c assistance. -som a ready, shifty. -sombed c readiness, management.

**Behold** c: have i - have on hand, in reserve; er i - remains is left; i god - in safety, safe and sound, safe and well. - **Behold** [e vt retain, keep; labe en - nt leave st to one; labe en - Brevet spare one's life; - Brevet save one's life; han stemte for at - dem he voted for their retention; han kunde ingen Ting - he could retain nothing on his stomach; - for el. hør sig selv keep to one's self; - Hatten, Stræffen paa keep on one's hat, coat; - nt tilbage have at left, remaining. -em a: (vel) - safe, in safety; - Kurs course made (good). -er c-e reservoir, receiver, container. -ning c-er (af Bætt o. l.) stock (in hand), supply; (Rest) surplus, remains pl, remainder; (Kasse) cash balance.

**Behov** ('e-h'o'), n & a need, requirement, necessity; bet gærs - it is necessary; bave - for nt, have nt - need, lack, have need of, stand in need of, st; efter - as occasion requires; when required; har til - has a competency; gære fit - do one's business.

**Behug** vt rough-hew. **Behæ** [te vt burden, encumber; -t med Sygdom afflicted with disease; -t med Sanfteligheder beset with difficulties; -t (med Gæld) encumbered (with debt), involved.

**Behærlig** (+ Behænde) a handy, adroit, dexterous, deft, (i Behægerter) nimble. -hed c handiness, dexterity, adroitness, nimbleness. -hædsfærd sleight-of-hand trick.

**Behæng** c vt hang (round); godt el. stærkt -gt (om Hønd) long-eared, with fine hanging ears; \* blive -nde med, se Hængende.

**Behærlig** a due, proper; i - Form, Orden in



dine form, order; i - Stånd in proper condition; paa - Waabe duly; - *adv* duly.

**Behøve** *vt* of need, want, require, stand in need of, have occasion for; **bet** - *s* iffe there is no need of it, no occasion for it; **De** - *r* fun at before you need only say the word; **bu** - *r* iffe at somme you need not come; **bet** - *r* iffe at bare sanbt it may not be true; **jeg** - *r* to Eimer til at it takes me two hours to.

**Behøve** *te* of plane.

**Behøve** *et* of answer in the affirmative, assent to; - *nde* a affirmative; - *adv* in the affirmative. - *lse* c affirmation, assent.

**Behøve** *re* *et* bemoan, bewail, lament.

**Behøve** *et* (Træ) stain; (Børn) steep; (Løs) mordant. **Behøve** *c* - *r* stain, wash; steep; mordant. - *frst* spirit printing. **Behøvsning** *c* staining etc.; *se* Afbrænding *met*.

**Behjæ** *vi* til make love to, woo, court; *so* covet, court; - *til* ens Gunst court one's favour, curry favour with one. - *en* c wooling etc., courtship. - *er* c - *e* wooer, suitor, lover.

**Behjæ** *te* *se* Græsje; *se* Behjæ (Løs); - *vi* *se* Græsje. - **Behjæ** *n* - *r* *te* Græsning; (Ågn) bait.

**Behjel** *c* - *er* chisel.

**Behjel** *er* *c* *J* tripping-line.

**Behjel** *te* *se* Behjæ.

**Behjæ** *te* *et* (tilstå) confess; (Farve) follow suit; *ifte* at - *not* to follow suit, to renounce *et*. receive; *bet* *maa* *jeg* - I know it to my cost; - *er* *fig* *til* *en* Religion profess a religion; - *fig* *stydig* plead guilty. - *efse* *c* - *r* (Eiiffaelse, Trøb-) confession; (af Religion) profession; *gaa* *til* - *confess*, make confession, make a clean breast of it, *P* own up; *bring* *en* *til* - *make* one confess. - *efselles* a religiously indifferent. - *efsest* *frister* symbolic books. - *efsest* *frists* controversy about the confession. - *er* *c* - *r* professor, follower; † confessor; **Edvard** - *en* Edward the Confessor.

**Behjæ** *a* (well)-known, (fun om Person) noted, (ifte om Person) familiar; *et* - *Ansigt* a familiar face; *bet* *inder* - *it* sounds familiar, almindelig - (altfor) *vel* - notorious; *bet* *er* *al* - *mindelig* - *at* it is common knowledge that; *bet* *er* *mig* - *at* I know that; (aa *bibt*) *mig* - *at* as far as I know; *en* *af* *be* *me* *t* - *one* of the best-known; *som* - *as* is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that; - *for* famous for; - *for* *at* *vere* *known* *to* *be*; - *med* (*en* *et* *nt*) acquainted with; *til* *slab* *mig* *at* *gør* *Dem* - *med* *fr* *N*. allow me to introduce you to *et*. make you acquainted with Mr. N.; *ifte* - *med* *ni* *be* *informed* of *st*. *gør* *fig* - *med* *acquaint* one's self with, make one's self acquainted with; *gør* *fig* - *ved* *bring* one's self into notice by; - *vil* *ifte* *vere* *bet* - *is* ashamed to own it; *jeg* *fan* *ifte* *vere* - *at* I would not have it known *et*. supposed that. *ifte* *ville* *vere* *en* - *disown* *et*. cut one; *bu* *fan* *ifte* *vere* *ben* *hat* - *you* cannot show your face with that hat on; *bu* *fan* *ifte* *vere* *and* *et* - *you* cannot in honour do otherwise. - **Behjæ** *c* - *e* acquaintance; *en* *gød* - *a* friend. - **Behjæ** *vt* make known, publish, notify; (i *Slab*) advertise - **Behjæ** *c* - *r* publication, notification, (official) notice; advertisement. - *heb* *c* notoriety. - **Behjæ** *vt* *Renbtmand*. - *slab* *n* - *er* acquaintance; (*Renbt*) *slab* knowledge; *gør* *et*. *ifte* - *med* *get* acquainted with, make the acquaintance of; *gør* *nær* *mere* - *grow* more familiar, improve the acquaintance; *ved* *nær* *mere* - *on* more familiar acquaintance; *jeg* *har* *intet* - *til* *ham* I am not acquainted with him. - **Behjæ** *frst* acquaintance.

**Behjæ** *c*, **Behjæ** *te* of peer at.

**Behjæ** *n* *c* - *er* snipe, *Scolopax*.

**Behjæ** *gje* of lament, deplore, regret, (*en*) *be*

sorry for, pity; - *fig* over complain of; *jeg* - *r* *meget* *at* I am very sorry that; *bet* *er* *at* - *it* is a matter of regret; *han* *er* *meget* *at* - *he* is greatly to be pitied; - *fig* for *en* over complain to one of. - **Behjæ** *a* deplorable, lamentable, regrettable. - **Behjæ** *c* deplorableness. - **Behjæ** *c* - *r* regret; - *r* lamentations. - **Behjæ** *verb* *a* pitiable, to be pitied; *se* *fig*.

**Behjæ** *te* of blot *et*. spot with ink.

**Behjæ** *me* of applaud, clap.

**Behjæ** *me* of oppress. - *a* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick, down-hearted. - **Behjæ** *c*, - **Behjæ** anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

**Behjæ** *te* of cast a blot *et*. stain on.

**Behjæ** *me* of daub, smear.

**Behjæ** *pe* of clip, cut, (*Øst* *o*. l.) trim; *so* curtail.

**Behjæ** *re* of paste over.

**Behjæ** *ret* a close, oppressive, sultry, stuffy. **Behjæ** *te* of f. *Øst*. *en* *Bæg*. *et* *Papir* *med* *nt* paste, glue *et*. gum *at* on.

**Behjæ** *te* of deck, clothe, cover; - *med* *Papir* paper; - *med* *Bræder*, *Planke* board, plank; - *en* *Rur* *med* *Sten* line a wall with stone; - *med* *Metallplade* case; - *et* *Embe* *fill* *et*. occupy an office; *Warter* - *bte* *med* *Blomster* fields decked *et*. enameled with flowers; - *bt* *med* *en* *Herbig* *hed* clothed, invested, vested, with office, authority; *Magistraten* *er* - *bt* *med* *denne* *Ryghjæ* *this* power is vested in the magistrate. - **Behjæ** *c* clothing. - **Behjæ** *c* (bet *at* *b*.) clothing etc.; cover boarding, lining, casing, (inb. i *Øst*) ceiling.

**Behjæ** *te* *gen* *stand* article of clothing.

- **Behjæ** relief in the shape of clothing. - **Behjæ** *J* serving-mallet. - **Behjæ** lining-wall, revetment (*-* wall). - **Behjæ** textile plant. - **Behjæ** facing-stone.

- **Behjæ** textile fabric. - **Behjæ** *se* *gen* *stand*. - **Behjæ** facing-sod.

**Behjæ** *n*, **Behjæ** *n* *a*: *vere* *i* - *be* *at* a pinch, *J*, jammed (in). - **Behjæ** *te* of stint, pinch; *J*, jam, stop in; - *fig* *J* get jammed. - **Behjæ** *J* nip.

**Behjæ** *me* *et* get, obtain; agree with; *denne* *Ret* *har* *ifte* - *i* *mig* *vel* *this* dish has not agreed with me, has disagreed with me; *bet* *vil* - *Dem* *vel* *it* will do you good; *bet* *before* *ham* *libe* *at* *han* *he* *fared* *the* *worse* *for* - *ing*; *bet* - *i* you are welcome (to it) (ifte *efter* *Boret*), *ifra* *much* *good* *may* *it* *do* *you*, I wish you joy of it. - **Behjæ** *c* sufficiency; *faa* *sin* - *have* *one's* *fill*, *have* *enough*, (*sin* *Ret*) *be* *done* *for*, *served* *out*.

**Behjæ** *te* pay *et*. defray the expenses of; *jeg* *har* - *i* *mig* *en* *ny* *Stole* I have been at the cost of a new coat. - **Behjæ** *a* expensive, costly. - **Behjæ** *hed* *c* costliness. - **Behjæ** *c* - *er* cost, expenses, charge; *fare*, *sette* *en* *i* - *put* *one* *to* *expense*; *gør* - *paa* *spend*, lay out, money on; *med* *en* - *af* *at* *an* *expense* of; *paa* *min* - (*og* *faa* *so*) *at* my expense *et*. cost, *paa* *egen* - *at* his own expense; *paa* - *af* *so* *at* the sacrifice of; *paa* *Sambetens* - *at* the sacrifice of truth.

**Behjæ** *te* of scratch, scrape.

**Behjæ** *te* of wreath, crown with a garland.

- **Behjæ** *c* wreathing etc.

**Behjæ** *te* of make war upon. - *lse* *c* making war upon.

**Behjæ** *te* *et* (*Rab*) *te* confirm, corroborate, bear out; (*be*) *te* affirm; (*be*) *te* certify, (official) legalise; *en* - *i* *Ønpart* a certified transcript, a legalised copy; *Ryggtet* *har* *ifte* - *i* *fig* the rumour has proved to be unfounded, there is no corroboration of the rumour; *Formodningen* *har* *ifte* - *i* *fig* the conjecture is not borne out by the facts; *bet* *har* - *i* *fig* *at* it has proved true that. - **Behjæ** *c* confirming, confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; verification; *til* *bet* *s* - *in* witness *et*.

testimony whereof. -**nde** a affirmative; - **ado** in the affirmative.

**Befem** a (passende) fit, fitting, proper, suitable; (befellig) convenient; (let) easy; (mægtelig, huggefig) commodious, comfortable; - til et **Embæde** fit *cl.* qualified for an office; **gør** sig **bet** - **t** make one's self at home; **tage** sig **bet** - **t** take it easy; **hvis** det falder **Bem** - **t** if it suits your convenience. -**hed** c fitness; suitability; commodiousness. -**me** *er* sig til **nt** persuade one's self to, submit *cl.* condescend to; - sig til at prevail on one's self to, persuade one's self to; (+ - sig *efter*, *se* **Rette**). **Befemmelig** a commodious, convenient, comfortable. **Befemmelighed** c - *er* comfort, convenience, accommodation; \* dwelling, apartments; *efter* (sin) - is fond of (his) ease; *efter* sin - at his convenience; **Sivest** - *er* the conveniences *cl.* comforts of life; til - for the convenience of.

**Befem** r'e *et* grievance, trouble; - *er* sig for *be* concerned about; - sig *med* trouble one's self with; - sig om care about, trouble one's self about; ingen r sig om at nægte no one is concerned to deny; - *r* *edet* derfor ifte for den **Dag** i **Morgen** take therefore no thought for the morrow. - *ret* a (*over*, for +*om*) concerned, anxious (about, for); **bidi** værter ifte - *be* for noget *be* careful for nothing. - *ring* c - *er* care, concern, anxiety; **bidi** bu *gør* sig - og **lir** *med* mange **ting** thou art careful and troubled about many things.

**Befem** r'e *et* combat, struggle with, contend with. - *efte* c (*af*) fight (against). - *er* c - *e* adversary.

**Befem** *at* *et* encumber.

**Befest** a *med* loaded, oppressed, (Sjghom) infected, with.

**Befest** a loaded, furred, foul (tongue); veiled (voice). -**hed** c foulness.

**Befest** r'e *et* load, charge; **mere** (*ens* **Rents** for) debit *cl.* charge (one *cl.* one's account for). - *ning* c weight, load.

**Befest** *ve* *et* prepare; - *er* - sig *maa* prepare (one's self) for, make ready for; - *taa* prepared for. - *ife* c preparation.

**Befest** *ig* *et* laugh at, deride, ridicule.

**Befest** r'ig a convenient, reasonable, opportune; naar *bet* *er* **Bem** - **t** when(ever) it is convenient to you *cl.* suits your convenience; **gribe** *bet* - **e** **Djævel** take time by the forelock; **ade** opportunely, just in time. -**hed** c opportunity, opportuneness.

**Befest** r'je *et* besiege, lay siege to, beleaguer. - *er* c - *e* besieger. - *ing* c - *er* siege.

**Befest** r'ings (*arbejdet*) besieging operations. - *artilleri* *er* siege artillery. - *batteri* *er* siege battery. - *hær* *er* besieging army. - *irig* *er* obisidional war. - *kunst* *er* art of besieging. - *stifts* *er* heavy artillery, battering train. - *tilstand* *er* state of siege; **lille** - *petty* s. of siege; **erklær** *en* **By** i - declare a town in a state of siege. - *trøpper* *er* besieging forces. - *værter* *er* approaches.

**Belemnit** *o* - *er* belemnite.

**Befem** r'je *et* encumber, lumber, hamper, impede, burden, clog, (kun *hø*) saddle. - *ing* c encumberment.

**Befem** r'e *et* enfeoff, invest. - *ing* c enfeoffment, investment.

**Befem** r'ge *o* first floor.

**Befem** r'ea a polite, courteous, urbane. -**hed** c politeness, urbanity, courtesy.

**Befem** r'ea a Belgium. - *er* c - *e*, - *er*in' *be* - *r* Belgian. - *ff* a Belgian, Belgic.

**Befem** r'ea a Belgrade.

**Befem** r'ge *et* lie with.

**Befem** r'ge *be* a lying, situate, situated; nær -

*se* nærliggende. -**hed** c - *er* situation, site; (geografisk) position; (med **hensyn** til **Bejt**, **Sol** o. l.) exposure, aspect; (Bærelser *in*byrdes) arrangement.

**Befest** r'ing *o* *l* *se* **list**.

**Befest** r'je *et* animate. - *et* a animated, spirited.

**Befest** r'je c - *er* belletrist. - *iff* a belletristic.

**Befest** c - *er* daisy, so grown, **Bellis perennis**.

**Befest** r'et (*aa*) part promised.

**Befest** the Belt; **lille** **Belt** the Lesser Belt, Little Belt; **store** **Belt** Great Belt.

**Befest** r'je *er* c - *er* Beluchee, Beloochee, Baloochi. - *l* *kan* *n* Beluchistan (etc.).

**Befest** r'je c - *er* *se* **hvid**.

**Befest** r'je *et* (secretly) watch *cl.* listen to, keep a watch on. - *er* c - *e* watcher, spy. - *ing* c watching.

**Befest** r'je *et* light, light up, illuminate; *sig* throw a light upon, illuminate, elucidate. **Befest** r'ing c lighting etc., illumination, light; i *visse* - *er* in some lights. - **Befest** r'ing *er* apparat illuminating apparatus. - **gas** illuminating gas. - **udgifter** lighting expenses. - **værste** *er* photogen. - **værstet** *er* the lighting of the streets.

**Befest** r'je *et* belle.

**Befest** r'je *et* *see* leather.

**Befest** r'je a covering, coating; (i **hospital** o. l.) number of inmates *cl.* hands. - **Befest** r'je *et* cover, coat, case, overlay; (inbendig) line; - **make** **Arrest** put under arrest; \* - *en* **baad** **make** **fast** a boat; (med **Beviser** o. l.) support; - **med** **By** **lead**; - **med** **Brøsten** o. l. pave; - **med** **Brøder** **board**; - **med** **Citater** support with quotations; - **med** **Hjælper** **flag**; - *en* **Hæsting** invest a fortress; - *en* **Grube** employ workmen in a mine; - **med** **Græsstrø** sod, turf; - **med** **Røber** copper, sheath with copper; - **med** **Skitteringer** furnish with vouchers; - **med** **Vænter** load with irons; - **med** **Waatter** mat; - **med** **Warmor** pave with marble; - **med** **Wavn** give a name to; **han** **ved** **gødt** at - *en* **Seng** (*maa* *et* **hospital** *cl.* l.) have the disposition of a bed (at an hospital, almshouse); (med **Støpe** *cl.* l.) incrust; (**Spøje**) silver; - **med** *en* **Straf** set a punishment on; **befest** *med* **Told** charged *cl.* burdened with a duty; *se* **Befest**.

**Befest** r'je c covering etc. - *ning* c - *er* covering etc.; **Stræber** - stay, tape and buckram; *se* **Befest**.

**Befest** r'je *et* inform, instruct, teach; *labe* sig - *be* taught, take advice; - *ende* a instructive, (Tone) didactic. - *efte*, - *ing* c information, instruction.

**Befest** r'je *et* load, charge, burden. - *ife* c loading etc.

**Befest** r'je a well-read, conversant with books.

**Befest** c (extensive) reading.

**Befest** r'je n, pl *er*, amount. - **Befest** sig *er* til amount to, come to, make; **hvør** **højt** **kan** **bet** - what may it come to?

**Befest** r'je *et* reward, recompense, remunerate. - *er* c - *e* rewarder, requiter. - *ing* c - *er* reward, recompense, remuneration, *post* meed; (**Prisb.**) premium, prize.

**Befest** r'je *et* bepaint, daub. - *ing* c daubing.

**Befest** r'je *et* J man. - *ing* c *er* manning; *coner* complement, crew; **Skibet** **har** **sin** **fuldstændige** - the ship has her complement of men. - **ing** - *iffe* *er* crew's list. - **ing** - *regulativ* scale of manning.

**Befest** r'je a said, aforesaid.

**Befest** r'je sig *er* make *cl.* render one's self master of.

**Befest** r'je a of means, well off, wealthy.

**Befest** r'je a mossy, overgrown with moss.

**Dempn'ige** *vt* authorize, empower, commission. -*ise* *c* authorization etc., sanction; confer full power, power of attorney, warrant, authority; *after*: by authority; give - *til* authorize.

**Demæg'e** *er* med *F* meddle with.  
**Demær'te** *er* *vt* (lægge Mærte til) perceive, notice, note, (ogjaa *i* Bet. *h're*) remark, observe; + = betyde: jeg tillader mig at - *i* beg to remark, observe, mention; bet for tjener at - *it* deserves notice; gøre sig - *t* make one's self conspicuous. -*elle* *c* perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. -*elle* *c* - *r* signification, meaning, acceptation, sense -*ning* *c* - *er* remark, observation; gøre - *er* ved remark upon.

+**Demæg'e** *et* begrime, besoul.

+**Demæg'e** *et*, *se* Umage.

**Den** *n*, *pl* = (+ *jo* *c*) (*i* Begemet) bone; (sem, *p*. Røbler, Binfel *o*. l.) leg; gjørbe lange - made good use of his legs; et fætt - a good prize; tage -*ne* ud af bone; denne Gang er bet - of mine - *bibl* this is now bone of my bones; spænde - for en trip one up; sætte bet bebtte - for an put one's best leg foremost; arbejde *i* - work in bone; bet er ingen - *i* bet it is all plain sailing; hør - *i* Røien (el. Panden) has plenty of backbone, has a (little) will of his own; tage -*ne* med sig, *P* stir one's stumps; fæbe over sine egne - stumble over one's own legs; han er altid paa -*ene* he is always on the move; jeg har været paa -*ene* den hele Dag *I* have not been off my legs all day; hele Huset er paa -*ene* the whole house is astir; tomme paa -*ene* igen regain one's feet, recover one's legs; saa De er allerede paa -*ene* igen so you are come round again; hjælp en paa -*ene* (ogjaa *h'p*) set *el*. put one on his legs; bringe *el*. stille en hør paa -*ene* raise an army; fan ikke staa paa -*ene* cannot stand on his legs; staa paa (vage) - totter, be in a tottering condition; staa paa egne - stand upon one's own bottom *el*. legs, stand alone, be self-sustaining *el*. self-supporting; man fan ikke gaa paa *et* - *jo*, *P* you must wet the other eye, gaa paa sine sidste - is on his last legs; give en - at gaa paa make one find his legs; tage -*ne* paa Røsten *el*. tage til - *å* take to one's heels; er daarlig til - *å* is a bad, poor, walker; gøre sig ud til - *å* become restive.

\***Den** *a* straight; - *t* *adv* straight, right.

**Denaa'bj'e** *et* (en Forstryder) pardon; - *en* med *nt* favour, grace, one with st, confer *at* on one; - *en* paa *libet* pardon one his life. -*elle* *c* favouring etc., favour, grace. -*ning* *c* b. f.; (Stregvælle *et* Straf) pardon, mercy.

**Denaa'btungs** *ansøgning* petition for mercy. -**bre** letter *el*. charter of pardon. -**grund** motive for pardon. -**ret** pardoning power, prerogative of mercy.

**Denlaerte** veln *el* the leg. -**agtig** *a* bony, osseous. -**amputeret** *a* with his leg amputated. -**arbejde** bone articles. -**arbejder** worker in bone. -**aste** bone-ash(es).

**Den'bestabilgelse** injury to a bone. -**betændelse** inflammation of the bone, osteitis. -**bevælgelse** movement of the leg(s). -**hør** trepan. -**brand** necrosis. -**brud** fracture. -**brudlig** *se* *farbet*. -**brust** ossein. -**bræt** *o* *c* bog-asphodel. **Narthæctum ossifragum**. -**bygning** structure of the bones, skeleton. -**celle** bone-cell. -**haunelse** bone-formation, osteogeny, ossification.

**Denbe** *c* - *r*. **Denbingtude** basket for catching snails on the bottom of the sea.

**Den'drejer** turner (in bone). -**dygge** heap of bones. -**dyr** vertebrate animal. -*et* *vi* of run away, bolt, leg *it*. -**ebber** caries.

**Ben'dict**, **Ben'net**. -*c* **Benedic'te**.

**Benedicti'ner'** *loster* Benedictine monastery.

-**munst** Benedictine (monk). -**nonne** Benedictine nun. -**orden** order of St. Benedict *el*. Bennet. **Benedicti'rosb**, -*urt* *se* **Refflerob**.

**Beneft'e** *c* - *r* ben'ed; hør sin første - takes her first benefit. -**foreftilling** benefit, bespeak (night, performance), ticket-night. **Beneft'e'ret** Gøds lands appropriated to church livings or other public offices; - *Eag* suit in forma pauperis. -**clant'** *c* - *er* person who takes the benefit. -**clant'** (iust) *c* ben'eficed clergyman. -**c'ium** *n* *se* **Benefice**.

**Benende** *c* end of the bone *el*. leg.

**Ben'ct** *a* *se* -**agtig**.

**Ben'fæst** bone-grease, *se* -**olie**. -**fil** bone-file; *med* raspatory, surgeon's rasp. -**filst** osseous fish, teleost. -**fil(e)** bone-splinter. -**forbtndelse** articulation, -**fri** *a* boneless; -**t** **Rød** boned meat. -**fuld** *a* bony.

**Bengal'ien** *n* Bengal; -**e'fer** *c* - *e*, -**ferim'de** - *r* Bengal'ee. -**fl** *a* Bengal; *n* (Sprag) Bengalee; - **fl** Bengal lights, blue fire; *den* - *e* **Bugt** the Bay of Bengal.

**Benge** *c* - *gler* *typ* bar, rounce; (Gældbord, brute, lout. -**agtig** *a* brutish, loutish.

**Ben'gødnng** bones (as a manure). -**glas** bone-glass. -**haerd** *c* hard as bone. -**hinde** perlostæum. -**hindebetændelse** periostitis. -**hoved anat** condyl. -**hug** cut to the bone. -**hule**. -**hulbet anat** cotyla. -**hus** charnel-house. -**jør** bone-earth. -**ferne** centre of ossification, ossific centre. -**flæder** trowsers, pantaloons; *forte* - breeches, small-clothes. -**flæbomme** trowsers' pocket. -**flæbestræbber** trowsers-maker. -**flæbetøj** stuff for trowsers. -**flæp** bone-button. -**frude** protuberance on a bone; *se* **bulst**. -**fræft** cancer in the bone. -**ful** bone-charcoal. -**lammelle** *se* **plåbe**. -**lim** bone-glu. -**lære** osteology, skeletology. -**lås** *a* boneless; legless; *e* **flagle** beef olives, poupees. -**mel** ground bones, bone-dust. -**mølle** bone-mill, bone-grinding machine. -**olie** neat's-foot oil. -**paufer** culisse. -**pipe** cavity of the bone. -**plåbe** scale *el*. lamina of the bone. -**råd** *c* & *n*, -*er* *og* -*e* skeleton. -**rap** *a* swift-footed. -**saw** surgeon's saw. -**rest** cotyla. -**stabe** ulcer in the leg. -**stimer** greaves. -**størket** brittleness of the bones. -**stærter** bone-ache, osteopoe. -**størt** bone-black. -**spat** bone-spavin. -**spilut** splinter (of a bone). -**stump** stump (of the leg); fragment of bone. -**stykke** bony piece of meat. -**støv** bone-dust. -**substans** osseous substance, bony structure. -**svist** exostosis. -**sygdom** disease of the bones. -**system** osseous system. -**isem anat** suture. -**tang** bone-nippers *pl*. -**tøj** *F* legs; *gøbt* - strong *el*. well-made legs. -**ubvæst** *se* **bulst**. -**ud** *gare*. \***urt** *se* **Stragelis**. \***ved** *c* spindle-tree, *Evonymus*; \**se* **Striftorn**; (*se* *ogjaa* *nbr*.).

**Benov'** *et* *a* uneasy, nervous, shaky. -*elle* *c* uneasiness, nervousness.

\***Ben'ved** (*el* *Ben* *a*) fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera xylosteum*; *se* **Knallved**. -**vej** short cut.

**Ben'væst** growth of the bones. -**væst** gout. -**væv** osseous tissue *el*. texture.

**Benyt'te** *er* use, make use of, employ: (sem *flibe*) consult, lay under contribution; - *en* **Benlyghed** take, seize *el*. embrace an opportunity; - **Benlygheden** improve the occasion; - **fliben** make good use of one's time, improve the time; - *sin* **flib** paa bet bebtte make the most of one's time; - *er* *fig* af, *se* **Benyt'te**; profit by, take advantage of, avail one's self of; - *fig* af *sin* **forbet** improve *el*. push one's advantage. -*ift* *c* use, using etc., improvement. -**iftsmade** way of using st.

**Benzo'n** *c* gum'zine.

**Benzo'e** *c* (ben) benjamin, benzoin'. -**ballsam**

**b. f.** -blomster flowers of benzoin. -gummi, -harpis se Benzoe. -olie benzoin oil. -surt salt benzoate. -syre benzoic acid. -tinktur virgin-milk. -træ benjamin tree. -æter benzoic ether. — Benzol c benzole. — Benzoyl n benzoyl, benz'ule.

**Benzyl** se deny, (ikke tilføje) disavow. -else c-r denial, disavowal. (jur. Tingsl.) traverse. -afsted oath of denial. -ende a negative; — Ber answer in the negative; — adv in the negative.

**Benzyl** se vt name, call, designate; (\* se Betomme) -nelse (+ning) c-er appellation, designation. -nt a (+ = Bemeldt); — Tal concrete cf. applicate number; Addition (of.) i-e Tal compound addition etc.

**Benzyl** se fig. se Røse fig.

**Ber** se vt order, direct; -t til Bøit under orders for Leth.

**Bepal** se vt load cf. fill with packages cf. baggage. -ning c mil se Oppaning.

**Bepan** se vt, -ring se Panre.

**Bepan** se vt pledge, mortgage.]

**Bepel** se a clad in furs.

**Bepis** se vt bepias.

**Bepian** se vt plant; — paany replant. -ning c planting, coner plantation.

**Beplet** se vt spot, stain. -lse c fig staining.

**Bepre** se vt se Bpde.

**Bepud** se vt besowder.

**Bepur** se vt dress in purple.

**Bera** se vt sig paa (en) appeal to, refer to, quote, (nt) plead, urge; -nde sig paa at under the plea that. -lse c appeal.

**Beraa** n deliberation; meb — deliberately; vær, gaa i — meb deliberate with; tage i — take into consideration; jeg var i — (meb mig selv) om jeg skide gaa I was irresolute whether to go or not. — Beraa a: meb (vet) — du deliberately, advisedly. -e (+-sere) sig vt meb consult. +-saa se Raadsla.

**Beram** n: paa (et) — at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard; paa eget — of one's own accord, on one's own authority. -me et fix, appoint. -melle c appointment.

**Berap** se vt (Rur) rough-cast.

**Berber** c -e Berber, (Hst) barb. -i'et n Ba'r-bary.

**Berberis** c, -bush barberry. cf. piperidge-bush, *Berberis vulgaris*. -sær barberry.

**Berbermus** Barbary mouse, *Mus barbarus*.

**Bere** vt prepare; — et Raadtbid prepare cf. dress a meal; — Bæder dress cf. curry leather; — Bæjen for en pave the way for one; — en nt cause one at, bring st upon one; — ham Banstetigheder throw difficulties in his way; — en en Overastelse give one a surprise; — en til Bøden prepare one for death; — vt sig paa prepare for. -fig til get ready for; — beredt a paa prepared for. -lse c preparing etc., preparation.

**Bereben** a mounted; gære — mount.

**Berebning** c dressing. -staa n: i — in readiness; holde i — hold in readiness; staa i — meb at be in readiness to, on the point of. -vildt sig (gl. re.d.) a ready, willing. -vildtigheds c readiness, willingness, (frestig, glab) alacrity, promptitude.

**Bereg** se vt compute, calculate; (Hille i Regning) put cf. place to account; — sig (i Betaling) charge; jeg har -t Dem disse Bærer til I have charged these goods at. -s som Kættefer typ is charged for as corrections; + paa intended for; + paa at calculated to. -elig a calculable. -ende c calculating. -er c -t actuary. -et a cunning, politic. -lug c -er computation, calculation; tæge i — make allowance for, allow for; tage meb

i-en count with; tog fejl i sin — was out in his calculations. -ingsmaade way of calculating.

**Berej** se vt travel over, traverse, F do. -st a travelled; en meget — Rand a great traveller.

**Beren** ble of, mil invest. -ing c investment.

**Beret** se vt of state, relate, report, record; — en Sng administer the sacrament to a sick person.

**Bering** c -er statement, account, report; aflægge — om make (draw up) a report, give an account, make a statement of, report. +-ningsmand c -ter. -telse c administration of the sacrament; \* se Fortælling. -ter c -e relator.

**Berett** se vt entitle; -r til at haabe at warrants the hope that; -et til at entitled to, warranted cf. justified in -ing; — berettiget a legitimate, lawful; Dets Indbending et — your objection is sound. -else c right, title.

**Berg** n, pl =, se Bjærg. (3 Sammenrøtninger bruges denne Form i Norge altid, hvor der er Tale om Bergvæsen, og meget almindelig ogsaa i andre Tilfælde).

**Bergamot** c -ter bergamot. -olie (essence of) bergamot. -træ bergamot, *Citrus bergamia*.

**Berge** vt se Bjærg.

**Bergen** a Bergen, (i Belgien) Mons. †Bergeff.

**Bergff** se Lubff.

**Berge** vt (fr.) c -r easy chair.

**Bergfist** miners; se Bjærg. -guardein assayer of a mine. -gylte c ballan wrasse (se bergill), *Labrus bergylla*.

**Bergi** (ne) Jack J, cross-jack (udt. crodjec) brace. -raa cross-jack yard (stb).

**Bergjantsmand** intendant of mines. \* -haas -huatt, -haans hill-top, rock. \* -huap wall pepper, *Sotum acre*. -huudig a skilled in mining; — c mineralogist, metallurgist. -lats se Gylte, Kilmule. \* -landt a mountainous. -mand miner, se Bjærg. \* -mester superintendent of mines. -næbbe gold shiny, *Orenilabrus norvegicus*. -ret bergmote. -staa mining town; se Bjærg. \* -sugge se gylte. -tærring drying on the rocks. -værk, -værksdrift o. fl. se Bjærg. -væsen mining (matters).

**Beride** vt break; (Lanbet) ride about.

**Berider** c -e mil riding master, rider, horse-breaker, rough-rider; (Kunst-) circus-rider, horse-rider, equestrian performer. -bane, -cirkus circus. -forestillig equestrian performance. -huust circus-rider's art. -huuster pl seats of horse-manship. -pift longe-whip. -selfaa horse-riding establishment, equestrian company, company of riders. **Beriberste** c -r (female) circus-rider (stb).

**Berige** vt enrich. -lse c -r enriching, enrichment. -lidsmiddel means of enriching one's self.

**Berigtige** vt correct, rectify; (betale) settle. -lse o -r rectifying, correction, rectification; (offentlig, Brotest) disclaimer; til — af in correction of.

**Bering** et a bejewelled, be-ringed.

**Beringsstræbet** Behring's strait(s).

**Berls** n a bar'rahan.

**Berles** (brøst) pl collars, claws. -frs poppy seeds.

**Berlin** n Ber'lin. **Berlin** er c -e Ber'liner. **Berlinerblaat** Prussian blue. -robt Prussian red. -traktaten the Berlin treaty, the t. of B.

**Berlos** c -ter watch-trinket.

**Berna** (e) c mil berm, berme.

**Berna** baserne the Bermudas, Bermuda.

**Bern** a Bern, Berne. -er c Berne'se. -er. **Berner** the Bernese Alps.

**Bernatigaas** brant goose, *Anser leucopsis*.

**Bernhard** Bernard. — **Bernhard** (er) munt Ber'nardine. -orden order of St. Bernard. —

(St.) **Bernhardshund** Great St. Bernard dog. -fress þe Fremt.

**Berufen** se Rab.

**Bers** *vi* (finbes) be; (have fit Jordslænde) stand over, rest, remain in abeyance; -r (grunber sig) þaa is founded upon; -r þaa (afþænger af) depends on, (en) rests with; bet -r þaa en Wisforfaelle it is due to a misunderstanding; berbeð maa bet - there the matter must rest; labe bet - til en anden Gang leave it for another time. **Bers s**: fiske nt i - lay st by for the present, let the matter rest.

**Berslige** calm (down), quiet, tranquillise, compose, soothe, reassure, appease, set at rest *cl. ease*. -ude a reassuring, comforting; med sedative, composing; - Ribbel sedative, *flg* og F calmer, quieter. -lfe c calming etc.; bet er en - at vide it is a comfort to know.

**Berskerf** c -er wild warrior of the heathen age, Berserk. **Berskerf ergang** fury of a Berserk; F gaa - run a muck.

**Bertha** c Bertha; berthe, berthia.

**Bertile** *et* edge, border, burr up. **Bertilejara** edging-tool.

**Bertramrøð** sneezewort, bastard pellitory, *Achillea ptarmica*.

**Bernisse** *et* intoxicate, inebriate; - sig get drunk *cl. tipsy*. -elfe c intoxication, inebriation. -ende a intoxicating etc.; - Drifte i. liquors, intoxicants. -et a drunk, tipsy, (oglaa *flg*) intoxicated (af with).

**Berugt** *et* a in bad repute, notorious; - Kvinde, þus woman, house, of bad repute, of ill-fame. -heb c bad reputation.

**Beryl** c -ler ber'yl. -førb glucine, glucina.

-Ber'øge of smoke, fumigate.

**Berømme** *et* of laud, extol, commend, praise; - sig of boast of, glory in. -mellig a laudable, commendable, praiseworthy, creditable, honourable; illustrious. -melligheb c praiseworthiness. -melle c -r (Røs) praise, eulogy, commendation, credit; (Ravnfuglheb) celebrity, renown. **Berømmt** a celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. **Berømtheb** c celebrity, renown; (Person) celebrity.

**Bersrje** *et* of touch; *flg* (omtale) touch on, hint at; - hinanden touch; -rte mig [merkelig] made a painful impression on me; -rte mig ubeføgetigt gave me a shock; **Bersrme** -s ifte of prices are not affected by. -elfe, -ing c touching etc., contact; flaar ifte i nogen - med has no connection with.

**Bersrings** [electricitet] galvanism. -flinse contingent line. -plan tangent plane. -punkt point of contact. -vinkel angle of contact.

**Bersve** *et* deprive of, bereave of, divest of; - en Sitet take one's life. -lfe c depriving etc., deprivation.

**Bes' n maa** B double flat.

**Besaa' imp** of Besæ.

**Besaa'** *et* sow; *flg* -et med strowed, dotted, overspread with. -ning (+-elfe) c sowing.

+Besaa' se Besaa.

**Besat'** *part* se Besatte; - a: possessed; - af Djævelen possessed by (+ of) the devil; - af **Bergerrigheb** (o. fl.) possessed with ambition; **Besig** som en - scream like one possessed.

**Bese'** *et* view, inspect, look over; \* - sig þaa *et* Støb take a look at, take a view of, see the sights of, a place; (Ejendommen) lan -s is on view.

**Beseg'ljæ** *et* (oglaa *flg*) seal. -ing c sealing.

**Beseg'ljæ** *et* of navigate; - þaant renavigate.

--elfe a navigable. -ing c navigating, navigation; se -ingstøgt. -ingskommission trial committee. -ingsrapport report on the sailing and

other qualities of the ship. -ingstøgt sailing expedition, trial trip.

**Beseg'ljæ** *et* of vanquish, beat, (oglaa *flg*) get the better of, conquer, overcome, **Beseg'ljæbet** surmount. -er c vanquisher, victor. -ing c vanquishing etc.; victory (af over).

**Besibe** *et* possess, be possessed of; (bebo) occupy; - ens Tilid possess *cl. enjoy* one's confidence; - Besibbenbe a: þen - Klasse the propertied *cl. property class(es)*. -lfe c -r (oglaa *comer*) possession; occupation; enjoyment; -r (Rante) dominions, dependencies; samme i - af get possession of, tage i -, sætte sig i - af take possession of, possess (aiter: repossess) one's self of.

**Besibe** *et* possess, be possessed of; (bebo) occupy; - ens Tilid possess *cl. enjoy* one's confidence; - Besibbenbe a: þen - Klasse the propertied *cl. property class(es)*. -lfe c -r (oglaa *comer*) possession; occupation; enjoyment; -r (Rante) dominions, dependencies; samme i - af get possession of, tage i -, sætte sig i - af take possession of, possess (aiter: repossess) one's self of.

**Besig'ljæ** *et* of inspect, survey. -lfe c inspection, survey. - Besig'ljæstet/forretning survey; survey report. -gæbet surveyor's fees. -kommission board of surveyors *cl. inspectors*. -mand inspector, surveyor. - Besigtige se Besigte.

+Besku' *et* of consider; - or sig (fliste Sind) change one's mind; - sig þaa recollect, call to mind, think of. -besse c reflection; recollection; tabe -n lose one's senses *cl. one's head*; samme til - recover one's senses; come to sober reflection; bringe en til - bring one to his senses. -big a considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober; cool. -bigheb c discretion, circumspection; coolness.

**Bessa'** *et* a shawled.

**Besseljæ** *et* of animate. -ende a animating. -ing, c animation.

**Bess** a bitter, acrid. -heb c bitterness, acridity. **Bessa'** *big* *et* (om bøde Ting) damage, (Semmer o. l.) injure, hurt; (hært, beb Beskyning) batter; -et Monument deface a monument; -t of Vand sea-damaged. -lfe c damage, injury, hurt; defacement.

**Bessæftan** a conditioned; Sagen *er* saalebes - the matter stands thus; denne Sag *er* anderlebes - end man tror the case is different from what it is supposed to be; hvorlebes *er* bet -t med hans Sager? what is the state of his affairs? **Bessæft** *er* saalebes -t man is so constituted. -heb c quality, condition, description, nature; Sagens - the nature of the case.

**Bessæt'** *et* of tax, assess, lay a tax upon; (fljende) lay under contribution; be højt - be the highest tax-payers. -ning c taxing etc., taxation, assessment. -ningsmaade system of taxation. -ningsmyndighheb, -ningsret power of taxation.

**Besse'** *et* answer, information, (til underbrøbe) directions; gab ham þen - at gave him for an answer that; gætt - do good work, do one's work effectually; gætt en - pledge one; fætte en - send one word, let one know; jige Tjeneren - give the servant his directions *cl. orders*; jeg sagde ham (ordentlig) - I told him a bit of my mind; vide god - med be up to; be som vide - those who know; berom ved jeg ingen - I know nothing about it; jeg beb - I know what is what; berom ved jrg - I know all about it; jeg beb bedre - I know better; vide - i *et* þus know one's way about a house; jeg beb ingen - her I am a stranger here; inbit videre - till further orders; \* med - to good purpose, effectually, with a vengeance; \* ber *er* ingen - med ham he has no energy *cl. efficiency* about him.

**Besse'** *ben* a modest, unpretending, unassuming.

ing, unobtrusive, mild; (maanedholden) moderate.  
-hed c modesty, humility.

Defstler c -e stud-horse.

Defst'le of P shite on. -st' a F (ogfaa fjo) dirty.

Defst'ite of order, arrange, dispose; (anfætte) appoint, commission, (i en anden's Sted) substitute; jur serve a notice upon; - sit fjo set one's house in order. -fesse c appointment; notice; + = Tilstiftelse. -festsvidne † (private) witness to a notice. -ning c met mixing the ores and fluxes.

Defst'ne of shine upon, irradiate, illumine. Defst' of shoe.

Defst'ne of scrape (an oyster-bank).

Defst'ne of (ogfaa geom) describe, (udforsigt) detail; (sæbe med Skrift) fill with writing; ifte til at - not to be described; jur bestrebet in writing; - ende a descriptive. -elig a describable. -effe c -r description, account; jur copy; fejlagtig - misdescription; ober at - beyond all expression. -effegælder copying-fees. -er c -e describer.

†Defst'ub': paa defste - F at haphazard.

†Defst'ub'ic, se Bestuppe.

Defst'ne of gaze at, view, contemplate. -elig a visible, perceptible. -elighed c visibility, conspicuousness. +effe, -en c viewing, inspection. -er c -r viewer, beholder.

†Defst'ne of swindle, cheat.

Defst'ne of beat of. dash against, wash.

Defst'ne of fire upon of. into, cannonade, batter; - langfidd rake; Stilling hvoerfa Hjenden læn - langfidd a raking position; fra dette fort læn hede Gavnem - this fort commands the harbour. -ning c firing etc., cannonade; - langfidd a raking fire.

Defst'ige of shade, overshadow. -get a shady, shaded.

Defst'ne of for accuse of, charge with, tax with. lay to one's charge. -ning c -er accusation, charge, imputation (for of).

Defst'ne of water, wash.

Defst'ne of protect, guard, defend; (Sunfær o. l. og iron) patronise; - mob Regnen shelter from the rain; - en Befæl protect of. honour a bill; - befjittende a protecting, protective. -ffe c protection, defence; patronage; (mob. Skræbel) protection; under Kanonetnes - under cover of the guns; finde - find shelter; Befjelen vil finde prompte - the bill will meet with due protection; tage under fin - take under one's protection, countenance, patronize; søge - mob seek shelter (from).

Defst'felles) lighter protective likeness. -mand protectionist. -middel means of protection; protective remedy -ret right of protection, protectorate. -systemet the protection system, protection. -told protective, protectionist of. prohibition duty, protection.

Defst'ter c -e protector; patron; (i Ur) shock-protector. -inde c -r protectress; patroness. -ning patronizing air. -tone patronizing tone.

Defst'fætte of employ, (ogfaa aandelig) occupy; -t med occupied in, with, busied in, engaged in, on, upon, taken up with; -be mig meget med ham occupied myself much with him. -ffe c -r occupation, employment, pursuit; uben - unemployed.

Defst'ne of shame, disgrace, dishonour; (gære Ramfuld) abash; (gære til Stamme) put to shame, bibi haabet -t ifte hope maketh not ashamed. -ffe c shame, disgrace, dishonour. -ste a shameful, disgraceful.

†Defst'ne of = bebrætte, begave. -et a fuddled, tipsy, in liquor.

Defst'ne of -de, -t, + som Stæte, allot (st to one), bestow (st on one).

Defst'ne, -fær, -færet of clip, pare, trim; fjo curtail, reduce, pare; (Vogb.) cut (the edges of), (Skært) crop; (Træer) prune, lop, trim. -hjul plough, plough-knife. -fæis pruning-knife, (Vogb.) edge-tool. -maskine cutting machine. -preffe cutting press. -Defst'ning c clipping etc.

Defst'ne of screen, shelter, shield, protect (mob from, against). -effe c protection. -er c -e protector, defender.

Defst'ne c -er bis'cuit.

Defst'ne of mount, bind, (indfatte) case, (indbenbig) line, (paa Enden) tip; (et fjad) hoop; (Defte) shoe; - med Søm stud; J. (Sejt) furl, (Blot) strap; - et fjo (med Benge) lined, (med Lørbom) well rounded of. equipped. -fejning J. gasket.

Defst'ne, pl =, (ifær til Brøfesse) mounting; (p. Dør o. l.) iron work, butts; (i Form af Ring) hoop, (mindre. p. Stof o. l.) ferrule. (p. Hjul) tire; J. (til Blot o. l.) strap, strapping; (i Jomfruer) binding; (Arrest) arrest, sequestration, attachment, seizure, (p. Stib) embargo; lægge - paa sequester, sequestrate, (ogf. om Stibe) seize, place of. put under an arrest, (beslæge m. Embargo) lay an embargo on, embargo, fjo (ogf. tage i -) take up, engross, engage, claim, occupy, monopolize, lay an embargo on; lægge - paa ens Gæge arrest one's pay; lægge fulst - paa tax ... to the utmost. -ens a se Forfagen.

-hammer shoeing hammer. -lægge of seize (o. fl. se ofbr.); som fan - seizable. -læggelse c arrest (o. fl. se ofbr.). -lære farriery. -mester cavalry farrier. -fejning se Defst'ne. -skole farriery school. -stær horse-shoeing shed. -tjærb journeyman farrier.

+Defst'ne: til - se -ning.

Defst'ne of & i resolve, decide, determine (at that, med Inf. to, nt st, on of. upon st): † = flutte; - ober of. om decide on; - or fig come to a resolution, make up one's mind; - fig til, se Beslutte; - fig til at (ogfaa) make up one's mind to; -t paa at determined of. resolved to. -ning c -er resolution, decision, (fast) determination; fatte en -, se Beslutte fig; tage - om decide on; bet er min faste - at I am determined to, have made up my mind to. -ningsskyldig a: være - be a quorum. -ningsskyldig liberty of decision. -ningstret right of decision. -fom a resolute.

Defst'bet a trained.

Defst'ne of ally; = flægte paa.

Defst'net a related, akin, allied (med to), kindred. -be Gæmner kindred subjects; Arkitekturen og alle bermede Sunfær architecture and all the allied arts; - Rundart, Sub, Drb cognate dialect, sound, word; -be Sjæle kindred of. congenial souls; - c -ebe relation, relative, kinsman. -hed c relationship.

+Defst'ne of vell.

†Defst'ne of = beimylfe.

Defst'ne of (smitte) infect, taint; (befulle) pollute, defile, contaminate, soil; -be sin Være soiled his honour. -ffe c pollution, contamination.

Defst'ne of Defst'ne of dirty, soil.

Defst'ne of gloss over, colour, put a face on, palliate, extenuate. -ffe colouring, palliation, extenuation; gloss, colour. -ube a palliation, extenuating.

Defst'ne of besmeare, smear. -ffe c besmearing.

Defst'ne of talk over of. round. -ffe c talking etc.

Defst'net a covered with snow.



commission (paa for); (Embete) place, office; efter - to order. -ingsmands functionary, employee. **Befjæret** a started, star-bespangled.

**Befjæle** et en for at steal st from one, rob one of st; jeg er bleven befjælet for Pengene I have had money stolen; den befjælnede the robbed party.

**Befjæme** et storm, assault; sig assall, importune. -lse o storming, assault; importunity.

**Befraa'le** et irradiate, illumine. -ing irradiation.

**Befrang'le** et string. -ning c stringing. **Befribe** et (befæmpe) combat, sig contest, impugn, dispute, deny; (ubisre) do, perform, carry on, manage; (Beføiminger) bear, defray. -lse o combating etc.; management; expense.

**Befrug'le** et coat, spread over, daub over; - med Gummi gum; (strefje) graze; Batteriet befrugtelsen the battery raked off, commanded the valley; - med Magneten touch with the loadstone. -ning c coating etc.

**Befræ'be** sig or strive, endeavour, labour, study (for at to). -lse o -r endeavour, effort, exertion, aim.

**Befræ's** or bestrew, strew. (med mindre Partikler) besprinkle, sprinkle, powder; - med Sand, Bubber sand, powder. -else c bestrewing etc.

**Befru'le** et stow. -ning c stowing. -ningsreglement stowing of. stowage regulations.

**Befru'le** et mount, arm. -ning c armament.

**Befru' n, pl =**, ado, trouble; avocation.

**Befru're** et (herse over) rule; (forretning o. l.) manage, conduct, direct; (Embete) fill, administer, perform the duties of; -nde Rebet managing owner. -lse c rule, management, direction, administration; *coner* (Befstabs) managers, board of directors, governing body, committee; melste mig ud af -n resigned my seat on the committee.

**Befru'relles** grem department. -smitte managing committee. -medlem director. -møde meeting of directors. -raad board of directors. -valg election of directors. - **Befru're** e -e (i Alm.) manager; director; (af Stole) head-master, principal; (af Bo) trustee (to an estate). **Befru'rende** e -r directress, manager; schoolmistress.

**Befru're** et (befæste) confirm, corroborate, bear out; - en i confirm one in; † = styrke. -lse c confirmation, corroboration, strengthening; til - af in corroboration of.

**Befru're** et amaze, disconcert, startle, dismay. -else c consternation, amazement, dismay. -et, †-et a amazed (etc. se ovfr.).

**Befru're** et besprinkle, sprinkle. -else, -ning c sprinkling.

**Befru're** rough file, rubber. **Befru'ret** a = fæbet; - med powdered with. **Befru'ret** a booted, in boots; den -be Rat puss in boots.

**Befru'ning** c & pollination, fecundation. **Befru'le** et sully, soil, defoul, defile. -ing c sullyng etc.

**Befru'ngre** et get with child, impregnate. -lse c getting etc, impregnation.

**Befru're** et answer, reply to; (ved at gøre det samme, f. Eks. Jiben, en Giffen, Salut, Invbite) return (the fire, a bow, salute, lead); (luse) solve. -lse e -r answer, reply; solution; (bepaaret Opgave) theme, paper.

**Befru'ge** et (for) defraud (of), cheat (of, out of). -lse e -r defrauding, fraud.

**Befru'me** et swoon, faint, fall into a swoon, be taken faint. -lse e -r swoon, fainting fit.

**Befru'grelle** [aa] et ally by marriage; - sig ally one's self by m., become related by marriage (med to); jeg er -t med ham we are related by

marriage. -else, -ing c connection, alliance by marriage.

**Befru' n** a trouble, inconvenience; gøre en - trouble, inconvenience one; være et. falde en til - be burdensome to one. **Befru're** et (befænge) oppress; (ulejlige) trouble, give trouble; (plage) molest, vex; (hindre, gøre ubefru'lig) obstruct; bet -r Waben it lies heavy upon the stomach; *bibi* kommer hvi til mig alle som arbejde og ere -be come unto me all ye that labour and are heavy laden; - or sig med trouble one's self with; - sig over complain of.

**Befru'rg'le** et (Wander) con'jure, (fortmane) exorcise, lay; (bede) conju're, adjure, beseech. - Stormen lay the tempest. -else c conjuring, exorcism, incantation. -elfesformular (formula of) exorcism of. incantation. -er e -e conjurer, exorcist.

**Befru'ring** e -er complaint, grievance. -lig a troublesome; (byrdefuld) burdensome; (majsformelig) laborious, toilsome; han har en - ubtale he has a difficult pronunciation; falde - = f. til **Befru're**; - † *adv* with difficulty. -ligger et impede. -ligger e -er trouble, inconvenience; difficulty; toll, hardship; med - with difficulty; *Alderdommens* -er the inconveniences of old age.

**Befru'** of sew, stitch.

**Befru'berlig** a strange, curious, singular, odd, queer; († = sergen); -i not strange to say; - *adv* strangely etc.; († = ijer). -heb e -er particularity, singularity, oddity; († i - = i Ser-beslæb).

**Befru'ng** et sing, celebrate in song.

**Befru' o & n -er**: faa sin - indfert, give sin - med (i Sagt) put in a word or two, put in one's (feeble) oars, say also one's say.

**Befru' n**: i - beset by the ice.

**Befru'ning** e -er (bet at 5.) trimming; *coner* (Befstabs) stock, (af Stog) live stock; (paa Raabe o. l.) trimming; (i Sprogbul) tamping; (i Laas) garnishment, guards, wards; *mil* garrison; *J.* (Ranstab) crew, (paa Lamp) pointing; lægge - i garrison; har for stor - *J.* is over-manned; har for liten - is short-handed; helse - en omslommen, reddet all hands lost, saved. - **Befru'nings** haaud braid, lace, ribbon (for trimming). -samru trimming-hand. -ret right of garrisoning.

**Befru'te** et (Lamb, Hæfning) occupy; (Plads, Rolle) fill (up); (ubdyrte, pante) trim; - Rølleerne cast the characters of. parts; - et **Stib** man a ship; *J.* - en Ende point a rope; - en Hiffbam stake a pond; - et **Rort** stake money upon a card; - med (i Alm.) put st on, set with; - med Kanoner mount with cannon; - et **Fus** med Sagt station a watch in a house; - med **Berler** set with pearls; - med **Guld** et. **Estbinore** lace; - med **Franser** fringe; - hans **Plads** med en anden replace him with another; alle hans **Timer** ere besatte all his hours are taken up; se **Befat** a. -lse c occupation; (af en **Stand**) possession; - af et **Embete** appointment of. nomination to an office. -**lfe**her occupying army. -**lfe**ret *adv* vovon.

**Befu'g n, pl =**, visit, call; (om Teater, Lorb o. l.) attendance; baartig - a poor attendance; afslæge en et - pay one a visit, (fort) call on one; et - hos, i, paa a visit to; i et. paa - hos on a visit to; var kommen i - til Herregaarden had come to visit at the manor; jeg er fun paa - her I am only visiting here; gøre en et ubentet - drop in upon one; et talrigt - a large attendance. - **Befu'ge** et visit, come et. go to see, call upon et. on, give a call; (et **Steb** ofte) frequent, (offentligt **Steb**) resort to, (forelæsninger o. l.) attend; - paany revisit; Teatret var godt -gt the theatre was well attended. -else c visit-



ing etc.; *María* - the Visitation of the Holy Virgin; *forði bu lifte fentib bin* - *Ét* because thou knowest not the time of thy visitation. - *emb* *c*, *pl* =, - *er* *c* - *e* visitor; caller.

*Befor* *ge* *vt* take charge of, look after, (som *Welleman*) arrange, negotiate; (*fenb*) forward; - *nt* *gjort* see at done. - *lfe* *c* charge, care.

*Bet* *c* - *er* *bast*; *gæ* - *bast*; *blibe* - *be* *basted*, (*i* *Trefort*) *looad*; *hø* *sette* *en* - *er* *nonplus*, *pose*, *one*.

*Beta* *gje* *vt* (om *en* *fælelse*) *seize*, *come* *over*; - *en* *nt* *deprive* *el*. *bereave* *one* *of* *st*; - *en* *lyften* *till* *disincline* *one* *from*; - *en* *Robet* *dishearten*, *discourage* *one*; - *en* *Melet* *strike* *one* *dumb*; - *en* *en* *Tro* *disabuse* *one* *of* *an* *impression*; *persuade* *one* *to* *the* *contrary*; - *en* *hans* *Livid* *remove* *one's* *doubts*; - *en* *ubligten* *obstruct* *one's* *view*; *hø* - *en* *ubligten* *till* *take* *away* *el*. *destroy* *one's* *chance* *of*; - *en* *Betret* *take* *away* *one's* *breath*; - *en* *hans* *Wibfarelse* *undecieve* *one*. - *en* *a* *overwhelmed*, *overcome* (*af* *with*), *excited*; - *af* *Ruibe* *benumbed* *with* *cold*. - *en* *hø* - *er* *eb* *c* *rapture*, *transport*.

*Betal* *te* *fig* *vr* *beg* *to* *be* *excused*, *decline* *with* *thanks*; *jeg* *r* *mig* *I'll* *none* *of* *it*.

*Beta* *te* *of* *pay*; - *en* *Betfel* *pay* *el*. *answer* *a* *bill*; - *hø* *højt* *fetch* *high* *prices*; *bet* *skal* *De* *omme* *till* *at* - *you* *shall* *pay* *for* *this*, *I* *will* *be* *even* *with* *you* *yet*; - *en* *lige* *for* *lige* *pay* *one* *in* *his* *own* *coin*, + *give* *one* *tit* *for* *tat*; - *for* *fig* *pay* *one's* *way*; *t* *han* *skal* - *høet* *efter* *hans* *Berntinger* *who* *will* *render* *to* *every* *man* *according* *to* *his* *deeds*; - *med* *Guld* *pay* *in* *gold*; *bet* *lan* *liffe* - *hø* *med* *Þenge* *it* *is* *invaluable*, *worth* *any* *money*; - *onbt* *med* *gøbt* *return* *good* *for* *evil*; - *fig* *pay*: - *it* *paid*, (*under* *Regning*) *settled*. (*þaa* *Þreb*) *prepaid*; *gæ* *fig* - *it* *repay* *one's* *self*, *reimburse* *one's* *self*; *tage* *fig* *gøbt* - *it* *charge* *a* *good* *price*. - *hæ*, *-el* *a* *payable*. - *er* *c* - *e*, *-er* *te* *c* - *r* *payer*. - *ing* *c* (*þanbl.*) *paying*; (*oglaa* *coner*) *payment*; (*Lon*, *Sølb*) *pay*; *tage* - *for* *charge* *for*; *stante* *fine* - *er* *suspend* *payment*.

*Beta* *ting* *þag* *pay* - *day*. - *frisk* *respite*. - *missbel*, *looflig* - *legal* *tender*, *circulating* *medium*. - *ring* *pl* *ring-money*. - *skole* *voluntary* *school*. - *frands* - *ing* *suspension* *of* *payment*. - *termin* *instalment*. - *tid* *time* *of* *payment*. - *biffaar* *pl* *terms* *el*. *conditions* *of* *payment*.

\**Bete* *n* *te* *Beste*.  
\**Bete* *n*, *Bete* *n* *of* *show*; - *fig* *behave* *one's* *self*, *bibl* *show* *one's* *self*.

*Beteg* *me* *vt* (*mæte*) *mark*; (*ubþege*) *point* *out*, *designate*, *indicate*, *characterize*; (*gæ* *Tejn* *till*) *indicate*, *signify*; (*þefride*) *describe*; (*þefþe*) *express*, *denote*, *signify*, *represent*. - *neig* *a* *describable*. - *neube* *a* *significant*, *suggestive*; - *for* *characteristic* *el*. *significant* *of*. - *neife*, *-ning* *c* - *r* *marking* *etc.*, *designation*, *indication*; *description*. - *ningsmaade* *mode* *of* *designation*.

*Betel* *c*, *-þeber* *betel*, *Piper* *betel*. - *usþtra* *betel-nut* *tree*, *areca* *palm*.

\**Betesmark* *c* *pasture*, *pasture-land*.  
*Beth* *n* *icn* *n* *Beth* *'any*.  
*Beth* *el* *thib* *n* *beth* *'el* *ship*.

*Bethes* *ba* *Dam* *the* *Pool* *of* *Bethesda*.  
*Betib* *adv* *betimes*, *in* *good* *time*.

*Bett* *neig* *a* *timely*, *seasonable*, *well-timed*, *opportune*; - *adv* *in* *good* *time*, *opportunistically*. - *hø* *c* *timeliness*, *seasonableness*.

*Beting* *te* *of* (*af* *tal*) *contract* *for*, *bargain* *for*, *condition*, *stipulate*, (*lfe*) *hire*, *engage*; (*bæ* *en* - *el* *for*) *be* *the* *condition* *of*. - *nt* *af* *make* *a* *conditional* *upon*; *er* - *t* *af*, - *hø* *af* *is* *contingent* *upon*; - *høje* *Þriser* *fetch* *high* *prices*; - *fig* *stipulate* *for* *el*. *that*; - *betingen* *be* *a* *conditional*; - *betiget* *a* (*begrænset*) *qualified*;

*gram* - *Maabe* *conditional* *mood*. - *ette* *c* - *r* *condition*, *stipulation*, *proviso*, *qualification*; *pl* *terms*; (*Þorþing*) *requirement*, *requisite*; *hæ* *el*. *oplyster* *alle* - *r* *for* *has* *el*. *fulfills* *all* *the* *requirements* *of*; *þaa* *þen* - *at* *þan* *on* *condition*, *with* *a* *proviso*, *that* *he*, *conditionally* *upon* *his* - *ing*; *uben* - *r* *unconditionally*. - *efsetning* *conditional* *proposition*. - *efsetis* *a* *conditional*; *adv* *conditionally*.

*Bett* *'te* *of* (*talbe*) *title*, *entitle*, *style*, *intitule*. + *betitle*. - *let* *a* (*þom* *þar* *en* *Titel*) *titled*.

*Bette* *'me* [*æ*] *of* *serve*; - *en* *Ranon* *work* *el*. *serve* *a* *gun*; - *Retten* *administer* *justice*; *Þræstra* - *r* *be* *fige* *the* *priest* *administers* *the* *sacrament* *to* *the* *sick*; - *vr* - *fig* *af* *make* *use* *of*, *employ*. - *ning* *c* - *er* *service*, *working*; (*Opbarning*) *attendance*; (*Beskilling*) *office*, *charge*, *employment*. - *ut* *c* - *e* (*Ljener*) *servant*, *domestic*, *attendant*: (*Besiftingsmand*) *officer*, *functionary*, *employee*. *F* (*Þollit*) *policeman*.

*Bette* *of* *&* *i* *beg* (*om* *for*); *ask* *alms*.  
*Bettler* *c* - *e* *beggar* (*-man*, *-woman*, *-child*), *mendicant*. - *i* *'n* *begging*, *beggary*, *mendicancy*. - *muuf* *begging* *friar*, *mendicant*. - *þige* *beggar-maid*. *Betterse* *c* - *r* *beggar-woman*.

*Beton* *'* [*fr.*] *c* *concrete*, *beton*. - *arbejde* *concrete* *masonry*.

*Beto* *'me* *of* *accent*, *accentuate*; *hø* *emphasize*. *lay* *stress* *on*; - *t* *Stabelle* *tonic* *syMable*. - *ning* *c* *accentuation*, *emphasis*.

*Bets* *'te* *c* - *r* *bet'ony*, *Betonia*.  
*Betragt* *te* *of* *look* *at*, *gaze* *at*, *eye*, *scan*, *survey*, (*oglaa* *hø*) *view*, *regard*, (*mest* *hø*) *contemplate*; - *þom* *look* *upon*, *regard*, *take*, *as*, *consider*, *esteem* + *-el* *a* *considerable*. - *er* *c* - *e* *regarder*, *beholder*, *looker-on*, *contemplator*. - *ning* *c* - *er* *looking* *at* *etc.*; *consideration*, *contemplation*, (*tentende*) *reflection*, *meditation*; (*Bemærkning*) *comment*; *anfilde* - *er* *over* *reflect* *el*. *meditate* *on*; *i* - *af* *in* *consideration* *el*. *view* *of*, *considering*; *tage* *i* - *take* *into* *consideration*; *labe* *el*. *sette* *ub* *af* - *leave* *out* *of* *consideration*, *set* *on* *one* *side*; *þomme* *i* - *be* *taken* *into* *consideration*, *considered*, *remembered*, *entertained*; *liffe* *þomme* *i* - *be* *disregarded*; *bet* *þomme* *mindre* *i* - *this* *is* *a* *secondary* *consideration*. - *ningsmaade* *view*.

*Bets* *'te* *of* *en* *nt* (*Bæretagt*, *Þvertv*) *confide* *at* *to* *one*, *commit* *st* *to* *one's* *charge*, *give* *st* *in* *charge* *to*, (*oglaa* *om* *Þrebit*) *trust* *one* *with* *st*; - *en* *at* *tell* *one* *in* *confidence* *that*; - *r* *fig* *till* *my* *makes* *me* *his* *confidant*, *takes* *me* *into* *his* *counsel* *el*. *confidence*. - *el* *e* *confiding* *etc.* - *t* *a* (*om* *Þerjon*) *trusted*, *confidential*; - *Gøð* *deposit*, *trust*; - *Stilling* *position* *of* *trust*.

*Betryg* *ge* *of* *secure*. - *lfe* *c* *securing*; *security*. - *ubr* *a* *sufficient*, *satisfactory*.

*Betry* *'n* *a* *distress*, *strait*, *pinch*.  
*Betry* *'be* *of* *tread* *on*, *set* *foot* *on*, (*træbe* *ind*) *i* *enter*, *hø* (*Bane* *o*. *i*.) *enter* *upon*; *t* *jur* *catch*. - *Þræfistolen* *mount* *the* *pulpit*; - *Scenen* *tread* *the* *stage*. - *lfe* *c* *treading* *etc.*

*Betræ* *'te* (*ub*. *Imp*) *vt*, *-ubr* *þræp* *te* *Angaa*.  
*Betræ* *'n*, *pl* =, (*i* *Wm.*) *cover*; (*p*. *Þagge*) *tapestry*, *hangings*, (*af* *Þapir*) (*print*) *paper*; *mw* *set* *of* *strings*; *Þrisþaars* - (*þaa* *Stole*) *hair* *seating*. - *fe* *rt* *cover*, *tapestry*; *paper*; - *truffen* *þim* *mel* *cloudy* *sky*, *sky* *overcast* *with* *clouds*; - *truffe* *merc* *the* *drawee*. - *lærræb* *sarpplier*. - *ning* *c* *covering* *etc.* - *þapir* *paper* *hangings*.

*Betrængt* *a* *distressed*, *oppressed*, *hard* *pressed*, *in* *straits*.

*Bettel* *hau*: *bring* *en* *till* - *en* *reduce* *one* *to* *beggary*, *beggar* *one*.

*Bettu* *'te* *of* *confuse*, *bewilder*, *perplex*. - *el* *e*

c confusion, bewilderment, perplexity. -et a confused etc.

**Betving** *v* (underbtinge) subdue, conquer; (høde i kamme) repress, check, curb, control; - sig control one's self. -ellig a controllable. -et c subduing etc., subjugation, repression. -et c -e subduer.

**Betvise** *v* [\* -i'le] to doubt.

**Betvise** *v* (have Betvinging af; i denne Bet. imp ogf. betab) signify, mean, import, denote; (give af fortaa) give to understand, signify, intimate; hvad skal bet - ? what is the meaning of that? har meget at - is of great consequence; har meget at - hos has great interest with; har noget at - is of some consequence, goes for something; har lidt at - is of little c, does not tell for much; har intet at - is of no c, does not signify, goes for nothing, (gar ingenting) is no matter; -et ikke noget godt is a bad omen, bodes ill; noget som stulde - en frokost an apology for a breakfast. -ellig a considerable; en - Rand a man of mark, remarkable man; blandt be -fte Berter among the works of chief mark; - adv considerably. -elligeb c importance, greatness. -etse c, +-cub n, signifying, intimation. +-cub n a important, of consequence. -cubeb c significance, consequence, import, moment, consideration; intet af - nothing particular, nothing of any consequence. -ning c -er meaning, signification, sense, (antagen - af et Ord) acceptation; se import, bearings, significance, importance; i Betendeb; i ond - in a bad sense; i en vis - in a sense; i vidre - by extension; i - af in the sense of; lægde en sub - i put a bad construction on.

**Betydningsfuld** a significant, important, full of import, meaningful; et - Bist a meaning cf. significant look. -løb a insignificant, unimportant. -løshet c insignificance, unimportance.

**Betvinge** *et* (gætte tung) make heavy; (besørbe) burden, load; (besørbe) weigh down; - i af Søvn heavy with sleep; stærkt - i af heavily laden with. -fje c burdening etc.; burden, weight.

**Betvise** *v* of inflame. -lfje c -t inflammation; (i Tæmmer) dry rot, foxey. -lfjeseber inflammatory fever.

**Betvise** *v* consider, think of, reflect on, bear in mind; - en remember one. - en med nt bestow st upon one; give en at - leave to one's consideration, put it to one to consider; naar jeg ret - r bet on second thoughts; - vr - sig (fjette Sind) change one's mind, think better of it; - sig paa think (twice) of, consider (med el. uden of), hesitate about; - sig paa at hesitate to; bet var bet - i af ham at he was well advised to; lide - i ill-judged. -ellig a (om Ting) critical, serious, problematical, unsafe, precarious, (ogf. om Person) doubtful; han blev - berbed ef. det gjorde ham - it made him hesitate, waver. -elligeb c (Person) scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncertainty, misgiving; (Sag) difficulty, seriousness, doubtfulness; vtre -er express one's doubts; høre - ved at gætte nt hesitate, stop, before doing st; Egen har den - there is this difficulty about it, what makes one hesitate about it is. +-en c considering, hesitation. -ning c -er hesitation, scruple; (sagtynbig Ertlering) opinion; (Jubberetning) report; staa i - hesitate; gære sig - over ef. ved, tage i - at hesitate, scruple, to; jeg tager titte i - at erklære I have no hesitation in declaring; imhente ens - apply to one for advice; afgive sin - over paaef. give one's judgment on; when - unhesitatingly -ningsfri respite. -ningsfids time for considering, for reflection. -fom a circumspcct, judicious, discreet; (hensynfuld) thoughtful, considerate. -fomhed c circumspc-

tion, forecast, considerateness. -t a (part [e Betvise]) bare - paa intend, contemplate; jeg maa være - paa at I must be prepared to.

**Betvise** *v* c buoyage.

**Betvise** *v* of admire. -vter c -e admirer. -ving c admiration. +-ingsfuld a full of admiration. -ringsværdig a admirable; - adv (-t) admirably, to admiration.

+Bevaa'ge *et* watch over, guard.

**Bevaa'gen** a graciously cf. favourably disposed towards. -heb c favour, good graces.

**Bevaa'bre** a (i) well versed, practised, skilled, travelled (in), conversant, familiar (with). -heb **Bevaa'bring** c practice (in), familiarity (with), experience (of).

+Bevant' a familiar.

+Bevat' a keeping.

**Bevare** *v* of keep, preserve; Gud - Røngen! God save the king! Forbærre - mig! God forbid! Gud -! of course, most certainly; -et (i Besjeb) preserved, extant, vore - t (ogf.) remain; -ing c keeping. -ingsmiddel preservative. -ingsstuaer J. whelps.

**Bevende** a: bet er flet - med ham he is in a bad case; bet er ikke stort - med hans Kundskab his knowledge is not much to boast of, F no great shakes, not up to much.

**Bevise** *v* of testify, affirm (begge m. ef. ud. to), certify, attest, witness, bear witness to, (for Retten ogf.) depose to; (ubtalt) express; - ham min Vrbetvise'ge pay ef. present my respects to him. -lfje c -r attestation; expression.

**Bevist** a bare sig nt. be conscious of st; vore sig selv - be in a state of consciousness; (aa vibt) mig - as far as I know; ikke mig - not that I know of; bet - e Brev the letter in question. -heb c consciousness; mind; tabe - en lose consciousness ef. one's senses; become senseless; bringe en til - restore one to consciousness; tomme til - igen recover one's senses; beholbt - en til bet fikle was sensible to the last; i - en om conscious of; bet er gaert over i den almindelige - it is popularly believed. -løb a unconscious, senseless, insensible. -løshet c unconsciousness, insensibility.

**Bevist** *v* of envelop, wind about.

**Bevist** *v* of grant, concede, vote; den -nbe Rynbiggef F those who have the power of the purse. -fing c -er (til Handel o. l.) license; (Etilbælfje) permission, concession; (ifær af Benge) grant, part vote; tage - som Bistretammer take out a pedlar's license; uben -licensed. -fingsret right to grant supplies.

+Bevise'be of wind about.

**Bevinge** *v* of fly wing, give wings to. -t a (ogf. fo) winged.

**Bevise** *v* of effect, work, bring about.

**Bevist** *n* -er proof, evidence (paa, for, of); (-grund) argument; (-færfje) demonstration; (Modtageljs-) receipt, acquittance; (Attet) certificate; til - paa in proof of; et - paa bet modfatte a proof of ef. to the contrary; et - paa at a proof that; bet er intet - for at there is nothing to show that; blev -et stribig for at failed to prove that; fære - for demonstrate. -byrde onus probandi, burden of proof, onus of proof. **Beviste** of prove, demonstrate, make good, show; bet er -t at (ogf.) it is in evidence that; - en en Ejeneste do ef. render one a service. - en Være do one honour, confer honour upon one; - sin Raastan establish one's case; - at han er en Væbger (ogf.) prove him an impostor; - en de a convincing, conclusive. -færfje c (line of) argumentation, demonstration. -grund argument. -kraft demonstrative power. +-traffig *te* ende. (-ef)ig a demonstrable, capable of being proved, evident. -figgere of prove. -figged c demonstrableness; -er proofs, vouchers.

-midbel evidence, means of proof. -maade mode of arguing, manner of demonstration. +ning c -er proof. -sted passage alleged in proof. -teert theory of evidence.

Bevogt |e of watch, guard. -er c -e. -erfte c -r guard, keeper, custodian. -else c. -ning c watch, guard, custody; under streng -ning in close custody.

Bevøds |et a covered, (fil Gløbe) overgrown, overrun. -ning c -er plantation, stock of trees.

Bevødnic vt arm. -et a armed; -ede a pl armed men. -ing c arming, armament; (Rustning) armour, accoutrements.

Bevæg |e vt move, stir; (formaa) induce, prompt; -bib og bib agitate, -til Zaarer move to tears; han lob sig ifte - he was not to be moved, remained inflexible; -ør sig move (om sin Akse on its axis, om Sølen round the sun), meck travel, work, (moner sig) take exercise; -bevægende a moving, motory; -bevæget a moved, affected; -Tid stirring period of time(s).

+aarsæg se grund. -etig a movable, (meft A) mobile; + moving, pathetic; let -impressible, susceptible, excitable. -efligh c movableness, mobility. -effe c -r movement, motion; (Være) stir; (Motion) exercise; (Sind)s agitation, emotion, excitement; sette i - put in motion, set going; sette Himmelt og Jord i - move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned; sette sig i - A) take action; gøre sig - take exercise; den aarlige - the annual period; Planterne have Liv men ifte - plants have life but not locomotion; være i bestandig - be in constant motion et. always on the move; Hærens -r the movements of the army.

Bevægelses |e axis of rotation. -evne power of movement, locomotion. -kraft moving force of power, motive force of power, motor. -løste dynamics. +maad progressat. -mængde momentum. -nerve motor nerve. -part party of movement. -redskab organ of locomotion.

Bevæggrund motive, inducement. -kraft se Bevægelses. -stang (Dampm.) main connecting rod.

Bevært |e vt entertain, treat, regale. -ning c -er entertainment; b. f. i. -ningssted place of entertainment, refreshment room(s), tavern, public house.

Bevøer n be'zoar. -geb b. of. mountain goat, Capra caprus. -sten b. stone.

Bevøer vt of frighten, alarm, distress. -lfe c anxiety.

Bevøer vt of honour.

Bi c -er bee; lægge -er til rear bees. **Bi adv:** staa en - assist one; stand by one; ↓ fuld og - full and by; ligge - lie to, lie by, for Afsæt og Lov lie a-hull; lægge - lay to, bring to. -aarsæg subordinate cause. -arbejde by-work, by-job, parergon.

Biaul c bee-culture, apiculture, bee-keeping. -er c -e bee-holder, -master, -keeper.

Bibegreb implied notion, secondary notion. -behold n retention; med - of retaining. -behold vt of keep, retain. -beholdelse c retention.

Bibel c -bler Bible. -bud tract-distributor. -fast a well versed in the Scriptures; - Mand textualist, textuary. -fæsteb knowledge of the Scriptures. -forbud Bible prohibition. -fortøllning biblical interpretation, sacred hermeneutics. -historie biblical history, Bible stories, Scripture history. -høsar Joe textualist. -kriftne Scripturists. -lære se fast. -læsning reading of the Bible; høre - give instruction in the Bible. -ord scriptural word. -oversættelse translation of the Bible; vor - the authorized version. -selskab Bible Society. -st a biblical, scriptural,

scripture. -spræg text, scriptural sentence. -sted passage from the Bible, scripture passage. -teert se fast. -teologi biblical theology. -udgave edition of the Bible. -udtrækt scriptural expression. -værk Bible with notes, polyglot Bible.

Bibemærkning c incidental remark.

Biber n a kind of duffel.

Bibernel |e c burnet, *Poterium sanguisorba*.

Bibelskaffigelse secondary occupation. -bestaaende secondary element. -betødning sub-audition, connotation, by-meaning; have - af connote.

Bibli |et c -er bib'liophile, bibliophil'ist. -gra'f c -er bibliog'rapher. -gra'f' c bibliog'raphy. -ma'n c -er biblioma'niac. -mani' c biblioma'nia. -te'l'n -er library. -tele'r c -er librarian. -tefar'pøst librarianship. -tefar'sk assistant librarian, clerk of the library. -tefar'skempel stamp. -tefar'stige book-ladder.

Bibag beekeeper's manual.

Bi'bringe vt en en forestilling give one an idea, convey an idea to one; - en en Mening impress one with an opinion; - en et Etal deal one a blow; - en et Saar inflict a wound upon one; - en Gift give one poison; (lære) instill into, impart to, imbue with, indoctrinate with et. in. -lfe c giving etc.

Bilbygning annexed building. -bæger & callycle.

Bicelle cell of a honeycomb, alveolus.

Bicy'le c -r bi'cycle.

Bid n, pl =, bite; (Veg) edge; (p. Bidsel, Bør) bit; faa - get a rise. Bid' c -(b)er bit, morsel. Bibe, beb, bidt vt & s bite; (om Kniv o. I.) cut; (om Fiff, se -paa); (brøde) kill; han har været at - el. brønde he is starving, as poor as a church mouse; - ab en, - en af snub one, snap one up short; - efter snap at; - fra sig hold one's own; - i bite; bed mig i Fingeren bit my finger; beb sig i Læberne bit his lips; - sig fast i - sit seize at with the teeth, A) seize hold of; - i sig swallow, bite in; - i det Jure Bibe swallow a bitter pill; - i Græsjet bite the dust; - over bite in two; - paa (Krogen) swallow el. take the bait, rise (to the bait); han saar ifte mig til at - paa he won't get a rise out of me; - paa Tungen bite the tongue; gav ham nt at - paa gave him a bone to pick; intet -r paa ham he is proof against anything, thick-skinned; - Læberne sammen set one's teeth (hard), clench the teeth; - Bibe bite each other; han er ifte god at -s med he is an ugly customer; -s om nt have a fight of, tussle for st; - Bibeude a (ogf. sig) biting, cutting, (A) caustic; en - solb Bind a nipping wind; det er en - Rube it is bitterly cold. Bibeudmud mouth armed with jaws. Bibeud c biting pain, smart. Biberhvas a snappish, crabbed.

Bibevidud adv close-hauled, by the wind, on a wind. -er c vessel sailing on a wind. - Bibevidud'selskab: i - when sailing on a wind. -sejler se -er; so Portuguese man of war, physalia.

Bidhvas a very keen, sharp; A) se Biberhvas.

Bi'brag n, pl =, contribution, addition, share, (teget) subscription; levere - til (Tidsskrift o. I.) contribute to. Bibrage vt & s (ogf. A) contribute; A) be conducive to, instrumental in. - Bibragspligtig a bound to contribute. -(B)yder, -gænde contributor; subscriber.

Bi'brønning queen bee.

Bidfel n -feler (Rundbitt) bit, (Løste) bridle; lægge - paa, tage -flet af bridle, unbridle (a horse). -stang branch (of a bit). -vamt a used to the bridle.

Bidfl a snappish. -hjed c snappishness.

+Bidsen c -er morsel.

Bidste vt of bridle.

†**Bidkráp** n Bedlam. **Bidkrápstausibat** bedlamite.  
**Bidstang** c cutting-nippers.  
**Bibor** c back-door.  
**Bie** v<sub>1</sub> stay, wait, tarry (vau, efter for); jeg har kørt at - I can wait; -ende Rand naar Bst everything comes to him that waits; - † of hide.  
**Biegenflab** c secondary cf. additional qualification.  
**Biejer** se -aber. -effter bee-fancier, apiarian.  
**Biejs** se Biflob.  
**Bien** c waiting.  
**Bier** [i.]; ems - all one. -**ibler** (alehouse) fiddler -**hant** cock.  
**Bierhvær** n extra source of profit.  
**Bif** c, se Bst.  
**Bifaib** n approbation, approval, applause; (Ernigeb) assent; stente fit - approve of, give in one's adhesion to; finbe alminbeligt - meet with general approbation. **Bifaibe** v<sub>1</sub> approve (of), assent cf. subscribe to; † (en) agree with. -en b e a approving; se Bifaibd-.  
**Bifaibd/abersé** address of approval. -**flap** plaudits pl. -**mumlen** hum cf. murmur of approbation. -**nit** nod of approval. -**ers** word of approbation. -**raab** applause, acclamation. -**fatse** round of applause. -**stern** roar of applause. -**strang** bravo, cheer, -er applause. -**værbig** a worthy of approval.  
**Bifag** secondary branch (of knowledge). -**figur** subordinate figure, accessory. -**flab** tributary, affluent; -s - sub-affluent.  
**Bifall** n population of bees.  
**Bifarb** additional advantage. -**form** by-form. -**formaal** by-end, secondary object. -**fortretning** by-business. -**fortjeneste** extra profit.  
**Bifteg** se Bistteg.  
**Bifur** n secondary light.  
**Bigaarb** c bee-garden, apiary.  
**Biga'm** c + se -if. -i' n big'amy. -**it** c -er big'amist.  
**Bigarrean** c -er bigaroon, white-heart.  
**Bigat** n J. bull's eye. -**gatbifol** bee.  
**Bifgerating** se -bektatigelle.  
**Bigat** a big'oted; hypocritical. -**teri** n big'otry; hypocrisy.  
**Bifgrub** secondary reason. -**hanfing** sub-plot.  
**Bihave** bee-garden, apiary.  
**Bihævan** sub-port. -**hængt** by-end, by-design. -**hævan** secondary consideration. -**hjerne** cerebellum. -**hjul** change wheel.  
**Bihud**, -**hutte** shed for bees. -**hutte** cap used when tending bees. -**hag** pern, honey-buzzard, *Pernis apterurus*.  
**Bihimtagt** perquisite; flaffe fig -er eke out one's means. -**interessé** by-interest.  
**Bihunter/æver** pl bijou'try.  
**Bihage** c honeycomb.  
**Bihie** c polypterus, bichir.  
**Bihie** v<sub>1</sub> tilt, tip over.  
**Bihije** c -r bitch.  
**Bihiss** c lateral 'oe.  
**Bihitige** c cluster of bees.  
**Bihonja's** a bicon'vex. -**vefs** bicon'vex.  
**Bihronslab** n ♀ petal-like scale.  
**Bihie** c -r F mighty man, big wig, big gun, big card.  
**Bihibe** c bee-hive, skep.  
**Bihibe/at** n biquad'rate. -**a'tiff** a biquad'rate.  
**Bihisfvin** J. additional keelson.  
**Bih** c -er broad-axe.  
**Bihag** n, pl =, voucher, appendix, (til Brev) inclosure.  
**Bihager** n nuptials pl.

**Bilanc** c a mere se Balance.  
**Bilans** a dependency, dominion.  
**Bilerve** c larva of a bee.  
**Bilboquet** [fr.] c cup and ball.  
**Bilbrev** n J. builder's certificate; certificate of registry.  
**Bilb**, **Bilbe** c -er pick. †**Bilbe** v<sub>1</sub> pick, dress (a millstone).  
**Bilbe** (-te, -t) imb of se Jubbilbe. **Bilbende** a (Runder) plastic (arts).  
**Bilbelsjern** pick. -**flast** pick-handle.  
**Bilbing** c dressed side (of a millstone).  
**Bilbeam** Balsam.  
**Bilfærbig** a ready from the builder's hands.  
**Bilfiggerie** c -r concubine. -**figtung** J.: under - in lying-to. -**flite** *mau* leger line.  
**Bilfar** a bil'fary. **Bilfar** a bil'fous.  
**Bilfarb** c & n -er (Epi) billiards; (Verb) billiard-table; spille - play at billiards; et Parti - a game at billiards. -**bol** billiard-ball. -**bufe** pocket. -**ere** v<sub>1</sub> make a foul stroke; (om Bst) make an outward sweep with the fore legs. -**færbstant** billiard table maker. -**hul** pocket. -**hugle** se -ball. -**hænt** cue. -**høil** game of billiards. -**høiler** billiard-player. -**høil** cue. -**hærelse** billiard-room.  
**Bilfe** se Bifbe v.  
**Bilfe** c -r chafer, beetle. -**so** horsebane, water hemlock, *Phellandrium aquaticum*.  
**Bilfeb** (n -er image, picture; portrait; (Sind-) emblem, type, symbol; (Ubtro) trope, figure, metaphor; *bib* ub'kæret - graven image; *Sib* flabte Menneket i fit - God created man in his own image. -**ærbeje** sculpture; *arch* tracery. -**arf** sheet of prints. -**bibel** pictorial Bible. -**blab** illustrated page; se fibene. -**bog** picture-book. -**bogetas** hieroglyph. -**byrtefle** image worship, idolatry, iconolatry. -**byrter** idolater, iconolater. -**færbstant** image-maker. -**færbstation** image-trade. -**fab** pedestal. -**gaabe** rebus. -**galleri** picture-gallery. -**hænbel** image-trade. -**hænbler** image-vender, picture-dealer. -**hugger** c -e sculptor, statuary. -**huggerarbeje** sculpture, carved work, carving. -**huggerstene** c -r sculptress. -**huggerstent** sculpture, statuary. -**huggermarmor** statuary marble. -**fram** all sorts of pictures, prints. -**fræmmer** se -hænbler. **Bilfebifig** a figurative, metaphorical; -t *Ubtro* figure of speech. **Bilfeb/ære** iconology. -**les** a imageless, unimaginative. -**pragt** (splendid) imagery. -**rig** a figurative, full of images. -**rigdom** se -pragt. -**fal** picture-hall. -**flæren** a carved. -**flrift** picture-writing. -**flærer** c -t carver. -**flæn** a picturesque, lovely. -**flæng** figurative language; se -flrift. -**flæn** figure stone. -**flærmæne** a iconoclastic. -**flærmæ** c -e iconoclast. -**flrib** iconoclastic war cf. riot. -**flæber** caster of statues. -**flæber** statue-casting. -**flætte** statue. -**flibene** illustrated journal. -**flis** adv figuratively. -**flærf** carved work, sculpture; (Bog) pictorial work.  
**Bilfet** c -ter ticket; (Brev) note; tage - til take a ticket for; (Jærbene) book for cf. to. -**flæflæ** -er director cf. superintendent of the box-office. -**flænter** (Teat.) box-office, (Bøstb.). **Jærb** s. l.) booking-office, money-taker's office. -**flæst** newspaper. -**flæjger** se Bilfetter. **Bilfetter** v<sub>1</sub> of ticket, label; - v<sub>2</sub> sell cf. collect tickets. **Bilfetter** v<sub>2</sub> c -er money-taker. ticket-clerk, check-taker; (Jærb.) booking-clerk.  
**Bilfig** a (mobf. byr) cheap, low-priced, inexpensive; (rimelig) equitable, fair, just; - **Bris** moderate, reasonable price; for en - **Bris** cheap; et -f **Briang**e a reasonable demand; bet er **flte** mere end -t it is but just, only fair. **Bilfig** v<sub>1</sub> of approve of, assent to. -**effe** c approbation, approval. -**heb** c cheapness, economy; equitable-

ness, fairness; meb - in fairness; finde sig i - agree to what is fair and reasonable. -**høvsfælt** sense of justice. -**kæmtræde** a reasonable, impartial; - c reasonable person. -**vis** adv fairly, in reason cf. justice.

†**Billing** je **Billing**.

†**Billing** c -er little bit.

**Billon** c -er bill'ion.

**Billon**'s c bill'on. -**guld** base gold.

**Bilag** je **Bilag**. **Bilagge** vt (fortige) adjust, compose, make up; (tebligge) accompany with; - et **Regnskab** (meb) be fornødne **Beviser** provide an account with the requisite vouchers. -**gælle** c adjustment.

†**Bilster** c under-groom; (Gst) third horse to a carriage.

**Bilsejlig** a: **Opgaven** er - the problem has a second solution, two solutions.

**Bilsejning** c second solution.

**Bimsane** c paraselene, mock-moon.

**Bimand** c hiver.

†**Bimle** vs jingle. -u c jingling.

**Bimøder** c mother-bee.

†**Bimpe** c -pler keg, cag; F **gaa paa** - go on the spree.

**Bimyre** bee-ant, velvet-ant, **Mutilla**. -**møl** bee-moth, *Galleria melonella*.

**Bimavn** n surname; (Egenavn) by-name.

**Bind** n, pl =, tie, ligature, (for Ejerne, Forbinding) bandage; (paa Bog) binding; (Bog) volume; (i Tag) truss; bære **Armen** i - go with one's arm in a sling; meb - for Ejerne with eyes bandaged.

**Binde**, **bandt**, **bundet** et & i (ogf. **Åg**) bind, tie (knutte); **med** bind, constipate; **prov** & \* = **strikke**; - **Bufter** make nosegays; - **Gade** hoop casks; **Åg** - **ens** Øender tie one down, fetter one; **Dørrn** -r the door sticks, shuts hard; **Kællen** -r got the mortar holds well; - **Korn** bind grain; - **Kofte** make brooms; be **Kænter** der **bandt** dem the chains that held them (bound); - af je **Åbinde**; - an meb engage in contest, enter the lists, with, (ogf. om Ring) close with; - for Ejerne blindfold one, bandage one's eyes; - for en **Sæk** tie up cf. close a sack; - **ind** bind (a book), stall (cattle); - op tie up, † (om **Åg**) dry up; - Øender og **Ødder** paa en tie one hand and foot; - en nt paa **Armet** make one believe st, palm st off upon one; - til bind up; **høve** intet andet, der **bandt** ham til **Bivet** had no other tie to life; - **fast** til tie on to; bu **skal** ikke - **Runden** til paa en **Dise**, naar han **tærster** thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn; - er sig bind one's self, tie one's hands; - **bind** enbe a (ogf. **Åg**) binding, **Åg** obligatory (for on); (Jord) stiff. **Binde**sjælle girder. -**bue** **med** bind, tie. -**evne** holding (power). -**fæst** binders (of sheaves). -**ferdig** a (om **Korn**) dry enough to be sheafed.

-**gal** a raving mad, stark mad. -**garn** string. -**hinde**, -**huid** (Ejts) conjunctiva. -**hund** chain dog, bandog. -**jærn** cramp-iron. -**kraft** binding power. -**led** (connecting)-link. -**lfe** c constipation. -**mibbel** cement, medium; (**flæbe**) agglutinant; **pharm** exipient. -u c je **Binding**.

-**nael** needle used in making fishing nets. -**ngle** wooden pin, peg. -**nglen** the binding of St. Peter. -**ord** conjunction. -**stid** knitting-needle. -**plade** (t. **Skæfter**) tie-plate. -r c -e binder; (**Rurten**) header; (**Æmr.**) intertie. -**rem** thong. -**sten** binding-stone. -**streg** hyphen; (i **Strivn.**) upstroke. -**tegn** hyphen; **mus** je **bue**. -**traad** binding-wire. -**væv** fibrous cf. connective tissue.

**Bindhage** cramp-iron. **Bindig** a meb (**Æmr.**) flush with. -**ing** c binding; (**Sammenføjning**) joining; **mus** je **Bindebue**.

**Bindings**mur frame wall. -**spærre** tie-beam.

-**sten** bondor, bond-stone. \***stift** knitting needle. -**træ** bond-timber. -**værf** frame work, brick-nogging; -**Åg** frame house.

**Bind**lit cement. -**løs** a coverless. -**plaster** sticking plaster. -**rig** je **kært**. -**saal**, -**saal** in sole. -**salet** white curled endive. **Bindsel** n -**ker** bandage, ligature, band; constipation. **Bind**skæft a voluminous; **skite** -e **Bøget** om write large volumes on. -**stise** smoothing-axe.

**Bind**je c -er hutch, bin; (i **Væfns**) well.

**Bindelurt** c dog-mercury, *Mercurialis perennis*.

\***Bindje**, **Binne** c -r she-bear.

**Binn** mist a binomial; - **Stærste** binomial.

**Binn**je c suprarenal gland.

**Binn**'r a bi'nary.

**Binn**ring c secondary trade.

**Binn**gra'f c -er biographer. -**gra'ff** c -er biog'raphy. -**gra'ff** a biograph'ical). -**log** c -er biol'ogist. -**logi** c biol'ogy. -**logi**ff a biol'og'ical.

**Binn**omstaainger accessory expenses. -**omstaa**-**bigge** subordinate circumstance, accessory.

**Binn**ord adv. -**person** (Text) accessory cf. secondary character. -**planet** secondary planet, satellite. -**produkt** branch mail. -**produkt** by-product. -**punkt** accessory point, incident. -**rende** by-channel. -**ret** corner dish, side dish, hors d'oeuvre.

**Binn**rett'je **Brid**get. -i'were **Brid**'getines.

**Binn**retter B secondary ridges.

†**Binn**'n -er a small jurisdiction.

**Binn** c -e birch, **Betula**; af - birchen, birch.

**Binn**skæft birch-bark. -**vænde** birch-wood.

†**Binn**summer, -**føde** judge of a „**Binn**“; balliff.

-**friske** je -**rettigede**.

**Binn**skæft (Ø), \***stise** birch-broom. -**stise** birch-oil.

†**Binn**repræsentant councilman in a „**Binn**“.

-**rettigede** privilege of jurisdiction in a „**Binn**“.

**Binn**skæft c birch-juice.

**Binn**skæft je **Berghes**.

**Binn**skæft birch wood.

**Binn**skriver clerk of a „**Binn**“. -**ting** court, assize of a „**Binn**“.

**Binn**skæft birch-tar. -**træ** birch-tree; birch-wood. -**væv** je -**skæft**. -**væv** birch-wood. -**væv** birch-wine.

**Birma** n Birma, Burma. -**ner** c -e Burmese. -**ner** Bir'man, Bur'man.

**Birmingshamer**-**gær** Brummagem goods.

**Binn**rod & adventitious root. -**stille** subordinate part.

**Binn**ret **Bridget**.

**Binn**ret matter of secondary importance.

**Binn**sm (og **Sm**) je **Musk**. -**fra**, **form** musk seed. -**puuge** code of the musk-rat. -**skind** skin of the musk-rat.

**Binn**ster c -e assessor, judge lateral.

**Binn**stavn a Bis'cay. **Binn**stavn je Nordfær.

**Binn**stavn a: den -e Bugt the Bay of Biscay.

**Binn**stavn c -per, je **Bisp**; ordinary tobacco. -**essens** bishop-essence. **Binn**stavn je **episcopal**. **Binn**stavn je **mitra**. **Binn**stavn je **tobacco-cutting** machine.

**Binn**stavn c bis'cuit; (**Porcellæn**) biscuit (china), bisque (ware).

\***Binn**stavn je **Binn**.

**Binn**stavn, pl =, small porch cf. verandah, pent-house

**Binn**stavn c killing of the bees.

†**Binn**stavn c -r concubine.

**Binn**stavn by-taste, smell.

**Binn**stavn c -e steel-yard, **prov** trone. -**streg** hook of the steel-yard. -**streg** weight of the steel-yard.

\***streg** 12 pounds. -**streg** rod of the steel-yard.

**Binn**stavn je **Binn**stavn.

**Binn**stavn je **Annels**.

**Biføl** c parhelion, mock-sun.  
**Bifønste** c bison (i Amr. fejf «buffalo»), *Bos bison*.  
**Bifp** c -er (ogf. Drif) bishop; have -en til Nor-  
 broder have a friend at court. **bifbe** som en - i  
 en Gaafrebe be in clover. — **Bifpe** bragt bishop's  
 robes. — **bomme** a - r bishopric, diocese, see,  
 (ogf. om Forbigyeten) episcopate. — **efsaamen** ex-  
 amination of clergymen before taking orders.  
**rumbe** office of a bishop, episcopate. — **gaard**  
 bishop's palace, — **me** mitre;  $\frac{1}{2}$  mitella. — **faabe**  
 bishop's mantle. **Bifpefig** a episcopal. **Bifpe**-  
 ordination fe -viele. — **ornat** fe -bragt. — **refiden**  
 fe -faabe. — **has** crozier. — **fof** (bishop's) see. — **faabe**  
 episcopal residence. — **viefte** consecration of a  
 bishop. — **vifitation** visitation of the diocese. —  
**Bifstabe** c -r bishop's lady, bishopess.  
**Bifsværgsmaal** n incidental question.  
**Bifve** c -r boor, cad, rough.  
**Bifve** c -r (Værnep) tooth (of a baby).  
**Bifve** vi gad. — **fram** pedlery, pedlar's wares.  
**frammer** pedler, pedlar, huckster, packman.  
**faer**, han har - i Stoen his shoes are made  
 of running leather. — **faerge** peripatetic doctor.  
**fig** a fond of gadding about. — **fige** gadding  
 disposition.  
**Bifhaa** vt assist, stand by, back.  
**Bifhae** n a bee-hive.  
**Bifhaed** c assistance, aid, support; **bde** en -  
 give i. lend one assistance, render a. to.  
**Bifhaevelfe** c subordinate syllable.  
**Bifhemme** c secondary part.  
**Bifker** c (faere) bistré.  
**Bifker** a (og bragt) exasperated, incensed; (barf)  
 grim, gruff, stern. — **gal** a raving mad. — **heb** c  
 fierceness.  
**Bifstift** sting of bees. — **fof** bee-hive.  
**Bifsværi** c bis'toury.  
**Bifsvære** vt bistré-wash, paint with bistré.  
**Bifsværm** swarm of bees. — **sværmer** sesia.  
**Bifstæning** c subordinate proposition, relative  
 clause.  
**Bifstætte** vt deposit (a corpse) in a vault. — **ife**  
 c deposition etc.  
**Biftee** c lateral toe.  
**Biftime** spare hour, leisure hour. — **ting** fe  
 -lag. — **tone** mus allquot-tone; gram secondary  
 accent.  
**Bifte** a very small; en lille - (\* - liben) Wand  
 a little bit of a man, a diminutive man; ifte bet  
 -he not the very least, not a bit of it. **Bifte** c  
 little bit.  
**Bifter** a (ogf. fo) bitter, (om Smag osv.) acrid;  
 — **Snaps**, **Dram**, fe **Bifterpanis**; c en - Stund an hour  
 of bitterness. — **agtig** a bitterish, somewhat bitter.  
**efens** bitters. — **heb** c bitterness, (navn. i Orb)  
 acrimony; — **er** pl bitter words, sharp words.  
**faeb** magnesia. **Bifterfig** adv bitterly; — **foft**  
 bitter cold. **Biftermandel** bitter almond. — **meif**  
 ox-tongue, *Pteris hieracifolius*. — **falt** Epsom salts.  
**faagambe** a of a bitter taste. — **faaps** glass of  
 bitters. — **foat** bitter-spar. — **fof** bitter-principle.  
**fa** a bitter-sweet, between sweet and sour.  
**fae** (c) bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*. — **faerne**  
 the Bitter Lakes. — **thifef** bitter thistle, *Centaurea*  
*benedicta*. — **of** bitter beer.  
**Bifvæ** c fe Baffardnattergal.  
**Bifvæggift** additional expense. — **væanne** vt be  
 present at, attend. — **væanneffe** c attendance.  
**Bifvæent** a chem diatomic.  
**Bifvæe** c by-way, by-road, by-path.  
**Bifvæe** c fe Bifvæer.  
**Bifvæing** bastard-wing. — **vifvæning** secondary  
 effect.  
**Bifvæifer** fe -brønning. — **vogter** keeper of bees.

**Bifvæit** c -fer biv'ouac. — **ere** vs biv'ouac.  
 -ifb watch-fire.  
**Bifvæit** fe -lage. — **bygget** brood of young bees.  
**Bifvæit** a bizarre, odd. — **væer** - r c oddity.  
**Bifvæit** a bee-eating. — **væer** bee-eater, *Me-  
 ropes apiaster*.  
**Bifvæit** by end. — **ojne** ocelli, stemmata.  
**Bifvæit** n, pl =, yelp, bark. — **fe** vi yelp, bark,  
 cont vsp; — **ab** bark at. — **faen** c yelping etc.  
**Bifvæit** c -r jingle, little bell; **lyden** de Raam  
 efter en flingende - sounding brass or a tinkling  
 cymbal. — **haefsaand** bell-collar. — **faeppe** fool's  
 cap and bells. — **flang** jingling, jingle. — **fo** bell  
 -cow. — **foj** harness with jingles (little bells).  
**Bifvæit** c -r (ogf. Bægtfaaf) beam, (stor) balk,  
 (liser Jærn-) girder;  $\frac{1}{2}$  ogf. log; **ker** ordinary; (i  
 Bifvel) land; (p. Bifvel) branch. — **auf**er brace,  
 campon. — **baand** bond. — **braand** dry rot. — **bugt**  
 round of a beam. — **bugget** a built of logs. — **hog**  
 & rafting dog. — **raube** beam-end. — **faag** bay.  
**haade** timber raft. — **haeb** head-piece of a beam,  
 corbel. — **haeb** log-house. — **faag**, **faab** tier of beams.  
**foft** ceiling of rafters. — **faafes** pad. — **rum** space  
 between the beams. — **flæng** shelf. — **Bifvæit** a  
 raftered. **Bifvæit** som timber yard. — **væjer**, **væger**  
 clamp. — **værf** beams, timber work.  
**Bifvæit** n - c. \* ogfaa **Bærg**, pl =, mountain, hill;  
 -et (Bærit) the Mountain. (Smf. der hænere til  
 Bærgvæfen, fe Bærg). — **aand** mountain-goblin ef.  
 sprite, gnome, (tvinbelig) oread. — **aand** ridge.  
**afabem** mining school. — **afam** rock alum. — **aand**  
 scaup pochard, *Fuligula marila*. — **arbejde** min-  
 ing. — **arbejder** miner. — **art** rock. — **afte** fe -blaat.  
**baifom** naphta. — **befofning** mountaineers. — **Bæg**  
 asphaltum, asphalt. — **bæftiger** Alpine climber.  
**bæftigning** mountain-climbing; ascent. — **blaat**  
 n mountain blue, bice. — **fo** c -er, — **foer** c -e  
 mountaineer, highlander. — **foer** bore, borer.  
**braag** mining. — **brauelle** alpine accentor, *Thar-  
 rhaetus montellus*. — **bal** glen, dale. — **brift**  
 mining.  
**Bifvæit** vt (rebbe) save; (ernære) support; (vifing)  
 house, gather in; — **faeden** support life, keep soul  
 and body together, keep the wolf from the door;  
 — **Sej** take in sail; — **fig** manage to live, make  
 both ends meet. — **foff** salvors.  
**Bifvæit** c mountain district, mountainous  
 region.  
**Bifvæit** gælds salved property. — **faontraft** salvage  
 agreement. **Bifvæit** gælt a to be saved. **Bifvæit**  
 lex, -vænge salvage. — **re** c -e salvor. — **ri**, **Bifvæit**  
 faen n salvage association.  
**Bifvæit** a mountainous.  
**Bifvæit** faer mountain-sheep, *Ovis montana*.  
**fa** a solid ef. firm as a rock. — **faeb** mountain  
 tallow. — **faen** a native. — **faft**, **fafte** brambling,  
 mountain larch, *Pringilla montiPringilla*. — **faede**  
 table-land. — **faeb** mountain-torrent. — **faeb** foot  
 ef. base of a m. — **faeft** = boere, -aanber; fe Bærg.  
**faeb** a mountainous, hilly. — **faer** mountain pine,  
*Pinus montana*. — **faftning** mountain fastness, m.  
 stronghold. — **faeb** mountain goat, *Copra ameri-  
 cana*. — **faand** rocky ground. — **faeppe** group of  
 hills. — **faent** mountain green. — **fauf** mine-gold.  
**fauf** n yellow ochre. — **fauf** mountain cave ef.  
 cavern. — **faef** a mountain-high, mountains high.  
**faer** mountain flax, amlanth. **Bifvæit** a fe -fulb.  
**Bifvæit** irifif yellow-beaked linnæ. *Pringilla flavi-  
 rostris*. — **faft** mountain limestone. — **faem** crest  
 (of a mountain). — **faft** cliff. — **faft** cleft, ravine,  
 chasm. — **fafter** mountain clover, *Trifolium mon-  
 tanum*. — **faofb** hill-top, rock. — **faufæ** knot of  
 mountains. — **faeft** mountain-rock. — **faeft** moun-  
 tain war ef. warfare. — **faeft** cork crystal. — **faer**  
 mountain cure. — **faebe** mountain chain ef. range.  
**faag** layer, stratum. — **faef** fe Bifvæe, fulmule.

-land mountainous country. -fth, -fibe mountain-side. -fistomottis locomotive for gradients. -luft mountain air. -fæber m. leather. \*færbt a mountainous. -færfte Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. -maub fe -aand; fe Berg. -maubel dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -mel, -maell mountain milk. -myute marjoram, *Origanum vulgare*. -ms fe -nyufe.

Bjærgtung e salving, salvage. — Bjærgtungsbæmpffib salvage steamer. -centerprise, -forening, -forretning, -forpøretning salvage association. -førfæg attempt to save. -føntrafft salvage agreement. -fømfoftøngter salvage expenses. -føg salvage case.

Bjærgnyufe oread. -ofte rock oil. -orvning statutes for the mines. -papir mountain paper. -partiet the Mountain. -pæf mountain pass, defile. -plante mountain plant. -præfifem the sermon on the Mount. -puffing mountain goblin, dwarf. -rig fe -fulb. -rif mountain rice, *Oryza montana*. -rife hill giant. -ryg mountain ridge. -ryle fe Stenrunder. -rør wood small-reed, *Calamagrostis episcopus*. -falt rock-salt. -fiffe fe papir. -fife alpine boot. -fotte Highlander. -ftræning mountain slope. -ftrøb mountain slide. -ftrønt precipice, brow of a mountain. -flette table-land. -føt mountain castle cf. strong-hold. -føbe mountain-sledree. -fømer rock butter. -føe mountain snow. -føvring defile.

Bjærgføm a thrifty, acquisitive, plodding. -føb e thrift

Bjærgffib fe -finde. -fåb mountain town; fe Berg. -ffil mountain path. -fføf alpenstock; fe -fube. -ffråfing range of mountains. -ffrom fe -flob. -ffyrting precipice. -fføff native sulphur. -fføbe mountain soap. -ffø mountain lake. -fføgen a spirited off into the mountain. -ffine, -fføp mountain-top. -fføre mineral tar. -fførb gnome. -ffø rock-wood. -fførb mountain peat. -fføle eagle owl, great horned owl, *Strix bubo*. -ffid fe -ffør. -fføud fe Ørube. -fføj mountain road cf. path. -fføn mountain wine. -fføb m. wind. -fføff mineral wax. -fføg rocky wall. -fførf mine.

Bjærgværffibffiffit mining district. -ffiffit working of mines. -ffiffør owner of a mine cf. mines. -ffiffydg fe Bergfandig. -ffiffiffab mining company. -ffifføle mining school. -ffiffiffiffab science of mining. -fføfføen mining (matters).

Bjærgværff fe -plante. -fføg mountain egg.

\*Bjærf fe Birt.

\*Bjærf e fe Birt.

Bjærf e fe Birt. (tit at ffubbe meb) bear, \* fe Spiffamp, † e wind-laff-bitte; F (ffu) a brick in the hat; den graa - the grizzly (bear); den fføre - the Great Bear, Urfa Major; den lille - the Lesser Bear, Urfa minor; fælg lille enffø ffør ffør du ffør fføret den don't reckon your chickens before they are hatched. Bjærf e ff L scrub (with a bear). — Bjærføbe howling monkey, *Myctes urinus*. -agffig a bearish. -bæffian pig-faced baboon, *Trachophtalus porcarius*. \* -fførb Scottish asphodel, *Toxostola borealis*. -fførb bearberry, *Arbutus uva ursi*, \* fe fførbær. -fførbffinder fox-moth, *Gastropacha rubi*. -fførb bear's dance. \* -ffør track of a bear. -fførb bear's grease. -fførbiffel bald-money, *Mamm athamanticum*. -fførb bear's winter-layer. -fførbiffing bear-baiting. -fførb L lubber's hole. -fførb bear's cub. -fførb bear-hunting, bear-shooting. -fførb bear-hunter. -fførb bear's foot. *Helleborus foetidus*. (\* -fførb) cow parsnip. *Heracleum sphondylium*; arch acanthus. -fførb mother-lobster, *Scyllurus arcticus*. -fførb bear's paw. -fførb, \* -fførb caterpillar of the tiger moth, *Arctia*. -fførb bear's lair. -fførb biturong, *Ar-*

*tia albifrons*. \* -fførb hair moss, *Polytrichum*. -fførb fe -fførbiffel. -fførb bear's skin. -fførbifføne muff-cap, bushy. -fførb bear ham. -fførbifføte fe -fførb. -fførbifførføff great tiger-moth, *Arctia*. -fførb, Større - Great Bear Lake. -fførbifføte awkward cf. unwelcome service. -fførbifføte bear-leader. -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte.

Blaa a blue; † Bøtt azure; † Bøtt (af Slag) black eye; † Bøtt under Bøttene eyes surrounded by a blue circle; flaa en gul øg - beat one black and blue; † Bøttøge fe Bøtt; i bet - a airy, advo airily, at random, in nubibus. Bøtt e: fførbifføte - post heaven's azure. -fførbifføte a blue-veined. -agffig a bluish. -fførbifføte moor-grass, *Sceleris*. -fførbifføte a blue-banded. -fførbifføte Blue Book. -fførbifføte (Juf.) violet callidum. -fførbifføte bilberry, whortleberry, so blue-berry, *ærr* blue-berry, *Vaccinium myrtillus*. -fførbifføte blue-thrush, *Petrocincla cyana*. -fførbifføte merlin, *Falco cealox*; ring-tail, *Circus cyaneus*; fe Bøtt. -fførbifføte smalt, blue-glass. -fførbifføte a blue; dyed blue. -fførbifføte smalt-house. -fførbifføte young Greenland seal. -fførbifføte a blue with cold. -fførbifføte a bluish grey, blue-gray, & cæsius. -fførbifføte a bluish green, glaucous. -fførbifføte a livid. -fførbifføte blue shark, *Carcharias glaucus*; picked shark, *Galeus acanthias*. -fførbifføte blue-breast, *Sylvia suecica*. -fførbifføte a blue-necked. -fførbifføte devil's bit, *Succisa pratensis*; scabious, *Knautia*. -fførbifføte e blueness. -fførbifføte (om fførb) bluish-gray with a white head. -fførbifføte a blue, red and white. -fførbifføte hedge accentor, *Accentor modularis*. -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte bluebell, harebell, *Campanula rotundifolia*. -fførbifføte blue copper(ore). -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte fe fførbifføte. \* -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte a blue-crawed. -fførbifføte blue-cape, bluing, thumb-blue, -fførbifføte a bluish. † -fførbifføte Africa. -fførbifføte potter's clay. Bøttifføte a bluish. Bøttifføte blue light. -fførbifføte fe fførbifføte. -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte a painted blue. -fførbifføte kind of sealskin; kind of tobacco; † blackamoor. -fførbifføte Salm Monday. -fførbifføte picked dogfish. -fførbifføte blue timsoness, *Parus ceruleus*. -fførbifføte sheep's scabious, sheepshit, *Juncione*; fe fførbifføte, fførbifføte, Stormhat. -fførbifføte musling mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. Bøttifføte v become cf. look blue; - fførbifføte. Bøttifføte e - fførbifføte bluish cloud. Bøttifføte e, fe fførbifføte. Bøttifføte papir carbonic paper. -fførbifføte a blue-spotted.

† Bøttifføte p/ow, hard; ffifføte, fføtte en - i Bøttene throw dust into one's eyes, hoodwink one, draw the wool over one's eyes.

Bøttifføte røok, *Cornus fraguilegus*. \* -fførbifføte fe fførbifføte. -fførbifføte a with blue margins, streaks.

Bøttifføte e glycine, *Victoria chinensis*.

Bøttifføte a towy. -fførbifføte tow-yarn. -fførbifføte tow-hatchel. -fførbifføte tow-linen.

Bøttifføte røok a blue-checked. -fførbifføte blue arctic fox, *Vulpes lagopus*. -fførbifføte a bluish red. -fførbifføte cobalt-sand. -fførbifføte summer blue anemone, *Anemone hepatica*. -fførbifføte indigo-bird, *Chonotia*; a kind of pigeon. -fførbifføte a dapple-gray. -fførbifføte dapple-gray horse. -fførbifføte Bluebeard \* -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte a livid, bruised. -fførbifføte a bluish black. -fførbifføte cyanosis. -fførbifføte logwood shavings. -fførbifføte (e) fe fførbifføte (ffiff). -fførbifføte a speckled with blue. -fførbifføte nuthatch, *Sitta europæa*. -fførbifføte a spotted with blue. -fførbifføte striped wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -fførbifføte blue stone, blue vitriol. -fførbifføte fefføte blue, blue starch. -fførbifføte a blue-starched. -fførbifføte field-madder, *Sherardia arvensis*. -fførbifføte a with blue stripes. -fførbifføte fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte. -fførbifføte blue-stocking. -fførbifføte fførbifføte milk become sour without curdling. -fførbifføte fe -fførbifføte fefføte prussic acid. -fførbifføte: fførbifføte - Harold Bluetooth. -fførbifføte a blue-chequered. -fførbifføte purple melic, *Enodivum caruleum*. -fførbifføte logwood. -fførbifføte fførbifføte blue-jacket.

-tarnet a blue-checked. -urt [e Kornblomst].  
 \*vild [e -fimmer. -vinge copper butterfly, *Lycaena*.

† Blāre vī [e Blāre.

Blāb a -e (af Tæ. Bog. Vord o. l.) leaf; (af  
 Anis, Saks o. l.) blade; (Kare-) wash, blade, (p.  
 Strar) blade, arm; (Ste-) bowl; (Saw) web, blade;  
 (Spv-) head; (Træf) scarf; (i Bø) sley; (p.  
 fjort.) shoulder; (Avis) newspaper, paper, print;  
 blāle -e (o. l. om en Bog) these pages; et - Papir  
 a slip of paper: libet - leaflet; det vandrende - the  
 walking leaf, *Phyllium sicci-folium*; naar Øgen  
 bær -e when the beech is in leaf; fange, spille fra  
 -et sing, play, off, s. cf. p. at (first) sight; Sungen  
 fra -et sight-singing; tage -et fra Runden speak  
 out, speak one's mind; -et fan vende sig the tables  
 may turn. — Blāb(aare) [e -nerve. -agrig a folia-  
 ceous, resembling a leaf. -aameldelse notice in  
 the newspapers. -artikel newspaper-article. -blille  
 chrysomeia. -bøst holdfast. -bub newboy.  
 -bannelse foliation. -bannet a formed like a  
 leaf. -brjg puff-paste. -bust ♀ coma. Blāde  
 et i: turn et. run over the leaves; (om fjort)  
 trout; - af, [e Blāde; - efter turn over the  
 leaves for; - i turn over the leaves of; - igen  
 nem run over; - om turn over (the leaf); —  
 Blāde vā shoot out leaves, come out in leaf;  
 med & min exfoliate. Blādebjg green barley;  
 berge paa - eat the calf in the cow's belly.  
 Blāde)hang foliage. Blāderu c turning over the  
 leaves etc; trotting. Blādeffab leafing. Blādet  
 a foliaceus; [e -rig. Blāde)tsbat tobacco in  
 leaves, leaf tobacco. — Blāde)lig lobe (of a leaf).  
 -formet a [e -bannet. -fuld, [e -rig. -fåbbede,  
 -føbber p[hyllopods. -grønt chlorophyl. -gulb  
 leaf gold, gold-leaf; uagte - leaf-metal. -hang  
 foliage. -hat agarie. -hjerne axil. -høbber  
 subscriber. -hørrede p[ lamellicorns. -håbblās  
 leaf isinglass. -høp[ saw-fly, *Thectredo*. hæng-  
 flet foliated hinge. -jorb leaf-mould. -kål  
 borecole. -kaktās leaf cactus, *Phyllocactus*. -k-  
 apitel foliated capital. -krøn leaf-bud. -krøn  
 crown et. garland of leaves. -krøn band. -krøn  
 glass crab, *Phyllosoma*. -kål foliated coal. -kål  
 newspaper polemic. -kål parenchyma, green  
 pulp of leaves. -kål lat scarf. -litteratur jour-  
 nalistic literature. -løppe psylla. -lās plant-  
 louse, puceron, aphid. -lās a leafless, aphyllous.  
 -mæs manifold. -mæs foliaceous moss. -neger  
 penny-a-liner, paragraphist. -nerve nerve, vein.  
 Blāning c (bet at blāde) leafing; [e -en. Blā-  
 nastit[ paragraph. -næse phyllostoma. -ørn  
 caterpillar. -plābe limb. -plāste foliage plant.  
 -pragt leafy splendour -rånd margin. Blā)re  
 vī [e Blāde. Blā)re)aktor editor of a newspaper.  
 -referent reporter. -ribbe ridge. -rig a leafy.  
 -rigdom leaviness. -roset rosette. -sål coes  
 lettuce. -sibe page; side of the leaf. -sib her-  
 ring in the second year. -sibe sheath (of a leaf).  
 -striver writer for a newspaper, journalist. -tæ-  
 rer (B) leaf-cutter, *Megachile*. -unger voracious  
 newspaper-reader. -smutte wood-wren, *Sylvia  
 sibilatrix*. -smætt newspaper-scribbler. \*sop  
 [e -bamp. -sift leaf-stalk, petiole -suger [e  
 -loppe. -søffe et lap-weld, scarp-weld. -sølv  
 leaf silver; sørgsibt - party gold. -tang laminaria.  
 -tæg pivot with cheeks. -tin tin-foll. -tobat [e  
 Blāde. -tørn prickly. -udgiver [e -re)aktor.  
 -vender book-marker. -viffer tortrix. -vinkel  
 [e -hjerne. -vild ad leaf by leaf. -viffer [e Ru-  
 fide. -vife [e -fnop.  
 Blāf a J. cat's paw, slash of wind. Blāffe,  
 blāfe vī (om B[) flicker, (om Sejl) flutter, flap.  
 Blāffert c -et pop-gun.  
 Blāf. -fet a fallow, pale, (om Hest) dun; \* -fen  
 the dun horse.

Blātkopper J. stopper.  
 †Blātte: falfte - l false villain.  
 Blāme [r] c -r censure. -re et disgrace, dis-  
 honour; - sig make one's self ridiculous.  
 Blāndet c -ter bask.  
 Blānde vt mix, mingle, blend; (Kort) shuffle;  
 (Metal) alloy, amalgamate; - sig i andres Sager  
 meddle in the affairs of others; Blān bet a mixed  
 etc., promiscuous; - Indhold miscellaneous con-  
 tents; -de Strifter miscellaneous writings; Guld  
 af - Race mongrel; J. - Luft cloudy et. mixed  
 air. Blānden c mixing. Blāndføber mixed  
 provender, maalin. -gøbning, \* -gøb[el compost.  
 \* -gøb[le of manure with compost. Blānding c  
 -et mixing etc.; mixture, intermixture, compound,  
 blend, cost medley; (af Metal) alloy, amalgama-  
 tion; (Race) hybrid; -et miscellanies; m[ed en - af  
 Hånd og H[rtigt with mixed hope and terror.  
 Blāndings)brød maalin bread. -del ingredient.  
 -brif mixed beverage. -byr hybrid, mongrel.  
 -farve mixed colour. -følf mixed race. -forhold  
 proportion (of parts), composition. -form hybrid  
 form. -gøb[ unsorted goods; (baartigt) trash.  
 -hæg mixed shot. -jorn mangcorn, mixed corn,  
 maalin, mealin. -fæl through-and-through coal.  
 -mæde mode et. manner of mixing. -militærisk  
 coalition-ministry. -ør hybrid (word). -reg-  
 ning alligation. -spræg mixed language. -været  
 [e gøb[.  
 Blān)størn, [e Blāndings)størn. -sib herring taken  
 in January. -søb [e Blāndings)størn.  
 Blān[ a (og[ om H[emne) shining, (if[er om Metal)  
 bright; F (penge) cleaned out, tight; - Sibe  
 blank page; -e Sæben swords and bayonets; ti  
 -e Daler ten silver dollars; - som et Spejl smooth  
 as a mirror; labe staa - leave n blank; træffe -  
 draw; be -e the white et. whites. — \*Blān[ c -et  
 smolt (two years old).  
 Blānta Blanche, Blanch.  
 Blānt)aal [e Gøarde. -brænding glaze-baking.  
 -e)berke polishing-brush. Blānte vt polish,  
 brighten, burnish, furbish; - Støvler clean boots;  
 f - en of clean one out.  
 Blāntesten c (Sif) pagellus.  
 Blānt[ c -ter form, (og[ R[ntn.) blank, (H[et)  
 white friar-see, blanket, blanchette.  
 Blānt)sif sea-monster, *Chimera monstroa*.  
 -guldning furbishing. -hat glazed hat. -h[et c  
 brightness, polish. -løber sleek-leather, patent  
 leather. Blāntning c polishing etc. (e Blānte).  
 Blānto- blānk; in blanco in blank. -accept  
 acceptance in blank. -fuldmagt authority in  
 blank, blank-charter. -fredit blank credit. -trette  
 draft in blank.  
 Blānt)øvs glazing oven. -sture et scour to a  
 shining whiteness. -sibe vt polish. -søb shining  
 soot. -s[ert a shining black. -s[ørte, -s[øst  
 blacking. -s[ørte)fabrikant blacking manufac-  
 turer. -s[ørte) [e Blānt a.  
 Blā[ [t.] a wan, pallid.  
 Blā)ret a blas[ed, jaded, sated.  
 Blā)ste)mi[ c blasphemous. -mist a blasphemous.  
 Blāstās Blaise.  
 Blē c -er child's napkin, diaper, swaddling-  
 cloth.  
 Blēg [t F c] a pale, pallid, (bøbb[eg) white,  
 (af fugeligt Ufvenne) wan; blise - turn et. grow  
 pale; - af Str[ef pale with terror; han blev b[ede  
 rød og - his colour came and went, he turned  
 all manner of colours; be -e Anstifter the Pale  
 -faces. Blēg c -er [e Blēgebam; [e -ning. Blēg)bl[as  
 pale blue. -bam [e Blēge. -e c -r bleak, *Abra-  
 ms blicca*. \* -e c -r whiting, *Gadus merlangus*;  
 [e \*Blānt.  
 Blēg (og[. -t -) et bleach. -bam bleach-



cf. bleaching-ground, bleach(ing)-green. -*folt* bleachers. -*falt* chloride of lime. -*løn* bleach-money. -*mænd* bleacher. -*mibbel* bleaching agent. -*flads* *fe* -bam. -*pufter* bleaching powder. -*r* c -*e* bleacher. -*ri* n -*r* er bleachery. -*stb* bleaching season. -*stj* bleach-clothes, bleach-linen. -*vand* bleaching liquid. -*væjr* weather for bleaching. \**vold* *fe* -plads.

*Bleg*(*feb*, -*febet* a flabby. -*fs* P tallow-face. -*grøn* a pale-green. -*gul* a straw-coloured. -*heb* c paleness, wanness. (-*hvit*, *fe* *Bly*). -*habet* a pale-visaged. -*luben* a palish, somewhat pale. -*luden* *heb* c pale-facedness.

*Blegne* c -*er* blain, blister, bleb. *Blegne* *vi* grow *el*. turn pale, (om *farve* og *lip*) fade. -*nen* c growing etc. *Blegning* c bleaching.

*Bleg*(*hæb*bet a pale-looking. -*rød* a pink. -*fellet* common celery. -*føt* green sickness, chlorosis. -*føttig* a chlorotic.

\**Blei* c -*er* wedge.

\**Blete* c -*r* *fe* *Ble*.

\**Blete* c -*r* *fe* *Blege*.

\**Blemme* c -*r* *fe* *Blegn*.

*Blen*(*je* *st* dazzle; deceive; labe *fig* - *af* be deceived by. -*else*, -*en* c dazzling. -*ende* a dazzling; - *Bns* d. *el*. fierce light. -*er* c -*e*, -*ing* c -*er* eye-shade. -*ing* c -*er* arch recess, niche. -*lygte* dark lantern. -*ramme* blind frame. -*værl* illusion, delusion, phantom.

*Blen*(*de* c, *mån* blende.

*Blen*(*de*'*re*, *Blen*(*ding*, *fe* *Blen*(*de*, *Blen*(*ding*, *arch*).

*Bles*(*te*'*re* of wound. -*lære* c -*r* wound.

*Blib* a mild, gentle; (mild, venlig) bland; (rofig) placid.

*Blibe* c -*r* catapult, mangonel.

*Blibelig*, *Blibt* *vad* mildly etc. (*fe* *Blib*).

†*Blibemaaned* February.

†*Blibes* *vd* *fe* *Blibne* *vi*.

*Blib*(*gere* *st* soften, mitigate. -*heb* c mildness, gentleness; blandness; placidity. -*ne* *vi* grow mild; soften, relent; - *vt* mitigate, soften.

*Blib*' *n*, -*fe* look, glance (of the eye), *lip* eye; *af* - *te* all eyes; *har* - for has an eye for; *med* *et* - (hen) *pa* with an eye to.

*Blib*' *n* *fe* *Blibt* *n*.

*Blib*' *n* (Jern.) white iron, tin, tinplate; (i *Ålm*.) sheet-metal. -*affald* tin clippings, scissel. -*blæ*-*fer* *pl* brasses. -*baa*fe tin (box).

*Blib*(*gu*d refined gold.

*Blib*(*ham*mer great hammer for beating wrought-iron into plates. -*lytte* sheet(iron) forge. -*in*-*strument* brass wind-instrument.

*Blib*(*te* *vi* glance; (om *Glans*) twinkle, shine, (Sols) lighten. +*Blib*(*te* c -*r*, *fe* *Blej* c.

*Blib*(*læ*ger tin-man, tinker. -*i* n tinning.

*Blib*(*ma*al tin-pot, dipper. -*mager* c -*e*, *fe* -*med*. -*munt*, -*munt* bracteate. -*plade* tinned iron plate. -*stj* plate-shears. -*stue* tin-smith, white-smith.

*Blib*(*st*le a calm, stressless; *bet* *blev* - it fell a dead calm; - *n* a dead calm.

*Blib*(*st*lv lightened silver.

*Blib*(*st*j tin articles. -*vælfæ*værl rolling mill. -*værr* tin-ware.

*Blib*(*nd* a blind; *ben* -*e* the blind man (woman); *be* -*t* the blind; *græ*de *fig* - cry one's eyes out; - for blind to; - *pa*a *bet* *den* *Bje* blind of an eye; - Alarm false alarm; *gør* - Alarm raise a false alarm; -*t* Angreb feigned attack; - *Dør* blank *el*. mock door; - *Gæ*de blind alley; *labe* *et* *Gæ*vær -*t* load a gun with a blank charge; - *hø*ne *fan* *og*faa *finde* *et* *hør*n a blind man may hit the mark; - *hø*rtigheb fond love; - *h* *Skj*pper, *Sker*, *Strag* sunken rocks, shelves, wrecks. - *h*omme simulated pocket; - *U*ghjæbet implicit obedience; - *lytte* mere chance; - *R*affer, *ben* -*e* *Wand* the

blind man, dummy; *stille* *med* - *W*. play dummy; - *W*asjager stow-away; -*t* *Stub* blank shot; - *U*llib, *U*ro implicit confidence, faith; -*t* *U*mbue mock *el*. wall-eyed window; - *blindt* *ade*, - *ben* blindly, heedlessly; *ender* -*t* has no outlet. *U*mbue *fe* *ovfr*. *U*mbue: *i* - in the dark, blindfolded; *h* *g* blindly, heedlessly. -*e* *J*. c spritsail; *fe* -*ering*. -*e* *vt* blind. \*-(*e*)*bertet* blind mole.

*U*mbue; *but* blind man's buff, hoodman-blind. blind Harry. -*gaffel* *J*. sprit-sail gaff. -*h*ospital blind hospital, asylum for the blind. -*in*stitut educational establishment for the blind. -*mænd* *fe* *blind* *Raffer*. -*raa* spritsail yard. -*raa*net spritsail-yard arm.

*U*mbue'*re* *vt*, *mit* blind. -*ing* c blinding; blind, blindinge, mantlet.

*U*mbue'*st*æstas *J*. spritsail sheet knot. -*trj*st spritsail topping-lift.

*U*mbuendervisningen the education of the blind.

*U*mbu'fjost a horn blind. -*heb* c blindness, cecity. *U*mbu'ing c blinding. *U*mbu'ing c -*er* (Lømr) dowel(-pin); *arch* facing; *no* cleg, *Chry*-*sope* caecities. *U*mbu'lab buying a pig in a poke. -*lanterne*, -*lygte* dark lantern. -*mænd* *fe* *blind* *Raffer*. -*mus* blind rat, *Spalax typhlus*. -*ramme* blind frame. -*fjst* blindfold play.

-*spjller* (Staf) blindfold player. -*tarm* blind gut. -*trj*st blind tooling. -*træ* ground. -*stubue* *fe* *U*mb.

\**U*mbu'ge *vi* squint.

*U*mbu' *n*, *pl* =, glimpse, gleam, (af *U*mbu', *Stub*) flash, (med *Bj*ene) twinkle. \**U*mbu' c -*er* bull's eye, the white. *U*mbu' *fe* gleam, twinkle, glimmer, (med *Bj*ene) blink, twinkle; - *ab* wink at. -*en* c twinkling etc. -*er* c -*t* *mit* skirmisher. -*far* revolving *el*. intermitting light; *fe* *Blæs*st; - *med* *Blus* revolving light with flashes. -*for*-*stige* blue light holder. -*hinde* nictitating membrane. \**U*mbu'ter dead shot. +*ut* *ade* *fe* *U*mbu't. -*stje* c blinker, blinkard. -*stet* *el* blinking.

+*U*mbu' *vi*, *fe* *U*mbu'.

*U*mbu' c & *n* blaze. -*and* widgeon. *Anas penelope*. -*but* blazed pigeon. -*ful* a F disguised in liquor, foggy. -*gaa*st white-fronted goose, *Anser albi*frons. -*hø*ne common coot, *Fulica atra* *Blæs*et a blazed, with a blaze on the forehead; *fe* -*hul*.

*U*mbu'ter c common hake, *Merluccius vulgaris*.

*U*mbu'ter *n* (Plaster) blister.

\**U*mbu'ter *vi* *fe* *U*mbu'ter.

*U*mbu' *n*, *poet* command.

*U*mbu', *blev*, *bliet* *vi* (hjelpe). *t*. *Passiv* *be* (blev *el*stet was loved *of*.); (forbive) stay, stop, remain, tarry; (Obergang til en anden *U*lfstand, *U*lling) become, (pludselig *el*. *umet* *Obergang*) turn, (kun *bet* *U*bj.) grow, get (*bet* *st*bte *og*l. *m*. *Part.*); (betegnende *U*tfurum) shall *el*. will *be*; (*op*staa) arise, ensue, come out; (omfomme, *nabn*. *tit*st) perish, be lost; *bli* *her* *tarry* *el*. stay here; *hvor* *længe* *blev* *du* *her*? how long did you stop there? *han* *er* *og* -*r* *en* *h*ar he is a fool and ever will be (to the end of the chapter); - *staa*ne continue *el*. remain standing; - *Land*mand, *Witt*-*tæ*der, *Rø*mand, *En*te, *Tigger* *of*st. become a farmer, a soldier, a merchant, a widow, a beggar; - *Rø*nge become king; - *fortæ*ber turn (a) traitor; - *Pro*testant, *Kristen* turn protestant, Christian; - *bleg* (biegne) turn pale; - *sur* turn sour; - *rig*, *fattig* *of*st. grow, get, become rich, poor etc.; - *ur*ed grow, get *el*. be angry; *bli* *st* *b*reb don't be angry; - *ly*g *fall* sick; *bet* -*r* *lent* it is growing late; *bet* -*r* *t* *D*aler it makes ten dollars; *jeg* -*t* *20* *h*ar *i* *W*orten *I* shall be twenty years to-morrow; *bet* -*r* (*vil* -*t*) *væ*ntligt it will be difficult; *naar* -*t*

bet? when is it to be? ber blev et lvejr i storm came on; ber blev en ildbaarstende Taushed an ominous silence ensued; Gud sagde: vorde lys og ber blev lys God said, Let there be light, and there was light; 500 Mand blev paa Galplabien, i Slaget five hundred men were left on the field, fell in the action; ber blev ifte noget af (det) it came to nothing, was given up; hvor - r han af? what is he about? hvor er han bleven af? what has become of him? hvor er min Bog bleven af? where is my book got (el. gone) to? - af med (tabe) lose, (- fri for) get rid of, (afsaette) dispose of; - borte (ubefibte) stay away, absent one's self, (tabes) be lost, disappear, - efter be left behind; fall behind, hang back; - fra shun, eschew; bliv mig fra livet stand off; far at - i Sigmeisen to carry out the metaphor; bibl hvo som - r i ham whosoever abideth in him; - igen remain, be left; lad bet - imellem os let us keep it between ourselves; dette - r imellem os this is to go no further; - over tarry, be delayed; se Overbibe; - til (nt) become, (tomme til Verben) come into existence el. life; - til JS, Sten osv. turn to ice, stone; - til intet come to el. end in, nothing; far Bjergene blev til before the mountains were brought forth; - tilbage remain, be left; - ube stay et. stop out; - (saaenbe) ved (nt) persist in, adhere el. stick to, abide by, (med nt) go on, proceed, with; bliv ved go on; - ved at continue to; bet - r bered it is agreed el. determined; bet blev ifte bered that was not all, the matter did not stop there; bet er bleven ved loftet it has remained a promise unfulfilled; blev stavig ved at gaa kept moving; lob bet - ved Trubfelsen confined himself to the threat; alt blev ved bet same everything went on as before; - blive b e a lasting, permanent; bibl vi have bet ifte en - Stab here have we no continuing city. Blive- r b permanent abode; frset ma saas paa - r the seed must be sown on the spot where it is to grow. -tib stay.

**Blod** a blood; (ubgibt, sterket) gore; ubgude - shed blood; et ungt - a youngster, a damsel; rød som et - scarlet; sette ondt - make bad blood, breed ill-blood; - et er aldrig saa tyndt, bet er jo tyktere end Vand blood is always thicker than water; close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; -ets Vand the ties of blood; en Prins af - et a prince of the blood (royal); en Mand af blodigt - a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; saa Vand i - et be cool; svemme i - swim, walter in blood; bet ligger i - et it is bred in the bone; er gaet bem i - et has become their second nature; sette en Straf i - et give one a fright; hans - som i Rog his blood was up; med solt - in cold blood; han har faaet - paa Tand he has tasted blood; saa en til - draw blood of one; mit - blev til JS my blood ran cold. - Blodlaere vein. -aere- blod venal blood. -aerebrof je - brof. -aerevulst varix. -afgang loss of blood. -ager bibl field of blood. †-alle vet red murrain. -anfamlung accumulation of blood. -appelfin blood-red colour. -baa carnage, slaughter, massacre. -behaestet a covered with blood. +behaestet a related by blood. -bespraengt, -bekant, -be- jaltet a bespattered, sullied with blood, *sa* blood-stained. -betanbelle phlebitis. -blaubet a mixed with blood. †-blegu red pustule. -brof hematocoele. -brauknet the Bloody Wedding. -brauning vomiting of blood. -bule, -bulb an- thrax. -beg bloody beech. -baas blood-baptism. -baunefse sanguification. -baunende a blood -making, sanguinous. -bauner c -e sanguifier. -bem sentence of death -braabe je Blodt. -braypene a dripping with blood. -eg scarlet oak, *Quercus coccinea*. -fane red flag. -farve

c blood-red colour. -farve of stain el. dye with blood. -farvet a blood-stained, ensanguined. -fattig a bloodless, anaemic; [a.] excessively poor. -fattedom bloodlessness, anaemia, exsanguinity. -ferften nectarine. -ffende, -ffende deadly el. mortal foe. -flag J red flag. -ffob hemorrhage; bibl issue of blood. -forgiftelse, -forgiftung blood-poisoning, pyemia. -frabe bloody foam. -fugl, je Rdblfart. -fult, -faldet je -rig. -fo- rende a sanguiferous. -gang dysentery, blood -flux; bibl the issue of blood. -geruing bloody deed. -gerrig, -griff, -gerrighed je -terfig, -terfi. -heft je Blods. -hibfende a blood-healing. -hirfe cock's foot finger-grass, *Panicum sanguinale*. -hoffe coughing up of blood. -huud blood-hound; *sa* bloody tyrant. -haevn revenge for bloodshed. -haevner avenger of blood. Blodig a (i alle Ved.) bloody; (Blodbejdet) gory; je -terfig; en - Kamp a sanguinary struggle; Maria ben -e Bloody Mary; -adv -t: haevne sig -t take a bloody revenge. Blodigle leech, *Hirudo*. -fajls bloodstone. -fage crassament. -far blood-vessel. -firrel ductless gland. -flump clot of blood. -flouer crimson clover, *Trifolium incarnatum*. -flaeger pl coagula. -fongehimer pl congestions. -fop cupping glass; sette -per cup. -fosal isis. -forn, -fugle globule of the blood. -ful animal char- coal. -legeme blood corpuscle. -ful blood-lye. -fudfalt (gult) potassio ferrocyanide, (robt) po- tassic ferricyanide. -fus American blight, *Aphis lanigera*. -fuf je -smes. -fuf a bloodless. -fuf- heb bloodlessness, exsanguinity. -mafifte je -orm. -mafifting. \*mafifting blood-milking. -mand man of blood, blood-shedder. -mangel je -fattigdom. -maffe mass of blood. -menneffe je -mand. -mide tick, *Ixodes*. -smes circulation of the blood. -spafning vomiting of blood. -spafnating venous hyperaemia. -orm larva of a midge, *Achromum*. -overfyldning hyperaemia. -penge blood-money, bibl the price of blood. \*pigger rudiments of feathers. -pis haematuria. -plet bloody stain. -pletet a blood-stained, spotted with blood. -pris exorbitant price. -prop thrombus. -pvt, -pof pool of blood. -poffe blood-pudding, black pudding. -regu rain of blood. -renfende a that purifies the blood; - Riddel abluent, detergent. -ret sanguinary court. -rifs red-flowered currant, *Ribes sangui- neum*. -rig a plethoric. -righeb c plethora, plethora, fullness of blood. -rom septifol, tor- mentil. -rod a blood-red, (om Redme) scarlet. **Blods|**braabe drop of blood; til blife - to the last drop of my blood; Strifti - fuchala; ber er ifte en god - i ham there is not a particle of good in him. -forvaendt, -frabe blood relation. -forvaendtfab, -frabstfab consanguinity. -heft, -hoype blood-horse, -mare. **Blod|**ffam incest; i - incestuously. -ffub lumbago; je -ubrabe:fe. -ffald (Straff)bigged for ubst Blod blood-guiltiness; (forbybelse, som straffes v. livet) capital crime. -ffaldig a, bibl bloody. -ffander c -e incestuous person. -ffand- riff a incestuous. -ffimmet a blood-stained. -fottig a dysenteric. -ffat blood-spavin. -ffar track of blood. -ffraengt a blood-shot. -ffruining spitting of blood, hemoptysis. -ffruending je -overfyldning. -ffeu blood-stone, red hematite. -ffigning determination of blood to the head. -ffilende a blood-stopping, hemastatic, styptic; - Riddel. Kraft styptic, stypticity. -ffiert je Rdb-. -ffraef jet of blood. -ffrife, -ffrime (black and blue) weal. -ffrum stream el. current of blood. -ffruining violent hemorrhage, (fra Blomberen) flooding. -ffant je -ffant. Blodsmagbelle bloodshed, effusion of blood. +Blodffuge of suck the blood of. -fuger c -e (ogl. *sa*) blood



Efnbet was stripped to the skin; -t for destitute cf. devoid of; -t for al Bligglefelle lost to all sense of duty; - fig for Benge come short of money, leave one's self without money; - et Sand for Jubbaggere depopulate a country; - fin Livbenbet betray one's ignorance; - ens Livbenbet expose one's ignorance; - fig expose one's self. -lfe c -t baring etc.; destitution; betrayal; exposure. Blitcheb c nudity; want.

Bla c shame, bashfulness. +Bla a fe Blt a. Bluffe c shame. Blines ed blush, be ashamed. (neb. over at for). Blisforbig a bashful, modest, coy. -farbighe c bashfulness, modesty, coyness, pudicity.

Blumitk c -rr florist.  
Blumb n & c, pl (+) =, wink, snatch of sleep, nap; faa fig et - take a nap; +Jon et. Spaften - the dustman. Blumbe vi nap, doze, slumber. Blumben c dozing, slumbering, nap.  
\*Blumte vi wink; /s flinch (for from).

Blus' n, pl =, (Jaffel) torch, flambeau, link; (3ib) blaze, flash, flame; J flash; fange Hal bet; - spear eels by torchlight; meb - pan Rimb with rosy cf. glowing cheeks; F han har - pan Sampen he is mellow.

Bluse c -r smock-frock, blouse, blowse. -forflæbe pinafore. -flæbe morning gown. -flæbt a bloused. -flæbte, -mænt pl blouses.

Blu'el c shame; (Rensb.) genitals pl, bibl nakedness.

Blus'lyr flash-light. -lfb blazing fire. -lanterne. -lygte flash pan.  
\*Blusjom a bashful.

Blus'rob a fiery red, flaming red. Blusse vi blaze, flame; (i Bluffat) glow, burn; proo make bonfires; - op flare up, leap up, /s fire (up). Blusjen c blazing etc. Blusfæbe a blazing etc.; flæv - rob blushed to the roots of her hair.

Blu a bashful, coy, retiring.  
Blu a lead; af - leaden; tæffe meb - lead. -sare vein of lead. -acetat plumbic acetate. -ægtig a resembling lead, plumbeous.

Blumant c (og n) -rr (Mineral) plumbage, black lead; (Blumstøven) (black-) lead-pencil. -Ene red cedar, *Juniperus Virginiana*. -hæber port-crayon. -Higel black-lead crucible. -Hjstber pencil-pointner.

Blumstøven. -Hift je Blumt; (Hærr) pencil-case. -Hreg pencil-stroke, pencil-mark. -teguning pencil drawing.

Blu'arbejde plumbery. -arbejder plumber. -æft lead-ashes. -ctusber minium. -ebblife vinegar of lead. -eris lead ore. -farve leaden colour. -farvet a lead-coloured. -forgiftning lead-poisoning.

-Blu'farbighe je Blu'farbighe. \*Blug a bashful. Blu'glans lead-glance, galena. -glas l. glass. -glæst l. glazing. -glætte, -glas litharge. -graa a leaden. -græbe lead-mine.

\*Blu'glans a bashful. \*Blu'glaf a bashfulness. Bluglæt yellow lead. -hæt F brick in the hat, P tight case.

Blu'gh c bashfulness.

Blu'ghedig a leaded. -hvit white-lead, ceruse; Hreg meb - white-lead. -hvitfæste white ointment. -hydrogub plumbic hydrate. -Hjstber leaden coating. -Hytte house for smelting lead ore. -lste oxide of lead. -lubbattung leads (of a window). -jæbit iodide of l. -fælt oxide of l. -lammur l. chamber. -florb chloride of lead. -flump lump of lead. -læst l. colic, bellon. -flomat plumbic chromate, c. of lead. -flagle bullet. -løb plump, plummet. -mæim je -eris. -mæit je -grube. -mænt l. coin. -mært l. tally. -nitrat plumbic nitrate. -overlitte, -overgyb

peroxide of i., plumbic p. -æggb oxide of l., plumbic oxide. -plæbe l. plate. -plæster diachylum plaster. -plombe l. tally. -pulver l. powder. -røst glazier's vice. -rulle roll of l. -røg l. fume. -fælt je -futter. -fæmb a kind of grey heath-sand. -fægl leaden seal. -flrat je -rot. -flum je -gløb. -flur plumb line.

+Blusjom a. -hæb c, je Blu, -hæb. Blu'jpat je -kromat. -Hjstfe lead-spoons. -Hæng l. bar; balancing-pole.

\*Blu'kre vi whistle.

Blu'køber plumber. -Robert plumbery. -futter sugar cf. salt of lead, sal Saturni. -luffat plumbic sulphate. -fom pl lead nails, plumber's nails. -tag l. roof, leads. -tæmp life-preserver. -tæble plate of lead. -træab l. wire. -træ arbor Saturni. -træje l. jacket. -tung heavy as lead, leaden. -tæffer plumber. -væub Gouliard's extract. -væbe je -rot. -vitrist je -luffat. -vægt leaden weight. -vært lead mine.

Blæbe of strip off the leaves of. Blæ'be vi (om Hjort) trot, bell; (om Jæger) imitate the cry of the female roe deer.

Blæk n ink; klar som - clear as mud. -ægtig a inky. -Hft je -sprutte. -flæste ink-bottle. -hæm -hæst inkhorn, inkstand, (i et Stolebord) well. Blætte of ink; - fig til black one's self with ink. Blækflæk, -flæk spot of, blot of ink. -plante New-Zealand ink-plant, *Coriaria thymifolia*. -plet ink-stain, ink-blot. -pulver ink-powder. -fæmter scribbler, quill-driver. -Hjrat -sprutte cuttle-fish, squid. -Hift indelible pencil. -fæger blotting pad, inkpad.

\*Blæmme c -r, je Blægn. -flaal je Blære.

\*Blænte i t (Eæter) blaze.

Blænter c -æ skirmisher, eclaireur.

Blære c -r (Luft-) bubble; (Væbe) blister, vesicle; (Urin-) bladder; (i Jærn, Staal) flaw, blister, (i Glas) bleb; (Berion) bragger, booster, strutter. Blære fig or swager, vaunt; talk big cf. high. -ægtig a vesicular. -betændelse inflammation of the bladder, cystitis. -hæft je -hælg. -hæger winter cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis Alkekengi*. -hælg, -hælle bladder-senna, *Coletea arborescens*. -bænet a vesicular. -løb tritps. -fri a flawless. -fæbbede physopoda; (3ni.) læmodipoda. -grus gravel. -græst sap-green. -hæt neck of the bladder. -hætstret prostate. -hætstætt catarrh of the bladder, vesical c., cystorrhæa. -Hæst je -tang. -læsal *Sertularia*. -hæb bladder-nut, *Staphylea*. -ærm hydatid, *Echinococcus*; je Hæse, Tinte. Blæreri' n braggardism, rodomontado. Blæreløb bladder-wort, *Utricularia*. -røsten oedematous erysipelas. -rum vesicular cavity. -flæmbe catch-fly, *Silene inflata*.

-flægt, -flætte wood-digger, *Bulla*. -flaal blister-stool. -flær bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*. -flæn stone of, calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -fæl crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. Blæret a vesicular, bladdery. Blærelæng sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -hælg. -træflæbe a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering. -Ridder vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blære. -te, -t, et & s blow; -flært blow hard; - Blæhorn play the horn; - en Blætte (i Dam) huff a man; labe fig - stand the huff; bet -flæ flært i Ræt it was a high wind to-night; jeg -r ab ham, jeg -r ham et Blætte, - være meb ham a fig for him, I don't care a pin for him; - af blow off; je Blæst; bet -r af Hæten it blows from the East; - hæst blow cf. carry away, be blown cf. carried away; bet var som -fl hært there was no trace of it to be seen; -r Binden fra ben Rant! oh! that's what you want; - i Trompeten sound the trumpet; - i Blæhornet wind the horn; - i Ringræne blow one's nails; - om

blow down, overturn; - op blow up, inflate; bet -te op it came on to blow; - paa fløite play on the flute; - til fløien blow the fire; - til Angreb sound the charge; -nde Instrument wind instrument; bet er som -ft it is as clean as a new penny. -bals balloon. -bølg (pair of) bellows. -bul (bøvæns) blow-hole. -instrument wind-instrument. -maskine wet blowing-engine; (til Korn) winnowing-machine. -u c fe Blæsning. -rør glass-blower's pipe. Blæfere pl, mus brass(es), wind-players. Blæfjær blow-pipe. -ventil sniffing-valve. Blæsting c blowing. Blæst c wind, blast, blowing weather; gøre - (af) brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about), Blæstvej blowing weather.

Blø a (møbl. hørd og so) soft; (om Løner, Sprøg) sweet; -t Skind soft, smooth, delicate skin; - Frugt s., mellow fruit; -e Hørd s., mellow, delicate colours; -t Gemyt gentle disposition; -t Hjerte tender heart; bløe - om Hjertet feel one's heart touched; - at føle paa soft to the touch. Bløb c: lægge i - soak, steep; lægge sit hoved i - cudgel e. rack one's brains. -agtig a effeminate, enervated. -agtiggøre of effeminate, enervate. -agtiggørelse e enervation. -agtigheb c effeminacy. -byr pulpy animal, mollusk. Bløbe c (Væge) drenching shower (of rain). Bløbe, -te, -t of soak, steep, (opstø) macerate; - vi ↓ wet. Bløbe, -te, -t vi bleed (ogf. fig.). - flg ihjel bleed to death.

+Bløstelig adv softly. -elfe c soaking, maceration.

Bløden c bleeding. Blødere pl persons suffering from hemophilia. Bløderfygdom hemophilia.

Blødfinnekilde malacopterygians. -finnet a soft-finned. -fisk (møbl. trøret) fresh fish. -gørø of soften, mollify. -gøren c softening. -gørende a emollient. -heb c softness; - i hjertens softening of the brain. -hjerteret a soft of tender-hearted; † cowardly. -hjerterheb c softheartedness. -høbet a smooth-ef. soft-skinned. -føgt a soft-boiled. -føden, -fig a softish. -mæftet a easily milked. -mundet a soft-ef. tender-mouthed. -mundetheb c tender mouth. Bløbet vt & i soften.

Bløbuling c bleeding. Bløbulingsføft bleeding. Bløbøstakket a soft-shelled, malacostracous. -bløbet a fe -høbet. -føden fe -føgt; fig Imbecile, sottish, maudlin. \*-titel fe Svinemæll. -urbøbet a soft-wooded.

Blø vi live, dwell, reside; - til Leie live in lodgings; - til Leje høs en lodge with one; - sammen cohabit, F (om Kammerater) chum together; bu -r smutt her you are nicely lodged here; jeg -r meget billig the rent is cheap; jeg ved ikke hvad ber -r i ham I don't know what is in him. Blø c (Vølt) abode, sette, sætte - settle, establish one's self. Blø s -er (Synbo) furniture; (Efterladensk) estate; hæs - er forleglet his effects are sealed up; fibde i utiftet - retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; fe Øngite.

Blø c -er (ogaa Bøstrave) boa.

Bløst Boaz.

Bøbt'ne c -r bobbin. -net' s bobbinet.

Bøble c -r bubble. Bøble vt of bubble. -u c bubbling.

Bøberell'e c -r fe Blørebøger.

Bødel strong Bavarian beer.

Bøbe c (Væbring) amendment, correction; (Wifigt) penance; (Vøde) fine, mulct, penalty; \* (Bap) patch; rade - paa remedy, correct, amend, gøre - do penance; ibemte en en flor - fine one heavily; løbe - og Væbring promised to turn over a new leaf.

Bøb c -er (Hjælebød) booth, stall; (Vutit) shop; luffe fin - shut up (shop). -biff counter. -bræg shop-boy.

Bøbersø Lake Constance.

Bøbfer'big a penitent, repentant, contrite.

-heb c penitence, repentance, contrition.

Bøbife fe Bøbifte.

Bøbleje shop-rent.

Bøbmerl' s bottomry; laane Penge v. - take money on b., (ulbaane) advance money on b. -attest certificate of b. -brev bill of b. -bøbiter borrower on b. -føbring b. claim (o. fl.) -giver, -føbiter lender on b. -laan b. loan. -premie b. premium. -r' c -er, fe -føbiter. -tæger fe -bøbiter.

Bøbbj (og Vøde)dag day of prayer and repentance. -føngfel penitentiary. -grub degree of penance. -førbibant preacher of repentance. -førbibten penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. -følme penitential psalm. -føjerte hair-shirt.

Bøbbørbud shopman.

Bøbbøstrin fe -grub. -føelise penitential exercise, act of mortification.

Bøbe fe Boaz.

Bøcaf fe Bøf.

Bøkast a established.

Bøkket c -er puck-fist, puck-ball, *Lycopodium bovin.*

†Bog [aa] c, pl =, (Vøgefrugt) mast.

Bog [aa] c, pl Bøger book; (fben - booklet; en - Bøfir a quire of paper; Bøgerne - the Book of books; tale som en - talk like a book, talk like print; fe Bøffet; jeg har Dem ifte i mine Bøger your name is not in my books; hølbe - øber keep an account of; ført til -(s) book, enter in a book ef. on the books, make an entry of; ftaa til -s før be booked for; fies høbt til -en was educated at a public school; bur ifte til -en is unfit for study. -aution book-sale. -aapl literature. -bøffag fe -føpne. -bløb book-cover.

Bøgbinder c -e bookbinder. -føv plow-knife. -i n fe -profession. -laa cost of binding. -føp binder's boards. -føffie bookbinder's press. -føffion bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. -føvbn journeyman bookbinder.

Bøgbører book-distributor. -fømmer critic. -elfter lover of books.

Bøgfink c -r chaffinch, *Fringilla caelebs.*

Bøgfarm: i - in the shape of a book. -før, raab stock of books. -førtgeffe catalogue of books. -føre vt enter, book; figtlybende -t passed in conformity. -fører book-keeper. -føring, -førfel book-keeping. -føv leaf gold. -føv book-debt. -føvdel book-trade, bookselling trade; (Vutit) book-(seller's) shop; booksellers; Brøbrene R.'s - R. brothers, booksellers; tilgængelig -en accessible in the bookselling trade. er ifte længer i -en is out of print.

Bøgfandter bookseller. -føring bookseller's union. -førafog bookseller's catalogue. -føvms bookseller's clerk (o. fl.). -føvst trade discount. †Bøgfandling fe Bøgfandel.

Bøgføbter book-keeper. -føbterl' s book-keeping; entelt og døppelt - book-keeping by single and double entry.

Bøgføve c buckwheat, *Polygonum fagopyrum.*

-grøn b. groats. -grød boiled b. groats.

Bøgføve book-shelf; \* fe -føl. -føfer second-hand bookseller, book-hawker. -fømmer b. room. -fømmer connoisseur of books, bibliographer. -fømmer fe -føfer. -føvstaf knowledge of books, bibliography. -føvst a versed in books; e fe -fømter. -føvter book buyer. -føvter bookseller's shop, amr bookstore. -føvstis publication price, published ef. selling p.; - 3

troner published at 3 crowns. **Boglig** a literary; - **er** Kunstler letters. + **Bogligghed** c literature. **Boglig** pocus. - **lært** a book-learned. - **lærbø** book-learning, -lore; bookishness. - **maaf** je - **prog**. - **mæger** c - **er** book-maker, book-wright, literary manufacturer. - **mageri**'s book-making. - **marleb** book-market. - **marleb** book-mark, (book-)marker, register. - **mael** pinus; death-watch, *Anobium*. - **nar** bibliomaniac. - **næt** new publications. - **orm** book-worm (ogf. *ferp*); *ko* book-hunter. - **parfte** book-parcel. - **per** *h* b-cover. - **rafert** bibliomania. - **reel** bookcase. - **rulle** roll (of writing). - **sal** library. - **samler** collector of books. - **samlings** collection of books. - **flab** book-press. - **stat** valuable collection of books. - **scorpion** chelifer, book-scorpion. + **strift** c letters. - **strive** a book-making, literary. - **striver** writer of books, book-maker. - **striveri** a book-making, scribbling. - **strøg** book-language; **engelf** - book English. - **svæde** clasp.

**Bogstav** a & c - **er** letter, character; et flumt - a mute; flure - **er** capital letters; - **en** isseflaar, men flanden leevnedeer the letter killeth but the spirit giveth life; efter - **en** literally; meb latinske - **er** in Roman letter(s); forlyne (mærte) meb - **er** letter. - **bræf** algebraic fraction. - **buc** partridge bronze-wing, *Geophaps scripta*. **Bogstav** velg z literal; - **adv** literally, in a literal sense, (substantiv, ogf.) positively, in literal earnest; - **sambt** strictly true. **Bogstav** velg c literalness. **Bogstave**'re of spell; - **fej** misspell. **Bogstæring** c spelling. **Bogstav** fejl literal error. - **forbindelse** letter-combination. - **fortolning** literal interpretation. - **følge** alphabetical order. - **gæde** logograph. - **hammer** nephrops. - **laas** letter-lock. - **lærbø** literal knowledge. - **omflæning** transposition of letters. - **orden** je - **følge**. - **overgang** transmutation of letters. - **punch** letter punch. - **regning** algebra. - **ret**. - **rigtig** a literal. - **rum** alliteration. - **rette** alphabet. - **strift** (writing in) letters, alphabetic writing. - **tro** literal belief. - **træ** letter-wood, *Piratinera*. + **vis**. **bom** pedantry.

**Bogstempel** book-plate. - **flæl** reading desk. - **flæ** study, library, book-room. - **flæs** dust of books.

**Bogstrykker** c (master) printer, typographer; (3m.) t. beetle. - **bræng** printer's apprentice. - **flæ** je - **flærte**. - **forening** printer's union. - **i** a - **er** printing; (Stebet) printing office, printing house; (flaab der hær til at træffe) printing materials. - **flausten** the art of printing, typography. - **preffe** printing press. - **flæl** tail-piece. - **flærb** journeyman printer. - **flærte** (printer's) ink, printing-ink.

**Bogstjæft** book-thief. - **tyveri** stealing of books. - **verden** world of letters. - **vis** **adv** by the quire. - **verden** book-matters, literature.

**Bogstue** n furniture, (nagelfast) fixtures.

**Bog** je **Bog** a.

**Bogja** n c - **er** demijohn.

**Bogjer** c - **er** boiler, boyar.

**Bogler** je **Bufar**.

**Bogse** vi, - **å** ud box. - **flæmbite** boxing-glove. - **flæm**. - **u** c boxing; (Bæbde) boxing-match, prize-fight. - **flausten** the pugilistic art. - **flæbjen** the prize-ring. - **r** c - **er** boxer.

**Bogsting** c boxing, sparring.

**Bog** n, pl =, hide of land, small farm; \* (om flæpe o. l.) nest, (om Evin) litter.

**Bog** n, pl =, partnership, company.

**Bog** a bo'd, intrepid.

**Bog** (f ogf. **Bog**) c - **er** ball; (flille - play at b.; - **i** flæt egg-hat; bare **en** - for be the sport of - **gæde**: bare **paa** flæt **en** - be as at home, in one's own sphere et. element. - **flæs** racket

-court, tennis-court. - **flæter** bowler. - **flæp** bat, racket. - **flæl** tennis-court. - **flæfl** ball-playing; ball-game. - **flæ** je flæp.

**Bogse** vi have illicit intercourse. - **r** c - **er** paramour, gallant. - **ri**'s a fornication. - **riff** a bawdy. - **rife** c - **r** paramour, mistress, leman. - **bife** love song.

**Bogse** c - **er** dwelling, habitation, abode, mansion; i min flæbers flus etc mange - **er** in my Father's house are many mansions.

**Bog** c - **er** partition-wall.

**Bogse** c - **r** (flil Driftebarer) bowl, basin.

**Bogse** c - **r** (flæb) bun, muffin, (flæb) dumpling. - **bejg** forced meat. - **mæfl** boiled milk with dumplings.

**Bogsen**. **Bogse** je **Bullen**, **Buine**.

+ **Boglet** a dummy, chubby.

**Bogse**'er c - **er** Bolognese. - **flæste** Bologna phial. - **flænb** Bologna dog, spaniel. - **flæb** Bologna stone.

+ **Bogflæder** pl lozenges, sugarplums.

+ **Bogflæmand** small farmer. + **Bogflæ** je **Bol**.

**Bogflæ** n (\* c) - **flæ** + **og** \* = **Dyne** boltzer; (Baar) bedtick, ticking. + **flæb** a soft, downy. - **flæ** feather bed covered with ticking. - **flæb** stuffing for bolsters. + **flæ** soft couch.

**Bog** c - **er** bolt, iron pin; **fl** (i flæfl) band; (flæbflæ) cross-arrow; (flæ) heater; læge i - og flærn put in irons. **Bogse** of bolt. - **Bogflæ** gang bolt-strake. - **flæmmer**. - **flæbde** maul. - **flæb** bolt-head. - **flæstine** bolt-screw. - **flæ** washer. - **flæ** iron bow-saw. - **flæstine** bolt-screwing machine. - **flæng** shackle-crow.

\* **Bogflæ** c - **r** dotterel-plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.

**Bogflæ** vt & i roll; - **fl** roll, gambol.

**Bogflæste** c (flæb) round sculper.

**Bogflæ** c bole, med bolus.

**Bogflær** n - **er** (flæb flæbn) pier, wharf; **flæ** og **flæ** bulwark. - **Bogflær**'flæmning jetty. - **flæ** pierage.

**Bom**' [6] c - **me** (flænte, flængel) bar; (paa **en** flæj) turnpike, toll-bar; (paa flægn) cheek; (flæber) beam; **flæ** flætte - for put a stop to.

\* **Bom**' [6] c - **mer** miss; flæde - **flæ** (the mark).

**Bombard** c husbandman.

**Bombard**'(e) c - **r** **mit** & **flæ** **bombard**.

**Bombard**'er flælle bombardier-beetle. *Brachinus crepitans*. - **flæflæ**, - **flæflæ** bomb-ketch. - **flæment** n - **er** bombardment. - **flæ** **er** of bomba'rd, shell; **flæ** pelt. - **flæ** **er** c - **er** bombardier. - **flæ** ring c bomba'rding.

**Bombardun** [6] c **fl**, boom quarter-guy.

**Bombardun**' [fl.] n boom'azine.

**Bombard**' c bom'bast, rant, fustian. - **flæ** a bombastic, high-sounding.

**Bombe** [6] c - **r** shell (+ bomb); flæste - **r** throw shells, shell. - **flæflæ** je **Bombarder**. - **flæ**, - **flæ** a shell-proof. - **flænb** shell-gun. - **flænb** mortar vessel. - **flæ**, - **flæ** throwing of shells, shell-firing; be flæve forbræne fra flænb **flæ** - they were shelled out of the town. - **flæ** bomb-chest. - **flæ** shell-box. - **flæ** shell-handle.

**Bombflæ** [6] **fl**, boom topping lift. - **flæ**gæter toll-keeper. - **flæ** **fl** lazy guy. - **flæ** holes for the capstan-bars. - **flæ** toll-house, turnpike house. - **flæ** mast-rim. - **flæ** bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. - **flænb** turnpike man, turnpike-keeper, toll-keeper.

**Bomme** [6] of roll on the beam; **fl** - an set to (the planks).

\* **Bomme** [6] vi miss (the mark).

**Bomme** [6] c - **r** sort of wooden box with handles.

+ **Bommer** [6] n thundering noise.

Bommer [ó] e fe \*Bom; + b. f. f. Bommert e -er blunder; begaa en - make a blunder.  
 Bommejan [ó] e J spanker, mizen.  
 Bommeñ' n fustian.  
 Bomning [ó] e rolling on the beam.  
 Bom/nof [ó] boom-end. -sife sweet oil.  
 +Bomp [ó] n (e) thump.  
 Bompenge [ó] turnpike money.  
 Bomre [ó] vi blunder, † (paa en Dør) thunder.  
 Bom/sabel [ó] stuffed saddle. J boom saddle.  
 -fajre cement for trees. -fejst boom-sail. -fejter vessel with boom-sails (mobl. square-rigged).  
 -fajre shoe-piece. -fajste fe Træstole. -fajst(e) boom-sheet.  
 \*Bom/stub [ó] n miss.  
 Bom/slag [ó] (Mat.) foliage. -fajber J, guess rope.  
 Bom/stille [ó] a stone-still, stock-still.  
 Bom/skerf [ó] a exceedingly strong, herculean. -faj J, swifter.  
 Bom/slib e cotton, c. wool. - Bom/slib-fajst waste cotton. -agtig a cottony. -avl, -dyrtung cotton cultivation. -Battist e cambric. -fajrist fe -fjpinberi. -fajst c. velvet, Manchester velvet. -fajrafager cotton-seed cakes. -garn cotton (yarn). -fajsbuñri cotton industry, c. trade. -fajstgun-cotton. -fajstreb cotton fabric, c. linen, c. cloth, long cloth, calico. -fajstante cotton-plant, *Gossypium*. -fajstberi cotton factory, c. mill. -fajst bit of cotton. -fajst e thread. -fajst fe -fajstreb. -fajstere cottons. -fajstveri cotton mill.  
 Bom/sætte mark (instead of name or signature).  
 Bom' [fr.] e -s bond; check.  
 Bom/sætte be bona fide.  
 Bom/sparfist'ne e bonapartism. -fajst' e -er bonapartist. -fajst'fist a bonapartean.  
 Bom/søn [fr.] n -s sugar-plum, bonbon. Bom/søn/sætte comfit-box.  
 Bom/sø e ó, pl Bønder, peasant, countryman, rustic, farmer, *oost* boor, clown; yeoman (farmer), freeholder (of the uneducated class); (i Staf) pawn; + = fagst (i Rort); det vilde bære at sætte -n paa Herremændet that would be rather a downfall; flapper bu -n, fag napper fan big (omtr.) put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil; det kan bu vilde Bønder ind go and tell the marines!, Walker! Bønde/agtig a boorish, clownish, rustic. -agtigst e boorishness, clownishness, rusticity. -almue peasantry. -arbejde rustic work, country work. -børn (pl ogf. Bønderbørn) peasant child. -brud rustic bride. -brug husbandry. -by village. -bøst boor. -bøst rustic dance. -batter daughter of a peasant e. yeoman. -bigger peasant poet. -bønt fe -arbejde. -bragt rustic garb, dress of a peasant. -brang peasant boy. -fajnger flat-catcher, *amr* confidence-man, fool-farmer. -fajster fe -fajger. †-fajge village bailiff. -fred peace concluded privately between the country people on the border. -fajbril fe -fajb. -fajsteb freedom of the peasantry. \*faj a sharp, cunning (in the way of rustics). \*fajsteb e rustic cunning, low c. -fajbe fe -fajst. -fajst a born of peasants. -gards (pl ogf. Bøndergards) farm, (meft om Bygningerne) farmstead; \*freehold estate belonging to a yeoman. -gerning fe -arbejde. -gilbe rustic feast of merry-making. \*gut country lad, young country-fellow. -have cottage garden. -hest farm horse. -høvsøb peasant arrogance. -høvsøb cur. -høvsøb house of a peasant, farm-house, cottage. -høtte hut, cot. -høst army of yeomen and peasants. -høstber pl: fomme i - come into the hands of uneducated farmers e. peasants. -høstfalle fe fofte. \*fajente fe -fajge. †-fajlle fe -fajst. †-jord farms. -fajre the conditions of a peasant. -fajst (pl ogf. Bønderfajst) countryman, rustic.

-fajst village church. -fajsteb country bumpkin, c. clown e. lout. -fajst e fe -faj. -fajsteb fe -bragt. -fajsteb a clad like a peasant e. yeoman. -fajsteb boor, churl, country bumpkin. -fajsteb (pl ogf. Bønderfajsteb) p. e. country woman, farmeress. -fajsteb rustic fare. -fajsteb worn used by the peasantry. -fajsteb rig war of the peasants. -fajsteb country alehouse e. inn. -fajsteb old country woman. -fajsteb a fe -benlig. -fajsteb cur. -fajsteb rustic game e. sport. -fajsteb. -fajsteb rustic life, life of a peasant. -fajsteb rustic merriment. -fajsteb peasant's cart e. waggon-load. -fajsteb fe -fajb. -fajsteb fe -fajrog. -fajsteb peasant, countryman. -fajsteb rustic manners. -fajsteb village congregation. -fajsteb insurrection of the peasantry. -fajsteb (pl ogf. Bønderfajsteb) peasant girl, country lass. -fajsteb oppressor of the peasantry. -fajsteb oppression of the peasantry. -fajsteb fe Bøndeb. -fajsteb rustic remedy. -fajsteb rent and taxes paid by a peasant. -fajsteb peony, *Paeonia*. -fajsteb the cause of the peasantry e. farmers. -fajsteb rustic song. -fajsteb a J feather-edged. -fajsteb rustic e. country custom. -fajsteb country tailor. †-fajsteb rent. -fajsteb country butcher. \*fajsteb fe -fajb. -fajsteb race of peasants e. yeomen. -fajsteb rustic taste. -fajsteb rustic e. country dialect. -fajsteb rustic finery. -fajsteb peasantry, yeomanry. -fajsteb rustic pride. -fajsteb rustic occupation. -fajsteb rustic manners. -fajsteb son of a peasant e. yeoman. -fajsteb service of a peasant. -fajsteb wild e. Syrian tobacco, English tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*. -fajsteb fe Træstole. -fajsteb fe -fajsteb. -fajsteb country lass e. wench. -fajsteb friend of the peasantry. -fajsteb a friendly to the peasantry. -fajsteb: paa - in a country-like way, after the fashion of peasants. -fajsteb country ballad. -fajsteb peasant e. country cart e. waggon. -fajsteb boorishness. -fajsteb jade; (Stafsteb.) lout. Bøndst, \*Bøndstilig fe omtr. -agtig.  
 \*Bøndstilig vi affect to speak like a rustic.  
 Bøndstilig e fe Bøndstiligsteb.  
 Bønt e of polish, rub with bee's-wax. -fajsteb polishing brush, rubber. -fajsteb polishing-wax. -n, Bønting e polishing etc.  
 Bøntifajst Bøntifajst.  
 Bønt: e -er boni-to, *Thymus pelanys*.  
 Bøntifajst e of value. -fajst e quality.  
 Bøntjøn' [fr.] e -er frock-coat.  
 Bøntjøn' [fr.] n -s joke, witticism, bon'mot, epigram, good thing.  
 Bøntje e -r nurse, dry-nurse; nursery governess.  
 Bøntje' e -ter J, bon'net.  
 Bøntjøn' [fr.] e good-liver, free-liver.  
 Bøntje e -r bonze. -fajsteb monastery of bonzes.  
 Bøntje e (place of) residence. Bøntjøn'fjern-bring removal; (Bøntjøn'). notice of removal.  
 Bør n, *chem* boron.  
 Bør n (\* ogf. ó) pl = bore, (stf Bøt.) drill; lille Børd: gimlet, stort auger, Bøtingel: wimble; *chir* perforator.  
 Børdge, Børdinert e bor'age.  
 Børdge e borax. -fajsteb soldering-box.  
 Børdst a bit.  
 Børd e -er bo'rd, edge, edging, trimming.  
 Børd n -e table; J, board; \* (pl =) board, (fun om Børn og Børd) deal; bætte -et lay the table; lay the cloth; fluitet - dining club; give en frit - board one gratis; høre frit - hør en board at one's house; fofst - a cold luncheon e. dinner; fære et godt - keep a good table; gære rent - make a clean field, (meb) make a clean sweep of; tage af -et take away, clear the table, remove the cloth; efter -et after dinner; fag

(op) fra -et rise from table; flises fra - og Seng be separated from bed and board; ↓ fra -e from alongside; off, (om Brst) ex ship; fæ -et before dinner, i -e ↓ in the side; legge fliset i -e put the helm hard over; sette Kanonerne i -e run the guns out; inden e onboard, within ship; om - onboard, aboard, \* - om - board and board; se gaa flætt om -e med en press one hard; se Hætt; gaa ober - go over board, by the board; ober -et se ober: ved -et; fætte (f. Et. Tællertær) paa -et lay out (the plates); Raben er paa -et dinner is served; gaa til Guds, Herrens, - partake of the Lord's supper; sibbe til -s sit at table; sette sig til -s sit down to dinner el. supper, sit down to the table; fære en Dame til -s bring (take) a lady down to dinner, hand a lady to dinner; tæse til -s say grace; ↓ til -e alongside; fætte foben under eget - establish one's self in life, have one's feet under one's own mahogany; briffe en unber -et drink one under the table; ved -et at table, during dinner el. supper; varte op ved -et wait at table; ved fluttet - in private. — Borstben leg of a table. -flæb top el. board of a table. -bæn gram (before meat). -bæsse table-brush, crumb-brush. -bæse dinner partner. -bæst table-turning. -bril table-drink. -bug table-cloth. -bæsting laying the table. Borde of ↓ board, lay alongside.

Borbean'gvin c claret.

Borbel' n -er brothel, bawdy-house. -vært, -værtine keeper of a b.

Bor'cæbe head el. foot of the table. \*-flæbe raft of deals. -flæge, flæj leaf of a table. -flæb k -ben. -flæj messmates. -frugt table fruit. -flætt messmate, fellow-boarder. -gætt dinner guest. -flætt edge of table. -far pl table plate. -flæp, \*-flæff flap of the table. -flætte ↓ om flætt paa Borbet) hand-bell; (Rabflætte) dinner-bell, table-bell. -flæbe n table-cover, table-cloth. \*-flæbe of board, (paneel) wainscot. \*-flæsting lining. -flætt table-knife. -flætt t. -basket. -flætt foot-lamp. -flæstinger leavings of the table, broken victuals. -flæsteb table linen. -flæsting saying grace. -flætt, \*-flætt table-rug. -flætt se flætt. -flætt neighbour at table. -flætt centre-piece, centre-ornament; cruet-stand. -flætt se flætt. -flætt table slab, table top. \*-flætt deat-lighter. \*-flætt calculation of the solid contents of deals. -flætt basket-salt, table-salt. -flætt table-talk. -flætt convivial song. -flætt dinner el. convivial party. -flætt service of plate (for the table). -flætt manners at table, behaviour at t.; flætt - behave one's self at table. \*-flætt overseer of a timberyard. -flætt table-drawer. \*-flætt sawyer. -flætt decoration el. garniture for the table. \*-flætt strip of board. -flætt dining (at a table). -flætt leg of a table. \*-flætt roof of boards. -flætt table-talk; dinner-speech. \*-flætt (o) timberyard. -flætt se flætt n. -flætt table furniture, t. utensils.

Borben' c drone; d. bass.

Borben'æc edge-stone, cheek-stone.

Borben'æc slabs sold as fuel.

Borben'æc table friend, parasite, trencher friend. -flætt table wine. -flætt t. beer.

Bore of bore, pierce, (i Retal) drill; (Hjerne) trepan; (Læbe) broach, (for at flæte) spile; (Sib) scuttle; - en Bore sink a well; - i Bøtt (Sib) scuttle; run down; - de flætt i hans flætt plunged the knife into his heart; - r sig ud i, ned i penetrates, makes its way into; -er op flætt i ↓ prime! - ub bore out, up. -flætt anobium. -flætt drill-plate. -flætt bored well. -flætt drill bow. -flætt boring-lathe. -flætt boring-block. -flætt bore, auger-hole, (i

flætt) blast-hole. -flætt bit; (til flætt) borer; se flætt. -flætt heaving-mallet. -flætt boring-el. drilling-machine. -flætt boring-engineer. -flætt pholas. -flætt boring-mill. -flætt borer, ship's worm, copper-worm, *Teredo navalis*. - r c, e borer; so cossus. -flætt ratchet-drill. -flætt se Bor. -flætt borings. -flætt boring-bit. -flætt drill-box. -flætt boring-rod el. bar. -flætt, -flætt boring-el. drilling-frame. -flætt boring thief. -flætt se flætt.

Borg c ↓ siling; (til Bant) shroud-stopper; (Hætt) preventer.

Borg c -e castle; bor Gud han er saa fast en - God is our refuge in distress.

Borg c credit, trust, F tick; tage paa - take on credit, borrow; - gr Borg he that goes a borrowing, goes a sorrowing. Borge of (tage paa B.) borrow; (trebitere) credit, trust; vi - for vouch el. answer for.

Borgeflætt castle-gate. +flætt n garrison; flætt sig til - sit down at one's ease.

Borge(flætt)er mayor, alderman, sc provost, (om Ublanbet) burgomaster. -flætt: flætt flætt er en - discretion is the better part of valour. -flætt mayoralty, aldermanship. -flætt c - r mayoress. -flætt burgomaster, *Larus glaucus*. -flætt a big belly. -flætt a lordly air.

Borgen c ball, surety, security, caution, guarantee, (tun jur) mainpinner; flætt - give security, find ball; gaa i - for en be surety for one, ball one; flætt flætt mob - be bailed out.

Borger c -e citizen; (flætt, som har faætt -ret) denizen; (i en B) townsman, tradesman, freeman of a city; (mofat flætt) commoner; (t & jur) burgher, burgess; † (Stander) pun; afabemist - university man; flætt - i en B) get the freedom of a city; gere en til - i en B) make one free of a city. -flætt se flætt. -flætt blood of citizens. -flætt freedom of the city, certificate of citizenship; flætt. -flætt patriotic deed. -flætt daughter of a tradesman. -flætt civic virtue. -flætt citizen's oath. -flætt widow of a citizen el. tradesman. -flætt citizens, city folks. -flætt union of citizens. -flætt se flætt.

Borgerflætt civic guard. -flætt national prosperity. -flætt house of a citizen el. tradesman. Borgerflætt c - r (female) citizen. Borgerflætt captain in the town militia. -flætt se flætt. -flætt citizen's el. tradesman's wife. -flætt the citizen king. -flætt, -flætt civic crown. -flætt civil war. Borgerflætt a civil, civic; (som velt. Borgerne i en Etætt) municipal; (flætt) homely, plain; bet -e flætt the civil year; bet -e flætt the mingled Drama; - flætt civil death; - flætt civil liberty, l. of the subject; - flætt trade; tale et -t flætt med en speak earnestly with one; - flætt stilling position; flætt op, gaa til flætt, i - flætt keep good hours; - flætt civil marriage; en - a commoner; - adv: - flætt civilly dead. Borgerflætt c homeliness. Borgerflætt se flætt. -flætt se flætt. -flætt town militia. -flætt courage of a good citizen. -flætt plebeians. -flætt girl of the middle class. -flætt duty of a citizen. -flætt municipal representative, town-councillor, amr townsman. -flætt flætt town council. -flætt citizenship; (Borgerflætt) freedom of a city; flætt - i has got the freedom of, is free of; flætt har faætt - the word has been naturalized. -flætt right of a citizen; flætt of -et civil death. -flætt community (of citizens). -flætt civil security. Borgerflætt n se -ret: comr citizens, citizenry, corporation, community, commonalty; tage - take out one's freedom; tage - som flætt (amr.) take out a licence as a grocer; flætt - i en B) obtain the freedom of a town, be made free of a



city; søerge ~ take the oaths of a citizen; bort - er i Himlene our conversation is in heaven; J. - et the idlers. **Borger**/løse middle-school, middle-class school. **-selbat** militia-man. **-stamb** middle-class (of towns), commonalty. **-søn** son of a tradesman. **-vagt** city guard, guard of citizens. **-vel** public weal. **-ven** friend of the people. **-væbning** city el. town-militia, civic guard, train-band. **-værð** worth as a citizen or patriot.

**Borgeftere** c servant's hall.  
**Borglejer** se herre. **-foged** steward of a castle, seneschal. **-frue** lady of the castle. **-frøken** damsel. **-fængsel** dungeon. **-gaard** castle court. **-grebe** burgravate. **-grevstube** burgravine. **-grevslab** burgravate. **-herre** lord of the castle.

**Borgtætting** c J sling chain.  
**Borgmester** se Borgemester.  
**Borgraa** J spare yard. **-fløde**, **-flag**, **-tov** se Sjælepe. **-talsje** Jigger-tackle.  
**Borgvagt** castle guard el. watch. **-vægter** warder.

**Boring** c boring, sinking; **coner** bore. **Borings-**diameter diameter of the bore.  
**\*Bortet** a pale-yellow with a tinge of red, dun.

**Børstnap** c auger-head.  
**Børne**ret a narrow-minded, strait-laced. **Børneri**hed c narrow-mindedness.  
**Børre** c -r se Burre.  
**Børstflast** stock of an auger. **-smed** bore-smith. **-sætte** terbellum.

**Børst**/sulfid boric sulphide. **-far** a borac'ic; -t Natron borate of soda. **-syre** hydric borate.  
**Børstvingel** (breast) brace.  
**Bort** c se Bort c.

**Bort** [taa, °o, og]aa i alle de følgende Sm.] *adv* away, off; \* se Hen; **fomme** - (flippe b.) get away, (gaa tabt) be lost; **han** maa ~ he must go; ~! away! be gone! **avaunt!** ~ **med** Jingrene! hands off! se Bæg.

**Bortaa**nde vt breathe el. wiff away.  
**Bortafforbere** vt of contract for.  
**Bortblæse** vt blow away el. off.  
**Bortbringe** vt bring away, carry away.  
**Bortbrude**, **-brætte** vt break off.  
**Bortbrændt** part burnt away.  
**Bortbytte** vt of exchange. **-bytning** c exchange.  
**Bortbære** vt carry off.  
**Bortbæmpe** vt evaporate. **-bæmpning** c evaporation.

**Bortbæse** vt dance away.  
**Bortbrage** vt move off, draw off; vi withdraw, retire; s fra sine Sjæler be diverted from one's pursuits.  
**Bortdrift** c drifting away.  
**Bortdrive** vt drive away, chase away; - vi be carried away.

**Bortdrømme** vt dream away.  
**Bortdrukte** vt se -dampe.  
**Bortdye** vi die away. **-em** c fra Synb dying to sin.

**Bortdøse** vt doze away.  
**Børte** [aa]. **\*Bortc** [ô] *adv* away; absent; \* se Fenne; **være** ~ be lost el. gone; **blibe** ~ (ubeflute) stay el. remain away, (gaa tabt) be lost; **holde** sig - fra keep el. stand aloof from; **langt** ~ far away, far off, **det** ligger noget ~ it lies some way off, **dobbel** faa langt ~ at twice the distance; **jeg** bliver iffe længe - I shall not be long; **sig** blive - i bet be ready to die, near fainting; **bibl** be have beres Len - they have their reward; **beb** og ~ dead and gone.

**Bortbøveden** part never heard off.  
**Bortelidte**, **-bliven** se Ubedelidte.  
**Bortflamstere** vt of spirit away.  
**\*Bortest** a furthestmost.

**Bortfald** n, se -falden. **-fælde** vi be dropped el. omitted, fall to the ground, become null and void; **bet** -r we drop that. **-falden** c omission, being dropped.

**Bortfange** vt catch (away).  
**Bortfare** se fare bort.  
**Bortfjere** vt sweep away. **-fejning** c sweeping away.

**Bortflie** vt fly away.  
**Bortflise** vt fish away el. off.  
**Bortfjase** vt trifle away.  
**Bortfjerne** vt of remove, put out of the way; ~ sig withdraw, go away. **-fjernelse** c removing, removal.

**Bortflane** vt flirt away.  
**Bortfly** vt flee, fly away.  
**Bortflyde** vt run off, flow away.  
**Bortflugte** se -flig.  
**Bortflytte** se flytte bort. **-flytning** c removal.  
**Bortflyve** se flytte bort. **-flyven** c flying away.  
**Bortforklare** vt explain away.

**Bortforpagte** vt of farm, rent, let, lease out. **-forpagtning** c farming etc., location.  
**Bortfortolke** vt of interpret el. explain away.  
**Bortfragt** outward freight, freight out. **-fragt** vt of charter. **-fragtning** c charter.

**Bortfryse** se fryse bort. **-frytning** c destruction by frost.  
**Bortfarb** c departure.

**Bortfærte** se fæste bort. **-færting** c hiring; leasing.  
**Bortfære** vt carry off; (flugte med) run away el. elope with; **labe** sig ~ af run away with; **el** Uægtefab, hvor Bigen er bleven bortfærte a run-away match. **-førelse** c -r carrying off, (uøblig) abduction, (Rvinded) elopement (with). **-fører** abductor. **-førel** c carrying off.

**Bortgaa** se Gaa bort. **-gang** c departure; (Døb) deacease, demise. **-gangen** part gone away, departed.

**Bortgemme** vt hide away.  
**Bortgennu** vt drive el. chase away.  
**Bortgive** vt give away in marriage.  
**Bortgive** vt give away (to), bestow, confer (on). **-giveelse** c, **-giveness** c giving away.  
**Bortglide** vt glide away, slide away.  
**Bortgnave** vt gnaw away.  
**Bortgrave** vt dig away, (Sand) drain off. **-gravning** c digging etc.

**Bortgræde** vt cry away, weep away.  
**Bortgube** vt pour away.  
**Bortjagge** vt juggle away, trifle away.  
**Bortjælte** vt of help off.

**Bortkugge** vt of hew away, cut away.  
**Bortkyre** vt of hire out.  
**Bortkøbe** vt of plane away.  
**Bortle** vt hasten away, speed away.

**Bortlase** vt of chase away, (Tjener) turn away. (fra Skole, Univ.) expel.  
**Bortfælde** vt of call away; **sig** blive -bt pass away, be taken: **Gub** har -bt ham God has taken him to himself.

**Bortkappe** vt of cut (away).  
**Bortkast** vt of throw away, discard; **bet** er -bt penge that is (so much) money thrown away. **-kastelse** c throwing away; **gr** elision.  
**Bortklatte**, vt **\*klatte** frutter away; muddle away, waste.

**Bortklynke** vt of whine away.  
**Bortkoge** vt boil away.  
**Bortkomme** se Komme bort.  
**Bortkryde** vt of frighten away.  
**Bortkryde** vt of kiss away.  
**Bortkøbe** vt of buy up; (em) buy off.  
**Bortkøre** vt of carry el. cart away; - vi drive away. **-kørsel** c carrying etc.

**Bortlaane** vt lend.  
**Bortlede** vt (Bamb) drain off; (en Floed, Lanter) divert; (Ristante) ward off. -**lebning** c draining etc., diversion.  
**Bortlege** of trifle away.  
**Bortleje** of let; - igen lejet.  
**Bortliciterere** of se licitere. -**licitering** c contracting, awarding to the lowest bidder.  
**Bortliggende** a distant, remote; længst - remote.  
**Bortlikte** vt steal away.  
**Bortløbbe** vt dispose of by lottery, put up in a raffle, put up to raffle. -**løbning** c disposing etc., lottery, raffle.  
**Bortløfte** vt lure away.  
**Bortløse** vt promise away, engage.  
**Bortløse** of weed away; - **Ufrubtet** fra weed.  
**Bortløgge** of lay by, put aside.  
**Bortløben** part runaway, fugitive.  
**Bortløse** of conjure away, (en onb Bamb) exorcise.  
**Bortmudre** vt dredge away.  
**Bortmasle** vt dawdle away.  
**Bortpante** of pawn.  
**Bortplaffe** vt bang cf. pop away.  
**Bortplukke** vt pluck away.  
**Bortpløje** vt plough away.  
**Bortpulte** vt put away.  
**Bortraabe** vt rot away.  
**Bortrage** vt scrape away; shave away; \*rake away.  
**Bortrane** of se Rane.  
**Bortre** a further.  
**Bortreise** c departure. -**rejsende** part going away, departing. -**rejt** a gone away, departed.  
**Bortride** cf Rinde bort.  
**Bortribe** vt tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off; † rake away.  
**Bortrulle** vt rust away.  
**Bortrybde** vt clear away; *fig* remove. -**ryb**-**bejse**. -**rybning** c clearing away etc., removal.  
**Bortryge**, -**rage** of smoke away.  
**Bortrytte** vt pluck away; (om Døben) carry off.  
**Bortrytte** of shake away, shake off.  
**Bortrådsnuere** vt reason away.  
**Bortramme** cf Rømme vi; - + vt. se -**rybde**. -**ramning** c escape.  
**Bortrove** cf Røve.  
**Bortsalg** n sale.  
**Bortsat** part put away.  
**Bortse** vi; - fra set aside, waive, look at it apart from; -t fra setting etc.; -t fra Hølgernes consequences apart.  
**Bortsejlet** part sailed; (tabt) carried away, gone. -**sejling** c sailing off, departure.  
**Bortsende** vt send away, despatch. -**sendelse**, -**sending** c sending etc.  
**Bortskaffe** vt remove, clear away; *mat* eliminate. -**skaffelse** c removing etc.; elimination.  
**Bortskibe** of ship off.  
**Bortskifte** vt exchange.  
**Bortskifte** cf -**senbe**.  
**Bortskive** vt cut down, fell (a wood).  
**Bortskrape** vt scrape away cf. off.  
**Bortskrive** vi vanish.  
**Bortskulle** of pare off.  
**Bortskramme** cf Bortskje.  
**Bortskure** vt scour away.  
**Bortskutte** of se Bortskatte.  
**Bortskude** vt shoot away; (ubrybde) destroy (by shooting); (forbrug) expend; se Skuffe.  
**Bortskylde** vt wash away. -**skyling**, -**skylning** c washing away.  
**Bortspollet** part spoiled.  
**Bortstænte** vt give away, bestow.

**Bortstære** vt cut away cf. off. -**stæring** c cutting etc.  
**Bortstøbe** vt convey.  
**Bortstøbet** part thrown away; (af Egen) carried away.  
**Bortstøbre** cf Bortstøffe.  
**Bortstøbe** vt wear away.  
**Bortstøffe** vt lick away.  
**Bortstuppen** part escaped.  
**Bortstøbe** vt drag away, haul a.; (bære) carry off.  
**Bortstønge** vt sling away.  
**Bortstømte** vt & s smelt away, melt away.  
**Bortstømte** of smile away.  
**Bortstømme** vt smuggle cf. spirit away.  
**Bortstømme**(br)e, -**stømme**(br)es c moulder away, crumble away.  
**Bortstømte** of talk away, chat away.  
**Bortstømpe** vt & s snatch away, snap a. -**stømpe** c snatching etc.  
**Bortstømpe** of sleep away.  
**Bortstømpe** of se Spilbe.  
**Bortstømpe** of play away, gamble away.  
**Bortstømpe** of jest, trifle cf. toy away.  
**Bortstømpe** of steal away.  
**Bortstømpe** vt (med Strøgejern) iron out; (fejle bort) sweep away.  
**Bortstømpe** of disperse, scatter.  
**Bortstømpe** of stow away.  
**Bortstømpe** of thrust away, spurn; (en) repulse.  
**Bortstømpe** c mod desquamation.  
**Bortstømpe** of dust off.  
**Bortstømpe** of sigh away.  
**Bortstømpe** vi (stømpe bort) dwindle, fall away; (forstømpe) disappear, vanish; den -**stømpe** Ungdom departed youth.  
**Bortstømpe**, -**stømpe** vt spend in revelling, riot, dissipation.  
**Bortstømpe** vi float away; swim away.  
**Bortstømpe** of sing away.  
**Bortstømpe** of sell.  
**Bortstømpe** of take away, remove. -**tagelse** c taking away etc., removal.  
**Bortstømpe** of let out, hire out; promise away (at an agreed price).  
**Bortstømpe** of wash away, wipe out.  
**Bortstømpe** n departure.  
**Bortstømpe** of force away, dislodge.  
**Bortstømpe** of barter away.  
**Bortstømpe** of wash away.  
**Bortstømpe** of explain away. -**stømning** c explaining away.  
**Bortstømpe** of wear out, consume.  
**Bortstømpe** c thaw away.  
**Bortstømpe** vt dry up; wipe away.  
**Bortstømpe** of spend in waking.  
**Bortstømpe** cf Bantre bort.  
**Bortstømpe** vt wash out.  
**Bortstømpe** cf Høbej.  
**Bortstømpe** of blow away, scatter.  
**Bortstømpe** of turn away, t. the other way; cf Høbej. -**stømpe** c turning etc.  
**Bortstømpe** of fan away, waft away.  
**Bortstømpe** vi move away, depart, retire.  
**Bortstømpe**, -**stømpe** c moving etc., departure.  
**Bortstømpe** of dismiss, refuse admittance, turn away; reject. -**stømning** c dismissal, rejection.  
**Bortstømpe** vi fade away, wither. -**stømpe** c fading etc.  
**Bortstømpe** of roll away.  
**Bortstømpe** of eat away, corrode.  
**Bortstømpe**, -**stømpe** of squander (away), waste, dissipate. -**stømpe**, -**stømning** c squandering, wasting.  
**Bortstømpe** c (breast) brace.  
**Bortstømpe** n meek boss.

Bo/sat, -åbende a resident, settled, established; *boer* - i reside in. +åbette c settlement. -fæs n, je -have. Bo/sib share of common property, portion, (skuffs) dower.  
 Bo/san/en n Bosnia. -a'f c -er, -fa a Bosnian.  
 Bo/sorn n the Bosphorus cf. Bosphorus.  
 Bo/ssef c -er (Kugle i Kuglepil) bowl.  
 Bo/sse c -r boss. -re vi boss, emboss.  
 Bo/sseb n -er residence. \*Bo/ssebbaudet the disability of non-residents.  
 Bo/sou c (Spil) boston.  
 Bo/sætte sig *vr* establish one's self, settle, take up one's abode. -ning, -teise c establishment, settlement, domiciliation.  
 Bota/nit' c bot'any. -a'iser c -e bot'anist. -nise'råsse botan'ical collecting box, b. case, botanizing-box. -nise're vi bot'anize, herborize. -nise'ring c bot'anizing. -nit' a botan'ical.  
 Bote/lur je Butehur.  
 \*Boicemiddel n remedy.  
 Botfelst Roe nawew, French turnip.  
 \*Botfa'r [aa] c -er over-boot.  
 Bote/nisse Bøgt the gulf of Bothnia.  
 Boudol'r [fr.] n -er boudoir.  
 Bougie [fr.] c -er bougie.  
 Bouillon [fr.] c beef-tea, gravy soup. -hæs soup-kitchen. -jager portable soup.  
 Bouleva'rb c -er boulevard.  
 Bourgeois c *typ* bourgeois'.  
 Boutsie c -t box-compass.  
 Bout c ↓ tack, board; gaa - tack, go about.  
 Boute vi beat to windward, tack.  
 Bouteil'e c -r bottle. -re of bottle. -ring c bottling.  
 Bou c -e (paa Dyr) shoulder; ↓, bow. -ænter bower-(anchor). -haand ↓, breast-hook. -ben shoulder-bone. -blad shoulder-blade. -bræt a galled in the shoulder. Bøve *vt* (et Anter) af take the anchor off the bow.  
 Boven-Bovenryds- ↓, mizen-royal.  
 Bovenbram ↓, royal. -barbuu r. backstay.  
 -berjereb r. ty. -fald r. halyard. -raa r. yard. -raffe r. parralrope. -sejl royal. -støbe r. sheet. -steg r. stay. -tøpelt r. lift. -vant r. shrouds.  
 Bovenryds ↓, mizen top-gallant.  
 Bovenvægt c top-weight.  
 Bøvhals c ↓, fore-hood.  
 Bøvik je Bøff.  
 Bøvikager ↓, bow-chaser. -lam a chest-founded. -leb shoulder-joint. -line je Bug.  
 †Bøve vi belly, swell, bulge out; hende kinber - af Sunbbed her cheeks are bursting with health.  
 Bøvikænter pl ↓, harpings. -sværgt je -lam. -svæb je Bugrydb. -steg pl bowsprit shrouds. -stopper ↓, stopper. -støffe shoulder. -stø head sea.  
 \*Bra *adv* je Brab.  
 \*Braa a quick, hasty.  
 Braab' je Brøb.  
 Braab' o, \*n je Braab/s; \*shred.  
 †Braabe je Brage *vt*.  
 †Braabe c heap of felled trees (je Braate).  
 Braab/frø n o. fl. je Brøb.  
 Braab/s c -er heavy sea, breaker.  
 \*Braabhb je Brabhb. -gjert a done in a hurry, hurried. -hæt great hurry. -hættig a hasty, precipitate.  
 \*Braab n bustle, ado, fuss. Braab/e vi bustle, fuss, worry; je Brage *vt*. -søm a bustling.  
 \*Braane vi melt.  
 \*Braatrig a suddenly grown rich. -støbt je Brabstøbt. -støbte stop suddenly. -støb precipice.  
 \*Braate c -r heap of. abbatis of felled trees (for obstructing the passage of an enemy); land on which the trees are felled and burnt,

and corn sown in the ashes; heap, mass; brænde - clear the land by burning the trees, *amr* burn brush. -brænding c burning of "Braate". + sarsage. -rug rye sown in B.  
 \*Braatt je Braab/s.  
 \*Braabvæffer a pretty at first sight. -væbe vi turn abruptly.  
 Brabant n Brabant. -er c Brabant'er. -fl a Brabant'ine.  
 †Brab c -e joint (of meat).  
 †Brab a je Brat 1. -bby a steep-to. -bød sudden death.  
 Brab(e)bernt ↓, careening place.  
 †Brabørbet a hasty cf. intemperate in speech.  
 Brab(e)baude c dripping-pan.  
 Brabstøbet a hasty, touchy, testy.  
 Brabstøb n split.  
 Brabstøp n windlass; Bjørn paa - bitt.  
 Brag n, pl =, crash, crack. Brage vi crash, (prage) crackle.  
 Brage c -r brake. Brage of brake.  
 Bragebager n, poet toasting cup.  
 Brageving c braking.  
 Bragt, bragte, je Bringe.  
 Brahm'ais'me c Brah'manism, Brah'minism. -a'n, -i'n c -er Brah'man, Brah'min. -a'nt, -i'nt a Brahman'ic, Brahmin'ic.  
 Bra't' imp of Bræffe.  
 Bra't' a (om Bønb) brackish.  
 Bra't' a (om Jørb) fallow; (igge - lie fallow. Bra't' c fallow; ren - bare fallow; bønntet - green fallow. -aar fallow-year. -ager fallow field.  
 \*Brafal c alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*.  
 Braffragt fallow-crop. -hærb(e) break-harrow, drag. Braffe of fallow.  
 Braffe c je Bræffe.  
 Braffland fallow-land. -mæst tje -ager; \*je -land. Braffving c fallowing.  
 Braffnæse flat nose. -næset a flat-nosed.  
 Braffpløje of break up. -føale pratincole, *Glarcola pratincola*.  
 Braffteat' c -er brack'teate.  
 Braffvand brackish water. -vandskiff fish that lives in b. w.  
 †Bra't' n F fuss, big words. Braffe *sp* vi rattle away, talk big; - ub *vt* rattle out.  
 Bram' c ostentatious display, show; med Braff *og* - with flourish of trumpet.  
 Bram' ↓, topgallant (ubt. F togal'ant).  
 Bramaisme o. fl. je Brahm'.  
 Bramah'siff Saaf, Bra'mah'leas Bramah lock. -preffe Bramah-press.  
 Bram'arbas c -er braggart. -e're vi brag, talk big.  
 Brambarbuu c topgallant backstay.  
 Bramber je Brømber.  
 Bramberjereb n topgallant ty. e.  
 Brambug = Stønbug.  
 Bramfeld n topgallant halyard.  
 Bramfri a unostentatious.  
 Bramgarbing c topgallant buntline.  
 Bramgæs c bernacle goose, *Bernicla leucopsis*.  
 Bramgilstøb n topgallant clewline.  
 Bram'n je Brahm'n.  
 Bram'æfsejl n topgallant studding-sail.  
 Braume vi med boast of, make a show of, display; -n *be* a ostentatious. -u c boasting etc.  
 Bram'raa topgallant yard. -raffe t. parrel rope. -sejl t. sail. -støbe t. sheet. -steg t. stay. -støb t. mast. -vant t. shrouds.  
 Brænde c -r line, department.  
 Bræb c -r fire, conflagration; (brændebte St. Ere) brand, firebrand; (i Storm) blight, blast; (i Søb) snuff; med mortification, gangrene;



a broad-jawed. -føbet a broad-footed. -fø square sall.

Brc'b|fulb, +-fybt a brimful.

Brc'b|furet a broad-furrowed. -fajget a broad-felled. -gang J, spirketting. -hammer flatten-ing-hammer. -heb c broadness. -hrteflig broad-church. -fæstet a cross-chap (hand-vice). -mej-fel broad chisel. -mørtef morel, *Morchella esculenta*. -munbet a wide-mouthed. -næbbet a latrostrous. -næbbfugl boat-bill, *Eurilatmus*. -næst a (Sfo) square-toed; *Sovilatrhina*. -pæbe broad-nosed eel, *Anquilla latirostris*. -rygget a broad-backed. -saa et sow broadcast. -saamastine broadcast sowing-machine. -saaning broadcast. -sæbe broadside. -ftaldræt a broad-shouldered. -ftygget a broad-brimmed, broad-leaved. -flæbe sledge with a seat for two. -fænbet a square-toed. -fþsret a broad-gauge. -føsejl square mainsail. +-web *prop* beside. -føfben a square-bull. -sflæ broad axe.

Bregne c-r (i Ålm.) fern; (ifær Ørneb.) brake, *pro* bracken. -frat brake. -flamme stipe. -træ tree-fern.

Breftgan n Briagau, Briagow.

Breflaff'er je Berloffter.

Bremjen n Bremen. -erblaat Bremen blue. -ift a Bremen.

Bremf, Bremfe c-r gadfly, horsefly, hornet, *Oestrus*; (til Øst) barnacles; (til Sogn Øb.) brake, skid. Bremfe et brake. Bremfepparat braking apparatus. -r c-e brake(s)man. -fls brake-shoe. -flang brake lever. -bøgn brake-van. -bøgter je-r. -Bremfning c braking.

Breslan n Breslau.

Bretagn'e n Brit'any. -er c-e, -ift a Bret'on. +Bretland n poet Britain.

Brev n-e letter, epistle, missive, (minbre) note; F (i Øst) letter in the candle, cabbage-head; Bauli-e the Epistles of St. Paul; betflæ c med en correspond with one; give -paa give in writing; et -flappemæde a paper of pins. Brevfaabner c-e letter-opener. -abel patent nobility. -adeflig a of patent nobility. -bøg letter-book. -brub breaking of letters. -bæret, -brager letter-carrier. -bue carrier (pigeon), homing pigeon. -færm epistolary style; i - in the form of a letter. -flæmmeligheden the inviolability of letters, the privacy of correspondence. -flæber letter-clip.

Breviarium n breviary.

Brc'b|læffe letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box; (i Avis) correspondence. -flste muniment-chest. -flæmme letter-clip. -flert postal card, post-card. -flæppe portfolio. -naate pl paper-pins. -sblat wafer. -sæmbefting delivery. -sæmflag envelope. -pæpfr letter-paper, note-paper (Sufstspæpfr fancy paper). -pæsta postage, postage rate. -pæst letter-post. -pæstfær paper-weight. -flæmfling collection of letters. -flæmflingflæb receiving house of office. -flæb n-e press for letters. -flæber pl papers, deeds. -flæbrer writer, correspondent. -flæbring letter-writing, epistolary writing. -flærtæter letter-sorter. -flærtærtæter sorting of letters. -flæmpel stamp. -flætil epistolary style. -flærtæger paper folder. -flæst letter-bag. -flæstf postage rate, postage. -flæstfæ letter-case, pocket-book, wallet. +-webflæ = webfling. -webflæ correspond. -webflænde, -webflæter correspondent. -webflæting correspondence; flæa i - correspond, cultivate a correspondence. -webflæter bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -webflæter letter-balance et. -scales, letter-weigher; je -pæstfær.

Bridon [fr.] c brideon.

Bridff c mil platform.

Bridburst rupture-wort, *Herniaria*.

Brig' c-ger J brig; rigget lom - brig-rigged.

Briga'be c-r brigada. -flæf, -general, Brigabe'r c-erer (brigadier)-general.

Briganti'ne c-r brig'antine.

Brig'bum main boom. -gæffel trysail-gaff.

Briggiff a Briggian.

Brigitta je Birgitte.

Brig'fejl boom-mainsail. -fejlflæbm (Brigboom) boom-mainsail boom. -fejlflægfæffel boom-mainsail gaff.

Bri'l, Bri'lle c-r wooden plate; (i Øpil) man, (navn. Officer) piece; (af Øat) bottom; (Bænto.) blank; -r F (Benge) tin.

Bri'lls c-er Harlequin's wand; (Seje) pallet, couch of boards.

Brill'ant a og c-er brill'ant. -gærm tinsel cord. -fls egret-fire.

Bri'ller pl spectacles, glasses; J, hawse-pieces. Bri'lle (Drejeft) horse-shoe, (i Staf) fork; (Solum) seat; + = Bri'ller. - Bri'llæst fork-chuck. -byller Jackass penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*. -føberal spectacle-case. -flæfl spectacle-glass of lens. +-flæge nose-saddle. -flæbflæting je flænger. -flæjman spectacle-alligator, *Chamæpa celestis*. -mæger spectacle-maker. -flænge hooded snake, cobra de capella, *Naja triglicans*. -flænger pl spectacle-frame.

Bringe, bragte, bragt et (i Ålm.) bring; take, fetch, carry, convey; - en førbel benefit one; bet bragte ham Bre og førbel it redounded to his honour and profit; - et offer make a sacrifice; - det vitt je very successful, achieve great things, go far; - for Østet bring to light; - en fra nt divert et, dissuade one from; - Øst i clear up; - i flærtæring learn, ascertain; - i flæsystem reduce to a system; - ind bring in, yield; - en ind (i Øpil) put the lead in one's hand; - nt over flæ ind bring one's self to, find in one's heart; - en paa nt remind one of; - en paa den flænt lead one to fancy; - en paa andre flænter make one change his mind; - en paa føbe igen retrieve one's affairs; - til Østbigflæ reduce to obedience; - til flæfortvæfle drive to despair; - til flæsvæflæ silence; - en til at ... make one ...; - nt til flæ hilde, conceal something; - en til at gætt nt make one do st; - bet (bet)fl at bring matters to such a pass that; - nt ub flæbnt flæst spread abroad; han-r meget ub af den flæard he makes a good deal by that farm; - en ub af bet put one out.

Bringe c-r (paa Øyr) chest. -flæbrat a galled on the chest.

\*Bringeber n & c, pl =, raspberry. -flæst r. bush, *Rubus idæus*.

Bringebrøf a broad-chested.

Bringer c-e bringer, bearer.

Bringe'rem breast-strap. -flæstfle brisquet. -flæstfl je brøf. -flæstfl breast-harness. -Bringflæbflæ pole-straps. \*flæm brisquet. -flæstfle (Select.) breast-plate, -strap. -flæstfle je Bringstæf.

Brint c-er brink, edge, verge, (flæst, ved flæb) bluff. Brintet a steep, precipitous.

+Brint c hydrogen. Brint(e)flære hydracid. -flæstfl je Brint. -flæstflæte peroxide of hydrogen, hydric peroxide.

Bri'ød'e [fr.] c (a kind of) bun, brioche, light sponge cake.

Bri'quett'er pl briquettes, patent fuel.

Bri's(c) c breeze. Bri'se vi: bet -r op there is a breeze, a b. is coming up.

Bri'st c-er, je Bri'st.

\*Bri'st c juniper je Bne.

\*Bri'ste flæ or med show off.

Bri'steflær juniper berry. -flæstflæ decoction of j.

Bri'sting c-er sprat, *Clupea sprattus*. -flæstflæ spratting.

**Briksel** c sweetbread, pancreas.  
**Briksel** c brazil-wood, sapan-wood.  
**Brik** c -er & =, break, rent; *sg* defect.  
**Brike**, **brak**, **brætt** (ogf. -be-t) *v* burst, crack, break (ogf. *sg* om *sjette*); *sjene* - the eyes grow dim; bet maal - eller bære it must break or bend, come weal come woe; *færbig* at - af *Sæter* ready to split his sides with laughing; - ud i *Sæter*, *Græub* burst out (a) laughing, crying.  
**Brike** *v* (flaa *fej*) fall; bet -r *ham* paa *Ubbolven* he wants perseverance. -*færbig* a ready to burst. **Briksning** c bursting etc.  
**Britan'ien** a Britain. -*ift* a British. -*te* c -r Briton.  
**Bros** c -er bridge; (*Savnæbte*) pier, jetty; (i *Sæb*) fire-bridge; (*Stenbro*) pavement; - ~ *Strille* (*Reg*) the king and his train, thread-the-needle, the bells of London; flaa - over throw a bridge over, bridge over. -*aabning* cut. -*aag* pier. -*anlæg* *se* -*bygning*. -*baand* pontoon. -*bane* road-way. -*bue* arch (of a bridge). -*bygning* construction of bridges, bridge construction.  
**Brosje** c -r brooch. -*e'te* *of* sew, stitch. -*w're* c -r pamphlet. -*arsæbje* book-sewer's work.  
**Bros** c -be og -ber sting; \*(*Spire*) sprout; flampe mod -en *bibi* klick against the pricks.  
**Brosbe**, \***Bras** c -ber frostnail.  
**Brosbe** *of* rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.  
**Brosben** a brittle, fragile, *brobne* *Sæter* broken heads, *brobne* *far* i alle *Sæbde* every country has its drawbacks; there are black sheep in every flock.  
**Broder** c, *of* *Bro're*, brother; *pl* i *relig*. *Stil* brethren; (*Brunt*) friar; *lystig* - merry fellow, jolly blade; *hul* - cunning dog; - *Siberlig* rake; *barmhjertige* *Brodre* charity-friars; 10 *Sæter* verb mellem *Brodre* 10 dollars and cheap at that (price); *Brodrene* *N.* (*Sirma*) *R.* Brothers. -*aand* brotherly spirit. -*arb* *se* -*lob*. -*baand* tie of brotherhood. -*barn* child of a brother. -*batter* niece.  
**Brode're** *of* embroider; *sg* adorn. **Broder|garn** embroidering-thread. -*mønst* pattern for embroidering. -*ramme* embroidering-frame. --  
**Broderer** c embroidering. **Broderer'fte** c -r embroiderer.  
**Broder|søll** sister nation. -*forbånd* fraternity. -*haand* fraternal hand. -*hæb* fraternal hatred. -*hilfs* brotherly greeting.  
**Broderi'** n -er embroidery; *mus* ornaments, embellishments. -*handel* Berlin shop. **Brode'ring** c embroidering.  
**Broder|søne** brother's wife. -*færlig* a brotherly, fraternal. -*færlighed* fraternal cf. brotherly love. -*lys* fraternal kiss. -*lav*, -*lag* fraternity. **Broderlig** a brotherly, fraternal. **Broderlig'ed** c *se* -*flub*. **Broder|lin'e** *se* *Bro'r*. -*lob* brother's share of an inheritance. -*lob* a brotherless. -*morb* fratricide. -*morber*, -*morber'fte* fratricide. -*morber* (*lf*) a fratricidal. -*pægt* brotherly alliance. -*hært* *se* -*lob*; *tage* -en take the lion's share. -*pligt* a brother's duty, duty as a brother. -*ret* brother's right. -*rige* sister kingdom. -*flub* fraternal spirit. -*haal*: *brifte* - drink eternal friendship. -*flab* a brother-hood, fraternity; *isæt* - i *Særtipil* I would cheat my own father at cards. -*spilt*, -*strid* dissension between brothers. -*son* nephew. -*tuft* *se* -*spilt*. -*venflab* brotherly friendship.  
**Brob|fri**, -*lob* a stinging. -*frø* bur-weed, louse-burr, *Xanthium strumarium*. -*flub* a, poet singing.  
**Bro|brager** girder (of a bridge). -*bætte* platform, road-way. -*fag* bay (of a bridge). -*færtstj* pontoon. -*løse* *pl* water-wings.

**Broge** c breeches; † breeching. -*bølle* breeching-bolt.  
**Broget** [aa] a pied, party-coloured, motley, variegated; -*be* *Sæter* gaudy colours; en - *Sæt* a piebald horse; - *Ro* a brindled cow; bet *set* - ub it has an awkward look; *hæ* *gør* bet - til these are strange goings-on; *han* *gjorte* mig bet for - he was rather too bad. -*heb* c variegation.  
**Bro|hammer** cross-beam. -*høved* *mi* tete-de-point, bridge-head.  
**Brof'** c badger, *se* *Græbling*.  
**Brof'** a rupture, hernia.  
**Brofa'be** c brocade.  
**Brofløper** commission-agent's runner. -*far* *se* -*pille*.  
**Brof|baand**, -*bind* truss, suspensory, hernial bandage. -*bætte* hernial belt.  
**Broffugl** c -e, *se* *Sjette*.  
**Brof|hund**, *se* *Græblinghund*.  
**Brofføvelse** c swelling caused by a rupture.  
**Brofføste** c waste-basket.  
**Broffe** c -r fragment, scrap, bit; *latinste* -r scraps of Latin. **Broffe** *of* break; - *fammen* piece together. -*vis* *adv* in fragments.  
**Broflap** c leaf, flap (of a bridge).  
**Broffage** c surgeon for ruptures.  
**Broforu** n pontage corn.  
**Brof|patient** sufferer from hernia. -*flæret*, -*flæber*, -*flætter* operator for hernia. -*tilfælb* rupture, case of hernia.  
**Brolegeme** n platform.  
**Broslæge** *of* pave. -*ger* c -e pavior. -*ger-jømfra* paving-beetle. -*ning* paving, pavement. -*ningstømme'kommissioner* the Commissioners of Paving.  
**Brom'** [o] n bromine.  
**Brom'au** tollman (of a bridge). -*materiel* materials for ponton-bridges.  
†**Brombrint** c hydric bromide.  
**Bromber** [o] n blackberry, bramble-berry. -*busk* bramble(-bush), blackberry bush, *Rubus fruticosus*. -*flommer'ngt* brimstone butterfly, *Gonepteryx*.  
**Brom'ekter** c superintendent of bridges.  
**Brom|forbindelse** compound of bromine; *pl* bromides. -*kalium* bromide of potassium, potassio bromide. -*metal* bromide. -*lyse* bromic acid. -*flub* bromide of silver. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*. -*eter* bromic ether.  
**Brom'fler** *pl* bronchiae. -*fl'* bronch'ial. -*fl'is* c bronch'itis.  
**Bronze** c bronze, (hard) brass. -*alderen* the b. age. -*færb* b. colour. -*færet* a b.-coloured. -*fløll* people of the b. age, bronze people. -*færgulning* wash-gilding. -*flæter* bronze-culture. -*medaille* b. medal. -*flæber* b. powder. -*re* *of* bronze. -*ring* c bronzing. -*fæger* b. articles (o. fl.). -*flugbom* bronzed-skin, Addison's disease. -*flam* cast brass-nail. -*væter* bronze articles. -*værfæbrilant* bronztist.  
**Bro|penge** bridge-toll, pier-money, pontage. -*pille* pier of a bridge. -*plade* *mi* bolster-plate. -*pøll* pile.  
**Bro'r** f *se* *Broder*. -*flill'e* good brother, brother mine.  
**Bro'|flanse** fortification of a bridge, *se* -*høved*. -*fleret* frame (of a bridge). -*flinne* bridge-rail. -*flugning* *se* -*bygning*. -*fliber* c -e lounge.  
**Bro'sme** c -r torsk, tusk, *Broomius vulgaris*.  
**Bro'|flæn** paving-stone. -*flætra* barbacan. -*flæra* ponton-train, bridge-train.  
**Bro'tt** n, *pl* =, shred; breakers.  
**Bro'vej** road-way (of a bridge). -*vægt* platform balance, weighbridge. -*fljue* *pl* bridge-eyes.



**Brute** f a brutal, churlish, bullying; en -  
 Bruten a bully. -ite' c brutality.

**Brutte-bæls** gross-amount. -effelt grosse effect.  
 -fragt gross-freight. -ubtægt, -ubtætte gross  
 amount of receipts, gross earnings. -uægt gross  
 -weight.

\***Bry** f se Bryde (plage).

**Bry** f se Bryceci.

**Brybær** a opt refrangible. -hæb c refrang-  
 ibility.

**Bryde**, brød, brudt et & i (bræffe) break; (om  
 Øyet) refract; (om Esen) break; (plage) plague,  
 trouble, annoy; - sit hoveb puzzle, rack, ougdæl  
 one's brain; - Ør break flax; - Sien quarry  
 stone; - Tris dig out ore; - Sæften J break  
 bulk; - sit Løfte, sit Ed break one's promise,  
 oath; Sæbelen r Øften the saddle galls the horse;  
 - Bræbjen, Bæget part company; - Sjen break the  
 ice (off. Å); - Lævshæden break silence; - af t  
 break off; s (i Tælen) stop; meb Kober til hære,  
 bryd af! right file! - frem break forth, emerge;  
 Dagen brød frem day broke, dawned; - igætt m  
 break through; - ind break in, force an en-  
 trance; - ind i Sænet invade the country; - ind  
 i et Hus break into a house; - ind over break  
 in upon; - itu break; - lss break loose; -  
 meb en break with one; - meb en Sæne break  
 (one's) self of a habit; - ned break down; - op  
 (opbryde) break of. force open, (afmærkede) march;  
 (om Søet) burst; Sælfæbet, Sørjæmningen brød op  
 the party, meeting broke up; Sjen r op the ice  
 is breaking up; - Staven over condemn; - paa  
 bet Tætte have a German accent; - ub (af Sæng-  
 fed) break (out of) prison; - ub i Sætter burst out  
 laughing; Siben, Krigen brød ub the fire, war  
 broke out; - or sig meb trouble one's self  
 with; - sig om care about, mind; aa, bryd Dem  
 ifte om bet! don't trouble yourself, never you  
 mind; bryd big ifte om mig never mind me; jeg  
 r mig ifte om bet I don't care about it ef. for  
 it; jeg r mig ifte om at gaa I don't care to go  
 ef. about going; - brydes be broken etc.,  
 (kamp) wrestle. +Bryde/bætte wrestler. -kamp  
 wrestling-match. -kunst the art of wrestling.  
 -leg wrestling. Brydelig a frangible, that may be  
 broken. Bryden c breaking etc.; wrestling.  
 Bryde/plads wrestling-place. -ri' n -er trouble,  
 pother, bother. -ræng crowbar. -tag (grasp in)  
 wrestling.

**Brydning** c breaking etc.; wrestling; *for* con-  
 flict. Brydningsrefr. -refraction of light. -vinkel  
 visual angle of refraction. -fsm a troublesome.

\***Brye** c -r se Brug.

**Bryg** c brewing.

**Bryge** c -r basking shark, sun-fish, *Selachus*  
*maximus*.

**Brygge** of brew.

**Brygge** n (Bh) Bruges.

**Brygge** c -r wharf, quay, (udløbende) pier, jetty.  
 -anlæg wharfing. -tjer wharf-owner. -far pier.  
 -meker wharfinger. -leje, -pænge pier-money.  
 -plads wharfage.

**Bryggerbæl** c brewing copper.

**Brygger** c -r brewer. -gærd brewery. -hæt  
 brewer's horse, dray-horse. - (ef. Bryg-)hæt  
 brew. ef. brewing house, scullery. -far brew-  
 ing vat. -farf brewer's man, drayman. -fædel  
 brewer's copper. -fægt brewer's servant, dray-  
 man. -læs brewer's corporation. -mæring  
 brewer's trade. -sæn brewing-furnace. -ræffæs  
 brewing-utensil. Bryggerd' n scullery. Bryg-  
 ger-kuffe sled. -fænd journeyman-brewer.  
 -sæn draycart.

\***Brygge/øver** c quay porter, lumper.

**Bryghæd** se Brygger. -mekter master brewer.  
 Brygning c brewing.

**Bryllup** n -per wedding, nuptials, bridal,  
 marriage; hære, høre - celebrate a wedding, be  
 married; gæst - pay the expenses of a wedding;  
 være til - be at a wedding; vet i Cæna the mar-  
 riage in Cæna. - Bryllups/bæst wedding din-  
 ner. -brev invitation to a wedding. -dag wed-  
 ding-day. -bragt wedding-dress, nuptial gar-  
 ments. -fæst se hættil. -fælt wedding ef. nuptial  
 guests. -færb wedding festival, bridal. -gifte  
 wedding-(feast). -gæst wedding-guest. -hæst  
 ef. the house in which the wedding is cele-  
 brated; bibl - bæn fult af Gæster the wedding  
 was furnished with guests. -hættil nuptial  
 festival. -Hæte wedding gown. -Hæder nuptial  
 ef. wedding garments. -Hævning bibl wedding  
 garment. -nat bridal night. -pant wedding  
 finery. -rejfe wedding-trip. -ræffe wedding  
 ceremonies ef. customs, sponsal rites. -væst  
 nuptial vest, epithalamium.

**Bryn** n, pl =, (af en Øst) brow; (om Øjet)  
 eyebrow; (om Gædet) expanse, surface of the  
 ocean; se Slob.

**Brynde** c heat, passion, lust; bet et bære at  
 gifte sig end at lide - bidd' it is better to marry  
 than to burn. +Bryndig a fervent.

\***Bryne** n whetstone. Brynet (ofgi. † prov)  
 whet, sharpen. -Ræn c whetstone.

**Brynje** c -r coat of mail, cuirass. -høfer pl  
 mail-horse. -Hædt a mail-clad. -fræve gorget.  
 -lss a without a coat of mail.

**Bryologi** c bryology.

**Bryt** a blunt, churlish.

**Brytjel** n Brussels. Brytjefær/suipinger,  
 -tæpper Brussels lace, carpets.

**Bryt** n -er (meft om bet ubvenlige) breast, (om  
 bet indvenlige og bet hære) chest; (Sjæffets) thorax;  
 (paa Vøit, Strue o. l.) shoulder; (p. Rægle) stamp;  
 (p. Ræpelt) transom: -er breasts; give - give suck,  
 lægge til -et suckle; ftaa sig for -et strike (smite)  
 one's breast; hære jagt, færtt - have a weak,  
 strong chest; hære Smerter i -et, ont for -et have  
 a pain in one's chest; bet fælt ham for -et it  
 staggered him; - møb - breast to breast. -ærv  
 succession in the descending line. -ærving de-  
 scendant. -bæn breast-bone, sternum. -betæn-  
 nesse inflammation of the chest, pleurisy. -bif-  
 felse bust, half-length picture. -bifst J shoulder  
 -block. -bifst shoulder-bolt (o fl.). -bom yarn  
 -beam. -bugfænde pl thoracids. -byrd abscess  
 in the lungs, empyema. -bætte breast-band.  
 -bær, -bærta Jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -bræ-  
 ber pectoral essence. -bril pectoral decoction.  
 -bug under waistcoat, bosom-friend. Bryte sig  
 or draw one's self up, bridle up, (af nt) boast  
 of. Brytstæne pectoral fin. -færtætte cold on  
 the chest. -færtæjning, -fætte breast-fast. -gæng  
 thoracic duct. -gængs adv headlong. -hammer  
 lift hammer. -hærtæt armour for the breast,  
 breastplate, corset. -hætte pleura. -hætte-  
 betænness pleurisy. -hæt breast-wheel. -hæf.  
 -hæfheb cavity of the chest, thoracic cavity.  
 -hærtel dorsal vertebra. -hæt a breast-high.  
 -hætte: i - breast-high. -hætæg shirt-front.  
 -fæge pectoral losenge; joe blow on the chest.  
 -fætte chest. -fættætt catarrh on the chest,  
 bronchitis. -fættel mammary gland. -fættætte  
 oppression at the chest. -fættætte spasm in  
 the chest. -fættætt shirt-front, half-act. -fætt  
 se bug. -fættætte breast-pocket. -miffel pectoral remedy.  
 -mætt breast-wall, parapet. -muffel thoracic  
 muscle. -nætt breastpin, shirt-pin, brooch.  
 Brytning se mur. Brytning/sænvel back of  
 a window. -plade breast-piece, (Dampn.) breast  
 -plate. -plæs breast-plough. -ræn breast-strap,  
 poutal. -ring (Suf.) section of the thorax. -fætt  
 pectoral syrup. -fætte se Bryng. -fættel breast



-plate; (3nf.) thorax. -**læffe** breast-knot. -**lær** a nun's stomacher. -**smerte** pain in the chest. -**smætte** stomacher. -**stemme** natural voice, chest voice. -**strimmel** tucker, modesty-piece. -**stutte** (af Dyr) breast, brisket; (3nf.) thorax; (-billebe) bust; (-barnff) breast-plate; (Dampm.) shoulder-piece. -**støttig** fe -**lug**. -**sutter** sweet kisses, barley-sugar. -**svæg** a weak-chested. -**svagheb** weakness of the chest. -**sving** brace. -**svug** a having a complaint in the chest. -**svugbom**. -**svuge** disease of the chest, chest-complaint. -**tæt** pleura. -**tag** (Tryk) hug. -**tap** shouldered tenon. -**te** pectoral tea. -**tifæbe** chest affection. -**tout** chest note. -**vattersot** dropsy in the chest, water on the c. -**vinbue** fe Gvbl. -**vorte** nipple. -**vært**. -**værn** breast-work, parapet.

**Bræ** c -er (3s.) glacier, (Sne-) snow-field, field of eternal snow, névé.

**Bræbe** of tar.  
 †**Bræder** pl boards; -ne (Scenen, ogf. \*) the stage, the boards; **vær** paa -ne be on the stage; **hø** han er **befanbig** paa - he is constantly on view. - **Brædelejer** stage funk. -**gulv** deal floor. -**stillerum** partition of boards. -**flur** shed of boards. -**vogn** cart, waggon. -**væg** board-partition.

**Bræge** vi bleat, baa; **cont** (om fltr.) bray. -n c bleating, baaing.

**Bræ'** c & n, pl =, (Brub) break, rupture, breach, crack, rent; (Vesfægtelse) breakage; (Vrangl) defect, imperfection. -**hammer** mason's hammer. -**jærn** fe -**flang**.

**Brætte** ge c brea' kage.  
 \***Brætte** c -r steep ascent (esp in a road).  
 \***Brætte** [imp ogf. brat] vt break, fracture; vi break: - **hæffen** break one's neck; - **papir** fold, crease paper; - **skanten** paa enape, finch; - **gul** paa en flætte crack a bottle; - **læffen** break bulk: - et **bræ** break open a letter; - fra break off: - om, fe **Dmbrætte**; - op break open; (læste op) vomit up, throw up; tage ind at - paa take an emetic; **ør** sig vomit, puke, P shoot the cat. **Brætte** sig a apt to break, frangible, easily broken. -**værn** crushing-mill. -**vibbel** emetic. -**ving** c breaking etc.; vomiting etc.; Anferet er i - the anchor is apeak. -**vob** vomit-nut. -**vulver** emetic powder. -**vøb** ipecacuanha. -**flang** iron crow, crow-bar. -**sutter** sugar boiled to candy height. -**sa** fe **Bræb's**. -**vand** solution of tartar emetic. -**vin** antimonial wine. -**vin** **flæn** tartar emetic. \***vogn** break-van.

**Bræm**, **Bræmme** c -r border, edging, trimming; (Tryk) fringe. **Bræmme** of border, edge, trim.

**Bræms** fe Bræms.  
**Bræms** alderen the burning age, the age of fire. -**bar** a combustible, inflammable. -**barheb** c combustibility, inflammability.

**Brænde**, -te (\* vi ogf. brandt, brand), -t vt burn; scorch, sear; commit to the flames; vs burn, be on fire; (Brandemærke) brand; (Sig) cremate; (ætte) **chir** cauterize; (om Ræder) sting; - **Rul** char wood; - **Roiter**, **Leglsten** bake pots, tiles; - **Brændevin** distil spirits; - **Raffe** roast coffee; - og **flænde** destroy with fire and sword; - **Vunden** af et **Stib** bream a ship; - af **Begær** **fligeb**, **Bræ** burn with desire, anger; jeg **bite** af **Strigermob** I was fired with military ardour; **bræ** -t i **Dnen** there is a fire in the stove; **bet** **har** -t i **Rat** paa to **Stæber** there was a fire last night in two places; **huset** -te af the house was burnt down; - af (Tryk. o. l.) let off; - efter hang fire; - efter at burn with desire to; - for flash in the pan; **han**(s) **hjerter** -r for **hende** he dotes upon her; **bet** **har** -bt for **ham** there has been a

fire at his house; - **inde** t fe **Indbrænde**; i perish in the flames; - **inde** **med** be left with . . . on one's hands; - **ned** burn out; - **op** t burn, i be burnt, be destroyed by fire; - **paa** i burn to the pot; i (give **3ib**) fire; - **sa** **men** t fuse together, set, s decompose, diminish by decomposition; - **sig** **hø** burn one's fingers; - **brænde** a burning etc.; - **nbe** **Rærligeb** ardent affection; † **scarlet** lychmis, *Lycnis chalcedonica*; - **nbe** **Spærgsmaal** burning question; **brænde** t **Stæbe** a burn, scald; fe **Værn**; **hø** jeg er **bieven** bt I have burnt my fingers. **Brænde** n † fire-wood; \*fuel; **hugge** - chop wood; en **flavn** - a cord of wood. †**affald** chips. **Brænde** brenn fe **Ræde** bren. -**bæret** carrier of wood. -**flang** supply of wood. -**glas** fe **Brænd**. -**gøp** sea-nettle, *Cyanea capillata*. -**hænder** firewood-seller. -**hug** ger woodcutter, hewer of wood. -**hus** wood-house. -**jærn** (til at brænde **Bræte**) branding iron; **vet** cauter; (Brædejærn) curling tongs. -**læsse** firewood-box. -**lurv** firewood-basket. -**læder** wood-cellar, hole. -**loft** wood-loft. -**mangel** scarcity of wood. -**material** fe **Brændsel** emne. -**mester** fore-man. -**mærte** brand, stigma. -**mærte** vt brand, stigmatize. -**mærkning** c branding, stigmatizing. **Brænde** n c burning etc. -**næbe** nettle, *Urtica*. -**old** fe **Brændelæder**. -**oplag**. -**plads** wood-yard. -**pænde** crucible. -**pris** price of fire-wood. **Brænder** c -t burner; † portfire. **Brænder** i fe **Brændevinsbrænder**, **Legl**, **Rulf**, osv. **Brænder** i **flær** distiller's man. **Brænde** fløb fe **Brændefløb**. -**flærer** sawyer of fire-wood. -**flabel** pile, stack of fire-wood. -**væbe** fe **gøp**. -**vøb** fire-wood.

**Brændevin** n & c spirits, esp whiskey, gin, ardent spirit(s), (nabnl. fransk) brandy; gennemtruffet **med** - brandied. - **Brændevins** **brænder** distiller of spirits. -**brænder** distillery. -**brænding** distilling, distillation. -**glas** dram-glass. -**lebel** still. -**lur** alcoholism. †**læder** spirit-room. -**lugt** smell of brandy. -**mand** (-brænder) distiller; (-hænder) dealer in spirits. -**pænde** still. -**præver** alcoholmeter. \***ret** licence to sell spirits. -**stb** duty on spirits. -**stj** distilling apparatus. -**ub** **flæg** selling of brandy; **cong** gin-shop.

**Brænde** værdi value as fuel. -**stæ** wood cutter's axe.

**Brændglas** burning-glass, sun-glass. -**gøp** fe **Brænde**. -**heb** a burning hot. -**hebe** burning cf. scorching heat. -**hætte** fe **Brændemæbe**. **Brænding** c burning etc.; (mod **Strand** cf. **Skippe**) surf, breakers. **Brænd** flinie caustic (curve). \***væbe** fe **Brændemæbe**. -**æffer** burnt offering, holocaust. -**æffer** altar of burnt offering. -**øvn** furnace, kiln. -**puust** focus.

**Brænd** i fuel, firing. -**besparelse** saving of fuel. -**besparende** a fuel-saving. -**emne** fuel, combustible matter. -**forbrug** consumption of fuel. -**vøb** scarcity of fuel. -**fløb** a wood intended for fuel. -**flit**(e) waste of fuel. -**flst** fe emne. -**(b)værdi** value as fuel.

**Brænd** spejl burning-mirror. -**flaaf** blister steel. -**væbe** fe **Brændegøp**. -**vibbe** focal length cf. distance.

\***Bræ** t o g n turned up (cf. down) edge, brim cf. end; lægge - i en **Bog** turn down cf. dog's ear a page; **hø** lægge - paa lay stress on.

**Bræ** t n -ter og **Bræder** board; (Væffe) tray; paa et - at once, off-hand; paa **bet** førte - in bad odour, on the black list; **spille** først af -tet play the losing game. -**træts** waste on the work-table. -**flit** draughts, chess.

\***Brætte** vt - op turn, cf. double up; - **ned** turn down; undouble.

\***Brætte** gulv fe **Bræde** . - lægge vt board. **Bræb** imp of **Bræbe**.

**Brod** n, pl =, bread; et **Bros** a loaf (of bread); bet gif of som barnt - it sold like penny rolls, it sold like wildfire; fortjene sit - earn el. make one's bread; fbbde i et godt - have a good business, a snug place el. berth; være i ens - eat one's bread; tage - et af Brunden paa en take away one's bread; en Brønds - en anden Brønds **Bros** one man's breath another man's death; flaa et stort - op lay an ambitious plan; se **Wanb**. **Bros** affald waste bread. - **bager** baker. - **bægning** baking of bread, bread-making. - **bæffe** bread-basket, ↓ bread barge. - **bøb** baker's shop. - **bølle** dumpling, little ball of bread.

**Brosde** c fault, blame, guilt. - **betynget**, **bevidst** a conscious (of one's guilt) guilty. - **bevidst** his consciousness of guilt. - **fri** a faultless, blameless, guiltless. - **fuld** a faulty, guilty, culpable. - **fuldbed** guiltiness. - **læs** se **fri**.

**Brosstue** bread-stuff. **Brosstøjs** bread-guiltiness. - **smitted** a gull-stained. - **stang** a gully.

**Brosforværdning** transubstantiation. - **frugt** bread-fruit. - **frugttre** bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus incisa*. - **føde** food (esp derived from bread-stuffs), sustenance. - **føde** of & r supply with bread-stuffs; maintain, support; **hænder** fan iffe - fig cannot supply its own population with bread. - **herre** employer, master. - **hammer** bread-room. - **hvis** bread-knife. - **hvis** bread-woman. - **horn** bread-corn. - **krumme** crumb of bread. - **kurs** bread basket, pannier. - **læs** ↓ se **hammer**. - **læs** flat-cake. - **læs** a breadless, without bread; - **runter** unprofitable pursuits. - **mangel** scarcity of bread. - **marie** baker's mark. - **sid** (professional) jealousy. - og **vin-penge** sacrament-money, dominicals. - **plante** cereal. - **pose** bread-bag.

**Brosere** se **Broder**. - **læg** se **Broder**. - **menig**, **heden** the United Brethren. - **stifte** division of inheritance between brothers. - **hvis** se **Broder**.

**Brosbrød** rye for bread. - **saucet** bread-sauce. - **uden** the kissing-crust. - **stimmel** mould, mustiness (of bread). - **stive** slice of bread, (ristet) toast. - **torpe** crust of bread. - **strifter** usual printing-letters. - **svæver** bread-cutter. - **smule** se **krumme**. - **førg** se **Røringsførg**. - **stof** se **emne**. - **studium** professional study. - **suppe** panado, panade. - **taft** bread-rate. - **trang** se **mangel**. - **tyv** (unyttig) Ejener) useless servant, drone; (hen som tager Røringen fra andre) spoil-trade. - **lægning** pipet. - **vand** toast and water. - **videnskab** learned profession. - **vogn** bread-cart.

**Brosf** c - er fraction; uægte - improper fraction. - **del** fractional part, fraction. - **regning** fractions.

**Bros** n, pl =, roar, bellow. **Broske** vi roar, bellow. **Broske** preacher monkey, *Myocetes*. **Broslen** c roaring etc. **Brosler** c - er roarer.

**Bros** o - e well (og i **Stiftbæse** og til **Strue**), draw-well; rejse til - en go to the wells, waters; bet er for sent at løse - en til, naar **Barnet** er brudt lock the stable-door, before the steed is stolen; after death the doctor. - **sætt** well-spring. - **uafalt** watering place. - **sører** well-borer, well-driller. - **græter** well-digger, well-sinker. - **grævning** well-sinking. - **gæst** visitor at a watering place. - **høge** se **høg**. - **hjul** wheel el. pulley for drawing water. - **indfæstning**, **larm** brick work el. parapet round a well. - **lunge** se **spænd**. - **lørge** water-cress, *Nasturtium officinale*. - **stie** basin, cistern. - **træs** case of the basin. - **trøg** sweep-hook. - **ur**: **bruge** - take, el. drink the waters. - **læg** cover of a well. - **læg** physician at a watering-place. - **lærte** well-chain. - **maskine** ↓ trunk engine. - **mester** conduit master; (ved **Sundhedsræn**) inspector of the

pump-room. - **mitse** well. - **reb** well-rope. - **sel** pump-room.

**Brosdelf** c bur-marigold, *Bidens tripartita*. **Brosd** smalt well-smack. - **spænd** well-bucket, well-pail. - **stige**, **stang** well-sweep. - **sten** compass-bricks pl. - **støper** cable-compressor. - **stævning**, **stætt** se **stævning**. - **græter**. - **stid** season (for using the waters). - **vand** well-water. - **vind** windlass. - **vippe** se **stang**.

**Brosse** fig or look big. - **ig** a haughty, arrogant. - **igbed** c arrogance.

**Brosf** c (**Trangel**) fault, defect, flaw, imperfection; (**Stade**) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice. - **stidig** a decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. - **stidig** c decay, ruin, dilapidation. - **stidig** of prejudice. - **holden** a aggrieved, prejudiced, not satisfied. - **holdende** c prejudice, disadvantage.

**Bros** int bo! han fan herfen sig - eller Ba he cannot say bo to a goose. **Bros** n c - er bu'bo. **Brosari** et n Bucharia. **Brosstin** a buckskin

**Bros** n, pl =, (**Befaling**) command, commandment, order, behest; (**Berinde**) message; (**Sende**, **Rontor**) messenger; (**Ell**) offer; (ved **Auktion**) bid, bidding; (**Stets**) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); be ti - the ten commandments; gaa - go on errands; - et **venter** bender waits; **have** - til se **tiltale af sig**; **sende** - efter send for; **sende** el. **have** - til en send to one, send one word; **lad** **ber** gaa - efter ham let him be sent for; **Stens** - the dictates of honour. - **bringer**, **svæver** bearer of a message.

**Buddha** Buddha. - **is'men** def Bud'dhism. - **ist** c - er Bud'dhist. - **istiff** Bud'dhist, Bud'dhist'c.

**Buddelle** c - r box. **Budej** c - r milkmaid. **Budding** c - er pudding. - **form** pudding-form el. shape. - **sten** p-stone.

**Budstæge** messenger (of a country jurisdiction).

**Budget** n - ter bud'get, (financial) estimates; se **Finanslov**. - **sær**, **komité** se **Finans**. - **ter** re vt estimate.

**Budstæge**, **løn** messenger's fee. - **ord** commandment. - **sende** se: **sende** **Bud** til. - **sendning** message. - **stas** n - er tidings. - **stille** fiery cross, gathering token. - **stue** messenger's el. door-keeper's room. - **stjenske** service of a messenger. **Budt** se **Bude**.

**Bue** o - r (til at **stude**) bow; (**Violin**) bow, F fiddlestick; (**Øveling**) arch; (**Girtel**) arc; (trum **Stie**) curve; (i **Skib**) port; (p. **Bugge**) head, arched top; **høj** tie; **spænde** n bend the bow; **spænde** n for **høj** aim too high, make too great pretensions; **stimens** - the vault of heaven. **Bue** fig or bow, arch. - **bannet** a bowed, curved, arched, arcuate. - **fil** bow-file. - **førmis** a se **bannet**. - **færing**, **færl** c bowing. - **gangs** arcade, piazza, portico; **diel** porch. - **hælsing** arched vault. - **tram** se **bannet**. - **træmming** arcuation. - **læmpe** arc-lamp). - **lære** curve. - **løft** vaulted ceiling. - **mager** o - e bow-maker, bowyer. - **minuter** pl minutes of arc. - **passer** bow-compasses, wing-compasses. - **sav** bow-saw. - **sejner** seconds of arc. - **stift** bow-handle. - **stus** bow-shot; art random shot. - **stævning** archery. - **stævningstif** toxophilite society. - **stutte** archer, Bowman. - **stænder** rack for bending a bow. - **stænding** span of an arch. - **stilling** arch cradling; (**Sav**) saw-frame. - **stræg** bow-string. - **stræg** drawing of the bow, bowing. - **stutte** (**Emp**) link. - **stremet** elect the arc system. **Bue**'t a se **bannet**. - **tag** arched roof. - **stinde** bow-window. - **stert** arched el. vaulted work.



**Bul**; **benit** mitten. -**værf** bulwark. -**sisse** wood-man's axe.

**Bum!** iat bang! (Xrommes By) rub-a-dub, rat-a-tat, pit-a-pat.

\***Bumand** c husbandman.

**Bumand** c bumboat.

†**Bumle**, **Bumre** of carouse, make merry.

**Bump** c thump. -**t** vi thump.

**Bums** adv bang! dash! slap! - + n [e Bump. -**e** vi neb come bang down.

**Bund** c -**e** bottom; (af **SNB**) bottom, floor; (af **Ranon**) breech; (af **Lambe**) head, bottom; (i **Lsj**) ground, groundwork; \*(af **en Fjorb**) inner end; head; **naa** - (med **Fjoberne**) feel the ground; **iffe naa** - be out of one's depth; **faa** - (med **Sobbet**) sound; **sette** - i head; **flaa** -**en** ind **el**. ud **paar** break the bottom of, stave in; **se Bar**; **med** -**en** i **Sejret** bottom upwards; **fil** -**s**, **fil** -**en** to the bottom; **fo** thoroughly; **fomme** **fil** -**s** i get at (cf. to) the bottom of. i - og **Grund** utterly; -**ser** widening bit. \*-**ser**, -**stræt** bottom board. -**stræde** breadth of bottom. **Bunde** vi reach the bottom; **fo** -**r** i rests on.

**Bunden** part of **Binde**; - **Sarme** latent heat.

**Bund**(fald) sediment, deposit, precipitate, grounds. -**fæst** ground-colour. -**fæst** a (om **JS**) firm to the bottom. -**fættig** a utterly destitute. -**fæte** of fatten up. -**fættning** fattening up. -**fæde** under surface. -**færdværet** a utterly depraved. -**færfærtning** (p. **Ranon**) reinforce. -**færfæ** (p. **Ranon**) base ring. -**færfæ** vi freeze to the bottom. -**færfæ** of precipitate, throw down; -**s**. - **fig** be precipitated. -**færfættning** precipitation. -**færfættning**smibbel precipitant. -**færfæ** n, **fo** firm hold. -**garna** seine. -**gærnering** ↓ ceiling of the floor. -**gær** bottom. -**hær** se **Grund**. -**hæge** se **Rob**. -**is** ground-ice, anchor-ice. -**isærnis** se -**fortærtning**. -**isærfættning** ↓ bottom plank. -**isærfæ** copper bottoms. -**isærfæ** bottom-angle. -**isærfæ** bottom layer; **ær** (hard) pan. -**isærfæ** cargo next to the floor. -**isærfæ** se **Grund**. -**isærfæ** se **Silfænb**. -**isærfæ** a bottomless, unathomable; **være** i - **Særfæ** be over head and ears in debt; - **livibær** boundless ignorance. -**isærfæ** a completely rotten. -**isærfæ** a thoroughly honest. -**isærfæ** regular downpour. -**isærfæ** ↓ floor-riders. -**isærfæ** ↓ floor ribband.

**Bundsfærbænd** c -**e** ally, confederate. -**trigen** the Social war. -**færfæ** n alliance, confederacy. **Bund**(stræbe(r)) dredge. -**færfæ** trawl-net. -**isærfæ** bottom staves. -**isærfæ** ↓ floor-timber. -**isærfæ** rising line. -**isærfæ** floor-head. -**isærfæ** -**væger** bilge-plank. -**isærfæ** under-current. -**isærfæ** bottom piece, (af **Ranon**) breech. -**isærfæ** a ravenously hungry. -**isærfæ** a thoroughly ill. -**isærfæ** c precipitation.

**Bundt** a (\***e**) -**e** r bundle, bunch; (af **Straafer**) pencil; **et** - **fo** a truss **el**. bottle of hay.

**Bundtarm** se **Embættarm**.

**Bunde** of bundle, make up in bundles; - **op** ↓ make up (a sail). **Bundstift** adv in bundles. **Bund**(stift) ↓ floor-board, bottom board. -**isærfæ** sunk timber; ↓ floor-timber.

**Bunde** c -**r** groin, breakwater.

\***Bundt** c -**e** se **Binde**.

**Bundfærer** sweeps pl.

**Bunde** c hair-grass, **Aira**.

**Bunde** c -**r** heap, pile; **jamle** **fil** - hoard (up money); - **et** - **isærfæ** n heap up; - **fig** **op** accumulate.

\***Bunde** c -**r** milk-pan.

**Bundet** a se **Stoget**. **Bunterab**: i - (ladies and gentlemen) alternately.

**Bunsmæger** c -**e** furrier, skinner. -**isærfæ** skinner's trade. -**værfæ** furs and skins.

\***Bunsm** c -**e** ringed snake, **Coleuber natrix**.

**Bur** n -**e** cage; **sette** i - cage.

**Burbe** se **Bar**.

**Burba's** adv bang! like a bolt.

**Bureau's** n -**e** r office; - **Scrivas** the Bureau Veritas; **Reuters**, **Rigais** - **R's** Agency. -**sef** chief clerk of a government-office. **Bureau**(stræt) c -**e** r bu resaurat. -**stræt** a bureau(racy; -**stræt**) officialdom. -**stræt**(stift) a bureau(rat)'s; **isærfæ** red tape.

**Burret**'s c -**r** burette.

**Bur**(sting) c cage bird, cageling.

**Burgis** c, **typ** bourgeois.

**Burgund**, -**isærfæ** n Burgundy. -**er** Burgundian; (**Bin**) Burgundy. -**isfæ** a Burgundian.

\***Burke** c male fern. *Polystichum filix mas*.

**Bur**(stus) ↓ overhand knot.

**Burleff** a burlesque.

**Burnas** c -**e** r burnoose.

**Burre** c -**r** burdock, **Lappa**; (**Strugten** og **fo**) bur. -**værfæ** burdock-root. -**værfæ** tree cleavers, *Galium Aparine*.

†**Burff** a boorish.

**Bus** c ↓ (i **Seif**) belly; (p. **Fab**) bilge.

**Bus** adv slap, bang; **isærfæ** -**paar** bounce against. **Buse** vi ↓ pitch; **fo** - **paar** be precipitate, go in head foremost; - **ud** med blurt out.

\***Bus**' se **Buss**.

**Busemand** c se **Busefmand**.

**Busgat** n ↓ side-pipe; stern-pipe.

**Bush** c -**e** bush, shrub.

**Bustab's** n -**e** r thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.

**Bustagtig** a bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.

\***Bustap** c -**e** r live stock, cattle and sheep; herd.

**Bustle** **is** **er**, -**es** **ed** bush, (om **Stræf**, **Rorn**) tiller. -**er** a bushy.

**Bustet**' n -**er**, **se** **Bustaks**.

**Bustif**(for New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inops*. -**gælfæ** a with tufted gills. -**isærfæ** hedging-bill. -**isærfæ** se **Bærfæ**. -**isærfæ** brush turkey, *Talagalla Latham*. -**isærfæ** pl Bushmen, **Bosemans**. -**isærfæ** sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -**isærfæ** pine pine, *Drymoica*. \*-**isærfæ** c stone-chat, *Saxicola*. -**isærfæ** golden ruffed pheasant, *Thamulusca*. -**isærfæ** wart-hog, *Potamocheirus*. -**isærfæ** shrub. -**isærfæ** adv in bushes. -**isærfæ** se **Bust**. -**værfæ** shrubbery. †**Bustælfæ** c gout-wort, *Agopodium podagraria*.

\***Buss** c -**e** r quid (of tobacco).

\***Buss** c -**r**: gode -**r** great friends.

\***Buss** c se **Buss**.

**Bustemand** c bug-bear, bogie.

**Bustet**(stift) -**isærfæ** be c -**er** smock-frock, jumper.

**Bustet**(stift) c -**e** r manb.

**Buste** [r.] c -**r** bust.

\***Bustelung** heather, health, ling.

\***Bustisel** c -**e** r hedgehog, land-urchin, *Erinaceus europæus*.

**But** a (assumptet) stubby, short and thick; (mut) sulky, surly, snappish.

\***But** c -**e** r tub (with a cover).

**Butif** c -**er** shop, **amr** store; **isærfæ** -**keep** a shop, **amr** run a store. **Butif**(s) **bræng** shop-boy. -**er** shop-keeper. -**inventarium** trade fixtures. -**isærfæ** shop-woman. -**isærfæ** selling-price. -**isærfæ** till. -**isærfæ** shopman, salesman. -**isærfæ** shop-lifter. -**isærfæ** shop-lifting. -**isærfæ** shop-window, (**isærfæ** **isærfæ**) shop-front.

**Butiflæf** c ↓ butt.

**Butleri**' n ↓ steward's room.

**Butfænde** c dolphin, *Coryphæna*.

**Butfærfæ** c ↓ bumpkin. -**isærfæ** b.-block. -**isærfæ** b.-pendant.

**Butterbejg** se **Smørbejg**.

**Buttet** a chubby, dumpy.

**By** c -**e** r town, city; **bo** i -**en** live in town; **han** **er** i -**en** he is out; **tejfe** fra -**en** leave town; **isærfæ**

er i -en the maid is gone an errand; gaa i -en go on errands, † F be on the spree; gaa fejl i -en be in the wrong box; iron gaa gøbt i -en go on a fool's errand; gaa omring -en walk round the town, gaa omring i -en walk about the town. -abel town-gentry. -befølning townspeople, town population. -bo, -boer f. man. -bud (ticket)-porter, commissionaire, ec cady.

**Byde**, *byb*, *bubt* cf. *bubet* cf. (*befale*) command, order, bid, charge; (*inbyde*) ask, invite; (*tilbyde*) offer, proffer, tender; (*gøre Byd*) bid, offer; - *Erøds* bid one defiance cf. b. d. to, brave, dare, defy; - *Spibben* make head against; - en *Sobmorgen* wish one a good morning; *og bet tør De - mig* dare you take such liberty with me? dare you say that to my face; *høn lader sig alting - he* puts up with anything; - *o p* raise the price of; - en *op til* *Dans* ask one to dance; - *over et Kongerige* rule, sway a kingdom; - *over (overbyde)* outbid; - *paa* bid for; - *fig til* cf. *tilbyde* fig. - *maade* the imperative (mood). - *ude* a commanding, imperious; - *Bygt*, *Røttenbigghed* imperative duty, necessity; *bet blev en - R.* for ham it became imperative upon him. - *ude* c. bidder. - *ude* n. dictates *pl.*

**Byb** *brøng* errand-boy, message-lad. - *cude* end, extremity of the town. - *føged* town judge. - *føll* townsfolk, townsmen; † *villagers*. - *frished* charter cf. privilege of a town.

**Byg** n & c barley, *Hordeum*.

**Byg** c buck, bucking.

**Byg** *gade* street. - *gang* (running) errands; triot, dissipation.

**Byg** *læs* ear of barley. - *brød* barley bread.

**Bygd** c -er country district, parish. - **Bygde**-*føll* parishioners. - *lag* district, neighbourhood, county. - *maand* parishioner. - *politik* vestry -politics. - *vej* parish road, cross-road. - *vægt* p. beadle.

**Byge** c -r (*Regn*) shower; (*Sind*) squall; (*Torden*) thunderstorm; *bet træffer* *op til* en - a squall is brewing; *fil* en - *over* *fig* was caught in a squall.

**Byge** cf. buck. **Byge** *far* bucking-tub. - *lub* buck. - *jaa*, - *tsude* cf. -*far*.

**Byge** *vejr* showery cf. squally weather.

**Byg** *gl* wryneck, *Yucca torquilla*.

**Byg** *falbig* a dilapidated. - *felb* (*igheb*) c decay, dilapidation.

**Bygge** cf. build, construct; - *og* *so* take up one's abode; - *t af* *Ed*, *Jærn* *L* oak-built, iron-built (o. fl.); - *t i* *Udianbet* foreign-built; *bet t* (om *ARKE*) well-built, well-knit; - *o p* igen rebuild; - *paa* *sig* rely on, trust to; - *til* make additions to a building. - *arbejde* building work; building enterprise. - *bank* cf. *fejlsat*. - *fund* building fund. - *grund* cf. *plabs*. - *gælds* debts contracted by building-enterprises. - *hjælp* aid towards building. - *laan* loan for building purposes. - *lov* cf. *Bygnings*. - *lyst* passion for building. - *maade* cf. *Bygningsmaade*. - *materialer* building materials. - *u* c building. - *overlæg* builder's estimate. - *plabs* building ground, plot cf. lot, site. - *r* c -e builder. - *referi* cf. *lyge*. - *ri'* n building. - *fejlsat* building-society. - *sted* (*Byggeplads*) place for building; (*Hellig*) abode, dwelling place. - *tyge* rage cf. mania for building. - *tid* time of building.

**Byg** *grøn* barley groats; \* *og* *jaa* Scotch barley, pearl-b. - *grød* barley-meal porridge. - *halm* b. straw.

**Byg** *herre* c builder.

**Byg** *jærn* barley soil. - *jørn* barley corn; (*paa* *Et*) *st*; (*Drejel*) quilled linen. - *maalt* b. malt. - *mel* b. meal.

**Bygmester** c builder, master builder, architect; oven bird, *Furnarius*.

**Bygning** c -er (bet *som* er *bygget*) building, structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (*Bygningsmaade*) build, frame, construction; *Quiet* er *under* - the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; *et Fartøj af banst* - a vessel of Danish build; *han er af en Jøag, hørt* - he is of a delicate, robust frame. - **Bygnings**-*afgift* tax on buildings. - *arbejde* building work. - *del* structure. - *entrepriser* master-builder. - *føgd* building trade. - *frøst* block of buildings. - *føll* workmen employed in building. - *førhøld* (*Regemes*) structure. - *grus* rubbish. - *haandværker* builder's workman. - *hjelpe* cf. *Bygge*. - *heri* *føst* ground-level. - *inspektør* building-inspector. - *kommission* board of works. - *kontrakt* overseer. - *kontrakt* building contract. - *kunst* architecture. - *kyndig* a skilled in architecture. - *læs* building-regulations. - *lære* anatomy. - *maade* style of building, architecture, build. - *maand* *bib* builder. - *støber* joiner. - *spekulant* jerry-builder. - *sten* building-stone. - *tegning* draught, working-drawing. - *teat* cf. *Byggeplads*. - *træ*. - *summer* wood cf. timber for building. - *ustift* plan (of construction). - *ustral* architectural term. - *uvælsig* building committee. - *væsen* (matters relative to) public works.

† **Byg** *aa* c season for sowing barley.

\* **Byg** *el* c lease-hold, lease (*esp* for life). - *brus* lease. - *maand* leaseholder. **Byg** *le* cf. lease; take on lease.

**Byg** *stubb* barley-stubble. - *fuppe* barley broth. - *vælling* barley boiled in milk.

**Byg** *stær* n building.

† **Byg** *gænger* c F dissipated fellow.

**By** *stær* ground belonging to a town cf. village. - *township* township. - *quarter* quarter of the town.

**By** *de* c -er boll, blain. **By** *demøder* core.

**By** *lits* town life. - *læs* municipal law.

**By** *t* c -er bundle, parcel. - *e* cf. bundle, tie up in a bundle; + - *paa*, *se* *se* *paa*.

**By** *mand* townsman, town-liver. - *mark* field belonging to a village. \* common belonging to a town. - *menighed* town congregation. - *men* *ne* *tte* town-bred man, cockney. - *navn* name of a town.

**By** *te* c mugwort, *Artemisia*. - *flugt* whin-chat, *Motacilla rubetra*.

**By** *nyt* town news, news from town. - *patient* out-patient. - *post* town-post, town delivery. - *raad* town-council. - *raads* *medlem* town-councillor.

**By** *r* c (*fødsel*) birth, descent; † (*Åflom*) offspring, progeny; (*Slægt*) relationship, kindred.

**By** *rde* c -r burden, load, charge, fardel; *Sivet* er *ham* *til* - life is a burden to him; *falde* *til* - be a burden to; *som* *hæve* *baeret* *Dagens* - *og* *føde* who have borne the burden and the heat of the day. - *fuld* a burdensome, onerous, grievous. - *vant* a accustomed to burdens.

**By** *rig* a born, entitled by birth (to). **By** *rd* - *abel* nobility of birth.

**By** *ret* cf. -*lov*. - *rygte* town report, t. rumour. **By** *stær* native of a town; *bi* *ere* - *born* *jammen* we are fellow-townsmen. - *føer* (fellow-) townsman. - *føll* cf. *Byføll*.

**By** *stæt* town rate, t. taxes. - *stæe* cf. -*lov*. - *stæer* town clerk. - *stæder*, - *stæt* town talk. - *stæve* meeting, place of meeting in a village cf. town. - *stæle* martin, *Hirundo urtica*. - *stæen* constable, policeman; † *F* cf. *gænger*. \* *stæer* court agent. - *stægraf* town telegraph. - *sting* local of a township.

**By** *stæing* c (ex)changing.

**Bytte** n exchange; (Strig-) booty, spoil, prey; til - for, i - mob in exchange for; *gætt* - make booty; *gætt* et *baerligt* - change for the worse; *baer* et - for *sig* be a prey to. **Bytte** of change, exchange, barter; - *sig* til til get in exchange; - *en* *Scheel* change a note; - *gæt* *med* *en* (ex)change hats with one; \* - *ligt* cry cutes; *jeg* *ville* *ikke* - *med* *ham* I would not change places with him, would not be in his shoes; - *Skaarde*, - *Sæde* (Sag) pum in the corner. -*for**skæbne*: *Raa* i - exchange their publications. -*gen**taas* (-*midde*) medium of barter. -*gætt* goods taken in exchange. -*haend* exchange. -*midde* medium of exchange. -*vaerd* value in exchange, exchangeable value. - **Bytten** c (ex)changing. **Bytting** c-er changing, osf.

**Byttinge** je -*fat*. t-*lys* parish bull. -*vaent* a acquainted with the town. t-*vej* road from one village to another. -*vaent* (*Antiggen*) municipal concerns; (*Sæber*) town manners.

**Byzant** n Byzantium. -*it*'*alt* a Byzantine, Byzantine.

**Byerende** a town-errand.

**Bær!** (*Brøgen*) *baa!* (H) *flø!* (haanligt) ugh; (*Ørn*) *gætt* - *caek*.

**Bæger** n - e cup, beaker, goblet, chalice; \$ *calyx*; - et *isb* over the cup was full to overflowing; *bringe* - et til at *sihe* over *sig* break the camel's back. -*apparat* *elod* crown of cups. -*blad* sepal. -*blig* \$ *glume*. -*glas* goblet. -*gælle* lucernaria. -*hang* ringing of glasses. -*hætt* a \$ cup-formed. -*vaemp* cup-mushroom, *Pennis*. -*vainger* toper. -*Bægre* of tope.

t-**Bægt** c batch.

**Bæk** c -*te* brook, rill, beck, se burn; *lille* - brooklet. -*arsv* waterwort, *Elatine*. \* -*lung* brook-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*. -*brøst* *fl.* *Bæff* -*ful* je *Ban* *flær*. *Bæff* *flær* watercourse.

**Bæsten** n - r (metal) basin; *ovst* pelvis; *maas* cymbal; (i *Stirte*) box; *hæstrende* til - et pelvis. -*agtig* a resembling a basin. - *ben* bones of the pelvis. -*bel* basin. -*for**sværing* contraction of the pelvis. -*hvirvel* sacral vertebra. -*maaler* pelvimeter. -*ram* pelvic cavity. -*slæger* cymbal-player.

**Bæst** c trout, *Balme sario*.

t-**Bælt** a (om *fulge*) *saldo*, *calow*.

**Bælg** c - e shell, pod, cod, legume; - af et *Dyr* skin taken off entire, case; (*Bom*) belly; (*Blæse*) bellows. **Bælg** of swill; t (*Ørter* oju.) shell; - i *fig*, - *sig* *med* *gulp*, *swill*. **Bælges** *ed* pod. **Bælgetræder** bellows-blower. **Bælg** *frugt* pulse, podding grain. -*fuld* a brimful; p dead drunk. -*hænde* leather mitten, driving-glove. -*hoved* bellows-head. -*hæst* follicle. -*maer!* a pitch dark. -*maer* n pitchy darkness. -*pipe*, -*svæ* bellows-pipe. -*svæ* je *frugt*. -*plante*, -*urt* leguminous plant. -*vaente* mitten. -*vaentil* clack. -*vaert* bellows of an organ.

t-**Bælle** c - r je **Bælg**. t-**Bælle** *et* je **Bælg**.

**Bælmert**, -*maer* je **Bælg**.

**Bælt** je **Bælt**.

**Bælte** n - r belt (ogf. *flø*), girdle, band, sash, cincture, baldric; *geog* zone; *Bæms*'s - the girdle of Venus; *D'Orion*'s - the belt of Orion; *hæve* *Bærn* *maer* - be in the family way. **Bælte** of belt, girdle, cincture; + - *fig*, je *Slinge* *fig*. -*byr* *armadillo*, *Dasyurus*. -*hæge*, -*trog* belt-clasp. -*maas* *chiamyphore*. -*vaug* pouch attached to the belt. -*vaent* je *selvedestil*. -*vaende* buckle of a belt. -*svæ* waist. -*svæ* *arcke* oval whetstone. -*tafte* je *vaug*.

\***Bænd** a  $\downarrow$  bend. **Bænde** of bend; - *inb* turn in.

**Bændel** n -*ber* tape. -*mael* je *vaands*. -*svæ* *tape-worm*, *Tænia*. -*svæ* *et* a striped. -*taug*

grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. **Bændel** *et* (*Bøtt*) form into ribbons.

**Bændel** c - er  $\downarrow$  seizing; *tage* - et of unseize. **Bændel** *et* seize, pass a sailing.

**Bænd** c - e bench; seat, (lang *Stole*) form; *mil* *barbette*; *stille* for *tamme* - e play to empty benches; F *varme* - e sit out the dance; *saette* *en* til - P floor one, do for one; (*stube* *noget* *paa* *ben* *lange* - spin out, protract; (*stube* *over* - je *Bant*. -*batteri* *barbette* battery. -*bøp* je -*hæge*. **Bænde** of seat, bench; \*  $\downarrow$  - *fyrene* *bank* the fires; - *fig* seat one's self, take one's seat.

\***Bænde** of straighten.

**Bænde** *Siber* woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -*svæ* *deed* not legally published. t-*byne* cushion for a bench. \* -*for**slag* off-hand motion. -*hænde* je -*byne*. -*træffer* silent, inactive person cf. member. t-*vaelling* hotch-potch.

**Bænd** *hæge* hold-fast. -*hammer* bench-hammer. -*hæst* cooper's plane. -*mejfel* cold chisel.

**Bær** \* (ogf. *Bær*) n, pl = berry. -*svæ* *bacciferous* shrub. -*baent* a bacciform, berry-formed. -*pluving* berrying.

**Bær**, *bar*, *baert* of bear, carry, support; (*taale*) endure, suffer; (*flæber*) wear; (om *Rø*) bear; - *let* (om *hest*) ride light; - *frugt* bear fruit; - *svæ*, *svæ* *svæ* wear mourning, a sword; - et *Ravn* bear a name; - *svæ* *en* carry off the prize, bear the bell; + - *svæ* *en* entertain a doubt of; - *svæ* *en* bear witness cf. testimony to; - *svæ* a  $\downarrow$  bear away, bear down, bear up; - *svæ* a  $\downarrow$  pass clear of; \* *naar* *flø* *bet* - a *svæ* *bet*? when are you going? *bet* - *svæ* *for* I have a presentiment, something tells me; \* *svæ* *er* *bet* *hen*? where are we going? - *svæ* *paa*  $\downarrow$  bear down upon; - *svæ*  $\downarrow$  (*svæ*) bear (up); - *svæ* *med* bear with; - *paa* et *svæ* *svæ* be of a sickly constitution; - *r* *paa* *en* *svæ* *svæ* has a disease latent in him; - *paa* *en* *svæ* *svæ* have a secret; *svæ* *en* *r* *paa* *svæ* the wind blows upon the house; - *r* *svæ*  $\downarrow$  wear ship; *svæ* *en* *r* *bet* til the field promises a good crop; *svæ* je *svæ*; - *svæ* - *svæ* *fig* pay, succeed; - *svæ* *fig* *svæ* stand on one's own legs, be self-sustaining; \* je *svæ* *svæ* *fig*; - *svæ* *af* behave, act, go about it; (*svæ* *svæ* - *svæ* *svæ* *svæ* at that is the way he always does; - *svæ* *svæ* *svæ* carry one's self well. **Bærr** (*svæ*) c that carries well; (*svæ*) fruit-bearing. -*svæ* bearing strength;  $\downarrow$  capacity. -*svæ* bearing. -*svæ* *svæ* canopy. -*svæ* (*svæ*) trailing-wheel. -*svæ* baby's cloak. -*svæ* horse-litter. -*svæ* strength to bear;  $\downarrow$  buoyancy. -*svæ* je *pube*. -*svæ* *svæ* *svæ*, hamper. -*svæ* *svæ* carriage. -*svæ* *svæ* *svæ*. - *svæ* c carrying etc. -*svæ* *svæ* baby's cloak. -*svæ* *svæ* portage. -*svæ* *svæ* pad; \* (*svæ*) collar. - *svæ* c - e bearer, carrier, porter; *svæ* vehicle. -*svæ* je *svæ*; (en *svæ*) shawl-straps. -*svæ* *svæ* porter's braces. -*svæ* *svæ* litter. -*svæ* bearing-bar, carrying-pole. -*svæ* *svæ* portage. -*svæ* *svæ* sedan-chair;  $\downarrow$  traveller. -*svæ* (*svæ*) yoke. -*svæ* *svæ* time of gestation. -*svæ* bearing; *svæ* range, bearing. -*svæ* je *svæ*.

**Bær** *svæ* je *svæ*. -*svæ* *svæ* baccate fruit, berry. -*svæ* *svæ* buckthorn-yellow. -*svæ* *svæ* sap-green.

**Bæring** c carrying.

**Bær** *svæ* je *svæ* *svæ*. -*svæ* *svæ* cluster of berries. \* -*svæ* *svæ* tammy cloth.

**Bær** c o dress, loes; (*svæ*) grains. -*svæ* *svæ* grain- cf. loes-bath.

**Bær** *svæ* *svæ* berry-juice; (*svæ*) berry-syrup. \* -*svæ* *svæ* tammy cloth. -*svæ* *svæ* garden-bug, *Pentatoma olivacea*. -*svæ* *svæ* wine made of native fruit, domestic wine. -*svæ* *svæ* a baccivorous.

**Bæf** n -er beast, brute. -*iff* a bestial, beastly, brutish, brutal.

**Bæve** v tremble, shake, quake, quiver; - *af* frigt shake with fear; - *for* dread. -*ffe*, -*n* c trembling, tremor; *meb* frigt *og* - *bibi* in fear and trembling.

**Bæver** c -e beaver, *Castor fiber*; (*Lsj*) beaver. -*bo*, -*bygning* beaver-hut. -*fælde* beaver-trap. -*gaard* beavery. -*geil*, -*gjæl* castor. -*haar* beaver. -*hat* beaver-(hat), castor. -*jagt* b-hunting. -*rette* b.rat, *Fiber sibiricus*; *coypu*, *Myopotamus coypus*. -*flind* beaver's skin.

**Bævre** v i *je* Bæve. -*asp* aspen, *Populus tremula*. -*græs* quaking-grass, *Brisa media*. -*naal* egrette, trampling-pin.

**Beb** *imp* of *Bjde*.

**Bebbel** c -bler hangman, executioner, P Jack Ketch; *fo* tormentor, bloody tyrant. -*agtig* a hangman-like; (grim) barbarous. -*hænder* the executioner's hands. -*hægt* *je* -*hæb*. -*penge* hangman's fees. -*spil* lantern-loo. -*svend* hangman's assistant. -*sværd* executioner's sword. -*sikke* executioner's axe.

**Bøbe** vt (*flanslette*) mend, patch, botch; (*gitte et* *hundur*) spy; (*betale* *Bøbe*) pay (a fine); + = - *for*; - *vi* - *for* pay of. suffer for, make up for; - *for* *fig* (*meb*) defend one's self with; - *meb* *Sivet* pay with one's life, suffer death; - *pa* en *Rangel* supply a want, remedy a defect. **Bøbe** c -r fine, penalty.

**Bøber** c -e cooper. -*arbejde* cooper's work. -*hætt* cooper's bench. -*hæt* stove-wood. -*gøstet* *↓*, the cooper's stores. -*haandværk* cooper's trade. -*hæb* cooper's knife. -*løn* cooperage. -*meester* (master) cooper. -*svend* journeyman-cooper. -*værksted* cooper's shop. -*værktøj* cooper's tools. -*sikke* (cooper's) adze. †**Bøbtre** *vi* do cooper's work.

**Bøf** c, **Bøffeg** beefsteak.  
**Bøffel** c -er & -*fler* buffalo, *Bos bubalus*; *fig* boor. -*agtig* a boorish. -*hæb* buffalo's hide. -*is* buffalo-cow. -*læber* buff (skin).

**Bøg** c -e beech, *Fagus*.  
†**Bøge** *vi* bellow, low.

**Bøge** *afte* beech-ashes. -*brænde* beech-wood. †**Bøgsel** song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*. -*laube* knotty lump of beech. -*krat* beech-thicket, underwood of beech. -*lund* beech-grove. -*slætt* beech-nut. +*rig* a rich in beeches. -*flåv* forest of beech-trees. -*spinder* tussock moth, *Dasy-cistra*. -*træ* beech-tree; (-*bæb*) beech-wood. +*s* *poet* island full of beeches. \***Bøgstok** *je* *Røb-vinge*.

**Bøhm** *en* Bohemia. -*er* c -e, -*er* *n*'de c -r, -*iff* a & n Bohemian; -*sikke* *Stene* paste diamonds. **Bøhmervald** the Böhmerwald.

**Bøje** c -r (*fange*) bilboes; *↓*, buoy; *for* *lune* (*farvøb*) *meb* r buoy. -*penge* buoyage. -*reb* buoy-rope.

**Bøje** vt bend, (*høvedet* o. l. *og* *fig*) bow; *gram* inflect; - *hætte* bend one's neck; - *fit* *Sind* yield; - *net* *Stolthed* bring down of. lower one's pride; - *Stens* decline the course of justice; - *fit* *Øre* til give ear to; - *vi* (*af*) turn, deflect, trend (*off*); - *fig* (*om* *Person*) bow, submit, defer (*for* to), (*om* *ting*) bend, (*om* *flåb* o. l.) turn. **Bøje** *fig* a flexible, pliable, pliant. **Bøjelighed** c flexibility, pliability, pliancy. **Bøjelse** c -r (*bet* at *bøje*) bending etc.; (*Bugt*, *Krumning*) bend, curve, curvature. **Bøjemuskel** flexor(muscle). -*taug* plyers.

**Bøje** c -r bow; (*til* *Bøjethelse*, *f.* *Et*, *p.* *Øver*) guard; (*pa* *Sværð*) bow, bar; *↓*, (*til* *Bøjethjælper* o. *fl.*) boom-iron, (*Ømp*) link, strap.

**Bøjning** c -er *je* **Bøjelse**; *gram* & *opt* inflection. **Bøjnings** *endelse* termination. -*færdig* trans-

verse strength. -*form* case. -*lære* accident. -*maab* declension of conjugation. -*mærke* *gram* characteristic. -*spring* inflectional language.

†**Bøf** *je* *Bulle* l.  
\***Bøle** c -r bin, crib.

**Bølge** c -r billow, wave; *↓*, sea; *en* - *flåg* over *Østet* a sea broke over the ship. **Bølge** *vi* & *r* wave, undulate; *Sen* -r *flætt* the sea runs high; *ben* -*n*de *flætte* the undulating plain; -*nbe* *Søfter* flowing locks; -*nbe* *Søm* heaving bosom. -*agtig* a billowy, wavy. -*bewægelse* undulation, wave-motion. -*bjærg* summit of a wave. -*bitt* corrugated plate. -*brud* surf. -*bryster* breakwater. -*bugter*, -*bugtvinger* undulations. -*dal* trough of the sea. -*dannet*, -*fermig* a undulating, wavy. -*dæmper* wave-subducer. -*dyb* *poet* deep of the ocean. -*gang* swell, sea. -*hjørneste* whelk, *Buccinum undatum*. -*lam* wave-crest. -*læk* *je* -*flåg*. -*linje* wave-line, undulating line. -*længde* wave-length. -*flåt* wave ornament. -*flåv* dash of the waves. -*flåg* beating of. dashing of the waves, (*flåg*) ripple. -*flågs* -*mærker* ripple marks. -*t* a undulated, wavy. -*teorien* the undulatory theory, wave-t. -*top* *je* -*lam*. -*vis* *adv* in waves.

\***Bølling** c -er *je* *Bustap*.  
†**Bølle** c -r *je* *Bulle* l.

†**Bølle** c -r whortleberry, *Vaccinium*; *øp* marsh wh., *V. uliginosum*.

†**Bølle** c -r (*i* *Særet*) buckle.  
†**Bølle** c -r (*Stelb.*) rough.

**Bøn** c -ner (*i* *Alm.* of *til* *Gud*) prayer; (*Bøn* -*faldelse*) entreaty, appeal; (*Bøn* -*faldelse*) supplication; (*indfaldtig*) solicitation; (*for* *langende*) request; (*frøven*) suit, petition; *ben* *flætte* - (*i* *Fæbervor*) the first petition; *jeg* *hør* *en* - *til* *big* I have something to ask you.

**Bønder** *pl* of *Bonde*. -*lærn* o. *fl.* *je* *Bonde*. -*gøds* lease-farms of an estate. -*lær* ordinary butter.

**Bøn** *afte* vt entreat, beseech, implore; - *n* *de* a entreating etc., supplicant; *en* - a supplicant.

**Bøn** *hæb* c -er *burger*, dabbler.

**Bøn** *høre* grant (a prayer of. petition), hear, listen to (one); *flite* -*t* gain a hearing, find favour, be successful (in one's suit). -*hærelse* c granting etc. **Bøn** *lig* a suppliant, imploring, pleading, appealing.

**Bønne** c -r bean, *Faba*; (*høst* *Østen*) lampass, lampers; *pl* dung (of hares etc.), † (*Raffe*) coffee, berries; *F* *bica* r nuts. -*ager* bean-field.

**Bønne** *hæg* c prayer-book.

**Bønne** *hæg* bean-cod. -*halm* b.-straw. -*malm* pea-ore. -*mæl* b.-flour. -*flåge*, -*flång* bean-pole. -*flångel* bean-stalk. -*træ* laburnum, *Cytisus laburnum*.

-*urt* *je* *Sar*.

**Bøn** *skrift* a petition.

**Bøn** *stien* a Bœotia. -*ler* c, -*iff* a Bœotian.

**Bør** *vi* burde, burdet ought; *bu* - *gøre* bet you ought to do it; *bet* - *gøres* it ought to be done; *løm* *bet* *fig* *hør* *og* - as is meet and proper; *løm* *jeg* *burde* as I ought (P ought to); *bet* *hør* *en* *hør* at it behoves every one to.

**Bør** c -e barrow; \*(*-er*) burden; † a hat fit only for a scarecrow, tile.

**Bør** (*Østbønd*) c fair wind.

**Bør** (*Østerteje*) c womb, uterus. -*betændelse* inflammation of the womb.

**Bør** *fast* a windbound.

**Bør** *hals* neck of the womb. -*frængning* prolapsus of the uterus.

**Bør** *n* *pl* children; *hør* *hør* *Rone* *men* *ingen* - he has wife and no family. - *Bør* *lær* *pl*, -*alder* infantile years, years of childhood. -*er* children's share of succession. -*af* *pl* infant

-asylum. -aui, -auing procreation of children. -bal children's ball. -beg meconium. -beg children's book. -beru grandchildren. -begen Innocents' Day. -bentner nursery-tale. -bet crowd of children, (large) family. -fortælling children's tale. -geruing childlike act. -gudd property of minors. -habiter children's clothing. -hæse kindergarten, infant school. -hjem je -afsi. -hospital children's hospital. -hæng (i Båben.) house of correction. -klinge je -flot. -kopper of smallpox. -lar a fond of children. -leg child's play. -lærdum what is learnt in childhood; catechism. -læs a childless. -morb massacre of infants; det betydem. - the murder of the innocents. -opdragelse education of children, child training. -orm maw-worm, *Ascaris vermicularis*. -pæstferde c -r dry-nurse. -pænge money belonging to wards. -pulver composing powder. -ran kidnapping. -rede brood of children. -sejlskab child's party, children's party. -ste: har traabt sine - is no chicken, is past childhood, has put off childish ways; ifte at have traabt sine - to be in leading-strings. -stole school for children. -strifter juvenile publications. -traal, -strig crying of children. -stift je -leg. -spræg children's language. -streg childlike trick et. freak. -sue nursery; (paa hospital) children's ward. -sværm bevy of children. -sygdom children's disease, childhood's malady. -tæub je Bæstetæub. -tugt education of children. -tug kidnapper (of children). -tyveri je -ran. -tøj baby linen; articles of infant wear. -ubstøttelse exposure of infants. -ven friend to children. -verdenen the children's world. -vis: paa - childishly. -vogn perambulator, infant-propeller. -vært child's work. -æder ogre, - Børnille! dear children! **Bør's** c -er exchange, 'change; (Bung) purse. -aution sale on the exchange. -bæg pocket ledger. -dag exchange-day, 'change-day. -forretninger exchange-business. -jobberi stock-jobbing. -\*Ismité board of trade. -kurs exchange. -mænd exchange man. -mægler stock-broker. -pris exchange. **Børsvætte** c vulva.

**Bør's**rygte report on 'change. -spesulant speculator in the stocks, (i fet Bet.) stock-jobber. -spesulation speculation in stocks. -stift stock-jobbing. **Børst** pl F licking, thrashing. **Børste** c -r (haar) bristle; (til klæder) brush; F boor, califf; rejse -r bristle up. **Børste** vt brush; - støvler clean et. polish boots; - en af thrash one. -aftrael brush-proof. -agtig a bristly; *Ag* boorish. -formet, -formig a ♀ setaceous. -håber c tidy. -mager brush-maker. -masline brushing-mill. **Børkenstuber** brush-maker. **Børkenstuberi** a brush-making. **Børkne** a bristly. **Børkes**orn chestopod. -pænstel painting-brush made of bristles. -ræddum wild-fire, -ngte brush bolter. -sue moss-rush, *Juncus squarrosus*. -stve brush-wheel. -stvin tenrec. -t a bristly, bristled. -tæub chestodon. -væsse je -stve. **Børstning** c brushing. **Børstid** c 'change time. **Børst** c smack. **Børste** je **Børste**. **Bøst** a F grim. **Bøstning** c -er box, bush, bushing. **Bøstningsselt** bush bolt. **Bøstje** vt of box, bush. **Bøstje** c -r box; (Gøbet) gun; spytte i -n be bled (freely), shell out. -bør rifle-borer. -bømt ↓ lower sill. -hæne cock of a gun. -høld gun-reach, gunshot. -høllter gun-case. -føise but-end of a gun. -krub, -krubt gunpowder. -kugle musket ball, musket bullet. -laas gun-lock. -labuing charge of a gun. -læs je -pibe. -mael je -høld. -mager c -r gun-maker. -pænde pan of a gun-lock. -pibe gun-barrel. -ngte sight of a gun. -støb gun-shot. -stytte rifleman. -stæft, -stæfte gun-stock. -stæfter (gun-)stocker. -smøb gun smith; ↓, armourer. -støb bayonet. -stæal steel of a gun-lock. -stun gun-flint. **Bøsting** je **Bøstning**. **Bøst** je **Børste**. **Bøtte** c -r (Bil) je Bighorn. **Bøtte** c -r tub, coop, \*pail, bucket; (Bøst.) vat; F (hat) tile; F hoid bin -! hold your jaw! -ftiming sizing in the vat. -pæpir hand paper.

C.

Ord, som ifte findes under C, maa søges under B.

**C**, c [Ce] a -er (Bogst. & mus) C, c [cee]. *abbr.*: **C** = Christianshavn (suburb of Copenhagen). **Cabota'ge** c cab'otage, coasting. **Cabot'** c -er cell, dungeon. **Caden'ce** c -r cad'ence. -'re vt cadence. **Cadix** a Cadiz. -Cajole're vt cajole. **Capetin'gerne** pl the Capetians. **Capuchon'** c -r hood, cap'ch. **Carambol'a'ge** c -r, (Stilarb) cannon, carrom. -'re vt cannon; *Ag* clash (with), run foul (of). **Car'l** Charles; - den Store C. the Great, Charlemagne. **Caroling'jer** c, -ift a Carolingian. **Carte'ns** a Carte'sian. **Cashew** c cashew nut. **Catechu** c catechu, cutch. **Caudin'ast** a: det -e Bøs the Caudine Forks. **Caul'eri'** a chat. -'use c -r settee. **Cayen'peber** Cayenne pepper.

**Ceder** c -bre cedar, *Pinus Cedrus*. -'ene Spanish juniper, *Juniperus oxycedrus*. -'sagl cedar-bird, *Bombicilla cedrorum*. -'stirfs cedar-gum. **Cedra'tree** a ce drat, *Citrus medica*. **Cela'ster** c staff-tree, *Celastrus*. **Cela'stere** vt of cel'ebrate. **Celle** c -r (i alle Bet.) cell. -bannesse cell-development et. -formation. -bauuet, -formig a cellular. -fængsel prison on the separate system. -hvide cellular membrane. -hjal bucket-wheel. -kerne nucleus. -lim protoplasm. -stfæmet the solitary confinement system. -vogn prison-van. -væg cell wall. -væv cellular tissue. **Celsius'je** c cell'ulose. **Celsius'termometer** centigrade thermometer. **Celt** c -er arcke celt; je ogsaa Kelt. **Cembra'tre** c Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus Cembra*. **Cement'** a cement. -'re vt of cement. -'ring c cementation. -'rænu cementing furnace. -løbber precipitated copper. -pulver cementing



powder. -*haal* cemented steel. -*vaub* cement-water.

*Cendré* a ash-coloured, sandy.

*Censur* o -*ret* censor; (af *trykte* Sager) censor el. licensor (of the press). *Censur* o critical examination, censure; (i *Stolen*, *Sibnesbyrd*) character, certificate; (hos *Romerne*) censorship; (*Prese*) censorship (of the press); *sette under* - subject to a censorship. -*ure*'re of review, examine; (bible) censure. -*us* c census.

*Centaur* o -*er* cent'aur.

*Center*, *se* *Centrum*. -*bor* centre-drill; -*bit*. -*bord* ↓ sliding-keel. -*instrument* ↓ centre-finder. -*nav*, -*stytte* (*Dmp.*) centre-boes. -*tap* main centre.

*Centifolia* *terse* cabbage-rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -*gram* n -*mer* cen'tigramme. -*lit*'er o cen'tilliter. -*met*er o cen'timeter.

*Centner* n, *pl* =, hundredweight, Cwt. -*guds*-*far* red gourd, pumpkin, *Oncorhiza maxima*. -*tung* a heavy as lead. -*tyngde*, -*vægt* leaden weight.

*Central* a cen'tral. *Centra'l*, central. *Centralise*'re of cen'tralise. *Centralise*'ring c centralization. *Centra'lpoint* central point; focus. *Centre*'re of centre.

*Centrifuga* *lskraft* o centrifuga'l force. -*fa*'ge c -*r* (Danish) cream separator. -*petalite*'t o centripe'tency. -*petal*'skraft o centripe'tal force.

*Centrum* n -*trer* centre; the Moderate party. (-*s*)*bor* centre-bit. -*partiet* *se* *Centrum*. -*smænd* centrist.

*Cerberus* Cerberus; *fo* dragon.

*Cerca* *lier* *pl* ce'reals.

*Ceremoni* o -*er* ceremony, rite, observance.

*Ceremoniel* n & a cere'monial. *Ceremoni*'mester master of the ceremonies.

*Ceri*'n n cer'ine.

*Cerne*'re of surround, invest.

*Cero*'n o -*er* seroon, ceroon.

*Certe*partii n -*er* charter-party; i *Sølge* - as per charter; *ligger under* - is under charter.

*Certifika*'t n -*er* certifi'cate.

*Ceruti*'ter *pl* cheroots.

*Cervela* *tsøffe* o saveloy.

*Ces*'n *mus* o flat. -*es* o double flat.

*Cetace*'erne the cet'a'cea(n)s. -*stis*'g o -*er* cetol'ogist.

*Ceven*'erne the Cevennes.

*Chablis*'n o -*er* *se* *Stabelon*.

*Chagrin* n shagreen.

*Chaise* o -*r* chaise. -*lounge* o -*r* long-chair, chaise-lounge, couch.

*Chafis* o -*er* shak'o.

*Chalder*'a n Chaldea. -*er* o Chaldean. -*iff* a Chaldaic; n (*Sprog*) Chaldaic.

*Chaloud*'n (*Slags* *Lst*) shaloon.

*Chalup* o -*per* (*Ches*-) barge; *se* *Jolle*. -*røere* barge-men.

*Cham* *bidl* Ham.

*Chama*'de o chamade; *flaa* - beat the c.

*Chambrie*'re o -*r* longe-whip.

*Champagne*'en Champagne; o (-*bin*) champagne. -*glas* champagne-glass (o. fl.).

*Champignun* o -*er* (meadow) mushroom, *Agaricus campestris*. -*anfer* ↓ mushroom-anchor. -*sauce* ketchup.

*Chance* o -*r* chance (for, of).

*Changecant*'t, -*e*'rende a shok'-coloured). -*e*'re *vi* (*Ribn*) change hand, change the horse.

*Chauter* o chancere, shanker.

*Chapeau*'s o opera-hat.

*Chareauc* o break, sociable, waggonette.

*Charge*'re *vi* *mil* charge. -*ring* o charge.

*Charla*'ta'n o -*er* cha'rlatan, [quack, mounte-

bank. -*taueri*' n cha'rlatanism, cha'rlatanny, quackery.

*Charlot*'telage o trife.

*Charmant*' a cha'rming.

*Charnier*'s, *Charnie*'r n -*er* hinge, joint. -*fil* joint-file. -*færn* joint-tool. -*flus* joint-gauge. -*passer* joint-compasses. -*stift* joint-wire. -*tang* joint-pliers.

*Charpi*' o lint; *pille* - ravel lint.

*Chasé* (*Dans*) figure in.

*Chausse*'e o -*er* (bullt, macadamized) road, turnpike-road. *Chausse*'ret a causeyed.

*Chauvinisme* o jingoism.

*Chef* o -*er* chief, head; *mil* commander; (for *Sanbeishus*) principal; (for *Erlogsmænd*) captain.

- *Ches*'s *chalup* barge. \**-gaard* o captain's el. colonel's residence. -*skabt* great cabin. -*taiber* the captain's store-room.

*Chemise*'e o -*r* chemise, shift.

*Chenille*'e o chenille.

*Chicana*'je o -*r* chicane. -*e*'re of *chica*'ne, spite. -*eri*' n -*er* *chica*'nery. -*s*'s vexatious.

*Chiffoniere*'e o -*r* chest of drawers, chiffonier.

*Chignon*' o -*er* chignon.

*Chilifalpete* r a nitrate of soda.

*Chimpanse*'e o chimpanzee, *Simia troglodytes*.

*Chse*' n onset.

*Chocolade*'e o choc'olate. -*fabrikant* chocolate-maker. -*farvet* a chocolate-coloured. -*lage* tablet of c. -*taude* chocolate pot. -*sticker* c.-stick, muller.

*Cicero* o *typ* pica; ~ *Rurfs* small pica.

*Cicero*'ne o -*r* ciceroen, guide.

*Cicero*'nist a Cicero'nian.

*Cider* o cider.

*Cif*' -*saig* *merc* o. i. f. (cost, insurance, freight).

*Ciffer* n *fre* figure. -*bog* arithmetical book.

-*breu* letter in cipher. -*nagle* cipher-key. -*stift* cipher, cryptography.

*Cigar*' o -*er* *ciga*'r, *sega*'r. -*arbejder* cigar-maker. -*aste* cigar ash. -*bæger* cigar-cup.

-*bætsblad* wrapper.

*Cigaret*'e -*er* paper cigar, cigarette. -*maskine* apparatus for making cigarettes. -*papir* smoking paper.

*Cigar*'federal cigar-case. -*handler* tobacconist. -*holder* cigar-holder, cigar-tube. -*kasse* cigar-box. -*knis* cigar-cutter. -*mager*, -*magerste* cigar-maker. -*ruining* twisting of cigars. -*ryger* cigar-smoker. -*rygning* smoking cigars. -*rør* *se* *holder*. -*spids* cigar-tip, cigar-end. -*stump* cigar-end, topper. -*tafte* *se* *federal*. -*træder* cigar-light, vesuvian, fucose. -*vifter* *pl* fillers.

*Cila*'de o -*r* harvest-fly, *Coada*.

*Cils*'rie o suc'cory, chic'cory.

*Cimbrier* o -*er* Cimbrian. -*riff* a Cimbrian, Cimbri; *er* - *Øst* a furious war-cry.

*Cimme*'riff a Cimmerian.

*Cinns*'ber c & n cin'nabar.

*Circen*'riff a circensial, circensian.

*Circa* *adv* about.

*Circas*'riff *er* c -*r*, -*erin*'de c -*r*, -*fl* a Circassian.

-*en*'ne o woollen cloth like cashmere but lighter.

*Circl*'e -*er* circle; *flaa* en - draw a c., describe a c.; en *glimrende* - a brilliant circle.

-*afsnit* segment. -*bue* arch of a circle, circular arch. -*daunet* a circular. -*flade* circle plane.

-*gang* circulation, rotatory motion. -*hug* flourish.

-*kvadrant* quadrant of a circle. -*linie* ↓ rudder-rope. -*linie* circular line. -*lås* *se* *gang*. -*pro*-*jektion* circular projection. -*rund* a circular;

- *Justaste* circus. -*set*, (-*st*) *se* circular saw.

-*tomme* circular inch. -*ubstift* sector. \**sew* waste from the circular saw. *Cirkle* of circle.

*Cirkulatio*'n o circula'tion. *Cirkule*'re of *cir*'cu-

late. **Circular** 're n - r cir'cular. **Circular** 'rvelsel circular travelling draft, circular note.

**Circumflex** 'c - er cir'cumflex. -**poles** 'rthjerne circumpo'lar star. -**vallatis** 'nslinje circumvallation.

**Circus** c - er circus, ring.

**Cis** 'n mus C sharp. -**is** C double-sharp.

**Chisel** 're of chase, chisel. -**s** 'c - er chaser, chiseller.

**Cisoid** 'be c - r cis'oid.

**Cistercian** ('fer(mau)) c Cister'cian. -**Hofer** C. monastery (o. fl.).

**Cistern** 'ne c - r cis'tern, tank.

**Citrus** 'rofe c rock-rose, *Cistus*.

**Citadel** 'n - fer, cit'adel.

**Citant** 'c - er plaintiff. **Citant** 'fabet the plain-tiff.

**Citation** 'n - er citation, quotation. -**is** 'n cita'tion; (Stævning) summons. -**is** 'nstege inverted commas. **Cite** 're of cite, quote; (for Retten) summon; - of quote from; - uriktig misquote. **Citer** c - e cithern. -**spiller** player on the cithern.

**Citrus** 'n c - er lemon, citron. -**boller** lemon dumpings. -**brød** lemon biscuit. -**fagl** collas. -**gul** a lemon-coloured. -**kage** lemon-cake. -**lims** -**ade** citron-water. -**melle** common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -**olie** oil of citron. -**presser** lemon-squeezers. -**saft** lemon-juice. -**skal** lemon peel. -**slice** slice of lemon. -**sommerfagl** brimstone-butterfly, *Gonoperyx rhamani*. -**sur** salt citrate of lime (o/b.); - salt citrate. -**syre** citric acid. -**træ** lemon-tree, citron-tree; (Bib) Jamaica rosewood.

**Civil** 'a civ'il; **vere** flæbt - be dressed in plain clothes et. f. in must; - **dragt**, -**dragt** must. -**ingeniør** civil engineer. **Civilisation** 'n c civilisation. **Civilisere** of civilize. **Civilise** c - er civil'an. **Civilsamme** court of common pleas. -**flæbt** a je Civil; - **Politibetjent** plain-clothes man. -**liste** civil list. -**proccs** civil proceedings. -**retten** civil law. -**sag** civil suit.

**Claivoyance** 'ce c second-sight, clairvoy'ance.

**Claque** 'ne c, **Claque** 'rer pl claque, claquers, hired applauders.

**Cliché** c - er cliché, matrix. -**re** of dab.

-**ring** c cliché-casting, dabbing.

**Cochineal** 'e c coch'ineal.

**Cocoon** 'c cocoon.

**Cognac** c cognac, French brandy.

**Colosseum** 're c head-dress.

**Colossians** 'fer pl Colos'sians.

**Congreve** 've'rafet Congreve's rocket. -**tryk** Con-greve impression.

**Contumacious** 'dam: in - by default.

**Convenient** 'a easy.

**Coup** 'c & n hit, stroke.

**Coupe** 'c - er (railway-)carriage; compartment (of a r. c.); (Trin) coupee.

**Coupon** 'c - s et. - er coupon, interest-warrant.

**Courage** 'c cour'age, valour.

**Courtesy** 'ge c mere brokerage.

**Courtesy** 'e c - r fort cur'tain.

**Custom** 'me c usage, custom; bet et - at it is customary that.

**Creamer** 'tari c cream of tartar.

**Creme** c custard. -**farvet** cream-coloured.

**Croquis** 'n (rough) sketch.

**Croupier** 'c - er crou'pier.

**Cucurbit** 'c fire-fly elater, *Pyrophorus noctiluca*.

**Cul-de-sac** c turn-again-alley, cul-de-sac.

**Curaca** 's c curacoa.

**Curuca** c trogon, *Curuca*.

**Cyanogen** 'n cyanogen. -**brist** je -**banb**stof. -**far**-**bindelse** je -**metal**. -**ferat**ium red prussiate of potash. -**latium** cyanide of potassium. -**metal** cyanide. -**vand**stof hydrocyanic acid.

**Cyclid** 'a cyclic(al). **Cycloid** 'be c - r cy'cloid.

**Cylo** 'n c - er cy'clone.

**Cyclops** 'c - er cyclops. -**for**bandt cyclopean masonry. **Cyclo** 'pist a cyclope'an.

**Cyclus** c -**lier** cycle.

**Cylinder** 'c -**tre** cyl'inder. -**blæser**. -**bølg** blowing-cylinder. -**dæffel** (Dmp) cylinder-cover.

-**flade** surface of a cylinder. -**form** cylindric'ity.

-**formet**. -**formig** a cylin'driform. -**gang** cylinder escapement. -**hat** chimney-pot hat, stove-pipe hat. -**hammer** art cylindric chamber. -**ovn** round stove. -**sidefang** (Dmp.) cylinder-side-rod.

-**signal** drum signal. -**stribning** singeing on cylinders. -**tap** (Dmp.) cylinder trunnion. -**tryk**-**ning** cylinder-printing. -**ur** lever watch. **Cylin**-**driff** a cylindric(al).

**Cymbal** 'c -**lier** cymbal.

**Cynic** 'er c -**e** cynic. -**ist** a cynic(al). -**is** 'me c cyn'icism.

**Cyperus** 'n galingale, *Cyperus*.

**Cyprus** 'n Cy'prus. **Cyperus** Cyprus wine.

**Cypress** 'c -**ier** cy'press.

**Czar** c -**er** Czar; **Peter** - the Czar Peter. -**tude** c -**r** Czar'ina.

**Czech** 'er c, pl =, -**ist** a Czech, Tchek.

**Cæsarian** 'riff a caesarian. -**ris** 'men c ce'sarism.

**Cæsur** 'c -**er** caesura.

**Celestine** 'n cel'estine.

**Celestine** 'mermant cel'estine.

**Cæloxyria** 'n Cæloxy'ria.

**Cælibacy** 'n cel'ibacy.

## D.

**D**, **d** [De] n -**er** (Bogst. og mus) D, d [dee]; **abbr** D. = Dag day, Dato date; **b**. = den the, bød dead; **b**. Å. = dette År this year; **Dg**. = Danne-brag; **b**. e. = det er that is; **Dhrr**. = Messrs.; **D. R. S.** = Deres Kongelige Højhed Your Royal Highness; **D. M.** = Deres Majestæt Your Majesty; **b**. M. = denne Måned this month; **b**. = bennes last; **b**. f. = det samme the same; **b**. f. f. = det samme [om the same as; **D. S. B.** Danfke Stats-bænr Danish Government Railways.

**Da** adv then; **daa** (paa den Tid, da) when; (efterføm; idet) as; (udtrykkes ogsaa meget ofte ved Svær. Bær.): - jeg var fraværende, kunde jeg being

absent I could; - dette forholder sig saa this being so; nu - now that; - jeg var Børn when a child; bet var - mærkeligt! that is strange now! og hvis de - sank when if they sunk; † = flent.

**Daa** c -**er**, je Daabyr.

\***Daa** je Daae.

**Daa** c baptism, christening; (Esbefont) baptismal font; bøde over -en present at the font. -**Daa**'bøstakt act of baptism. -**atit** je Døbe. -**brøder** one baptized at the same time with another. -**dag** day of christening. -**formular** form of baptism. -**hue** christening-cap (bruges ifte). -**hjole** christening gown. -**løfte** baptismal

vow. -pøgt baptismal covenant. -ritualet the Baptismal Service. -vibue se Fabber.

Daað c deed, achievement, exploit, act; i Raab og - in word and deed. -fald a active, deedful. -læs a inactive. -læshæ c inactivity. -rig f: -fald. - Daaðstræt energy, enterprise. -traffig a energetic. -lits life of great activity, of great deeds. -maant (Gæringings), door: (Gælt) hero. -strang restless activity, desire of achieving great things.

Daaþyr deer, fallow deer, *Cervus dama*. -finað buckskin.

Daae c ♀ hempenettle, *Ga copsea*.

Daaþind doe. -þjort buck. -fals, -fid fawn.

Daaue vi swoon, faint. -færbig a ready to faint. -lfe, -n c swoon, fainting fit.

-Daaugtig a foolish, nonsensical.

Daae c-r fool; Þorþeræ er alle -rð þormunþer fools have fortune. Daaere e þe Þebara. -aaftast lunatic asylum, madhouse. -færb folly. -fæmmer lunatic's cell. -fite se anfast. -fiteferlist a madly in love. -fitegal a raving mad, mad as a March hare. -fitegalstas raving madness. -fitelem bedlamite. -fitefast foolish talk, nonsense. -fæge allenist. -fægvænastas psychiatry. -fþil, -vært folly. -væren matters relative to lunatics.

Daa-rig a (taabelig) foolish; (flet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless, (f. Ets. om Waterfall) unsound, (Þarisi) crazy, shattered; (lsg) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -t þejr bad weather; en - Unþfæbning a lame apology; -t þoteb a poor head; þe e þomþruer the foolish virgins; þet er fun - meþ þam i Dag he is but poorly to-day; - adv foolishly etc.; jeg vife fun - vife oþ. I should poorly show etc. -þæm c folly; complaints. -þeb c-er folly, foolishness; Þristus þom er þærne en þvargælle og Graeferne en - Christ, unto the Jews a stumbling-block, and unto the Greeks foolishness. Daa-rfas c-er þe Daaingþeb.

Daaerg c saddle of venison.

Daafe c-r box; \*(Þraas) dip, F soft fellow, nincompoop. -fibeelle box level. -mað potted meat etc. -fiffel se \*Daafe. -vibeau se -fibeelle. -fifþaðbe terrapin.

Daaþilt a venison.

Daaþv! encore! forlange - encore, re-demand.

Daaier c -e, daiciff a Dacian.

Daae' c smack (bottom), tooo.

Daaþel c-þer date. -frugt date fruit. -þaime, -tra date tree, date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Daa'el c blame, censure, blemish. -fri a blameless, irrepochable, unblamable. -fæþeb blamelessness. -læs se -fri. -væstum vote of censure. -værdig a blamable, reprehensible. -værdigþeb blamableness, reprehensibility.

Daa'el c blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. -lyft captiousness. -n c blaming, etc. -r c -e fault-finder, censurer. -fæg a censorious, captious, fault-finding. -fæge censoriousness, captiousness.

Dag c -e day; þen þele - all day, the whole day; þen þele ubþagne - the livelong day; i þele - all this day; jeg gþer þam en god - (+ þræþer mig en god - om þam) I don't care a fig for him; gære fig en glad - make a day of it; þer anþen - every other day; se Kar, Sten, Þberft, i Dag; alle - any day; þave gobe - e live at ease, have a good time (el. happy days) of it; i gobe og onbe - e through good and evil report; enbuu er ifte alle -e Ende the end is yet to come; enbe fine - e finish one's days; Hart þom - en clear as noonday; þet græþ ab - the day dawns (breaks), it dawns (is dawning); þette Þarn er þæberen oþ ab - e this child is the picture of his father, his f. all over; en af -æe one of these days; þaa þenne Þib af

-en at this time of day; bringe, tage of - e put el. do to death; tage en af - e þa put el. take one down, cut one's comb; þomme af - e come by one's death el. end; se Þat; - efter - day by day, day after day; -en efter on the morrow, the next day; anþen -en efter on the second day; - for el. fra - from day to day; þomme for - en, for en - come to light, transpire, turn up; bringe for - en bring to light, lay bare; þemmeligþeb er nu þomme for - en the secret is out now, the murder is out; lægge for - en display, manifest; se Siben; fra - til - , se: - efter - ; i þife - e lately, latterly, in these days; i mange - e for many a day, these many days; i gamle - e in days of yore; aþrig i mine - e never in my life; i þore - e in our day, at the present day, at this day; þet gear ifte an i þore - e . . . it won't do at this time of day; om - en by day, during the day, in the daytime; 2 Þhill. om - en 2 s. a day el. per diem; i - om otte - e this day week; om nogle - e in a few days; þer om - en the other day; þaa - en to a day; þet þar langt ub (þæt op) þaa - en the day was far advanced; til þeit op þaa - en till late in the day; þuaþ Þib er þet þaa - en? what time of day is it? nu til - e now-a-days; til - en's Ende to the end of time; - ub og - inb day after day; þeb þejr lgs - in broad day-light; þeb - en's þremþruþ at dawn of day. Daa'arbeþe day work, day labour. -þaab daily (paper), d. print. -þibe the sun's meridian heat (in winter). -þitab a day-blind; en - a nycalops. -þitabþeb day-blindness, nycalops. -þeg diary, journal. -þræfning daybreak. -þue æt diurnal arc. -cirtel æt day-circle. -þræþer idler, loungee, saunterer. -þræþert lounging, sauntering, idling, dawdling. -þræþertis life of idleness. -þræm day-dream. -þyr diurnal animal. Daa'ed day. Daa'etal number of days; i - day by day. Daa'flob day-tide. -frafk day-frost. -gæmmel a one day old.

Daa'ged c se Þirtetjære.

Daa'ger c-er dagger, dirk, poniard.

Daa'glimt peep of day. -græ þe -þræfning; veb - at break of day. -þæne char-woman. -þeþe daily hire. -þeþer day-labourer.

Daa'gfig a daily, quotidian, diurnal; (almuþde-) ordinary, common; til - every day; for e. d. use; - Þævægeþe æt diurnal rotation; - Gæng æt (Kronometer) daily rate; - þejr og þævænde daily flux and reflux of the tide; - Tale familiar language; i - Tale colloquially; - e fæþer every-day clothes. - adv daily; tre Gænge - three times a day. -æter small bower, working anchor. -dags adv daily, every day; a commonplace. -þeb c -dallness. -fæfning, -þæv small bower cable. -fæne c parlour, sitting-room, living-room.

Daa'giffle day-illy, *Hemerocallis*. -þly shelter for the day. -lgs daylight; a bright as day. -lþnung daylight. -læn daily wages. -þæmmer se -þeþer. þ-mæjning þ-mifþning se -þibe. -mæþer, -mæþer þoet se Þorþeræbe. -muft daily fine. -mætte day mark. -mæþe daily toll. Daa'gning c dawn. Daa'gert min air-shaft. -þævægeþe þævægeþe butterfly, *Papilio Io*. -þænge daily pay, day's pay. -þoþt day-mail. -rappeþt daily report. -regifter day. -regating daily account. -reffe (Reffe om Dagen) journey by day; (Daa'geþe) day's journey. -renævation dust. -renævationsþebæþer dust bin. -renævationsþæþs dust-yard, dump. -reute daily interest. -re rest by day.

Daa'gærdþeþe þe -þert. -þefaling order of the day. -þæþet today's number el. impression. -þræt day's respite. -þæring se -þert.

Daa'gfignal day-signal.

+Dagstolpe c quotidian fever.  
 Dagstole c day school.  
 Dagstoft day's food. -furs rate of the day.  
 Dagstift a shunning the light. -fster (Daggr) dawn; (ved Solnedgang) evening twilight, crepuscular light.  
 Dagstittitaturen current literature. -fist day-light. -marsch march. -mødet today's sitting. -nummeret te -bladet. -nyheder, -nyt news of the day.  
 Dag'sommerfugl c diurnal butterfly, day butterfly.  
 Dagsorden order of the day; (ben oplysede) the notice paper, the business p. (for the day), the docket, the agenda; *hø* staa paa -en be the order of the d. -pløjsning one day's ploughing. -post day's mail. -presse daily press. -rejse day's journey. -stole te Dag. -stær te Daggr. -tulle loss of a day. -tis (mebent bet er Dag) daytime; (vis Tid paa Dagen) time of the day. -tjente day duty.  
 Dag'sjerner c (i begge Væ.) day-star.  
 Dagsstøget today's train.  
 Dagsvarete ray of daylight. \*-støbt *adv* every day, day after day.  
 Dagsværk n day's work; (Gøveri) a day's soe-cage.  
 Dag'sværmer te -sommerfugl. +-støt sunset. -time hour of the day; -rne the hours from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. +-tinge negotiate (of peace). +-tvinging negotiation. -tjenerne day duty. -tjv idler. -tærster thrasher by the day. -ts sun -thaw.  
 Dagnerrotyp' n -er daguer'rotype. -type're of daguer'rotype. -type'ring c daguer'rotyping, daguer'rotypy. -typi' c -er d. f.; te Dagnerrotyp. -typi' c -er daguer'rotyper, daguer'rotypist.  
 Dag'sagt day-watch; *↓* morning-watch; (Køstet's) ward. -sands surface-water. -vis *adv* by the day. -vogn stage-coach. -væjger observer of times. -værk day's work.  
 Dagsvænde a them in force; prevalent at the time.  
 Dactyl c -er dactyl. Dactyl'iff a dactyl'ic.  
 Dal c -e valley, vale, dale, sc strath. Dalarus Dalecar'lia. Dal'bo, -bær, -bugger daleman, glensman. -bunds bottom of a valley.  
 Dale of sink, go down; - ned paa descend upon; hans Lykke begynder at - his fortune is on the wane. - n c sinking, decent.  
 Daler c -e rixdollar, dollar [c. 2 sh. 8 d.]; \*specie-dollar (2 rixdollars). \*-fæbøl specie-dollar note.  
 Dalesvænde a then living, contemporary.  
 Dal'fære n -t (long) valley, basin (of a river). -grund bottom.  
 Dal'la Delli'ah.  
 Dal'fær c -e Dalecarlian.  
 Dalma'tien c Dalmatia. -ter c -e, -tiff a Dalmatian. -tiff c dalmat'ic(a).  
 Dal'trype willow grouse, *Lagopus subalpina*. -stræking valley (of some extent). -fretng direction of a valley; te -stræking. -fænsning bottom. \*Dalle of dangle.  
 Dam' (Spil) draughts, checkers; en - a king; spille - play at draughts; faa -, træffe i - go to king; gøtt til - crown.  
 Dam' c -me pond; † og \* (Dæmning) dam, dike, embankment.  
 Dama'n c -er hyrax, rock-rabbit.  
 Dama'sc'er|blomme c damson, dam'ascene plum. -fingge Damascus blade. -roste dam'ask rose. -stæl damask steel. Dama'sc'er te damask, dam'askoen. Dama'sc'er'ing c damaskeening.  
 Dama'st, Dama'st' n damask. -es damask. -fabrikt damask-linen factory. -mønstret damask

pattern. -værter damask-weaver. -værvert te -fabrik.  
 Dam'brit, -brille draught-man.  
 Dambrud n breach of a dam.  
 Dambræt a draught-board.  
 Dame c -r lady; (i Fort) queen; mine -r! Ladies! en -4 Bølen, et B. som en - ladylike manners; min - (i Dans, ved Børet) my partner; spille - affect the airs of a (fine) lady. -agtig a lady-like. -biller the rocks of Scilly. -bragt lady's dress. -fabber female sponsor. -foræring ladies' union. -haand lady's hand. -haandte lady's glove. -hat bonnet. -hest palfrey. -jafet visite. -jeanne demijohn. -laade lady's clock. -fæstnet lady's private room. -læse café for ladies. -fæstnet ladies' cabin. -fjole lady's dress. \*-tuffe te -jafet. -tuffe ladies' compartment. -tinnest chemise. -nouvelle lady's novel. -paletot ladies' paletot. -personale staff of ladies. -portræt lady's portrait. -pynt finery. -fæbel side-saddle. -jager pl ladies' things. -falon ladies' saloon. -fællab te fruentimmer. -fo lady's shoe. -fæbber. -fæbberinde, -fæbberiste mantua-maker, dress-maker. -fot lady's chair. -føle lady's boot. -tæfte work-bag. -trøje te -jafet. \*-tæffe: han har - he is a favourite with ladies. -vejr queen's weather. -væn ladies' man. -værbøden the fair sex. -væst cardigan. -væretse ladies' room.  
 Dam'siff pond-fish. -fiffert pond-fishing. -grube (foundry) pit. -færb (Etab.) pit-sand. -fultur plectulura (in ponds).  
 Damma'thary'fisk c dam'mar, dam'mara.  
 Dammast'ing c fresh-water mussel, *Anodonta*.  
 Dama'st'fæsbærd: som et - like Damocles' sword.  
 Damp c -e (Band) vapour; (af logende Vand) steam; (Røg, Dunst) smoke, fume, exhalation; for fuld - full speed; fippe -en blow off the steam; fippe -en paa turn on the steam; aabne for -en open to steam. -aabning steam-port. -aaffæring'sapparat expansion gear. -aaffæring'sventil expansion valve. -agtig a vaporous. -aabning te -banneste. -baad steamboat, steamer. -baad steam-bath, vapour bath. -bærometer elastometer. -bæferbring conveyance by steam-ship. -bæfber steam chest. -bægingte bleaching by steam. -bugterbaad steam tow-boat, steam-tug. -cylinder steam-cylinder. -banneste generation of steam. -byrningte steam culture. Damp'je vi steam, reek; (gaa med Damp) *↓* steam; (tsge) blow clouds; - of steam. -en c steaming etc. -er c -e *↓* steamer. -fært steam navigation. -færtstj steamer, steam vessel. -fæste steam whistle. -færm: i - in the form of steam. -færtæring expansion. -færgat steam-frigate. -færgte ferry-steamers. -gang steam port. -hammer steam-hammer. -hæne steam-cock. -hæt steam -dome. -fæfsetbrætingte steam-hoist. -hæt steam -hole. -indlæbning induction (of steam). -fænsu-baad steam gunboat. -fæfste steam-kiln. -fæbel boiler. -fæbelpumpe donkey. -fæfse fumarole. -fægingte steam-bolling. -fæfset steam slooping of war. -fæst steam-power. -færm (til færing) st. crane; te -hæne. -fægtte coilpipe. -fæt steam coal(s). -fæppel steam dome. -fæfste steam kitchen. -fæfsette steam line-of-battle-ship. -mæfster st.-gauge, manometer. -mæfste steam-jacket. -mæfste steam-engine. -mæfste steam-engineering. -mæfste steam mill. Damp'ning c steaming etc. Damp'fæst steam-pocket. -pæfste steam gong. -pæst st.-whistle. -pæst -plough. -pæfste steam-press. -pæfster apparatus for trying the power of steam. -pæfste steam-pump, donkey. -pæfster acouple, coilpipe. -ramme(mæfste) steam pile-driving engine.

-rum steam-chest; steam-space. -rer steam-pipe, steam-tube. -saw st. saw-mill. -staeren a mill-sawn. -stis *je* -baab.

Dampstibbs/eftspidition steam-boat office. -eftspiditer a steamer's agent. -flaabe steam fleet, steam navy. forbiude/ste steam communication. -forer captain of a steamship. -fompagni steam-*navigation* company. -fentral inspection of steamships. -fal steam coal(s). -festigged conveyance by steam, passage in a steamer, med *ferje* - by first steamer. -fiste steam-line. -marine steam navy. -rum steam tonnage. -sejlabb steam-navigation. -sejflab *je* -fompagni. -ftrae steam propeller, screw propeller. -traffit steam traffic.

Dampstorken waste-steam pipe of funnel. -ftrucebaab. -ftruceffis steam screw ship, screw boat. -fity vaporous cloud. -fjorvef tram line. -fjorvegn steam tram-car. -fjorste steam fire-engine. -fjranding steam-tension. -fstege of braise, stew. -fstraale steam jet. -fstyring slide-sweep. -fap steam trunnion. -ftryf steam pressure. -ftryfmaaler manometer. -ftryffala scale of pressure. -ftriffemaaffine steam-thrashing machine. -ftrortet a steam-dried. -ftrornings-apparat steam-drying stand. -fubiffing generation of steam. -fveff steam-boiling. -fvafteri steam-laundry. -fventil steam-valve. -fvogn steam-carriage. -fvadder steam-ram. -fvende a wasteful of steam.

Dam/raade water-course. -rette apus. -flufe sluice of a pond. -fjucppe long-shanks, *Totanus stagnatilis*.

Dampstif n draught-board and men. Damstiken dam-stone, bridge. -tege hydro-metra. -vund pond water.

Dandy c-r dandy, exquisite, *amr* masher.

Dane c-r Dane; -rne the Danes, the Danish.

Danters c unclaimed succession reverting to the king, escheat.

Danebrog (Drben) Danish order of knighthood; (flag) Danish national flag. — Danebrogf/fuchfia white fuchsia. -fers cross of the order of Danebrog. -mand one who is honoured with the silver cross of the order of Dbg. -orden order of Danebrog. -ribber knight of Dbg.

Danefte n treasure trove.

Danefgald *Eng. Hist.* danegelt. +hsf diet. -her Danish army. -r/fjsuge king of the Danes. -vang poet Denmark.

Dangle *vi* dangle, bob.

Daniffere *of* Danise.

Dant c-r F copper (-coin).

Dant: brise - F loaf, idle.

Danmark n Denmark.

Danne *et* (forme) form, shape, mould, fashion; (bibring Kultur) educate, cultivate, polish, refine; *gram* -r *futurum* *pa* makes *et* forms the future in; — *er* *fig* (*optaa*) form; — *fig* *et* *Begreb* *om* form a notion of, in *bannet* Wand a well-bred man, a gentleman. Danneffig a pliable, flexible; improvable, cultivable. Danneffiged e pliability.

Danneffe c-r (Gerninge) forming, etc.; (Form) form, shape; (Udbannde) breeding, refinement, polish, (liberal) education; *bette* *Er* *er* *en* *engest* — is an English formative. — Danneffes/ansfalt educational establishment. -drift turn for improvement *et* refinement. -evne educability. -fest malformation. -form form of culture. -lag cambium-layer. -lov law of formation. -midbel means of refinement. -proccs process of formation *et* development. -trin grade of civilisation. -vov cambium.

Danne/mand c -mend gentleman. -foiude woman of unblemished reputation.

+Danner c -e former.

Dannis a upright, worthy, excellent, brave. -heb c uprightness, excellence, worthiness, sterling worth.

Dans c -e (ben enleste *Dans*) dance; (fonbtingen) dancing; *fore* *en* - *op* lead a dance; *gaa* *bag* *et* - *en* go down the wind, go to the wall.

Danse *et* & *i* dance; (om *Heft*) prance; — *hen* *over* *Balgerne* *skim* (over) the waves; — *efter* *end* *Bibe* *dance* as *om* pipes; *je* *Roie*. -bat P dance. -bjern dancing bear. -bob low dancing-house. -bame (ens) partner. -bragt dancing-dress. -gal a madly fond of dancing. -glade pleasure of dancing. -heft indefatigable dancer. -favafer dancer, partner. -fauff art of dancing. -fyff passion for dancing. -lyten a fond of dancing. -larrer dancing-master. -mester b. f.; *teck* inside and outside calipers. -meisbi dance tune. -musff dance music. Danfen c dancing. Danfeplads dancing-place; room for dancing. Danfer c -e dancer. Danferin/ve c -r (female) dancer.

Danseffal dancing-room; (offentlig) casino. -ffo pump. -ffote dancing-school. -fyg a passionately fond of dancing. -fyge rage for dancing. -faff time in dancing. -ffime dancing-lesson. -ffim (dancing) step. -ffur figure. -ffveffe dancing-exercise.

Danff a Danish; *en* - a Dane; *be* -e the Danes; *pa* - in Danish; *bet* *vil* *pa* *gott* - *fige* the English of this is; -e *lov* the old Danish statute-book of 1688. \*Danffe *vi* speak like a Dane. Danffien the Danish language; the Dane. -er c -e Dane. -heb c Danishness; Danism. -herff Dano-Norse. -fubet a of the Danish party, pro-Danish. -ffiff Dano-German.

Danffig n Dantzic.

Darbanell/erne the Da'dranelles.

Darre *et* liqueate (copper). -sva capelling *et* eliquation-furnace.

Da'rwinist a Darwin'ian. -ist'men Da'rwinism.

-ist c -er Da'rwinite.

Daste *vi* f *je* Døje.

Dast n ('e), *pl* =, slap; (om *Sejl*) clout; — *i* *Ræve* (en *Ræg*) Hot Cocksles. Daste *et* slap; *vi* dangle, bob, flap. Dastten c dangling etc.

Dastymeter n dasy'meter.

Dat' je Dit.

Dats'r(in) *et* da'tary.

Dats'rje *et* date; — *fig* date. -ing c dating, date.

Dattib c that age; † *gram* imperfect (tense).

Dattiv c -er *gram* the dative (case); *fiar* *i* - is in the dative. Dattibendelse termination of the dative.

Dats *je* Datum.

Datte c, *pl* Datre, daughter. -barn daughter's child. -batter granddaughter (by a daughter). -fferte daughter's heart. Datterffig a daughterly, filial. Datterffis a daughterless. -mand son-in-law. -ffrog daughter language. -fsu grandson (daughter's son).

Datum c -er date; *n*, *pl* Data, datum (*pl* data), fact; (under) Dags Date this day; *ifi* *Dato* up to the present date; *tre* *Maaned* *fra* *Dato* three months after date; *et* *Brev* *under* *Dato* . . . a letter bearing date . . . ; *ff* *af* *gamme* - of long standing.

Dauwffcken Burchell's zebra, *Equus montanus*.

Davit c -er J, davit.

Davit David, F Davy; *veb*, *hvor* - *lobte* *Eilet* P is up to snuff. Davitshærpe *je* *faerpeffeffe*.

Davre c breakfast. -herb b. table.

Davrende a of that time, at that time, then; for the time being; *ben* - *fier* the then owner.

De *pro* *pers* *the*; (filfalten) you; *de* *be* *the* . . . themselves; (De, *i* *Eiffale*) you . . . yourself; *De* *bet!* *hollo!* *I* *say!* — *pron* *dem* & *art* *je* *Den*.

**Debarke**:re vt disembark. -ring disembarkation.

**Debat**: c -ter debate. -te're vt debate.

**Debauchere** se Steje ub.

**Debet** n & c deb't; - og Kredit debtor and creditor. -side deb'tt. el. debtor-side. **Debitte**:re vt debit, (en for nt) carry el. place to one's debit; *fig* allege, pretend, trump up. **Debitor** c -r'er debtor.

**Debout**:re vi mil debou'ch.

**Debut**: c debut, first appearance. **Debutant**: c -r debutant. **Debutant**:de c -r debutant'e.

**Debut**:re vt make one's debut (on the stage), come out.

**December** c December. -terminen the D. settling-day.

**Decem**:v'r c -er decem'vir. -v'ra't n decem'virate.

**Decennium** n -ter decade, decennium.

**Decentralisere** vt decentralize.

**Decharge** c discharge. -hæding discharging arch.

**Deciffrere**: vt decif'pher. -ing c deciph'ring.

**Decide**:re vt decide. -t a decided.

**Decimal**: a dec'imal; - o -er decimal, (d.) place. -brøt d. fraction. -regning d. arithmetic. -vægt d. balance (o. fl.).

**Decime** c -r mus tenth. **Decime**:re vt dec'imate. **Decime**:ring c dec'imation.

**Deci**:for c -o'r'er decider.

**Decidere** vt, **Decisio**:n se Litigne. -lse.

**Decid**:ere vt deduce. -ce'ring, -f'is'n c deduction. -tiansib'ing declaration.

**Defekt**: a defective, imperfect; - o -er defect, deficiency.

**Defensio**:n c defence. -fiansib'ing line of defence. -f'is'n a defen'sive; forholde *fig* - stand el. act upon the d. -for c -o'r'er counsel for the defence. -for't n defence.

**Deficit** n deficit, deficiency.

**Defil**:e c -r defil'e. -ement n defilement, defila'ing. -e're vt file off. -e'ring c filing off; march(ing) past.

**Defin**:ere vt define. -f'is'n c -er definit'ion. -f'is'n a definit'ive.

**Defornit**:e c -er, se Ribannelse.

**Degeneratio**:n c degeneration, degen'eracy. -e're vt degen'erate.

**Deger** n -e (10, om Stinb) dicker, daker.

**Degnut** se Birketjere.

**Degn**: c -e (parish-)clerk, deacon, so precentor.

**Degne**:bolig clerk's house. -embede se -halb.

**Deg**: clerk's lot of ground. -fals clerk's office. -offer oblation to the c.

**Degr**: a spent fish-oil in shamoy.

**Degrad**:ere vt degra'de, (hun J.) disrate; - til Næng reduce to the ranks. -t'ing, -atis'n c degradation.

**Dej**. **Dej** c dough; lægge - prepare the dough. -et a doughy. -rand watery streak; Brøbet har - the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked.

**Dej**: rulle paste-roller. -strabe scraper. -trug kneading-trough. -trugmas'ing maetra. -eltemas'ing kneading-machine, dough-kneader, mixer.

**Dejlig**: a beautiful, beauteous, charming; iron nice, fine. -heb c beauty, beauteousness.

**Dejne** vt knead (dough). -trug se Dejtrug.

**Dejse** vt tumble, topple, pitch, J. make sternway. -ning c J. sternway.

**Deist**:me c de'ism. -ist c -er de'ist. -ist'ist a deist(al).

**Dejade** c -er deca'de.

**Decaden**:ce c deca'dence, decay, decline.

**Decader** n -bre decade'dron.

**Decalog** n the dec'alogue.

**Dele**:na't n deanship. -nt' c -er dean. -nt' bistrif. -ntu'rbig'el deanery. **De'lan**:s c dean.

**Delate**:re vt sponge (cloth). -ring c sponging. -rings'maschine sponging-machine.

**Declamatio**:n c -er declama'tion, recitation. -ations'made elocution. -ations'mumer subject of declamation, declamatory theme; *cont* spouting-piece. -a'ter c -er declaimer, reader. -ats'rist a declam'atory. -e're vt declaim, recite, *cont* spout.

**Declaratio**:n c -er declara'tion. -e're vt declare, (f. Gts. Forlovelse) publish, make public.

**Dele**:se'ret a degenerate.

**Declina**:bel a decli'nable. -atis'n c -er gram declen'sion; *astr* declination; (Magnetn.) variation, declination. -ations'cirkel circle of declination. -ations'tabel table of declension. -e're vt & i decline.

**Delect**: n -er decoction.

**Delecte**:ret a se Rbringet.

**Delemp**:sere vt decom'pose.

**Decoratio**:n c -er decora'tion; -er the scenery. -ations'forandring change of scenery. -ations'maler ornamental painter. -ations'plante ornamental plant. -ats'v'r c -er decora'tor, ornamentist. -e're vt decorate.

**Delect**: c deduction, discount. -e're vt deduct.

**Dele**:rum n propriety, deacorum.

**Dele**:re'te're vt decrep'itate.

**Dele**:re't n -er decree.

**Dele**:ps'sr c -er cutter, carver.

**Dele**:v'rie c -r decury. -ris'n c -er decurion.

**Del**: c -e (af et Helt) part, portion; (af Høg) volume; (Ånbel) share; (af en Sonate o. l.) movement; en - some few; en - betaf part of it; en stor - (Rængde) a great deal; en hel - a good deal; en af - ene one or the other, (hviltensom-helt) either; ingen af - ene neither; begge - both; de -e that sort of thing; have - i have a share in; tage - i (sære Deltager) take part in, partake of, be a party to, share in, (vise Deltagelse) interest one's self for, sympathize with; jeg for min - personally el. for my part, I; I for one; for en - partly, in part; for en stor - in a great measure; for den første - for the most part, mostly; for ingen - by no means; blive en til - fall to one's lot el. share; til - partly. -agt'ig a (i) (betenbe) partaking of, sharing in; (tagenbe - i) concerned in, interested in, a party to, accessory to. -agt'iggere vt give a part in. -agt'ig'el c participation, (i Forbrudelse) complicity. -ber a divisible.

**Dele**:re're deiced're.

**Dele**, be'lte, be'tt vt divide, part, (have Del i) partake of; (med el. imellem) share; - en Hølester share one's feelings; - en Mening concur in an opinion; - af, se Hdele; - i to lige Dele divide into two equal portions, halve, *geom* bisect; - i fire lige Dele quarter; - i mellem divide el. share between; han skal - os imellem he shall decide between us; han del med go halves with; - ud se Hdele; - og *fig* divide, (i Gren o. l.) branch, ramify. -Dele n se Delingslinie.

**Delegatio**:n c, *jur* delega'tion. -e're vt del'e-gate. -ere're pl del'egates. -eret'møde assembly of delegates.

**Del**:lig a divisible. -lig'el c divisibility.

**Del**:mas'ing dividing-engine, (Urm.) watch-wheel cutting-machine. **Del**:er c, *bibl*: Dummer eller - a judge or a divider. **Del**:slive division plate. -freg se Delingslinie.

**Del**:f'n c -er (vgl. p. Kanon) dolphin, (Sun) dolphinet, *Delphinus delphis*.

**Del**:fist a Delphian, Delphic.

**Del**:haver c -e sharer.

**Del**:iber'ende a delib'orative.

**Delika't a** (fin, finføtende, vanføelig) del'icate; (om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; en - *Sag* a delicate subject; bet er mig en - *Sag* at I feel some delicacy in it; about -ing. **Delika'te're** fig með feast on. - **Delika'tese** c-r (følelse); delicacy; (Ræt) delicacy, dainty. **Delika'tese** hændel, -hus Italian ware-house. -hændel Italian ware-house-man. -været Italian-warehouse goods.

**Deling** c-er division; *mi* subdivision, platoon; **Pøtens** -, the partition of Poland; **þiðle paa** - go halves. **Delings** artikkel partitive article. -**circel meck** pitch circle. -**fejl** error of division. -**før-retning** (deed of) partition. -**fører** lieutenant. -**led** divisional member. -**linje** division, dividing line. -**løb** lot. -**maade** mode of division. -**punkt** point of division. -**regel**, -**regning** rule of division. -**ret** right of partition. -**reg** *je* - limit. -**tal** divisor. -**tegn** *typ* break. -**vis** *adv* in platoon.

**Deliktent' c-er** criminal, culprit. -**læg** criminal case.

**Delir'ium n** delir'ium, P horrors.

**Deliss a** Delian.

**De'is** *adv* in part, partly.

**Deitaformig a** deltoid.

**Deitagle** *et* (i) take part of. share (in), partake (of), participate (in). -**ende** a sympathizing, sympathetic. -**eise** c (Løgen **Del** i) participation; (Vejfølelse) sympathy. -**er** c-e, -**erinde**, -**erste** c-r sharer, partaker; (f. **Uds.** i Konfurrence, Bøbbe-lamp) entrant.

**Deltamuskel c** deltoid muscle.

**De'vis** *adv* in part, partly.

**Dem' pron** *pers* them; (i **Udtale**) you; *pron dem* *je* **Den**.

**Demagnetise're** *et* demag'netize.

**Demagog' c-er** demagogue. -**gogist** a demagogical.

**Demant' je** Diamant. -**ne** a, *poet* diamond.

**Demarkati'onslinje** c line of demarka'tion.

**Demaste're** *et* unmask.

**Demet' je** Dimitt.

**Demente're** *et* disclaim, disavow. -**ti' n**: give en *et* - give one the lie.

**Dem'jean'ne** c-r dem'John.

**Demimonde' c** demi-monde. -**dame** demi-rep.

**Demisjō'n c**: indgive *fin* - give in one's resignation.

**Demokra't c-er** dem'ocrat. -**i' n-er** democ'racy. -**ist** a democrat'ic(al).

**Demole're** *et* demol'ish. -**ring** c demolit'ion.

**Demonstrati'ons c-er** demonstra'tion. -**rativ** a demonstrative. -**re're** *et* demon'strate.

**Demonst're're** *et* dismount. -**er** batter direct battery. -**erstraf** direct fire. -**er'ing** c dismounting. -**er'ings** *gøds* dismounting gear.

**Demoralise're** *et* demor'alize, corrupt. -**ring** c demoraliza'tion, corruption.

**Demosthe'niss a** Demosthen'ic.

**Demot'ist a** demot'ic.

**Den' pron** *dem*, n bet that; *pl* *be*, *dem*, *the*; (i) *Udtale* *bet*. **Artikkel**: *den*, *bet*, *de* the; - *pron pers* *den* it (om *Dyr* ofte *he* *el.* she), *bet* it, *pl* *be* they; + *pron rel* *je* *Som*; *den* (*bet*) . . . *selv* it . . . itself; *den* *selv* *he* *el.* she that; *he* *el.* she who; *den*  *Mand* *selv* the man who; *bet* *selv* that which; *den*  *Mand* *fool* that he is; *den* *og* *den* so and so; *F* *den* *gaar* *ifte* (*Granberg*) it's no go; *F* *den* *var* *værre* that beats all.

**Denar' c-er** denarius.

**Denbrit' c-er** den'drite.

**Denngang** *adv* then, at the time; that time; *bet* *var* *den* *gang* times alter, you see; *com* (*den* *Gang* *ba*) when; - *bet* *hændte* at the time of its occurrence. + *Isu* *je* *fæstest*.

**Denne** *pron dem*, n *bet*te, this: *pl* *disse* these;

(*den*, *be*, *disse*) the latter; *den* *6te* -**3** the 6th instance (in); *denne* *hans* *fej*l this fault of his.

**Denst'et** (*håndstet*) tambour, stitch. -**ning** c tambouring.

**Denst'ic c-er** dent'ist.

**Denunci'ant' c-er** denuncia'tor, informer. -**ativ** n c denuncia'tion.

**Departement' n-er** depart'ment.

**Depe'che c-er** dispatch; (*Telegr.*) message, telegram.

**Depende're** *et* depend (af) on.

**Deplacement' n** displa'cement. -**Scentrum** centre of d. (o. fl.).

**Depløje're** *et* deploy. -**ring** c deploy, deployment.

**Depos'je're** *et* (i *Forvaring*) depos'it, lodge; (*vibne*) depose; *†* be matriculated (at the university). -**ment** n deponent. -**ment' c-er** depos'itor; (*Sibne*) depo'nent. -**er'ing** c depos'iting.

**Deportati'ons c** transportation. -**er** *et* transport; *biðe* -*t* (*og*) go over d. across the water. -**er'ing** *je* ation.

**Depo'z'itum n-ia** depos'it. -**tebank** bank of deposit. -**ta'rius** c depos'itary. +**is' c** *je* **Artium**. **Depo't n-er** depot.

**Deprava'ti'ons c** deprava'tion, deprav'ity. -**er** *et* deprave.

**Deput'at' n-er** allowance (granted to a public functionary). -**ativ** n c deputa'tion. -**eret** c-rebe deputy. -**er'etammer** (French) legislative chamber.

**Der** (*α*) *pron rel* who, which, that.

**Der** (*α*) *adv* there; + *com* = **Da**, **hvor**: - i **Landet** in that country; **hvem** -? who is there, who goes there? - *er* *han* there he is; - *er* *mange* there are many; - *ligger* it is said; - *kan* *figes* meget much may be said; **hvo** - whoever; **hvad** - what. -**ad** *adv* at it. -**af** *adv* of it, of this, of that, thereof; - *følger* thence (it) follows; - at . . . *følger* *ifte* from the fact that . . . it does not follow. -**au' adv** *ilbe* - badly off, in a strait. -**efter** *adv* (*heræft*) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (*overensstemmende* *hermed*) according to that, accordingly; = *efter* *bette*. **Hæret** - the next d. following year; **kort** - shortly (afterwards); **bet** *selv* *og* *aa* - the result was as might be expected.

**Deres** *pron pers pl* (abject.) their; (absolut) theirs; (*Udtale*) (abjectiv) your; (absolut) yours. - *pr dem* of those: - **Antal** *selv* the number of those who.

**De'r'for** *com* for it, for that, therefore; on that account, for that purpose; *bet* *er* - at this is why; (= *for* *bette*). -**først** *adv* past there. -**fra** *adv* thence, from thence; *rejs* - leave there; (= *fra* *bette*). -**hen** *adv* thither, there; *labe* *fraa* - leave undecided; *jeg* *arbejder*, *stræber* - at I make it the object of my efforts that; *for* *længe* *bet* - at explained it to the effect that; *for* *andre* *sin* *Plan* - at changed his plan in so far that. -**henad** *adv* in that direction. -**henhørende** *je* **Div.** - *hænde* *adv* yonder, there. -**hvis** *adv* (*til* *ved*) by it, hard by; (*besuden*) besides, withal. -**i** *adv* in it, in that, therein. -**iblandt** *adv* among them, including. -**igennem** *adv* through it; through there. -**imellem** *adv* amongst d. between them. -**imod** *adv* (*imod* *bet*) against it; (*paa* *den* *anden* *Side*) on the other hand, on the contrary; *jeg* *har* *intet* - I have no objection. -**ind** *adv* in there, therein, into it. -**inde** *adv* in there, in that place. -**indfra** *adv* from within there.

**Deriv'e're** *et* derive; -**nde** **Wibler** deriv'atives,

counter-irritants. -*æsis'm* c -er derivation. -*æstam* n -ta derivative.

**Dermatolog'i** c dermatology.

**De'r:med** adv with it, with that, with this; therewith; (med bisje Ord) so saying, at this; **hvað menir De -?** what do you mean by that; - *þú þan* intet ubrette he will gain nothing by that; - *þar* Egan afgjort that settled the question. -*med* adv down there. -*æde* adv down cf. below there. -*nebenfar* adv below there. -*nebenfra* adv from below there. -*nebenfil* adv there at the bottom. -*next* adv next, in the next place, then. -*next(mel)* n middling. -*om* adv about it, about that, on the subject; of that fact; *þan* - that's his affair. -*omfrung* adv there about. -*summe* adv round there. -*þu* adv up there. -*uppe* up there, above there. -*overþas* up there. -*over* adv (over til et Stæb) over there, across there; (over bet) of it, for it, etc.: *hundrað og - hundred and upwards; hvað bet er -* what there is more than that. -*over* adv across there, round there, over there. -*pas* adv (þaa noget) on it, on that, thereon; (bernaft) after this, after that, then, next; *Dagen -* the next day; - *þares* to that the answer is.

**Derril** c -er (stær) derrick.

**Derfom** conj if, in case.

**De'r:stæð** adv there. -*til* adv to it, to that, to that place; for that purpose; besides: - *þommer* at moreover, add to this that; *naar Stjett er -* when the weather is favourable. -*tilfimes* adv moreover. -*ud* adv out there. -*ude* adv without there, out t. -*udefra* adv from out there. -*uð- over* adv over there, across there, farther than that; *je -over*. -*under* adv under it, below there; less. -*veð* adv by it, thereby; by that means; *nar -* close by, hard by there; *lab bet blíve -* let it (the matter) rest there; - *er* intet at *gætt* cannot be helped cf. remedied; *bet er ingen Smætt -* that is easy enough; *bet gobe - er* the beauty of it is.

**Derstif** c -er dervish, dervis.

**Derstætt** c of the place, there (present).

**De's:** være - be on terms of „De”, say „De” (you, not thou) to each other.

**De's:** n, mus D flat.

**De's:** [ð] je De'sti. -*sarsag* adv on that account, for that reason. -*angasæde* adv respecting it.

**De'savoue're** of disavow, repudiate. -*ring* c disavowal.

**De'stebre** adv so much the better.

**De'scendeb't** c -er descendant.

**De'se'te're** of dese'tr. -*is'm* c dese'trion. -*s't* c -er dese'trer, runaway, (hun ↓) straggler.

**De's'is** n, mus D double flat.

**De's'isrindub** adv before that time. -*forstæð* je *je -sarsag;* - at for the reason that. -*isrindub* adv besides that, moreover, withal, over and above.

**De'stæll'ere** adv the rather.

**De'stæll'is'm** c -er list, specification. -*erret* a designated (til for cf. to).

**De'stæll'is're** of desinfect; deodorize; -*nbe* stibler desinfectants. -*ring* c desinfection.

**De'stæll'is'v** a descriptive.

**De'stæll'is'v** a such, such like, similar, the like. -*li'ge* adv likewise.

**Desman** c desman, *Myrsale moschata*.

**Desmer** c civet, musk. -*agtig* a musky. -*base* pound-box. -*þir* je -lat.

**Desmer're** adv the more.

**Desmer'græs** je -urt. -*lat* civet (zibet, genet) cat, *Viverra, civetta, & civetka*. -*langt* musk-ball. -*lutt* small of musk. -*þære* musk-pear. -*rose* musk rose. -*stætt* musk-rat, *Mus pilorides*. -*urt* moschatel, *Adoxa moschatellina*.

**Desmin'bre** adv the less; ifte - never the less, notwithstanding that.

**Desorgan'is're** of diso'rganize. -*fe'ring*, -*fa'tis'm* c disorganization.

**Desorient'e're** of put out, confuse.

**Desorgybe're**, -*ring* je *Ælfite*.

**Desp'e't'** c disrespect.

**Despera't** a desperate; furious. -*is'm* c desperation.

**Despo't** c -er des'pot. -*i'* a des'potism. -*ist* a despot'ic(al). -*is'm* c des'potism.

**Des'sein** je *Des'sin*.

**Des'sert** c dessert. -*fatv* d. knife. -*ffe* d. spoon. -*tallerken* d. plate.

**Des'sim'** [fr.] n & c design. **Des'sim'a'tor** c -er designer. **Des'sim'traab** figured wire.

**Destilla'tis'm** c -er destillation. -*stær* c -er spirit-dealer.

**Destill'e're** of destill'. -*lar*, -*sel* still. -*stæbe* alembic, retort. -*som* distilling furnace.

**Destin'a'tor** c -er consignee.

**De'sti** (sigger efter: jo) the; - *bebre*, mere, minbre, værre, je: *De'stebre* osv.

**Destru'e're** of destroy.

**Des'ugætt** adv notwithstanding this cf. that. -*uden* adv besides, in addition. -*værrer* adv unfortunately, I am sorry to say, alas! more's the pity, P worse luck.

**De't'** [F be] je *De't;* (uperfoni. Pron.) it; bet regner it rains; *hvorför bet?* why so? *hvorför gløbbe bu bet* (med Stiertul) *þaa „bet”* why did you do that? (*þaa „gløbbe”*) why did you do so? *bet þar hans Ord* such were his words; *þar bet hans síðte Ord?* were those his last words? *bet þan jeg ogfær gætt* I can do as much; *bet tæntte jeg not* I thought as much; *og þem þar ifte bet?* (as el. and) who has not? *bet er* (stætt) *til et foregaende person.* Subjekt el. Objekt) he is, she is, they are: *bet er en stætt kar* he is a bad fellow, etc.; *bet er mig* it is I; *bet er* (vil sje) that is; *bet er bet*, *þom jeg vil vite* that is what I want to know; *ja bet er bet* yes it is; *bet er bet ogfær* so it is (indeed); *ifte bet jeg ved* not that I know of, not to my knowledge; *ifte bet jeg tror* not, I believe; *og bet en Dame* and a lady too; *græbe*, *bet maá vil ifte weep* we must not; *ja jeg ved bet yes*, I know; *gætt bet!* do! *bet at rejse* (the act of) travelling; *bet*, at *þan þar rejst* the fact of his having travelled; *je Borte*, *Gibbe*.

**Detach'ement'** n -er detach'ment. -*re* of detach.

**Detail'** c og n -*ler* detail, particular; *sætt* i - retail; *þandle en Gros & en detail* deal whole-sale & retail; *gaa i -* enter into details cf. particulars.

**Þambel** retail trade. **Þambler** retailer. -*þambstætt* knowledge of (all) details. **Detail'e're** of detail, particularize. **Detail'e'ret** a minute, explicit. **Detail'is'** c -er *þambler*. **Detail'is'm** a minute survey.

**Detentis'm** je *Þættætt*.

**Determin'e'ret** a determin'd. -*is'm* c determinism.

**De'to's're** vi det'onate; *mus* go out of tune. -*ne'ring*, -*natis'm* c detona'tion.

**De'tron'is're** of de'thron'e. -*ring* c de'thronement.

**De'tte pron dem** n this.

**De'v'is'ion** c -er deviation. **De'v'is'ion's'stætt**, -*stæ* deviation card. **De'v'is're** vi de'viate.

**De'vis** c -er ↓ *davit*.

**De'vi'f** c -r device, posy.

**De'v'is't** a Devonian.

**De'v'is'tis'm** c devo'tion.

**De'v'is'tis'm** c dex'trine.

**Diab'e's** c di'abase.

**Diab'e'm** n -er di'adem.



**Diagnos'e** c diagnosis; stille en Sygdoms -diagnosticate a disease.

**Diagon'al** a c -er diagon'al; efter -en diagonally. -bæud J. diagonal brace (o. fl.). -bygget a diagonally built. -reb J. balance reef. -spanter diagonal timbers. -tag, -stiver, -svæber (Imp.) diagonal stay.

**Diagram** n -mer di'agram.

**Dia'to'n** c -er dea'con. -at' n -er dea'conry. -is'je c -r dea'coness. -is'seanstalt, -is'seftitelse deaconesses' institution.

**Dia'tri'tif** a dia'tri'tic(al).

**Dia'lett'** c -er di'lect. -for'stfer dialectol'oger.

**Dia'let'sit'** c dialect'ics pl. -tist' c -e dialect'ic'ian. -tist' a dialectical.

**Dia'lo'g** c -er dialogue.

**Dia'ly'se** c dial'y'sis.

**Diamond** n -er di'amond. -agtig a diamond-like. -børd diamond powder. -bryllup diamond wedding. -fugl spotted manakin. *Pardalotus punctatus*. -glas'stæver pencil diamond. -grube diamond mine. -hærd a hard as diamond.

-hælsbæud d. necklace (o. fl.). -holdig a containing diamonds. -kno'd d. knot. -naal d. pin; (Æleg.) d. needle. -ring d. ring. -stift diamond.

-lange je Årgus. -sliber diamond-cutter. -slibning grinding of diamonds. -smytte set of diamonds. -spat adamantine spar. -støv diamond powder cf. dust.

**Diam'e'ter** c -e diam'eter. -tra'l a diamet'rical; t mobat diametrically opposed to. -tra'lplan J. longitudinal midship section. -triff a diam'etral, diamet'ric(al).

**Diana** f. diana monkey, spotted m., *Cercopithecus Diana*. -træ tree of Diana.

**Diarr'e** c diarrhoea.

**Dia's'te** c di'astase.

**Dia's'ty'le** c di'astyle.

**Diatom'e** c -r di'atom.

**Diat'o'nif** c diaton'ic.

**Diatr'i'be** c di'atribie.

**Dib'le** vt dibble. -mas'fine dibbling machine.

**Dib** adv thither, there; h'ib og - to and fro.

**Dida'ktik'** c didac'tics. -tist' a didactic(al).

**Di'b'hen** adv thither. -hørende a relative cf. appertaining thereto. -ind adv in there. -komst c arrival (there). -op adv up there.

**Die** c (mother's) milk; gibe - suckle, give suck.

**Die** vt suck. -broder foster-brother. -giveude a suck-giving. -givning c suckling, giving suck. -fals sucking-calf.

**Dies** je Dittes.

**Dies'ter** c foster-sister.

**Differen'ce** c -r difference, mere balance. -forretninger pl speculation for account.

**Differens'** e -er difference. -termometer differential thermometer.

**Differen'ti'al** n -er differen'tial. Differential-differential, f. Gts. -mekanisme differential gear; regning d. calculus, etc.

**Differen'ti'ere** vt differen'tiate. -ring c differ-entiation. **Differ'e're** vt differ.

**Differit'is** c diphthe'ria. -ist' a diphther'ic, diphther'ic.

**Diftong** c -er je Kvælyb.

**Dig** pron, accus of du, (høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af Kvætere og proo) thees; (alm.) you; wæf yourself, f. Gts. wæf big! wash yourself.

**Dige** n -r + (optastet Solb) dike, dam, amr levee; \*ditch. †Dige vi dike, raise a dike. -aabning breach in a dike. -anlæg construction of dikes. -brud sea-breach. -bygning je -anlæg. -fred dike-laws. -graver dike-digger. -greve dyke-grave. -grøft ditch. -inspættor superintendent of dikes. -lam top of a dike.

**Digel** c -er dig crucible, melting-pot; t'yp platen.

**Digelov** c dike-laws.

**Digel'ovn** crucible-furnace. -prøve assay of metals. -smeltning melting in a crucible. -tang c. tongs.

**Diger'p'lyn** n superintendance of dikes.

**Diger** a thick, big. -bøden the black-death.

**Diger're** vt digest.

**Dige'stat** dike-tax. -lufe dike-tribute, dike-drain. -smutte chat, *Saxicola*.

**Dige't'erne** the di'gests. -ør c digest'er.

**Dige'svale** dike-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -s'yn survey of dikes. -vej dike-path. -væsen dike-establishment, matters relative to dikes.

**Dignita't**, **Dignita'r** c -er dig'nitary.

**Digre'ssjo'n** c -er digress'ion.

**Digt** adv J. close, chock.

**Digt** n -e poem; (Opdigte) fiction. -art species of poetry.

**Digte** vt (tætte) invent.

**Digte** vt (opdigte) chime, romance; (f. rive Boek) make poetry cf. verses, compose verse. -kunst (art) of poetry. **Digtem** c: al bæn - og Trøsten gaar ud paa his every thought runs upon.

**Digter** c -r poet. -sæb poetical genius. -sære poetic vein. -evne poetical talent cf. turn. -sag department of poetry. -sjael Parnassus. -kunst poetic flight. -tids poetical license. -gave je -evne. -gud god of poetry. -hænderet the poet's craft. -held success as a poet. -lib poetic fire. **Digterin'de** c -r poetess. **Digterind'sydsel'se** poetical inspiration. **Digterist'** a poetical. **Digterist'** a poetical vocation. -træft poetical power. -træng poetic wreath, the bays. -liv poet's life, life poetic. -måde je -ry. -natur poetical nature. -navn je -ry. -siding venerable poet. -rød, -ry, -rygte poetical fame cf. renown. -ræs poetical trance, -sang poetic song. -sans taste for poetry. -sjael poet's soul. -sind poetical genius. -sprog poetical language. -talent poetic talent. -vis: paa - after the manner of poets. -værk poem, poetical cf. imaginative work.

**Digtning** c -er poetical composition, poetry, -samling collection of poems.

**Dille** vt (om Ur) tick.

**Diltet'er** pl F antics, capers; gære - (Dm) beje) mince the matter.

**Diltet'et'**! katcher! katcher!

**Dillen** c ticking.

**Diltyle's'ner** pl dicotyle'dons.

**Dilt'a'men** n dictation. -ta't n -er dictation; f. rive efter - write to cf. from d. -tats'rist' a dictatorial. -ta'tst' writing to dictation. -tats'r c dicta'ture, dictatorship. -te're vt dic'tate; -en en Bøde impose a fine on. -te'ren c dictation. -tis' n c dict'ion. -tats'r c -er dictionary.

**Dill** c dill, *Anethum graveolens*; *bibi* anise; \* je Dille.

**Dilem'ma** n -er dilemma.

**Dilletant'** c -er amateur, dilettante. -foref. filling private theatricals. -mæssig a amateurish, dilettantish.

**Dilgen'ce** c -er dil'igence, (stage-)coach. -fører guard. -hest stager. -kontor coach-office. -tro coaching inn. -tæt stage-coachman.

\*Dille c southwistle, *Sonchus*.

\*Dilt n slow trot. -e vt toddle, dangle.

**Dimensjo'n** d. l'lin'lar.

**Dimensjo'n'er** pl dimensions, proportions; J. (af Lømmel cf. Jern) scantlings. -måstabel scale of scantlings.

**Dimin'u'tis** n -er & a diminutive. -endelse d. termination.

**Dimin'sprædiken** c probational sermon.

**Dim'til** a dimity.

**Dimitt'e're** vt (i Alm.) dismiss; (til en Gf'samen) send up for an examination; (til Univ.) certificate

for the university. -*nd*' c -*er* candidate for the university.

**Dumling** c -*er* treenall, trennel; cotter.  
**Dummlage** c Holy Week, Passion Week.  
**Dumorf** a dimo'rphous.  
**Dix** *pro pos*, a *dir'*, *pl* *dine* (høstibelig Tale og i Bibelen: (abfektiv) thy, (abfolut) thine; (dgl. Tale): (abf.) your, (abfjol.) yours; - *Nar* you fool, fool that you are; bu *er* -*e* tye *Nar* you are twenty years (if a day); bu *og* -*e* you and your family.

**Dingelbægel** n (dangling) gewgaws, bobs.  
**Dingelting** n dingdong.  
**Dingle** *vt* dangle, bob, swing to and fro, (i Galgen) swing. -*n* c dangling etc. -*per* rickety fellow.

**Dings** c dingo, *Canis dingo*.  
+**Dinif** c spelt.  
**Dio'genesstræbe** c hermit-crab, *Coccoloba Dio-genes*.

**Diopter** n eight(vane), diopter. -*lineal* alidrad rule. **Dioptriif** a dioptic.

**Diostr'** c di'orite.  
**Diostr'errne** the Dios'curl.

**Diplo'm** n -*er* diploma. -*abel* patent nobility. -*a't* c -*er* diploma'tist. -*ata'rium* n -*er* collection of documents. -*ati'* c diploma'cy; n diploma'cy. -*ati'* c diplomacy; (Fælægr.) diploma'tics. -*a'tif* a diploma'tic(al); *et* - *gif* a stroke of policy.

**Dippelstie** c Dippelli-oll.  
**Dipsoman'** c dipsoma'nia.  
**Diptam** c dittany, *Dictamnus*.

**Diref'** a direct; *adv* d., directly. -*its*' n c -*er* (Retning) direction; (Bestyrelse) board of directors, governing body, committee. -*is'riet* the Directory. -*is'rie* c -*r* direc'tress, directrix. -*is'* r c -*er* direc'tor, manager. **Dirige're** *vt* conduct. **Dirigent'** c -*er* (i Alim.) direc'tor, (af Røbe) chairman, *mus* conductor, band-master.

**Dirif**, **Dirif** c -*er* picklock; *↓* *je* Bombif.  
**Dirte** *vt* (en Baas) pick; *↓* (en Bom) top. -*fri* a not to be picked, thief-proof.

**Dirre** *vt* quiver, vibrate; -*abe* Søber quivering lips; *Strængen* -*r* the string vibrates. -*n* c quivering, vibration.

**Dis'** n, *mus* D sharp.  
**Dis** *je* De's.  
**Dis** c -*er* *myth* goddess.  
**Dis** c haze. -*hænt* fog-bank. +*bias* a hazy blue.

**Difcip'lel** c -*ple* pupil, scholar, disci'ple. -*if*' n c -*er* (Lagt) disci'pline; (Fag) branch of knowledge. -*isna'* (el. *nerforlelse*) breach of discipline. -*isna'traf* discretionary punishment. -*isna're* *vt* disci'pline. -*isna'ring* c discipline.

**Difet**, **Difig** a hazy. -*hæb* c haziness.  
**Difharmonie're** *vi* be discordant. -*ni'* c -*er* discord, disharmony. -*niff* a discordant.

**Difharmonie're** *vt* (Hæfel) dishon'our.  
**Difis** n, *mus* D double sharp.

**Difjunctis** a disjunctive.  
**Difj** c -*e* (Zalleren) small plate; (Staff-) paten; (i Værit) counter; *stilles* fra Dug *og* - be separated from bed and board.

**Difant'** c -*er* treble, soprano. -*ægje* soprano clef. -*ærumme* canto.

**Diffe** *vt* - *op* dish *e*. serve up.  
**Diffebræuning** P. shop-woman. -*flæp* flap (of a counter). -*maub*, -*springer* counter-jumper.  
**Difcon'ta'bel** a discount'able. -*te're* *vt* discount. -*er* ring c discounting.

**Difcontine're'tig** a *math* discontin'uous.  
**Difcon'to** c -*er* dis'count. -*bank* bank of dis'count. -*fab* rate of dis'count. -*forretning* dis'counts, discounting. -*læffe* office of dis'count.

-*laan* loan on dis'count. **Difcon'to**'r c -*er* dis'count'er, money-lender.

**Difcon'tormasine** c discover-engine.

**Difcon'to**'r a discreet; -*er* *Stræfret* discrete quantities. -*is*' n c dis'cretion, (Læsteb) reticence.

-*ionæ'r* a dis'cretional, dis'cret'ionary.  
**Difcon'to'pate** *vt* dis'count'pate.

**Difcon'to're're** *vt* dis'cour'se. -*s'* c -*er* dis'cour'se, conversation.

**Difcon'tro'sio**'n c -*er* dis'cus'sion. -*ffion'diffæb* debating society. -*te're* *vt* dis'cuss'.

**Difcon'tro**'g c shop-balance.  
**Difcon'tro**'g c -*er* statement of average. -*hænn* port of adjustment. **Difcon'tro**'g c -*er* average stater, average adjuster.

**Difcon'tro'sio**'n c -*er* dis'pen'sa'tion. -*fe're* *vt* exempt, grant dis'pensation.

**Difcon'tro'sio**'re *vt* dis'pose (over of); - *vt* dis'pose (til to); *stet* -*t* in bad humour. -*neat*' c -*er* (acting) manager. -*ni'bel* a available. -*ffis*'n c -*er* dis'position; outline, skeleton; (Raadigh.) dis'posal; *til* *Dere't* - at your dis'posal; *mit* *til* - unattached.

**Difcon'tro**'sio c -*er* dis'pute, argument. -*a'ter* c -*er* dis'putant. -*a'tis* c -*er* dis'puta'tion; (Affhandl.) dis'sertation, act, thesis. -*e're* *vt* dis'pute, reason, argue (the point), moot; *høber* af at - is found of argument.

**Difcon'tro**'sio *pro* *dem*, *pl* af *Denne*, these; *cont* - meget fromme *sving* your very pious people.

\***Difcon'tro**'sio c -*er* swing. -*vi* swing.

**Difcon'tro**'sio *re're* *vt* dis'sect. -*is*' n c dis'sec'tion. -*ffion'diffæb* case of dis'secting instruments. -*ffion'diffæb* scalpel. -*ffion'diffæb* dissecting room. -*ter* c dis'sector.

**Difcon'tro**'sio c difference of opinion. **Difcon'tro**'sio c -*er* dis'senter, non-conformist; F chapel-goer *pl* chapel-folk.

**Difcon'tro**'sio c -*er* dis'sonance, discord.

**Difcon'tro**'sio c -*r* dis'tance; *Sturs* *og* - course and distance. -*fragt* rateable freight, distance-freight. -*maater* distance-meter. -*mærite* bench-mark. -*obfervation* *aer* (ved Sol) sun lunar; (ved Stjerne) star lunar. -*pænge* *je* Mile. **Difcon'tro**'sio *re're* *vt* dis'tance. **Difcon'tro**'sio *ride* against time.

**Difcon'tro**'sio n -*la* distich.

**Difcon'tro**'sio *re're* *vt* distin'guish. -*gve'ret* a distin'guished. -*it'* a distinct. -*ffis*'n c -*er* distinc'tion; mark of distinction. -*ffion'diffæb* distin'guish-*pendant*.

**Difcon'tro**'sio *re're* *vt* dis'tract, draw away, disturb. -*at'* [fr.] a absent. -*attis*'n c absence of mind, absent-mindedness.

**Difcon'tro**'sio n -*er* dis'trict. **Difcon'tro**'sio *ffion'diffæb* meeting of electors. -*hest* cavalry horse. -*læge* district-physician.

**Dit'** *je* Din.

**Dit'** *og* *Dat* one thing and the other, sundries, odds and ends, odd snatches.

**Ditmarfien** n Ditmarsh, the Ditmarshes.

**Dit's** ditto, the same.

**Dit'te** *vt* say 'you' to; - *s* say you to each other.

**Dithram'be** c -*r* dith'yramb, dithyram'bic. -*diff* a dithyrambic.

**Diva'n**' c -*er* divan'; - *n* -*et* the Divan. -*berd* sofa-table.

**Diverge're** *vt* diver'ge. -*en's* c diver'gence.

**Diver'je** *re* a sundry. -*hændel* general shop, *amr* variety store. -*hændel* sundryman.

**Diver'tifement'** n -*er* diver'tisement.

**Divi'ben'** c -*er* divid'end. -*ben*'be c -*r* div'idend. -*be're* *vt* divide; - 16 *med* 2 (2 16) divide 16 by 2; a -*t* *med* b, a by b. -*s* c, *typ* hyphen. -*ffis*'n c -*er* divi'sion. -*ffion'diffæb* *↓* commander of a division. -*ffion'diffæb* general divi-

sional general. -*flenskytte* sum in division. -*flensstegn* sign of division. -*før* c -er divisor; *typ* visorium.

\**Digel* f *Længsel*.

*Diet*'s c *dier*'eals, *dier*'osis.

*Diet* c *diet*; regimen; streng - low, strict diet of. regimen; hobe - be under diet, diet, (streng) be on low diet; -er *pl* subsistence money, allowance. -*tiff* a dietetic(al). -*fejl* mistake in one's diet.

*Dixite* c -r *junk*.

*Djær* a bold; *min* compact. -*elig* *adv* boldly. -*heb* c boldness. -*talende* a free-spoken.

*Djævel* c, -'biv dev'il, fiend; en -*Å* *Karl* a devil of a fellow; -*Å* *Sift* diabolical art of. cunning. -*in*'de c -r she-devil; -*Å* *bit* devil's bit, *Scandiana* *enocia*. -*f* a dev'ilish, diabolical; ben -*e* *hund* (Dog) the Dog Fiend. -*flab* f -*Å* *trj*. -*Å* *fler* *J*, timber-dogs. -*Å* *plaster* *J*, shifting-boards. -*Å* *tej* a devilry; infernal stuff, abomination. -*unge* c devil's imp. - *Djævle*'*besværgelse* c exorcism. -*besværg* exorcist. -*besættelse* demoniacal possession. -*bisæbt* a P devilish, deuced; confounded. -*dyrtelse* devil-worship. -*mæner* exorcist. -*mening* exorcism. -*taaru* Satanstoe. -*troen* the belief in the Devil. -*unge* f *Djævle*'s. -*vil*: *paa* - diabolically.

*Dobbe* c -r (paa *Sjffelse*) float.

*Dobbel* c game of hazard, gaming, gambling. *Dobbel*'t a double, twofold, -dual; - *Spil* double dealing; - *Boghobert* book-keeping by double entry; - *leb* rickets; - *adv* double, doubly; twice; f - see double; - *taa* mange twice as many, double the number; - *taa* meget twice as much, as much again. -*aare* paddle. -*B* double flat. -*bestaan* common snipe, *Scelopar* *Gallinago*; \*solitary snipe, *S. major*. -*biffet* return ticket. -*biff* double plate. -*bestaa* ligature. -*hænde* doubled pawn. -*brudning* double refraction. -*bøger* dice-box. -*bættet* fregat double-banker. -*bør* folding-door. -*flænet* a *Å* bipinnate. -*flint* double-barrelled gun. -*fluyder* double. -*fæbde*, -*fæbber* pl amphipods. -*græb* double stop. -*gænger* alter ego, double, fetch. -*gæge* double chin. -*hælle* double pick. -*hæpset* a twice screened. *Dobbel*'s c doubleness, (fun *Å*) duplicity. *Dobbel*'*hælling* *J*, midshipman's bend. -*hjul* *gænge* duplex escapement. -*høvl* double plane. -*jærn* double iron. -*litter* binocular, binocle, (mimbr) opera-glass. -*flapp*(*per*) double buttons, sleeve-links. -*flappet* a double-breasted. -*flæde* double knot. -*foutrøkken* the Dual Control. -*frone* double crown. -*frum* a of double curvature. -*fryds* *mus* double sharp. -*flartet* double quartet. -*flarguet* folders. -*lyb* f *Evelb*. -*løb* f -*flint*. -*løser* amphibiaena. -*løbet* a double -barrelled. -*muffer* double-headed man. -*ment*'*fod* bimetalism. -*punkt* *mat* double-point. -*rebet* a double-reefed. -*salt* double-salt. -*flig* a two-sided, bilateral. -*fløet* a *Bumpe* double-piston pump. -*flag* *mus* turn. -*fløet* (Iceland) calcareous spar. -*fløitet* *J*, spring forelock. -*fløer* double track. -*fløg* (af *fløat*) haunch. -*fling* d. stitch. -*fljerne* double star. -*flrænget* a (Bian) bichord. -*flun* diplopy. -*flæbe* two seats back to back. -*flæft* persian. -*flælle* double shake. \**flæft* missel-bird, *Turdus viscirovus*. -*flyg* a equivocal -type logotype. -*flirtende* a double-acting. -*fl* strong beer. -*flru* *fler* double-eagle.

*Doble* vi gamble, game. *Døbler* c -e gambler, gamester.

*Docent*' c -er teacher, tutor (at a university). -*c*'-e of lecture on, teach; - *vi* lay down the law.

*Dobber* c gold of pleasure, *Camelina*.

*Dobbeta*'*ter* n dodecahedron.

*Dobestop* n caput mortuum.

*Dobshoved* n *J*, bowsprit cap, (af *Jærn*) crane. *Dog* (aa) *oony* however, yet, still; though (f og altid *flbt* i *Sætningen*): *bet* er - *farligt* it's dangerous, though; *luf* - *ben* *Dør* do shut that door; *du* *hør* - *flaet* *Brevet*? you have received the letter, I hope? og - (and) yet; *nej* - ? you don't say so? *høb* er *bet* - ? what can it be? *fe* - ! only look! *bet* er - *for* *galt* it really is too bad; *bet* *flai* *jo* - *engang* *gæst* after all, it too be done sooner or later; *fløer* er *flun* - *flte* *hug* how lovely she is, to be sure; - *alligevel* for all that.

*Doge* c -r *doge*. -*værbigbet* c dogeate, dogate.

*Dogge* c -r mastiff.

*Doggerfliffer*(-*flær*) dogger(-boat).

*Doglap* c dewlap.

*Dogmatik*' c dogmatic's. -*tifer* c -e teacher of doctrinal theology. -*tifer*'e vi dog'matize. -*tiff* a dogmatic(al). *Dogme* n -r dogma.

*Dok*'t, *Døfte* c -*ter* *J* dock; *ter* - dry-dock, graving-dock; *baab* - wet dock; *flbet* trænger *tif* at *lumme* i - the ship requires docking; *paa* i - dock, go into dock; *tage* ud af -*ten* undock. -*flgflter* d. dues. -*anlæg* dock-works (o. fl.). *Døfte* er dock.

*Døfte* c -r (i *Drejestof*) puppet, poppet, mandrel. -*brejstaf* mandrel-lathe.

*Døflning* c *J*, docking. -*pæl* bollard. -*fætte* f *Døfte* *er*.

*Døfter* c -er doctor; - i *Zoologien* doctor of theology; *flbiv* - become a doctor. *Døfterand*' c -er candidate for the doctor's degree. *Døfter*'*attest* doctor's certificate. -*bipism* doctor's diploma. -*bipntals* thesis for a doctor's degree. *Døfter*'*re* vi doctor. *Døfter*'*flff* surgeon-flah, *Acantharus*. -*grab* doctor's degree, doctorate. -*hat* doctor's cap cf. hat. -*Døfterin*'*de* c -r doctor's wife. *Døfter*'*mine* doctorial air. -*præ*-*mation* graduation (of a doctor cf. doctors). -*vægu* doctor's brougham, joo pill box. -*værbig*-*heb* doctorate.

*Døflri*' c -er doctrine. -*c*'-r a doctrinaire, view; c doctrinarian.

*Dokument*' n c document, deed, paper, instrument. -*bevis* documentary evidence. *Dokument*'*re* *er* substantiate, verify; - *flg* prove one's self, prove one's identity. *Dokument*'*ring* c substantiation. *Dokument*'*flff* a forgery (of documents).

*Dølvægtet* *J*, dock-gate man.

\**Dølværd* n gunwale, planksheer.

*Dølf*'n c -er (flff) dol'phin, *Corophæna*; *J* dolphin buoy; dolphin striker.

*Døflus* n mad-house.

\**Døflherbet* a *prov* case-hardened.

*Døflhoce*'*flff* a dolichocephalous.

*Døfl* c -e dagger, poniard. - *Døfl*'*fling* *gægger*-blade. -*flit*, -*flæb* stab with a dagger. *Døflflæte* sword-tail, *Limulus*.

*Døflar* c -*Å* dollar. -*flagl* dollar bird, Australian roller, *Eurystomus pacificus*.

*Døflman* c -er dollman, dollman.

*Døflmit*' c dol'omite.

*Døm*' c -me sentence; judgment, doom; (*flru*-*belle*) award, decision; (*flrøng*) opinion; *pliloe* proposition, judgment; *fla* *fln* - receive sentence; *flæbe*, *affig* - pronounce, pass sentence; *flbde* *fl* - sit in judgment; *i* *flru* - me at an exorbitant rate, at extortionate prices; *paa* -*mens* *Dag* in the day of judgment; *æber* og *briffet* *flg* *flv* *fl* - eateth and drinketh damnation to himself.

\**Dømlflæder* (o) f *Dømlflæder*.

*Dømlflæ*' record of judgments. -*flru* f *Dømlflæ*. *Dømlflæ*' c -*ter* domestic, servant, domestic servant.





sive business, much upon his hands; bringe Jorb i - put land in a state of cultivation; ber er ingen - i ham he has no energy, enterprise, go.

**Drifte** of winnow.

**Drifte** bønde owner of "Driftete", drover. -**se** tstray beast; \*(drove of) cattle fattened on the mountain pastures.

**Drifte** seld winnowing sieve. -**trag** winnowing trough. -**været** winnowing machine.

**Driftig** a active, stirring, driving, pushing, enterprising. -**heb** c activity; **se** Arbejdsomhed, Sindsfælgbed.

**Driftkompass** a drift-compass cf. -quadrant.

**Drifts** aar business year. -**bestyrer** manager; traffic manager. -**formaa** se kapital. -**hemmelig** heb trade-secret. -**herre** employer. -**inspektør** (Jernb.) inspector of the plant and rolling stock. -**jord** land under tillage. -**kapital** stock, capital (for carrying on a business), trading capital. -**laan** business loan. -**maade** mode of husbandry. -**materiel** rolling stock. -**omkostninger**, -**udgifter** working expenses. -**oversfus** net profits. -**tib** time when land is in tillage.

**Drif** c -**te** drink, draught, beverage; (hanbl.) drinking; **flærte** -**te** (ardent) spirits, spirituous liquors. **ferjalbe**, **flaa** sig til - take to, addict one's self to, drinking. -**færlig** a given to drink, addicted to drinking. -**færlighed** c drunkenness, addictedness to drinking, addiction to drink, intemperance.

**Drifte** c drink. **Drifte**, **brat**, **bruffet** of drink; -**te** take tea; -**et Glas Vin** take a glass of wine; -**som en Svamp** drink like a fish; **han** -**r** he is addicted to drinking; -**ens Staal** drink (to) one's health; -**tæt** drink hard cf. deep; -**sig fuld** get drunk; -**en fuld** make one drunk; -**af flasken** drink from cf. out of the bottle; -**bort** drive away by drinking, drink down; -**sig ihjel** kill one's self with drinking; -**et Glas med en** take wine with one; -**op (Penge)** spend in drinking, drink out; -**over Læsten** take a drop too much; -**paa ens Helgaende** drink to one's health; -**sig en Læring** **paa flasken** drink one's self into a consumption; -**en til** drink to one; -**ub** drink of. -**brøder** pot-companion, toper. -**brøger** drinking-cup, goblet. -**fad** drinking-trough, **J** grog-tub. -**fælle** pot-companion. -**glide** drinking-bout. -**glas** drinking-glass. -**høl** pump-room. -**høra** drinking-horn. -**kamp** drinking-match. -**kar** drinking-vessel. -**læg** drinking-bout. **Driftelig** a drinkable. **Driftelighed** c drinkableness. **Driftelyst** love of drinking. -**n** c drinking. -**penge** consideration, drink money. -**ri** s (hard) drinking. -**sang** drinking-song. -**sejlsab** drinking-party. -**staal** drinking-bowl. -**stikling** te-penge. -**stue** tap-room. -**syg** se **Driftelig**. -**syge** passion for drink, dipsomania. -**trag** drinking-trough. -**vand** drinking water. -**vane** habit of drinking. -**været** drinkables. -**vise** drinking song. **Driftning** c drinking. **Drif** offer drink offering.

**Drif** c drill, *Papio leucophaeus*.

**Drif** c -**le** drill.

**Drif**: **paa** - on purpose.

**Driftig** a teasing, irritating. -**heb** c bother.

**Drifts** drill. -**due** drill-bow. -**hærd** d.-harrow. -**høstar** d.-husbandry. **Drifte** of (bore og osv.) drill.

**Drille** of (plage) tease, irritate, F roast. -**vind**, -**pose**, -**c** -**c** -**teaser**. -**ri** n -**r** -**teasing**, irritation. -**syg**, -**været** a given to teasing.

**Drille** of **paa** -**rely** on, trust to; **er** sig til presume, dare, venture. -**ig** a bold, hardy, daring, audacious; **berre** **jaa** - at make bold to; **be** -**se** **berdentninger** the most sanguine expectations; -**ade** boldly; **se** **Bote**. -**igbed** c boldness, hardi-

ness, hardihood, assurance, daring(ness), audacity, temerity.

**Dril** aal se **Gaard**. -**asse** driving axle. -**anfer** floating anchor; drag-sail. -**bed** forcing frame, hot-bed. -**høst** punch. -**hænt** se **beb**.

**Drive**, **brø**, **brøret**, of (**benæg**, ogf. **sig**) drive, (tvinge) force, impel, (kun **sig**) urge, prompt; (Metal) chase; (talfatte) caulk; (Mafine) work; -**vi** lounge, saunter; **J** drive, drift, be adrift; drag the anchor; (**hæve** **Drift**) have lee-way; **ber** **er** **brøret** **et** **Strag** **paa** **Stranden** a wreck has drifted cf. has been driven ashore; **Sneen** -**r** the snow drifts; -**et** **Hjul** o. b. move; -**en** **Gaard** manage a farm; -**en** **Beskæftigelse**, **Studier** pursue, follow, carry on an occupation, studies; -**en** **Ræringstøj** carry on a trade, business; -**r** **betpelig** **Handel** og **Fabrikationsomhed** is largely engaged in trade and manufactures; -**Rædter** force plants; -**vitt** carry far; -**bet** **vitt** i **noget** make a great proficiency in something; -**af** **et** **se** **Udribe**; **vi** sink away; **J** drift off; **Etterne** -**af** **S. B.** the clouds are drifting from the S. W.; **Støben** -**r** **af** **ham** he drips with perspiration; -**Tiben** **bort** while away the time; -**r** **for** **Ankeret** drags her anchor; -**en** **fra** **en** **Gaard** eject one from a farm; -**Hjernen** **fra** **sin** **Plod** dislodge the enemy; -**fræm** propel; -**igennem** (egl.) force through; -**igennem** **en** **Sigte** rub through a sieve; **han** **brø** **bet** **igennem** he carried his point; **bet** -**s** **med** **Dampkraft** it is worked by steam power; -**noget** **med** **Væst** prosecute a thing with ardour; -**Spot**, **Spøg** **med** **make** **sport**, **fun** of; -**imob**, **inb** **paa** **drive** **against**, **foul**; -**imb** **se** **Indbride**; -**om** **go** **idling** about; -**Sibst** **op** **start** **game**; -**Samb** **op** **force** **up** **water**; -**noget** **op** (**paa** **Udfisn**) **force** **up** **the** **price** of; -**Frugtene** **op** **raise** **the** **freights**; **Uvejret** -**r** **over** **the** **storm** **will** **pass** **over**; **sig** **lade** **Uvejret** -**over** **let** **the** **storm** **blow** **over**; -**paa** **(en)** **urge** **on**, (nt) **hurry** **on**; \* -**paa** **nt** **be** **occupied** **el.** **engaged** **in**; -**paa** **flugt** **put** **to** **flight**; -**et** **Saand** **paa** **drive** **a** **hoop**; -**bet** **til** **Stolelærer** attain the rank of a schoolmaster; -**bet** **til** **at** **flaa** **op** **manage** **to** **get** **out** **of** **bed**; -**tiffage** **drive** **back**, **repel**, **repulse**; -**Dæbte** **ub** **cast** **out** **devils**, **exorcise**; **bet** **gaar** **briden** **et** **goes** **on** **swimmingly**, **like** **a** **house** **on** **fire**; **han** **har** **en** **nde** **Ræring** **he** **has** **a** **brisk** **trade**; -**nde** **vaad** **dripping** **wet**; \* -**nde** **hvid** **white** **as** **the** **falling** **snow**; **bære** **breden** **in** **noget** **be** **well** **skilled**, **practised** **in**; **brøret** **Arbejde** **embossed** **work**, **chasing**. **Drive** c -**r** **drift**. -**ambøst** se **Drivstof**. -**brø** se **Fludebø**. -**hæder** se **Driv**. -**legte** **triblet**. -**file** **wedge**. -**lit** **cement** **for** **chasing**. -**kraft** se **Driv**. -**kluge** (**Gulbim**) **pitch**-**block**. -**middel** **cathartic**. -**n** c **driving** **etc.** \* -**pulver** **purgative** **powder**. -**punsel** **chasing** **chisel**. **Driver** c -**e** **lounge**, **idler**; (**Rveg**) **drover**; (**Stapi**) **beater**, **J** (**Sel**) **ring**-**tall**, **se** **Kalfater**. **Driverbom** **J** **ring****tall** **boom**. **Drivert** n -**er** (**Drivhus**) **hothouse**, **forcing-house**; (**paa** **Gaben** **id**) **loungeing**, **sauntering**. **Drivert** c -**r** **el.** **Driv**rum **J** **sea**-**room**. -**vej** **drift**-**way**. -**vægt** **weight** (for **impelling** **machinery**).

**Dril** offer spring; **sig** **incentive**, **spring** of **action**, **incitement**, **motive**, **impulse**. -**færg** **flying**-**bridge**. -**garn** **drift**-**net**. -**hammer** **chasing** **hammer**. -**hjul** **driving**-**wheel**; **sig** **motive** **power**. -**høst** **setter**, **typ** **shooting**-**stick**. -**hus** **forcing** **house**, **hothouse**. -**husfrugt** **forced** **fruit**. -**hus**-**plante**, **husvæxt** **hot-house** **plant**. -**is** **drift**-**ice**, **floating** **ice**. -**jærn** **caulking** **iron**. -**løste** (**Garm**) **forcing**-**frame**; (**v. Der**) **swing** **centre**. -**kraft** **moving** **power**,  **motive** **power**. -**maaf** (**lirm**) **pinion** **gauge**. -**mar** **espallier** **wall**. -**ning** **c** **driving** **etc.** -**ovn** **refining** **furnace**. -**punsel** **se** **Drive**. -**rem** **driving** **strap**, **driving** **belt**, **wheel**

-band. -saud drift sand. -sats bursting charge. -sejl drag-sail. -sfræ ↓ screw, screw-propeller. -sty scud, rock. -sør driving-cord. -sæng connecting rod. -stok chasing stake, case-stake. -tap punch. -træ wooden setter. -tømmer drift timber, floating timber. -væd a trawl-net. -væd a dripping wet. -ved drift wood. -værbig a worth working el. carrying on -værft machinery.

Drag *imp* of Drage.

Drag [aa] n, pl =, good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Dragden the Grounds.

Dragner [aa], -eri'sarer pl drugs. -et n drug'get. -ift c -er draggist.

Drømde's r c -er drøm'dary.

†Drømmand c large ship of war.

Drøne c -r drone. -celle d cell; -r d. comb. -slag killing of the drones.

Drønning c -er queen; -ens Ørterer ↓ the port watch; gær til - (Staf) queen; Ballet's - the belle of the ball. -bunden the Queen's pawn. -bytte change of queens. Drønninglig, -mæssig a queen-like, queenly. -Nøjen (Staf) the Queen's side. -vis: paa - in a queenly manner. -vind wind right aft.

Drønte c dodo, *Didus inops*.

\*Drøpler pl dapples. Drøplet a dapple.

Drøps pl drops.

Drøst c -r cab, fly, fourwheeler, F growler. -hest cab-horse. -høstelskab cab-stand. -stift cabman. -tafst cab fare(s), (trykt) table el. book of (cab) fares.

Drøstel c -fler thrush, *Turdus*. -fangst catching (of) thrushes. -flap throttle-valve. -massine se -flol. -sænger reed-sparrow, *Sylvia arundinacea*. -staf thistle-frame. -stær rose-coloured grackle, *Pastor roseus*.

†Drøst c -er Lord High Constable.

Drøt c -ter poet lord, king.

Drue c -r grape; (paa Kanon) button, grape. -agtig a resembling a grape, botryoidal. -slab juice of the grape. -sør wimble. -vædvin brandy, cognac. -væst grape. -væst art neck-ring. -eg chestnut oak. -formig a grapelike. -fuld a covered with grapes. -hægt grape-shot. -hals art neck. -hinde veueous coat. -hyacint grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. -hlyb red-berried mountain elder, *Sambucus racemosa*. -hst vintage. -lam grape-stalks. -ferne grape-stone. -firtet conglomerate gland. -Hæst cluster of grapes. -far grape-cure. -hus hucks of pressed grapes. -lange ↓ neck-sling. -møst unfermented wine, must. -mæst bane-berry, *Actæa spicata*. -ørn vine-fretter, vine-grub, *Eumolpus vitis*. -pluffer grape-gatherer, vintager. -roblis phylloxera. -sæft juice of the g. -stimm grape-mould, *Botrytis vulgaris*. -støb grape-shot. -sprit spirit of wine. -stift. -stængel grape-stalk. -søfter sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose. -sømp vine-mildew, *Oidium Tuckeri*. -svæft grape-swelling. -syre racemic acid. -væst c botryllus. -vis *adv* in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Drut'er pl Dru'ids.

Druffen a drunk (væbtigt), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, (disfigured) in liquor, the worse for liquor; - af Gæbe intoxicated with joy; hals - half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; briffe sig - get drunk; naar han bar - in his drink. -høst drunkard. -biffiff toasport. +hæb b. f. f. -stæs c drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. Druffet *sup* of Drifte.

Drutte vt drown; vi be drowned; -be pl drowned persons; den -r ej som hænges stal he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned;

se Galmstaa. -hæs morgue. Druffing c drown-ing.

Drummond'stlys Drummond-light.

Drutte vt lag, lofter. -r c -e lagger, lofterer.

Druse/hæl, -rum druse.

Druser c Druse.

Drus'be c -r Dry'ad.

\*Drug a se Drøf.

Drup c -ber og n, pl =, drop, drip. -ning c dripping. -næst a snivelling, snivelly.

Druppe vi & i drip; - en Stæg baste a roast. -had drop-bath. -fæb, -væde dripping pan. -ise. -n c dripping etc. -rt c -er clap, gonorrhœa.

Drup'rende gutter. -slag one beat of the drum.

-sten stalactite. -vært drying-house.

Drus'se of sprinkle; vi drop el. fall (in small particles). -stæ se Stæ.

†Dræ vt flower, be in flower. Dræ c flowering (season, eep of the rye), florescence.

Dræb'e, -te, -t vt kill, slay, put to death; - med Snaf bore to death with talking; - Eiden kill time; -nde mortal, deleterious, *hø* tiresome.

-er c -e se Dræbmand; ↓ norman. +ning c killing.

Dræg' c -ge ↓ grapnel, creepers, drag. -ge vt drag. -flær claws of a grapnel.

†Drægt c -er (støb) litter; (stæt) impetus.

Drægtig a with young; ↓ (som lafter godt) burdensome; 100 Tons = of 100 tons burden.

-hæb c state of being with young; tonnage, burden.

Drægtøb n ↓ grapnel-rope.

†Dræne vt hum, buzz.

†Dræne c -ere of drain. -ing, -ering c drain-ing. -eringsvær se Dræner.

†Drænting c se Dræ.

†Drænt'e of tread. -ning c treading; (i Væg) treadle.

Dræ'n'stær drain(ing)-tile el. -pipe. -væd drain -water.

†Dræperis'te se Dræ c.

Dræf'ne c -r velocipede; (jernb.) trolley.

Dræt' c & n (Hæst) draught, haul, take; (Høbet) lining; (Bøgn v. l.) draught; se Dpdræt.

†Drættid se Dræ c.

Drætte of line.

Dræve vt drawl. -n c, -ri' n drawl. -nbe, -værn a drawling.

Drævel, Drævel c -er uvula; (Dmp.) throttle -valve. -fælb relaxation of the uvula. -vættif se Drævel.

Dræfje et inquire into, sift, canvass, talk over, compare notes on; se Drifte. -eise, -ning c -er inquiry, sifting etc.

Dræg a (hvær) substantial, large, heavy, stout; (som vætter langt) that goes a long way; (stæftig) hard, smart; fige en -e Dræ use strong language to one; et -e Arbejde a tough piece of work.

Dræjbe c heaviness, stoutness; han bar bet i -n he makes up in breadth for what he lacks in height. Dræje et & i make a thing go far; go a long way. Dræjelse c: bet er ingen - i it goes but a little way. Dræjheb c substantiality; smartness.

Dræm' c -me dream; i -me in a dream, in my dreams; ligesom i -me like one in a dream; -menes Dæm dreamland; taagne -me day-dreams.

Dræmme, -te, -t vt dream, be in a dream; drøm behageligt! pleasant dreams to you.

Dræmmeagtig a dream-like. -billed vision, phantasm. -hæg book of onefromancy, dreaming book. -fret a dreamless. -fægl white-backed barbet, *Chelidoptera tenebrosa*. -hjem se -verden.

+lær a fond of dreaming. -lits dream-life. -læs a dreamless. -n c dreaming. -nbe a dreamy. -r c -e, -rste c -r dreamer. -ri' n -er reverie, day

-dream, -rige se -berden. **Drømmeri** a dreamy. **Drømme**/spil se -bert. -spind chimera. -syn vision. -tæge mistiness, dreaminess. -tanter reverie. -tilstand dreamy state of mind. -tyder c -e interpreter of dreams, onelroctic. -tyderi n, -tydning interpretation of dreams, onelromancy. +væbner(-ste) se *Søngenger*. -verden dream-land. -vert vision.

**Drømpe** c -pier ↓, upper (port)-sill. **Drøn** n, pl =, boom. **Drøne** vi boom. **Drønnet** c -er drone, sluggish. **Drøse** vi dawdle. -plud dawdle, dawdler. -ri' n dawdling. -vorn a dawdling.

**Drøv** n cud; tygge - chew the cud, ruminat; *Åg* harp (paa on).

**Drøvel** se *Drabel*.  
-**Drøvelse** se *Bebrøvelse*.  
**Drøve** of (Damp.) throttle (the steam).

**Drøvs** tygge of ruminat; *Åg* harp on. -tyg-grade a ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing. -tygger c -e ruminant, cud-chewing animal. -tyggeri' n harping. -tygget a ruminated; *Åg* hackneyed, often repeated. -tygning c chewing the cud, rumination.

**Dschigatal** c dziggetal, *Equus hemionus*.  
**Dschingis** Khan Genghis Khan.

**Du** pron pers (i høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af Kvæsterne og prov) thou; alm. you; bu . . . selv thou . . . thyself; you . . . yourself; bu gode Gud! great heavens!

**Dualit** c the dual number. -is'me c du'al-ism. -it' c -er du'alist. -it'it' a dualist'ic. -ite' c -er dual'ity.

\***Dukke** vi nod; se *Knitte*.  
**Dukket** n se *Åbndott*.  
**Dukket**, **Duklet** o. fl. se *Dou*.  
**Dukke's** a doubtful.  
**Dukke** bibl mandrakes.  
†**Duke** c darnel, *Lotium temulentum*.  
†**Dukelsat** c se *Sættelipe*.  
**Dude** se *Dronte*.

**Due** vi be good, be fit; bet -r ifte til noget it is good for nothing, F it is no good; bet -r ifte at it doesn't answer, it won't do to.

**Due** c -r pigeon, dove, *Columba*; spant - runt. -agtig a dove-like. -art species of p. -effter pigeon fancier. -fald se *Vandre*. -flot flight el. flock of pigeons. -fødd pigeon-foot, *Geranium molle*. -frilæst's stew of pigeons. -frem a gentle as a dove. -fuglene the columbidæ. -hæs pigeon-house, dove-cot. -høg goshawk, *Astur palmaris*. -frammer dealer in pigeons, pigeon fancier. -furren cooling of doves.

**Duel'** c -ter du'el (paa with).  
**Duelit** a fit, apt, able, capable; - til fit for, capable of. -hæs c fitness, aptness, ability, capability. -hædsattet certificate of competency.  
**Duel'sant** c -er du'ellist. -le're vi duel, fight a duel el. duels. -le'rew, -le'ring c duelling. -re'seri mania for duelling.

**Due**mæs pigeon's dung. -par pair of pigeons. -pæt: med - by carrier pigeons. -pøst pigeon pie. -rede pigeon's nest. -flabiste small scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria*. -flubning pigeon match. -flug se -hus. -fleg roast p.

**Duet'** c -ter duet'.  
**Due'**træk missel-thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. -unge young pigeon. -urt willow-herb, *Epilobium*; se *Frøblæs*; *Guldduff*. -æg pigeon's egg.

**Duft** c -er fragrance, odour, perfume. **Duffte** vi exhale odour el. fragrance; bet -de af Røser there was an odour of roses. -æx c (exhalation el. breath of) odour el. fragrance. -ende, -fald, (-tæg), -rig a fragrant, odoriferous, balmy, odorous. -vænderille cont sentimental operetta.

**Dug** c -e cloth; (Eft) canvas; brede -en spread the cloth.

**Dug** c dew. -braabe dew-drop, pearl of dew. **Duge** of spread; ↓ - op bunt.

\***Duge** vi se *Due*.  
**Dug**(fald dew(-fall). -fald a dewy. -ge of bedew; vi, *impere* bet -r the dew is falling.

**Dugge** vi op imod *Inden* *diel* bear up into the wind.

**Dugget** a dewy. -maaler drosometer.  
**Dugmager** cloth-worker, clothier. -fvend clothier's journeyman.

**Dugperle** se -braabe. -pil violet willow, *Salix daphnoides*. -punft dew-point. -rødder surface roots. -røbning dew-retting. -flaet a dewy, steamed.

†**Dug** sjvend c sewer.  
**Dugt** c -er strand.

**Dug**(væb, -væbet a moistened with dew, bedewed.

**Du'**and se *Dufanb*.  
**Du'**at c -er duc'at. -guld ducat gold.  
**Duffe** of duck, plunge, souse; vi (høfte) dive, - frem pop out; - op rise to the surface, emerge, turn up; - med *Høvedet* stoop.

**Duffe** c -r (Bege-) doll; (Wenestefigur) dummy; (Marionet- og i Drejerb.) puppet; (Bille) baluster; (Træad-) skein; J (p. Gængsli) drumhead. **Duffe** vt wind up into a skein. -agtig a doll-like. -anfigt doll's face. -bærn, -billebe doll. -hjem *Åg* doll's house. -hærb doll's head. -hæs baby house, doll's house. -leg play with dolls. -mager c -e doll-maker.

**Duffet** c -e se *Duffert*; unkumbi, *Cephalopus*.  
**Duffert** c -er F, header, give en en - duck one; tage sig en - take a header.

**Duffe**(flad press for doll's clothes; (huggetigt Bærelse) snuggery. -spil puppet-show. -flæds, -tøj doll-finery; (Legetø) toys, baubles, pl. -vogn doll's perambulator.

**Dufnaestet** a stooping, poke-neck.  
**Dufs** c -er head(-boy), captain; (Stofens) senior; - i siette klasse head of the sixth.  
**Dufshoved** J. bull's eye; se *Dobb*.

**Dufsten** c tuffa.  
**Duff** se *Dugt*.

**Dulcia'**n c -er dulcan'a; kind of old-fashioned bassoon.

**Dulgt** (part of *Dølge*); a reserved.  
†**Dulghæbet** a case-hardened.

**Dulle** P o -r doxy, trull.

**Dulme** of assuage, allay, soothe; vi abate, subside. -n c abatement, alleviation. -ude a soothing. +-r c soother.

**Dum'** a stupid, stolid; (baartig) foolish; †dull, dim; - Streg folly, foolish prank; - Snaft stuff, nonsense; meget - a great fool; - nok til at fool enough to; bet var -t of mig at I was foolish to; ifte saa -t not half bad; ifte saa - som han ser ud til not such a fool as he looks; † (*diel*) -me *Þjme* set eyes.

\***Dum**hæbe c -r harness jingle, sleigh- el. sledge-bell. -fræs string of sleigh-bells.

**Dum**(hæbt) a fool-hardy, rash. -hæbtighed c fool-hardiness, rashness. -hæs c stupidity; (dum Streg) folly, foolish thing, blunder. -flæg a sage. †**Dumme** of dull. **Dumme**(hæbet) n se *Dumrian*.

\***Dumpe** c fore-end, bottom of a sledge el. carriage.

**Dumpe** a (i *Ålm*.) dull, (fun om *Þub*) low, hollow. **Dumpe** c thump, plump. -e vi thump, plump; F (til *Etam*.) be plucked el. ploughed; - vt - en *Ranon* dip a gun, +**Dumpe** c dullness. +**Dumre** vi roar, rumble.



Dumirian c -er fool, dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead. -føst a bumptious. -føsthed bumptiousness. -vigtig a consequential.

Dun c og n, pl =, down. -bladet a downy leaved. -blød a downy.

Dunders adv F : tale - til en blow one up.

Dundre vi thunder, rattle; - løb (paa Tromme) leathery away; en -nde Ægna a swinging lie; en -nde høvedpine a splitting headache. -n c, Dunder n rumbling sound, roar.

Du'nshvane down-bird. Dune et make downy -et a downy. -fjeder downy feather. -fugl bird from which down is obtained. -hæret a downy, pubescent. -haget a having down on the chin. Dunsammer reed-mace, cat's tail, *Typha latifolia*.

Dust c -e stone bottle of. jar; (af Træ) keg.

Dust n & c, pl =, thump, knock. Duale vt & i thump, knock; vi (om Puff o. I.) throb.

Dunkel a dark, dim, obscure; en -Grinbring a dim, faint el. vague recollection. -blaa a dark-blue. -grøn a dark-green (o. fl.). -hød c darkness, dimness, (ogf. *conco*) obscurity.

Dunterque n Dunkirk.

Du'nfjelle se Dunsammer.

Du'ntraft se Døntraft.

Duuse vt thump.

Du'ulæng down bed. -flæg down.

Dunst c -er vapour, exhalation; (ogf.) dust -shot; -er øffluvia. -bad shower-bath. Dunske vt (fort, ub) evaporate. -fri a free from vapours. -fald n vaporous. -fagl dust-shot. -høt pore. -freds atmosphere. -mængde volume of vapour. -rør se Em-. -sky cloud of vapour.

Du'nvær n place where down is gathered.

Du'ndecimo c -r twelfth. -decima'l. duodec'imal. -dæg c (format og Bøg) duodecimo (12mo). -dæg. duodecimo. -besjætte princeling. -beskat petty state.

Dup' c -per tack, knob, button, (af Træ) dowel, coak; (i Romp) cap.

Dup' n nod; curtesy.

Dupe're vt dupe, impose on.

Duplefsgang c duplex escapement.

Dupliff' c et rejoinder. -a't n -er duplicate.

Duplo: in - in duplicate.

Dupled a buttonless.

Duppe vt dip (bread in sauce etc.); - vi nod; se Kniffe. Duppe c dipping sauce, dip.

Dup'pe vt stud with tacks. -pæt a knobbed, studded. -sts ferrule.

Dur c, mus major; ♀ Dur B major; F staa over i en anden - change one's tone.

Dur c roar (low thundering noise). Dure vt roar.

Dura'bel a du'rable, lasting.

Durif c -fer cock pigeon.

Durf adv F : - igennem straight through; løbe - run away. -breven a arrant, thorough-paced. (Durf) -laug'fighed c Highness. -løb diarrhoea. -neje vt double-stitch. -flæg, -flæger punch; se Dørflæg. -futt punching-machine.

Durra c durra, Guinea corn, *Sorghum*.

Du'r'ionat major key. -trefflang m. chord.

Dus: løb i Sus og - lead a life of riot, of revelry.

Dus: være - med en say thou and thee to one, thou one, be on terms of intimacy with one. -brøder intimate friend (with whom one is "Dus").

Dusd' c -er douche.

Duse vi doze.

Dust' n n, pl = el. -er, dozen. -arbejde trumpetery. -vis adv by the dozen.

Dust' c -e tuft, (til Stabs) tassell. -et a tufted, tasseled.

Du'sammerat se Dustrøber.

Duffe, -regne vi drizzle. -regn drizzle, mixing rain.

Duff: itte en - not a particle.

Dufser se Douceur.

Dute, butte et (fige bu til) thou; - en noget paa father something on one, saddle one with. -a c thousing.

Duum'virer pl duum'viri. -ra't n -er duum'virate.

Duvsle J, vi pitch; (lætte, flampe i Søen) sand; - vt drive, push; - an, se Anbuvs. -ving c pitching.

\*Duvl n, se Fightholt.

Duvsle c lethargy, torpor; (unaturlig, magnetisk el. best.) trance; ligge i - (ogfaa sig) lie dormant, (om Dy) be torpid, falde i - become torpid. -ber mandrake. -brif sporific. -figende a lethargic. -fts dormant life. -tis season of torpor. -tiffæns torpid el. dormant state.

Duvsst a dull, indolent, supine. -hød c dullness, indolence, supineness.

Duvsst c se Dvel.

Duvsst vi tarry, linger; sig - ved dwell (up)on. -n c tarrying etc. +-r c loiterer, lingerer.

Duvsst, Duvsst c J mop.

Duvsst n buckram.

Duvsst c -e dwarf. -agtig a dwarfish. -antiløse bush-buck, *Cephalopus*. -birt dwarf-birch, *Betula nana*. -bønne French bean, *Phaseolus compressus*. Dværgemaal -dwarf-talk-, echo.

Dværgvæxt dwarfish growth. Dværgfalk merlin, *Falco cealon*. -gagermus pipistrel, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*.

-gaas white-fronted goose, *Anser erythropus*. -glente harpy, *Circus ceruginosus*. -grøn stunted branch. -heje crab-eater, *Ardea minuta*. -hyæne aard-wolf, *Proteles (Lalandii)*. -høne bantam. Dværgin'be c

-er female dwarf. Dværgloun' nassa. -lømper (høne) game bantam. -mide water-bear, tardigrade. -misfæl dwarf-quince, *Mespilus cotoneaster*.

-mus little mouse, *Mus minutus*. -natrasen æg-theles. -palm dwarf fan-palm, *Chamaerops humilis*. -papegøje love-bird, *Psittacula*. -plante dwarf plant. -ryle little stint, *Tringa minuta*.

-sikkeb little grebe, *Podiceps minor*. -sikkefiske dwarfish figure. -tern lesser tern. -træ (se) field-duck, *Otis tetrax*. -træ dwarf-tree. -ugle se Spurve. -vægtel hemipoda.

Dy sig vt be quiet, restrain one's self.

Dy'viff a: - Kalkstem binary arithmetic.

Dy' a deep, (veft sig) profound; blive -er deepen; en - Gemmetlig a profound secret; - Lavhød deep el. profound silence; - Søen deep el. fast sleep; - Sorg extreme grief, (dyre) d. mourning; - Stragt profound, sovereign, supreme, contempt; - Stenighed extreme misery; et -t Vandbrag a long-drawn breath; et -t Vud a low el. profound bow; et -t Suf a deep sigh. Dy' b n deep, depth; -et the deep; *bibl* D Ribdom's - O the depth of the riches. -blaa a deep-blue.

Dy'be c -r depth; profundity; *hæbet* - the depth of the sea. -førselsene J, the soundings. -furse carrier of soundings. -løb se Dyblod. -maal, -maaler sliding square. -væab. -vab se Dyvab.

Dy'be vt deepen; chase, emboss. -hammer chasing-hammer.

Dy'bel c dowel(-pin), treenail.

Dy'viffab deep dish. -gaarude a (om Høbber) striking deep; J, deep-drawing, deep. -gaarude n J, draught. -hammer chasing-hammer. -hød c -er, se Dy'be. -fulfur deep culture. -læstet a J, deep el. heavily loaded.

Dy'ble vt dwell.

Dy'bl'line night-line. -løb n J, deep-sea lead. -løbnag deep-sea sounding. \*Lænb a (Søb)

deep. -ning *c* deepening; chasing, embossing. -ruggen a saddle-backed. -røddet a deep-rooted. Dybsaga hook and line for deep-sea fishing. Dybskerbe *a*, *ſe* Dybt. -ſub *ſe* ſubſigbed. -ſub'ig a profound. -ſub'igbed *c* depth of understanding. Dybslob *ſe* Dyblod. Dybsvob *ſe* Dybvob.

Dybt *adv* deeply, deep; - ind i Stoven far into the wood; Slæbt lifter for - the ship bears; ſig han lifter ift - he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire; juſte - heave a deep sigh; ſøle - feel keenly; baje ſig - bend low; ſynke - i ens Agtelſe ſink low in one's esteem. -gaaende. -læſtet *ſe* Dyb-. -liggende *a* (ſjine) deep -set, deeply recessed. -ſcende *a* penetrating. -ſiftende *ſe* Dyb-. -ſjergende *a* deeply afflicted. -ſounde *a* deep-sounding. -taufende *a* profound, meditative, contemplative. Dyb'vaad, -vob deep-sea fishing-net.

Dy'vaandshol deep-water dock. -ſiffer deep-sea fishing vessel. -havn deep-water harbour. -lædninger deep-sea soundings. -læs, -rende deep-water channel. -termometer submarine th. -undersøgelſer deep-sea explorations *cf.* researches.

Dyb *c* - *er* virtue; - *en* virtue; det er juſt - *en* berbe that is just the beauty of it. Dybefald. Dybig a virtuous. Dybigbed *c* virtuousness. - Dyb'sjelt, -mønſter pattern *cf.* paragon of virtue. -prædikan moralizer. -prædiken moralizing sermon. -præmie prize for virtue.

Dyffel *c* duffel, duffle. -Dyge *et* sprinkle, bedew. -Dygangs' *c* dugong, Indian walrus, *Halicore dugong*.

Dygtig a clever, able, capable, efficient; (anſelig) goodly; - i Matematiſk clever at mathematics; - *en* - *Rone* a notable woman; - *en* - *Burſion* a goodly portion; han ſit - *Banf* he got a sound drubbing; ſom - *Suſter* i *Bubbingen* put plenty of sugar in the pudding; *adv* very, remarkably; sufficiently; - *for* *cf.* ſtær bouncing, strapping; han blev - *vaad* he got a complete soaking. -*gere* *et* tender capable (th of). -*heb* *c* fitness, aptness, ability, efficiency, capacity. -*hebdatteſt* certificate of competency.

Dyfland *c* sea-duck. -*ſe* *ſe* Duffe *vi* & *t*. Dyfler *pl*, *ſe* Dyffter. Dyfler *c* - *e* diver; (Fugl) diver, *bibi* cormorant. -*apparat* diving apparatus. -*bragt* diving dress (*s. fl.*). -*edderſop* water spider, *Argyroneta aquatica*. -*i* a diving. -*liſte* diving-bell *of*.

Dyffterer *pl* brads, sprigs. Dyfnael *c* nail-driver. Dyfting *c* diving. -*ſe* *ſe* Dyffter. Dyſe *c* - *r* dowel-pin, treenail. 'Dyſe *ſe* Diſſe. Dynamit' *c* dynamites. -*iſeffekt* gross effect. -*it* - *c* dynamite. -*titentat* dynamite outrage. -*læmb* dynamiter, dynamitard. -*om'er* *ter* *n* dynamom'eter.

Dynasti' *n* - *er* dynasty. -*iſt* *a* dynastic. Dynd *n* mire, mud. -*agtig*, -*et* *a* miry, muddy. -*bad* mud-bath. -*ſuffing* sea-gudgeon, *Periophthalmus*. - (*nyſt* ?). -*pyt*, -*pal* lough. -*ſtilpadder* mud-turtle. -*ſmerling* mud-fish, *Cobitis ossilie*. -*art* mudwort, *Limocella*. -*vulkan* mud volcano. Dyne *c* - *r* (Æand-) dune. -*rne* *pl* (*i* den brit. Kanal) the Downs.

Dyne *c* - *r* feather-bed, down-bed, elderdown, duvet; ſomme *ſa* - *n* *i* *Gafmen* fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. -*fyld* stuffing for a feather-bed. -*vaar* case of a feather-bed; (Læjet) bed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dynge *c* - *r* heap, mass, pile. Dyng *et* *of* heap, amass, accumulate; - *ſenge* ſammen hoard up money; - *ſig* *of* accumulate. -*bannere* *archæ*

mound-builders. -*taf*: *i* -, -*vis* *adv* in heaps. Dyngvaad a wringing wet, drenched. Dyning *c* *ſe* Dønning.

Dynte *prov* & \* *ſe* Dygge. Dyntaite *of* plaster, stucco. -*værſt* stucco work. Dypp *et* dip; plunge, immerse. -*ning*, -*yeiſe* *c* dipping etc.; (th Stege) sauce for roast.

Dyr a dear, expensive, high-priced; - *en* - *Et* a solemn oath; han er - he is dear; *gere* - *ere* raise the price of; *her* er - *t* it is dear living here; bet er - *e* *Liber* vi levt *i* it is dear living now-a-days; *Heſten* toſtede 100 *Rund*, og det var ift - *t* and was not dear at the price; *ſe* Raab, Døm; - *dyrt* *adv*: det tom ham - at ſaa it cost him dear, he had to pay dear for it; *ſjerve* højt og - take a solemn oath; *ſe* *ſjorſit*.

Dyr *n* *pl* =, animal; (meſt om *ſtorre* *Battebyr*) beast; (af *ſjortelægt*) deer; (*ſjorſibbet*) quadruped; (meget *liſle*) animalcule; *coſt* brute, beast; *bibi* *Dyret* *Lal* the number of the beast. - *Dyre* *art* species of animals. -*bad* animal bath.

Dyreder a († *toſſbar*) costly, sumptuous, expensive; *ſg* dear, dearest.

Dyrebeſtyttelſesforening Society for prevention of cruelty to animals. -*epos* beast epic. -*fægtning* baiting of wild beasts. -*garn* net to catch deer with. -*gnav* gnawing of animals. -*grab* pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -*haal* buck-shot. -*have* zoological garden; (*Sjabeluſte* til *Sild*) park. -*hauſmanøvre* sham-fight. -*hi* *ſtorre* *ſe* *lære*. -*hoveder* animals' heads. -*hud* *ſe* *ſtind*. -*hule* den of a wild beast. -*hul* pen. -*kamp* *ſe* *fægtning*. -*lemt* animal chemistry, zoochemistry. -*lær* a fond of animals.

Dyreſlaſſe class of animals. -*freds* *art* zodiac. -*fæmper* beast-fighter. -*læst* a dearly bought *cf.* purchased; *bibi* *3* *ere* - *e* *ye* are bought with a price. -*læs* venison. -*læſe* haunch of venison. -*leſe* lair. -*liſgende* a brute-like, animal-like. -*livet* animal life. -*natur* animality, animal nature. -*navn* animal-name.

Dyrenbal *c* - *er* *ſoc* trusty sword, pamp. Dyreſolie animal oil. -*rige* animal kingdom. -*ryg* saddle of venison. -*ſtarm* *of* fumets. -*ſtil* *leſe* form *cf.* shape of an animal. -*ſtind* deer skin. -*ſtægt* genus of animals. -*ſteg* roast venison. -*ſtemme* voice of animals. -*ven* friend of animals. -*verden* fauna; -*en* the animal world *cf.* creation. -*vogter* game-keeper. Dy'rheb *c* dearness, expensiveness. Dyriſt a animal; brutish, bestial. -*heb* *c* brutishness.

\*Dyr'laſe reindeer calf. Dyrlaſar a arable. Dyrlſe *et* (Jordan) cultivate, till; (*Rorn* *of*.) grow; (*Kunſter* *of*.) study, cultivate; (*Gub*) worship. Dyrlſelig *a* the Dyrlſar. Dyrlſe *c* cultivation, culture, tillage; study, pursuit; worship. Dyrlſer *c* - *e* cultivator; tiller; votary; worshipper, devotee. -*ning* *c* cultivation. -*ningsmaade* mode of cultivation. -*ningsſtil* *ſtand* state of cultivation.

Dyr'ſtalle hind. -*liſgende* *ſe* Dyre. -*livet* animal life. -*læge* veterinary surgeon, farrier. -*lægeſkool* veterinary art. -*lægeſtalle* veterinary school. -*lære* zoology. -*maſer* animal-painter. -*plager* tormentor of animals. -*plageri* cruelty to animals. -*(e)plante* zoophyte. -*ſtne* cattle show. -*ſtulle* painting representing animals. Dyrtid *c* dearth, scarcity, high prices; ber er - *pa* *Weg* eggs are scarce. - *Dyrtids* *priser* famine prices. -*ſtilæg* increase of salary (in consideration of high prices).

Dyr'tæmmer tamer of wild beasts. -*vogter* *ſe* Dyre. -*udſtopper* taxidermist. †Dyr'værdisg a precious. Dyſenteri' *c* dys'entery.

**Dyspepi** c dyspep'sy. -'titer c -e dyspep'tic.  
**Dyffe** c -r barrow, cairn, (teffif) dolmen, cromlech.

**Dyffe** vt lull, hush; - i Eson hush cf. lull asleep; *hø* send to sleep; - et *Rygte* ned hush up a report. -n c lulling, etc.

**Dyft** c (Kamp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush, bout; (Sammenstød) set-to, shock, brunt; *hø* battle; voce en - med en venture a bout, run a tilt, try a fall, with one.

+**Dyft** c (fint Mel) fine flower cf. meal; en - Regn a shower. **Dyfte** vt sprinkle.

+**Dyfte** vi, se *Dyftende*.

**Dyfter** a sombre, gloomy.

**Dyftløb**, -renden, -rist tournament, tilting, jousting. -rende vi tilt.

\***Dytte** vt stop up, stuff.

**Dyvefßbræt** c asa foetida, stinking assa. -*flør* ↓, se *Dyvefß*.

**Dæge** vt (oploftre ved fremmed *Wælf*) cede; *hø* - for coddle. -barn foster-child. -*horn* sucking-bottle. -sam pet lamb; *hø* darling, pet. +*naun* pet name.

**Dæk** n, pl =, deck; forjænt med - decked; uben - undecked.

**Dækbeßte** realst. -*blad* ↓, bract; (Cigar) wrapper. -*fæve* body-colour. -*fjæder* covert, pl tectrices.

-*fræde* pl ↓ angiosperms. -*grund* ground. -*haar* dog-hair, overhair.

**Dække** vt cover, (Ubligfter) meet, cover, (Eftat) protect, (en Kant) overlap, (om Gæver) se *Samle*; - *Borbet* lay the table; - *Midbags*, *Grøfostbordet* lay the dinner, the breakfast; ber er *bæffet* for 20 *Personer* the table is laid for 20; - t af under cover of, - t i *Stuggen* of backed against; - sig reimburse one's self; - sig for *Tab* secure one's self against loss; bet vil *næppe* - sig it will hardly cover the expenses; - vi: - af take away; - op for en treat, regale one; - til, over veil.

**Dække** n - r cover, covering; (Sag) layer, coat; †, se *Tæppe*; (spille under - collude; Spillen under - collusion; (spille under - med hinanden play into each other's hands. -*fab* dish-cover. -*gærn* bird net. -*turs* table basket. - i c se *Stabel*. - i se c covering reimbursement. -n n - er horsecloth.

**Dækketøj** c girth. **Dækketøj** n (horse)-rug.

**Dækketøj** table linen. **Dækketraft** (Mal.) covering power.

**Dækløs** a without a deck.

**Dækning** c covering; (Suff.) claying; (sege - *mi*) seek cover, *mere* reimburse one's self. -*plade* cover-plate; (p. *hønl*) break-iron. -*s* se *Blad*.

**Dækløst** aad decked boat. -*haand* deck-hook. -*bjælle* deck-beam. -*brebde* breadth of beam.

**Dækfel** n cover; (over *Jæghul*) apron.

**Dækfartøj** decked vessel. -*flit* pl partners. -*hæde* area of deck. -*glæs* deck light. -*hus* deck-house, round-house. -*højde* freeboard.

**Dækkru** c treacle.

**Dækløst** poop. -*knæ* deck-knee. -*travel* carling. -*last* deckload, deck-cargo. -*naad*, -*naad* deck-seam. -*passager* deck passenger. -*planke* deck-plank. -*port* side-port, (i *Rouen*) bow-port. -*pos* wash-deck bucket. -*ribbe* ledge. -*ruf* round house. -*spøste* wash-deck pump. -*stætte* stanchion.

**Dækstæn** cover. -*stilling* covered position.

**Dækløst** waterbord waterways. -*væger* deck clamp.

**Dækvaaben** weapon of defence. -*vinge* wing-sheath, elytrum. -*værl* covering.

**Dæmning** vt dam. -*ning* c -er (hanbl.) damming; cone dam, embankment; *hø* sætte en - for put a stop to.

**Dæmon** c -er demon. **Dæmonsift** demo'niac, demon'acal.

**Dæmpje** vt quench, suffocate, smother, (Været,

*Xromme*) muffle, (en *Lyb*) deaden, (et *Instr.*) mute, (Sej) spill; - *Lyben* subdue the fire; - et *Dyr* quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; - sine *Liben* subdue one's passions; - en *hø* mod humble one's pride; - *høben* moderate, temper the heat; med *t* *Rist* in a subdued cf. muffled tone, in an undertone. -*er* c -e *mas* sordet, sordine, mute, (ogf. *Spjælf* og *fig*) damper. -*gaardng* c -er ↓ spilling line. -*ning* c quenching etc., suppression.

**Dæmmerfær** n poet faint glimmering. - **Dæmre** vi grow dark, darken; dawn; - vt, poet dim. -*rende* a dim. -*ring* c twilight; (Morgen) dawn. -*ringfjæs* faint light.

**Dænge** vt heap, pile; - en til, - *paa* en, - en thrash one.

**Dø** vi -be, -et, part -b die; - af, *hø* n (om *Vind*) die away; - af *Rolera* die of cholera; - af *Bætt* die with laughter; - *børt* die cf. drop off; - for *Frigheden* (Sag) die in the cause of liberty; - *hø* n, ub, se *høns*, *Udbs*; *han* skal *flø* - i *Spunden* he will catch it; jeg vil - *paa* at bet er (ant) let me die, if it be not true; en -ende a dying man (woman).

**Døbe**, -te, -t vt baptize, christen; ↓, (Eftis) name, christ n, (ved *Sinten*) duck; *jøc* (give *Egn*-navn) dub. -*attest* certificate of baptism, baptismal certificate. -*bog* se *Kirkebog*. -*bragt* christening-gown. -*fab* baptismal basin. -*fønt* (baptismal) font. -*hædling* christening, baptizing. -*hæse* se *Daabs*. -*læpel* baptistery. -*støte* se -bragt.

**Døbe** c dobule, *Leuciscus dobula*.

**Døbenavn** christian name, baptismal name. -r c -e baptizer, baptist; *Johannes* ben - John the Baptist. -*fæbde* se -*attest*. -*font* se -font. -*vand* water for baptizing.

**Død** c death, decease, demise, end; ben *evige* - perdition; ben *lorte* - the black-death, the plague; *han* fit en til - he died an easy death; *han* tog sin - *berover* it was the death of him; *sinde* sin - meet one's d., perish; ben *visje* - certain death; vi er *Børstere* en - *kybige* we all owe Heaven a death; - og *Blag!* zounds! the deuce! for *Jovel* *Du* er - *høns* you are a dead man; - *høns* *Bugt bibl* the savour of death; *ligge* for - en be - on the point of death, at death's door; *jeg* tan for *min* - *ifte* *ubfæn* *ham* I can't abide him for the life of me; *gaa* t - en meet death; *tro* *inbrtl* - en (*bibl*) faithful unto death; *mod* - en *gro* *ingen* *lirt* there is no medicine against death; *gremme* sig *til* - e *grieve* one's self to death, die of a broken heart; *høde* en *til* - e bore one to extinction (death); *afgaa* ved - en depart this life. **Død** a dead, inanimate; en - a dead body, a corpse; be -e pl the dead; ben -e the dead man, the deceased; *ligge* som - lie as one dead, lie as if dead; be -e *Rige* *Hades*; - *farve* dull colour; - *gang* *mec* end-play; - *vingel* unflanked angle; - t *Eftis* abandoned vessel; - t *Rød*, *Punkt* se *Døds*l. -*punt*; - t *Lød* dead heat; *overbrage* til ben -e *haand* transfer in mortmain; bet -e *fab* the Dead Sea. -*bagt* a dough-baked, slack-baked. -*biber* drone, snail, fogle, ↓, slow saller. -*bias* a livid. -*bleg* a deadly pale, with blanched cheeks. -*blands* sleep of death. -*brtæ* -*gende* a fatal, lethal. -*brændt* a overburnt. -*bruffen* a dead drunk, blind-drunk.

**Døbe** vt put to death, kill; *hø* mortify; *Gud* - *mit!* upon my word!

**Døderdag** day of death. -*danfen* the Dance of Death, the Dance Macaber, the Dutch series.

**Dødelig** a deadly, mortal; (*bæbringende*) fatal; - t *Saar* mortal cf. lethal wound; - *hønde* deadly cf. mortal enemy; en - a mortal; - *ad* - *saert* mortally wounded; - *førefiit* over head and ears

in love, (i) dying for. **Døde**/ligger c (Mortalitet) (rate of mortality, death-rate(s); (at være dræbende) deadliness. -liggerforholdene the death-rate. -liggerstabel bill of mortality. -liste list of the dead, death-roll, obituary; (over Døde i en vis Tid) bill of mortality. -liste c mortification. -sang death-song.

**Døds**/farve lividness. -farvet a livid, cadaverous. -fræfse a frozen to death. -fødsel still birth. -født a still-born, dead-born. -høj c deadness, heaviness. -høved (Esb.) runner, feeding-head; chem se Dobensop. -høvedet a dull. -isd a deadly cold. -kuffer, -kuffet se Kuffer. -f. -føb proud flesh; \*fø have - i sig be of a sluggish disposition. -ligende (+lig) a death-like. +mand se Dødnng. -merke darkness of death. -nerbe se Døvn.

**Døvnng** c -er (Sig) corpse, dead body; (Genganger) ghost, spectre. -e(ng)tg a cadaverous. -angtg cadaverous face. +vare bier. -ben bones of a skeleton, dead men's bones; (forstågt) cross-bones. -bille church-yard beetle. *Blaps mortuaria*. -bleg se Dob. -bånd se Døbe. -farve cadaverous hue. -hånd (Koral) dead man's toe, *Alcyonius dipitatus*. -have cemetery. -hoved death's head, scull; so death's head moth, *Sphinx atropos*. -hvid a white as a corpse. -fibe, -flaffe, -flæder se Sig. -fløfter se -ben. -lugt cadaverous smell. -rød skeleton. -ret: hvide - sit in judgment on the dead. -frib se Dødsfjeler. -frib post coffin. -fær cadaverous light. -flæg dead-stroke. +fær shroud. -ur death-watch, *Anobium*.

**Døvs**/plade (Dmp.) dead-plate. -punkt dead-point, centre.

**Døvs**ear a year of death. **Døvs**æret a mortally wounded. **Døvs**årsag cause of death. -angst (Angst for Døden) horror el. dread of death; (høbelig W.) mortal dread el. fear. -annælbefse obituary notice. -attest certificate of death. -betragtning meditation on death. -bs estate of a person deceased. -bogen the Book of the Dead. -bud (Budskab) tidings of death; (høb bet bebuder D.) forerunner of death. -dag day of death, dying day. -døm sentence of death, death-warrant. -døse death-like sleep el. lethargy. -dømt a sentenced to death, *do* doomed. -efterretning news of the death.

**Døvs**/fejler c ↓, se Fibr. **Døvs**/engel angel of death. -fald se Dob. -fare danger of death, mortal peril. -fende, -ffende mortal enemy. -foragt contempt for death. -frygt fear of death. +fær fatal errand. -gave donation mortis causa. -kamp (Strid) med Døden agonies (of d.); (Kamp for Livet) mortal strife, deadly struggle. -kræmpe convulsions of death. +Døvsfald fatal shot. +fald a shot dead.

**Døvs**/malbe chill of death. -føel pangs of death. **Døvs**/nytt capital crime. -følsig a guilty of a capital crime.

**Døvs**/seje death-bed. -måde manner of death. -middel means of death. -munt post, se Døvs-merke. -nat night of death. -nød se fare. -pævsrød the Book of the Dead. -præsent death-rate. -rællen death-rattle. -ret se Døvnng. -rune obituary. -sær mortal wound. -sag mortal offence. -salm se Sig. -sang death-song. -sejler phantom ship. -føng bed of death, deathbed. -freg death-shrike. -frest se -angst. -fuge shadow of death. -føerte se føal. -føire death-germ. -følhed dead silence. -følle a silent as the grave. -følhed cadaveric rigidity. -føret capital punishment; under - on pain of death. -førb se -lamp. -førb hour of death. -førb death-blow. -stroke. -førd dying groan. -føvanger a

deleterious, lethal. -føv sweat of death, death damps. -føv a mortally ill. -føvng mortal illness. -føvng mortal sin, deadly sin. -føvng sleep of death. -føvng thoughts of d. -føvng sign of d. -føv se -føvng. -føvng se -efterretning. **Døvs**/stille a silent as death; - n ↓, dead calm.

**Døvs**/time se -føvng. -føvng consolation in death. **Døvs**/føvng a se Døvs.

**Døvs**/varfel forerunner of death. -føvng moment of death

**Døvs**/tand a silent as the grave. -føvng a dog-tired. -føvng wool of diseased animals. -føvng, -føvng dead-water; *do* ligger i -føvng hang fire. -føvng ↓ calms. -føvng ↓: fæl fine *Sejl* i -føvng af *Sejl* be calmed by a ship. -føvng dead weight. -føvng a dull-eyed.

**Døvs**ngit c -er good for nothing (fellow).

**Døvs**ngit c -er beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

**Døvs** n, pl =, day and night, 24 hours; fire Timer i et døvs four days in the twenty four; -føvng Smag the fashion of the moment, of the day. -føvng ephemeral print. (+føvng), -føvng ephemeris. -føvng a ephemeral. -føvng a day old. -føvng a of twenty-four hours, ephemeral. -føvng literature current literature. -føvng ephemeral life. -føvng ephemeral word. -føvng se Døvs. -føvng paltry pamphlet. -føvng, -føvng, -føvng paltry pamphleteer. -føvng gossip el. rumours of the day. -føvng a ephemeral. \*føvng a uncertain whether it is night or day el. what day of the week it is. -føvng ephemeral worth. -føvng e. being.

**Døvs** vt (finde sig i) brook, put up with; (fide) endure.

**Døvs** t do it, farthing.

**Døvs** t c -er daleman, daleman.

**Døvs** se Dølle.

**Døvs** n se Døvsmaal.

**Døvs**ge, bulgte, bulgt vt conceal; (Rød kan ej -øvs murder will out. - Døvsge maas a concealment; lægge - paa make a secret of, conceal; føvng i - be delivered under concealment of pregnancy; føvng i - concealment of birth, concealing birth. -maas concealer; (føvng) receiver (of stolen goods).

**Døvs**ge c -r socket.

**Døvs**me, døvsme, døvsmt vt & i (døvsme) judge, form a judgment of; (om Dømsfæl) vt pronounce judgment, pass sentence, vt sentence, judge; (føvng) condemn; døvsme føvng judge for yourself; (aavnt man fan døvsme af e. efter bet udvøvsrt to judge from døvsme a f. - en fra Livet pass sentence of death on one; - i Døvsr fine; - en i en Døvs af femti Pund fine one fifty pounds; - om judge of. -føvng c judgment. -føvng a censorious.

**Døvs** n rumbling, booming. **Døvs** vt rumble, boom.

**Døvs**ng, **Døvs**ng c -er swell.

**Døvs** adv ↓: hale - haul in the slack, haul handlight, (Løse) round up, round in.

**Døvs** c -e door; ↓ (Ranonført) port-lid; ber er -en you know where the door lies; føvng en -en show one (to) the door; man fan føvng se - efter Døvs it is dark as a pit; *do* fæl for -en be at hand; luffe -en for Kæfen af en shut the door upon one; føvng for sin egen - sweep before one's own door; for luffede -e with closed doors, privately; for aafne -e with open doors; gaa end - forbi *do* give one the go-by; man fan rende - ind (el. op) med ham he is a dunder-pate, a beetle-head; inden -e within doors; føvng lunt inden -e be in easy circumstances; føvng sin føvng inden for end - darken one's doors; føvng be

-en ind i fuset drop in upon one like a bolt, in an abrupt, unceremonious manner; bō - om - med en live next door to one, be one's next door neighbour; jage paa -en turn one out of doors; bante paa -en knock at the door; rende en paa -en(e) pester, bore one with visits; følge en til -en see one out. -aabning door-way. -afsel se fabel. -anfæg door-folding. -beslæg mounting of a door. -bræder door-securer, door-weight. -fald, -fang jambs of a d. -fløj leaf of a folding d. -folding panel of a d.

\*Dørge se Dørge.

Dørgreb n door-handle.

Dørgaite J se Dør adv.

Dørhammer knocker, rapper. -hant door-handle. -hænge door-hinge. -hul se -aabning. -hængsel d.-hinge. -indfatning door-case.

Dør c the gunner's store-room.

Dørskarm door-case, frame of a door. -flinse latch of a d. -kloffe door bell. -kløbning se -fylding. -lob d.-weight. -maatte, \*-matte door-mat. -plade door-plate. -pøst se -stolpe.

Dørre se Dørge.

Dørstræder scraper. -flaa bolt.

Dørflag n, pl =, sieve, colander. -flæg, -flæger se Dørfl. -flæghammer flattener.

Dørspjelt se -fylding. -sprætte chink (of the

door). -flæbel pivot of a d. \*-fløf se -terffel. -fløfde door-post. -fluffe painting over a door. -flvend se -vogter. -tribbe pulley for a d. -træ se -terffel. \*-træffer se -greb. -træ lintel. -træppe door-curtain. -terffel threshold. -vindue window in a door. -vogter door-keeper, porter, janitor. -vogterisse portress, janitress. -vriber se -greb. -vægt se -lob.

Død c (state of) drowsiness. Døffe vt & i doze, mope; - bort, hæn doze away. -en c dozing. -ig a drowsy; - sig mouldering fire. -igheb c drowsiness.

Døtre pl af Datter. -fløle ladies' school.

Døv a deaf; - fløst, fløstet dull-toned voice, bell; - fløg dull edge; - for deaf to; være - for nt, vende bet -e fløe til, være - paa bet fløe turn a deaf ear to st; - paa bet ene fløe deaf of an ear, deaf in one ear. Døve vt deafen, (dømpe, linbre) deaden, (fløve) blunt, (sej) spill, smother; (sig) spill, smother. Døvedrift anodyne draught. Døvedisse c deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -fløbt a born deaf. -fløre vt deafen deaden, dull. -fløc c deafness, surdity. -fløbbe dead nettle. -Læsum album. -fløra a deaf and dumb, deaf-mute. -flømmelanstalt deaf and dumb institution. -flømmelærer deaf and dumb teacher.

## E.

E, e n (Vægt. & mus) E, e [ee]; abbr: e. = efter after, er is; Eft. = Eftermiddag afternoon, p. m.; el. = eller or.

Ebbe c ebb, ebb-tide, low water; - og fløb flux and reflux (of the tide), tide; bet er - the tide goes out; bet er - i Røsten I am low in funds. Ebbe vt & impers ebb. -pørt tall-gate. -strøm ebbing stream. -tid ebb-tide; bet er - the tide is ebbing.

Ebisnit'er pl E'bilonites.

Ebonit' c indurated India rubber.

Ebræ'er c -e He'brew.

Echappa'de c -r slip.

Echappement' n esca'pement. Echappements-hjul scape-wheel.

Echo se Efto.

Echasse'ret a hot.

Eclat' c noise, show, flourish, eclat. -ant' a striking, startling, conspicuous; Ieb et - Nøberlag was signally defeated.

Eb c -er oath; falsk - perjury; aflægge - take one's oath, swear, be sworn; aflægge - paa (til) Konstitutionen take the oath to the constitution; gøre sin - paa at swear that; jeg vil gøre min - herpaa I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; gøre falsk - perjure one's self; befætte med - affirm by oath; tage en i - take one's oath, put one to his oath, swear one in; under - i fløb upon oath. -brøder violator of oaths. -bunden a bound by oath.

Edda the Edda. Edda, Eddic.

Edder c (Øst) venom; (Materie) matter, pus; sætte - matter, fester, suppurate; flø sp - og forsigt vent one's venom. -agtig a purulent. -byld boll. -dannelse formation of pus.

Edderflugt se Eder.

Edderfløbt a venomous. -fløst quitor-bone. -fløp spider. -fløpant spider-wort, *Anthericum ramosum*. -fløpre red ant, *Formica rubra*. -flønge,

-fløng venomous serpent. -fløpant a venomous. -fløning festering, suppuration.

Ebbisse, \*ogfla Ebbis, c vinegar. -aaf microscopic eel in vinegar. -agurt gherkin. -base acidifiable base. -brgger vinegar manufacturer; surly fellow. -brggeranstalt surly countenance. -brggerit v. manufactory. -danneisse acetification. -danner acetifier. -fabrifation se -brggeri. -flætte v. bottle, (fløben) v. cruet. -gæring acetous fermentation. -høuning oxymel. -fløseber cherries preserved in vinegar. -fløsse vinegar jar. -maader acetimeter. -naffa se -ætr. -røse French rose, *Rosa gallica*. -fløsmial acetate of ammonia. -fløt acetate. -flørup oxysaccharum. -flørit acetone. -fløru a sour as vinegar, acetous; *olæum aceticum*; flø vinegary; -i flø salt acetate; -i flø acetate of lead, etc. -fløvøflfløre sulphacetic acid. -fløvre acetic acid. -fløvde vinegar barrel. -æter acetic ether.

Ebbre flg. Ebbres vd fester, suppurate.

Ebbis a on oath; - flørløring deposition, (ubenfor Retten) affidavit; - adv: - befættet af verified upon the oath of.

Eben n Eden.

Eber pron you. -s adj your; abe yours.

Eberfløun elder down. -fløgi elder duck, æmr St. Cuthbert's duck, *Somateria mollissima*. -flønge king elder, *S. spectabilis*.

Ebfæfste vt swear, swear in; være -t be upon one's oath. -fløfæfse c swearing-in.

Ebfitt' n -er e'dict.

Ebfinsberg n Ed'inburgh.

Ebfmit'er c -e Ed'omite.

Ebfres vd se Ebbres.

Ebflløfløgefløse taking one's oath. -flørbud confederation, confederation. -flørmøflø formulary of an oath, oath-formula. -fløgt contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

**Eftsvoreren** a sworn; c juror, jurymen; -rnes kendelse verdict. -neret c jury.

**Eftsværging** c refusal to take the oath.  
**Efttagelse** c administering of an oath. -en a sworn.

**Ers.** eet, og Eml. se En.

**Eftmer** a se -ift. -fær *pl*, *aet* & *lit* ephemeral. -ift a ephem'ral.

**Efteslus** a Ephesus. -fær c -e. -ift a Ephesian.

**Eftes** c ivy.

**Eftfett** c effect; for -ens Eftid for effect; jage efter - strain after effect. -er *pl* effects, chattels; (Oblig.) stocks. -fuld a full of effect, impressive, telling. -i's a effective, efficient. -lutte't c effectiv'ly, efficiency. -jagerit straining after effect, sensationalism, claptrap. -fants stock-account. -mæger c -e performer. -fæb telling passage. -ne'te of effect, mere execute. -ne'ring c execution.

**Eftens** a even; - eller u- odd or even.

**Eftigle** ia - in efigy.

**Eft'er** c -et eph'or.

**Efter prop** (Steb, Tib, Følge) after; (bag) behind; (næstefter) next to; (som Eftersiger) after, in succession to; (ifølge) according to; den ene - den anden in succession; Appetit - appetite for; indfæde sig - et Advertisement call in answer to an advertisement; - Befaling by command; begærlig - desirous of; - Bødig as you please; at pleasure; - Sagens Beskaffenhed as the case may be; - Bogstaven literally; - Diktat to dictation; denne - bet Ubortret judge by el. from appearances; - det Franste from the French; - Godtbestændende at discretion; gribe - catch at; handle - et Princip act up to a principle; heb Joha - sin Faber was called J. after his father; 8 Dage - hinanden 8 days running el. in succession; - Indomnemsen from memory; - hvad jeg har hørt by el. from what I have heard; Kar - Kristi Bøvel in the year of our Lord; - Sejlighed as suits your convenience; lidt - lidt by little and little; by degrees; - Loven according to law; Løste en - Prene list one by the ears; - min Mening in my opinion; han er en Nar - he has a mania for; - Naturen from nature; Junge - Høder sing by note; gaa - Rølen follow one's nose; - dette Princip upon this principle; - denne Regel by this rule; sige - repeat; saa - aim a blow at; saa Døren i - en slam the door on one; - min Smag to (el. in) my taste; stille Uret . . . regulate the watch by; tale - speak in imitation of, mimic one's speech; - Tur by turns; - mit Ix by my watch; - Søgt by weight; han var - ham he gave it him; Solittit var - ham was on his tracks; være - Enste answer one's wishes; (andre Berber, Subst. og Adj. i Forb. med Efter, se disse); - ado: Næret - next year; gøte nt, se eftergøre; bad Bønnerne - repeated the prayers (after him); selle Rørd - stand to the north; - cow: efter at have . . . after having . . . (Efterat, se ndr.); (alt) - som according as (Efterom, se ndr.)

**Efteraar** n, *pl* =, autumn, omr fall (of the year). -lig a autumnal. - **Efteraarsagtig** a autumnal. -arbejde autumn work. -blomst autumnal flower. -dag autumn day. -fjævnbøgen autumnal equinox. -fjævnbøgenpunkt autumnal point. -fal c autumn sun. -form autumnal gale. -træt autumn flight. -vejr autumnal weather.

**Efterabe** of ape, mimic. -lfe c aping etc. -e c -e aper, mimic.

**Efterat** conj after, when.

**Efterbetilling** second order.

**Efterbetale** of pay in addition. -ing additional payment.

**Efterblive** of remain; be -nbe the survivors.

**Efterblomstring** second blossom.

**Efterbløning** secondary hemorrhage.

+**Efterbord** dessert.

**Efterbryd** small beer.

**Efterbrydning** se Andenbøgs.

**Efterbrænding** hanging fire.

**Efterbød** bid after the fall of the hammer.

**Efterbyrd** after-birth, secundine.

**Efterbøds** adv henceforth, in future.

**Efterbønne** of counterfeit. -lfe counterfeit; oram development.

**Efterdater** of overdue. -ing overdating.

**Efterdi** conj since, as, whereas.

**Efterdigt** of imitate, copy (poetry). -ning imitation.

**Efterdrøm** after peal.

+**Efterdrømme** n example, pattern.

**Efterdrøn** se -brøn.

**Efterendossement** subsequent endorsement.

**Efterfare** of, win explore.

**Efterforske** of investigate, explore, scrutinize, search. -ning investigation, exploration.

**Efterfrost** unseasonable frost.

**Efterfulde** of fill, add (wine) to.

**Efterfødsning** c late born child, posthumous child.

**Efterfølelse** (af et Saar) pain of a healed wound.

**Efterfølge** of (følge og) follow, (i Embede) succeed, (læge at ligne) imitate. -ge c succession.

**Efterfølge** c following, imitation; Kristi -, imitation of Christ. -følgesværdig a worthy of imitation.

**Efterfølgende** a subsequent, -gr c -e. -gerude, -gerffe, -r follower, successor; imitator.

**Efterførelse** c carrying after.

**Eftergaa** of inspect, examine.

**Eftergive** of remit, pardon, excuse; (opgive) give up, yield; + be inferior to. -givelig a remissible, dispensable; venial. -giveelse c remission. -givende a indulgent, yielding, pliable, compliant. -givevæde c compliance, indulgence, facility.

**Efterglans** reflection, reflex.

**Efterglatte** of smooth over.

**Efterglimt** after glimpse.

**Eftergravnelse** of, -ning se Efterforske.

**Eftergrave** of dig, excavate. -ning c -er digging, excavation.

**Eftergrube** of ponder, meditate.

**Eftergræs** after-math, rowen. -ning grazing on a mowed field.

**Eftergrøde** after-crop.

**Eftergøring** second fermentation.

**Eftergørelse** of counterfeit, forge; (efterabe) imitate, ape; gjorte Bæret counterfeit articles. -effe c forgery, forging, imitation, aping. -er c -e counterfeit, forger, imitator. -lig a that may be counterfeited, imitable.

**Efterhaan** den, -haand' adv by degrees, gradually, by and by.

**Efterharve** of harrow over again.

**Efterhebe** after heat.

**Efterheide** of covet vehemently. -n c coveting.

**Efterhjælp** c after-help. -e of touch up.

**Efterhug** second felling.

**Efterhvert** adv regularly, successively, by little and little; - som according as.

**Efterhængende** a importunate.

**Efterhæ** aftergrowth of hay.

**Efterhøst** after-crop.

**Efterjage** of chase, pursue, hunt after. -n c chasing, pursuit.

**Efterklang** resonance; *hø* re-echo.

**Efterklime** se Klime.

**Efterklug** a afterwise; bet er ingen Søg at være - if things were to be done twice, all would be wise; it is easy to be wise after the event.

**Efterkomme** vt comply with, perform, observe; till - disobey. -lse c complying etc. -nde a succeeding, subsequent. -r c -e successor; (følelig) descendant; -e pl posterity.

**Efterkrav** after claim; beregne Omkostningerne som -, tage - take charges forward.

**Efterkøbe** unseasonable cold, May cold.

**Efterlade** vt & r leave, leave behind, (eftergive) remit, (forlømme) neglect, leave undone; -bte Eftfiter posthumous works; be -bte the survivors. -lse c remission; neglect, omission. -lfesfynd sin of omission. -n a negligent, remiss. -nheb c negligence, remissness. -nflad n -er property left, effects; literære -er posthumous works.

**Efterlede** vt (sebe efter) search, seek after, look for; (Bøger) look over, turn over.

+**Efterlem** arrière-fet.

**Efterleve** vt se -tomme. -lse c compliance, observance. -nde a surviving; be - the survivors.

**Efterlevering** later supply.

+**Efterleverste** c -r relic.

**Efterlevning** se Levnning.

**Efterligne** vt imitate, copy. -flig a imitable. -elfe imitation, copy. -elfesværdig a worthy of imitation. -ende a imitative. -er c -e imitator, copier. -ing se -elfe.

**Efterløb** vt vt resolder. -ning resoldering.

**Efterløgning** second wedding.

+**Efterlulle** se -nygne.

**Efterlyd** c after sound, echo.

**Efterlysje** vt advertise, -ning advertisement.

+**Efterlængte** vt long for.

**Efterlæsje** vt peruse, read over. -ning perusal.

**Efterlønning** c (af Staat) subsequent colouring. **Efterløn** c pension. -ne vt pension. -ning c pensioning.

**Eftermaalje** vt re-measure. -ing re-measurement.

**Eftermaalmand** c prosecutor.

**Eftermaaltd** after-meal.

**Eftermad** second dish; meat.

**Eftermale** vt (male om) paint over again; (topiere) copy. -ing c painting etc.; copy.

**Eftermand** follower, (Efterfølger) successor, (i Gæleb) rear-rank man; (i Betsel) subsequent endorser.

**Eftermiddag** afternoon (b. e. Eften efter Kl. 2 eller mellem lunch og Ribbagen); det fete Kl. 3 - it happened at three o'clock P. M. -bags- afternoon; post-meridian, after-dinner.

+**Eftermøde** se Eftermæle.

**Eftermøde**, -s vt ripen in the sheaf.

**Eftermost** ciderkin.

**Eftermøle** posthumous fame, renown, name.

**Eftermørkne** vt darken, grow darker.

**Efternavn** surname, family name.

**Efternybelse** after-enjoyment.

**Efternyne** vt hum after.

**Efternøst** laggard, straggler, marauder.

\***Efterpas** adv afterwards.

**Efterpløje** vt plough over again. -ning second ploughing.

**Efterregne** vt count over. -ing counting over; after-account.

**Efterret** third dish, dessert.

**Efterretning** c -er (intelligence) (uden pl), accounts, advice, notice, information, news; en - a piece of intelligence; den sidste - fra Italien the latest news from Italy; - for Substitut, for Søfarende notice to the public, to mariners; til Ders - for your government.

**Efterret**(te)lig a to be relied on; holde sig en Befaling - observe an injunction, attend to an order.

**Efterrytende part** marching after, following.

**Efterse** vt sow over again, resow. -ning resowing.

**Efterfølg** se Eftermæle.

**Efterfølg** vt pick up, glean. -er c -e gleaner. -ning c gleaning.

**Efterfø** vt inspect, examine, see to.

**Efterføde** vt send after cf. later.

**Efterføge** vt repeat; say after one. -lse c repetition.

**Efterføget** bill payable after sight.

**Efterføge** vt create in imitation.

**Efterfø** reflection.

**Efterfø** c postscript. -friste vt imitate (a handwriting); forge, counterfeit; - ens Ord, Tale take down one's words; -frænte the following, the subsequent. -frivning imitation of handwriting, forgery.

**Efterfø** after-payment. -fradssom supplementary sentence.

**Efterfø** vt (Bog) forge, counterfeit; (i en Bog) look for. -flag after-note.

**Efterfø** vt posterity.

**Efterfø** train.

**Efterfø** c after-math.

**Efterfø** after taste; tang.

**Efterfø** n (\*oglaa) after-clap.

**Efterfø** c after-talk. -te vt echo, copy, parrot. -ter c repeater (of what has been said), copyer, parrot. -ten c, -teri n echoing, parrotry.

**Efterfø** com whereas, as, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

**Efterfø** vt end of the summer; after-summer, Indian summer.

**Efterfø** vt care; forfø vt bedre end - a stitch in time saves nine.

**Efterfø** vt spy after.

**Efterfø** vt after-piece, after-play, conclusion; mus postlude. -spille vt play over again, imitate.

**Efterfø** vt (ogf. fo) track, fo trace out. -elfe, -en, -ing c tracking etc. -+er c tracer.

**Efterfø** vt inquire after, ask for, make inquiry; disse Bæret er meget -spurgt these goods are in great demand, request, favour, are much run after. -sel c inquiry; demand; gøre - om make inquiry about; bet et ringe - efter there is small demand for.

**Efterfø** a remaining; following.

+**Efterfø** remainder, arrear.

**Efterfø** affix.

**Efterfø** copy (of an engraving). -flifte vt copy (an engraving); touch up.

**Efterfø** back stitch.

**Efterfø** vt (fræbe efter) aim at, aspire to, affect; (forfø) persecute; - ens Siv plot against, attempt one's life. -lse, -n c aspiration, plot, attempt; persecution. -r c -e persecutor.

**Efterfø** second stretch.

**Efterfø** afterpiece.

**Efterfø** secondary cataract.

**Efterfø** after-thrust.

**Efterfø** after swarm.

**Efterfø** c re-evaporating wash.

**Efterfø** secondary disease.

**Efterfø** inspection; til - for inspection, on view, to be viewed.

**Efterfø** vt sing after.

**Efterfø** late sown seed.

**Efterfø** consequent clause, apodosis.

**Efterfø** vt pursue.

**Efterfø** vt search after. -elfe, -en, -ning c searching etc., search.

**Efterfø** ill repute cf. report; (til Bog) final address, postscript.

**Efterfø** reflection, meditation; gøre sig - om pay attention to.

**Eftertegnelse** of copy (a drawing). -ing copying etc.; come copy.

**Eftertid** after times, after ages; for -en in future.

+**Eftertraad** of covet.

**Eftertraagelse**, -ning je -bræbe.

**Eftertraad** rear.

**Eftertraad** small party in the rear.

**Eftertryk** a (Synb, Betoning) emphasis, stress; (af Bog) piracy; lægge - paa lay stress upon, emphasize, accentuate; -le of pirate. -ler c piratical printer, pirate. -fellig a emphatic(al), forcible. -ning c piracy. -Subgave pirated edition.

**Eftertræde** of succeed. -ber c -e successor.

**Eftertrængende part** pressing on (behind).

**Eftertælle** of count over, re-count. -ling counting over, recounting.

**Eftertanke** of reflect on, consider, ponder, weigh. -enlig a dubious, problematical. -en, -ning reflection, consideration. -som a thoughtful, circumspect, pensive. -somhed thoughtfulness.

**Eftertryk** thirst consequent on hard drinking.

**Eftervaar** second spring.

**Eftervalg** second election.

**Efterveer** after-pains; *sig* after-coot; *føle* - efter suffer from the effects of.

**Eftervejel** of weigh over again. -ning weighing etc.

**Efterverden** posterity, after-ages.

**Eftervin** after-wine.

**Eftervinter** end of winter, after-winter, second winter.

**Eftervirning** after-effect, secondary effect, after-operation.

+**Eftervisse** of, -lig a je *Baavise*.

+**Eftervænge** of caricature.

**Eftervækst** after-growth.

**Efterværende** a succeeding, future.

\***Eftagl** je *Eder*.

**Eg** c -e oak, *Quercus*.

**Eg** l a equal, even. -lfe' c evenness.

**Ege** c -r spoke; *fætte* -r i et *Hjul* put spokes to a wheel.

**Ege** c -r canoe, punt.

**Egebart** oak-bark. -blad oak-leaf. -bærb oak table, \*(*Stræt*) oaken board. -garvet a tanned in oak-bark. -fræus wreath of oak-leaves. -læub grove of oaks. -læub oak-leaves. -malet a oak-painted, wainscoted.

**Egen** a, n eget, *pl* egen, own, proper; (ejendommelig) peculiar (for to); (ærogen) particular; bet *Hiver* *frævet* i en - Bog it is written in a separate book; et -i *Denneste* an odd character; \*bet er -t it is strange; han er sin - egen *herre* he is his own master; han bær (sit) -t *hus* he has a house of his own; paa - *Befølning* at one's own cost cf. expense; et -i *Ulbræt* i et *Sprog* an idiom; en - *Sag* *læs* sin - *Sag* an awkward thing; je *haand*, *Berion*. -art peculiarity. -artlet a peculiar. -besægeffe proper motion. -fæve self-colour. -førbel self-interest. -hændel business on one's own account. -heb c -er peculiarity, oddness, singularity, idiosyncrasy. -hændig a done (written) with one's own hand, in (one's) own writing, autograph; - Underfrift one's own signature, sign manual; - *Etrivelle* autograph (letter), holograph; maa indgive - *Ansøgning* must apply in their own hand cf. writing. -kændfæb je *Selv*. -ker, -kerlig a selfish, egotistical. -kerlighed selfishness, egotism. + -mærk je *Selv*. -mændig, -mændighed je -mægtig, -mægtighed. -mægtig a arbitrary, absolute, despotic, high-handed; - *adv* arbitrarily; - at *stæffe* *sig* *Het* to take the law in one's own hand. -mægtighed

arbitrariness, arbitrary cf. high-handed proceeding. -navn proper name. -nyttel self-interest, selfishness, self-seeking. -nyttig a selfish, interested, self-seeking. -nyttighed je -nytte. -raabig a wilful, self-willed, arbitrary. -raabighed wilfulness, arbitrariness, *bibl* self-will. -retførbighed. -rød je *Selv*. + -ræbet je *Sær*. -finbig a wilful, self-willed, obstinate. -flæbighed c wilfulness, self-will, obstinacy. -flæb c -er quality, property, point; gubdommelig - divine attribute; i - af in the capacity of. -flæbberb adjective. *Egentlig* a proper, real, precise; ben -e *Særbi* the intrinsic value; bet -e *Danmark* Denmark proper; be -e *Hæter* the monkeys, properly so called; i *Ordet*'s e *Betåbning* emphatically, in the true(st) sense of the word, literally; bet -e *Drama* the legitimate drama; - *adv* properly, really, by rights, after all; - *talet* properly cf. strictly speaking; ifte - not precisely, not exactly, not quite, scarcely. *Egently* self-conceit. -varme specific warmth. -væffel promissory note. -vilje (egen *Sti*) freedom of will; (*Egenraabighed*) wilfulness. + -vilfig, -vilfighed je -raabig, -raabighed. -vægt specific gravity cf. weight. + -værb original.

**Ege** mæb acorn. -plante oaken plank.

**Egern** n -er squirrel. -æbe squirrel monkey, *Callithrix sciureus*.

**Ege** skov oak wood, oak forest. -flamme trunk of an oak. -hærb a strong as an oak. -sæmp oak-agaric, *Agaricus quercinus*. -træ (*Eg*) oak tree; (*Heb*) oak wood, (udenlanb) wainscot. -tæmmer oak timber. -viffer leaf-rolling caterpillar, *Tortrix viridana*.

**Eghjort** stag beetle, *Lucanus cervus*.

**Egn** c -e country, region, parts, neighbourhood; her paa -en in these parts; en *Wand* ber paa -en a man of those parts.

**Egne** of & *impers* beseeem; - *fig* *vr* (for, til) be fit for, adapted to, lend itself to; -t til at calculated to.

**Egøtisme** c egotism, egotism. -ift c -er egotist, self-seeker. -ift'ift a egotistic(al).

**Egrene** ringmasline cotton-gin.

**Ej** *adv* not; ej heller nor, neither; ej alene not only; ej engang not even.

**Ej!** *int* ah! oh! ah! why! eigh! ej, ej! indeed! bless me!

**Ej!** hey! hey-day!

**Ej** n, *pl* -, isthmus, neck of land, spit of land.

**Ejdamersk** c Dutch cheese, Edam cheese.

**Ejderen** c the Byder.

**Eje** n, +c, possession; give noget i *Arb* og - grant in heritable possession. *Eje* of own, possess; alt *hæb* jeg -r og *hæ* all my worldly possessions. -ferm c (the) genitive (case).

**Ejegob** a sweet-natured, tender-hearted, benign. -heb c tender-heartedness, mildness.

**Ejendel** c -e property (ub. *pl*), possession.

**Ejendoms** c -me possession, property; enged, *tæ* - (om *Stis*) British, German-owned; *bibl* *I* skulle være mig en - ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me; gif over til at være *W's* - was appropriated to N. -bømmelig a peculiar, characteristic(al), individual. -bømmelighed c -er peculiarity, (peculiar) feature, characteristic, distinction. - *Ejendoms* hælberb proprietor, lord of the manor. -følf *bibl* peculiar people. -frihed full and free right of possession. -fællesskab community of goods. -gaarb allodial cf. freehold farm, freehold. -gøbb allodial cf. freehold estate. -grænse boundaries cf. limits of an estate. -herre lord of the manor. -inbgræb trespass, violation of the right of possession. -kommissionær solicitor. -læs je *Hæbbelset*.



-mægler estate-agent. -overdragelse je -alg. -overgang appropriation. -vrouwen possessive pronoun. -ret right of possession, ownership; Boven om den literære - the Copyright Act; -ten til Eingen the property in the thing. -sølg estate sale. -stat property-tax. -støbe deed of conveyance.

Ejer c -r owner, proprietor; bære - af be the owner of, possessor of; slette - change hands.

\*Ejergyn a semoule, semolino.

Ejersinde c -r owner, proprietress.

Ejerløs a unowned, unclaimed. -mand je Ejer.

Ejerskab n possessive pronoun.

Ejherier mytå dead warriors.

Ejs mus E sharp.

Ejsfredser c braggadocio, swashbuckler, fire-eater. -garn lusted yarn.

\*Ejtel je Kretel.

\*Eje, Eje je Eje, Eje.

Ejertilfær c -e, -ft a eclectic.

Ejstjise c -r eclipse. -til'en the ecliptic. -tilfærdheden the obliquity of the ecliptic.

Ejto n echo.

Ejstamppi c eclamp'sy.

Ejstige c -r eclogue.

\*Ejunge je Ejerflugt.

\*Ejorn c og n -r, je Ejern.

Ejste c ecstasy; falde i - go (off) into ecstasies.

Ejs- (forhenbærende) ex. late.

Ejsatlatio'n c over-excitement. -eret a over excited; wild, fantastical.

Ejsamen c -er cf. -mina examination, +examination. Ex am: unberøst fig, tage - pass (an examination). Ejsamensattest passing certificate. deputatio je -tommisio. -feber nervousness before examination. -gebyr fee on examination. -karakter mark, class. -tommisio Examination of Examining Board, B. of examiners. -opgave examination paper. -spørgsmaal examination question.

Ejsaminand' c -er examinee, candidate. -atio'n a examination. -a'tor c -r'er examiner. -ere vt examine, catechise, try; sive -t (paa Støten) be on, be called up.

†Ejse vt & s shift, warp.

†Ejse vt je Ejerhættere.

Ejselntio'n c -er distress, attachment, seizure, (ogaa om Dødsstraf) execution; gøre - put in an execution, a distress; gøre - i distraint. -ntionsbom fieri facias. -ntionsforretning distress. -ntiv a executive. -ntivmagten the executive (power). -ntis'r (testament) c -er executor. -ntis'r c -er performer, executant. -va'tur n exequatur. -være vt execute.

Ejsempel n -pter example, instance, (tilfigere) precedent; uden - je -løst; for - for instance, for example, say; et - paa bed modfatte an instance to the contrary; anføre som - instance, exemplify; oplyse ved -pter exemplify, illustrate; tage - af take e. by el. from; statuere et - paa en make an example of one; følge -pter follow suit. -løst a unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. -vis adv as an example. Ejsempla'r n -er (af Bog) copy, +exemplar; (f. Ejs. af Plante) specimen; (Wentz) exemplar. Ejsempla'rlist a exemplary. Ejsempla'rlisteb c exemplariness.

Ejserce'je vt & s exercise, drill. -hus drill-room. -mester drill-serjeant, master at arms. -patron dumb el. blank cartridge. -plads drill-ground. -reglement drill-book. -stis drill-ship. Ejserci's c exercise, drill.

Ejsit' n -er exile.

Ejsistens' c exist'ence. -middel means of subsist'ence. Ejsist're vt exist.

Ejsstube're vt expel, af Rind unclub. -bering, -fis'n c expulsion. -føde adv exclusive of.

Ejsstommuni'cere vt excommuni'cate. -er'ring, -fatio'n c excommunication.

Ejsstremen'ter pl ex'crements, faeces, excre'ta. Ejsstur's' c -er excursus. -fis'n c -er excursion.

Ejsoge'n a exog'enous; - Plante ex'ogen.

Ejsot'erist a extor'tic.

Ejsot'erist a extor'tic.

Ejspanfio'n's'apparat expansion-gear (o. fl.). Ejspeb'e're vt dispatch, ex'pedite. -femt' c -er clerk. -it' a expeditious, prompt, business-like. -its'n c -er expedit'ion; (bet af Ejspeber) forwarding, sending; (Rontor) office. -its'n's' afgift duty of expedition. -itionsforretning commission-agency. -itionsforretter's office. \*itions'sekretær Secretary (of a Government Office).

-its'r c -er agent.

Ejspektan'te c -r expect'ancy, (paa Rns) reversion. -t' c -er expectant; reversioner.

Ejspektor'atio'n a c -er med expector'ation; pl fig outpourings. -ere fig vt unburthen one's self.

Ejsperiment' n -er exper'iment (med on). -a'lyfist experimental philosophy. -ere vt experiment. -ering c experim'entation.

Ejspløbe'je vt explode. -ende a explosive; - Sager explosive. -ing c explosion.

Ejspløite're vt make capital out of; (Wine) work.

Ejsplø'fis'n c -er explosion. -fis'n'stri a un-explosive. -fis'n'spunkt explosive point. -føber pl, gram stops. -føb'støf explosive.

Ejspou'ent' c -er index, expo'nent. -entia'lyfigning exponential equation. -ere vt expose.

Ejsport' c export'ation. -ere vt export'r. -forretning export-house. -er' c -er expo'rter.

Ejspres' o -er express; med - by e.; - adv expressly. -sagler pl Jacob's shells. -tæg express train.

Ejspropri'etie'n. -ering c dispossession. -ere vt (en) dispossess; (Grund) appropriate to public uses.

Ejsstem'pore a extempora'neous, extemp'orary. -adv extemp'ore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -re vt & s extemp'orize, speak extempore. -ring c extempora'zation.

Ejsstempera'ti'li' unseen el. sight translation.

Ejsstul'te'r c -er fire-extinguisher.

Ejsstul'ter c -er grubber.

Ejstra adv & a extra. Ejsstra-extra. -afgift additional dues. -arbejde overtime work. -blad supplement; fly-sheet.

Ejstrade're vt surrender.

Ejstrafin a superfine.

Ejstragere vt extract.

Ejstrafal c bilge keel.

Ejstraf' c -er extract; (Ubtog) abstract. -is'n c extraction. -i'v'et'of extra'ctive (principle el. matter).

Ejstramand'stab n extra hands.

Ejstran'støle c day-school.

Ejstran'støline' a extra'ordinary, exceptional. -post: rejse med - post. -ret jur a special sitting (of the court). -tis over-time. -tilæg gratuity.

-tæg special train. -udgifter pl extra'ordinary expenses. -vægen'te c extra'vagance. -vægen't' a extra'vagant.

Ejstre'm n -er & a extreme. -ite't c -er extrean'ty.

Ejstv'age c -r equipage, carriage. -ageme'ter master of ordnance. -ere vt equip, fit out. -ering c equipment, fitting out. — (Ejstvægt) pl.

hanel outfitting establishment. -händler out-  
fitter. -pøngt outfit.  
Eibst' a equivocal; indelicate.  
Eie'm a eczema.  
†Ei' c ler alder, Alnus.  
Eia'n c ela'ine. -sjør elaid'ic acid.  
Eiand c eland, Antelope oroa.  
Eiaf' c elastic string of. band. -icite't o  
elasticity, springiness. -icite'tsgrense limit of  
elasticity. -if' c je Eiaf; caoutchouc tissue. -if'  
a elastic, springy.  
Eiben c the Eib.  
Eiefant' c er ele'phant; gære en Eie til en -  
make a mountain of a mole-hill. -førrer ele-  
phant-driver. -orden order of the Elephant.  
-ribber knight of the Elephant. -fuael trunk,  
proboscis of an e. -fyge elephantiasis. -fand  
elephant's tooth of. tusk.  
Eiegant' a eleg'ant. -and' c eleg'ance.  
Eiegi' c er elegy. -diger, Eiegi'er c e  
writer of elegies, elegist. Eiegi'f a elegiac; -f  
Bæ elegiacs.  
Eiectricite't c electric'ity. -bærer electro-  
ph'orus. -leier conductor. -smæler electro-  
meter.  
Eiectrifiker c e electric'ian. -je're of elect-  
tricity. -je'ring c electric'ifica'tion. -fermafline o  
electric(al) machine. -ff a electric.  
Eiektro'be c elec'trode. Eiektrodynamit'  
electrodynam'ics. -fø'r c er electroph'orus.  
-femi' electrochem'istry. -ly'fe c electrol'y'sis.  
-magne't electro-mag'net. -magne'tiff a electro-  
magnet'ic. -magnetis'me c electromag'netism.  
-mets'rifff electromot'ive. -plet' electroplated  
work. -punft'ering electro-punctura'tion. -fø'p'  
a electroscope.  
Eielement' n er elem'ent. -(a'r)and elem'ental  
spirit. -a'rbog primer. -a'rtlerer teacher of the  
rudiments. -a'rtste primary school. -fæu  
precious opal. -æ'r a elem'entary, primary.  
Eie'be c (+) fe big'heb. -big a wretched,  
miserable, piteous. -big'heb c wretchedness,  
misery.  
Eieus'ere Eleanor.  
Eieus'ette Myfterier the Eleusin'ian mysteries.  
Eieus' c er pupil, scholar, learner; min - my  
pupil (ite s. el. l.). -a'rbjebe pupils' work.  
Eievatio'n c art eleva'tion; meb for - at high  
elevations. -Eievations/cylind'er tangent-sight.  
-fæu elevating screw. -ffad tangent firing.  
-vinkel angle of elevation. -Eiev'a'tor c er  
elevator, lift. -æ're of elev'ate.  
Eie'thæncert students' concert.  
Eie'fæu a ivory; huffigt - protean stone.  
-† Eie'fæu's/lyfen the coast of Ivory.  
-meb ivory-billed woodpecker, *Campylopterus im-*  
*perialis*. -meb ivory-nut. -pæp'ir ivory paper.  
-plante phytel'ephas. -ført ivory-black.  
Eie'g c er elk, (ameritanf) moose(-deer), *Cervus*  
*alces*. -antilope je Eland. -ffo female elk. -stje  
male elk. \*Eie'g'blat (om høft) grey like the elk.  
Eie'as Elias, bibl' Elijah.  
Eie'ere of elide.  
Eie'f'r c er elix'ir.  
Eie'mine're of elim'inate, exterminate.  
Eie'ja Elisa, bibl' Elisha.  
Eie'je c pick, elite. Eie'tte- picked, F crack.  
†Eie' je E. Eie' alder.  
†Eie'pæus c fairy dance; (Græsp'let paa Engen)  
fairy ring, je Keltite'bæm. -(Eie'ter)føll fairies,  
elves, fays. -(Eie'ter)fønge fairy king.  
†Eie'grøve roller, *Coracias garrula*. -fæat  
alder-grove. -meffe bog surrounded with alders.  
Eie'(Eie'ter) pige fairy.  
Eie'ter conj or; - og/aa or else; enten han - jeg

either he or I; hærken han - jeg neither he  
nor I.  
Eie'ters adv else, otherwise, (for svrigt) for the  
rest, (til andre Eiber) ordinarily, generally; (i  
moblat fald) or; - Tak thank you all the same.  
- ingen, intet nobody, nothing, else; er ber - nt?  
anything else?  
†Eie'tfænt a elf-shot.  
†Eie'trante c stump of an alder; man fæl længe  
hugge paa en -, inden man faar en Eie'berm beraf  
it is hard to make a silk purse of a sow's ear.  
Eie'tre elev'en. -ærig, -ærs a eleven years  
old. -fænt endecagon, hendecagon. -fæntet a  
hendecagon. -fævelses hendecayllabic. Eie'tre  
eleventh; halv - ten and a half; ben -te August  
the eleventh of August, August 11th. Eie'tre'ebel  
eleventh.  
Eie'tre'ib a crack-brained; - af Eie'tre mad  
with joy.  
Eie'tre'je c r gram ellipsis, poem ellipsis. -fo-  
græ'f c er trammel. -fø'be c r ellip'soid.  
Eie'm o je Eim.  
Eie'm'itid c Elmo's-fire.  
†Eie'ttice c minnow, *Oxyrinus phoxinus*.  
Eie'ts n Alsa'tia, Alsa'ce. -er, -er'nd'æ, -iff  
Alsatian.  
Eie'ter n je Eie. -f. je Eie.  
\*Eie't o legge - paa take a fancy to.  
Eie'te of love: + - op, je Ove'tte; høit - i dearly  
beloved; gætt fig - t af win the love of, endear  
one's self to, ingratiate one's self with; min -be  
my darling, my lady-love; be -nde the lovers.  
-fænt art of love. Eie'tteig a amiable, lovely,  
bibl' beloved; til de -e . . . to our well-beloved . .  
Eie'tteig'eb c amiability, loveliness, amiableness.  
- Eie'tter c e love, (af noget) admirer. -fægt  
lovers' parts. Eie'tter'be c r sweetheart, mis-  
tress. Eie'tter'par couple of lovers. -rolle lover's  
part.  
Eie'tte c love; fatte - for el. til fall in love  
with. - Eie'tte's/bæand tie el. band of love.  
-bæu love-child. -bliff amorous glance. -bæu  
love-letter, billet-doux. -brude lust. -bigt  
love poem, erotic poem. -briff philter, love  
-potion. -bruffen a glowing with love. -brum  
dream of love. -erklæring declaration of love.  
-fængen a in the fetters of love. -fæber amorous  
fever. -flamme love-flame. -førbø'ld amour,  
intrigue. -fø'ld a amorous. -gæu love-net.  
-gled amorous ardour. -gud god of love, Cupid.  
-gubinde goddess of love. -hæmel amour, love  
-affair. -heb a burning with love. -hiftorie  
love-tale; love-affair. -iff fire of love. -ffage  
amorous complaint. -fænt je Eie'te. -fæud je  
-bigt. -føal torture of love. -fæu je flamme.  
-fængfel lovesickness. -miffel aphrodisiac.  
-munde memorial of love. -meb lovers' meet-  
ing. -ord pl words of love, loving words. -pænt  
pledge of. token of love. -piff love-shaft. -rib-  
ber knight-errant, gay Lothario. -rig a amor-  
ous. -ræu love raptures. -færet a love-stricken.  
-fægt love affairs. -fæng love-song. -fæuerte je  
-føal. -færuende a beaming with love. -føal  
love-sigh. -ffg a love-sick, love-lorn. -ffge  
love-sickness. -fæte the language of love. -fæ-  
fer love thoughts. -færm a glowing with love.  
-fife love ditty.  
Eie'tter'big a lovely, amiable, lovable, attrac-  
tive, sweet, likable; (om en Eand) genial. -heb  
c loveliness, amiability, lovableness, attractions;  
genialness.  
Eie'tter'be of elu'de.  
Eie't c e river. Eie'te river. - (Eie'te)ber  
margin, bank of a r. -bræu a overflowing, inun-  
dation of a r. -bræu course of a r.; water  
-course. \*fæu river-bed. -fæu freshet(s) of a

r. -*longe* [e] Banbær;  $\S$  reed meadow-grass, *Glyceria aquatica*. -*løb* course of a river; river channel. -*munding* mouth of a r., estuary. \**mæl* (steep) river-bank. \**-sø* [e] munding. *Everbjerg* a fairly-like. -*bænd* o. fl., [e] Elle. -*høj* fairy-hillock. -*flub* elf-shot. *Evefæng* bed of a river. \**-søs* [e] Ens. -*krum* stream. -*læs* murmur cf. (Ræfere) roar of the river. *Elyfium* n *elysium*. -*iff*, -*æ'iff* a *elysian*. *Em* c vapour. *Emal'*([e]) c enamel. -*c'rovn* [e] Ruffel. -*fæve* enamel-colour. -*maler* enameler. -*mainting* enamel (painting). -*'re* of enamel. -*'rer* c t enamel. *Emanatio'n* c emanation. -*træien* the doctrine of emanation. *Emancipatio'n* c emancipation. -*'re* of emancipate. *Emane're* vi em'enate. *Emans'* n Em'mans. *Emball'age* c packing. -*'re* of pack (up). *Embar'go* c embargo; lægge - *pa* lay an embargo on. *Embark'e* [e] vi embark. -*ing* c embarkation. *Embede* n-r office, place, post; befæbe et - hold, fill an office; læge et - apply for an office; forstaa et - discharge cf. fill an office; affætted fra et - be dismissed from office; ansætted i et - be appointed to an office; ube af - out of office. - *Embets*aar years of being in office. -*alder* age requisite for obtaining office. -*ansøger* candidate for (the) office. -*hæne* official career. -*beretning* official report. -*bestættelse* appointment. -*bolig* official residence. -*brvs* official letter. -*brøder* colleague. -*byrde* burden of office, charge. -*dragt* official costume. -*hæftig* official ability. -*ed* oath of office, official oath. -*eksamen* degree examination. -*fejl* official mistake. -*føll* men in office. -*føretning* function, official duty. -*føretætte* discharge (from office). -*førette* discharge of office. -*gaarb* [e] -*bolig*. -*gerning*. -*hvers* [e] -*forretning*. -*indkomst* emoluments of office. -*ivær* official zeal. -*jæger* place-hunter. -*lagt*, -*jægeri* place-hunting. -*kontar*. -*istate* office. -*leghede* vacancy. -*læs* a unplaced. -*mand* functionary, (public, government-) officer, placeman, (civil cf. public) servant, office-bearer; en *høj* - one high in office. -*mandig* a authoritative. -*myndighed* c officialism. -*mine* official mien. -*misbrung* abuse of authority. -*myndighed* official authority. -*pligt* official duty. -*rang* official rank. -*rejse* official tour. -*sag* official business. -*segl* seal of office. -*strift* official document. -*strivelse* official letter. -*studen* the Civil Service; the public functionaries. -*stil* official style. -*stilling* (an) official situation; uben - unplaced. -*tsfel* [e] -*forretning*. -*tib* period of office. -*tiltrædelse* entering into office. -*trofast* fidelity in the discharge of official duties. -*vegne*: *pa* - in virtue of one's office, officially. -*vej* official career. -*verdenen* the world of officialdom. -*virksomhed* official labours. -*væsen* *cont* officialism. *Emble'm* n -*er* em'blem. *Embospoint'* [fr.] a stoutness. *Embryologi'* c embryol'ogy. *Embryon* n -*er* embryo. -*iff* a embryonic, embryonal. *Embe* c -*r* orf, ide, *Leuciscus Idus*. *Eme* of steam, reek. *Emendatio'n* c -*er* emenda'tion. -*'re* of amend'. *Eme'ritus* a retired. *Eme'tiff* a emet'ic.

*Emfa'*[e] c em'phasis. -*iff* a empha'tic. *Emfæ'tig* v sensitive. *Emfy'e* n a emphysema. *Emhat* c ventilator. *Emigrant* c -*er* em'igrant. -*agent* emigration agent. -*befærding* conveyance of emigrants. -*farten* the emigration trade. -*færre* emigrant -runner. -*fommisjon* Emigration Commissioners. -*ffis* emigration ship. -*berfæet* emigration; the Government Emigration Commissioners. *Emigr'e're* vi em'igrate. *Emil'ius* Emil'ius. -*ie* Em'ily. *Emine'nt* c Em'inance. -*'t* a em'inent. *Emir* c -*er* Ameer, Emir. *Emis'sio'n* c emis'sion. -*'r* c em'issary. *Emkappe* [e] -*hat*. -*flap* ventilator-valve. *Emme* c & vi [e] Em, Eme. \**Emmen* c mawkish. *Emmer* pl embers. *Emmer* c -*er* (i) *Bumpe* lower box. *Emne* n -*r* subject, theme, matter, subject -matter; \**material*, stuff. \**Emne* of intend (for). \**Emnings*træ, -*beb* wood for implements. \**Emolet* c F multiplication-table. *Emolumenta* pl emol'uments. *Empiri'* c empir'icism. -*sifer* c -*e*, -*'riff* a empir'ic. -*ris'*me c [e] -*ri*. *Emploi'* c employment. -*'re* of employ. *Emplos'* n ventilation-pipe. +*Emg* [t.] a fussy, bustling. †*Emter* pl chaff. *Emu* c -*er* emu, *Cassarius emus*. *En art*, n et, a, an; for en type *Har* fisen some twenty years ago. *En & een card num & pron ind*, n et, eet one: - *Gang* once; - *Gang* - *er* - once one is one; - *Gang* to *er* to once 2 are 2; - *for* - one by one; 100 *for* - a hundred if one; - *og* *tyve* twenty one; - *imob* - *og* to *imob* *hænden* two to one is odds; - *unberdig* - an odd fish; - *pa* *bræt* a box on the ear; *bet* *fommer* *ub* *pa* *e* *t* *it* is all one, it comes to the same thing; *er* *t* *for* *nu* *en* *ting* is useful; *Ends* *lov* *er* *et*, *Renneffets* *lov* *er* *et* *and* *et* there is God's law and man's law; *er* *t* *er* *bet* *at* . . . *et* *and* *et* it is one thing to . . . another to; *er* *t* *at* *to* *take* *your* *choice*; *at* *ting* *løbet* *i* *et* *for* *mine* *øjne* *my* *head* is all in a whirl; *med* *et* *all* *at* *once*; *under* *er* *t* *together*; *be* *fæ* *lges* *under* *er* *t* *they* *are* *sold* *in* *a* *lot*; *mit* *ene* *ben* *one* *of* *my* *legs*; *ben* *ene* *med* *ben* *anden* *one* *with* *another*, *on* *an* *average*; *bet* *ene* *med* *bet* *and* *et* *one* *way* *and* *another*; *og* *bet* *ene* *og* *bet* *and* *et* *and* *what* *not*; [e] *VI*. -*ærlig* a one year old; annual; - *Bæft* annual. -*ætt* one-act. -*ættet* a one-armed. -*Bæren* a only begotten. -*Bæst* a monobac. -*Bænet* a one-legged. -*bladet* a one-leaved, (stone) monopetalous, (Væget) monopetalous; (Bærtssj) one bladed, single-bladed. -*blomstret* a uniflorous. -*ss* monoeia. -*spilante* monoeician. *Encyc'lica* c encyclical letter. *Encyclopædi'* c -*er* encyclopæ'dia. -*diff* a encyclopæ'dic. -*diff* c -*er* encyclopæ'dist. *End conj & adv* (after *komparatio*) than; (foran *komp.*) still, even; b. f. *enbu*; *andre* - others than cf. besides; - *om* what if, suppose; - *Bit* letterne? how about cf. with the tickets? *iff* *and* - nothing but; *hæb* *and* - what else but; *ingen* *anden*, *ingen* *and* - none but; *hæb* *bet* - *skal* *hænbes* *happen* *what* *may*, whatever may happen; *hvor* *meget* *jeg* - læser *however* *much* *I* *read*; *om* *hæn* - *hæb* *mig* *not* *for* *me* *even* *if* *he* *offered* *me* *ever* *so* *much*; - *en* *ting* *maa* *jeg* *omtale* *one* *thing* *more* *I* *must* *mention*; - *iff* *not* *even*; - *fferre* *still* *greater*; - *ffige* *to* *say*

nothing of, not to mention, let alone; - *vibere* moreover, again. -*ba' adv* even, still, even then; *ifse* - not even then, not yet; *Enden er ifse* - the end is not yet; *ifse [aa gal]* - not so bad after all; *hvis han . . .* if he only. -*ba' g* conj though.

*Ende* c-r end, termination: (*hyberst* -) extremity; *F* (Wagel) fundament; *op* antler; *J* rope, rope's end; *spinde* en - spin a yarn; *Verdens* - the ends of the earth; *bet faar bet en Gang en* - it is a long lane that has no turning; *vor Liv vil fit en* - our doubts were set at rest; *tage en sørgelig* - come to a sad end; *naar -n er god*, er alting godt all's well that ends well; *fra - til enden* from end to end; *fe Dørettes*; *bet retter* (ef. *giver*) *fig i -n* in the end things will mend; *pa a* - an-end, on end; *gere* - *pa a* put an end to, make an end of; *gere en* - *pa a* fine Diveser put one's self out of pain; *faa - pa a en leblommelig Dag* get through a tedious day; *han fit [nart - pa a sin Formue]* he soon ran through his fortune; *tif ben* - for that purpose, to that end, to the end; *vere til* - be at an end; *hør mig til* - hear me out, hear me to an end; *han vil næppe leve denne Dag til* - he will hardly live the day out; *komme til - med*, *bringe til* - finish, terminate, conclude, bring to an end, put an end to. *Ende* et & i -te, i-end, finish, close, terminate, conclude; *F* *hvorban* man -r og *benber* bet whatever way you turn it; - *med* result in; - *med* at *fige* finish by saying; - *pa a* end of, terminate in. -*artiflet* suffixed article. -*banegaard* terminus. -*baghaas* last letter, final letter. -*bolt* butt-bolt. -*bøjet* a, *gram* terminally inflected. -*benjning* bend of el. curve at the end; *gram* terminal inflection. -*hæde* terminal face. \**fram* a, *fe* *Sigfrem*. -*hættighe* terminal velocity. -*hæst* extreme edge. -*flæmt* a in a mortal funk. -*knop* terminal bud. -*knude* knot at the end.

*Ende* l a a deal of, some; - *adv* rather, somewhat.

*Endeløb* (ogf. *lø*) last link, extreme link, (*Snf*) tarsus. *Endelig* a (begrænset) finite, limited; (til Slutning) final, ultimate, definitive; - *adv* at last, at length, finally, in fine, ultimately; (forresten) indeed; *han vil - rejse* he must needs go; *han vilde - have*, at jeg skulde trine ind she would absolutely have me step in, insisted upon my stepping in; *bet maa De - ifse glemme* be sure not to forget. *Endelighed* c finiteness; end, conclusion. *Endeligt* n end, death. -*ife* c-r termination, desinence. -*lø* a endless, interminable; - *Gæbe* blind alley. -*maal* end, object, aim, goal.

*Endemist* a endem'io(al).

*Endemoræne* terminal moraine. -*puntt* extreme point, terminus. -*rim* concluding rhyme. -*stue* top-cut (of a loaf). -*station* terminus. -*hævelse* final syllable. -*fillet* a terminal. -*stiffe* end piece. -*starm* rectum. -*tilsag* suffix, postfix. -*træ* end-grain. -*veude* vt turn upside down, capsize; put the back part foremost, *J* turn end for end. -*vistning* final effect. -*vistal* end vowel. -*væg* end-wall.

*Endevic* c en'dive, *Viokorium endivia*.

*Endmindre* *adv* still less. -*nu' adv* yet, as yet, still, even now; - *en* *ting* one thing more; - *en* *Gang* once more, once again, over again; - *en* *Gang* *for* as big again; - *i* *Eftermiddag* (ifte *længere* *tiden*) only this afternoon, (allerede) this very a.; - *i* *forrige* *Årh.*, as late as the last century; - *mindre* still less, even less. -*o'g*, -*og* [aa even.

*Endosmo'fe* c endosmosis.

*Endosse're* vt endorse, back. -*ment* n, -'ring endorsement. -*ut* c-r endorser.

*Endragtig* a harmonious. -*hø* c harmony, concord.

\**Endstak* c end, termination.

*Endstønt* conj though, although, notwithstanding, albeit. -*vitere* further, again; -*hybermere* still further, still more.

*En* c-r juniper, *Juniperus communis*. -*ber* j. leaves.

*En* a & *adv* alone, by one's self; (fun) only; - *og* *alene* solely; - *og* *alene* for at for the sole purpose of. -*befalende* a sole in command. -*berrettiget* a: *vere* - *til* have the monopoly of. exclusive privilege of. -*hø* n *fe* -*hølig*. -*høer* c -e anchorite, hermit, recluse; (*Sugl*) *solitaire*, *Didus solitarius*. -*høerite* solitary life, hermit's life. -*høerite* c-r hermitess, anchoress. -*hølig* hermitage. -*brug* sole use.

*Enbær* n juniper berry. -*buft* *fe* *En*. -*brænde* vin gin, (bedste) Hollands. -*olste* juniper-oil. -*ris* *fe* *En*. -*træ* juniper-tree.

*Eneshandlet* sole seller of. *en* vendor. -*handel* monopoly. -*herre* sole master, autocrat. -*herrebomme*, -*herfæs* sole sway, autocracy. -*herfter*, -*herfterinde* absolute monarch; sovereign. -*lagt* exclusive right of sporting. -*sømp* single combat. -*søng* sole king. -*lys* solitary life. -*mægt* sovereignty. -*mægtig* *fe* -*raabig*.

*Enemarier* pl precincts, domain.

*Enepige* c maid of all work, general (servant).

\**Enet* (Ena) *fe* *En*.

*Enet* c -e one, unit. -*raabende*, -*raabig* a uncontrolled (master). -*raabighed* independent power. -*ret*, -*rettighed* monopoly, exclusive right of. privilege. -*rettsbevilling* monopoly.

*Energi* c energy. *Energift* a energetic, earnest; - *adv* energetically.

*Enerkber* c sole owner.

*Eneris* n juniper twigs. \**Enerisang* decoction of juniper.

*Enerve're* vt ener'veate. -*ing* c enervation. *Enes* *vd* agree.

*Enesamtale* private conversation. -*haacnde* a solitary; (eneste i *fit* *Et*.) unique, exceptional, phenomenal, isolated; *er* - stands by itself.

*Eneste* a only, sole, single; *ifse* en - not one; *ifse* en - *Stjerne* not one (single el. solitary) star; *en* - *Gang* only once; *ben* - the only (one), the one; *be* - the only (ones); - *i* *fit* *Et* *Et* *Et* unique, only one of its kind; *hver* - every (single); *hver* - *en* every one, (all) to a man; *bet* - the only thing; *bet* - *merkelige* ved the only remarkable thing about; *bet* - *han* *nu* *hadde* at *ty* *til* the only (el. one) recourse left to him; *han* *var* - *Børn* he was an only child. *t-gaard* isolated farm (outside of the village). *t-filling* farthing.

*Enesine* private room. -*styrmand* only mate. *Enestue* a one-storied.

*Enestale* soliloquy, monologue; *fe* -*samtale*. -*udstalg* sole vendors. -*vændering* solitary walk. -*voldsherre* absolute monarch. -*voldsherrebomme* absolute rule, autocracy. -*voldstøng* absolute king. -*voldsmægt* absolute power. -*voldstregering* absolute government. -*vælde* *fe* -*voldsmægt*. -*vældig* a absolute, uncontrolled. -*værelse* *fe* -*flue*.

*Enfarvet* a one-coloured.

*Enflet're* vt enfla'de.

*Enfald* (+*fødtighe*) c simplicity. -*fø'ldig* a simple, silly; *en* - *Stattel* a simpleton; - *e* *som* *Duer* *bibb* harmless as doves. -*fø'ldighe* c simplicity, silliness. -*frøbladet* a monocotyled'ous. -*frøet* a one-seeded, monospermous. -*føb* *bet* a one-footed.

**Eng** a narrow; -ere *sj* restricted, circumscribed.

**Eng c - e meadow.**

**Engagement** 'n engagement, (af Sagfører) retainer. -'ere of engage, (Sagfører) retain.

**-ring c - e ment.** -ringsbureau general agency.

**Engang** 'ado (en enfelt Gang) once, on one occasion; (i Fortiden) once, one day, sometime; (en Tid) at one time; (i Fremtiden) one day (or other), sometime; her bar - once upon a time there was, cf. there was once; forfild Dem - well! imagine; ifte - not even; tent - only think; fommer De enbellig - here you are at last; - imellem now and then, sometimes; - saa meget as much again; *se* Gang.

**Engblomme** globe flower, *Trollius europaeus*. -blomst meadow flower.

**Engbrystet** o. *fl.* *Eng.*

**Engbund** meadow land. *t-browning* *se* Rjeburt. -byrftning meadow culture.

**Engel c - gte angel.**

**Engelsborg** the Castle of Saint Angelo.

**Engelft** a English; *pa* - in English; - Oberfættelse E. translation, Englishing; *ben - e* Kirke the Anglican Church, the Church of England; - Jord rotten-stone; - Læber satseen; - Blæster court-plaster, sticking p.; - Salt (Epsom) salts; - Sved sweating sickness; - Sgde rickets; *jom* liber af - Sgde rickets; - Tæppe British carpet. -ameritansk Anglo-American. -blaat a china blue. -Dansk a Anglo-Danish; - Ordbog English and Danish dictionary. -Brandsk Anglo-French (o. *fl.*). -græs thrist, *Armeria*.

**Engelfmand** Englishman, *amr* Britisher; *J* blackwall hitch. -rødt brown-red. -Rødet a Pro-English, & c Anglophil.

**Engelftar** c angelica.

**Engelføb** c polydopy. *t-urt* *se* -fær.

**Enggrund** c polydopy. -græs meadow grass. -hår(e) bush-harrow. -have enclosed meadow. -have meadow oat-grass, *Avena pratensis*. *t-høj* plot of grass land.

**Enghe** c contracted feet.

**Enghe** (natural grasses-)meadow-hay. -høst molate-plough. -larke cuckoo-flower, *Cardamine pratensis*. -Høfter water-avens, *Genem rivale*. -fløwer meadow trefoil. -laub *se* -bund.

**England** n England.

**Engleagtig** *se* -fig. -barn little angel. -from, -god a good, sweet as an angel. -fromhed, -godhed angelic goodness cf. sweetness. -høved arch cherub's head. -for chorus of angels. Englefig a angelic. Engleflid blissful life. -læren angelology. -magerfle c -r baby-farmer(ess). -mild a angelically mild. -ren a pure as an angel. -røst angelic voice. -sang song of angels. -ffel angelic soul. -flære host of angels. -fløn a angelically beautiful. -fløst angelic smile. -flømme *se* -røst. -vinger angel's wings.

**Englefløve** *et* (en fløst) dock. -ing c docking.

**Englander** c - e, -in'de c - r Englishman, Englishwoman.

**Englærte** *se* Gang. \*Lag streaked field-garlic, *Allium oleraceum*. -neft(e) ragged robin, *Lychnis fløs cuculi*. -neft(er) *fl* -fløter. -plærte titlark. -plærte meadow-plant. -ræpgræs smooth meadow grass, *Poa pratensis*.

**Engro** *fl* forgetting wholesale business. -håndlcnde w. dealer. -pris w. price, trade-p.

**Engflifte** meadow lot. -(e)flær saw-wort, *Serratula*. -flærte *se* Bagtelstonge. -flærte bird's eye primrose, *Primula farinosa*. -fløtte *se* -flifte. -flingel meadow fescue-grass, *Festuca pratensis*. -fløre common sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*. -nif

cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*. -vanding irrigation of meadows.

**Engviol** marsh cf. bog violet, *Viola palustris*. **Enharnet** a monardroun.

**Enharnet** 'niff a enharnon'ic(al).

**Enheb** c -er unity; (Engfæben) oneness, (I Kompositionen) fusion; (Ener) unit. -hødderl work of unification. -høftis one-horse. \*Hjuler c -e unicycle. -Hjörning c unicorn: *se* Rindæl.

**Hörnet** a unicornous. -høvet a whole-hoofed.

**Enhver** 'pron every; (navnl. enhver hver, enhver af begge) each; (fun subjunktiv) every one, everybody, any one, anybody; alle eg - everybody.

**Enhverbet** a one-handed.

**Enig** a (om flere) unanimous; *jeg et - med ham* I agree with him, am at one with him; *være - (om, om at)* be agreed (about, that); *blive - come* to an agreement cf. to terms; *blive - om* agree cf. contract for; *være - med sig selv* have made up one's mind; *blive - med mig selv* am resolved within myself. -høe c concord, harmony, union, agreement.

**Enig** c agreement. -**Eningsord** parole. **Enkelt** 'iff c encaust'ic. -'iff a encaustic.

**Enke** c - r widow; widow-bird, *Vidua*; *flde* - live in widowhood; efterladt *fig* - leaves a widow. -aar years of widowhood. -bo widow's estate. -bølig widow's cf. dowager mansion; widows' asylum. -brud widow bride. -bragt widow's weeds. -brønning queen dowager, (Kongens Røder) queen mother. -frue widow-lady, dowager (ifte *jom* Titel). -født widow's fund. -vinde *bidl* widow woman.

\***Entel** a simple, plain. -høe c plainness.

**Entelt** a single; (ifte sammenfat) simple; (sergeen, personlig) individual; (enform) solitary; -Rennette single man; *en* og *anden* - *flvnde* individual women; *et* - *flvnd* (af *en* Rætte) an odd volume; *en - Gang* once in a way; *hver - every* single cf. individual; -e some, a few; *ingen - Rand* no one (single) man; -e Bemærninger a few (stray) remarks; *nogle - e* *Gange* occasionally, *ben - e* the individual; *i hvert - t* *Lifstede* in each individual case; *gaa i bet - e* enter into details. -**Enflin** *t* jack-snipe, juddock, *Scolopax gallinula*. \*common snipe, *S. gallinago*. -billet single (Journey) ticket. -brev single letter. -bæfter single-decked vessel. -bæftet a single-decked. -gara single year. -høe c singleness, simple-ness; (*pl - r*) detail, particular, incident. -højde *J* single altitude. -flærpet a single-breasted. -mand the individual. -røbet a single-reared. \***Enfling** *se* **Enfløte**. -flærte a isolated. -fløst the singular (number). -virkende a single-acting cf. -action. -vis *adv* singly. -væren individual.

**Enflømand** widower. -mandshånd widowerhood. -mandshøed knock on the funny-bone.

**Enfløns** widow's pension. -fløng widowed bed.

**Enflønd** widowhood. -fløde dowager seat cf. mansion; *t* *se* -flønd.

**Enflønbilbet** a *se* -flønbilbet. -fløng union, concord. -flønet a unisexual.

**Enfløve** c - r part shut in by foreign territory.

**Enfløv** 'iff a enclit'ic; - *Orb* enclitic.

**Enfløvfløve** *pl* *fl* monadelphia. -fløre one-grained wheat, *Triticum monococcum*.

**Enflø** a lone, solitary, single, lonely, lone-some; *ben - e* *Stand* the single state, celibacy, *jos* single blessedness; *to - e* *fløst* a married couple without children. -høe c (Enflømhøe) loneliness, solitude; (ugift *Stand*) celibacy.

**Enflømættet** a single-masted. -mægtig a, *chem* monatomic. **Enflørm** a eno'r'mous.

En passant in passing, by the way; ~ Slag (Efaf) taking in passing.

Enrum privacy; i ~ in private, privately.

-rummet a ♀ one-celled.

En's adj & adv identical, the same; se Enig; det er mig ganske ~ It is all one to me; alle Børnene gaa ~ fløbte the children are all dressed alike; \* ~ Fremde particularly, on purpose. -artet a homogeneous, of the same species. -artethed c homogeneity. -beliggende a (Emsler) opposite (angles). -betydende a synonymous. (-dan), -bannet, -formet a uniform.

Ensemble n ensemble, whole, entirety, aggregate.

Ensfarvet a of one colour; ~ Dragt ditto. -formig a uniform, monotonous, same, unvaried. -formighed c uniformity, monotony, sameness. -hed c sameness, unity, identity.

En'sidet a one-sided. -sigt a partial, one-sided, unilateral, F all one way, (om Person og) of one idea; ♀ unilateral, secund. -sigt-hed c partiality, one-sidedness.

Ensilage c ensilage, storage in pits of fodder for cattle.

En'skallet a univalve; be ~ the univalves. -skalling se Ensfæ.

\*En'stig se Ensig.

En'stiggende a ~ beliggende. -lydende a of a similar sound, consonous. -løbet a of one colour.

En'ssom a lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary; det bliver saa ~, naar we shall be so lonely when ~sømt c solitude, loneliness. -spænder c -e (Hæ) a single horse (put to a vehicle). -spænderogn one-horse el. single-horsed chaise el. cart.

En'sindet a of one mind.

En'skabel's monosyllabic. -skabel'sord monosyllabic, one-syllable word. -skeds somewhere. -stemmig a unanimous; mus for one voice; unison, in unison. -stemtigt adv unanimously, with one voice el. accord; mus in unison. -stemmighed c unanimity. -streg, -streg, -streg c middle c, e with one stroke.

En'stybig a synonymous, convertible. -stybig-hed c synonymy. -vinget a homopterous; -ene pl homoptera, homoptera.

En'sædet a having one seat.

Entablement n entablature.

Ental n the singular (number).

Enten conj either; (hvad) ~ det er rigtigt el. galt whether (it be) right or wrong.

Entolde [t.] joc, se Afspøise.

Entoln c gentian, baldmoyne.

Entolde, -lse [t.] se Afspøise.

Entolme's a one-inch.

Entomolog c er entomologist. -logi' c entomology. -logist' a entomologist.

Entolnig a monotonous. -hed c monotony.

Entoln's [fr.] c sun-shade, small umbrella.

Entoln & i (flætte) ascend, climb; J ~ op i Rejsningen mount the rigging; ~ ub (paa en Raa) lay out (upon a yard); ~ ind (paa en Raa) lay in (off a yard); (et flængigt Stik) board; som fan -s boardable. -stik(c) pole-axe, tomahawk. -bommer fire booms. -brag grappling-iron.

Entoln c er (Eofne) entry, (entrance)-hall, lobby; (Afgang) admission, admittance; admission-money; Gas i -en hall gas. -billet admission-ticket. -nagle latch-key.

Entoln's [fr.] n cross-caper, cut.

Entoln's pl boarders. -hage grapple. -mand'skabet the boarders. -net boarding-netting. -sig, -stift boarding-pike.

Entoln's [fr.] n bonded-warehouse, entrepot. Entoln's a enterprising. -prent' c -er

enterpri'ser, undertaker; (af Arbejde, Beverance) contractor. -pri'te c -r enterpri'se.

Entoln c er J boarding. -støf'søg attempt at boarding.

Entolnig a Raas single lock. +væng'strug one-course system. \* -vis a se Egenindig.

Entoln's [me] c enthousiasm. -t' c -er enthousiasm. -tist' a enthousastic.

Entoln's c -er en'voy.

Entoln'sdig se -magtig. -sjet a one-eyed. -sret a one-eared.

Entoln's c -r ep'act.

Entoln's c -ter ep'aulet, shoulder-strap, shoulder-knot.

Entoln'sker c red-winged starling, *Agelaius phoeniceus*.

Entoln's [el] c -ter epicy'cle. -løbe c -r epicy'cloid.

Entoln's [mi] c -er epidem'ic. -mist' a epidem'ic(al).

Entoln's [mi] c epide'mis, ep'idern.

Entoln's [er] pl epig'oni.

Entoln's [er] n -mer epig'ram. -digter epigrammatist. -matist' a epigrammat'ic(al).

Entoln's c -er ep'ic poet.

Entoln's [er] c -er Ep'icure, Epicu'rean. -ist' a Epicurean. -isme c ep'icureism.

Entoln's [er] c ep'ilepsy, falling sickness. -tiller c -er ep'ileptic. -tist' a ep'ileptic(al).

Entoln's c -er ep'ilogue.

Entoln's a ep'ic; ~ Digti epic (poem).

Entoln's [er] a epis'copal.

Entoln's [er] c -er ep'isode. -ist' a episod'ic(al).

Entoln's c -r ep'istle.

Entoln's [er] -er ep'itaph.

Entoln's [er] n epithellum.

Entoln's [er] n -ta ep'itheet.

Entoln's c -r ep'ode.

Entoln's c -r ep'och; gøse ~ form an era. -gøse a epoch-making.

Entoln's c -er epope'ia, ep'opee.

Entoln's a ep'ic, ep'os.

Er [æ] jæg er, se Bære.

Er' c se Jt.

Er'g't c erule. Er'g'tning c rule.

Er'bar'melig [t.] a miserable.

Er'bris'ndpatent deed of entail.

Er'mit' c er he'rmit, anchorite. -bolig hermitage. -fædd hermit-crab, *Pagurus*.

Er'fare (imp og) erfør of experience, (saa at vide) learn, ascertain, understand. -u a experienced. -shed c experience.

Er'far'ng c -er experience, practice; -en experience; somme til ~ om, bringe i ~ get information of, come to the knowledge of, learn; tale af ~ speak from e.; jeg ved af færgelig ~ I know to my cost. — Er'far'ng's begreb empirical idea. -bev'is proof from experience. -gæ'nskab subject of experience. -kreds sphere of (one's) experience. -kund'skab empirical knowledge. -maks'ng a empirical. -sætning empirical maxim. -verden external world. -videns'skab empirical science.

+Er'g'ng'en a [t.] passed (judgment).

Er'hol'd'e c obtain, get; ~ sig d. i.; (modtage) receive. -bæ'ig a obtainable, (forbring) recoverable. -bæ'ise c obtaining etc., obtainment.

Er'hver's n trade, livelihood; + se esse. Er'hver've c acquire, earn, gain. -e'ffe c acquiring, etc., acquisition, acquirement. — Er'hver's'drift instinct of acquisition. -gren branch of industry. -kilde source of gain, means of livelihood el. subsistence, support, dependence. -løb a unemployed. -løshed c want of employment. -virk'somhed industry.

Er'ic'sen Lake Erie. -kanalen the E. Canal.

Er'ic' Eric.

**Erif'a** o **er'ica**.

**Erif'gade** o royal progress.

**Erif'bre** of remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) remind, put in mind (of); faabibt jeg lan - to the best of my recollection; hate nt at - have st to say; man maa - let it be remembered. (+ren) -ring e -er remembrance; recollection, reminiscence; (Saaminbe) admonition (alle: om of); (Gave) keepsake; til - om in memory of; have i - bear in mind; bringe i - remind of, bring to memory. - **Erifbrings'bog** memorandum-book. - **Erifst** memory. - **Erifvelse** monitory letter. - **Erifn** memorial, token of remembrance, keepsake.

**Erifn'nerne** the Erinnyes.

**Erifn'praf** (forfartende) arrant, the veriest; (forf el. fornemst) arch. - **Erifstov**, -**Erifst** arch-bishop. - **Erifstoppelig** a archiepiscopal. - **Erifstomme** arch-bishopric. - **Erifn** archdeacon. - **Bum** a amazingly stupid. - **Bumhed** amazing stupidity. - **Eruget** a changel. - **Eruende**, -**Erufende** archenemy. - **Eruf** arrant fool. - **Erufrene** the patriarchs. - **Erufv** arrant knave. - **Erufertig** archduke. - **Erufertomme** archdukedom. - **Erufertig** a archducal. - **Erufertig** archduchess. - **Erufertig** arrant coward. - **Erufertig** je - **Erufv**. - **Erufertig** rank heretic. - **Erufertig** arch-lar. - **Erufertig** arrant fool. - **Erufertig** arch rogue. - **Erifst** archdioecese. - **Eruf** archiepiscopal see. - **Erufst** je - **Eruf**. - **Erufv** arrant thief.

**Erufv**'e of acknowledgment, own, admit, recognize, (for fig selv) feel; (fotte) apprehend, comprehend. - **Erufv** o acknowledgment, admittance, cognition, recognition; apprehension, comprehension, understanding; bringe en til - af nt bring st home to one. +en a apprehension. - **Erufv** a thankful, grateful. - **Erufv** o gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments pl.

**Erufv'et** of declare; - en for declare one to be, post one as; - a almindelig for is generally voted; - fig (fri) propose, declare one's self; - fig for en declare for el. in favour of one; - fig **Erufv**ig, **Erufv**ig je **Erufv**ig plead guilty, not guilty; - **Erufv** declare war; - **Erufv** England **Erufv** declared war against el. on E.; - i **Erufv**ets **Erufv** put under the ban of the empire; en - t **Erufv**et an avowed enemy to. - **Erufv** o -er declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomatist - note; offentlig - manifest, public declaration, statement.

**Erufv'big** (+ t inform) or fig om inquire about el. into, make inquiry after.

+**Erufv'ig** e [t.] je **Erufv**naa.

**Erufv** o -r wagtail, *Motacilla*.

**Erufv'ge** of pay down, disburse. - **Erufv** e payment, disbursement.

**Erufv'je** of maintain, support, (forfig) nourish; F cater. - **Erufv** e o je -ing. - **Erufv** e -r supporter, maintainer, breadwinner. - **Erufv** e maintenance, support; nourishment, *med* nutrition. - **Erufv**et nutrition. - **Erufv**organ organ of nutrition. - **Erufv**staaud (state of) nutrition.

**Erufv'bre** of conquer. - **Erufv** je **Erufv**brings. - **Erufv**er e -r conqueror. - **Erufv**ring e -er conquering, conquest. - **Erufv**brings'rig war of conquest. - **Erufv**ig, - **Erufv**je passion for conquest. - **Erufv**et right of c. - **Erufv** invasion for conquest.

**Erufv'n** o erosion. **Erufv'n**dal valley of erosion.

**Erufv**'istt a erot'ic(al); - **Erufv** Digst erot'ic (poem). - **Erufv** o love, love-making.

**Erufv**'istt a errat'ic(al).

**Erufv** of Erret, je **Erufv**, **Erufv**.

**Erufv**'ste of (bet mangende) replace (the want of); (give **Erufv**aining) compensate (one for el. something), indemnify (one for), make good, make up for. - **Erufv**ig a reparable. - **Erufv**ig e -r compensation, indemnification, damages. -

**Erufv**ningskrav claim for compensation; **Erufv** - **Erufv**ende sue for compensation, claim damages. - **Erufv**ig liability. - **Erufv**ig a liable (to make compensation). - **Erufv**gaald action for damages.

**Erufv** of tease. - **Erufv**, -**Erufv**, -**Erufv** e teaser. **Erufv** o ore, metal. - **Erufv** metallic vein. - **Erufv**ig a containing ore, metalline.

**Erufv**'em n erythema.

**Erufv** n: i fit - in high spirits; **Erufv** i fit - out of sorts, not himself; **Erufv** et **Erufv** rigtig i mit - I don't feel quite myself.

**Erufv** n (\* ogf. o) -er ace; -er alle ambsace; -er **Erufv** ace three small ones.

**Erufv**'mus E flat. - **Erufv** E double flat.

**Erufv**'as Israh.

**Erufv**g o (Lsmr.) S-rounding,

**Erufv**el n zaffir.

**Erufv**rag o dragons wort, tarragon, *Artemisia*

*Dracunculus*. - **Erufv**it tarragon vinegar.

**Erufv**ig je **Erufv**ig.

**Erufv** bre e -r J. squad'ron. - **Erufv**ef commander

-in-chief, commodore. **Erufv**er'n e -er squadron.

**Erufv**er's'chef major.

**Erufv**er's'et of je **Erufv**.

**Erufv**'pe e -r esca'rp, sca'rp.

**Erufv**'im's e -er Esquimau, pl -aux.

**Erufv**'re e es'court. - **Erufv** et escoo'rt. - **Erufv**ig e escoo'ring.

**Erufv**'terif a esoter'ic.

**Erufv**'ter n -er espal'ier; (om **Erufv**.) (double) row. **Erufv**'ter'je of espal'ier, wall. - **Erufv**igt wall -fruit. - **Erufv** fruit-wall.

**Erufv**'terf'ic e sainfoin, *Orobrychis sativa*.

**Erufv**er's'et e -r esplanade.

**Erufv**'e e -r forge, furnace. - **Erufv**ig sprinkle. - **Erufv**et sweepings of furnaces.

**Erufv**'er e -er essence.

**Erufv**'er'ing n smithy-trough.

+**Erufv**ig a P fusy, sharp.

**Erufv**ig e -er gunwale. - **Erufv**ig sheer-strake.

**Erufv**'de e -r stockade.

**Erufv**'land n Estho'nia. - **Erufv**st a, - **Erufv**er e -r Esthonian.

**Erufv**'re e -r estra'de, stand.

**Erufv**ragon je **Erufv**ragon.

**Erufv** & **Erufv** je **Erufv** one. - **Erufv**ig a of one year. - **Erufv** a year old.

**Erufv**'re'et of estab'lish; - fig settle. - **Erufv**'ring e, - **Erufv**estment n -er estab'lishment.

**Erufv**'e e -r story, floor, flat; i neberste - on the ground-floor; anden - the first floor, *over* the second story, (i **Erufv**.) second circle of tier, upper dress-circle; **Erufv**erf - **Erufv** (**Erufv**) the upper story; en **Erufv** - a fine suit of rooms. - **Erufv** e -r canterbury, etagere, whatnot, (til **Erufv**) music-stand.

**Erufv**'min [fr.] n tammy.

**Erufv**'p'e e -r halting-place.

**Erufv**'t o -er service. **Erufv**'raad e -er (titular) councillor of state.

**Erufv** n herb paris, *Paris quadrifolia*.

**Erufv**ert je **Erufv**er.

**Erufv**'ic e eth'ics pl. **Erufv**'istt a eth'ic.

**Erufv**'erf e e etiquette, conventionality; (**Erufv**) label. - **Erufv** et label.

**Erufv**'maal n J. 24 hours; (**Erufv**) day's work.

**Erufv**'maal'spenge day's pay.

**Erufv**'graf' e -er ethnog'rapher. - **Erufv**'ig e ethnography. - **Erufv**'istt a ethnograph'ic.

**Erufv**'ristt, - **Erufv**'istt a, - **Erufv**'er o Etruscan, Etrurian.

**Erufv** e (**Erufv**) the Adige.

**Erufv**'steds ad somewhere. - **Erufv** (number) one, unit.

**Erufv**'de e -r stud'y, exercise.

**Erufv**'ul n -er case.

**Erufv**'istt'log e -er etymol'ogist. - **Erufv**'istt'log e -er

etymol'ogy. -logist're et etymol'ogize. -is'giff a etymol'ogical.

Eufemist'm'e c r euphemism. -ist'f a euphemist'ic(al).

Eufor'bia c & spurge.

Euftrat c the Euphrates.

Euge'n Euge'ne.

Eumen'id'erne the Furies, the Eumen'ides.

Eunuu' c -er eu'nuch.

Euro'pia n Europe. -æ'er c -e, -æ'ist'f a Euro-pe'an; - Rus'land Russia in Europe.

Eufia'giff Rer Eustachian tube.

Eva Eve. -batter daughter of Eve.

Evacue'ize et vac'uate. -ring c evacuation.

Evange'l'ist'f a evangel'ic(al). -ist'f c -er evan-gelist. -lium n -ler gospel; Ratt'hai - the gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventu'al'iter adv eventually. -alite't c -er contingency. -el'f a event'ual.

Eventyr n, pl =, (hændelle) adven'ture; (for-telling) (fairy, nursery-) tale, (fire-side) story; gaa ub paa - go in search of adventures, go seek adventures; † paa eget - at his own risk. -agtig a fanciful, unreal. -bigter story-teller.

Eventyr're et sig venture. -rer c -e adven-turer. -'rerste c -r adven'turess.

Eventyr|forfatter, -fortæller |e -bigter. -fomebie fairy comedy. Eventyr'rig a romantic, marvellous Eventyr'rigged c adventurousness; (for-mberdigbet) marvellousness. Eventyrverden fairy land.

Event c -er wherry-boat.

Evid'ens' c obviousness; til - to demonstra-tion. -ent'f a evident.

\*Evide c -r eddy, creek.

Evig a eternal, perpetual, everlasting; bet -e 2ib life eternal et. everlasting; den -e for-bøm-melle perdition; den -e 3ib everlasting fire; den -e Ene perpetual et. perrennial snow; den -e Etad the eternal city; den -e 3øbe the wandering Jew; - Etaf perpetual check; til - Eib to all eternity; gaaet til fit -e fjem, den -e 3vite gone to his long home; bet vide være en - Etade it would be a thousand pities; for - for ever (and ever), eternally; hør -e en every mother's son

(of them); hør -e Nat every mortal night; - adv (og alth) eternally, for ever; F den er - god that will do wonderful. -glad a P jolly. -grøn a evergreen. -hed c eternity; hør i al - er bet mulligt? how in the name of wonder is it possible; en (hel) - an age, (untold) ages; albrig i - never; bibi i alle -er, intil -et - world without end. -høddslømt everlasting, goldlocks, Gna-phasiuum. -høddsløst endless screw. -varende a everlasting, eternal.

Evin betig a continual, perpetual; adv eternally, to all eternity. -hed c |e Evinhed; i en - for ever.

Evue c -r ability, power, faculty; (Raab) means; har - til at has the faculty of -ing, has it in him to; gobe -er good parts; bet overgaar min - that exceeds my ability, it is beyond my reach; efter - according to one's means; to the best of one's ability. Evue et & i be able, have the ability. -løs a without ability; without means et. fortune. -løshed incapacity. -rig a gifted, talented.

Evolutio'n c -er evolution. -teorien the e. theory.

Exanth'e'm n exanthema. -a'tiff Ixhus spotted typhus.

Excell'ent' c ex'cellence, ex'cellency. -lent a ex'cellent. -le're et excel'.

Excent'ring exocentric ring. -stive e. (wheel). -kang e. rod. -vandrang throw of e.

Excentricite't c eccentricity. -rif' c eccen-tric. -rif'kang |e Excentr.. -riff'f a eccentric.

Exceptio'n c -er for demurrer.

Excep't're et extract'. -r'ring c extraction. -t' c -er extract. -t'bog commonplace-book.

Exces'ser pl outrages.

Exe'cute're et demur.

Exege'sis c exegesis. -tiff'f a exeget'ic(al).

Exer'guc c exergue.

Exig'i'bet a ex'igible.

Extensio: in - in detail; at length, at large.

Exterritoria'itet exterritoriality.

Eze'kiel Eze'kiel.

Eze'kiel's Hezekiah.

## F.

F, † (ff) n -fer (Wogst. & mus) F, f; addr: f. = fott born; f. A. = forrige Mar last year; f. E. = for Etsempel for instance, e. g.; Fdr. = Fjerding-lar; ff. = følge the following; fju. = forben-værende late; f. R. = forrige Raaleb last month, ult.; fm. = Formiddag forenoon, a. m.; f. n. = fra neden from bottom; f. o. = fra oven from top; fr., frt. = Frøsten Miss.

Faa a few; færre fewer; færrest fewest; nogle - a few. tilte - not a few; nogle - ubdvalgte a select et. chosen few; nogle gaaft - a very few; - efter ingen few, if any; meb - Ord in a few words, briefly.

Faa, fl, faa(et) et (i Alm.) get; (møbtage) receive; (opnaa) obtain, gain; (erhverve) acquire; f Du skal - I have at you! lad os - ladt frokost let us have some breakfast; jeg fik et Brev I had a letter; \* - sig take; - Unger bring forth, produce young; - 3valpe whelp; - 3sel foal; - Grise pig, farrow; - Lam lamb; - Ren som forstjød et.

fin fortjente Ren be rightly served, get one's desert; - Gøbet, Afstø for take a liking, an aversion to; - Lyft til take a fancy to; jeg har -et min 3tralle repareret I have had my coat mended; naar jeg -r Bogen læst when I shall have read the book; jeg -r vel (at) gære det I suppose I shall have to do it; bet -r være som bet vil be that as it may; bet -r at være let that pass; bet -r være tilladt at it must be allowed to; - at se get a sight of; vi -r at se we shall see; \* han -r spise 3iff he is allowed to eat fish; \* bu -r bliue hjemme you must stay at home; - nt at vide et. here hear, learn st, be informed of st; han kunde stet ikke saa den Løfte af Gøbet he never could divest himself of the idea; - en fra nt turn one's mind from st; - et Ord frem utter a word, get in a word; - igen recover, regain, (Smaapenge) receive (in) change; - meb not to leave et. omit; sit ham meb made him come, brought him; - en til (at gære) ut make



one do st; - til at te set one laughing; jeg fan lffe - bet til I cannot get on with it; jeg fan lffe - nt ud af bet I can make nothing of it.

Faa'færgt a vain; adv in vain. -heb c paucity, fewness - +fumbig a ignorant. ++fumbigheb c ignorance. \*mælt a je -orbis. \*mændt a je -tallig. \*nytte: til - to little purpose. -orbis a taciturn, chary of words.

Faar n, pl =, sheep, (Gumbiret) ewe; et brægtigt - a ewe with lamb. -Faar'agtig a sheepish. -anfigt sheepish face. -art breed of sheep. -aul breeding of sheep. -bob shoulder of mutton. -brens trumpet-fly, *Oestrus ovis*. +brang shepherd boy. -fæl flock of sheep. -funder fluke, *Distoma hepaticum*. -fois sheepfold. -grædgang sheepwalk. -gøbning, -gøbfi sheep's dung. -hford flock of sheep. -hofs sheep-farming, breeding of sheep; number of sheep kept. -hovet *fo* blockhead, ninny. -humb shepherd's dog, sheep-dog. -hus sheep-cot. -hyrde shepherd. -hyrbinde shepherdess. -flipping sheep-shearing. -flipper sheep-shearer. -fløffe sheep-bell. -fløber *bibi* sheep's clothing. -fopper tag-sore. -fyking cricket, *Gryllus*. -fob mutton. +falle leg of mutton. -laar je -kølle. +leger thrift, *Armeria*. -lewer sheep's liver. -lus sheep-tick, *Hippobosca ovis*. +maueb April. -mælt sheep's milk. -myre sheep's kidney. -of sheep's milk cheese. -pels (Faarets Pels) fleece; -faare(finbepels) sheepskin jacket cf. coat. -raar breed of sheep. -sabel saddle of mutton. -fals shears. -fæb scab (on sheep). -flub sheep-skin. +me April snow. \*fop polyporus. -fæib, -fi sheep-cot, -pen, -fold. -fæg leg of mutton. -finget sheep's fescue-grass, *Festuca ovina*. -fyge (høf Faaret) rot; (høf Dennefelt) mumps. -+t a sheepish. -falg mutton tallow. -fange sheep's tongue; + je Vejbrød. -fyv sheep-stealer. -fyvert sheep-stealing. -fæge je -lus. -uf sheep's wool. -vaffning sheep-washing.

Faa\*|fyre oligarchy. -faleude a je -orbis. -fællig a small in number. -fælligheb je Faacheb. -væibe oligarchy.

Fæbel c -bler fable; *fo* story, tale. -ag'tig a fabulous. -ag'tigheb c fabulousness. -alber fabulous cf. mythical age. -bigt poetical fable. -bigter fabulist, writer of fables. -byr fabulous animal. -hæns story-teller. -verben world of fable. -værl fable, idle tale. -væfen fabulous being. Fæble *vi* fable.

Fæbrif c -fer manufactory, (for) factory. Fa-brifant' c -er manufacturer, maker. - Fa-brif(s)-arbejde factory-work; mill-labour; (litæret) hack-work. -arbejder factory-hand, f. operative. -at n -er manufacture. -afis-n c manufacture, manufacturing. -befyrer manager of a factory. -by manufacturing town. -bygning factory -building. -brift manufactures, manufacturing industry. -ejer owner of a manufactory. -e-re *et* manufactory; *fo*, *com* fabricate. -gulb strong gold-leaves. -lænb manufacturing country. -mæfter overseer in a m.; ↓ surveyor of the navy. -mæfte je -fempel. -mæfing a & adv wholesale, in a manufactory way. -vige factory girl. -vris manufacturer's price, factory price, prime cost. -færken factory-chimney. -fæb je -by. -fempel trade mark. -ufalg wholesale depot cf. warehouse (for for [the sale of]). -værer manufactured goods. -væff washing at the manufactory. -væfen manufacturing industry. -v'r c -er je -ant.

Fæcæ'be c -r front, frontage. -fen facing stone. Face: en - full face. Fæcet'(te) c -r fac'et.

Fæcit c og n answer. -bøg'answers, key.

Fæcon' c -er shape, make, cut. -væ'ret a figured. -fen je form. -fæmb figured wire.

Fæb a rapid, insipid.

Fæb n -e (for Fællerfen) dish; (Fæmbe) cask, butt, hoghead, puncheon; \* je Underbot; El fra -et beer from the wood, draught beer; fomme til -et come in for a share; løbe af - *fo* pull together. -funder cooper. -bræt shelf for plates and dishes.

Fæbber c -e god-father, god-mother, sponsor; fæa, være - til et Barn stand cf. be god-father, god-mother to a child; bebe et til - ask one to stand god-father etc. -bræs christening card. -gæve christening present. -gibe christening party. -fæb sponsorship. +Fæbberfæ c -r god-mother. Fæbber|fæbber, -fæat gossip, gossiping. -fæb je -gibe.

Fæde *et* barrel.

Fædebur pantry. -færbfyge housekeeper. -laag dish-cover. -fænge J, caskaling.

Fæder c, pl Fædre, father, parent, (poet og om Gulte) sire; Fædre pl fathers, ancestors; - til the father of; et gaet til fine Fædre has been gathered to his fathers; F has joined the majority; Fæderat our fathers. -fæblidheb fatherly blindness. -bræt paternal breast. -fæb father's command. -fæm paternal embrace. -frub paternal delight, father's joy. -fæfæfæ paternal feeling. -gibe je -frub. -hæand fatherly hand. -hæst sire. -fæm paternal home. -fæerte father's heart, paternal heart. -hæ je -fimb. +hæb a kind as a father. -færligheb paternal love. Fæberlig a fatherly, paternal, parental. Fæberligheb a fatherliness, parental kindness. Fæberlyffe paternal happiness. -læ a fatherless, bereaved. -mægt paternal authority. -mælligheb fatherly gentleness. -mærb parricide. -mærb, -mærbefæ parricide. -mærbere pl f side-boards. -mærbefæ a parricidal. -mæbn name of father. -mæbn paternal solicitude. -pligt duty of a father. -fæb fatherly affection. -fælligheb fatherly pride. -fæb n the Lord's prayer; tro fom fit - believe like gospel; funne ut fom fit - is up to snuff, up to a thing or two. -væ fatherly eye, father's eye.

Fæbæværl n casks pl. - Fa'b'fuldt n dishful. -hæls quarter of a cask. -hæibe je -bræt.

Fæding c -er body (of a carriage). Fa'b'fin je Færlub. -fæb basket for dishes and plates. -mæfing gauging of casks. -mæng c barreling. -mæng taste of the cask. -fæll ↓ harness hitch.

Fæbe'je c -r blunder, solecism.

Fæton c -er phaeton.

Fæg n, pl =, (i Fægning) bay, window; (i Fæol a. l.) pigeon-hole; (i Fæfæ) subject; (Dmæbe) department, line, subject, province, profession; *typ* box; to - Fæmbuer two windows; et - Færbiner a set of curtains for a window; af - by profession; bet er udenfor mit - it is out of my way cf. line; orbnet efter - arranged according to subjects. -bænnæffe professional education. -bænnæct a professional. -bæmmer professional judge.

Fæge a poet quick, fleet; - adv quickly.

Fæger a fair, beautiful. -gæas shelduck, *Anas tadorna*. -heb c fairness.

Fægiferending trades-union. -fæmbfæb professional cf. special knowledge. -fæmbig a expert. -færb c professional student. -færer special cf. professional teacher. -mænb professional (man). -mæfing a special, professional.

Fægot' c -ter bassoon. -fæfifer performer on the b., bassoonist.

Fæg'register index of subjects, subject-index.

-føle special school. -førgsmaal professional question. -fubium professional study.  
**Fægter** pl (+ fægte c) grimaces, antics.  
**Fæg;** **ubryl** technical term. -**uiben** **fag** special branch of science. -**uís** **adv** by compartments.  
**-uért** **se** **uínings**. -**uértis** **bró** lattice-bridge.  
**Fæll** **leber** shaft-leather. -**maim** **fæblers**.  
**Fælan** **re** c crockery, Delft-ware, delf. -**fæbrit** **delf**-manufactory. -**fæmbler** crockery-ware man.  
**Fæll** **huc** hatter's bow. -**uøster** bow-bat.  
**Fæll** **r** c -**er** **fækir**, fakeer.  
**\*Fætte** **et** catch, nab, take up.  
**Fæffel** c -**ter** torch, flambeau, link, cresset.  
**-bærrer** torch-bearer, link-boy. -**bæns** **dance** with torches. -**bræger** **te** -**bærrer**. -**lys**. -**fis** (glare of) torch-light. -**teg** torch-light procession.  
**Fættim** c (fættim) bowing.  
**Fættim** **lie** a fac-simile. -**re** **et** **fac**-**sim**'ile.  
**Fættis** **gevu**g parcels-delivery cart.  
**Fættis** **n** c -**er** **fact**'ion.  
**Fættis** **a** founded on fact; bet **er** - **t** is a fact; **et** - **Grun**blag a substratum of fact, a foundation in fact; **ben** -**e** **fjer** the virtual possessor; - **adv** as a matter of fact. **Fættis** **c** -**er** **factor**. (Wogt.) overseer. **Fættis** **r** -**er** **factory**.  
**Fættis** **tum** c & n all in all, factotum. **Fættum** **a** -**fact**.  
**Fættis** **ra** c -**er** **invoice**. -**bog** **invoice** book.  
**-bets** **amount** of i. -**pris** i. price. **Fættis** **re** **et** **invoice**.  
**Fættis** **tættis** a optional. -**te** **t** -**er** **fac**'ulty; **bet** **juris** **fice** - the faculty of law (of v.). -**te** **tis** **bet** **juris** **resolution** of the f.  
**\*Fæl** **a** & **adv** for sale, to be sold, venal (se **Ullis**).  
**\*Fæl** c -**er** (paa **Svud** o. b.) socket.  
**Fælans** c -**er** **phal**'anx, **phal**'anx.  
**Fælste** c white ashes.  
**Fæls**(e) **labe** c -**r** **furbelow**, flounce; **befætte** **med** -**r** **furbelow**, flounce.  
**Fæls** **byde** **et** offer for sale, expose to sale. -**ifc** **c** **offer** for sale.  
**\*Fæls** c -**er** **hem**, welt.  
**Fæls** **n**, **pl** =, fall, downfall, (overende) tumble; (Ullis) **case**; (Tonefald) cadence; J. **haliard**, (af en **Talsfæler**) fall, (af **Stævn**, **Raff**) rake; **gøre** **et** - have a fall; **bets** - **var** **stort** **bibl** **great** was the fall of it; **paa** **paa** - be on the point of falling; i - in case, in the event; i **aa** - in that case; i **and** - otherwise; i **af** - at all events, at any rate; i **mobat** - on a contrary supposition, if not, on the other hand; i **paafommende** - on an emergency. -**bæggelse** **falling** motion.  
**-bom** **portcullis**. -**bors** **folding**-table. -**bors** **draw**-bridge. -**bur** **swinging**-cage. -**brægtig** J. se **Ullis**.  
**-ber** **trap**-door.  
**\*Fæls** **et** **hem**.  
**Fæls** **et**. -**bet** **et** **fall**, drop, tumble; (i **Rig**) **fall**, be killed; **Færgis** **bet** -**r** the mercury is falling; **Læppet** -**r** the curtain descends, drops; **bet** **fuld** **en** **kæft** **Regn** there was a heavy fall of rain; **bet** **fuld** **noget** **Ord** some words passed; **hans** **Kredit** -**r** his credit is falling; **bet** **er** -**n** **Dom** i **Eagen** the cause is adjudged; **Dommen** **fuldt** **ham** **imod** the sentence went against him; **hans** **Sage** -**r** **fire** **Gange** **om** **Wæret** his salary is payable quarterly; **tage** **bet** **som** **bet** -**r** take it as it comes; **bet** -**r** **god** **Sæd** i **denne** **Egn** this country produces fine corn; **Rugen** -**r** **maedelig**, **jævn**, **ganste** **god** the ry turns out but indifferent, ordinary, pretty fair; **Berfet** -**r** **tungt** **the** **line** is heavy; **Kjolen** -**r** **de** **gødt** i **Ruggen** the coat does not fit well in the back; **bet** **fuldt** **mig** **for** **underligt** I thought it strange; **bet** -**r** **mig** **let** I find it easy; **bet** **fuldt** **meget** **dyrt** it came very expensive; **se** **Kang**; **i** **ab** **en** **Eag** - drop an affair; **i** **ab** **et** **for** **et** - relinquish

a design; **jeg** **lob** **noget** **Ord** - **betom** I let fall of. drop a few words about it; **i** **abe** **Wobet** - lose heart; J. **i** **ab** -! keep her off! - **af** **fall** off, (om **Naar** o. l.) come off, (afmagret) fall away; **hu** **bet** -**r** **af** **leavings**, shavings, remnants, (**Subtægter**) extras; - **af** J. **fall** off, keep away, keep off, (i **Betning**) cast; **bet** -**r** **af** **fig** **selv** it is a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; **Ag** - **bag** **over** be taken aback; - **fort** **cease**, drop; **bet** -**r** **fort** **med** **Wæret** it wears off with age; - **for** **Jænbens** **Wærd** **fall** by (beneath) the sword of the enemy; - **for** **occur**, happen, turn up; **se** **Wuff**; **naar** **Deres** **Bej** -**r** **for** **bi** when you come my way; - **fra** **deist** **from**; (**bite** **opræst**) rebel; (**fra** **fin** **Tro**) apostatize, fall off from; (**be**) die, drop off; - **hen** (**tif**) take to, addit one's self to; (**lygte** **hen**) fall of, pine away; - **i** (**paa** **Jø**) fall through; - **i** **hænderne** **paa** **en** **fall** into one's hands; -**r** **gødt** i **hænderne** is handy; **bet** -**r** i **bet** **forte** it has a shade of black; **bet** -**r** i **bet** **pøbelagtige** it savours of vulgarity; **bet** -**r** i **min** **Smag** it suits my taste; **bet** -**r** **ganste** i **hans** **Smag** it falls in with **et**. is quite in his taste; - **i** **Djænet** - strike **et**. catch the eye, be conspicuous; - **i** **Zanter** **fall** into a revery; - **i** **for** **urbring**, i **Staber** **be** **struck** with astonishment; - **igen** **en** **em** (**bite** **for** **taffet**) be rejected; (**for** **slag**) be lost, defeated; (**ved** **Balg**) be thrown out; (**ved** **Ballo** **tering**) be blackballed; (**ved** **Uf** **stamen**) be refused, rejected, plucked, ploughed, fall; - **in** **happen**, occur, fall; (**med** **Ord** **og** **mus**) come in, strike in, fall in, (**med** **Ord**) interpose; **Jule** **bog** -**r** **in** **paa** **en** **Lørbag** Christmas-day falls on a Saturday; - **en** **in** **enter** into, come into, cross, one's mind; **bet** -**r** **mig** **in** **it** **strikes** **me**, it occurs to me; **bet** **hund** **aldrig** **hæve** **fuldt** **mig** **in** **it** **could** never have come into my head; **bet** **fuldt** **mig** **pludselig** **in** **it** **flashed** upon me on a sudden; - **en** **in** **i** **hans** **Embete** **interfere** with another's official duties; - **en** **in** **i** **hans** **Tale** **interrupt** one; - **in** **i** **et** **Land** **invade** a country; - **in** **paa** **fall** upon, charge (an enemy); - **in** **under** **fall** under; **se** **Dor**; - **ned** **come** down; - **om** **fall** down, (om **Ting**) tumble over; **bt** **mig** **om** **Fællen** **threw** himself about my neck; - **over** **fall** upon; - **paa** **hit** upon, think of, bethink one's self of; **hans** **fuldt** **paa** **at** **giste** **sig** **he** **took** **it** **into** his head to marry; **hvor** **lebes** -**r** **du** **paa** **bet**? what makes you think of that? **be** **fuldt** **en** **Kæbel** **paa** **ham** then a dread came over him; **Katten** -**r** **paa** **night** is coming on, closing in; **Skulden** **bit** - **paa** **Dem** the blame will be laid on a coincidence with; - **iammen** **med** **coincide** with; be identical with; - **tif** (f. **Et**. **en** **Baldør**) shut, close; **bet** -**r** **mig** **tif** **it** **falls** to my lot; - **en** **tif** **Wæber** **be** **troublesome** to one; - **tif** **bage** **fall** back (om **Svøbom**) relapse; - **tif** **bage** **paa** **sig** **recoil** upon; **Went** **r** **tif** **bage** **tif** **Røngen** **the** **self** **reverts** to the crown; - **ub** **fall** out, come out; **sig** **turn** out, fall out; - **ub** i (om **Fjober**) fall into; **ben** **er** -**n** **under** **Singsten** **W.** **og** **en** **bank** **høp** **he** **is** **by** **A.** **from** **a** **Danish** **mare**; - **er** **sig** **fall**, come, chance, happen; **naar** **bet** -**r** **sig** **jaa** **in** **good** **time**, when occasion offers; - **fulden** **Engel** **fallen** **angel**; - **Wige** **ruined** **girl**; **fulden** **Engel**, **se** **Faldst.** **Fæls** **ferdig** a tumble-down; in a state of decay, ruinous. -**grav** **se** **Fal** **grube**. -**hat** **se** **Fald**. **Fal** **en** **c** **falling**, fall. **Fald** **gerrig** a J. **se** **Ullis**. -**gitter** **portcullis**. -**grube** **pitfall**. -**hæftig** **falling** velocity. -**hat** (child's) **padding**-hat, pad. -**høide** **height** of a fall.

**Faldstolium** a **foldstool**.

**Faldstob** **monkey**. -**fald** **gravitation**. -**laag** **lid** on hinges. -**lem**, -**luge** **hatch** on hinges. -**net** J. (overhead-) **netting**. -**palet** **pl** **dropping**

pawls. -port large trapdoor, ↓ hanging port lid. -e)reb ↓ gangway; et Glas paa et a parting cup, stirrup-cup. -rebdrang side-boy. -rebdrub manrope knot. -rebdrer side-ladder. -rebdrer manrope stanchion. -rebdrub man-rope. -e)rebdrappe accommodation ladder. -rebdrub steps for the side. -rer waste-pipe. -rebdrub head. -hst ↓ halyard block. -bolt ↓ head-lining. -hst ↓ head. -rebdrub parachute. -rebdrub ↓ head-criingle. -maai n. -maaihode fine for contempt of court el. contumacy.

-rebdrub epilepsy, falling-sickness. +-fottig a epileptic. -stritte, snare, trap. -tov ↓ middle rope; man-rope. -trappe trap-stairs. -vinduesash-window. -vart stamp(ing). -stke guillotine.

Fal'holbe vt se -byde.

Fal' c -e falcon, hawk; (p. Ranon) sight; afrette en - reclaim a h.; (ette fatten paa el. tage ben af en - hood el. unhood a h.; lotte en - lure a hawk; binde en - seal a h.; labe -en flige cast the hawk; indrette en - mew a h.; -en flaar neb the hawk pounces.

Falla be c falcade.

Falle'jætte hawk's bell. -bill hawk's eye el. glance. -fænger c -e falconer. -gaard hawking establishment. -hus mew for hawks. -hætte hood. -jagt hawking. -jæger falconer. -flap se -hætte. -fla talon of a h. -mekter chief falconer.

Faltene's c -netter falconer. -mekter se Faltene-mekter. -taut falconry. -tatte hawking bag.

Faltenters c worm, wad-hook.

Falt're vt make falcades.

Falt'rem. -fla jess. -flag pounce, swoop (of a hawk). -flang perch for a hawk. -flum se -bill. -unge young hawk, eyas. -øogter keeper, feeder of hawks. -stue hawk's eyes.

Faltlandboerne the Falkland islands.

Faltner c se Faltner.

Faltner' c -ter fal'conet.

Falle c -r bolt. -faas trunk-lock.

Faltent' c -er bankrupt. Falt're vt fall (in business), become bankrupt, break. Falt'sement' n -er, Falt'it' c -ter failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; gaa, gæ, stille -, se Falt're. Falt'it' c bankrupt, erklære sig - file a declaration of bankruptcy, file one's balance-sheet; erklære en - (om Retten) adjudge one (a) bankrupt; forlange en erklære - present a bankruptcy petition against one.

Faltit'behandling bankruptcy-inquiry; hans under - værende So his insolvent estate. -so bankrupt's estate; Kreditorerne i hans - the creditors under his bankruptcy; Retter af - liquidator. -erklæring declaration of bankruptcy, schedule; So confession of ignorance el. incompetency. -lov insolvency act, law of bankruptcy, bankrupt law. -lovgivningen the bankrupt-laws.

Falls'piste Rør fallopian tubes.

Falme vt fade; hans Ansig -be bibl his countenance fell. -n c fading.

+Fal's c, se Fal't.

Fals c -er (Bogb. og Røberfl.) fold; (Lammerarb.) groove, channel, notch; (Flange) flange. -ben folding-stick.

Fal't vt fold; groove, notch. -bræt (Bogb.) folding-board; (Garv.) wooden leg. -hammer soldering-hammer. -jærn groover; folding-tool. -maskine folding machine.

Fal'tet' c falsoetto, head-voice.

Fal'tstool c notching-plane, fillister-(plane).

Falt a false, (uægt) spurious; (eftersjort) counterfeit, forged, am P bogus; (urigtig) false, wrong, unsound; - Wrnt false, base, counterfeit

coin; -e Sebler, Betsler forged notes, bills; -e Ribben bastard el. false ribs; -e Rindtænder premolars, e Diamanter mock diamonds, paste; et -t Rennefte a double-dealer, a false man; - Spilfer card-sharper; - Spil card sharpening; sør - flag carry false colours; -e Lærer sham tears; -e Løner discordant notes; -e Angivelse, Ulybting misstatement, misinterpretation; - adv falsely, wrong; spille - cheat at play; sværge - perjure one's self, swear falsely; synge - sing out of tune. Fal't c ub pl (forbr.) forgery, falsification; (Fal't.) falseness, duplicity; - flaar sin egen herre paa fals treason does never prosper. Fal'te se forfal'te. Fal'tetig adv falsely. Fal'teteb c (fun om Verion) falseness, duplicity. (Urigtig) falsity, fallacy. Fal'tsmønter, -mønter c -e (counterfeit) coin; P smasher. -mønteri, -mønteri n coining. -ner c -e forger, falsifier. -neri' n forgery, falsification.

Fal'tning c folding etc. (se Fal'te).

Faltum n forgery.

Fam'lit' c -r family; i - med related to, a relation of; af god - well connected; i min -s Etob by my own fireside. -angaende se -tag. -baand family-tie. -begraevelse se -gravsted. -fæder father of a family, paterfamilias; -fædre heads of families. -fæll family falling. -forbudsfor-connection. -forholds family relations. -gods family-estate. -gravsted family-vault. -kræbs domestic circle. -ligged family likeness. -lts domestic life, home life. -navn family-name, surname. -pægt family-compact. -paraph's family umbrella, Joe Mrs. Gamp. -raab f. council. -sag family-affair, f. concern. -sammentømt family-reunion. -stas n relationship. -sorg mourning. -stolthed family pride. -stytte (en del Familie) family piece; (Arv) heirloom. -sygdom family complaint, hereditary disorder. -tvist family discord. -væben family-arms. Fam'lit'e'r a famil'ar, free and easy.

Fam'it' of grope, fumble (after for); (i Tælen) falter, hesitate; - ved fumble at, fidget, handle. -n c groping etc., hesitation. -vorn, fammet-tingret a who has itching fingers.

Famulus c amanuensis.

Fams's a infamous.

Fan'atiker c -e fanatic. -fere vt fanaticize. -fl a fanatic(al). -sme c fanaticism.

Fanden the devil, the fiend, the deuce, old Harry; for -! confound it! - og hans Dømeber the devil and his dam; - til Syr the devil of a fellow; bet bar (om -) the deuce; sejt (om bare -) deucedly tough; flinter (om bare -) stinks like hell; ingen - the devil a one; sy for -! sy! shocking! gaa - i Solb! go to the devil; you be hanged! be hanged to you; taf ham -! small thanks! - beller devil a bit; bet gær han - ifte, - beller the deuce he does; - tage el. gale mig, om jeg gær I will be hanged if I do, I will see you hanged first; - er lss the devil to pay; naar man taler om - (maaler - paa Bøggen) er han nærmest talk of the devil, and he will either come or send, and his imp appears, and he is sure to appear; jeg tror - plager (riber) dig! are you stark raving mad? bet brøder jeg mig - om (I don't care) a fig for it! bet maa gaa til med -s Runster the devil must be in it; sør - faar Glo paa at an unearthly hour in the morning, at some unholy hour; - bytter el. hjælper sine el. naar man går - til Rørbroter. . . the old Gentleman helps his own; naar man giber - den lille Finger osv. give the devil an inch and he will take an ell; naar man tager - paa Raffen osv. he that has taken the devil into his boat, must carry him over the sound; hvad har ifte - at se stille Satan finds some mischief still for idle

hands to do; snaffe - et Pre af talk the leg off an iron pot; - Janbens devilish, diabolical; en - 3 Karl, Sidsj a devil of a fellow, noise; † - 3 Kermessell (Bortret) spurge; - 3 Ræfsebatter (Løvetænd) dandelion. - ivoldst a F dare-devil. - ivoldst-hed c recklessness, fire-eating.

\*Janst imp of kinde.

\*Janse se Jann.

\*Janse c - r banner, standard, colours, ensign, gonfalon; (paa Ben) beard, vane; sp tall; † standard; † - Jøbbfolt, Rytter company of soldiers, troop of horsemen; Jøerge til - n take a military oath; meb Jybenbe - r og Jlyngende Spil with colours flying and drums beating. - betræf case for the colours. - bærer, -brager standard bearer. - eb military oath. - iudvielse benediction of the colours. - Janster non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard, colour-sergeant. - les seoff by knight's service. - les a bannerless. - march march played when the colours are lodged.

\*Janerogam a phanerogam 'ic, phanerog'amous. - er pl p. plants.

\*Janefls sheath for a banner. - Jang, - Jof staff of a standard. - tog procession with flags. - Jagt colour-guard.

\*Janf'ere c - r fan'fare, flourish. - rounabe c fanfaronade.

\*Jang n handle.

\*Jang n, se Støb; se Jalfbot.

\*Jangarm tentacle. - ben prehensile palpus. - Jeger cup (and ball). - (e)bermning batterdeau, coffee-dam.

\*Jange of catch, capture; † se Jaa: Jolbe, bringe en - n keep, bring one prisoner; er - n Jø is in the toils; gamle Jugle ere ille Jaa lette at - old birds are not to be caught with chaff; Jørdet - r any card that has touched the board, is deemed to be played. - Juer catch flies, Jø stand gapping; - af = give Jangst, se Jangst; - an F begin, take to, go about. \*Jange c - r prisoner, captive; tage en til - make one prisoner; blive togen til - become a prisoner; bortføre som - carry away prisoner; Jøn gav sig til - he surrendered himself prisoner. \*Jange n - r armful.

\*Jærr (Greenlander's) buoy. - Jellig prison. - Jøft J. norman. - Jæst pin-rack. - Jær cage (for confining prisoners); Jø dungeon; (til Jugle) fowling-cage. - Jæg: bet er Jøer Jæg Jøgedag, men ille Jøer Jæg - you may hunt long before you catch. - Jøged Jæler, turnkey. - Jæl dungeon.

\*Jæs se - Jellig. - Jærn irons, fetters pl; (til Jangst) steel-trap. - Jæmp J. thumb-cleat. - Jøst prison diet of fare. Jangellig a to be caught. Jange-linse line for catching; J. painter. - Jis prisoner life. - Jæste chain, fetter. - Jæt (spider's) web.

\*Jængelias n captivity, confinement, imprisonment. - Jis prison ship. - Jærrn prison-tower. - Jæbe (v. Jæbner) filaments. - Jøgtter se - Jøged.

\*Jænger c - e sealer.

\*Jængelise se Jænger. - Jing c J. stop, seizing.

\*Jængelind se Støffind.

\*Jænguar mid (helmet) line.

\*Jængt c (bet af Jænge) catching, taking; (Bytte) capture; (af Jist) catch, draught, haul, take; Jø windfall, hit; (Junden's Jæl) quarry; give Jjortn - give (the deer) the knife. - Jæb whaling-boat. - Jæpeditjon fishing expedition; whaling cf. sealing e. - Jærtjæ whaling cf. sealing vessel. - Jæst se - Jæb. - Jæis hanger. - Jæg gaff, sc clip. - Jærb whalers; sealers. - Jæfæs whaling cf. sealing ground. - Jærtjæber fishing gear; whaling cf. sealing gear. - Jæben the whaling cf. sealing season. - Jært whaling cf. sealing expedition cf. voyage.

\*Jærn c - er drift (of snow).

\*Jænt c - er tramp, gipsy; F s & adj impecunious beggar, not worth a farthing.

\*Jæntaf're vi (paa Jnstrument) play voluntaries; rove, extemporise; (i Silbelse) rave, be delirious cf. incoherent. - Jærrn c raving.

\*Jæntaf c - er fan'cy, fan'tasy, imagination; (paa Jnstrument) fanta'sis, voluntary; efter en from imagination. - Jilbese chimeras. - Jægt fancy dress. - Jærn fancy yarn. - Jæs a unimaginative. - Jæb - rig a imaginative. - rigens imaginativeness. Jæntaf c - er visionary, fancy monger. Jæntaf'eri' a fantast'icalness; fancies. Jæntaf'ist a fantastic(al), whimsical.

\*Jæntefølge n gang of gipsies. - Jæt gipsy boy. - Jærring old gipsy woman. - Jærb taunt. - ri n se Jærreri.

\*Jænts'm n - er phan'tom.

\*Jær n, pl = track.

\*Jær F for: Jæber; nej, min Jær! († Jærlil, \*Jærrin) no, old fellow!

\*Jæras Pharaoh; (Spil) Jæro. - Jætte ichneumon, nems, Herpestes Pharaonia..

\*Jærbær a passable, practicable; navigable, Jære of make passable.

\*Jærbroder c - Jærbre father's brother, paternal uncle.

\*Jærr c (Jæb.), se Jærs

\*Jærr c - r theat farce. - Jægtig a farcical.

\*Jærbæg (Jærrer) removing day; (Stifte) hiring day.

\*Jærr vi (om Soen) farrow.

\*Jærr, for (+ -be), i vi (rejse) go, travel; (om Stib og Søfolt) sail; (Jyrrte, ile) rush, dart, dash, bolt, bounce; Jæbe - desist from, drop, abandon, relinquish, give up; - ille suffer; Jærrn for ille the woman miscarried; Jærrne come full speed; Jærrne ind rush in; Jærrer for Jærr af Junden the word slipped out of his mouth; - for Jærrer J. be engaged by the run; - for (ef. Jom) Jæt J. be engaged as cook; + - Jæt go on; - Jærr Jø behave, act, proceed; - i Jæg go on lelsurely; - i Jærb Jærb depart in peace; - Jærbet igennem traverse the country; - Jærrn meb Jyrrer coast, sail along the coast; - meb Jærrn be engaged in the corn trade; - meb et Stib sail in a ship; - meb Jærrn, Jærbet tell His, truth; - vel, ille, Jærrn meb deal well, ill, gently with, use well, ill; Jærrn for Jærr om Jærrer she threw herself about his neck; - Jæt start up, spring to one's legs, (i Jærrtræfelse) jump, (i Jærrte) fire up; Jærrer for Jæt the door flew open; - paa Jærrerisen, Jærrn trade to the Baltic, Greenland; - paa en rush at one; - Jærrn start, get a start; - til Jærr be a sailor, be at ef. to sea; - til Jærrn ascend into heaven; - til Jærrte go to hell.

\*Jærr c - r danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; Jærr (i) - for be in danger of; Jærr - for run ef. incur the risk of, stand the change of; Jærr - i Jærrte face the danger; bringe, Jærrte i - endanger, peril, hazard, place in jeopardy, jeopardize; bet Jærr ingen - there is no danger, no fear; meb - for at the risk; Jærrn - without danger, with impunity; out of danger; + paa egen - at his own risk; Jærrn meb - perilous, dangerous; - Jærr a free from danger, safe. - Jærrte Jærrsafeness. - Jærr a se Jærrig. - Jærr a without danger.

\*Jærrn a vel, ille - well, badly off.

\*Jærr-Jærrt a in danger. - Jærrtebe a perilous.

\*Jærr-Jærr a grandfather.

\*Jærr-Jærr a luggage.

\*Jærr'n n (Jærrer) bastards, moist sugar.

\*Jærr-Jærr'et c - r phar'isee. - Jærr a pharisa'ical.

- Jærr me c phar'isaism.

\*Far'loft [e -tøj. -led c course, track, direction.

Far'lig a dangerous, perilous, hazardous; F en - hoven Benge an awful lot of money; - adø dangerously; P immensely, excessively. -gøre et endanger, imperil. -heb c dangerousness, perilousness.

\*Far'li(le) [e Far 2.

\*Farm c cargo, load.

Farm'ac'e' t c -er ph'armac'ist, pharmac'e'ut. -cen'ti'f a pharmac'e'ut(al). -ci' c phar'macy. -føl'gi' c phar'macol'ogy. -f'øp c phar'maco-pø'ia.

Far'mand c traveller.

Farm'øber c grandmother.

Far'ne'f'f a Farnese.

Far'c c forced meat. -e're et force, farce.

Far'f'et c epidemic.

Far'f're'ma'f'ine c sausage machine.

Far't' (og Far't') c -er (et F'ibb) head-way, way; (F. not til at f'ure) storage-way; (Søfar't) navigation, trade; (F'astf'igheb) hurry, rate, speed; impetus, momentum; (R'ej'e) voyage; meb en -, i en - in a hurry cf. trice; meb en - af at the rate of; han kom ind meb en faaban - at with so much way upon him that; i fuld - (at) full speed, F full tilt; i f'urgenbe - at a flying cf. dashing rate; komme i -, f'ibe - begynde at f'ibe - put on the pace, J gather way, fetch headway; gøt god - J has good way on her; F'ibbet, E'trommen løb meb f'iv R'ides - the ship, the tide, went at the rate of seven miles; f'ette et Dampf'ib i -en commence running a steamer; benne - ophøret næste Maaned this service will cease next month; være paa -en be on the move. Far't'e vi (omring) gad about. -f'ine route. -ma'f'ter J allometer. -p'lan time table. -t'iben the season (of sailing).

Far't'øj boat, vessel, craft; -er (og'l.) shipping.

-tøj'f'ag boat's flag. -tøj'f'rap (boat's) plug (o. fl.). -vand waters, sea, seas, seaway; hold Dem midt i -et keep in the middle of the channel, in the fairway; -et er frit f'g the coast is clear. -vands'be'f'r'e'f'se sailing direction. -vands'mær'ke fairway-mark.

Far've c -r colour, hue; (Far'vef'øf) dye; (Mal'ing) paint; (i Kort'p.) suit; [e F'elende; meb glødenbe -r in glowing colours, f'ifte - change colour; have en f'mut Anf'igt's have a fine complexion; f'ette - paa f'g colour. Far've et dye, colour, stain; (om T'e) face; - op new-dye; en -t a coloured man, a man of colour; -be people of colour; f'g -t af tintured with; - vi - af rub off, lose colour, be discoloured. -ab'f'r'e'b'e'f'se dispersion of the coloured rays. -af'f'ub'ring, -anf'rag tinge. -bl'and'et a of mixed colours. -bl'and'ing mixing cf. mixture of colours. -bl'eg a pale-coloured. -bl'ind a colour-blind. -bl'ind'eb'et colour-blindness, daltonism. -b'øg treatise on dyeing. -bry'g'ning refraction of colours. -br'ænd't a stained. -br'æt pallet. -eg quercitron, *Quercus tinctoria*. -f'af'te tanagra. -f'af'og'f'af' coloured photograph. -f'ri a colourless. -gl'ø'm'ing colouring. -gl'ø'm' vidv'edness of colours. -gl'ø'b glow of colours. -gr'und priming, ground. -h'and'el colour shop. -h'and'ler colour-man. -j'ør't earth coloured by a mixture of metal. -l'af's'e paint-box, colour-box. -l'ebel dyer's vat. -l'ats horn-spattle. -l'au'f art of dyeing.

Far've'l' int & n good-bye, adieu, good-day, (høj'tib. og poet.) farewell, F bye-bye; - [aa længe good-bye for the present cf. till we meet again; f'ge - til bid farewell to.

Far've'l'f'abe [e -l'af's'e. -l'ub'ning light. -l'ære science of colours. -l'et cost of dyeing. -l'ø's a colourless; (om opti'f'te G'las) achromatic; f'g neu-

tral. -l'ø's'heb colourlessness; neutrality. -m'od-f'æ'tning contrast of colours, colour-contrast. -m'ølle colour-mill. -n'ua'nce, -o've'rgang shade of colour. -p'otte pot of paint. -p'ragt brilliancy of colour(s). +p'ragtig a rich, bright. -p'rø'v test of colours. Far'ver c -r dyer. Far've'r'sand l'is. Far've'r'br'eng dyer's apprentice. Far've'ri a -r (St'ebet) dye-house; (Kun'f't) (art of) dyeing. -f'ig a richly coloured. -f'ig'om richness of colour. -f'inge coloured rings. -f'iver c -e colour-grinder. -f'iv'ning c -grinding.

Far've'r'l'ø'u cost of dyeing. -rø'b, -rø'be madder. -f'ænd journeyman-dyer.

Far've'r'f'ans sense of colour, colour-sense. -f'af colour-shell. -f'fala scale of colours. -f'fiftning change of colour. -f'fugning (bet at [v'atter] shading; (S'chattering) shade. -f'fær tinge. -f'f'ill play of colours. -f'f're'bende a dispersing the colours of the light. -f'f'en painter's grinding stone. -f'f'ift crayon. -f'f'øf dye, dye-stuff; pigment, colouring matter. -f'f'raate ray of colour. -f'f'rag laying on of colours. -f'f'uppe bath, dye. -f'f'ib'f'el, -f'f'ib'f'el safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*. -f'f'one tone of colour. -f'f'ryt lithocromy, colour-printing. -f'f'ryt a printed in colour(s), colour-printed. -f'f'ra dye-wood. -f'f'øj stoff dyed et to be dyed. -f'f'ær'te [e Kort'ma'f't. -f'f'ær'ter dyer's weeds. -f'f'øj wood, *Lentis tinctoria*. -f'f'ær'ter drysaltary goods. -f'f'aa wald, yellow-weed, *Rosaea luteola*. -f'f'ir'f'ing effect of colour. -f'f'ib'f'e green-broom, green-weed, *Genista tinctoria*. Far've'ring c dyeing.

Far've'r'ø c -er pheasant; ung - pheasant-powt. Far've'r'i' n, Far've'r'g'æ'rd pheasant walk, pheasantry. -j'agt pheasant-shooting. -m'æ'f'ter breeder of pheasants.

Fas'b'inder [e Fas'b'inder.

Fas'c'it'et c -f'ier bundle.

Fas'e c -r phase.

Fas'f'ine c -r fascine. Fas'tin'arbej'de, -b'ind'ing fascine work, f-making. -f'a'nd' fagot-hand. -f'ul, -f'ær't fressel for fascines. -f'atu bill-hook. hand-bill. -væ'rf f.-work.

Fas'ong [e Fas'on.

+Fas't ade [e Fas'ten; p'roo & \* fast, quickly; - co'g' although.

Fas't a (og'aa f'g) firm; (mob'at f'ub'ende) solid; (tæt) compact; (Hand'h'af'tig, ub'ø'v'elig, b'e'f'æ't) fast; fastat, b'e'f'æ't, afg'j'ort) fixed; en - Anf'æ'tt'else a permanent situation, a regular employment. -Ar'bej'de regular cf. permanent work; -e Ar'bej'dere regular cf. established labourers cf. hands; be -e Dele the solid parts; -e F'ien'omme real property; f'ette i -e F'ien'omme put out at mortgage; -f'øb a firm footing; et -f'ør'f'et a firm cf. fixed purpose; -f'ør'taj'ning a firm mooring; -f'ør J, fixed light; en -f'ille f'ur a tight little fellow; -f'ø'b solid food; -f'ur'nd firm ground; en -f'a'nd a steady hand; meb -f'ø'v'eb (om Ka'f) close hearted; paa -e f'ø'nder in safe hands; -f'ø' firm ice; ben -e f'ø'f the main keel; en -f'unde a regular customer; bet -e f'and the main land; -e f'ø'gemer solids; -f'øn a fixed salary; -e f'ø'arbej'dere (bet f'ab) staff-writers; -f'ø'ber'be'f'ning firm conviction; J, ben -e f'ør't the standing part; -e f'ør'ter fixed prices; -e f'ø'gler established rules; en -f'ø'v' a well fortified town; et -f'ø'v' et f'ur't a fortress, fastness, stronghold; bet er f'ans -e f'ø'v' his usual haunt; -f'ø'v' firm belief cf. (v'el'ig) faith; f'ive - v'eb p'ers'ist in; f'ive - f'ø's f'in f'ur'tru b'ib'f' cleave to his wife; gø'e - f'asten, make fast; J, make fast, belay; f'ø'f'be - v'eb cf. paa (hol'be f'ig i) hold on by, f'g adhere, stick to; f'ib'be - f'ick (fast), i f'abelen have a firm seat; f'aa -, [e f'af't'aa; f'aa - f'g be at a dead lock; bet f'aa't - it is an

established fact; *faa* - *pa* insist on, at i. that; *lette* - commit to prison; *fa* puzzle, non-plus, pose; *lette fig* - settle one's self, *mil* lodge one's self; *lette sig mere og mere* - i *hans* Unbest strengthened her hold on his affection; - *adv* firmly. *Fa*blinde *of* tie. - *bocube* a having a fixed habitation. - *bollet* a secured by bolts. *Fa*te (og *Fa*te) *of* fast. *Fa*te *c* fast; (*Fa*te-*ten*) lent, quadragesima. - *dag* fast-day. - *fest* lenten food. - *fringler* lent-cracknels.

*Fa*telavn (-*a*vn) *c* shrovetide; *ise* - mask and mum at shrovetide. - *Fa*telavnsholle cross bun. - *mandag* Shrove-Monday, Collop-Monday. - *leg*, -*løben*, -*løjer* shrovetide-sports. - *nar* merry Andrew. - *saubag* Quinquagesima, Shrove-sunday.

*Fa*telnde *a* jeg er - I have not yet eaten anything, I have not broken my fast; *pa* - *sjette* on an empty stomach, the first thing in the morning. - *prædiken* lent-sermon.

*Fa*ter *c* - *e* father's sister, paternal aunt. *Fa*telspanter *pl* *J* frame-ltimbers. - *flæg* fore and-aft stays. - *flapper* deck-stopper. - *flænger* topmasts. - *flænnen* the main post.

*Fa*stetid time of fasting. *Fa*stfrøsen *a* frozen fast. - *far* fixed light. - *grøet* a grown fast, rooted. - *gællede pl* having the gills fixed. - *gøre* *of* make fast, secure, fasten. - *heb* *c* firmness (ogf. om *farakt*); solidity; compactness; fastness; -fixedness. - *holde et* (*D.*) *om* (i) *betragtning* fix (the attention); (*Pa*astand o. l.) stick to, insist on; - at insist that. - *holde* *c* insisting (af on). - *holder* cramp. - *holde* *of* fasten. - *hængen* *c* clinging (ved to). - *hile* *of* wedge tight, secure by wedges. - *hugttet* a tied. - *hæbde pl* plectognaths. - *hædet* a brawny. - *land* main, mainland; (*hære* *fr.*, *Serbensbet*) continent; det *europæiske* - the continent, continental Europe. - *lands* continental. - *nagle* *of* nail fast; - *t* *to* roo to the spot, fixed (with horror). - *net*, -*nes* *of* consolidate; + *of* *te* *fastne*. - *rufet* a fixed by corrosion. - *skole* permanent *of* regular school. - *struet* a screwed, fastened by screws. - *taa* *of* fix, secure, *to* establish; *et* (ogf.) conventional, stereotyped. - *staaende* a stationary. - *surre* *of* lash, secure; - *sette* *of* (en *Tib*) appoint, fix; (en *Pris*) fix, settle; (*Betingelser*) stipulate; (*Regler*) establish, lay down; - *ammen* til fix the wages at. - *settelse* *c* appointment etc.; appointment, fixation; settlement; stipulation; establishment. - *sonne* *of* nail. - *tryk* *of* a charmed to the spot. - *vet* *of* a grown fast.

*Fat* *adv*: det er iffe faaledes - that's not the way of it; *hvorledes* er det - med *ham* how is it with him? *er* *galt* - med *ham* all's not right with him; *gribe*, *tage* - *pa* catch hold of, (om *Arbejde*) turn to, set to work with; *flæse* - *pa* fetch, produce; *faa* - i get hold of; *jeg* *ved* iffe, *hvor* *jeg* *faa* *faa* - *pa* *ham* I don't know where to find him; *hvor* *far* *de* *faet* - *pa* *det* where did you come by it?

*Fata* *pl* fortunes, adventures. *Fatal* *a* unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous; (ubegæstlig) odious. - *is* *me* *c* *fa*'tallism. - *it* *c* *er* *fa*'talist. - *ite*' *c* *er* calamity, adversity.

*Fatige* *of* mix (salad). *Fatning* *c* composure, self-possession; bringe *ud* *of* - disconcert, discompose, put out of countenance, (ved *Blifft*) stare out of countenance, outface; *med* -, *uden* at *ta*be *en* with composure, composedly, coolly.

*Fatte* *of* (*gribe*) catch, apprehend; (*for*taa) comprehend, understand, conceive, imagine; *jeg* - *iffe* I cannot conceive; - *r* *let* is quick of apprehension; - *fig* compose one's self, be com-

posed, *F* come to; - *Mod* take courage; - *Til*-*bjelighed* for form an attachment for (el. to); - *Rærlighed*, *Uvilje* take a fancy, a dislike (to); - *en* *Beslutning* come to a resolution; - *et* *for*at form an intention, resolution; for at - *mig* i *for*thet to be brief; - *om* *clasp* round. - *evne* apprehension, capacity. - *fred* reach. *Fattelig* *a* comprehensible, intelligible. *Fattelighed* *c* comprehensibility, intelligibility.

*Fatter* *c* *F* paterfamilias, the governor, the old man.

*Fatteres* *flaa* *n* prehensile organ. *Fatted* *ed* (mangle) lack, want; (*fabnes*) be missing, wanting; *bet* - *meget* i it is far from; *hvad* - *Dem?* what alls you, what's the matter with you? *det* - *det* *ham* iffe *pa* *Dygtighed* he was not wanting in capacity.

*Fattet* *a* composed, collected. - *heb* *c* collect- edness, composure.

*Fattig* *a* poor, needy, indigent, portionless; *ben* - *e* the poor man, person; *be* - *e* the poor; *be* - *e* i *anden* *bib*l the poor in spirit; - *pa* a deficient in, destitute of; *gøre* - impoverish; *efter* - *sejlig* *of* the best of my poor ability; *se* *Ribbet*. - *ankalt* *te* - *hus*. - *bestyrelsen* the poor (people). - *bist*. - *bøsse* poor-box, alms-box. - *børgermester* alderman for the charities (in Copenhagen). - *byrde* (heavy) poor-rates. - *bist* *skrift* poor-law district, union. - *bom* *c* poverty, penury, indigence. - *foged* (parish-) beadle. - *foff* *pl* the poor, the indigent. - *for* *en* *a* shabby genteel. - *for* *kaaber* overseer of the poor, relieving officer, poor-law inspector. - *for* *sejelse* provision for the poor. - *gaard* *te* - *hus*. - *heb* *c* poorness, poverty. - *hjaelp* parish relief, (i *Sjæmnet*) out-relief, out-door relief. - *hospitalet* hospital for the poor. - *hus* poor-house, alms-house. - *ta* *se* fund for the relief of the poor. - *hite* *gaard* paupers' side (of the churchyard). - *hjerding* (old) beggar woman. - *høst* *of* colony of poor people. - *kommission* Board of Guardians. - *kværter* poor quarter. - *lem* pauper. - *lovgivningen* the Poor Laws. - *lære* parish doctor. - *mænd* poor man. - *mænd* *bakelse*, - *mænd* *pl* head-cakes. - *sudet* pauperism. - *sjæle* care of the poor. - *stat* poor-rates. - *skole* charity-school, ragged-school. - *stigtlig* *a* shabby, threadbare, seedy. *Fattighjælp* *te* - *anstalt*. - *understøttelse* *te* - *hjaelp*. - *varde* institution for the relief of the poor, the charities; *understøttelse* *af* - *et*, *te* - *hjaelp*.

*Fauna* *n* fate. *Faun* *c* Faun. *Fauna* *c* fauna; *Danmarks* - the fauna of Denmark. *Faunade* sapajou, *Cebus* (*faunellus*).

*Faustragt* dead freight.

*Fauser*, *faur*, *faver* *a* *te* *foger*.

*Favn* *c* - *e* (*fa*ntag) embrace; (*Maal*) fathom (*pl* fathoms *of* fathom); *en* - *brænde* a cord of wood (cord = 8 x 4 x 4 *fo*d; *faun* = 6 x 6 x 2 *of* 1/2 feet); *pa* *9* - *e* *fa*nd in nine fathoms (*of*) water; (*stirte* *sig* i *ens*) - rush into one's arms; *tog* *ham* i - took him into his arms. *Favne* *of* embrace, clasp, hug; *J* - *ind* fathom in - *op* fathom.

*Favnebrænde* cord-wood. *Favne*(*e*)*lang* *a* a fathom long. - *maal* fathom; cord; cord-piling frame. - *ramme* cord. - *stykke* piece of cord-wood. *Favne*(*e*)*tyk* *a* a fathom thick. - *ved* *te* - *brænde*. - *vis* *adv* by fathoms. - *Favn*(*e*)*te* *of* cord (wood). - (*e*)*fatter* wood-measurer, corder. - *tag* embrace, hug.

*Favør*(*a*)*bel* *a* *fa*'vourable. - *if* *re* *of* *fa*'vour. - *it*' - *it* *in* *c* - *er*, - *r* *fa*'vourite, minion. - *it*' *var* *fa*'vouritism, *Favør*' *c* *mere*: i *min* - to my credit; *tage* - gain favour, take well with the public.

\*Fag n, pl =, mane.

Fe c -er fairy. -agtig a fairy-like.

feber c -bre fever; fet - febricula; faa - take a fever. -agtig a feverish; i - opening in a fever of expectation. -anfals paroxysm of fever. -bantebe a feverishly throbbing. -bart Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. +blisfen feverish glow. -bag day on which the fever comes on. -blæt fever diet. -brindebe je stillende. -brum feverish dream, delirium. -døs je -summer. -fantasi feverish hallucination. -forneumelse feverish symptom of sensation. -fri a free from fever. -gysen shivering fit. -hast feverish haste. -heb a feverish. -hebe, -hd fever-heat. -fulbe cold fit. -midbel febrifuge. -mifstær cooling mixture. -patient fever-patient. -puls feverish pulse. -summer feverish sleep. -stillebe a febrifuge, antifebrile. -sæg a debilitated by fever. -fug a fever-sick; c je -patient; bære - be ill (sick) of a fever. -tilftaub febrile state. -tørft feverish thirst. -urt skull-cap, *Scutellaria*; je *Stobanemone*. -vitbelse Delium.

februar c February.

febr' [é] n (low) isthmus.

febr' [é] n, pl =, skein,lea; measure of yarn, 288 yard; (Stfll.) haul.

fed a fat; tyf og - stout; - Strift large, heavy, fat faced, type, blacker type; - Røft rich diet; high living; den Røft er mig for - that dish is too rich for me; et -t Embede a lucrative office. - Jord rich soil; bu er en - Røft you are a nice fellow (you are); lige -t F all one; bitte - fatten (cf on). -agtig a fatish.

fedde vt bind into skeins. -baand thread -end.

feddel je fedel.

fedde vt fatten, fat (meb on). -evne fattening power. -gaars grazing farm. -fald fattened cf. fattening calf. -ful baking coal. -tvæg fat cf. fattening cattle.

-fedel c fiddle; † kind of pillory.

fedflind skin of a fat calf. -ffue fat-cattle show. -fald, -fi fattening stall. -fald fat cf. fattening bullock. -fald fat cf. fattening pig. -tid fattening season. \*firdag je febricitag. -varer fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares.

fed' [he] c fatness. -fæder je -agtig.

fedle je fele.

fed' [é] c fatness; Sandets - bibl the fat of the land.

fe'bing c fattening.

fe'brønning c fairy-queen.

febt [é] n fat, grease; faa fit - catch it; bybbe en i hans eget - pay one in his own coin. -aflejrning layer of fat. -affætning je -degeneration -agtig a fatty. -bille bacon-beetle, *Dermentes larvarius*. -brøf steatocole. -bund cake of fat. -celle adipose cell. -dannelse formation of fat. -degeneration fatty degeneration. -bræber (i Røft) oil-globules. febte vt grease, besmear with grease; † vi dally, trifle.

febt' [ob] paltry shop. -brøf greased bread. -faar fat sheep; je -per. -fød: tomme i -et P get into a sad mess of cf. scrape. -glad a joyous, jubilant. -grøber pl greaves. -kruffe grease -pot. -kræmmer skinfint. -lam: je bære - carry a child on one's back. -lfe c grease, fat. -per, -prims fumbler. -ri' n bungling, botchery.

febtet a greasy; (om Ulfgarn) in oil; † *fo sordid*.

febt' [øbe] lard-cream. -fugl guacharo, *Steatornis caripensis*. -gaas penguin, *Sphenodytes*. -hælet a fat-tailed. -hinde adipose membrane. -hjerte fatty degeneration of the heart. -horn grease-horn.

\*febt' [it] Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday.

febt' [it] sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -flump lump of fat. -fugler oil-globules. -ter bole. -lever fatty degeneration of the liver. -lumbel silicated soap. -løber greased leather. -plet spot of grease. -pudfaar fat-rumped sheep, *Ovis stentorpa*. -ren ealotte. -fist fatty substance of cf. principle. -fæng lock (of wool). -far a Rali sebate of polish (stb.). -fust stætoma, lipoma. -fuge obesity, corpulence. -fure sebacid cf. fatty acid. -nib wool in the yolk. -vold adipocera. -vov adipose tissue.

fe'buvt resinous wood.

feeri n -er fairy-scene. feerventr n fairy-tale.

fe'ci c; i en - F in a twinkling, with great dispatch.

fejde c -r quarrel; (mellem Stammer, Familier) feud; (Strig) war; (litær) controversy. fejde vi make war. -bræv (letter of) challenge. -færd a warlike expedition. -håndst glove. -tid time of war.

feje vt sweep; (om Hjort) rub (off the skin of); - af sweep off; F send (one) about his business; slur over; - af Støb sweep along; - ub sweep out, *fo* sell, pawn. -fing(e) dust-hole, dust-bin. -børste dust-brush. -løne woman hired for sweeping. -løft broom, besom. -løn pay for sweeping. -nbe a (af Ulbenbe) dashing; bet gif - it went on swimmingly.

\*fejer c -t country-dance.

fejelsand scouring of. fine sand. -færm sweepings. -fuffe, -færm. -fæbe dust-pan. -agle feather-brush.

fejg a cowardly, dastardly, recreant, craven; † & -fated to die (se fey). -heb c cowardice, poltroonery; vife - F show the white feather. -hjerter je feje.

fej c, pl =, fault, (fejtagelse) error, mistake; (tegm.) defect; (høst) blemish; for en -t Støb for a safety; iron as it happens, it is true. fejl a wrong, erroneous, incorrect; ift faa - F not amiss, not half bad; - Aflevering misdelivery; je - Regning *fo* be out in one's calculations; flere Minuter - several minutes in error. fejl *adv* amiss, wrong, erroneously, F little; aflever - misdelivery; affribe - miscopy; tage - mistake, be mistaken, be wrong; De tager floriig - you are grossly mistaken; tage - af Iben mistake the time; tage - af en be mistaken cf. deceived in one, mistake one; jeg tager - I am wrong; han tog ifte meget - he was not far wrong cf. out; om jeg ifte agter - if I mistake not; bet vil ifte faa - at han tommer he will be sure to come; batere - misdate; gaa, løre, rbe - go the wrong way, miss the way; hugge - miss; høre - mishear; je - be mistaken; ovgive - misstate; fype - miss (the mark); træbe - make a false step, slip; faa - fall, miscarry prove abortive; hvis ifte min Gutmælske faar mig - unless my memory play me false. fejl' [ag] 'tis a faulty, erroneous, mistaken, wrong; -t Døgtende misstatement; + Anvendelse misapplication (o. fl.); - *adv* mistakenly, in error; fremfille, opfatte - misrepresent, misconceive (o. fl.). -ag' [t] 'geb c error, incorrectness. -bar a fallible. -bergeb c fallibility. -bætere vt misdate. fejle vi (begaa) vægtsmib) err; (Maalet) miss; (færes) want. De wanting; bet faa ifte - at han har . . . he is sure to have . . . ; bet -be meget i at han var . . . he was far from being . . . - vt all; (forfeje) miss; bet -be ham ifte paa he was not wanting in; fpaar -t Dem (cf. De?) what ails you, what is the matter with you? -er c -e F miss; mistake. -fri a faultless, without a fault. -fribed faultlessness. -fulb a faulty, full of faults. -gibning c (i Røft) misdeal.

-**greb** error, mistake, slip. -**huffning** slip of the memory. -**læst** miss. -**slibe** source of error. -**læsning** misreading. -**regning** miscalculation. -**senbæffe** missending. -**senbt part** missent. -**strift** c. -**striving** slip of the pen, miscript. -**stubb** miss. -**Åag** (Åeglefs) miss. -**Åaæt**. -**Åagen** a disappointed, baulked; -**Åorhåaning** disappointment. -**Åutning** erroneous inference. +**Åpor** se **Åilb**. -**Åing** wrong stitch. -**Åiring** wrong steering. -**Åis** (Åissard) miss. -**Åyn** error of the eye; **Åp** misunderstanding, error in judgment. -**Åabel** table of errors. -**Åagelste** c -r mistake; af en - by mistake; gribe en i en - catch one tripping. -**Årim** false step, slip. -**Åryt** foul impression. -**Åraf** (Åraf) wrong move. **Åejning** c sweeping. **Åejre** a fair, blooming, beautiful; i sin -e **Åingbom** in the bloom of youth, in the flower of his age. **Åejre** vt celebrate, solemnize, keep. -t a popular, much admired. **Åejland** a fairy-land. **Åelverdrer** c -e currier, leather-dresser. -**Åing** c leather-dressing. \***Åeld** c -er large skin with the fur on; pelt; bed-cover made of skins. **Åeldspat** c felspar. \***Åete** c -r F fiddle. **Åepel** c long-poll, feather-shag. **Åelt** n, pl =, **Åer** field, compartment; (i **Åiffel**) land; (i **Åvæt**(pil) square; **Åp** department, province, sphere, field; i **Ålaet** - azure; i **Åvidt** - argent (Åb). **Åelt** c field; brage i -en, til -s take the field; ligge til -s lie in a camp. -**Åpostel** medicine chest of an army. -**Årtilleri** field-artillery. -**Åager** army-baker. -**Åageri** military bakehouse. -**Årbsaad** poutoon. -**Åageri** canteen. -**Åob**: bære, **Åaa paa** - be on the war establishment; lere **paa** - live as in a camp. -**Åubstjenskt** divine service in the camp. -**Åerre** commander, general. -**Åerrebygtighe** generalship. -**Åerretuukt** strategic art. -**Åospital** field-hospital. -**Åue** foraging cap. -**Åytte** hut (for a soldier). -**Åjern** hand cuffs. -**Åanon** field-piece cf. -gun. -**Åappe** capote. -**Åasse** military chest. -**Åiffert** field-glass. -**Åebel** camp-kettle. -**Åof** army-cook, sutler. -**Åoffen** field-kitchen. -**Åasaret** je -hospital. -**Åejr** camp. -**Åivet** camp life. -**Åæge** army-physician. -**Åanner** sham fight. -**Åarstal** field-marshal. -**Åart** camp park. -**Åost** army-post. -**Åræt** army-chaplain. -**Åaas** watch-word, pass-word, parole, (vest **Åp**) legend. -**Åeng** camp-bedstead. -**Åanste** field-redoubt, field-work. -**Åole** camp-school. -**Åyts** field-pieces pl. -**Åær** c -er, -**Åærer** surgeon. -**Åag** battle, pitched battle. -**Ålange** culverin. -**Åmebe** forge of an army-blacksmith. -**Åolbat** soldier of the line. -**Åol** camp-stool. -**Åytte** field-piece. -**Åegn** sword-knot. -**Åelegraf** field-telegraph. -**Åjenste** active service, service in the field, field-duty. -**Åog** campaign. -**ÅogÅplan** plan of operations, plan of campaign. +**Åej** army-stores. +**Åejmester** master of the ordnance. -**Åøgt** outpost. -**Åøgn** ammunition waggon. **Åejat** (e) c -r felucca. **Åejn**: num five, (i **Åarning**) cfing; **Åan** **Åan** ifte telle til - he does not know B from a battle-door cf. a hawk from a handsaw; labe - bære tige care about nothing; **Åaa** fra sine - stray from one's five wits; **Åan** er ifte bet sine fulde - he is not in his right senses cf. mind; be - **Åabne** (i **Ånglan**) cinque-ports. **Åejn**Åar lustrum, quinquennium. -**Åærg** a five years old; (som indbrættjer **Åært** femte eller bærre fem Å.) quinquennial. -**Åærg** c -er five years old (horse). -**Åærg**Å -**Åærg**Å five-yearly report. -**Åæts** a five-act. -**Åæmet** a five-armed. -**Ålabet** a quinquefoliated,

five-leaved. \***Åæring** c -er ten-oared boat. -**Åeft** a ♀ quinquepartite. -**Åobbet** je -fold. -**Åobte** vt multiply five-fold. +**Åingerrt** cinquefoil, five-finger, *Potentilla reptans*. -**Åingret** a quinate. -**Åobet**, -**Åobbet** **Åers** pentameter. -**Åob**, -**Åoblig** a five-fold, quintuple. -**Åæret** a five-pronged; ben -be **Åoffel** the fingers. -**Åannet** a pentandrian. -**Åunnet** a pentagynian. **Åeminium** n the feminine gender cf. form; et - (pl -na & -ner) a feminine noun; et - af is the feminine of. **Åejn**Åant pentagon. -**Åantet** a pentagonal. -**Åoblet** je -fingret. -**Åort** pope-joan. -**Åæppet** a ♀ five-lobed. -**Åing** c -er knotted spurrey, *Spergella*; -er five children at a birth. **Åejmæl** c fumble-hemp. **Åejmmer** c -e five. -**Åegthvedre** 3 1/2 d. -**Ålands** legeme pentahedron. -**Åundig** a fannon, -**Åund** -**Åinger** c -e five-pounder. -**Åund**Å Note five-pound note. -**Åibbet** a five-ridged. -**Åibet** a pentahedral. -**Åawelss** a of five syllables. -**Åæmming** a for five voices cf. parts. -**Åal** the number five. -**Åalsplanter** pl dicotyledons. -**Åaudet** a five-toothed, quinque dentate. **Åæmre** c num fifth; bet - **Åub** the sixth commandment; - **Åosebog** Deuteronomy; for bet - fifthly, in the fifth place; (som) bet - **Åjul** til en **Åog**n one too many; **Åonqe**, **Åame** - King, Queen, three small ones; **Ånægt** - i **Åister** four clubs to the knave. **Åæmeteb** c fifth part, a fifth. **Åæmten** num fifteen. **Åæntende** the fifteenth. **Åæmrepart** je -bel. **Åæmt** fifty. **Åæmtiende** fiftieth. **Åæm**Åære, \***Åæring** copper coin worth 5 Åre or 1/2 d. **Åænder** c -e ♀, **Åænder**. -**Åæbe** skid, -**Åil** cuckold's neck. **Åæmre** af vt fend off. **Åæner** c -e Penlan. **Åænnel** c fenec, *Canis fenec*. +**Åæmner** pl fens. **Åænnil** c fennel, *Feniculum anethum*. -**Ålde** f.-oil. -**Åand** f.-water. **Åæpalads** n fairy-palace. **Åære**, **Åærer** pl vacation, holidays; (i en **Ået**) nonterm; (i **Åarlamet**Ås recess; **Åer** - every holidays; reje hjem i -rne go home for the holidays. -**Åesøg** holiday visit. -**Åag** holiday. -**Åæft** visitor during the holidays. -**Åæsting** study during vacation. -**Åæjse** vacation tour. **Åære** c -r ferule. **Åærn** a smart, clever (i, til af). **Åærn**Å (t) c -r pause, hold. **Åærmnt** n -er fer'ment. **Åærmbed** c cleverness. **Åærnambul** c brazil (wood). **Åærnst** c -fer varnish. -**Åal** ball for varnishing the copper-plate. -**Åære** vt varnish. -**Åæring** c varnishing. **ÅærrilÅistis** ferric chlorid. -**Åæst** ferric salt. **ÅærrilÅyan** ferrocyanogen. -**Åærbonat** ferrous carbonate (s. fi.) **Åært** a fresh, sweet; \* je ogf. **Årft** (nu, ube- bærret); **Åp** green, verdant; en - **Ås** a freshwater lake; + **Åsummer** unseasoned timber; gribe, an- holve **paa** - **Åerning** take, seize in the very act, red-handed. **Åærtte** vt je **Årftte**. **Åærtten** c -er peach. -**Ålunsk** p. flower; (i **Åar- toffel**) peach-blow. -**Åmandel** nectarine, *Perrica lavis*. -**Åære** peach-tree, *Amygdalus perrica*. **ÅærtlÅeb** c freshness, sweetness. -**Åing** je **Årft- ning**. -**Åand** fresh water. -**Åand**Å, fresh-water. **Åæd** n, **Åus** F flat. -**Åb** n F double flat. **Åæst** n a fairy palace, enchanted castle. **Åæst** c -er feast, festival, fête, celebration; **Åævæglige** og **Åævæglige** -er movable and im- movable feasts. -**Åæften** festive night. -**Åærram- geur** master of the ceremonies. -**Åag** festival -day, holiday. -**Åæftager** guest, -**Åæragt** festival



attire. -forekilling special performance. -glæbe festive joy. -græs holy-grass, *Hieraclole*.  
**Festl** [te] c -er festivity, entertainment. -tets-fal fe festival.  
**Festkantate** festival cantata. -fomité fête committee. **Festlig** a festive, festal, solemn; *adv* - smukt festively decorated. **Festligheb** c -er festivity. **Festligheide** of celebrate. **Festmalstid** feast, banquet, festive entertainment. -marfhal marshal. -middag festival dinner.  
**Feston** [fr.] c -er festoon.  
**Festouverture** festival overture. -plads place of festival. -program programme of the entertainment. -sal banqueting hall; Universitets - the University Festival Hall. -sang festal song. -staal principal toast, toast of the evening. -strift commemorative writing. -tale principal speech. -tag procession.  
**Fete're** of make much of, fête.  
**Fetichbyrtesen** c fetichism.  
**Fetting** n purlin-roof.  
**Fen** [fr.] c: han har saa meget i - he has so much each time he plays.  
**Fenba'l** a feu'dal.  
**Fenilleton** c -er «feuilleton», literary portion of a newspaper.  
**Feverden** c fairy-world, fairy-land.  
**Fia'tre** c -r cab.  
**Fias'fo** c failure, fiasco; *gste* - fall (egregiously, disastrously).  
**Fibel** c (Hestetgb.) vives pl.  
**Fiber** c, -bræt primer, hornbook.  
**Fiber** c -bre fibre. -ri' n c fibrina.  
**Fidru'** n (three-cornered) neckerchief.  
**Fidbel** fe Febel.  
**Fideltommis'** n -er entail, foffment in trust. -bænder foffees in trust. -fa'rif a of entail.  
**Fidel** a jolly.  
**Fidibus** c -er paper-match, spill, (candle-) lighter: pipe-light.  
**Fidfel** c -fer fibre.  
**Fidende** fl'ndtlig o. fl. fe Fjende.  
**Fid' n, pl** = contrivance, craft, finesse. \*-bame fashionable ef. stylish lady. \*-fe of dress, make smart. -fig a sly, crafty, cunning; \*smart, stylish. -flus c cunning dog.  
**Fig** c fe Frefigen. **Fig** vi box one's ears.  
**Figen** c pl = & -er fig. -blad fig-leaf. -bære fig-pear. -træ fig-tree.  
**Figur** c -er fig'ure, shape: (Sinetegning) diagram, figure; Bortræt i hel - full-length portrait, i halv - half-length portrait; (i Skrifstil) court-card, honour. **Figur'ffang** ornamented chant.  
**Figurant'**, -antia de c -er opera dancer, figurant'; fe Etaliff. -ere vt & i figuræ; - for (i Dans) set to; bet maæ - som it is posed as; -de Tal figurant numbers. -atis' n, -ering c, mus figurat'ion. -iffæt shoot for figuring. -læbe figured warp.  
**Figurlig** a figurative. **Figurpæsbning** goffering. **Fig imp** of fæd.  
**Figge** c -r fob.  
**Fiks** a fixed; F smart; - fobé fixed idea, monomania, crotchete; en Mand med -e fobet monomaniac, F crotcheteer; - og færbig quite ready, trim and tight, *oant* cut and dread; - Luft fixed air; P - eller nig either or. **Fiks** c (Gund) fe Epibé. **Fiksatis'** c, chem fixat'ion. **Fikse** op vt F dress up, make smart, (*amr*) fix (up).  
**Fikse'r** c -er puzzle. -billebe photographic puzzle. -bæger Tantalus' cup. -baæse puzzle-box. -glas anaclastic glas. -laas puzzle-lock.  
**Fis'sere** vt fix; stare at, look hard at; trick, dupe. -falskterer pl, F tricks, dodges. -fljerne fixed star.  
**Fittio'** n c -er fic'tion.  
**Fil** c -e file.

**Phlanthro'p** c -er phlan'thropist. -iff a phlan'throp'ic(al).  
**File** of file, *flg* polish; F - (fig) snatch, pilfer. -bærl vice-holder. -bug cut. -bugger file-cutter. -fls, -flsv, hand-vice. -maffine fling-machine. -smæltig lms.  
**Fille're** vt net. -t n net-work; c (Stet) undercut, fillet; (Bogb.) back-tool.  
**Fille're** n fling-board, -block.  
**Fil'fræs** fe Fiffelras.  
**Fil'harms** fiffel a philharmonic. -helle'ner philhell'enist.  
**Fil'lung**, -bugger fe Fille.  
**Filia'** c -er subordinate institution ef. establishment, branch (office). -bænt branch bank. -fel'sk branch society, affiliation.  
**Filigran'** n (arbejde) n filigree, filigrane. -glas fe Traab.  
**Filing** c filing.  
**Fil'ip** Philip.  
**Filipens'** c -er pimple; fuld af -er pimples.  
**Filippen'ferne** bibl the Philip'plans.  
**Filip'pifa** c philippic.  
**Filipp'ne** c -r philopene, filipeen.  
**Filipp'nerne** the Philip'pines.  
**Filist'ere** c -e (ogj. flg) Philistine, fls cit, snob, narrow-minded person. -agtig a narrow-minded, matter-of-fact. -agtigheb c, -i' n philistinism. -verbenen Philistia. **Filist'is** fe -agtig.  
**Fil'larbe** file-card. -fls, -flsv fe Fife.  
**Fil'fag** c -r rag, tatter. -flsv fag-end. -fænt c tatterdemalson. -gæmp worthless nag. -græjer useless traps. -flal paltry cf. nasty place. -flude paltry craft. **Fillet** a ragged.  
**Fil'ling** c filing.  
**Fil'log** c -er phil'logist. -i' c phil'logy. -iff a phillog'ic(al).  
**Fil'lof'** c -er phil'osopher. -ere vi phil'osophize. -i' c (mental) phil'osophy. -iff a phil'osoph'ic(al).  
**Fil'ffrue** hand-vice. -fmed fe -bugger. -flvæ'ner filings. -ffrag file-stroke. -flsv file dust.  
**Filt** c felt. **Filte** vt felt; - flg become matted, entangled.  
**Filt** n -e filter, strainer.  
**Filt'eri'** n F entanglement, bother. **Filtet** a & felted, tomentose. **Filtvælf'er pl** (Bap.) felted cylinders. **Filt'hat** felt-hat. -færn basin. -flæbe felt-cloth. -mager c -e felt-maker. -maffine hardener. -ning c feltling. -re vt entangle, mat.  
**Filtre't** n -er filtrate. - Filtre'rapparat, -maffine filtering machine. -papir filtering-paper. -plabe rose, strainer. -pøje filtering-bag, Hippocrates' sleeve. -flen filtering-stone.  
**Filtre're** vt filter, strain, percolate. **Filtre'ring** c filtration, percolation. **Filtrum** n filtering-substance.  
**Filt'faal** felt-sole. -(S)dag parting cloth. -fls felt-shoe. -tæppe felt-carpet; (Senge-) blanket. -nib wool for making felt.  
**Filu'r** c -er sly dog, wily rogue. -eri' n wile(s), trick(s), dodge(s).  
**Fimre** vi vibrate, quiver. -bevægeffe ciliary motion. -celle ciliary cell. -epitel ciliated epithellum. -haer pl (vibratile) cilia. -n c ciliary motion.  
**Fimse** P vi fizzle. -t P a stinking.  
**Fin** c -ner Fin, Finn, Finlander; \*Laplander.  
**Fin** a fine, delicate; den -e Berben the fashionable, polite world; society; -t Bøjen elegant address, genteel manners; en - Diplomat a subtle diplomatist; en - Gentybning a sly allusion, hint; en - Distinktion a nice distinction; -t Gulb pure gold; et -t Gaandtlæbe a smooth towel; et Bæpic mere first-rate paper; - flvæffe a quick ear; en

- Jagttager a shrewd observer; F en - Konbitor a knowing hand, a deep one.

**Fin**'le c - r finale.  
**Finan**'ser pl finances. **Finans**'aar fiscal ef. financial year, revenue-year. \*(og Tolb)depar'tement fe - ministerium. -**embuds**'mandt financier. -**tel**'a finan'cial. -**løn**'stet committee on ways and means. -**løn**'sen the budget; naar - er ved'taget when Supply is voted. -**mand** financier. -**minister** minister of finance, finance-minister; (i England) chancellor of the Exchequer. -**ministerium** ministry of finance, treasury. -**plan** financial scheme. -**politisk** financial policy. -**ub**'vælg se - lönité. -**viben**'staf science of finance, political economy. -**væsen** finance, financial concerns.

**Fin**'brænde of refine.  
**Finde**, **fanbt**, **fundet** of find; - hurtig **Fin**'tning meet a ready sale; - **Døen** meet one's death; - **Røbert** meet buyers; - **Lej**'tghed meet with an opportunity; - **Sted** take place; - **Til** til make time to; - **Ulf**'stning meet with encouragement; **berom** De - r for godt if you think proper, if you choose, see good; \* - **frem** fetch out, bring to light; - **igen** recover; - **in** find one's way in; - **pa** think of, hit upon, bethink one's self of; **han** **fanbt** **pa** at he took it into his head to; - **til** find one's way to; **fr** **libet** til does not mind much; - **tilbage**, **ub** find one's way back, out; - **ub** (ubfinde) make out; - **ub** of make out, unravel; **fan** **herren** - **ub** eller **ind** can make nothing of it; - **er** - **sig** i **put** up with, acquiesce in, submit to; **jeg** **fan** **it** - **mig** i I cannot away with; **han** **fanbt** **sig** **vel** **berve** (bet **befom** **ham** **vel**) it did him good; (bet **farede** **Regn**.) he found his account in it; - **er** **er** **ber** **fin**'des . . . there is, are . . . ; **Ordet** - **en** **nu** i **Jylland** the word remains (survives, is still to be found) in Jutland; **vi** **skal** **nok** - **s** we shall meet again; **den** **virkelige** **Beføftning** **fan** - **s** **ved** at the proper cost may be arrived at by. **Findegods** se **Hittegods**. **Finde**'lig a to be found.

**Fin**'deling c comminution.  
**Finde**'løn finder's fee. **Finde**'r c - e finder.  
**Fin**'de finding-place; habitat, station. **Fin**'ding c finding. **Fin**'dingsret finder's right. **Fin**'ding c - e erratic block.  
**Fin**'drubning c cupellation.  
**Fin**'er c - erer veneer. -**er**'s veneer-saw. -**ere** of veneer. -**erer** c - e inlayer. -**ering** c veneering.

**Fin**'es'fe c subtlety; (pl - r) nicety.  
**Fin**'fl c rorqual, *Balenoptera*.  
**Fin**'fælde c delicacy.  
**Fin**'geling c J. gudgeon, pintle.  
**Fin**'ger c - gre finger; **håse** **lange** - gre be light-fingered; **vil** **it** **røse** **en** - for at will not lift a finger to; **gib** **ham** **en** - og **han** **tager** **håse** **haanden** give him an inch and he will take an ell; **pege** - gre ad point at; - **ne** at **hæbet** hands off! paws off! **lille** - **rene** **efter**, **gøse** **lange** - **re** **efter** whistle for; **hans** - gre **fløse** **efter** at he is dying to; **faa** - e i lay hands on; **håse** **en** - i **Suppen**, **med** i **Spillet** have a finger in the pie, in it; **se** **igen** **en** - gre **med** **connive** at, wink at; **Seen** **igen** **en** - gre **med** **condonation** of; **it** **lægge** - **rene** **imellem** **handle** (one, something) without mittens, not spare one; **snør** **ham** **om** **sin** **lille** - turns him round her little finger; **faa** **øbet** - gre **get** a rap on the knuckles; **tælle** **pa** - **e** **en** count on the fingers; **han** **ved** **bet** **pa** **fin** - gre he has it at his fingers' ends, he is letter-perfect in it; **se** **en** **pa** - **e** watch one closely, have an eye upon one; **hår** **at** **Fin** **pa** **høer** - has all his eyes about him; **flaa** **en** **pa** - gre rap one on the knuckles. -**af**'s finger-grass, *Digitaria*. -**bred** a of a finger's

breadth. -(**S**)**bred** c finger's breadth, digit. -**bøl** n, -**bølle** c thimble; **fo** - **fox**-love, *Digitaria purpurea*. -**belt** a & digitate, finger-parted.

**Fin**'ger'e of feign.  
**Fin**'ger'ende finger's end, finger tip. -**ere** **et** F se **Fin**'ger. -**formig** a digitate. -**fin**'t, -**færdig** a dexterous. -**færdig**'hed dexterity, *mus* skill of execution. -**hånd**'fle (fingered) glove. -**hætte**, -**hætte** finger-stall. -**hæmpe** thumb-cleat. -**hise** itching fingers, -**lys** blown kiss. -**leb** finger joint. -**ledden** pl phalangeal bones, phalanges. -**nem** a handy. -**nem**'hed handiness. -**peg** hint. -**ring** finger ring. -**spids** se **en**de. -**spog** finger language, dactylogy, manual alphabet. -**styrke** strength of fingers. -**stærk** a strong-fingered. -**svamp**, -**spø** clavaria. -**stærning** (paa **Piano**) fingering. -**stærte** of finger. -**tegn** sign with the finger. \* -**top**, -**top** se **en**de. -**tyk** a thick as a finger. \* -**vaatt**, -**vante** wollen glove. -**veffer** pl finger exercises. **Fin**'gret of finger. **Fin**'gret a digitate.

**Fin**'hæftet a chopped small. -**hed** c fineness, delicacy. -**hædet** a bare - have a delicate skin. **Fin**'hval c finback, finner, rorqual. **Fin**'jærb c fine mould, -**lam** small-tooth comb. **Fin**'le c - r finch, *Fringilla*. -**høg** sparrow-hawk. **Fin**'let, F - **lofum** c bad brandy. **Fin**'net n J. netting. - **Fin**'net's'kæber hammock-cloths. -**lister** quarter-rails. -**ræfte** topgallant-rail. -**stætte** hammock-stanchions.

**Fin**'ter pl minced liver and lights.  
**Fin**'terbidder c braggadocio.  
**Fin**'tjærning c Lapp woman.  
**Fin**'torret a fine-grained. -**træst** a finely rippled ef. ruffled.  
**Fin**'land Finland. -**land**'st a Finland. -**lap** 'Laplander, Lapp, †Finlander. †**lapper** wooden utensils made in Finland. †**lapper**-**stude** Finland bark. -**lander** c - e Finlander. -**mar**'ten a Finmark. -**mar**'tefjæl' se **Bo**. \* -**nut**, -**mand** fur-cloak with the fur turned out. **Fin**'ne c - r Finlander.

**Fin**'ne, **Fin**'n c - r (i **Ungt**) pimple.  
**Fin**'ne c - r fin. -**hval** se **Fin**'hval. -**straa**'le fin - ray. **Fin**'net a fin. **Fin**'net c - e pinnate, pinnated.  
**Fin**'net a (i **Ungt**) pimpled.  
**Fin**'n (a Finnish; s (the Finnish language); **ben** - **ste** **Bugt** the Gulf of Finland. **fin**'s Laplander's moccasins, \* -**flæg** mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*.  
**Fin**'stjerne adjusting screw. -**læd**'ter cabinet-maker. -**spunden** a fine-spun.  
**Fin**'stere pl J. stern-windows.  
**Fin**'støbt a finely powdered. -**tænd**'et a fine-toothed.  
**Fin**'tbugget a finely moulded. -**ban**'net a refined.

**Fin**'te c - r (i **Hægt**) feint; (i **Sift**) trick, fetch; (i **Stof**) wipe, sneer, skit; **give** **en** - r sneer at. **Fin**'te of sneer at.  
**Fin**'tformet a finely moulded ef. chiselled.  
**Fin**'te a sensitive. -**mær**'te a sensitive.  
**Fin**'ts Konto - pro forma account sales.

**Fin**'vædet a fine-woolled. -**væll** washing of fine clothes.

**Fin**'v f = **Stof**; **labe** - **en** **føge** F drive dull care away.

**Fin**'le c - r ph'al.  
**Fin**'n'græs si'orin-grass, *Agrostis stolonifera*.  
**Fin**'c - **per** tip. -**flæg** chintz, (i **stær**, **pa** **hagen**) goatse.  
**Fin**'raert a J. four-oared. -**aarig** a four years (old); (som **gentager** **sig** **hvert** **åde** **eller** **baeret** i 4 **Åar**) quadrennial. \* -**aarig** c - **er** four years old (horse). -**ben** lizard, *Lacerta*. -**ben**'et a four-legged. \* -**blad** herb-paris, one-berry, true-love, *Paris quarifolia*. -**blad**'et a four-leaved, tetra-

phyllous, (krone) tetrapetalous, (Bøget) tetrapetalous; (Strue) four-bladed. -belle of quarter. -belling quartering. -belle a quartered. -bobbelst a quadruple, fourfold. -boble et multiply fourfold.

**Fjre** et **J**, ease off, lower, veer, veer away; **fj** (for) yield, give way, give up (to); - af cast off; **fit** neb! lower again! **fit** taft! lower cheerly; **fit** laa **imaat**! lower handsomely! - **paa** Rand lower on the cap; - **Antret** for **Kranen** cock-bill the anchor.

**Fjre** num four; en - (i Kortspil) a four; **paa** alle - on all fours; **løre** med - drive in a coach and four, (om Kuffen) drive four in hand; **flære** i - Dels quarter. -**aarig**, -**aars** four years (old). -**belt** (o. fl.) **je** **fjre**; - **Takt** quadruple time. -**feld** **je** **fjrbobbel**. -**gangshave** four-way cook. -**knaps** **håndter** four-button gloves. -**mands** (Xbist) four-handed (whist). -**mandstempel** four-handed rammer.

**Fjren** c easing etc.

**Fjrefjgfejstienbedels** Robe semi-demisemi-quarter. -**ogfejstienbedels** Bause semi-demisemi-quarter rest. -**robaaret** **Etis** quadrirame. - **fjrfjbet** **je** -**føddet**; - **Veris** tetrameter, verse of four feet. -**feld** **je** -**bobbelst**. -**frøet** a tetraspermous. -**føddet** a fourfooted; et - **Dyr** a quadruped. -**grenet** a four-branched. -**hannet** a tetrarous. -**hjulst** a four-wheeled. -**hovedet** a four-headed. -**hugget** a square. -**hunnst** a tetragynous, tetragynian. -**hændet** a quadrumanous, four-handed. -**hændig** a **je** -**hændet**; **mus** for four hands; - **adv** **spille** - play duets. -**højene** the corpora quadrigemina. -**kant** square, quadrangle, four-sided figure; **ti** **fjod** i - ten feet square. -**kant** **adv** **J**, square; **brase** en **Kaa** - square a yard. -**kantet** a square, quadrangular. -**kantil** square file. -**kantjern** square-iron. -**klang** chord of the seventh. -**løver** four-leaved clover; **fj** quartlet. **Fjrling** a pearlwort, **Nagina**. **Fjrlinger** pl four (children) at a birth. **Fjrløbet** a **je** -**traabet**.

**Firma** n - er firm.

**Firment** n fir'rament.

**Firman** n firman.

**Fjirne** vi, prov **je** **Bimle**.

**Fjrt** \***menning** o - er third cousin. -**mægtig** **J** a tetradynamous; **chem** **je** -**værbig**. -**plans**-**legeme** tetrahedron. -**pundig** a of 4 pounds weight; en - **Kanon** (fjrepunder) a four-pounder. -**rebet** a four-reefed. -**s** **F** **je** -**finbåstpe**. -(e)**fjbet** a four-sided, quadrilateral. -**fundstyve** num eighty, fourscore. -**fundstyvende** eightieth. -**fundstyveaarig** a of eighty years; en - **Olbing** an octogenarian. -**flaaren** a (om **Zømmer**) square; **fj** square-built, squarely built, thick-set. -**flaarene** **hed** c squareness (of build). -**flast**(et) a twilled. -**stat** four-handed chess. -**stjilling** silver coin of 4 „Stilling“. -**stivet** a (Stot) four-fold. -**støt** (om **Dyr**) shod on each foot. -**støet** **je** -**traabet**. -**spaltet** a in four columns. -**spand** team of four horses; **løre** med - drive four-in-hand. -**spring**: i - at a gallop, at full speed. -**spænd** **je** -**span**. -**spændt** a drawn by four horses; - **fløret** coach and four. -**stave**(fjærbord) word of four syllables, tetrasyllable. -**stemmig** a four-part. -**støet** **je** -**løbet**. -**strængt** a four-stringed. -**strægt** C, C with four strokes. -**støet** a having four seats, seats for four, four-seated. -**taet** a four-toed. -**tal** number four. -**tom**(mer) **s** a four-inch. -**traabet** a of four threads. -**vinget** a four-winged, tetrapterous. -**vinfløt** a quadrangular. -**værbig** a, **chem** tetrametric. -**værting** o - er four-oared boat, four-oar. -**sje** **anableps**.

**Fis** n **mus** F sharp. -**is** n F double-sharp.

== **Fis** c fizzle. -**e** **vi** fizzle, fizz, foist.

**Fjitet** tra n fustic.

**Fjift** c - e. **pl** =, fish (ogflaa i Kort); **J** (i Dæf etc.) partner; **sp** pie; -**ene** **ast** pieces; **jaa** **friff** **lom** en - as sound as a roach cf. trout; \***en** **ful** - a sly dog; **tage** - en play at cat's cradles; \***tage** for **gob** - **F** put up with, be satisfied with, be put off with; **høerten** **fjngl** **etter** - neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring). -**agtig** **je** **fjfte**.

**Fjifta** l c - er prosecutor for the crown; (i Eng-land) Attorney General. **Fjifta** l a **fisc**al.

**Fjifte** of fish; angle; (Leg) play at ducks and drakes; - (etter) **Kortst**, **Åbortter** **op**, fish for cod, perch; - i **røst** **Bande** fish in troubled waters; **J** - et **Anter** **op** fish an anchor; - **etter** et **Å**, sweep, drag for an a.; - **nt** (tomme **ullat** of **nt**) foul; - **Sejlet** **ind**, - **lammen** **paa** **Sejlet** **trice** up the bunt of the sail. **Fjifte** n fishing, fishery.

**Fjiftelaffald** offal of fish. -**fflag** fish water. -**agn** bait. -**agtig** a fishy; fish-like, ichthyoid.

-**and** (stor) goosander, **Mergus merganser**, (lille) redbreasted merganser, **Mergus serrator**, (**hvib**) smew, white nun, **Mergus albellus**. -**art** species of fish. -**avl** fish-culture, pisciculture. -**avler** pisciculturist. -**ben** fishbone; (tilberedt **Åvalbarbe**) whalebone; **hvib** - **cattle**-bone. -**benstørt** hoop-petticoat, farthingale. -**bestrielse** ichthyology. \***bjærg** fish-mountain, enormous shoal of fish. -**bjærg** fish-louse, **Æga**. -**blære** fish-bladder.

-**bløder** preparer of stockfish. -**bolle** fish-ball.

-**bouillon** fish-stock. \***brugge** fish quay. -**bug** fish-pudding. -**bugtinnis** belly-rail. -**bæg** fish-day; fishing-day. -**ban** fish-pond. -**basit** fish-davit. -**bræt** draught of f. -**fab** fish-dish.

-**fangst** fishing, fishery. -**fars** minced fish. -**fæe** fishing fly. -**fritabeller** fried fish-balls cf. cakes.

-**gaarb** wear. -**garn** fishing-net. \***grejer** pl fishing-gear. -**grund** fishing-ground. -**guano** fish-guano. -**gulle** gill. -**gødding** **je** -**affald**. -**hal** fishmonger's shop. -**hale** fish-tail. -**halebrænder** fish-tail burner. -**hambler** fishmonger. -**hamb-**

-**lerste** fishmongeress. -**hejre** grey heron, **Ardea cinerea**. \***hjelb** fish-flake. -**høv** landing-net.

-**hvd** (Sjgd.) ichthyosis. -**hus** fishmonger's shop. -**igle** fish-leech, **Piscicola**. -**jagt** fishing smack.

\***jou** **je** -**arn**. -**lager** **je** -**fritabeller**. -**kebel** fish-kettle. -**kiste** cauf. -**kræbe** fisherman's wooden grapnel. -**krøg** fish(ing)-hook. -**kuften** the piscatorial art. -**kurv** fish-basket, creel. -**kuise** well-boat. -**kyngig** c ichthyologist. -**leg** spawn.

-**lim** isinglass. -**lob** share of a take of fish. -**lugt** fishy smell, s. of fish. -**maage**, -**masse** common gull, **Larus canus**. -**maaned** September.

-**mad** fish diet. -**madning** bait. -**mel** powdered fish. -**mester** superintendent of a fishery. -**møst**, -**møste** malt. -**odder** otter, **Lutra**. -**ørst** **je** -**bam**.

-**pattebyr** pl aquatic mammalia. -**penfel** stich-pencil. -**plads** fishing-ground. -**postej** fish-patty.

**Fjifter** c - e fisherman; angler; so **je** **Fjiftetøfel**.

-**band** fishing-boat, (mindre, flabbundet) coble. -**brøng** fisher-boy.

**Fjiftelredfjæs** fishing-tackle. -**ret**, -**rettighed** right, privilege of fishing.

**Fjiftel**(fartø) fishing-vessel cf. -craft. -**flaade** fleet of fishing-vessels. -**fyr** fishing light. -**garn** fishing net. -**gut** fisher-boy. -**hus** (Fjifters **h**) fisher's house cf. hut; (**h**) **hjør** **der** (**alges** **fjift**) fish-house.

**Fjiftet** n fishing, fishery; angling. -**bedrift** fishing trade. **Fjiftetig** a abounding in fish.

**Fjiftet** **udstilling** Fisheries Exhibition.

**Fjiftet**(fjone (Fjifters **f**)) fisher's wife; (**f**), **der** (**ælger** **litt**) fish-woman. -**kuise** **je** **fjifte**. -**taalling** (Støbord) fish-wife, fish-fag. -**teje** fishing-village cf. hamlet. -**lugger** fishing lugger. -**mand** **je** **fjifter**.

**Fjiftet** **je** **Rogn**.

**Æiffer**: pige fisherman's daughter. -ring papal seal. -flæbe fishing vessel, dogger. -flæffe fishing-smack. -flif sheet-bend. -flæver fisherman's boots. -fæm son of a fisherman.

**Æiffer**: rufe je Rufe. -fæfslab fishing-company. -fæ fish-slice, fish-trowel. -flæffer cupriferous slate. -flæfud fish skin. -flæfel scale of a fish. -flæer fishing-bank. -flæer, -flæer fishing-line. -flæbe je flæ. -flæffe je mab. -flæpør, -flæpør caudal fin, tail. -flæng angling-rod. -flæfion fishing station. -flæf fishing-place. -flæf je flæffer. -flæm, -flæme, -flæmmel shoal of fish. -flæffe J. coaming (of a mast-coat). -flæppe fish-soup. -flæffe fish-tackle. -flægn fishing-ticket et. -flæmmit. -flæme je Zenc. -flæ fishing season. -flænde fish-tithes. \*flætte common sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -flætræbe fish-torpedo. -flætræ fish-market. -flætran cod-liver oil, fish-oil. -flætræppe fish-ladder. -flætræppe sole, *Solea*. -flætur fishing expedition; fishing excursion. -flætu black-fisher. -flætvært black-fishing. -flætvæbe fish barrel. -flætvæfning fish-hatching. -flætvæb fishing-water. -flætværer fish. -flætvæb je flæb. \*flævæ fishing station. -flævæfel wood-shock, pekan, *Martes canadensis*. -flævæfel fry, young fish. -flævæbe a piscivorous. -flævæber ichthyophagist. -flævægie ichthyosaurus. -flævæje fæld-spær adular. -flævæ osprey, bald eagle, *Pandion haliaetus*.

**Æifflæ** c. f. sc.  
**Æiffe** je P backbite. -flæ c backbiting. -flæri a scandal. -flæ c e, P **Æiffæfæfud** scandal-monger.  
**Æiffæf** c flæ fistula. -flægtig a fistulous. -flæit syringotomy. -flæmfæf fistulous ulcer.

**Æiffæfæfæmme** c falsetto. -flævæ falsetto tone.  
**Æiffæfæfæ** je flæ flæfæto.

**Æiffæntæ** c r fool, silly person. **Æiffæntæ** vî behave like a fool. -flægtig a foolish, silly. -flæri a foolery, tomfoolery, foolish behaviour. -flæmfæ nonsense, stuff. -flæ, -flævæ je flægtig. **Æiffæntæfæb** c foolishness. **Æiffæntæfæfæ** foolish manners.  
**Æiffæf** a foolery, nonsense; P **flæ** er - flæb flæm (flæftræb) he is poorly, (flævæ) he is poorly off. **Æiffæ** vî trifle, toy.

**Æiffæ** n, pl =, step, (Æpør) foot-print.  
**Æiffæfæ** [æ] c bræ feather, plume; (Æiffæfæfuff) plumage; (flævæ flævæ, flævæ flævæ) spring; (flævæf) tongue; -bræ flæ (flægt) plumage; flævæ flævæm ub af - flævæ turned out; flævæ - flævæ et af flæ. over over-wind the watch. -flægtig a featherly. -flævæfæber feather-maker. -flævæfæfævæ, -flævæfæfævæ plumage.

**flævæ** a soft as a feather, downy. -flævæfæ shuttle-cock; flævæ - flævæ play at battledoor and shuttle-cock. -flævæfæ holdfast. -flævæfæ tuft of feathers, plumage; willow-leaved dropwort, *Spirea salicifolia*. -flævæfæ a penniform. -flævæfæ plumage. -flævæ feather-bed. -flævæfæ spring-flie. -flævæfæ a pinnaufid. -flævæfæ stuffing for feather-beds. -flævæfævæ je -flævæ. -flævæfæ spring-trigger. -flævæfæ flævæ feather-dress, wings; *Æer* allerton. -flævæfæ flævæ feather-trade. -flævæfæ dealer in feathers, plumaasser. -flævæfæ hat with feathers. -flævæfæ flævæ plumed cap et. bonnet. -flævæfæ (i flæ) barrel. -flævæfæfæ stone-alum. -flævæfæfæ tongue-plane. -flævæfæfæ a feathered; flævæ - flævæfæfæ braccate. -flævæfæfæ feather-brush. -flævæfæfæ elastic. -flævæfæ collar of feathers, hackle. -flævæfæfæ, -flævæfæ poultry. -flævæfæfæ poultry-breeding. -flævæfæfæ spring-lock. -flævæfæfæ a sinuate. -flævæfæfæ a feathery, light as a feather. -flævæfæfæ a featherless, callow. -flævæfæfæ spring-mattress. -flævæfæfæ pterophorus. -flævæfæfæ (common) pink. *Dianthus plumarius*. -flævæfæfæ spring-divider. -flævæfæfæfæ feather-furs. -flævæfæfæ quill(pen), Dutch pen. -flævæfæfæfæ sertularia. -flævæfæfæ feather-bag. -flævæfæfæfæ brilliancy of plumage. -flævæfæfæ feather-bed. -flævæfæfæfæ moult. -flævæfæfæfæ cirrhus. -flævæfæfæfæ spring-steel. -flævæfæfæfæ side-spring boots, elastic boots, congress-boots. -flævæfæfæfæ moult.

-flævæfæfæ corn-tongs. -flævæfæfæ tuft of feathers, crest. -flævæfæfæ feather fan. -flævæfæfæ wild fowl. -flævæfæfæ feather-broom, duster; je -flævæfæfæ flævæ spring-cart. -flævæfæfæ spring-steel-yard. -flævæfæfæ (flægt) pillows. -flævæfæfæ of feather; vî - flæ. - flævæ flævæfæfæ spring et. elastic, bend; -flævæfæfæ get feathers. -flævæfæfæ an elastic, springy.

**Æiffæbe**, + & \* **Æiffæbe** c -r enemy, foe; være en - af be an enemy to; flæbe et. flæffe flæ -r make enemies; gære en flæ flæ - make an enemy of one. -flævæfæ the blood of enemies. -flævæfæ the gift of an enemy. -flævæfæ flæbe i - fall into the hands of an enemy. -flævæfæ hostile army. -flævæfæ a hostile country. -flævæfæ flævæfæ. **Æiffæfæfæ** a inimical. **Æiffæfæfæ** n enmity; iære i - flævæ live at enmity with. **Æiffæfæfæ** a hostile; (flævæfæfæ) inimical; be - flævæfæ the enemy's ships. **Æiffæfæfæfæ** c -er hostility; oflære flævæ - flævæ cease hostilities.

**Æiffæ**, je flæber.  
**Æiffæ** [æ] num fourth; bet - flævæ the fifth commandment; - flævæfæ Numbers; for bet - in the fourth place, fourthly. -flævæfæ fourth part, fourth, quarter; -flævæfæ flævæ crotchet, quarter-note; -flævæfæ flævæ crotchet rest; flæ - flævæfæ three crotchets time. -flævæfæ the fourth (man); være - flævæ make a fourth. -flævæfæ je -flæ.

**Æiffæfæ** [æ] c -er quarter; \*(Norwegian) quarter-mile; en - flævæ a firkin of butter. -flævæfæ quarter of a year, three months; flæm - flævæfæ fifteen months. -flævæfæ quarterly; *adv* quarterly, every three months. -flævæfæ half a peck. -flævæfæ (Dan. et. Norw.) quarter-mile. -flævæfæfæ tetrarch. -flævæfæfæ quarter of a pound. -flævæfæ je -flæ.

**Æiffæfæ** v. flæ. je flæber.  
**Æiffæfæ** a (flæf) off (horse).

**Æiffæ** a far, far-off, distant, remote; i bet - er in the distance; bet er en - flævæfæ for at it is remotely possible that; iflæ - flævæfæ om not the remotest idea of; iflæ i - flævæfæ not in the least; iflæ - flævæfæ flævæ not the shadow of a reason. **Æiffæ** vî et & r (- flæ) remove, retire, withdraw. -flævæfæ a distance. -flævæfæ c removal, withdrawal. -flævæfæ c remoteness, distance. -flævæfæ prospect. -flævæfæ a far-sighted. **Æiffæfæ** *adv* far, far off, remotely, distantly. **Æiffæfæ** *adv* flævæ, -flævæfæ a distant.

**Æiffæfæfæ** v. flæ. je flæber.

**Æiffæ** c -e fart. -flævæfæ fart, break wind.  
**Æiffæfæ** a spell-bound, laid under a spell.

**flævæ** [aa] a dolt, booby. -flævæfæ a doltish.

**flævæ** vî F behave like an idiot. \***flævæ** a nonsense. **flævæfæ** a idiotic(al), silly, sottish. **flævæfæfæ** c imbecility. **flævæfæ** n fool.

**flævæ** a stylish, smart; - flæ: flætte - flævæ make smart.

**flævæ** *indec*: i - last year; i - flævæfæ last autumn.  
**flævæ** c -e bay, frith, fjord, estuary, inlet.

-flævæfæ frith navigation. \*flævæfæ fony of the sea-side breed. -flævæfæ lee on the frith. -flævæfæfæ mouth of a frith, estuary. -flævæfæ (common) seal, *Phoca vitulina*.

**flævæ** *rigammæl* a a year old, (om flævæ) yearling. -flævæfæ yearling calf.

**flævæ** *riæn* fourteen; om - flævæ in a fortnight. -flævæfæ, -flævæfæ a fourteen years old. -flævæfæ a fortnightly. -flævæfæfæ flævæfæ fortnightly. -flævæfæ fourteen. -flævæfæfæ fourteenth.

**flævæ** vî drivell, **flævæfæ** a silly, drivelling; **flævæfæfæ** c silliness.

**flævæ** c -e & -flæ (thin) board.

**flævæ** n -e mountain, hill; (om flævæ) mountain; flævæfæ a mountain. -flævæfæ mountain-ridge. -flævæfæ m. pasture. -flævæfæfæ Alpine climber. -flævæfæfæ flævæfæ mountaineer, highlander. -flævæfæfæ (inhabited) mountain district. -flævæfæfæfæ ero-





-collar; - af et Løstiede corner of a handkerchief.  
 -frave false-collar, gills; (Plante) candy-tuft,  
 Iberia.

**Flitre** c-r young bream.  
 \***Flitre** of F laugh, grin.  
**Flis** c-er splinter, splinters pl.  
**Flise** c-r flag (-stone); (i Glas osv.) flaw; se  
 Flis; belegge meb-r flag. **Flise** of & i splinter.  
 -belagt a flagged. -bretægning flagway. -gulv  
 floor of flagstones, flagging. -lægg vt flag.  
 -rætte flagging, footpath. -sten flagstone; kerb  
 stone. -t a splintery.

**Flisbue** c cross-bow, boy's bow. -tølse stock  
 (of a cross-bow). -pil arrow.

**Flitte** c-r fleam.  
**Flitter** c tinsel. -als melic-grass, *Melica*.  
 +byder pl sham virtues. -gulv leaf-brass. -frams,  
 -kæds, -tant tinsel. -tib false wit.

**Flittig** a diligent; studious; industrious, sedu-  
 lous; - Besøger frequent visitor; - adv diligently  
 etc.; flubere - study hard. -heb c se Flid.

**Fløb** n se Flaab.

**Fløb** c (mobl. Ebbe) flood-tide, flood; (Banbst.)  
 inundation; bet bar -(tib) the tide was in.  
**Fløb** c-er river; beb en - on a river. -anfer  
 flood-anchor. -arm branch (of a river). -baad  
 river-boat. -bad river-bath, bathing in a river.  
 -bred river-bank, river-side. -bøgt winding of  
 a r. -bæcken basin (of a r.). -bølge tide wave.  
 -damper, -dampris river-steamer. -delta river  
 delta. -dige dike, embankment of a r. **Fløbjø**  
 vi J, flow; naar vil bet - i Dag? what time will  
 the tide flow to-day. -fært r.-navigation. -færtej  
 river-craft. -flis river-fish. -fyr tidal light.

**Fløbjagte** se Flaab.

**Fløbjøbet** river-basin. -gub river-god. -gub-  
 inde r.-goddess. -hest river-horse, hippo-  
 tamus.

**Fløbjøst** se Flaab.

**Fløb** b)strøel eddy, vortex. -ifber mink, *Vison*  
*lutreola*. -inspektør inspector of a river. -freds  
 crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*. -lampret river-lam-  
 prey, *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. -leje river-bed.  
 -løbs r. -Pilot. -Løb river-course. -(e)maal high-  
 water wark. -maaler tide-gauge. -munning  
 mouth of a river. -mærke high-water mark.  
 -nægenjen se lampret. -nymfe water-nymph.  
 -perlemusling fresh-water mussel, *Unio*. -polit  
 river police. -rende channel of a r. -rig a  
 abounding in rivers, well-rievered. -sønb river  
 -sand. -sejlad's river-navigation. -sejg se -leje.  
 -signal high water signal. -stiftspætte marsh  
 tortoise; *Trionyx*. -svin wart-hog, *Potamochoerus*;  
 se Røpvar. -system river system. -tib flood  
 -tide. -till miller's thumb, *Cottus gobio*. -vand  
 river-water. -vej passage by a river. -ørn osprey,  
*Pandion haliaetus*.

**Flot** c-ter (om Uib) flock.

**Flot** c-ter flock; (Jugle) flight, wisp, (p. Jor-  
 den) pack, (Bagter) bevy, (f. Uts. Høghens)  
 covey; (Stare) swarm, troop, party; i - og følge  
 in company.

\***Fløse** c-r tangle, snarl; - vt tangle, snarl;  
 -s tangle, get tangled. -t a tangled.

**Flotte** c se Flot 1.

**Flotte** of gather, collect; - sig or, -tes ud  
 flock, crowd, throng; Juglene have begyndt at -  
 sig to pack. -tal: i - in crowds, flocks. \*træk  
 se Fløjdbrøstet. -tis adv in flocks.

**Flotrøst** n acarant of red flock.

\***Fløts**, **Fløst** [o] c romp. -e vt romp.

**Fløts** fløss (flock-, flock-) silk. -tæpeter  
 flock-paper hangings. -tib flock-wood.

**Fløm** (\*) c-mer water-meadow, swamp;  
 waterflood, inundation, freshet, overflow. -me  
 vt be flooded, swollen.

**Flomme** c-r leaf, inside fat, prov head. -flb  
 matie.

**Flømtid** c season of freshets.

**Flønel'** n flæn'nel. -s flannel.

**Flør** n crape, gauze; (Bæn.) pile.

**Flør** c bloom, flowering, blossom; *flø* flourish-  
 ing state, prosperity, success; flaa i - bloom, be  
 in full blow. **Fløra** c & flora.

\***Fløre** c J tier.

**Flørence** n (Lai) Florence taffeta.

**Flørens** n Florence. -t'ner c -e Flor'entine.

-t'nerfløst Florentine receiver, Florence-flask.

-t'neru'be c-r Florentine. -t'nerfløst round lake.

**Fløre** vt flower; *flø* flourish.

**Fløret'** c-ter foll.

**Fløret'**baand gauze-ribbon. -fløst floss-silk.

**Fløret'**fløst se -vinger.

\***Fløring** se Fløre.

**Flørmønden** n fine flour.

**Flørmønden** a draped with crape.

**Flørs**baand n gauze-ribbon; (til Sørg) crape

 -band. -hat gauze. (crape-) bonnet. **Flørsfløst**
 fine sieve. **Flørsfløst** gauze-cap. -fløst gauze-
 (crape-)veil. **Flørbølge** lace-ving fly, *Hæme-*
*robina*. **Flørbøvet** gauze-weaver.
 \***Fløst** n (i Søaret) dandriff.
**Fløst** n -ter, (Lai, Lu) shag; (Løb-

fløste Traadens) fraying. -hat plush hat.

**Fløstet** c-ter mere phrase, set phrase.
**Fløstet** of shag; vt frag, fuzz.
**Fløst** a J afloat; (Bæn.) loose; *flø* free, free

and easy, cavalier; jaunty, dashing, smart,

rakish, fast; - Raahandt off-hand assertion; -

adv J afloat; cavalierly etc., fast, extravagantly;

gære et Fløst - set a ship afloat; leve - live

luxuriously; bringe - vt set afloat. -heb c non-

chalance, jauntness, extravagance. -høst a

 float. **Fløtte** vt meb, se Øbste; - vt sig spread

one's self; - sig meb sport.

**Fløttid** c-r flotilla.
**Fløttar** c-er float.
**Fløb** a flat, vapid, insipid; mere dull, flat;

den e Tib the dull, silly cf. slack season; - Fløb

light wind; - Bittigheb bad joke; gære - em-

barras; bite - be ashamed, feel sheepish; en -

Berion a silly, insipid person; se - ub look

sheepish, blank, small, foolish, sold; jeg er

 ganste - I feel quite faint. **Fløst** vt: Sinden

-be (af) the wind fell light; - + vt sig beb at be

ashamed to. -heb c flatness, vapidness, insipid-

ity; dullness; faintness, faintishness. -ter pl F

impertinencies.

 \***Fløst** se Fløts.
 \***Flø** c-er half-tide rock; bait. **Fløm** vt bait

(the ground).

**Fløm** c-r fly; se Spanflue; flaa to-r meb et  
 smæt kill two birds with one stone, two flies  
 with one flap; have - i Fløbet have a bee in  
 one's bonnet, have one's head full of wasps;  
 lætte en -r i Fløbet turn one's head; bste som  
 -r died like flies. \*aet limacina arctica. -ben  
 fly's leg. -blømt fly orchis, *Orchis bifolia*.

-bæffen se -net. -fanger & fly-trap, *Dionaea*  
*muscipula*; se -fnapper. -fløst fly-fisher. -fløst  
 fly-fishing. -gift fly-poison. -fløst -fetter fly  
 -catcher, butterfly-net. -fløst fly-flap. -mægt  
 c-e fly-tier. -net fly-net. -papir poisoned paper  
 for flies, fly-paper. -plaster blister, (langsomt  
 trefrende) blistering plaster. -fløst meat-safe,  
 meat-screen. -fløst fly-specks. -fløst fly-flap:  
 se -fanger &. -fløst fly-catcher, *Muscivora*.

-fløst se -fløst. -fløst fly-blow; belagt meb -

fordæret (om Flødbiler) fly-blown. -fløst me-

tallic arsenic. -fløst fly-mushroom, toad-stool,

*Agaricus muscarius*. -fløst quassia. -fløst fly-lan,

fly-flap, fly-whisk.





chine of pork. -**flde** side of bacon. -**flnfe** ham, gammon. -**flæg** roast-pork. -**flrimmel** slip of bacon. -**fluppe** pork-soup. -**flær**, (\*-flær) bacon-rind.

\***flis** vi *ic flöbe*.  
**flöb** imp of flöbe.  
**flöbe** vt float (timber down a river).  
**flöbe** c cream; *flötte* - cream; *jom en* - as easy as kiss hand; *flomme* - n af (*ogaa flö*) cream off; - *vi ic flöbe*. -**affættning** creaming, rising of cream. -**bønde** milk-man. -**is** ice-cream. -**lage** cream-cake. -**lanbe** cream-jug, -ewer. -**løser** cream-cooler. -**lap** ic *flage*. -**mæster** cream-meter. \***mugge**, \***næbbe** ic *lanbe*. -**øft** cream cheese, Bath c., rush c. -**potte** c. -**pot**. -**pubbing** clouted cream, clotted cream.

\***flöber** c -e (*amr*) river-driver.  
**flöbe**/sauce bechamel. -**flre** cream-ladle. -**flind** skin of boiled cream. -**flum** whipped cream, whip. -**flæg** milk-sop. -**flægget** a beardless, effeminate. -**tærte** cream-tart. -**udfliller** cream-separator. -**udflilling** separation of cream.

\***flis** bning c floating, flotage. **flöbning** buej flotage way.  
**flög** a, *prov* fledged.  
**flög** c (+ n) -e (*Bind*) vane; (af *flaube*, *flær*, *Bugning*) wing; (af *florb*, *flær* osv.) leaf; (ved *flro*) water-wing. -**abstønt** aid-de-camp. -**bør** folding table. -**bugning** building with several wings. -**bør** folding door, double-leaved door.  
**flög** fløjet imp & part of flöbe.  
**flöjen** b c  $\downarrow$ , jib-topsail.  
**flöjflille** c street wench.

\***flöjflil** dragonet, *Callionymus*. -**flap** acorn, truck. -**mænd** fagleman, fagelman, file-leader, corner man. -**mør** wing-wall. -**møtrif**, -**flrac** thumb-nut, winged screw. -**pørt** folding-gate. -**flindel** vane-spindle. -**flang** vane-staff, vane spindle. -**flap** ic *flindel*.

**flöj** n velvet. - **flöjfl** agtig a velvetlike. -**and** velvet-duck, *Anas fusca*. -**baand** velvet ribbon. -**befættning** velvet-trimming; *meb* - trimmed with velvet. -**bløst** velvet flower, French marigold, *Tagetes*. -**blø** a soft as velvet. -**børste** velvet brush. -**bragt** v. dress. -**flgl** pipra. -**græs** soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*. -**grø** (a kind of)asty-pudding of flour and butter. -**håndfler** pl: tage *meb* - *pa* handle very leniently. -**hat** velvet hat. -**hæ** v. cap. -**fløle** velvet coat; v. dress. -**mibe** taint, *Trombadinum*. -**maaf** cleaning-pin. -**pørt** velvet black.

\***flöjt** n whistle.  
**flöjete** c -t flute; (*flöbe*) whistle; *F flære*, *fløje* en - take one in: - *vi & t* whistle, pipe; - *ab en flund* whistle for a dog; - *for F* curry favour with. -**flæter** ic *fløjler*. -**flit** tobacco-pipe fish, *Fiularia*. -**flgl** piping crow, organ bird, *Gymnarkina tibicen*. -**flap** flute-key. -**mager** c -e flute-maker.

**flöjten** ic *flindel*.  
**flöjten** ado *F* gone off; *gaa* - *be* lost.  
**flöjten** c whistling. -**nde** ado *F* utterly, excessively. -**nisk** c -er, ic *fløjler*. -**stulation** flute-grafting. -**flöbe** (*Org*) labium-pipe. -**flang** flute-like song. -**flöle** tutor for the flute. -**flpil** playing, performance on the flute. -**fløjler** player on the flute, flutist, flautist. -**flomme** flute part. -**flone** tone of a flute, flute-like note. -**pørt** flute-stop. **flöjflil** flute.

**flöjtblinde** n French window.  
**flöj** n dandriff.  
**flöj** c -e gaping mouth; *flö* puppy, jack-napes. -*et* a stuck-up.

**flöflæl** c limpet, *Patella*.  
**flöst** n; pl =, float.  
**flöst** c -er stratum, layer, flöz. **flöjerg** moun-

tain formation in horizontal strata. -**formation** flöz-formation. -**flæl** common limestone. -**flælflær** new red sandstone.

**fluat** n itch, scabies, psora. -**flül** psoric pustule. -**mibbel** cure for the itch, psoric. -**mibe** itch mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei*. -**flæve** salve against the itch. -*set* a itchy; - *flflæter* scabious eruption.

**flüfe** vi titter, giggle. -*n* c tittering, titter, etc.

**flüf** c  $\frac{1}{2}$  pappus. -*nrt* sky-flower, *Cineraria*.  
**flung** n, pl =, flue, mote; ic *flüf*. -**fler** c a fluff. -*let* a light as thistle-down. -**flüer** c -e precisian. -**flænken** mod flöccillation, tilmus.

+**flüfstrøg** *F* drizzle.  
**flüfe**, **flüs** (*flüfe*), **flüft** (*flüft*) vi snort, snuff; *flö* fret and fume, chafe. -*n* c snorting, etc.

**flöb** merc free on board.

**flöb** c, pl **flöbber** (*flaal* *pa* =) foot; (*Børh*) leg; (*flas*) stem; (*flraft*) heel; *en* scent, *flaa* - find a scent; *tage* - *i flaab* (*flöben* *pa* *flæffen*) quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; *gibe flöbber* at *gaa* *pa* make one find his legs, (*en flänge*) run through; *flætte* - make a foot-hold; *flætte flin* - *i* set foot in; - *flör* - slowly, step by step, at a set foot, foot by foot; *jeg flætte mig for flans flöbber* I threw myself at his feet; *flügge* *neb* for -*e* cut down indiscriminately; *gaa* *pa* *flin* - go on foot; *fomme* *pa* -*e* recover (from embarrassed circumstances), retrieve one's self; *flælte* *en* *pa* -*e* help one on his legs, set one up; *pa* *flaende* - off-hand, out of hand, extempore; *flaa* *pa* *en* *gød*, *flät* - *meb* *en* *be* on good, bad terms with one; *pa* *en* *fortrolig* - on terms of intimacy; *pa* *en* *meget fortrolig* - on terms of great intimacy; *flaa* *pa* (*flage* *flöbber* be shaky; *fomme* *pa* *flri* - be set at liberty, be released; *bære* *pa* *flri* - be at large; *lene* *pa* *en* *flör* - live in high style, in a magnificent style; *bære* *pa* *flige* - (*meb*) be on an equal footing, on a footing of equality (with); *flüfe* *pa* *flige* - *meb* place on an equality with; *flæbe* *flil* -*e* submit, yield, humble one's self; *flil* -*s* on foot, afoot; *bære* *raft*, *flug* *flil* -*s* be a good, bad walker; *fljene* *flil* -*s* serve in the infantry; *flæbe* *unber flöbber* trample under foot; ic *Børh*; *flæber* *meb* -*l* *beb* -*en* *flæber* ground arms! -**angel** man-trap, caltrop; (*flante*) hen's foot, *Caucalis*. -**flab** foot-bath. -**flæbe** ball of the foot. -**flæbbing**  $\downarrow$  bowsprit-partners. -**befættning**, -**beflæbning** ic *flö*. -**flab** ic *flaal*. -**flist**  $\downarrow$  leading block. -**flöft** (*t*) foot-ball. -**flöft**  $\downarrow$  foot band. -**flreb** (-**flreb**) foot-breadth. -**fls**  $\downarrow$  sholes pl. -**flæt** foot-board (of a wagon); ic *flifte*. -**flæffen** foot-basin. +**flöbe** vi set foot. -*embe* foot.

**flöber** n fodder, provender, forage; *et* - *flæve* a teed of oats; *flætte*, *flöbe* *en* *flöft* *pa* - put out, keep a horse at livery; *vi flans**flö* for at *gibe flæfene* *et* - we stopped to bait; *gear* *flra* -*et* is off his feed.

**flöber** ic *flör*.  
**flöbers**'l n -er case, casing. -**mager** c -e (watch-)case-maker.

**flöber** art species of fodder. -**bøbe**, \***bøte** cattle beet. -**brug** ic *flüftung*. -**bønne** horse-bean, *Vicia faba*. -**flüftung** culture of forage. -**emuge** ic *flöf*. -**gang** foddering passage. -**græs** herbage. -**flære** oats of fodder. -**flæk** rack. -**flær** fodderer. -**flife** bin. -**flap** ic *flrang* a; -*t* flær year of scarcity. -**flapflöb** ic *mangel*. -**flægt** ic *flær*. -**flæbbe** manger, crib. -**flæbber** seasoning for the fodder. -**flæg** stall-fed cattle. -**flæbe** want of appetite. -**flæje** ic *flæn*. -**fls**, -**flöft** hayloft. -**mangel**, -**ud** scarcity of fodder. -**mæfter** dairy

-manager. -míðel íe -fot. -plante fodder ef. forage plant; green ef. forage crop. -þøfe nose -røg. -røþ forage root; root crop. -røþ turnip. -røþ condition. -røþ feeding-stuff. -røþ stall -fød bullock. -fød fodder-bag. -træng íe -mangel. -træng a deficient in fodder. -urt íe -plante. -vífte common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -væft íe -plante. -væft field-pea.

Foðfáll prostration; gætt - for prostrate one's self before. -fætt a sure-footed. -fótt pl foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en Trøp Foðfótt a body of foot. -fætte footing, foothold. -gang foot-pace. -gærte foot-guards. -gigt gout in the feet, podagra. -gístvø J foot-brail. -gænger c -e pedestrian, (foot-)passenger, man on foot; hurrig - fast walker. -hammer chasing-hammer. +hær infantry. -jærø iron anklet. -kælærte pedals pl. -fæb a feet-chilling. -kæbe cold feet. -kæþ foot-kissing, kissing the (Pope's) foot. -kæþ action. -læger, íe -leje. -leþ ankle-joint. -leje step. -let a nimble-footed. -lífte skirting-board. -lænte fetters. -læs a footless. -mæst foot-measure. -muffet muscle of the foot. -mærtter J íe Wunning's. -pænte íe -leje. -pæntel íe -lífte. -pæstter inside calipers. -plæte foot-plate. -þøste foot-bag, foot-muff. -þøtt foot-post, town-post. -þæte foot-cushion. -þætt foot-pound. -þætt ast nadir; øsom foot (of a perpendicular). -ræþ íe -lær.

Foðre of íe Føre.  
Foðre, fære of fodder, feed; - vø feed; - af, íe Føðbre.

Foðreíse journey on foot, pedestrian J. -røfæbe c pedestrian.

Foðring c feeding. Føðringíforføg feeding experiment. -míðel íe Føðrtøf.

Foðrøþ tarsus. -ræfting greaves pl. -røþ upper part of the foot. Føðrøþ a kick. Føðfæll(c) sole of the foot. Føðrøþ íe Føðrøþ. Føðfe vø kick.

Foðfæll a reaching down to the feet. -fæbe a bad foot. -fæmmel foot-stool. -fífte pace. -fífte (v. Fíge) (posterior) sucker. -fíraber scraper. -fírne foot-screw. -fæg foot-fall. -fæar a swift-footed, fleet. -føþat foot-soldier. -føþat kick. -føþer foot-step, foot-print; træbe ef. gaa íens - walk in ef. follow (in) one's footsteps. -fí foot-path. -fífte foot; (Tømmer) ground-plate ef. sill. -fæb support for the feet. -færing J heel-lashing. -fæþ sweating of the feet. -fæt íe Føje. -fæíse heel-tackle. -fæt lower gudgeon. -fæt heel-ropes. -fítrú footstep, foothold, tread. -fæ ground-plate. -fæt, íe bæring. -fæt washing of the feet. -fæþpe carpet, foot-cloth. -fæt boots, shoes. -fætíshæntel shoe-maker's shop. -fættemer timber for ground-plates. -væftning, íe -væt. -vætt water for (washing) the feet. -væntter, íe -gænger. -væþring journey on foot, pedestrian tour, walking tour. -værmætt c foot-stove. -værmter foot-warmer, foot-stove. -vættí (Dmp.) foot-valve. -vættí instep. -vættí pain in the foot.

Føþ a spray, shower, drift, storm.  
Føþertí a -er balliwick, vøghip.  
Føþer c -er balliff; \*nærmere sheriff; Røngens - King's Balliff. -færtættng distress. -fæntæfte office of a balliff.

Føþ íe -fæ J foresail, forecourse.  
Føþíðíttænce fo'cal distance.

Føþfællrøþ fore-brace. -fæggærtung fore-bunt-line. -fæglíne f. bowline. -færtærb f. jeers. -fæb fore-balyard. -gístvø f. clewgarnet. -fæí f. tack. -mæþ foremost. -mæfægærtng f. lee-ch-line. -þætt fore-yard footrope. -ræa f. yard. -rætte f. truss. -ræþ fore-chains. -fæbe f. sheet.

-fæggætt f. staysail. -fættent f. list. -vætt f. shrouds. -vættættætt fore-cap.

Føþus n focus, pl focci & focuses.  
Føþ c -e (Fættærf.) fold, pen.

Føþ pl: gíve fem - yield five times the seed sown, † yield five „Lænder“ a „Lænderlanb“.

Føþ, Føþe c -er fo'ld, plait, crease; - þaa et Þíab doubling-down of a leaf; lægge í -er plait; fæa -er take creases; fæa -er pucker; fæ fæa fine -er díspott one's self; lægge ítt íttígt í ábortíge -er put on a grave face; Fættættítt bæmtígtíge -er the inmost recesses of the heart; tomme í fine gamle -er ígen settle down (once more) in one's old ways; † lægge - til læg streets on. -fæb white-hellebore, *Veratrum*. Føþe of fold, plait; - Fænterne fold, clasp one's hands together; - Kíæberne vø om fæ gather up one's clothes; - er Brø fæ mæn men fold up a letter; - ub unfold. - Føþeíttætt folding of drapery. -fætt clasp -knífe, spring-knife. -fæve ruffie, plaited frill. -mæve tripe. -ríg a richly folded. -fæng fold-ing-bed. -fægt, -fætte volute. -fæt camp stool. -fættel folded tablet, diptych. -vís adv in folds. Føþrøþ white gentian, laser-wort, *Laserprísum*. Føþþæt false morel, *Helvella*. Føþþíng c folding.

Føþe c -r colt. †Føþe vø foal. -fíþ foaling season.

Føþíant c -er fo'lio. Føþte c foll; fænt tom - for fæ serve as a foil to. Føþíttættættter pl foils. Føþíttætt vø (Þog) folio; (Þættí o. l.) foliate. -er'íng c folioing; foliating.

Føþíng c foaling.

Føþte c folio; (í Bænten) account. -færtætt follo.

Føþ n, pl =, (Nættion) people; (Bæntættter) people, folk; (Bættættng) crew, hands. (Arbeþtere) hands; (Fæntætt) -ent the servants; J, mangle -- have íor fæa - be short-handed; - fígtter -- people say; íeg fænter míne - I know whom I have to deal with, whom to trust; have været íttætt - have seen company, the world; næar fígttt Stúgtte fæmmer ub íttætt - if such a report should get abroad ef. transpire; þer fíttter ábrígg - af þam he will never do good. \*Føþte fígg or get more mannerly. - Føþíttætt national spirit. -af fættættng vote of the people. -Bættættng decree of the people, plebiscítum. -Bættíttætt popular instinct ef. mind. -Bættættíge national movement. -Þíab popular newspaper. -Þíttættng commíxtion of nations, peoples. -Þog popular book, people's book. -þæntættte éttíttættion. -Þígtter popular poet. -Þígttíng popular poetry. -þæm lynch law. -þrægt national dress ef. costume. -þæþ pestilence. -þæntætt, -þæntættættíttætt nationality; national peculiarity. -þættættíttætt popular ef. folk-etymology. -þættítt a thinly populated. -þætt national festival, public rejoicing. -þættættætt confederation. -þættættng popular association. -þættættætt seducer of the people. -þættættættítt increase of population. -þættíttættætt popular amusement ef. sport. -þættættættítt assembly of the people, public meeting. -þættætt national liberty. -þættætt tribe. -þættætt food of men. -þættíttætt popular feeling; national feeling. -þættætt gift of the people. -þættætt public weal. -þættætt popularity, popular favour. -þættætt public hatred. -þættættættætt democracy. -þættættætt assistance, hands. -þættætt crowd of people. -þættætt number of servants ef. hands. -þættíttætt public homage. -þættætt wages for the crew. -þættætt national glory. -þættíttætt (Popular High School-, school for young men of the agricultural classes. -þættættætt chief of a people. -þættættætt a íe -þætt. -þættættættætt people's calendar ef. annual. -þættættætt servants' hall ef. room. -þættættættætt national

character. -**first** national church, established church. -**flaſſe** class of the people. -**lomebic** popular comedy. -**foucrct** people's concert. -**far** a popular, beloved by the people. -**feber** demagogue. -**leg** popular game. **Folteilig** a popular, \*decent, manners. **Folteilighe** c popularity. **Folteifte** muster roll. -**ſiv** manners, customs of a people. -**ſugar** forecastle. -**inſeferne** pl of the men's berths. -**ſtffe** national prosperity. -**ſarér** teacher, instructor of the people. -**ſæſning** popular reading. -**ſæu** servants' wages. -**magt** democracy. -**mangel** paucity of inhabitants. -**marſed** statute fair. -**maſſe** crowd. -**mening** public opinion. -**minde** memory of man. -**munde**: **være**, **fomme** i - **be**, become the common talk. -**mænge** population. -**møbe** popular meeting of assembly. -**naun** gentle noun. **Foffens!** F boys! **Foffenab** public distress. \***ſub** a (om **ſuffe** o. l.) vicious. -**ſp-bræger** educator of the people. -**ſpſiſning** enlightenment of the people. -**ſpverts** vulgar superstition. -**part** popular cf. democratic party. -**poef** ſe -**ſigning**. -**race** race. -**regering** democracy. -**reſning** rise of the people. -**religion** national religion. -**repræſentant** deputy, representative of the p., member (of parliament). -**repræſentation** legislature. -**ret** law of nations, international law. -**retiff** a of international law. -**rettighe** popular right. -**rig** a populous. -**reſ** popular applause. -**rum** J crew space. -**røre** ſe -**bevegeſſe**. -**ſag** national affair cf. question; national cause. -**ſagu** popular tradition, legend. -**ſamfund** community. -**ſang** national song. -**ſanger** popular bard. -**ſeng** servant's bed. -**ſære** crowd of p. -**ſiff** national custom; \*(good) manners. -**ſtøle** (offentlig St.) public school; (Sogneſt.) parish school. -**ſtribeat** popular writer. -**ſtrift** popular book. -**ſty** a shy. -**ſtyede** shyness. -**ſtag**, +**ſtægt** people, nation, tribe. -**ſtægtunge** kindred nations. -**ſuæ** idle report(s), (town)talk, scandal. -**ſørg** national mourning. -**ſpørg** popular language. -**ſamme** tribe. -**ſtemning** popular feeling. -**ſtimme** crowd, throng. -**ſtue** servants' room. -**ſtyrre** popular government. -**ſtyrer** ruler of a people. -**ſævne** ſe -**møbe**. -**ſuverænitæ** sovereignty of the people. -**ſværn** swarm of p., crowd. -**ſygdom** epidemic. -**ſaler** public orator, f stump orator. -**tarv** public requirement cf. interest. -**tibeude** national gazette. -**ting** lower house (of the Danish parliament). -**tingſmand** member of the lower house. -**tæg** public procession. -**tom** a depopulated, deserted. -**tribun** tribune of the people. -**tro** popular belief. -**tælling** census. -**tællingsliſte** census paper. -**ubgæve** people's edition. -**valg** public election. -**valgt** a elected by the people. -**vændering** migration (of nations, tribes). -**vænt** a accustomed to associate with people. -**vel** public weal. -**veſtand** national prosperity. -**væn** friend of the people. -**viſſe** national will. \***viſ**: **paa** - decently, like rational, civilized people. -**viſdom** popular wisdom. -**viſſe** popular ditty. -**vitteighe** popular humour. \***vønd** ſe -**omb**. -**vittemæl** throng of people. -**værding** arming of the people. -**værdighe** national dignity. -**værg** defender of the people. -**væbent** popularity. \***vælfom** full of people, much frequented. **Follif** cf c -**ſter** folk/ole. -**ſuæ** r a follic/ular. \***vønd** c ſe **vønn**. **vønd** n & c -**ſund**, stock; back, back-ground. **vønds**/børs, -**marſed** stock exchange. **Fonctif** c phonet'ics. -**tiffer** c -**e** phonologist. -**tiff** a phonet'ic. \***vønn** c -**er** field of eternal snow; ſe **vønn**. **vønt** c font, baptismal font.

**Fountain** c - r issue. **Fountain** c - r fountain, jet, jet d'eau. **For** imp of **fære**. **For**, **Føber** n, pl =, lining; (Væſſem.) frame. -**lattu** sarsenet. -**lærræ** (linen for) lining. **For** prep fo'r, before, to (o. fl.); † = **fr**; — **for**: en **Gang** - alle once for all; - **ſtebe** for ever; **iffe** - albrig bet, **iffe** - alt i **Verden** not for the world; **agter** - **ſin** **Wrtighe** respected for his honesty; **kunbe** **iffe** taite - **Graab** for tears; **hvøt** meget **ſal** **De** have - **bet**? what do you charge for it? - **mit** **Bedommenne** as for me, for my part; - **before**: **lige** - **mig** straight before **møe**; - **en** **let** **Bris** before a light breeze; **møbe** - **en** **Dommer** appear before a judge; **forvinde** - **vanish** before; - **to**: **lige** (over) - right opposite to, over against, facing; **bet** er **let** - **ham** it is easy to him; **bet** er **bet** **ſamme** - **mig** it is all one to me; **fremmed** - a stranger to; af **Wrtighe** - of importance to; **ſtbe** - **ſtugeſhund** about to a pointer, shoot over a dog; **tog** **ſatten** af - **took** off my hat to; - **at** - **min** **ſaand** at my hands; - **nerværende** at present; - **mine** **Føder** at my feet; - **en** **Bris** af at the rate of; - **of**: i **Korb** - north of; **hange** - afraid of; **Gentand** - subject of; **til** **Gunft** i in favour of; **blive** **fri** - get rid of; - **in**: - **ſaa** **vibt** in so far as; - **bet** **førte**, **anbet** in the first, second place; - **en** **Del** in part; **han** **taite** - **ham** he spoke in his behalf; **finde** **Kaabe** - **ens** **Djne** find favour in one's sight; - **Alvor** in earnest; - **by**: **han** **ber** - **ſig** he lives by himself; - **ſig** **ſelv** by one's self; **Dag** - **Dag** day by day; - **alting** by all means; - **from**: **bevare** - save from; **ſtule** - conceal from; - **over**: **ſagt** - **hund** sport over dogs; - **om**: **luſte** **Døren** - (**Kæfen** af) en shut the door on one, in one's face; - **ae**: **anſe** - **algiort** consider as settled; **tjene** - **Stuepige** serve as house-maid; - **hvad** er **bette** - **nt**? what is this? **hvad** er **bette** - **en** **Perſon**? what sort of person is that? **jeg** **holder** **bet** **iffe** - **rabeligt** I don't think it advisable; - **mig** **gerne** with all my heart; **nt** - **nt** give and take; **jeg** er **iffe** **meget** - **bet** I don't much like it; - **længe** **ſiben** long ago. **For** adv (foran) before; J, (moblat, agter) fore; (alfor) too; - **ſanguin** too sanguine cf. over-sanguine (o. fl.); **have** **noget** - **be** about something, have something in hand cf. afoot; (i **Stolen**) **vi** **har** **ter** **Eider** - our lesson is three pages; **med** **Carbinerne** - with the curtains drawn; **den** **Sag**, **ſom** **nu** **ligger** - the matter now before us cf. in hand; **Sagen** **var** - (i **Retten**) the case was heard; **jeg** **kan** **iffe** **gøre** - I cannot help, it is not my fault; **jeg** er **iffe** **meget** - at I do not much like to; **bet** er **iffe** **anbet** - **enb** there is no alternative but, nothing for it but; J, **furſtjet** **agter** og - moored head and stern; **Støbet** er - the sheet is home. **For** conj F (forbi, thi) because, for; - at that, in order that, (med **ſin**.) to, in order to; - at **iffe** **ſæst**; - **iffe** at not to; - at **forſægne** **ſal** **blibe** **tilfredsſtillende**, er **bet** **nødvendigt** for the experiments to be satisfactory it is necessary. **For** imp of **fære**. **For** aar n, pl =, spring; om -et in the spring. **For** aarſag e of cause, occasion. **For** man c carrier. **For** værl n fur. **For** aarſagtig a vernal. -**arſe** ſe ſpring-work. -**bedu**er **agtig** of spring. -**blom**ſt vernal cf. spring flower. -**feber** spring-fever. -**frif** a alting er - **t** there is the freshness of spring about everything. -**ſævndag**, -**ſævndags** **paufet** the vernal equinox. -**luſt** vernal air. -**regn** spring rain. -**rengøring** spring cleaning. -**ſol** vernal sun. -**ſtffe** spring garment. -**ſving** spring

work. -**fts** spring-time. -**utstilling** spring exhibition. -**vejr** spring-weather.

**Foragt** c contempt (for for [for om Personer], of); disdain, scorn; mere - for en hold one in contempt; **med** - for in contempt of. **Foragte** vt despise, contemn, disdain, scorn, hold in contempt; **ifte** at - not to be despised. **Foragtlig** a (som forjert foragt) contemptible, despicable; (som viser foragt) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful. **Foragtighed** c contemptibleness. **Foragte** c se foragt. **Foragter** c - e despiser, contemner.

**For'atfel** c fore axle.

**For'au** prep before, in front of, in advance of; - **adv** before, in front, in advance; - i **Bogen** somewhere in the earlier part of the book; **vere** - lead; **gaa** - take the lead; **fomme** - get the lead. **holde sig** - keep the lead.

**Foran'**berlig a changeable, variable; fickle, inconstant, be - e **Bindes** **Strag** the variables; - t (p. **Barom.**) change. -**berlighed** c changeableness, variableness, mutability. -**brt** t change, alter, convert, shift; - **sig** change, alter; **P** marry, alter one's condition; **Binden** **har** - t **sig** the wind has shifted; - **Bredde**, **Længde**, make nothing, southing, easting, westing. -**bring** c - r alteration; (**Omretning**) change; (**Udvikelse**) variety; (nb **Indretning**) innovation; **gere** - r t innovate on; **pl** se **Raamesflob**; **til** en - by way of a change of. variation, for a change; - **fyder** variety is charming.

**Foran'**re vt anchor. -**ring** c staying; cone stays, grappling-irons.

**Foranle'**lige vt occasion, give rise to, initiate; **jeg** **finder** **mig** **ifte** - t **til** at I see no occasion to, I don't find myself called upon to. -**ning** c - r occasion, cause; **ved** **mindste** - on the slightest provocation.

**Foranfalt'**e vt cause to be done, see done, arrange, direct. -**ning** c - r (**Indretning**) contrivance; (**Forholbtrægt**) provision, measure, arrangement, plan, preparation; (**Birten**, **Erkning**) agency, direction; **pa** **min** - by my directions; **pa** - af through the instrumentality of; **traffe** - take of. adopt measures, take action.

**Forarbejde** n - r preparatory cf. preliminary work; -**re** the p. work.

**Forarbejde** vt work, manufacture, make. -**ise** c working etc.; manufacture.

**For'ar'ge** vt scandalize, give offence cf. scandal to, **bidl** offend; -s (- **sig**) **over** be scandalized at; **bidl** **be** - **bet** **pa** **ham** they were offended in him. -**argeltig** a scandalous, offensive. -**argelse** c - r scandal, offence; **bedste** - give scandal; **tage** - af take offence at, be scandalized at.

**For'arm** c forearm.

**For'arme** vt impoverish. -**ise** c impoverishment - t a impoverished.

**For'ar'fe** vt knock up, jade.

**For'ar'ning** c incineration.

**For'ar'ge** vt (bage op) consume, use for baking; (bage for meget) overbake.

**For'ar'be** vt damn, curse, execrate; - **sig** **pa** swear to cf. that. -**ise** c - r curse, imprecation, execration; **lyse** - **over** imprecate, execrate, curse, invoke cf. imprecate evil upon; **mit** **Eids** - the bane of my existence; **for'ar'band** a damned, cursed; **F** a & **adv** confounded, deuced, devilish. -**ife** **var** **dig** a execrable.

**For'ar'nd**(t) n bond.

**For'ar'ne** **sig** vt over pity, commiserate, compassionate, (i **Erning**) take pity on; **bidl** have mercy on; **Gud** - **sig**, **ih** **bu** - **nde** (**Gud**)! God bless me! (God) bless my soul! **jaa** **Gud** **maa** **sig** - shocking(ly), to make one's hair stand on

end. -**ise** c compassion, commiseration, pity. -**r** c commiserator; **den** **evige** - the God of mercy.

**For'ar'ne** vt amaze, astonish, astound; - **sen** **de** a amazing etc.; - **adv** amazingly, wonderfully; - **set** a astonished, amazed. -**se** **se** c amazement, astonishment, (yberlig) stupefaction; **sette** **en** i - set one wondering.

**For'ar'ber** c - e intercessor, mediator.

**For'ar'berlig** a improvable. -**berlighed** c improvableness, improbability. -**brt** e better, improve, amend, ameliorate; ( **Frembring** noget **bedre** **en**) improve upon; **F** (et **Glæs**) replenish, refill; - **sig** improve, amend; - **fit** **Læmed** mend one's manners, reform; - **fine** **Indkomster** increase of. better one's income. -**brt** c - e improver, reformer. -**bring** (+-**brt**) c - r improvement, amelioration, amendment. -**bring** **sanft** reformatory. -**bring** **hus** house of correction. -**bring** **hus** **betjende** se **Trang**. -**bring** **stift** reformatory ship.

**For'ar'behandling** c preliminary treatment.

**For'ar'behold** n reservation, salvo, clause; (**Bilkaar**) proviso, restriction; **hemmeligt** - mental reservation; **med** - af reserving; **uben** - unreservedly; **jeg**  **siger** **bet** **med** (alt) - I speak under correction; **tage** - **imod** take exception to. -**hol**'e vt (en, sig) reserve, keep (for one, to one's self); - **sig** at make it a condition that; **bidl** **hvilte** **Hædten** **hæver** - **bt** **sin** **egen** **Magt** **hæth** **put** in his own power. -**hol**'else c reserving. -**hol**'en **de** a reserved, close, reticent. -**hol**'en **de** c reserve.

**For'ar'bejde** c weak mordant.

**For'ar'bedst** a before mentioned, above mentioned, aforesaid.

**For'ar'berkning** c preliminary remark.

**For'ar'ne** a fore leg.

**For'ar'nes** vt ossify. -**ning** c ossification. -**ning** **spundt** centre of ossification, ossific centre.

**For'ar'nde** vt prepare, arrange; - **en** **til** **cf.** **pa** **nt**. prepare one for something; (**pa** **en** **Tilbede**) break the news to one; - **Sagen** break ground; - **sig** **til** prepare (one's self) for; - **sig** get up one's lessons; - **sig** **pa** **en** **Tale** prepare a speech. -**ise** c - r preparation, preparative, arrangement; **uben** - off-hand. - **For'ar'ne** **bedste** **år** year of preparation. -**elsamen** se **Preliminar**. -**flæse** elementary form cf. class. -**signal** preparatory signal. -**skole** preparatory school, dame-school. - **For'ar'ende** a preparatory, initiatory.

**For'ar'byde** (+) vt foreshadow. -**ning** c foreboding, omen, prognostic.

**For'ar'by** prep & **adv** past, by; **adv** (til **Ende**) over, at an end; **fomme** - pass; **lade** **en** **Rejlig** **gaa** - let slip cf. neglect an opportunity; **gaa** - (bed **Advancement**) step over the head of; **bet** er - **med** **ham** it is all over with him, he is a dead cf. gone man; **gere** **bet** - (om **Forlovelse**) break it off; **stede** - miss. **For'ar** c - r miss; **hob** **stede** - r t **had** missed several times running.

**For'ar'by** vt bite severely; - **bt** af **Lopper** flea -bitten.

**For'ar'by** vt **sig** **pro** lose time.

**For'ar'bynde** a o. fl. going, flying past, by. -**fart**: t - en in passing. - **For'ar'bynde** vt (springe over) pass (over); (over) overlook; (ubetulle) omit, leave out; - **nt** **med** **Læst** **pass** by st in silence. -**gaelse**, -**gaelse** c neglect, omission. -**gaelse** a, **sig** temporary, transitory, transient; **en** - (ogf. **for'**) a passer by; i - in passing, as I pass, by the way, incidentally.

**For'ar'bynde** c passing by. **For'ar'bynde** a past, by-gone; **lad** os **ifte** **tale** **mere** **om** **det** - **gange** **let** by-gones be by-gones; **bidl** **bet** **gamle** **er** - **et** **old** things are passed away. **For'ar'bynde** a passing, driving past.

**For'ar'bynde** n (pa **nt** **tillommende**) type,

prototype; (Mønster) model, pattern; tage en til - take one for a model; *bib!* *bis!* Ting er blevne - r for os these things were our examples. -lig a typical, significant.

**Forbinde** *vt* connect, combine; - et Saar dress, bandage a wound; - paany rebandage; jeg - r ingen bestemt forestilling bermed it conveys to me no (very) definite idea; - sig med league one's self with; - sig til bind one's self to, pledge one's word to; - bunden med (f. Gts. fare) attended with; ben bermed - bundne fare the danger involved in it, incident to it; jeg er Dem meget - bunden I am very much obliged to you; de - bundne the allied. -else *c* - r (at forbinde) combining etc.; (Forening) connection, combination; (Forebund) league, association; (Samferdsel) communication; *chem* compound; i denne - in this connection; i - med together with, coupled with, concurring with; sætte i - connect; sætte ud af - disconnect; sætte sig i - med communicate with, establish a connection of communication with. - **Forbindelses** *hane* link line. -led link of connection. -punkt point of union. -Raag (Imp.) connecting rod. -støtte thurl. -vej road of communication. -vægt *se* Atom.

**Forbind'ing** *c* (af Saar) dressing, bandaging; (af Sømmer) binding. - **Forbindings** *bøst* brace-bolt. -*læe* (binding) knee. -*læst* cock-pit. -*lønner* diagonal riders.

**Forbud** *lfager* *pl* dressing-apparatus. -*loffer* dressings. -*lste* pressing-case.

**Forbud** *lig* a obliging, complaisant; - *ligst* *adv* (Unbetr.) yours truly. -*hed* *c* -*er* (Forpligtelse) obligation; (Høflighed) obligingness, complaisance; jeg styder ham megen - I am under many obligations to him; pålægge en - lay one under obligation; uden - mere without prejudice.

**Forbi** *hæfserende* a passing; de - the passers-by. -*rejse* *c* journey past (a place). -*sejlsende* *part* passing. -*sejling* *c*: under -en in passing; *Silbe* *i* - passing vessels.

**Forbit** *ret* a (forbanet) confounded, dashed; † = *Forbittret*; - *adv* confoundedly, desperately. **Forbit** *re* *vt* (gøre bitter og *hø*) embitter; (opvæge) exasperate, provoke. -*rejse* *c* exasperation. -*ret* a exasperated (paa against, over at), enraged, furious.

**Forbjærg** *n* promontory, cape, headland, foreland.

**Forbjærger** *c* foreman of the salvors. **Forblind** *te* *vt* confound. -*else*, -*ing* *c* confounding.

**Forblind** *te* *vt* blind, hoodwink. -*else* *c* (Gerrningen) blinding; (Egenføben) blindness, infatuation. -*et* a blinded, infatuated. **Forblindethed** *c* infatuation.

**Forbli** *ve* *vi* remain, stay, abide; dermed maas det -, have sit -ude there the matter must rest.

**Forbium** *met part* expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; - Tale enigmatical speech; gibe at fortælle paa en - Raabe hint darkly.

**Forbit** *ning* *c* leading. **Forblænd** *te* *vt* face. -*ingsten* facing-stones *cf.* bricks.

**Forblæser** *c* bandmaster. **Forblø** *de* *vi* - sig *ør* bleed to death. -*ning* *c* hemorrhage.

**Forbløff** *te* *vt* take aback, disconcert, bewilder, p flabbergasted; uden at labe sig - nothing daunted; - *bløff* *et* a disconcerted, taken aback, agitated. -*bløffelse* *c* bewilderment.

**Forbud** *me* *vt* (mortgage by) bottomry. **Forbuds** *stav* *n* initial. **Forbud** *ne* *se* forbudne. **Forbud** *te* *vt* bo'lt.

**Forbor** *n* pitching-borer. **Forborg** *c* bastion; *hø* bulwark. **Forborg** *gen* a hidden, concealed, occult. -*hed* *c* concealment.

**Forbry** *c* fore part of the shoulder. **Forbræ** *st* *pl* *lf* head-braces.

**Forbrug** *c* *lf* fore-hook, breast-hook. **Forbrug** *c* consumption. **Forbrug** *vt* (ombruge) consume, use up; (oplyste) wear out. -*er* *c* -*e* consumer. -*ning* *c* consumption. - **Forbrugs** *artikler* articles of consumption; *lf* stores. -*forening* cooperative society. -*stat* excise. - **Forbrug** *hed* *c* triteness.

**Forbrud** *te* *vt* (fortabe) forfeit; hvad har jeg forbrudt? what is my offence *cf.* crime? - *ør* - sig offend, trespass. -*lse* *c* -*r* crime. -*r* *c* -*e* criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer; politiske -*r* political offenders. - **Forbrud** *er* *anlagt* handgods face. -*hæns* evil courses. -*ram* imp of depravity. -*støst* convict colony. -*stet* criminal life. -*st* a criminal, guilty; bet -*r* betri the criminality of it. **Forbrud** *er* *c* -*r* criminal. **Forbrud** *er* *lf* convict ship.

**Forbrust** *pl* (Røeg) brisket; (Fugl) upper part of the breast; (Zn.) first section of the thorax.

**Forbrænd** *te* *vt* burn, scorch; - *ør* be destroyed by fire; forbrændt a burnt, adust, (af Solen) parched. -*elig* a combustible. -*ing* *c* (bet at forbrænde) burning etc.; (Vrand) combustion. -*ings* *processen* the process of combustion. -*ings* *varme* heat of *c*.

**Forbud** *n*, *pl* =, prohibition, interdiction; (hvortil det flænges) inhibition; gøre *cf.* uelægge - imod, *se* Forbyde.

**Forbud** *n*, *pl* =, order for (of messenger for ordering) relays of horses; (Rammefourer) harbinger, (Rebiber) forerunner, precursor, harbinger (paa, for of). - \***Forbuds** *læs* load of luggage sent as "Forbud". -*sebel* written "Forbud".

**Forbud** *te* a bent, distorted. **Forbud** *te* *vi* suppurate. -*ning* *c* suppuration.

**Forbund** *n*, *pl* =, alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (Bagt) covenant; indgaa, slutte, bryde, opbryde *et* - enter into, form, break, dissolve a league etc.; bet tydte - the German confederation.

**Forbunden** *part* (Forbunden *se* Forbinde): med -*bne* *lf*ine with (my) eyes bandaged.

**Forbunds** *brud* breach of alliance. -*dag* (German federal) diet. -*forfatning* federal constitution. -*forsamling* federal assembly. -*forste* prince of the Confederation. -*fælle* ally, confederate. -*fæstning* federal fortress. -*præsident* president of the Union of Confederation. -*regering* federal government. -*stat* federal town. -*stat* federal state. -*tropper* federal troops. -*uden* *se* -*se*lle.

**Forbunds** *te* *n* indentures of an apprentice; flaa *i* - be indentured; plante *Ermer* *i* - plant trees in a quincunx. -*er* *c* -*e* turn over.

**Forby** *de* *vt* forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; - *en* at forbid one to; - *ham* mit *hø*s forbid him my house; bet -*r* sig selv it is simply impossible, out of the question; -*budne* *Raret* prohibited goods, contraband (goods); -*buden* *Frugt* forbidden fruit; den -*budne* *Tid* close time.

**Forby** *de* *se* *ør* bid too much. **Forbyg** *te* *vt* - *Bygningen*, *Udsigten* for en *Rabo* shut out the light, prospect from a neighbour (by building); - *ør* - sig build to bad purpose, waste money in building.

**Forbygning** *c* front-building. **Forby** *te* *te* *vt* change. - sig make a bad exchange. -*ning*, -*te* *se* *c* changing, change.

**Forbude** *te* *lf* turn up, turn in.

**Forbæ're** sig *or* injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

**Forbøjning** *c* -er bow.

**Forbøn** *c* intercession, mediation; *gøre* -, *gaa i* - for intercede for *el.* in favour of.

**Force** *c* force; **↓** (af *Sejl*) press, crowd of canvass; (i *Kort*) strong suit, great suit; *hø* forte (*Rumt e*), strong point. -'re *et* force; - *Spillet* win the game by force; **↓** (*Sejl*) press, crowd (sails).

**Forbøjn'e** *et* evaporate, vaporize; *vi* evaporate. -ning *c* evaporation. -ningsapparat evaporating apparatus. -ningsvæue evaporative power.

**Forbønneise** *c* preparatory instruction.

**Forbøn'fe** sig *or* dance to excess, overdance one's self.

**Forbønner** *c* leader of a dance.

**Forbøn'ne** *et* translate *el.* do into Danish; (*gøre* *danst*) Danize. -ning. (+-else) *c* translating etc.; *come* Danish translation *el.* version.

**Forbed** *c* (forrettel *Del*) fore part, front; (Sibing) gain, advantage, profit; (Guns) behalf, favour; *med* - profitably, to advantage; *til* - for for the benefit of; *vis* sig *til* *sin* - appear to advantage; *have* - for *en* anden have the advantage of another; *hæste* - at derive advantage *el.* benefit from, profit by; *altid* at *se* *paa* *sin* - always to have an eye to the main chance; *jeg* *ser* *min* - *bed* at I see it to my interest to; *for* *en* *andre* sig *til* *sin* - advance for the better. -ag'tig *c* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; *vis* sig *for* *den* -ste *Side* appear to the best advantage; -e *Veitingseller* liberal terms; *et* -t *Øvrt* a prepossessing appearance; - *adv.* - *berømt* favourably known. -ag'tighed *c* profitableness, advantageousness.

**Forbøjn'e** *et* (ubede) distribute, apportion, divide, - *paant* redistribute etc.; (sprede) dissipate, disperse; *med* discuss; - *Rolle* assign the parts; - sig disperse. -væue *a* med discursive, discutient; - *Ribbel* discutient. -ing *c* -er distribution, division, apportionment; dispersion; discussion.

**Forbeds'ing** *c* object of profit.

**Forbeds'ind** *adv* before the wind. -*skjæfer* vessel running before the wind.

**Forbi'** *comj* because; *jeg* *beundrer* *ham*, - *han* *er* . . . for being . . .

**Forbøj'væue** *a* & *adv* *se* *Forbandet*.

**Forbøj'le** *et* double, redouble; **↓** line; - sig double. -ling. +-else *c* doubling; lining.

**Forbøffe** *c* front-*el.* fore-puppet.

**Forbøffe** *c* -me prejudiced, prepossession. **Forbøms'fri** *a* unprejudiced; unconventional. -frihed unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudice. -fuld *a* prejudiced. -fuldhed *c* strong prejudices. **Forbræber** *pl* singlings, low wine, strong faints.

**Forbræ'g** *n*, *pl* = convention, compact, treaty. **Forbræ'ge** *et* bear, endure; *jeg* *fan* *ikke* - *Sin*, *hæft* I have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, pork; *jaa* *3* - *hverandre* i *Kærlighed* *bid* forbear, each other in love; - *bragets* *ed* agree. -bragelig *a* tolerant; -bearable. -bragelighed *c* indulgence, toleration.

**Forbrø** *et* claim, demand, require; (*med* *Ryn-**big*) exact; - for *Retten* cite, summon; - *en* *ud*. *fe* *Uforbrø*; - *Regnskab* of call to account.

**Forbrø'e** *et* *egl.* og *hø* distort, twist; (*hun* *hø*) pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction on; - *Øjnene* roll one's eyes; - *hovedet* *paa* *en* *turn* one's head. -ise *c* -r distortion, contortion; *hø* perversion.

**Forbring** *c* -er (*Krav*) claim, demand, debt; (*til* *sin* *Redmænne*, *Bræmfloner*) pretension; (*hø* *der* *udfordres*) requirement; *Tibens* -r the

exigencies of the times; *gøre* - *paa* *lay* *claim* to, put in *el.* advance a claim to; *gøre* - *paa* *at* *vere* *claim* to be; *gøre* *altfor* *store* -er *til* *exact* too much from *el.* of; *gøre* *fine* -er *ærbøde* prefer *el.* put in a claim. - **Forbring's** *fri* *a* unpretending, unassuming; unambitious; + *Udelbri*. -fuld *a* full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting, exigent; ambitious. -fuldhed pretentiousness, exactingness. -høver *c* -e creditor. -læs *a* unpretending, unostentatious, unambitious, quiet. -læshed unpretendingness. -ferning postulate.

**Forbrift'e** sig *or* make bold, venture, presume.

**Forbriv'e** *et* drive away, expel, oust; *mi'* (*fra* *en* *Stilling*) dislodge; (af)prede) dispel; (*Planter*) over-force; *blev* -*brøen* af *sin* *Kurs* was driven out of her course; - *Tiben* while away, pass (away), time, beguile time; - *et* *Øfter* procure abortion; - *en* *Øghøm* remove a disorder; - *farvorne* blend *el.* soften the colours; - *Røgen* drive out the smoke; *se* *Ønb*. -ise *c* (bet at forbrive) driving etc.; expulsion. -r *c* -e softening-brush.

**Forbruf'ten** *a* drunken, sottish. -hed *c* drunkenness, addiction to drink. +**Forbruf'te** *vi* be drowned.

**Forbrum'mes** *op*, *min* throw off branches into the rock.

**Forbuv'te** *et* evaporate; *joc* vanish (into thin air), make one's self scarce.

**Forbum** *adv* anciently, formerly, of yore.

**Forbum'me** *et* make stupid. -s *op* become stupid. -ise *c* stupefaction.

**Forbum's** *a* former, quondam; *i* - *Tib* *se* *Forbum*.

**Forbum'le** *et* (*gøre* *dunfel*) darken, obscure; (*ved* *stærtere* *Øjs*) eclipse, outshine, throw into the shade, *f* take the shine out of. -ling *c* darkening *et*.

**Forbun'fe** *vi* evaporate; *se* *Forbuv'te*. -ning *c* evaporation.

**Forbø'je** *et* deepen; - *ør* - sig *i* lose one's self in, be absorbed in, absorb one's self in, dive into; - sig *i* *en* *Stov* dive into a forest; - sig *i* sig *selv* be wrapped up in one's own thoughts; -*t* sunk, dished; *hø* -*t* *i* deep in, buried in; -*t* *i* *Øtragtinger* lost in meditation; -*t* *i* *en* *Bog* intent upon a book. -else *c* deepening; absorption.

**Forbø'bling** *c* (Læmr.) pegging.

**Forbø'ning** *c* -er deepening; *come* groove, depression, (ved *Støb*, *Tryk*) indentation, dent (i *Bæg*) recess, (i *Flob*, *Høbund*) pool.

**Forbø're** *et* enhance the price of; -*res* become dearer, rise (in price). -ring *c* rise in price.

**Forbrø'rig** [*t.*], *se* *Ritenselig*.

**Forbrø'el** *n* fore part of the deck.

**Forbrø'et** *a* og *adv* covertly.

**Forbrø'me** *et* *dam* (up). -ning *c* damming up, (af *Øbængul*) tamping.

**Forbrø'v** *c* & *n* *se* -else. **Forbrø'v'e** *et* spoil, damage, (moralst) corrupt, deprave; (*Slødet* *o.* *l.*) vitiate; (*Råven*) disorder, derange; (*Slæde* *o.* *l.*) disturb, mar; - *det* *med* *en* *get* in bad odour with one. -ellig *a* (som *fan* *fordærves*) corruptible; (stabelig) pernicious, ruinous, fatal; *let* -e *Særet* goods easily spoiled *el.* damaged, perishable goods. -else *c* (Ebelagelse) ruin, destruction; (*Tilsk* at *være* *ford.*) corruption, depravation, depravity; (Selvmitte)l) vitiation; *hø* *en* *i* - ruin one. -er *c* -e spoiler, corrupter, depraver. -et *a* (moralst) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; - *Rød* tainted meat; *flaa* - *hurt* severely (by beating), maul; *se* *hø* - be ready to die with laughing; *arbejde* sig - work one's self to death.

**Forbrø'je** *et* digest. -ellig *a* digestible. -ellig.

heb c digestibility. -*eisse* c digestion; baartig - indigestion. - *Forbojelses*/besværigheder indigestion, dyspepsy. - *kanal* digestive tube, alimentary canal. - *trafft* digestive power. - *middele* stomachic. - *organ*. - *rebtas* digestive organ. - *proces* process of digestion. - *system* digestive apparatus. *Forbojer* c digester.

*Forbølge* vt conceal (for from). - *ise* c concealment. - r c conceal.

*Forbømme* vt condemn, doom, *bibbl* damn; forbømt a (bømt) condemned, (forbøndet) confounded, damned; - *! damn it!* confound it; be - *te* the damned. - *mellig* a condemnable, culpable. - *mellighed* c wickedness. - *melle* c condemnation; *bibbl* damnation. - *melfesdom* vote of censure. - *melfeslyge* censoriousness.

*Forre* c gulse, presence.

*Forre* of line, (med *Reisvært*) fur, (med *Sat*) wad.

*Fore* [aa] *↓* fore. (Seb *Isbende* el. *flaende* *Gøds*, der bruges *saabel* paa *Stor* som paa *For-* *toppen*, kan man i *Reglen*, naar man har *levere* *Ordet*, lætte *fore* foran, hvor der paa *Danskt* naar *Fore*). - *Bovenbram* fore-royal. - *Bovenbram-* *fejll* fore-royal. - *Bram* fore-top-gallant. - *braster* head-braces.

*Forebring* [aa] vt advance, state; det er *bleven* mig *bragt* at I have been told that. - *bringende* a statement. - *bygge* vt prevent, obviate, preclude; - *nbe* *Ribbel* preventive. - *byggelse* c prevention. - *byggelses*/middele preventive, prophylactic. - *brag* n pl =, (Raabe) delivery, elocution, diction; *mus* execution; (forelæsning) discourse, lecture; *paper*, *frist* - extemporaneous discourse; *holbe* - over deliver a discourse, lecture upon. - *brage* vt deliver; *mus* execute; († = *foretælle*). - *bragforening* lecturing society. - *bragsholder* c lecturer. - *bamme* n example. - *fatbe* vt happen, occur, take place, pass; (hnet) appear; *villig* til at gøre *hvad* der - r willing to make himself generally useful; ved - *nbe* *Rejligbed* as opportunity offers; det - *bnæ* what has taken place. - *finde* vt find, meet with, fall in with.

*Forefter* adv *↓* forward.

*Foregaa* [aa] vt take place, go on, be in progress; - vt. - *andre* *med* et godt *Eksempel* set a good example to others. - *ende* a (forubgaaende) preceding, foregoing; den - *Dag* the day before.

*Foregaffel* [aa] *↓* fore-spencer, fore-gaff. - *Gaffelfejll* fore-spencer.

*Foregang* [aa] c incidence, fact.

*Foregive* [aa] vt pretend, allege, give out; - n pretended, sham, supposed. - *give*nde a allegation, assertion; (Baaftub) pretence. - *gribe* vt anticipate, discount, forestall; - *Behov* *af* *Spørgsmaal*et prejudice el. (petitio principii) beg the question. - *gribe* c anticipation, forestalling. - *gøge* vt (en til) delude (one with st), conjure up st before one. - *have*nde part intended; - n - r intention, purpose, project. - *holde* vt represent (to one), expostulate (with one for), tax (one with), reprove (one for), remonstrate (with one against el. on. - *holbelse* c representation. - *læste* vt (en til) upbraid (one with). - *læstelse* c upbraiding. - *lomme* vt (lomme i *fortæll*) anticipate, be beforehand with; (hindre) prevent, hinder, obviate; - vi (inbræffe, finde) occur, be met with, be found; (hnet) seem, appear; - r meget ofte is of very frequent occurrence. - *lomme* c anticipation; prevention. - *lomme*nde a obliging, complaisant. - *lomme* *hed* c obligingness, courtesy, kind attentions. - *lomme* c occurrence. - *ligge* vi lie, be, be placed before; den - *nbe*  *Sag* the matter at issue, in question, in hand, now before us, under consideration; det (nærmest) - *nbe* *Spørgs-*

*maal* the immediate question; der - r intet *Uds* there is no evidence forthcoming; i det - *nbe* *Uds* false in our case; som det (Bæret el. l.) nu - r *aa* it now stands, in its present state.

*Forelle* c - r trout, *Salmo fario*.

*Forelle* fig (i) or (+e) fall in love (with). - *eise* c - r love, falling in love, love-rapture, love-sickness. - *et part* in love (with), smitten (with), enamoured (of, with).

*Forelyse* [aa] vt of palm (a lie) upon. - *læg* n se - *lægge*le; \*statement. - *lægge* vt produce, present, (en) bring, place el. lay before, submit to; † repeat the summons; - *en* et *Spørgsmaal* put a question to one. - *ise* c bringing etc. - *læse* vt read, recite (to). - *læser* c reader, lecturer. - *læsning* c reading; lecture; *amr* recitation, *holbe* - *er* over give lectures on, lecture on; *gaa* *paa* - *er* attend lectures. - *læsningss*/ataleog university programme, lecture list. - *løbig* a preliminary, provisional; (Seis i l.) prima facie; *adv* temporarily, pro tem., provisionally, for the present. - *male* vt draw, paint before (one); *for* depict, represent (to one). - *Rees* a *↓* fore-top. - *Rejse* fore-top, fore-topsail. - *Rejsfejll* fore-topsail.

*Forende* c front part; *↓* head, bows.

*Forendt* part, *av* dead.

*Forenle* vt (samle, forbinde) unite, join, combine, connect; (forjone) reconcile; - fig unite; - fig *med* join; *labe* fig - *med* be consistent with, stand together with; *alting* - r fig om at everything combines to; - *es* (en) agree, (fiiber, Binier) meet. - *de* *Stater*, de, the (United) States. - *elig* a reconcilable, consistent, compatible (with). - *elighed* c consistency, compatibility.

*Foren* [for] *præp* before, forward of - *fra* adv from forward.

*Forening* c - *er* union, combination, junction; association; *sejlfabellig* - society, club; i - combined, jointly, in concert, between them; *to* i - *med* coupled with. - *Forenings*/aand spirit of association. - *act* act of Union. - *anliggende* affair of the society. - *baand* bond of union. - *loftale* club-room(s). - *middele* means of union, uniting medium. - *punkt* point of union; *and* commixture; *phys* focus. - *ret* right of association.

\**Forenom* *præp* *↓* forward of, ahead of.

*Foreprælle* [aa] vt f din into one's ears.

*Foreindbring* c preface.

*Foretraa*fejll [aa] head squaresail. \* - *rejse* fore-royal.

*Foretræ* c vt mineralize. - *ning* c mineralization.

*Forefat* [aa] c - *te* superior, superior officer. - *fige* vt dictate to. - *frive* vt (frive for) show one how to write; (Befaling) prescribe (st to one), order; *loven* - r the law provides; - *fræet* prescribed, (obntværet) above written, above mentioned. - *finde* vt plead, allege. - *flaa* vt propose, move; - *en* til et *Embede* present one to an office; - *en* til *Optagelse* recommend one for admission. - *flaeste* vt talk (a great deal) to one about, din one's ears with, talk one into the belief that. - *spætte* vt hold out (the prospect of st) to one. - *spjelling* illusion, vision. - *spille* vt play to. - *spørge* vt & r inquire; - fig *høe* en om *en* *inquire* of one about st. - *spørger* c questioner, inquirer. - *spørge* c - *fler* inquiry. - *flaa* vt (flaa i *Spiben* for) manage, conduct, be at the head of, in charge of; - *et* *Embede*, se *Bestælle*; - vi (bære *nær*) draw nigh, be at hand, approach; be imminent; *og* *aa* *t*: *hvad* der - r mig what awaits me, is before me, in store of reserve for me. - *flaende* a ensuing, approaching, forthcoming, (truende) imminent. - *flave* vt spell before, dictate to (one). - *flille* vt (Berjone) pre-

sent (to); introduce (to); (Hille til Skue) exhibit; (foreholde; forefille en Person) represent; hvad skal det - ? what does it (all) mean? - sig conceive, imagine, picture of, figure to one's self, realize; De kan nok - Dem you may easily imagine.  
**-filing** c -er presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølelse) remonstrance; (Kritik) memorial; (Studie) performance, play; (Begyrd) apprehension, conception, percept, idea; -en begynder Kl. 7 to commence at 7; falsk, urigtig - misrepresentation, misconception; gøre sig en - om form a conception of; gøre en -r remonstrate with one; bevise -en om be suggestive of.

**Forfættelses**dag [aa] day of representation.  
**-raase** -traft apprehensive faculty. **-trede** range of ideas.

**For-Storetag** [aa] fore-topmast-staysail.  
**Forførelse** [aa] of flit cf. be before one's eyes, wander before cf. be present to one's mind; bet -r mig (bunfelt) at I have a dim notion that. **-sunge** of en nt sing et to one. **-sætte** of (frem-sætte for) set before, place before; (bestemme) prefix, appoint; - sig propose (to one's self), determine. **-tage** of & r undertake, institute, make, go through, take in hand; Sagen skal -s i Mørgen the cause will come on to morrow; jeg vil intet - i Sagen I will take no action (in the matter). **-tagelse** c undertaking etc. **-tagelses-**and (spirit of) enterprise. **-tagelseslyst** enterprise. **-tagende** n -r undertaking, enterprise, venture. **-tagom** a enterprising. **-tagomhed** c enterprise. **-terse** c -r phenomenon, appearance. **-Topsel** square-topsail. **-træbe** n, je Kubens. **-træffe** of (for) prefer (to); et at - is preferable. **-tugge** of repeat, explain over and over again (to one). **-tugende** of se -give. **+vending** c pretext. **+vibende** n foreknowledge, precedence.

**Forvige** of eternize, immortalize, perpetuate. **-lfe** c eternizing etc., perpetuation, immortalization.

**Forvisse** [aa] of show, exhibit. **-er** o -e exhibitor; (af Profession, omvisende) showman; (af Brev o. l.) bearer. **-ving** o -er (bet at f.) showing etc.; (Udstilling) exhibition. **-vingspaategning** visa, visé; forvisne med - visa, visé.

**Forvold** n impediment, hinderance; jur (lov-ligt) - (sufficient) excuse; saa, have - be prevented.

**Forvold** n (bet. at noget forfalder) decay, disrepair; *so* decline, decadence; et Bøns - escheat, reversion (of a fœoff); en Bøns - expiration, maturity (of a bill); i - en a state of decay, on the decline. **Forvold**'te vi (gaa tilgrunde) decay; (hjemfalde) be forfeit; (Bøfel etc.) become due, fall due, expire, mature, come to maturity; j, make the land; - til take to, addit one's self to, give one's self up to. **-en** u ruinous, decayed, delapidated, out of repair, payable, due, matured, (over Tiden) overdue; addicted, given to (*esp* to drink). **-væde** c decay, delapidation, ruinous state; addiction to drink. — **Forvold**'s'-dag *merc* day of payment. **-værbø** period of decadence. **-tids** maturity, time of payment; ved - at maturity.

**Forvold**'te of falsify, forge, (navnl. om Bæret) adulterate, sophisticate, F doctor, (mest om Røst) debase; - en Lærning cog a die. **-er** c -e falsifier; forger; sophisticator, adulterant. **-ving** c -er falsification; forgery; adulteration, sophistication. **-vingsmiddel** adulterant.

**Forvold** n (p. Fiskestør) bottom, footlength, wood.

**Forvold**'n injury, detriment. **-en** a (om Bøst) soudered. **Forvolden**hed c souder.

**Forfangt** c first catch. **-ret** right of first catch.

**Forfar**'te of (prøve) examine, learn, be apprised of; - vi j, feet, shift; + (hanle) deal, proceed. **-en** a experienced, versed, tried. **Forfar**enhed c experience. **+ing** c knowledge.

**Forfat**'ning c -er (Lilfand) state, condition, plight; (Stat.) constitution, han er i maabelig - he is in poor circumstances. — **Forfat**'ningsbrud infringement of the constitution. **-ffend** a anti-constitutional. **-kamp** constitutional struggle. **-lov** constitutional law. **-mæssig** a constitutional. **-partiet** the constitutionalists. **-strid** a unconstitutional, anticonstitutional. **-strid** a unconstitutional. **-tro** c constitutionalist.

**Forfat**'te of compose, write, pen, indite. **-lfe** c composition. **-r** c -e author, composer, writer. — **Forfatter**/forfatterlighed author's vanity. **-hø-**usar author's fee, seigniorage. **-i** n, *cont* book -writing. **-læde** c -t (lady) author, woman writer, authoress. **-lestift**: Danst: - dictionary of Danish authors. **-lykke** luck as an author. **-navn** author's name. **-rettigheder** author's rights. **-skab** n authorship. **-talent** literary powers. **-virk-**somhed literary efforts

**Forfæ**'lse of miss, fail in, fall short of. **-et** a mistaken, a failure **-ing** c missing etc.

**Forfil** c bastard fil.

**Forfil**'ne of refine. **-lfe** c refinement.

**Forflap**'et, **-elfe**, **-et**hed c je Besippet.

**Forflam**'lfe, **-ffe** et confuse, bewilder; **-flet** a confused, bewildered. **-veise**, **-vning** c confusion, bewilderment.

**Forflæ**ng c fore quarter, shoulder.

**Forflor**: i - the year before last.

**Forflæ**de c front.

**Forflæ**'de of flatten.

**Forfler**'re of multiply. **+lfe** c multiplication.

**Forflit**'te of patch up.

**Forflug**'tge of & i (+ - sig) volatilize. **-lfe** o volatilization.

**Forflut**'te of (en Biskop) translate, (Embedsmænd) remove, (Ageringens Sæde osv.) transfer, (Tropper) dislodge; blise -i til (om Officerer) exchange into. **-lfe** c translation; removal; transfer; dislodgement.

**Forflve** sig (+ or) stray. **Forflven** a giddy, heedless; volatile, harum-scarum; en - Rulle a random ball; en - Øring a heedless word; en - Jbe a whimsical idea.

**Forflv** c forefront.

**Forflv**'de of se Forflvde.

**Forflvde** of prejudice. **-ing** c prejudice.

**Forflvrig** a: -e lge the week before last.

**Forflra** adv (moblat bagtra) from before, in front; (om Igen) over again, from the beginning; j, from forward; from ahead; lade - load at the muzzle, begynde sitet - begin the world anew.

**Forflrag**'te of charter. **-ning** c chartering.

**Forflra**'fle of frenchify. **-ning** c frenchifying, frenchification.

**Forflra**'me of (fremme) further; (beforbre) advance, prefer, promote. **-lfe** c -r promotion, advancement, preferment. **-r** c promoter.

**Forflr**'lfe of refresh, recreate; j - **Stubbet** freshen the hawse; **-ende** a refreshing. **-elfe** c -r (bet at forflrte) refreshing; (Opmuntring) recreation. **-ning** c -er refreshment.

**Forflr**'ten a frozen, benumbed with cold; chilly, shivery; (til Ståbe) frost-bitten. **-hed** c chilliness. **Forflr**'tning c frost-bite.

**+flr**'lfe of putrefy.

**Forflr**'lfe of bungle, botch. **-ning** c bungling etc.

**Forflv**'de of se Oberflvde.



**For**'ret a eaten away by dry-rot.  
**Forfædre** pl forefathers, ancestors.  
**Forlæg**'te vt defend, assert, maintain, vindicate, advocate, champion. -lse c defence, vindication, maintenance. -r c -e defender, assessor, vindicator, advocate (of), stickler (for).  
**Forlæg**'elig a vain; tage (Guds Ravn) - take in vain; være - af pique one's self on. -hed c vanity.  
**Forføle** vt terrify, appal, affright, dismay; -s (+ - sig) be terrified etc; fraa gånste - stand aghast, be struck aghast (over at). -elig a terrific, appalling, frightful, horrific, dreadful; (umættelig) monstrous, tremendous. -elighed c frightfulness. -elste (+-n) terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay; det tog en Ende med - the end was terrific. +-r c affrighter.  
**Forførlige** vt make, manufacture. -lse c making. -r c -e maker.  
**Forførlig** vt of foot, refoot, new-front, new-foot. -ning c footing.  
**Forførlig** sig vt repair, betake one's self (to a place); (figle) be off, decamp. +-ning c -er, se Foranstaltning.  
**Forfølg**'e vt (tage) pursue, (en Sag, en for Retten) prosecute, (en i Alm.) persecute, (Svær o. l.) trace, (bride ignem, itte opgive) follow up; Løben -r mig the idea haunts me; -fulgt af fire Sølvater with four soldiers in pursuit; - tilbage til trace to. -elste (+-n) c -r pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. -elsteaaub. -elsteaust spirit of persecution. -er o -e pursuer, persecutor. -erle c -r persecutrix. -ning c proceedings  
**Forførelse** vt (Rvinde) seduce, debauch; - en til at gøre gale Stræger lead one astray. -lse c -r seduction. -lsteaust art of seduction. -ube a seductive. -r c -e, -rlste c -r seducer, debaucher, -rlst a seductive, fascinating.  
**Forførelse** vi (om Liden) pass away, elapse; (gaa til Grunde) perish; ° - sig offend; Kæmpebigheden -r mig I lose all patience; - af Kulde, Sult perish; starve with cold, hunger; - af Øde die of, expire with heat; - af Rydgerrighed die with curiosity; er førdig at - af Rydgerrighed efter at vide is dying to know; Smerten r med Liden the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag the other day; forgangen Uge, Waaned last week, month. -elste c offence.  
**Forførelse** o -e anterior court, fore-court; *bibi* (Xempt's) court.  
**Forførelse**: i - adv the day before yesterday; i - Rotges, i - Ribdag the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.  
**Forførelse** sig vi (+-s) i dots on, be foolishly fond of; - gabet a (i) doting upon, taken with; - gabelse, -gabelhed c infatuation (i for).  
**Forførelse** c  $\downarrow$  fore-gaff.  
**Forførelse** (+) c precedence; \*habe saa meget til -s be so much ahead, have so much on hand.  
**Forførelse** a se **Forførelse**. -hed o se **Forførelse**.  
**Forførelse** parti n handicap, match, game at odds.  
**Forførelse** n antechamber, anteroom.  
**Forførelse**: kept too long; (om Barer, Rab og Drifte) stale; -e Barer f shop-keepers.  
**Forførelse** se Gift. **Forførelse** vt poison, envenom. -elste c poisoning. -et a poisoned. +-ig se Giftig. -ning c poisoning. -ningstøffet attempted poisoning. -ningstøffelse case of poisoning.  
**Forførelse** vt (med Gift) poison; - sig, - Kortene make a misdeal.  
**Forførelse** vt se **Forførelse**.  
**Forførelse**'se vt vitrify. -ning c vitrification.  
**Forførelse**'me vt forget; itte at - last, not least. -mellig a to be forgotten. -melle c (Glemfomh.) forgetfulness; (Glemf, Glemme) oblivion; ved en

- inadvertently. +-men c forgetfulness. -mige c scorpion-grass, *Myosotis*; (Eng.) forget-me-not, *M. palustris*.  
**Forførelse**'ning o biscuit-baking, first fire. -ningssovn biscuit-killn.  
**Forførelse** vt of gnaw, corrode.  
**Forførelse**'befindende: efter - at pleasure; handle efter eget - use one's pleasure, discretion.  
**Forførelse** a fore most.  
**Forførelse**'se sig vt ramify, branch (off). -et a ramified; vitt - far branching. -ing c ramification.  
**Forførelse** sig vt (paa fremmedes Benge) make free (with the money of others); (paa hellige Ting) profane; (paa en) lay hands on, outrage, use violence against. -lse c outrage, violence.  
**Forførelse** vi (om Wr) fill up.  
**Forførelse** c foreground; (af Skuepladsen) front of the stage.  
**Forførelse** a red with weeping.  
**Forførelse**'met a worn out with a grief, grief-worn.  
**Forførelse** vt of deify; *for* idolize. -lse c deification, apotheosis. -r c idolizer.  
**Forførelse**'de vt gild; - op reglid; - gylbt a gilt; Sølv -t silver gilt. -gylber c -e gliders. -gylberpensel brush for gilding. -gylbung c gilding; vaab - water-gilding.  
**Forførelse** a in debt, involved in debt.  
**Forførelse**'elig a perishable, transient, transitory, passing. -hed c perishableness, transitoriness.  
**Forførelse**ger o -e -lste c -r predecessor, forerunner.  
**Forførelse**'ves a vain; - adv vainly, in vain.  
**Forførelse**'re vt bewitch; +do sit Rib forfeit one's life.  
**Forførelse**'ble vt expect. -entlig adv it is to be hoped. -ning c -er hope, expectation; imod - contrary to all expectation; gøre sig - om expect; bet er ingen - om Betælle there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, bet giver be bedste -er a young man of the fairest promise. -ningstid a hopeful.  
**Forførelse** c (i Rort) lead, elder hand; (p. Høst, Wr.) forehead; have, være - have the lead; *for* paa - beforehand, in advance, by anticipation, (a priori) at the outset.  
**Forførelse**'ben adv (ved Haanden) at hand; (merforetaende) approaching. -værende a at hand, present, existing, extant.  
**Forførelse**'bængt  $\downarrow$  range. -dom prejudgment.  
**Forførelse**'me vt scoff, mock, insult. -lse c -r insult, contumely. -r o -e scoffer, mocker.  
**Forførelse** n front hair.  
**Forførelse**'a (habet) hated, detested; abhorred; (ubehagelig) odious; gøre sig - hed, af make one's self odious to.  
**Forførelse** vt hack.  
**Forførelse** o -ler entrance hall, vestibule.  
**Forførelse**'se vt protract, prolong, retard;  $\downarrow$  shift, move, warp away; - + vi stay. -er c -e  $\downarrow$  guy. -ing c -er protraction, retardation;  $\downarrow$  shifting etc. - Forførelse'gøds warping gear. -Hamper transporting checks. -væl warping-post.  
**Forførelse**'se fore part of the neck;  $\downarrow$  fore-hood.  
**Forførelse** o se **Forførelse**.  
**Forførelse**'hammer o se sledge-hammer.  
**Forførelse**'se vt (af handle) transact, treat, negotiate; (sætte) sell, dispose of. -ler c -e vendor, vender. -ling c -er transaction, negotiation; sale; (Drøftelse) discussion; -er (f. Gs. Parlamentets) proceedings; have Barer til - have goods on commission. - Forførelse'semne. -genhand subject of discussion. -protokol minutes, journal of proceedings. -regning account sales.

**Forhast'e** sig er de in too great a hurry, be too hasty, overhurry one's self; -be sig ifte med at was in no great haste to. -Ise c precipitation, overhastiness. -t a precipitate, hasty, premature; - Gitteretning premature report; - Slumting hasty inference; gste -be Slumtinger jump at cf. to conclusions.

**Forhave** c garden before the house.  
**Forhefte** of stitch wrong. -Ise je Befestelse.  
**Forhejle** of je Forstale.  
**Forhejle** of bewitch, enchant. -elise, -ning c bewitching, enchantment.  
**Forhen** adv formerly, before, heretofore. -bærende a former, quondam, sometimes, past, (nplig) late.

**Forherlige** of glorify. -Ise o glorification.  
**Forherkende** je Fremherkende.  
**Forhin** here of hinder, prevent (i from), impede (Iste med Peri. som Obj.). -bring c -er hindrance, impediment, obstacle; med -er joo under difficulties; Bæddels med -er. -bringels steeple-chase.

**Forhopp'et** a (vaa) eager, eagerly desirous of, bent upon, intent upon, mad about. -elise o over-anxiety.  
**Forhistorie** c previous history. -riss a prehistoric.

**Forhjaft'e** of je Forjakte.  
**Forhjerne** c fore-brain.  
**Forhjul** n fore-wheel; (p. Rapert) fore-truck.  
**Forhjæl'pe** of help (til in obtaining).  
**Forhjulne** c fore corner.

**Forhald** n, pl = cf. -e, (Gandlemaa) conduct, behaviour, (m. Ø t. Etærrelse) proportion; (Slægtsforhold osv.) relation, connection; (Omstændighed) fact, circumstance; pl (Ulfstand) affairs; conditions, circumstances; -ene vaa Forholdet (the) continental affairs; *math* ratio, ratio; genfigtig - correlations; i - til in proportion to, proportionate to; *haa* i - til be proportionate to cf. commensurate with; (et Fruentimmer) have a love intrigue with; *haa* i et godt - til be on good cf. friendly terms with; *forholdes* bar -et imellem? what were the relations between? *vort* - er venfabeligt we are upon friendly terms, upon a friendly footing; -et mellem Herre og Tjener the relations of master and servant; -et er at the fact is that; og . . . i - bertil (i samme . . .) and . . . to match, corresponding; efter vore *maa* - in our little way.

**Forholds'e** of (holde tilbage) withhold (en from one); - er - sig (bære sig ab) behave cf. conduct one's self; Eagen -r sig *saaledes* the matter stands thus, *naar* det -r sig *saaledes* when that cf. stands this is the case; *hvordan* mon Eagen egentlig -r sig? I wonder what are the real facts of the case; - sig *rolig* keep quiet; *han* bar -t sig *meget* forfigtig he has acted very prudently; - sig til hinanden som *Karlag* og *Stifting* stand in the relation of cause and effect; 10 -r sig til 5, som 16 til 8, 10 is to 5, as 16 to 8; -r sig *bitte*, *smunden*, som *Kvadaterne* is in a direct, inverse, ratio to the squares -Ise o retention, withholding.

**Forholdshammer** c holding-up hammer.  
**Forholdsattest** character. -befalning directions, instructions pl. -form case. -mæssig a proportionate, proportional, comparative; - *Andel* quota. -*stør* *gram* preposition. -*større* je *befaling*. -regel measure. -figtig a proportionate, proportional. -*stafte* (Ranonh.) stopper. -*stærke* je *mæssig*. -*tal* number of the ratio. -*talssig* proportional representation. -*vis* *adv* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively; - *faa* comparatively few cf. a comparative few.

**Forhøret** a debauched.

**Forhørnet** a horny.  
**Forhove** c toe.  
**Forhoved** n front part of the head; *ans* *sind* *culpit*.

**Forhud** c foreskin, prepuce; *fo* *uncircumcision*.

**Forhul'e** of sheathe, metal (a ship). -ning c sheathing. -ningsplader sheets of metal. -ningsfem sheathing nails (etc.).

**Forhug'** n, pl =, barricade, (of felled trees). -ge of spoil by cutting, hack; - en *Vej* barricade a road (with felled trees). -ning c spilling etc.; je *Forbug*.

**Forhul** n *↓* stay-hole.  
**Forhung'ret** a famished, hunger-bitten, (hunger-)starved.

**Forhus** n front building.  
**Forhusse** of sig er mis-remember. -Ise c lapse of memory.

**Forhut'** of sig er spill, bungle. -Iing c spilling etc.

**Forhver'pe** of je *Erhverve*.  
**Forhy're** of *↓* hire, engage, ship; - paany re-engage; - sig ship (one's self). -er c -e shipping-master. -ing c engagement. -ingskontor shipping office. -ingskontraat shipping articles pl. -ingsvillkaar terms of engagement.

**Forhæng** n, pl =, curtain; *bibl* (Templets) veil.  
**Forhængsting** je *Omhængs*.

**Forhæng'** a (Røb) hung too long.

**Forhør** c fore-hearth.  
**Forhøret** of harden, indurate; -hørdet a hardened etc., obdurate, case-hardened, callous. -hørdelse c induration; *fo* *obduracy*; (af *Huden*) callosity.

**Forhøj'e** of (gøre højere) heighten; (Sen, *Brit* osv.) raise, enhance. -højet a *mus* (f. *Øst. Kort*) je *Forhøret*. -højelse c heightening etc.; enhancement. -højning c -er (Waffe, højt *Steb*) rising ground, eminence; (i *Stue* osv.) platform.

**Forhø'r** n, pl =, examination; tage i - examine. -e of examine, interrogate; vs F ask, inquire, make inquiry; - sig make inquiries: mis-hear. -hørdsummer examining judge, e. magistrate, examiner. -hørdprotokol record of evidence, process verbal.

**For'iste** n a protoxide.  
**For'ind** *adv* *↓* ahead.

**For'inden** *adv* (om *Tiben*) before, ere (that time), first; (indvendig) within, inside; - *↑* *proep* within; - *oov* before.

**For'inden** n India.

**For'ing** c lining, *↓* ceiling, foot-waling.

**Foringsplante** ceiling-plank.

**Foris're** of sig er grow too warm, fire up. -Ise c heat, fit of anger; hot-headed blunder.

**Foris'ge** of je *Forbribe*: over-ride, jade; -t (ogf.) hurried. -Ise je *Forbribe*.

**Forjast'e** of soil, tumble, rumpel.

**Forjunge** of diminish, contract.

**Forjæ'te** of promise; bet -be *Sand* the land of promise, the promised land. -Ise c -r promise. -Istedfald a full of promise.

**For'je** c -e pithfork.

**Forjæht** c fore-cabin.

**Forjæll'e** of calcine. -ning c calcination, (i *Kærne*) phlebolite.

**Forjæmme** pl (Rænn.) lowering-heads.

**Forjæmmer** a antechamber, anteroom, lobby; *hjerrets* -mre the arcules of the heart.

**Forjænt** c fore-side.

**Forjænt** c foreman.

**Forjæst** n first cast, f. throw.  
**Forjæst'e** of reject, (Forflag) negative, (Rovf.) throw out; *Forjæstet* blev -t (ogf.) the motion was lost; en *for længe* *fiben* -t *Teori* a theory

long since exploded. -*elig* a objectionable, improper. -*ellig* c impropriety. -*esse* c rejection. -*essedom* condemnatory judgment.  
**Forfer** a wrong, preposterous, absurd; bet er ben - *ferben* it is the world turned upside down; - *ade* wrong, the w. way; *begynne* - *begyn* at the wrong end. -*heb* c absurdity.  
**Forf**'le of wedge, key. -*ing* c wedging.  
**Forflaff** c of calumniate.  
**Forfla'ge** of prefer a complaint against, complain of, tell of. -*ffe* c complaint.  
**Forflam'ye** of chock (off), (Efo) cleat.  
**Forfla're** of explain, expound; (for *Retten*) depose, give evidence; (*herliggere*) glorify, transfigure; *jeg fan iffe* - *mig bet* I cannot account for it; *han be* (for *Retten*) at *have* let he spoke to having seen; -*rende* a explanatory, illustrative; -*ret* a beatified. -*refse* c transfiguration, glorification. -*rer* c explainer, commentator. -*ring* c -er explanation; (Eso. *Erklæring*) declaration; (Sibne) evidence, deposition. -*rtig* a explicable.  
**Forfla'me** of disparage, belittle. -*ffe* c discredit, reproach, disparagement.  
**Forflam'me** of jam, pinch.  
**Forflip'ye** of spoil in cutting.  
**Forflist'ret** a effeminate.  
**Forflis** c fore claw.  
**Forflis** a provident. -*flab* forethought.  
**Forflis** c fore-hoof.  
**Forflub're** of bungle, murder, make a mess of. -*ring* c bungling.  
**Forflabe** a -r apron, (Barns) pinafore; *med* - *aproned*, pinafored. -*baaab* apron-string.  
**Forfla'be** of disguise; -*bt* som in the disguise of. -*ning* c disguise; *under benne* - in this d.  
**Forflap** c J. fore-truck.  
**Forflist're**. **Forflist're** of decrepitate.  
**Forflun'ge** of hurt by squeezing, pinching.  
**Forflun'je** of crush. -*ning* c crushing.  
**Forflust** a dispirited, cowed, faint-hearted. -*heb* c faint-heartedness. -*te* of (are) mobles dishearten, dispirit; (*Ranbe* i *Bæst*) stunt (the growth of). -*tet* a stunted (in growth).  
**Forflæ** n knee.  
**Forflø're** of copper.  
**Forflø'ge** of overbowl.  
**Forflø'le** of bewitch.  
**Forflom'me** of & i (*forfløgge*) mislay; (*blibe borte*) be lost, miscarry; (*omfomme*) be dying, starving. -*meffe* c miscarriage. -*men* a exhausted, starving, overcome (of with), (af *Kulde*) benumbed (with cold); (af *Sult*) famished.  
**Forflorn** a light grain.  
**Forflort'** je *Liffort*.  
**Forflort'e** of shorten, abridge, (ogf. om *Bæst*) abbreviate, (Egn) foreshorten; - *Eiden* beguile time. -*cife*, -*ning* c -er shortening, etc., abridgment, abbreviation; foreshortening. -*ningstegn* sign of abbreviation.  
**Forflrab'je** of scratch; -*et* a full of scratches. -*ning* c scratching.  
**Forflram'me** of ruffle, squeeze.  
**Forflrifelig** a pre-Christian(10).  
**Forflrop** c fore part of the body; (*Infleters*) thorax.  
**Forflrym'bet** a stunted.  
**Forflryp'bet** a bent to right angles; - *Staal* (Drejn.) hook(tool).  
**Forflryk'e** of hurt by squeezing.  
**Forflraen'felig** a corruptible, perishable; *bette* - *this* corruptible. -*figgeb*, -*ffe* c corruption.  
**Forflra'ben** a hidden.  
**Forflrab'le** of, -*h* *wp* shrivel, become stunted cf. dwarfed; -*let* a stunted, scrubby.

**Forflrøll'e** of crumple, rumple, tumble. -*ing* c crumpling etc.  
**Forflrø'm'e** of stunt in growth; (*fue*) cow, keep under; -*fuet* a (*forflrønt*) cowed; (*bantræne*) stunted. -*fuelse* a stunting etc.; oppression. +*forflrønt'et* a, je *forflrøsten*.  
**Forflrull'e** of carbonize. -*et* a charred. -*ing* c carbonization. -*ingsprocess* process of carbonization.  
**Forflrull'fab** c foreknowledge, previous knowledge; *pl*-*er* rudiments of elements of knowledge, preparatory knowledge, precognita.  
**Forflrull'le** of over-refine; -*t* over-refined, affected.  
**Forflrøval'le** of mismanage, bungle, spoil. -*ing* c mismanaging etc.  
**Forflrø'ning**, + **Forflrø'ning** c amalgamation, mercuration.  
**Forflrø'nd**, -*te*, -*t* of announce, proclaim, *jer* serve (on one); - *Ordet* preach the word. -*heffe* c -r announcer; prophet; preacher, minister. +*forflrø'nt part* frightened.  
**Forflrø'se** of kiss to excess.  
**Forflrø'le** of spoil (by indulgence), pet, coddle; - *fig* nurse one's self too much; -*t* *Barn* spoiled child. -*ffe* c petting etc.  
**Forflrø'mper** c -t champion, advocate.  
**Forflrø'ligheb** c predilection (for), partiality (to), prejudice in favour of.  
**Forflrø're** je *Bløfterre*.  
**Forflrø're** of (*anflage* for *Rætt*) accuse of heresy; (*en Bære*) stigmatize as heretical; (*nefsætte*) decri, disparage, denounce. -*refse*, -*ring* c accusation of heresy etc. -*refsefigge* zealotism.  
**Forflrø'b** a, *pl* =, (*forflrøret*) pre-emption; (*Forflrø'ng*, *forestalling*, *lomme en i* - *et* forestall one, be beforehand with, gain a march on.  
**Forflrø'be** *fig* *wp* buy too dear.  
**Forflrø'bet** c (right of) pre-emption, refusal.  
**Forflrø'b** a meat of the forequarter (shoulder).  
**Forflrø'le** of chill; - *fig* catch cf. take (a) cold; -*et* a bite - catch cf. take cold, get a cold; *jeg er* - I have (got) a (bad) cold. -*esse* c -r cold, chill. -*essefeber* feverish cold, catarrhal fever. -*essefigghom* disease arising from cold.  
**Forflrø're** of overdrive.  
**Forflrø'be** of (*gaa bort fra*) leave, quit; (*svigte*) forsake, abandon, desert; (*et* *Embede*) vacate; (*Forflrø'je* *Esen*) abandon; (*tilgive*) pardon, forgive; - *bette* *Sted* leave here; - *bette* *Biv* depart this life; *forflrø'nt vi* . . . (*et* *Emne*) so much for . . . ; *forflø'nt* of *vor* *Styld* forgive us our trespasses; *hvem* *J* - *Synderne*, *dem* *ere* *de* -*bit* whose soever sins *ye* remit, they are remitted unto them; *hæle* *ferben* *han* -*bt* *ham* he is forsaken by everybody. *alt* -*bt*! all right! (je *forflø'bt*).  
**Forflrø'be** *fig* *wp* *pa*, +*til*, rely cf. depend on, trust to.  
**Forflø'be'geber**, -*faun* muzzle-loader.  
**Forflø'be'ge** c pardon, forgiveness; *Syndernes* - the forgiveness of sins; (*jeg* *beber*) om - (I ask cf.) beg your pardon; *jeg* *beber* *tufende* *Gange* om - I beg you a thousand pardons.  
**Forflø'be'ge** c -e, -*riffel*, -*vaaben* muzzle-loader.  
**Forflø'be'ning** c -er wadding, wad. **Forflø'be'nings'geber** c fl. je *forflø'be*. -*net* wad-net.  
**Forflø'bt** a forsaken, abandoned, (Eftb) derelict, (Urt) unclaimed; - *Eftb* derelict. -*heb* c desertion.  
**Forflø'ng** n (af *Bøger*) publishing; je -*artiffier*; *alm* receiver; *udgive* *pa* *eget* - publish at one's own expense; *pa* *forflø'atters* - printed for cf. published by the author; *benne* *Bog* *er* *udbommen* *pa* *hans* - he is the publisher of this book; *ise* -*et* purchase the copyright. - **Forflø'ngs'artiffel** publication, publisher's work; *hans* -*ter*

his publication stock. -**hoghandel** publishing firm; publishing-business. -**hoghaandler** publisher. -**bureau**, -**forening** publishing company. -**forfatter** publisher's catalogue. -**omkostninger** publishing expenses. -**ret** copyright. -**skrift** se **arrest**

**Sorland** a foreland, headland.  
**Sorlang** 'je, -te -t *or* (**begære**) ask, demand, ask for, call for; (attraa) desire; han gte 2 Pund (af mig) for bet he charged (me) 2 pounds for it; saa frebellig som nogen fan - as peaceable as need be; bet er iffe for meget -t for dem they are not dear at that price; bet er for meget -t, at it is an unreasonable demand that; † [t.] bet skal - mig I wonder. -**ende** n -r request, demand; paa - when required, if demanded. -**skedel** order.

**Sorlap** 'vet a full of patches.  
**Sorlast** c  $\downarrow$  fore-load.  
**Sorlastet**, **sorlastig** a trimmed cf. loaded by the head.

**Sorle** n, **mat** antecedent.  
**Sorle** 'de *or* begulle, mislead, seduce. -**ife** c misleading etc.

**Sorle** 'ben a (Dag) the other day.  
**Sorle** 'et a exhausted with laughter.

**Sorle** 'gen (a) a (ufflter) embarrassed, at a loss, puzzled, perplexed, put out; (af **Wæsen**) shame-faced; (**begærlig**) anxious, eager (etter at to); **værre** - meb et efter andet not to know what to do with a thing; - for Penge in want of money; **aldrig** - for **Svar** never at loss for an answer. -**hed** c (**forvirring**) embarrassment, perplexity; (**snibe**) dilemma; (**Trang**) want; **vere** i - be at a loss, (for Penge) in want of money; **sette** i - perplex, puzzle, embarrass.

**Sorlem** n fore limb, anterior extremity.  
**Sorle** 'n *or* (**give til Dem**) enteeoff; (**Rænte**) grant. -**ing** c -er enteeoff; **sef**.

**Sorlet** 'te se **lette**.  
**Sorli** 'be *fig* *or* i take a fancy to. -**libelse** c fancy. -**libt** a smitten (with), spooney (on).  
**Sorli** 'de *vi* elapse.

**Sorlig** n  $\downarrow$  fore-leech, luff.  
**Sorlig** n  $\downarrow$  before the beam, ahead.

**Sorlig** n, **pl** =, agreement, adjustment, reconciliation, accommodation; **art** dispart; **gere**, **hutte**, **indgaa** - meb make up a difference, come to an agreement with; **bet** som til - matters were accommodated. **Sorlig** 'ge, -te, -t *or* reconcile; - **fig** meb be reconciled to; -**es** *vd* agree. -**elig** a placable. -**elighed** c placability. -**elise** c reconciling, reconciliation. -**effestemmissær** commissioner of a Court of Conciliation. - (**effe**) **effestemmissær** Court of Conciliation (ifte i **England**).  
**Sorlig** *ge* *vi*: -**nde** (om **Varer**) lying on hand; -**de** **Varer** stale goods, old goods spoiled by keeping, shop-keepers.

**Sorlig** 's **hiage** declaration (before a Court of Conciliation). -**freds** jurisdiction of a Court of C. -**mægler** mediator. -**mægling** mediation. -**mede** appearance before the Court of C. -**prøve** attempt at conciliation. -**villkaar** **pl** terms of accommodation. -**varer** Conciliation system.

**Sorli** 's n, **pl** =, (**Tab**) loss; (**SKIB**) shipwreck.  
**Sorli** 'je, -te -t *or* loss, (**Stang** c. l.) carry away; - *vi* be lost, wrecked. -**ning** c shipwreck.

**Sorli** 's *adv* in advance, beforehand, by anticipation; han skal have - saa meget of **Voet** he is to have so much paid him before the division of the estate cf. in priority to all other claims; - a reference legacy.

**Sorli** 'st *or* entice, (navnl. **Pige**) seduce. -**ife** c -r enticement.

**Sorli** 'st *or* loss.  
**Sorli** 'st a (**foriabt**) lost; (**saft**) false, mock, sham; **ben** -**rne** **En** the prodigal son; -t **haat**

false hair; - **Røse** sham cf. false nose; - **Skilpadde** mock-turtle; - **Støbeform** broken mould.

**Sorli** 'v (**aa**) c & n leave, permission; furlough, leave of absence; meb - with (el. by) your leave.

**Sorli** 'v (**aa**) *vt* (**trolobe**) betroth, affianc, engage (to); (nt) forswear, abjure; jeg **har** -t at **omme** bet **tiere** I have made a vow not to go there any more; -t meb engaged to (marry); **hans** -**de** be his promised bride, his intended, his sweetheart. -**ife** c -r betrothment, engagement. - **Sorlovel** 'ses **dag** day of betrothment. -**gifte** feast of betrothal. -**kort** card of betrothal. +-**maal** engagement. -ring espousal-ring, engaged-ring.

**Sorlover** (**aa**) c -r sponsor; he that gives the bride away; (**Brudgomms**) best man, bridegroom's man.

**Sorloge** c -r fore-hatch; (**Rabningen**) fore-hatchway.

**Sorloft** n forecastle.

**Sorlyb** c, **gram** initial articulation; i - at the beginning of words, when initial; **vi** - initial b. **Sorly** 'de *v imp* bet -r it is reported, understood; **lade** **fig** - meb hint, intimate, give to understand. -**nde** n: efter (**liffert**) - according to (authentic) report.

**Sorlyst** 'e *or* delight, divert, gladden; **vr** - **fig** amuse one's self (meb, *ved* in, with). -**ife** c -r delight, amusement, recreation; **offentlige** -r public amusements. - **Sorlystels** 'sted n place of amusement, (p. of public) resort. -**fyg** a pleasure-seeking; -t **Rennefte** pleasure-hunter. -**fyge** pleasure-hunting.

**Sorløber** a splash-leather.

**Sorløgge** *vt* (**lygte**) transfer, remove; (**paa urrette** **Sted**) mislay; (et **Skift** - i **benne** **Ret** **ogaa**: for **lægge**) publish. -**ife** c -r removal; mislaying.

**Sorløgger** c -r publisher; (**Drejn**) rest.

**Sorløgger** 'ste, -**ste** soup ladle, dividing spoon.

**Sorløst** 'ning c leakage.  
**Sorløst** 'e *or* lengthen, elongate, prolong, **geom** produce. -**ife** c lengthening etc. prolongation; production. -**liffeskedel** **merc** rider. -**liffes** 'kuffe lengthening piece.

**Sorløst** 'es *vd* se **længes**.  
**Sorløst** 'e se **forlans**.

**Sorløst** 's *adv* forwards; **sidde** - i **en** **Bogn** sit on the back seat of a carriage.

**Sorløst** 't *adv* long ago.  
**Sorløst** 'te *fig* *or* read too much, overread one's self.

**Sorløst** 'tse *or* overload, surcharge. -**ning** c overloading.

**Sorløst** 't a knocked up with reading; over-stuffed with reading, the worse for excessive reading.

**Sorløst** n, **op** fore-leg.

**Sorløst** n expiration, lapse; (**Gang**, f. **EtS**, **Engboms**) course, progress. **Sorløste** *vi* (om **Tiden**) pass away, elapse, expire; **bill** pocket one's own ball, make a losing hazard; - *vs* (**Lømr.**) overlap; overlance; - **lasterne** *ve* shifts to the scarp; - *vr* - **fig** put one's foot in it, commit one's self, blunder; (**løse** for **meget**) hurt one's self by running; - **fig** **med** **sin** **Overmand** happen to offend a superior (by presumptuous manners cf. language). -**elise** c -r blunder, indiscretion. -**em** a (**Rennefte**) vagabond, vagrant; (**Røeg**) stray. -**er** c -**de** **bill** losing hazard.

**Sorløst** 'er c -r forerunner, precursor; (om **Heste**) leader;  $\downarrow$  stray-line, (til **Harpun**) foreganger.

**Sorløst** 'ning c (**Lømr.**) overlapping.

**Sorløst** 'te n -r surety; bail.

**Sorløst** 'te *fig* *or* overstrain one's self by lifting; **se** - **fig** **paa** **break** down in. -**ife** c strain; **so** breakdown, failure.

+**Forlof**'et a sham. -**heb** c sham, pretence, humbug.

**Forlof**'se of release, (ogfaa om fæfjel) deliver, (nomin. rel) redeem; bive -t med be delivered of, brought to bed of. -**er** c redeemer, deliverer. -**ving** c redemption, deliverance; (Rebfont) delivery.

+**Forlof**'ve of furlough: - en fra sit Embede grant leave to retire from office. +**lfe** c furlough.

**Form** c -**er** fo'rm; make, shape; (Stæf., ogf. **fa**) mould; **typ** form, chase; (i **l**idst) twyer; i -**en** in form; for ens Stytb for form's sake, as a matter of form.

**Formaa**'t of -ede, -et (at) be able (to), capable (of); (en) prevail on, persuade, induce, bring; - meget hos en have great influence of. interest with one; alt hvad man -r all in one's power; **lfe** - at be unable to; jeg -r **lfe** at se, imbe I fall to see, understand; du maa tage tiltale med hvad **l**ufter -r you must take pot-luck, -en c ability. -**ende** a influential. +**Formaa**'endeb c influence.

**Formaal** n, pl =, object, aim, end. **Formaal**'ic of measure wrong; - sig measure to one's own prejudice.

+**Formaal**'saarsag c final cause. -**tjenlig**, -**tjenlig**hed se **hensigtsmæssig**.

**Formab** c first dish; (Sæbmeab) spoon-meat. **Formab**'e of grind.

+**Formab**'el bet a = **forbanet**.

**Forma**'liser pl formalities. -**liser**'e sig or over find fault with. -**liser**'me c fo'r'malism. -**liser**' c -**er** fo'r'malist. -**liser** [i.] **adv** formally, in form. -**liser**'t c -**er** formality, ceremony, (matter of) form.

**Formand** c -mænd, (Førgænger) predecessor; (ved haandvaert) foreman, head man; (i forsamling) chairman, president, leader; (i Underbulet) speaker; (paa Bæfjel) preceding indorser; \*councilman (of a division, town, county), member of the local government board. -**skab** n presidency, leadership; \*(town-, division-, county-) council, local government board. **Formaand**'søst, -**var**-**dig**hed presidency; speakership.

**Forma**'n'e of exhort, admonish, warn. -**er** c -**e** exhorter, admonisher. -**ing** c -**er** exhortation, admonition. **Forma**'nings'f'rivelse, -**tale** admonitory letter, speech of discourse.

**Formast** c -**er** foremost.

**Formast**'le sig or presume, have the audacity. -**elig** a presumptuous, audacious. -**elig**hed, -**elise** c presumption, audacity, effrontery.

**Forma**'t n -**er** size (of a book).

**Forma**'tion c -**er** forma'tion.

**Forma**'t c antestomach.

**Formbræt** n moulding-board.

**Forme** of (banne) form, fashion, shape; (flæbe efter **l**obel of. i **Form**) mould; - **er** - sig form, take form.

**Forme**'bæft **prop** on account of, owing to.

**Formeevne** c forming power.

**Forme**'get **adv** too much.

**Formel** c -**er** fo'r'mula, form.

**Formel**'t a fo'r'mal.

**Formel**'e of announce, report; - en **l**isten give of. present compliments.

**Formelig** a fo'r'mal, in due form, (vitfelig) actual, positive, regular; - **adv** formally, in due form: F absolutely, fairly, positively.

**Formel**'s se **Formlys**.

**Forme**'ne of (mene) deem, hold, opine, be of opinion.

**Forme**'ne of (forbude) forbid, prohibit. -**lfe** c prohibition.

**Formening** c opinion, judgment; efter min - in my opinion; jeg stob i ben - I was under the

impression; jeg er af den bestemte - at I am of a decided opinion that.

**Formennæfelig** a pre-human.

**Forme**'nt, -**lig** a presumed, supposed. -**lig** **adv** I believe, I think, I presume, I submit.

**Forme**'r c -**e** (Bapir) vat-man.

**Forme**'re of (banne) form; - **le**ber, **l**inje fall in ranks, in line.

**Forme**'re of & r (føрге) increase, multiply, (Bæfster) propagate, raise. -**lfe** c increase.

**Forme**'ring c formation.

**Forme**'ring c increase; propagation. - **Forme**'nings'evne powers of multiplication. -**hus** augmentation-house.

**Forme**'s ring of coat with brass.

**Form**'sel informality. -**skæ**te flæk. -**for**-**andring** ↓, change of figure. +**fuld** a courteous.

-**fuld**bet a formally perfect, finished, artistic. -**givning** c fashioning. -**hø**st mould-shot. -**l**id (i **l**idst) twyer-hole.

**Formid**'bet a fo'r'midable.

**Formid**'ag c forenoon, morning, A. M.; i - i -s this morning; kl. ti om -en at ten (o'clock) in the morning, 10 A. M. - **Formid**'ags'gabb'tjeneste morning service. -**u**de morning sitting. -**prø**ve morning rehearsal (etc.). -**væ**gt ↓ forenoon-watch.

**Formid**'le of mediate. -**ler** c -**e** mediator. -**ling** c mediation.

**Formid**'e of soothe, soften, mollify, appease, assuage, alleviate, temper, mitigate; -**de** Om-**stændig**hed extenuating circumstance, extenuation. -**lfe** c mitigation.

**Formid**'le of diminish, lessen, extenuate, take from, detract from; -**er** **l**tte takes nothing from; - sine **l**bgifter retrench one's expenses; -**et** a **nu** diminished; -**t** **l**raalestof reduced scale; i -**t** **l**raalestof on a small scale. -**el**e c diminution, reduction, retrenchment, abatement. -**el**se-**en**delse diminutive ending. -**el**se**er**sd **dimin**ishing-glass. -**el**se**er**sd **gram** diminutive. -**ning** c se **el**e.

**Form**'læsse **art** moulding-box of. -**l**æk. -**l**it moulding-clay. -**læ**de **le** -**læ**se -**l**ig**hed** similarity of form. -**l**ys mould-(candle). -**læ**re **gram** etymology, accident. -**læ**s a formless, shapeless, amorphous; informal, irregular, immethodical. -**læ**sh**ed** c formlessness; informality. -**mæ**ger c -**e** form-maker. **Form**'ning c forming, etc.

**Forme**'b'e of suppose, surmise, conjecture, presume; -**t** **l**etsmord constructive suicide. -**ent**lig a probable, likely. -**ent**lig(en) **adv** probably, presumably, most likely, in all likelihood, I suppose. -**ning** c -**er** supposition, surmise, impression, guess, conjecture, theory; imod af - contrary to all expectation; **banne** sig **et** **l**ags-**om** form some guess at. +**ning**'s**l**id **adv** conjecturally, by guess.

**Form**'præsse goldbeater's press. -**ramme** **typ** chase. -**rest** **typ** form-rack. -**rig** a rich in forms. -**rig**hed richness in forms. -**l**ag matter of form; (gæst nt) **l**om en **en** - in a perfunctory manner. -**læ**ub moulding-sand. -**læ**us sense for beauty of form. -**l**e founder's scoop. -**læ**rer carver. -**læ**rerflaust art of carving in wood. -**l**en a beautifully formed, beautiful in form. -**l**en**hed** beauty of form. -**l**in**del** (Støb.) spindle. -**l**ørg**små**l question of form, formality. -**l**en mould-stone, form-piece; (Ægl.) clinker, moulded brick. -**l**æb (Bap.) wire (of the mould).

**Formue** c (lidbet) fortune, property; (Gone) ability, power; have en - paa 10,000 **l**und be worth 10,000 pounds. -**u**de a wealthy, opulent. **Formue**'hed c wealthiness, opulence; + ability. **Formue**'sælles**skab** community of goods. **Formue**'s **l**idbet property tax. - **Formue**'s**l**id**små**l**æ**nd**ig**hed **circum**

stances. -raabigheb power of managing one's own estate. -viffsaar circumstances. - Formule (fræf fine. -tab loss of property.

Formula's c -er fo'r'mula, form. -bæg fo'r'mu-lary.

Formul'ne vi, -s od moulder, crumble.

Formul'e'ne vt fo'r'mulate. -læg c fo'r'mula'tion.

Formum'mæ vt mask, disguise. -meiße, -ning c masking, disguising, mummery.

Formur c -e front wall; *fjo* bulwark.

Formvæsen n formality.

Formyl n fo'r'myle.

Formynder c -e guardian. -bestiffelse appoint-ment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. -i' n fe Overformynderi. -regering regency. -fælar guardian's salary. -fæb n guardianship. -for-mynderfste c -r (female) guardian.

Forme'ne vt spouse. -ing c nuptials.

Formar'fte vt perceive, notice.

Formar'fælar n steeping-trough.

Formar'fe vt darken, obscure, eclipse. -lfe c darkening; (om Solen, Raanen) eclipse; (om Stjerner) occultation.

Formæg'le vt (tilfjigre) nail up; - en Hest prick a horse in shoeing; - en Kanon spike et. nail a gun. -lting c nailing; pricking; spiking. -fings-tiger spikes for nailing guns.

Formævn n christian name, first name.

Formævn a/v below.

Forme'brje vt lower, debase, abase, degrade, humble; hvo sig selv ophejer, fal -s whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; -enbe a degrading. -eife c abasement, debasement, degradation. -eifeftiffaab state of degradation. -ing, fe -eife.

Formen a of quality, of distinction, of position, of rank, P swell; en -Ramb a man of rank et. quality, P a swell; leve -t live in style; - Wine an air of superiority, a stately et. superior air; ben -me Herben the fashionable world, (high) society, high life; han paatger sig et -t Hæra he plays the fine gentleman; -t expert chief, principal, main.

Formen'mæ (ogf. -nam, -nummet) vt (lste) feel, be sensible of, (ætare) perceive, notice; † inquire. -melig a perceptible.

Formen'melig adv chiefly, principally, mainly.

Formen'melle c -er feeling, perception; (forub.) presentment; fine -er high notions, fine-ladyism.

Formet a fe Formet.

Formil'le vt nickel-plate. -lting c nickel-plating.

Formlæmtinger pl antiques

Formar'fte vt Norwegianize, Norwegianize.

Formust c reason; ben lunbe - common sense; tale - talk sense; bringe en til - bring one to reason et. to his senses, restore one to sanity; tage imob - listen to reason; være bed fin (fulbe) - be in one's (right) senses -begreb idea. -bevist rational proof. -bub, fe -lov. -giftermaal marriage of convenience. -grub rational argument. -ig a rational, reasonable, sane, sensible; discreet, judicious; et -t Dyr, Hæsen a rational animal, being; intet -t Rennefte no one in his senses; vært fæa - at have the sense to; - adv rationally etc. -lghed c rationality. -lghis adv reasonably, in reason. -lsv law of reason. -lætt logic. -lsv a irrational. -lshed c irrationality. -mædig a rational -mædigbed c rationality. -parti fe -giftermaal. +præg stamp et. colour of rationality. -religion rational religion. -fambbed truth founded on reason. -fætning syllogism. -fribis a contrary to reason. -tra rational belief. -vibenfæbb speculative science. -væfen rational (being).

Formy'ne vt renew, renovate, (Hæsel) prolong, (Botanifædel) renew; - Angretet return to the

Barfen : Danr-Engelf Crdbog.

charge; -t Overveife reconsideration; tage unber -t U. reconsider, think better of. -lfe c renewal, renovation.

Formyl'ig, Formyl's, fe Rulig, Ryls.

Formæg'le vt (nægte, ej vilde tilfæa osv.) deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; (forlæge, ej vedbende sig) renounce; *bedt* (om Peter) deny; - sig selv deny one's self, practice self-denial. -lfe c denial; (Guds-) atheism. -er c -e denier; (af Gud) atheist.

Formær'mæ vt offend, (Hærlere) insult, affront. -ellig a insulting, offensive. -eife c -r insult, affront; bet er en - imob (ogf.) it is a libel upon; -er c -e offender, insulter. -et a offended (paa with, over at); hibe - over take offence at.

Formær'mæ a before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Formævn a requisite, needful, necessary; hæve - be in want of; gære - be needed; hæve bet -ne have a competence; nægte sig bet -ne deny one's self the necessities of life; i -t fælb in case of need, if need be; gære ft -ne ease one's self. -heb c -er necessity, requirement; Sivets -er the necessities of life.

Formæg'le vt (tilfredsftille) content, please; (glæbe) delight, gratify; - sig enjoy one's self; - sig med amuse one's self with; - sig over be delighted with, at; bet -er mig at i am glad (to hear) that. -ellig a (behagelig, morende) delightful, pleasant; + (næfom) contented. -elligbed c delightfulness; contentment. -eife c -r pleasure, gratification; delight; (fortyffelle) diversion, amusement; finde - i take pleasure in, delight in; hæve - of derive satisfaction from; gære sig en - of have pleasure in; bet er mig en fæur - at it gives me great pleasure to; jeg har ilfe den - at lænde han I have not the privilege of knowing him; (ja) med - with all my heart, by all means; gob -! I wish you may enjoy yourself. -et a delighted, pleased, happy (at), glad (of); (tilfreds) content, contented; berom man ilfe er - med bem if they do not give satisfaction.

Formævn'mæ, -omstalt a fe Formævn't.

Formævn' n (forlæge) preface, prefatory note; (forbehold) proviso, condition; med - with a proviso; - brøder (ingen) Trætte contract makes the law void.

Formævn'æ vt ordain, order, (om Bøgen) pre-scribe. -ning c -er ordnance, edict, order in council.

Formævn'adv above, at the top.

Formævn'adv forward, † løbe (lægge, ligge) punten weather the point. -bøjning c bending forwards.

Formævn'adv in front.

Formæg'le vt farm, rent, take a lease of. -er c -e tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne the tenants, the tenantry. -ergaard farm, holding. -erfte c -r farmersees. -ning c -er (bet, at forp.) farming; (Uffigt) rent; hæve, tage en Gaard i - rent a farm; hæns - er inart ube his lease will soon expire. -ningfægift farm-rent. -ningf-tennæft lease-contract. -ningftib term of lease.

Formæg'le vt over-pack.

Formæg'le vt fore-body.

Formæg'le vt (et Spil) throw away a game by passing; + (Hæter) provide a permit for (goods).

Formæg'let a : Hølen er - the coat does not fit well, is a misfit, a bad fit.

Formæg'bre vt pepper too much.

Formæg'le vt poison, infect. -ning c infection.

Formæg'le vt fore-peak.

Formæg'let a fe Formæg'pet.

Formæg'pet a sottish (with drink).

Formæg'nt a tortured, racked; (om Jord) ex-hausted.

Formæg'fæ vt lash, scourge; - Jordan exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

Formæg'fæ vt exhaust,

scourge the soil. -t a F jaded, fatigued; hakenyed.

**Forpuff**'e of tumble, rumple. -ning c tumbling etc.

**Forplant**'e of (omplante) transplant; (udbrede, formere) propagate; (overføre, tjene som Gennemgangsled for) transmit; -s, - sig or (om Dyr) breed, propagate, (om Ting) be transmitted, spread. -else, -ning c transplantation; propagation; transmission. — **Forplantning**'s|drift instinct of propagation. — **dygtig** a capable of procreation. — **evne** procreateness, power of propagating its kind. — **efstaber** sexual ef. reproductive organs. — **fykemet** the reproductive system.

**Forplej**'e of (forjærge) maintain; (pleje) nurse, attend. -ning c nursing, attendance; maintenance. — **Forplejning**'s|klasse class of patients. — **forp** commissariat. — **udførelinger** costs of maintenance. — **væsen** commissariat.

**Forpligt**'e of bind, engage, oblige; — or - sig pledge one's self, engage, covenant; -t (in duty) bound. -lse c -t obligation (imob, overfor to), engagement, liability; -t responsibilities; have en - (paa sig) til at be under an obligation to. — **ude** a binding, obligatory.

**Forplow** c -e plough-head.

**Forplum**'pe of vulgarize.

**Forplum**'re of render muddy; *fy* confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; - sig entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. — **ret** a perplexed. -ning c confusion; perplexity, embroilment.

**Forpluff**'et a se **Forpuffet**.

**Forpluning** c -er headland.

**Forpomern** n anterior ef. nearer Pomerania.

**Forport** c front gate.

**Forpost** c outpost, advanced guard; paa - on outpost duty. -fæstning affair of advanced guards. -løbe line of outposts. -tjemeftet outpost duty. — **vægt** picket.

**Forpote** c fore paw.

**Forpraag** c forestalling. — **er** c -e forestaller.

**Forprop**'e of stuff, cram. — **se** c stuffing.

**Forpuff**'e of (flabe) buffet severely.

**Forpuff**'e of chem detonate. — **ning** c -er detonation.

**Forpup**'pe *fig* or pass into the chrysalis state. — **ning** c -er pupa change.

**Forpur**'e of frustrate, foil. — **else**, -ing c frustration.

**Forpuff**'et a breathless, out of breath, blown. — **heb** c breathlessness.

**Forput**'te of mislay.

**Forpø**'le of pile. — **ing** c -er piling.

**Forpø**'ne of se **Besmyffe**.

**Forraab** n (& o), pl =, supply, store, provision, have i - have a store of, have in hand.

**Forraab**'e of betray. — **lse** c betrayal.

**Forraab**'ne ri se Raabne. — **netig** a putrescible, corruptible. — **netig** c putrefaction, corruption; som forhindrer - antiseptic; gaa i - putrefy. — **Forraabnettes**|bakterier bacteria of putrefaction. — **feber** putrid fever. — **gæring** putrefactive fermentation. — **proces**, — **produkt** process, product of putrefaction. **Forraabnet** a rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

**Forraab**'hus magazine, store. — **lammer** store-room. — **salber** store-cellar. — **feb** store.

**Forrang** c precedence; have -n for take p. of. — **Forrang**'et a knocked up (with revelry).

**Forraff**'e of take by surprise.

**Forre**. — **se** se **Forre**.

**Forrede** n (forplo) plough-head; (forbo) fore-carriage; (af Dyr) fore part (of an animal).

**Forreg**'ne *fig* or miscalculate, misreckon; bu

bat -t big you are out in your calculations. — **netig** c miscalculation.

**Forrejsning** c -er J. fore-rigging.

**Forrejt**'t a knocked up with travelling; + **se** **Forrejt**; **Berejt**.

**Forrebt**'t a tired with running, jaded.

**Forrent**'e of pay interest on; — **med** 6 Procent pay 6 percent on; — **or** - sig yield interest; — **fig** gøbt yield good interest ef. a good return. — **ning** c payment of interest; interest.

**Forrest** a foremost, front; **ben** -e the leader; — **ado** foremost.

**Forrest**'en *ado* for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye, by the way; — **og**aa indeed; **lste** bet, **forresten** það J vil not that, anything else.

**Forret** c (eldre Ret) prior right; (Forretative) prerogative, privilege.

**Forret** c -ter first dish, entrée.

**Forretning** c -er (i Alm.) business; (Gaandter, Kæringvej) trade; (Køb, Hæftig., Gaandt.) vocation; (Sag, Affære) affair; (Embeds-) function, duty; se **Arret**, **Auktion**, **Syns**; en stor - a large concern; **gør** -er do business; **have** mange -er have a great deal of business; **hør** to -er has two businesses; i -er on business; **gør** gøbe -er do a good business; **hør** **gør** en **gøb** - ved at he is making a good thing (for himself) in -ing; — **erne** (i Alm.) trade (and commerce). — **Forretning**'s|anliggende affair. — **brø** b. letter. — **business** money-taker. — **dygtig** ability for b., name qualifications, business powers. — **folk** men of b. — **forhold**: **flaa** i - sammen be in business relations with each other. — **fører** manager (of a b.). — **gang** course of b., routine (work). — **gren** line of b. — **haand** b. hand, round hand. — **kvart** b. quarter. — **kyndig** skilled in business. — **loste** shop, office. — **liv** business (-life), trade. — **læs** a dull. — **læste** trade-depression. — **mand** man of business. — **maest** - sig a business-like. — **orden** se -gang; **Parlament**'s - Parliamentary Procedure. — **ret** se commercial trip. — **tag** b. affair, matter of b. — **til** official style. — **trøg** b. neighbourhood. — **tid** business hours. — **vant** a experienced in business. — **ven** b. friend ef. connection. — **værelse** se -loft.

**Forret**'e of perform, discharge, execute; — **vi** officiate; **ben** -ne **Præst** (og.) the celebrant; **hør** som **hjem** **med** **vel** -t **Sag** he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose. — **Forretting** c prerogative, privilege.

**Forre**'de a scratched, torn; (om Ryt) rugged, ragged.

**Forre**'be of override.

**Forrider** c -e (som rider foran Vognen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand Hæfte) postillion.

**Forrig** c J. se **Forrejsning**.

**Forrige** a def former, previous; — **Åar**, **Uge** last year, week; **ben** 4de i - **Raaned** the 4th ult.(lmo).

**Forrige**'e of enriching.

**Forring**'e of (om Rent) debase; (nedsette, forminde) disparage, detract from, derogate from; — **s** deteriorate; **hør** **hør** at **vøide** men **mig** at -s he must increase but I must decrease. — **lse** c debasement; disparagement, derogation.

**Forri**'ve of tear, scratch. — **r** c (Fub.) flattener.

**Forro** c (Det.) fore notch.

**Forro**'be of (om Ebin) damage by rooting.

**Forromer**'t a pre-Roman.

**Forro**'ft a bepraised, belauded.

**Forrum** n J. fore-hold.

**Forrum**'e of rumple, tumble.

**Forrum**'e of rust; -t rusty. — **ning** c rusting, corrosion.

**For**'ryg c fore part of the back.

**Forry**'gende a furious, tremendous.

**Forryl'te** *vt* displace, disturb, start. -*felfe*.  
-*ning* *c* displacement; *min* flooking, thrum.

**Forryt'** *a* crazy, cracked, crack-brained. -*heb*  
*c* craziness.

**Forræd'et** *c* - *e* traitor (mob to), betrayer (of).  
-*erl'* *n* treason, treachery. -*erfl'* *a* treacherous,  
traitorous, treasonable; - *adv* treacherously etc.  
-*erfte* *c* - *r* traitress, betrayer.

**Forræter** *pl* fore-yards, head-yards.

**Forrætt'e** *vt* strain. -*lfe* *c* strain.

**Forræ't** *a* smoky, impregnated with smoke.

**Forræ'll'e** *vt* sole. -*ing* *c* soling.

**Forrævib't** *conj* in so far as; provided that;  
uben - any farther than.

**Forræ'ge** *vt* (take *Robet*) despond, lose heart;  
+ - *om* despair of; + - *paa* forego.

**Forræ'ge** *vt* forsake, abandon; - *Djævelen*  
renounce the devil; + - *fig* be self-denying.  
*lfe*. + *n* resignation; renunciation.

**Forræ'gen** *c* despondency.

**Forræ'gt'** *a* aforesaid; \* *arbejde* *paa* - work  
by the lump.

**Forræ'gt'** *a* despondent, disheartened, dispir-  
ited. -*heb* *c* despondency.

**Forral'** *c* - *e* antechamber, anteroom, lobby.

**Forral't'e** *vt* oversalt.

**Forram'le** *vt* assemble, congregate, gather to-  
gether; - *igen* re-assemble; - *fig* meet, assemble.

**Forramling** *c* - *er* assembly, assemblage, meeting,  
convention, gathering. - *Forramlings* *bog* day  
of meeting. - *forral'* right of public meeting. - *hus*  
house of assembly, meeting-house. - *steds* meet-  
ing-place. - *fæl* meeting-hall. - *sted* meeting-place.  
*tid* time of meeting.

**Forraub'** *for* *saab* *adv* truly.

**Forraub'et** *op* be filled *cl*. choked up with  
sand.

**Forraug** *c* poem (in verse).

**Forrauger** *c* leader of the choir, precentor.

**Forraus'blad** fly-leaf, blank leaf. - *bar* double  
door. - *papir* end-paper. - *vindue* inside window.

**Forre'** *fig* *er* do *a*miss, do wrong, make a  
mistake; - *fig* *paa* look too long at, fall in love  
with. (under *Evangerst.*) take fright at, get a  
shock from; *vet* *l* *in* proper condition. - *elste*  
*c* - *r* mistake, oversight, fault, error, slip; ingen  
-! no offence.

**Forre'g'e** *vt* seal; seal up. -*ing* *c* sealing;  
under - under seal, sealed.

**Forre'jl** *n* *l*, fore-sail, head-sail.

**Forre'le** *vt* shift, move, sail.

**Forre'nd'e** *vt* send off, dispatch, forward,  
transmit. -*lfe* *c* sending etc., transmission.

**Forre'nt** *adv* too late.

**Forre'nd'e** *vt* press down by sitting on. - *t* *a*  
tired with sitting.

**Forre'nde** *c* front, fore part, foreside; (*Ueret*)  
the obverse (side).

**Forre'tig** *a* cautious, circumspect, prudent,  
wary, guarded; - *med* *haab* . . . cautious in  
what . . . ; *bet* *er* *bedt* at *vere* - it's as well to  
be on the safe side; -! (*Paafkrift*) with care.  
*heb* *c* caution, circumspection, prudence, wari-  
ness. - *hedsbensen* *pl* prudential motives. - *heds-*  
*regel* *c* (measure of) precaution, precautionary  
measure (*traeffe* take). + *vis* *adv* prudently.

**Forre't'e** *vt* assure, protest; - *højt* og *dyrt*  
*vov*; - *en* *om* assure one of; - *fig* *ens* *Betion*  
secure one's person; - *et* *hus*, *Stib* insure a  
house, ship; *ben* *be* *de* *insured*, the insurer.  
*er* *c* - *e* underwriter, insurer. - *ret* *a* insured.  
*ing* *c* - *er* assurance, protestation; (*med* *Stib* *sv.*)  
insurance, assurance. - *Forre'trings* *agent* agent  
of an insurance-company. - *ansalt* insurance  
office. - *betis* *lc* - *police*. - *hæverer* the insured  
(party). - *police* insurance-policy, *p.* of insurance.

-*præmie* premium of insurance. - *festtab* insur-  
ance company. - *sum* insurance-sum. - *væsen*  
insurance matters; system of insurance.

\* **Forrum'ple** *vt* simplify.

\* **Forrum'e** *vt* *lc* *Forjænte*.

**Forrum'e** *vt* retard, delay; - *t* (*om* *Stib*, *Post*)  
late, belated, behind (its) time, after its time,  
overdue. - *lfe* *c* - *r* delay.

**Forrum'e** *vt* ornament, decorate. -*ing* *c* - *er*  
(*Bern.*) ornamenting etc., (*ogf. comc*) decoration,  
embellishment, (*fun comc*) ornament.

**Forrum'ne** *vt* spare; (*en* *for*) exempt (one  
from); *forraam* mig *for* *fig* *Tale!* pray, forbear  
talking so to me, spare me from such language!

-*lfe* *c* sparing; exemption.

+ **Forrum'bet** *a* affected.

**Forrum'e** *lc* *lc* *Staffe* *vt*.

**Forrum'e** *lc* *lc* *Staffe*.

+ **Forrum'le** *vt* board, line *cl*. cover with  
boards. - *ing* *c* boarding. - *ingstbræder* boards,  
laths.

**Forrum'nt** *c* shin.

**Forrum'le** *vt* intrench (*ogf. fig*), barricade.  
*ning* *c* - *er* intrenchment, barricade, *pl* defences.  
*ningstline* lines.

**Forrum'e** *vt* inquire into, investigate, explore;  
- *efter* search for; - *nbe* *a* searching (look),  
inquiring (spirit). - *lyst* love of research. - *r* *c*  
*c* - *e* inquirer, searcher, investigator, philosopher.  
- *Forrum'sand* spirit of inquiry. - *blif* searching  
glance. - *lfe* searching eye.

**Forrum'e** *lc* the difference; (*af* *forskille*) distinc-  
tion; - *i* *Ålder* difference of age; - *i* *Åar* differ-  
ence in years; *til* - *fra* in contradistinction to;  
*gøre* - *paa* *eller* *imellem* distinguish, make a  
distinction between; *uben* - indiscriminately;  
*bet* *er* *mig* *uben* - it is indifferent to me; *bet* *er*  
*liben* - there is little to choose between them;  
*til* - *fra* by way of distinction from. - *fig* *a*  
different (from *cl*. to); (*bestemt*, *tbelig* *af* *blift*)  
distinct; (*af* *forskille*, *af* *saabde*) various, miscella-  
neous; *vere* - *differ*; *paa* - *Maade* differently;  
*paa* - *e* *Maader* in various ways. - *Forrum'lig'*  
*artet* *a* varied, heterogeneous, heterogeneous,  
diversified. - *farvet* *a* of different colours. - *for-*  
*met* *a* diversiform. - *heb* *c* - *er* diversity, *lc* *For-*  
*rum'*.

**Forrum'fæls** *a* indiscriminate.

**Forrum'le** *vt* forfeit, lose by one's own fault.

**Forrum'le** *n* head, fore-part of a ship.

**Forrum'ing** *c* - *er* inquiry, investigation, research.

**Forrum'e** *c* fore-shoe. **Forrum'e** *vt* shoe the fore  
feet of a horse).

+ **Forrum'le** *vt* *lc* *lc* *Stolde*.

**Forrum'le** *c* *fig* preparation, training.

**Forrum'le** *c* *lc* fore bulkhead.

**Forrum'le** *lc* *fig* or *bawl* one's self hoarse.

**Forrum'gen** *a* (*Stemme*) over-strained.

**Forrum'it** *c* - *er* (*i* *Stolde*) copy, copy-slip, copy

-*head*; *fig* directions, instructions *pl*, precept,  
(*Sages*) prescription.

**Forrum'ig** *lc* *Forrum'rale*.

**Forrum'ig** *vt* (*Water*) bespeak, order, write  
*for*; (*overtage* *jom* *Want*) mortgage, pledge,  
pawn; (*stribe* *fej*) write wrong; - *er* *fig* make  
a slip of the pen; - *fig* *til* *Djævelen* make a  
compact with the devil, make a bargain with  
the evil one; - *fig* (*til* *nøget*) blind one's self by  
bond, enter into a bond, -*ing* *c* order;  
bond; slip of the pen.

**Forrum'le** *vt* over-screw; - *høbet* *paa* *en*  
turn one's head; *fun* *er* *t* of *Romanesking* her  
head is turned with novel-reading. - *et* *a* *fig*  
eccentric, extravagant, high-flown. - *elste*. - *elste*  
*c* extravagant, eccentricity.

**Forrum'le** *vt* of frighten, terrify. - *elst* *a* fright-  
ful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, grievous. - *elste* *c*



-r fright, terror; jeg fik saaben en - f it gave me such a turn.

**Forstramt** a scared, frightened.

**Forstrib** be sig or shift, be displaced.

**Forstrib** n, pl =, advance (of money); (paa Jugl) rocketing shot; gære - advance (money); staa i - come of. be under advance. **Forstribst**: **forstrib** loan society. -**præmie** premium to be paid in advance. -**vis** adv as an advance, by way of advance, by anticipation.

**Forstump** let, -let a shaken to pieces.

**Forsty** be et (fra sin Plads) displace; *hø* cast off, disown, repudiate, put away; - *Benge* advance money; *den Sten*, som *Bygningsmændene* støbe which the builders rejected; *Frægtten* var altselv forstribt the frigate was cut to pieces, crippled; *Erroget* var forstribt she was cut up in the hull; *Bejættningen* havde forstribt *krudt* og *Kugler* the garrison had spent all their powder and ball; - *er* - sig get out of his place, get displaced, ↓ (om *Kaffen*) shift. -**elig** a sliding, shiftable. -**effe** c repudiation. -**ning** c shifting. -**nings** pedal soft pedal.

**Forstubs** le et (fortjene) deserve, merit; (en noget) reward, remunerate; han fik sin - Straf he suffered condign punishment; *En* som - t; f serve him right. -t a well deserved, richly deserved.

**Forsty** be et (displace). -**elig** a se **Forstybelig**. -**ning** c displacement, *mis* looking.

**Forstætte** n fore end of the stock.

**Forstær** n master-bar.

**Forstær** re et (i den cutting, (Bog) crop; (Bin) adulterate; - \* *er* - sig (om *Vaab*) sheer across the sea, broach to.

**Forstær** c c carver. -**gaffel** carving fork. -**kniv** carving knife, carver. -**kunst** art of science of carving. -**sals** tendon separator.

**Forstær** ting c spooling etc.; adulteration.

**Forstæder** pl ↓ head-sheets.

**Forstær** ne et embellish, grace, beautify. -**ife** c r embellishment, beautification. -**ifet**. **midbel** n cosmetic.

**Forstær** vi suffice, be sufficient, avail; faa *Bengene* til at - make the money go a long way; - *meget* lidt go a very little way.

**Forstær** or bruise, hurt (by beating); ~ *Liben* kill time; - *Sorgen* drive away care; - *en* *Lalje* shift a tackle; -**et** (af *Bin*) blown off (her course); - *er* sig hurt one's self.

**Forstær** n, pl =, proposal, (om, til for, of), proposition; (i *et* i *raab*l. *for*aml.) motion; (Bov-) bill; (første *Slag*) first stroke; - *mus* *appoggiatura*, grace-note; *art* wad; *gære* en et - make a p. to one; bringe i - propose, (i *Parlament*) move; *filie* et - make a motion; *er* paa - til is in nomination for.

**Forstær** n, bet er intet - i *Bengene* the money goes but a little way.

**Forstær** gen a cunning, subtle, crafty; (ogf. = *Forstær*). -**heb** c cunning, subtlety, craft.

**Forstær** ge of scorfily.

**Forstær** gret right of proposing, initiative. -**stær** c mover.

**Forstær** med *op*, *art* get foul. -**ning** c foulness.

**Forstær** be et (of) grinding.

**Forstær** be sig or overwork one's self. -**bt** a worn out; *hø* hackneyed, stale, trite, well-worn, fatigued.

**Forstær** me et fill with phlegm, mucus. -**ning** c filling, stopping with phlegm of. mucus.

**Forstær** ge sig or gorge one's self. -**ife** c surfest. - *n* a greedy (paa of), voracious. **Forstær** gen **heb** c greediness, voracity.

**Forstær** be sig or overwork one's self.

**Forstær** or slight, disdain, refuse; bet er *iffet* at - it is not to be sneezed at.

**Forstær** g forestaste, earnest, installment (paa of).

**Forstær** tre vi crumble, moulder. -**ring** c crumbling.

**Forstær** belig a disgraceful, ignominious; insupportable. -**ife** c ignominy, disgrace.

**Forstær** ge vi languish, pine away, starve, die (af *wægt*); *bib* naar *Benneffene* - af *Frugt* men's hearts falling them for fear.

**Forstær** te c front-board of a cart.

**Forstær** tiller sig or f se **Forstær** sig.

**Forstær** te sig or (tale fejl) mistake, err in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; han *be* sig his tongue tripped; (sig, *had* man *iffet* stude) babble out et. let out a secret, let the cat out of the bag. -**twist** c r slip of the tongue.

**Forstær** or twist too hard.

**Forstær** ret a (Hov) contracted (feet). -**ing** c med contraction.

**Forstær** re et lace too tightly.

**Forstær** en a F drunken, sottish, vinous.

**Forstær** et a se **Forstær**.

**Forstær** mer c early (part of) summer.

**Forstær** ne et (forlige) reconcile; (formide) propitiate, conciliate, appease; (Synber) atone (for), expiate; - *er* sig med en be reconciled to one; - sig med (nt) reconcile one's self to; *lade* sig - *relent*, -*nbe* *Træl* redeeming feature. -**er** c e atoner, explator. -**ing** c -**er** reconciliation, propitiation; atonement, expiation. - **Forstær** gings-**dag** day of atonement. -**heb** expiatory death.

-**fest**, -**fest** feast of expiations. -**lære** doctrine of atonement. -**midbel** expiation, atonement. -**offer** sacrifice of atonement. -**trang** need of atonement. -**værk** work of atonement. - **Forstær** sig a placable, conciliatory. -**heb** c placability.

**Forstær** en a F rakish, dare-devil, swaggering. -**heb** c swagger.

**Forstær** g (provident) care.

**Forstær** ve sig or over-sleep one's self. -t a (bær) have slept too much; se - *ub* look drowsy, sleepy.

**Forstær** vand n, pl =, team; (forrette *Heste*) leaders; (til at *iffet* med) relay. -**span**shest additional horse; (frist -) relay.

**Forstær** vil n (ogf.aa *hø*) prelude; (paa *Teatret*) introductory piece; ↓, fore captain.

**Forstær** vil'e et (for sig selv) forfeit, lose; (for *andre*) spoil, mar; et -t *Liv* a life run to waste.

**Forstær** vil'e et (fine *Kort*) spoil (one's hand); - sig blunder (at cards).

**Forstær** viler c leader of a band of music.

**Forstær** vil'e et spin, consume in spinning.

**Forstær** vil'e et rove. -**mas**stine (roving-) billy.

**Forstær** vil'ing c roving.

**Forstær** vil'ig sig or overeat one's self.

**Forstær** vil'ing, **Forstær** vil'ing n start, lead; hane - for have the start of; faa - *er* get the start of, steal a march upon; faa et *Forstær* - for en get the start of one by a quarter of an hour; *besolbe* -**et** keep the lead.

**Forstær** vil'ing sig or hurt one's self by a leap.

**Forstær** vil'ing c overstrain.

**Forstær** vil'ing a mil routed, scattered.

**Forstær** vand se **Forstær**.

**Forstær** vand'e et overstretch, overstrain. -**ing** c overstretching, etc.

**Forstær** vand'ing c putting-to. -t a put to; bet *er* - the horses are put to; en *med* *fire* *Heste* - *Bogn* a carriage and four.

**Forstær** vil'ing c lock-security.

**Forstær** vil'ing sig or ask blundering questions.

**Forstær** vil'ing or understand; -**r** *De* bet? do you understand? han -**r** at he knows how to; give

at - give to understand; *hæb* - r man ved? what is meant by? *dog ifte* *jaa* at - at it does not on that account follow; after all *hæb* man fan - to all seeming; - *er*, bet - r *fig* of course! bet - r *fig* of *fig* felt that's a matter of course, that she goes without (the) saying; - *fig* *paa* understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; - *fig* *paa* *hæte* *F* be a judge of horse-flesh; *hæte* *fig* - *meb* hint, intimate. -*effe* *c* intelligible; *gæte* *fig* - make one's self understood. -*effe* *hæb* *c* intelligibility. -*effe* *c* understanding, intelligence; *fomme* *til* - come to an understanding; *leve* *i* *gøb* - *meb* live on good terms with; *hæn* *var* *i* - *meb* *fienden* he intrigued with the enemy.

*Forhæn*'*le* *of* steel. -*ing* *c* steeling.  
*Forhæn* *c* suburb. - *Forhæn*'*l* suburban. -*be- hær* *c* suburban, inhabitant of a suburb.

*Forhæg* *n*  $\downarrow$  fore-stay, head stays, -*fej* head staysails.

*Forhæn*'*b* *c* understanding, intellect, sense; (Meaning) meaning, sense; *min* - *hær* *stille* I give it up; *gøb*, *jund* - good sense, common sense; *en* *hæn* *af* - a man of sense; *gøb* *til* *at* *faa* - af full of meaning; *efter* *min* *ringe* - in my humble opinion, *gaa* *fra* - en *lose* one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; *vere* *fra* - be deranged; *i* *egentlig* - in the proper sense of the word; *i* *en* *bis* - in one sense; *hæn* *hæbte* *meb* *megen* - he acted with great judgment; *bet* *gær* *øver* *min* - it is above my comprehension, is beyond me; *bet* *gær* *øver* *min* - *hørte* *bes* it passes me to understand how; *hæve* - *paa* *be* a judge of; *tage* *Slæbe* *paa* *fin* - take leave of one's senses; *du* *taier* *for* *du* *hær* - *tif* you speak according to your lights; clever fellow! a bright idea! *hæn* *er* *ifte* *ved* *fin* *fulde* - he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind.

*Forhænder* *c* - manager, director, superintendent. -*ffe* *c* - r directress, superior. -*hæn* *n* direction, management; directors.

*Forhæn*'*b* *g* *a* sensible, intelligent. -*hæb* *c* sensibleness, good sense. - *Forhæn*'*b* *g* *egreb* intellectual notion, idea. -*en* *en* intellectual faculty, intellects. -*men* *uffe* matter-of-fact person, unimaginative *p.*, hard-headed man, woman. -*mæssig* *a* rational. -*spil* intellectual game. -*svæffe* mental exercise.

*Forhæg* *c*  $\downarrow$  fore-topmast.  
*Forhæn*'*ordning* ordinance relative to woods and forests. -*assistent*, *se* -*betjent*.

*Forhæn*'*se* *c* prefix.  
*Forhæn*'*se* *c* bow, fore end, prow.  
*Forhæn*'*betjent* forester, forest-officer, ranger. -*buffe* *to* prionides.

*Forhæn*'*ge* *of* over-roast.  
*Forhæn*'*ele* *c* student of an academy for forestry. -*embete* office of a ranger (of a royal forest).

*Forhæn*'*me* *of* mistune, (ogf. *fig*) put out of tune; *denne* *Efterretning* -*te* *hæle* *Selstabet* this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company. -*stemning*, *se* -*stemt*. -*stemt* *a*, *mus* out of tune; *fig* *værre* - be low, out of tune, out of spirits, in low spirits. -*stemt* *hæb* *c* low spirits, dejection of spirits.

*Forhæn*'*ne* *of* (+ *ov*) petrify, turn to stone, fossilize; *fig* -*i* (af *Stræt*) petrified, (om *Anfæstet* *o*. *f*) fossilized. -*effe* *c* *fig* fossilization. -*ing* *c* -*er* petrification, fossilization. -*ings* *størrelse* *a* fossiliferous.

*Forhæn*'*te* *of* sting all over; - *er* *fig* hide (away).

*Forhæn*'*te* (+ *of* disguise) *er* *fig* dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. -*ffe* *c* dissimulation, sham. -*iftestand* dissimulation.

*Forhæn*'*ling* *art* limbers. -*hæn*'*ling*'*stasse* limber -box.

*Forhæn*'*l* *a* feigned, sham. -*hæb* *c* *fig* *Forhæn*'*l* *effe*.

*Forhæn*'*ing* *n* running stitch.  
*Forhæn*'*l* *ambibat* graduate in forestry. -*forester* the Office of Woods. -*mand* forester, one versed in forest-matters, forest-engineer, -*mester* *verderer*, inspector of woods and forests. -*skole* school of forestry.

*Forhæn*'*l* *et* *a* hardened, obdurate, callous. -*effe* *c* obduracy.

*Forhæn*'*se* *c* front post.  
*Forhæn*'*ve* *of* choke up, obstruct, stuff; - *Under* (*bet* *blind* the bowels; *vere* -*t* be costive, bound, confined in one's body. -*ffe* *c* obstruction, constipation, costiveness. -*t* *a* *se* *øst*; darned all over.

*Forhæn*'*ab* commissioner in the office of woods.

*Forhæn*'*ram*'*me* *of* overstretch.  
*Forhæn*'*strand* *c* foreshore, sea-shore, beach. -*hæn*'*dejer* lord of, proprietor of the shore. -*hæn*'*dræt* right to stranded goods.

*Forhæn*'*træt*'*le* *of* (*stræffe* for *meget*) overstretch; (en *Årm* *øst*.) strain, sprain; (*hænge*) disburse, (en *meb*) advance (to one), help one out in. -*lette*, -*ning* *c* strain, sprain, elongation; *ad- vance*.

*Forhæn*'*tier* *of* preliminary studies.  
*Forhæn*'*terf* term in woodcraft.

*Forhæn*'*te* *of* strain, sprain.

*Forhæn*'*e* *c* -*r* entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby. -*hær* hall door. -*hæte* house of chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.

*Forhæn*'*me* *of* (om *Berlin*) be mute, be struck dumb; (om *Lyd*) die out; bring *till* at - silence

*Forhæn*'*ump* *c* close-reefed fore-top-sail.

*Forhæn*'*ve* *of* strain, sprain;  $\downarrow$  stow away, cover up. -*ning* *c* sprain.

*Forhæn*'*videnskab* science of forest matters, forestry, forest science. -*værten* woods and forests, forest matters, woodcraft, forestry.

*Forhæn*'*ge* *of* render ugly.

*Forhæn*'*te* *n* front-piece; (*paa* *Ranon*) chase; (*paa* *Maft*) front-fish, paunch, (*paa* *Slaget*.) fore- quarters; *hæst* first piece.

*Forhæn*'*re* *of* (*af* *stude*, *hindre*) disturb, interrupt, interfere with; (*bringe* *i* *for* *den*, *forvirre*) disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract; - *et* *Ansæg* frustrate a plan;  $\dagger$  (*ødelægge*) demolish; *jeg* *hæber*, *jeg* *ifte* -*r* I hope I don't intrude; -*ne* *Efterretninger* cross-associations. -*refte* *c* -*r* disturbance, interruption; disorder, derangement, distraction; *bringe* -*i* derange, throw into disorder. -*rer* *c* -*e* disturber, interrupter; deranger. -*ret* *a* confused; (*i* *høvet*) distracted, deranged, light-headed.

*Forhæn*'*te* *of* strengthen, fortify; (*gøre* *tal- rigere*) reinforce; (*Ubrøft*) give force to. -*ning* *c* -*er* reinforcement; (*bet* *at* *f*.) strengthening; *mil- litaria*; *gaa* *øver* *till* -*en* *foe* (*ds*) join the majority. -*nings* *hæve* binding-arch. -*nings* *hæp*  $\downarrow$  band. -*nings* *mand* militia man.

*Forhæn*'*u* *c*  $\downarrow$  stem. - *Forhæn*'*u*'*støb* stem foot. -*trær* stem pieces (*o*. *fl*).

*Forhæn*'*u* (*Strøb*) edging.

*Forhæn*'*be* *of* (*for* *slaa*) bruise, batter; (*for* *stude*) cast off, disown; - *fin* *hustru* repudiate one's wife. -*ffe* *c* bruising etc.; repudiation.

*Forhæn*'*re* *of* enlarge; (*og* *laa*: *førsge*) magnify; -*t* *mus* augmented. -*ffe* *c* enlargement; under *stærk* - under high magnifying powers. -*ffes* *glas* magnifying-glass, magnifier, microscope.

*Forhæn*'*te* *of* steady, secure; (*med* *Støtter*)

shore (up). -ning c steadying etc. -ningshorn J. outrigger. -ningsstræber J. pointer.  
**Forke**'det a dusty, covered with dust.  
**Forful'ten** a starved, famished, hungered, ravenous, sharp-set.  
**Forful're** of embitter.  
**Forfar** n defence; tage en i - undertake one's defence, stand up for one; lave sig til - prepare for defence; sig til - for say in defence of; til sit - in cf. for his defence; indstræke sig til - stand on the defensive.  
**Forfar'je** of defend; (retfærdiggere) Justify, (en Mening) advocate; jeg kan ikke - at I cannot in conscience, I am not justified in -ing; kan ikke -s is unjustifiable; vi paatage os ikke at - (ogj.) we hold no brief for; - sin Plads stand one's ground, hold one's own. -er c -e, -er'ne -r defender; (Talsmand) advocate. -lig a defensible, warrantable, justifiable; (orbentlig) creditable, unexceptionable, F (antagelig) goodly; -t Arbejde warrantable cf. creditable work; i - Stand in proper condition; - adv properly, warrantably, unexceptionably.  
**Forfars'ankætt** measures of defence. -evne defensibility, defensive power. -forbuds defensive alliance. -grund defensive argument. -hær defending army. -kamp defence. -kraft f -evne. -rig defensive war. -linje line of defence. -løs a defenceless. -løshed c defencelessness. -middel means of defence. -plan plan of defence. -ret right of self-preservation. -strift apology. -stænd state of defence; sætte i - put into a s. of d. -stilling posture of defence. -tale apologetical discourse. -vaaben defensive weapon, weapon of defence. -vis adv in defence; gaa - til Verks act on the defensive. -værter pl defences.  
**Forfæ'be** vt J. shore off.  
**Forfæ'bt** a perspiring all over.  
**Forfæ'fte** of Swedlahize.  
**Forfæ'v'le** vi disappear, be lost to sight, (blubelig) vanish; forfæ'v'le make yourself scarce! -en, +-else c disappearance. -ende a vanishing; sig infinitesimal, evanescent, minimal. -ings-punkt vanishing point.  
**Forfæ'vret** a knocked up by revelry, dissipated, debauched.  
**Forfæ'v'ge** vt forswear; jeg vilde have forfæ'vret, at det var ham I could have sworn it was not he; man skal ingenting - let us swear no oaths about it; or sig perjure cf. forswear one's self, (til Djævelen, se Forfæ'v'ge). -lse c (det at forfæ.) forswearing; (falsk Ed) perjury.  
**Forfæ'v'erm** c first swarm.  
**Forfæ'v'ne** a providence; cf Providence.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c bottom, foot-length, snood.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** sig er sin, offend. -lse c -t sin, offence.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of supply, furnish, provide, (med Lænsmidler) victual, provision, (beh Forbet) help (med to); forfæ'v'ng Dem! help yourself; vel -t (med Bæret) well assorted; -t med (Tilbehøret) fitted with; godt -t med J. well found in; godt -t med Klæder well set up for cf. with clothes; vel -t med Støtthed well equipped in pride. -else, -ing c supply, provision. -lig a provident, prudent, cautious, careful. -lighed c (Omfort) providential care; (Forfæ'v'ng) circumspection.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** belief in Providence.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of sour, make too acid.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c saponification.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** n -t front seat; presidency, chairmanship; have -t preside, take the chair; under - af en Advokat a barrister presiding, with a b. in the chair.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** sig er sell with loss.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of sink, (under Vand) submerge;

teck counter-sink. -er c -e, -erbor counter-sink (drill). -ning c sinking, submersion; counter-sinking; (Dul) counter-sink cf. sunk. -ningsbor f -er.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** n -ter (+pl =) purpose; med - on purpose, purposely, of set purpose. -fæ'v'ng a intentional, wilful, studied; jar prepnese; med - Onbstant with malice prepnese. -fæ'v'ng c premeditation; deliberateness.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c -er gram & log antecedent.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c J. drift, defection; (Kædet) heading.  
**Forfæ'v'ng**stegen pl, mus marks of transposition.  
**Forfæ'v'ng**blad n fly-leaf.  
**Forfæ'v'ng**te of (sætte fejl) misplace; (forflytte) remove; (om Strøm) drift, (om Vind) blow off (her course); - Røber (med Tin) alloy copper with tin; - en god Vin med en ringere dilute good wine with an inferior sort; -s i sin Bæst be stunted in growth. -lse c misplacing etc.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c -e (Drejn.) rest; fast - slide-rest.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of make sweet, edulcorate, (ogfaa sig) sweeten. -lse c sweetening.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** n, pl =, trial, experiment (med on, of), attempt (paa at), essay; bet er et - verb the attempt is worth making. Forfæ'v'ng of try, essay, attempt; - paa, b. i.; - sig i try one's hand at. - Forfæ'v'ng trial. -anfæ'v'ng -leber c experimenter, experimentalist. -byr experimental animal. -mark experimental plot cf. field. -række series of experiments. -station experiment station. -vis adv experimentally, by way of experiment. Forfæ'v'ng a experienced.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of plate, silver (over). -er c -t silverser. -ning c plating.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of neglect, (unblæde) omit; - sig, - den betæjlig Tid let the opportunity pass cf. slip; - en Time miss a lesson; denne Lærer -r ofte sine Timer this teacher is very remiss in his attendance; bet er ingen Tid at - there is no time to be lost; - or sig miss the opportunity. -mælt a negligent, neglectful, remiss. -mæltighed c neglectfulness, remissness. -mælse c neglect, negligence, omission. -t a neglected; indhent bet -te make up for the lost time.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of provide for, take care of, maintain, support; faa en Datter -t get a daughter off one's hands, settled (in life), well married. -lse c provision, support, maintenance. - Forfæ'v'ng charitable institution, asylum. -berettigelse f -ret -berettiget a entitled to parish relief, settled. -forening provident society. -forstander overseer. -hjem, -kommune, -sted place of settlement. -ret settlement. -Forfæ'v'ng c -e, -in'be, -ste -r provider, supporter, maintainer, breadwinner.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of a worn out cf. bowed down with grief.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** n -er fo'rt.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** adv off, on, forward; (hurtig) fast, quickly; fare - continue; læs videre - go on; og faa videre - and so on, and so forth.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** c fore-toe, toe anteally directed.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of (tabe) lose; -es bibl perish; - or - sig i be lost in. -bellig a losable. -bellighed c amissibility. -bælse c loss; etig - perdition, damnation; jar under Livs og Væres - on pain of forfeiting life and reputation; bet er Liv - it is as much as your (my, his) life is worth. -be' (part f -e) a (højlydende) lost (in); (mobles) disheartened, dejected; han er - he is lost; jeg giver - I give it up! be -e faar af Israels Dyr the lost sheep of the house of Israel.  
**Forfæ'v'ng** of remove, relieve; - or sig over-

strain one's self; (om Sorg o. l.) pass away, vanish, wear off.

**Fortal** a first number of an „Ambe“.

**Fortale** c preface.

**Fortale** of se Bagtale; — or sig se Forjaffte fig; man lan snarere — end fortie fig least said is soonest mended. — **lfe** c -r slip of the tongue.

**Fortaler** c advocate.

**Fortand** c front tooth, fore tooth.

**Fortand'ing** c dove-tailing, scarfing.

**Fortang** c (Svöl.) large screw.

**Fortie** [\*ó] vi bet -r iffe for ham he makes slow progress; — or sig (om lit) gain.

**Fortie** [ó] se Furie.

**Fortie** adv *mus* so'rie.

**Fortegn** n, pl =, *mus* sharp or flat, signature; *math* sign.

**Fortegne** of se Optegne. — **lfe** c -r catalogue; inventory, list; optage — oter make an inventory of.

**Fortegne** of draw incorrectly. — **et** a incorrectly drawn, out of drawing. — **ing** c -er incorrect drawing.

**Fortegning** c -er drawing copy.

**Fortepedal** damper pedal. — **pl'ans** se Piano-forte.

**Fortgang** [\*ó] c progress, dispatch.

**Fortig** c time of yore, olden time(s), times past, the past; leve i -en live in the past; hans — his past life. — **fortids** [levninger] pl antiquities. — **minde** monument of antiquity.

**Fortie** of conceal (for from), keep secret, suppress, be silent on; — or se Fortale fig. — **lfe** c concealment, suppression.

**Fortifikasjón** c fortification. — **ttousarbejber** fortifications.

**Fortil** adv before, in front.

**Fortilfæle** a precedent.

**Fortin** [ne] of tin, (med Tinamalgam) platinate. — **er** c -t tinner. — **ning** c tinning.

**Fortjæne** of (f. Gts. Benge) earn, gain, make; (gør sig verdig til) deserve, merit; — mange Benge make a good deal of money; nuber -t Wtelse is deservedly esteemed; (fe -t). — **efte** c -r earnings, gain, profit; merit, desert; have job — af make a good deal by; bet er iffe bin — it is not your merit; regne sig nt til — make a merit of; behandle en efter — (iron) give one his deserts; berom det gif os efter — if we had our just deserts; over — beyond his desert. — **Fortjæne** [f. ind.], **lig** a deserving, meritorious. — **medalje** medal of merit. — **orden** order of merit.

**Fortjent** a, en meget — **Wand** a man of great merit; gøre sig — af deserve well of.

**Fortløbende** [\*ó] a progressive, continuous.

**Fortne** [\*ó] of accelerate; se Fortie vi.

**Fortoff** c grass-plot in front of a house.

**Fortofte** c pay thwart.

**Fortolb'je** of fore duty (for), pay the customs d. duties on. — **er** c -t the party paying the duty. — **et** a duty paid. — **ning** c payment of duty; angibe til — enter at the custom-house; **Wagbelle** til — duty entry.

**Fortoll'je** of interpret, expound, (ubtbe) construe. — **er** c -t interpreter, expounder. — **ning** c -r interpretation, exposition; construction; — af Bibelen exegesis. — **ningsskaff** science of interpretation, *theol* hermeneutics.

**Fortolme** + of slur; — or sig loom, appear, stand out; + die away. — **ning** c -er looming, appearance.

**Fortop** c  $\downarrow$  fore-masthead; fore-rigging. — **topsgaer** pl fore-top men.

**Fortong**, **Fortov** n  $\downarrow$  se Fortrosse.

**Fortov** n, pl =, footway, footpath, (flisebelagt) (foot-)pavement, running pavement, *amr* side-walk. — **Fortovs** [fliser] flagstones. — **ret** right to keep one's way on the pavement (having the roadway on the right hand).

**Fortram'pet** a trampled under foot, down-trodden.

**Fortrov** n se Fortrop.

**Fortrin** n, pl =, (gibet en) preference; (Fortrang) superiority, advantage, preeminence; (Fortret) privilege; (Egenstøb) advantage, excellency, merit. — **fig** a superior, excellent, capital; — **adv** eminently, preeminently; capitally, excellently. — **figges** c preferableness, superiority, excellence. — **Fortrins** [ret] right of preference, especially, above all others, emphatically, by way of eminance.

**Fortro** of intrust, confide; se Betro. — **trof** a, en — **Webelste** a confidential communication; en — **Ben** an intimate cf. familiar friend; **komme paa en** — **Job** me become familiar with, on intimate terms with; **gør sig** — **meb** make one's self familiar with, familiarize one's self with cf. to. — **c** -t confidant; jeg gjorde ham til min -e I made him my confidant, took him into my confidence. — **trof** [gges] c confidence; familiarity, intimacy; **have** — **til** have confidence in; i — in confidence, confidentially.

**Fortroll'e** of se Fortfæle.

**Fortrop** c -er vanguard, van (of an army).

**Fortrosse** c -r bow fast, head-fast.

**Fortro'fen** a distorted, se Fortfæle.

**Fortru'be**, -trub. -trubt of rue, repent, regret, be sorry for; — **paa** take offence at; — **paa** en andens Bulte grudge one his good fortune, — **ef** a offended (paa with), vexed, hurt, piqued; **vere** — **paa**, ogf. sulk with one; tage — op take ill, in bad part; **joc** havde melbt fig — was not forthcoming, was conspicuously absent. — **ef** [gges] c resentment. — **efte** c (Wnger) regret, repentance; (Misfornøjelse) displeasure, resentment; **uben** — without offending, by your favour; af megen Tale **kommer** — silence is gold.

**Fortruff** n oppression. **Fortruffe** of (truffe flætt) press, crowd; (unbertruffe) oppress, grind; (truffe fejl) misprint. — **selve** c oppression. — **t** a oppressed; (i Sinbet) depressed, bowed-down; i -te Naar in straitened circumstances.

**Fortruffe** of charm, enchant, fascinate. — **lfe** c -t charm, enchantment, fascination; **have** -n disenchant one. — **ube** a charming, enchanting; etc. — **t** a charmed, enchanted, etc.

**Fortrub** c harm, mischief, hurt; trouble, annoyance, vexation; gøre — do harm; **bolde** — annoy, cause annoyance.

**Fortrude** of tread down; — **foben** sprain one's foot.

**Fortrubellig** a (tilmobe) cross, out of humour; (ubehagelig) troublesome, vexatious. — **ef** [gges] c ill-humour; pl -er vexation, trouble, annoyance. — **ige** of hurt, annoy, injure, vex, interfere with.

**Fortrubing** c spraining.

**Fortrubes** of become wooden, lignify.

**Fortrubes** of an excellent. — **ges** c excellence.

**Fortrubning** c affair of advanced guards.

**Fortrub** a first move.

**Fortrub** c series of forts.

**Fortrub'fe** vi (brise over) pass over; (brage bort) depart; han maatte — he was obliged to withdraw, to take himself off; — **of** distort, twist. — **Ansigt** make a wry face; **uben** at — en Wine without winding, without moving a muscle of his face. — **of** fig (i Strup.) make a wrong move; (om Ansigt) be distorted. — **ning** c -er contortion.



-hed *c* marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity.

**For** *under*gælfse *c* preliminary inquiry.

**Foru**'brø *of* surprise; bet -r mig at I am surprised that; — *ør* sig (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). -bring *c* wonder, surprise; fabe *i* - be struck with surprise. — **Foru**-bring's'fald *a* filled with wonder. -tegn sign of surprise. -ubbrub exclamation of surprise. -berdig *a* remarkable, surprising.

**Forure**'ne, -nise *of* foul, pollute, contaminate. -ning- -nelse, -nøsing *c* pollution, contamination.

**Forure**'te *of* wrong, injure, aggrieve, prejudice. -lfe *c* -r wrong, injury, grievance. -r *c* injurer.

**Forure**'lige *of* make uneasy, disquiet, alarm; - jymben harass the enemy. -lfe *c* disquiet, uneasiness; harassing. -ude *a* alarming.

**Forure** get *a* exhausted with watching.

**Forvalt**'e *of* administer, manage. -er *o* -e steward, manager, agent; ↓ paymaster (and pursuer); *bøll* den utro - the unjust steward. -ning *c* administration, management, stewardship. -ningsomkostninger costs of administration.

**Forvand**'le *of* transform, change, convert, transmute, metamorphose. (til Stabe) reduce; -*s* be transformed etc., change. -ling *c* -er transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis. -lingsscene transformation-scene.

**Forvandt**'e, -fald [*i*] se *Belægget*, *Slægtskab*.

**Forvandt**'ste *of* distort, disfigure, misrepresent; (betroet Gode) embezzle; — en *læst* doctor, garble *a* text; *læst* en -*t* the text is corrupt. -ning *c* -er distortion, misrepresentation, perversion. \***Forvandt** *n* se *Forvanding*.

**Forvandt**'e *of* (gemme) lay by, keep safe; (bevare) preserve; — *ør* sig mod beware of, guard against; han *er* lffe vel -*t* his head is not quite sound.

-ing *c* keeping, (safe-)custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; give en *at* *i* - commit *d*. Intrust to one's keeping etc.; have *i* - have in charge, be in charge of; sætte *i* - take into custody. -er *c* -e custodian, -ingssted repository, place of custody. +sig *a* cautious.

**Forvarmer** *o* -e (Damp-) feed-heater.

**Forvarsel** *n* presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. -ste *of* se *Varsle*.

**Forve** *adv* before, in front.

**Forvejen**: *i* - (Sted og Tid) before, (Tid) beforehand, (tilbage) previously.

**Forve**'le *of* mistake (med for), confound.

-ling *c* -r confounding; mistake of identity.

**Forvend**'e *of* (forbrøje) distort, wrest, pervert; (betroet Gode) divert. (tilfeng sig) embezzle; — *Retten* pervert justice; — *fit* *Ræde* disguise one's voice. -lfe *c* -r distorting etc., distortion, perversion. **Forvendt** *a* (*f*. *Uds*. *Sind*) perverse. **Forvendthed** *c* perversity, perverseness.

**Forvent**'e *of* expect. -ning *c* -er expectation; *kuftet* - disappointment; bet *for* *ende* lffe til min - it fell short of my expectations; imod - contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); over - more (better etc.) than could be expected; *i* - of awaiting. -ningsfuld *a* expectant, full of expectation; en - *Lands* *hed* a hush of expectation.

**Forverden** *c* -er former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

**Forvild**'le *of* entangle, complicate. -ling *c* -er complication, intricacy.

**Forvild**'e *of* (bringe paa *Silb*spor) lead astray, mislead; (bringe *i* *Silbere*) bewilder, perplex; — *ør* *r* -*s* *el*. - *fig* lose one's way, stray, go astray. -lfe *c* leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity; *Ungdoms* -r aberrations of

youth. -et *part* run astray etc.; (bleven *vild*) run wild, unmanageable; leg *er* gaaft -*t* *i* *for*bet my head is quite bewildered.

**Forvilt**'ret *a* wild, run wild.

**Forvild**'tret *a* wild, run wild.

**Forvild**'tret *a* wild, run wild.

**Forvild**'le *of* recover, overcome; (Sorg) get the better of, live down; — *et* *Lad* recover a loss; — *en* *Sygdom* recover from an illness. -elg *a* recoverable, retrievable. -elge *c* recovery.

**Forvinge** *c* fore-wing, anterior wing, front wing.

**Forvinter** early winter.

**Forvir**'re *of* confuse, (bringe *i* *for*den) derange, (en *Spille*) *o*. *i*.) put out. -relse, -ringe confusion, bewilderment; derangement; bringe - *i* *at* throw *st* into confusion. -ret *a* confused, etc.

**Forvir**'se *of* banish, exile; — til (*og*. *hø*) release to.

**Forvir**'se *of* rub, *hø* obliterate, efface.

**Forvir**'selg *a* perishable. +lfe *c* decay.

**Forvir**'sning *c* -er banishment, exile. -stet *hed* exile, place of banishment.

**Forvir**'sning *c* -er assurance, ascertainment.

-lfe *of* assure; — *fig* om assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; være -*t* (om) be sure (of); De *kan* være -*t* om at you may rest assured that.

**Forvir**'t, for *vist* *adv* for certain, for a certainty.

**Forvir**'tre *of* weather, decay, be desintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere). -tring *c* disintegration.

**Forvogn** *c* the fore part of the vehicle.

**Forvold** *n* bee-glue, propolis.

**Forvold**'le *of* se *Forvorte*: *et* -*t* *Barn* *a* deformed child. -eneth, -ning *c* deformity.

**Forvold**'e *of* occasion, cause, be the occasion of; — *en* *Ulejlighed* give one trouble.

**Forvord**'en *a* depraved, reprobate. -hed *c* depravity.

**Forvord**'en [*aa*] *a* adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. -hed *c* rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

**Forvort**'le *of* (*og*. *hø*) twist, (af *Led*) dislocate; *hø* warp, pervert. -ning *c* twisting etc.; dislocation, luxation.

**Forvort**'le *of* distort, twist. -er *c* -e distorter. -ning *c* distortion.

**Forvort**'le *of* throw into *a* hopeless jumble, make an absurd mess of; — *ør* sig blunder, make a mess of it.

\***Forvort**'le *of* parboll.

**Forvort**'ne *of* spoil (by indulgence), coddle. -nelse *c* spoiling. -t (*for*let, om *Børn*) spoiled; (Appetit. *Smag*) pampered, dainty; (om *Hejreben*) effeminate. **Forvortethed** *c* pampered taste; effeminacy.

**Forvort**'se *n* anteroom.

**Forvort** *n* outwork.

**Forvort** *n* outwork.

**Forvort**'re *of* make worse, deteriorate, (en *Sag*) aggravate, med exacerbate. -relse *p* grow worse, deteriorate, worsen. -relse, -ring *c* (bet, at *for*værre) making worse etc.; (*Lid*stand) deterioration, worsening; exacerbation.

**Forvort**'re *of* make young, rejuvenate, renew. -s *ør* grow young again. -lfe *c* renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

**Forvort**'re *of* sink. -ning *c* zinking.

**Forvort**'re *of* gorge one's self.

**Forvort**'re *of* refine, improve, ennoble, elevate, (om *Race* *o*. *i*.) improve. -ling *c* refinement, improvement.

**Forvort**'t *a* over-fed, over-gorged, pampered, (tæt) obese. -hed *c* over-feeding.

**Foræld**'es *vd* become antiquated, obsolete, -*else* c obsolescence, obsolescence; *jur* extinction. -*et* a antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont* (laseret) exploded; *jur* lost by prescription, extinguished. **Forældethed** c obsolescence.

**Forældre** *pl* parents. -*læs* a orphan; *et* t Barn an orphan.

**Forære** *et* *en* *nt* make one a present of, present one with st.

**Forærgret** a worried, fretful.

**Forering** c -*er* present, gift; *faa* *til* - get as a present; *gæve* *en* *en* - *med* make one a present of.

**Forøbe** *et* (i *Vim.*) waste, (hun om *Venge* o. l.) dissipate, squander, consume. -*else* c wasting, dissipation, consumption. -*er* c -*t* waster, squanderer, spendthrift. -*ning* c *je* -*else*.

**Forøge** *et* increase, augment, add to; -*s* increase; -*t* *Interesse* additional interest; -*t* *Udgave* enlarged edition. -*lse* c -*r* increase, augmentation.

**Forønsket** a wished-for, desired.

**Forøve** *et* commit, perpetrate. -*lse* c commission, perpetration.

**Forøvelse** c preliminary exercise.

**Forøvrigt** *je* *Øvrig*.

**Fos** c -*er* losing card.

**Fos** c -*ter* waterfall, cataract.

**Fose** *et* *je* *Foble*.

**Fosfat** n -*er* phosphate.

**Fosfor** c phosphorus; *forbinde* *med* - phosphate. -*agtig* a phosphoric. *t* -*brint* hydric phosphide. -*brønde* phosphor-bronze. -*ebere* *vi* phosphoresce. -*forbindelse* phosphide. -*forgiftning* phosphorus-poisoning. -*ilte*. -*oxyd* oxide of p. -*sur* a phosphorated; - *Ralf*. *Raitron* osv. phosphate of lime, p. of soda *el.* calcic phosphate, sodic ph. (etc.); -*t* *Salt* phosphate; *hurt* -*t* *Salt* superphosphate. -*sure* phosphoric acid. -*syreanhydrid* phosphoric anhydride. -*syrling* phosphorous acid. -*vanstof* *je* -*brint*. -*vin* -*sur* *Salt* phosphovinate. -*vin* *sure* phosphovinic acid.

**Fosfoge** *vi* boil violently. -*se* *vi* stream in torrents, foam, boil. - *Fosfebur* roar *el.* hum of a cataract. -*feld* n waterfall. -*grim* c nick, water-sprite. \**fall* c *je* *Bambflar*.

**Fossil** a fossil. - *ier* fossil.

**Fostbrøder** [\**o*] *je* *Foster*; sworn brother. -*brøderlag*. -*brøderstab*. -*brøderlag* n sworn brotherhood.

**Foster** [\**o*] n -*ire* fetus; (unobent) embryo; *fo* production; *et* - *af* *hans* *Indbildningskraft* a phantom of his imagination; \**pa* - *je* i *Bjæle*. -*Barn* foster-child. -*brøder* foster-brother. -*batter* foster-daughter. -*fader* foster-father. -*forbrivelse* feticide, criminal abortion, aborticide. -*forbrivende* a abortive. -*foreldre* foster-parents. -*førende* a viviparous. -*gemme* *je* -*le*. -*hinde* *anot.* (Marchinden) chorion; (Sammebinden) amnion. -*jord* native soil, n. land. -*land* native land, n. country. -*landst* a native. -*leje* uterus, womb. -*liv* life of the fetus. -*lære* embryology. -*løn* pay for an infant put (out) to nurse. -*møder* foster-mother. -*mørd* *je* -*forbrivelse* -*penge* *je* -*løn*. -*stilling* presentation. -*støb* *je* -*hinde*. - *søn* foster-son. -*søster* foster-sister. -*tilstand* embryo(nic) state. -*vand* amniotic fluid, liquor of the amnios. *Føstre* *je* *Dpfostre*; breed.

**Fotografer** c -*er* photographer, photographerist. -*ere* *et* photograph. -*i* c *ub.* *pl* photography; n -*er* photograph, F photo, (i *Bilistort.*) carte; (i *Profil* *med* *skævt* *indfaldende* *Beliggening*) a Rembrandt. -*i*. -*Album* photograph-book. -*ist* a photograph'ic.

**Fotograferre** c photo-engraving. -*litograf*'

photolltography. -*ffære* photosphere. -*typ*' c phototype.

**Forrage** c forrage. -*re* *et* forage. -*ring* c foraging. -*ring* *s*. foraging.

**Forret** c -*er* (Fof-) harbinger; (Unberoff.) quartermaster.

**Forrue** *et* of furnish.

**Foye**'r c (Stuepillelæse) greenroom; (Substitutum) refreshment-room, foyer, lobby, saloon.

**Fra** *præp* from; - *oven* from above, from on high; - *neden* from beneath; *han* *er* - *Røbenhavn* he is from Copenhagen, a native of C.; - *Ud* *til* *uden* from time to time; - *i* *Dag* of from this day; - *den* *Ud* of since (that); - *nu* of henceforth; *højst* 12 *Uden* *fra* *Ud* *within* 8 yards of the window; - *min* *Ungdom* of from my youth up; *være* - *sig* *selv* be beside one's self; - *hinanden* *asunder*, in two; *stilles* - *hinanden* separate, part; - *adv.* - *og* *til* to and fro; *bet* *gæ* *hverten* - *eller* *til* that is neither here nor there; *træffe* *fra* *deduct* (i from *el.* of); - *comj.* - *jeg* *var* 4 *Mar* *gammel* since I was four years old; - *jeg* *var* *Barn* from a child.

**Fraabe** c († *Fraab* n) froth, foam; - n *flod* *ham* om *Uuden* he foamed at the mouth; - *vi* froth, foam.

**Fraabsten** c calcareous tuff.

**Fraae** *et* gormandize, gorge one's self; *sig* - *i* *revel* in. -*r* c *e* gormandizer, glutton, huge feeder. -*ri* n gormandizing, gluttony etc.

**Fraabe** *sig* *ør* (forbyde) deprecate, prohibit; (affica) decline; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bet* *en* *anden* *Gang* *take* *care* *not* *to* *do* *that* *again*; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bine* *Uforstammet* *hæber* a *truce* with your insolence

**Fraabørbe**, *fra* *Verbe*, *je* *Verb*.

+**Fraabryde** *et* break off.

**Fraabrettel part** broken off.

**Fraabring** n, *pl* =, deduction, abatement; *eft* - *af* *Omforbringer* deducting expenses. **Fraabreg** c *et* deduct, abate. -*else* c deducting, deduction.

**Fraabsumme** of condemn one to lose *el.* forfeit; *sig* *je* *Fraabende*. -*lse* c condemning etc.

**Fraafald** n, *pl* =, falling off, defection. (fra Religion) apostasy; += *Uafald*. -*falde* *et* (opgive) give up, abandon; (træffe *sig* *tilbage* *fra*) withdraw *el.* secede from. -*fallen* a & c apostate, renegade. -*falvelse* c abandoning, giving up.

**Fraaflytte** *et* leave, remove from. -*ning* c removal.

**Fraaga** *vi* (frabrages) be deducted; - *et* (i *liffe* *bedgaa*) disavow, recede from; (bragte) deny. -*else* c disavowal; (af *foregaaende* *Uifhael*) denial (of a previous confession). -*ende* a (fra-træbende) retiring. **Fragang** c (Fragang) deduction; (Fratræben) retirement.

+**Fragilde** *vi* glide away from.

**Fragment** n -*er* frag'ment, scrap. -*a* -*tiff* a frag'mentary, scrappy.

+**Fragrave** *et* dig off.

**Fragt** c -*er* freight, (tillands) carriage; (Sabning) cargo, freight; (for *Pasager*) fare, passage money; *til* *høj* - *at* a high rate of freight. -*as* *surant* insurance of freight. -*(e)baad* lighter, barge. -*beløb* amount of freight. -*beretning* freight-report. -*betingseller* terms of freight. -*bog* cargo-book. -*brev* (tillands) bill of carriage, *amr* way bill; *L*, bill of lading. **Fragte** *et* freight, charter. \***Fragtemand** barge-man, master of a barge. **Fragt**'sarer *L*, carrier. -*ført* carrying trade. -*(farts)* trading-vessel. -*forbring* claim for f. -*forholdene* the state of the freight-market. -*forhøjelse* increase of f.; rise of freights. -*forretninger* freighting business. -*forstikring* *je* -*as* *surance*. -*fri* a freight-free; (tillands) carriage-free. -*gods* goods (on freight); *Østffe* - *package*.

-hæbel *se* fut. -kontraft *↓* contract of affreightment, charter-party. -last carrier, waggoner. -last carriage of goods by land. -ledig a unengaged. -liste list of freights. -løs a freightless. -mand *se* fut. -marked freight market. -mægler chartering broker. -ning c freighting, chartering. -noteringer quotations (of rates). -opgaver freight-reports. -saldo balance of freight earned. -sæter rates (of freight). -trib trader, merchant-man. -flutning chartering. -søgende a seeking (freight). -vejen: i - in the carrying trade. -vogn (carrier's) waggon.

**Fræghue** *vt* hedge off.  
**Fræggue** *vt* hew off, cut off.  
**Fræf** c \* & † = **Fræffe**.  
**Fræfæne** *vt* en nt pronounce one destitute of; man fan iffe - þam Þvotighef his ability is unquestionable, undisputable; *se* **Fræðsmme** -*isse* c disputing.

**Fræffe** c -er (frock-) coat. -flæbt a dressed in a frock-coat, frock-coated. -fræve coat-collar (o. fl.). -spjag cuff. -flæb(e) coat-lap. -tæj cloth for a frock-coat, coating.

**Fræflj)pe** *vt* cut off, detach. -ning c cutting off etc. -ningðveis interest warrant.

**Fræðsmme** *vi* be lost, vogen er mig -n I have lost the book.

**Frættis'n** c -er fraction; section.  
**Frættis'r** c Gothic letter, black letter; *med* (pl -er) fracture. -feng fracture bed. -flæc surgical ward.

+**Frættæ** *vt* purchase from; - sig purchase freedom of. exemption (from).

**Frælands** a: - *flag* sea-board; - *strøm* offset; - *þind* land-breeze.

**Frættigge** *be* a distant, remote. -heb c distance. **Frættis** *vt* trick (one) out of; - en en Gemme-*lig* draw (out) a secret from one.

**Frættis** *vt* unsolder.  
**Frættis** *vt* en nt wheedle one out of st.

-**Frættis** *vt* en nt cheat one out of st (by lying).

**Frættis** *sig* *or* disavow, disclaim, clear of. exculpate one's self (from). -*isse* c disavowal etc., disclaimer.

**Frættis** *vt* en nt dupe, gull of. trick one out of st.

**Frættis** *vt* c -r quadrille.  
**Frættis** *vt* a Fran'oes, Fanny.

**Frættis** *vt* a -e Francis'an (monk). -flæter convent of Franciscans. -mann *se* **Frættis**an.

-**Frættis** F. nun. -stræne the order of St. Francis.  
**Frættis** a: - *og* fri (quite) independent, free and unrestrained.

**Frættis** *vt* =, franc.  
**Frættis** *vt* a Frankonia. -er c, pl =, Frank.

**Frættis** *vt* *or* frank, pre-pay. -ning c prepayment (of postage). -ningðflæc payment in advance optional.

**Frættis** *vt* am Rain n Frankfort on the Main. -erflæc German black.

**Frættis** *vt* a Francoian, Frankish.  
**Frættis** *adv* (om *Þrecc*) (post-)paid, prepaid; (om *Þættis*) carriage-paid. -tæng payment in advance compulsory.

**Frættis** n France.  
**Frættis** *se* **Frættis**.

**Frættis** a French; *pa* - in French; oberflæte *pa* - translate into French; - *Þrænbættis*, Guld, *flæc* nfr.; - *Rant* (Xrelætt) balk; - *Laas* French lock. -bæger baker of wheaten bread. -*þind* calf-binding, *þættis* - half-binding; inbunbet i - bound in calf, (þættis) - whole-bound. -*Þrænbættis* (French) brandy. -*þrættis* French roll. -*engflættis* a Franco-English. -*ættis* *vt* speak French. -*gættis*

similar; (Slægg.) binding-gold. -*mann* Frenchman; -*mann* the French. -*mann* 'be Frenchwoman. -*þættis* a Franco-German. -*flættis*, -*þættis* a pro-French. -*þættis* French wine.

**Frættis** Francis, Frank.  
**Frættis** *vt* pl syphilis, the pox.

**Frættis** *vt* extort from, wring from.  
**Frættis** *vt* pluck off, pick off.

**Frættis** *vt* a striking. -er *vt* strike.  
**Frættis** *vt* *or* press from, express. -ning c expression.

**Frættis** *vt* en nt dissuade one from st. -*isse* c dissuasion.

**Frættis** *vt* en nt rob of. despoil one of st.  
**Frættis** *vt* deduct, abate. -t without taking into account of. consideration, excluding, apart from. -*isse* c -r deduction.

**Frættis** *vt* clear from, clear away. -ning c clearing etc.

**Frættis** *vt* tear of. wring from.  
**Frættis** *vt* run away from.

**Frættis** *se* **Frættis**.  
**Frættis** n legend.

+**Frættis** *vt* set aside, disregard.  
\***Frættis** *vt* crackle, sputter.

**Frættis** c -r empty phrase, set phrase, fine phrase; -r cant, words of course pl. -*agttis* a hollow, mouthy. \**flættis* torrent of empty phrases.

-*flættis* a ranting, frothy. -*flættis*, -*mæger* phrase-monger, ranter, maker of fine phrases, would-be fine speaker. -*mæger* n rant. -*flættis* c phraseology. -*flættis*, -*flættis* a *se* -*flættis*.

**Frættis** *vt* a divorced.  
**Frættis** *vt* mark the phrases of.

**Frættis** *vt* strain off.  
+**Frættis** *vt* en nt deny st to one.

**Frættis** *sig* *or* renounce, relinquish, resign. -*isse* c renunciation, resignation, relinquishment.

**Frættis** *vt* sift off.  
**Frættis** *vt* divide of. partition off; change (one's situation); en -t *flættis* a servant who has changed her situation. -ning c partitioning off, separation.

**Frættis** *vt* separate, part; -t (om *flættis*) divorced. -*flættis* a separable. -*flættis* c separation, divorce.

**Frættis** *vt* *or* *flættis*; - *or* sig sign away, renounce. -*isse* c renunciation.

+**Frættis** *vt* wash away.  
**Frættis** *vt* cut away.

**Frættis** *vt*, *flættis* convey of. transfer from; - *or* sig make over, convey (real property by legal deed).

**Frættis** *vt* *or* *flættis* (a block), knock off (a plank).

**Frættis** *vt* tear away.  
**Frættis** *vt* en nt talk one out of st.

**Frættis** *vt* en nt snatch st away from.  
**Frættis** *vt* en nt trick one out of st.

**Frættis** *vt* sort off.  
**Frættis** *vt* (þættis) unharshness, (flættis) unyoke; (Wogn) unhorse. -ning c unharshness etc.

+**Frættis** *vt* resign, renounce, relinquish.  
**Frættis** c distance; i - at a distance.

**Frættis** *vt* *or* *flættis* be slipped.  
**Frættis** *vt* en nt steal st from one.

+**Frættis** *vt* c outflow.  
**Frættis** *vt* repel, repulse. -*ættis* a (ogf. *mættis*) repellent, *flættis* repulsive. -ning c repulsion; (af *flættis*) shoving off.

**Frættis** *vt* *or* deny on oath. -*isse* c denying on oath.

**Frættis** *vt* *or* disconnecting (of a paddle wheel). -*sættis* disconnecting gear.



**Frage** *of* en nt take st away from one, deprive one of st. -*lse* c deprivation.

**Fraternisere** *vi* frat'ernize.

**Fratræde** *of* retire from, withdraw from, leave, relinquish, resign. -*lse* c retirement, withdrawal, resignation.

**Fratrækte** *of* deduct. -*ning* c deduction.

**Fratrænge** *of* force away.

**Fratrænge** *of* en nt extort *cl.* force st from one.

**Frattelle** *of* count off.

**Frauhofersk** *a*; *be* -*e* *l*imit the Fraunhofer lines.

**Fravende** *of* (bortvende) avert, turn away; - *en* nt default one of st.

**Fravige** *vi* depart, deviate from; (*l*ieneste) run away from, abandon. -*lse* c departure, deviation; abandonment.

**Fravinde** *of* en nt win, gain st from one.

**Fravriste** *of* en nt wrest, wring st from one. -*lse* c wrestling etc.

**Fravrenne** *of* disuse, disaccustom; (*l*arn) wean, ablate. -*lse* c disusage; weaning, ablatation.

**Fraverjelse** *c* (\**ogf.* *Fraver* *n*) absence; (*l*ibetvillig) non-attendance; *gl*imr *ved* *sin* - *be* conspicuous by one's absence, be conspicuously absent. -*ende* *a* absent; *be* - the absent, those absent; *en* - (*l*om ikke burde være bet) an absentee; *be* - *h*ate alth *l*et the absent are always at fault.

**Fre** *c* peace; *en* -*ens* *l*and *a* man of peace; *ber* *er* - *im*ellem *dem* they are at peace; *have* - *med* *be* at peace with; *veg* -*en* *i*, *i* -*en* *til* *R.* by the peace of *K.*; *være* *i* - *be* at peace; *l*abe *en* *være* *i* - *l*eave one in peace; *holde* - *keep* the peace; *holde* - *ø*ter *keep* in preservation; *stifte*, *stutte* - *make* peace, conclude a peace, (*me*st *l*ig) *make* one's peace with; *lyste* - *ø*er, *se* *Fre*lyst; *man* *har* *ikke* - *l*onger *end* *R*aboen *vil* nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases; *troede* *ber* *vår* - *og* *ingen* *l*are *thought* all safe.

**Frebag** *c* -*e* Friday; *i* -*å* last Friday; *paa* - *on* *F.* next *F.*; *om* -*en* *on* Fridays.

**Frebe** *of* (*l*ærme *ved* *l*idbegning) fence, enclose with a fence; - *el.* *vi* - *om* (*bevare*) fence, preserve, protect. -*egob* *a* peaceable. -*ellig* *a* peaceful, pacific, peaceable. -*elligheb* *c* peacefulness, peaceableness. -*ellstude* *a* peaceable.

**Fre(c)rl** Frederic, *F* Fred. -*te* Frederica.

**Fre'dhellig** *a* sacred, inviolate. -*l*ofte *matin* *cl.* vesper bell. -*l*ar *a* peaceable. -*l*øb *purchase* of peace. -*l*and *free* asylum. -*lyste* *of* proclaim inviolate, preserve. -*l*ægge *of* pacify. -*l*øb *a* outlawed, proscribed; *en* - *l*ærning *an* act punishable by outlawry; *gøre* - *outlaw*, prescribe; *en* - *an* outlaw. -*l*øb *c* loosestrife, *Lyssmachia*. -*l*øbheb *c* outlawry, proscription. -*midt* *a* peaceful. -*ning* *c* fencing etc., protection. -*ningstid* *year*-season, close season.

**Frebsaar** (*é*) year of peace. -*artifel* *article* of peace. -*bebrift* *work* of peace. -*betingelse* *condition* of peace. -*brud* breach of p. -*brøder* peace-breaker. -*bud* messenger of peace. -*budst*ab news of peace. -*bømm*er justice of the p. -*dragt* dress of p. -*effterretning* *fe* -*subst*ab. -*fest* celebration of p. -*flæg* flag of truce. -*føb* peace establishment, peace footing; *sette*, *være* *paa* - *put*, *be* on the peace establishment. -*forbund* treaty of peace. -*forhold* pacific relation. -*for*slag overtures, proposals of p. -*forstyr*rer disturber of the peace, (*i* *l*estab) trouble-feast, mar-joy. -*fragt* peace freight. -*furke* prince of p. -*l*ongres congress of p.

**Fre'dstou** *c* enclosed wood.

**Fre'dstys** (*é*) kiss of peace. -*mægler* mediator, *of* p. -*mægling* mediation of p.

**Fre'dsom'mellig** +*Fre'dsom* *a* peaceable; *salge* *ere* *be* -*e* blessed are the peace-makers. -*l*omme-*lighed* *c* peaceableness.

**Fre'dsbagt** (*é*) *fe*-*forbund*. -*paragraf* paragraph of the peace. -*parti* peace-party. -*pipe* pipe of peace, calumet. -*politik* policy of peace. -*preliminær* *pl* preliminaries of peace. -*l*utning conclusion of p. -*l*ifter peace-maker.

**Fre'dsteb** *a* sanctuary.

**Fre'dstauter** (*é*) peaceable thoughts. -*tegn* token of p. -*tider* times of p. -*tilbud* offer *cl.* proffers of peace. -*tilstand* state of p. -*traktat* treaty of peace. -*udsigter* prospects of peace. -*underhandler* negotiator of p. -*underhandling* *c* negotiation for peace. -*vennerne* the Peace Society. -*villkaar* terms of peace. -*vært* work of p.; conclusion of p.

**Fre'dstet** *a* peaceful.

**Fre'gat** *c* -*ter* frig'ate; -*ten* *Den* the Eagle frigate. -*flugt* frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird. -*Tachypetes aquila*. -*l*aptajn captain of frigate, post captain. -*rejsning*: Dampfis *med* - *full* -*ship* rigged steamer. -*flib* full-rigged ship.

**Fre'gule** *c* -*r* freckle. -*blond* *a* fair and freckled. -*t* *a* freckled.

**Fre'iburg** *n* Friburg.

**Fre'ibig** *a* (*u*forfærdet) intrepid, dauntless, undaunted; (*l*idstolth) confident, cheerful. -*bet* *c* intrepidity, dauntlessness, confidence.

**Fre'lvæls'** *c* attendance. -*tatis* *a* & *n* -*r* frequentative. -*te* -*r* *of* attend, frequent, resort to. -*l*reis *a* free-born.

**Fre'lse** *c* (*l*edning) rescue, preservation; liberation; (*l*salgstrife) salvation; (*l*listerbet) safety; *l*ur freedom; -*ns* *Armé* *cl.* *l*ar the Salvation Army. -*Fre'lse*, -*te*, -*t* *of* (*l*ra noget *on*) save, preserve; (*l*estri) free, rescue; *en* -*ft* *l*ambtlig *be* a safe conscience; *bin* *l*ro *haver* -*ft* *big* *th* faith hath made thee whole. -*nde* *a* saving; - *l*ngd saving angel. -*Fre'ls* *c* *e* savor, preserver, rescuer; *l*or - *Our* Saviour. - *Fre'ls*: *l*ærns the Salvation Army. -*mand* *fe* *Fre'ls*.

**Fre'm'** *adv* forth, forward, on; *l*onger - *l*urther on; - *med* *jer*! get out! - *og* *tilbage* backwards and forwards, to and fro, up and down; *snælt* - *og* *tilbage* shuffle; *ber* *er* *langt* - *we* have a long way before us; *l*emp *sig* - *l*ight one's way; \**l*interen - *l*egnem in the course of the winter; *fig* - *l* say on!

**Fre'm'** *adv* of breathe forth.

**Fre'm'** *adv* forward, onward. -*l*ribende *a* advancing, forward.

**Fre'm'** *adv* *c* fore axle.

**Fre'm'** *arbejde* *of* work out.

**Fre'm'** *arv* *c* succession of descendants.

**Fre'm'** *arving* *c* heir in the descending line.

**Fre'm'** *as* *l*te *of* beget, engender. -*l*ing *c* procreation.

**Fre'mben** *n* fore leg.

**Fre'mblis** *n* prospective glance.

**Fre'mblom'** *l*ire *vi* put forth blossoms, *l*ig rise, spring up. -*l*ring *c* *l*ig rise, growth.

+**Fre'mbluste** *of* blaze forth.

+**Fre'mbøle** *of* bubble out.

**Fre'mbringe** *of* produce, yield, generate; (*l*ring *l*rem) forward; (*l*remsette *f.* *l*is *et* *l*rinde) *set* forth. -*lse* *c* -*r* producing, production; *com* produce, product. -*l*se *evne* *c* productive power. -*r* *c* -*r* producer.

+**Fre'mbriste** *of* burst forth.

**Fre'mbrud** *a* outbreak; *l*agens - *peep* of day, day-break; *ved* *l*errets - *at* nightfall; *l*interen *var* *t* - the winter was setting in.

**Fre'mbrumme** *of* growl forth.

**Fre'mbruse** *of* swell forth.

**Fre'mbrude** *of* *fe* *l*ryde *l*rem. -*n* *c* *fe* *l*rembrud.

**Frembyde** *vt* present, offer. -*ffe* *c* presentation.

**Fremberje** *vt* (bære frem) bear *el.* carry forward; (tilbyde, ubtiale) present, offer. -*ing* *c* presenting.

**Fremberje** *vt* bend forward.

**Fremberjes** *adv* (enbnu) still; (enbberere) moreover, furthermore; further, again; hertil sommer - add to this; og saa - and so forth, and so on; hun viste sig - *iff*e still she never appeared; - + *a* continuing.

**Frembringe** *vt* (brage frem) draw forth; (bringe for Dagen) elicit, bring to light; - + *vi* advance. -*ffe* *c* drawing etc.

**Frembringe** *vt* propel; *Ag* drive *el.* urge on, impel, (Blanter) force. -*ing* propelling etc., propulsion. -*ningskraft* power of propulsion; *art* projectile force. -*ningsmiddel* means of propulsion.

+ **Frembrutte** *vi* *se* Dulle frem.

\* **Frembrø** *c* street door.

**Frembrutte** *vt* (opstille) rear, grow; (fremme) cherish, promote.

**Frembrutte** *n* prolapsus.

**Frembrutte** *vi* *vi* pass (on). -*en* *a* by-gone, past. -*ende* *a* rushing forward; *bibbl* *et* - *vældigt* Bøjt *a* rushing mighty wind. +*en**de* *c* impetuosity. -*t* *c* progress.

\* **Frembrutte** *vt* float down.

\* **Frembrutte** *c* fore foot.

**Frembrutte** *prep* before, above, beyond, in preference to, preferably to, rather than; \*(om Ereb) before; - *dit* above all.

+ **Frembrutte** *vt* call forward, summon forth.

+ **Frembrutte** *vt* underlet, sublet. -*ning* *c* underlease, sublease.

**Frembrutte** *vi* rush forth. -*nde* *a* headlong, precipitate, impetuous. **Frembrutte** *c* precipitancy, impetuosity.

**Frembrutte** *c* conduct, proceeding; \*energy, activity.

\* **Frembrutte** *part* wintered.

**Frembrutte** *vt* (frembringe) produce; (bære) utter; (Ørinde o. l.) adduce, advance; - *fit* Ørinde state one's errand. -*ffe* *c* producing etc., production.

**Frembrutte** *vi* (træde frem) advance, step forth; *bet* - *r* of hvad han siger it is evident, it appears, from what he says, his words prove, show.

+ **Frembrutte** *vt* yawn (forth).

**Frembrutte** *c* progress, proficiency, advancement; *med* - successfully; *uden* - unsuccessfully; *have* *gob* - *i* *et* foretagetende succeed well in an undertaking; *gøre* - make progress *el.* way. -*gangsmaade* mode *el.* manner of proceeding, plan, method, line of action, modus operandi.

**Frembrutte** *vi* glide on *el.* forward.

**Frembrutte** *vi* shine *el.* twinkle forth.

**Frembrutte** *vt* dig out. .

**Frembrutte** *vt* dawn.

**Frembrutte** *vi* hasten *el.* hurry on.

**Frembrutte** *vt* fetch.

**Frembrutte** *vt* a predominant, prevalent, dominant, prominent, paramount.

**Frembrutte** *c* help, assistance. -*hjælpe* *vt* help on *el.* forward, forward.

**Frembrutte** *vt* (træffe frem) hold forth *el.* out; \* (bære ved *med*) hold on, continue.

**Frembrutte** *vt* whisper.

**Frembrutte** *vt* sham, feign, make a hypocritical show of.

**Frembrutte** *vt* set off, show, throw *el.* bring into (strong) relief, give prominence to; (lægge Bøjt *pan*) lay stress, emphasis upon, emphasize. -*ffe* *c* setting etc.

\* **Frembrutte** *vt* *prop* all through; in the course of.

**Frembrutte** *vt* *se* Frembrutte.

**Frembrutte** *vt* (falde frem) call forth; (for Stetten) summon; (paa Teatret) call out *el.* for, recall, call before the curtain, summon to the footlights; (foranledige, frembringe) occasion, produce, elicit, call forth; *phos* develop. -*ffe* *c* calling forth; summons; recall, call, *phos* develop. -*el**se**rum* *phos* developing room. -*er* *c* *phos* developer.

**Frembrutte** *vt* throw out.

**Frembrutte** *vt* conjure forth; *c* up.

**Frembrutte** *vi* (træde frem) come forward, step forth; (opstaa) arise; - *med* bring forward, produce. -*me**lig* *a* passable, practicable, available; + = *Me**g**er**lig*; *her* *er* *iff*e - *t* there is no passing this way. -*me**lig**hed* *c* practicability. -*ff* *c* forthcoming, appearance, arrival.

**Frembrutte** *part* creeping out, crawling forth.

**Frembrutte** *vt* affect, feign. -*ing* *c* affectation.

+ **Frembrutte** *vi* *se* Frembrutte.

**Frembrutte** *a* loan at second hand.

**Frembrutte** *n*: *med* - to be warehoused for some time.

**Frembrutte** *vt* (lede frem) lead forward, guide; (fremjage) search out.

**Frembrutte** *vt* underlet, sublet. - *c* under-letting, sub-letting.

**Frembrutte** *a* *procumbent*.

**Frembrutte** *vt* lure out, 1. forth, elicit.

**Frembrutte** *vt* lurch.

**Frembrutte** *vi* pass with the swiftness of lightning.

**Frembrutte** *vi* (fremfinne) shine forth; (fremgaa) appear (clearly); *vt* (i Avis) advertise. -*ning* advertisement of articles found.

**Frembrutte** *a* papers produced in court. -*ge* *vt* produce; lay on the table. -*ge**lse* *c* production.

**Frembrutte** *n* fore part of a load.

**Frembrutte** *n* run, flow.

**Frembrutte** *vt* conjure forth, *c* up. -*ing* *c* conjuring etc.

**Frembrutte** *adv* in, out, there, on the spot; *lade* *nt* ligge - leave st about; *han* *var* - *i* første Akt he was on (the stage) in the first act; *langt* - far forward, *Ag* (fremstredet) in a forward state. **Frembrutte** *vt* forward, further, promote, advance; (forslag, Sag) take in hand. **Frembrutte** *c* & *n* furtherance, promotion, encouragement, advancement; *nyde* - be taken in hand.

**Frembrutte** *a* (nabnl. ubefendt) strange; (nabnl. ubelandff) foreign, alien; (iffte hørende til Sagen) extraneous, - *fiend* om other people's property; *et* - *Ansig* an unfamiliar face; *under* *et* - *Ravn* under an assumed name; *loft* *og* - cold and distant; *en* *ff* - a stranger, (Ublending) foreigner, (Ublending, som iffte har Bøgterret) alien, (Besøgende) visitor(-ter); *vi**th* *ff*-*e* entire strangers; *bede* - *e* invite company; *han* *har* *mange* - *e* *hø**st* *fig* *i* *Åften* he has a numerous party this evening; *jeg* *er* - *her* *I* am a stranger here; *jeg* *er* - *for* *I* am a stranger to; *det* *forekommer* *mig* - it seems strange, is unfamiliar, to me; *det* *er* *mit* (*min* *Natur*) - it is foreign *el.* alien to my nature; *falde* *i* - *e* *hø**nder* *fall* into other hands; *bu* *skal* *iffte* *have* - *e* *Gøder* *for* *mig* *thou* *shalt* *have* *no* *other* *gods* *before* *me*. **Frembrutte** *a* foreign yoke. -*agtig* *a* strange, outlandish. -*artet* *a* heterogeneous. -*bog* *vi**l**l**er**s* *book*. +*gøre* *et* *estrange* (for from), alienate. -*herredømme* *a* foreign dominion; -*laden* *se* -*agtig*. -*legion* *a* foreign legion. -*isøen* *the* *Alien* *Bill*. -*orb*

foreign word. -*erbborg* dictionary of foreign words. -*væbe* foreign dominion.

*Fremme*: *fig* a advanced, forward. -*re comp* (af *frem*) a fore, anterior; *adv* more forward. -*ft superl*, a & *adv* foremost; *først* og - primarily, before all, in the first instance.

*Fremmlære* *vi* issue forth in swarms.  
*Fremme* *vi* come, appear, make one's appearance. - *n* a appearance, attendance.

\**Frem* *over adv* forward.  
\**Frem* *naa præp & adv* in front, on the fore part (of).

*Frempan* *n* pawn at second hand, pawning of borrowed articles.

*Fremple* *vi* ooze, dribble *cl*. trickle out, -*n* *c* oozing etc.

*Frempline* *of* extort, wring out.

*Fremplære* *of* babble out.

*Frempræse* *of* express.

*Fremrag* *of* rake forward. -*en* *c* beetling, projection; *no* prominence. -*ende* *a* projecting, jutting out, beetling; *no* prominent, eminent, leading; foremost, outstanding. -*ning* *je* -*en*.

\**Fremre* *je* *Fremmere*.

†*Fremrebe* *je* *Førrebe*.

*Fremreise* *c* onward journey; journey from home, ↓ outward passage, passage out.

*Fremrøbe* *of* dig out.

*Fremrykke* *of & i* advance, move forward. -*let* *a* advanced. -*ten*, -*ning* *c* advance, onward march.

*Fremrække* *of* stretch out, hold forth.

*Fremsalg* *n* resale, sale at second hand.

+*Frem sagt* *a* outspoken. -*heb* *c* outspokenness.

*Fremseende* *a* foreseeing, forecasting.

*Fremsende* *of* forward, transmit. -*lse* *c* forwarding, transmission.

\**Fremside* *c* foreside, front(side).

*Fremsig* *of* recite, deliver. -*lse* *c* recital, recitation, delivery. -*r* *c* -*r* reciter.

*Fremstæffe* *of* procure; forward.

*Fremstine* *vi* shine forth.

\**Fremstot* *c* bow (of a boat).

*Fremstriben* *a* advanced, forward. -*strib* *vi* advance, proceed. -*striben* *c* progression. -*stribende* *a* advancing. -*stribt* *n* (*fremgang*) progress, way, advance, proficiency; (*skribt frem*, *ogl. no*) step in advance *cl*. forward; *gste* - make progress *cl*. way, go on; *Dplysningens* - the march of intellect. - *fremstribt*/diplom diploma for progress. -*svinde* emancipated woman, advanced woman. -*lyst* go-ahead spirit.

-*lysten* *a* go-ahead, -*mand* go-ahead man, progressionist, progressist. -*medalje* medal for progress. -*parti* progressive party.

*Fremstænde* *a* far-seeing, sighted.

*Fremstøde* *of* push on, p. forward, propel; + (*ubætt*) put off, defer; - *vi* (*spite frem*) shoot forth; -*støbt* *Post* advanced post.

+*Fremstøde* *of* wash forward.

*Fremstøbe* *of* hasten, accelerate, expedite, quicken; help on, hurry on, precipitate. -*lse* *c* acceleration.

+*Fremstøbe* *of* call forth by scolding.

*Fremstøbe* *of* drag forth.

\**Fremstøge* *c* -*r* young, growing girl, bread-and-butter miss. -*slægt* *svarende* *pl* the hobbledehoy age.

-*Fremstille* *of* look forth smiling.

*Fremstige* *fig* or creep forth, sneak forth, steal forth *cl*. along.

*Fremstige* *vi* shoot up, sprout, spring forth, germinate. -*en*, -*ing* *c* shooting etc.; germination.

+*Fremstige* *of* egg on, spur on.

*Fremspring* *n* projection. -*springe* *vi* (*springe frem*) spring *cl*. leap forth. -*springende* *a* (*fremragende*) projecting, salient.

*Fremspude* *vi* burst forth, spout f.

*Fremsprude* *of* gush forth, well f.

*Fremst* *je* *Fremmet*.

*Fremstaa* *vi* advance, step forward, step forth, present one's self, arise. -*ende* *a* projecting, jutting (out), prominent, outstanding; - *Underkæbe* underhung jaw. +*-tude* *c* -*er* protuberance.

*Fremstamme* *of* stammer forth, out.

*Fremstige* *vi* step forward, advance; *han kom* -*nde* *med* *lange* *skridt* he came stalking *cl*. striding along.

*Fremstille* *of* thrust forward; † *vi* *je* *Stille* *frem*.

-*nde* *a* projecting.

*Fremstille* *of* bring forward, produce, present; *no* represent, (*Stolle*) personate, embody; *ohes* exhibit; - *er* *fig* appear, present one's self; represent one's self; *je* *Stille* *fig*; *en* *Betrægtning* -*r* *fig* a consideration occurs. -*let* *c* -*t*, -*lerende* -*t* (af *Stolle*) exponent, impersonator, interpreter.

-*ing* *c* -*er* producing etc., presentation; representation; impersonation, personation, embodiment, presentment; view, picture, sketch. - *Fremstillingsbetone*, -*gave*, -*taukt* descriptive power. -*maade* style.

*Fremstille* *vi* issue forth (in shoals).

*Fremstraa* *vi* beam *cl*. shine forth.

+*Fremstræben* *c* struggle (to get on). -*be* *a* aspiring.

+*Fremstrække* *of* stretch forth.

*Fremstrømme* *vi* stream *cl*. gush forth.

+*Fremstyrte* *vi* rush forward. -*ning* *c* rush.

*Fremstøb* *n* impulse, impetus, spurt. -*tøbe* *of* thrust *cl*. push forward, propel, (*Sub*, *Drb*) emit, throw out.

*Fremsving* *n* forward swing.

+*Fremsvæve* *vi* glide forward.

*Fremsyn* *n*, *pl* -, prospect, prospective view; foresight. -*t*, \*-*t* *a* (*forubtende*) fore-sighted, far-seeing, far-sighted, prospective; (*lyst*) second-sighted.

*Fremsynge* *of* sing out.

+*Fremsyn* *c* -*er* phenomenon.

*Fremstætte* *of* (*lette frem*) place on the table; (*forslag*, *Mening*) propose, propound, advance, state, seth forth; *parl* bring in; (*Ummøbling*, *Beholdning*) prefer. -*lse* *c* placing etc.

*Fremstøge* *of* search out, seek out.

*Fremtage* *of* take out, produce. -*lse* *c* producing, production.

*Fremtids* *n* advancement, benefit.

*Fremtids* *c* future, futurity; *gram* future (tense); *i* *cl*. for -*en* in future, for the future; *en* *Wand* *med* *en* - a rising man; *i* *en* *istte* *stern* - at some not very distant day. -*ig*, -*st* future, coming.

- *Fremtids*/billede vision of the future. -*bage* coming days. -*drøm* dream of the future. -*haab* hope for the future. -*liv* after-life, future life. -*lob* future lot. -*mand* man of the future, coming man. -*musik* music of the future. -*plan* plan for the future. -*stænde* *je* -*lob*. -*stat* state of the future. -*syn* *je* -*billede* -*udsigter* future prospects.

*Fremtude* *vi* sparkle *cl*. shine forth.

*Fremtude* *vi* peep forth.

+*Fremtog* *n* advance, onward march.

*Fremtønde* *c* -*er* phenomenon.

*Fremtønde* *of* thunder forth.

*Fremtrine* *vi* step forward.

*Fremtrine* *of* compel by threats.

*Fremtrulle* *of* conjure forth.

*Fremtræde* *vi* (*træde frem*) come, stand *cl*. step forward *cl*. forth, advance; (*komme til*) appear, make one's appearance, present one's self. -*lse*, -*n* *c* stepping forward etc., advance; appear-

ance. -fessform outward form. -ube a salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasized, pronounced, marked, distinctive; bare heart - come out strongly; spille en - Stolfe play a prominent part, figure prominently; i - @tab markedly.

**Fremtræffe** *vt* drag forward.  
**Fremtrænge** *vt & i* press forward; *vi* issue forth; - *er sig* press forward, obtrude one's self. - *n* *c* progress.  
**Fremtætte** *vi* (i) persist, persevere (in). - *n* *c* persistence.

**Fremtvinge** *vt* force out, force on, compel, enforce. - *ift* *c* compulsion.

**Fremtænt** *a* provident, far-sighted, long-headed.

**Fremvandre** *vi* stroll forth.

**Fremvirk** *vt* effect, bring about. - *ning* *c* effecting.

**Fremvise** *a* provident.

**Fremvise** *vt* of produce, exhibit, display. - *ning* *c* - *er* exhibition, display.

**Fremvogn** *se* forvogn.

**Fremvokse** *vi* (vokse frem) grow forth; (gøre Fremgang) make progress.

**Fremvokst** *c* (Fremgang) advancement, progress.

**Fremvælde** *vt* gush forth, pour f.

**Fremvælte** *vt & i* roll on, along, forth.

**Fremvælte** *vt* summon forth, challenge.

**Fresko** *c* - *er* phrenol'oger, phrenol'ogist. - *i* *c* phrenology. - *ift* *a* phrenology'ic(al).

**Fresko** *n* fresco; male *t* - paint in fresco, fresco *vt*. - *maleri* fresco-painter, mural painter.

**Fresko** *n* fresco-painting, *p.* in fresco; fresco picture.

**Fri** *a* free, (fritaget) exempt (from); (klar) clear; (af Bøden) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated; - *Adgang* til free access to; *have - Adgang* til *Benyttelse* af (et Hus o. l.) have the run of, be free of; *se* Fod, Foredrag; *en - Gang* an easy gait; *have - Gang* i have the run of; *se* Frihaand, haand; *mit Hjerte er - t* my heart is disengaged; - *Jagt* free chase; - *Kærlighed* free-love; *de - t* *Kæmper* the liberal arts; - *Luft*, *bet - e* the open air; *give - t* *Løb* give full play, free scope to; *give* fine *Tænder - t* *Løb* give vent to one's tears; *se* Randag, Rng; - *t* *Stib* *gør - Rabning* free ship, free goods; *se* Spil; *have - t* *Fryg* have a licensed tongue; - *i* *fin Tale* free-spoken; *bet - e* *Lærtari* Independent Tartary;

- *Ubjagt* a free el. open prospect el. view; *se* Balg; - *Barme* sensible heat; *se* Bilje; *sejle* *med -* *vind* be sailing free; - *i* *bet - e* in the open air; *eg alting - t* and all found; *med* *Armen* - with their arms at liberty; *faa - (Lø)* clear; *falde i* *bet - e* become public property, lapse; *gaa - come* off el. pass scot-free; *vi* *har -* we have a holiday; *vi* *har - t* *Øftermiddag* we have a half-holiday; *ben* *haand* *jeg* *haabe* - my disengaged hand; *maa* *jeg* *være* - I beg to be excused; *maa* *jeg* *være* *ja* -? may I take the liberty? - *af* *l* clear of, *holde* (fig) - *af* keep clear of; *sette - af* clear from; - *for* free from (el. of.); - *for* *Statutter* exempt from duties el. taxes; *maa* *jeg* *være* - for . . . a truce with . . . ; *bet* *er* *ift* *t* *for*, at *han* *bruffer* he is not free from drinking; *bet* *haar* *dem - t* *for* at *gøre* *bet* *you* are free, welcome, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; *holde* *en - for* at secure one against st; *være* *for -* *imod* *en* make too free with one; - *adv* *frit* *se* *nbfr*.

**Fri** *vt* free, set free, liberate, deliver (for from); - *en* (ub) af *Fangenfob* release one from captivity. **Fri** *vt* propose, make an offer (til to), *F* pop the question.

**Friesten** *c* (Fis. Stuepiller) off night.

**Friant** *n* Friuli.

**Frihaand** *a* free-born. - **bager** baker who does not belong to the guild. - **billet** free ticket, free admission, order, *F* (free) ivory, bone; *bet* *er* *ingen - ter* there is no free list; free list suspended, *p.* *Færnabe* free pass. - **bladet** *a* *3* polypetalous; polypetalous. - **bolig** free-lodging; - **bønde** peasant free from soccage; (Erf) passed pawn. - **bord** *f.* freeboard. - **brv** (Barent) patent; (Friedebrev) charter. - **brugger** brewer who does not belong to the guild. - **butter** *c* *e* freebooter. - **butteri** *n* freebooting. - **butterskib** corsair, pirate. - **dag** holiday, liberty day. (Efterbes) day out. - **summe** *se* *tenbe*. - **cleu** free-scholar, foundationer. - **cleuflads** free-place.

**Frier** *c* *e* suitor, wooer. **f-ab** *c* *se* *i*. - **agtig** *a* suitor-like. - **brv** proposing letter - **bage** days of courtship. - **feber** nervousness (before proposing). - **føb**, **føbber**: *gaa* *vaa* - go a-woolng; be looking out for a wife. - *i*, *n* courtship, wooing; proposal, demand in marriage; *gaa* *vaa* -, *se* *føbber*. - **tauter**: *gaa* *i* - think of marrying; be in a brown study.

**Frie** *n* frieze, dreadnought.

**Frieksemplar** presentation-copy. - **farvet** *a* free coloured. - **hube**, **hubeise** *se* *tenbe*. - **kenbelle**. - **føll** men on leave. - **forekilling** free performance. - **føbt** *a* free-born. - **give** *vt* free, release; (af *Færdom*) emancipate, manumit. - **giveise** *c* release, emancipation. - **giver** *c* freedman. - **gillet** *a* with free gills. - **gænger** *c* *e* holder of a complimentary ticket. - **gøre** *vt* set free; (Brev) prepay; - *fig* for emancipate one's self from; - *fig* for *ben* *Zante* divest one's mind of the idea. - **gørelse** *c* emancipation; prepayment. - **haand**: *vaa* - off hand. - **haandbæring** broadcast (sowing). - **haandbæring** freshhand drawing. - **haer** *f.* jib-brail. - **haand** free-trade. - **handelsystemet** the free-trade system. - **handelsvæn** free-trader. - **haandler** unlicensed tradesman. - **haan** free port.

**Frihed** *c* *er* freedom, liberty; (Efterrum) latitude; **digterlig** *c* poetical license; *tage* *fig* *ben -* at take the liberty, make free el. bold to; *jeg* *tager* *mig* *ben -* at I beg leave to; *sette i -* set free, at liberty, at large, release; *tage* *fig - er* take liberties. - **Friheds** *haand* spirit of liberty. - **alder** age of liberty. - **begejstring** rage for liberty.

- **berøvelse** (ublig) false imprisonment. - **Brev** (Brev, hvorde *Frihed* el. *politisk* *Frihed* *gæder* *stæmtes*) charter; (Brev, hvorde *Frihed* *gæder*) privilege. - **brift** instinct of liberty. - **ffend** *a* inimical to liberty. - **fejle** *se* *aand*. - **helt** champion of l. - **huc** cap of l. - **hymne** hymn of l. - **kamp** struggle for l., war of independence. - **krig** war of independence. - **kæmper** champion of (for) l. - **karlighed** love of liberty. - **lyst** love of l., passion for l. - **mand** liberal, democrat. - **minde** monument of l. - **principle** principle of l. - **præbifikant** bepraiser of l. - **ret** right of l. - **raad** intoxication of l. - **sang** song of liberty. - **stid** love of l. - **stid** show of l. - **staud** state of l. - **straf** imprisonment. - **syge** rage for l. - **tab** loss of l. - **tid** period el. era of l. - **tilstaud** state of l. - **trang** thirst for liberty. - **træ** tree of l. - **væn** friend of el. to liberty.

**Friherre** baron. - **herrebrev** patent of baronage. - **her(re)lig** *a* baronial. - **herrens** *be* *c* *er* baroness. - **herfob** barony. - **høder**. - **høit** *f.* fender. - **høit** *spude* skid. - **isrb** free burial ground, paupers' side.

**Frisabell** *c* *er* fried forced-meat ball; *bet* *er* *er* *slag* *i* *- n* *P* it's a jolly go.

**Frisafs** *c* *er* fricassee. - **se** *re* *vt* fricassee, stew.

**Fri'attis** *c* *er* fricative consonant.

Ærikrift congregational church. -**kriftelig** a congregational. -**teude** vt acquit, discharge. -**teudeisse** acquittal, non conviction. -**torps** volunteer-corps. -**tor** winning card, king card. -**troublabet** a polypetalous. -**løbe** (f. Æri) buy one's freedom; (fra Æneffe cf. l.) buy off; (løsløbe, ubløse) ransom. -**løbelisse** c buying off, ransoming.

Ærifitio'n c friction. - **Ærifitions**/frifitiffen friction of. lucifer matches. - (fæng)ri's friction tube. -**hjul** friction-wheel. -**lobbing** friction coupling. -**rulle** friction roller. -**flue** friction plate. -**vinfel** angle of friction cf. resistance.

Ærifugle charmed bullet. -**kvarter** play-time, quarter of an hour for play, break, recess. -**lager** bond, bonded warehouse. -**land** open ground; i - in the open. -**landspianter**, -**landsurter** pl garden plants cf. stauf. -**sen** frank fee.

Ærifike c -r concubine, mistress. -**baaren** a illegitimate, bastard. -**born** illegitimate cf. natural child. -**lone** cf. Ærifike. -**levnet**. -**liv** concubinage. -**sen** illegitimate son.

Ærifob (paa Æsfilonen) lot exempting one (from being a soldier); (i Bøtteriet) free lottery ticket. -**lobsmænd** one exempted by lot from being a soldier. -**luft**. -**out-door**. -**luftslut** open air existence. -**mænd** soldier on leave, J man off duty. -**mændag** Saint Monday. -**mænd** free fair. -**mændigh** free parish, independent congregation. -**mændighedspræst** independent minister. -**mænd** free-master. -**minutter** minutes for play, recess. -**møbig** a frank, open, free-hearted, cheerful, fearless, of good cheer. -**møbigheb** c frankness etc.

Ærifmurer c freemason, mason. -**fest** masonic festival. -**glas** large old-fashioned wine-glass. -**i** -n freemasonry, masonry. -**løbe sig** fraternity. -**løge** freemason's lodge; (hun om Bøfætt) masonic hall. -**lørg** cant. -**tegn** masonic sign.

Ærifmærke n stamp, post-stamp. -**mærkelou** -**volet** stamped envelope, post envelope. -**mærke** -**famler** stamp-collector. -**mærkefamling** collection of stamps. -**pås** (Pås) pass-port; (Søbats) discharge. -**plads** gratis place; (Ætt.) free admission. -**postig** a impudent, bold-faced. -**postigheb** c effrontery. -**præst** cf. Ærifmenigheb's.

Ærifse c -r arch frieze; (paa Ranon) moulding. -**Ærifbesel** J, bill of surffenance; mi/ permission to marry.

Ærifser c Friesland, Frisian. -**Ærifser** of dress (the hair). - **Ærifser**/jærn curling iron. -**løbbe** dressing-gown. -**lam** dressing-comb. -**punfel** frizing-tool. -**ud** hair wool.

Ærifserstic c -r hair-dresser. -**Ærifstæbet** a liberal-(minded); catholic-(minded), broad. -**heb** c liberality, liberal views.

Ærifst a Frisian.

Ærifst a (i Æim.) fresh; (sund, ræst) well, hale, hearty; (ubæberet) sound, sweet; -**æg** new-laid eggs; -**t** Æris new bread; -**t** Smær sweet butter; -**t** Trøpper fresh troops; - **Wind** fresh breeze; (cf. Ærif; græbes paa -**t** Ærning be caught in the act; have it i -**t** Ærinbe have a lively recollection of st; bære ved -**t** Ærob be of good cheer; træffe -**t** Æust take the air cf. an airing; - **adv** - **væl** without ceremony; promiscuously, - **adv** - **op!** cheer up! -**Ærif** c F begunde paa en - (igen), \***paa ny** - start afresh cf. in fresh. -**afflaaren** a new-cut.

Ærifstare c free-corps. -**mænd** volunteer. -**Ærifstænd** a recently burnt.

Ærifstefreshen, (Ææm) fine, refine, (Ærifstef) new-rise; - **op** refresh, revive; J - **Ærre** ripe the fires; - **Bænd** i Bumperne fetch the pumps; \* - **Rort** call for a fresh deal; - **vi** - i Ærifstet

J freshen the hawse; - i, op, paa, om (Æinden) freshen. -**balle** steep-tub.

Ærifstifur (unceremonious) coxcomb, swell. -**Ærifstifur** c -**Ærifstifur** coxcomb, flippancy, free and easy proceeding. -**heb** c (i Æim.) freshness; (Ærifstif) vigour. -**hærb** finery. -**Ææm** fine-iron. -**ning** c refining.

Ærifstifole free school, national school. -**Æst** cf. Ærifstifol.

Ærifstiflagger, -**flagger** refining-cinders. -**Æst** rough steel.

Ærifstifob'se -**ægt**. -**Æstte** cf. Ærifstifutte; -n the Frelschütz.

Ærifstifagter c butcher who does not belong to the guild.

Ærifstiland n Friesland. -**Ærifstif** pl military fever.

Ærifstifuse flood-gate. -**Æst**: **hæ** (sin) - has it all his own way. -**Æstif** cf. -**lobsmænd**; (i Trøfret) rover. -**Æst**: **hæ** **hæ** - he may speak freely, he has a licensed tongue.

Ærifstif c respite, grace, delay, F law; (Æro) rest. -**Ærifstif** c -**Ærifstif** cf. Ærifstifænde. -**Æst** free city, free town. -**Æst** republic, commonwealth.

Ærifstifve (i Æiet) sustain, support (life, nature); (libe) experience; (em) tempt, tempt on; (være) try; **fætte** sig **ifte** -**t** til at was under no temptation to.

Ærifstifve n sanctuary, (place of) refuge, resort, retreat.

Ærifstifve c -r temptation; † cf. Æstemme; **lede** i - **bidt** lead into t.; **falde** i - fall cf. enter into t. -**er** c -**e** tempter. -**Ærifstifve** c -r temptress.

Ærifstifver c -e. -**cf. Ærifstif**.

Ærifstifv' c style cf. mode of dressing the hair; head of hair.

Ærifstifvæg (Ærifstifvæg) Sunday out. -**Ærifstifv' c -r** hair-dresser.

Ærifstifv' **adv** freely etc.; gratis; - ombord free on board; - **frabere** free ex ship; **rejse** - **med** en **anden** travel at another's expense; **gaa** - **omkring** i have the run of; **staa** - (om Æus) stand isolated, detached, be exposed to view.

Ærifstifv' **of** exempt (from), excuse (from). -**Ærifstifve** c exemption, dispensation, immunity. -**Ærifstifve** a freesproken, outspoken. -**Ærifstifve** c freedom of speech, outspokenness.

Ærifstifv' c **Ærifstifv'**.

Ærifstifv' leisure time, off-time; (i Æstef) play-hour. -**Ærifstifv'** leisure hour, spare h., interval of leisure; (Læg) free hour.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** a detached, isolated. -**ombord** -**fælg** free-on-board sale.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** a fliers.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'**, Fred.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** a detached, isolated; - **Ærifstifv'** standard.

Ærifstifv' c -r (Æur) ferret, *Mustela furo*.

Ærifstifv' c **teckn** frif.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** of question, interrogate, - **ud**, **cf. Ærifstifv'**. -**n** c questioning.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** calcar. -**Ærifstifv'** frit porcellain.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** c -e (incessant) questioner, querist.

-**ri** n inquisitiveness. -**ig** a inquisitive.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** freethinker. -**Ærifstifv'** n, -**Ærifstifv'** freethinking. -**Ærifstifv'** watch below.

-**Ærifstifv'** a voluntary, spontaneous, free-will. -**Ærifstifv'** c volunteer. -**Ærifstifv'** c voluntariness, spontaneousness.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** a (intelligente) friv'olous; (Ærifstifv') loose, immoral. -**ite** c looseness, immorality; pl -**er** tattlings.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** weight allowed. -**ægt** free conveyance.

Ærifstifv' **cf. Ærifstifv'** a poet gay, cheerful.

**Frobig** a vigorous, luxuriant, (overvættets) rank. **-heb** c luxuriance.

**Frostøf** c breakfast, (den anden) luncheon, lunch, tiffin; **spise** - breakfast, lunch; **sof** - cold collation; **hvad har du spist til** - what have you had for breakfast, luncheon. **-bør** breakfast table (o. fl.). **-bæg** b. cloth. **-ere** vi breakfast.

**From** [\* ó] a (bib) gentle, meek, mild, (gub-frogtig) pious; **Lubbig** den - Louis the Gentle; **et - i** Duffe a vain wish; **et - i** Øbrag a pious fraud.

**Fromage** c creams. **From, heb** c gentleness, mildness; piety. **→ isæben** a sanctimonious.

**Fromme** [\* ó] c advantage; **paa Lyffe og - at** random, at a venture, at hap-hazard; **labe** det somme an **paa Lyffe og - trust** to the chapter of accidents, take one's chance. **Fromme** vt benefit.

**Front** c -er front; **gere** - (imob) turn head (against), face. **-sraubring** changing front, change of front.

**Frontispice** c -r front'spiece. **Frontistje**: i - ↓ abreast. **-march** march in line.

**Fronton** c -er front'on, pediment. **Froprædiken** c matins. **Frost** c mus nut.

**Frost** c -er frog, Rama. **Frostem** [\* ó] part of Frise. **→ heb** c *fig* coldness, frigidity. **-støb** F chilly el. shivery body.

**Frost** c frost; (forfrysning) frost-bite; i **hæret** - during a severe frost el. severe frosts; **have - i hænderne, fædderne** have chilblains on the hands, feet. **→ aar** year when corn gets frozen. **-afseber** protection against frost (for fruit-trees).

**-agtig** a frosty. **-bunden** a frost-bound, frozen. **-bylb** ulcerated chilblain, kibe. **-dag** day of frost, day's frost. **-bannelse** frost formation. **-flytter** c -e cryophorus, frost-bearer. **-fri** a frostless. **→ ig** a chilly. **→ seudt** je -nem. **-saube** chilblain.

**-luft** je -vejr. **-maaler** a kind of looper, *Geometra brumaria*. **-middel** remedy for chilblains. **-nat** night of frost. **→ nem** a exposed to frost. **-reb**.

**-rene** (i **Æsmer**) frost-cleft, shake. **→ rag** frost-mist, frost-smoke. **-saar** sore produced by cold. chilblain; kibe. **-salse** ointment for frost-bite. **-sæbe** frost-bite. **→ fløbe** je -røg. **-sne** snow (that falls) in frosty weather. **-summerfugl** je -maaler. **-taage** je -røg. **-vaub** wash el. lotion for chilblains. **-vejr** frosty weather. **-vind** frosty wind.

**Frotte's/e** of rub. **-børste** flesh-brush. **-haubste** flesh glove. **-ing** c rubbing.

**Fru** c -r (Gudsfrue) mistress; (adelig Dame) lady; en **ung** - a young married lady; **vor** - (Jomfru Maria) Our lady; **Fru R.** Mrs. N.; **er - n** hjemme in Mrs. N. el. (til **Æner**) your mistress, at home? **min** - madam; **naabig** - your ladyship; **Deres** **Fru** **Moder** your mother, **Joe** **Fru** **Fortuna** Dame Fortune; **vor** - **Sengeholm** lady's bedstraw, **Thamus** **verryllum**. **→ hæ** stone bramble, **Rubus saxatilis**. **-dag** (25 **Marts**) lady-day; (2 **Juli**) the Visitation; (15 **Aug**) the Assumption. **-glas** je **Marieglas**. **-haar** **→** maiden-hair, **Adiantum capillus Veneris**; je **Jomfruhær**. **-Herte** Our Lady's church. **-Hæster** foundation for widowed ladies. **-hæder** je -nyfter. **Fruensærbejder** women's shoe-maker.

**Fruentimmer** n, pl = & -timte woman, female; **→ et** (the) women. **-agtig** a womanish. **-arbejde** female work, woman's w. **-bragt** female attire, f. apparel. **-haand** lady's hand, female hand. **-hæder** woman-hater, misogynist. **-haubste** woman's glove. **-kappe** woman's cap. **-kjole** (lady's) dress. **-netbejer** pl fancy work. **-roffe** female part. **-sæbel** side-saddle. **-seffab** ladies' party; ladies' company. **-ste** woman's shoe. **-stræbber**,

**-stræbberste** dressmaker, mantuamaker. **-suet** women's nonsense. **-stemme** female voice. **-tigg-** domme diseases of women.

**Fruenyfter** fine-ladyism. **Fruerbr** lady's bower. **Fruerhund** lap-dog. **Fruer pige** lady's maid. **Fruerke** gynecium. **Fruelsto** **→** lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*. **-stænd** wifehood.

**Frugal** a frugal. **-ite** c frugal'ity. **Fragt** c -er fruit; **sa** product, benefit, profit; **forbuden** - **imager** best forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen things are sweet. **-aar** fruit-year. **-avl** fruit-horticulture, orcharding. **-ar** a fruitful, (og *sa* **sa**) fertile; (om **Sæster**, **Dyr**) prolific. **-bærgere** vt fertilize; (Bæge) invest. **-bærgelse** c fertilization. **-bærgende** a fertilizing. **-bærbet** c fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity. **-blad** carpel. **-blæst** je **Hun**. **-bringende** a productive, profitable. **-bunb** **→** receptacle, thalamus. **-bust** fruit-shrub. **-bærende** a fructiferous. **-bannelse** fructification. **-drops** fruit-drops. **-dyrtæng** je -avl. **Frugte** vt avail, profit. **-eløs** a fruitless, bootless, unavailing. **-eløshed** c fruitlessness. **-følge** rotation of crops. **-gemme** **→** pericarp. **-gren** fructiferous branch. **-handel** fruit-trade. **trade** in fruit. **-hæbler** c -e fruiterer. **-hænderste** c -r fruiteress. **-hæde** orchard. **-høb** **→** cluster. **-hus** green-house. **-høst** gathering of fruits. **-kage** fruit-cake, tart. **-lammer** fruitery, fruit-loft. **-terne** fruit-kernel. **-tæts** fruit-knife. **-tæp** fruit-bud. **-taube** **→** germ, ovary. **-tone** fruit-woman. **-turs** fruit-basket. **-tælder** fruit-cellar; je -ublag. **-tøb** pulp. **-teje** **→** thalamus. **-løs** a fruitless, bootless. **-maaler** fruit-painter. **-møder** je -sje. **-opstæt** fruit-stand. **-rig** a fruitful, abounding in fruit. **-rigdom** abundance of fruit. **-sømmelig** a pregnant, with child, in the family way; (i **Sovpr.**) enceinte; **sa** **gaa** - **med** be big with, meditate on, brood on, be gestating. **-sømmelighed** c pregnancy. **-ført** kind of fruit. **-raab** fruit-bearing. **-stift** fruit stalk. **-stifte** fruit piece. **-sutter** glucose. **-suppe** fruit soup. **-tæring** je -bannelse. **-tallerken** dessert plate. **-tib** fruit-season. **-træ** fruit-tree. **-tør** ring drying of fruits. **-ublag** fruiterer's shop. **-vin** fruit-wine, domestic wine. **-ærende** a frugivorous. **-sje** **→** gem.

**Fryd** c joy, delight. **Fryde** vt rejoice, gladden, cheer; **→ or** - sig (el. -s) **beb** rejoice at. **Frydel-** **fuld** a joyful, joyous. **Hæng** joyful tone. **Frydelig** a joyful, joyous. **Fryde** **raab** shout of exultation. **-sang** song of joy. **-strig** je -raab. **→ Frybles** a je **Glædels**.

**Frygt** n Phrygia. **-ter** c, -ift a Phrygian. **Frygt** c fear, dread, fright, alarm, apprehension (for of, for **ens** **Stjeb**) for; **være** i - for be in fear of, afraid of; **af** - for for el. from fear of, in apprehension of; **af** - for at least, for fear that; **indjage** en - put one in fear; **jeg nætter ingen** - for at I am under no apprehensions that; **Ribberen** **uben** - og **Dæbel** without fear or reproach. **-agtig** a timorous. **-agtighed** c timorousness. **Frygte** vt fear, dread, apprehend; - for (frygte) fear, (noget) be apprehensive of, (for **ens**, en **Tings**, **Stjeb**) anxious about. **-blændet** a - **Glæde** fearful joy. **Frygtelig** a fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, redoubtable. **→ Frygtfuld** a apprehensive. **-løs** a fearless. **-sømm** a timid. **-sømmet** c timidity.

**Frynse** c -r fringe; **bættet** **med** -r fringe. **-eg** Turkey oak, *Quercus cerris*. **-væv** fringe loom. **-væver** fringemaker.

**Fryse**, **fræs**, **frosst** vt & *impers* freeze, congeal; (om en **Prion**) be cold, feel cold, be chilled, feel chilly; **bet** **fræs** **stæft** it froze hard; **bet** -r 4 **Grader** it is 9 degrees below the freezing point; **jeg** **fab** og **fræs** **paa** **Boggen** I sat on the wagon

starving with cold; - *hort* be destroyed by frost; *ihjel* be frozen to death; *Skibet frøs inde* the ship was frozen in; *han frøs om hænberne* his hands were cold; *jeg - r meget paa mine hænder, fæbder my hands, feet are perishing with cold; - til* be frozen up, covered with ice; \* of fine *Ern*, *øst* get one's ears etc. frozen. -*hob* ice-house, ice-room. -*høite* freezing-pot. -*maxine* freezing-apparatus, freezer. -*punkt* freezing point. -*flab* ice-chest, refrigerator. *Frysning* c freezing.

*Fryste* c woodrush, *Lusula*.

*Fraet* c audacious, impudent, forward; shameless. -*heb* c audacity, impudence; F front, cheek; *met den stærke* - as bold as brass.

*Fraende* c - r kinsman, relative, relation. -*hob* weregild for a kinsman. -*freds*, -*læg* family party. -*læs* a without relations. -*merb* murder of a kinsman. -*famfund* society of relations. -*stævne* meeting of relations. *Fraendskab* c kindred, relationship. *Fraenke* c - r kins-woman, female relation.

\**Fraese* vi hiss

*Fraese* c - r cutting-file, circular cutter. *Fraese* vt cut. -*maxine* cutting-engine. -*fæs* fret-saw.

*Frae* c - er frog, *Rana*.

*Frae* n, *pl* =, seed; *gaa i* - run to seed. -*afrensning* waste seed. -*avl* cultivation of plants for seed. -*bed* seed-bed. -*bejbsning* steeping of seeds.

*Fraebid* & frog-bit, *Hydrocharis*.

*Fraebille* seed-beetle, *Bruchus granarius*. -*blad* & seed-leaf, seed-lobe, cotyledon. -*blanding* mixture of seeds. -*bælg* pod. -*bannelfe* formation of seeds. -*bæffe* fe -*lappe*. -*forfælsning* adulteration of seed. -*gemme* & seed-vessel, pericarp. -*hale* & persistent style. -*handel* seed-trade. -*hænder* seedsmann, seed-merchant. -*høb* fe -*lappe*. -*hus* & core. -*hvide* albumen. -*hvide*. *læs* a exalbuminous. -*hulfer* perisperm. -*lappe* seed-coat, aril. -*lappel* capsule.

*Fraeten* c - er (unmarried) lady; en *abelig* - a nobleman's daughter; - R. Miss N.; *Deres* - Daughter your daughter; *min* -! madam! -*fløster* foundation for unmarried ladies.

*Fraeflasp* seed-bud. -*form* grain of seed; \*seed-corn.

*Fraeflæk* croaking of frogs. -*far* n frog-pond. -*laar* hind leg of a frog. -*leg* spawn of frogs.

*Fraemængde* c quantity of seed.

*Fraenneds* *ed* become brittle cf. rotten. -*et* a brittle, rotten.

*Fraeolie* c rape-seed oil.

*Fraepæber* c lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus Flammula*.

*Fraepflanter* *pl* plants left for seed. \**høtteds* sets. -*pris* price of seed. -*skal* shell of a seed. -*flive* lamel. -*fløle* seed-plot, seminary. -*ført* kind of seed. -*frøbning* smination. -*flill* seed-stalk. -*fljerne* meadow rue, *Thalictrum flavum*. -*flol* & granuloma. -*træ* seed-ef. stock-tree. -*æbcube* a columnarous.

*Fuchsa* c *fuchsa*. *Fuchsn* a *fuchaine*, *fuchaine*.

*Fuga* c - er fugue.

*Fuge* c - r groove, furrow; (Snebt., Mur.) joint. *Fuge* vt (Snebt.) joint; (Mur.) point. -*hæuf* (Fugbant) c jointer. -*huf* shooting trestle. -*høvl* long-plane. -*lær* jointer.

*Fuge* vt *træt* cf. compose in the style of a fugue. -*t part* in the style of a fugue.

*Fugette* c pointing-trowel.

*Fugl* [F ubt. *Fugl* cf. *Ful*] c - e bird, fowl, (Stubeffve) popinjay; *gammel* - er *ej* let at *fange* old birds are not to be caught with chaff, *een*

- i *haanden* er *bedre* end *ti* i *Luften* one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; *jeg har hørt en* - *lange* om I have heard it silly hinted; *lab den* - *fløve* think no more of that; *ber* *par* *lffe* - *s fløve* *paa* *hans* *knoffer* he was mere skin and bone. *Fugleagtig* a birdlike. -*fljørg* fowling cliff. -*bur* bird-cage. -*bær* wild cherry, bird-cherry. -*bærtræ* wild cherry, *Prunus avium*. -*bøffe* fowling-piece. -*bunnk* dust-shed. -*ebberløp* bird-spider, *Mygale*. -*effter* bird-fancier. -*fængt* bird-catching, birding. -*fauua* avi-fauna.

-*fljøls* fe -*fljørg*. -*flint* fe -*bøffe*. -*flot* flock of birds. -*flugt* flight of birds. -*føb* bird's foot. -*form* form of birds. -*frø* bird-seed; \*knot-grass, *Polygonum aviculare*. -*fænger* bird-catcher, fowler; *Hentil* - Henry the Fowler. -*føde* food for birds. -*garn* fowler's net. -*glas* seed-glass, water-glass. -*græs* chick-weed, *Aloine media*. -*gøsbung* bird's dung. -*høgel* bird-shot. -*hæm* skin of a bird. -*hæbel* dealing in birds. -*hæbder* dealer in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. -*hæs* aviary. -*jøgt* fowling. -*lægt*baas ducking-punt. -*lænder* ornithologist. -*flræber* fe -*bær*.

-*fls* bird's claw; & bird's-foot *Ornithopus*, -*fløge* (Fugl) *regulus*, kinglet, golden-crested wren, *Regulus cristatus*; (i Stubefflæb) captain of the popinjay. -*flro* crop cf. *flro* of a bird. -*flrømmer* fe -*hæbder*. -*flviber* chirping of birds. -*fllet* a light as a bird. -*fltm* bird-lime. -*flmåll* star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*. -*flæg* fe -*flær*. -*flæt* fe -*flær*. -*flæk* beak (of a bird). -*fløgel* bird-organ. -*fløber* bird-pepper, *Capsicum baccatum*. -*fløpættis* bird's-eye view. -*flve* bird-call. -*flve* bird's nest, (ogflaa & *Neotia nidus avis*). -*flvæ*, -*flvæ* fe -*flræmel*. -*flæmning* collection of birds. -*flæng* song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. -*flære* fe -*fløf*. -*flær* bird's dung. -*flind* bird-skin. -*flrig* screeching of birds. -*flræmfel*, -*flræmme*, +*flræf* scare-crow. -*flvåbning* shooting at a wooden bird. -*flægt* genus of birds.

-*flær* a swift as a bird. -*flær* snare, gin. -*flvæbter* bird-parasite. -*flvæbom* augury. -*flvæm* augur. -*flvib* spit for roasting birds. -*flvæg* bird-pole. -*flvæg* roast fowl. -*flvæmme* voice of birds. -*flvøl* bird-trap. -*flvæbe* bird's throat. -*flvø* fe -*flunf*. -*flværm* flight of birds. -*flvøm* sleep of birds. -*flvø* fe -*flær*. -*flvøm* note. -*flvæt* passage cf. roading (of birds). -*flvænge* bird's tongue; - (fl) cross-file, entering file. -*flvæn* the avian type. -*flvænge* young bird, nestling. -*flvæf* augury. -*flvæn* best. as the crow flies, the bee-line. -*flvæ* wild vetch, *Vicia cracca* s. fl. -*flvæ* wild fowl, game birds. -*flvænge* wing, plun (of a bird). -*flvæmmel* swarm of birds. \**flvæ* place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -*flvæg* bird's-egg. -*flvæter* fe -*flvæter*. -*flvæter* bird's-eye maple, *Acer saccharinum*.

\**Fugt* c fe *Fugtig* *fløb*.  
*Fugte* vt moisten, wet.  
*Fugtel* c whipping, punishment.  
*Fugtig* a moist, damp, humid, dank; en -*flvøber* a thimby soul. -*flvø* c dampness, humidity, *com* moisture. -*flvø* *flvø* degree of moisture. -*flvø* *flvø* hygrometer. *Fugtning* c - er moistening.

*Fugte* vt *beat* with the flat of the sword, whip, beat. -*fling* c beating etc.

*Ful* c - er (fløf) sorrel horse, chestnut, (i Støle) dunce, ↓ fox. *Ful* fe vt ↓, make foxes. -*flvø* a chestnut, sorrel. -*flvæ* whip-saw. -*flvæ* vi *flvæ*, sycophant. -*flvæ* c - er *flvæ*-eater, sycophant. -*flvæ* fe -*flvæ*.

*Ful* a foul, nasty; \*wily. \**Fulas* c sly dog. *Ful* a (of)flit full (af of), replete (with); (flidflænbig) complete; (flerflæf) drunk; (om flær

nea) full, at full; - og bli ↓ full and by; løbe fuld (af Bønb) fill, become water-logged, (om Bønb) be swamped; drifte sig - get drunk; lyve en - stuff one with lies; flæs - (om Bønb) be swamped; høre -t op (af) have plenty of, abundance of; i Ørbets -e Bøtning in every sense; fjorten -e Dage fourteen clear days; et -t Glas a full glass, bumper; strige af - Hals roar; spille for -t Hus play to crowded houses; mød -e Søenber freely; i -t Raal to the full; -e Raun name in full; en - Bøng a long purse; mød - Ret with perfect justice; i - Ruffning armed cap-a-pie; den -e Sandhed the whole truth; -e Sejl ↓ full sails; -e Sejl! hold fuld! keep her full! for -e Sejl with all sails set; gaa for -e Sejl go under press of sail; tage Stridret ↓ ud go the whole length; flæs -t Slag (om Støffen) strike the hour; en Søf - a sackful; - fulbt *adv* fully, quite; iffe - not quite; - ud fully, every bit, (*in extenso*) in full; fuld(i) vel perfectly; -t og fast firmly, fully, quite; som de -t og fast troede paa to which they pinned their faith; lige -t none the less. -baaren a full-grown (fetus). -barmet a full-breasted. -bæren a (Hæros) able (seaman). -blod: af -, fe -blods. -blødig a full-blooded, plethoric. -blødighe c plethory, plethora. -bløds a thorough-bred; *hø* en - Pantet, Torv (o. fl.) a Yankee of the Yankees, a Tory of the Tories. -blødsaarig blood yearling. -blødsøft thorough-bred (horse), blood-horse. -bringe c of complete, perform, accomplish; det er -bragt *bibl* it is finished. -bringelse c completion, consummation; accomplishment. +-bringer c accomplisher. -brøder full brother. -bygge c of complete (a building); -t full-built. -byrde c accomplish, perform; - et Gætteflab consummate a marriage; den -nbe Raag the executive power, the executive. -byrde c performance, accomplishment; (af Gætteflab) consummation. -byrder c -e executor. -bænet a fully formed. -elig *adv* fully; + a full, perfect. -ende c of complete, finish; vel begyndt er halv -endt the beginning is half the battle; well begun is half done. -endelse c completion, consummation. -ender c -t finisher, completer. -endt a accomplished, (ogs. i ond Bet.) consummate, perfect. -fædet a finished. -færdig a complete; ready made. +-færdige c of complete. -føre c (ubføre, ioverfætte) execute, carry into effect; (fuldenbe) complete. -førelse c execution, accomplishment. -gehaltig a standard. -gød a quite good enough, very good. -guldig a perfectly valid. -guldbæde perfect validity. + & -gøre c (fuldenbe) complete, finish; (opfynde) fulfil -hed c fullness, plenitude. -høv pumiced el. convex foot. -hovet a with p. feet. -læret a squared. -fløg a of sound mind. -flødre c scribble full. -føge c of boil thoroughly. -føgt a quite done. -fomme (-be) c perfect, accomplish, complete. -fomme c perfection, accomplishment, completion. -fomme a perfect, complete; F (nablig om Klæder) wide, ample; - *adv* perfectly, to the full, fully; - lige saa F every whit as. -fommegeste c of perfect. -fommegehe c -er perfection. +-traft full power. +-traftig. -trafts a full-powered. -fugle round shot. -fæstet a fully laden. -fært a finished, a master. -føbig a standard, sterling. -maane full moon. -maaneaufligt full-moon face. \*-mæbet a full-eared. -magt full powers, power of attorney, authority, warrant, proxy. -magtsbrev power of attorney. -møden a fully ripe. -møbet c ripen fully, mature. -myndig a (den bet her Fuldmagt) invested with full powers; (myndig) of age. -myndigheds full power. -mægtig c -e (paa Kontor) head clerk, first el. leading c.; (Befuldmægtiget) at-

torney, agent. -nær a & *adv* very near, well nigh. -paffet. -proppet a crammed, full-stuffed. -prøvet a fully tried. -raadig a having the disposal el. command (of). -rigget a full-rigged, completely rigged. -flæs c drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety. -strive c (strive fuld) fill with writing; (strive færdig) complete, finish. -flæg a full beard. -flæstet c brimful, overflowing. -flæg: Klokken flæs - the clock strikes the hour. -flæt a full of snow. -flæde F drunken fellow. -flunden a fully spun. -flægt a quite done. -flæmmig a, *mus* harmonized. -flæppet a stuffed full. -flævet a stowed full. -flævdig a complete, full, entire, thorough, utter, out and out; - *adv* completely etc.; flæs, overvinde en - F beat one hollow. -flævdiggere c of complete, make complete. -flævdighe c completeness, fullness. -flævt a fully cast. -fløstede fuld brothers and sisters. -fløstet c of render due thanks. -fløstet a full-rigged, completely rigged. -fløstet a complete in number; Garnisonen er - the garrison are at their complement; -t fløstet a quorum. -fløstigheds c completeness in number. Fuldbemænet a full-manned. Fuldbegnet a subscribed to the full. Fuldfærdig a se Fuldfærdig; -e Meninger out and dried opinions. -fløstede, -fløstet, -fløstet a full-toned, sonorous. -tro a trusty. Fuldbudsprængen full-blown. Fuldvæl *adv* perfectly. +-væl a assured; den -fe Fuldvæl the full assurance of understanding. -vølsten a full-grown. -vægtig a of the full weight. -vægtigheds full weight. Fuldhed c ugliness; \*cunning. Fuldmænt a ful'minating, thundering. -næ't n -er ful'minate. Fumarole c -t fumarole. Fumar'syre c fumar'ic acid. -fumble c fumble. -Fund n, pl =, finding, discovery; thing found, find. \*fomme under - med discover, find (out). Fundament n -er foundation, basis. -a'f a fundamental. -a'flaw (o. fl.) fundamental law (etc.). -bolst foundation-bolt. -plade foundation-plate. Fundatis'm c foundation. -a'ts c -er charter of foundation. -e're c of found; (om Sænge) fund; *hø* vel -t well grounded; - \*væl muse, meditate. -e'ring c foundation. Fundgrube c *hø* mine. Funge're c act, officiate, hold office, functionate, function; den -nbe ... the acting ..., the ... in charge, for the time being. Funte c -r, se Ontit. Funtel c: en liberlig - a shameless rake. Funtle c: c sparkle, glitter. -fæx c sparkling etc. Functio'n c -er duty, (ogsaa math & phys) function; i - in charge. -a't c -er functionary, officer, office-holder, office-bearer, employee. Fun'tals interj eureka. Fure n F: fæ - be sent packing, turned out. Fura'ge c provender. -flis provender-ship. Fure c F turn out; - ud ↓ rig out. \*Fure se Fur 4. Fure c -r furrow. Fure c furrow. Fure'r c -erer quartermaster-sergeant. -flutte officer's servant. Fure'væl keel-bill, *Crotaphaga*. Furet a furrowed; -be Fliser fluted columns. Fure'trafning opening, drawing of furrows. -væl *adv* in furrows. Fure't c -r fury. -ægtig a fury-like. Furing c furrowing. Fure're c sensation; gøre - make a sensation, be all the rage. \*Fure't c sulky. \*-n a sulky.



\*Furu se Fur 4.  
 Furu'fel c fler fu'runcle.  
 Fure vs rush, gush; - frem rush forth, *sig* be precipitate; - ud, se Fufe.  
 Fufel c fusel. -fri a free from fusel. -stte fusel-oil.  
 Fufentaft c -er hare-brained fellow, harum-scarum f., mad-cap. -eri' n giddiness.  
 Fuffle're vt fusilla'de, shoot down.  
 Fuffio'n c fusion.  
 Fuff n, se Fufferi.  
 Fuffe vt (meb, i) dabble in, bungle at; (paa Stolen) crib, cog; - en i Gaanbørret spoil one's trade. - Fuffe c -e dabbler, bungler, smatterer. -agtig a bungling, unworkmanlike. -arbejde bungling work. -i' n bungling. -trøp awkward squad. -værk se -arbejde.  
 Fuffage c -r cask, barrel.  
 Fuffe c -r (Farts) foist.  
 Fuffhammer c hammer for beating out the dints.  
 Fuffi c, mere tret.  
 Fuffittræ n fustic.  
 Fuff n F puff; *sig* F spunk; *int* crack! whizz!  
 Fuffi' a fu'tile. -tte' c full'ity.  
 Fuffte vs burn el. flash with a puff.  
 Fufftera' l se Foberal.  
 Futu'r'um n the future (tense). -ift a future.  
 Fy! int fy! - flam dig! shame! fy upon you! fy for shame!  
 Fyge: faa - F se Fyr.  
 Fyge (ogl. fsg. faget) vs drift; F rush; - inde be snowed up. -fæc drift snow. -vejr n a drift wind.  
 Fyld c & n (i Dvne) stuffing, (i Mur o. I.) packing; (Vejs) ballast. Fyld c (rigelig Mængde) plenty, abundance; (Fyldommen) fullness, plenitude; (Tidens) - the fullness of time; *Kerlighed er Lovens* - love is the fulfilling of the law. Fyldte -te t vt fill, replenish; - Bin om rack off wine. - en Gaas, Kalkun stuff a goose, turkey; - Tallet complete, make up the number; - en Vaalon inflate a balloon; fyld ebers Glas! charge your glasses; Barnet -r i Dag to Mar the child completes its second year to-day; har uplig -bt sit lyttende Mar is just entering on her eighteenth year; - paa Fyde, Tønder put into casks, barrels; - Kul coal; Skibet maatte - Bønb ber the ship was obliged to water there; Fartsjet -btes og sank the boat filled and went down; - vs -r ifte meget does not take up much room; - op be bulky; - fyldt a ♀ double, full. - Fyldesug glutton, guttler. -bette, \*-fant -hals. -fynd (Druffenbolt) guzzler, swiller. -horn se Cverfbyggels. -hul taf (of a shell). -falf both, filling up stuff, expletive, make-weight, garnish, padding. -fammer filling-room. -mab stuffing, forcement. -ord expletive, redundant word. -ri' n (meb Mab) stuffing, cramming; (meb Drist) swilling, guzzling. -fo (female) guzzler. -fpant filling(-in) timber.  
 Fyldet c: gære - give satisfaction, be satisfactory, up to the mark, (for, i Steden for) serve instead of replace, (Erftatning) give satisfaction for; han gær - for to be is worth two; faa - for fine Fenge get the worth of one's money; + tage for - be satisfied with. -gøre vt (en) satisfy, compensate, indemnify; (en Forpligtelse) fulfil, discharge. -gørelse c satisfaction, atonement. -gørende a satisfactory.  
 Fyldesammer se -pant. -vom glutton.  
 Fyldig a plump; full, complete, copious; (om Bin) of a good body. -igheb c plumpness etc. -ing c -er stuffing; (i Dør) panel. -ingdør panelled door. -ingheb suppletory oath. -ingstfab ⚔ gang-cask, -ingstpant se Fyldte. -ning

c filling etc. (se Fyde vt), inflation. Fyldt a ♀ double.  
 Fyldte c -r fetch, attending spirit.  
 Fyldte n -r ant county, shire, Fyldte vt draw up (in battle array). -ing c -er line, battle array, battalion.  
 Fylen n Funen (the island of). -bo c -er native of Funen.  
 Fynde c emphasis, pith; bet var - og Klem i hans Tale his discourse was very impressive, pithy. -ig a pithy, emphatic; *min* metallic, rich. -igheb c pithiness, raciness. -fyrøg apothegm.  
 Fyrd' n a (of the isle of) Funen.  
 Fyr c (Person) -e & -er fellow, F chap.  
 Fyr (Træfygdom) dry-rot.  
 Fyr c (31b) fire; give - fire; han er luttet - og flamme he is all fire and flame.  
 Fyr c, \*Fyrn -er fir, Scotch fir, *Pinus sylvestris*; (Træst) pine(-wood), red deal.  
 Fyr n, pl =, light. -afgift se -pøge.  
 Fyrstien c time for leaving off working; holde - leave off working.  
 Fyr'apparat light apparatus. -autoriteterne the lighthouse authorities. -betjent lighthouse-man.  
 Fyrbæffen warming-pan. -bøder fire-maker; (Damp.) fireman, stoker. -bøderformand leading stoker.  
 Fyrbestyrer c superintendent of lighthouses.  
 Fyrbør c fire door.  
 Fyre vs fire, heat, (fyde) fire; fur! fire! give fire! - af fire, discharge; - i Kaffelovnen light the fire, heat the stove; - op fire up; - (fyde) paa fire at. -en c firing etc. -fød chafing-dish. -føll firemen, stokers.  
 Fyrforsvatter c lighthouse-keeper.  
 Fyrgrov c (Jærn.) ash-pit, engine-pit.  
 Fyrig a F of work.  
 Fyrig a fiery, high-spirited, ardent, fervid; (om Bin) racy, generous, (hest) fiery, high-mettled. -heb c fire, ardour, fervour.  
 Fyring c firing, stoking.  
 Fyrt'kønst se -bøpm. -ful steam coals. -laas match lock.  
 Fyrtøenge light-money, light-house charges.  
 Fyrtplade stove-plate; fire-plate. -plads stoke-hole.  
 Fyrrer F se Fyrtæppe; i -rne in the forties.  
 Fyrrer, \*Fyrnborb deal-table; \* se -bræt.  
 -brænde fir-wood. -bræt deal-board; -brædder red deals. -fopper pine-buts. -mø fir-barren. -naaf fir-leaf. -pind deal-peg, deal-pin. -plant deal-plank; pl -r red deals. -plantning fir-plantation. -slov forest of firs. -spaan deal-shavings el. chips. \*-stol fir log.  
 Fyrreri, Fyrrerøge card num forty. -aarig a forty years old. -aarsalderen the age of forty. -ude ord num fortieth.  
 Fyrrertræ fir-tree. -ugle pine-caterpillar, *Trachea piniperla*. -ved fir-wood.  
 Fyrtid n light-ship, light-veasel.  
 Fyrtid (fyb) prick(er)-bar. -haal fire-steel.  
 Fyrtitation c lighthouse station.  
 Fyrtite c -r prince. -barn child of a prince.  
 -bifop prince bishop. -bløb princely blood.  
 Fyrtite n furnace, fire-place.  
 Fyrtiteforbund league of princes. -gunk favour of princes. -haber hater of princes. -hat prince's coronet. -had princely house. -haube robe of a prince. Fyrtitelig a princely. Fyrtitelig(en), -ligt adv in a princely manner. -magt princely power.  
 Fyrtiten c flint.  
 Fyrtitebomme n -r principality. -flægt-Ramme race of princes. -værdigheb c princely dignity. -æt se -flægt.

**Fyr'fil**, -**filfe** *c* (lucifer) match; **fyrge** *en* - (af) strike a light.

**Fyr'fink'e** *c* - *r* princess.

**Fyr'fvaum** *c* oak agaric, amadou, spunk, German tinder.

**Fyr'fyrstem** light(house)-system. -**faarn** light-house.

**Fyr'føj** apparatus for striking fire. -**tsunde** tinder box.

**Fyr'ruogter** *c* light(house)-keeper.

**Fyr'værker** *c* - *e* pyrotechnist, fire-worker. -**i'** fireworks *pl.* -**fuaft** pyrotechnics.

**Fyr'væfen** lighthouse system *cf.* establishment; *fc* - *autoritére*.

**Fys'harmo'nika** *c* harmonium.

**Fys'fil** *c* phys'ics *pl.* natural philosophy. -**a'fil** *fc* **Fys'fil** -**a't** *n* office of a head physician. **Fys'fil'er** *c* - *e* natural *cf.* physical philosopher, physicist. **Fys'filus** *c* head physician (of a district).

**Fys'fysnomi'** -*r* physiog'nomy, countenance.

**Fys'fysnomi'** *c* physiogn'omy, physiognom'ics. -**lo'g** *c* - *r* physiolog'ist. -**lo'gi'** *c* physiolog'y. -**lo'g'ist** *c* physiolog'ical.

**Fys'fil** *a* physical; *i* - *fc* sense physically; - *fc* instrumentmaker philosophical instrument-maker.

**Geogra'fil** *a* physico-geograph'ical.

**Ge'ra** *n* cattle, beast; *fc* ass, booby, block-head. -**af** breeding of cattle.

**Ge'ralloffer** *fc* al matter.

**Ge'bre** *pl.* of **Ge'ber**. - (ne) *arv* patrimony, paternal inheritance. -**ge'arb**, -**ge'ob** paternal farm, estate. -**gub bibl** God of my fathers. +**gava** native port. -**hjem**, -**hus** paternal *cf.* ancestral home, house. -**forb** hereditary soil; native s.

**Fyr** native coast. -**laub** (native) country, land of one's fathers, fatherland. -**laubshistorie** national history. -**laubst** *a* (som tilhører **Ge'ber**) native; (patriotisk) patriotic. -**laubstærklig** patriotic, love of (one's) country. -**laubstrib** patriotism. -**laubstribet** *a* patriotic. -**laubstriben** patriot. -**magt** paternal power *cf.* authority. -**navn** ancestral name.

**Ge'brene** *a* paternal, ancestral. -**arv**, -**hjem** *s.* *fc* **Ge'ber**. -**maal** native language. -**fidu:** *pa:* - on the father's side. -**fad** ancestral city. -**tro** faith of one's fathers.

**Ge'brift** grazing. -**driver** drover. -**job:** ligge for - lie in pasture. -**gang** (Græsgang) pasturage; (Bci) path for cattle.

**Ge'gte** *vi* (kamp) fight, combat; (som Døvelse) fence; *F* go begging; - *i* Luften battle with air; - *er* - sig frem, igennem fight one's way on, through. -**bane** fencing-ground. -**haubst** fencing-glove. -**faarde** foil. -**fuaft** art of fencing. -**me'ler** fencing-master. -*n* *c* fighting; fencing. -**laab** *fc* - *bane*.

**Ge'gter** *c* - *e* fighter; fencer; *P* beggar. +**ge'arb** *fc* **Ge'gterbane**. -**kamp** fencing-match. -**me'ls** feint. +**me'ls** fencing-ring. -**leg** gladiatorial game.

**Ge'gtsal** fencing-room. -**fole** fencing-school. -**uvelse** practice in fencing.

**Ge'gtsing** *c* - *er* fighting; fencing; (Erfæring) fight, engagement, combat.

**Ge'heer** cowhair. -**haubel** trade in cattle. -**have** enclosed field for cattle, paddock. -**holb** *fc* -**avl**. -**hoveb** blockhead, dunce. -**haub** shepherd's dog; *F* *fc* -**hoveb**. -**hus** stall *cf.* stable for cattle. -**hurde** herdsman. -**hoveb** *fc* **hoveb**. -**fil** *a* bestial, brutish; stupid. -**if'f** *c* bestiality, brutality; stupidity. -**farf** drover. -**featur** cattle.

**Ge't** *a* disgusting, hideous, ghastly, grim, horrid, forbidding. -**t** *adv* disgustingly etc.; *F* mighty.

**Ge'bd** *c* decay, dilapidation. **Ge'be** *c* - *r* trap; *so* pitfall; *gaa* *i* - *n* be caught in the trap, fall

into the trap; **fa'te** - *r* set traps; gammel **Ræ** *gaa* *r* *i* - *n* old birds are not to be caught with chaff. **Ge'be** (ogf. -*te*, -*t*) *vt* (omhugge) fell; (bræbe) strike down, slay; *chem* *fc* **bu'nd**; - **fa'arr** shed tears; - **Bajonetten** level the bayonet; - **Dom** pass sentence; **bette** **Bibne** - *be* *ham* he was convicted on that evidence; - **Blabe**, **Tænder**, **Tæffer** shed leaves, teeth, horns; - **Hjebre**, **fa'ar** moult; - *inb* let in, (Eneft.) mortise in, *inb* *i* into; - **fammen** *fc* (together). **Ge'betid** moulting season. **Ge'biting**, (-*efte*), -**ning** *c* felling etc.

**Ge'alen** *a* frightened.

**Ge'alg** *c* - *r* felly.

**Ge'lyed** *c* hideousness, ghastliness.

**Ge'lle** *c* - *r* fellow, companion, associate.

**Ge'leed** *c* - *er* common.

**Ge'lees** *a* common, joint; *bet* *gaa* *pa:* - **Ve** *loftning* the charges are borne in common; *veb* - **hjelpe** between them (us etc.); - **Maal** *maat* common measure; - **Ryhelse** *jur* joint use; *for* - **Regning** on joint account; *gæ* - **æg** *me* cast one's lot with; *vor* - **ven** our mutual friend; *være* - *om* *it* have something in common.

**Ge'gerl** cooperative bakery. -**ge'gerb** common notion. -**ge'gerrelse** joint administration. -**so** joint estate. -**ge'ner** children of the same parents. -**ge** joint property. -**forfatning** common constitution. -**germanif** *a* Teutonic, Germanic. -**ge'ob** *c* property. -**gram** *c* gender. -**maal** *maat* common measure. -**maalstib** public dinner. -**maerte** common characteristic. -**navn** *c* name; *gram* appellative, common noun. -**norviff** *a* Scandinavian. -**navner** common denominator *cf.* divisor. -**præg** common stamp. -**fab** *n* fellowship, community; - *i* **fa'ndel** partnership, company; *in* *gaa* *et* - *meb* enter into partnership with; *i* - *jointly*. -**spisning** *fc* -**maalstib**. -**præg** *c* language. -**fine** (Gølp) common ward. -**titel** general title. -**undersøising** system of mixed schools. **Ge'ellig** *c* *fc* **Ge'leestab**.

**Ge'elæger** *a* cattle-station, drover's hut, d's station (on the hills). -**ma'rt** field for cattle, pasture. -**ma'rted** cattle market.

**Ge'endrit** *c* - *er* ensign; *veb* **Rytteriet** (tibligere) cornet.

**Ge'ng** *a* inflammable. -**barheb** *c* inflammability. **Ge'ng** *vi* catch fire, take *fc*, ignite, kindle. -**elg** *a* *fc* - *bar*. -**hul** touch-hole, vent.

**Ge'nghu'ls** *bor* vent-bit. -**born** bouch. -**ba'ffel** apron. -**la'nd** match-hole. -**naver** *fc* - *bor*. -**prop** vent-plug. -**stulle** vent-piece. -**toru** *fc* - *born*.

**Ge'nghætte** (percussion) cap. -**la'nt** flat. -**trudt** priming; lægge - *pa:* prime. -**naal** needle. -**naalge'vær** needle-gun. -**va'nd** fire-pan. -**var** tube. -**varsbua'fe** tube box.

**Ge'ngfel** *n* - *fler* (Etebet) prison, jail; (Fangen) **flab** imprisonment, confinement; *bamt* *til* 6 **Maaneders** - sentenced to six months' prison; *i* - *fler* in prison. +**hunden** *a* imprisoned, confined. - **Ge'ngfelses** *gaard* prison-yard. -**flrte** prison-chapel. -**livet** prison life. -**mur** prison wall. -**præft** prison-chaplain. -**se'flab** discharged prisoner's aid society. -**tra'f** penalty of imprisonment. -**tid** time of *i*. -**væsenet** prison matters, the prisons. **Ge'ngfel** *cf* **imprison**, commit to prison, incarcerate; - **Opmærksomheden** *fix*, engross, absorb, rivet the attention; *hendes* **Stenheb** - *be* *ham* her beauty captivated him; - **fængslen** *a* an engrossing etc., enthralling. + **Ge'ngfellig** *adv* - *anbode* take into custody. **Ge'ngfelling** *c* - *er* imprisonment, incarceration. +**ge'nuite** *c* - *r* pennon.

**Ge'nuen** *n* - *er* phenomenon. -**a't** *a* phenomenon.

**Ge'rb** (ogf. **Ge'rb**) *c* (Rejse) expedition; (**Op**

færjel) conduct, behaviour; (fremgangsmaade) proceeding; \* (Spot) track; fra første - from the beginning, from the very outset; være i - meb be about; give sig i - meb set about, embark on, address one's self to; give sig i - meb flette Joff take up cf. associate, with bad company; hvad er der paa - e? what's the matter? ber er noget (galt) paa - e there is something amiss cf. wrong; galt er fære paa - e there is danger afoot, mischief afoot cf. brewing; han er alt paa - e he is stirring cf. astir already. -en c doings, dealings. -eð od (reise) journey, travel; (være i Brøngølle) be in motion, on the move. \*esmands traveller. -esvug open travelling car.

Færdig a (rebe) ready, prepared, in readiness; (fuldenbt) finished, done; (øvet) expert, adroit, dexterous; være - meb have cf. be done with; gøre - (rebe) get a thing ready, (fuldende) finish; være sig - be in readiness; være - i be expert at; - (ner ved) at ready to; F han er - he is finished, done for; - (Kommando) ready! - Øvær! make ready! - (t) adv dexterously; tale - speak fluently. -bygget a ready built, completed. -gjort a ready-made. -heb c dexterity, skill, adroitness, expertness, address; bibrde -er possess accomplishments. -mager c -e finisher. -færen a finished, all written. -fjæt a ready made. -trykt a ready printed.

\*Færbringmand c traveller.

Færtsfel c road-traffic. Færtsfælsmidler means of conveyance.

Færg c - r ferry-boat, wherry, ferry. Færg (over) ferry (over). -baad se Færg c. -brs. -brøge pier, jetty (at a ferry). -damppfibe ferry-steamers. -fært passage of a ferry. -foll ferry-men. -gaarb. -hus ferryman's house. -laarl ferryman. -lav ferryman's, watermen's corporation. -lab sound. -lav ferriage. -mand ferryman, waterman. -reb ferry. -taft ferry tariff. -toll ferry-toll. -tøp ferry-rope. -væsen ferries. +Færgning c ferrying.

Færing c - er Faroe islander, Faroese.

\*Færing c - er, se Færing.

Færr, Færrest se Faa a.

Færr c scent.

Færerne the Faroe islands.

Færst se hus.

Fæste n - r (noget at fæste med) fastening; (for hænberne, Føderne) hold; (paa Sæbel) hilt, handle; (Forspagtning) lease; (Indbæstning) fine; til - for for securing; give i - let on lease; have i - hold on lease. Fæste vt (besætte) fasten, fix, secure, (med Naale cf. Næsting) fix; (tage i -) take on lease, secure the lease of; (en Kæreste) betroth; - en Ende fasten a stitch; - Føb i make a foot hold in; - Fob take root; - Fjensfjof engage servants; - Bættel hire rooms; - en Gaard bort lease a farm, let a f. on lease; - Gaaret op fasten the hair; - sine Fjne, sit Gaad paa fix one's eyes, one's hope upon; - paa ny refix, refasten. - or - sig bort hire one's self; - sig i Erinbringen take hold of the memory. -afstating purchasing the freehold. -bunde leasehold farmer. -brev lease-contract. -ejendom leasehold property cf. estate. -foll betrothed persons. -forholdet the relations of landlord and tenant. -gaarb leasehold farm. -gøds se -ejend. -indretninger ↓ moorings. -løse keeper of a registry for servants. -kontor registry-office, registry for servants. -lebig a not leased. -lov leasehold law. -lfe c fixing, attachment. -mand se -lone; (forlovet Rand) betrothed (man). -midbel n fixative. -ms betrothed (maiden). Fæstegave gift at the celebration of betrothment. Fæstegæst feast of betrothal. Fæstestring ring of betrothment.

Fæstepenge earnest-money, -fastening-penny. -pligt se -lone. Fæster c - e tenant, lessee, leaseholder. Fæstetid right of leasing. \*Fæstetid se Fæstegæst. Fæstefag leasehold case. -tis period of service. -tvang compulsory letting on lease. -væsen leasehold matters. \*Fæstehæber pl fastenings; (Fortsøjninger) moorings. Fæstevæ c fasten; solidify.

Fæstning c - er fortress, fort. - Fæstningsagat fortification agate. -anlæg fortification. -arbejde fortification; dømmes til - be sentenced to hard labour, -arrest confinement in a fortress. -artilleri garrison artillery. -fænge se -fæst. -Kantonen the Quadrilateral. -grav ditch, moat (of a fortress). -kommandant commandant (of a place). -mur fortress wall. -styks se -artilleri. +fæstevæ hard-labour convict. +fæstevæ hard labour. -væls rampart. -værter fortifications, entrenchments.

Fætter c - e cousin; F en snurrig - a queer chap. +fig a cousinly. -fæst n cousinship, cousinhood. +Fætterske c - r cousin.

Fælvang se -mætt.

Føde c food, aliment; (Dmp.) feed; tage - til sig take food; man skal gøre noget for - n root, hog, or die! one must do something for a living. Føde, -t, -i vt (nære) feed; (bringe til Verden) bear, bring forth, give birth to; - af sig give rise to, engender; - fæbt born; han er en født Engländer he is a native of England, he is an Englishman born cf. by birth; han er født i London he was born in London; ifte født not high-born; Fru A. født B. Mrs. A. late Miss B. -apparat feeding-apparatus. -by native town. -dal native valley. -egn native place. -hæne (Dmp.) feed-cock. -hus house of one's birth. -jerd native soil. -form se Brøbforn. -fræn se -hæne. -land native country, birth-country; forlob -et left his n. c. -fæite (Set.) feed-line. -mangel scarcity of food. -maskine feed-engine. -midbel article of food. -mængde quantity of food. -navn born name. -nød stalled ox; F se Idler. -pumpe feed-pump. \*-raab n, -raabsmænd o. fl., se Væstet.

Føderalift c - er federal. -afits n - er federa- tion. -ati'v a, -ati'v fed'eral. -e'ret a fed'erate. Føderlig a (rig paa føde) abounding in food; (nærende) nutritious. -ror feed-pipe. -søgn native parish. -fæst native town cf. city. -fæst native soil. -fæst native place, birthplace. -fæst se Brøbforn. -væite feed-roller. -vand feed-(water). -værr pl provisions, victuals. -værril feed-valve. -s native isle. \*Fødbæst se Rødermætte. Fødning c (Dmp.) feeding.

Fødsel c -fær (Fødsomt) delivery, parturition; (Værr) birth, nativity; ubetimgelig - miscarriage, abortion; ved, efter -en at, after birth; af - by birth; Danst af - a native of Denmark. - Fødselsaar year of (one's) birth. -afel nobility of birth. -attest, -brev certificate of birth. -dag birthday, natal day. -dagsbarret the hero of the day. -dagsgæve birthday present. -dele pl (female) parts of generation. -fæst birthday-feast. -hjælp obstetric aid; se -vibenfæst. -hjælper man midwife, accoucher, obstetrician. -hjælperst midwife, obstetrician. -høstid se -fæst. -fæst genitals pl. -fæst springing of an arch. -fæst obstetric physician. -nød labour, travail. -ret birth-right. -fæstetter pains, throes of child birth, birth-throes. -fæst se Fødsel. -fæstfæst lying-in hospital cf. institution. -fæst time, moment of (one's) birth. -fæst forceps, extractor. -fæst time of birth, of delivery. -fæst natal hour. -værr se -fæstetter. -vibenfæst midwifery, obstetrics pl, obstetric medicine. -væstid moment of birth cf. delivery.

Føj! int se ju.  
Føje a little, small, short; — adv slightly, a short time.

Føje c (Marlag) reason, cause; falde til - yield, submit.

Føje et (sammen) join, connect, unite, put together; (påse) adapt, fit, suit; (bestille) ordain, dispose; (rette sig efter) humour, favour; — fine Ord turn one's words; — til add; — Anstalt til take measures for; — or sig efter conform to, accommodate one's self to; humour, comply with one's humour; det -be sig laalede it so happened; — sig + je Førføje sig. Føjelig a (villig) indulgent, compliant, complying, accommodating; (gunstig) favourable, propitious; (bequem) convenient, suitable; med første -e Bånd with first fair wind. Føjetighed c pliancy, complaisance. Føjning c joining.

Føje et: en ud turn one out.  
Føjte vi gad; + c gadabout. -m c gadding.  
Føl a, pl =, foal; (fær Øingst-) colt; (Høppe-) filly.

Følbar a tangible, perceptible.  
Føle, følte, følt et & i feel; han -r bringer he feels relieved; — blybt be keenly alive to; han vil not komme til at - det he will smart for it; jeg har faaet at - I know to my cost; den, der ikke vil høre, maa - he who will not hear advice must suffer; — paa feel: til at tage og - paa palpable; — en paa Færberne sound one; det er haardt at - paa it feels hard, it is hard to the touch; den -tes barm it touched warm; — or sig have a high opinion of one's self; — sig fornærmel feel injured, — sig forpligtet feel bound (o. fl.); — sig som et ganske andet Menneske feel quite another person; — sig for el. frem feel one's way el. ground. Følelse faculty of feeling, tactual power. -haar pl feelers, tentacles. -horn pl feelers, antennae. Følelig a that may be felt, sensible, perceptible; -t Tab, Etob severe loss, blow; en - Trang a pressing want; var meget -t was severely felt. Følelse c -r (i alle Bet.) feeling; (Fornæmelse) sensation; (Sindsbevægelse) emotion; (i Ubrystet) pathos; (huden om Sanken) touch; fin - sensibility; med - feelingly; det har man paa -n that is a matter of instinct; jeg har en - som om I feel as if; jeg havde en stærk - af at the feeling was strong upon me that; jeg har en stærkere og stærkere - af at it begins to grow upon me that. -følelsis emotional nature. -følelse susceptible, impulsive man (el. woman), emotional man (woman). -følelsig matter of sentiment. -følelseden the emotional side (of human nature). -følelsedens outburst of feeling. -følelse a sentiment; (aanbelig) of feeling. -følelsens sensory nerve. -følelsens -følelsens sentimentality. -følelsens sense of touch. -følelsens a unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, callous. -følelseden c insensibility, apathy. -følelsens feeler, tentacle. -følelsens (Digt.) instrument of precision. -følelsens sensory papilla.

Følgeb (Blante) coltsfoot, *Tussilago*.  
Følgagtig a compliant, obedient. -følelseden c obedience, compliance.

Følge, fulgte, fulgt et & i (somme efter) follow, succeed, ensue; (lebbage) attend, accompany; (Raad, Bånd) act on, follow, take; — Øjeblikkets Indflydelse act on the spur of the moment; — en til Døren see one out; — sit eget Høved have one's own way; — en hjem see, bring el. attend one home; — sig attend a funeral; følg mit Raad! take my advice! — vi: han svarede som -r he answered as follows, to the following effect, in this wise; det -r af sig selv that's a matter of course, goes without the saying; heraf -r hence it follows; — efter come after, follow, (som

Efterfølgert) succeed; efter Regn -r Solstrå after rain comes sunshine; — med so follow, keep pace (with); — med (Liden) keep abreast of the times, move el. go with the times; — paa follow; du maa tage, hvad det -r paa you must take the consequences; — od: -s ad together, so run el. go together; -s med go along with; — part -n -e, se nfr. Følge c -r (efter hinanden) succession; (Række) series; (Resultat) result, consequence; brage til - serve as a precedent; tage til - comply with; har til - at leads to the consequence that, results in; det kan have vigtige -r it may be attended with important consequences; som - af consequent to; som - heraf in consequence, consequently; se i Følge. Følgeselskab n -r (Seffab) company; (belebbage) retinue, suite, train, attendance, followers; \*(Fiol) multitude, gang; i - med in the c. of; gære, \*flaa - join company; gære - med accompany; høre - med keep company with, (samme hurtigbed) keep up with; the dogs went rather slow and the horses were able to live with them; J. uden levende Følles - abandoned. -følelsens accompanying paper. -følelsens accompanying el. covering letter. Følgelig adv (+ a) consequently, in consequence. Følgende a following; — Ord the following words; i bet - Kapitel in the ensuing chapter; — et en Fortegnelse over the following is a list of; i bet - i in the sequel; paa hinanden - successive. -rig a pregnant with consequences. -rett, -rigtig a (rigtig) stuttet) rightly inferred; (følelsens) consistent. -rigtigbed consistency. -række succession, series. -følelsens accompanying note; (Lødb.) shipping note. -følelsens a se Følge n. -følelsens se -følelsens. -følelsens conclusion, inference. -følelsens a se -rigtig. -følelsens follower, attendant, companion, so accompanyment. -følelsens consequent effect. -følelsens a se -rig. -følelsens consequent effect. -følelsens a worthy of imitation. +følelsens a obedient.

Følgesippe brood mare.  
Følgning c, mit close position.  
Følgeren se Følgeren.  
Følger et foal.  
Følgeren a (med sin Følelse) feeling, emotional, (ogaa om Instrum.) sensitive; (affektet -) sentimental. -følelsens c feeling, sensibility, sensitiveness; sentimentality.

Følgestand colt's tooth. -følelsens foal. -følelsens se -følelsens.

Følelsens a Phenicia. -følelsens -følelsens Phenician.

Før a stout.  
Før præp before, prior to, previous to; adv before, previously, formerly; conj before, ere; (bessere) rather; — vil jeg juite I will rather starve el. I will starve first; jo - ju better the sooner the better; — efter flidigere sooner or later; lige - on the eve of; i jeg var - ved hans Dør I was at his door a while ago; forskellige fra - different from what they used to be. -følelsens gram the pluperfect (tense).

Førbar a transportable.  
Føre, førte, ført et convey, bring, carry; (sebe) guide, conduct, lead; Retturen -te os gennem en Etov our drive took us through a wood; — et Fartss command a vessel; — Raarden wield the sword; dette Fartss -r 40 Kanoner this vessel mounts, carries 40 guns; — Korrespondancen carry on the correspondence; — Freg make war, wage war; — en Ladning carry a cargo; — et gubfølgigt Biv lead a pious life; — et Raad bear a name; — Ordet speak, be the spokesman; — det store Ord lay down the law; — Fennen wield the pen; — stor Pragt live in grand style; — Proses carry on a lawsuit; — Regnskab keep accounts; — Skretteret wield the sceptre; — et Etob command el. sail a ship; — et højt Sprog speak in a lofty

strain; - ussmelig Tale use indecent language; - Saaben carry arms; - en Bærel deal in an article, keep an a. on sale; - Bidner produce et. call witnesses; - af, se Afføre; - an lead the way; - børt, se Bortføre; - frem for en uæder into one's presence; - hen til leads to, takes you to; - i Brug bring into vogue, introduce; - i Bønnen pen; hvad han - r i sit Etjold what his intentions are; - igennem, se Gennemføre; - ind introduce, (i Regnskab) enter; - med sig bring along with one, (være ledsaget af) be attended with; *for* render it necessary; - ned til lead down to; - rde os om ting paa Ejenbommen walked us over the estate; - rde os omring i Kirken took us through the church; - op (i Dans) lead the dance; - (Ulykke o. l.) over bring upon; - paa strain; - sammen bring together; - til lead to, result in; - til Indtægt, Udgift place to the account of income, expenditure; - 'ub bring out; se Udføre; - ud i Livet realize, bring into concrete existence; Kærelset - rde ud til en Korridor the room opened upon a corridor; - et Værp ud i run out a warp; - et Anker ud carry out an anchor; - bils lead astray; - vr sig carry one's self; + & *bidi* - sig af, - sig i put off, put on.

*Føre* a (state of) the roads, wheeling, sleighing; i godt - fører man Vejen paa to Timer it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; bet er baarligt - it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state; bet er baabt, islet - it is wet, dirty under foot. \**fald* a bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing falls).

*Førelse* c se Førbød.

*Førelse* c guidance, conduct, direction, management; (af et Etib) command; (Guds) dispensation.

*Førud* conj before, ere; + *præp* before.

*Fører* c - e. se Anfører; J, master, commander; *mas* (i Buga) subject. - inde, - ste c - r, se Anfører.

*Først* c, - staa a command, leadership.

*Først* c stoutness, compulgence.

*Føring* c - er load, burden, cargo, freight; (Værdningens) venture; *prov* presents; se ogsaa Førelse. - Føringsskib light, cargo-boat.

*Føls* passengers. - løn carriage, portage, freight.

*Føls* carrier. - senge se løn. \**gram* se *baab*.

*Førslaben* a stoutish, stout. - *laben* c stoutness. - *lemmet* a stout, large-limbed. *Førslig* a stoutish; (raft) hale, hearty. *Førslighed* c health, vigour; (om Tøve o. l.) size; jeg har mistet - en i mit venstre Ben I have lost the power of my left leg. *Førslighedsstabel* J scheme of scantlings.

*Førsluttid* *gram* the perfect (tense). - *smalt* a before mentioned.

*Førstel* c - fler transport, conveyance, carriage. - *Førstels* *evne* carriage, carrying capacity. - *føst* carriers. - *flib* transport. - *flib* season for transport.

*Først* *adv* first; (i Førringen) at first; *gaa* - lead the way; - *paa* Binteren at the commencement of winter; - i Maj early in May, (med Tønen paa 'Maj') not before May; *han* *kom* - for en halv Time siden he came only et. but half an hour ago; *nu* - now for the first time, now at last; - *nu* but now; *da* ~, - *da* *adv* not till then, *cony* only when; *naar* - (when) once; - *nylig* but recently; - *jeg* *saa* *ham* when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; *be* *stulle* - *have* *Brud* *op* *om* *et* *halvt* *År* they are not to be married for six months yet; *fra* - *af* from the first, at first, in the first case et. instance, originally, from the beginning, at (et. from) the outset; *fra* - *til* *sidt* from first to last; se *Bræt*, *Welle*. *Først* *ord* *num* first; - *Rolebog* Genesis; *fra* *min* - *er* *Barndom* from my earliest childhood; *ben* - *en* *ben* *de* *først* the first that offers, any one; *for* *bet* - *e* in the first place, first, firstly, to begin with, for one thing; *lffe* *for* *bet* - *e* not yet awhile; *bet* - *e* *jeg* *ser* *ham* the first time I see him; *med* *bet* - *e* as soon as possible, at an early day, shortly; *nt* *af* *bet* - *e* *han* *lagde* one of the first things he said; *nt* *af* *bet* - *e* *be* *gjorde* one of their earliest acts; *af* - *e* *Sort* first-rate; F tip-top; *en* - *e* *Klass* *es* *Pas* *liger* a first-class (passenger); *bed* - *e* *Lejlighed* at the first opportunity; *et* *af* *de* - *e* *Numr*. *Kapitel* an early number, chapter; *en* *af* *de* - *e* *Dage* *at* *an* *early* *day*; *i* *de* - *e* *Dage* *af* *August* in the early days of August; - *e*, *anden*, *trede* *Gang* (ved *Auktion*) going, going, gone; - *e* *Reb* (i *Sejl*) first-reef; *en* *Stjerne* *af* - *e* *Stjerne* a star of the first magnitude. - *Førsteførelsing* first performance (of a play). - *føsbende* c primipara. - *føstet* primogeniture; *bidi* birth-right. - *føstet* *ret* (right of) primogeniture. - *føst* a first-born; *bet* - *e* (*bidi* *om* *Dyr*) firstlings. - *grødt* first fruits pl. - *haand* a first-hand, original. - *lær* *fore* *man*, head servant (on a farm). - *lær* *mer* upper house. - *lærer* head teacher. - *mand* the first man; J, *jeg* *er* - I have got the first turn. - *minister* premier, prime minister. - *rang* a first class. - *scene* first et. principal theatre. - *Rymand* first mate, chief officer. - *vagt* J first watch. - *vertikalen* J the prime vertical.

*Førstkomende* a next, ensuing. *ben* *3* *lje* - on the 3rd prox.(lmo). - *ning*: i - *en* at first. - *navnte* a the first mentioned et. named, (af to) the former. - *præsten* first service.

\**Føst* a brood. - *fliben* the brooding season.

## G.

*G*, g [Ge] n - er (Vogst. & *mas*) G, g [jee]; *abbr*: *gl* = gammel, old; *g. W.* = geografisk Vil; *Gr.* = Grad, degree.

*Gaa* *vi* *gik*, *gaar* *et*. *gaat* (+ *imper* *gaa*!) (i *Vim*) go; (fun *om* *Gang* *paa* *Is* *berne*) walk; (*passere*) pass; (*strække* *sig*) run; (*om* *Wastine* o. l.) move, work; *bet* *maa* - *løn* *bet* *vil* happen what may; *bet* *gik* *saalede* *tit* it was on this wise; *bet* *gik* *stet* *med* *bet* *Føretagende* that enterprise did not succeed; *bet* *gik* *løn* *jeg* *tenkte* it fell out as I expected; *saalede* - *r* *bet* (i *Verben*) that is the

way of the world; *hvortlede* - *r* *bet* *gik* (i *Verben*)? how goes the world with you? F *bet* - *r* *lffe* *it's* no go; *bet* *gik* *lffe* *it* *didn't* *answer*; *bet* - *r* *not* *it* will be all right; *Døren* *gik* *the* *door* *was* *opened*, shut; *Trommen* *gik* *the* *drum* *was* *beat*; *Eiden* - *r* *time* *flies* (fast); *gaa* *Eiden* *til* *at* - while away time; *Stormloften* *gik* *the* *alarm* *bell* *was* *rung*; *Dampskibet* - *r* *liffen* *l* the steamer sails et. leaves at one (o'clock); *benne* *Went* - *r* *lffe* *her* *i* *Landet* *this* *coin* *is* *not* *current* *in* *this* *country*; *B.* - *r* (Theat.) Exit B.; *A.* *pg* *B.* *gaa* *Exeunt* A.

and B.; dette Styffe gif tyve Gange i Træt this play ran for twenty nights; Jorsfillingen gif ganffe gott the performance went off pretty well; Iret - r ganffe gott the watch keeps time well enough, - r noget hurtig is rather fast; Esen - r høit the sea runs high; Brøstet gif hært paa ham his chest heaved violently; - Iebig be idle; Iabe - (i Kört) pass; Iab - ↓ let go! *hø* Iab! - i here goes! men Iab bet - but let that pass; - vt - Iu Bei go one's way, come away; - Eeß weigh; Ie Wrinde, Støbe; - vt - Iig en Tur take a walk; - Iig træt tire one's self with walking; - part - ende: hølbe bet -ende keep the pot boiling, the game alive; hun hadde Episset -ende she had the game in her own hands; Ier -ende passant; - (med præp og adv) Iuab - r bet ad (el. a f) ham? what's the matter with her? what has come to the man; ber - r en høj Leje af denne Gaard this house of el. farm yields a high rent; - af (af-gaa) retire, (fraregne) be deducted; \*(itu) break, snap, part; Bøß'en gif af the gun went off; farven - r of the colour comes off, rubs off; alting gif væt of every thing went off well; biße Bær - r start of these goods sell, go off, rapidly; - af Iu Bei go out of one's way; Sejen - r af tit ventre the road branches off to the left; - af meb carry off; - af meb Sejen carry the day; - af Røbe go out of fashion; - r af Iig selv is mere child's play, as easy as kiss hand; - an \* (tage fat) turn to; bet - r an it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; gaa an! (Dmp.) go ahead; bet - r aßrig an that will never do; - bag-ør *hø* be taken aback; - børt go away, leave; Iet børt og gør bu sigesaa *bibi* go, and do thou likewise; - børt = be; - efter (hente) go for, (rette sig efter) go by, (underiße) look into; bet er - et Iub efter ham he has been sent for; *hø* have noget at - efter have something to go upon; - efter ens Raab follow one's advice; alt er - et ham efter Eufte everything has succeeded to his wishes; \* - efter en Sti follow a path; - efter Lyden follow the sound, go after the sound; - før go before, have precedence of, (om Rent) be worth, be current at, (paa Auktion) be knocked down at; - og gælde for pass for; han - r for en rig Mand he is looked upon as a wealthy man; - Ier en go for one, go in another's place; Ie Raat, Leje; Iuab - r Ier for sig? what is going on el. forward here? naar Ial bet - for sig when is it to come off? \* bet - r for sig. Ie: bet - r an; - Ioran (præp) go before, precede; *hø* be paramount to; (adv) lead the way; - forbi go el. pass by; Iade Selligheden - forbi let the opportunity slip; - forub for precede; - fra leave, I. behind; (Iarrigne) be deducted; - fra Iuorabre (Ira) go to pieces; - fra Røne og Børn desert wife and children; - fra Iu Kulle be out of character, of one's cue; - (Iett) fra bet break down; - r fra Iuøret is off his feed; - fra et Røb recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; - fra sit Ord disavow, deny el. go back from one's word; han gif fra Gaard og Grund his estate went to the hammer; - fra Irb og Gælb renounce inheritance and liabilities; han - r næppe berfra meb Iret he will hardly get over it, survive it; - fra Iig selv, fra Iuorabren run el. go mad; - frem go on, get on, advance; (Iere Iig ab) go about it, work, act, behave; - frem ab progress, make progress; - frem for go before; - hen (om Iiden) pass, go by, elapse; - ubemærket hen pass unnoticed; - IuStraffet hen go unpunished; Iuor - r bu hen? where do you go to? whither are you bound? - Iffe hen og Iiv Igg don't go and fall sick; - Iet hen over touch lightly upon; - Ijem i Kört come home; - i Iundene go to the dogs; han - r i sit Iibe Mar she is in her 18th

year; Spejlet gif i 30 Daler the glass fetched 30 dollars; Døren er - et i Baglaas the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; Høstene - i Iarb, Iuøb the horses are used to the harrow, plough; - i Drift J, go adrift; - i Sorg be in mourning; - i femte Klasse be in the fifth class; - i Iuøster take the veil; turn monk; - i Iuøret go up, rise; ber - r 3 Potter i Kruffen the jar holds three quarts; ber gif Crm i it became worm-eaten; ber gif Røibrannd i mortification set in; - i Iig selv think better of it, repent; - igen (om Wandel) reappear, haunt the house; - igen nem go through, get through, pass through, (Iibe) undergo, (om en Tone el. I.) pervade; Ie har - et meget igenem you have had great trials; han - r bet næppe igenem he will hardly pull through; Ie Gennemgaa; Iuøßlaget, Iuøßningen gif Igenem the motion was carried, the petition was granted; - imellem go between, interfere, intervene; - imøb go against, towards; \*(i Røbe) go to meet; bet - r imøb Vinteren winter is coming on; Støben, Dømmen gif ham imøb things, judgment, went against him; - ind (træbe ind) go in, enter, (begynde) set in, begin; Ießfæbet gif ind the society expired; - ind af Raalen lay in off the yard; - ind paa Raalen lay in upon the yard; - ind i go into, enter; - ind paa (en) fall el. set upon, (nt) agree to, fall into, submit to, (en Epsg o. I.) fall into, humour, enter into the spirit of, (behanle) go into; Ieg - r nabig ind paa at it goes hard with me to; - ind i en Iuavn put into a harbour; han er nylig - et ind i sit Iibe Mar he has entered his 18th year; dette Iuøret, berne Iuan gif ind Igen that project, plan was abandoned; Børerne gif ind paa Auktionen the goods were withdrawn at the auction; - ind meb Iuøßning apply, make application; - ind meb Iuøße prefer a complaint; gaf ind til bin Iuøßes Gæbe *bibi* enter thou into the joy of thy lord; - itu break; - meb (en Ierjon) go along with, join; (Iæber osv.) wear; maa Ieg - meb? may I go with you? Iaa Iænge Iuøffen gif ham meb while fortune favoured him; han - r meb Iuøßer he carries pistols about him; hun - r meb sit Iredje Børn she is pregnant with her third child; - meb en Iæring i Iroppen have a disposition to consumption; Iuøßedeß - r bet meb Iuøßere? how is your health? meb Iuøßeren how do you get on with your lawsuit? Iuøßedeß - r bet meb be fleste that is the way with most people; Ieße Sommeren - r meb it takes all summer; bet - r meb (paa Iøbet) that's thrown in; ber - r meget meb much is consumed; - ned (om Iølen) go down, set; (om Iur) run (Iself) out; Iinden er - et om til Iorden the wind has gone about, shifted, changed, to the north; Iuben Iuøret - r om before the close of the year; - Iuabig om en be continually about one; - om Igen go back again, be reversed; - om (Iring) go about; go round; Ieg - r om meb en Iuan I have a scheme in my head; - op (om Iuindur, Døre) open, fly open, \* (om Iø) break (up); (om Ilv, Se) open; (Sol, Iæppe, Iris) rise; (om Iuøbe) come untied, (om Iuøßer) come unbuttoned; Døren gif op og i the door opened and shut; bet er - et op i Seumen the seam has given way, has become unsewn; bort Ieße Iuøraad er - et op our whole stock is consumed; - op ab ascend; 7 - r op i 49 7 measures 49; - op i (Ismelte Iammen meb) be merged in, (Iibe) optaget af) be swallowed up by; - op i Iuøgg end in smoke; - op imøb counter-balance, be set off against; - op til (Iuøßamen) go in for, up for; bet gif op for mig it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that), began to realize; - lige op balance; *hø* bet - r lige op (\*op i op) it is an even balance; - øber cross; (øbergaa, øber-

(fride) exceed, surpass; (i Styffer) snap, break; (Smerte) cease, go off; (Brebe) vanish, pass away; (Ueir) cease, subside; (til Hjenben) go over (to the enemy); (til en Mening) come round (to an opinion); (i. Ets. til et Ord) pass into (a proverb); (til en Religion) embrace, adopt (a religion); (til noget andet) turn, go on, proceed (to); han lob Tjeneme - over alt he entrusted every thing to his servants; bet er -et over i bort Spog it has passed into our language; bisee Betsbringer - over i hinanden these meanings run into each other, intermerge; se Brøb c, Obergaa; - paa a (fremad) go ahead, go on, make play; (om en Handfte v. best) go on; han lob sig iffe - paa he stood his ground like a man, was equal to the occasion, a match for . . . - paa Bal go to balls; se Græs, Jagt; - paa Bærtshule frequent public houses; - løb paa go for; bet -r paa Bivet løb it is a matter of life and death; han -r lige løb paa Sagen he does not beat about the bush; - paa (et vist Ord) refer to; bet -r paa hans Bøng his purse suffers for it; bet -r paa hans Regning it is placed to his account; Runden -r paa ham he rattles away; dette er Gaardt at - paa this is hard lines; bet -r for fdbt paa it happens too frequently; bet -r 20 Skilling paa et Pund 20 shillings make a pound, go to a pound; Bisen -r paa Melobien . . . is sung to the tune of . . .; labe et Dampskib - paa København run a steamer to Copenhagen; - til (et vist Mar) come down to; Ganbet gif ham til Hallen the water reached up to his neck; bet -r mange Benge til it takes a good deal of money; hvort meget Tøj -r bet til Sjelen? how much cloth is required for the coat? hvorban -r bet til? how is it done? faalebes gif bet til at thus it happened el. came to pass that; faalebes -r bet til i Verden that's the way of the world; bet gif muntert til it was a jolly affair; bet gif underligt til med ben Sag it was a queer business; † - til (fortætte fin Gang) quicken one's pace; Stoffen -r til 12 it is past eleven (o'clock), it is getting on for twelve; - til Tærrer bet an actress; - til Svart af J. weather; - til Bage (om Ganbet etc.) go back, be broken off, go off; (om Ganbet) recede; bet er -et tilbage med ham his affairs are in a reduced state, he has gone down in the world; Blanterne gif ud the plants died; Jiben, Svæt gif ud the fire, candle went out; - ud og ind run in and out, (i et Hus) have the run of a house; - ud af go out of, leave; jeg -r ud fra my starting-point is, I start by understanding, I take it for granted (at the outset); I write upon the footing that; hans Endskab gif ud over ham selv his malice recoiled on himself; bet vil - ud over ham he will have to suffer, he will be the sufferer, the person to suffer; labe bet - ud over en fall upon one; labe sit Væleri - ud over vent el. visit one's rage upon; - ud paa tend to, terminate in; - ud paa en Raad lay out upon a yard; hans Stræben -r ud paa his object, aim is; Særet gif ud paa at the answer was to the effect that, . . . paa at bestit was directed to the purpose of showing; jeg saa, hvad det bette gif ud paa I perceived the drift of all this; Vinbuet -r ud til Haven, Gaben the window looks into the garden, street; Døren -r ud til Gaertet the door opens into el. on the gallery; - ube be out; Bøen gif under the town was destroyed; Skibet gif under the ship went down, the ship foundered; han -r under Navn af he is known el. goes by the name of; labe - vibere pass on.

Gaae c -r riddle, enigma; gætte el. løse en - gues, solve, find out, a riddle; bet er mig en evig - it is a wonder of wonders to me, it is a perpetual mystery to me. -bøg riddle-book.

-fald a (mæst) enigmatical; (uforsklarlig) mysterious; (banfættig at finde ud af) puzzling. -faldsbøc mysteriousness. -løsning solution of a riddle. -ord explanation of a riddle. -rim enigma in rhyme. -skrift, -spog, -svar, -tale enigmatical writing, language, answer, speech.

Gaar 3 Gaar.

Gaar' c -r (Nummet) yard, court, court-yard; (Gus) house; (Fogpæter-) farm, farmstead; (Selvejer-) freehold, (Herre) estate; (om Sol el. Raad) halo; træie af e decamp; tjene sammen i -e be fellow-servants; gammel i -e an old resident; Sørelse til -en back-room. †aal river-eel, *Asquilla vulgaris*. †beboer occupant of an entire farm. -bruger farmer. †brøder fence-breaker. -bunden a fe Stavn'bunden. -dør yard-door. -ejer (i Bøen, paa Ganbet) owner of a house, farm. -føll farmer and his wife. -fred fe Husfred. -fugl domestic fowl. †følb fe Jælb. -føtter lessee of a farm. -fæstning lease-taking. -hane barn-yard el. farm-yard cock. -hund house-dog, watch-dog. -høne barn-door fowl.

Gaar'bing fe Gørbing.

Gaar'rb'jente girl who is (el. is to be) owner of an estate, an heiress. -fæne farmer's wife el. widow. -løb purchase of a house, farm. -mand (Selvejer) freeholder, † (Jætebonde) farmer, tenant. -mandsbøite, -mandsbøite fe -føne. -nisse fe Nisse. -salg (i Bøen, paa Ganbet) sale of a house, farm.

Gaar'rb'jæring husbandry. \*brøng head servant (on a farm); fe -fati. †fæng ground belonging to a farm. -føll farm servants. \*gat farm-boy. -jord land belonging to a farm. -førl man-servant, outdoor-servant, (i en Gørbivergaard) hostler. Gaar'rb'fel boundary of a farm. Gaar'rb'flager country butcher. Gaar'rb'lob, -part farm lot. -plads court yard. -rebflæder farming-implements. -rum fe -plads. Gaar'rb'vindue back window. -værelse back-room.

Gaar'rb'fæstene yesterday night. -blab fe nummer. -bagen yesterday. -bais: af - datered yesterday. -nummer impression of yesterday. -pøsten yesterday's post el. mail.

Gaas c Gæs' goose, J. wad; ff goose, simpleton, ninny; bet er som at slaa Vand paa -en it's like pouring water on a duck's back. -Gæsefægtig u silly. -avl breeding of geese. -blomme. -blomst whilow grass, *Robra*; \* thrift, *Armeria maritima*. -bryst breast of a goose (smoked). -bilb may-weed, *Antennaria cotula*. -brøng fe -bogter. -bun goose-down. -føbt goose fat. -ffeder goose-feather, (for, til Bøen) goose-quill. -føt flock of geese. -føb (Plante) goosefoot, *Chenopodium*, stinfene - notch-weed, *C. vulvaria*; (Jøb af en G.) foot of a goose. -førband brains of a g. -føyb goose-feathers. -gang single file, Indian file, goose-step, follow-my-leader; gaa - walk in single file, walk in a line, one after the other. -hægel goose shot. -hals gooseneck. -halsballe gooseneck hoe. -hambler dealer in geese. -hæd med goose-skin, goose-flesh. -lætr inside fat of a goose. -lamille fe -bib. -læse fe -hambler. -traafer (goose) gliblets. -løb goose (-flesh); fe -hub. -laar thigh of a g. (smoked). -lever g.-liver. -leverpøst g.-liver pie, Strasburg pie. -mad food for geese; † wall-cress, *Arabis*. -markeb g.-fair. -mars g.-gang. -pøn goose-quill. -pige fe -bogter. -plukning plucking of geese. -potentil silverweed, *Potentilla anserina*. -pølse sausage (stuffed in the swallow of a g.). -strig noise of geese. †-sæt silly talk, twaddle. -reg roast g. \*regg gander. -fit pen for geese. -t a silly. -ugle eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. \*unge (ogfaa Raffe) gosling. †-urt, fe -bib; daisy, *Bellis*

*perennis*; oxeye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*.  
 -*bin* Adam's ale, water. -*vinge* (oglaa *l*) goose  
 -*wing*. -*vogter* tender of geese, gosherd. -*sjuce*  
 (Mørstefistegn) inverted commas, signs of quota-  
 tion. -*sra* sea-eagle, *Aquila albicilla*.

*Gab* *n*, *pl* =, (Rund) mouth, throat (of an  
 animal); (Måning) gap, opening, chasm; Døren  
 naar paa sid - (el. Gavl) the door is wide open;  
 ↓ ube *i* -et in the offing.

*Gabbro* *c* gabbro.

*Gabe* *vi* gape; (af Sønigh.) yawn; - *paa* gape,  
 stare at; - *part* -*nbe* *g* ringent; -*nbe* Gaar.  
 Svølg yawning wound, gulf; *meb* -*nbe* Rund  
 agape. -*flay* *je* Strønbjarfe. -*lyften* *a* gaping.  
 -*n* *c* gaping etc. -*næb* open-bill; *Anastomus*.  
 +*r* *c* -*e* gaper. -*fløt* pillory; flaa *i*-*ten* stand in  
 el on the p.; sette *i*-*ten* pillory. \**fræger* *pl*  
 mischievous pranks. -*lyge* inclination to yawn.

*Gabflask* chatterbox. -*flabet* *a* chatty, tatt-  
 ling. -*maund* (ben, som altid har Munden aaben)  
 gaper; *fo* blab, tattler. -*maundet* *a* babbling.

*Gabber* *o*. fl. *je* Gat.

*Gade* *c* -*r* street; *paa* -*n* in the street; *gaa* om-  
 ring *i* -*me* walk about the streets; *fo* *gaa* om *i*  
*er* anden - *veer* about, make a change, Stue,  
 Børrelse til -*n* front-parlour, front-room, + street-  
 ward sitting-room. -*belysning* lighting of the  
 streets. -*betjent* street-ward. -*brøng* street-boy,  
 (street) Arab, blackguard boy, *amr* guttersnipe.  
 -*brøngkærg* blackguard boy's trick. -*bør* *s* -  
 -*door*. -*børnsøgle* key of the street. -*fejser*  
 street-sweeper, scavenger. -*fejning* sweeping  
 of the streets. -*fejningsmaffine* dirt-scraper.  
 -*figar* street character. -*færbel* street-traffic.

\**gat* *je* -*brøng*. -*hjørne* corner of a s. -*høre* *s* -  
 -*walker*. -*janter* *je* -*frøger*. -*lamp* street light.  
 -*lær* pool of water (in a village). -*lehnung*  
 street main. -*lygte* *s*. lamp. -*løben* gadding  
 about the streets. -*musik* *s*. music. -*møde*  
 appointment to meet in the street. -*net* plexus  
 of streets. -*optø*, -*optøjer* street riot. -*port*  
 gate to the s. -*post* *s* -*pump*. -*prædicant* street  
 preacher, P tub-thumper. -*raaben* *s* -*cry*. -*rende*  
 gutter, kennel. -*renovation* *je* -*flarn*. -*rygte*  
 flying report. -*sang* *s* -*minstrelsy*. -*sanger*,  
 -*sangerinde*, -*sangerisse* *s* -*singer*. -*flarn* sweep-  
 ings of the streets. -*snal* idle talk. -*snøb* *je*  
 -*flarn*. -*spejl* *je* Reflections. -*sprog* *s* slang, *s*.  
 parlance. -*sten* paving stone. -*strøger* *s* lounge,  
 gentleman of the pavement. -*støt* splash of  
 mud. -*stævne* *je* Hytstævne. -*sælger*, -*sælgerisse*  
 costermonger, coster, street-seller. -*tigger* *s*.  
 beggar. -*trappe* steps of a door, *amr* stoop.  
 -*tøje* *s* -*walker*, lady of the street, girl of the  
 pavement. -*tøs* *s* -*wench*. -*vindue* front window.  
 -*vise* *s* -*ballad*. -*vogn* (hørpaa Gødestam borte-  
 tres) scavenger's cart. -*vogter* watchman.

*Gabstaa* *n* gad-steel.

*Gaffel* *c* -*fler* fork; ↓ (til Sejl) gaff, (ellers)  
 crutch. -*angreb* (Staf) fork. -*baand* ↓ mast  
 -*hoop*. -*borg* ↓ trysall sling. -*but* prongbuck,  
*Antilocapra furcivora*. -*baunet* *a* forked, furca-  
 ted. -*befe* *fig* *er* bifurcate. -*befing* bifurcation.  
 -*fil* tongue. -*for* fore-trysall. -*formet*, -*formig*  
*a* *je* -*bannet*. -*frøst* meat-breakfast. -*gibstov*  
 ↓ peak-brail. -*gjør* ↓ hank. -*gren* prong (of  
 a fork). -*gærder* ↓ vang. -*bjørt* pricket, brocket.  
 -*leal* Jack-by-the-hedge, *Altharia officinalis*.  
 -*lør* *her* pall. -*trave* ↓ tumbler. -*lig* ↓ head;  
 head-rop. -*maal* instrument used in measuring the  
 diameter of trees. -*mas* solids. -*nos* ↓ gaff  
 -*end*. -*scpter* ↓ crutch. -*sejl* gaff-sail; trysall.  
 -*sejlsfab* trysall halyard (o. fl.). -*staf* handle  
 of a fork. -*stæbe* glittering gollath beetle,  
*Dicronorrhina*. -*stilling* (Staf): *i* -*forked*. -*stør-*  
*sejl* main-trysall. -*størsejl* -*main-trysall*. -*topsejl*

gaff-topsail. -*topsejl* -*fab* gaff-topsail halyard  
 (o. fl.).

*Gaga't* *c* jet.

*Gaffe* *of* F - *i* fig fork up.

*Gage* *c* -*r* salary, pay, wages, stipend. -*ret* *a* (nybenet  
 aarlige) salaried.

\**Galer* *c* ↓ guy.

+*Gaf!* imper of Gaa.

*Gaf* *n* crow.

*Gaf* *a* (forrykt; rasende) mad; rabid, frantic;  
 (fej) wrong, improper; en -*fland* *a* lunatic; en  
 -*flund* *a* mad el. rabid dog; flaa -*t* har man set  
 før such things have been; blive -*go* mad,  
 (vreb) fly into a passion; intet *er* flaa -*t*, at bet jo  
 er godt for noget it is an ill wind that blows  
 nobody good; bet *er* alt for -*t* this is too bad;  
 bet *er* -*t* ub things have a bad look; bet *er* -*e*  
 Xiber the times are out of joint; naar -*t* flaa  
 være you may as well be hung for a sheep as  
 a lamb; være -*etter* *be* foolishly fond of, be  
 mad after el. about; hvad -*t* *er* bet *t*? where  
 is the harm; ↑ -*i* fløvedet angry, *amr* mad; bet  
*er* til at blive -*over* it's enough to drive one  
 mad; it is quite maddening, that way madness  
 lies; -*paa* en angry with one; bet *er* bet -*e* ved  
 bet that is the devil el. trouble of it. -*galt*  
*adv* wrong; somme -*t* af Støb get into a scrape;  
 om al Ting git -*t* even if the worst came to the  
 worst; fløffen gar -*t* the clock is wrong.

*Gala* *n* *c* -*er* paramour, gallant'.

*Galan'ge* *c* galangal, galanga.

*Galant'* *a* polite, complimentary, (fun mob  
 Damer) gallant'. -*eri'* *n* politeness, gall'antry.

-*Galanteri* handbel fancy-shop. -*handler* fancy  
 -*stationer*, dealer in fancy articles. -*laarbe* dress  
 sword. -*været* fancy articles, trinkets.

*Galanti'ne* *c* gal'antine.

*Galat'ner* *pl* Galatians. -*lex* *n* Galatia.

*Galabanum* *n* galbanum.

\**Galbe* *je* Galder 1.

*Galde* *c* gall, bile; *fo* -*og* Rafurt gall and  
 wormwood, wormwood and bitter aloes; bringe  
 ens -*til* at løbe over stlr one's bile; ubøfe fin -  
 vent one's spleen. -*agtig* *a* resembling bile.  
 -*belt*, -*bitter* *a* bitter as gall. -*blæmbet* *a* mixed  
 with gall. -*blære* gall-bladder. -*bær* bryony.  
 -*bril* bitter draught. -*feber* bilious fever. -*febt*  
 cholesterine. -*fiitel* cystic fistula. -*fri* *a* free  
 from bile. -*fals* *a* abounding with bile. -*gang*  
 biliary duct. -*grøn* *a* green as gall. -*høit*  
 bilious colic.

*Galder* *c* (Hamplanten af Hamb) fumble.

*Galder* *c* (Trødbom osv.) witchcraft, sorcery.

*Galbefmag* bilious taste. -*føst* *je* -*figdom*.  
 -*frængt* *a* tainted by breaking of the gall  
 -*bladder*. -*fløn* gallstone. -*fig* *a* bilious. -*fig-*  
*dom*. -*lyge* bilious complaint. -*lyre* choleic acid.  
 -*tarm* duodenum.

\**Galbre* *of* (Hamp) pull (fumble-hemp).

*Galbre* *vi* (bruge Trødbom) practise sorcery.

-*mæster* wizard, sorcerer.

*Gale* (ogf. gal) *vi* crow.

*Galea's*, *Galea'fe* *o* -*r* (føt) gal'cas; (nu)

hermaphrodite schooner.

*Galehospital*, -*hus* lunatics' asylum.

*Galej* *c* -*er* (oglaa *typ*) galley; hvad vilde han  
 paa den -? why would he meddle with that  
 affair? what business had he there? *gaa* *paa* -*en*  
*f* lead a wild life. -*benet* bench of a galley.

-*flæbe* fleet of galleys. -*ovn* galley-furnace.

-*flæve* galley slave. -*flævesengtel* bagnio.

*Galen* *c* crowing.

*Galen* *a* *je* Gal. -*flaa* *je* Galflaa. *Galerøjs* F  
 madcap.

*Galeri'* *n* -*er* (oglaa *min* og *l*) gallery; -*er*



*thea* the gallery, *foe* the (theatrical) gods. -*vinbue* J g. light.

*Galet* te c hood, hat-body.

*Gal'frands* c madcap.

*Galge* c -r gallows, gibbet; bringe en til -n hang one. -*balste* place of execution, gallows.

-*formet*, -*formig* a having the form of a gallows.

- *Galgen'fljes* handgods look. -*frist* a short

respite. -*flug*, -*taubitat*, -*taebel* gallows-bird,

handgods, Newgate-bird. -*humor* grim humour.

*Galgepresse* lithographic lever-press. *Galge-*

*fatter* J gallows-bitts.

*Gal'houebet* a crack-brained.

*Gal'huets* = *Gal'huetsps*.

*Gallic'ia* = *Gallia*.

*Gallie'ia* n Galilee. -*er* c, -*iff* a *Gallie'an*.

*Gallimati'as* n gibberish, *gallim'atias*.

*Gallit'ien* = *Gallicia*. -*er* c, -*iff* a *Gallician*.

*Galla* c state. -*bag* court-day. -*bragt* court

dress; full dress, evening dress. -*forestilling*

*gala*-representation (o. fl.). -*kaarde* dress-sword.

-*uniform* dress uniform. -*vogn* state-carriage.

*Galle* c, *vet* wind-gall.

*Galle* c gall (nut). -*huets* gall-fly, *Cynips*.

-*myg* gall-gnat, *Cecidomyia*.

*Galler*, -*hamp* = *Galber* I.

*Galler'te* c Jolly.

*Gall'ien* n Gaul. -*icis'me* c gall'icism. -(i)er

c, -*erin'be* c -r Gaul. -*'tansf* a *Gall'ican*.

*Gallis* n c -er J head of a ship. - *Gallis'ns'*

*bord*, -*bræder* pl head-boards (o. fl.). -*figur* J

figure head, figure. -*krøl* scrole(-head). -*pumpe*

head-pump. -*ribber*, -*ræffer*, -*ræfing* head

-*ralls*.

*Gallist'* c -er (Erib) gall'iot.

*Gall'ist* a Gaulish, *Gallie*. -*oma'n* c -er & a

*Galloma'n'iac*; han er - he has been bitten by a

mad Frenchman, he has France on the brain.

-*omaun'* c *Galloma'n'ia*.

*Gallon* c (Maal) gallon.

*Gallus'yre* c gallic acid.

*Gal'mands'nsat*, -*tsale* *galimatias*, nonsense.

-*værk* act of a madman.

*Galmej'* c calamine. -*sten* calamine stone.

*Galmyg* = *Gallemyg*.

*Gal'næder* deadly nightshade, *Atrapa Bella-*

*donna*. *Gal'ning* c -er madman, madcap.

*Galosh'*er pl galoshes, overshoes. -*er'te* vt toe

-*cap*, fox.

*Gala'n* c -er (gold el. silver) lace. -*er'tet* a

(gold el. silver) laced.

*Galop'* c & n canter; (fuld, straff; ogsaa Dands)

*gal'op*; fort el. *jamlet* - canter; i - at el. in a

canter; i fuld - at full gallop; ride i fort -

canter; *saite* - fall into a canter; *sette* i - put

on the gallop. -*va'be* c -r gal'opade, gallop.

-*ve're* vt gal'op; -*nbe* *Schimbot* the rapid decline,

galloping consumption, acute phthisis.

†*Galpe* vt vociferate, bawl.

*Gal'stab* c (Sanvib) madness, frenzy; (gal Streg)

mad prk.

*Galt* c -e. \**Galte* -r hog, barrow, \**nglaa*

boar. *Galt'gris* gelt pig; \**male* pig. -*knop*

dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. \**tand* wound-

wort, all-heal, *Stachys*.

*Galvanis'e're* vt galvanize. -*niffe'ring* c gal-

vaniza'tion. -*niff* a galvan'ic. -*nis'me* c gal-

vanism. -*notan'stit'* c galvanic etching. -*no-*

*me'ter* n galvanom'eter. -*noplastik'* c galvanop-

lastic. -*noplast'ifer* c electrometallurgist.

-*noplast'iff* a galvanoplastic.

*Gal'æble* n -r = *Galle*.

*Gama'ffer* pl gaiters. *Gama'stehet* carpet

soldier, martinet.

*Gambe* c -r bass-viol, (i Orgel) gamba (-stop).

*Gambit* c -er (Staf) gambit.

*Gaming* c -er F old man, old fellow; -*en* F

the governor.

\**Gamme* c -r (Laplender's) turf-hut.

*Gammel* a old; (fra -le *Fiber*, *oldgamme*)

ancient; (behaget) aged; (fra *Elstiden*, *gammel-*

*bag*) antique; (som har bestaaet længe) long es-

tablished, of long standing; -*t Brød* stale bread;

- *Tobaksrøg* stale tobacco smoke; -*t Bin*, etc.

broken lead etc.; 40 *Var* - forty years of age,

aged forty; for - too old, superannuated; i *bet*

-*le Rom* in ancient Rome; fra - *Tib* of old; *be-*

-*le* (som have levet i *Fortiden*) the ancients; *be-*

-*le Mand* the old man; *ben -le* of *Dage* the

ancient of days; alle *be -le* og *fattige* alle the old

and poor; som *be -le* *sjunge*, *sa* *svibre* *be unge* as

the old cock crows, so cackles el. crows the

young; *ben -le* *Historie* ancient history, (*ben*

*jamme*) the old story; *beb* *bet -le* as usual; (*ben*

*blev* *ben -le* he remained just the man he was;

*pa* *fine -le* *Dage* in his old age; i -*le* *Dage* in

olden time, of old, in old times; *F* *snafte* *t*

talk over matters, have a friendly talk; *for -ts*

*Styrb* for the sake of old times, auld langsyne;

*t en* - a ducking; a drubbing. -*agtig* a elderly,

oldish. *t-ster* old age. -*bags* a old-fashioned,

antiquated, old-world; *adv* in an old fashioned

manner, style. -*banff*, -*engell'* osv. old Danish,

old English etc. -*England* old England. -*Griff*

F old Nick. -*faber* *prov* = *vefle*. -*kattolifer*

Old Catholics. -*tsent* a old familiar. -*flæg* a

precoctious, old-fashioned. -*mands'* of old age,

senile. -*mands'søn* old man's only son. -*mader*

*prov* = *vefle*. -*møbig* a old-fashioned. -*sk*

old-milk cheese. -*framb* (R55.) *Billingsgate*.

-*tskræmtellig* a old testament, of the o. t. -*vin*

French wine. -*øl* old beer.

*Gammen* c mirth, merriment; *leve* i *fyrd* og

- have a merry life of it. *Gammens'*ord merry,

playful word. -*tsale* merry talk.

\**Gamp* c -er F jade, nag.

†*Gams* n snap (of a dog). *Gams'e* vi snap.

snatch.

\**Gan* c (Laplender's) sorcery.

\**Gau* c og n offals (of fish). -*e* vt gut, gip.

*Gane* c -r palate, roof of the mouth. -*ben*

palate bone. -*bagstav* palatal (letter). -*bue*,

-*hvelving* arch of the palate. -*hittel* = *Randel*.

-*lyb* palatal sound. -*sejlet* the soft palate.

-*spalte* cleft-palate; han *har* - he has no roof to

his mouth.

*Gang* c -e (Verningen) walk; (Maade til *gaa*

*pa*) gait; (i *lr*) escapement; (*Tidens*, *Tingens*

*G*) course; (Kronometers) rate; (*Agens*, *Sygdoms-*

*mens*) process; (i *Stov* eller *have*) alley; walk;

(i *hus*) corridor, passage, (hætte) hall; (*Blanse*)

J strake; (Hæstte) round; (i *Sjergærft*) vein,

lode, stratum; (i *Rirte*) aisle; (i *Sæverstol*) portee;

(f. *Æts*. *Striffepinde*) set; (f. *Æts*. *El*) round; (*Ver-*

*tagelse*) time; -*e* *bibi* goings; i - in motion, in

operation; *sette* i - set a going, set on foot,

put in train, (Dmp.) start; *set* *Raffinen* i - set

on i *hoibe* *nt* i - keep at going; *Slibet* er i - set

the ship is under way, under steam; *Hæsten* *bar* en

*gob* - the horse has a good pace; *paastæbte* *sin*

- quickened his pace; *jeg* *tænder* *ham* *pa* - en

I know him by his step; *gaa* i - med *set* to work

to, set about -ing; *er* *gob* i - med at is in a

fair way to; i fuld - in full activity; *somme*

*rigtig* i - get into working order; *have* *sin* - i et

*hus* have the run of a house; *Retten* *skal* *have* *sin*

*sin* - the law shall take its course; *Sagen* *har*

*faaet* en *anden* - the business has taken another

turn; *Fiber* *gik* *sin* - time rolled on; *lade* *bet* *gaa*

*sin* - let the matter take its course, let things

take their own course; *gaa* en *en* *høj* - rival

one (closely), run one hard, run one a close

race; gaa al *stedets* - go the way off all flesh; *Begivenhedernes* - the march of events; *jaa er verdens* - that is the way of the world; *jaa er krigens* - the fortune of war! *een* - once, *een* - *er ingen* - once does not make a habit, once is no custom; *een ab* - one at a time; to - *e* twice; *jeg lob mig det ifte lige* to - *e* I needed no second invitation *el. bidding*; *tre* - *e* three times, thrice; *3* - *e* 2 *er* 6 three times two are six; *a* - *e* *b* *a* into *b*; *een* - for a<sup>ll</sup> for good and all, once for all, definitely; *en anden* - another time, (*i Fremtiden*) some other time; *en og anden* - occasionally, once in a time; *med een* - at once; *paa en* - at once; together; for *een* - *s* *Stykt* for once (and away); *een* - *til* *jaa meget* as much again; *en* - *til* *el.* *enhu* once more; - *efter* - over and over again; *benne ene* - this once; *den ene* - that once; for *benne* - for this once; *ifte en eneste* - never once; *hver* - *jeg* *jaa* *ham* every time *el.* whenever I saw him; *h* *er* *gang*. *Gangart* (*steds*) pace; *min gangue*. - *afsel* weigh-a-haft. - *saare* *je* *Beretnel.* - *har* *a* current, marketable; (*om* *Vej*) practicable. - *harde* *c* currency. - *bord* *je* - *bræt*. - *bro* foot-bridge. - *bræt* plank (across a ditch); *g*. *gang-board*, gangway. - *bygning* *arcke* chamber, passage-building. - *bag* soccage day without horses; *er* *ene* rogation week. - *bor* passage door. *Gange vi*, *poet* *je* *Gaa*. *Ganger* *c* - *e* *steed*; - *a* kind of rustic dance *el.* march; *Rolf* - Rollo the Walker. *Gangergang* amble, ambling pace. *Gangeryst* *poet* errand boy.

*Ganges* *c* the Ganges.  
*Ganglade* flooring. - *foð* ambulatory foot. - *for* *a* able to walk. - *hjul* tread-wheel; (*i* *lrr*) count-wheel. - *jærn* hinge. - *kæder* wearing apparel, clothing, *g*. *slops*. - *ken* (*Dagtennerste*) charwoman; (*paa* *Hospital*) hospital nurse. - *farv* go-cart (of wicker-work). - *tem* ambulatory limb.  
*Ganglie* *c* - *r* ganglion. - *celle* ganglion'ic cell. - *system* ganglionic system.  
*Gangluneds* linen clothes. - *foð* weight of a clock. - *mæste* gangue. - *post* foot post. - *rum* room for walking.  
*Gangræne* *c* gan'grene.  
*Gangspil* *g*. capstan. - *spilbom* capstan bar (*a*. *fl.*). - *spærre* *c* stiffness after walking. - *sten* gangue-stone. - *sti* foot-path. - *syn*: *han* *har* - he can see to walk about. - *træ* foot-bridge. - *vej* *je* *fiæder*. - *vej* foot-way. - *vogn* go-cart. - *vært* wheel-work, movement.

*Gannet* *c* (*fygl*) gannet, *Sula*.  
*Gannet* *der* *pl* gan'oids.  
*Ganste* *a* whole, entire; *af* *mit* - *hjerter* with all my heart; - *adv* quite, entirely, wholly; pretty, fairly, enough, sufficiently; - *andre* far other, quite different; - *anberedes* far otherwise; *noget* - *andet* something quite different; - *biff* certainly, to be sure.

*Ganste* *c* - *r* fool, simpleton; *Per* - *s* *Genvej* *a* roundabout way. + *Ganste* *vt* make a fool of. - *ri* - *a* - *r* foolery. - *s* *vd* toy, play, fool. - *svat* foolish talk. - *værn* *a* foolish, silly.

*Ganymedes* *Gan* ymede.  
*Gar* *a* (*Garv*) dressed; (*Retal*) good.  
*Garant* *c* - *r* guar'antor. - *er* *et* *vt* guarantee', guar'anty. - *er* *ring*. - *i* - *c* - *r* guarantee', guar'anty. - *if* *bedel* luggage-ticket.

*Garbrænding* *c* hardening on.  
*Garçon* *c* - *r* waiter; bachelor.  
*Garðafoss* *c* Lake Garda  
*Garde* *c* - *r* guards, guard; - *til* *hest* horse-guards; - *til* *høds* foot-guards. - *husar* hussar in the horse-guards. - *isærne* barracks of the guards. - *officer* officer of the guards, guardsman. - *r* *c* - *e* guardsman. - *re* *vt* guard, (*og* *laa*

*i* *Staf*) protect. - *regiment* regiment of the guard. - *Garber*; *højde* height requisite for a guardsman. - *far* *je* - *r*. - *maal* *je* - *højde*.

*Garber*'*de* *c* - *r* wardrobe; (*Bærelse*) cloak-room, crush-room, wardrobe. - *forvalter* wardrobe-keeper. - *hølder* clothes-stand. - *værelse* *je* *Garber*.

*Garbim* *n* - *er* curtain; (*Rulle*) blind. - *højse* *c* - *band*. - *høfter* *c* - *rest*. - *lappe* valance. - *svæver* *c* - *tassels*. - *præbim* *c* - *lecture*. - *ring* *c* - *ring*. - *snor* *c* - *string*. - *stang* *c* - *rod*. - *stol* roller.

*Garbist*'*c* - *er* guard'sman.  
*Gar'je* *vt* refine. - *gang* regular process. - *hærb* fiery hearth.

*Garibaldist*'*c* - *er* Garibal'dist, Red-shirt.  
*Garim* *bibl* Gerizim.  
*Gar'robber* rose-copper, refined-copper.

*Gar'n* *a* yarn, thread, cotton; *pl* =, (*Stiftg.*) net; *fange* *en* *i* *fit* - entangle one in one's toils, meshes; *hun* lægger *fine* - *ub* *efter* *ham* she sets her cap at him. - *baad* seine-boat. - *biuder* netter, net-knitter. - *bum* spread-beam.

*Garne'je* *vt* trim; *g*. *dunnage*. - *ing* *c* - *er* trimming; flounce, ruffie; (*for* *Badrning*) dunnage, (fast) ceiling.

*Gar'n*'*stifte* net-fishing. - *hænder* trade in yarn, twist etc. - *hænder* hosier. - *hæfte* hasp. - *hæfte* skeln.

*Gar'nison*'*c* - *er* gar'rison. - *er* *er* *vi* (*i*) be gar-risoned, quartered (in, at). - *Garnefons*'*stiftet* garrison life. - *præst* garrison chaplain. - *steb* garrison. - *stjerne* service in garrison.

*Gar'nit*'*re* *c*, *je* Garnering; (*Suite*) set.

*Gar'nagle*, *noeste* ball of yarn. - *preste* bundling-press. - *rende* reel. - *ruse* *je* *Retruse*. - *stib* (large) herring caught in nets. - *spole* spool. - *stang* pole *el.* rod to hang fishing-nets on. - *stæning* *c* laying *el.* spreading of nets. - *væste* tangle of nets. - *viude* reel. - *vægt* quadrant.

*Garovn* *c* refining furnace.  
*Garpe* *vt* croak, caw.

*Garro'je* *re* *vt* garro'te. - *er* *c* - *er* garro'ter.  
*Garner* *c* - *e* gardener. - *hellig*, - *hus* gardener's lodge. - *breng* *g*'s apprentice *el.* man. - *i* - *n* gardening, horticulture. - *far* *je* gardener's man. - *hvis* garden-knife. - *hæst* gardening, gardener's art. - *jav*. - *jav* garden-saw. - *Garnerste* *c* - *r* (female) gardener; gardener's wife.

*Garve* *vt* (*guber*) tan; (*Stind*) dress; (*Staal*) tilt; *F* - *ens* *Stigthyster* tan one's hide.

*Garver* *c* - *e* tanner; saw-beetle, *Prionus coriarius*. - *bart* tan. - *bist* paring-bench. - *breng* tanner's apprentice. - *fest* *je* *Degra*. - *gaard* tan-yard. - *gaandvert* tanner's trade. - *Garvert*'*n* - *er* (*Verstædet*) tannery; *je* *hænder*. - *Garvert*'*jern* tanner's shaving-knife. - *fast* chalk-lime. - *far* tan-vat. - *fast* tan-pl. - *fab* company of tanners. - *fab* ooze. - *farling* *je* *breng*. - *masse* bark mill. - *svend* journeyman tanner.

*Garve*; *staal* German steel. - *stol* tannin. - *stof* *høstig* *a* containing tannin. - *sumatrer* tanner's sumach, *Rhus coriaria*. - *styre* tannic acid. - *vædste* tan-liquor. - *Garvning* *c* tanning.

*Gas*'*c* - *er* gas; *her* *lugter* *a* - there is an escape of gas. - *agtig* *a* gaseous. - *apparat* gas-cooking-apparatus. - *arbejter* gas-fitter. - *art* kind of gas. - *bad* gas-bath. - *beholder* gasometer. - *belysning* *c* gas-light, lighting with gas. - *befvarende* *a* gas-saving. - *blis* *g* gas-light, gas-jet. - *brænder* (gas) burner.

*Gascon'e*'*n* Gas'cony. - *r* *c* Gas'con.  
*Gas'dannelse* gasification. - *fitter* gas-fitter. - *flamme* *je* *blis*. - *forbrug* consumption of gas. - *formet*, - *formig* *a* gaseous. - *hæne* *je* *brænder*. - *holder* *je* *beholder*. - *holdig* *a* containing gas.

-indlægning laying on of gas. -kalk gas-lime. -lampebræder gas-chandelier. -køles gas-coke. -kompagni gas-company. -kraftmæsse gas-motor. -krone gaselier. -kul gas-coal. -lampe gas-lamp. -ledning gas-delivering pipe, main pipe. -lugt smell of gas. -lygte gas-lamp. -lys gas-light. -måler gas-meter. -mæsse, -motor gas-motor. -mekter gas-filter. -olie gas-oil. -ømt'er n gasometer. -ovn gas-furnace; gas-stove. -regulator gas-governor. -rør gas-pipe; -ene the gas-piping.

Gasfe c-r gander.

†Gasfe vi be delicious; - sig vr luxuriate, se Otte fig.

Gas[ol] star of gas-burners. -spild waste of gas.

Gas c-er F wight, customer; † man, hand.

\*Gaster'te vi † banquet.

Gasitberedning c gas-making.

Gasstrif a gastric.

Gas[tr]o'n'm c-er gas'tronome, gastr[on]omer, gastr[on]omist. -nsm'l' c gastr[on]omy. -nsm'ist a gastr[on]omist(al).

Gas[ter] a gas-tight. -nbfstrømning escape of gas. -nbfstilling generation of gas. -nr je-mæder. -vand gas-water. -værk gas-works pl.

Gas' c & n hole; anus; narrow inlet. -bør n anus. -flue anal fln. -firtel anal gland.

Gas a \* & † clever.

Gasf're vt gausfer, goffer.

\*Gaul. Gangl c brent goose, *Bernicla torquata*.

\*Gaupe c-r lynx.

Gaur c gaur, *Bos gaurus*.

Gave c-r (Stent) gift, donation, endowment; (Forering) present; (Maturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift, pl; parisi; mitbe-r charitable donations; have Guds-r af nt have abundance of a thing, have at galore; man stal ej laste given - one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; have-r for have the gift of. -bog register of gifts. -brev, -kontrakt deed of gift. -løs a gift-less. -rig a, poet se Gævmitlb.

Gavial' c ga'vial, garial.

Gavl c-r gable(end). -mur g. wall. -fide g. side. -spids, -spir g.-head. -tag g. roof. -vindu g. window.

Gævmitlb a liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed, open-handed. -heb c munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gavn n (+ c) (Vest) benefit, good; (Jordel) gain, advantage, profit; være til - for en benefit one, be of b. to one; have - af nt benefit of. be benefited by; det gør mig byrten - eller Stabe it does me neither good, nor harm; gøre - work, make one's self useful; gør - for to is worth two; han gør aldrig - Gering he never does any good. - Gavn vt & i benefit, advantage, be of advantage to; hvad-r bet Menneftet ovs. *bibi* what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. Gævnylkt desire of being useful. Gavngræbe a serviceable. Gavnlig a (forbeigagtig) beneficial, advantageous; (nuttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful; mit Vag er -t og min Byrde er let *bibi* my yoke is easy and my burden is light. Gavnligheb c serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. Gavn[us] a profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. -løshed c unprofitableness. -rig a useful, profitable. -flou forest of timber trees. -træ, -tømmer, -ved timber.

Gavot'te c-r gav'ot.

Gasfril c-fer rogue.

Gavtyv c knave, sharper. - Gavtyv[agtig] a knavish. -ansigt hang-dog look. -ri'(er) (pl) knavery. -sprøg thieves' slang. -freg knavish trick.

Gaya'l c gayal, jungle ox, *Bos frontalis*.

Gage c gauze.

Gasel'(le) c-ler gazel, gazelle.

Gas[er]te c-r gazette.

Gebe't n c-r territory, *sa* (ens) domain.

Gebis' [t.] a set of teeth.

†Gehom'merlig [t.] a F tremendous.

Gebrol'ten [t.] a broken; paa-i Dan[sk] in broken Danish; tale-i Dan[sk] jabber Danish.

Gebrot'telig [t.] a crippled, infirm.

Gebur'tsdag [t.] c birth-day; Smf. se Fødselsdag.

Gebur't [t.] n c-er fee.

Gebur'te fig [t.] vr gesticulate; - sig fom om take on as if. -r pl gestures.

Geb c-er (she)-goat, nanny-goat.

Gebat't [t.] c-er stopped register.

Gebde c-r pike, *Esox lucius*.

Gebde c sap-wood, alburnum, blea.

Gebelblad & honey-suckle, woodbine, *Lonicera periclymenum* (of *Caprifolium*). -buf he-goat, billy-goat. -flor se -hjør. -fob goat's foot; (Bortf.) parting tool. -haar goat's hair.

Gebchams c-e wasp, *Vespa crabro*.

Gebchjorð flock of goats. -hjørde goatherd. -rid kid, kidling. \*flau se Buffelbad. †mæster se Matravn. -mælk goat's milk. -sk goat's milk cheese. -rams rose-bay, *Epilobium angustifolium*.

-stæg goat-marjoram, goat's beard, *Tragopogon*; salsify, *T. porri-folius*.

Gebig'en [t.] a (Jern, Sølv, osv.) native; *sa* genuine, pure, sterling.

Gebing c-er, se Gebchams.

Gebult' [t.] a F secret.

Geeft c high, dry land, geest-land.

Gefal'te [t.] vt F be to one's taste.

Gefrejer [t.] c lance corporal.

Gefjærlig [t.] a & adv F desperate, desperately. -heb c se færligheb.

Gehalt' [t.] c alloy; *sa* worth, value.

Gehel'm [t.] a privy, secret. - Gehel'm[er]tis privy archives of records. -artivar keeper of the privy archives. -bog secret journal. -raad c-er privy councillor.

Gehæng' [t.] n sword-belt.

Gehør [t.] n, nus ear; ør ears; spille efter - play by (the) ear; finde -, stæffe sig - find a willing ear, a hearing.

Gejl a (om Dyr) ruttish; (om Rennefjer) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om Planter og Jorð) rank. -heb c salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness; rankness.

Gejrfugl great auk, *Alca impennis*.

Gejser c-e geyser.

Gejst [t.] c-er † & cont se Vamb. Gejstlig a clerical, ecclesiastical; den -c Stamb the clerical order; indtræde i den -c Stamb take (holy) orders; - Betalenheb spiritual eloquence; en - a clergyman, divine. -c Gøbter church-property; en - Net a spiritual court; de -c herret the lords spiritual. Gejstligheb c clergy.

Gejster [t.] c small side-shoot.

Gejste c-er gecko, *Asc. lacotes*.

Gelat'jen [t.] a F tranquil, compliant.

Gelat' n c gelatine. -s a gelat'inous.

Gelderna n Guelderland; (Byen) Guelders.

Geld' b [t.] n c-r rank; (i Dybden) file; træde ud af -et quit the ranks; træde i - fall in rank; slutte erte close the ranks. i entest - in single file; aabne -erne, march! open order! march! Gelé c-er Jelly, glaze; banné - Jelly; ... i - aspic of ...

Gel[er]be [t.] n es'cort. - et esco'rt.

Gel[er]ber [t.] n c balusters, bannisters, railing.

Gem' n, p[er]et se Gemme n.

Gemal' [t.] n -fer apartment.

Gema'l, -inde [t.] c-er consort, spouse.

**Genne's** a low, mean, vile; (ubstift) gross, dirty; - **solbat** private (soldier); **loc det -e** bestfite the public good; **gare sig - demean** one's self. **-heb** c vulgarity, meanness; **-rt** dirty language. **Genemlig(en)** *adv* **loc** commonly. **-flab** n connexion.

**Genme**, **-te**, **-t** of keep, lay by, hide, treasure, save; - **pa** keep; - **sig** hide (away); **denne** frugt **lan -s** **Winteren** over this fruit will keep throughout the winter **Genme** n **-r** (forvaring) keeping, custody; (**-flab**) depository, repository, receptacle; **give en ni i -** give one a thing to keep, commit a thing to one's custody. **Genme/frugt** fruit that will keep. **-gods** deposit. **-flab**, **Genmel** c **te** **Genme** n.

**Genme** c **-r** (cut) gem.

**Genme** c **-r** **chamois**, *Capra rupicapra*. **-horn** **chamois-horn**; **mus** organ stop with conical pipes. **-jagt** **chamois-hunting**. **-jæger** **chamois-hunter**. **-sagler** German bezoar. **-læder** **chamois** (leather). **-rob**, **-urt** leopard's bane, *Arnica doronica*.

**Genm'se** [t.] n **te** **Grønslager**.

**Genm'st** [t.] n **-ter** temper, disposition, mind; feeling, sensibility. **Genmtlig** a (**høggelig**) snug, pleasant, comfortable; (**sjerdelig**) hearty, genial, open-hearted. **Genmtlighed** c agreeableness, comfort; good-nature, kindness, geniality.

**Gen'** a (ført) short; (let) easy.

**Gen'æbning** c re-opening.

**Gen'affraelse** c retrocession.

**Genbeføining** c re-population.

**Genbesøg** n return visit.

**Genbeslitting** c new vote.

**Genbilde** n impress, image.

**Genbismtse** of re-litourish.

**Genbs**, **-erste** c **or** opposite neighbour.

**Genbog** **te** **Kontabog**.

**Genboskab** n the people living (sitting) opposite to one, opposite neighbours.

**Genbrvs** n receipt, acknowledgment.

**Genbringe** of bring again, bring back.

**Genbud** n **te** **Åfsbud**.

**Genbyrd** c regeneration.

**Genbaad** c **te** **Genbsning**.

**Genbaune** of re-form.

**Genbarm**' c **-er** **genda'rme**, armed policeman,

(i **Jrland**) constable. **-eri'** n **genda'rmy**, (i **Jrland**) constabulary.

**Genbigit** of recompose, reproduce, re-create.

**Genbrive** of confute, refute, disprove. **-briv**,

**velig** a refutable. **-brivelse** c refutation, dis-

proof.

**Genbsbe** of rebaptize. **-er** c **anabaptist**. **-er**

**lære** c **anabaptism**. **-ning**, **Genbaad** c **rebapti-**

zation.

**Gene** [fr.] c restraint, inconvenience.

**Genealog**' g c **-er** **genealogist**. **-logi'** c **-er**

**genealog**. **-logist** a **genealogical**.

**+Gene'gen** [t.] a inclined, disposed.

**Gene'esse** of love in return.

**Genera'l** c **-er** **gen'eral**. **Genera'l** a **gen'eral**;

∴ **den** **c** **flur** the average course; **den** **c** **flur** the

distance run. **-adjutant** **adjutant-general**.

**-auditse** **general entry**. **-auditor** **auditor-general**

**-bas** **thorough-bass**. **-felt'marshall** **field**

**marshal general**. **-felt'tajmester** **master-general**

**of the ordinance**. **-flistal** **solicitor-general**, **attorney**

**general**. **-forpagter** **farmer-general**. **-forsam-**

**ling** **general assembly**, **g. meeting**. **-fuldmagt**

**general power of attorney**. **-gubernær** **governor**

**general**. **-lady** c **-r** **general's lady**; **fru** - **N.**

**Mrs.** **General N.** **-intendant** **superintendent** of

the commissary-department. **-littant** c **gene-**

ralization. **-lifer** of **gen'eralize**. **-lissimus** c

**generalissimo**, **commander in chief**. **-litt'** n

**war-office**. **-kommande** **office of the commander**

**-in-chief**. **-konsul** **consul general**. **-konsulat**

**consulate general**. **-korrrespondens** (**amr**) the

**Associated Press**. **-kort** **g. map**, **g. chart**. **-frig-**

**kommisær** **commissary general** of war. **-flur**

**average course**. **-flur** **flur** **quartermaster**

**general**. **-fluttering** **acquittance in full**, **receipt**

**in full**. **-løjtnant** **lieutenant-general**. **-major**

**major-general**. **-marsk** **general**, **flaa** - **beat** the

**g.** **-nævner** **common denominator**. **-pardon**

**general pardon**. **-pause** **pause for all the per-**

**formers**. **-postbirettsrat** **General Post Office**.

**-postbirettsrat**, **postmester** **postmaster-general**.

**-provost** **provost-marshal**. **-prøve** **dress** **cl.** **full**

**rehearsal**. **-registrator** **Registrar General**. **Gene-**

**raldepanlet** **general's epaulet**. **Generalstib-**

**maaler** **Surveyor-General of tonnage** **Generalst-**

**officer**, **-sperson** **general officer**. **Generalstab**

the (general, general's) staff. **-flabstort** **or-**

**dnance map**. **-katerne** the **States General**. **-Rat-**

**holder** **regent**; (**Rubr.**) **Statholder-general**. **Gene-**

**ralstitel** **title of general**. **Generalstorm** **general**

**assault**; ∴ **tremendous gale of wind**. **-super-**

**intendent** **superintendent-general**. **Generalst-**

**værbigthed** **dignity of a general**. **Generalvifar**

**vicar-general**.

**Generatio'n** c **-er** **genera'tion**. **Generations-**

**flifte**, **velstet** **alternation of generation**. **Genera-**

**trix** c **geom** **gen'erant**, **genera'trix**.

**Gene're** of **constrain**, **cramp**, **hamper**, **annoy**,

**embarrass**, **inconvenience**, **incommode**; **Støjen**

**-r** **mig** **I cannot stand the noise**; - **sig** **feel** **em-**

**barrassed**, **constrained**; **-r** **Dem** **itfe** **don't put your-**

**self out**, **don't mind me**; **make yourself at home**;

**jeg -r** **mig** **for** **I am ashamed to** **cl. shy of**; **jeg**

**-r** **mig** **itfe** **for** **ham** **I don't mind him**.

**Gene'rel'** a **gen'eral**.

**Gene'rsolde** of **get back**, **recover**. **-lfe** c **re-**

**covery**.

**Gene'rsverbe** of **regain**, **recover**. **-lfe** c **re-**

**covery**.

**Gene'rin'dre** of **recall**, **call back** to **mind**.

**-bring** c **recollection**.

**Gene'rist** a **gen'erlo**.

**Gene'rabire** of **recapture**. **-ring** c **recapture**.

**Generositet** c **liberality**, **generosity**. **-s'** a

**liberal**, **gen'erous**.

**Gene'rt** a **embarrassed**. **-heb** c **embarrassment**.

**Gene'sis** c **gen'esls**; **bibl** **Gen'esls**.

**Gene'tist** a **genet'(al)**.

**Gene'te** c **-r** **gen'et**. *Viverra genetta*.

**Gene'ver** c **gln**; (**bedst**) **Hollands**, **lake**.

**Gene'zareth** n **Gennes'aret**; - **Se** the **lake of G.**

**Genf** n **Gene'va**. **Genfer** c **-r**, **-lud'** c **-r**

**Gene'van**; **-erne** the **Genevese**. **-lats** **lake**, *Salmo*

*umbla*. **-læn** the **Lake of Geneva**, **Lake Leman**.

**Genflit** a **Geneve'se**.

**Genflab** **te** **Tilbageflab**.

**Genflube** of **find again**, **refind**. **-lfe** c (**maa**

**omflrbes** f. **fls**) - **er** **umulig** **it** **is impossible** to

**find** (**it** **cl.** **him** **flv.**) **again**; **jeg** **haaber** **pa** - **I**

**hope** to **find** (**it** **cl.** **him** **flv.**) **again**; **-n** **fljebst**

**er** **forhaanden** the **moment is near**, when they

**shall find each other again**.

**Genforbinde** of **re-join**.

**Genforbre** of **reclaim**. **-ring** c **reclamation**;

(**flubforbring**) **counter-claim**.

**Genforren**'e of **reunite**, **rejoin**. **-ing** c **reunion**,

**rejunction**.

**Genforsikre** of **re-insure**. **-ring** c **reinsurance**.

**Genfortælle** of **re-narrate**, **re-tell**. **-ing** **re**

**narration**.

**Genfrembringe** of **reproduce**. **-lfe** **repro-**

**duction**.

**Genfremflille** of **reproduce**.

**Genfærd** *n* († *c*), *pl* = apparition, spectre, ghost; *hånd* = his ghost, spirit.

**Genføde** *et* regenerate. -*hæfte* *c* regeneration; -*ns* had the washing of regeneration. -*ber* *c* = regenerator. -*bt* *a* regenerate.

**Genføle** *et* feel anew.

**Genfønger** *c* =, *se* **Genførb.** -*agtig* *a* spectral.

**Gengifte** *n* remarriage.

**Gengive** *et* (give tilbage) give back, return, restore, render (back); (ubtruffe) express; (oversætte) render, translate (paa into); - *paa* **Engelsk** English; - *frigeben*, *Sundheden* restore to liberty, health; *bette Ord* *et* *stet* -† this word is misremembered. -*elste* *c* reddition, restitution, return; (Bremstilling) representation; (af Ytting o. l.) account, repetition; (Oversættelse) version, rendering; *Sundhedens* = restoration; *frigibedens* = liberation.

**Genjalde** *vi* resound, re-echo.

**Genjagt** *n* reflexion.

**Genkrøning** *se* **Genføst.**

**Genkøbe** *c* (og *n*) requital, return, retribution; *gøre* = make a return, retaliate; *tage* = take one's revenge; *til* = in return, (paa den anden Side) as a set-off. **Genkøbs** *et* requite, return, repay, (om Følleser o. best.) reciprocate; - *Øndt* *med* *Ødt* return good for evil; *den* -*nbe* *Retfærdighed* retributive justice. -*er* *c* = requiter.

**Genhage** *c* *se* **Robbage.**

**Genhise** *et* return one's salute *et*. greeting. -*n* *c* hold return greeting.

**Genhold** *n* counterpressure.

**Geni** *n* -*er* genius. -*a*† *a* ingenious. -*alste*† *c* genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. -*alst* *se* -*af*. -*streg* stroke of genius.

**Genindførelse** *et* reintroduce, revive, renew, (Vare) re-import. -*elste* *c* reintroduction. -*sel* *c* re-importation.

**Genindlæsning** *c* re-loading, reshipment.

**Genindlemme** *et* re-incorporate.

**Genindpøbning** *c* revaccination.

**Genindstævning** *c* re-stowing.

**Genindsætte** *et* replace, restore, reinstate. -*lste* *c* restoration, reinstatement.

**Genitiv** *c* *et gram* the genitive (case); *staar* *i* = in the *g*. -*lft* *a* genitive, genitival.

**Genitid** *c* -*er* genius, *pl* genii; guardian-angel.

**Genfald** *et* -*elste*. **Genfald** *et* (tilbagefald) revoke, retract, recant; - *en* *nt*, - *nt* *i* *ens* *Er* -*bring* remind one of st, recall st to one's mind; - *sig* recall, call to mind, carry one's recollection back to. -*elig* *a* revocable. -*elighed* *c* revocableness. -*elste* *c* recollection, reminiscence, revocation, retraction, recantation.

**Genkendelse** *et* recognize, identify. -*ken* *delig* *a* recognizable. -*ken* *delste* *c* recognition. -*ken* *delstegn* *n* sign of recognition.

**Genkærlighed** *c* return of love.

**Genkøb** *n* repurchase. -*løst* *et* repurchase, ransom. -*løstelig* *a* redeemable. -*løstret* *n* right of repurchase.

**Genklage** *se* **Robklage.**

**Genklang** *c* echo, resonance; *sig* sympathy, approbation, responsive echo, response; *sanbt* *ingen* = hos elicited no response from.

**Genklange** *vi* resound, re-echo; *sig* strike a chord.

**Genkomme** *vi* return, come again. -*ft* *c* return.

**Genkrav** *n*, *pl* =, (bet at fræde tilbage) reclamation; (Robkræning) counterclaim.

**Genkræve** *et* reclaim.

**Genleve** *et* live over again. -*levende* *c* survivor.

**Genlyd** *c* echo, resonance. -*lyde* *vi* echo, resound, ring, reverberate, be resonant (af with).

**Genløste** *n* counter-promise.

**Genløste** *et* redeem (ogf. *bidd*), ransom. -*er* *c* redeemer. -*ning* *c* redemption.

**Genmindes** *et* recall, call to mind, recollect.

**Genmine** *se* **Fontamine.**

**Genmæle** *n* reply; *tage* *til* = reply. - *et* & *i* reply.

**Genne** *et* drive, chase; - *paa* *en* *urde* *one* *on*.

**Gennev præp** through; \* = god, ærlig o. fl. thoroughly good, honest etc.

**Gennevand** *et* breathe through; (med *Beflugt*) perfume.

**Genneværbe** *et* (bearbejde tilbage) work thoroughly *et*. well; (bearbejde høit igennem) go *et*. work through.

**Gennevæge** *et* bake through, thoroughly.

**Genneværte** *et* tan through.

**Genneværte** *et* mordant thoroughly.

**Genneværte** *et* bite through.

**Genneværlig** *et* (en Bog) turn over the leaves of (a book). -*ning* *c*: *beb* = af *Bogen* in turning over *et*.

**Genneværlig** *et* blow through. -*ning* *blowing* through. -*nings* *strøm* (o. fl.) blow-through oock (etc.)

**Genneværlig** *et* wet through. -*blødt* *et* soak through. -*blødt* *ing* *c*: *han* *fil* *en* *god* = he got a good wetting.

**Genneværlig** *et* (bore igennem) pierce through, perforate; - *en* *stab* *one*, run one through (the body, with a sword); *sig* *bispe* *Ord* = mig these words cut me to the heart; -*nbe* *Bist* piercing look *et*. glance; *lalle* -*nbe* *Bistte* *paa* *en* look daggers at one. -*ing* *c* (bet at *g.*) piercing etc.; (Sul, Væbning) perforation.

**Genneværlig** *et* breaking through; (Indbit) cut, cutting; (Eggsboms) breaking out; (aambestigt) awakening, revival, transformation; *komme* *til* = *sig* break forth, b. out, force its way, prevail.

**Genneværlig** *et* roar *et*. rush through.

**Genneværlig** *et* break through; - *den* *hændelige* *Linje* break the enemy's line; *gennævbrudt* *Arbejde* open, latticed, reticulated, work.

**Genneværlig** *et* burn *et*. bake through; burn thoroughly.

**Genneværlig** *et* meander *et*. wind through.

**Genneværlig** *et* shake, thrill, agitate.

**Genneværlig** *et* saturate with vapour.

**Genneværlig** *a* (highly) accomplished.

**Genneværlig** *et* traverse, pass *et*. march through; *se* **Genneværlig**.

**Genneværlig** *se* **Drive** *igennem*.

**Genneværlig** *et* discuss thoroughly.

**Genneværlig** *et* pass dreaming.

**Genneværlig** *n* falling through.

**Genneværlig** *et* traverse; *sig* pass through (one's mind), thrill. -*st* *c* passage, thoroughfare.

**Genneværlig** *et* thoroughly fat.

**Genneværlig** *et* file through.

**Genneværlig** *et* flutter through.

**Genneværlig** *et* braid (into).

**Genneværlig** *c* flight through, passage.

**Genneværlig** *et* flow through.

**Genneværlig** *et* fly through.

**Genneværlig** *et* search through, search into, sift to the bottom, sift thoroughly. -*ning* *c* searching etc.

**Genneværlig** *a* thoroughly frozen; (forfrosen) thoroughly chilled.

**Genneværlig** *et* moisten *et*. damp thoroughly.

**Genneværlig** *et* cudgel soundly.

**Genneværlig** *et* furrow, mark with furrows.

**Genneværlig** *et* fill up.

**Genneværlig** *se* **Genneværlig**.

**Genneførbjel** *c* thoroughfare, passage.  
**Genneføle** *of* feel intensely.  
**Genneføre** *of* (oglaa *fo*) carry through; *fo* carry *el.* work out, accomplish, go through with, effect. -*efte* *c* carrying out, accomplishment. -*fel* *c* carrying through. -*felstels* transit-duty.  
**Genneføga** *of* (i *Åim.*) go through, (libe, ogf.) suffer, undergo; (gennefø) go over, look over, go through;; (f. *Åts.* et *Kurjus*) pass through (a course of study); - *en* *Beltte* *med* *en* *go* over a lesson with one. -*ende* *a* (all-) pervading, thorough (-going); - *Billet* through ticket; *Sælger* *Te* - *Billetter* *til* *London?* do you book through to L.? - *Reparation* thorough repairs; - *Gods* transit goods *pl.* - *adv* (i *Åim.*) generally, universally; (helt *igennem*) from the beginning to the end, throughout, altogether; *F* all round.  
**Genneføgang** *c* -*t* going through; (Stebet) passage; thoroughfare; (Kjvstels) cleavage; *astr* transit. - **Genneføgangs**afford transient chord. -*beforsjering* through conveyance. -*Billet* through ticket. -*forbindelse* through communication. -*fragt* through freight. -*led* connecting link. -*punkt* point of transition. -*stels* transit duty.  
**Genneføgræve** *it* tan thoroughly.  
**Genneføgrøde** *of* heat through; *fo* inflame, kindle.  
**Genneføgnave** *of* gnaw through.  
**Genneføgod** *a* thoroughly good.  
**Genneføgrænse** *te* Genneføgrænse.  
**Genneføgræve** *of* dig *el.* cut through; (gennefø) intersect. -*ning* *c* digging etc.  
**Genneføgribende** *a* energetic, decisive, thorough, radical, sweeping.  
**Genneføgroet** *a* overgrown.  
**Genneføgrunde** *of* consider thoroughly.  
**Genneføhaste** *et* hasten *el.* hurry through.  
**Genneføhed** *a* thoroughly hot.  
**Genneføhede** *of* heat through.  
**Genneføhøjle** *of* hackle thoroughly; *fo* lash, cut up. -*ling* *c* lashing etc.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* *F*, toil through.  
**Genneføhug** *n* cut through. -*ge* *of* hew *el.* cut through; - *en* *Stov* cut an opening in a wood. -*ning* *c* -*er* cutting through, (i *Stov*) glade, vista.  
**Genneføhule** *of* hollow through.  
**Genneføhullet** *a* perforated, riddled.  
**Genneføhærde** *of* harden thoroughly.  
**Genneføhille** *of* *te* Genneføhaste.  
**Genneføhille** *of* chill.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* chase *el.* hunt through; - *et* *Arbejde* hurry over a work.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* comb out.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* struggle through.  
**Genneføhøje** *c* (bet at *føre* *igennem*) driving through; (Stebet) passage for carriages; - *forbyde* no thoroughfare.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* sound through. +**Genneføhøje** *of* assured.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* boil thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* thoroughly cold.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* set (a song), through all its stanzas, to music.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* scratch through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* sweep through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* creep, crawl through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* traverse.  
+**Genneføhøje** *of* chilled.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* transmit.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* search.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* live through, pass.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* suffer, undergo.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* *fig* *or* get bed-sores. -*figgen*, -*figging* *c* bed-sores.  
+**Genneføhøje** *of* inflame, kindle.

**Genneføhøje** *of* air thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* resound through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* flash through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* (oplyse) illumine, illuminate; (lede *ved* *Hjælp* *af* *lys*) search by candle-light.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* read through, peruse; - *paant* reperuse. -*ning* *c* reading etc., perusal; *forhøje* - *reperusal*.  
**Genneføhøje** *n* (bet at *løbe* *igennem*) running through; (Stebet) passage. -*løbe* *of* run *el.* travel over *el.* through; traverse; (gennefø) hastily glance *el.* look over; *han* -*løb* *Bogen* he dipped into the book; *han* -*løb* *Strøet* he ran his eyes over the letter.  
+**Genneføhøje** *n* diameter.  
**Genneføhøje** *c* march (through).  
**Genneføhøje** *of* satiate thoroughly; *fo* saturate *th.*  
**Genneføhøje** *of* enjoy thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* whip *el.* lash soundly; -*t* *of* *Kegn* be soaked *el.* drenched with rain.  
**Genneføhøje** *it* plough thoroughly; *fo* toil *el.* labour through. -*ning* *c* ploughing etc.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* press *el.* squeeze through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* prick through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* drub soundly.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* thoroughly rotten.  
+**Genneføhøje** *of* stir, rake.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* reckon over.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* soaked with rain.  
**Genneføhøje** *c* reckoning over.  
**Genneføhøje** *c* journey *el.* passage through.  
-*rejse* *el.* travel *el.* pass through.  
+**Genneføhøje** *te* Genneføhøje.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* cleanse thoroughly. -*ning* *c* thorough cleansing.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* ride through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* (gennefø) rummage; (om *Spin*) root through.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* rusted through, rust-eaten.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* shake thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* smoke thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* salt throughout. -*falte* *of* salt thoroughly.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* saw through. -*ning* *c* sawing through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* see through, look over, inspect, revise; -*t* *Udgave* revised edition.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* sail through, traverse. -*ing* *c* sailing through, passage.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* filter *el.* strain through.  
**Genneføhøje** *c* view *el.* prospect (through an opening), vista.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* sift.  
**Genneføhøje** *a* transparent, pellucid, diaphanous. -*hed* *c* transparency, pellucidity.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* thrill.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* percolate, ooze through. -*ning* *c* percolation; *plvs* osmose (endosmose, exosmose).  
**Genneføhøje** *n* light (shining through a pellucid body). -*ne* *of* shine through. -*ende*, -*nelig* *a* translucent.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* stride through, traverse.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* see through *el.* into. -*fig* *a*: *let* - *easily* seen through.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* shoot through; - *en* *Bog* (med *rent* *Papir*) interleave a book. -*ning* *c* shooting etc.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* wash *el.* rinse thoroughly.  
+**Genneføhøje** *of* thrill.  
+**Genneføhøje** *n* glimmering.  
**Genneføhøje** *of* cut (through), intersect, (om *Fjod*) traverse, permeate; - *Bølgerne* cleave the waves. -*ing* *c* -*er* cut, cutting.  
+**Genneføhøje** *of* *te* Genneføhøje.

**Gennemlibe** of grind through.  
**Gennemlyng** of interlace.  
**Gennem** (sult n (Sult) cut through; (Løbermaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (Wibdetal) average; i - on an average, at the average; i - beløbe sig til, bring bet til, obj. average. -sultig a average, medium; adv on an average. -sultshøjde (n. fl.) average depth (etc.). -sultshæde section. -sultstegning sectional view.  
**Gennemsnæse** of pry into.  
**Gennemspjæbe** of reconnoitre.  
**Gennemstave** of spell one's way through.  
**Gennemstøge** of roast thoroughly; -gt done.  
**Gennemstikke**, -stikke of run through, pierce.  
**Gennemstirre** of stare through.  
**Gennemstråle** se **Gennemskinne**.  
**Gennemstrøge** of (strøge) cross; (en Dag) rule throughout.  
**Gennemstrøffe** of roam cf. rove through.  
**Gennemstrøge** of (strøge igennem) sweep through; (gennemstrøffe) overrun, scour. -strøg sweeping etc.  
**Gennemstrømme** of flow cf. run through; *Åg* (om Hølle) thrill.  
**Gennemstøve** of beat through, explore.  
**Gennemsur** a completely sour.  
**Gennemstøse** of whistle cf. sigh through.  
**Gennemsvæde** of soak with sweat.  
**Gennemsvæbt** of perspiring all over.  
**Gennemsværme** of spend in revelry.  
**Gennemsværte** of blacken thoroughly.  
**Gennemsvæve** of float cf. soar through.  
**Gennemsvømme** of swim through.  
**Gennemsvy** of sew through.  
**Gennemsvy** a seeling through; (Underøge) inspection, examination.  
**Gennemsvyng** of sling through.  
**Gennemsvyng** of sewing through.  
**Gennemsvyre** of saturate (with an acid); (med Surdej) leaven; *Åg* leaven, interpenetrate. -ing c saturation.  
**Gennemsvøge** of search (through), (efter Bist) draw. -ning c searching etc.  
**Gennemtegne** counter-draw, trace. -ing c tracing.  
**Gennemterpe** of F toll through.  
**Gennemtog** a march (through a country).  
**Gennemtøse** of sound, resound through.  
**Gennemtryk** se **Ristering**.  
**Gennemtræt** c thorough draught. -te of se -brage; lade noget -s af en Sæbste impregnate cf. saturate with a fluid; -truffen og forseglet (Protokol) taped and sealed. -ning c saturation (with a fluid).  
**Gennemtræng** of penetrate, pierce, permeate, (om Sæbste) soak, saturate. -lig a penetrable; permeable. -ifærdig penetrating force. -ude a (Rubbe, Løb) piercing (cold, sound).  
**Gennemtræt** a dog-tired.  
**Gennemtrætte** of carry through (with the high hand), force.  
**Gennemtygge** of (tygge vel igennem) chew cf. masticate well; (målommelig gennemtygge) toll through; (gentage ofte) repeat again and again.  
**Gennemtælle** of count over. -fting c counting over.  
**Gennemtænke** of ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -ning c pondering etc.  
**Gennemtørste** of trash thoroughly; se -pisje, -prøge.  
**Gennemtør** a thoroughly dry. -tørre of dry thoroughly.  
**Gennemvade** a wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.  
**Gennemvæge** of (Vatten) spend (the night) in watching, pass (the night) without sleep.

**Gennemvade** of wade through.  
**Gennemvæde** of full completely.  
**Gennemvandre** of wander cf. roam through, over, perambulate. -bring c wandering etc., perambulation.  
**Gennemvarme** a warm through. -varme of warm cf. heat through.  
**Gennemvej** of passage, thoroughfare.  
**Gennemvifte** of breathe through.  
**Gennemvirke** of (virke helt igennem) operate throughout; Læpperne være -de med Blomster the carpets were wrought with flowers.  
**Gennemvoksen**, -vokset a grown through;  $\frac{1}{2}$  perfoliate.  
**Gennemvæde** of wet cf. moisten thoroughly, drench, soak.  
**Gennemvæve** of interweave.  
**Gennemvæde** of corrode.  
**Gennemvælde** of knead thoroughly. -ning c thorough kneading.  
**Gennemvægt** of be terrified.  
**Gennemværlig** a thoroughly honest.  
**Gennemvoksen** c resuscitation, reawakening.  
**Gennemvækket** reawakened, rekindled.  
**Gennemvæge** of rebuild.  
**Gennemvæge** of rediscover. -lse c rediscovery.  
**Gennemvæde** of invent anew. -lse c second invention.  
**Gennemvæge** of se Dyriste.  
**Gennemvæge** of rebuild, re-erect.  
**Gennemvæge** of clearing up again.  
**Gennemvæge** of live to see again.  
**Gennemvæge** of revive, resuscitate. -lse c revival, resuscitation, revivification.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-erection; *Åg* redress.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-establish, restore. -lse c re-establishment, restoration. -r c restorer.  
**Gennemvæge** of reset.  
**Gennemvæge** of take up again, resume; (at Styffe) revive; (i et Selskab) re-admit; - Distiktionen af redicuss. -lse c resumption; (i et Selskab) re-admittance, re-admission; (af Styffe) revival.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-appearance.  
**Gennemvæge** of reorganization.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-translate, put back.  
**Gennemvæge** c -er copy, transcript, duplicate; tage en - af draw up a copy of, copy out.  
**Gennemvæge** c -r style, manner. -maleri painter of genre. -maleri genre, painting of incident.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-erect. -ning c re-erection.  
**Gennemvæge** of resound, ring.  
**Gennemvæge** of see again, meet again; -s meet again, see each other again.  
**Gennemvæge** c (paa Sølven) detention.  
**Gennemvæge** adv se -ig adv.  
**Gennemvæge** a mutual, reciprocal, on both sides; - adv mutually, reciprocally. -heds c reciprocity. -hedsprincipet the reciprocity principle.  
**Gennemvæge** of re-create.  
**Gennemvæge** n reflection. -ne of be reflected.  
**Gennemvæge** n re-echoing crash.  
**Gennemvæge** of (en nt) restore (at to one).  
**Gennemvæge** a (faint) reflection.  
**Gennemvæge** a return blow; se **Tilbageflag**.  
**Gennemvæge** of smle again.  
**Gennemvæge** of reflect, mirror. -ing c reflection.  
**Gennemvæge** c -e (formaal) object; (som viser sig for Sanserne; Emne) subject, topic, matter, subject matter; være - for Bagtalelse be the object of calumny; er - for megen Evidi is a subject of much doubt; bet er jo ingen - it is not worth mentioning; Benge er ingen - for mig money is

no object with me. — **Genkandsform** *gram* the accusative (case). — **ord** *gram* object.

**Genfi** *c* -er, *fe* *Genvej*.

+**Genfister** *c* refundor.

**Genfralle** *of* reflect, image back; *vi* be reflected.

**Genfrig** *a* refractory, recalcitrant, obstinate, restive, stubborn. — **heb** *c* refractoriness, obstinacy.

**Genfæring** *c* counter-summons.

**Genfæt** *n*, *pl* =, counter thrust *of* shock.

**Genfæst** *n*, *pl* =, rejoinder. — **fæst** *of* *rejoin*.

**Genfæt** *n* meeting (again).

+**Genfæge** *of* reseek, return *to*.

**Genf** *a* Ghent.

**Genfæge** *of* repeat, reiterate; — *fig* recur; — *gnc* *Genfæge* repeatedly, again and again. — **ife** *c* -r repetition, reiteration; recurrence. — **ifefæge** sign of repetition; *was* repeat. — **abe** (+ -nt) *adv* repeatedly.

**Genfi** *l* a genteel.

**Genfjæneft** *c* return *of* requital of service; *jeg* *fælter* *ham* *en* — I owe him a good turn.

**Genfjæneft** *fe* *Genfjæneft*.

**Genfjæneft** *a* reprint; *typ* inner form, second form.

+**Genfjæneft** *of* rekindle.

**Genfjæneft** *a* Gen'oa. — **e** *f* *er* *c* -e, — **e** *f* *er* *a* Genoese.

**Genfjæneft** *a* breaking out again, renewal.

**Genfjæneft** *e* *of* re-export. — **fel** *c* re-exportation.

**Genfjæneft** *of* re-edit, re-issue.

**Genfjæneft** *n* genus.

**Genfjæneft** *n* re-election.

**Genfjæneft** *c* short cut; *fyde* — make *of*. take *a* short cut.

+**Genfjæneft** *of* waft back.

**Genfjæneft** *of* regain, recover, retrieve; — *fin* *fælter* *be* restored to health.

**Genfjæneft** *c* reaction.

**Genfjæneft** *c* return visit.

**Genfjæneft** *bighest* *c* -er adversity, tribulation, misfortune, cross, trouble.

**Genfjæneft** *of* reawaken.

**Genfjæneft** *c* reproduction.

**Genfjæneft** *of* re-elect. — **efig** *a* re-eligible. — **efighest** *c* re-eligibility.

**Genfjæneft** *triff* *a* geocentric. — **be** *c* -r *ge* *ode*.

**Genfjæneft** *c* good'easy. — **ber** *triff* *a* geodetic. — **gnuff** *c* geog'nosy. — **gnuff** *c* -er ge'ognost. — **graff** *c* -er geographer. — **graff** *c* geography. — **graff** *c* geographical; — *Ordbog* gazetteer; *en* — *Wit* = *i* geographical miles. — **log** *c* -er geologist. — **log** *c* geology. — **log** *c* geologic(al). — **mant** *c* -er ge'omancer. — **mant** *c* ge'omancy. — **metri** *c* geom'etry. — **metri** *c* geometrical.

**Genfjæneft** *Geo* *ge*. — **icn** *n* Geo'gia. — **ier** *c* -e Geo'gian. — **ifa** *pl* the Ge'orgics. — **it** *c* -r dahlia. — **it** *a* Geo'gian.

**Genfjæneft** *c* -er cheetah, hunting leopard, *Felis jubata*.

**Genfjæneft** *n* guipure.

**Genfjæneft** *c* (*Lam* *r*) feather-edge.

**Genfjæneft** *be* (*i*) *fall* (into); *bet* -r *ham* *til* *uden* *Wre* *it* *redounds* much to his honour, reflects great credit on him; — *i* *Armod*, *Silb* *fæste* *fall* into poverty, error.

**Genfjæneft** *nium* *c* -er *gera* *nium*.

**Genfjæneft** *re* *fig* *of* *F* behave.

**Genfjæneft** Gerard.

**Genfjæneft** *c* (*er* *triff*) *c* -er mop-board.

**Genfjæneft** *er* *pl* Teutons, (ancient) Germans. — **fe** *r* *of* *ger* *manize*. — **iff** *a* Teuton'ic, German'ic. — **ime** *c* -r *ger* *manism*. — **ir** *c* -er *ger* *manist*.

**Genfjæneft** (*a*) *adv* willingly, fain, readily; (*som* *stift*) commonly; *hellere* *end* — most willingly;

*bet* *tror* *jeg* — I dare say; *bet* *fan* *bu* — *gære* you may do that if you like; *fan* — *figes* at bare . . . may fairly be said to be . . . ; *for* *mig* — I have no objection; *faalebes* *gear* *bet* — that is commonly the way; *jeg* *vilde* — *vilde* I should like to know; *jeg* *enfter* *meget* — I wish very much; *hvor* — *jeg* *end* *vilde* with every wish *to*: *lige* *faa* — as soon, (just) as well, (vilfig) as lief; *sjertens* — with all my heart; *bet* *fan* — *vere* it may be, it is quite possible; *han* *riber* — he is fond of riding; *han* *er* — *hjemme* *paa* *denne* *Tid* he is wont to be at home about this time; *han* *kom* — *om* *Aftenen* he would come in the evening.

**Genfjæneft** *c* -er deed, act, action, doing, work; *han* *har* *vist* *bet* *i* — he has given actual proofs of it; *paa* *fæst* — in the very act; *i* *Orb* *og* — in word and deed; **Genfjæneft** -er the Acts (of the Apostles); **Genfjæneft** -er signs and wonders; *en* *gub* — a good action; *gjort* — *faar* *ilte* *til* at *ændre* what is done cannot be undone; it is no use talking of spilt milk; *vis* *mit* *bin* *Tro* *of* *bine* -er *bibbl* show me thy faith without thy works(!); *han* *viste* *fin* *Tro* *i* *fine* -er his practice attested his belief, he showed his faith by his works; *han* *ligger* *paa* *fine* -er he has got his deserts. **Genfjæneft** *a* *traffig* *a* vigorous. — **mand** *doer*, perpetrator. — **ord** *gram* verb. — **fig** *fact*. — **steb** *place* of perpetration. — **synd** *sin* of commission, actual sin.

**Genfjæneft** *a* avaricious, niggard; (*have* *fig*) covetous; — *paa* *niggard* *of*. — **heb** *c* avarice; covetousness.

**Genfjæneft** *fe* *Ger* *hab*.

**Genfjæneft** Gertrude. — **\*-flugl** great black wood pecker, *Picus martius*.

**Genfjæneft** *nium* *n* the ger'und. — **vist** *a* gerun'dial.

**Genfjæneft** *n* *mus* *G* flat. — **es** *G* double flat.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er ambassador, minister, envoy. — **stas** *n* -er embassy, legation. — **stas** *hotel* embassy, legation. — **stas** *post* of an ambassador, embassy.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er *cont* journeyman.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n*, *min* socket. — **hammer** top-sawge. **Genfjæneft** *c* -er cornice. — **hul** cornice-plane, sash-plane. — **iff** *ogee*. — **stas** mould-brick.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *a* busy, fussy, officious, meddling, spoiltish; *en* — *Berjon* a busy-body. — **heb** *c* fuss, eagerness; meddlesomeness.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n* -er *joec* ghost, spectre.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er figure. — **fig** *vr* take shape; — *fig* *til* take the shape *of*.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n* (*i* *Ur*) frame.

**Genfjæneft** *n*, -er *ring* *c* -er gesticulation, action. — **ere** *vi* gesticulate. **Genfjæneft** *c*, *pl* =, gesture.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *fe* *furtig*.

**Genfjæneft** *c* -r surveyor of mines.

**Genfjæneft** *n* *Gethsem'ane*, the garden of Olives.

**Genfjæneft** *diger* [t.] *c* -e overseer (of convicts).

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* *F* violence; — *i* *police* *fig* *a* & *adv* *F* tremendous, -ly.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n* -er raiment, drapery.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er *typ* *M*-quadrat.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n* -er (*v*. *Strue*) turn, worm; (*Charnier*) joint.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er profit, gains; (*i* *Lotteri*) prize; *ubtomme* *med* — come up a prize.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *n* horns *pl*, head (of a deer).

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *a* enlisted; *F* *paa* — *Fob* in a high-handed manner, with military rigour.

**Genfjæneft** [t.] *c* -er excrement.

**Genfjæneft** *n* -er musket, gun, firelock; — *i* *stift* slope arms! — *ved* *Fob*! *ved* *Foben*! — ground arms! — *paa* *Stulder*! shoulder arms! *fæb*! —



bayonet in charge! presenter - I present arms!  
 ~ i højre Haand! trail arms! Raa under ~ be  
 under arms; stræffe - lay down one's arms;  
 raabe i ~ call to arms. -efsercis small-arm  
 drill. -fabrif manufacture of arms. -gæb  
 movement; -ene the manual exercise. -hæne  
 cock (of a gun). -hæfter gun-case. -ifb musketry.  
 -fæffe gun-box. -iffie arm chest. -ifolbe butt  
 end of a musket el. gun. -ifrabter wad-hook.  
 worm. -ifrubt gun-powder. -ifugle bullet. -ifææ  
 lock of a musket. -ifæfæugle fire-ball. -ifæb gun-  
 el. musket-barrel. -ifætanifæme mechanism of  
 the gun. -ifætron musket cartridge. -ifæbe fe  
 -ifæb. -ifæpug plug. -ifævæ proof of muskets.  
 -ifævamifæde pile of arms. -ifærem sling (of a gun).  
 -ifævæffe gun-rack. -ifæfævæ volley of musketry.  
 -ifæfab gun-shot, musket-shot. -ifæfæffe gun-stock.  
 -ifæfæb (Bæffemæger) gun-smith; (Bæandfæmæb) ar-  
 morer. -ifæfel fe -ifævæffe.

Øhibelliner e Ghibelline.

\*Øi fe Øie.

Øian' e -er gisaur.

Øibe vt J. (Øejl) gybe, jlbe.

Øibbon e gibbon, *Hylobates*.

Øigt fe Øigt 2.

Øib *interj* would; I wish; O, that; ~ han var  
 her would el. O, that he were here! ~ han den  
 hæbe ham! confound him!

Øibe, gab, gibet *vi* (overtale fig til) induce one's  
 self to, prevail upon one's self to; (hæve Øift til)  
 have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -r iffe I  
 will not, won't, I do not choose to, cannot be  
 bothered to; jeg gab bibe I should like to know,  
 I wonder, han -r gerne ifte gobt he likes good  
 living.

Øibfel fe Øibfel.

Øie c J. purchase. -Øift purchase-block.  
 -Øiber p.-fall.

Øietov n J fe Øibtov.

Øift a married (med to).

Øift e -er + (nt givet) gift; + (af Jober) feed;  
 (i Kort) hand.

Øift e -er poison, venom; ify ~ og Øalbe vent  
 one's venom el. rage; P bet fan bu fage ~ paa I  
 promise you, you may take your oath on it,  
 amr you bet. -Øiander, e -e, -Øianderfæ e -r  
 poisoner. -Øianderi n poisoning. -Øiandering  
 (Øiftblænderi) poisoning; (ifæbe Øianderingen)  
 poisonous mixture. -Øiømfæ poisonous flower.  
 -Øiære poison bladder el. -Øiag. -Øiææb venomous  
 sting. -Øiæger poisoned cup. -Øiær poisonous  
 berry. -Øiærl poisoned draught.

Øifte vt marry, wed (med to); ~ bort give  
 away in marriage; -Ø marry, be married; ~ fig  
 (med en) marry (one); ~ fig igen remarry; ~ fig  
 Benge til get money by one's marriage, marry  
 a fortune. Øifte n -r marriage. Øiftefærb  
 marriage preparations. -færbig a marriageable.  
 -Øaf a mad to get married, insanely eager for  
 matrimony. -Øriffel fe -Øanfæ. -Øiub marriage  
 maker. -Øift longing for matrimony. -Øiftæn  
 a anxious to get married, eager for matrimony.  
 -Øiftler connubial fancies. Øiftermaal n, pl =,  
 marriage. Øiftermaalstfæger matrimonial suits,  
 m. causes. Øiftermaalstfæbæffe permission to  
 marry. Øiftifug fe Øiftæn. -Øanfæ: gaa i ~ be  
 absent (like a person on the eve of marriage),  
 be in the clouds. -Øifb marrying time.

Øiftifænger chimney to catch the arsenic.  
 -Øfi a non-venomous. -Øiftæ arsenic-works.  
 †-Øætte fe Øtormbat.

Øiftig a poisonous, venomous; *fig* venomous,  
 virulent. -Øeb e polisonousness, venomousness,  
 virulence.

Øiftig a (om Ølanter) yielding, productive,

fruitful; (om Jorden) rich, fertile. -Øeb e yield-  
 ingness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Øiftifirtel poison-gland. -ifæb fe -fri. -mæf  
 white arsenic. -Øibbel (Øobgift) antidote, coun-  
 terpoison. -Øorb murder by poison, poisoning.  
 -Øarber, -Øorbdræffe poisoner. -Øæb vomit-nut.  
 -Øifl poisoned arrow. -Ølanæte poisonous plant.  
 -Øæb swallow-wort, *Aesclapias vincetoxicum*. -Øænge  
 venomous serpent. -Øæng venomous snake. -Øy-  
 ende a virulent, venomous. -Øæf virus. -Øæmaf  
 poison-ash, *Rhus toxicodendron*. -Øæmf poison-  
 fang. -Øære upst-tree. -Øybe cowbane, *Centa  
 virosa*.

Øig' a -ger (Øoretøj. Vaab) gig; (Tæffe) jigger.

Øigant' e -er g'ant. -ifæ a gigantic.

Øige e -r fiddle; (Dæns) jig.

Øigge vt J. clue (up).

Øigt e (Øhæmatifæme) rheumatism; (virkelig Ø.)  
 gout, (Øebe) arthritis.

Øigt e (Øag i Øæfævn) charge; b. f. j. -Øæf-  
 ning furnace-top, mouth.

Øigtanfæd attack of (the) gout. -Øær fe Øol-  
 ber. -Øæber rheumatic fever. -Øif Indian bream,  
*Platex arthriticus*.

Øigtflæmme top-flame. -Øæf waste gas, top  
 -gas.

Øigtflæf lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flæ-  
 mæfa*. -ifæ a gouty. -ifænde articular node.  
 -ifæbe antarthritic, galvanic el. voltaic chain.  
 -Øibbel antarthritic. -Øifæffer plaster for the  
 gout. -Øifing galvanic el. voltaic ring. -Øøffe fe  
 Øion. -Øærfæter pains of the gout. -Øæng a af-  
 fected with rheumatism. -Øyg a gouty. -Øæft  
 antarthritic taffeta. -Øifæffe gouty el. rheu-  
 matic affection. -Øæf gout-wadding.

Øifb a able, perfect, excellent.

Øifbe el geld, castrate.

Øifbe n -r (Øæfæub) feast, banquet, merry  
 -making; (Ørobærfæb) guild, fraternity; han kom-  
 mer til at betale i he will have to pay the  
 piper; flaf ber bære ~ fæa fæb ber bære ~! here  
 goes! -Ørobærfæb-brother. -ifæb safety en-  
 sured to guild-brothers. -Øøfæ lands belonging  
 to a guild. -Øægefæ guest. -Øufæ (Øuf, Øværi ber  
 Øufæ) Øifbe) house of festival; (ØifbeØrobærfæ  
 Øuf) guild-hall. -Øiflag fe Øifbe; party.

Øifber n -bre, fe Øifbre c.

Øifber e -e gelder.

Øifbeffæra statutes of a guild. -ifæ banquet-  
 ing room.

Øifding e -er eunuch. Øifdning e gelding,  
 castration.

Øifbre e -r trap.

Øiffæ. Øiffæ fermenting vat, f. tub.

Øifing e J. counter. ØifingsØifænt e plank.  
 -Øæ c timber.

Øimmer c ewe (that has not lambed),

gimmer. -ifæm ewe-lamb.

Øimpe vt & i whip about with silk.

†Øimpe e -r see-saw. -Øærfæ see-saw, rocking  
 board. -Øæffe see-saw.

Øimpæmaal n tool for twisting fringes.

†Øimfe vt (om Øæfte) toss the head.

Øingang n gingham.

Øingæng c ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*.

Øipæ e gypsum; (brændt til Øifflæbninger) plaster  
 (of Paris). -Øiffæbning. -Øiffærfæ plaster-cast, gypso-  
 plast. -Øagtig a gypseous. -Øærfæbe plaster-work,  
 stucco-work. -Øærfæber plasterer. -Øænbæge  
 plaster of Paris el. gypsum bandage. -Øifæbe  
 plaster-figure. -Øifømfæter gypseous spar. -Ørub  
 gypsum quarry. -Øæffe fe -Øoft. Øifflæf e over-  
 lay with plaster, (Øgf. om Øin) plaster. -Øæ e -e  
 plasterer. -Øifur fe -Øifæbe. -Øorm mould for  
 plaster-work. -Øørfæ gypseous earth. -Øøft  
 plastered ceiling. -Øærfærm artificial marble.

-mælle plaster-cast. -mæl powdered gypsum. -møbel plaster-cast. -ning c plastering. -ovn gypsum furnace. -rør plastering reeds. -statue plaster statue. -sten gypsum, plaster-stone. -trag hod. -urt gypsophila. -værk work in plaster.

**Gir** c ↓ yaw, sheer; F have en -, være paa en - have a brick in the hat, be a little tipsy.

**Giraf** (ffe) c -fer giraffe, camelopard, *Giraffa camelopardalis*.

**Girant** c -er endorser.

**Gire** vi ↓ yaw, sheer.

**Gire** vt endorse. **Girs** c endorsement. **Girshant** circulation-bank.

**Gis** n, *gis* G sharp. -is n G double sharp.

**Gisne** te **Gisfe**. -ning c -et guessing; *conco* guess, conjecture; ↓ reckoning; (Befist) dead-reckoning.

**Gisp** n, *pl* =, gasp. **Gispje** vi gasp; † (gæbe) yawn. -en c gasping.

**Gisje** vt guess; ↓ reckon; -t **Bredde** latitude by account, by dead reckoning.

**Gisjel** c & n -fler hostage.

**Gisjen**, **gisten** a cracked, leaky. **Gisne** vi become leaky.

**Gitar** te **Guitar**.

**Gitre** vt ↓ skeet. -r (Gitter) c skeet.

**Gitre** vt grate, lattice.

**Gitter** n -tre (Rædbært) railing; (hvorved **Berloner** el. **Ting** inbell.) grate; (Trælært) trellis, lattice. -bjælle lattice-girder. -brø lattice-bridge. -brøger te -bjælle. -bær grated door. -bægnet a-railed in. -bært trellaced gate, iron gate. -flol latticed pew. -vindue lattice window. -værk (Trælært) lattice el. trellis work; (Rædbært) railing.

**Givagt** n: **Battalion** stod i - the battalion was at attention. **Givdam** c the losing game (at draughts).

**Give**, **gab**, **givet** vt (i Alm.) give, (gbe, frembringe) yield, produce, (betale) pay; (Kort) deal (cards); - gait make a misdeal; bet er Dem, som kal - it is your deal; Gud - God grant, would to God; bet -r den sunde Fornuft common sense teaches it; bet vil Eiden - time will show; jeg kal - ham F (truede) I'll give it him, have it out of him el. with him; hvad g'er 3 mig! F I like that (now)! - et Eksempel set an example; - Frugt yield fruit; - fuldt ↓ keep well full; - haab om hold out a hope of; - en haanden shake hands with one; - den rige Mand play the rich man; - Erning make sense; jeg -r Dem Ret I grant you are right; - en Rolle act el. play a part; - et Stykke act a play; - af sig yield, produce; - sin Datter bort give one's daughter away in marriage; - efter give way, yield; han -r ingen efter i Lærbom he is second, inferior to none, yields to none, in learning; - en et Arbejde, en Læstie for give el. set one a task, a lesson; - forud give el. concede points, be handicapped; - fra sig give up, surrender; - Syd fra sig emit a sound; - sit Liv hen sacrifice one's life; - igen give back, return; - Pengene give one change; jeg kan ikke - igen I have no change; - en nt ind give one physic; - ind ↓ brall in el. up; - en nt med give one something to take along with him el. on departure; - en med sig share with one; - ned ↓ send down; - om (Kort) deal over again; bet blev -t om there was a fresh deal; - op, te **Dgibe**; - Rosten op give el. deliver the ball, feed; † - Væreb op turn the cattle into the rows; sig give over, give it up (as a hopeless case, a bad job); - (Sjælet) op ↓ clew up; - paa go on, continue; - til give more, add; - tilfende make known; - tilbage, te - igen; - ud lay out,

expend, utter; - en **Dag** ud, te **Udgive**; - ud for give out el. pass off for; - vr: bet -r sig (af sig) (set) that is a matter of course; - sig (tabt) give up el. in, (vælte sig, faa et **Øieb** el. en **Rebne**) give way, (gaa ober) wear off, (om **Storm**) moderate; - sig af med meddle with, have to do with; han -r sig ikke let hen he does not wear his heart upon his sleeve; gab sig selv hen for os **bidi** gave himself for us; - sig i **Kloster** retire into a convent; - sig **Tid** take time; - sig af **Emerte** groan with pain; hvis en **Lejlighed** snubbe - sig should an opportunity present itself el. offer; bet kan vel - sig it may so happen; bet vil - sig med **Eiden** it will appear in time; - sig i **Bæte** hoes en bind one's self apprentice to one; - sig i **Fæte** med enter into conversation with; - sig **Gud** i **Boib** commend one's self to God; - sig til take to, betake one's self to, give one's self up to; - sig til at lunge, græbe fall a singing, crying; - sig ud for (nt) pass one's self off for, give one's self out for, set up for something, (en) personate one; - bet g'ed's there is, there are; - given de part: faa til - get as a present; jeg vilde ikke have dem, om jeg fik dem til - I would not have them at (el. as) a gift; - given part: under be gibne **Omstændigheder** under the particular circumstances; en -n **Sag** a matter of course, a foregone conclusion; bet er ikke enbær -et it is not given to everybody; antage for -t take for granted; -n **Helt** skal man ikke se i **Munden** you must not look a gift horse in the mouth. - **Gjæbe** c -e, -erinde c -r giver, donor; en glad - a cheerful giver. -ning c (i **Kort**) deal. -tig te **Gift** 2. -tab n ↓ clue-line; - til **Lindersej** clue garnet; - til **Stag** og **Gaffelstj** brall.

**Gjald** n, *pl* =, shout, shrill sound. **Gjælde** vt ring, resound, echo, reverberate.

**Gjæb** c wry mouth, grimace; brage paa -en b. f. **Gjæbe** vi make a w. m., a grimace, pout.

\***Gjen** ↓ te **Ge**.

\***Gjenblot** te **Gi**-blot.

\***Gjensker** te **Gjelsker**.

\***Gjennemfå** te **Gennemfå**.

**Gjorb** c -er (været) girth, (af **Træ**, **Retal**) hoop; **gjaa** - trundle the hoop. -bue transverse arch. **Gjorde** vt gird.

\***Gjæld** n, *pl* =, parson's district (one or several parishes).

\***Gjæld** a (om **Rø**) barren, dry, farrow.

\***Gjældul** c wether.

\***Gjælde** vt te **Gi**be.

\***Gjælbætte** te **Bimpinefle**. -ts barren cow.

\***Gjælbølle** c bullock.

\***Gjælbæder** c wether.

\***Gjærbægsaard** fence.

\***Gjæppe** vi yawn. -ning yawning, yawn.

\***Gjætte** vt & i lend, **gning** (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -r c -e herd, shepherd. - **Gjætergut** shepherd boy, young herdsman. -jente, - pige shepherd girl. **Gjæ**twing c tending, shepherding.

\***Gjæde** te **Je**be.

\***Gjædsels** te **Je**be. -ning c fattening. -øge te **Je**bedud. -fle vt manure, dung. -fling c manuring. -fl te **Je**bedst.

**Gjøg** c -e cuckoo, *Cuculus*; \* F chap, customer.

\***Gjømmand** c February.

\***Gjøn** n F drive - med have fun, sport with one. **Gjone** vi b. f.

\***Gjorme** c dregs; mud, mire. -t a muddy, turbid.

\***Gjors**, **Gjoss** c -er, te **Sanbart**.

**Gjædsel** *pl* kid gloves; F kids.

**Gjæctia** formation glacial formation (o. fl.). -sten erratic block.

## Glast's n glacis.

**Glad** a glad', joyful, joyous; være - rejoice; være - over, ved (\* ogaa - i) be glad of el. at, be delighted with, at; gøre sig en - Dag make a day of it; levebe i den - e Tro fondly imagined. -etig, -eligen adv gladly etc.

**Gladiator** c -r'er gladiator. -kamp gladiatorial combat.

**Glam** n (hunde) baying.

**Glamfal** n louver-window.

**Glamme** vi bay, bark.

**Glane** vi stare.

**Glan** c (gentil. og *sig*) splendour; (Straaleglans. Bragt. Berømmelse) lustre; (af Løi) gloss; (Politur) polish; sætte - paa give a gloss to; tage -en af take the gloss off, vise sig i af sin - appeared in all his glory; gøre sit med - do sit in grand style; komme fra sit med - come out of sit, come off, with flying colours. -haand glossy ribbon. -stille sparkler, *Nitridula*. -stib tin-floss. -berste polishing brush. -sfaan monaul lophophorus. -sift king-fish, *Lampris guttatus*. -sne glow worm, *Lampyrus*. -førgubning false-gilding. -sugl jacamar, *Galbula*. -sulf a glossy, lustrous; *sig* splendid, illustrious. -sørn glacé thread. -hat glazed hat. -hvid a glossy white.

-hvidt glazed calico. -kautiske gold el. silver purl. -kobbelt shining cobalt-ore. -køl glance coal, anthracite. -leder patent leather. -lærred glazed linen. -læs a lustreless, lacklustre; dull, dead; *sig* without splendour el. pomp. -læsheds c deadness. -papir glazed paper. -perlebe days of glory, palmy days. -pustit crowning effort, crowning hit, noblest feature, acme. -rig a se fuld. -rulle crowning performance, favourite part. -sibe glossy side; *sig* bright side. -slibning burnishing. -sneget agate snail, *Achatina*. -søb shining soot. -siveisse glazed starch.

**Glat** c bewildering path; Gentil bliver ofte - a short cut is often the longest way.

**Glar** († & poet) n glass. -hav *bibi* sea of glass. -hvide se Glas. -mester glazier. -mestrebiamant glazier's diamond. -mesterritt glazier's putty. -hvejt poet glassy surface. -vædte se Glaslegeme. -sne spectacles.

**Glas** n, pl =, glass; (Diglas) tumbler; † bell; ftaa fets - strike six bells; sætte i - og Ramme framed and glazed; i - og Ramme framed and glazed; et - Rand a tumbler-full of water; brifte et - med en take (a glass of) wine with one; blive til - vitrify. -aal Glasslea morris, *Leptocephalus*. -affald glass cuttings, cullet. -agtig a glassy, vitreous, glass-like. -arbejde working in glass; glass-work. -arbejder glass-worker. -brænding annealing. -byg hard barley. -blamant glass-diamond, paste. -bræder glass-tears. -bør glass-door. -elektricitet vitreous electricity. -ere se -fere. -fabrik glass-works pl. -fabrikation glass-making. -farve glass el. bottle green. -farvning glass staining. -flaske glass bottle. -flis shive el. splinter of glass. -flus paste (of glass). -gulle sandiver, glass-gall. -grøn a glass el. bottle green. -haerd hard as glass. -handel (handel med Gl.) glass trade; (Glasvælg) glass shop. -handler glass-man, glass-seller. -harmonika musical glassess. -hvide hyaloid membrane. -hus glass house. -hvide hard wheat. -hutte glass house. -lar glass-vessel. -læsse glass case, (til Glas) cage for packing glass. -læs glass float. -lirfæber egriot. -like se -læsse. -lit glass-cement. -lar a clear as glass. -læste bell glass, glass shade; (til at sætte over Blanter) (hand) glass. -løbe balloon. -lørul glass-bead. -ram glass ware. -ran glass water-gauge. -krulle glass jar. -krummer se -handler. -kugle glass-globe el. -ball. -kuppet

(til Ur) glass-shade; (til Lampe) lamp globe. -kure glass-basket; (til Jordenbælle) crate. -legeme vitreous humour (of the eye). -lygte glass lantern. -mager se -puffer. -maer painter on glass. -maerit. -maaling. -maaling glass-painting. -maim silver-glace. -masse glass-metal, frit. -mester se Glarmester. -mosaik glass-mosaics. -opaf hyalito. -oven glass furnace. -papir glass-paper. -pætte se -flus. -perle glass-bead. -plade glass-plate. -prisme glass drop. -puffer glass blower. -pufferit n glass-blowing, glass-works. -pufferlampe enameller's lamp. -pufferør glass-blower's pipe. -rube pane (of glass). -rør glass-tube. -sager glass-ware. -fere of glaze; (overtraffe med Suffer) ice. -firing c glazing; (glasfæret Suffer) ice. -fæt a glassy. -fæst glass-cup. -fæst fragment of glass, pl cullet. -fæst glass press, g. cabinet, g. case. -flise glass-plate. -flum se -galle. -flær a brittle as glass. -flange glass-snake, *Ophiococcus*. -fliber glass-grinder. -flibert. -flibning glass-grinding, glass-cutting. -flægt Venus' chariot, *Hyalica*. -flæg se -flange. -flint. -flump splinter of glass. -fluffe piece of glass. Glasfæret c se Glafur. Glasfærmer sessa. -taaver se -braeder. -tag glass-roof. -tegnung drawing on glass. -traad glass-thread. -tragt glass-funnel. -ubseig se -bandel. Glafur' glazing, glaze, (Lænderes) enamel. Glasfart glass-wort, *Salicornia*. -værr glass ware. -vægn glass-coach. -vædte se legeme. -væg glass-partition. -vært glass-works. -vælle glass-apple. -værrer glass-engraver. -væje glass-eye; (høt hveit) wall-eye. -væjet a wall-eyed.

**Glat** a smooth; † glabrous; *sig* insinuating, oily; - Dæt flush deck; - Sag † broadside; - Knop, Ring, Silketøj plain button, ring, silk; - Haar straight hair; - Fæt slippery ice; - Tunge smooth tongue; - som en Fæl slippery as an eel; - at gaa slippery walking; - adv smoothly; han huggede det - af he cut it clean off; bet git ifte faa - it was not all plain sailing. Glatfæmet a smooth-legged. -brænding hardening on. -beig. -bælle bitter vetch, *Orobus*. -bæstørret flush deck corvette. -fl smoothing file. -file of file smooth. -haeret a smooth-haired, sleek-haired. -hægt a smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beardless. -høj smooth dog-fish, *Mutulus*. -høe c smoothness. -hudet a smooth-skinned, sleek-skinned. -hugge of hew smooth. -hvel smoothing-plane. -hvide of plane smooth. -is glazed frost; bringe paa - tempt, put to the test, lead into a scrape. -kæmnet a straight combed. -løbet a smooth bored(†); - Gæver, Ramon smooth bore. -ning c smoothing. -rægt a clean-shaven, smooth-shaven, clean shorn. -redt se -kæmnet. -rolle skate, *Raja basia*. -røben a polished. -slibning polishing. -talende a smooth-spoken. Glatte of smooth. Glattefærn smoothing iron. Glattefærn sleek-stone, smoothing-stone. Glattefærn burnishing stick. Glat(t)ængt a smooth-tongued. -tængstet c smoothness of tongue. -væf adv without further ceremony el. ado, quite coolly.

**Glauberfalt** n Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda.

**Glabind** n, pl =, poet glialve.

**Gled** se Gib.

**Glemme** c oblivion, forgetfulness; bet er gaet mig i, ad, af - I have forgotten it, it has escaped my memory; bet er gaet i - (høt folt) it has lapsed out of memory. Glemme, glemte, glemt of forget, (hvad man har lært) unlearn; gemt er ifte glemt) omissance (forbearance) is no acquittance, all's not lost that's delayed; jeg har glemt hans Navn I forget his name; bet havde jeg rent glemt I quite forgot that. -bogen: fæve i - forget, consign to oblivion. - +Glemmiget c -er, se Jør-

glemmigej. -fel c oblivion, forgetfulness. -fom, -f. a forgetful, oblivious. -fombed c forgetfulness, obliviousness.

Glente c -r kite, *Milvus*.

Gliefcher c -e glacier. -bannelfe glacial formation. -elb glacier-torrent. -fribfe glacial scratching.

\*Gllette c (i Luftten) clear interval.

Glts c -e purse-net, catcher; gaa paa - catch with a purse-net. Glts of b. f.

Glts n slip; paa - a going, in train; faa paa - set a going, draw out.

Glts, gleb, glebt vi (ubiffaarlig) slip; (glife paa 38, gaa fagte, inage fig) slide; (bevæge fig let) glide; - ub slip; - let hen over touch lightly upon, slide over. -bane slide; glife paa en - go down a slide. -brø (p. Bogn) sweep-bar. -flabe slide. -færa sweep-bar plate. -fontaft aliding friction. -læt sliding keel. -n c gliding, sliding.

Glts c -e mec slide. -aabning slide-bridge. -arm (slide-)valve lever. -flabe slide-face. -læffe (p. fl.) slide-casing (etc.). -flæg slide-stroke. -hang (slide-)valve rod. -færing gab motion. -aabring travel of the slide. - Glts/flæla aliding scale. -bentli sliding valve. Gltsning c gliding, slide, (Struens) slip.

Gltsbermand [i.] c lay-figure.

Glts c -r glade.

Glimmer c (baag Stin) glimmer, glitter; (falft) false lustre, tinsel; min mica, glimmer. -blomft showy flower. -gulef micaceous gneiss. -gulb yellow glimmer. -ler micaceous clay. -læt je Bramfi. -bragt tawdriness. -famb glittering sand; micaceous sand. -fifter mica-slate. -fchist. -fæb tawdry finery. -fæn glimmer, mica. -fæls argentine mica. -vib flashy wit.

Glimre vi glitter, glisten, glist; *fg* shine; fe Gulb, ffraværfte. -nbe a glittering etc.; *fg* brilliant, splendid, rich. -lyft, -lyge love of, passion for, show ef. display.

Glmt n. pl =, gleam, glimpse, flash, so giint; faa et - af catch a glimpse of; furet vifer et - heart Minut the light exhibits a flash every minute. Glmtje of gleam, flash; bet begynder at - af Eagen day begins to dawn. -en c gleaming etc. -fyr n flashing light. -vib adv by glimpses.

Gltsje vi glisten, shine.

Gltp adv: gaa - of miss, fall off; bet flog - for ham he failed, he was disappointed. -pe (+ & \* glap) vi (flaa glip) fall; (om Anter) slip, give way, start; - + vt fall, forsake.

Gltsje vi (med Pjæne) blink, wink, twinkle.

Gltsfandb adv, mus slurred, in a gliding manner.

\*Gltsjen fe Øriſten.

Gltsje vi glitter, glisten. -n c glitter, glittering.

Gltsje of calender, glaze. -af broach. -fotbe polishing-iron. -maflite glazing-calender. -r c e calender. -fæn smoothing-stone. Gltsning c calendaring etc.

Glts' vi (firre) stare, gaze, gape; (finne i Pjæne) glow, shine. -blif c -er f gaper, gaping simpleton.

Gltsb c -er globe.

\*Gltsb c, pl Gltsber (Glser) med Smf. fe Ølsb (dog ille *fg*).

Gltsen c staring. -ende a (flinnende) glowing; (gløende) red-hot; - fægler red-hot balls; - røb fiery ef. flaming red. -fæb a glowing.

\*Glts a gaudiness. Gltsje vi glare. -et a gaudy, glaring.

Gltsje c (ogf. *fg*) glory, halo, nimbus (om hte Regemet) aureola. Gltsje, -værbig a glorious.

+Gltsb a fiery red.

Gltsje c -r vocable; f taunt. +Gltsje vi sneer (over at). -bog vocabulary, glossary. -færaab vocabulary. -fæmmer vocabularist.

Gltsfa'(inum) n -let gloss'sary. Gltsje c -r gloss.

Gltsfende a ravenous, ferocious; - ille bibl ravening wolves. -ft a ravenous, ravid, voracious, ferocious; bet er en - fæbe, - (adv) loldt it is villainously ef. biting cold. Gltsfede c ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

+Gltsje vi jeer, flout. -r pl jibes, jeers, flouts.

Glts. \*Gltsje c -ger hole, aperture; pl P (goggle-)eyes. -hal peep-hole. -maaned January. -vibne small window.

Glts' o (ilte Barn) babe, baby; (Ræleorb) darling.

Glts'n n glut'en. -brøb glut'en bread.

Glts'n's a glut'inous.

Gltsnæppe c greenshank, *Totanus glottis*.

Gltsjerri' n glycerine. -olie glycerine-(oil). -fæbe glycerine-soap.

\*Gltsje c jelly.

Glts'ol n gly'col.

Gltsote'f n -er glyptotheca.

Gltsje c poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Glts, Gltsje fe Ølst.

Gltsje c -r joy, delight, pleasure; hengiben til Forbets -r given to the luxuries of the table; bet er mig en - at I am happy to, it gives me great pleasure to; bet blev en - there was great rejoicing; ube af fig fets af - beside one's self with joy; græbe af - weep for joy; finde (fin) - i delight in, take delight in; jeg har ingen - af . . . gives me no satisfaction; med - gladly; til for - for the great delight of. Gltsje of gladden, cheer; bet r mig I am glad of it; bet r mig at I am glad to ef. that; - er - fig rejoice; - fig ved ef. over rejoice at; (funne) - fig ved (befibbe) rejoice in, enjoy; -r cher med be glade rejoice with them that do rejoice; - fig til look forward (with pleasure) to. -bringende a gladden-ing. -bruffen a intoxicated with joy. -fals, -fig a joyful, joyous. -læt a joyless, cheerless, dreary. -rig fe -fult.

Gltsjebaaf, -blus bonfire. -fub messenger of joy. -fub(fab) joyful message. -bæger cup of joy. -dag day of rejoicing. -fest festival, rejoicing, jubilee. -flamme transport of joy. -græb tears of joy. -haab joyous hope. -ilb bonfire. -flang fe -lyb.

Gltsjeft a joy-shunning.

Gltsjeftlyb joyous sound. -maafitb festive entertainment. -orb pl joyful words pl. -vige prostitute. -raab fe -frig. -ræs transport of joy. -fæng song of joy. -ftrig shout of joy. -frib festive salute. -fæter tears of joy. -fegn token of joy. -fif time of rejoicing. -fime hour of joy.

Gltsjeftaalende a beaming with joy. +fænger a fraught with joy. Gltsjeftyring expression ef. demonstration of joy. Gltsjetom a joyless, cheerless. Gltsjeftas c rejoicing, merriment.

\*Glts' n, pl =, (om Hunde) snap, (short) bark.

Gltsje of snap; - vt - i fig devour ravenously.

Gltsje of polish. -ning c polishing.

Gltsje fe Bligletie.

Glts c -er live coal; (pl) embers pl; *fg* glow; fibe fom paa -er sit upon thorns.

Gltsje of make red ef. white hot, make glowing hot; - (ogf. *fg*) glow; *fg* burn (af with); jeg -de af Rumpiver I was fired with military ardour. -færfte heat colour. -lampe glowing-lamp, incandescent light. -n c glowing. -nbe a red hot; burning. - Gltsje/efje annealing hearth. -fæb a glowing, red hot. -fæbe red heat. -ilb

red hot embers *pl.* -ning c ignition, heating.  
-ningstab loss by heating. -ovn heating-furnace.  
-rød a red hot. -skal iron-scale. -skal pig steal.  
-røds gilder's wax. -vøfning wax-gilding.

\*Gleg' a shrewd, sharp, smart; (om Instr.) sensible, quick. -lynt sharp-sighted.

\*Glet: paa -, se: paa stem. Glette *vi* peep; - paa døren open the door ajar.

\*Gnate *vi* hum, sing; *sg* harp, beg continuously. Gnaal n humming etc.

+Gnabre *vi* F grumble, growl. +-rig a fe Gnaben.

\*Gnag n bother, importunity.  
+Gnald, Gnalde c -er bit, morsel. Gna(b)le *of* nibble. -ing c -er, se Gnald.

Gnaffe *of* (i fig) crunch. -u c, -ri' crunching, munching.

Gnab c og n F grumbler; n gnawing.  
Gnave *of* (med Tænderne) gnaw; (ved Gnibning) fret, chafe, gall; - *vi* F grumble (paa, ober at) fret. -ben bones to gnaw. Gnaven a (af Natur) fretful, peevish, querulous; (Stemning) sulky; tære - sulk. Gnavenes c fretfulness, peevishness. Gnavepotte c grumbler. Gnaver c -e, se Gnat; (Dyr) rodent, gnawing animal. - Gnaver-abe eye-eye, *Citromys*. - Gnavstua porcupine, *Hystrix*. - Gnavdyr wombat, *Phascoglossus*. - Gnavefar n raw.

+Gnaw[er] c -e, -set a se Gnier, Gnibf.

Gnejs c gneiss.

Gnib' n -ber nit.

Gnibe, gneb, gnebet *of* rub; (for at barme) chafe; - lød (i. Gls. paa Violin) scrape away; - sig i hænderne rub one's hands; *sg* - sig op ad en skænder acquaintance with one, rub shoulders with one; - efter rub over. -billebe rubbing. -kæbe sliding-face, rubbing-part. -ken sleek-stone. -løj rubber, cushion. Gnibning c -er rubbing, friction. - Gnibning[elekt]ricitet frictional electricity. -lyb fricative consonant; med rubbing sound. -muddkand friction.

Gnibr *vi* write a close and crabbed hand. -t a close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Gnibret a (af Gnib) nitty.

Gnibf'el c: Gnab og Tænders - weeping and gnashing of teeth Gnibf a niggardly, stingy, sordid. Gnibfheb c niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. Gnibfve *of* (med Tænderne) gnash the teeth. Gnit *vi* pinch, be stingy (paa of).

Gnitvind c niggard. Gnir c -e miser, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, screw. Gnirragtig a se Gnibr. Gnirragtigheb. Gnirer' n se Gnibfheb.

Gnulle *of* rub (frequently). \*Gnulle, Gnulle *vi* creak.

+Gnulle c se Dørgæsterne.

Gnit c -er (ogf. *sg*) spark, scintilla; *sg* vestige, remnant; af liden - lømmer ofte en stor Jib a small spark makes a great fire; - af Gaab ray of hope. -fanger, -fænger spark-catcher, bonnet, sparker, spark-arrester. -re *vi* sparkle, \*whine; hans Øjne -be af Træde his eyes flashed with anger. -regns shower of sparks. -ren c sparkling.

Gnitte se Gnitte.

Gnosm(e) c -r gnome. -fictis'me c gnosticism. -fiter c -e, -fist a gnostic.

Gnu c -er gnu, *Catoblepas gnu*. -dyr n d. j.

Gnubbe, \*gnugge, \*gnure *of* rub, chafe.

Gnū n din, clamour.

Gnugge *vi* whinny.

\*Gnuld n whine. -e, -te, -t, -re *vi* whine.

Gobefins' Tapeter gob'elins.

Gob a, comp bebre, *svp* bedst (+ & joc godebe), (i Alim.) good, (fun om Djærrets Gøbbed) kind; ben -e the good man; be -e the good; Kanden er - not the man is safe enough; han bliver snart - igen he is easily reconciled, he soon comes

round again; han er iffe - at samme nær he is a rough customer; be er (begge) lige -e they are a pair el. of a piece; F ben er - that is a good one! han er mig iffe - I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; vær jaa - be so kind as to . . . please, if you please; vær jaa gob at labe mig vide kindly let me know; jaa, bet er gobt there, that will do; bet er meget -! I like that (now)! bet er -t not that is all very well, so far so good; bet er lige jaa -t at it is as well to; før -t for good (and all!); lad bet være -t let that pass, never mind that, say no more about it; bet var -t at du lom I am glad you came; bet var iffe -t om it would not be well, it would be a bad thing, if; bet er iffe -t at vide it is hard to tell; mere end -t er more than is good and needful; han gæt meget -t he spends much money in works of charity, he does a great deal of good; ben vil iffe gøre -t it doesn't answer el. work, won't do; snfte en alt -t wish one every happiness; gøre -t igen make amends for; bet vil gøre alt -t igen that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham bet lige jaa -t igen I gave him as good as he brought; hæv -t af derive benefit from, profit by; bet vil De hæv -t af it will do you good; bet vil De iffe hæv -t af that will do you no good; mere end han har -t af more than is good for him, agrees with him; nyde -t af have the benefit of; bet har han -t af it serves him right; hvad får han for el. til -t? had he any good news? bet gode good, what is good; for meget af bet -e too much of a good thing, overdoing it; gøre for meget af bet -e overshoot the mark; bet er iffe for bet -e it is for no good purpose, man fæsmmer iffe paa bet gode færem man har mistet bet the worth of a thing is best known by the want, we never know the worth of water till the well is dry; med bet -e by fair means, amicably; med bet -e eller onbe by fair or foul means; - Dag! good morning! (om Eftern.) good afternoon; (good day og good night fun bed Afteb); how do you do! fige - Dag say how do you do; jeg gider ham en - Dag I don't care a rush el. straw about him; naar Enden er - er alting -t all's well that ends well; mangel en - Gang many a time and oft; nu -efte Gub! good gracious! noget gobt Jut's precious trash; -t Rørt winning card, king card; en - Mil a good el. full mile, a good long mile; vær bet -t Wob be of good cheer; ens -e Ravn og Rigte one's fair name, fair fame; for et -t Drb for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; bet er iffe at jaa for Benge eller -e Drb it is not to be had for love or money; give -e Drb give fair words, speak one fair; en - Stund rather a long time; bet har - Tid it is time enough; i -e ti Timer for (a) good ten hours; jeg var en - Løste a previous fool I was; et -t Ubfald a happy issue; -t Ubfomme easy competency; han har et -t Ubfomme he is well off, well to do; bet har -e Beje that is all right, never mind that; -t Bejr fine weather; F bede om -t Bejr cry mercy; meget -e Bønner great friends; - Bimb fair wind; iffe med min -e Bille not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; - af fig good-natured; være - for (jaa og jaa meget) be worth . . . gaa el. fige - for stand ball for; enhver er - for fig every one is good for something; være - i m o b ("oglaa meb) be kind to; be er fige - om bet -t they are in the same boat, \* han er iffe - paa mig I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; jeg holder mig for - til at I am above -ing; bu har -t ved at tale (om) that is all very fine for you (to speak of); - gobt adv se ndr. - Gøblaf'ten n good evening. -artet a, med mitigated, benign, mild. \*-bis dainty bit, d. morsel. -bæg n se oftr. Gøb

**Sag**, -bæ'big, -bæ'bigheb se -gerende. **Gode** n -r good, benefit, blessing; bet højeste - the supreme good; til - due, fe Tilgode; hobe til - overlook, bear with, make allowance for; gøre sig til - indulge el regale one's self; gøre en til - benefit one; fe til - treat well; jeg lob Evdlenomme ham til - I gave him the benefit of the doubt; bet fom mig til - at it was for my advantage that.

**†Gode** c -r (heathen) priest.  
**Godeiraad**, -raadbstager waffles. -raadbstærn waffle-irons pl.

**Gø'd'ffjst** c meek fellow, dough-face. \*gjø're sig er improve, season; - sig med enjoy. -gø'rende a beneficent, charitable. -gø'rendeb c beneficence, charitableness. -heb c goodness; kindness; fatte - for take a liking to; jeg har megen - for ham I have a great regard for him; høb den - at be so kind as to, have the goodness to; en Bærs - the quality of an article. +-høbs-fuld a kind. -hjerter, -hjer'tig a good-hearted, kind-hearted. -hjer'tighed c goodness of heart, good-heartedness, kind-heartedness. -fende et sanction, approve (of), endorse; ifte - disapprove of. -fendelse c sanction, approval. -fende se -møbig; \*pleasant. -fendeb se -møbigheb. \*lyst a good-tempered. -fendeb a (om Jorb) of good quality. -møbig a good-natured, sweet-tempered. -møbigheb c good-nature. -mørgen n good morning. -næ' n a good store.

**Gøds** n goods pl; ↓ stores; (til Fartse). Sejl (sø.) gear; (Løbert) rope, cordage; (paa Kanon) metal; fæmbigt - wretched stuff; bet bjærgbe - the property saved; -ets Tykkelse art the thickness of metal. - **Gøds** n -er estate, landed property. -bæhder se -er. -bæhderie estate management. -bæhder se -forvalter. -er landed proprietor, estate owner. -erfeste proprietress (of an estate). -erfaritkærlig landed aristocracy, gentry, squirearchy. -erfæbient (Jærnb.) goods' service. -erfæbiter goods' manager. -forvalter land-steward, agent; (Jærnb.) goods' manager.

**Gø'd'fubet** a good-tempered.  
**Gø'd'fubetter** se -forvalter  
**Gø'd'fribse** of credit, give credit for. \*B'lig se -møbig; † +coosy. \*Hælle et med en speak one fair, coax one.

**Gø'd'fing** goods-train, luggage-train, **amr** freight-train, baggage-train. -traffik goods traffic, carrying-traffic. -transport transportation of goods. -tykkelse thickness of metal. -vogn (p. Jærnb.) luggage-van, goods-wagon, goods-van, **amr** baggage-car, -waggon, freight-car, caboose; (aæbn) goods-truck, carriage-truck.

**Gø'd'f** n (se Gøb) - **adv** well; have bet - be well off, be comfortable; -! good! fort og - in short; - og vel something more than; (aa) - som as good as, all but, practically; (aa) - som ingen scarcely any; for (aa) - som ingenting for half nothing; (sø) - sleep soundly; mene bet - med en mean well by one. -bæhudebe a discretion, pleasure; efter eget - at will, at pleasure. **Gø'd'te** sig se Gøtte. -er pl F goodies, sweetmeat. -følt (good) people, høst - er, fommer - efter birds of a feather flock together. -gara ↓ robbers. -gø're et (erfætte) make good, (en nt) indemnify (one for st); (betife) prove, substantiate, make out, establish. -gø'reffe c (Erftættig) compensation, amends pl, allowance. -løbsmoral cheap moral (s. fl.). -løbsmænd shilling dreadful. -løbsvogn cheap penny-edition, cheap e. -løbs-udfals cheap shop. -raab water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*.

**Gø'd'trænde** a, -trøndeb c se Trøstfuldig. **Gø'd't** frise of credit (something to one). **Gø'd't** af strong beer. **Gø'd'tytte** se Gødbefindende. \*væb

heart-wood. \*væjr fine weather. \*væjrsbæg fine day. \*væjrstanten the fine-weather quarter. \*væjrsfæen the fine-weather aery. \*væjrsfæer fine-weather clouds. \*væjse hearty good will; lægge -n til gø at it with a will. -væjse a voluntary, willing. -væjsehb willingness, voluntariness. -vægt mere cloif.

**Gø'ffere** of goffer, gauffer.  
**Gø'd** a (ufrugtbar) barren, sterile; (om Rø) dry, farrow. -als (Vils uben Rærne) barren ear; † wall barley (*Hordeum murinum*). -amme dry nurse. **Gø'd** se et dry up (a cow). -es op (om Rø) become dry. -heb c sterility, barrenness. -mæffet a nearly dry. -fluse flood-gate.

**Gø'ff** c -er gulf.  
**Gø'ffli** a golf.  
**Gø'ffstrømmen** the Gulf-stream.  
**Gø'gatha** n (Mount) Calvary, Golgotha.  
**Gø'liath** Goll'ath.

**Gø'd'ol** c -er gon'dola; car (of a balloon). -c'er, -fører c -e gondollor. -ført row el. excursion in a gondola. -føng bæ'rørolle.

**Gø'ngang** c -er gong, tam-tam.  
**Gø'le** c -r jelly-fish; \*throatwort, *Campynulia latifolia*.

**Gø'ring** c -er ↓ (Bug) buntline; (Røt) leech-line. - **Gø'ring**sblof buntline el. leechline block (s. fl.). -bænd, -stif clinch.

**Gø'rbiff** a Go'drian.  
**Gø'rgo'ne** c -r Go'rgon. -iff a Gorgo'nian.  
**Gø'ring** c -er ↓ gore, goring-cloth.  
**Gø'rtim**, **Gø'rtite** c -er. -r se Erftite.  
**Gø'sen** n (the land of) Goshen.  
**Gø'sfred** Godfrey, Geoffrey.

**Gø't'h)**er c, pl =, Goth'. -ik' c Goth'icism. -iff a Goth'ic; -t Høgtaur black letter; - **Gø't**band Flemish bond. -fønd Gothland.

**Gø'tte** of delight, tuckle; -ør - sig enjoy el. regale one's self; -be sig ved Tanfen om hugged themselves with delight at the idea of.

**Gø'ne**hemaleri n gouache-painting.  
**Gø'nrmand** [fr.] c -er gastronomist, epicure.  
**Gø'ut** [fr.] c reliah, guato. -e're et reliah.

**Gø'ra** a gray, grey, grizzled; -t Bæit brown paper; Bæren et - the hare is brown; -t Støbe-jærn foundry-pig; -t Væjt dark el. cloudy weather; ben - Ddbit remote antiquity; bet føtter ham - hær i Høvedet it troubles him sorely, jøc he is greatly exercised about it; føb ham - og føb ham gaa let him pass scot-free; -t i -t monochrome, Indian painting; fø male t i -t paint in dark colours. -agtig a grayish, grizzly. -aæb wild duck, mallard, *Anas boschas*. -aiff (amerifant) American red ash, *Fraxinus pubescens*. -Bæn c wolf. \*bænfiff spring herring. -bliff a bluish grey. -blaffet a dingy grey. -bliffet a gray with a white blaze. -brun a brown. -brødre pl Gray Friars. -bæte, \*bæ mugwort, *Artemisia vulgaris*.

**Gø'raab** c weeping; briffe i - burst into tears. -blanbet a mingled with tears. -følb, -følb t a tearful.

**Gø'raabig** a greedy, voracious. -heb c greediness, voracity, avidity.

**Gø'raabfalk** a stifled by sobs. -løb a tearless.  
**Gø'raabfær** reindeer. †-el white alder, *Alnus incana*. -fiffet † glaucous and downy. -fiffet pied kingfisher, *Ceryle rudis*. -gø'ns wild goose, *Anser cinereus*. -gø'ns ash vulture, *Vultur cinereus*. -grimet a gray with white (el. black) streaks across the head. -grøn a glaucous. -gø'nf a yellowish grey. -hæret a gray-haired, hoary. -hæret common hare, *Lepus timidus*. -heb c grayness. -hejre se fiffte. -hætmetet a (om Rø) gray with a white head. -høved grey-headed man. -høvedet a gray-headed. -høvit a grayish

white. -hærbet a hoary, gray-headed. -krift je Krist; je Jærnspurv. \*fjeld je Røbben. -kræbt a dressed in gray. \*faldt a n raw cold, raw chilly. -frage je Frage.

Græf c je Graf.

Græslæden, -lig a grayish, grizzly. -læst grey. *Salmo erioc.* \*lyfing early dawn, dusk of the morning, gray light of dawn. -mæge, \*mæse herring gull, *Larus argentatus*; je Jiftemæge. -mæje je Sump. -mæleret a mixed grey. -munt gray friar. -næffe je Jiftemæge. -ne vi (bitte graa) turn gray; (om Beiret) have a gray cf. cloudy appearance. \*or je cf. -pil swallow, *Salix cinerea*. -plettet a spotted with gray. -poppel gray poplar, *Populus canescens*. -priffet a dotted with gray. -pæte Lammas pear. -rîs creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -fælte blue-butter. -fanger whitethroat, *Sylvia cinerea*. -fej je Sejfs. -fjigen, \*fift redpole, *Fringilla linaria*. -fimmel gray horse. -fînd je bært. -fæg c gray-beard. -fægget a gray-bearded. -fo lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -fpraglet a mottled gray. -fprængt a mixed with gray, grizzled. -fpræ sparrow. -fpræt(te) gray woodpecker *Picus canus*. -fprættet a spotted with gray. -fren je Ræmpfen. -fribet a striped with gray. -fæt gray seal, *Halicherus grypus*. -fævlet a dapple gray. -fîgret a gray-striped. -træw fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -tæruet a gray-checked. \*vægten ↓ the barbowlines. -væffe gray-wacke. -væjt gloomy cf. cloudy weather. -væjtsdag gloomy day. -vîbje je pil. -vært gray fur, miniver. -vælling wild duckling. -væjt a gray-eyed.

Græb (Snebl. o. fl.), je Græt.

Græb c -er (Sjæl, Geogr., Astron., Gram., Afabem. og i Alm.) degree; (Rang) rank, grade; (om Slægtfæb) remove; i ben - to such a degree; til en vis - in measure, in degree, to some extent, to a certain extent; i høi - highly, eminently; i høor høi - to what extent; i høiste - in the highest cf. last degree, to a degree, excessively; fire -eris fælbe nine degrees of cold; en - (et Nummer) fætte a size larger. -atîs n c -er graduation, climax. -(e)æne graduated sector of a circle; arc.

Græbbe c arcæ je Græt.

Græbning comparison. -e of gauge. -e're of graduate. -e'revært drying-house. -e'ring c graduation. -inbelling graduation. -maaf scale. -mæning measurement of degrees. -ning c gauging. -(e)plade index-plate. -færfætel difference in degree. -fîve side-scale. -(e)ftæl water-poise. -fæl reading. -na'le n grad'ual. -ne'ret a grad'uated. -vis a gradual; adv gradually, by degrees.

Græft a graph'ic(al).

Græfit, c graphite, black-lead. -pæpit carbonic paper.

Græjst a; be -e Alper the Graian Alps.

Græi c, ben heilige - the holy graal.

Gram' n -mer cf. =, gram, gramme.

+ Gram' a wroth.

Gramma'til' c -fer gram'mar. -tifa'lfæ a gram-mat'ical. -t'ifer c -e gramma'tian. -t'ift a gram-matical.

Grampiænsjærgene the Grampians.

Græms n snatch; lafte Benge i - (f. Gls. til Xreng) throw (boys) money for scrambling, *As* play at ducks and drakes with money. *Græmfe* vt & i snatch, snap, grab; - paa grabble on, paw. *Græmfen* c grabbing. *Græmfetag* snatch-ing etc.

Græn' n, pl =, atom, smallest particle; (Bægt) grain.

Græu c -er (Xræet) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce,

*Abies excelsa*; (Lammerfort) fir, white Norway deal, *Christiania* cf. Danzig deal.

Græn' a je Græub.

Grænabilt'æ je Grænabiltæ.

Grænab' c -er (Bæfsten) gar'net; (Frugt) pomegranate; *mil* grenade, shell. -blumst pomegranate flower. -fînt grenadier, *Fringilla granatina*. -fæm shell-gun. -færtæfte shrapnel shell. -træ, -æble pomegranate.

Græn'ab needle bath. -bar leaf of the spruce. -bært bark of the spruce. -bærd deal-table, \*deal-board. -bræder deal-boards.

Græn(b) a plain, distinct, accurate; \*slender.

Grænde c -r (spanf) grandee'.

Grænde c -r neighbour. -fæne neighbour. -fæb neighbourhood. -mæub neighbour. -mæbe, -fævne public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Græn(b)ig'vælig a plain, obvious, manifest; adv nicely; accurately. -gi'vællighe c accuracy. + -hæ a quick of hearing.

Grænab'is a grand, grandiose.

Græn(b) adv nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. -fænde, -fænde a sharp-sighted, keen-sighted. Græn(b)uffen a slender.

+ Græn'gæng alley of spruces.

Grænab' c gran'ite: (Læg) oatmeal cloth. -bjærg je -fjælb. -blot block of granite. -bræb granite-quarry. -fæst a firm as granite. -fjælb granitic rock. -gænj's gneissoid granite. -lfæ a granitic(al).

Græn'fægle cone of the spruce. -færdæw common crossbill, *Loxia curvirostris*. -fære fir-resin. -fæst chermes. -mæffe coal-mouse, *Parus ater*. -naæfæb je -fæb. -fænger yellow warbler, *Sylvia abietina*.

Græn'fæ vt inquire into, search into; - vi - efter search for. -en je -ning. -er c -e inquirer, student; benne *Berbens -e* *bibl* the disputer of this world. *Græn'fæter* aub inquiring spirit. -blif, -æje searching glance; investigating eye. *Græn'fæning* c -er inquiry, research. *Græn'fæningsæue* power of research.

Græn'fæw c spruce-forest.

Græn't je Grænbt.

Græn'tæ je Græn.

Græn'vællatîs' n c granu'lation. -e're of gran'ulate. -e'ring c gran'ulating.

Græn'væd fir-wood.

Græp'til' c -er grap'tolite.

Græp'til' adv: gaa ef. lise - run riot, run a muck. -fe're vi rage, be prevalent, prevail; ont be rampant, run rampant.

Græt c -er (paa en Væg o. l.) burr; (Snebl.) rabbit; arcæ arris. -bæ curved arris-rafter. -hæst rabbit-plane.

Græt'late n -r gratuity. Græt'ite c grace. -ter pl the Graces. -lfættatîs' n c -er gratuity. -lfæ adv gratis, gratuitously. -lfæst c -er free scholar. -lfæ'plæd's free place. -lfæ's a graceful.

Græt'fæw saw for cutting grooves. -fære hip-principal. -fæstbæjelle hammer arris-beam.

Græt'fænt' c -er vt congratulator. -atîs' n c congratulation. -e're vt congratulate (med, til on), (med iron) give one joy (of).

Grævbæden a the Grisons.

Græb c -e (Færdpning i Jorden) pit, ditch, trench; (for bæde) grave, tomb, (fæst om Dibræns) sepulchre; (fæstning's) moat, fosse; ben heilige - the (Holy) Sepulchre; jeg troede, ben heilige - bæ vel foræret I thought all danger was past; tæst fom -en as silent as death; lafte en - dig a grave; fælje til -en attend at a funeral; bære paa -ens Stæb be on the brink of the grave; fæa med bæne en Fod i -en have one foot in the grave; *As* lægge en - en bring one to his grave; je ub fom en ber færligget i -en look like one risen from

the dead; ben som graver en - for andre, falder selv i den harm watch, harm catch; he sets a trap to catch his own feet. -and shelduck *Anas tadorna*.

**Grave** (ogf. grov) of dig, +delve; - ind, ned, op, se *Jub.*, *Reb.*, *Opgrave*; - om dig over again; - *Bædet* ud af en *Rose* drain a bog; - *vi* dig; - (rude) i poke about in; - *or* - *r* sig ind i, igennem o. fl. digs his way into, through etc.; *part* - *nde* so burrowing, fossorial. - *ben* fossorial limb. - *bi* burrowing bee, *Andrena*. - *føb* fossorial foot. - *maskine* excavator. - *mus* *tucutuco*, *Ctenomys*.

**Graver** c - *e* sexton; *so* fossorial.

**Grave're** of engrave.

**Grave'tende** a: - *Beftj*lbninger grievous charges; - *Omstændigheder* aggravating circumstances.

**Graverfart** c grave-digger.

**Grav'fæd** security of cemeteries, peace of the grave. - *fand* grave-fund. - *gaas* *je* - *and*. - *gelaender* a grave-railing. - *hule* crypt. - *hævedig* burial vault. - *høj* (*Kæmpehøj*) barrow, tumulus, burial mound; (*lille høj* ober en *Grav*) mound, hillock.

**Gravis** c grave accent.

**Gravitatio'n** c gravitation. - *e're* *vi* gravitate. - *e't* c gravity, solemnity (of deportment). - *stift* a grave, solemn; *adv* gravely, solemnly. - *tsentrum* centre of gravity.

**Grav'fjagt** c hunting burrowing animals. - *lammer* sepulchral chamber, *archæ* chambered tomb. - *kapel* mortuary chapel. - *liste* (af *Sten*) sarcophagus, *archæ* sepulchral cist. - *flotte* passing bell. - *førs* monumental cross. - *lampe* sepulchral lamp. - *figende* a tomblike. - *luft* sepulchral air. - *lugt* sepulchral smell. - *lund* sepulchral grove. - *lægge* of commit, consign to the tomb. - *læggelse*. - *lægning* sepulture, interment; *frift* i - Entombment of Christ. - *marf* burial-ground. - *minde*. - *monument* (sepulchral) monument. - *mulin* darkness of the grave. - *mæle* (O-*frift*) epitaph; *je* - *minde*. - *marfte* darkness of the grave. - *ving* c digging, excavation. - *ran* violation of tombs. - *rust* (corrodent) rust. - *rost* sepulchral voice; *med* - in a s. v. - *rover* violator of tombs. - *salme* funeral hymn. - *fand* pit sand. - *sang* dirge. - *stift* funeral rite. - *frift* epitaph. - *ts P* (*vinft* *Frue* - *timmer*) slut. - *ført* a funeral, lugubrious. - *hæb* burial place. - *hæn* tomb-stone, (*opretfaende*) head-stone. - *stift*. - *liste* c burin, graver. - *flæ* *je* - *lammer*. - *rette* (sepulchral) monument. - *sette* of tomb, inter. - *føvn* slumber of death, sleep of death. - *tæthed* silence of the grave. - *uruf* sepulchral urn. - *st* funeral (feast).

**Grav's** c - *er* engraver.

**\*Grag** c grounds pl.

**Græ** c = dungfork.

**Græ** n, pl =, (efter noget) grasp, gripe; (*pa* *Særb*) hilt; (*pa* *Dør*) handle; (*pa* *Sals*) branch; *je* *Georggræ*; *have*, *vibe* det *rette* - *pa* have, know the knack of, have a knack at (-*ing*); *græ* et *fast* - take a wrong note; et *hæbtigt* - a happy hit; *med* *stiftet* - with an unfailing grasp. - *bræt* finger-board.

+**Græbe** of fork.

**Græben** part *je* *Græbe*. **Græbet** *hæb* c rapture, ecstacy.

**Græ'fjpsid**, -*tunge* tang.

**Græ'gør** *Greg'ory*. - *ia* *st* a *Grego'rian*. **Græ'g'rias** *Gregory*.

**\*Græ** (*græ*) a disentangled, ready, straight, orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight-forward. **Græ'te** of disentangle, clear, make clear. - *e* c - *r* order; *pl* tools, traps, gear, tackle, apparatus; matters; *je* *Rebe*. - *e* n - *r* harness. - *marf* *je* *Taglorm*.

**Græjfer** c - *e* mottled pigeon.

**Græ'** a (ogf. *Åg*) glaring, striking; (*Wal.*) crude; *stibre* med *de* *farber* overdraw; *stiffe* - *t* af *imod* contrast (strongly) with. - *hæb* c glaringness, crudeness.

**Græ** c - *e* (i *Ålm.*) branch, (fun af *Træ*) bough; (af *Græjfel*) prong; *flig* branch; *bele* *flig* i *to* - *e* bifurcate; *†* *bummet* til *Galge* og - come to the gallows; *je* *Græn*.

**Grænader** c - *er* grenadier. - *mæssig* a grenadier-like.

**Grænabil'træ** n red ebony.

**Græn** *je* *flig* *or*. - *st* *vd* branch, ramify.

**Græn** *brænde* brushwood, faggots. - *læs* a branchless. - *spredning* ramification. - **Græn** *st*, - *fald* a branchy, ramified. - *stjænde* a branching. - *storn* thorn. - *værst* *flig* growth of branches.

**Græ'te** *Margaret*, *Meg*.

**Græbe** c - *r* count; (i *England*) earl; *F* i - *ens* *Xib* in an evil hour; \* in the nick of time. - *batter* count's el. earl's daughter. - *trone* coronet. **Grævestig** a of a count, belonging to a count; *adv* like a count.

+**Græver** *pl* greaves, graves.

**Græve** *fland* rank of a count. - *stæbe* count's seat. - *stift* count's title. **Grævstæ** c - *r* countess. **Grævstæ** n - *er* (*Gods*) count's estate; (*Provins*) county, shire.

**Græ'v** c - *be* vulture. **Græbbe** *fall* carranca, *Polyborus*.

**Græbrenil'e** c - *r* termagant, vixen.

**Græbbe** *percheuse* vulturine guinea-fowl. *Nunida vulturina*. - *ravn* white-necked raven, *Corvus*.

**Græ'bbret** *je* **Græbbret**.

**Græbe**, *græb*, *græbet* of *i* (i *Ålm.*) catch, seize, pounce upon, grip, (*med* et *fast* *Tag*) grasp, gripe, (*pa* *gribe*) apprehend, (*om* *Ånter*) take hold, bite; *Åg* affect; - *en* *Beftjghe* seize *et*. embrace an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; - *en* *Langt* take up an idea; - *an* go about, attack; - *Sagen* *an* *pa* *den* *rette* *Maade* go the right way to work; - *efter* catch at; - *fat* *pa* take *et*. lay hold of; *græb* *for* *flig* held his hand before him; - *i* *Zommen* thrust one's hand into one's pocket; - *i* *fin* *egen* *Årm* search one's own bosom; - *en* *i* *Zagn* catch one's lying *ef*. in a lie; - *ind* *i* enter into, bear on, (*utilbærligt*) encroach *ef*. intrench upon; - *ind* *i* *Åinden* work into each other, catch; - *ind* (*Ånd*) interfere; - *om* *flig* spread; - *til* et *Ribbel* resort to, have recourse to an expedient; - *til* *Åaaben* take (up) arms; - *til* *fligten* take to flight; - *ub* (i *Grædet*) catch out; *græbet* *ud* af *Åivet* true to life; *je* *Åuft*; - *en* *under* *Årmen* *Åg* lend one a helping hand; - *or* - *flig* *an* exert one's self; - *flig* *iam* *en* shake one's self up *ef*. together, bestir one's self; - *gribe* *nde* part affecting, impressive, thrilling. **Græbbe** *bræt* *je* **Græbbret**. - *evnt* power of prehension. - *flis* catch. - *hæft* prehensile tail. - *flis* prehensile claw. - *flæft* catch. **Grævestig** a seizeable. **Grævestig** c seizure. - *n* c catching etc. - *r* c - *e* (*Spm.*) catcher; (*Grædet*) field (*smån*). - *red* - *flæb* prehensile organ. **Græbermaskine** sewing machine with catcher. **Græbetrop** *↓*, slipping slings.

**Græ'ft** a (efter, *pa*) greedy (of). - *hæb* c greediness.

**Græ'f** c - *fer* griffin, griffon.

**Græ'fjel** c (& n) - *fler* slate pencil; (*Stylus*) style; *†* style. - *formet*. - *formig* a styliform, styloid. - *højer* port-crayon. - *stifer* clay-slate for pencils. - *stette* column.

+**Græ'fje** of (pine) grill.

**Græ'fje** c - *r* whim, vagary, crotchet, fancy, crack; *stette* *en* - *r* *i* *høvedet* turn one's head;



fange *c* indulge in fancies, in fancied cares. *-fønger c -e* one full of whims and crotchets, crotcheteer. *-fænger'* whims.

*Grille'te* of grill.

*Grille'værk* *n* fancies, whims *pl*.

*Grim'* *a* ugly, (fæl) hideous; (i mindre *Grab*, om *Grinbe*) plain-featured), homely.

*Grim'a'te c -r* grimace; *gøre -r* make grimaces, make wry faces.

*Grime c -r* (til *feste*) halter; (*Streg*) streak, stripe; (i *Fisnet*) large mesh of a fishing net; *lægge - paa halter*. *+Grime vt* streak, besmear. *-stift halter rope*. *-t a* (stribet) striped, streaked.

*Grim'hed c* ugliness, hideousness; plainness; *-riaa c -er* ugly fellow, fright, scarecrow.

*Griu n* grin; *F* fun. *-agtig a* funny. *\*Gri-na'tus c* *le* Grinesiber(\*).

*\*Griab c -er* gate, lattice-door; (*paa Saa*) frame, saah; *pl* pen. fold. *-e c -r* *c* a'ing whale (ubt. cawing w.). *Delphinus globiceps*. *Griabe-fangst* capture of the c'ing whale. *Griabehval* *le -e*. *Griub'fag* frame saw. *-fagblab* web. *-støbe* gate post. *-vægter* gate-keeper.

*Grine* (egl. *-te, -t*, \* *egl. gren*) *vi* grin, simper; *\*turn* up one's nose, frown, *F* weep; *bet er ikke Grøb at - ab* it is not to be sneezed at; *Kjolen -r* the dress gapes. *-biber c -e* grinner; *\*cross* grained person. *-u c* grinning etc. *-t c -e* grinner.

*Gribs'mænd c -er* *F* myrmidon (of the law). *Gribs c -e* pig; (om *Perjon*) beast; money-box; (i *Wattfælle*) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i *Billard*) fluke, en *hælbig - a* lucky dog. *Grife vt - til* dirty; *\*vi* farrow. *- Grifeføl* pig's litter. *\*-huff* (hog's) bristles. *-fæbber, \*læbber* pig's petticoats. *-mab* pig-meat. *\*-pærle* *le -ja*. *-ri'* *n* nastiness. *-sø* sow with pigs. *-lyste* soused pig. *-steg* roast pig. *-t a* dirty.

*Grifet'e c -r* grisetter.

*Grifet'er pl* *le -føbde*. *\*-unge* little pig.

*\*Gris'gryn* *le* Semouletgryn.

*Gris'fel c -ster* (baker's) peel.

*\*Gris'fen a* thin, wide apart, loose textured.

*\*Gros c -er* og *Grør* toad.

*Gros* *vi* grow; *\* (purre)* sprout. (*hæls*) heal; *- fast* become fixed, strike root; *Saaret er -et sam-* men the wound is healed up.

*Gros'br'ian c -er* churl, brute.

*Gros'blad* waybread, *Plantago*. *\*-bb part* healed; sprouted. *\*-e c* sprout; young grass *fl.* corn.

*Gros'g* *g* grow.

*Gros'hals, -løb; gøbt -* easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. *-ning c* growing, growth.

*\*Gros'p c -er* cavity, groove, hollow.

*Gros'p* [*fr.*: *en* - wholesale. *Gros' n, pl =* gross (*12 dozen*); *Armeens* - the bulk of the army. *Gros'handel c* wholesale-business. *-hand-ler c* whole-sale, dealer, (wholesale-)merchant. *-havari* general average. *Gros'mægtig* [*t.*] *F* high and mighty. *Gros'ter c -e, le -handler*. *Grotte'* *a* grotesque.

*Grotte c -r* grotto, grot.

*Grov* [*aa*] *a* (egl. og *gø*) coarse; (uansænbig; utilidelig *flor*) gross; (uhøflig) rude; (*løst*) large, big; *-t Arbejde* drudgery; *-t Vedtageri* palpable cheat; *-t Brød* coarse bread; *-t Fjell* grave mistake; *-t Forbrødsfæ* high misdemeanour; *-t Føde* coarse food; *-t Haandfæ* rough towel; *-t Karl* coarse, rude fellow; *-t Klæde* coarse cloth; *-t Kurant* large money; *-t Kærred* coarse linen; *-t Lagn* gross lile; *-t Læger* impudent liar; *-t Efinb* rough skin; *-t Etyis* heavy ordnance; *en - Spøg* *a* rude joke; *- Tone, Stemme* rough tone, voice; *-t Træf* coarse features, *-t Vidfarelle* gross *et*.

grave error; *bet er for -t* that's too bad. *-brød* coarse, brown bread.

*\*Grove'tr* *le* Grøbevej.

*Grove'tigen* [*aa*] *adv* grossly. *-fl* bastard file, (groveste) rough file. *-hæb* coarseness; grossness; rudeness; roughness; *pl* rude behaviour, language; *fige en -er* be rude, say rude things to one. *-høbet* *a* coarse-skinned. *-høst* rough plane. *-løst* coarse shelly limestone. *-løstret* *a* coarse-grained. *-løst* clod-coal. *-løstret* *a* coarse-featured. *-løstret* *a* large-limbed, raw-boned. *-løstret* *a* coarsely ground. *-løstret* *a* having a coarse voice. *-løstret* *c* coarse-sieve. *-løstret* *a* coarsely cut. *-løstret* *c* coarse-spun. *-løstret* *of* slub. *-løstret* *a* foul-mouthed. *-løstret* *a* coarse-threaded. *-løstret* *a* voracious. *-løstret* *a* coarse-wooled. *-løstret* *c* glutton.

*Gru c* horror, terror, *bet er en - at* *le* it is horrible, shocking to behold.

† *Grabbe* *of* hull (grain). *-gryn* peeled barley, Scotch *b*. *-hværn* hulling-mill. *-meel* pollard.

*Græbber c -e* grubber.

*Græbber'værk* *n* machinery for hulling grain.

*Grube c -r* (i *Jorden*) pit; (*Bjergværks-*) mine; (*Forbryning* i *Ålm.*) hollow; (i *Kanon*) honey-comb. *-arbejde* mining (work). *-arbejder* miner, pitman. *-bygning* timber work in a mine. *-brift* working of mines. *-felt* allotment. *-følt* miners *pl*. *-gæs* fire-damp. *-inspektør* mine-captain. *-løb* share in a mine. *-lys* miner's candle. *-redskab* miner's tool. *-støbe* pit prop. *-søger* gun-searcher. *-t a* (om *Kanon*) honeycombed. *-tømmer* pitprops. *-vand* water in mines.

*Gruble* *vi* (over, *paa*) muse, ponder, brood, ruminate (on). *-fæn c* musing etc. *-fænde* *a* brooding. *-fær c -e* muser. *-fært* *n -er* musing, revery. *-lifer* *re* *vi* *F* *le* Gruble.

*Grubning c* hulling.

*\*Grub* *le* Grugg. *-et* *a* full of grounds.

† *Grubte* *of* grind coarsely.

*Grue* *vi* for dread, tremble at, shudder at. *- ved jeg -es* *bed* at *tænke* *paa* . . . it makes me shudder to think of.

*Grue c* hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. † *Grue* *c* range-boller.

*Grue'tig* *a* horrid, horrible, shocking. *-elig* *hæb c* horror, enormity. *-effe, Grues c* horror, shuddering. *-fald* *a* horrid.

*\*Grugg, Grugge c* grounds *pl*.

*Grum'* *a* cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell; *\* P* splendid, superb. *-hæb c* cruelty, ferocity. *-me* *adv* very, exceedingly. *-t* *adv* atrociously etc.

*Grums n (+ c)* sediments, grounds *pl*. *-et* *a* muddy, thick, turbid.

*Grund c -e* (*Bund*) ground; (*Jord*) soil; (*Byg-* ning) *o. best.* ground, plot, site, *umr* lot; (*Bygnift*) reason; (*-lag*) foundation, (*-lag* i *Staining*) priming, ground; (i *Høvet*) bank, shoal, *bet* *fulle* *Bund* *har* *den* *dybe* - still waters run deep; *be* *førte* *-e* the elements; *De* *for* *gæter* *om* *mine* *-e* you ask my reasons; *faa* *a* - *↓* get afloat, get off. *Ankeret* *er* *af -* the anchor is a strip; *af* *hjertern* - from the bottom of my heart; *af* *hvilken* -? for what reason? *fra* *-en* *af* radically; *for* *hva* *noget* *fra* *-en* *af* *til* *-e* understand thoroughly, perfectly; *i* *-en* *af* bottom, in the main; after all, considering all things; *i* *Bund* *og* - utterly, totally; *med* - reasonably; *med* *gød* - very reasonably, with good reason; *med* *en* *bis* - plausibly; *paa* *hvid* - on a white ground; *paa* *min* - on my premises; *paa* *Danst* - on Danish soil; *fomme* *paa* - run aground, strike, *faa* *paa* - be aground, on shore; *fætte* *paa* - ground, run aground; *paa* - *af* on account of, owing to, *for* reason of, (at) on the ground that; *gaa* *til* *-t*

**fø** be ruined; **Stibet** gif til -e the ship foundered; **tomme** til -en i en **Sag** get to the bottom of a thing; **figge** til - for underlie; **lægge** til - follow, take for one's base, make . . . the base (for of), use as a text-book; take as a text; **lægge** -en til lay the foundation of; -en til at the reason why; **bet** er ingen - til at there is no reason why; **jeg** har ingen - til at I have no reason of occasion to. **Grund** a (om Vand) shallow, shoal, shoaly; **Vandet** bifter -ere the water is shoaling. **-sarsag** (føbebaarig) principal cause, main cause; (oprindelig **Sarsag**) original of. primitive cause. **-adel** landed nobility of. gentry. **-afgift** se -**stat**. **-afford** primitive of. fundamental chord. **-aufuelte** principle. **-arbejde** work at the foundation of a building. **-areal** area. **-bas** fundamental base. **-begreb** fundamental notion. **-bemærkelse** se -**betydning**. **-besiddelse** landed property. **-beskaffenhed** essential nature. **-be-standdel** primary component. **-bestemmelse** category. **-betingsel** essential of. elementary condition. **-betragtning** principle. **-betydning** primary signification. **-bjerg** se **Urbjerg**. **-billede** prototype. **-blanding** mixture of soils. **-bost** form-bolt. **-brød** n ground-swell. **-bygning** foundation. **-bel** atom. **-blige** of drain, thorough drain. **-bligning** thorough-draining. **-brag** se -**træl**. **-brift** innate instinct. **\*Grunde** e -r shoal, shallow. **Grundte** of (grundlægg) ground, found, establish, lay the foundation of; (i **Walling**) prime, ground; **fø** - **paa** found on; - **vi** reach the bottom, ground; (**paa**) ponder of. meditate on; - **op** (st) silt up; (st) **bet** -r op the water shoals; - **or** - **fig**: **Gavnen** -r **fig** op the harbour is shoaling up, silting up; **Vandet** -r **fig** ud the land shoals out; - **fig** **paa** rest on, be founded on, based on; - **grundet** **part** & a en - i **Wistanse** a well founded suspicion; **præp** i **paa** in consequence of. **-egen** a original. **-egenkab** essential quality. **-ejendom** landed property. **-ejer** (i **Øh**) house-owner; (**Ejer** af **Jord**) landed proprietor, (ground) landlord. **-emue** se -**stof**. **-em** e pondering, meditation. **-ere** of prime, ground. **-evne** prime faculty. **-falst** a radically false. **-farve** (den **Farve**, hvoraf andre optaa ved **Wlaning**) primitive of. primary colour. (**remærkende** **ff**.) predominating colour; (**Wundfarv** ground (in painting). **-fast** a fixed. **-fej** radical fault. **-fil** hollow-edge, equalling file. **-fjæl** bottom fish. **-fjæld** se **Urbjerg**. **-fælde** basis, base. **-fond** se **kapital**. **-fordere** of (**Jordbunden**) improve (the soil); (**metast**) improve radically. **-forbedning** improvement of the soil; radical improvement. **-forbring** essential requirement. **-fordervet** a utterly demoralized. **-forekilling** fundamental idea. **-form** primitive form. **-forfælle** (liges) fundamental, essential of. deeply-rooted difference. **-forfælg** a essentially of. intrinsically different. **-fugtighed** dampness of the soil. **-fæste** n se **-vold**. **-fæste** of build on a solid foundation; - **or** - **fig** consolidate. **-fæstelse**, **-fæstning** establishment (on a solid foundation). **-fælelse** predominant feeling. **-gaende** n light draught of water (a se **Grundt**). **-gerrig** a miserly. **-gob** a extremely good. **-gods** **jur** jetsam. **-graver** work-man at the foundation of a building, excavator. **-gravning** working at the foundation. **-haar** the coat, the real fur. **-hø** e shallow ness. **-herre** se **ejer** (**Ejer** af **Jord**). **-hug** first course. **-høvl** router-plane. **-ib** fundamental idea. **Grundig** a profound, solid, thorough going, en - **fø**bedelse a radical cure; -(i **adv** thoroughly; **jeg** **hæbt** **ham** - I hate him from the bottom of my heart, most cordially; **febe** **fig** - be bothered to extinction; - **hæbt** well-hated. **Grundig** e profoundness, profundity, solidity,

thoroughness. **Grundig** a priming. **Grundis** ground-ice. **-flæst** bottom-shoot. **-kapital** stock, funds, paid up capital. **-karakter** essential character. **-tebelig** a utterly tiresome. **-filte** fundamental source. **-Hæng** se **-tone**. **-tomist** a highly comical. **-kraft** elementary power. **-lag** base, basis, foundation; **paa** - af on the basis of. **-lavine** avalanche. **-leje** ground rent. **-ling** e -er gudgeon, **Gobio vulgaris**. **-liste** **matk** base. **-lov** fundamental law, constitution. **-lovgivende** **Forsamling** Constituent Assembly. **-lovlig** se **-lovsædlig**. **Grundlovs** **bestemmelse** provision of the fundamental law. **-brud** violation of the f. l. **-dag** Constitution Day, the anniversary of the Constitution. **-fjendst** a anticonstitutional. **-forbring** amendment of the fundamental law. **-forbr** preliminary examination (of a prisoner). **-mæssig** a constitutional. **-fribist** a anticonstitutional. **-tro** a constitutionalist. **Grundluft** bottom air. **-lyb** se **-tone**. **-lægge** vt found, lay the foundation of. **-læggel**, **-lægning** e foundation. **-lægger** o -t founder. **-lændt** a (om **Jordbunb**) shallow. **-lærd** a profoundly learned, erudite. **-lærdom**, **-lære** fundamental doctrine. **-læs** a groundless, baseless. **-løst** **hed** groundlessness. **-måling** priming, under coating. **-mangel** fundamental want of. defect. **-masse** elementary matter. **-mur** brick wall, \* **fundament**. **-muret** a brick-built; **fø** firm, deep-rooted, unconquerable. **-nerve** **fø** vital element. **-væde** radical evil. **-opfattelse** fundamental view. **-ord** (**Stammord**) primitive word; (Subject) subject. **-pille** main pillar, m. prop. **-plan** ground-plan. **-princt** fundamental principle. **-præg** essential stamp, e. feature. **-pæl** pile. **-pæling** driving of piles into the ground. **-raabden** a thoroughly rotten. **-rød**, **-flåber** se **-flåter**. **-regel** fundamental rule. **-retning** elemental bias. **-ribs**, **-ribning** ground plan, draught, (ogf. **fø**) outline. **\*-rig** a very wealthy. **-sandhed** fundamental truth, axiom. **-sauce** permanent sauce. **-statter** ground-leaves. **-stat** land-tax. **-strift** original text. **-stød** shot between wind and water. **-stæv** a **fø** thoroughly perverse, utterly p. **-smag** (**Winst**) raciness. **-spire** germ. **-sprag** (bet **Sprag**, hvort en **vis** **Dog** er **freeben**) original language; se **Stammesprag**. **-stamme** stock. **-stemme** bass, base. **-stemning** vein. **-sten** foundation stone, first stone. **-stok** element. **-streg** ground stroke. **-stykke** piece of land; base of a column. **-stærk** a (stærk i **Grundtøden**) having a strong foundation; (meget stærk) very strong. **-stød** **↓**, striking the ground. **-støde** vi strike the ground, ground. **-stutte** se **pille**. **-syn** fundamental view. **-sætning** principle, maxim; **matk** axiom; en **Vand** uden -er an unprincipled man. **-sætte** of **↓**, run aground. **-is** ground-swell. **-tæst** assessment of ground rent. **-tal** cardinal number. **-taljer** **↓**, relieving tackles. **-tante** fundamental idea of. notion. **-tap** plug-tap. **-tegnung** se **-ribs**. **-teft** se **-strift**. **Grundtgaende** a drawing little water, shallow draughted. **Grundtone** keynote. **-tov** **↓**, relieving tackle. **-tryk** original edition. **-træt** outline, sketch; characteristic, essential feature. **\*-vad** seine. **-vand** (under)ground water; **↓**, bilge-water. **-vandstanden** the height of the underground water. **-vibeuskab** fundamental science. **-vildfarelse** fundamental error. **-vold** foundation, basis, base, groundwork. **-vært** (**Grundlaget** for det, der **bygges** i **Vandet**) ground-work, substructure. **-væsen** (indefæste **Væsen**) essence; (første **Grund**, **Dghan**) principle. **-væv** parenchyma. **-vævselte** parenchymous cell. **-ærlig** a perfectly honest.

**Granter** *pl* hoards of money, F tin.  
**Grusopæffende** a shocking, horrible, horrid, harrowing.

**Gruppe** *c* -r group. -**plante** group-plant. -**re** *et* group. -**ring** *c* grouping.

**Grus** *n* (maa Sten og Sand. og saa Sygd.) gravel; (Mur.) rubbish; **Støttet** ligger i - the castle is a heap of ruins; **støtte** i - fall to ruins; **støtte** i - lay in ruins. -**agtig** a gravelly. -**banke**, -**banke** gravel bank. -**belægning** *c* gravelelling, (Jærnb.) ballasting. -**bund** gravelly bottom. -**bunke**, -**bygge** heap of gravel. **Gruse** *et* gravel. **Gruset** *a* gravelly. **Grusløsgang** gravel walk. -**grav** gravel-pit. -**harpe** screen for sifting gravel. -**løb** gravelly land. **Grusning** *c* gravelelling.

**Grusom** *a* cruel. -**heb** *c* cruelty; *en* - an act of cruelty.

**Grusløst** *se* -**grav**. -**vej** gravelled road. -**vogn** (Jærnb.) ballast-wagon.

**Grut** *n* bruised grain.

\***Grut** *n* grounds.

**Grutte** *se* Grubte.

**Grø** *et* dawn, break, peep, Dagen *r* *et*. **bet** *r* *at* Dag the day dawns, the day is breaking, it dawns. **Grø** *n* *et* Dag, Morgengrø.

\***Grøbing** *c* *J*, score.

**Grøbe** *c* -r pot; (maa *r* have og saa Øren little pitchers have large ears. -**ben** leg of a pot. -**løb** trivet; *se* -**ben**. -**trøg** pot-hook. -**laag** pot lid. -**ter** potter's clay. -**malin** metal for pots. -**øen** oven made of earthen pots. -**ste**, -**stev** ladle. -**steg** meat baked in a pot. -**sten** pot-stone. -**støber** iron-pot foundler. -**støberi** iron-pot foundry. +**ben** trencher friend.

**Grøn** *n*, *pl* = groat, grit; (F. (Grunter) tin. -**et** *a* gritty. -**grød** boiled groats. -**hønder** dealer in grits. -**løster**, -**malte** grit mill. -**pølse** white pudding. \***løb** (bb) broth. -**suppe** sweet barley-soup.

**Grunt** *n* grunt. **Gruntje** *vi* grunt. -**en** *c* grunting. **Gruntestet** grunting ox, yak, *Bos grunniens*.

**Gruntromme** *c* bolter.

**Græbning** *c* gutter for dung.

**Græbe**, **græbe** (\* F. graat), **græbt** *vi* cry, weep; (over for, af Græde for *et* with joy): - **ub** weep one's fill; - **ør** - **sig** *blind* cry one's eyes out; - **grædenbe** *part*: **med** - **taarer** weeping, dissolved in tears. - **Græde**dag day of mourning. -**farbig** *a* ready to cry. -**høved** *se* -**løfter**. -**loue**, -**luinde** hired mourner. -**nem** *a* easily moved to tears. -**vil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. +**r** *c* -**e** (*bibl*) mourner. -**ri** *n* weeping. -**stykke** tear-distilling drama, lachrymose piece. -**løfter** lachrymose woman. -**vise** dirge, *so* lamentation. -**værn** *a* lachrymose. -**værnheb** *c* lachrymosity. **Græbesjet** *a* tearful, flushed with tears.

**Grætenland** *n* Greece. -**er** *c* *et* *et* = Greek. - **Græter**lube *c* *r* Greek woman. -**ven** friend of Greece, philhell'enist.

**Græmme** *c* grievance, vex; - **sig**, -**å**, grievance, repine (over *at*); - **sig** *ihjel* die of a broken heart. -**sig** *a* vexatious, grievous, distressing. -**lfe** *c* -r vexation, tribulation, affliction.

\***Grænb** *c* -*er* neighbourhood. -**løst** neighbour.

**Grænse** *c* -r frontier, confine, (ogf. *so*) limit, bound, boundary, border; over alle *r* out of all bounds; **holde** *sig* indenfor *en* *vis* - keep within (certain) bounds; **sette** - for set bounds to; man maa *et* **Sted** **sette** *en* *vi* you must draw the line somewhere. **Grænse** *vi* til be bounded by (ogf. *so*) border on; **bet** *r* til *bet* ubundne *et* it is little short of a miracle; - **farst** til go to the verge of; **distante**, **bet** *r* til *distante* suspicious

almost amounting to certainty. -**banegærd** frontier station. -**(be)boer** borderer. -**befæring** inspection of the frontiers. -**by** frontier town. -**egn** frontier. -**flod** boundary-river. -**fæstning** frontier fortress. -**grøft** boundary ditch. -**hegn** boundary-hedge. -**indvielsen** boundary commission. -**krig** border war. -**land** border-land. -**linje** boundary line, line of demarcation. -**løs** *a* boundless; (overvætted) inordinate, excessive. -**løst** *c* boundlessness. -**meridian** graduated meridian. -**mur** frontier wall, boundary wall. -**møde** meeting on the borders. -**symmetrisk** survey of the boundaries. -**parallel** graduated parallel. -**pæl** boundary post. -**reguleret** settling the boundaries. -**stet** bound, limit. -**spørgsmaal** boundary question. -**stet** frontier town. -**stet** frontier state. -**sten** boundary stone. -**strid**, -**stridighed** dispute about boundaries, boundary-dispute. -**tøls** frontier toll. -**vagt**, -**vogter** frontier guard. -**væb** rampart marking a boundary.

**Græs** *n* -*er* grass, herbage; **flaa** - mow grass, cut grass; **føre** **kvæg** **paa** - drive cattle to grass; **lette** **paa** - turn out to grass; **gaa** **paa** - be at grass; **bide** *i* -*et* bite the dust; **have** **penge** *som* - roll in money; **gjøre** **penge** *som* - make heaps of money; **stoen** **bet** **mens** -*er* *gror* while the grass grows, the steed starves. -**aar**: *et* **gøbt** - a good year for grass. -**ager** grass-field, lea. -**and** gadwall, *Anas strepera*. -**art** species of grass. -**bæring** grass-plot, glade. -**bjørn** young bear. -**blad** blade of grass. -**blanding** mixture of grasses. -**bleg** *c* grass-bleaching. -**bleget** *part* grass-bleached. -**blomst** grass-flower. -**blisb** *a* poet soft grassy. -**bund** grass land. -**bunden** *a* overrun with grass. -**brant** grass-seat, sod seat. \***byr** *se* -**bjørn**. -**cult** grass-widow. -**familien** the grasses. -**farve** grass-green colour. -**fattig** *a* scantily grassed. -**fæbning** fattening on grass. -**fy** *se* -**ugle**. -**løber** pasture. -**frist** *a* grassy, grass-green. -**frugt** caryopsis. -**frø** *n* grass-seed. -**gaard** grazing farm. -**gang** pasture. -**grøet** *a* grass-grown. -**grøbe** *se* -**værst**. -**grøn** *a* grass-green, prasinous. -**gødt** grazing money. +**hest** grass-fed horse. -**hopper** grasshopper, *Acrisium*; (agte *G.*) locust. -**hopper** *et* bastard bird of paradise, *Pastor tristis*. -**hopper** *et* locust-tree, *Hymenaea courbaril*.

**Græsk** *a* Greek, Grecian; - **stib** Greek fire.

**Græsk** (Ægypt) Greek. -**lati** *aff* *a* Greco-Latin.

**Græslant** grass-border. -**far** gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita*; **perst** - vegetable marrow, *C. ovifera*. -**farflaste** gourd-bottle, calabash. -**flødt** *a* grass-grown, verdant, grassed. +**flødt** floating sweet grass, *Glyceria fluitans*. -**flødt** grass-fed cattle. -**flødt** grass-land. -**leje** lea. -**lærred** grass-cloth. -**log** chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*; yellow star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*. -**løb** *a* grassless. \***maaned** April. -**mart** grass-land, tgrass field. -**mælk** milk of cows at grass. -**mide** harvest-bug, *Leptus autumnalis*. -**nekste** *se* Eng-nellite. -**ning** *c* grazing, pasture. -**ningstret** commonage. -**ningstid** grazing time. -**øste** grass-fed ox; -**stine** *bibi* oxen out of the pastures. -**øste** lemon-grass oil. -**papegøje** grass parakeet, *Euphema*. -**penge** *se* -**gødt**. -**plante** grass. -**plet** grass plot. -**plæne** lawn. -**plæneløper** lawn-mower. -**rig** *a* grassy. -**rødb** grass-root. -**rytter**: **bive** - be unhorsed. +**rytter** *a* fall from the horse. **Græs** *se* *et* *s* graze, pasture, (fun *vi*) browse, (om *fluge*) rebound, skip. -**stebel** grazing ticket.

**Græselig** *a* horrid, shocking. -**heb** *c* horridness.

**Græsset** *a* grassy, grass-grown. -**flødt** grassy side (of a sod). \***flødt** small herring. -**flødt**

grass-mowing. -fette grassy plain. -fmas grassy taste. -fsmutte petty-chaps, *Sylvia curruca*. -fmsr May butter. -fsummerfagl meadow-brown, *Hipparchia*. -ftraa stalk of grass; blade of grass. -ftraa grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. \*ftræ je ftræ -ftræ coil-rope. -fæppe carpet of turf, velvet lawn. -ftræ green turf, sod. -ftræjerb green mould. -fagit grass-moth, antler, *Charaxes graminis*. -færpætsfje coil warp. \*fæb green-sward, green, lawn. -fæfst growth of grass. -fæbebe a graminivorous, herbivorous.

Grættan a F peevish, cross, whimpering.  
\*Grætt n, pl =, pick, mattock; (paa Stø) calk, calker.

Græbling c -er badger, grey-brock, *Melospiza cinerea*. Græbling(e)græb, -hule badger's burrow. -hæub badger-dog, dachs-hound. -fagt hunting the badger, badger-hunt. -fæub badger's skin.

Græb c (af Brø) boiled groats, stirabout, porridge, hasty pudding; (af Frugt) marmalade, jelly; je Grime, Rut. -agtig a thick, pulpy, pappy. -bæge pl j banian days.

Græbe c -r (Græst) crop, produce, product, production; †(Bøfseft) vegetation, growth; fæa i - be growing. †-aar: gøbt, flet - productive, unproductive year. †-bræbebe a promoting vegetation. †-fæa a productive, fruitful. †-fræft productive power. †-fregu fruitful rain, -rig a fruitful. †-fj ed vegetate.

Græbet a je Græbagtig.  
†Græbetfj season of vegetation. -vefr genial weather.

Græbfjæb dish of stirabout. -græbe pot of stirabout. -hæub booby, blockhead. -is brash. -mæff milk to be eaten to porridge. -mæub lover of stirabout. -mæubet a having a thick utterance. -smæg poultice.

Græft c -er ditch, trench. Græfte vi & t ditch, trench.

†Græfte vt je Grutte.  
Græfte|graver ditcher. -fænt, -rænb edge of a ditch. -vænb ditch-water. -vølb bank. Græftning c ditching.

Græn' a (Gul, fjo) green, (fun om Græs og fjo) verdant; tage ud i bet -ne take a trip into the country; fomme paa (en) - Græn ef. Røff prosper, thrive; F jøve paa fit -ne Præ be fast asleep; jorvæb min -ne Sibe beside me; bet -ne fjerbjærg Cape Verd; i hæns -ne Ungdom in his salad days; gær mæu bette mæb bet -ne Træ, hæv vil da fte mæb bet trære if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry; je Gul. \*-æar year, when the corn does not ripen. -ægtig a greenish. -ælger pl green-spored algae. -blinb a green-blind. -færet a dyed green; green-coloured. -fæst(e) je -frift. -fæber green crops, a green crop; green food ef. fodder. -fæbre vt feed on green food, soil. -fæbring sowing. -gæbning green manure. -græa a greenish gray. -gul a greenish yellow. -hæb c greenness, viridity. -irift green-finch, *Fringilla chloris*. -jærb ægr (old) lea; min green earth, glauconite. -jærb kalf, kale, borecole; (Suppe) spring soup. -fæbt c (fæbt i Græni) dressed in green; (om Bæfter v.b.) grass-grown. -fæuc herb-woman. -fæbet a green-fleshed. -fæber a greenish. -fænb je -jorb ægr; n propr Greenland. -fænbæub little auk, *Mergulus alle*. -fænbæfærer Greenland man, whaler. -fænbæfæal Greenland whale, common whale, *Balaena mysticetus*. -fænbæf a Greenland. -fænbæfæt j, carrick bend. -fænbæfæt harp seal. *Phoca groenlandica*. Grænig a greenish. Græn-lænder c -e -fænderinb' c -r Greenland. -mæff green malt. +mæ vt of green, make green; - fjo b. j. j. -mæb become green, turn green. -ning c -er green. -vættet a with green spots. -vættet

a dotted with green. -fæger greens, vegetables pl. -fættet a corned. -fæub greensand. Grænief n greens. Græniffen je Siffen. \*Græniffe c verdure; green stain; green conservae. Græniffolng c -er greenhorn, puppy. Grænifæub je Græniffolng. -fæst(e) green woodpecker, *Picus viridis*. -fættet a green-spotted. -fæu greenstone. -fættet a green-striped. -fæar c & n green-sward, sod. -fæbe soft soap. -t je -fæger. -ternet a green-checkered. - Græniffobter je Græniffobter. -hæubler, -hæublerfje green-grocer. -fællng ensilage. -fælg selling greens. -færb vegetable market. Grænærb green sods. Grænæ'rtter green peas. Grænæfjet a green-eyed.

\*Grætt n, pl =, hole in the road.  
\*Grætt ef grind coarsely.  
\*Grætt' a F shudder. Grætt'ef vi F shudder.  
\*Grætt'ften c pot-stone, soapstone.  
Grætt'fæt'færtfjt gualcum. -træ pockwood. Grætt'vætræ n gua'va.  
Grætt'vætræ c -er assayer.  
Grætt'vætræ old man, veteran.

Gub c -er God; - fte Gub! - være lobet I thank God, God be praised! - befælet! farewell, God be with you; - bevære mig! bless me! dear me! ja - bevær' by all means, most certainly; bet forbyde - I Heaven forbid! je Gibe; bev - by God! fæa fænt hælpe mig - I so help me God; - forbarne fig! Good gracious! mercy on us! fjo, du gøbeffe - F my goodness me! jeg taffer min - I thank my stars; min -! my stars! dear me! - fæa vibe Heaven knows; - bev, - mæa vibe, hæv Heaven knows what; ja bet bev - jeg vil I will, most certainly, most decidedly; hæn har, - bev af hæv Grub . . . he has, for some reason best known to himself; - og hæv fænb befænt notorious; om - vil please God, please Heaven, God willing; - gibe would to God, God grant; give fig - i Rølb commend one's self to God; - fæber God the Father; - Søn God the Son; † Gub'er! ye powers (above), bet ligger i -ænes Ståb ef. fæne it lies on the knees of the gods; et Søn for -er a sight to see; et Gub's Bærn a child of God; mæb - fjoælp, je: om - vil; - f Deb! 's death! - f Lam the lamb of God; en - f Bætte a most fortunate thing; benne - f fænb this godly man; - f Røber the Mother of our Lord; hæv i - f Rævn . . . what on earth . . . ; bet er en - f Sænbbed it is true before God; for - f Stjæb for God's sake, for the love of God; - f Tiliffiffelle divine dispensation; - f Uंबर miracle; bet var et - f Uंबर, at hæn unbfæp he had a miraculous ef. providential escape; et - f Bæjr a furious storm; bet er - f Bæffiffelle, - f Gæber, af Støle here is plenty (ef. foison plenty) of chairs, here are chairs galore. Gub'færb godchild. -fæbægtig a pleasing in the sight of God. -fæbætt a conscientious of God. -bættter goddaughter. -bom c -me godhead, deity, divinity. -bom'melle a divine. -bom'mellefje c divinity, deity; F blue bev i en - go on without intermission; speak on without stopping to take breath. - Gub-bom's fæb'e fullness of the Godhead. -fæb't a divinely gifted. -fæub' divine effulgence. -guff' spark of divinity. -fræft' divine power. -orb' divine word. -væb'e divine power.  
Gub'færb child of a god. -fæb'ebe idol. -brif nectar; fjo delicious drink. -hæb temple. -fæmp divine combat, battle between gods. Gub'fætt a godly, pious; (ænbægtig, ænbægtig) devotional, cont' gody. Gub'fætt'ef c godliness, piety. Gub'fætt'ef life of (the) gods. +fæub holy grove. -fære mythology. -mæff'fj banquet of the gods. -fægn myth. -fægt race of gods. -fæffe ambrosia, food for gods. -fæu son of (a) God.

-verden world of gods, mythic world, mythology.

Gu'dfader godfather. -forløst a god-forsaken, godless. -frugtig a godly, pious, god-fearing. -frugtighed c godliness, piety, - er nyttig til alle Ting godliness is profitable unto all things. -hengiven a resigned (to the will of God). -hengiventhed c resignation. -herren the Lord God, devoted to God. Gu'dlig, Gu'dlige a God-like. -løs a godless, impious. -løshed c godlessness, impiety. -menneske God-man, God and man. -møder godmother.

Gu'dsbarn child of God. -begreb notion of God. -bespottelig a blasphemous. -bespottelse blasphemy. -bespøtter blasphemous. -bevidstheds notion of God. -bord the Lord's supper cf. table. -buds commandment of God. -bøms judgment of God, ordeal. -dyttelse divine worship. ++dytter worshipper.

Gu'dbicndt a sent by God  
Gu'dsengel angel of God. -foragter despiser of God. -forgaen a graceless, abandoned, anointed. -forgaenhed c gracelessness, depravity. -forhøls religious position. -forladt se Gu'd. -foruægtelse atheism. -foruægter atheist. -fred truce of God. -frugt fear of God; - med Røstomhed er en stor Bining bibl godliness with contentment is great gain. -hus the house of God, place of (divine) worship. -sammerlig a pitiful, miserable. Gu'dstast: hver -e Dag every blessed day.

Gu'dstø (Rop) couch. -r c -e coucher.  
Gu'dstundskab knowledge of God. -iam (hos Røstøllerne) Agnus Dei. -latte, -mand se Ord. -røds word of God; F - fra Bøndet Innocent. -sands se Gu'd. -tjeneste divine service; efter -n after church; -n begynder . . . divine service begins . . . -tjenstlig a ritual, liturgical. -u'nder, -vejr, -vejslig nesse se Gu'd.  
Gu'd'søn godson. -søttende se Daabssøttende.  
Guerill'istig guerilla. -forpø guerilla band cf. party.

Guerre: a la - (bill.) pool. **Gulle**. Gulle vt - i sig gulp.  
\*Gulle c -er gust, puff of wind.  
Guide c -r (ogf. mit) guide; (Dmp.) motion -bar. -fløds, -flytte guide-block, motion-block.  
Guibo Guy.  
Guilloche: 're vt guilloshoe'. -ring c guilloshoeing; conc guillo'che.  
Guilloti'ne c -r guillotine. -'re vt guilloti'ne.  
Guinea's a (Ryften i Afrika) Guin'ea. -bugten the Gulf of Guinea. -orm Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. -væn Guinea-pig, *Cavia cobayia*.  
Guine c -r (Rønt) guin'ea.  
Guirlan'be c -r garland, festoon.  
Guitar c -er guitar'.

Gul a yellow; flaa en - og flaa, - og grøn beat one black and blue; han ærgrede sig - og grøn it irritated him beyond endurance; den -e feber the yellow fever, Yellow Jack; det -e yellow, the yellow colour. -agtig a yellowish. -atø spring-grass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*. -baand-ede a yellow-banded. -blomstret a yellow-flowered. -brun a tawny. -brænde vt pickle. -brændtug dip, pickle. -bug se Vøstarnattergal. -bær Avignon berry, (Træet) dyer's buckthorn, *Rhamnus infectoria*.

Guld a gold; Ær or; det er iffe alt - som glimmer all is not gold that glitters; løbe - og grønne Støbe promise wonders, mountains of gold; tro som - true as steel; det er - værdt it is worth its weight in gold. -aare vein of gold. -agtig a gold-like. -alser golden age. -amalgam amalgam of gold. -arbejde goldsmith's work.

-arbejder worker in gold, goldsmith. -baand gold band. -baandstribe gold-striped lily, *Lilium auratum*. -bads gold-bath. -bantam gold bantam. -barre ingot, bar of gold. -basse rose-bug, *Cetonia aurata*. -beslagen a gold-mounted. -bestuffen se -broceter. -bille the golden beetle, *Chrysomela*. -blad gold-leaf. -blaat a bright as gold. -blisf plate of gold. -blomme arnica. -bogsnav golden letter. -bort se -bræmme -brænd ring-finger. -bræven gilt-hand, *Sparus aurata*. -bregne rue-leaved fern, *Gymnocarisma*. -briller gold-rimmed spectacles. -broceter a embroidered with gold. -broberi gold-embroidery. -brudlag golden wedding. -brudlagssag golden wedding-day. -bræmme gold lace. -bræmmede trimmed with gold lace. -brøstfel golden oriole, *Oriolus galbula*. -buff loose-stripe, *Lyrimaechia thyrsoflora*. -bunge heap of gold. -erds ore containing gold. ++fager a beautiful golden. -farvet a gold-coloured. -fasan golden-pheasant, *Thaunalea picta*. -finger se -brand. -fisk gold-fish, *Cyprinus auratus*. -fød gold standard. -falte gold foil. -frugt gold-fringe. -faub find of gold. -førende a auriferous, gold-bearing. -galden gold lace. -glauds golden lustre. -glimmer yellow mica. -glinsende a glittering as gold. -glød litharge. -graver (gold-)digger. -graveri, -gravning gold-digging. -grube gold-mine, *aur* (ogflaa *Ag*) placer. -grund gold-ground; gold size. -gul a golden (yellow). -gulden gold florin, guilder. -gøg gilded cuckoo, *Chrysococcyx*. -haer (Blante) goldy-locks, *Chrysocoma*. -haert a golden-haired. -hare agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*. -harpe golden harp. -havre yellow oats, *Avena flavescens*. -holdende, -holdig a containing gold. -horn golden horn. ++høstafse hair-bag. -hvepøds golden wasp, *Chrysis*. -huse, -høns se -bille. -indfatning golden setting. -indvævet se -virket. -isfy golden calf. -isnt gilt edge. -ispsel golden case. -isrpe se -fisk. -isrte worm-seed, *Erysimum*. -isang ring of gold. -isump (gold) -nugget. -isnap gold button. -isnappet a (Stof) gold-headed (cane). -isru grain of gold. -isrone gold crown. -isryten the Gold Coast. -isrde gold chain. -isag auriferous layer. -isahu flattened gold-wire. -isats Argentine, *Argentina*. -isau gold-country, gold-fields; *Ag* eldorado. -isrde gold-diggings. -isrte gold cornice. -isstet a with golden locks, golden-haired. -isæber gilt and figured leather. -isag se -rob. -isager c -a alchymist. -isageri, a -isagerkunst alchymy. -isafrel dolphin. *Coryphæna hippurica*. -isafse gold medal; briffer til den fære - drinks as for a wæger. -isrte gold mine. -ismonoforbs aurous chloride. -ismer tissue, gold brocade. -isudbære Cape mole. *Chrysochloris*. -isus sea mouse, *Aphrodite aculeata*. -isust gold coin. -ispsisning solution of gold. -isptager se Forghuldrende. -isrde oxide of gold. -isrde protoxide of gold. -isrde papir gold paper. -isrde gold-money. -isrde se -brostfel. -isrde gold-test, assay. -isrde gold powder. -isrde gold-purple. -isrde a: - Stof gold-tipped cloud. -isrde bookbinder's rasp. -isrde golden shower; (Blante) laburnum. -isrde a rich in gold. -isrde (root of the) martagon lily. -isrde a gold-red. -isrde gold-sand, yellow shining sand. -isrde stræppe golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -isrde. -isrde a mounted with gold. -isrde c -e gold-beater. -isrde guld-beater's skin. -isrde jeweller, goldsmith; (Syn- feld) dragon fly, *Libellula*. -isrde bittil jeweller's shop. -isrde (c)isrde working jeweller. -isrde gilt edges; med - gilt-edged. -isrde spun gold. -isrde se Guldpruv. -isrde gold-jewelry. -isrde se -barre. -isrde star of Bethlehem, *Gaeca*. -isrde se Gyldehuffte. -isrde stol golden chair; se Forbe-

moderfol; *fig* a king's cushion; *bære* paa *el. i* -  
 chair. -*stribe* gold stripe. -*stribet* a gold-striped.  
 -*stutte* gold piece. -*stus* gold dust. -*syre* auric  
 acid. -*sæbe* silversmith's soap. -*søger* gold-  
 seeker, gold-hunter. -*stiftur* tincture of gold,  
 potable gold. -*terbitt* *te* -*basie*. -*traab* gold  
 wire; (spunden) gold thread. -*træse* gold-lace.  
 -*triflorid* auric chloride. -*trifulsulfid* auric sulphide.  
 -*trøf* gold-printing. -*træfter* *c* -*e* gold-(wire)  
 drawer, goldlaceman. -*tøj* gold-plate. -*tærk*  
 thirt of gold. -*ngle* gamma moth, *Plusia*  
*gamma*. -*uld* *te* *Sjafal*. -*ur* gold watch. -*vabster*  
 gold-washer. -*vabstert*, -*vabsting* gold-washing.  
 -*vinge* *te* -*ville*. -*virket* a wrought with gold.  
 -*vægt* assay balance, gold weight; lægge *fine* *Ørb*  
*paa* - weigh every word. -*sva* golden eagle,  
*Aquila fulva*.

-*Gulterle* yellow wagtail, *Motacilla flava*. -*erød*  
 carrot, *Daucus carota*. -*færvet* a yellow-coloured;  
 dyed yellow. -*graa* a yellowish grey. -*grøn* a  
 yellowish green. -*hæa* king of the herrings,  
*Chimera monstrosa*. -*hæret* a yellow-haired.  
 -*hælet* a yellow-tailed. -*høb* a yellowness. -*høis*  
 a cream-coloured, creamy white. -*jørkens* swamp  
 ore.

-*Gulf* *c* maxillary sinus.  
 -*Gulfløwer* yellow clover, hop-trefoil, *Trifolium*  
*procumbens*. -*frævet* a (Stivle) yellow-topped.  
 -*frøet* a yellow-crawed. -*faben* *te* -*agtig*.  
 -*Gulfand* = Gothland.

-*Gulflig* *te* -*agtig*. -*mæle* of paint yellow.  
 -*mænt* yellow lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*.  
 -*mænen* a yellow-rind. -*mæ* of turn yellow; + *et*  
 make yellow; -*mæ* *vd* turn yellow. -*mæn* *c*  
 yellowing.

-*Gulv* *n*, *pl* =, gulp. -*Gulpe* *vi* & *t* (*op*) gulp  
 (up), disgorge.

-*Gulvitil* golden osier, *Salix vitellina*. -*rød* *te*  
*Gulærb*. -*flire* yellow mountain saxifrage,  
*Saxifraga aizoides*. -*flimmer* yellow anemone,  
*Anemone ranunculoides*. -*fst* jaundice; (høst *flæg*)  
 yellows *pl*. -*fettig* a jaundiced. -*flurv* yellow  
 hammer, *Emberiza citrinella*. -*fristet* a yellow  
 striped. -*flættet* a yellow-spotted. -*flæbe* yellow  
 soap. -*tra* fustic, yellow wood.

-*Gulv* *n* -*e* floor; lægge - *i* floor; gaa over -*et*  
 go across the room. -*bjælle* *te* -*figer*. -*bræder*,  
 -*hørd* flooring-boards. -*ffel* flooring-board.  
 -*flæbe* floor area. -*flife* floor-stone.

-*Gulvise* *te* *farvevis*.  
 -*Gulvstib* rubbing cloth. -*fræts* sweepings.  
 -*lagt* a floored. -*figget* joist, floor timber. -*læg-*  
*ning* floor-laying, flooring. -*maatte*. -*matte*  
 mat. -*maattetsj* matting. -*plade* floor-plate.  
 -*plante* flooring-plank. -*rum* floorage, floor  
 space. -*sand* white sand. -*stræbbe* scrubbing  
 brush. -*sprætte* crevice in the floor. -*søm*  
 brad. -*tæppe* carpet. -*tæppetsj* carpet, car-  
 petting.

-*Gulværling* *te* *Gulstjurb*.  
 -*Gumme* *te* of mumble. -*leu* *c* mumbling. -*lere*  
*pl*, so edentates -*fling* *c* -*er* morsel, little bit.

-*Gumme* *c* -*r* gum. + roof of the mouth; *F* *aa*  
*paa* -*erne* get a drubbing.  
 -*Gumme'te* of gum; -*t* Konvolut adhesive enve-  
 lope.

-*Gumme'vulk* *c* lampass.  
 -*Gummi* *n* -*er* (i *Åim*) gum; *te* -*elastikum*; (arabisk)  
 gum-arabic; (opisk) gum-paste, liquid gum. -*agtig*  
 a gummy, gummous. -*elastikum* caoutchouc,  
 India-rubber, gum-elastic. -*fløb* exudation of  
 gum, gumming. -*gæstede* India rubber galoche  
 or shoe, (India-)rubber. -*gut* (*farve*) damboege.  
 -*hærbitt* gum resin. -*laf* gum lac. -*plaster* gum  
 plaster, galban plaster. -*sæt* sheets and blocks  
 of India rubber. -*strømper* elastic stockings.

Varfen : Danst-Engelst Ørdbog.

-*træ* gum-tree, gum-wood, *Ficus elastica* -*tøj*  
 caoutchouc-tissue. -*vand* gum water.

-*Gump* *c* rump.  
 +*Gumpe* *vi* *P* jolt. -*føb* (*flug*) grebe. -*flæse*,  
 -*terre* tumbrel, cart with two wheels.  
 -*Gump|høne* tallless fowl, Persian fowl, *Gallus*  
*coquandus*. -*flitte* rump.  
 -*Gunge* *c* -*r* quagmire.

-*Gunge* *vi* resound. -*n* *c* resounding.  
 -*Gunt* *c* (ub. *pl*) favour; til - for in favour of;  
 til - for mig in my favour; *flaa*, *tomme* *i* - *hø*  
 be in *f.*, obtain *f.*, with; - *og* *Gave(r)* favouritism,  
 venality; *fløb* *i* *høj* - *hø* was high in the good  
 graces of. -*bevisning* (mark of) favour. -*ig* *a*  
 favourable, propitious; -*lefer!* courteous  
 reader! - *flent* for in favour of, friendly to.

-*Gurgle* *fl* *vr* gargle. -*n* *c* gargling. -*vand*  
 gargle.

-*Gurkemeje* *c* turmeric.  
 -*Gurme* *te* *Gjarme*.  
 -*Gurfbue* *c* transverse arch.  
 -*Guse* *te* *flugufe*.  
 -*Gust* *c* -*er* breath of air. -*Guste* *vi* blow  
 gently.

-*Gustav* *Gusta'vus*.  
 -*Gusten* *a* sallow, wan. -*heb* *c* sallowness,  
 wanness. +*Gustæs* *rd* grow sallow.

-*Gut* *c* -*ter* (*flær* \*) boy, lad, *te* *Dræng*.  
 -*Gutaper'le* *a* *c* gutta-percha. -*mand* contor-  
 tionist.

-*Gutte|arbejde* boy's work, (for *Biger*) tomboy  
 work. -*fløg* romp, tomboy. -*Gutunge* little boy.  
 -*Guttur'al* *a* & *c* -*er* gut'tural. -*flugst* gut-  
 tural (letter).

-*Gubernan'te* *c* -*r* gov'erness. -*emcut'* *n* -*er*  
 government. -*st* *c* -*er* gov'ernor. -*strin'be*,  
 -*stråfrue* *c* governor's lady.

-*Gude* *c* -*r* lane, close, *ce* wynd.  
 -*Gude*, *g*(*ish*), *ghyt* of pour, shed; (om *fliff* *o* *i*.)  
 spawn. -*flif* spawner, spawning fish. -*flærbig*  
 a ready to spawn. -*flæbe* ewer. -*flib* spawning  
 season. -*flubing* *c* pouring etc.

-*Gulden* *a* golden, gold; *ben* -*ne* *flære* the  
 piles, hemorrhoids, *pl*; *bet* -*ne* *flind* the golden  
 fleece; *en* - *flættig* a golden opportunity; -*ne*  
*Dage* palmy days, *F* piping times; -*ne* *Ørb* words  
 of gold; *ben* -*ne* *flibbebej* the golden mean; *bet*  
*ne* *florn* the Golden Horn. -*Gulden* *c*, *pl* =,  
 florin, guilder. +*blanf* a glittering as gold.  
 +*gul*. -*lættet* *te* *Gulb*. -*laf* wallflower, *Cheiranthus*  
*cheiri*. -*læder* *te* *Gulbæder*. -*ris* golden-rod,  
*Solidago virgaurea*. -*flitte* gold brocade, cloth  
 of gold, -*laf* golden number. -*vand* Dantzic  
 brandy, gold-water.

-*Gulbig* *a* valid. -*heb* *c* validity.  
 +*Gulbne* *et* *gld*.  
 -*Gulv* *c* -*er* (*Strøb*) fly.  
 -*Gulpe* *te* *Gulpe*.

-*Gulpe* *c* wrasse, rock-fish, *Labrus*.  
 -*Gymna'sium* *n* -*ier* gymnasium. -*flite're* *vi*  
 practise athletic exercises. -*flit'* *c* athletics,  
 gymnastics. -*flit'er* *c* -*r* gym'nast, gymnast'ic.  
 -*flit* *istate* gymnasium. -*flitlerer* teacher of  
 athletics. -*flit'flæ* athletic shoes (*o*, *fl.*). -*flit'*  
 a gymnastic.

+*Gumpel* *te* *Grundling*.  
 -*Gunge* *et* & *i* swing, rock; -*nbe* *Grund* unsafe  
 ground, a quagmire. -*Gunge* *c* -*r* swing; *F* *tomme*  
*i* -*n* get into hot water. -*flæb* swing-boat. -*flæret*  
 see-saw (board). -*flæst* rocking horse. -*flære*  
 rocking churn; oscillating churn. -*n* *c* swinging.  
 -*fløt* rocking-chair.

-*Gunter'skala* *c* Gunther's scale.  
 -*Gynæ'tolog* *c* -*er* gynecologist.  
 -*Gyngling* *c* -*er* young greenhorn, whelp.  
 -*Gyroskøp* *n* -*er* gyroscope.

Øys n shudder. Øyffe, -te & gøs, -fet & -ft of shudder; bet -er i mig I shudder; - tilbage for shrink from. -ellig a horrible. -elliged c -er horror. -ens c shuddering, shudder. -ning c -er shuddering.

\*Øyffe c mud, mire, -bød mud-bath.

Øyrt of J. skeet. -r c -r skeet.

\*Øyve, gjev, gjevst of (om Støb o. best.) be driven by the wind, whirl.

Øyvel c broom, *Spartium scoparium*. -føft broom. -føster broom-race, *Orobanchæ*.

Øef c -te (Læbe) fool; (Svøgefugl) wag, jester, buffoon; (i Læst) tumbler; flaa -fen læs indulge in jesting, make fun; brive - meb make fun of. -te of fool, dupe. -tes ud jest, joke, play the fool. -fellig a foolish. -feri' n -er (Daarflab) foolery; (Spas) drollery, wagery. -art je Sinter-gæt.

Øels c debt; komme i - get of. run into debt; vere i ens -, flaa i - til en be in one's debt, stand indebted to one; sibbe i bunbæs - be deeply in debt; gære - contract debts, run into debt; affib - claims; påsiv - liabilities. -bøg debt-book, account-book.

Øelsbunden a involved in debt, encumbered with debt.

Øelbe (gjalbt & gæbte, gæbt) vi - for pass for, be looked upon as; bet -r (Værnel. „gæbte“) ifte that goes for nothing; bet fan ifte - for noget Venis that cannot be taken as a proof; benne Søb -r ifte mere this law is no longer in force; naar bet -r, skal man finde mit when wanted I shall be found; her - bet at have Nøb here all depends on courage; bet -r om hvem . . . the point is who . . . ; for ham gæbt bet the question with him was; hvor -r Rejzen hen? where are you going? where are you bound? bet -r ogsaa om dette it holds good of this too, will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; nu -r bet now for it; - of (være værb) be worth; (angaa) apply to, refer to; hvad -r hveden? what is the price of wheat? - meget høb en have great influence with one; hans Røring -r meget his opinion carries great weight (with it); bet -r hans Ære his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; fom om bet gjalbt hans Siv for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om bet -r (gjalbt) mit Siv to save my life; bet -r mig it is aimed at me, (angaar mig) it concerns me; hvad -r bet, han tommer i Dag? what will you bet he comes to-day; bet -r et Forlig let us try; - part gældenbe (Billet) available, (Søb) in force; gære -nbe (f. Sts. Naafambe) maintain, urge, (en Forbring) advance (a claim); Kundføber, Stenheb) set off, (Grunde sfo.) enforce, urge, (fom Undførling) plead; gære sig -nbe assert one's self, put one's self forward.

Øelsfri a free from debt, out of debt; -t Søb unincumbered property. -herre creditor. +Øelvær c -e debtor.

Øelsbævis, -brøe bond. -fange prisoner for debt. -forbring claim. -forjæls: flaa i - til en be in one's debt. -forbringning je -bævis. -fængsel debtor's (debtors) prison; imprisonment for debt. -føv law of debtor and creditor. -føst item (of a debt). -fag action for debt.

Øel(er) c Gael. -iff a & s Gaelic.

Øelle c -r gill. Øelle of remove the gills. -aandning gill opening. -aandende a breathing by gills. -flaab gill fibre. -fløe gill-arch, branchial arch. -føbber pl branchiopods. -hinde, -høb gill-flap. -føag gill-lid. -føagføv opercular plate. -føs a branchiate. -føvne pl lerneans. -føalte gill-cleft, branchial cleft.

Øeage c -r (paa Strue) thread, groove; (paa Slæbe) runner; (paa Ruge) rocker; - ud. pl

(fremgang) course, progress; gaa cf. have fin - take its course. Øeags a current, prevalent, prevailing.

Øer c yeast, barm, ferment. -celle yeast-cell.

Øer': i Øere in progress, going on, brewing, in the wind.

Øer'be c J. vang.

Øer'be n -r fence, (levende) hedge; (i Stridet) wicket; hvor -r er læstt ville alle over the weakest goes to the wall, where the hedge is lowest, men commonly leap. Øer'be of & i fence. -brød breaking of fences. -føag materials for fencing, brushwood, amr fencing. -føstb maintenance of fences.

Øer'bejs c leavened dough.

Øer'bejst obligation to maintain fences. -føst hedge stake. -føst je -føag. -fønger white-throat' *Sylvia curruca*.

Øer'bejstef c J. vang-pendant.

Øer'beffel boundary fence. -fømst(te) wren, kitty-wren, *Troglodytes vulgaris*. -føerle bind-wood, *Convolvulus sepium*. -føge, -føv, -føvner je -føel. -føvner stille across a fence. -føv je -føel. \*Øer'bejstinde je -føerle.

Øer'betalle c J. vang tackle.

Øer'fel n je Øer'befang.

Øere vi, -fø of ferment, work.

Øere of (Lømr.): - sammen mitre, sypher. -maal mitre square. Øering c -er mitre.

Øering c fermentation. - Øeringsfar fermenting tun. -føp dyer's steeping-vat. -midbøl ferment. -mægtilg a fermentable. -føvcs fermentative process. -føst ferment. -føt time of fermentation. -føfter ferment.

Øer'føfester fermenting cellar. -føante yeast plant. -føvner yeast-powder. -føvne je -føante.

Øesling c -er goosling. -fømst whitlow-grass, *Draba verna*.

Øest c -er guest; (Besøgende) visitor, visitant; (fremmed) stranger; (i Øer'shus) visitor, customer; høde en til - invite one to dinner (lunch etc.); ubuden - intruder. Øest of visit (+ je Øer'erte).

Øestførb table for guests. -føb banquet, feast. -føm free hostelry. -føb inn. -fømmer room for guests, spare-room, guest-chamber. -føre of feast, banquet. -føret right of hospitality; special (sitting of) a court in the case of a stranger, special session. -førtdøm judgment of a „Øester“. -førtdøm case before a „Øester“. -føri n (førbrotten's føst Bønerne) cohering. -førte part performed by a stranger, starring part; give -r star it. -føst apartment for guests. -føng bed for guests, spare bed. -føstb stable for travellers' horses. -føst travellers' room common room (at an inn). -føv guest. -føvtilg a hospitable. -føvstb hospitality. -føvstille je -fømmer.

Øestfri a hospitable. -førbe c hospitality. -føver innkeeper, innholder; landlord, host. -føvforb ordinary at an inn. -føvgerd inn. -føveri' (føanbteringen) innkeeper; (føstføvgerd) inn. -føvstille c -r innkeeper; landlady, hostess. -føst. -føstføst je -føri, -førbe.

Øest'ning c -er guessing; guess, conjecture.

Øette of guess, divine; - sig til guess, - en Gæbe solve a riddle; jeg -r paa ham I guess it is he. -føve, -føvde power of divination. -føvnt art of divination. -føv playing at riddles. Øest'tellig a that may be guessed. Øette'n c guessing. -føri' guessing. -føvst guesswork.

Øev a (hyperic) excellent; (føv) gallant.

Øeb c excellence; gallantry.

Øe vi bark, bay (at bay); den Øvub, som -r, siber ifte barking dogs seldom bite.

Øebe of manure, dung; \*fø føde. +føvne of water with liquid manure. Øevning c manur-





opgive -et lose hope; sætte sit - til hope in, set one's hope in; jeg sætter alt mit - til I have fixed all my hopes on; det gode -s Forbjerg the Cape of Good Hope; en Minister i -et a would-be minister; se Bekæmme.

**ᚼaab** all c -er midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

**ᚼaab** je voh, trust, (med Døjt) hope for; bet vil jeg - I hope so; bet vil jeg (ba) ifte - I (should) hope not; bet er at - it is to be hoped; - paa Gud hope, trust in God; - til Gud at hope, trust, to God that. **ᚼaab** je fuld a hopeful, promising. +en c hoping. -fuld full of hope. +glimt ray of hope. -løs a hopeless. -løshed c hopelessness.

\*ᚼaab'oll je ᚼaaball.

\*ᚼaab'brand je ᚼaamar.

ᚼaag n the Hague.

**ᚼaal** \*gylting je Gulfaa. -fing long dab, *Pleuronectes limnoides*. \*fæl, \*fjærring Greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -frog shark -hook.

\*ᚼaal a slippery. -f's c slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. -f'et a frozen and slippery.

**ᚼaamar** c porbeagle, *Lamna*.

**ᚼaan** c scorn, disdain. -silt scornful glance el. look.

**ᚼaand** c hænder hand; ben flabe - the palm; ben hule - the hollow of the hand; gibe, ræffe en -en shake hands with one; gibe hinanden -en shake hands; ræffe en en hjælpenbe - stretch out a helping hand to one; je Gadste; flaa -en af en forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for - by hand; bø for ens - die at one's hands; gaa ub for -en mød en go out with one; bet første ber faldt han for -en. i hænderne the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg funde ifte je (en) - for mig I could not see my hand before me; fra -en og i Munden from hand to mouth; gaa fra -en go off, sell (om Særer); flaa fra -en get out of hand; ᚼærbet gaar ham godt fra -en he is getting on well with the work; bet git fra - til - it was handed about; jeg har bet fra en meget sifter - I have it from very good authority; tage sin - bort fra en. je: flaa -en af; fra første - from the best authority el. source; tage i - shake hands with one; jeg tog bet i -en I took it in my hand; med frægtig - with a vigorous hand; han lovede med - og Mænd he pledged his word; med egen - with my own hand; fræbt med hæns - written in his hand; med bænet - arms in hand; - oter (for om) - j hand over hand; holde sin - over hold out a protecting hand over; paa egen - of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (alene) single-handed; paa høire - on the right hand; paa rebe -, hænder at hand, hands; paa fri - by hand, only with the hands; tegne paa fri - draw without the aid of rule el. compass; råde paa fri - shoot without rest; paa anden - at second hand; gibe Penge paa - en give money in hand; je Bagpaa; lægge - paa noget take in hand; lægge - paa en lay (violent) hands on one; lægge -en paa Bæret put one's shoulder to the wheel; lægge den sidste - paa put the finishing stroke to; -en paa Hjertet! honour bright! til venstre -, je Venstre, under hæns - og Sægl under his hand and seal; je Ulberghaanden; ved -en at hand, handy; - gaa en til ᚼaanden assist one; holde en noget til - hold something at one's disposal; bet er kommet mig af hænde I have lost it; komme en i hænde come to hand; - have gibe hænder be one's own master, a free agent; gibe en frie hænder til at leave it optional with one to; Hænder's Gerninger handiwork; levet af sine -r's Gerninger lives by the labour of his

hands; har -ne fulde has his hands full; flappe i -ne clap one's hands; falde i -ne paa en fall into one's hands; spille en nt i -ne play st into one's hands; han fik Troen i -ne conviction was brought home to him; lægge Hænderne i Støbet sit idle; have Penge imellem Hænder have money in hand; blev borte imellem -ne paa mig slipped through my fingers; med Hænder og Fædder tooth and nail, with might and main; tage imod et Tilbud med begge Hænder jump at an offer; tumles paa Hænder og Fædder tied hand and foot; gaa paa -ne walks on his hands; bære paa -ne se dote upon, *bids!* in their hands they shall bear thee up; paa faste -er mere not in the market; flaa Hænderne sammen af Forførbelse hold up one's hands in horror; have et ᚼærbje under Hænder have a work in hand, be engaged in el. on a work. - **ᚼaand** je scull. -alfabet manual alphabet. -**ærbje** (Sparbje) needlework; (mobst Waffinarbje) work done with the hands. -**ærbjer** operative. -**ærmæter** small arms. -**afis** hand-atlas. \***bag** back of the hand. -**balbe** ball of the hand. -**bævegeffe** movement of the hand, gesticulation. -**Bibliotek** reference library. -**blif**. \***blife** hatchet. +**blis** je -flabe. -**bog** manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. -**bred** c handbreadth. -**bred** a broad as the hand. -**brev** autograph letter. -**bue** (hand-) bow. \***bunden** a knit by hand. -**bæffen** washhand-basin. -**bølge** (je Søel) bow; je -jærn. -**bæft** slap. -**belt** a palmate. -**bøstræft** hand-screw, jack-screw. -**bug** towel.

**ᚼaand** je lag, -fæv handiness, manual adroitness. -lig a je hænbelig. -**ænding**: i en - in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye; joe in the twinkling of a bedpost.

**ᚼaand** je fæst a Sdnt pawn. -**fæng** handle. -**fæst** a strong, stout, u. handfast. -**fæst**eb stoutness. -**fil** hand-file. -**flabe** palm of the hand. -**fær** -**ærbje** et a hand made. -**formig** a hand-shaped; je -bætt; -t flævet & palmately cleft. -**fuld** c -t handfull. -**fuldvæis**: i - by handfulls. -**færbig** a handy. -**færbig**eb handiness. -**fæste** hold. -**fæstning** c charter. -**gængen** a ant belonging to the king's household; *flø* være en - render one suit and service. -**gemæng** a fray, scuffle; *mit* close combat el. fight, hand-to-hand, come to close quarters. -**gerning** (Særbje) manual work el. labour. -**gerning**smænd handicraftsmen. -**gerning**sstole school of handicraft. -**gæver** hand-weapon. -**grænset** hand grenade. -**græb** (fæng) handle; (paa Søerb) hilt; (Bred med S.) grasp; *flø* knack, dexterity; *mit* movement; *pl* the manual exercises; labe en gemængaa -æe put one through the manual exercises. -**grif** -**be**lig a palpable; - **Spag** practical joke. -**grif** -**be** -**lig**eb palpableness, obviousness; *pl* bet tom til -er they fell to loggerheads. ingen -er no fighting. -**hæfte** hand-hoe. -**hæfte** et hand-hoe. -**hest** led horse. -**hjælp** manual assistance, (Ribs.) appul. -**hæve** et maintain, assert, vindicate. -**hæve**ise maintaining etc., maintenance, assertion, vindication. -**hæver** c -t maintainer, vindicator, asserter; Drørens - the custodian of order. -**hølle** j, hauling-line; whip. -**jærn** manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; lægge - paa manacle, handcuff. ++**damp** je -gemæng. -**fæst** stone's throw. -**fæst**stampe boller hand-pump. -**flap**, ++**flappen** clapping of hands, handclapping. -**flabe** towel, (uben Ende) jack-towel, roller-towel. -**flæbe**bræjle, -**flæb**etjætj towelling. -**flæbe**holder towel-horse. -**fæjplet** a hand made (lace). -**fæst** *pl* (i Spil) gode - a good hand. -**fæst** short -handle broom. -**fæst** strength of hand; (med). -**Damp**, -**Waffin**: hand-power; med - by hand. -**fæst**ert portmanteau. -**fæst** hand-basket. -**fæst**en



\*Saa'rdrag n pulling by the hair. -e vt pull by the hair. -es vd pull each other etc.

Saa'rðjalfstet a strongly salted. -fubet se bjertret. -stallet a hard-shelled. -fmettelig a difficult of fusion. -stykke copper-brick. -støbt a case-hardened. -talende a speaking in a harsh voice el. tone. -traverne a hard-trotting, high-stepping. -traver high-stepper, hard-trotter. -traadt'faeret a severely wounded. Saa'rduktig a undisciplinable.

Saa'rbug haircloth, horse-hair; (til flag) bunting. -bust tuft of hair.

Saa'rbeddet a hardwood.

Saa're vi shed the hair.

Saa'ret a hairy. -heb c hairiness, pilosity.

Saa'r fager a: Harald - Harold Fairhair. -fald falling off of the hair, alopecia, fox-evil. -farve colour of the hair. -farve, -farvningssmidde hair-dye. -fibt grease for the hair. -fift hair-felt. -fin a fine as a hair, capillary; *so* extremely nice. -fletning, -flette braid of hair. -formig se bannet. -forretning, se -handel. -frisereste, -frisør, -frisør se Frisereste osv. -fybde profusion of hair. -fyldning shedding the hair, (om Dyr) moulting. -gølle se Brænde. -hænde hair-trade, trade in hair. -hæne hair-cap. -ham hair-comb. -far capillary (vessel). -klipping hair-cutting. -klippemaskine hair-cutting machine. -klæbe se bug. -kløver c -hair-splitter.

-kløveri n hair-splitting. -kløvenbe, -kløverist a hair-splitting. -krusning frizzling. -krølle curl, (høgenbe) ringlet. -krøntner hair-dresser. -lød lock of hair. -løg hair-bulb. -løs a hairless. -løshed baldness. -madræs hair-mattress. -naal hair-pin, black-pin. -net net for the hair, hair-net. -oile oil for the hair. -orm Guinea-worm. *Psylla medinensis*. -pencil hair pencil. -pil arrow for the hair. -pist pigtail, queue. -pleje care of the hair. -puder hair-powder. -pung hair-bag. -pustet burnisher. -pynt dressing of the hair, hair dress. -rem hairy side (of a hide or skin). -riffle hair-rifle. -rig a hairy. -rigdom hairiness. -ring ring made of hair; ring with hair. -rød (Roden af et f.) root of a (the) hair; (Rødtred) rootlet. -rødfælle follicle (of the hair). -rør capillary tube. -rørskraft capillary action. -saks hair-scissors. -søve pomatum, hair-ointment. Saa'rbrød hair-breadth, *no* shade, degree. Saa'rbe se -rem. -fi. -figte hair sieve, tammy. -fime (til Vennefær) seton; (til Dyr) rowel. -flaht hair-shaft. -stel. -stining parting of the hair (on the head). -stjorte haircloth shirt. -stæl dandriff. -stærer hair-dresser.

-støje bow of ribbon (on the hair) \*Saa'rsmøse se Saa'rbrød. Saa'rsmør cord of hair. -sørene hair-line. -føls coarse hair sieve. -spatier pl, typ hair-spaces. -spids point of the hair; *so* fige ud til -erne every inch of him. -sken needle-stone. -sift se Raf. -stjerne hair-star, *Comatus*. -strå (single) hair. -stæt haircloth sack; (i Huden) hair-bag, follicle. -taub chæstodon. -tang tweezers. -tave, -tjæst tuft of hair. -top toupee. -tøt knot of hair. -straffen a far-fetched. -tur tour, tête. -tæppe coverlet made of hair. -uld hair-wool. -vask washing of the head. -vælf roller. -vænd hair-wash. -vælb four-footed game. -væls pomatum. -væst growth of hair.

\*Saa'fjærding c se Saa'fall.

\*Saa'fær n August butter.

Saa'fær c dog-fish, *Spinax*.

\*Saa' se Sov l.

Sabangut [t.] n goods and chattels.

Sabit' a able. -ite're of quality. Sabit' c -er hab'it. Sa'bitus c hab'it.

Sacht's [t.] c hash.

Sab' \*Sab' n hatred (til for, of, against, to), hate, spite (against); lægges for - incur odium, be subject to hatred; nære - til hate, bear hatred towards. Sab'e of hate; (Erær) se Bekære. Sabefald a spiteful. +Sabegaa's outcast, bête noir. Sabelig a odious. Sabet c -e hater (of), enemy (to). Sabst' a rancorous. Sabst'ed c rancorousness.

Saft se Sove v.

Sage c -r (Strog) hook; (paa Hæfte) calk, calkin; (paa Fjer) barbule; *so* drawback. Sage of hook; - sig fast i hook on to: - sig frem haul along (with the boat-hook).

\*Sage (Sæve) c -r enclosure, enclosed pasture, (mindre) paddock.

Sage c -r chin. -baand tie riband; se -rem. -ben jaw-bone, maxillary. -bind chin-cloth.

Sageblad hook-scarf. -blst hook-block. -bult (Dmp.) hook-bolt. -berke hooked bristle. -bøste arquebuse.

Sagebus bib. -dun down on the chin.

Sagefist old male salmon, kelt. -fite J. gib.

Sageflast c dimple.

Sageførs n cross cramponne, cross with hooks, hooked cross.

Saget c se Resfægel.

Saget se Hagl.

Sagetast se biab. -sats se -fist.

Sagetrem chin-straps. -sime se -sifte. -sæg beard (on the chin), F goatee.

Sagetstæte c arquebuser.

Sagetmåtte c bib, feeder.

Sagetang c (p. Donkraft) spear.

Sagetuft c chin-piece.

Sagetub hook-butt. -ta hooked. -tæg tenon.

-tæg hook-rope. -øje eye of a hook.

Sagl n & c, pl =, hall, (et enkelt) hallstone; (til at stybe meb) (small) shot. -bestaget a ravaged by hail. -blaubet a mixed with hail.

-buge hail shower, hail storm. -bøste fowling-piece, shot-gun. Sagle (v) hail; (om Rugler) fall like hail, like a shower, patter; Soeben -be af ham perspiration streamed down his face.

-fabril shot-manufactory. -forsikring hail-insurance. -gevær se -bøste. -lilig se -buge. -forn hall-stone. -labning charge of shot. -maaf (shot-charger) -pose, -pung shot-bag, shot-pouch. -stabe damage done by hail. -stæbitst a ravaged by hail. -stær se -buge. -sty hail cloud. -storm, -vejr hail-storm, haily weather.

\*Sagtern c hawthorn, *Crataegus oxyacantha*.

Saj c -er shark, *Squalus*. -siff b. f. -strog shark-hook. -sine shark-line. -taub shark's tooth.

Saj' n, pl =, hack, notch, indentation.

Sajelba n, pl =, Accl-dama.

Sajfrugter pl hoed crops.

Salle c -r pickaxe, mattock. Salle vt & i

hack, hoe, grub; (om Fugle) peck (paa at), (Rød) chop, mince; (i Tælen) stutter; jæg -r Tænder af Rude my teeth are chattering with cold; - paa *so* carp at; - Sætte make vests of Turkish crochet. -blst chopping-block. -bolt J. rag-bolt. -bræt chopping-board; *mus* dulcimer; J. taffral. -tub chopping-knife.

Sallefise c chaff; Rære - chop straw. -sifte (Stærkaffe) chaff-cutter; (til at gemme f.) bin for chaff. -tub chopping-knife. -måstine chaff-cutter.

Sallemas minced meat, mince-meat; *so* gallimaufry. -pølse white pudding; *ec* (et eget Slags) haggis. -rt' n stuttering, hemming and hawing. \*Sætt woodpecker, *Picus*. Sætning c hacking, etc.

Sæl c -ler large saloon, hall.

Sæl n pull.

\***Galb** a pairing season of the reindeer.  
**Gale** *of & i* haul, pull; - an Underbæjer ↓ haul aft sheets; - *bør* ↓ haul in the slack of; round in, round up; - for *Refterbæjer* ↓ sheet home the topsails; - *i* fine *Buiter* hitch up one's trousers; - *ind* of haul in; *vi* *paa* et *Stib* gain upon a ship; *F* - (*en*) *ind* overtake; - *ned* haul down; - *ud* delay, put off, *vi* step out, strike out, (*paa* *Marerne*) stretch out, lay out; - *hænde* *a* (*Bart*) ↓ hauling (part).  
**Galse** *c* - *r* tail, (*Røvens*) brush; *meb* - *en* mellem *Benene* with his tail between his legs. - *ben* rump-bone. - *bræs* caudal sting.  
 +**Galebræ** *c* ferry-bridge.  
**Galebæjfejer** tail covert. - *flum* tail fin.  
**ffjer** tail feather.  
**Galegat** *a* ↓ transporting chock(s).  
**Galehvirvel** caudal vertebra. - *hænger* echo, imitator. - *trage* New Zealand crow, *Ulaucopsis*.  
 - *lang* *se* *Sanghalet*. - *læs* *a* tailless. - *mejse* long-tailed titmouse, *Parus crudatus*. - *neger* tailed negro. - *rem* crupper. - *stiffe* atch-bone.  
**Galtes** ↓ swifter.  
**Galetræf** tadpole. - *ventil* tail valve. - *viffer* *se* *Sintaju*.  
**Galle** *P* for *Gal*.  
**Galle'insj**! hallelu'jah.  
**Galling** *c* - *r* inhabitant of Hallingdall, *a* kind of rustic solo-dance. - *mænd* *se* *Sprellmand*.  
**Galle's** *int*, *op* tallyho!; *se* *Gallej!*  
**Gallucinatio** *n* *c* - *r* hallucination.  
**Gallej!**, **Gallej!** *int* halloo, hollo, holloa! - *a* uproar, hubbub, row; *ger* - *kick* up *a* row. - *hør* wide-awake. - *mager* *c* - *r* rioter.  
**Galm** *c* (+ *a*) straw, haulm; (*Åfgrøbe*) crop. - *baand* straw band. - *bære* straw mattress, pal-lasse. - *et* *a* strawy. - *føder* (feeding on) straw. - *hæk* stack of straw. - *stippe* bundle of straw. - *stær* straw-basket. *stils* cart-*e*l. waggon-load of straw. - *matte*. - *matte* straw mat. - *neg* *je* - *stippe*. - *vril* beacon surmounted by a bundle of straw. - *vrå* straw rope. - *rytter* *c* - *e* straw-shaker. - *stras* straw, halm; *ben*, *jom* *er* *næved* et *bruste*, *griber* *efter* *et* - *a* drowning man will catch at a straw. - *stet* straw-bed. - *tag* thatched roof. - *vift* wisp of straw.  
**Galsi'vælt** *a* ha'old sail.  
**Gals** *c* - *e* (*i* *Alm*) neck; (*Struben*) throat; (*paa* *Røde*) stem; ↓ (*til* *Sejl*) tack; (*paa* *Gaffel*, *Anter*) throat; (*paa* *Stab*) quarter; - *er!* ↓ raise tacks and sheets! *bræffe* - *en* break one's neck; *give* - *give* tongue, challenge (*paa* *to*); *ger* - stretch out one's neck; *hæfte* - *en* *paa* *en* *flæste* crack *a* bottle; *rette* - pay the penalty of death, *P* kick the bucket; *en* *haard* - *a* rough customer; *ræbe* *a* *fulb* - cry out at the top of one's voice; *le* of *fulb* - roar with laughter; *lugte* *ud* of - *en* have *a* foul breath; *have* *ont* *i* - *en* have *a* sore throat; *tsæmme* *i* *ben* *gale* - go down the wrong way; *helde* *i* - *en* *paa* *en* *pour* down one's throat; *aaben* *i* - *en* open at the neck; *meb* *Øjertet* *i* - *en* with my heart in my mouth; *se* *Legn*; *ligge* *meb* *Styrboerds*, *Sagboerds* *galle* ↓ be on the starboard *el.* port tack; *faibe* *en* *om* - *en* fall upon one's neck; throw one's self about (upon) one's neck; *bræje* - *en* *om* *paa* *wring* the neck of, one's neck; *være* *om* *en* - *be* undone; *stiffe* - *en* *sp* ↓ raise the tack; *øvet* - *og* *føved* *i* hot haste, precipitately, in a great hurry, with the utmost speed, (*om* *Ræs*) head over heels; *have* (*saet*) *paa* - *en* be encumbered with, have got upon one's hands; *jaa* *en* *ffjer* *paa* - *en* get *a* fever; *berbe* *si* *han* *mange* *fojls* *paa* - *en* by this he made himself a great many enemies, brought the world about his ears; *stæffe* *en* (*nt*) *paa* - *en* saddle one with, plague one with; *være* *en* *paa*

- *en* do all one can to injure one; *han* *er* *en* *Specialist*, *en* *Lørd* (*o. f.*) *paa* *fin* - he is *a* specialist of the specialists, *a* Tory of the Tories, etc.; *han* *er* *en* *Engelstmand* *paa* *fin* - he knows English thoroughly; *ribe* - *en* under ↓ board the tack; - *under!* ↓ board tack! **Gals-**  
**æg** (neck-)yoke. - *æere* jugular (artery). - **Gals-**  
**ænd** (*til* *Stunder*) necklace, necklet; (*til* *Ømbe*) collar; (*paa* *Ranon*) astragal. - **baand** *spægeje* rose-ringed parakeet, *Palacornis torquatus*. - **baam** ↓ tack. - **ben** vertebra of the neck. - **betændelse** inflammation of the throat; - **bind** stock. - **bisf** tack-block. - **bist** tack-piece. - **brænde** water-brash, black water. - **brynte** gorget. - **bræfende** *a* breakneck. - **brænde** *je* - *brænde*. - **bugkænde** *p* jugulars. - **hals** *bol* in the throat. - **bændsel** ↓ tack-seizing. - **bag *je* - *flub*. **Galle** *vi* give throat *el.* tongue, buy; ↓ wear ship; - **Goffen** under board the fore tack. **Galfest** fore-trysal. **Galle-**  
**ffje** *je* *halsje*. **Galfetra** ↓ bed. **Gals** *knude* ↓ *je* - *bugkænde*. - **ffjer** neck-feather. - **ffjer** *fur* cover for the throat, comforter. - **grube** throat-pit. - **hugge** *vi* behead, decapitate. - **hugning** *c* decapitation. - **hvirvel** vertebra of the neck. - **jørn** iron collar. - **kræf** jugular gland, tonsil, almond. - **klæppe** ↓ chess-tree. - **flub**, **flæbe** *je* - *terflæbe*. - **kræb** ↓ crowned wall-knot. - **knæ-**  
**ter** neck-tie. - **knæbel** collar. - **kræse** false shirt; (*af* *Reisvert* *el.* *I* for *Damer*) tippet, victorine. - **kræbe** neck-chain. - **leje** collar, bolster. - **lønning** band of a shirt. - **lyb** *je* Strube. - **løjert** ↓ tack-criingle. - **læs** *a* neckless; - **Øerning** capital offence, hanging matter *el.* affair. - **maffe** cervical muscle. - **ombe** complaint in the throat. - **ophæler** ↓ tack tricing-line. - **perler** beads of a neck-lace. - **stibe** gullet. - **stig** (*paa* *hundes* *halsbaand*) spike. - **stine** sore throat. - **stude** (*i* *halsstræff*) stiffener; (*paa* *Seletsj*) pad. - **stræf** *a* straight-necked. - **stræ** throat band. - (*og* *høands*) - **ret** power of life and limb, of life and death. - **sting** ring for the neck, collar. - **styg** sock of the neck. - **støffe** neck-knot. - **smerte** sore throat. - **smutte** ornament for the neck. - **snor** string worn round the neck. - **stærrig** *a* stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. - **stærrig-**  
**hæs** *c* stubbornness, obstinacy. - **stemma** *falsetto*, head-voice. - **stivhæs** stiffness of the neck. - **stopper** ↓ preventer-stopper. - **stræmm** *stull*, *ruff*. - **stulle** (*af* *staget* *Dyr*) neck. - **stygdom**, - **styg-**  
**complaint** in the throat, (unbartet, *trondhjem*) diphtheria. - **stæje** tack-tackle. - **stæ** upper gudgeon. - **stillelse** complaint *el.* disease in the throat. - **tsæ** *falsetto* note. - **træ** ↓ bed. - **ter-**  
**flæbe** neckcloth, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neck-tie, (*fun* *Rands*) cravat, (*fun* *Damel*) fichu, (*striffet*) comforter, muffler. - **urt** throatwort, *Campanula Trachelium*.  
**Galt** *a* lame (of a leg), halting, *bibi* halt; - *paa* *bet* *en* *Ben* *lame* of one leg. **Galt** *vi* halt, limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; **Stoffen** - *er* the clock is out of beat; - *nbe* *Signetse* halting comparison; *endør* *B.* - *er* every *c* halts; - *paa* *bagge* *Siber* *bibi* halt between two opinions. **Galt-**  
**faender** the Devil on two sticks. **Gatten** *c* halting etc., limp. **Galtfæs** *c* lameness.  
**Galtanf** *c* - *r* villain, scoundrel.  
**Galt** *a* half; *en* - *Åen* half an all; - **Gorg** half *el.* second mourning; - **Pris** half-price; *for* - **Pris** half-price; - **Golt** half-pay; - **Baufe** minim rest; - **Forholdstregler** half-measures; *ben* *e* **Røde** half the globe; *bet* - **Danmark** half Denmark; *to* *og* *en* - **Wii** two miles and a half, two and a half miles; *to* *og* *en* - **Benny** twopence halfpenny; *en* - **Gang** *til* *en* *gang* half as long again; **Stoffen** *er* - *to* *lv* it is half past eleven (o'clock); *bet* - *e* half (of it); **Ørn** *bet* - *e***



**Sambrya**'s *c* - *r* ham'adryad.  
**Samburg** *c* Hamburg. -*er*, Hamburg. -*er*,  
 blaar neutral Berlin blue.  
**Samle** *vi*: tunne - op med be able to cope  
 with, be a match for, be even with.  
**\*Samle** *vi* back water. -**baand** oar-grummet.  
**Sammel** *a* (om Dørn) full ripe.  
**Sammel** *c* mler splinter-bar. -**holt** draught  
 peg, draught-staple. -**fløpe** swingle-tree clasp.  
**-reb** trace. -**hol** whipple-tree, swingle-tree.  
**Sammer** *c* -*mtc* hammer; (paa Dør) knocker.  
 (i Fret) malleus, hammer; (Pianof.) jack, hammer;  
 (i Bedding) strings *pl*; (Vrbggehøved) pier-head;  
 (Træ.) mallet; (\*Bjerg.) crag; (i Kultions.) -**bar**  
 a malleable. -**holt** *fe* Lobbe. -**formet** a hammer  
 shaped. -**gar** *a* at tough pitch. -**geffel** hammer  
 -frame. -**haj** hammer-head, *Zyvana*. -**hale**  
 hammer-tail. -**høved** hammer-head. -**høfter**  
 helve-ring. -**flaver** *fe* Jøgel. -**musling** malleus.  
**-mærte** blaze. -**malle** forge. -**flast** handle of a  
 hammer. -**flæl** scales of iron. -**flæg** stroke of  
 a hammer. -**tegn** sign of the hammer. -**værf**  
*fe* mølle. -**øje** eye of the hammer. -**støbe**  
 hammer-axe -**størs** *fe* -**musling**.  
**Samp** *c* hemp; af - **hemping**. - **Sampeavl**  
 growing of hemp. -**blaar** hemp tow, codilla  
 of hemp. -**bug** hempen canvas. -**fræ**  
 seed -**garn** hemp yarn. -**lærred** hemp linen.  
**-næbe** hemp-nettle, *Galeopsis*. -**stie** hemp-seed  
 oil. -**reb**. -**skrifte** hempen cord. -**stæt** hemp  
 -core. -**stø** *fe* -**blær**. -**stængel** hemp-stalk.  
**-svingel** swingle. -**tøv**, -**trøste** hemp rope.  
**Samphandler** hemp-seller. -**hegle** hemp-comb.  
**-lage** hemp-seed cake. -**mæsse** *fe* Sump. -**pak-**  
**ning** hemp-packing. -**plante** hemp.  
**Sæmre** *c* hammer. - **læs** paa Tangenterne pound  
 away at the keys. **Sæmren**, **Sæmring** *c* ham-  
 mering.  
**\*Sæms** *c* hull.  
**Sæmsfite**. -**flitning** moult, moulting, mewing.  
**Sæmter** *c* - *r* hamster, German marmot, *Cricetus*  
*zumentarius*.  
**Sæn** *pron pers* he; han ... *seto* he ... himself.  
**Sæn** *c* -*ner* he, male; (om visse Jøgel) cock.  
**-bi** drone-(bee). -**blomst** male flower.  
**Sændel** *c* -*er* (Sændetog) handle.  
**Sændel** *c* -*er* og -*bler* trade, commerce, traffic;  
 (en - , *Stale*) bargain; † (Sag) affair, business;  
**lutte** en - strike a bargain; **gøre** en *gob* - (om  
 Køber) buy a bargain, (om Sælger) make a good  
 market; **flaa** *i* - om be bargaining for; **være** ved  
 -en be employed in trade; **brive** - carry on trade;  
**brive** - med (f. Gts. Ofte) carry on the trade of  
 business of (a cheese-monger); **tomme** *i* -en come  
 into the market; **er** ifte *i* -en is not in the  
 market; - og **Sændel** conduct, habit; *i* - og **S.**  
 in trade, in business, in common intercourse.  
**Sændelig** *a* manageable. -**heb** *c* manageable-  
 -ness.  
**Sændelsjæand** commercial spirit. -**adres**(se)og  
 commercial directory. -**affære** *fe* anliggende.  
**-agent** commercial agent. -**afstedet** mercantile  
 academy, commercial training college. -**ansig-**  
**gende** commercial affair, matter of trade. -**ar-**  
**tikkel** article of trade, commodity. -**balance**  
 balance of trade. -**beretning** commercial advice  
 of report. -**berettiget** a licensed trader. -**betjent**  
 merchant's clerk, shop-man. -**bistabe** commercial  
 blockade. -**bog** merchant's book. -**borger**  
 tradesman. -**brev** commercial letter. -**brug**.  
**-coutume** custom in trade, trade usage. -**damp-**  
**skib** merchant steamer. -**domstol** tribunal of  
 commerce, commercial court. -**driftigheb** commercial  
 enterprise. -**brivende** a trading, com-  
 mercial. -**flæg** mercantile line. -**fart** mercantile  
 trade. -**firma** firm. -**flaede** fleet of merchant-

men; mercantile marine. -**flæg** merchant flag.  
**-foel** commercial nation; tradesmen. -**forbindelse**  
 commercial connection. -**foretagende** commer-  
 cial enterprise. -**forretning** mercantile business.  
**-friheb** (Stribandel) free trade; (Stribel til at handle)  
 licence of trading. -**fuldmægtig** head-clerk.  
**-fyrtte** mercantile prince. -**felte** partner in  
 trade. -**gæbe** thoroughfare of trade. -**gartner**  
 florist and nursery man, market-gardener. -**gart-**  
**neri** market gardening. -**geografi** commercial  
 geography. -**gren** branch of commerce. -**gø-**  
**ning** artificial manure. -**havn** trading of. com-  
 mercial port. -**historie** commercial history. -**hus**  
 commercial house, firm, mercantile establish-  
 ment. -**institut** *fe* -**stole**. -**katender** commercial  
 directory. -**lammur** chamber of commerce,  
 board of trade. -**kapital** stock in trade. -**karl**  
 (travelling) country trader. -**kollegium** *fe* lam-  
 mer. -**kompani** (Sællestab *i* S.) partnership;  
 (S.) -**selstab** trading company. -**lone** tradeswoman.  
**-forrespønde** mercantile correspondence. -**fris-**  
**sk** commercial crisis. -**fyndig** *a* commercial.  
**-fyndigheb** commercial knowledge. -**land** com-  
 mercial country. -**selstion** *fe* -**ordbog**. -**literatur**  
 commercial literature. -**lov** commercial law.  
**-lovgivning** commercial legislature. -**lære** (S.)  
**viben(sab)** commercial science; **satte** *i* - bind (one)  
 apprentice to a shopkeeper; **han** *er* *i* - he is in  
 apprenticeship with a shopkeeper. -**lærning**  
 apprentice to a merchant. -**mægt** commercial  
 power. -**mænd** merchant, trader. -**marine**  
 mercantile marine. -**minister** Minister of Com-  
 merce. -**monopol** commercial monopoly. -**navn**  
 firm. -**omsætning** commercial transaction(s),  
 business, trade. -**ophævelse**: Udsalg paa Grund  
 af - will sell off at a great reduction, on ac-  
 count of giving up business. -**ordbog** commercial  
 dictionary. -**plads** place of trade, emporium;  
 trading station. -**politik** commercial policy.  
**-regning** merchants' accounts. -**rejse** commer-  
 cial journey. -**rejssende** travelling clerk, (com-  
 mercial) traveller, bagman, *and* *cont* drummer.  
**-ret** (Love) commercial law; (Rettingheb) license  
 for trading; *fe* -**domstol**. -**rettigheb** *fe* -*ret*; *pl*  
 commercial privileges. -**sambrem** commercial  
 intercourse. -**selstab** trading company, com-  
 mercial association. -**skib** merchantman. -**skib-**  
**kaptejn** master (of a merchantman). -**skibsfart**  
 commercial navigation. -**skil** *fe* -**brug**. -**skole**  
 commercial school. -**spekulation** trade venture.  
**-spørg** mercantile language. -**spærring** embargo  
 on commerce. -**stab** commercial city of town.  
**-stamb** mercantile class. -**stat** commercial state.  
**-statistik** commercial statistics. -**system** commer-  
 cial system. -**tibende** commercial gazette. -**trat-**  
**tat** *c* treaty. -**tribunal** *fe* -**domstol**. -**ubang** res-  
 traint on commerce. -**udtryk** mercantile term.  
**-sfaace** *fe* -**brug**. -**være** merchandise. -**væj** route,  
 thoroughfare of. highway of commerce. -**vejsliser**  
 commercial directory. -**ven** friend in business,  
 commercial friend, correspondent. -**verden** com-  
 mercial world. -**viben(sab)** science of commerce.  
**-virksomheb** commercial transactions of. opera-  
 tions. -**vægt** avoidupois. -**væbte** *fe* -**magt**.  
**-værbi** value in commerce. -**værem** trade, com-  
 merce, commercial matters. -**errunde** commer-  
 cial errand. -**øjemed**: *i* - for purposes of trade.  
**Sænd(sanger** *fe* Sænd).  
**Sænde** *st* & *i* (i *Uim.*) act; (omgaaet med) treat,  
 use, deal with; (brive Sændel) trade, deal, traffic;  
 - *efter* act on; - *efter* eget *Thfte* use one's own  
 discretion; - *med* (nt) deal in; - *med* (en) do  
 business with; - *om* be about, treat of; *be* -*nbe*  
 Personer the dramatis personae, the actors. -**byg-**  
**sig** *a* vigorous, energetic. -**bygtingheb**. -**evne** ac-  
 tivity, energy. -**form** gram the active (voice)

-frihed freedom of action. -kraft *se* -bøgtighed. +kraftig energetic. -maade, +vis proceeding, way of proceeding. -ude *c* tradesman, merchant; *de* - the trade. *Hæmbling* *c* -er action, act; (*i* Stuefjil) plot, action, business, story; *en* foregaar paa the scene of action is laid at; *ber* er Mangel paa - (*i* Støttet) there is a deficiency of action (in the play); *en* -ens Mand a man of action.

*Hændsæl* *c* handsel, earnest.

*Hændske* *c* -r glove; *gaa* med -r use gloves; *tillæste* *en* -n throw down the gauntlet to one; *optage* -n take up the gauntlet; *træffe* -r (*leg*) bread and cheese. -butil glove-shop. -fabrik glove-manufactory. -finger stall. -knapper *c* -e button-hook. -løst promissory card. -mager *c* -e glover. -mageri *a* glove-making. -flind glove leather. -ting glove stitch. -(ud)viber *c* -e glove-stretcher, -widener, -stick.

*Hænbue* cock-pigeon. -dyr male.

*Hane* *c* -r cock; (paa *Lønde* *s. b.*) (stop-cock; screw-tap, faucet; *hænde* *n* paa et *Øvært* cock a gun; *lætte* -n *i* *sko* half-cock the gun *el.* the lock; *so* *ben* røde - the fire; *strøle* - *i* *kurven* the cock of the walk, the captain of the show, the head of the drum. -ben *f* gøre - *till* pay one's addresses to, make sheep's eyes to. -bjælle collar-beam. -bjællestøf cockloft. -børn *mil* cock-stake. -fjed cock-stride *el.* cock-step; *so* a very short length. -fod cock's foot; *↑* crow-foot, (med to *Ørme*) span; *↑* upright crowfoot, *Ranunculus acris*. -fegting cockfighting, cock-fight. -gal cock-crow; (*Liben*) cock-crowing. -lam (ogaa *Blanten*) cock's comb, *Celovia cristata*. -lamp *se* -fegting. -lro cock's craw; *se* *Hampencæbe*. -lylling cockerel. -mars goose-step. -næse jaws (of the gun-cock). -strue *se* *Hæbde*. -stæg wattle. -stæt *se* -trit. -spørr cock's spur; *se* *Rebbræje*. -stift comb (of a cock). -trin, -trit string-halt, spring-halt. -æg cock's egg.

*Hanfasan* cock-pheasant. -fist milter. -fugl male (bird), cock. -fæl colt.

*Hang* *a* bent, bias, inclination, propensity; + *se* *Blabhang*. *Hanger* *c* -e *↓* pendant; (*till* *Undertaa*) sling; (*Lømr.*) lengthening-piece. -blisf hanging block. -ring sling.

*Hangle* *vi* shift; *han* -r *sig* frem, igennem he makes a shift to get on, to make both ends meet. -lyge sickness.

*Hangs* *Øbde* Hango Head.

*Hænbare* *c* buck-hare, male hare.

*Hant* *c* -e handle, ear; \*thank, ring; *have* *Høand* *t* -e med *en* have a hold of one, have a person under one's thumb.

*Hæntauin* buck-rabbit. -fæt tom-cat.

*Hantebæsse*, -kurv *s. fl.* tub, basket etc. with handles. -løs *a* without a handle.

*Hantou* male sex, male gender; *gram* the masculine gender. +*Hænlig* *a* male. *Hænnubæ* bull-greyhound.

*Hanna* Jane, Joan, Hannah.

*Hænnøver* *n* Han'over. -a,ner *c* -e, -a'ust *n* Hanoverian.

*Hænjødder* dog-otter. -plante male plant. -rafte male catkin.

*Hænrø* *c* -er cuckold; *gøre* *till* - cuckold. -flab *n* cuckoldom.

*Hænrød* *c* he-fox, dog-fox.

*Hæns* *pron* poss his; *Brøderens* og - *Brøte* his brother's letters and his own.

*Hæns* John, Jack, Hans.

*Hæns* *c* Hanse. -a't *c* -er native, inhabitant of one of the Hanse towns. -a'tist *a* hanseatic;

*bet* -e *forbund* *b. i. f.* -forbundet the Hanseatic League. -flab Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

*Hænsstrue* male screw. -spørø cock-sparrow.

*Hænsbært* *a* Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, buffoon.

*Hænsjunge* male young. -æsel jack-ass.

*Hæp* *n* puff of wind; *se* *Hip*.

*Hæppe* *of* stutter.

*Hæt* *præs* of *have* (I) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

*Hætald* Harold.

*Hæraug* *c* -er harangue, screed. -e're *of* harangue.

*Hærcelias* *c* banter, chaff. -e're *of* tease, worry; \*chaff, make fun of.

*Hærbefund* Hardicanute.

*Hærbies* *se* *c* boldness, hardihood.

*Hære* *c* -r hare; *mange* *Hunde* *er* -*ns* *Dob* two to one are odds; *hæm* *bed*, *hvør* -*n* *gaar?* where we least think, there goeth the hare away. -hælg *se* *flind*. -fod (ogaa *Blanten*) hare's foot, *Trifolium arvense*; *strige* *en* om *Runden* med *en* - put one off with empty promises; *fare* *noget* *over* *med* *en* - do a thing carelessly. -gær net for catching hares. -hær hare-wool. -hægel hare shot. -hætte: *so* *have* *et* - be chicken-hearted, hare-hearted. -hættet *a* chicken-hearted etc. -hænd barrier. -jagt hare-hunting, hare-shooting. -saal *se* -*mab*. -Hilling leveret. -Hæver *se* -*fod*; kidney-vech, *Anthyllis*. \*Løb hare's foot; *endved*, everlasting, *Geophalium*. -leje form of a hare.

*Hærem* *n* -er harem, seraglio. *Hæremstinde* woman of the harem.

*Hæremad* nipplewort, dock-cross, *Lapsana communis*. -mæd *se* -*flaar*. -mæs chinchilla; *se* *Ribe-hær*. \*mæbt *a* harellipped. \*mæbtstøb *se* -*flaar*. -ragønt jugged hare. -ren *a* free from the propensity to trace hare. -rog alpine bistort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -flaar lagostoma, harellip; *have* - be harellipped. -flind hare's skin. -flø *a* timid *a* hare. -førr trace *el.* print of a hare. -spring hare's leap. -stæg roast hare. -unge young hare, leveret. \*væppe hare-springe. -ære (ogaa *Blanten*) hare's ear, *Eupatorium*.

*Hærfang* *c* *se* *Snegle*.

*Hærte* *of* hawk, force up phlegm. -*n* hawking.

*Hærlin* *c* -er harlequin; *se* -*flinder*. -*Hærlin* flind|stær buffoonery. \*hæppe dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -flinder tiger moth, *Geometra proenulariata*.

*Hærm* *a* wroth; \*vexed, grieved. *Hærm* *e* *c* wrath, ire, resentment. -e *of* anger, exasperate; - *or* -*flg*, -e*s* *of* *ved* feel indignant, be vexed. -eflg *a* (som *vøder* *Hærm*) vexatious. -fri *a* free from grief. -fuld *a* ireful, wrathful, resentful, indignant. -løs (eng.) *a* harmless, inoffensive.

*Hærm* *æ're* *of* har'monize; *so* *be* *in* harmony, character *el.* keeping with, + jump with; *ifte* - *med* *be* out of keeping (etc.) with; - *med* *en* sympathize with one. -ni' *c* -er har'mony, concord, unison. -nits *c* harmon'ica, (*Uas*) musical glasses *el.* accordion. -nitter *c* -e har'monist. -ni'lære harmon'ics *pl.* -ni'mæst har'mony of wind instruments. -ni'ærstær brass-band, wind-band. -nits're *of* har'monize. -nits' *a* harmo'nious. -nitsum *n* harmonium.

*Hærnift* *n* -er armour; *i* *fuldt* - in full armour, armed cap-a-pie; *bringe* *i* - provoke, enrage; *tomme* *i* - fire up. -flæbt (+*et*) *a* mail-clad.

*Hærpe* *c* -r (*Instrument*) har'p. (*Uas*, *Flø* *s. b.*) screen; *spille* *paa* - play on the harp, harp. *Hærpe* *of* screen. -affald screenings. -Hæng sound of the harp. -leg *se* -*flid*. -nift *c* -er, *se* -*flifer*. -flægt, -flætte harp-shell, *Harpa*. -flæg, -flid playing on the harp. -flifer, -fliferende,

-spiller *c* - *r* harpist, harper. -*rib* a *♯*, tight as a harp-string.

**Harpiss** *c* & *n* - *r* resin, (renset) rosin. -*agtig* a resinous. **Harpiss** *e* of rosin. -*elektricitet* resinous electricity. -*olie* oil of resin. -*sæbe* resinous soap.

**Harpa** *n* *c* - *r* harpoon. -*ere* of harpoon. -*(e)jer* *c* - *e* harpooner. -*e'ringsskold*: tomme paa - *get* within harpooning distance. -*jern* harpoon head. -*fatter* *te* - *erret*.

**Harpy'er** *pl* harpies.

**Harr** *c* grayling, *Thymallus*.

**Harr** a rancid. -*hed* *c* rancidness, rancidity. -*ne* *vi* become rancid.

**Hart** *adv* close, hard, *te* *haardt*.

**Hartad** *adv* nearly, well nigh.

**Hartingger** *c* - *e* stone-cutter, (stone-)mason.

**Hartora** *n* (Danish) standard of land tax; *lægge* *Stat* paa - tax the land according to its quality; *tenne* *Gaard* *staar* *hajt* *i* - this farm is rated high; *hø* *flaa* *i* - lump together.

**Hartløber** *c* hard runner.

**Hars**, **Harve** *c* - *e* og -*r* harrow. **Harve** *vt* harrow. **Harve'** *braud*, *i*-*bul* harrow-beam *el.* -*bar*. -*drag* draw of the harrow. -*frag* harrow -*hook*. -*tand*, -*tinde* tooth *el.* tine of a harrow. **Harvning** *c* harrowing.

**Hartz** *pl* *hærgene* the Hartz mountains. -*en* the Hartz.

**Hæs** (*\* & \*Hæ's*): *faa* - *paa* dispatch, make and end of; *jeg* *fan* *ikke* *faa* - *paa* *Eiben* (my) time lies heavily in my hands.

**Hæsal** *te* *Uald*.

**Hæsar** *rb* *c* haz'ard, chance, risk. -*e'ret* a bold, daring. -*lostræft* aleatory contract. -*spil* game of chance; gambling. -*spiller* gambler.

**Hæse** *c* - *r* (Rødder) hull. **Hæse** *vt* hull.

**Hæs**, **Hæse** *c* - *r* (Sene) hamstring, tendon of the ham; (Veb) hough, ham; *stære* -*rne* *one* *paa* *hæmsring*; *smøre* -*r* *f* take to one's heels, cut and run, cut one's stick, turn tail. -*stinde* *vt* tie the fore leg to the hough of an animal. -*leb* *te* *Hæse*.

**Hæj(e)** *c* - *r* (til *Dør*) *hæsp*; (til *Garn*) *reel*, *hæsp*. **Hæj(e)** *vt* reel; *hø* - *i* of reel *of*. -*gren* arm of a reel. -*i* *c* - *r* *skolin*. -*vind* spindle-holder.

**Hæjle** *c* - *r* *el.* *Hæjter* hazel, *Corylus Avellana*. -*busk* hazel bush. -*fedt* *f* stirrup oil. -*hæne* *te* *Hæthene*. -*træt* hazel-wood. -*stæp* hazel-stick.

**Hæm** *dormouse*, *Myoxus*; *lille* - *te* *løver*. -*us* hazel nut. -*refle* catkin of the hazel. -*rød*, -*urt* asarabacca, *Asarum europæicum*. -*løver* common dormouse, *Muscardinus avellanarius*. -*hæge*, -*hæud* hazel rod, switch.

**Hæj** *c* hurry, speed; *bet* *har* *ingen* - there is no hurry; *i* - *in* a hurry; *i* *tibende* - *in* hot haste; *hvorfør* *har* *De* *jaaban* - ? why are you in such a hurry? *han* *har* *ingen* - *med* *at* *he* *is* *in* no hurry *to*. -*arbejde* hurried work, (uden *babl*. *Det*.) work of dispatch. -*bus* *te* *Hjub*. **Hæj(e)** *vi* & *imp* hasten, hurry, speed, haste; -*r*! (*paa* *Dør*) immediate, urgent; *bet* -*r* *ikke* *there* *is* *no* *hurry*; *bet* -*r* *med* *denne* *Sag* *this* *business* *requires* *dispatch*. -*en* *c* *hurry*. +*hævæde* a pressed for time. -*færdig* *te* *Hjærbig*. **Hæjig** *a* hasty; *adv* hastily. **Hæjighed** *c* (Hjælnhæj) hastiness (H) velocity, speed. **Hæjvært** *hurry*, haste; *hæve* *meget* *hurt* - *be* *in* *great* *haste*; - *er* *hæjvært* *haste* *makes* *waste*, *good* *and* *quickly* *seldom* *meet*. **Hæjvært** *arbejde* *te* -*arbejde*.

**Hæt** *c* - *te* hat; (Dæme-) *bonnet*, *hat* (naar *den* *mere* *lygter* *en* *hættehat*); *hø* *Hætte*, *Dælle* *of* *fork*. **Hæts** *h* hood, cap, top; *tage* -*ten* *af* *lift* *el.* take *off* *one's* *hat* (*for* *to*); -*uhat*; *tage* *til* -*ten* touch *one's* *hat*; *lette* -*ten* *paa* *put* *on* *one's* *hat*; *trøste* -*ten* *ned* *i* *Djænt* slouch *one's* *hat*; *flaa* -*ten*

*over* *Djænt* *paa* *en* *bonnet* *one*; *F* *bære* *paa* -*ten* *med* *have* *a* *nodding* *acquaintance* *with*; *bet* *er* *ikke* *verdt* *at* *tage* -*ten* *af*, *for* *man* *ser* *Wanden* *it* *is* *time* *enough* *to* *bid* *the* *Devil* *good* *morning* *when* *you* *meet* *him*; *bære* *Karl* *for* *sin* - hold *one's* *own*; *give* *en* *nt* *at* *hænge* *sin* - *paa* *give* *one* *a* *handle*. - **Hætte** *braud* *hat* *band*. - **Hætte** *stift* *hat*-touching acquaintance. -**Hætte** *trimmings*. -**blot** *hatter's* *block*. -**brit** *bottom*. -**hæ** *hatter's* *bow*. -**berste** *hat* *brush*. -**fabrik** *hat*-manufactory. -**flit** *hat* *felt*. -**fleder** *feather* *on* *el.* *for* *a* *hat*, *plume*. -**føder** *lining* *of* *a* *hat*. -**form** (*Blot*) *block*; (*Façon*) *form*, *shape* *of* *a* *hat*. -**føderal** *hat* *box*. -**hænger** *c* - *e*, *te* *stativ*. -**hæge** *hat*-peg. -**fræmpe** *loop* *of* *a* *hat*. -**mæger** *c* - *e* *hatter*. -**mægerbutik** *hatter's* *shop*, *hattering* *establishment*. -**mægeri** *a* *hattering*, *manufacture* *of* *hats*. -**mæger** *journeymen* *hatter*. -**naal** *hat* -*el.* *bonnet*-*pin*. -**overtræt** *case* *of* *a* *hat*. -**pul** *crown* *of* *a* *hat*. -**spunt** *trimming* *of* *a* *bonnet*. -**stræ** *hat*-*stretcher*. -**stuge** *brim* *of* *a* *hat*, (*paa* *Dæmhat*) *front*. -**læg** *curtain*. -**støffe** *cockade*. -**før** *hat*-*string*. -**stativ** *hat*-*stand*. -**stef** *te* -*form*. -**svamp** *pileate* *fungus*. -**æffe** (*til* *Hættehat*) *hat*-*case*; (*til* *Dæmhat*) *band*-*box*.

**Hæbit** *n* *te* *Halsbrunde*.

**Hæbitis** *c* - *r* howitzer. -**baud** *howitzer*-*boat*. -**blot** *bed* *for* *a* *howitzer*. -**granat**, -**flugt** *howitzer*-*shell* (*o. fl.*).

**Hæng**, **Hæng** *c* - *r* hillock; *heap*; *heaped* *measure*. -**folk** *elves*, *good* *people*. -**lægge** *te* *Høj*.

**Hænte** *vi* *shout*.

**Hæns** *c* - *r* *scull*; *hummock*.

**Hænsle** *c* *rise*. -**hæntant** *bull*.

**Hæntrelief** *n* *alto*-*relievo*, *high* *relief*.

**Hav** *n*, -*e* (*i* *Alm.*) *sea*; (*Berbershav*) *ocean*, *main*; 1000 *fod* *over* *i* *1000* *feet* *above* *the* *level* *of* *the* *sea*; *til* -*3* *at* *sea*.

**Hav** *n*, *pl* =, (*paa* *Spand* *o. d.*) *ball*. -**aal** *conger*-*eel*, *sea*-*eel*, *Conger*. -**and** *sea*-*duck*.

**Havan** *n* *s* (the) *Havana*. -**brun** *a* *cigar* *coloured*. -**cigar** *havana*. **Havane'** *ter* *c* - *e* *Havanese*; *havans*.

**Havare't** *a* *damaged*, (*om* *Bæret*) *sea*-*damaged*; *i* - *Ullstid* *in* *a* *damaged* *state*.

**Havari** *n* -*er* *merc* *average*; - *grosse* *general* *average*, *gross* *a.*; - *particuliere* *particular* *average*; - *ordinaire* *petty* *average*; *under* - *under*, *with* *el.* *upon* *average*. -**attest** (*o. fl.*) *average* *certificate* (*etc.*). -**fej** *case* *of* *average*. **Havarm** *arm* *of* *the* *sea*. -**baud** *sea*-*going* *boat*. -**blif** (*dead*) *calm*; *bet* *stev* - *it* *fell* *a* *dead* *calm*. -**bo(er)** *c* *one* *who* *lives* *by* *the* *sea*-*side*. -**bræen** *sparoid*. -**brø** *sea* *shore*, *beach*. -**brø** *c* (*extensive*) *banks*. -**brus** *roar* *of* *the* *sea*. -**brun** *sea*-*margin*. -**bugt** *bay*, *gulf*. -**bund** *bottom* *of* *the* *ocean*, *sea*-*bed*. -**beudel** *grass* -*wrack*. -**beige** *billow*, *wave* *of* *the* *sea*. -**babbel** *pholas*. -**brage** *enalloesaur*(ian). -**dyb** *the* *deep*, *depths* *of* *the* *ocean*; *Underjægger* *af* -*er* *deep*-*sea* *explorations*. -**dynd** *sea*-*jud*. -**dyunning**, *dyunning* *ocean* *swell*. -**dyr** *marine* *animal*.

**Hæve**, *har*, *hæbde*, *hæft*, *vt* & *auxil* *have*; **Hævet** *har* *den* *Dato* *the* *letter* *bears* *that* *date*; *han* *har* (*er*) *intet* *he* *does* *not* *possess* *anything*, *he* *is* *worth* *nothing*; *han* *har* *ingen* *Benge* *he* *has* (*got*) *no* *money*; *har* *bu* *en* *Knio*? *Benge?* *have* *you* *got* *a* *knife*? *any* *money?* - **Omgang** *med* *associe* *with*, *keep* *company* *with*; *hvad* *vil* *De* - ? *what* *do* *you* *want?* (*om* *Uab* *eller* *Drifte*) *what* *will* *you* *take?* *hvad* *skal* *De* - ? (*Betaling*) *what* *is* *your* *charge?* *Na*, *den* *sum* *hæbde* *en* *Stof!* *O* *is* *a* *chair!* *bet* *har* *bu* *take* *that!* *han* *vil* - *at* *jeg* . . . *he* *will* *have* *it*, *that* *I* . . . *he* *wants* *me*



to; man vil -, at jeg skal . . . I am required to . . . ; han har det godt, det (om helbred) he is well, poorly, (om kaar) he is well off, ill off; hvorledes har De det? how are you? nu har jeg det I have it; det har vi det that's it; je heb; det har jeg forbi jeg that is the consequence of; han har det i Draejten, se Draejte; hvad har De at befale? what are your commands? hvad godt har De deraf? what are you the better for it? je God, Ond; det har han efter sin faeder in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about! vi - endnu langt hjem we are still far from home; du har en stor Bedrøret i ham he is a great admirer of yours; jeg har ikke meget igen I have not much left; jeg har intet imod at I have no objection to; jeg har intet imod ham I have no quarrel with him; jeg har meget imod I object strongly to; - inbe occupy, (ogl. sig) be master of; har du Bogen med? have you brought the book? han havde fort Hat paa he wore a black hat; han havde hatten paa he had his hat on; har De knib paa (hø) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ikke stort paa sig it is no great matter, of small consequence, comes to very little; hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om frugtømmelige) she is within four weeks of her confinement; jeg har fun to tilbage I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage all that remains to me; vi - ingen Benge tilovers we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig he is very fond of me, he has a great regard for me; han har intet tilovers for mig he does not care for me; han har ont, tungt, banstelig ved at he has some difficulty in; han har godt, let ved at it is easy for him to; han har noget bemmelighedsfuldt ved sig there is some mystery about him; - er hvorledes har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? - op det haves ikke her it is not to be had el. found here; den bedste Grammatik som - the best grammar extant.

†Have c - r (paa Bogn) rack.  
 Have c - r garden; † \* \* se Hage. -anlæg garden plot, parterre. -arbejde garden work. -balle terrace. -bed garden-bed. -blomst garden flower. -bog gardening book. -brug se -byrning. -brugsstandsbat certificated gardener. -brugs-tidende se -tidende. -brugsudstilling horticultural exhibition. -bygning (ornamental) garden building. -bænt garden-seat.  
 Havebberlop crab-spider, *Pycnooconum*.  
 Havebyrter horticulturist. -byrning horticulture, gardening. -bor garden gate. -frugter se -fager. -frø garden seeds. -gang garden walk. -grant garden stuff; vegetables pl. -gærde garden-fence. -hat garden-hat. -hus garden el. summer house. -jerd garden mould. -jorbør garden strawberry. -laal cabbage. -lari garden labourer. -larfe garden-cress, *Lepidium sativum*. -laiv pruning-knife. -lone weeder. -lutter horticulture. -læst horticulture; den stene - ornamental gardening. -laage garden-gate.  
 Havelefant sea elephant, *Cytophora proboscidea*. \* -elle se Havlit.  
 Haveløb c garden plot.  
 Have'lof c invernens.  
 +Haveffe c having.  
 Havemand se -lari. -melbe garden orache, *Atriplex hortensis*. -mur garden wall. -mynte spear-mint, *Mentha viridis*.  
 Haveangel c angel-fish, *Squatina angelus*.  
 Haveplante garden plant. -plov garden plough. -plæne garden-lawn. -produkt garden produce. -redskab garden implement.  
 \*Havicru, -ert c great (bearded) seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Haverosse cabbage rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -fager garden produce. -fanger becafon, *Sylvia hortensis*. -fay, \* -fag gardener's handsaw. -fald garden(er)s shears. -felfald horticultural society. -fæde se Muntfugl. -fæmte se -fanger. -fuegl (garden) snail, *Helix*. -føl garden-chair. -fue garden room.  
 Have'fug c covetous. -fuge c covetousness.  
 Have'tidende gardener's chronicle. -tromle garden roller. -urt pot-herb. -væst garden plant. -væsen gardening, horticulture. -ærtit garden peas.  
 Hav'vift sea-fish. \* -vifte, -vifteri sea fishing. -vade level of the sea. -væd inundation of the sea. -vold pl of -mand. -frue mermaid. -frø sang a mermaid's song. -fugl sea-fowl. -gaard ring about the moon. -gæste se Kom, Gæsteb; fisherman, sea-dog. *sig* shrew, scold, termagant. -græs tassel-pondweed, *Ruppia*. -grøn a sea-green, glaucous. -gud sea-god. -guddom sea-deity. -gubinde sea-goddess. \* -gule sea-breeze. -guse sea-fog. -hest (Hif og Hælbjør) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*; (Zual) fulmar, *Procellaria glacialis*. -hvirvel whirl-pool, eddy. -immer great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. -is sea-ice. -janter jull, rainbow-fish, *Julis mediterranea*. -laf. -lav greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -lant: ved -en at the seaside. -lat wolf-fish, *Anarrhichas lupus*; se Gulhaa. -litt down. -to sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*. -trithme samphire, *Charitum muritimum*. -foabbe rocking, *Motella*. -fyk se Stranbbreb. -lampret lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. -leopard sea-leopard, *Stenorkynchus leopardinus*. -lig se Stranbbreter.  
 Havlit(and) c long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*.  
 Hav'luft sea air. -lug se Stranblag. -mægt black-backed gull, *Larus marinus*; herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. -mand merman. -mand se Gulhaa.  
 Haven c - t (ogl. og sig) harbour, port, haven; ligge i - be in port; beliggende ved en - situated on a port.  
 \*Haven c pasture. Haven of pasture.  
 Haven vi put into a harbour, enter a port; sig find el. get rest; - i end in.  
 Havneadmiral port-admiral. -afgifter harbour dues, port charges. -anlæg, arbejder pl harbour -works. -anordning harbour regulations. -autoriteter harbour authorities. -befæstning harbour-defence. -bestyrelse harbour administration. -bestent harbour officer. -boom boom. -byggester builder of a harbour. -bygning building of harbours. -direktion se -kommission. -direktor director of harbour-works. -bæmning, mole, jetty. -føgel harbour master. -forordninger harbour regulations. -forvar se -befæstning. -føe harbour light.  
 \*Havnefe n grazing cattle.  
 \*Havnefastigheder moorings, wharfs and quays of a harbour.  
 \*Havnegang c pasture.  
 Havne' hoved pier-head. -indløbet the entrance to the harbour. -kaptein port-captain. -lav quay (of a harbour). -læs se harbour-funds. -kommission Harbour Commissioners. -laster harbour -master's office. -løbe, lætting chain of a harbour. -løds harbour pilot. -løb the fairway of a harbour. -løs a harbourless. -mester harbour master. -mole, mols mole. -munding se -løb. -mærte harbour beacon. -opmunding, -oprensning cleaning out of a port. -pænge se -afgifter. -plads harbour accommodation. -pæl mooring dolphin. -spærring blockade of a harbour. -stad seaport town. -støb se -afgifter. -støbe harbour-buoy. -vagt port-guard. -væfænet the

administration of harbours; the harbour authorities.

\***Gævning** c pasturing; pasture.  
**Gæva** mynne sea nymph. -**odder** sea-otter, *Enhydra marina*. -**offe** fe-to. -**ombaljet**. -**omkubt**. -**omtraust** a sea-girt, sea-(en)circled, sea-surrounded. -**padde** lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -**plante** sea-plant.

**Gævre** c oats pl., + oat. -**ager** oat-field. -**brød** oat-bread. -**dyrting** growing el. cultivation of oats. -**fugl** wag-tail, *Motacilla alba*. -**geas** barnacle goose, *Anas bernicla*. -**græn** (oaten) groats, grits. -**græs** fe heite (lfubrd): flitterafs. -**grøð** stir-about, (oatmeal) porridge; (til Omflag) (boiled) groats pl. -**halm** oat-straw. -**hest** oat crop; bringing in of the oats. -**jord** oat soil. -**lage** oat-cake. -**lide** oat-bin. -**trauser** oat crusher. -**toru** oat-grain. †-**mar** oat-field. -**mæl** oatmeal. -**mús** fe Dvergsmús. -**pris** price of oats. -**rød** goat's beard, *Tragopogon*. -**straa** oats coarsely ground. -**straa** oat-straw. -**stubb** oat-stubble. -**suppe** (water) gruel. -**søb** oat crop; sowing of oats. -**stæk** sack for oats. -**væiting** oatmeal pap. -**vinnu** fe fugl.

**Gævi** type Ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*. -**falt** sea-salt, bay-salt. -**faub** sea-sand. +**havsólge** fe -**solge**. **Gævi** fe sea-side. -**flilþadde** (sea-)turtle, *Chelonia*. -**flomager** cobbler-fish, *Blapharis ciliaris*. -**flum** foam of the sea. -**flæly** sea-quake. -**flange** water-snake, *Hydrophis*. -**flæppe** snipe-fish, sea-snipe, *Centricrus scolopax*. **Gævsub** distress (at sea). **Gæv** summerfugl butterfly-fish, *Biennis ocellaris*. -**flille** calm. -**fluf** (alluvial) beach, down, sea-margin. -**flræting** sheet of water. -**flrøg** region of the ocean. -**flræm** oceanic current, sea-current. -**ful** gannet, *Sula Bassana*. -**faage** sea-fog. -**taffe** fe Bredflab. -**terne** common tern, *Sterna hirundo*. -**toru** sea buck-thorn, *Hippophaë*. -**vand** sea el. ocean water. -**vind** sea-breeze. -**agle** fe leguan. -**ern** sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*.

**Gebra** flit a He'brow, Hebra'ic; s (Sprag) Hebrew; bet er - for mig it is all Greek to me. -**isme** c r He'braism. **Gebræ** c r He'brow.

**Gebridernu** pl the Hebr'ides pl.  
**Geð** a hot; -**e** Bine heady wines; den -**e** Bone the torrid zone; F - om Erent uneasy, nervous; bet er meget - i imellem dem they are very thick; bet er ille allfor - i imellem dem there is no love lost between them; - **hebt** adv bet gif - i til it was hot work; jeg har bet ille faa - i I am not so hot upon it (as that comes to).

**Gebe**, **\*hebe**, **heb** [\*ogf. hehte], **hebbet** & **hebt** vi & **impers** be called, be named; **hvað** -**r** De? what's your name? **hvað** -**r** bet þau Dan? how do you call that in Danish? what is the Danish for that? bet -**r** (flg) at it is said that, the tale is that; **kom** bet -**r** i Bifen as the song has it, as the old song goes; bet -**r** i bet gamle Testamente, at (ogf.) it says in the old testament that.

**Gebe** c heat; tage - heat, get heated; i den feru - in the first transport. **Gebe** of heat.

**Gebe** c -**r** heath. -**haffe** heath-clad hill.

**Gebedlegu** c pimple.  
**Gebedsmu** heath-flower. -**boer** inhabitant of a heath. -**brand** heath-fire. -**drag**, -**egru** heathy country. -**faar** (Jutland) heath-sheep.

**Gebedflabe** c heating-surface.

**Gebed** house on the heath. -**faub** heath-land. -**flug** heather, heath, *Calluna vulgaris*.

-**lerre** wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*.

**Geben** adv hence.

**Geben** a f, fe fl. -**dom** c paganism, heathenism.

**Gebenfaru**, -**gangen** a departed, deceased. -**fart**, -**gang** (Dob) decease, death.

**Gebenjorb** unconsecrated ground. -**old** heathen ages pl. -**fl** a heathen, pagan, heathenish, gentle. -**flab** n fe -**dom**.

**Gebenæibe** c great nettle, *Urtica dioica*.

**Gebejorflabe** fe -**flabe**.

**Gebejplantu** planting of heaths. -**plet** patch of heath. -**feifflab** society for cultivation of heaths.

**Gebedflag** n sun-stroke.

**Gebeds** c heath-tarn.

**Gebedstj** n rash, prickly heat.

**Gebedtoru** peat. -**agle** fe Sumpugle. -**nrt** heath-plant.

**Gebevarme** c baking heat.

**Gebeding** [é] c -**er** heathen, pagan, gentle. +-(e)-**dom** fe Gebedom. - **Gebeding**/frifine Gentle Christians. -**mifflonun** the mission to the heathen. - **Gebeding**/flumb pagan dog. -**flv** heathenish life.

**Gebedspore** c Hetspur.

**Geffe** n -**r** (Del af Bog) part, number; (Bog) pamphlet el. (stitched) manuscript; (þaa Sværd) hilt, handle.

\***Geffe** of retard, delay, detain; -**es** **vp** be detained, stop.

**Geffe** vt (i Alm.) fix, attach, fasten; (med Træb) baste; (flæbe) stick; (Bog) stitch, sew; (arreftre) arrest; - med Snæppenaale pin; - **ov** tuck up; - **Djrene** þaa fix one's eyes upon; - **vi** stick; - for be liable for; - þaa be a charge upon; bet -**r** en flur Gælb þaa benne Geibom this estate is greatly encumbered. -**flifl** plate-points. -**hent** sewing-board. -**flrøg** fastening hook. -**flab** fe -**hent**. -**flfe** c -**r** (flængfling) arrest; (Gælb) lien, encumbrance, charge, (Bante-) mortgage. -**mafline** sewing-machine. -**naal** stitching-needle. -**plæfter** sticking-plaster, adhesive p. -**rød** rootlike fibre. -**flive** (høð Orme) foot. -**flur** (Bogb.) cord.

**Geffteflis** adv in parts.

**Gefftig** a vehement, violent, impetuous; (Smerte o. l.) acute, insense, severe; flive - get into a passion. -**heb** c vehemence, violence, impetuosity; intensity. -**hebsubbrud** outbreak of passion.

**Gefftingu** c fixing etc. -**plæfter** fe Geffe.

\***Geffflom** a time-wasting.

**Gefffla** ner c -**e** Hege'lian.

**Geffflomont** a supremacy.

**Gegele** c -**r** hatchel, hackle; **flg** en gammel - an old tarmacant. **Gegele** of hatchel, hackle; **flg** (þaa) carp, cavil (at) - ignemem, fe Gennemgele. -**hent** hackling-machine. -**hoved** (Stælbørb) carper, scolder. -**flam** gill. -**mager** hatchel-maker. -**mafline** fe -**hent**. -**mæfter** master (overseer) of a hatcheling concern. -**r** c -**e** hatcheler. -**rt'** n hatcheling concern; carping. -**taub** tooth el. prickle of a hatchel. **Gegefling** c hatcheling.

**Gegeu** n, pl =, fence, enclosure; (leubde) hedge.

**Gegeule** of fence, enclose; - **vi** - om screen. -**traub** fencing wire. -**traubfliffler** strong cutting-plyers.

**Gegele** fe Dægte.

**Gej** Gejda! ho! hallo!

\***Gei** c -**er** (broad, flattish) mountain ridge.

**Gejbetom** c P thrashing.

**Gejbut** (te) c -**r** heiduke.

**Gejunt**: P fliffe - med en make a fool of one.

**Geile** c fe Gejle.

+**Gejle** **vi**: - ober coddle, pet. -**høved** milk-sop. -**rt'** coddling, petting, effeminacy.

\***Geils** c -**er** golden plover, *Charadrius plumbeola*.

**Gejre** c -**r** (fugl) heron, *Ardea*; fe -**græs**. -**ffer** heron's feather. -**græs** broome-grass, *Bromus*; fe

Swimming. -jagt heron-shooting. -næb heron's bill; (Plante) storksbill, *Erodium*.

Hælle of hoist; (om flag og lette Ting) run up; -næ Parti ↓ hoist. -apparat hoisting apparatus, hoist; elevator. -bom derrick. -brø ↓ skids pl. -buf ↓ sheers. -flæbe ↓ floating stage. -gæffel ↓ spider. -hjul gin. -jolle ↓ whip. -mættine ↓ stem-hoist. -strop ↓ gin-chain. -værk ↓ apparat. Hælsning c hoisting.

Hælatom'be c r hec'atomb.  
Hællensfelt n (Hekla); P gaa ab - til go to the deuce.

Hælle je Hælle.

Hæls c -t witch, hag, sorceress; ↓ (connecting-) shackle; F Du lille -! you little rogue, minx, el. gipey! en gammel - an old hag.

Hælsæder n -bre hexahedron. -e-briff a hexahedron. -e'æron n hexahem'eron. -gø'm c -er hex'agon. -gø'm'al a hexag'on'al; bet -e System ætem the rhombohedral system. -mæ'ter n -e hexam'eter. -mæ'triff a hexamet'ric(al).

Hælle oi practise witchcraft; ttoil, sag; han kan - he is a sorcerer; - et call up; produce, convey; change etc. by magic; ↓ shackle, - læs unshackle.

Hælselbab je -prøse. -bøg conjuring book. -brænding burning of witches. -ber cuckoo-pint, *Arum maculatum*. -bæns witches' dance. -brif charmed potion. -hættirre story of witches. -tæne magic knot. -traft power of witchcraft. -træds magic circle. -tænst witchcraft. -tænstør pl spells, charms, pl. -tænde witch. -lygte magic lantern. -mæl vegetable sulphur, witch-meal. -mætt wizard, sorcerer, necromancer, conjurer; han er ingen - he is no conjurer. -mætte witch's mark. -ørð pl conjurations, incantations, pl. -prøcess trial of witches. -prøse witches' ordeal. -ri' n witchcraft, witchery, sorcery, necromancy, art-magic; bet er intet - it is easily done, there is no sorcery el. witchcraft in it. -ring fairy ring. -sabbat witches' sabbath. -sæng incantation. -flaw magic wand. -king herring-bone. -æg stinkhorn, *Phallus impudicus*.

Hættif' c hec'tic. Hættiff a hectic.

Hættigrøf' c -er manifold-writer. -e're of copy with a manifold.

Hæi' myk Hel, the abode of the dead.

Hæl a whole, entire; - Robe whole note, semibreve; - (Læst, Bæufe) bar-rest, semibreve rest; -t Læl whole el. integral number; integer; -e Verden all the world, the whole world; -e den Tiv (for) the whole of that time; den -e Tiv all along; -e Danmark the whole of Denmark. i -e Danmark in all Denmark; fire -e Dage four clear days; -e tæbe as many as twenty; i -e Uger. Røneber for weeks, months. \*i -e Gaar all (day) yesterday; -e Mæret igennem throughout the year; en - Del a great deal; en - Del længere F ever so much longer; en - Sjelbened quite a rarity; en - Rængede quite a number; et -t Spættel; a regular row; bet -e the whole (thing); i bet -e (i alt) altogether, in all, on el. in the whole, (i bet -e taget) upon el. on the whole, (i Betin-gelsesætn. og efter Superl.) at all; hans Udseende i bet -e his general appearance; Samfundet, Verden i bet -e society, the world, at large; bet er bet -e that is all (about it); og -e holden safe and sound, adv entirely; - hæl adv quite, perfectly; - hæl adv quite, totally, entirely; gær -t om-(ring) face about; -t op right up; -t over right across; laa -t over ↓ lay on her beam ends; -t forud ↓ chock forward; -t agter chock aft; -t igennem right through, (fuldstændig) all through, throughout; -t efter betids in whole or in part. Hælfæren ↓ able. -bæfærenhædsgrad: har -

is rated as an able seaman. -bræf bare el. naked fallow.

Hælbred c & n health; bred gød - in good health. Hælbred e (Hæle, læge) heal; (kurre) cure. Hælbredelig a curable. Hælbredelighe'd curability. -e'ffe c (bet, at hælbrede) cure, healing; (bet, at tomme sig el. være tommet sig) recovery. - Hælbred'shænsku: af - from motives of health. -tilstænd: hans - the state of his health.

Hæl'brøder full brother. -tabene perfect cadence.

Hælb n good luck, success; et - a piece of good fortune; fiddi i - be in luck; have - med succeed in; har altid - med sig is always in luck's way; havde bet - at, havde - til at had the good fortune to; til alt - as good luck would have it, fortunately; - ben fom happy the man who; - Danmark, om happy were it for Denmark, if. -bringsrede a salutary, beneficial.

Hælbig a lucky, fortunate; successful; (Udbrud s. l.) felicitous; var iffe - (i) failed (in); var iffe - med Bæjret was not fortunate as to the weather; den Slægt Støter er iffe -e that kind of schools are a mistake; et -t Ødre a winning presence; - adv: bet gif - it turned out well; hvs bet gaar - if fortune favours; bet slap du - fra you had a narrow escape there. -hæb c luckiness, successfulness; felicitousness, -vis adv luckily, fortunately, as good luck would have it.

Hæl'bæftet a flush-decked.

Hæle n: et sammenhængende - a connected whole.

Hæle of heal; -s be healed, heal up.

Hæle'næ Hel'ena, Hel'en.

Hæl'flæste c large bottle.

Hælferd c poet descent to the lower regions, death.

\*Hæig c -er holiday, feast, the Sabbath.

Hæigen c -er & -e (+ & + =) saint; alle -s Dag All Saints' Day. -ben pl relics of saint. -billede image of a saint. -bøg saint's day. -børteffe dulla. -glans glory. -glorie halo of glory. -grav saint's grave. -hættirre hagiology; je -fagn. -in'be c -r (female) saint. -legende je -fagn. -læu-ninger pl relics. -liv saintly life. -sagn legend. +flaw n sainthood, sainthood. -flin, -flær je -glans. -flæin shrine, reliquary. -tillæbeffe je -børteffe. -vite of canonize. -viefte canonization.

Hælgævirt c typ quadrat.

Hælgoland n Heligoland, Helgoland.

Hælgryn je Bælfæbøg.

Hælhæ c -er totality, entireness, cover entirety; i sin - in its entirety, in whole.

Hælhæt c fabled three-legged horse.

Hælløander c (Bættir.) flusker.

Hælløcent'riffl a heliocentric(al). -fø'ø c -er albino. -gravn're heliograph'ic engraving. -tromi' c helioch romy. -fla't c he'liostat. -fliff a heli'ac(al). -flø'ø c -er (fluffr.) heliotrope; & heliotrope, turnsole, *Heliotropium*; min helio-trope, bloodstone.

Hællønet a & gamopetalous.

Hælle c -r flat stone el. rock, slate, slab.

Hælle of ↓ bend (a rope to another).

Hælle min Læg! (Børneflær.) barley!

Hællebærd c -er hal'berd. -fl' c -er halberdier.

Hællebærd'sflær pl ↓ throat and end seizings;

cross and round seizings.

Hælløflint c chert, horn-stone.

Hælleflunder, \*flunder halibut, holibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.

Hælløstap n ↓ store-room.

†Hælløflær c wall-pepper, *Sedum acre*.

**Hellemise**, \***Helgemes** o P All Saints' Day; merry horse.

**Helende** adv very, extremely; - fuld dead drunk.

**Helles'ner** o -e Greek, Grecian; -erne the Hellesens. -iff a Hellen'ic, Hellenian. -if' o -er Hell'enist.

**Helser** conj: - iffe nor, no more; - iffe jeg nor I (either, neither), - iffe jeg sagde et Ord and I too said no word; huerfen . . . eller . . . og - iffe neither . . . nor . . . nor yet; iffe - nor, neither; - ingen - - iffe nogen; bet har - albrig været paaNaar nor has it ever been asserted; bet har jeg - iffe sagt indeed, I have said no such thing; hvar - whether.

**Helser** adv, comp rather, sooner; - end gerne most willingly; jo far, jo - the sooner, the better; vi maa - gaa we had better go.

**Helseriflet** a engraved on a rock. -inger pl ancient engravings on rocks, rock-sculptures.

**Hellespont'** Hall'espont. -iff a Hellespon'tine.

**Hellig** a holy, sacred; anstille sig - F saint it; intet er ham -t nothing is sacred to him; ved alt hvar -t er by everything sacred, by all that is sacred; ben -e Lamb the Holy Ghost; ben -e Alliance the Holy Alliance; bet -e Ben the (os) sacrum; ben -e Jomfru the blessed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; - Strig holy cf. sacred war; bet -e Lamb (the) holy land; ben -e Strift holy writ; ben -e Stab the holy cf. sacred City; ben -e Stof the Holy See; ben -e Vægtstund the holy state of matrimony; Zubig, Olaf ben -e Louis, Olaf the Saint; be -e the saints, (sin)hellige devotionists, religionists; be sibte Dages -e the Latter-day-saints; bet -e bibi the Sanctuary; bet -ste bibi the most Holy; - Tre-Saunders-Dag Twelfth Day, Epiphany; - Anders Saint-Andrew; - helligt, **helliging** adv: love - promise solemnly. -aamb se uenfor -aften eve of a holiday. -brøde (i Alm.) sacrilege; (Helligbæg) (fine for) sabbath-breaking. -dag (vgl. Frdag) holiday; høj - festival. -dagsfræter holiday clothes. -hem o -me (Ereb) sanctuary; (Xing) sacred thing. **Hellige** vt (helligere) hallow, consecrate, sanctify; (holbe hellig) keep holy, observe; (inbiv) devote, dedicate (to); Helligsten -r Miblet the end justifies the means; - dem i bin Sanctibed sanctify them through thy truth; -t vørbe bit Naam halloved be thy name; -t til (vgl.) sacred to. **Hellig-gøre** vt hallow, sanctify. -gørelse o hallowing, sanctification. -gører sanctifier. -hob o holiness, sacredness, hans - His Holiness. -holde vt keep holy, observe; celebrate. -holbelse o keeping holy, observance; celebration.

**Hellig** c J. hawser-bend; temporary bend se Cypharcebding.

**Hel'harred** all-linen.

†**Helme** vi F cease, leave off.

†**Helmisje** o -r sorry horse, jade.

**Helmode** o semibreve.

**Helst** o -er He'lot, Hel'ot.

**Hel'trabet** a ♀ entire.

**Helten**, \***Helte** o health; vørbe ved - be in health; saa sin - igen, somme til - igen recover. - \***Helte**(v) healing, benefit to the health, cure, remedy. \***dag** day of good health, day free from sickness. \***læs** a broken in health, incurable.

**Hel'fæbelsede** full-page illustration cf. picture.

**Helte** all-silk, pure silk.

**Hel'ings'r** n Elsnore.

**Hel'fribbet** a with a whole skin. -ffugge perfect shade, umbra.

**Helst** c mortal disease.

**Hel'værn(ing)** full-cock; i - at full-cock.

**Hel'patter** pl petechiae pl.

**Helst** adv (sup af Heltere) preferably (+); jeg vilde - I should prefer; - en ugift Mand (Været.) unmarried man preferred; du meatte - you had best; (Hær) especially; hvo som -, naar som - osv. se hvo, Naar osv.

**Hel'stat** whole-state. -statig a whole-state. -staf (Bapir.) pulp. -støbt a (all) of one piece; **fo** foursquare. -støbtet o wholeness, fusion. -størbte full brothers and sisters. -størb full sister.

**Helt** o, pl =, gwinlad, freshwater herring. *Coregonus lavaretus.*

**Helt** c -e hero.

**Hel'ing** n square roof.

**Helte'aand** heroic spirit, heroism. -alder heroic age, age of heroism. -bane heroic career. -baad heroic deed, exploit. -bigt epic (poem), heroic poem; tomif - herol-comic poem. -bigting heroic poetry. -byb heroic virtue. -byb heroic combat. -bød death of a hero. -kol se -karr. -foll heroic people, nation of heroes. -færb heroic deeds. -gering se -baad. -grav hero's grave. -hjerite heroic story. -hjerite heroic spirit. +høj se Rømppe. -kamp heroic combat. -vøb heroic poem. +Heltelig a heroic. Helteliv heroic life. -møb heroic courage, heroism. -møbig, -møbigg a herolical. -møst meeting of heroes. -naam heroic name. -stb heroic age. -rang the rank of hero. -rolle heroic part. -rv, -rvgte heroic fame. -sagn heroic legend. -sang song in praise of a hero. -søb se -aand. -stæl heroic soul. -stare band of heroes. -stiftelse heroic figure. -støgt race cf. line of heroes. -tids se -alder. -vis: paa - heroically. -væt se -støgt. **Heltin'be** c -r heroine.

**Hel'tone** whole tone. -tøj se -stof. -nib, niben allwool.

**Helve'ic** n hell; rejs ad - (til!) lead to the devil! you be hanged! gøre en - hebt lead one a life. -angst mortal fear. -es a & adv devilish; en -karr a devil of a fellow. -Helve'ic'brand hell hound. -tids hell-fire; (Eggb.) shingles. -mættine infernal machine. -stte worst oil. -sten lunar caustic. -stussholder caustic-case. - \*Helve'ic'fart (Christ's) descent into hell. -svæl, -pine infernal torment. -vøl pit of hell.

**Helve'tica** n Helve'tia. -iff a Helve'tic. **Hel'vingebæffer** a coleopterous; be -be the coleoptera.

**Hem'is're** o -r hem'isphere.

**Hemme** vt check, repress, restrain, hamper. **Hem'ic'væbe** o drag-chain.

**Hemmelig** a (lenig) secret; (i Smug) clandestine; (møb. offentlig) private; -t Vægtstøb private marriage; -t Striftemaal auricular confession; en - Vistante a lurking suspicion; - adv secretly etc., (under fire Dine, i Stil.) in private. -heb c (bet at vørbe cf. hølbes hemmeligt) secrecy, privacy; pl -er (noget, som hølbes cf. hør hølbes hemmeligt) secret; (Mysterium) mystery; glørbe ingen - beraf made no secret about it; gøre en byb - af noget keep something a close secret; i al - secretly, by stealth; hâte en - for en have a secret from one. -heb'stub a mysterious; (Karrater) secretive; en - Wine an air of mystery. -heb'sfuldheb c mysteriousness. -heb'sframmer secretive person. -heb'sframmet n secretive-ness.

**Hempe** se Hømppe.

**Hem'fvo** (vgl. fo) drag, clog. -vært escape-ment.

\***Hen** c -et whetstone, hone.

**Hen'** adv (bort) away, off; (frem) on; længere - farther on; senere - later on; hvor gaar De hen? where are you going? where cf. whither (are

you) bound? han er gaet - og . . . F he has been and . . . ; solnde - dwindle away, waste away; træffe Eiben - draw out the time; hvor jeg end vender mig - where-soever I turn; se ogsaa Sive, Solde o. fl. Berber; - ad Sejen along the road; - ad Aften towards evening; - efter Ryttaar some time after new year; stirre lige - for sig stare at vacancy, at mid-air; - imod (Steb) to, towards, (Tib) against; gaa - over cross; længere - paa Været later in the year; - til to; gaa - til en go up to one; jeg maa - til I must go to; I must be off to; jeg skal - til I am going to; se - til look to, consider.

Gen'aaude vt breathe; let -de Ordb words scarcely breathed.

Gen'ad præp se ovfr. Gen'ad.  
Gen'sift n look, regard (to), consideration (of); med - paa taking into consideration.

+Gen'boltes op se Gen'tumles.  
+Gen'bringe vt (bringe hen) bring, convey; +(Tib), se Tilbringe.

+Gen'bruse vt rush along.  
Gen'bræ vt bear, carry.

Gen'bojet a (over) bent (over).  
Gen'bolge vt wave.

Gen'baane vt faint away.  
Gen'banje vt dance along; - vt dance away.

Gen'be pron pers her. Gen'bes pr poss her; (absl.) hers.

Gen'brage vt (brage efterhaanden bort) draw off, carry away, (Eiben, Sivet) spend; vi go, repair.

+Gen'brejle vt se Dreje hen. -effe c turning (off).

Gen'brive vt idle cf. while away, waste.  
Gen'brumme vt dream away, pass in dreaming;

- + vi indulge in reverie.  
Gen'byde vt lull.

Gen'bs vi die, die away, expire; en -nbe Tilværelse a languishing existence. -em c dying away.

Gen'bsomme vt sentence.  
Gen'bsø vt doze cf. drowse away.

Gen'e vt whet, hone.  
+Gen'egne vt refer, apply.

Gen'fælde vt + fall away, decay; - til addict one's self to, take to; - i Zanfer fall into a reverie. -n a emaciated, fallen away; - til addicted to, given to.

Gen'fælde vi fade away.  
Gen'fare vt pass away. -faren a past, departed, by-gone; (afsb) departed, deceased. -fart c departure, ↓ passage out.

Gen'flage vt flutter (along); - vi trifle away.  
Gen'fl vi have recourse to, resort to.

Gen'flude vt flow away, glide away; - i Zaarer dissolve into tears; -nbe Salte deliquescent salts.

Gen'fluting c removal, transportation. -te vt remove, transport; - vi remove cf. move (into, to).

Gen'flude vt fly, pass away, glide away.  
+Gen'flite vt go through.

Gen'sse vt (til et Steb) convey; fl - til refer to. -effe c reference, relation. -flig a referable, referrible.

Gen'gaa vt elapse, pass away; bet hengt megen Tib bed a long time was passed in; - ufrastet pass cf. go unpunished. -gang c going (to a place). -gangen a se Hebergangen.

Gen'gemme vt lay by.  
Gen'give vt (overgive) give up, resign; vt sig til abandon one's self to, indulge in, give one's self up to; (for andre) sacrifice one's self. -effe c resignation. +-effesfuld a resigned. -en a (til) given, addicted (to); (en-) attached, devoted, well-affected (to). - Gen'giver (cf. til Epil, Drist

propensity; (Gen'fub) affection, attachment, devotion, devotedness; (Gen'give) resignation; jeg banbt hans - I attached him to me. -Heb'sterhebt (mutual) attachment.

Gen'glide vt slide cf. glide away. -n c gliding away.

Gen'græbe vt weep cf. cry away, pass in tears.  
+Gen'græmme vt pass in grief.

+Gen'gude vt pour out.  
Gen'haale vt haul (off).

Gen'haftet se Gen'haftet.  
Gen'holde n: i - til with reference to, pursuant to. -holde vt (forhale) put off; - vt sig til refer to, appeal to; jeg -r mig til mit Brev af I beg reference to my letter of. -holde'vis adv respectively.

Gen'holde vt rest.  
Gen'holde vt whirl along.

Gen'holde vt til appertain to, relate to; Sagen -r under en anden Ret the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Gen'holde vt hasten; -nbe (Tib) fleeting.  
Gen'imod adv (nærb, næsten, heneb) near, nearly, almost, towards.

Gen'jære vt pass in walling.  
Gen'jættet a slovenly done.

Gen'kalde vt call away, summon (to). -lfe c summons.

Gen'kaste vt (kaste bort) cast away, fling away; (et Vin) let fall, throw out, drop; (paa Bapiret) write down hastily; - sig throw one's self, let one's self fall; en Iagt -t Tegning a sketch; -t Uttring casual remark; -t Ordb chance-word; i en -t Tone, -nbe adv carelessly, in an off-hand way.

+Gen'klinge vt ring.  
Gen'klynke vt se Gen'jamre.

Gen'koge vt & i (bortkoge) boil away; -t Rød preserved meat; -gte Hebevarer preserves. -ning c boiling away; preservation.

Gen'komme c coming (to), arrival (at).  
Gen'kør vt & i se Bortføre. -fel c drive (to a place).

Gen'kør vt (lede hen) convey, conduct, lead; fl direct; - Ealen paa turn the conversation on; - Omættomheden paa direct, draw cf. invite (the) attention to. -effe, -ning c conveyance etc.

Gen'køse vt trifle away.  
Gen'køse vt trifle away (time).

Gen'leve vt pass (one's life), - vi live; jeg -r (sb. i Brev) I remain.

Gen'ligge vt lie, remain. -liggen c (Stibs) stay, detention.

Gen'ligte sig vt steal away.  
Gen'lotte vt allure.

Gen'lægge vt lay by, put away, put aside, place, - Scenen til lay the scene at cf. in. -lfe c laying etc.

Gen'ne adv away; † & proo lost, departed; jeg ved iffe, hvor han er - I don't know where(about) he is; hvor har du været - where(ever) have you been? vi ere langt - i Maanedet we are far advanced in the month; hift - there, yonder; længere - (i Strift) hereafter; hun er 3 Maaneber - F she is 3 months gone.

Gen'over se Gen.  
Gen'plante vt plant (out).

Gen'raadne vt rot away.  
Gen'raagne vt (til) reckon cf. class (among).

Gen'rejse vt go depart. -rejse c (tilnæb) journey (to a place); (tilfæ) passage out; passage there, outward route.

Gen'rette vt execute. -lfe c -r execution.  
+Gen'ride vt ride (off).

+Gen'riet'te Harriet, Henrietta. Gen'rif Henry, Harry.

**Genirnde** *vi* (rinde hen) flow along; (om Tiben) elapse, glide el. slip away.

**Genirde** *vi* ripple along.

**Genirde** *vt* (om Siben|faber ojb.) carry away, transport; (fortrylle) fascinate, enrapture, charm. **-ude** a fascinating, charming, ravishing.

**Genirulle** *vt* & *i* roll along.

**Genirulle** *vt* (egl. og *fo*) transport; *fo* charm, fascinate, enchant, enrapture; *frats* -*lies* jeg *bibi* immediately I was in the Spirit; -*ft* intril ben *trebje* Himmel *bibi* caught up to the third heaven; *verre* albeles -*ft* over go into ecstasies over. -*lse* *c* -*r* transport, rapture, ecstasy.

**Genirulle** *vt* stretch forth, extend. -*ning* *c* stretching etc., extension.

**Genise** *vi* til regard, consider; - *med* Betalingen grant a delay. -*ende* *c* -*r* respect, regard; † = *Gen|sn*; *i* - *til* in regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in; *i* ben - , *i* saa - in that respect el. particular; *i* alle -*r* in all respects; *i* mange -*r* on many accounts; *i* enhver - (in) every way; *i* visse -*r* er det nyttigt for certain purposes it is useful.

† **Genisne** *vi* sink down.

† **Genisne** *vi* sail (away).

**Genisnde** *vt* send, dispatch.

**Genisde** *vi* remain; - *i* uiffet *Bo jar* retain the estate (of a deceased person) undivided.

**Genisig** *c* -*r* intention, design, purpose, intent, view; *med* - on purpose, intentionally; *uden* - unintentionally; *i* ben - at with the intention el. for the purpose of -*ing*; *have* *til* - at intend to, el. -*ing*; jeg gjorde *bet* *i* ben *bestte* - I acted for the best; *reffe* -*r* honourable intentions. -

† **Genislig** *a* having a definite object in view. -*ls* *a* without purpose, aimless, purposeless. -*lsheb* *c* purposelessness. -*m* *sig* *a* suitable to the purpose, adequate, appropriate, effective, serviceable, convenient, (Byrengangsmaade *o*. l.) expedient; *vere* - answer; *bet* *vide* *vere* -*t* at it would be a good plan to; *Gen|snet* *til*, *svab* *ber* -*r* -*t* the consideration of expediency; -*m* *sig* *heb* *c* suitability to the purpose, fitness to function, suitability, adequacy; appropriateness, policy, expediency. -*fr* *ibig* *a* contrary to the purpose, inappropriate. -*vere* *nde* *a* *je* -*m* *sig*.

**Genislig** *je* *Genisde*.

**Genislig** *vi* *fo* (om Tiben) glide away, steal away.

**Genislig** *vt* write down.

† **Genisne** *vi* look, glance, gaze. -*m* *c* gaze.

**Genisde** *vt* (Stibden *pa*) throw (the blame on), impute (the fault to); - *fin* *Sag* appeal; - *sig* or appeal, resort (to); - *sig* *bag* *nt* shelter one's self under plea of.

**Genislig** *je* *Stille* *o*.

**Genisde** *vt* (sin *Tib*, sit *Tib*) drag on (one's existence).

**Genisne** *vi* fall into a slumber; *fo* die; -*be* *traeter*, *Siben|faber* dormant powers, passions. - *et* doze away.

**Genisde** *vt* drag away; *je* *Genisde*; - *sig* *drag* on, drag its slow length along.

**Genisne** *vt* sling, throw (away).

**Genislig** *vi* (melte bort) melt away; (om Tonet) die away (gradually); - *i* *Taerter* melt el. dissolve into tears.

**Gen|smuldr.** (†=*smuldr*) *vi* crumble, moulder (away).

† **Genislig** *vi* steal away.

**Genislig** *vi* languish away; *vt* - sit *Tib* languish.

**Genislig** *vi* or (om Tiben) steal away, creep on.

**Genisde** *vi* *fo* die; - *et* sleep away.

† **Genislig** *vi* *pa*, *je* *Genisde*.

**Genislig** *vt* scatter, disperse.

**Genislig** *vt* trifling away.

**Genislig** *vi* (forblive rolig) stand still; (forhalet) stand over; *lade* - uforklaret leave unexplained.

**Genislig** *c* respite, prolongation.

**Genislig** *vt* (Genislig) put down, place; - *til* *ens* *Behsmeffe* leave, submit, defer el. refer to one's judgment, put it to one. -*ten*, -*ling* *c* putting etc.; reference.

† **Genislig** *vi* gaze. -*m* *c* gazing.

† **Genislig** *vi* radiate.

**Genislig** *vt*: *hen|traff* outstretched, measuring his length.

**Genislig** *vt* scatter about.

**Genislig** *vt* stow away.

**Genislig** *vt* *je* *Stoene*.

**Genislig** *vt* sigh away, pass away in sighing.

**Genislig** *vt* buzz el. rush along.

**Genislig** *vt* dwindle away, fade away; (om Tiben) pass away, glide away. -*m* *c* dwindling etc.

**Genislig** *vt* pass (away) in revelling.

**Genislig** *vi* glide along.

† **Genislig** *vi* *Taerter*, *je* *Genislig*.

**Genislig** *vt* droop, languish, decay. -*m* *c* languishing.

**Genislig** -*ning* *je* *Sigte*.

**Genislig** *n*, *pl* =, respect, regard, consideration; *af* - *til* out of regard to, on the score of, in view of, (Hilbigt *Gen*.) in deference to; *med* - *til* with *r*. to, in reference to, relative to, as to; *uden* - *til* without *r*. to, regardless of, irrespective of; *uden* - *til* no matter whether . . . or not; *have* - *til* († *pa*) refer to; *tage* - *til* († *pa*) take into consideration el. account; *pay* el. have regard to; *pay* attention to; *provide* for; *make* allowance for; *naar* *tilberigt* - *tages* *til* making proper allowance for; *ber* *tages* *intet* - *til* no count is taken of; *ber* *tages* *intet* *til* *Stagen* the complaint will not be entertained; *naar* *vi* *tage* - *til* respect being had to, when we consider; -*et* *til* *vere* *egne* *Interesser* a regard for our own interests.

**Genislig** *vt* pass (away) in singing.

**Genislig** *vi* sink; *fo* lose one's self (i in); -*inten* *i* lost in, absorbed in, wrapt in. -*m* *c* sinking, abstraction.

**Genislig|form** *gram* dative (case). -*fuld* *a* respectful, considerate. -*fulde* *c* respect, consideration, deference. -*ls* *a* regardless, heedless, reckless, indiscriminate, uncompromising, rough. -*lsheb* *c* regardlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. - **Genislig|tagen** *a*, -*tagen* *c* *je* *Genislig|fuld*, -*heb*.

**Genislig** *vt* (latte hen) put away, put by; (ogf. *fo*) transport, transfer, remove; -*i* *hjanget* be lodged in prison; (i *Tanfen*) - *sig* *til* transport one's self in imagination to, imagine oneself in. -*lse* *c* putting etc., removal.

**Genislig** *vt* pass (away) in sorrow.

† **Genislig** *vt* take away; *fo* transport.

**Genislig** *vt* fetch, go for, come for; - *en* *Bogu* call a cab; - *sig* *en* *Fortsejle* catch a cold; - *Naering* *fra* draw nutriment from; - *Unerretning*, *et* *Vebs* *fra* derive information, an argument, from; *ber* *er* *intet* *at* - there is nothing to be gained; *Handen* - hang, confound.

**Genislig** *a* march out el. thither.

† **Genislig** *vi* ring.

**Genislig** *vt* enchant, fascinate.

† **Genislig** *vi* step on.

† **Genislig** *vt* pass in riot; -*s* be tossed about.

**Genislig** *vi* have recourse, resort (to).

**Genislig** *vt* apply (til to); *vi* (sigte til) allude, advert (til to). -*ning* *c* -*er* application; allusion, hint.







mane. -**mæted** horse-fair. -**medicin** horse-physic, horse-drench. -**mynte** capitate mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -**mæll** mare's milk. -**mæg** horse-dung. -**mælle** horse-mill. -**natur** (*fig* og *F*) han *hør* - he is as strong as a horse. -**omgang** *fe* gang. -**pæster** horse-minder, horseman. -**præng** horse-dealing. -**prænger** horse-dealer, horse-coper, jockey. -**pæte** horse-turd. -**race** breed of horses. -**reje** shrimp, *Crangon*. -**rig** a rich in horses. -**rijs** horse-rake. -**rumpe** *fe* hale. -**røgt** tending of horses. -**røgter** groom. -**sæls** horse-shears, horse-clipper. -**stifte** changing of horses. -**sto** horse-shoe. -**stobue** horse-shoe arch. -**stomagnet** horse-shoe magnet. -**stouæse** horse-shoe-bat, *Rhinolophus*. -**støpplæksning**. -**støpplæks** horse-shoe splice. -**stræst** hobnail, horse (shoe)-nail, clencher. -**stræse** *fe* strigle. -**stue** horse-show. -**stæter** horse-gelder. -**stæter** horse-butcher, horse-slaughterer, knacker. -**stæten** the equine race. -**stræng** rock-brake, *Alloceurus crispus*. -**stals** horse-stable. -**strøget** *fe* brebberne. -**svamp** common sponge. -**svøst** stone-brimstone. -**sygdom**, -**syge** disease of horses. -**syn** public inspection of horses. -**torv** horse-market. -**tvil** *fe* (capstan-bar) swifter. -**træmp** *n*, -**træmpen** *c* stamping of horses. -**træb** trotting of a horse. -**træ** *fe* have. -**tunge** horse's tongue; *q* sea-bugloss, *Stenhammaria maritima*. -**tyv** horse-stealer. -**tyveri** horse-stealing. -**tæmmer** horse-tamer. -**tøj** harness. -**ubfilling** *fe* -**vandring** *fe* gang. -**væter** *fe* pæster. -**vifte** common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -**væbels** horse-race. -**vært** horse-mill. -**vje** horse's eye. -**hestifoll** horse, cavalry. -**føl** foal. -**garde** horse-guards. -**Heterobøls'** a het'erodox. -**ge'n** a heteroge'neous.

**Hetlandsøerne** the Shetland Isles.  
**Hætre** *c* *r* courtesan, hetæra.  
**Hæge** *vt*: - *i* fig gorge, devour hurriedly.  
**H** *n* (Hjørnens Hæje) winter lair; ligge *i* - lie dormant, become torpid.  
**Hæ't** *c* -*er* hiatus.  
**Hæ'**, **Hæ'** *n*, *pl* =, *F* fling, shy, skit.  
**Hæ** *adv* hither, this way; here; og *bid* hither and thither, here and there; - *med* Bogen! give me the book (directly)! -**hæ** *adv* this way. -**bring** *og* bring hither. -**bæ** *vt* carry hither. -**bræ** *go* *el.* move hither; - *vt* draw hither. -**entør** *præp* & *adv* (on) this side (of). -**fø** *vt* bring (hither); *fig* bring on, lead to. -**førsel** conveyance hither. -**hæn** *adv* hither. -**hørende** a hereto belonging, connected with this matter. -**hæbiff** *fe* -*til*. -**hæbe** call. -**hæmme** *vi* come here. -**hæmft** arrival here. -**hæde** *vt* lead hither. *fig* derive. -**hætte** *vt* allure. -**rejse** journey hither; (til *Ess*) passage here. -**ræ** *vi* (fra) originate (in), arise (from).  
**Hæbbæfænde** *fe* hæfæbbæfænde.  
**Hæfe** *fe* Hæfe *vt*.  
**Hæfe** *vt* (om *Hin*) heat; (ophibfe) incite; (ægge) set on, hound on; - *en* hære run down a hare; - *en* Hjern balt a bear; - sammen, paa hinanden set together by the ears; - -*nbe* a heating.  
**Hæfænde** *vt* send hither, forward. -**hæ** *c* forwarding.  
**Hæfig** *a* (opfærende) hot, hot-headed, quick-tempered, passionate; (fyrig, heftig) fiery, ardent, (berørlig) eager; - *e* Drifte spirituous liquors, ardent spirits; - *e* Sygdomme acute diseases; - Hæter burning fever; Hæve - fly into a passion; Hæfe læa -! soft! softly! gently! - *æfter* *el.* paa eager for, after. -**hæb** *c* passion, heat; eagerness; *med* inflammation. -**præp** *F*, -**hægg** *c* spildre.  
**Hæbfræfte** *vt* procure.

**Hæbbræftant** mischief-maker.  
**Hæbbræft** (*+*) *vi* advance rapidly. -**hætte** *vt* append, subjoin. -**hæbig** *a* up to this time, older. -**hæ** *adv* (hæbitbægs) hitherto, till now, so far, thus far; (til *bette* Hæb) to this place, so far. -**hæbægs** *fe* -*til*. -**hæbærende** *a* (what has been) hitherto, till now, up to this time, as yet; *en* - *Sæbat* one who has been a soldier hitherto. -**hæntet** *a* expected here, *e*, *to* arrive.  
**Hæteracti'** *n* h'erarchy. -**ær** *hæ* a hierarchial.  
**Hæteroglyf'** *c* -*er* h'eroglyph, hieroglyph'ic. -**Hæ** *a* hieroglyph'ic(al).  
**Hæter'atimus** Jero'me.  
**Hæge** *vi* *æfter* covet, hanker after, crave; - *med* press on for; long for. -*n* *c* coveting etc. -*n* *a* (om *Dyr*) in heat.  
**Hæ'** *n*, *pl* =, hiccough, hiccup. **Hætte** *vi* hiccough, hiccup; (om *lir*) be out of beat. **Hætt**. **Hættæn** *c* hiccough(ing); † *fe* Hættæn.  
**Hæ!**! **Hæ!** big! **Hæ!** *bæ* big! *interj* hail! all hail!  
**Hæ'atins** Hil'ary.  
**Hæbe** *c* *r* snare, noose; † (til *Hæb*) hoppel.  
**Hæbe** *vt* ensnare, entrap, entangle, inveigle, thobble, hoppel; -*t* *i* Hæbomme enslaved by prejudice, prejudiced. **Hæbning** *c* snaring etc.  
**Hæbve** *vt* loom. -**hæ** *c* looming.  
**Hæ** *vi* (med *Hættæn*) bob.  
**Hælle**, **Hællæmend!** hey-day! bless us! hoity-toity! *P* my eyes! - *ben* flæmme *Sæge* zounds!  
**Hælle** (ogf. -*te*, -*t*) of greet, salute, bow to; (med *tage* paa *en* eller anden Hælle) hail, receive, welcome; - *paa* *en* (bræge) give one a call, pay one's respects to; *b*. *f*. *i*. Hælle; - *med* Hæget dip the colours; - *med* Hærræad cheer; *hæn* *bat* *at* - *be* left his respects; *hæn* *bat* *mig* - *alle* Hæner he desired to be remembered to all his friends; *Hæ!* *hæn* *fra* *mig* remember me to him, give him my compliments; *jeg* *stulde* - *fra* Hættæstøjen *og* Hæ with the professor's compliments I was to say. *Hæ!* *hæn* *hæ* *hæ* *hæ* I desire my affectionate love to her; *jeg* *hæn* - *fra* I have just seen. -**hæ** *c*: *hæn* *paa* - *med* *en* have a nodding acquaintance with one. **Hættæn** *c* -*er* (personlig) salutation, greeting; (ænt) compliments, message, words, remembrances; formæbe *fin* - present one's compliments.  
**Hæmalaya** (-hæjægene) the Himalayas *pl*. -**hæ** *fe* Hæmmel.  
**Hæmmel** *c* *F* nondescript.  
**Hæmte** *vi* *F* give up the ghost, pop off, be in estacies.  
**Hæmmel** *c* -*mæ* heaven, heavens *pl*, sky, skies. (Sæge) tester; (Tron-) canopy; -*en* *hæ* heaven; under *aaben* - in the open air; Hæmmel *er* *æb* truffen the sky is overcast; *Solen* *hæb* *høj* *paa* -*en* the sun was high; *hætte* - *og* *Jord* *i* Hæmmel move heaven and earth; *et* *Hæn* *fra* *hæ* - a bolt out of the blue; *o* - *o* *hæ* heavens! *for* -*ens* Hæb for heaven's sake; *fare* *til* -*æ* ascend to heaven; *i* *ben* Hænde - in estacies, supremely happy. in the seventh heaven. -**hægt** *a* in a mortal funk. -**Hæ** *c* delicious morsel. -**Hæ** *a* skyblue, azure. -**Hæ** *berg* heavenly dwelling. -**Hæ** *letter* fallen from heaven -**Hæ** *nun*. -**Hæ** *vault* of heaven, celestial vault. -**Hæ** *naked* barley. *Hordeum vulgare* *coeleste*. -**Hæ** *te* zone. -**Hæ** *queen* of heaven. *t*-**Hæ** *fe* Solbug. -**Hæ** *zone*, climate. -**Hæ** *a* fallen from the skies; *hæn* *hæb* *jom* - he was struck with amazement, *F* you could have knocked him down with a feather. -**Hæ** *a* ascended into heaven. -**Hæ** *ascension* (of Jesus Christ); *strift* -**Hæ** *Ascension*-*dag* -**Hæ** *Ascension*. *Ascension*. -**Hæ** *sky*-colour. -**Hæ** *heavenward* flight. -**Hæ** *heavenly* peace. -**Hæ** *heavenly* joy. -**Hæ** *gift* of heaven. -**Hæ** *a*

heaven-given. -glab happy as a king. -glans heavenly splendour. -globus celestial globe. -glæde fe -frub. -hjerne quarter of the heavens. -hund villain, monster, wretch. -hvælving fe -bue. -høj a high as heaven, towering; raabe -try with all one's might, bellow. -hvar a heaven-bright. -Hvide fe -hugle. -Iorn fe -hug. -Iort astronomical chart, celestial planisphere. -Iugle celestial globe. -Iegeme heavenly body, celestial body, orb. -Iøst roof of heaven. -Iys luminary. -Iøb (-Iøfternes) motion of the heavenly bodies. -Iøb heavenly food. -Iugle key of heaven. -Iul celestial pole. -Iort gate of heaven. -Iaab vociferation. -Iaabude a crying (to heaven), revolting, most atrocious. -Iaab horizon. -Iren a pure as heaven. -Irummet the heavens. -Iseub a heaven-sent. -Ieng tester bed, four-poster. -Ist a heavenly, celestial; bet -Irige the heavenly kingdom, (Irina) the celestial kingdom. -Ivan a divinely beautiful. -Iværet a tossing in a blanket; Ieg - meb blanket, toss in a blanket. -Irige Jacob's ladder. -Iorm furious tempest. -Iormende a heaven-storming. -Iormer c -I heaven-stormer. -Itræbude a heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed. -Itræg fe -egn. -Isum meteor. -Iøb a divinely sweet. -Itegn sign of the zodiac. -Ieft canopy of heaven. -Ivej road to heaven. -Ivej furious storm. -Iveubt a up-turned. -Ivid a very wide, very distant; -Ivorst very wide difference. -Ivibt adv widely; -Ivorstellig different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.

**Ivimerig(e)** a heaven, the kingdom of heaven; -Irige the kingdom of heaven. -Ivimerigis-Iansen the heaven-descended (Danish) standard, the Danebrog. -Ivundfuld delicious morsel.

**Ivimpamp** c F Jumble.  
**Ivun pron dem** that, a -I that, *pl* -I those; bette og bint this and that; -I . . . bette . . . the former . . . the latter . . .

**Ivun ben pron indef** each other, one another; rise fra -I tear asunder; om -I promiscuously; paa -I selgende consecutive.

**Ivub** c -Ir hind.  
**Ivubber** n raspberry. -Ivuff raspberry-bush, *Rubus idæus*. -Ivubbe r. vinegar. -Ivust r. syrup. -Ivube vt, *prov* fe Ra.

**Ivude** c -I membrane, pellicle; (meget tynd) film. -Ivugtig fe -I. -Ivøger sea-lavender, *Statice isoniomum*. -Ivugst utricle. -Ivæ sand-spurry, *Lepigonum*.

**Ivuder** c hindrance, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let, check; bære til -Iør be a hindrance to etc.; obstruct; bet er intet til -I for there is nothing to prevent. -Iig a hindering, obstructive. -Iøb, -Ivøning, -Ivibt steeple-chase.

**Ivudejvæb** membranaceous envelope. -I a membranous, membranaceous. -Ivugget a hymenopteral.

**Ivudestan** n Hindostan. -Ist a Hindostan/ee. **Ivudret** vt hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; -I n i hinder, prevent one from; -I n i et. fra et prevent one (from) -ing. -Ivug c -I, fe **Ivuder**; lægge -I i **Ivøjen** for throw obstacles in the way of, (en) in one's way.

**Ivudu** c -Ir Hindoo, Hindu.  
**Ivugst** c -Ir stallion, stone-horse. **Ivugst**-Ivæ stallion-show. **Ivugst**-Ivæl horse-colt. -Ivæl a horsing. -Ivæg c horse-colt in the second year.

**Ivugst** vt limp, hobble. -Iv c limping, hobbling.  
**Ivugst** adv & *præp* beyond, on the other side (of); -I n et -I, fe **Ivugst**. -Ivugst a on the other side, opposite.

**Ivugst** n fe **Iv**.  
**Ivugst** int: -I -I hurra! hip hip hurrah!

**Ivugst** [om **Ivugst** F the one is as good as the other, there is small choice of. not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, P much of a muchness.

**Ivugst** n c -Ir hip/podrome.  
**Ivugst** n c hippuric acid.  
**Ivugst** o (i **Iv**) the king's body-guard, the king's men. -Ivugst king's man. -Ivugst king's chaplain.

**Ivugst** n c -I hanger.  
**Ivugst** c millet, *Panicum miliaceum*. -Ivugst millet-seed. -Ivugst millet-pip.

**Ivugst** n, *mvs* B sharp.  
**Ivugst** vt hoist; -I neb lower down. **Ivugst** c hoisting etc.

**Ivugst** adv in the next world, hereafter; *n et* -I a world to come, a future life, a hereafter.  
**Ivugst** adv yonder; -I og her here and there.  
**Ivugst** adv yonder. -Ivugst adv down there. -Ivugst adv up there.

**Ivugst** n c -I history; (fortælling) story; † F glass of rum toddy; -I history; ben *nyere* -I modern history (etc.); en *Ivugst* -I a sad affair, sad business; bet er en *bedlig* -I a pretty piece of business this! P this is a nice go! **Ivugst** er bette for -I? what is all this business about? **Ivugst** -I the whole concern; *berom tier* -I that is not on record. -Ivugst story book. -Ivugst historian. -Ivugst historical research. -Ivugst a versed in history. -Ivugst historical painter. -Ivugst historical painting. -Ivugst historical writer, historiographer. -Ivugst historical writing.  
**Ivugst** n c -I historian. **Ivugst** n c -I royal; *fontelig* -I Historio-grapher Royal. **Ivugst** n c -I historical; bet er -I it is a matter of history; -I adv -I *betent* of historic note.

**Ivugst** adv over there. -Ivugst adv out there.  
**Ivugst** vt find, hit on; -I paa, fe **Ivugst** paa; -I ub af find out, see one's way through; jeg *kan ifte* -I ub af bet I can make neither head nor tail of it. -Ivugst founding. -Ivugst hospital founding hospital. -Ivugst goods found; *jur* wail. -Ivugst fe **Ivugst**.

**Ivugst** n heave. **Ivugst**, *hev*, *hevet* vt & i heave, (tafte) throw; † heave; -I i et. ind paa et **Ivugst** heave on a rope; -I paa *fig* heave; -I **Ivugst** discharge et. heave ballast.

**Ivugst** vt pant, gasp; *han har længe gaet og -I* he has long been peaking. -Ivugst c fe **Ivugst**.  
**Ivugst** vt c heavy gale; F *han en* -I be fuddled.  
**Ivugst** c **Ivugst**, twaddle. **Ivugst** vt **Ivugst**, jabber, twaddle. **Ivugst** vt **Ivugst**, jabbering, twaddling.  
**Ivugst** n, **Ivugst** c flake, loaf, (om **Ivugst**) perch.  
**Ivugst** n *poet* hilt.  
**Ivugst** vt (om **Ivugst**) yelp; (om **Ivugst**) splutter, jabber. -Ivugst, -I a hare-brained. -Ivugst n **Ivugst**.

**Ivugst** fe **Ivugst**.  
**Ivugst** c -I golden plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*.  
**Ivugst** fe **Ivugst**.

**Ivugst** n, *pl* =, home, (Bollig) domicile; i -I met at home. **Ivugst** adv home; er *han ifte kommen* -I *enbu* is he not come in yet? **Ivugst** om **Ivugst** gaar -I the knave making. -Ivugst adv homeward(s), towards home. -Ivugst of cart home. -Ivugst of house (corn). -Ivugst vt b. i. -Ivugst housing. -Ivugst vt bring home; *fig* carry off. -Ivugst vt return home. -Ivugst adv homeward. -Ivugst native place. -Ivugst cross. -Ivugst reversion, escheat. -Ivugst (til) revert, fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); -I **Ivugst** escheat; *han er -I til Straf* he has incurred penalty. -Ivugst *part*: gift og -I married and settled. -Ivugst (til **Ivugst**) journey home; (til **Ivugst**) passage home. -Ivugst of furlough, give leave of absence. -Ivugst furloughing). -Ivugst

homeward freight. -færb c fe -færb og Bruplups-færb. -fæbing. -fæbning homeling, home-bred person; stay-at-home; provincial; cockney. -færet of lead home; import; - en Brub take unto one's self a wife. -færefe taking home a bride. +gaa vi return home. -gaaende i, a going home, homeward bound. -gaaing going home, return home, way home. -gawe fe Weggift. -gæb: han maa tage Etæbe for - he will have himself to blame, he must do so at his own risk. \*hage home pasture. +liffe vi hurry home. -fælbe of summon home, recall; *fg* (om Døben) summon one away. -fælb. -fælbefse summoning home. \*fø cow kept at home (while the others are on the hill-pastures). -fommen a returned (home), arrived. \*fommeret first entertainment given by a new-married-couple in their new home, so home-coming. -fomst return home, arrival, home-coming. +førfel driving home. -fand native land, native country. +fandst a home, native.

Sjemle vt (fæffe Sjemmel for) make out a title to; (besøfe Lovligh) prove the legality of; (beret- tige) authorize, bear out; -t (Efterretning o. l.) authenticated. Sjemler c fe Sjemmelsmand. Sjemling a making out a title etc.

Sjemlig a domestic, home-like, cosy, snug, comfortable. -liggh c coziness, comfort. -lig- hedsfølelse feeling of being at home. -fth home life. -fob home lot. -føv furlough, leave of absence. -fængfel longing after home. -fæs a homeless. -fæghed homelessness. \*marf home pasture.

Sjemme adv at home; her - (at) home here; være - fra Skolen be home from school; er B. -? is B. in? han var ifte - he was at home; lad som om du var - make yourself at home; hun er fælb - she is mistress in her house; jeg er ifte - for nogen I will see nobody; han nægtebe sig - he pretended to be out; fære - i be a native of, hail from; hvor hører Etibet -? where does she belong? bet hører - her it belongs here, is owned here; hære - i (et Land, en By) be domiciliated in; bet har ingen Etæbe - it is neither here nor there; arbejde (om Haandværter) take in work, work in one's own room; være - i be at home in, conversant with; ube er godt, men - er bedst east or west, home is best. -arbejde home-work. -arbejder home-worker, pieceman, garret-master. -æbft a home-grown, home-bred. -bægt a home-baked. -bruggæt a home-brewed. -bruhub private wedding, wedding at home. -bygget a home-built. -bæab private baptism, home christening. -bænter half-Danized Norwegian. -bræfret a trained in-doors. -bæbe of baptize privately, half-baptize. -frib applica- tion at home, home-reading. -fra adv from home; ba jeg reifte - when I left home. -frafte lounge-coat, office-coat. -fæbning fe Sjemfæbning. -føft a home-born, native, indigenous. -glørt a home-made. -førenbe a native (of), indigenous, belonging to, owned; (føfat) domiciliated. Sjemmel c (Åblomst) warrant, authority; (Væst) proof of lawful acquisition; (Fuldmagt) full power.

Sjemmelavet a fe -glørt. -fæftie home-lesson. Sjemmelfæft a warranted, authorized. Sjemmelig a home-keeping, stationary. Sjemmelibrev written authority. -mand authority, informant, informer. -pligt obligation to produce evidence of lawful acquisition. - Sjemmelføed authority. Sjemmelæfning home-reading. +pige house -servant. -røget a home-smoked. -fæben c sitting at home, sedentary life. -fæber c c sedentary person. -fønubet a home-spun. -føn-

fter half-Swedishized Dane cf. Norwegian. -føfter half-Germanized Dane. -føfteri half-Germaniza- tion. -vænt a at home, domesticated. -vænteb c familiarity. -været fe -glørt. -væstet a home -grown. -værbne a at home. -vævet a woven at home. -vævning weaving at home.

Sjemføver adv homeward. -fømittiere fe -fø- love. -føjfe homeward route cf. Journey. -førbene a riding home. -førbet of send home. -førbefte forwarding cf. sending home. \*føv home wood. -førive of send to one's place of settle- ment. -føvum home-stead, home-stall, native soil, native land; place of settlement. -føvndret right of a native; settlement. -føv home-stead, native place; fe -føv; i, home port; antommen til -et arrived home. -føvndret certificate of settlement. -føvndret fe -føvndret. -føvg a home- sick. -føvg fe -ve. -føvg of (paa) visit (upon). (foruvoffe, plage) infest; -gt of Sjøbom afflicted with sickness. -føvgfe c visitation, infliction -ting inferior court (of the first resort). -føvg return home. -vænder of wander home. -væ- bring wandering home; *fg* (Døb) decease, departure. -ve homesickness, nostalgia. -væj way home, return home, walk home, ride home; være paa -en be homeward bound. -væbe vi return home, wend one's way home. -væbet a returned. -vænteb. -væntet a i, expected. -væft of send from a superior to an inferior court. -væftning c remittal of a cause to an inferior court.

Sjerne c -r brain, (i aambelig Væ. ofte) brains pl; den store - the brain proper, the cerebrum; den lille - the little brain, the cerebellum; bræbe fin - med noget puzzle one's brain cf. brains about something; lægge fin - i Blæb rack one's brains. Sjerne cerebral, of the brain. -æret cerebral vein cf. artery. -værbefse inflamma- tion of the brain, cerebritis. -værbefse corpus callosum. -værbefse softening of the brain. -værb trepan. -værb trepanning. -værb hernia of the brain, encephalocoele. -værb *fg* fe Hærbæb. -værb brain-fever. -føfter chimera, phantom, offspring of the brain -ganglie cerebral gang- lion. -hinde membrane of the brain; pl -r meninges; Værbefse i -ne meningitis. -hæb fe -hinbe; den hærde - dura mater; den blæbe - pia mater. -hæle cavity of the skull. -fæfse, -fæf F skull, cranium. -fævbe protuberance of the brain. -fæv lobe of the brain. -fæbelfe cerebral affection. -fære craniology. -fæs a brainless, acephalous. -fæghed want of brains. -føv medullary substance (of the brain). -føvfe cerebral matter. -føvfe cerebral nerve. -føvfe brain sausage, cervelas, saveloy. -føvfe concussion of the brain. -fæf skull, cranium, brain -pan. -fæg apoplexy. -fæv chimera, -fæv- fæv fe -føvfe. -fævft abscess of the dura mater. -fævg a brain-clip. -fævgbum disorder cf. disease of the brain. -fæv suture. -fæft tentorium (cerebelli). -værbføt, -værbføt drosy of the brain, hydrocephalus. -værbføv cerebral, action of the brain.

Sjerte c -r, fe Jerpe. \*træft fe Duetroft. Sjerte n -r heart; (i Pumpe) valve; (i Lov) heart; (paa Hjul) boss; (paa Svæmmmer) throat; fe Anterftryk; mit - bænfer my heart beats; mit - bænfer hært mit heart throbs; aambe, lette fit - unbosom one's self, disburden one's mind (før to); hæb -t er fulbt af, fæber Runden over med what the heart thinketh, the mouth speaketh, out of the full heart the mouth speaketh; mit - er frø I am fancy-free; Sjertens gerne by all means, with all my heart; -nå glad heartily glad; -nå Glæde heart-felt joy; -nå god exceedingly kind cf. good

-nated; -ns *Wening* real opinion; -ns *Ben* bosom friend, chosen friend; -ns *Eufte* heart's desire, of -t from the heart, cordially, heartily; *af mit ganfte* - with all my heart; *af -ns Grund* from the bottom of one's heart; *af -ns Byst* to my (his etc.) heart's content etc. Delight, at the top of his bent; *have ondt for -t* feel sick; *have - for* have some feeling for; *bet fommur tra -t* it proceeds from my heart, I am in earnest; *bet fører mig i -t* it cuts me to the heart, gives me a bitter pang; *i fit inberfte* - in his heart of hearts; *let om -t* light of heart; *jeg er tung om -t* my heart is heavy; *tage Trod og Mandé - til sig*; *hude -t op i Bivet* take heart etc. courage; *jeg fan ifte bringe, føre bet over mit -*, *jeg har ifte - til* at I cannot find it in my heart to, have not the heart to; *have noget paa (fit)* - have something on one's mind; *bet ligger mig tungt paa -* it lies heavy on my heart; *hvad bet mest ligger mig paa -* what I have most at heart; *han siger, hvad bet ligger ham paa -* he speaks his mind; *lægge en noget paa -* urge something upon one; *hamden paa -t!* honour bright! *han har -t paa rette Sted* his heart is in the right place; *har -t paa Bæberne* has his heart in his mouth; *tage til -*, *Lægge sig paa -* take, lay to heart; *bet gaar mig meget nær til -* I take it much to heart; *bet gif mig til -* it went to my heart; *fører under fit -* carries under her belt (-). *Hjerteagere aorta*. -*angst* agony of fear. -*antigæbe* affair of the heart. -*banfen* palpitation of the heart. -*blod plumule*. -*blod* heart's blood. -*blot* ↓ *bow-sprit*-heart. -*blomst* bleeding-heart, *Dielytra*. -*bolt* ↓ *throat-bolt*. -*brøttende* a woful, pitiable. -*brudfel* ↓ *throat-seizing*. -*bæven* o je *banfen*. -*bannet* je *formig*. -*fej* organic disease of the heart. -*forfæmmer* auricle of the heart. -*formig* a heart-shaped; ♀ *cordate*, *umbent* - *obcordate*. -*frø* heart's ease, heart-ease, peace of mind. -*friff* a heart-whole. -*garan* heart-yarn. -*glab* o overjoyed, delighted. -*glæde* heart-felt joy. -*gød* a kind-hearted. -*grawfer* searcher of hearts. -*greben* a deeply affected. -*gribende* a affecting. -*græs* je *Bævregræs*. -*hæveffe* *vet* antikor. -*hammer* ventricle of the heart. -*hænder* je *granter*. -*flabappelfe* o *joe* je *Hlemmelle*. -*flap*, *flappen* o je *banfen*. -*flummelle* oppression of the heart. -*flent* a heart-sick, agonized. -*hænde* a killing. -*fanfer* o -e *lady-killer*. -*frag* recess of the heart. -*fulde* coldness of heart. -*fulst* pit of the stomach. -*ful* agony. -*lag* disposition. -*let* a light-hearted, cheerful. -*letteffe* relief. *Hjertelig* a heart-felt; hearty, cordial, genial; *adv* heartily, cordially; *je* - laugh heartily; *taffe en -* thank one cordially; - *gerne* with all my heart. *Hjertelighed* c cordiality, heartiness. *Hjertelike* feelings. -*lød* a heartless. -*lødheb* c heartlessness. -*ment* a sincerely meant. -*masfling* cockle, *Cardium (edule)*. -*wag* anguish of heart. -*wagende* a heart-consuming.

*Hjertens øen* je *Hjerte*; † = *Hjertelig*. -*frøb* *melissa*, common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -*glæde*, *gød* o fl., je *Hjerte*. -*lar* a dearly beloved. -*lar* c *sweetheart*. -*wen* chosen friend.

*Hjerteblønde* disease of the heart. -*pose*, *vang* pericardium. *Hjertes* c (i *Korffij*) hearts; - *Ed*, *Rouge*, *Dame*, *Knagt*, *Lo*, *Tre* *ob*. ace, king, queen, knave, deuce, three etc. of hearts; en - a heart. *Hjerters* je *frøb*. -*rød* (høt *Planter*) main root; *af* innermost heart. -*rum*: hvor der er - er *bet* *og* *af* *høt* *rum* heart-room makes house-room, where there is a will, there is a way. -*varede* a heart-touching, affecting. -*far* wound in the heart. -*flive* heart-wheel. -*fljeld*

*ær* inescutcheon. -*flub* (flub i *Hjertet*) shot in the heart; ♀ end shoot top. -*fludt* a in love, smitten; *flive* - fall in love. -*flærende* a heart-rending, heart-piercing, heart-breaking. -*flag* pulsation of the heart, heartbeats; (Slagt.) pluck. -*flørg* heart-ache, heart-break; *ds* af - *dle* of a broken heart. -*flønd* motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*. -*flrog* language of the heart. -*fling* stitch in the region of the heart. -*flraa* je *Bævregræs*. -*fluffe* (flernb.) tongue (of a crossing), frog. -*flur* *flende* a cordial. -*flurfling* c cordial. -*flub* mortal blow, fatal etc. finishing stroke. -*fluf* deep-drawn sigh; ejaculatory prayer. -*flund* a sound of heart. -*flug* a suffering from severe illness, sick at heart. -*fluggom*, -*fluge* disease of the heart, heart disease; serious illness. -*flæl* je *pose*. -*fløft* consolation, relief. -*flv* stealer of hearts, lady-killer. -*fluggveffe* outpouring (of one's heart), effusion, flow of soul, gush of feeling. -*flvand* liquor of the pericardium. -*flvarm* a warm-hearted. -*flvarme* warm-heartedness. -*flve* heart-ache.

*Hjerd* c -e *herd*, (om *flaar* og *flg*) flock. -*wis* *adv* in herds, greedily.

*Hjort* c -e (red) deer, hart, stag; toarig - brocket; trearig - deer, surel; flrearig - staggard; femaarig - stag; flaarig - hart; - tom *har* *laffet* *flne* *Horn* pollard. - *Hjortebraun* a fawn-coloured. -*brunft* rutting-time of the deer. -*geb* Indian gazelle, *Cervicapra*. -*hagl* buck-shot. -*hals* (paa *Høtt*) deer-neck. -*horn* horns of a stag; je *taf*. -*hornflalt* je *taflalt* (o fl.). -*høb* je *læber*. -*hund* deer-hound, staghound. -*lagt* stag hunt, stag hunting. -*lald* red-deer calf, (naar *Høntent* begynde at tomme tilflne) knobber. -*løfte* haunch of venison. -*leje* lair, lodge of a stag. -*læber* buckskin, deer-skin. -*læberflånder* buckskin gloves. -*net* net for catching stags. -*flø* hartwort, spicknel, *Seseli libanotic*. -*rg* saddle of venison. -*flind* je *læber*. -*flør* track of deer. -*flø* (roast) venison. -*flvin* Indian hog, babyrousa, *Porcus Babyrousa*. -*flaf* hartshorn; *fløpet* - hartshorn shavings pl. -*flædræber* spirit of hartshorn. -*flæffer* pl antlers of a stag. -*flæflø* oil of hartshorn. -*flæflalt* (volatile) salt of hartshorn. -*flæflbregge* elk's-horn fern, *Platycoerium*. -*flæflprittis* je *flædræber*. -*flalg* suet of deer. -*tiben* the stag season. -*flørn* je *flrietorn*; *flibe*. -*fløffel* deer-ball, hart's truffe, *Elaphomyces*. -*fløft* hemp-agrimony, *Expatorium cannabinum*. -*flunge* hart's tongue, *Asplenium Scolopendrium*. -*flælle* je *flalg*.

*Hjul* n, pl =, wheel; (fløthjul, *Kappertthj.*) truck; (til *flilleflør* s. l.) trundle; (fløflagertthj.) iron-jack; (paa *Dampfl.*) paddle-wheel; (paa *flpore*) rowel; (under *Støfl*) caster; *flaa* - (om *flugle*) spread his tail, (om *flørgne*) tumble cartwheels; *han* er *flom* *bet* *flente* - til en *flagn* he is of no use at all. -*flæfl* axle-tree; (Dampfl.) paddle-shaft. -*flæflflæber* spring beam. -*flarm* wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -*flæbd* wheel-boat, paddle-boat. -*flærometer* wheel barometer. -*flæn* pl *bandy* legs. -*flæn* a bandy-legged, bow-legged, out-kneed. -*flæflag* tire. -*flæflagnig* tiring (of wheels). -*flør* drill-brace, bevel wheel drill. -*fløn* wheel-trestle. -*flør* wheel-barrow. -*flæmper*, *flæmpflib* paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel steamer, side-wheel steamer. -*flænnet* a wheel-shaped, ♀ rotate. -*flør* pinion. -*flør* rotifer. -*flge* spoke. -*flauge* flange. -*flørflubeflge* gearing. -*flørmet*, *flørmig* a je *flænnet*. -*flregat* paddle-frigate. -*fløge* fellow, flife (of a wheel). -*flul* shoeing-hole. -*flæfl* paddle-box. -*flag* je *fland*. -*flør*vet paddle-sloop (of war). -*flrans*, *flræne* rim. -*flæbe* trigger, drag-chain. -*flæd* German wheel

-lock. -*flint* cycloid. -*mager* wheel-wright. -*magerarbejde* wheel-wright's work. -*mand* *se* *mager*; \**cyclist*. -*maskine* paddle-engine. -*nav* nave. -*næver* wheel-auger. -*ombrejning* revolution. *el.* turn of the wheel(s). -*plow* wheel plough. \**rethlad* wheeled vehicle; *ufarbar* *med* - impassable for wheeled transport. -*ring* (Emp.) paddle wheel ring; *se* -*flinne*. -*raf* spinning-wheel. -*rib* *se* *bamper*. -*flinne* tire. -*flise* disk of a wheel. -*flot* paddle, float. -*flutte* wheel-bucket; *se* -*tinge*. -*flæremaskine* wheel-cutting machine. -*flætte* rotella. -*fliger* *se* -*løm*. -*flor* rut, track. -*fløret* a rutted. -*flot* *se* *afskel*. -*flue* wheel-box. -*føm* wheel-nail, tire-nail. -*flaub* cog *el.* tooth (of a wheel). -*flue* trigger. -*tømmer* timber for wheels. -*ubvefiling* gearing. -*taum* wake of the wheel(s). -*vinde* wheel-windlass. -*vinge* *se* *fløb*. -*voitar* (wheeled) carriage. -*vert* wheel work.

\**flæb* *c* - *er* loft floor of loose boards, flake. -*hængt*, -*terret* a dried on flakes.

*flæm* *c* - helmet, helm; (paa *Defiliertolpe* *øf*.) helm. -*bauffit* hooded basillisk, *Basilliskus mitratus*. -*buft* plume *el.* crest of a helmet. -*bannet* a helmet-shaped, galeated. -*bue* helmet, *Columba galeata*. -*bætte* mantling. -*bætt* a helmed, helmed.

†*flæme* *c* sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arvensis*.

*flæmet* *a* *se* *flæmbætt*; (om *Rdæg*) white-headed. -*fugl* touraco, *Corythax*. -*gitter* visor, beaver. -*fatadue* great sulphur-crested cockatoo, *Calcephalus galeritus*. -*lam* crest-holder. -*fafnar* helmeted cassowary, *Casuarus galentus*. -*flap*, -*net* *se* *gitter*. -*flæbe* *se* *bætte*. -*fluytte* ornament, crest, of a helmet. -*fluegl*, -*flætte* helmet shell, *Cassia*. -*tag* cupola. -*tegn*, -*top* crest.

*flælp* *c* help; (Viftand) assistance, aid, succour; (Understøttelse) support, relief; (mod) remedy (against); *flælp!* help! (mod *Forbter*) murder! *ude* - render aid; *læge* *en* *læges* - apply to a physician, call a physician; *læge* - *høs* *en* apply to one for help; *med* *Guðs* - God (Heaven) willing; *næst* *Guðs* - under Providence; *raabe* *om* - scream, cry out, for help; *raab* *om* - scream *el.* cry for help; *lumme* *en* *til* - come to one's assistance; *bære* *en* *til* - be of help to one; *bære* *en* *til* *gød* - stand one in good stead; *tage* *til* - have recourse to; *tage* *Ratten* *til* - sit up all night; *uden* - unaided; *ved* - *af* by means of; *ved* - *deraf* by means thereof; by its means; *ved* *Guðs* - thanks to God.

*flælp*, *flælp*, *hjulpet* *øf* & *i* help, aid; (understøtte) assist, succour, support, relieve; *vi* (gavne) *be* of avail *el.* use, (om *lægemidler*) be good (imod *for*); *bet* *flælp* *it* had a good effect; *hermed* *er* *han* *hjulpet* that will serve his turn, that will do for him; *hvad* - *bet*? what avails it? *hvad* - *bet* at what is the good of -ing; *bet* - *it* *it* it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; *bet* *flal* (flort) - much good it will do; *faa* *faant* - *mit* *Guð* *so* help me God! *bet* *faar* *it* - there is no help for it; *hvad* *vil* *bet* - *mit*? what shall I be the better for it? *han* *flælp* *mit* at flugte he aided my escape; *føsmmebe* *ud* *for* at - *mit* *svam* to my aid; - *en* *af* *med* *rid* *one* *of*; - *en* *flrem* *i* *Verden* help one up in the world; - *en* *i*, *ub* *af*, *en* *faad*, *Boan* hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; *bet* - *r* *imod* *flvebhine* it is good for the headache; - *en* *med* at assist one in -ing; - *paa* *en* come to one's aid; *for* at - *paa* *flnd* - *tægterne* by way of eking out one's income; - *paa* *ens* *flufommeffe* assist one's memory; - *til* lend a (helping) hand; - *en* *til* (noget) help one to get; - *en* *tilfrette* put one in the right way, set one right; - *ød* *vi* *maa* - *ab* we must

assist one another; - *ør* - *flig* make (a) shift, manage, get on; *han* *ved* at - *flg* he is never at a loss; *man* - *r* *flg* *om* *man* *fan* that will do (for the nonce). *flælp*, auxiliary, † preventer. -*armé* *se* *hær*. -*bog* *merc* subsidiary book. -*bamper*† auxiliary steam-power. -*bætte* collar-plate. -*flaabe* auxiliary naval force. -*florbing* †, slab-line. -*hær* auxiliary army. -*flapel* chapel of ease. -*flibe* resource; (Bog) aid, aid-book; *rig* *paa* - *r* full of resources; *fligdom* *paa* - *r* resourcefulness, richness in resources. -*flørb* auxiliary corps. -*flraft* auxiliary power. *flælp*, *flig* a serviceable. *flælp*, *flitue* *mask* artificial line, *mus* leger-line. -*flærer* assistant teacher. -*flø* a helpless, shiftless. -*fløheb* *c* helplessness. -*maskine* auxiliary engine. -*mask* spare mast, (Rabmast) jury mast. -*middel* remedy, expedient, (literært) aid, help. -*ør* auxiliary word. -*flenge* subsidies. -*flraft* chaplain, assistant clergyman. -*r* *c* - *e* helper, aider, assistant. -*rør* substitute rudder. *flælp*, *fløflærer* accomplice, abettor. *flælp*, *flraft* extra tax. -*flru* auxiliary screw. -*flag* preventer stay. -*flruft* auxiliary force. -*flætning* *mask* lemma. -*fløb* preventer. -*flrøpper* auxiliaries, auxiliary troops *pl.* -*flrøffe* additional hawser. -*flættflag*, † cap-bobstay. -*flrøflum* auxiliary (verb). -*flidenffas* auxiliary science. *flælp*, *flum* a ready to help, willing to help. *flælp*, -*flømheb* *c* readiness to help.

*flær* *n* - *r* corner; F humour, mood; *breje* *om* - *t* turn the corner; *han* *bor* *paa* - *af* he lives at the corner of. -*baand* angle-brace. -*flæflag* corner clips, head plates. -*fløb*, -*fluttl* corner-shop, *amr* corner-store. -*flær* *hær* canton. -*flær* *se* *fløb*. -*flæge* square, bevel. -*flul* *bibbl* corner-pocket. -*flær* corner-house. -*flæp* hedge-mustard, *Erysimum*. -*flæp* axillary bud. -*flæg* nook. -*flæbter* corner-cellar. -*flær* corner-wall. -*flærte* heading. -*flille* corner-pillar. -*flær* a square. -*flær* corner-room; corner-hall. -*flær* corner-cupboard. -*flær* corner-rafter. † *flær* corner house. -*flær* corner-stone. -*flæp* corner-post. -*flær* corner-room, corner-parlour. -*flætte* (paa *fløb*) heel. -*flaub* *se* *flentant*. -*flubue* corner-window. -*flærflæ* *c* corner-room

*flær!* *interj* hem! ahem!

*flær!* *interj* aha!

*fløb* [ogf. aa] *c* - *e* (flænge, flær) multitude, crowd, shoal, congeries; (flunte) heap; *en* - *flenge* a heap of money; -*en*, *den* *flør* - the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. *fløbe* *øf* - *op*, *flammen*, *se* *flp*. *flammen*, *fløben* *c* (ub. *flp*) *se* *fløb*. - *fløb*, *flær*: *i* - (i flær) in crowds; (i flær) in heaps; *flenge* *i* - lots of money. -*fløb* *ad* *d*. *i*.

*fløb* *c* - *er* hautboy, o'boe. -*flær* *c* - *er* hautboy player; (Regiments-Fluß) bandsman.

*fløbfl* cumulus, stack cloud. -*flætning* (af flær) shocking.

*fløb* [t.] *n* cheer.

*fløb* *flær* *c* (Bin) hock.

*fløb* *flær* *se* *fløb*.

*fløb* *n* - *flær* court; *ved* - *flær*, *fløb* at court. -*flær* court nobles *pl.* -*flær* agent court-agent. -*flær* baker to the court. -*flær* court-ball. -*flær* employment at court. -*flær* officer of the royal household. -*flær* printer to the court. -*flær* Lord Chamberlain. -*flær* court lady, lady in attendance; (flift fløb.) lady in waiting. -*flær* court poet, poet laureate. -*flær* court dress. -*flær* *flær* - *flær*. -*flær* court functionary. -*flær* civil-list. -*flær* court festival.

*fløb* *flær* *flær* *pl* Hoffmann's drops.

*fløb* *flær* couriers. -*flær* harbinger. -*flær* maid of honour.



off; - ved i stick to; i continue, go on; - ved lige keep up, keep in repair; hold ved i Tibe og litte *bib1* be instant in season and out of season. **Holbeist** holdfast. - **hund** *J* anchor-ground. - **væne** - **traft** holding-power. - **litte tøj** stop (on the carriage). - **lfe** - **n** c keeping; *se* *loven*. **Holben** a (uffabt) whole, sound; *hel* og - (i god Holb) safe and sound, (fuldstændig) *ad* entirely, every inch; dette tilhører mig helt og - *t* these things are wholly *el*, entirely mine; *en* - *Wand* a man well to do in the world. **Holbelem** a manageable, docile. - **plads** (hvort der stables) halting place; (Drosfers) (cab-)stand, (cab-)rank, standing. - **punkt** hold. **Holder** c - *e* subscriber; pen-holder; (til Butet) holder. **Holbelem** handle. - **hæb** halting-place. **Holbhage** dog. - **hagelaas** dog-shore. - **ig** a fine. - **ihed** c fineness. - **traft** *se* *Holbe*. - **ning** c (hvort Bøsen) bearing, carriage; (Opførel) deportment, behaviour, attitude; firmness, balance; (i Waeret) keeping; (militær) appearance; uben - *b* *f* *J*. - **ningss** a weak, half-hearted, vacillating. - **ningss** c weakness; (moralff) lack of moral balance. - **ningsspunkt** *se* *Holbe*. - **trae** *se* *Hol*. **Holdt interj** halt! gøte - halt. **Holts** *ade* in parties *el* gangs. **Hole** (f.) *el* *F* catch, get; *ber* *er* intet *at* - there is nothing to be got. **Holt** c - *e* ferrule; (Stib) hulk. **Holte** *se* *Holte*. **Holland** n Holland. - **fl** a Dutch; - **taft** tabled scarp; - **terred** Dutch linen, holland; - **Wælle** Dutch wind-mill, smock-mill; - **Wapir** Dutch paper, ribbed paper; - **Wine** saah-window. **Hollis!** *interj* holla! halloa! halloo! **Hollender** c - *e* Dutchman, Hollander; (Førpagter af Holstenber) dairyman; (Wapirf) cylinder-engine; *J* (Stift) cat's paw. - *l* n - *er* dairy, milk farm; dairy farming. - *in* *de* c - *r* Dutch-woman. **Holm** c - *e*, **Holme** - *r* holm, islet; - *en* (Rbhavn) the royal dock-yard. **Holme** *el* (Wism) ring, encircle (a bear). **Holmsgang** c wager of battle (fought on an islet). **Holsten** *r* *ier* *pl* hol'thures. **Holsten** n Holstein. - *er* c - *e* Holsteiner. - **fl** a Holstein; - **Stib** smoked herring (not split); - **Wogn** waggonette; - **Wage** carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. **Holt** n - *er* grove, wood (of small extent). (Hol-) **strue** wood-screw, screw-nail. - **Wæppe** woodcock, *Scelopax rusticola*. **Homer** n Ho'mer. - **ist** a Homer'ic. **Homiletik** c homilet'ics. - **le-tiff** a homilet'ic(al). - **lie** c - *r* hom'il'y. - **tiebog** book of homilies. **Homofon** a homophonous. - **ge'n** a homogene-ous. - **ny** n a homon'y'mous; - *er* hom'on'y'm. **Homøop** *at* c - *er* homøop'athist. - **pat'** c homøop'athy. - **pat'** *el* a homøop'ath'ic. **Hon** *se* *Hun* c. **Honest** a fair(-dealing), upright, honourable; - **ambition** proper pride. - **lie't** c fairness. **Honey** c honey. - **ær**; *el* *gøbt* - a good year for honey. - **agtig** a honey-like. - **bi** honey-bee. - **blismit** honey flower. - **blære** honey-bag. - **brød** *se* *lage*. - **byld** melliceris. - **bæger** nectary, honey-cup. - **celle** honey-cell, alveolus. - **bril** honeyed drink. - **bug** honey-dew. - **flugt** sun-bird, *Cinnyris*; *se* *luger*. - **gemme** nectary. - **gtenbe** a melliferous. - **grævling** *se* *jeru*. - **gag** honey-guide, bee-cuckoo, *Unculus indicator*. - **høst** honey-harvest. - **jeru** (ratel), *Ratelus*. - **lage** (Sti-lage) honey-comb; (Stags Wage) gingerbread. - **lar** nectary. - **lugt** smell *el* flavour of honey. - **reb** - **flaber** nectaries. - **saft** honey. - **strup** syrup of

honey. - **stibe** slice of honey-comb. - **smag** taste *el* flavour of honey. - **smil** honeyed smile. - **sten** honey-stone, mellite. - **suger** c - *e* honey-sucker, *Nectarina*. - **syre** mellitic acid. - **tebe** honey soap. - **teb** a sweet as honey, honeyed, honey-sweet. - **vand** hydromel. - **æder** honey-eater, *Mysomela*. **Honour** c - *er* hon'our; *militer* - military honours; *gøte* - do the honours; *fire* - *er* four by honours. **Honora't** n - *er* fee, hon'orary, honora'rium. - **atis** *res* *pl* the quality. - *er* *te* fee, pay; (Wæsel) honour, protect, answer; *ifte* - dishonour, leave in sufferance. **Hop** n, *pl* =, jump, (med Venene sammen) skip, (paa et Ven) hop. **Huppe** *vs* jump; skip; hop; - *over* *el* *Wæde* leap a fence; *Hjertet* - *be* i *ham* his heart leaped within him. **Huppe** c - *r* mare. - **sel** filly. - **mæll** mare's milk. - **fl-jag** yearling filly. **Hopsal** *int* heyday! **Hopsa(wald)** c hop-dance. **Hor** n adultery. **Horacne** *pl* the Hors. **Horagtig** a adulterous, (*bib1*) whorlish. **Horat's** Hor'ace. - **ist** a Horat'ian. **Horde** c - *r* horde. - **is** *adv* in hordes. **Horde** c - *r* (Hjertwart) hurdle. **Hore** c - *r* (Wæteflæst) adulteress; (off.) whore, harlot, prostitute. **Hort** *vs* whore, wench. - **Wæru** adulterous offspring. - **høbt** whoremonger. - **fast** manners of a w. - **høbt** keeping of a brothel. - **høst** whorehouse, brothel. - **læger** *se* *but*. - **flppe** *se* *høst*. - **Winde** *se* *Hortwinde*. - **leje** adulterous bed. - **leWnet** adulterous life. - **leW** wages of prostitution. - *ri* - *n* a whoring, whoredom. - **teb** *bib1* the seed of the adulterer. - **leW** whoreson. - **unge** bastard child, whoreson. - **Wært** brothel-keeper. - **Wærtube** bawd. - **Wærtflab** *se* *høbt*. - **Wife** bawdy song. **Horizon** c - *er* horizon; *i* - *en* on the horizon; *over* *min* - above my reach, *F* above my hook, a cut beyond me. - **al** a horizon'al; - *e* **Wæ** square yards; - *e* **Wæ** lodging-knees. - **al** *Wæ* horizontal (line). - **al** *Wæ* horizontal paral-lax (o. fl.). **Hort** *Wæ* c - *r* (Hiff) ruff, *Acerina cernea*. **Hortflær** adulterer, whoremonger. - **leW**, - **leWde** adulteress. **Horn** n, *pl* =, horn; (paa Bæberflib) beak; *J* (paa Wæffel) cheek; *have* *el* - *i* *Eden* *paa* *en* bear *el*. owe one a grudge, have an aching tooth *at* one; **flæ** *i* - blow a horn; **flæ** *en* - *i* *Wæ* *den* give one a pair of horns, cuckold *el* cornute one; **lede** - *ene* of *fl* *sig* *ow* *one's* wild oats; **træffe** - *ene* *til* *fl* *draw* *in* *one's* horns; *tage* *Wæ* *en* *take* *the* *bull* *by* *the* *horn*. - **Wæ** *horn* clippings. - **agtig** a horny, corneous. - **ærteje** hornwort. - **flab** horn-wort, *Ceratophyllum*. - **blende** hornblende. - **blendeWæ** amphibole gneiss. - **blendeWæ** hornblende-granite. - **blen**, - **bestifter** hornblende-schist. - **blendeWæ** amphibolite. - **blly** horn-head. - **blæser** horn-blower, - *player*. - **briller** horn rimmed spectacles. - **bræger** orchis. - **bræjer** turner in horn. - **ærs** horn-silver. - *et* a horned, cornute(d); - **Wæ** dilemma. - **fl** horn-flie. - **flff** garfish, *Belone*. - **flormet**, - **flormig** a horn-shaped, corniform. - **flæ** horned frog, *Ceratophrys cornuta* - **flæbet** a hornfooted, hoofed. **fljæbde**, - **fljæ** *el* *fl*. - **flb** gold of *W* to 10 carats. - **flibe** cornea. - **flb** horny skin, callosity. - **fl** c - *er*, *se* *blæser*. - **flampe** *J* belying cleat. - **flæft** cleft in the hoof. - **flæ** gorgonia. - **flæ** horned cattle. - **flæ** layer of horn, horny sheath. - **flim** (strong) glue. - **flægt** horn lantern. - **flæ** a hornless. - **flæ** *se* *ærs*. - **flæ** horn-music. - **flæ** *el*





**flitter** ring-leader. **-arbejde** main work; (med *hovedet*) brain work. **-arm** main branch. **-armé** main body of an army. **-artikel** leading article. **-arving** principal heir (heirress); (af det *strige* *Øds*, naar *Øds* og *Segter* ere *betalte*) residuary legatee. **-badeb** head band. **-bad** bath for the head. **-(jærn)bane** trunk line. **-banner** chief banner. **-bedætning** (head) covering, head-dress. **-begivenhed** chief event. **-begreb** essential notion. **-besættigelse** chief employment. **-betskab** main stock. **-betskaubdel** main ingredient cf. constituent. **-bestyrelse** directors. **-betragtning** chief consideration. **-bevægelse** movement of the head. **-bind** bandage for the head. **-bjælle** girder. **-blomst** button-wood, *Cephalanthus*. **-bog** ledger. **-bøst** (paa *Bogn*) main pin. **-bør** trepan. **-brud** racking of the brain. **-bue** (*Damp*) main link. **-buud** scalp, skin of the head. **-bygning** main building. **-bøse** se *gaard*. **-beholder** se *flasker*. **-bet** principal part. **-bug** head-cloth. **-byb** cardinal virtue; (ens) main virtue. **-dør** main deck. **-dør** principal door, entrance door. **-egenskab** principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. **-emne** main subject. **-etstæbition** Chief Office. **-cube** (*Seng*) bed's head. **-facade** grand facade. **-fag** principal (subject of) study, speciality. **-farve** principal colour; primitive colour. **-fejlt** principal fault. **-figur** principal cf. leading figure. **-fjende**. **-fjende** chief enemy. **-fløj** main-wing. **-forandring** radical change; principal change. **-forbrydelse** chief cf. greatest crime. **-forbring** prime requisite; se *gæld*. **-forfatter** leading author. **-form** main form; form of the head. **-formaal** main end, chief aim. **-forretning** principal business; head establishment cf. office. **-forretelse** principal offence. **-forrettel** main difference. **-fortag** principal motion. **-fortæner** main stem. **-fortjænte** chief merit. **-frembringelse** se *produkt*. **-friser** muzzle-mouldings. **-fyr** principal light. **-fæstning** principal fortress. **-føde** *pl* cephalopods. **-gaard** manor, demesne. **-gade** main street, leading street, thoroughfare. **-gang** principal passage. **-genstand** main object. **-gevinst** grand prize. **-gren** principal, *fl* main cf. head branch. **-grund** principal reason. **-grundlæggning** fundamental principle, first principle, leading p. **-grube** main group. **-guldb** golden diadem. **-gæld** principal debt. **-garde** bed's head. **-haar** hair of the head. **-hænder** main action. **-havn** principal port. **-hæksigt** main design. **-hjul** main wheel. **-hjørnesten** *biel* head of the corner. **-holder** head-rest. **-hud** skin of the head, scalp. **-hænger** n sanctimoniousness, pietism. **-hær** se *armé*. **-indgang** main entrance. **-indhold** substance, main purport; chief contents; a summary. **-indtærl** main entrance cf. avenue. **-indtægt** chief revenue. **-isje** crown of the head. **-jærnbane** se *bane*. **-jæger** head-hunter. **-kaal** (headed) cabbage. **-kabst** main cabin. **-kassje** pay office. **-kassjerer** paymaster, treasurer. **-kædetegn** main characteristic. **-kilde** main source. **-kirke** principal church. **-kloaf** main sewer. **-kræbe** head-kerchief. **-køster** chief office. **-kreditør** principal creditor. **-krøb** *adv* head foremost, headlong. **-kvarter** head-quarters *pl*. **-køb** f *selge* k kick one's heels. **-lag** (*Ælet*) head-gear, head-stall. **-læbning**, **-læst** bulk of the cargo. **-læub** main cf. mother-country. **-læubetjje** se *vej*. **-læubning** main. **-læjr** head-quarters. **-læbenstæb** master passion. **-lænie** principal line; se *bane*; *rute*. **-læb** se *Bæstlæb*. **-læsb** chief pilot. **-læst** head louse, *Pediculus capitis*. **-læugde**: *binde* med en - win by a head. **-læuge** main wing. **-lærdom**, **-lære** principal doctrine. **-læb** main channel. **-læa** a (uben *fl*) headless; *fl* witless, dull; (uben

**Øverb**.) without a leader, headless; be - *e sool* the acephalus. **-mand** head chief, principal; (*Øphævem*) author. (i *Dyrer*) ring-leader. **-mangel** main defect. **-masse** bulk. **-mæst** se *Undermæst*. **-mættis** chief motive; *nuu* leading motive. **-mættis** chief enjoyment. **-mætte** main use. **-mæring** chief food. **-mægle** master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. **-mæntnæghed** essential circumstance. **-mæppe** main task. **-mæplæstet** chief emporium. **-mærd** leading word; *or* noun. **-mænbæsted** the place of a skull (skull). **-mæriode** chief period. **-mærfon** principal person; (*Text*) p. cf. leading character. **-mærfje** main pillar. **-mæne** headache; *jeg har* - I have a (bad) headache. **-mæst** principal item. **-mæstønter** central post-office. **-mæntip** se *grundlæggning*. **-mærbæst** staple product. **-mærbæstje** ornaments for the head. **-mærest** rector. **-mære** pillow. **-mænt** main point. **-mænt** head-dress. **-mæbætt** editor in chief. **-mæber** principal owner. **-mægel** principal rule. **-mægister** general index. **-mægning** mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. **-mængøring** thorough cleaning, cleaning-out. **-mæpæration** thorough repair. **-mærfæst** main result. **-mæret** principal dish. **-mæribbe** primary ridge. **-mærig** a very rich. **-mærigel** (paa *Bogn*) riding-bolster. **-mærb** master-root. **-mærolle** principal part, leading, principal, chief cf. central character. **-mærer** main rudder. **-mærote** main route. **-mærytem** shake of the head. **-mærfælle**, **-mærfælling** main rail. **-mærd** main point, great thing; *han har* *fl* *ret* i - en he is right in the main. **-mærfellig** a main; - *adv* mainly. **-mærfæls** pin-maker's scissors. **-mærfæst** cabbage lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*. **-mærsæl** principal saloon. **-mærfj** heavy sail. **-mærfibe** principal side; (paa *Bogn*) front. **-mærfæl** skull. **-mærfæl** scalp. **-mærfis** (i *flætte*) nave. **-mærfjeld** principal escutcheon. **-mærfjæder** principal debtor. **-mærfag** general action, pitched battle; main cf. decisive battle. **-mærfælle** se *præbelle*. **-mærfuore** *pl* (*Bæb*) cords. **-mærfjæ** principal parish. **-mærfjænter** *pl* main frames. **-mærfjil** (i *flæst*) main play. **-mærfjrog** parent language, principal l. **-mærfjergsmæal** main question. **-mærfjæb** capital, metropolis; (i *Østflæb*) county town. **-mærfjæb** metropolitan, of the metropolis. **-mærfjæmme** (*Træ*) main trunk; (*fl*) chief tribe; *fl* *fl* main stock. **-mærfjættion** (*Jærnb*) terminus; (for *flæaden*) principal naval station. **-mærfjæb** important passage (in a writing). **-mærfjæmme** principal voice; falsest, head voice. **-mærfjæst** head-stone. **-mærfjærne** principal star. **-mærfjæl** principal (sum); se *flæg*. **-mærfjærum** general assault. **-mærfjreg** (p. *Rompas*) cardinal cf. principal point. **-mærfjreg** principal thoroughfare. **-mærfjærum**, **-mærfjærumning** main current. **-mærfjuffe** (i *flæb*, paa *Bib*) head-piece; head-end; main-piece; chapter, section. **-mærfjætte**: *hæns* - *nil* the bulk of his forces; *fl* his forte, his strong point; *flæbæns* - the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. **-mærfjætte** mainstay. **-mærfjærum** sum-total. **-mærfjæmmel** a giddy; *bet* *gør* mig - it makes my head swim. **-mærfjæmmel** (*flæb*) e giddiness. **-mærfjæub** cardinal sin. **-mærfjæstet** chief employment cf. occupation. **-mærfjære** principal seat cf. residence. **-mærfjæt** head gear. **-mærfjætning** *or* principal proposition; se *grundlæggning*. **-mærfjæl** cardinal number. **-mærfjæle** principal cf. grand speech. **-mærfjæler** principal orator. **-mærfjætle** leading idea. **-mærfjætning** general drawing. **-mærfjæt** (af *flærbum*) principal part. **-mærfjæt** principal title. **-mærfjæone** primary accent. **-mærfjættræppe** principal stairs cf. staircase. **-mærfjæt** main cf. leading feature cf. characteristic. **-mærfjætpe** main type. **-mærfjæt** (*og*, *flælet*), head-gear. **-mærfjæt** washing of the head; shampooing. **-mærfjægt** main guard-(house). **-mærfjæub** smelling-water. **-mærfjæubstæffe** smelling-bottle. **-mærfjæubstægg** scent-box, pounce-box. **-mærfjætstet**, **-mærfjætstet** hydrocephalus, dropsy of the head.

-vej trunk road, principal road. -vibue principal witness. -vibue *pl* the cardinal winds. -virking main effect. -vold principal rampart. -vægt: lægge -en paa lay particular stress on. -værk *n* (formerle Arbejde) principal work; (vigtigt S.) leading work; (i Orget) great-organ, chief manual. -værk *c* je -pine. -sjæm *m* main purpose.

Høven [aa] a swelled, swollen, *hø* & *F* puffed up, arrogant. -høb, -flab *c* tumefaction, swelling, *hø* arrogance.

Høve're *vi* exult, crow. -*n* *c* exultation. Høveri' *n* villain socage, villenage, average. -afløsing commutation of villenage. -hønde socager. -dag day of socage-service. -forening composition for socage. -frihed exemption from socage. -gøds land held by socage. -lørlø socage-service with carts and horses. -penge averypenny. -pligtig *a* liable in socage. -rejse socage journey.

Høvsøbet *a* hoofed, ungulate. Høvsjoff socagers. -gaard manor. -gerning *je* -arbejde.

Høvsjæra, -flinge butteris. -kæpsef box. -fløft fissure in the hoof. -kræft cancer of the hoof.

Høvsmaat *c* field(s) of the manor.

Høvsætter *c* -tre (Høvsætter) private tutor; *↓* steward. -ere *vi* dictate to, school; -erende *a* magisterial.

Høvsmod *n* (+ *c*) haughtiness, arrogance; *↓* *je* Engneisse; - gaar *el.* flaar for fløst pride will have a fall; pride goes before and shame follows after, pride goeth before destruction (*bibb*). -møde *fig* or behave with arrogance; - *fig* af, over pride one's self on; - *fig* over en lord it over one, look down upon one. -mødse *vd* *b. f.* -mødig *a* haughty, arrogant. -mødighed *c* *je* -mød.

Høvsne *vi* swell, tumefy.

Høvsjattedyr *pl* hoofed mammals. -ring *je* -væg. -seneben radius. -flæg fetlock. -flæg clattering of horses' hoofs. -flæm blacksmith, farrier. -flæst *je* Straale *je* Etrale. -flæm hobnall. -flæng farrier's *el.* carpenter's pincers *pl*, nail-nippers. -flæng, -flæng narrow-heeledness; *hør* - is hoof-bound. -flæg coffin.

Høvs! interj. oh! (excl. of horror, shuddering).

Høvs *c* *je* Høi.

Høvs *c* mind, mood; med velberaad - deliberately, purposely, of set purpose; somme *i* - (thi) remember; beti tanbt mig *i* - I called to mind; hæs - flaar betill his mind is bent upon it; *je* Rob *a*.

Høvsbrø *c* -er eagle owl, *Strix bubo*.

Høvs *c* -er (af Rensetter og Dyr) skin; (sædb. om tult, haaret Efind) hide; *je* Forhudning; Rem; flæbe *en* -en suib abuse one grossly; med - og Gaar entirely. -afstråbning bruise. -afsværing cutaneous secretion. -betændelse erythema. -berste flesh brush. -farbe colour of the skin, (Anfigtets) complexion. -flette, -flænge *vi* scourge, lash, flog; *hø* cut up. -flæning, -flættelse flagellation, scourging, flogging. -flig flap of the skin. -fold fold of the skin. -flørm (goldbeater's) mould of about 1000 leaves. -flørm comb-like crest. -flørlø miliary gland, sebaceous gland. -flørlø epithelial cancer. -flørlø *je* -flig. -lød *a* galled, excoriated. -lødheb *c* excoriation, raw. -muffel cutaneous muscle. -papiller *pl* papillæ of the skin. -pleje culture of the skin. -reb hide rope. -sær skin-deep wound. -fleket exoskeleton. -flifte casting of the skin, moult.

Høvsflømsvægen (the) Hudson Sea, Hudson Bay. -flømsen the Hudson.

Høvsfløys *je* -flette. -fløysfelle, -fløysning *c* *je* -flæting. -fløysdom cutaneous disease, skin

disease. -taigtirtel *je* -firtel. -trøffe hide rope. -ubduftning perspiration. -udfløst cutaneous eruption. -vatterføst anasarca.

Høvs *c* please, be to one's liking, + like.

Høvs *c* -r cap, bonnet; (Bærne-) biggin; + faa *en* - be hoodwinked. -flæms ribbon for a cap. -fløst coil-stock. -fløst, -flørm cap-peak. -fløst, -fløst alipper-shell, *Capulus*.

\*Høvs! *je* Høi!

Høvs *c* -r flibe paa - squat on the ground, sit on one's hams.

Høvs' *n*, *pl* =, cut, slash, blow, stroke; (i flil) cut; faa - get a drubbing. -a' *c* -er *F* hack-blade. -hør *a* fit for felling.

Høvs *vi* proov stoop; \* *ør* - *fig* frem crouch forwards; - *fig* neb, flæmmen crouch, stoop.

Høvsmaat' *c* -ter Hu'guenot.

Høvsflø *a* protected against blows.

Høvs (og. swp høg) *vt* cut, hew; (flæmt) chop; (flænge) slash; med flæbet pick; peck; *↓* *je* fløte; *F* (flæppe) smatch, clutch; - flæmbe, flæb chop wood; bet *er* *er* hørken - *el.* fluffet *it* is neither here nor there; - *vi* flæbet -r the ship thumps, bumps; hør lærer - *el.* he learns the broadsword exercise; - *af* cut off; - efter *en* make a cut, level a stroke, at one; - fløsen plant one's axe in; - *be* fløerne *i* seized with his claws *el.* in his clutches; - *i* flig swallow, dispatch; - *inb* charge; - *inb* paa flit flæmtrødv *F* was walking into his bread and butter; - *neb* for fløde cut down indiscriminately; - *om* cut down; - *om* flig lay about one; - *op* (flæa *op*) cut open, (i fløtter) cut up, (fløst) break up; - *over* cut (in two); - paa + fløtte; - lød paa flinanden fall upon one another; - fløner *og* flæmmen cut to pieces, - til (flæa til) strike; (fløysge) hew; - *ud* *i* Sten carve in stone; - *ør* hør *i* flig *i* flænden has cut his hands; - *fig* fløgenem (fløden) cut (one's way) through; make *el.* force one's way through. - flæst wild boar; *flø* høg bully, fighter. - fløst chopping-block. - fløst anvil. - fløst butcher's chopping board. - fløst fløst *je* fløst. - fløst hammer pick-axe. - fløst carpenter's shop, (farmer's) workshop. - fløst chisel. - fløst *je* flæmflø. - fløst wages for chopping wood. - *n* *c* *je* flønging. - fløst punch. - *r* *c* *c* hewer; (Børg.) miner; *bibi* mason; *†* carpenter. - reb flæb cutting implement. - *rt* *c* -er cutlass, hanger. - fløst chip. - flæbe *je* fløst. - fløst iron anvil. - fløst tusk. - flæben *pl* trenchant arms *pl*. - fløst axe. - fløst *c* cutting etc.; (fløst.) broadsword fling.

Høvs Høg.

Høvs *ør* *m* *c* viper, *Vipera berus*.

-Høvs *ør* *m* *c* a poet proud, high-souled.

Høvs fløst gash, cut. - fløst exchange of blows.

Høvs *c* -er felling (of trees). \*Høvsfløst wages for felling timber.

Høvsfløst *je* fløstjært.

Høvsfløst med fløst og fløst hurry-scurry.

Høvs! interj. ho! hallo! *i* - og fløst hurriedly.

Høvs *vi* shout, halloo; (trømbe) hoot. - *en* *c* shouting etc.

Høvs *n* *inst.* (*b. e.* instant).

Høvs *c* -te (fløst) nook; (fløst) angle; (*i* fløst) out-corner, six-point; *↓* (af fløst) point.

Høvs *vt* *↓* hook; - fløst ship the rudder; - an hook on; - unhook; unshap; - fløst fast *i* hook on to.

Høvsfløst *c* -er *↓* howker.

Høvsfløst *c* *↓* quarter-piece.

Høvsfløst *c* memory; *en* *trø* - a tenacious memory; \* lægge paa - *n* commit to memory; efter - *n* from memory; min - fløst fløst my memory falls me; som fløst - *n* anamnestic. -

Høvsfløst fløst slip of the memory, misre-





holbe - for en keep one's house, be one's housekeeper; holbe godt - med husband, be careful of; holbe slet - med waste; holbe - med en F plague one; abuse one, blow one up; hvor holder du -? whereever have you been? \* gaa Rand af -e, march out all men; se Dør, Saane, Træffe. -aand household of family spirit. -alt se Riste. -alter household altar. -and domestick duck. -andagt domestic worship, family devotion cf. prayers. -apøtel family medicine chest.

Husa's c -er hussar; (Svinde) virago; de sorte -er the fleas.

Husa'rabe patas, red monkey, *Cercopithecus ruber*.

Husarbejde indoor-work.

Husa'rhue busy. -taerne hussar-baracks.

Husarme pl out-paupers. -arne hearth.

Husarregiment a regiment of hussars.

Husarrest c confinement at one's own house; har - is confined at his own house.

Husa'rabel c hussar's sabre.

Husa'rbagerbrød household bread. -bagning home-baking. -bagt a home-baked. -beboer inmate (of a house), resident. -behov household necessaries; til - for household use; (netop) just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -befyrring domestic care. -bestyrerinde housekeeper, manager. -besøg domiciliary visit.

Husa'blæs c isinglass, carlock. -føer huso, *Accipenser huso*.

Husa'boud c -er, (Herre), master; (Egtemand) hnsband. \*Husa'boudsdrag. -fari foreman, head-servant on a farm.

Husa'baab private baptism. -dag day of soage service. -bjævel vixen, scold. -bragt home dress. -bue domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -byr domestic animal. -byrbrug treatment of domestic animals. -bør house-door. Husje of house, harbour; + vi reside, dwell. -bberstøp domestic spider, *Tegenaria domestica*. -ejer house-owner.

Huse're et go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Husa'fader head of a family, householder, master, (meft joc) paterfamilias; en god - a good family man. -fæderlig a paternal, of the master. -flag J. house-flag. -fild domestic industry. -fue (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*. -fugeb steward. -foll inmates (of a house). +forretning se fustel. -fred domestic peace; hvad gsr man ifte for -ens fustid? anything for a quiet life. -frit adv rent-free. -frue mistress (of the house). -fugl domestic bird. -fælle fellow lodger, housemate. -fængsel se arest. -fæfter leaseholder of a house. -færelse house-keeping, management. -gavf gable. -gavn domestic profit; hun har lært at gøre - she has learned to be of use in a house. -geb common goat, *Capra hircus*. -geraad household furniture, chattels pl. -geraadstifter household cf. domestic articles. -gerating house work, domestic industry. -grin n cross-tempered fellow. -grund ground for a house, se tomt. -gub household god. -herre se -ejer. -fæder. -hjerne corner of a house. -holder householder; en god, slet - a good, bad economist; den uretfærdige - bubi the unjust steward. -holberstic, -holberst a economical. -holberstic c -r housekeeper; (Husmøder) housewife, manager. -holdning (bet at holde h.) housekeeping, management of a house; (Hustand) household, establishment; bubi gsr Regnstab for din - give an account of thy stewardship; Guds Raabes - the dispensation of the grace of God.

Husholdnings- household. -artitel household article. -bog book of household accounts. -elev housekeeping pupil. -forening cooperative society, supply association; -f Butil cooperative store. -frugt kitchen fruit. -handel grocer's shop. -ful household coals, house coals. -fusk economics pl. -penge money for household expenses. -fager household affairs.

Husa'høveder master of the household, steward. \*Husa'ner socket chisel. -husb house-dog. -hugge home comfort. -ifs house on fire. -jansfru housekeeper. \*fall house-sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*. -læpel oratory, private chapel. -lapekan chaplain. -lari man-servant, (+ housecarle); + c king's body-guard. -lat domestic cat.

\*Huste c -r, og et se Gunge.

Huste cf remember, recollect, call to mind; jeg -r got I well remember, I perfectly recollect; jeg -r ifte hans Navn I forget his name; du -er fejl your memory is at fault; om jeg -r ret, om jeg ifte -r fejl if my memory serves me; - paa remember, mind, bear in mind; - en paa noget put one in mind of something; - en noget remember one for something; - sig om bethink one's self, reflect, consider. -evne memory. -fejl slip of the memory. -fage F refresher. -fæddel reminder.

Husa'fæddet a well acquainted with the house.

\*Hustefene c the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

Husa'kloffe house bell. -førs domestic plague, affliction, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard. -freds family circle. -førs purchase of a house.

Husa'kub n whim.

Husa'leubning service pipe. -leje (house) rent. -lejegobgjorelle house allowance. -lejligheds house-accommodation; lodgings. Huslig a (vob ber høver til et Hus) domestic; (som holder sig hjemme, efter Hjemmet's Ølber og Spiser) domestic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (bygget i ft S.) thrifty. Huslighed c thrift, domesticity. Husligt domestic life. -løb cottage allotment. -løve domestic laws. -ly shelter. -læge family physician cf. doctor. -længe wing; block, row of houses. -lærer family tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t. -lærerinde (house-) governess. -lærereplads situation as a family t. etc. -læg houseleek, eye-green, *Sempervivum tectorum*. -mæar house-marten, beech-marten, *Mustela foina*. -maier house-painter. -maub cottager, cotter, cottar, crofter, small tenant cf. soeman. -maubstene cottager's wife. -maubstøft homely fare, short commons. -maubstøb se løb. \*maubstøpss small farm (held by a Husmand). -midbel domestic medicine, household remedy. -møder mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -møderlig a of cf. as a mistress cf. housewife. -mur house-wall. -mus house-mouse, *Mus musculus*. -mægler house-agent. -niste se Riste. -nummer number. -nød scarcity of lodgings. -pattedyr pl domestic quadrupeds. +-penge rent of a cottage. -plads se grund. -postil(le) family book of sermons. -raab household remedy. -raabig a frugal, thrifty, economical. -rab row of houses. -rebstøb domestic utensil. -ret domestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic law. -rs se fred. -røtte black rat, *Mus rattus*. -rum accommodation, house-room. -ræffe se rab. -fager domestic concerns. +-hude n domestics pl.

Hustif'er et go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Husa'fader head of a family, householder, master, (meft joc) paterfamilias; en god - a good family man. -fæderlig a paternal, of the master. -flag J. house-flag. -fild domestic industry. -fue (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*. -fugeb steward. -foll inmates (of a house). +forretning se fustel. -fred domestic peace; hvad gsr man ifte for -ens fustid? anything for a quiet life. -frit adv rent-free. -frue mistress (of the house). -fugl domestic bird. -fælle fellow lodger, housemate. -fængsel se arest. -fæfter leaseholder of a house. -færelse house-keeping, management. -gavf gable. -gavn domestic profit; hun har lært at gøre - she has learned to be of use in a house. -geb common goat, *Capra hircus*. -geraad household furniture, chattels pl. -geraadstifter household cf. domestic articles. -gerating house work, domestic industry. -grin n cross-tempered fellow. -grund ground for a house, se tomt. -gub household god. -herre se -ejer. -fæder. -hjerne corner of a house. -holder householder; en god, slet - a good, bad economist; den uretfærdige - bubi the unjust steward. -holberstic, -holberst a economical. -holberstic c -r housekeeper; (Husmøder) housewife, manager. -holdning (bet at holde h.) housekeeping, management of a house; (Hustand) household, establishment; bubi gsr Regnstab for din - give an account of thy stewardship; Guds Raabes - the dispensation of the grace of God.

Husa'fæddet a well acquainted with the house.

\*Hustefene c the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

Husa'kloffe house bell. -førs domestic plague, affliction, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard. -freds family circle. -førs purchase of a house.









**Hylite, Høllite** c - r hood, cap.  
**Hylte** c - r casing.  
**Hylster** n - tre covering, case, (Bistofh.) holster;  
**Y** spath; (Blødbyr) mantle; (Hyrærfert) case, pot; bet jordbiste - the mortal frame.  
**Hymen** c Hymen; anat hymen.  
**Hymne** c - r hymn. -sis'g c - er hymno-  
 l'ogist.  
**Hude** n - r cushion; belagt med - r cushioned.  
 -fæde cushioned seat.  
**Hyp'** i interj (til Hætte) hop!  
**Hyp'** c a certain game of chance.  
**Hyper'** bel c - bler hyper'bola. -bo'l c - er  
 hyper'bola. -bo'l(t)st a hyperbol'ic(al). -bør'er  
 c - r Hyperbo'rean. -bør'ist a hyperbo'rean.  
**Hyp'er'iton** c se Periton.  
**Hyp'er'itrit'** hypercrit'icism. -trist'ist a hyper-  
 crit'ic(al). -trøst' c hyper'trophy.  
**Hyp'en** se Hyp c.  
**Hypnotise're** v of hyp'notize. -tist' a hypnot'ic.  
 -tis'me c hyp'notism.  
**Hypoder'mist** a hypoder'mic; - Behandling h.  
 medication.  
**Hypoc'o'n'dria** c se -briff. -br'i' c hypocon'dria,  
 hypochondriasis' F hyp, spleen. -briff a hypo-  
 chon'driac, splenetic, hypphis. -briff' c - er hypo-  
 chon'driac.  
**Hypot'e't' n** - er mortgage, pledge. -tenne' c - r  
 hypot'enuse. -te'fe c - r hypoth'esis. -tettist' a  
 hypothet'ic(al).  
**Hyppe** of hill, earth; † or sig accumulate, rise.  
 -ærr' hoe. -pliv earthing plough. **Hypning** c  
 - r hilling.  
**Hypsig** a frequent; (-en) adv frequently. -høb  
 c frequency.  
**Hyrde** c - r herdsman, (Hærsh, og sig) shepherd;  
 den gøbe - the good shepherd. -høllig herdsman's  
 cot. -brø'v pastoral (letter). -bigt pastoral  
 (poem), eclogue, bucolic, idyl, madrigal. -bigter  
 bucolic poet. -bigtning pastoral cf. bucolic  
 poetry. -bragt pastoral dress. -brøng shepherd  
 boy, herdboy. -høste shepherd's pipe, pastoral  
 pipe, rural p. -føst nomadic tribe cf. nation.  
 -fugl spur-wing, *Parva chavaria*. -gud god of  
 shepherds, Pan. -hønd sheep-dog, shepherd's  
 dog. -høst, -hutte shepherd's cot. -læste caste  
 of herdsmen. -læste cattle-bell. -længerne pl  
 the shepherd kings. -lænet, -liv pastoral life.  
 -lær cowherd's horn. -læs a untended. -mæssig  
 a pastoral, arcadian, bucolic. -pibe se -fiste.  
 -pige shepherdess. -pøest se -bigtning. -fæng  
 pastoral song. -fæng station of a shepherd.  
 -fæng pastoral staff, crook; sig croaker. -hutte  
 pastoral. -tæfte Y shepherd's pouch, St. James's  
 wort, *Thlaspi bursa pastoris*. -time hour of  
 billing and cooling, an hour's courting. -vise  
 pastoral song. **Hyrbinde** c - r shepherdess.  
**Hyre** c hire; J, (Løn) wages; tage - med . . .  
 ship et. sign articles onboard the . . . ; faa - be  
 engaged, obtain a berth; miste sin - be unshipped;  
 have sin (fulbe) - med have enough to do with.  
**Hyre** of hire, engage; se Forhyre. -bas c (ansat)  
 shipping master, amr boarding-master, (Hærvet)  
 crimp. -høst hack. -læret hackney-coach. -læn-  
 traft articles (of agreement). -læn cabman.  
 -tjener se Rejtjener. -vogn hired carriage,  
 hackney-coach.  
**Hys'** i interj hush! (i en Forfamli.) order!  
 order! + n se Hysen.  
**Hyste** c - r haddock, *Gadus coplehinus*.  
**Hyste** v (tyske) hush; (gite Risthag tilfende)  
 hiss; - ab en hiss (at) one. -x c hushing;  
 hissing.  
**Hysing** c housing, houseline. \* pack-thread,  
 twine.

**Hyste'ri'** c hyster'ics pl. -rist' a hyster'ical.  
 bibe - , faa et - Anfald go into hysterics pl.  
**Hytte** of protect, guard, take care of; proo =  
 Røste; - sit Stind save one's bacon; se Janden;  
 - or sig for guard against.  
**\*Hytte** v i make a menacing gesture.  
**Hytte** c - r hut, cottage, cabin; J, poop; via  
 smelting-house; (Hætte) cap; en - og bant Hjerre  
 love in a cottage. -arbejter smelter. -bør  
 cottager. -briff smelting business. -bøt J,  
 poop-deck (v. fl.). -bør cottage-door.  
**Hyttedag** n cauf, well.  
**Hyttel'øgeb.** -mester overseer of a smelting  
 -house. -mand smelter, founder. -røg white  
 arsenic. -sanger blue-bird, *Sialia*. -striber clerk  
 of a smelting-house. -tag J, poop-deck.  
**Hæne** c - r hyena, *Hyæna*, stribet - shard  
 -wolf. -hønd hyena dog. *Lycæon pictus*.  
**Hæder** c honour, glory. -fuld a glorious,  
 honourable. -franset, -frønet a covered cf.  
 crowned with glory.  
**Hæderlig** a (ogfaa om Person) honourable, high  
 -principled; (bersømmelig) glorious. -høb c hon-  
 ourableness, honour. **Hæderløs** a inglorious.  
**Hæder's'ane** career of honour. -beridning  
 mark of respect, honour. -dag day of glory.  
 -blysem diplomas (of honour). -brøgt dress of  
 honour. -gang road to glory. -gave gift cf.  
 present of honour. -gæring glorious deed.  
 -gæst guest of honour, guest of the occasion.  
 -læs honourable calling. -læng glorious struggle.  
 -lædning se -bragt. -frans crown of honour  
 -frød laudatory poem, poem in honour of  
 somebody. -legtsken the legion of honour.  
 -liv life of honour. -løn honorary. -mæssig  
 banquet, feast of honour. -mand honourable  
 man, worthy (man). -medalje medal. -minder  
 monument, memorial. -mærke se -tegn. -navn  
 glorious name. -plads place of honour. -pøst  
 post of honour. -prøb se -tegn. -ret honourable  
 privilege. -sang song of praise, eulogy. -smætte  
 decoration. -frønd honourable condition. -tegn  
 badge of honour. -titel title of honour. -trin  
 degree of honour. -vej se -bane. -**Hæberberdig**  
 a honourable. **Hæbte** of honour.  
**Hætte** se Hætte.  
**Hæg'** c -ge bird cherry, *Prunus Padus*.  
**Hæg** a J.: -t og -tæt tight and staunch.  
**\*Hægte** c - r hank.  
 † Hæge of F preserve, take care of; - sig prink,  
 spruce.  
**Hægebær** bird cherry. -træ se Hæg c.  
**Hægte** c - r clasp, hook, -t og Waller hooks  
 and eyes; - r F se Grunter; samme til -ræ igen  
 recover; høg lynes De om - r? joo there's nothing  
 like leather; \* bet bar et. fob pas n it was a  
 close shave. **Hægte** of clasp, hook; - op un-  
 clasp, unhook. -mager hook-maker, wire-worker.  
**Hægtning** c clasping, hooking.  
**Hæt, Hætte** c -ter (Egen) hedge; (i Stald)  
 rack.  
**Hæt'** i sigge i - be hatching, breeding; gaa i -  
 begin to hatch.  
**Hæt'** c J, stern frame; (paa Vaamb) stern-sheets  
 and Vaamb stern-boat. -hælle Vaamb. -bom stern  
 -davit. -bræt, -børst back-board. -bøvis se -bom.  
 -fartsj se -baab. -jølse stern-boat. -jølshøm se  
 -bom.  
**Hætte** c se Hæt c.  
**Hætte** of hatch, breed, nidificate. -bør breeding  
 cage. -fugl breeder. -grønd breeding ground.  
**Hættel'øb** steeple-chase. -føst gardener's  
 shears pl.  
**Hættel'øb** breeding. cf. hatching place. -tib  
 nesting cf. hatching time.  
**Hættne** n J, transom-knee.



**Ætervæb**: i - in whole armles.  
**Æterfader myd** the father of hosts, Odin.  
**-fagl hoopoe**, *Upupa epops*. -**falling poet** battle -array. -**ferð warfare**. -**fører** commander of an army. -**færjel** command (of an army); generalship.  
**Ætergle**, **hærje** of ravage, lay waste, devastate, harry. -**en**, -**ning** of ravaging; *conce* ravage, devastation.  
**Æterflæder** (+ & poet) war-attire, armour.  
**-flæbt** a in armour. -**lov** Army Act. -**magt** forces. -**mand** (+ & poet) warrior.  
**\*Æterme** of mimic.  
**Ætermetter** grandmaster. -**myre** se *Bandre-myre*. -**ardning** military organisation. -**arm** army-word, *Scara*. -**hæufe** kettle-drum. -**plan** se *lov*. -**vop** se *fagl*. -**væb** war-cry. -**være** host, posse; -**mes** Gud *el. Herre* *bibl* the God *el. Lord* of hosts; *en* himmelt *-d* Rangfolghed a multitude of the heavenly host. -**flæbt**: *før* - *imod* war against. -**flæ** review.  
**\*Æterling** c -*er* dace, *Cyprinus leuciscus*.  
**Æterstyrke** (military) force. -**tægen** c captured. -**+tog** march (of an army), campaign. -**værl** assault, violence; ravage, havoc; + *se* -*ferð*.  
**†Ætæ** c (+ n) -*se* stack, rick.  
**Ætæ** a hoarse, (kun om Stemmen) husky. -*(e)*-**blæste** a out of breath, with one's breath almost gone; *F* *hø* breathless, flurried, bustling. -**blæstehed** c breathlessness, flurry. \**e* *vi* pant. -**hæd** c hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.  
**Ætæ** c -*r* framework for drying hay.  
**Ætælig** a ugly, hideous. -**hæd** c ugliness, hideousness.  
**\*Ætæpe** c -*r*, **Ætæpel** c -*er* skein, hank. -*tre* reel.  
**†Ætæsel** se *Ætæsel*.  
**Ætæte** c -*r* hood, cowl, cap. -**brøder** capuchin. -**læbe** capuchin. -**mæge** sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. -**terne** common *el.* great tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna hirundo*.  
**Ætæb** c (Brugs-) prescription, prescriptive right; (Ætæbelle) possession; (Ætæring) cultivation, (Ætæsel) manure; *høbe* i -, *høbe* - over keep in preservation; *faa* - become prescriptive *el.* firmly established; *faa* - *paa* noget acquire right of prescription to a thing; *hæve* - *paa* have a prescriptive right to. **Ætæbje** c maintain, assert, uphold; \*cultivate, manure; - *sig* noget til acquire a prescriptive right to; - *fin* *flæbt*, - *sig* hold one's own. -*elise* c assertion. -*et* *se* -*bunden*. -**+flæter** a prescriptive. **Ætæbættid** period of prescription. **Ætæbunden** a prescriptive, vested, *hø* time-honoured, old-established.  
**Ætæve** of (løste) raise; (Ætævinbringer, *Ætæbom*) remove; (Ætævælt o. *best.*) break off; (Ætæværing) raise; (Ætæv) settle; (Ætæve) dissolve, adjourn; (Stemmen) raise, elevate; (Ætæ) draw out with a siphon; - *Told* levy duty (af on); - *Partiet* break off the match; - *Ætæterne* i *et* *Ætæfri* throw out the colours in a painting; - *Ætæve* receive *el.* draw money; - *Ætæve* *paa* *en* *Ætævning* o. *skies* cash a check; - *til* *Ætæterne* laud to the skies, extol to the clouds; - *Ætævanden* (Ætæv) cancel each other; *ba* *Ætæten* -*bes* when the court rose; - *ør* *sig* rise, swell, (om *Ætæve*) tower, rear themselves, (om *Ætæve*) rise; - *sig* *ør* (noget) rise superior to; - *sig* *ud* *hø* stand forward; *være* -*t* over *hø* be above, superior to; -*t* over *at* *Ætæ*, *Ætæv* beyond all praise, doubt. **Ætævælfæste** lever. -**hæl** gin, crab. -**hæmmer** helve-hammer. -**læm** arm, knob. -*isse* c -*r* rising, swelling, tumor. -**Ætævpe** lifting pump. -*er* c -*er* siphon. -**Ætæv-meter** siphon barometer. -**Ætæv** mandrel. **Ætævng** c lifting; pension.

**†Ætæve** se *Ætæve* *vi*.  
**Ætæv** c revenge, vengeance; - over revenge upon; *tage* *en* *grusom* - over wreak a cruel vengeance upon; *raabe* om - *paa* call down vengeance on; - *en* *høer* *mig* *til* *bibl* vengeance is mine. **Ætævne** *el.* revenge, avenge; - *sig* *paa* be revenged on, avenge one's self of *el.* on, take vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon; *bet* -*r* *ig* *it* brings its own punishment. -*er* c -*e* avenger, revenger. -**+fæls** b. f. i. -**gærrig** c revengeful, vindictive, unforgiving. -**gærrigheb** c vindictiveness, revengefulness. -**gubimbe** Fury. -**Ætæv** war of revenge. -**Ætæv** thirst of *el.* for revenge. -**Ætæv** plan of revenge *el.* vengeance. -**Ætævende** a calling for vengeance. -**Ætæv**. -**Ætæv** se *gærrig*. -**Ætæv**. -**Ætæv** thought of revenge. -**Ætæv** se *Ætæv*.  
**Ætævning** c rising; *Jordstøpens* - the upheaval of the earth-crust; *se* *Ætævng*.  
**Ætæv** c -*er* (large and rounded) mountain top.  
**Ætæv** n hay; *alt* *Ætæv* *er* - all flesh is grass. -**Ætæv** se *omn*. -**Ætæv** se *hærgning*. -**Ætævng** hay crop. -**Ætævng** hay-making. -**Ætævngstib** hay-harvest. -**Ætæv** cock of hay.  
**†Ætæv**, **Ætæv** se *Ætæv*. *Ætæv*; *ingen* *ber* *af* *Ætæv* threatened men live long.  
**Ætæv** c -*r* se *Bune*.  
**Ætæv** c hay fever, hay asthma, autumnal, pollen *el.* rose catarrh.  
**Ætæv** a polite, courteous, civil, urbane. -**hæb** c politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity; - *læter* *ingen* *Ætæv* soft words hurt not the mouth, good words cost nought; *een* - *er* *ben* *anden* *værd* one good turn deserves another, *P* scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; *sig* *en* *er* *say* civil things to one, pay one compliments. -**hæb** -**Ætæv** visit of courtesy. -**hæb** *bestier* *pl* civilities.  
**Ætæv** *Ætæv* pitch-fork. -**Ætæv** hay seed.  
**Ætæv** c -*r* se *Bune*.  
**Ætæv** c -*e* hawk; - over *Ætæv* *el.* - over - diamond cut diamond; the biter has been bit; he has caught a Tartar; - *og* *Ætæv* (*Ætæv*) catch. - **Ætæv** *Ætæv* trap to catch hawks. -**Ætæv** catching of hawks. -**Ætæv** hawk-fly, *Diocoria*. -**Ætæv** hawk's talon. -**Ætæv** hawk's bill; *Ætæv* raven-hook. -**Ætæv** hawk's nest. -**Ætæv** hawk's beard, *Ætæv*. -**Ætæv** hawk owl, *Strix neorica*. -**Ætæv** hawkweed, *Hieracium*.  
**Ætæv** hay-rack. -**Ætæv** hay harvest.  
**Ætæv** c -*e* hill, eminence, rising ground; (mindre) knoll, hillock, (Ætæv *Ætæv*) mound.  
**Ætæv** a high, lofty; (Ætæv, *Ætæv*, *Ætæv* o. f.) tall, temmelig - tallish; *Ætæv* (*Ætæv*, *Ætæv*) taunt; (Ætæv) loud; for - (Ætæv) too sharp; *bet* *er* for -*t* for *mig* *it* is above my comprehension, it is beyond me, it is over my head; *Gud* *i* *bet* -*e* *God* on high; - *Ætæv* advanced age; *en* *høj* - *Ætæv* at a good old age, at a great age; *han* *er* *Ætæv* *Ætæv* - he is four feet high; *Sneen* *ligger* *te* *Ætæv* - the snow is three feet deep; *ben* -*e* *Ætæv* the dignitaries of the church; *paa* *ben* -*e* *Ætæv* on the high horse, on the high rope; -*e* *Ætæv* great men; - *til* *Ætæv* lofty; *en* - *Ætæv* a tall man; *to*, *tre* *Ætæv* - two, three, four deep; *ben* -*e* *Ætæv* high, early *el.* remote antiquity; - *Ætæv* a lofty forehead; *i* *egen* -*e* *Ætæv* in person, *ben* -*e* *Ætæv* the Sublime Porte; *en* - *Ætæv* a high *el.* long price; *Ætæv* *i* - *Ætæv* is high; *en* - *Ætæv* *Ætæv* a high voice; *hæve* *en* - *Ætæv* *hø* *en* be in high favour with one; - *Ætæv* heavy punishment; - *Ætæv* heavy *el.* high sea; *bet* *er* *paa* -*e* *Ætæv* *it* is high time, it is quite time; -*t* *Ætæv* clear weather; - *høj* *er* *Ætæv* higher class, (i *Ætæv*) upper, senior *el.* advanced form *el.* class; -*er* *Ætæv* *Ætæv* advanced school; -*er* *Ætæv* *Ætæv* superior officers; -*er* *Ætæv* *Ætæv* an advance; *Ætæv* -*er* *Ætæv* *Ætæv*

by order; i -ere forstamb in a higher sense; — den højeste Røgt, det -este Gode the supreme power, good; det -este Kort the superior card; -este Pris top price; den -este Rab, Ræ the utmost distress, danger; den Højeste the Most High; det -este man kan sige the most that can be said; i -este Stab in the highest degree; være paa sit -este be at its full; i bet -este at most, at best, at the outside; paa -este Støb in the highest quarter; — højt *adv* highly, high; (om Stemmen) loud; = i bet -este; i -ette i en Bætte high up a hill; spille -t play high; -t regnet, om bet sommer -t at the outside, on an extreme estimate; Barerne staa -t i Pris the goods are high; -t op paa Dagen late in the morning; effte en -t love one well cf. dearly; forøge -t og bitt swear most positively; læse -t read out of al. aloud; højere! speak up! — højst *adv* (ofteft bagfetter Højst.) in the highest cf. last degree; (foran) most, highly, extremely; det er -t vigtigst it is of the utmost consequence. Højabel peerage. -adelig a (most) noble. -agtbar a highly estimable. -agte cf esteem highly. -agteffe high esteem; (i Brev) med - yours most respectfully. +ægte c -esteomer.

Højalders the Age of Hills.  
Højalter high altar. -baandsmand chief boatswain. -baaren a high-born. -bermet a high-boomed. -bemelst a above mentioned. -benet a long-legged. -bjerg high mountains. -bord: sidde til -t sit at the head of the table. -borbet a J. lofty, high-sided. +borbsfrib high-sided ship. -brytst a high-chested. -buet a high-arched.

Højbyggere mound-builders.  
Højdygget a J. high. -dyrdig [c] -baaren. ++dal high-lying valley. -dauft n written Danish. Højde c -r (Udfkræftning) height; (Vækst) stature, tallness; (den Befæftede at være opbøjet over Jordfladen) height, highness, loftiness, elevation; (Lyden) loudness; *mus* pitch; (højt Støb) hill, height, eminence; *soogr* & *ast* altitude; n of et Sejll the hoist of a sail; paa -n of Gabig of Cadix; i - med, *og* paa - med equal to, (on a) level with, abreast of. -cirkel circle of altitude. -drag ridge of elevation, of hills. -forhold natural elevation. -grad degree of altitude. -grænse limit of growth.

Højhede of cut in extreme and mean ratio. -høje c cutting etc.  
Højde/maal measure of height. -maaler altimeter, quadrant. -maaling c measuring of heights, *ast* taking altitudes, altimetry. -parallelle parallax in altitude. -vægt height, climax, summit, zenith. -spring high jump; +eminence. -røg. -røtning [c] -drag. -vinkel angle of elevation.

Højbytter [c] Toplum. -byr pl quadrumanes. Høje vi make hay.  
+Høje(n)last upper story. -loftburs balcony. -loftsal hall in the upper story.  
Højserfaren a highly experienced. Højesteret supreme court, final court of appeal; (i England) court of the king in parliament. Højsteds high mountains, top of the mountains. -fermaende a very influential. -førem a of high quality. -førenden a highly necessary, much-needed. -førrader one guilty of high treason, traitor. -førraderi high treason. -førraderst v treasonable. -førsent a highly deserving. -frugt-sømmelig a in an advanced state of pregnancy. -førselig a most serene. -grevelig a right honourable. -gul a bright yellow. -halsst a high-necked).

Højhed c highness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity; (Titel) -er Highness. Højhedsret, -rettig. -heder supremacy, prerogative.

Højhelig a most holy. -hjerter (a Højmobig) high-minded, magnanimous. -hjerlighed c magnanimity. -hølet a high-heeled. -lam (Bævn.) high-warp; (Slagt.) chine. -lant: paa - on edge, edgewise, on its narrow end. -lirte choir of a church; (den engelfte) the high-church. -lirteffig a high-church; de -t the high-church. -men. -førselig a royal. -land highland, upland.

Højlig. -en *adv* highly, greatly.  
Højlobet a praised, blessed. -lovlig a glorious. -lys a: ved - Dag in broad day-light.  
Højlegge of bury (in a cairn), lay in barrow.  
Højlander c -t highlander. -landet, \*-landst a elevated. -lært a erudite. -maestet a taunt -masted, high-masted. -møst morning service; (høst Katoferne) high mass. -møstegædderfæste b. f. -møstefærst morning preacher. -møstetst text for the morning service. -møb [c] -møbigheb. -møbig a high-minded, magnanimous. -møbigheb high-mindedness, magnanimity. -møgtig a most puissant. -møret, \*-møret a loud-voiced). Højne of raise, elevate; - sig rise. Højning c raising, elevation.

Højnorden the high North. -nordst a of the high North. -ovn blast-furnace, high furnace. -ovnstæffe cinders. -pandet a high-browed. -pæ: røde: komme til - come to half-sword. -priftelig a most glorious. -puffet a high-crowned. -puynt pinnacle. +røst supreme council.

Højre a right; (Høri) the Right; paa - høand on the right hand; han er min - høand he is my factotum cf. right-hand man; til - to ef. on the right; - om! *mel* right about face! [c] til - ! eyes right! - Strue right-hand screw.

Højret, -ret [c] -ribbet.  
Højretslid Conservative paper. -førendt Conservative Union (o. f.). -høndst a right-handed. -mand Conservative. -partiet the Right, the Conservatives, (i Engl.) the Tories. -røbet a conservative. -røndst a zoo with eyes on the right side.

Højribber spare ribs, [c] Hilet. -røgget a high-backed. -rød a high-red. -røstet a loud, vociferous. -røstetted a loudness. -sal royal saloon. -søft a of blessed memory. -sang hymn; Salomons - the song of Solomon; the canticles pl. -røbet [c] -møbig. -rønd. -røndetted [c] -møbigheb. -røle university; academy; (Hølle-) popular academy, school for young peasants. -røtter pl Highlanders. -røst forest. -røstret a high plateau. -rømmeren the middle of summer. -spring croupade.

Højst *adv* [c] under Høj a.  
Højstammet a high-stemmed. -røbet, -røbet a (Hib) long-stapled.

Højstbefælelse c [c] -kommanderende. -bestattet a highest tax-payer. (den) -byende the highest bidder.  
Højstemt a high-pitched. -stjært (Due) fantail, *Columba livia laticauda*.

Højstkommanderende c commander-in-chief. +Højstol throne. + -røtning range of hills. Højstamme he, she. -røret c much respected. -røret! (much respected) Sir!

Højstade (opbøjet Søde, Røngstøbet) throne high cf. elevated seat; (Søbe ved Bordenden) seat of honour. + -røstetted high-seat chest. + -røstetted high-seat post. -føger (Hund) pointer. Højstagen = Hjerstagen.

Højstagen a highly respected.  
Højstalelse [c] -møret. -talestted c loudness. Højstøbet a well stricken in years. -be: brøst a deeply afflicted. -begøvet a highly gifted. -berømt a illustrious. -betøret a highly trusted, trusty; invested with high authority.

-effekt a dearly beloved. -**fluevnde** a high-flown, (high-)soaring; - **Uergerrigt** vaulting ambition. -**fortjent** a highly deserving.

**Festid** c -er festival, feast; F gøre - af make a fuss about.

**Festlig** a solemn, ceremonious. -**geb** c -er solemnity, pomp (ub. pl), state (ub. pl), ceremony, formality. -**holde** v to celebrate. -**holbette** c celebration, commemoration.

**Festidsdag** festival day, holiday. -**bragt** festive garb. -**fuld** a solemn. +-**førd** pomp, procession. -**ifs** bonfire. -**flæder** holiday clothes. -**flædt** a in holiday clothes. -**offer** offering to the parson. -**prædiken** sermon on one of the grand festival days. -**pynt** festive attire. -**sang** festal song. -**tale** oration, discourse (on a solemn occasion).

**Festlillegende** a (high-)sounding. -**liggende** a elevated; (om høit) high in the water. -**lybende** a high-sounding. -**lesning** reading aloud. -**mølleri** high milling.

**Festtone** a loud(-sounding).

**Festlyst** a highly enlightened.

**Festtræbe** a high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, sounding, specious, +high-faluten; - **Tale** F tall talk, rustian. -**træbe** c a grandiloquence. -**tryk** (Dmp.) high pressure; se **Relief**. -**tryksmaskine** high-pressure engine (s. fl.). -**trængende** a urgent.

**Festtraende** a high-placed, high in authority.

**filende**, -**stræbende** a high-aspiring, ambitious.

**Fijl** a & n High-German, High-Dutch.

**Fijler** High-German. -**vænde** high water. -**vandsmærke** high-water mark. -**velbaar** a right honourable; (Ders) -**velbaar** Right worshipful Sir. -**vigtig** a all-important. -**vild** a most sapient. -**vildt** large game, esp red deer.

**vinter** depth of winter. -**volden** a fall. -**bristet** a having a high instep. -**værdig** a most worthy.

-**ædel** a most noble. -**ærværdig** a Right Reverend.

(Ders) -**ærværdig** Right Reverend Sir. -**ættelust** se **Relief**.

-**ættet** a of noble parentage.

**Føter** c -e (tallow-)chandler, provision-dealer.

-**ansub** huckstering spirit. -**agtig** a hucksterlike.

-**bob**, -**butil** chandler's shop, provision-shop.

-**handel** se **bob** og **føter**. -**i** n chandler's fl. huckster's trade. -**løge** box bought on speculation.

**Føterste** c -r chandler's wife, trades-

woman. **Føtervæer** chandlery.

**Føtulype** bottle fl. pottle of hay. -**fuls** hay

-**knife**. -**lagning** boiling in hay.

**Føter** v huckster; - et ud retail.

**Føl** c -er pool (in a river).

**Føllade** hay-barn. -**le** scythe.

\***Følle** v ned pour down (in torrents).

**Følloft** hay-loft, mow. -**læs** load of hay.

\***maaned** July. -**mark** hay-field. -**mattas** hay

-**mattress**.

**Gøse** c -r hen, fowl; (Kølenavn) chicken; ung

-**poult**; se **Ugerhens**; jeg **har** en - at plukke med

**Dem** I have a crow to pluck (el. a bone to pick)

with you; F bet gaar den **Gøse** **hønen** **høret** it's

going down hill, going on from bad to worse.

\***blund** cat's nap, catnap. -**tylning** hen-chicken.

**Gøns** (barn-door) fowls, poultry; det **været** for

-**lyde** op til be **lyde** ned it is a nine days'

wonder; **fløge** - **fan** og **læs** gøre i **Stæberne** mis-

takes will occur even in the best regulated

families.

**Gøse** v pay garnish, be shod, pay one's

footing, **l** pay toll money.

**Gøsefagtig** a gallinaceous. -**art** species of

hen(s). -**høne** se **Bulmeurt**. -**bib** se **græs**; se

**Cornus sanguinea**. -**bræng** poultry boy. -**flæder**, -**fljer** feather of a hen; pl poultry feathers. -**frilæsse** chicken-fricassee, fricasseed chicken. -**fragl** gallinaceous bird, scraper. -**gaarb** poultry yard, hennery, fowl-run. -**gaas** cere-faced goose.

**Cercopsis Nova Hollandica**. -**garr** partridge net.

**Gøsefaglige** n dinner given on one's initiation, admission dinner.

**Gøsefgræs** knot-grass, bloodwort, *Polypogon aviculare*. -**hagl** partridge-shot. -**hjrte** barn

-**yard** grass, *Panicum crus galli*. -**hjel** roost.

-**hølb** poultry-keeping. -**hønb** pointer, setter.

-**høns** poultry-house, fowl-house, hen-coop. -**høg** goshawk, *Astur palmaris*. -**jægt** partridge

-**shooting**. -**fagten** cackling of hens. -**fast** par-

tridge-call. -**lammer** partridge-pen. -**klutte**

clucking (of hens). -**tolera** fowl el. chicken

cholera. -**tone** poultry woman, henwife. -**tro**

craw of a fowl. -**træmmer** poultry-dealer, poul-

terer. -**træmmerste** se **tone**. -**flø** flesh of barn

-**door** fowls, chicken. -**løsuppe** chicken-soup,

chicken-broth, (et **Slags**) cocky-leeky.

**Gøsefag** se **gilde**.

**Gøseflus** hen-louse, *Liothema pallidum*. -**meb**

food for hens. -**tyge** poultry-girl. -**høstet** chicken

pie. -**træne** se **hjal**. -**rede** hen's nest. -**ri** a

hennery. -**rumpe** l pink-stern. -**stød** chicken

-**leather**. +-**løve** se **hølvøve**. -**steg** roast fowl.

-**st** hen-house. -**stige** hen-roost. -**suppe** se **lø-**

**suppe**. -**starm** l mouse-ear, *Cerastium*. -**stø**

poultry market. -**stø** stealer of poultry. -**eg**

hen's egg.

**Gøsnæing** c paying garnish etc., se **hønie**.

**Gøstæm** hay-making season, (the press of)

hay-harvest. -**preste** hay-presser.

**Gør** c flax, *Linum catarticum*; vild - white

flax, *Linum catharticum*. -**aal** stone grig; sand

-**prey**, *Ammocoetes branchialis*. -**ager** flax field.

-**avl** culture of flax.

**Gørbar** a audible.

**Gørbereder** flax-dresser. -**blaar** hards el.

codilla of flax, tow. -**bløtning** steeping of flax.

-**bob** flax-dealer's shop. -**brage** brake. -**bræ-**

**ning**, -**bræbning** breaking of flax. -**brøde** se

**brage**. -**brøder** se **bræder**. -**bøbber** gold-of-

pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -**bug** flaxen canvas.

-**buffe** skein of flax.

**Gøre**, **herte**, **hørt** et & i hear; det blev **hørt** it

was overheard; **blive hørt** (i **Etolen**) be called up,

be on; **hør!** I say! look here! **hør!**! bet er **hørt!**

(til **Zaler**) hear! hear! **ifte** **hør** **hør** bet not

in his hearing; bet -**å mere** end bet er it sounds

more than it is; **labe** en - **noget** reproach one

with something, take one to task about a thing;

be **hør** intet at **labe** **hinanden** - the one is just

as good as the other; there is not much to

choose between them; **labe** **fig** - **speak** (sing,

perform) in public; bet **labe** **fig** - there is some

reason in that; **labe** - **let** us hear; - **libe** **far** **noget**

be blamed for something; jeg **hør** -**i** **fige** I have

heard it said, I have heard tell, I have been

told; nu **hør** jeg **hørt** det **me!** el. **man** **hør** - **meget!**

come! come! that beats all! that's rather too

bad; **høab** er bet jeg -**r?** what is this I hear?

**hør** bet **fig** **hør** og **hør** as is meet and fitting; duly

and dutifully; - **ab** inquire, make inquiry; jeg

**hør** -**i** bet af min **øster** I have heard it from my

sister; **l** - **an** listen to; - **efter** (være opmærksom)

listen; - **efter** (nt) listen to, attend to, give ear

to; - **efter**, - **fig** for el. om, se - **ab**; - **hør**, se

**hønhøre**; bet -**r** **ifte** **hør** it is nothing to the pur-

pose, is foreign to the subject under considera-

tion; se **hjemme**; - **Ørengene** i **beret** **Ørehter** hear

the boys (repeat) their lessons; - **inb** (\*indom)

hif en call on one; - **med** be one of . . . ; se -

**hør**; **hør** **hør** - **r** fun med bet ene **Øre** he is only

half listening; - om hear of; vilbe intet - berom would not hear of it; - op, se *Opføre*; - op til en call on one; - paa listen to; han -r ikke paa det *øre* (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, *sig* he turns a deaf ear to it; - sammen be of a piece. belong to the same class el. series; - til (*vere* *Tilhører*) listen; (*henhøre*) belong (to), be among; - til i belong in, - til, *hjemme* paa et *sted* be a native, a resident of a place; ber -r meget til a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; bet -r (*sig*) til it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; - til en *ing* inquire after an invalid; jeg *har* ikke -t noget til *ham* I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man *har* aldrig -t noget til *ham* he has never been heard of; - til *Ende*, - u b hear out; - under fall under. *Høre* apparatus hearing apparatus. -ben *se* *hørlær*. *evne* faculty of hearing. -fjæl miahearing. -gang auditory passage, passage of the ear, auditory meatus. -horn *se* -rer. -hørlær ossicles of the tympanum. -lære c hearing. -n c hearing. -nerve auditory nerve. -organ *se* *redskab*. -r c -e (*Tilhører*) hearer, auditor; † (*Været*) usher, teacher. -redskab organ of hearing. -rer ear-trumpet, hearing-trumpet. -sal lecture room. -sans sense of hearing. -vibbe: indenfor, udenfor - within, out of el. beyond earshot. *Hørfrø* flaxseed, linseed. -frøslager linseed cakes. -garn flax thread. -gal a flaxen. -haar flaxen hair. -hændel flax trade. -håndler c - dealer in flax. -højle *se* *øjle*. *Hørlig* a obedient. -høj c obedience. *Hørjerd* soil for flax. -lager *se* *frøslager*. -lam *se* *ribbe*. -lærter pods of flax. -fram, -framvare commodities of a *Hørtræmmer* (flax, hemp, coals, herring etc.). -træmmer coal merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. -lægge linen sheet. -land *se* -ager. *Hørtilig* a audible. *Hørtilise* flax-plant, *Phormium tenax*. -løl *se* -bulle. -lærred linen (made of flax). -ribbe, -ribe ripple. *Hørrel* *se* *Hørrelle*. *Hørskilde* dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. -flæver shives of flax. *Hørslam* a obedient. -høj c obedience. *Hørspind* flax thread. -spindleri flax-spinning. -stilk. -stængel stem of flax. -stinger c -e flax-dresser. -stingeri a flax-dressing. -støb standing crop of flax. -tave fibre of flax. -tøt bundle of flax. -træs *se* -garn. *Hør* faeste hay-cock. -strække *se* *Marigræshoppe*. -ræt mowing; (*Hør*) hay-harvest. -spræder c - hay-kicker, hay-maker. *Hør* o (baabe om *Jordens* *Grøde* og om *Høsttiden*) harvest; (*Hjgrøde*) crop; (*Effteraar*) autumn, (*mest aar*) fall (of the year); i - this autumn; om -en in (the) autumn; til -en in the autumn, -aften autumnal evening, evening in autumn.

*Hør* hay-stack; (lang) hay-rick. -fæbel hay-rick boiler. *Høst*arbejde harvest work. -blomst autumnal flower. -bløde autumn wet. -bort hawkbait, *Leontodon autumnale*. -bær a hawking in the autumn. -dag harvest day; day in autumn. -dans harvest dance. *Høste* of harvest, (*og* *sig*) reap; som man *saar*, *saar* -r man as you sow you must reap. -færbig a fit for reaping. -mæstine reaper. *Høstfæber* autumnal fever. -fæst *se* -præbilen. -fiskeri autumn fishery. \*fivel *se* -bort. \*kom autumn flood, a. freshet. -fjæl harvesters, reapers. -gilde harvest supper, harvest home. -grøde *biel* latter growth. †-haver *pl* rack. -jævnbegyndtallet the autumnal equinox. -lær harvest, reaper. -lærde harvest woman. -lærde *se* -aften. *Høstlig* a autumnal. *Høstluft* autumnal air. †-læster *se* -haver. -løn reaper's wages. -mænd month of August. -mand *se* -lær. -myre harvesting ant. -nat night in autumn. \*pløje of plough in the autumn. \*pløjning autumn ploughing. -præbilen thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home. *Høst*raa a hay-stalk. *Høstrib* autumn herring. -flammer *se* *Løbrurt*. -søl autumnal sun. -størme autumnal gales. \*thing autumn assizes. -tid harvest time. -ub-figer look-out el. prospect for the harvest. -vejr (til at *høste* i) harvest weather; (*Effteraar*-vejr) autumnal weather. -vind autumnal wind. \*vogn rack-waggon. *Høstlænge* hay-loft. -te hay-tea. -tørn hay-market. -tøj, -tøje pitch-fork. \*tørst drying of the hay, dry weather for hay-making. *Høvding* c -er chief, chieftain. -domme n -r chieftainship. -løs a chieftless. *Høved* n -er head of cattle; *sig* blockhead. *Høvedsmand* c leader, captain, *biel* centurion, captain. *Høstvejr* (good, bad) hay-making weather. -vender *se* -spræder. †-vest hay-ropes. -vist wisp of hay. *Høvl* a modest, decent, decorous; for -e *Ern* to modest ears, to ears polite. -høj c modesty, decency, decorum. *Høvl* o -e plane; (*Høgb.*) plough-(knife); F *saar* -, *se* -e. -blot stock. *Høvl* of plane; *sig* F rate, blow up; - igennem rate soundly; - af, *se* *Høvl*. -bænt joiner's bench, planing-table. -mæstine planing machine, planer. -ri n planing establishment. *Høvl*-formig a ♀ runcinate. *Høvling* c planing. *Høvljern* plane-iron. \*læt dressed deals and boards. -løn shaving, *coll* shavings; (*Rage*) waffer. -løl *se* -blot. -strøg stroke of the plane. *Høvg* c hay cart. \*Høvre c saddle (of the harness). *Høvagt* machine for weighing hay.

I

(som *Vofal*).

*I*, i n -er I, i [eye]; *abbr*: if. = ifølge according to. *I* præp (paa *Stedet*) in, within; (foran *Hørs* *Ravn*) at el. in (bet *ikke* navnlig ved *Hørs* *Hørs*); (til *Stedet*) into; i (ind i) *Huset*, i *Randet* into the house, into the water; en *By* i *Italien* a city of

el. in Italy; jeg *har* aldrig været i en *Kirke* I have never been into a church; b i a (a: b) a by b el. b in a; a i *fyrede* a to the fourth (power); i og for *sig* in itself, per se; god *no* i *sig* selv good enough of itself; god i *sit* *Elags* good of its kind; gaa i *Optraen* go to the opera; *sende* en i *Stole*

send one to school; være i Skole be at school; han har været borte i 4 Maanedre he has been 4 months absent; i flere Minuter for several minutes; i de sidste 4 Aar during the last ten years, for ten years past; i forrige Uge last week; tage, holde en i Haanden take, hold one by the hand; stære sig i Haanden cut one's hand; der sad to fugle i et Træ two birds were sitting on a tree; staaren i Træ cut on wood; han er i Directionen he is on the committee; — *adv* salbe i fall through, be immersed; være i med be engaged in; komme i med get into company with, become associated with; ligge i med have an intrigue with.

*3 part:* i hvo det end er whosoever it be; i hvordan howsoever; i hvad whatsoever; i hvad der end sker happen what may; hvorvel although, albeit.

*3 pron, pl* af du, you, (†, P & *prov*) ye.

*3aa'r, iaf'ten, iaf'tes, iagt' se* Aar, Aften, Aft. *3agt'tage* of (give Aft paa) observe, notice, watch; (afstæbe) observe. — *ise* *c* - *r* observation (over on); observance; under - of subject to. — *3agt'tagelses/aand* observing mind. — *evne* faculty of observation. — *gave* talent for observation. — *ræste* series of observations. — *3agt'tager* *c* - *e*, *-inde*, *-ste* *c* - *r* observer.

*3af'sald, iaf'min'delighed, iaf't' se* *3ald*, *Almindelighed*, *Al*.

*3b'* James.

*3bænk't part* knocked in, driven in.

*3ben'holt, -træ* *n* ebony; gøre sort som — ebonize.

*3beregne* of include (in an account); — *et*, med *3beregning* of . . . including; heri er — *et* this includes. — *ing* *c* *e* *of*str.

*3be'riken* *n* Iberia. — *er* *pl* Iberi, Iberians. — *iff* *a* Iberian.

*3beris* *c* candy-tuft.

*3bis* *c* - *er* *ibis*. — *byr'telsen* the worship of the ibis.

*3bland'et part* intermixed. — *ing* *c* - *er* admixture.

*3bland't præp* among, amongst; — *adv* *F* at times; — *andre*, *andet* (og!) for one, for one thing; — *bedes* mere bedende Bøtter var . . . her better known works included . . .

*3bende part* (som bor i) living in (it); *3j* immanent, inherent (in), indwelling (in).

*3b'nal* *c* scallop (shell) *Pecten jacobæus*.

*3b'neumon* *c* - *er* *ichneumon*, *Herpestes*.

*3b'thols'g* *c* - *er* *ichthyl'ogist*. — *l'* *c* *ichthyl'og*.

*3b* *c* (Synfel) pursuit; (Synstg) intention.

*3dag* *adv* to day; — *otte* *Dage* this day week; (enbud) den Dag — (to) this day, at this day; at the present day; fra — af from this day; — mig, imorgen big to day mine, to morrow yours; „Times" for — today's Times.

\**3de* *c* eddy.

*3de'* *c* - *r* *ide'a*; jeg saar en — an idea strikes me, I have a plan; han har den taenktige — at he has a stupid notion that; gøre sig en — om form an idea of; give - *n* til suggest.

*3dea'* *n*, *er* *ide'al*, beau ideal. *3dea'* - *iff* *a* *ide'al*. — *ife'* *r* *ide'alize*. — *ife'ring* *c* *ide'alizing*. — *is'me* *c* *ide'alism*. — *ist'* *c* - *er* *ide'alist*. — *ist'iff* *a* *idealistic*. — *ite't* *c* *ideal'ity*. — *st'* *a* *ide'al*. — *stat* *ide'al* state (o. fl.).

*3de'afociation* association of ideas, (forhvirrende) cross-association.

*3de'el'* *a* *ide'al*.

*3de'forbindelse* *se* *afociation*. — *for'ladt* *a* *se* - *ies*. — *fyde* *se* - *rigdom*. — *fred's* sphere of ideas. — *far* *a* *idealistic*. — *tere* *ideol'ogy*. — *tes* *a*

idealess, un-idea'd. — *lashed* flatness. — *rig* *a* rich in ideas. — *rigdom* wealth of ideas. — *ræffe* chain of ideas. — *berben* ideal *cl*. *imaginary* world.

*3del* *a* sheer, mere, nothing but. — *ig* *a* continual, perpetual; — *adv* continually, perpetually; — *og* *altid* *b*. *f*.

*3de'it'ific're* *er* *iden'tify*. — *iff* *a* *identical*. — *ite't* *c* *ide'n'tity*.

*3de'igra'fiff* *a* ideograph'ic. — *l'sg* *c* - *er* *ideol'ogist*.

*3de't' conj* (Eib) when; (Marfag) since, in that, because; (i Begge Liff, ogfaa *præp* part): — han kom ind, saa han . . . on entering he saw.

*3de'tmind'ic* *adv* at least.

*3de'tsam'me* *adv* at the same moment; — *conj* the moment.

*3de'm'm* *n* *er* *id'iom*. — *a'tiff* *a* *idiomat'ic(al)*.

*3de'io'ly'traff'* *c* *idiosyn'crasy*. — *tra'tiff* *a* *idiosyncrat'ic(al)*.

*3de'it* *c* - *er* *id'iot*, natural, natural fool. — *an'stalt lunatics' asylum*. — *iff* *a* *idiot'ic(al)*. — *is'me* *c* (Gegenb) *id'iotism*; (Dumh) *id'iot'icy*.

*3dles* *a* idle.

*3d'ra's* *c* *ide'ocrase*.

*3d'rat* *c* - *ter* (Gegensættelse, legemlig Færdighed) mainly exercise; sport; (Bødrift, Handling) achievement, deed, action. — *3d'rat'mænd* man skilled in exercises, sporting-man, sporting character.

*3d'rom'me* *adv* *se* *Drøm*.

*3d'vand* eddy, eddy-water.

*3d'yl'* *c* - *er* *id'yl*. — *iff* *a* *idyl'ic*, pastoral.

*3d'omme* *ic* (Straf) sentence (to); (Bøder) im-pose; det — *nte* the fine imposed; han blev — *nt* en Bøde paa ti Pund he was fined ten pounds. — *ic* *a* sentence; imposing.

*3d'ald'* *conj* *if*, in case.

*3d'alde* *of* be liable to.

*3d'for'* *se* *3for*.

*3d'lette* *of* interweave, intertwine.

*3d'lang'* *se* *3lang*.

*3d'loet* *a* (Gøppe) covered.

*3d'or'for* *adv* the year before last.

*3d'or'gaard's* *adv* *se* *3ogaard's*.

*3d'or'vejen* *se* *3orvejen*.

*3d'ra'* (\* og *prov*) *se* *3ra*.

*3d'uldn'ng* *c* - *er* *filling* up.

*3d'uldt part* filled up; poured (into).

*3d'ulbet part* mortised, let in.

*3d'ur'd* *se* *3urd*.

*3d'ølge* *præp* pursuant to, agreeably to, according to, in consequence of, (om Bøv o. l.) by the operation of, under; — *3atura* as per invoice;

— *3ubbd'elset* in response to invitations.

*3d'øre* *of* array in, attire in; — *ør* *sig* put on; — *sig* det nye Steneste put on the new man; *iffert grøn* *3tatte* dressed in a green coat. — *ise* *c* *arraying*.

\**3gaet* *a* intimate.

*3gaer* *adv* yesterday; — *3orges* yesterday morning; — *3tes* last night; *ac* yestreen.

*3gang'sætning* *c* starting, setting on foot. — *ning'apparat* starting gear (o. fl.).

*3geller* *c* sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, *Echinus*.

*3gen'* *adv* again; *flaa* — return a blow; *give* — (tilbage) *give* give back, restore; (*give* *Benge* —) *give* change (*paa* for); *tage* — take back; *ber* *er* *istte* *meget* — there is not much left; *istte* *mine* *Drb* — ! that's between you and me, *stelt* *it* not in *Gath*, *mum's* the word; \**istte* *Døren* — shut the door; *se* *Berberne*.

*3gen'tevende* *a* surviving, survivor.

*3gen'nem* *præp* & *adv* through; *flaa* *sig* (*taale* *ligt*) — make both ends meet; *best* — thoroughly; uniformly; out-and-out; *hæle* *Dagen* — all day long;





-fly, *Elater noctilucus*. -forgyldning hot gilding. -fört poker. -forstövning hot-silvering. -fuld a full of fire, fiery. -fuldhed c ardour, fire. -fuste se fuste. +-fustende a sparkling. -fængende a inflammable, ignitable. -fæng flue. -fængsbedel flue-boller. -gerning misdeed. -gerningmand evil-doer, malefactor. -gevær se vaaben -gitter sander.

31d|gnist spark of fire. -grade fire-place. -grøde fire-pot. -hage se Branbagg. -hav ocean of fire. -hede heat of a fire. -himmel empyrean. -hjul fire-wheel. -hus brew-house, wash-house. +31big a fiery. 31d|kanal flue. -far bibl censor. -læste fire-box. -flamme (fire)-tongs pl. -fløbe globe of fire. -fonge fire-eater. -foral millepore. -frans se Begtrans. -fugle fire-ball. -fury portable grate. -landet Tierra del Fuego. -lisse bulbiferous lily, orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -linje line of fire. -lønder c -e Puelgian. -Løs c (a)n outbreak of) fire. -maling encaustic painting. -mur fire-wall, back. \*-mørse c embers pl. -mørser se Mørser. -neg fire-sheaf. -nærende a supporting combustion. -offer burnt offering, holocaust. -opal fire-opal. -orm glow-worm, *Lampyrus*. -overflade se flade. -ovn bibl furnace of fire. -pande fire-pan. -plade se Furplade. -potte foot-stove. -prøve fiery ordeal. -puster pair of bellows. -sø lake of fire. -pøste pyrosome, *Pyrosoma*. -rage coal-rake. -rager poker. -regn shower of fire. -rist grate. -rød a fiery red, flame-coloured. -rør pipe, flue; (Etnob.) firelock.

+31fast a too much salted. 31d|fare danger of fire. -farlig se 31d|farlig. -gnist spark of fire. 31d|fant a ill-tempered, irascible. 31d|fæde c damage (caused) by fire. 31d|fte c illness; ill-temper, fury. 31d|strige vi shriek viciously.

31d|støffe fire-shovel. -stø a afraid of fire. -støis = 31d|vaaben. -flange fire-drake. 31d|ster gleam of the fire. -skærm fire-screen. -stærket a rendered friable by fire. 31d|stue c flame of fire. 31d|slukningsanstalter arrangements for the extinguishing of fires.

31d|lys candle-light. -nød peril from fire. -paafættelse incendiarism. 31d|sprudende a ignivomous; - Bjærg volcano. -sprudning c spouting of fire. -stål fire-steel. -stang L (fire)-silice; prickler-bar. -sted fire-place, hearth. -stedsdør furnace-door. -sten fire-stone. -stråle radiance. -stribe streak of fire. -strøm torrent of fire. -støtte bibl pillar of fire. 31d|vælde c fire.

31d|væben a (+) scorched, singed. -fueis pl cannon, artillery. -fæste column of fire (bibl) pillar of fire. -tangs tongs pl. -tildæbste worship of fire, pyrolatry. -tilbeber se -brøf. -tjørn, -toru pyracanth, ever-green thorn, *Crataegus pyracantha*.

31d|trives vð pine. 31d|tunge glistening toad, *Bombina ignea*. -tunge fiery tongue. -tændere pl fire-wheels, fire-light(ers), lightwood. -tøj fire-irons, fire-set. -tønde tar barrel (for a bonfire); (i Branber) fire-barrel. -tørk burning thirst. -vaaben fire-arm. -valse (Dyr) fluke, pyrosoma. -vand fire-water. -verden world of fire. -vifte fire-fan. -virksingen the effect of the fire.

-31d|vætsmand se -gerningmand. 31d|vænde a fire-eating. -æder fire-eater, salamander. +-stet a fiery-eyed. 31e (og). -te. -t) vi hasten, hurry, run, make haste; - til hurry off to; - en til 31jelp hurry

to one's aid; i en -nde fart at a rapid rate; - med hurry (something) on.

31e c -r well. 31e c -r sinking-stone; b. f. f. 31etov. 31e|bætning c setting. 31en c se 31. 31etung n hauling-line.

31fer|big a precipitate, hurried. -høb c precipitation, precipitance. 31gøds dispatch goods.

31|ben c the 11'ad. 31|gemeade adv likewise, in like manner; (Ebar) the same to you (Sir)!

31|guc vð - en en 31at of assess cf. rate one at. 31|ing c -er (passing) shower. 31|ve se Liv.

31|bera't a illib'eral. -ite't c illiberal'ity. 31|loha't a disloyal. -ite't c disloyalty. 31|nde're vð illu'de.

31|lumi'nat'erne pl the Illuminati. -natio'n c -er illumina'tion. -ne're vð illu'minate; (en 31gning) colour. -ne'ring c colouring.

31|lusi'o'n c -er illu'sion; jeg gør mig ingen -er om I cherish no illusions cf. vain hopes about; rive ud af -en disillusion. -fø'rist a illu'sory.

31|lustratio'n c -er illustra'tion. -re're vð illu'strate. -re're't a illu'strated, pictorial.

31|ly'ri'en a Illy'ria. -ier c -e. -iff a Illy'rian. 31|marsch forced march. -post mail-coach. -rejse hasty-journey. -rædet a hasty. -rædethed c hastiness. -strift short-hand (writing), stenography. +-suart adv in great haste. -søm, -sømhed c se færbig, -færbighed.

†31t c oxygen. -e n -r oxide. -e vð oxidize; - sig be oxidized. -elig a oxidizable; ifte -inoxidizable.

31ter a hasty, testy, peppery, petulant; irritable, irascible. -høb c hastiness, petulance, irritability. +-vorn a se 31ter. 31t|fyre c oxygenated acid. †31tning c oxidation.

31|tæg n fast train. +31tze vt irritate. 31|rig a rich in oxygen. 31|re se 2e.

31|ag n fe -ning. -ge vð (Wulst) impose (a fine) on. 31|aggerapparat feeding-apparatus. 31|gning c laying in; (i Døn) firing; (af Wulst) imposing.

31|ow se 2en 3. 31m se Em.

31|maginæ'r a imagin'ary. 31|mer c great northern diver, imber, *Colymbus glacialis*.

31|mebens conj while, whilst; alt - all the time that; - adv se 31|meritib.

31|mel'em prop between, betwixt; - 31ar og Dag throughout the year; - sø sagt between ourselves, between you and me, be it whispered; sig - between themselves; ber et kommer dem noget - they have had some disagreement; bet staar - begge the matter is in suspense; - 31væandre pell-mell, promiscuously; 31titebe frem . . . peeped forth from among . . .; - adv between; (unbrevet) at times; ber laa en dyb Dal - sørend a deep glen intervened, before; lægge sig - intervene, interpose; engang - now and then, between-whiles; alt - every now and then. -31under adv occasionally, at times, from time to time.

31|mens' se 31|mebens. 31|mid'dags se 31|middags. 31|mid|tertib adv (imebens) meanwhile, meantime, in the mean while; (dog) however, still, at the same time.

31|mitatio'n c imita'tion. -e're vð im'itate. 31|manent' a im'manent, inherent.

**Imma'uel** Emman'uel.

**Immaterial** c immaterial, incorporeal.

**Immatriculate** 're of matric'ulate. -ring c matriculation.

**Immer [t.]** adv always, ever. -uel adv incessantly, ever.

**Immortalite** c immortal'ity.

**Immunite** c immunity.

**Im's prop** (Hjendfighede, Modstand) against; (Uoverensstemmelse, Modstening) contrary to; (henimod) toward(s); (A'g et Forhold) to, toward(s); (Sammenligning) compared to, to, as against; -Aftenen towards evening; - (at saa) on (condition of) receiving, in consideration of (receiving); - at han lovebe at on his promise to; - sin Tilse against his will, in spite of himself; handle - ene's Enten act in opposition of. contravention to one's desires; høflig, god, lydig, taknemmelig - polite, kind, obedient, thankful to; jeg har ifte noget - ham I have no particular dislike to him; bet er mig -, jeg er -, at han kommer I object to his coming; jeg har ifte noget -, at han kommer I have no objection to, do not object to, do not mind, his coming; berjom De ifte har nt - bet if you have no objection; han var meget - bet he was very much opposed to it; Pligter - duties to et. towards; gære sin Pligt - do one's duty by; jeg har ifte noget - at (med Inf.). I have no objection to, am nothing loth to, do not mind to; gære en - act contrary to one's will, cross one; fige -, je Rodfige; vædde ti - een bet ten to one; - adv: Binden er - it is a contrary wind, an adverse w.; Binden er stil - the wind is right ahead; Lyffen var ham - fortune did not favour him.

**Immergens** Imør'ges je Morgen.

**Impatiens** c impat'ion.

**Imperat'is** c -et gram the imperative mood. -if a imperative.

**Impera'tor** c -er emperor. -ts'rist a imperial.

**Imperfectus** n -ter gram the imperfect cf. past tense.

**Imperia'l** c -er (paa Bogen) imperial; typ nine lines pica. -papt imperial (paper).

**Imperit'ien** c imper'itience, insolence.

**Impertinent** c impertinent, pert, insolent.

**Implicite** c of implicate. -cite adv by implication.

**Impone're** of awe, overawe. -ende a imposing, commanding.

**Impor't** c importa'tion. -e're of impo'rt; (indbringe) yield. -handel im'port-trade. -handler, -hus, -s'r c -er impo'rt(er)s.

**Impost** c arch im'post; chaprel.

**Impotent** c im'potence. -tent' a im'potent.

**Impregne're** of imbue, saturate (with).

**Impresario** c manager.

**Impressur** c a imprimatur, typ for press.

**Impromptu** adv & n impromptu.

**Improvisat'is** c improvisa'tion. -fations-talent talent of improvisation. -fa'ter c extempore poet, improvisa'tor, improvisa'tor, improvis'er. -fe're of improv'ise, extemporize; (fremkomme med ubetent, uanmodet) volunteer; f extemporaneous, impromptu; rough-and-ready. -fe'ring c improvisation.

**Impuls** c -er im'pulse; give -en til give the first impulse to.

**Im'be** je Møde. -gaa of (stanbe) obviate; (bræmpe, genbride) oppose (one), meet, refute, disprove (an argument etc.). -fomme of accommodate, humour, hold out a hand to. -fomme

ende a friendly, obliging, gracious. -fommen c friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -fe of look forward to, anticipate, expect.

**Inad'equat** a inad'equat.

**Inanitia** c inanit'ion.

**Inappellabel** a final, inappeal'able.

**Inat** je Rat.

**Incident's punkt** c incidental question.

**Incite're** of stimulate.

**Ind** adv in; - ad in at, in by; - i into; (saa Kuberne - break the windows; i Dag gaar Aaret - the year commences to-day; (se efters Berne); je Ud; - til Bonbon up to London; °. under Jul near Christmas, just before C.

**Indaambe** of (aanbe ind) inhale, breathe, respire; - Rob i inspire with courage; - Liv i infuse life into; +(inspirer) inspire. -ing c respiration, inhalation. -ingsapparat inhaler.

**Indad** adv in, inward, inwards; gaa - paa Benene turn in one's toes in walking; - prop je Ind ad. -bøjet a bent inwards. -gaende a directed inwards; inverted; gaa om re-entering, re-entrant (angle). -til adv inwardly. -vendt a turned inwards; fig introspective, contemptive. -vendt c contemptiveness.

+Indage of drive cf. cart in. -ning c carting in.

**Indankje** of jur appeal. -ning c appealing, appeal.

**Indarbejde** of work in; en (gob) i forretning a well established business; - fig i en Sag make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter. -ife c working in etc.

+Indarrig a je indæbt arrig.

**Indavl** c breeding in and in.

+Indavle of (Børn) house. -ing c housing.

**Indbake** of bake in; -gt B'le baked apple -dumpling.

\*Indballe of huddle in.

**Indballe're** of elect by ballot. -ring c election by ballot.

**Indbalsme're** of embalm. -ring c embalment, embalming.

**Indballe** of knock in.

**Indbark** c inner bark.

**Indbarte** of tan thoroughly: -t fig F inured, seasoned.

**Indbefatte** of include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -teffe, -ning c including etc.

**Indbegreb** a comprehension; conc epitome, summary; med - af including, comprising, embracing. -gribe je Indbefatte.

**Indberette** of report. -ning c report, return; gære - om make a report of.

**Indbeta** of pay in, pay up; -ite Aftter paid up shares. -ling c payment.

-Indbide or fig i penetrate.

**Indbilde** of make (one) believe; bet skal bu ifte - mig! don't tell me! - or fig imagine, fancy, delude one's self into the belief, F hug one's self with the idea; - fig meget af pride one's self greatly in et. on; - indbildt a imaginary, fanciful; † = Indbilde; -bt Eegdom imaginary illness. -ning c -er imagination, fancy; (om fig selv) conceit; har flore -er (om fig selv) thinks a great deal (F no small potatoes) of himself; en Bilofol i egen - a would-be philosopher. -ningsstraff c imagination, fancy. -ff a conceited; er vel - fancies himself rather too much. **Indbilde** c conceit, conceitedness.

**Indbinde** of (Bøger) bind; (Bøeg) tie up; I turn in, strap, (Riggen) turn in; indbunden fammen bet bound up with. -ing c binding etc.

**Indbjerge** of get in, gather in, house; -et I, salved, taken in. -ning c getting etc., harvesting, in-gathering.

**Indblande** of intermingle, intersperse; - fremmede Ord i sin Tale - interlard one's discourse with foreign words; - or fig (i) meddle, inter-

fere (with). -*esse*, -*en*, -*ing* c intermixture; (Wellestomst) meddling, intervention, interference, interposition.

**Jubblit** n insight, glimpse, peep (into), vista.  
**Jubbløse** vt blow into; *for* suggest, prompt, inspire; -ft at Gud *bib!* given by inspiration of God. -*ning* blowing etc., inspiration.

+**Jubblunde** vt fall asleep.

**Jubbløde** vt steep, soak.

**Jubbe** n furniture, moveables pl.

**Jubbe** vt bore into; -*er* fig i perforate, penetrate, bore into. -*ring* c boring into, perforation.

**Jubbringe** vt bring cf. take in; (Jndtægt) yield, realize, (Vris) fetch; -*et* forslag make a motion. -*lse* c bringing etc. -*nde* a lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

**Jubbrud** n housebreaking, burglary; *gøre* - i en Butil break open a shop; *gøre* - i et Hus break into a house; *der var bleven gjort* - i huset the house had been broken into, - **Jubbrudd**/thv c burglar, house-breaker. -*tyveri* burglary.

**Jubbrøde** vi & t se Bryde ind; -*nde part* approaching.

**Jubbrænd**/e vt brand, mark with a hot iron; (Farer) burn (into). -*ing* c -*er* branding; burning in. -*t a* (Rafert) encaustic.

\***Jubbrættet** a turned in, i se Brætte.

+**Jubbrætt** a concave.

**Jubbrugning** c inward towage.

**Jubbugt** c frith, cove, creek.

**Jubbugning** c -*er* bend, curve.

**Jubbukke** vt bend inward. -*ning* c bending etc.

**Jubbulset** a bulged in.

**Jubbyde** vt invite; - til Fortrolighed invite confidence. -*lse* c -*r* invitation. - **Jubbydelses**/brev, -*skrivelse* letter of invitation. -*kort* card of invitation. -*skrift* program. **Jubbydelse** a inviting; libet - uninviting. **Jubbyder** c -*t* (til Møde, Foretagende) convener, promoter.

**Jubbygger** c -*r* inhabitant. -*antal* number of inhabitants.

**Jubbygget** a built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

**Jubbygning** c se Bune.

**Jubbyrdes** a mutual, reciprocal; - Giftermaal intermarriage; - Undervisning mutual instruction; - *adv* mutually; - *afhængige* interdependent; *de flooer* - they fought among themselves.

**Jubbytte** se Indbytte.

**Jubbynde** vt se Jubbinde J.

**Jubbyrde** vt carry in. -*ring* c carrying in.

**Jubbyrde** vt bend (inward); -*et* Blad J incurvate leaf. -*ning* c (bet at Innb.) bending etc.; (Strumning) incurvation.

**Jubbynde** vt vaporise. -*ning* c vaporisation.

**Jubbynde** vt divide; classify. -*ing* c -*er* division, classification. -*ingsgrund* basis of classification.

**Jubbynde** vt embank. -*ning* c -*er* embanking, embankment.

**Jubbrage** vt (trække ind) draw in cf. into; (Rønt) call in; (Obligationer) retire; - en Post draw off a post; - *et* Embede abolish an office. - *ens* Pension stop one's pension; - *en* Ejendom confiscate, seize an estate; *hans* Ejendomme blev -*ne* under Kronen his estates were confiscated; *blive* -*t* i en Sag be implicated in cf. mixed up with an affair; - *vi* se Døge ind. -*lse* c drawing etc.; confiscation.

**Jubbrede** vt turn in.

**Jubbrøvet** part driven ashore, stranded.

**Jubbrulle** vt imbibe.

**Jubbringe** vt drive in; (forbringer) call in, recover; (Statter) collect (taxes); - *t vi* = Drive

ind. -*esse*, -*ning* c driving etc.; (af Statter) collection, levying.

**Jubbrøbe** vt drop in, instill. -*ning* c dropping in, instillation.

**Jubbrøse** vt sprinkle (i into).

**Jubbrøse** vt hush, lull.

**Jubbrøme** vt, -*ning* se Jubbrige.

**Jubbrøme** vt sentence; *han er -mt i Forbrøms* -*huset* he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

**Jubde** adv in, within; † = *Hjemme*; *der* - in there; *langt* - i Landet far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; *en By* - i Landet an inland town; *Hjenden havde Øgen* - the enemy had got possession of the town; *har 5 Fod Vand* - has five feet of water in her; *Liben er* - the time is come; *være* - *i* *noget*, *habe* *nt* - have mastered something, be *an* *faat* at st; *jeg holder mig* - I keep my apartments; *se Berberne*. -**brønde** vt burn one (to death) in his house; *Rongen blev* -*t* *med* *fine* *Øren* the king with his followers perished in the flames; - *ø* = *blive* -*bt*. -**brønde** c burning etc. -**brønde** vt signify, imply. -**frøse** vt be frozen up, ice-bound. -**frøsing** c freezing-in, freezing-up.

**Jubdejer** adv J, inshore.

**Jubdegent** a latent; (Sust) stuffy.

+**Jubdegent** vt incorporate.

**Jubdehøve** of hold; *bens* -*nde* Sabning the cargo with which she is laden. -*haver* c -*r* possessor, proprietor, occupant; (af Raib, Embede) incumbent; se *Jubdehøver*. -**holde** vt (rumme) hold, contain; (*holde* *tilbage*) withhold, keep back. -**lemme** vt jam in; -*mt* *Brot* incarcerated cf. strangled hernia; -*mt* *Latter*, *Øarme* suppressed laughter, anger. -**lemning** c jamming in; incarceration.

**Jubdelina**/bel a indeclinable.

**Jubdeløbet** part entered cf. cleared inwards.

-**biten** c entry cf. clearance inwards.

**Jubdeløst** vt lock up, shut in; -*be* *farvande* land-locked waters. -**løst** n -*t* inclosure. -**løst** c locking up.

**Jubdemnit**'t c indemnity.

**Jubdemure** vt se Indmure.

**Jubden** adv & *præp* (Ereb) within, inside; (Tib, for) before, within; for - (om Ereb) within, (on the) inside; - *conj* (*for*) *before*, *ere*; - *jeg* *røjler* *before* *leaving*. -**adv** *adv*: *læse* - read by book. -**adv** *adv* *reading* by book. -**adv** *adv* *on board*, *in board*, *inside*; - *Stæbning* J, internal planking, ceiling. -**adv** *a* & *adv* *within* the town; - *folk* *towns-foik*, *towns-people*; - *Wæb* *lemmer* (i *Høst*) *town members*; - *Wæb* *lemmer* *note*. -**adv** *adv* *inside* the dike. -**adv** *adv* *within* doors. -**for** *prp* & *adv* *within*, *inside*. -**fra** *prp* & *adv* *from* *within*, *from* the *inside*. -**i** *prp* & *adv* *within*, *inside*. -**lands** *adv* *in* the country, at home. -**lands** *adv* a domestic, home, native; - *Sandel* *country trade*, *internal commerce*; - *Øre* *inland letters*; - *Øre* *høveder* *home news*. - *Øre* *Plantar* *indigenous plants*. -**sm** *adv* (round along the) *inside*; - *præp* *inside* of. -**vas** *adv* *inside*; - *præp* *on* the *inside* of. -**rigs** *adv* *within* the realm; a se *lands*. -**rigs** *adv* *home trade*. -**rigshandel** *internal commerce*. -**rigst** se *lands*. -**rigsminister** *minister of the interior*; (i *Engl.*) *home secretary*. -**rigsministerium** *ministry of the interior*, *ministry of home affairs*; (i *Engl.*) *home department*. -**rigstjeneste** *home service*. -**stær** *adv* *inside* the (ledge of) *rocks*, *inshore*, *along-shore*. -**stærforvar**: *til* - *for* *river* and *harbour defences*. -**stærstien** *the ice between the shore and the surrounding rocks*. -**stærstislands** *navigation* i. t. r., *inland navigation*. -**segn** *a* of the parish, - *adv*

within the parish. -fil *adv* inside, within. -vægs *adv* within the ramparts. -vægs *adv* within the walls.

**Jndependen'terne** the Independents.

**Jnder pl** Indians.

**Jnderjante** ♀ pale. -bølle *f* quarter boom -iron. -del inner part, interior. -ende inner end, (af Brugge) landward end. -fald *f* inner halyard (o. fl.). -flade inner surface. -gaard inner court. -havn inner harbour. -hud inner coating. -kant inner edge; inside. -kjørtel inner garment. -skæbning *f* se Jndenbords. -taar inside of the round.

**Jnderlig** a heartfelt; -i Venstas intimate friendship; det er mit -ste Ægte it is the wish nearest to my heart; - *adv* from my heart, heartily; *elste* - love deeply et. dearly; have en - ter be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; glæbde hende paa det -ste gladdened her to the core; - *se* heartily tired; blev - sjuv felt desperately sheepish; det gør mig - ont I am truly sorry; - gøre with all my heart. -gøre et deepen. -gørelse *f* deepening. -hed *c* cordiality, heartiness.

**Jnderred** inner-roads. -saal, -saale inner sole. -side inner side, inside. -stræc female screw. -støbe studding-sail sheet.

**Jnderst** a, *superl* of Jndre, inmost, innermost; i mit -ste Hjerte in my heart of hearts; - *adv* farthest in; - i Stuen at the farther end, in the inmost part of the room. **Jnderste** a: Rigets - the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets - the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart. **Jnderst**, **Jnderste** *c* -er, -r lodger (with a peasant).

**Jnderstavn** *f* (paa Højtærstavn) inner stern-post, (paa Forstævet) apron, stomach piece. -søm lap -seam. -tejl lining; inner garments. -væb inner rampart.

**Jnderstøbe** *vi* se Støbe inde. -siden *c* keeping the house, staying at home. -stutte *et* (lægge inden i) inclose; (indstutte) confine, lock up; (omringe) invest, surround, hem in; (indbefatte) include, comprise; -r ham i sine Bønner remembers him in his prayers. -stuttet a (i sig selv) reserved. -stuttet *c* reserve. -stutting *c* inclosing etc. -sue se Jndine. -spærre *et* shut up, lock up, imprison. -spærring *c* shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -staa *vi* (om en Kapital) be lodged, deposited; (være usvartlig for) answer for, vouch for; F - for at go bail that. -stege roast alive. -stænge *et* shut up, confine. -vant a accustomed to confinement. -værende (Har osv.) a present, current (year etc.).

**Jndeg** *c* index, *pl* indexes & indices. -fejlt index-error.

**Jndfald** a, *pl* -, (i et Land) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Jb's) conceit, fancy; (forstjænt) whim, freak; lystigt - joke, jest, sally; jeg fik et - a thought struck me; hvor kunne De faa det -? how could you take such a thing into your head? **Jndfald** *vi* se Falde ind; Nyt-aarsdag -r paa en Søndag Newyear's-day falls on a Sunday. -en a (sammentrædet) fallen in; (moger) emaciate; (Dine, Ansigte) sunk, sunken; -ne Kinder hollow cheeks. -ende a, *opt* incident.

**Jndfalds** *linite* line of incidence. -lod axis of incidence, perpendicular. -punkt, -vinkel point, angle of incidence.

**Jndfalle** *et* let in, mortise; (Vogh.) fold in. -ning *c* letting etc.

**Jndfang** *et* capture. -ning *c* capturing, capture.

**Jndfare** *vi* se Fare ind; han kom -nde i Stuen he entered into the room. -fart *c* entry, entrance.

**Jndfatte** *et* border, edge; (i Ramme) frame;

(Jubeler) set. -ning *c* (Ganbling) bordering etc.; cone (paa Eiberne) border; frame; setting; (albelev omfluttede) casing, case; (Sten) ub af -en unset.

**Jndfede** a fat on the inside; bære - have much internal fat.

**Jndfille** *et* file in. -fling *c* filing in; cone notch.

**Jndfiltr** se Filtre.

**Jndfinde** *et* sig appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance, present one's self, come to the fore.

**Jndflaede** *et* float in.

**Jndfløite** *et* plait into, (oglaa *flø*) interweave, introduce. -ning *c* plaiting etc.

**Jndfløite** *et* F put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget vægte et. faldt) foist in(to). -ning putting etc., insertion.

+**Jndfly** *vi* have recourse (to).

**Jndfløbe** *vi* flow in; labe et Ord - put in a word; labe Stæmt - i sin Tale intersperse one's discourse with pleasantry; † - paa influence. -lse *c* influence; have - paa influence; have - hos have interest with; bruge sin - hos make interest with. -stedrig a influential, potent.

**Jndflytte** *et* F & i move in(to). -ning *c* -er moving in(to); ved -en i dette Hus on moving into this house.

**Jndflyve** *vi* fly in.

**Jndfolde** *et* fold inward; - Kreaturer pen cattle.

**Jndfordre** *et* call in, se Jndbræve; (indfalde) summon. -ring *c* -er summons; se Jndfrævning.

+**Jndforløbe** (i.) *c* embody, incorporate.

**Jndforfrøve** *et* call in, *merc* write for, order; indforfrøvede Værr imported goods.

**Jndfragt** *c* freight of imported goods. **Jndfræde** *et* enclose, fence in. -ning *c* -er enclosing etc.

**Jndfri** *et* (oglaa *flø*) redeem; - en Btstæl pay a bill. -rlig a redeemable. -rlise *c* redemption; Betslens - the payment of the bill.

**Jndfrosen** a frozen up, (om Etis) ice-bound.

**Jndfuge** *et* fit in.

+**Jndfugte** *et* beat in, thrash in.

\***Jndful** a wily, crafty.

+**Jndfulgt** *part* attended in.

**Jndfuger** a = Jndneet.

**Jndfyde** *et* pour in, fill up. -ning *c* se Jnd-

ning. **Jndfyre** *et* prime. -ring *c* priming; lighting (the fire).

**Jndfælde** *et* put in (on), let in; - i let into. -(i)ning *c* putting in etc.; (det indfælde, i Træ) inlay, (i Lø) insertion, (i Stjorte) shirt-front.

+**Jndfærd** *c* entry.

**Jndfæste** *et* fasten (into); (tage i Fæste) take a lease of. -ning *c* fastening etc.; (ved Fornæfse af Fæste) fine.

**Jndføls**(ning) *c* -er native. -føddret *c* right of a native et. naturalized person; give en - naturalize one; berøbe en - disnaturalize one; faa - get certificate of naturalization. -født a native; en - Danst a native of Denmark; en J. a native; a native-born citizen.

**Jndfølle** *et* put et. let into, insert; - *tr* sig fit in. -ning *c* inserting etc.

**Jndføre** *et* (Værr) import; (i Gælfab, noget nyt; fiske ind) introduce; (anmelde) usher in; - i Regnskab, Bog enter in an account, a book; faa et Ord -t put in et. interpose a word. -rlise -ing *c* introduction. -er *c* e usher. -sel *c* importation, imports; *jur* distress; gøre - i distrahin.

**Jndforsels**/artikel import. -bom distress-warrant. -forbud prohibition. -forretning act of

distress. -pris import price. -bræmie bounty (on importation). -tarif tariff of import duties. -told import duty, import-dues; Eftergivelse af -drawback. -været imported goods, imports.

Judges of enter, go in; (møbtages) come to hand; - med en Ansøgning present a petition, (til en) memorialize one; i -ende lige next week; -ende Været imports; -ende Fartsj inward-(bound) vessel; bisse Vilkaar vilde han ikke - paa he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; - et: - et Vætefab enter into ef. contract a marriage; - et Væbemaal make a wager; - et Forlig make a compromise. -esse, -en c acceding etc.; -en i det ensfete entering into details. -ende a *for* thorough; J. - Skibsfagifter inward charges; - Været imported goods; - Fartsj inward-(bound) vessel; gære - Toldfløttering clear inwards; Strømmen er - the current is running in-shore; (se ogs. Judgaa). -ende n: for, paa - inward-bound, -et a (meb) intimate, F thick.

Judgang c -t entry, entrance, ingress; (Indledning) preamble; ved -en at the door; -en aabnes (til 7) doors open at seven; ved Værets - at the beginning of the year; finde - hos find favour with, den Tro vinde mere og mere - iblandt there is a growing belief among; fæste - introduce; vant ingen - found no hearing; - Judgangs! afgift se -told. -ber enter entrance (door). \*Lone churchd woman. +vænge entrance-money. -port entrance gate; J. entering port. -ret right of admission. -salmé introit. -sæddel ticket of admission, entrance ticket. -tale inaugural discourse ef. address. -tøj (Dmp.) steam truncheon. -told import duty.

+Judgenue of drive in.

Judtogem [t.] a retired. -hed c retirement.

Judgift c -er dose.

Judgifte or sig i marry into.

Judgitre of enclose with iron bars, rail in.

Judgive of (indleere) give in, present; (indstøbe) inspire one with, instil into one, suggest to one; (om Bøgemibter) administer; - Ansøgning om Afsted send in ef. tender one's resignation. -esse c -r (Judstykke) suggestion, inspiration; +(striflig) memorial; se ogsaa -ning. +ende n memorial. -ning c giving in etc., presentation.

Judgnave of & or sig gnaw (i luta).

Judgvide of rub in; - med rub with. -ning c rubbing in, inunction; Ribbel til - embrocation.

Judgrave of grave, engrave; Ræven har -t sig i højen the fox has earthed in the hill. -ning c engraving.

Judgred n, pl =, *for* encroachment; (ved Hjul) gear; i ef. under - in gear; ub ef. ude af - out of gear; gære - i encroach, (in) trench upon, trespass on.

Judgribe of (om Hjulstætt) catch (in); - i (andres Rettrigheber) encroach upon; se Ovide ind; af -nde Betydning of vital importance. -en c fe -ning; se Judgred. -ning c catching (in); se Judgred.

Judgro vi grow in; - indgroet *for* deeply rooted, inrooted, ingrained, inveterate; -et Regl ingrown nail.

Judgrænse of bound, limit, circumscribe. -ning c limitation.

+Judgrøft c inside ditch.

Judgrøfte of ditch, enclose with ditches. -ning c -er ditching.

Judgus n goat, git. -aabning, -vænde b. f.

Judgyde of pour in (into); *for* inspire with, instill. -lse c -r inspiration.

Judgæde c debts due, debts active. Judgæde of hedge in, fence in. -lse c hedging etc.

Judhage of hook.

Judhal a se hal.

Judhælle of hal.

Judhæle of (hale ind) haul in; (indbente) come up with. -hæler c -e J. inhauler. -hælerstøje c relieving-tackle. -hæling c hauling in.

Judhamre of hammer in. -ring c -er hammering in.

Judharve of se Rebharve.

Judhav n inland sea.

Judhavn c inner harbour.

Judhætte of stitch in, sew in; - i s. into. -ning c sewing in.

Judhegn of fence in, enclose. -ing c (Ørning) fencing in; (hegn) fence, enclosure. -ingsgrøft enclosing ditch. -ingsmur stone-wall, stone-fence.

Judhætte of overtake, come up with, catch (up with), run down; (Væning, Samtykke o.s.) procure; (bet forsmæt) make up for, recover. -esse, -ning c overtaking etc.

Judhætte of beat in. -ning c beating in.

Judhævning c J. af Ballast taking in ballast, ballasting.

Judhold n (+ c) contents pl, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Vægreb) intension; (Været . . . møbtages) og samnes - bemærket and contents noted. - Judholds! angivelige argument. -fættig se -lse. -fortegnelse table of contents. -fuld se -rig. -fulde copiousness, fullness. -liffe se -fortegnelse. -lød a of no ef. trifling contents, meagre, empty. -lødde c emptiness. -regtfer se -fortegnelse. -rig a, +svær full of, rich in ef. with matter; full of import, replete with interest. -svænger a fraught with import. -tøm se -lse.

+Judholt n -er rib, frame-timber.

Judhug n (Racasser) charge; gære - paa charge; gære - paa Ræden fall to; *for* gære et stort - i make a great inroad upon. -ge of cut in, engrave. -ning c cutting etc.

Judhukning c J. hooking.

Judhul a concave. Judhulle of hollow out. -ing c hollowing.

+Judhul n dwelling house (on a farm).

Judhulve of arch, vault. -t a concave.

Judhulle of envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud. -ing, -ning c enveloping etc., envelopment.

+Judhælde of pour in.

+Judhænde of hand (over), deliver, tender. -lse c handing etc.

Judhænge of hang in.

Judhøst c harvest, crop. -e of house, gather in, harvest, get in. -ning c housing etc.

Judia n c -e, -in -de c -r In'dian. -høvning Indian chief (o. fl.). India'nsk a In'dian.

Judic're of in'dicate. Judic'tevidis presumptive ef. circumstantial evidence. Judic'tum n -ier indication; *jur* presumptive ground.

Judien (Roribien) n India. -er c -e Indian.

Judifferens c indifference. -rens'punkt different point. -rent' a indifferent; - Ordb neutral oxide. -rentis'me c indifference, indifference. -rentis't' c -er indifferentist.

Judigestis'm c indigestion.

Judignat'is'm c indignation. -e'ret a indignant (over at).

Judigo c indigo. -blaa, -blaat indigo blue. -flue indigo-bird, *Cyanopiza cyanea*. -plante indigo plant.

Judif'ativ n & c gram the indicative (mood ef. mode).

Judif'ator c -er (Dmp.) indicator. -diagram i. diagram. -Hæstestraft indicated horse-power.

-tryk indicated pressure.

Judiftis'm c indication.



**Jndliste** *et* get in by stealth; — *or* fig *fig* creep in, slip in.

**Jndliste** *et* solder in (into). — *ning* *c* soldering.

**Jndliste** *et* pilot in. — *ning* *c* piloting in.

**Jndligere** *et* lodge, quarter, berth; — *or* fig take lodgings.

**Jndliste** *et* lure in, decoy in (into).

**Jndliste** *n* — *r* enclosure.

**Jndliste** *et* enclose, inclose; *se* *Ruffe* *inb*.

**Jndliste** *et* *se* *Jndbisse*.

**Jndlist** *c*: *i* — in the middle of words, medially, when medial; *Ubtalte* *i* — medial sound.

**Jndliste** *et* be evident. — *nde* *a* evident, obvious, manifest; *gør* *en* *nt* — bring st home to one's conviction).

**Jndlag** *n*, *pl* — (i *Brev*) enclosure; (*Stræb*) tuck; (i *Stjorte*) shirt-front, bosom; (af *Soldater*) quartering; *for* *plea*. **Jndlagge** *et* (i *Brev*) enclose; (til *forbaring*) lay up, deposit; (*Soldater*) quarter, billet; (*med* *Eisen*, *Guld* *osv*) inlay; — i *Wass* warehouse; — *lagt* (i *Brev*) enclosed, under this cover; — *lagt* *Arbejde* inlaid work, marquetry; — *et* *gødt* *Ord* *for* *en* *put* in a word for one; — *Bestjning* *i* garrison; — *or*: — *fig* *Wre* gain honour, cover one's self with honour. — *gølse* *c* quartering, billeting (of soldiers). — *get* *c* *e* inlayer. — *ning* *c* (af *Lø*) taking in *et*. *up*; (*inlagt* *Arbejde*) inlaying, inlay.

**Jndlæmning** *c* — *e* native.

**Jndlæm** *et* link together. — *ning* *c* linking together.

**Jndløb** *n* (bet *at* *løbe* *inb*) running in; (til *Havn*) entrance, inlet, mouth (of a harbour); (*Estn*) *gat*, *git*. **Jndløbe** *et* (*løbe*) run in, flow in (into); — i *Havn* enter; (*ankomme*) arrive, come to hand, be received; (*hænde*) happen, occur; *der* *er* *t* mange *fejl* many errors have slipped in; — *et* (*inbhente*) overtake, come up with. — *ølse*, — *ning* *c* — i *Havn* running into port. — **Jndløbs**: *Rufe* entrance lock. — *læg* (*Estn*) head.

**Jndløste** *et* lift in.

**Jndløste** *et*, — *ning* *se* *Jndfri*; (*pantlat* *Gjenbom*) dimortgage. — *ning* *ret* *c* right of redemption. — *ning* *sum* price of redemption.

**Jndmåle** *et* measure goods received. — *ing* *c* measuring etc.

**Jndmød** *c* pluck.

**Jndmager** *a* emaciated.

**Jndmæd** *c* entry. — *ere* *et* march in, enter.

**Jndmarkt** *c* — *er* home-field.

**Jndmelde** *et* (*angibe*) report; (*inbhente*) enter, (i *et* *Estkab* *osv*) propose for admission; — *or* *fig* enter one's name (on the books). — *ølse*, — *ing* *c* reporting etc.; report; entry.

**Jndmure** *et* wall in, mason in, (*ogf.* *fig*) *im-mure*. — *ing* *c* walling etc.

**Jndmælle** *et* mash. — *ning* *c* mashing.

**Jndmønstre** *et* enrol.

**Jndnagle** *et* nail in; (*Læg*) wedge.

**Jndoversæt** *se* *a* Indo-European. — *germa* *nist* *a* Indo-Germanic.

**Jndofse** *et* *et* inoculate. — *ring* *c* inoculation.

**Jndolent** *a* in dolent. — *lens* *c* in dolence.

**Jndom** *prop* *F* within, inside; *kom* — *Døren* step in; *jeg* *kal* *komme* — *big* I shall call your way; *gaa* — *J* touch at; call at.

**Jndordne** *et* place in an order *et* series, dispose in the proper order; — *noget* *i* *et* *System* place a thing in a system in the proper order; — *under* *ret* *begreb* refer to the same idea. — *ning* *c* disposing etc.

**Jndover** *odr* in, inwards, (*mod* *Land*) in-shore.

**Jndpaa** *prop* *F*: *komme* — come in contact with.

**Jndpakte** *et* pack up, (*Barret*) pack; — *paant*

repack; — *fig* wrap one's self up. — *ning* *c* packing (up); *come* package. — *ning* *omsløinger* package. — *ning* *papir* packing-cl. wrapping-paper.

**Jndpaa** *n* access, admittance, entrance; — (*Jnd-greb*) encroachment.

**Jndpaa** *et* sit in (into). — *ning* *c* sitting in.

**Jndpaa** *et* pass in *et*. inwards, enter.

**Jndpine** *et* pinch in,

**Jndpisse** *et* beat in. — *r* *c* — *e* (*Varl*) whipper-in.

**Jndplank** *et* enclose with planks.

**Jndplante** *et* transplant; *fig* implant. — *et* *a* *fig* innate. — *ning* *c* transplanting etc.

**Jndpløje** *et* plough in; (*Bret*) tongue. — *ning* *c* ploughing etc.; encroachment in ploughing.

**Jndpøse** *et* ingraft, graft; — *en* *nt* inoculate one with *et*. — *ning* *c* grafting.

**Jndpotte** *et* pot. — *ning* *c* potting.

**Jndpræfere** *et* slip in.

**Jndpræmme** *et* carry in, in lighters.

**Jndprænte** *et* imprint on, impress on, inculcate on; — *or* *fig* impress *et*. imprint on one's mind. — *ning* *c* imprinting etc.

**Jndpræsse** *et* press *et*. squeeze in. — *ning* *c* pressing etc.

**Jndprick** *et* prick in(to); (i *Strift*) dot; *J* (*et* *Barband*) beacon.

**Jndproppe** *et* stuff with.

**Jndprotollere** *et* *se* *Protokollere*.

**Jndpugle** *et* beat in (i into).

**Jndpug** *et* *Præg*. **Jndpug** *et* stamp (i on); (*inbkerpe*) inculcate, *se* *Jndprænte*. — *ning* *c* stamping etc.; (*Jndkerpelse*) inculcation.

**Jndpræte** *et* *en* *nt* preach st into one, cram st down one's throat.

**Jndpude** *et* powder.

**Jndpumpe** *et* pump in, inject.

**Jndpuste** *et* breathe (i into).

**Jndpæle** *et* enclose with stakes, palisade. — *ing* *c* enclosing etc.

**Jndraabe** *et* call in.

**Jndramme** *se* *Ræramme*.

**Jndramme** *et* frame.

**Jndrange** *et* range. — *ring* *c* ranging.

**Jndræp** *et* report.

**Jndre** *a* inner, interior, inward, inside; *bet* — *Afrika* the Interior of Africa, Central Africa; *den* — *Risikon* the home mission; *den* — *Stemme* the inner voice; *mit* — *Syn*, *Øje* my mind's eye; — *Uroligheder* domestic disturbances; — *Sibestub* internal evidence; — *Verb* intrinsic value, *bet* — the interior; \**Departementet* for *bet* —, *se* *Jndrepe*. **Jndre** *a* interior; *Rennefæt* — the heart of man, the inner man; *i* *mit* — inwardly, mentally.

\***Jndrebe** *et* measure (land with a line).

**Jndrebe** *et* fit up, furnish.

\***Jndredepartementet** the Home Department; *amr* the Department of the Interior.

**Jndrebu** *c* sitting-up, *come* sittings.

**Jndregistere** *et* register, record, book.

**Jndrev** *a* inner harbour, basin.

**Jndrejse** *c* journey *et*. way in. — *rejse* *pl* ingoing travellers. — *rejst* *a* arrived.

**Jndre** *Ettholter* *pl* *J* thick stuff in bilge.

**Jndremission** the home mission. — *mis-sions* *se* *Estab* home missionary society. — *mis-sionær* home missionary, City missionary.

**Jndrebe** *et* overtake (by running).

\***Jndre** *et* yield, bring in.

**Jndre** *Stemholt* *a* *J* deadwood-knee on the keelson

**Jndrejste** *et* arrange, put in order, (til, *efter*, *adapt* *for*, *to*; — *fit* *Hus* fit up one's house; — (*mæg*) *bet* *lea* at contrive that; (*f.* *Est.* *efter* *Th-hættens* *Tone*) adapt, proportion (to); — *r* *fin* *Str-*





se(d). -ing c -er cutting etc., incision; cone notch, score; indentation. -ingsbro  $\downarrow$  fixed skids.  
**Indstærpe** *vi* inculcate, enforce, enjoin (en nt st on one), bring home (to). -*ffe* c inculcation, injunction.

**Indflaa** *of* (Som o. l.) drive in; (i styffer) knock in, break, smash; (Blanter) cover up, earth; (Bogb.) fold down; + = Slaa ind paa.  
**Indflug** brimstone (for casks). **Indflagnug** c (af Synaate) marking. **Indflagsmine** camouflet.  
**Indflagte** *of* kill (cattle) for salting. -*ning* c killing etc.

**Indfløjning** c dove-tail hole.  
**Indfløje** *of* grind in (into), fit on by emery-grinding. -*ning* c grinding in.

**Indfløjsning** c admission.  
**Indfløbr** *of* slaber, sup up hastily.  
**Indfløge** *of* se Redfluge.

**Indflumre** *vi* fall asleep; -*be* Eidenflaber dormant passions. +*em* languor, lethargy.

**Indflutte** *se* Indbeslutte.  
**Indflungje** *of* (flunge ind) sling in; (flunge sammen) twist in, tangle. -*ning* c twisting etc.

**Indfløbe** *of* drag in (into).  
**Indflønge** *of* fling et. hurl in (into).  
**Indfløve** *of* vell, shroud.

**Indfløvelse** *of* melt down. -*ning* c melting down.

**Indflømsje** *of* se Indfløbe.  
**Indflømsje** *or* sig høs en ingratiate one's self with one (by flattery), insinuate one's self into one's favour. -*n* ingratiation. -*ube* a ingratiation, ingratiatory, insinuating.  
**Indflømsje** *of* smuggle (in). -*ting* c smuggling.

**Indflømsje** *of* rub et. smear (with an ointment); - *med* fets grease. -*ffe* c rubbing etc.  
**Indflø** *of* snow up; -*et* snowed up, snow-bound.

**Indflømsje** *of* constringe, constrict, contract. -*ning* c contraction.

**Indflømsje** *of* smuggle in et. into; - *or* sig slip in, creep in (into); - *sig* i ens Gunst insinuate one's self into one's good graces. -*effe*, -*ning* c creeping in.

**Indflømt n, pl** =, incision, cut, notch, (med Sav) kerf.

**Indflømsje** *of* twist together, entangle.  
**Indflømsje** *of* ensnare; (indflømsje) constrict. -*ing* c ensnaring etc.

**Indflømsje** *of* narrow, straiten; - $\downarrow$  narrow; -*t* Damp wire-drawn steam. -*ring* c narrowing etc.; (Bø) narrow pass, pass, defile; (af Gabet) strait, straits, channel, sound.

**Indflømsje** *of* lace in, lace tightly. -*ing* c lacing in.

**Indflømsje** *part* fallen asleep.  
**Indflømsje** *of* save.

**Indflømsje** *of* bring out the tone of; godt -*be* (om Versjoner) well practised together.

**Indflømsje** *of* enclose in a web; Silkeormen har indflømsjet sig the silk worm has spun its cocoon. -*ing* c enclosing etc.

**Indflømsje**, -*spølsje* *of* splice in.

**Indflømsje** *of* burst open, force open. -*t* a speckled.

**Indflømsje** *of* squirt in(to), inject, syringe. -*ning* c injection. -*ningsapparat* (Dmp.) seed injector. -*ningshøne* (Dmp.) injection cock (o. fl.). -*ningsmasine* injector. -*ningsrør* (Dmp.) injection pipe.

**Indflømsje** *of* clasp, buckle; stretch; (Drejn.) mount. -*ing* c clasping etc.

**Indflømsje**, -*ring* *se* Indflømsje.  
**Indflømsje** *of* stake in, enclose with stakes.

**Indflømsje** *of* stall. -*ning* c stalling.

**Indflømsje** *of* ram in, drive in.  
 +**Indflømsje** *of* admit.  
 +**Indflømsje** *of* se Indbøtere.

**Indflømsje** *of* (Snebf.) mortise. -*ning* c mortising.

**Indflømsje** *of* stamp.

**Indflømsje** *of* institute, ordain. -*ffe* c institution. -*ffestfest* festival of the institution. -*ffesord* *pl* appointment. -*r* c -*e* institutor.

**Indflømsje** *of* se Stige ind. -*ning* c stepping in (into), entering.

**Indflømsje** *of* thrust in, put in, stick (in); indstullen Baas mortise-lock. -*jærn* (Bilf.) horse. -*fer* c -*e*  $\downarrow$  stealer, stealing-strake. -*ning* c thrusting in etc.; (Bogb.) inset; (af Knappenaafe) papering.

**Indflømsje** *of* (foreflaa) propose, (til Embebe) nominate, (geffligt) present; (Raffine o. l.) adjust; (overlade) submit; - *fine* Betalinger suspend et. stop payment; Komitéen -*r* paa) at the committee recommends that; den -*be* the nominee; -*t* Jagt shooting in a wood surrounded by beaters; -*or* sig appear. -*lelig* a adjustable. -*ing* c proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (Komité) report; (til Gtsamen) recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -*ingsræt* right of nomination, (til greffl. Emb.) advowson.

**Indflømsje** *of* stuff in.

+**Indflømsje** *of* rush in (like a whirlwind).  
 +**Indflømsje** *of* constrict, tighten.

**Indflømsje**, -*ing* *se* Strande.  
**Indflømsje** *of* score, mark.

**Indflømsje** *of*  $\downarrow$  stop; -*t* Blot block with a stop. -*ning* c fitting of block-strops.

**Indflømsje** *of* rub in. -*ningsfil* slitting-file, screw-head file.

**Indflømsje** *of* strew (among), intersperse, throw in. -*effe* c strewing etc.

**Indflømsje** *of* stream in, (ogf. *hø*) pour in et. into. -*men*, -*ing* c streaming etc., influx, inflow. -*ningsaabning* (Dmp.) injection-orifice.

**Indflømsje** *of* study, con, get (by heart); *see* practise; (om et Stykke paa Teatret) labe - put into rehearsal. -*ing* c studying etc.; *bære* under - be in rehearsal.

**Indflømsje** *of* lop, cut down. -*ning* c lopping.

**Indflømsje** *se* Indflømsje.  
**Indflømsje** *of* stow in, take in. -*ning* c stowing etc.

**Indflømsje** *of* patch in, piece in.

**Indflømsje** *of* fall in, give way; - + *et* knock in. -*ning* c falling etc.

**Indflømsje** *of* a urgent, pressing, earnest; - *adv* urgently, earnestly; *bebe* - beseech. -*hø* c earnestness, urgency.

**Indflømsje** *of* enclose with stakes et. posts.

**Indflømsje** *of* summon, cite; - *en* Sager for Højesteret bring an action in the Supreme Court; - *under* Højstemaal sub-poena. -*te* c the defendant, (i visse Sager ogf.) the respondent. -*ing* c summons, citation.

**Indflømsje** *of* thrust in, knock in. -*ning* c thrusting etc.

**Indflømsje** *of* suck in, absorb; (ogf. *hø*) imbibe; *hø* lade - imbue with; -*ende* *for* absorbent vessels. -*ning* c sucking etc., absorption.

**Indflømsje** *of* candy, ice, preserve with sugar. -*ring* c candying.

**Indflømsje** *of*  $\downarrow$  swift, swifter. -*ningsstøje* swifter-tackle.

**Indflømsje** *of* shrink, dwindle away, waste away. -*ing* c shrinking, wasting.

**Indflømsje** *of* lock up.  
**Indflømsje** *of* fumigate with sulphur. -*ing* c fumigation etc.

**Indbød** n envelope. **Indbøde** vt envelop, wrap up, muffle up. -**ning** c wrapping etc.

**Indby** vt sew up, stitch in; embroider; (Sy-  
maskine) try.

**Indbyde** se Indtøge.

**Indbylste**, -**ning** se Sytte.

**Indbyngte** vt practise; godt -**fungne** well practised together.

**Indbynging** c turning-in.

**Indbynt** vt sink in; indbyntne Fjere sunken eyes. -**ning** c sinking in.

**Indbyring** c enslave.

**Indbyrde** vt (Støtget) lather; (Løi) soap. -**en**, -**ning** c lathering, soaping.

**Indbyrting** c dent, indent, hollow.

**Indbyttelse** vt (sætte ind) put in cf. into, place, insert, fit in, fix; (Væbft.) set; (Ræst) step; (Særn) case-harden; (i Fængsel) imprison, commit to prison; (sætte Lænder) put in; (Embejlsmand) install, instate, - igen reinstat; (festligt) inaugurate, (en Præst) institute, (en Biskop) enthroned; (i Spil) stake; (i Bank) deposit; - som Pant pawn, pledge; han indbyttede ham til sin Arving he made him his heir; Hæt til at ind- og afstætte right to make and unmake, to make and de-  
-pose; - i sit Sted substitute. -**ning** c setting-in; case-hardening. -**stelse** c putting in etc.; imprisonment; pawning; installment; inauguration; enthronisation; reinstatement.

**Indis** c lake, c loch.

**Indisagtig** a lakelike.

**Indisom** c inside hem.

**Indisomme** vt hem.

**Indtag** n (ved Banf.) intake. **Indtagelse** vt take in; (i Stib) ship, take on board; - paa ny reship, reload; (Slabs) take up, occupy; fill; (Rættid) partake of; (Medicin) take, swallow; (ved Fæstning) captivate, charm, fascinate; - en By, fæstning carry a town, fortress; - Ballast take in ballast, ballast; være indtaget af, i be taken, smitten, captivated with; være -t for be prepossessed in favour of; være -t imod be prejudiced against. -**elig** a that can be taken, not impregnable (fæstning etc.). -**else** c (af By etc.) taking, carrying; (af Ballast) taking-in (of ballast), ballasting. -**ende** c captivating, fascinating, engaging, charming, prepossessing, winning; libet - unprepossessing; bet - i hendes Bøsen the fascination cf. charm of her manner. -**ende** n f. capacity. -**ende**, -**ethed** c prepossession; admiration, infatuation. -**ning** c (Strift.) taking in, narrowing, diminishing.

**Indtæle** vt for claim; reclaim.

**Indtæppe** vt (i mortise) cf. tenon (into). -**ning** c mortising.

**Indtegnelse** vt note down, write, enter (in a book), book. -**else**, -**ing** c noting etc. -**ings-** kontor a booking-office.

**Indtil præp** (Iid og Sted) to, as far as; up to; (sin Tid) till, until; - Færet 1400 down to the year 1400; sm - Svaghet tender to weakness; en Ruft af - a fine not exceeding, se Videre; com; until, till; saa længe - until.

**Indtilbens** adv: gaa - turn one's toes in-  
wards, be parrot-toed.

**Indtude** vt i Koft (hø) board (with); - **er** fig b. i. -**lse**, -**n** c boarding.

**Indtog** n, pl =, entry, entrance; holde sit - make one's entry. **Indtogshøjtidelighed** solemn entrance cf. reception.

**Indtold** c ud. pl importation duty.

**Indtøbe** se Fortøbe.

**Indtrin** vt step in.

**Indtræffen** se Indtræffe.

**Indtryk** n, pl =, impression; gøre et gunstigt - paa impress one favourably (o. fi.); gøre et

skært - is very impressive; gøre et - af at convey the impression that; modtagelig for - impressionable. **Indtryk** vt impress, imprint; (tryk ind) press inward; force in; 200 i Tøstet -te Kort 200 maps intercalated with the text. -**ter** c -e (i Ur) knot. -**ning** c -er impressing, etc.; conc depression, impression, indentation. -**t** a depressed; **?** retuse.

**Indtryk** vt (i conjure, charm (into).

**Indtræde** vt tread in; - et Søm i Høden run a nail into one's foot.

**Indtræde** vt (træde) walk in, (ogf. *hø*) enter; (hændes) happen, occur, come to pass, set in, supervene; (begynde) commence; - i en Forening join an association; - i ens Sted take one's place, replace one; ved -nde Lejlighed as opportunity offers. -**lse** c entrance; commencement; occurrence. -**støp** c entrance, entrance fee, initiation fee. -**støps** c inaugural sermon. -**støps** c inaugural discourse.

**Indtræffe** vt (anfomme) arrive; (hændes) happen, occur, fall out; (fulbyrdes) be accomplished, fulfilled.

**Indtrække** vt draw in, drag in cf. into. -**ning** c drawing etc.; (Blif) raising in.

**Indtrængelse** vt (kaste ind med Magt) force in, thrust in, squeeze in cf. into; - **er** sig obtrude one's self, intrude; - **vi** se Trænge ind. -**lse**, -**else** c (Gæbers) penetration. -**en** c intrusion, entrance. -**ende** a impressive, forcible, earnest; dybt - penetrating. -**ning** se -**en**.

**Indtrænge** vt beat in.

**Indtrude** vt huddle up (in).

**Indtræde** c: paa -en on the passage in.

**Indtæring** vt force in, squeeze in cf. into. **Indtægt** c -er income, revenue; (af Skatte, Concert osv) receipts, takings, proceeds pl.; har betydelige -er has a large income; - og Udgift receipts and expenditure(s); har en Smule - af make something by; for at hævde paa -erne by way of eking out one's income; tage til - appropriate, *see* (f. *Et*s. Driftvater) discuss. - **Indtægts** bog books of receipts. -**ilde** source of revenue. -**konto** account of receipts. -**post** item of revenue. -**side** creditor's side.

**Indtælle** vt count, count over. -**ing** c counting etc.

**Indtænt** a: arrig savage, furious.

**Indtæmme** pl f. timbers, ribs.

**Indtør** a thoroughly dry.

**Indtørre** vt dry up; - **ed** be dried up; (strumpe ind) shrink.

**Induktion** c *phil* & *phys* induction. -**ions-** apparat inductive electrical machine. -**ions-** elektricitet induced electricity. -**ions** c induktion bobbin. -**ion** a inductive.

**Indulgens** c indulgence.

**Indu** ber præp (in) under.

**Indus** Fjorden the Indus.

**Industri** c industry, industrial arts, trade. -**drive** c industrial, - c manufacturer; den -**klas** the industrial cf. industrial classes. -**cl** a industrial. -**forening** Society of Arts. -**gren** branch of industry. -**produkt** product of industry. -**ribber**, -**ribber** c swindler, F swell mob. -**skole** industrial school. -**udstilling** Industrial Exhibition; Kunst- og - Exhibition of Art and Industry.

**Indvæner** c -e inhabitant.

**Indvæle** vt full close.

**Indvæle** vt roll in.

**Indvandre** vt immigrate. -**drer** c immigrant. -**bring** c immigration.

**Indvarpe** vt warp in.

**Indværelse** vt se Indværelse; (beramme) appoint, announce; *hø* inaugurate. -**ing** c se Indværelse. **Indværelse** vt (ind) object (to); jeg har intet at



nate; ben-rebe *Kaalmbiggeb* the incarnation of patience.

*Infas/satis'n* c *se* *Infas*sering. -*sa'ts* c -er collector (of debts), receiver. -*se're*, -*fs* c *se* *Infas*ser, -ring.

*Infas/satis'n*, c love, fancy; (*Wagneth*) inclination, dip. — *Infas/satis'n* *tempas* dipping-compass. -*mael* dipping-needle. -*partil* love-match, marriage of sentiment. -*vinfel* angle of inclination.

*Infas/sue* *ada* (*hogester*) inclu'sive, (*foran*) inclusive of, including.

*Infas/men/sura* *bel* a incommensurable.

*Infas/mode're* of incomm'odate.

*Infas/mpe'tens'* c incomm'petency, incomm'petence.

*Infas/cons'ent'* c inconsistency. -*fovent'* a inconsistent.

*Infas/conve'nens'* c -er inconve'nience.

*Infas/pore're* of incor'porate.

*Infas/rude're* of incurst.

*Infas/batis'astib* period of incubation. -*ter* c -er incubator (for infants).

*Infas/bier* *pl* incubable.

*Infas/ba* *bel* a incurable.

*Infas/rent'* c -er *jur* examining magistrate. -*re're* of examine. -*fit* c -er prisoner, criminal, culprit. -*fitis'n* c inquisition. -*fitions'tjener* familiar. -*fito'riss* a inquisitorial.

*Infas/eratis'n* c innervation.

*Infas/ett'* n -er in'sect. -*bræbende* a insect-killing. -*fewder* entomologist. -*larve* larve. (of an insect). -*figurude* a insectile, insect-like. -*larre* entomology. -*mael* *pl* of entomologists.

*Infas/er* insect-(destroying) powder, vermin-killer. -*famer* collector of insects. -*verwenen* the insect world. -*æbende* a insectiv'orous. -*æberr* insectivores.

*Infas/er* t n -er advertisement.

*Infas/bis'* a insid'ious.

*Infas/ier* *pl* insignia *pl*.

*Infas/sant'* a insin'uating. -*atis'n* c -er insinuation, innuendo. -*re're* of insin'uate; — *er* *fig* insinuate one's self.

*Infas/te're* of insit (*pa* on).

*Infas/olvens'* c insol'vency. -*ent'* a insol'vent, *fe* *fallit*.

*Infas/petis'n* c inspection. -*tionshavende* a superintendent; — *Officer* inspecting officer. -*tionsmaankring* muster for inspection. -*tionsreffe* tour of inspection. -*tel'ce* c -er (*hosp.*) matron. -*ts'r* c -er inspector; — *pas* *Bæfcerisfet* Superintendent of the Reading Room.

*Infas/pice're* of inspect, examine. -ring c inspection.

*Infas/pis'atis'n* c -er inspi'ration. -*er're* of inspire.

*Infas/pis'e're* of inspi'sate.

*Infas/bilis'te'* c instabil'ity.

*Infas/bi'e're* of install. -*atis'n* c insta'lment.

*Infas/ans'* c -er *jur*: *forste* — court of the first instance; *i forste* — in the first instance, *i fidsste* — in the last resort, finally; *be laberr* -er the courts below.

*Infas/inst'* n -er in'stinct. -*maessig* a instinot'ive, intuitive. — *ada* instinctively, by instinct.

*Infas/it'* n -er school; -*erne* *pl*, *jur* the institutes. -*be'tjener*, -*be'tjenerude* c school-master, s. mistress. -*is'n* c -er institu'tion.

*Infas/rule're* of instruct, give directions, *F* coach, — *en* *Jury* direct cf. charge a jury.

*Infas/ruc'ring* *se* *Infas*tration.

*Infas/rud'* c -er instructions *pl*.

*Infas/rutis'n* c -er instruction, direction. -*l'tiv* c instruct'ive. -*ts'r* c -er (*Bærrer*) instruc'tor; (*ved* *Ettercis*) drill-instructor; (*Scene*) stage ma-

nager; (*Etter*) instructor of aspirants for the stage; (*Sang*) conductor. -*ts'r* *ts'at* conductor's baton.

*Infas/rument'* n -er in'strument. -*a'l* a in'strument'al. -*afinnest* instrumental music. -*er're* of adapt for the orchestra. -*er'ring* c instrumenta'tion. -*ist'* c -er in'strumen'tist. -*mager* c -er in'strument-maker; *fyfist* — philosophical i.; *optist* — optician, maker of optical instruments.

*Infas/subbin'atis'n* c in'subordina'tion. -*afinsu* -*forsejle* military offence. -*er're* a in'subor'dinate.

*Infas/lauer'* c in'sular, islander.

*Infas/ult'* c -er in'sult. -*er're* of insult'. -*er'ring* c insult'ing.

*Infas/urgent'* c -er in'surg'ent.

*Infas/ade* *P* *not*.

*Infas/gra'l* n -er in'tegral. -*gral* *regning* c integral calculus. -*gr'rende* a integral. -*grite'* c integ'rity.

*Infas/tektuel'* a intellec'tual. -*igens'* c intel'l'igence. -*igent'* c intel'l'igent, intellec'tual.

*Infas/bant'* c -er inten'dant, commissary. -*n'r* c inten'dancy, commissar'ist. -*urforraed* commissariat stores. -*uræfnet* the commissariat.

*Infas/ste't* c inten'sity. -*flu* a (*flær*) inten'se; -*t* *Ægering* high farming cf. culture.

*Infas/ditt'* n -er in'terdict; *belægge* *med* — interdict'.

*Infas/er'sant'* a in'teresting, of in'terest; i -e *Omstændigheber* in an interesting situation cf. condition. *Infas/er'se* c -er in'terest; *have* cf. *bif* — for interest one's self for; *have* — *af* have an interest in; *finde* — *i* take (an) interest in; *bet ligger i min* — at it is (to) my interest to; *bet ligger ifte i min* — it is not to my interest; *i Retferdighebens* — in the interests of justice; *baretage ens* — look after one's interests; *Stygebens* — the charm of novelty; *uben* — uninteresting. *Infas/er'sel's* a uninteresting; uninterested. *Infas/er'sent'* c -er shareholder. -*sent'flab* n company, association. -*se're* of interest; concern; — *er* *fig* for interest one's self for, take an interest in; — *fig* *leerde* for take a lively interest in. -*se'ret* a (*Egenstib*) self-interested, covetous; *bere* — *i* have an interest in, be concerned in; — *i* at concerned that; *flærst* — *i* closely interested in.

*Infas/er'rens'* c interfe'rence.

*Infas/er'folle're* of interleave, interfoliate. -ring c interleaving.

*Infas/er'lis* n provisional arrangement. -*imist'iff*, -*ims* a provisional, temporary. — *Infas/er'lis*; *afste* scrip. -*bevis* provisional certificate. -*ful'ter*ing receipt ad interim. -*minister* minister ad interim. -*reggering* c provisional government.

*Infas/er'is'* n -er inter'ior.

*Infas/er'icis'n* c -er *gram* interjec'tion.

*Infas/er'linea* *rover'sættelse* c interclin'ear translation.

*Infas/er'ofato* *riefendesse* c interloc'utory decree cf. judgment.

*Infas/er'mez'is* n -er interlude, intermezzo, interme'de.

*Infas/er'mitte'rende* a intermit'tent.

*Infas/er'nationa'l* a internat'ional.

*Infas/er'nis't* n -er boarding-school; boarding-house. -*er're* of confine to the interior; int'erne.

*Infas/er'pell'sant'* a -er questioner, interpell'ant. -*atis'n* c -er question; *stille* *en* — *til*, b. d. f. -*er're* of (*en*) put a question to (one), interpel'(late). -*er'ring* c questioning.

*Infas/er'pelle're* of (*ogl. math*) inter'polate. -*se'* ring. -*latis'n* c -er interpola'tion.

*Infas/er'punge're*, -*ste're* of interpoint, point, punctuate. -*er'ring*. -*titis'n* c punctuation.

-*stionsstegn* punctuation mark.

*Infas/er'regn* n *um* a interrog'um.



**Iren;** bob c - er hardware-shop. -farse black lead.

**Irens;** le Seng.  
**Iren;** fram hardware, ironmongery. -fram-handel hardware business. -frammer hardware-man, tin and iron man. -færte le -farse.

**Iser** c - e ice-cutter. **Iset** a icy.

**Istfart** c tour of. travelling on the ice. -fast a ice-bound. -fender ice-fender. -fisteri fishing on the ice. -fjeld mountain covered with ice.

**Istir** plain of ice. -Istige. -Isting sheet, flake of (iben) patch of ice; (stir) floe. -Istform ice-form -fri a free from ice. -Istfrossen a frozen, congealed. -Istngl kingfisher, *Alcedo*. -Istgang drifting of the ice, drift-ice. -Istglas frosted glass. -Istgraa a hoary. -Istgraberig graduation by freezing. -Istgroet a ice-covered. -Istgrube moraine. -Isthav icy sea, frozen sea; Arctic sea (det nordlige). Antarctic sea (det sydlige). -Isthavfarer Arctic navigator (s. fl.). -Isthub (paa Stib) ice-sheathing. -Isthus ice-house. -Istisf ice-crop. -Istisf ice-plane

**Istigbed** c (i Træ) shake, shakiness.

**Istind** le Sib.

**Isting** c - er, le Slette (Ist).

**Isting** c le Slag.

**Istisf** icicle. -Istige ice-cake. -Istisf calf of ice; le Istigbed. -Istisf hummock of ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

**Istisf** the edge of the ice.

\*J'rael n attire, dress.  
 J'rael' ado se Eræl.  
 J'm' ado in two, asunder, to pieces; broken; torn; brætte - break in two cf. asunder; gaa - go to pieces; Binbuet er - the window is broken; Bræffen er - the coat is torn. -brædt p'ært broken (to pieces). -ræven toru (asunder). -Hæet. -Hægen smashed, broken. -Springsen e bursting, explosion.  
 J'væn'r, iuej'en se Baar, Vej.  
 J'væn'r e zeal, ardour, eagerness; med - eagerly; hæns - for Eagen his ardour in the cause. -J'æg a jealous -J'æge jealousy. J'væ (i) (inob) de-claim, cont rant (against), (præbte inob) preach

down; (for) be warm for; + -s ed warm. J'væn c se J'urighed. J'været e -e zealot. J'værig a zealous, ardent, eager; - Samtale animated discourse; - efter eager for, after, on; - efter cf. paa at eager cf. anxious to. J'værighe'd e zeal, eagerness. J'været' se Bært. -J'ætte cf carry into effect, execute, give effect to. -J'æt'telig a practicable, feasible. -J'æt'telighed e practicability, feasibility. -J'ættelle e execution.  
 J'væ'nefsalende, -J'vængende a easily perceptible, conspicuous, obvious, marked, glaring; libet - inconspicuous.  
 J'væ'refsalende a ear-catching.  
 J'væ'vrigt ado besides, for the rest.

J.

(som Konjonant).

J. J [J'ob'] n -ber J, J [jaj]; abbr: jt. = jævnfør cp., compare; Jfr. = Jomfru Miss.  
 Ja ado (betættende) yes (Sir! ma'am!), ay; (i høitellig Tale) yes; (figenbe: hvad mere er) nay, indeed, in fact, (or) even, moreover; betætte med Ja answer in the affirmative; det var jels Jær og syv Ræjer there were six ayes and seven noes (i Overhøjet: contents of non contents); - men well, but; ja, hvad er berøet at gøre? well, what is to be done? han sit Ja (om en Frøier) he was accepted; ja vel! \*ja ba! oh yes! (yes) certainly.  
 \*Jæste vi behave cf. speak foolishly. Jæste e -r silly, soft, nonsensical woman. Jæsting e -er noodle, driveller.  
 \*Jæbbe vi jog.  
 Jæbtru' e Jab'iru, Mycæria.  
 Jæ'brøder e yea-brother, echo, Vicar of Bray.  
 Jæfet Japheth. Jæfe'tist a se Jæpetist.  
 Jæst n snatch.  
 Jag n hurry, hubbub; darting pain; det har intet - there is no hurry; gøre - m'b toy, romp with; chaff; \*et - Etib a drove of herring.  
 Jæge (imp ogf. jog) vt (forstjæ; forjæge) chase; (jæge Hjorte osv.; forstjæ; være paa Jagt. Jæ jæge, hige (efter) hunt (after); (forbrive) drive (away, off, out etc.); J. chase, (langt Rusal) track, et -i Etib a chase; - Bivæ af en kill one (with fatigue); - børt turn cf. send away; - fra hærænbre scatter; han blev -i fra sin Gærd he was turned out of his farm; - en (fig) en Ragle gennem Hovedet blow out one's brains; - en en Raarde gennem Bivæ run one through (the body with a sword); - ind drive cf. chase in; - Sibst op start game; - en Agerhøne op spring cf. flush a partridge; - paa Døren turn out, send about his business; - paa Flugt put to flight; - vi hunt, shoot; hurry; - af Etied dash cf. sweep along; - efter Jæ run after, be after; - efter Bittigheber strive to be witty; det -r i min Finger there is a darting cf. shooting pain in my finger; den Hund -r ille paa Hare that dog does not run hare. -høft J. drift-bolt. -bag se Fængedag. -høft (Ranal.) track-horse. -line (til fæste) training line. (Ranal.) track-rop. -læn trackage. -n e chasing etc. -slæds hunting cf. sporting ground.  
 Jæger e -r J. (jægenbe Etib) chaser; (Sej) flying-jib; se -tanon; \*Eats) kelt. -hærvæn flying-jib guy. -høm flying-jib boom. -jæld flying-jib halyard. -tanon (bow- cf. stern-) chaser. -vort chase-part. -vhtenct)Rag flying mar-

tingale stay. -støbe flying-jib sheet. -Rauder flying-jib stay. -ubhæter flying-jib outhauler.  
 Jægetrøffe J. hawser, warp. -vej (langt Rusal) track-road. Jægning e J. trackage, tracking; se Jagt 2.  
 Jægt e -er (Etib) sloop; (J'væ) yacht.  
 Jægt e -er chase, sporting, sport, hunting, shooting; (-ret) right of killing game; (-part) hunting party, shooting party, hunt; (Rusk) huntsmanship, sportsmanship, sporting; den vild - the wild hunt, Arthur's chase; gaa paa - go (out) a shooting; være paa - be (out) shooting; Jæ være paa - efter be in pursuit of; gøre - paa pursue, (Etib) chase, give chase to. Jægtæstning commutation of cf. buying off the right of chase -almænal sporting almanac. -hæb (til hvalf.) whaling-boat. -hæ a chaseable, fit for hunting cf. shooting; -e Jægle game-birds. -hærbæ e being fit for hunting cf. shooting. -berettiget a having the right of hunting. -betjening situation cf. employment in the royal hunt. -betjent huntsman. -bæg book on field sports. -bytte game; bag. -bæffe gun, fowling-piece. -bæg shooting day. -biftrift hunting-ground(s). -brægt hunting suit. -ebberstøp hunting spider, *Dromedus fabriatus*. -efter one who has the right of killing game. -efter sportsman. -embæde se -betjening. -embæddemand one employed in a hunting establishment. -erfæren a sporting, se -fyndig. -fæll gyrfalcon, jerfalcon, *Falco gyrfalco*. -Hæt se -bæffe. -færbærding ordinance concerning the chase. -færfælle sporting crime. -frised right of killing game. -fæjge hunting retinue cf. party.  
 Jægtgalede e J. fore-and-after.  
 Jægtgarn hunting-net. -gevær se -bæffe. -grænd hunting cf. shooting-grounds(s). -grænse boundary of a chase. -gubinde Goddess of hunting, Diana. -herlighe't right of shooting cf. hunting. -hære e sportsman; se -efter. -hæft hunter, cover hack. -hæstforstjæ hunting-story, sportsman's tale. -høft hunting equipage. -hørn hunting-horn, bugle-horn. -hønd hound; sporting dog. -høns hunting-lodge, h.-box. -høvæ se -høvæhund. -jænter gentleman of the chase. -kæstert field glass.  
 Jægtklub e yacht-club  
 Jægtklæber pl shooting apparel. -fæld hunting-knife. -fræbt rifle gunpowder. -fænst sportsmanship, sportsman's art. -fyndig a skilled in

field sports. -**knighthed** sporting knowledge. -**lesparh** se **Genab**.

-**Jagtlig** a sporting.  
-**Jagtlis** sporting cf. sportsman's life. -**low** game-act. -**lovgivning** game-laws. -**lyst** love of the chase, love of field sports. -**ord** sporting term. -**orden** ↓ chasing order. -**overtrædelses** -**sag** se **lag**. -**parti** se **seffab**. -**pist** hunting-whip. -**raab** halloo, whoop. -**redskab** sporting implement. -**ret**. -**rettighed** right of killing game. -**revier** se **distrikt** (frøst) preserve. -**riffel** sportsman's rifle. -**rubbert** single rubber played without changing partners. -**sabel** hunting-saddle. -**sag** action cf. suit under the game laws.

-**Jagtsjæl** n ↓ sloop's boom-mainsail.  
-**Jagtskib** hunting cf. shooting party. -**signal** signal with the bugle; ↓ signal given to chase. -**skilt** badge worn by gamekeepers. -**strig** se **raab**. -**stot** royal hunting-lodge. -**stuse** sluice. -**sprog** sporting language. -**sprøjte** light fire-engine. -**spyd** hunting-spear. -**strefning** chase, hunting-ground. -**stykke** picture of hunting-scenes. -**støvler** pl shooting-boots pl. -**tafte** game-bag. -**tegn** shooting-ticket cf. permit. -**teft** shooting-tent. -**tid** hunting cf. shooting season. -**tejs** sporting apparatus. -**ubtryk** sporting term. -**vant** a trained to field sports. -**vej** road made for the purposes of the chase. -**vejr** hunting cf. shooting weather. -**ven** sporting friend. -**vogn** shooting-gig. -**væsen** hunting cf. sporting matters pl. -**væffe** se **tafte**.

-**Jaguarr** c -er jaguar, *Felis onca*.  
-**Jaherre** c se **Jabrobr**.  
-**Jakaranda** c (black) rose-wood, jacaranda.  
-**Jafel**: **Wæfer** - (a kind of) Punch.  
-**Jaffe** c -r jacket, coatse.

-**Jakob** James, *bibb* Jacob. -**i'ne** Jac'obine, James'na. -**i'ner** c -e Jac'obin. -**iner** Jacobin. -**ineri** n. -**i's** me c Jac'obinism. -**inermant** Jac'obine. -**i'st** a Jacobin'ic(al). -**it** c Jac'obite. -**Jakobsblomst** marsh-mallow, *Althæa officinalis*. -**græs** ragwort, *Senecio Jacobææ*. -**kræn** St. James. -**mønning** scallop, *Pecten jacobæus*. -**stav** c (instrument) Jacob's-staff. -**stige** Jacob's-ladder (ogf. **Blomst** *Polemonium œeruleum*). -**urt** se **græs**.

-**Jakonet** n Jac'onet.  
-**Jalam**(høne) c guan, *Penelope*.  
-**Jalap**(harpids resin) jal'ap. -**rød** jalap.  
-**Jakouss'r** c -er mid javelin-man.  
-**Jalousi** c (pl -er) jealousy; (for **Binbue**) (window) blind, half-blind; pl ↓ loovered boards.  
-**Jamaica** n Jamaica. -**peber** J. pepper, *Pimenta aromatica*. -**rom** Jamaica. -**træ** J. log-wood.

-**Jambe** c -r iambus. -**biff** a iambic.  
-**Jammer** c lamentation; walling; (Eftnighed) misery; en - at se a miserable sight. -**dal** vale of sorrow cf. tears. -**fuld** a lamentable, deplorable, doleful. -**fiage** se **Jammer**. -**leje** bed of sorrow. -**Jammerlig** a miserable, wretched, pitiable. -**Jammerlighed** c wretchedness, pitiable-ness. -**Jammerfang** doleful ditty. -**flade** a great pity, a thousand pities. -**strig** doleful cry, wail. -**lym** miserable cf. woful sight.

-**Jamur** c club-moss, wolf's claw, *Lycopodium*.  
-**Jamre** vi & r (fig) wall; - over bewall. -n c walling.

-**Jamrød** se **Dams**.  
-**Jan** c (i Spit) devote.  
-**Jan/høgel** n rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.  
-**Jan-Stubbe** se **Skartstibe**.  
-**Janitshar** c -er Jan'izary. -**musk** Janizary cf. Turkish music.  
-**Janke** c **proo** soft woman. -t a soft, silly.  
-**Janseftis'me** c Jan'senism. -ift' c -er Jan'senist.

-**Januar** c January. -**heftet** the number for January.

-**Jasod** n betrothal; holde - celebrate one's betrothal.

-**Ja'pan** n Japan'. -c'fer c -e, -cferin'de c -r Japanese. -c'fist a Japanese, Japan; -n (Sprog) Japanese.

-**Jap'ist** a Japhet'ic.  
-**Jappe** o fl. se **bjappe**.

-**Jart** Jart c edge, esp selvedge, selvage.  
-**Jargon** c (Rauberstift) gibberish; (Sag)prog, foragt.) cant; (i begge Bet.) ja'rgon.

-**Jarl** c -er earl: **Harald** - earl Harold -**baaren** n earl-born. -**Jarl'baru** earl's child. -c)omme n earldom. -**stæde** earl's seat cf. residence. -**ver-** **bighe** earldom.

-**Jaste** c hare.

-**Jast** n se -ri. **Jast** c rag. **Jaste** vi (pjatte) dabble, paddle; (Ruffe) work hastily, carelessly; - **et** - af slur (over), scamp; - sammen jumble together; - til (tilsmudde) soil, bespatter, draggle. - **Jastehøved** careless worker, trifter. -ri' n dabbling etc., slovenly work, hasty work

-**Jasmi'n** c -er (vitreflig) jas'min, jessamine, *Jasminum*; (Bluff) white syringe, *Philadelphus coronarius*. -**blomst** jessamine flower. -**stie** oil of jessamine.

-**Jaspis** c jasper. -**holdtg** a jasperated. -**spal** jasp'o'pal.

-**Jatte** vt say yes to; - vi med echo.  
-**Java** n Java. -**Ube** wanderoo monkey macaque monkey, *Macacus cynomolgus*. -**Raffe** Javan coffee, Java. -**ne'fer** c -e, -**ne'fist** a Javanese.

-**Jeanne D'Arc** Joan of Arc.  
-**Jesta** Jephthah.

-**Jeg** **pron pers** I; - selv I myself; - uttøffelige! unhappy me! wretch that I am! jeg get det iffe I don't (myself). **Jeg** n -er ego, self; -er the ego; mit andet - my second self, my alter ego; han tænter fun paa sit eget - he thinks only of number one; hans eget kære - his own dear self. -**hed** c individually, egotiy. -**hedssyge**, -**stet** egotism, egotism. -**ttig**, -**sottig** a egotistic.

-**Jentist** c the Yenessay.  
-**Jennykvel** c (spinning) jenny.

-**Jens** Jack; † (Solbat) Tommy Atkins; † **Bigners** - a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

-**Jente** c -r girl, lass. **Jentunge** little girl.  
-**Jer** pron se **Øbr**.

-**Jerbo**'a jerboa, jumping hare, *Dipus*.  
-**Jeremi'as** Jeremiah. -a'be c -r lamentation, jeremi'ade, jeremi'ade.

-**Jericho**rose c rose of Jericho, *Anastatica hiero-* **chuntica**.

-**Jerseftu** n Jersey.

-**Jerusalem** n Jerusalem; bet befriebe - Jeru-  
salem Delivered; † **Stomager** the wandering Jew.

-**Jesug** Fulham barley.  
-**Jefabel** Jez'ebel.

-**Jesaj'as** Isai'ah, Esai'as.  
-**Jesuit** c -er Jes'uit. - **Jesuitter**/general gene-  
ral of the Jesuits. -**Kloster** convent of Jesuits.

-**orden** order of Jesuits, society of Jesus. -**Høle** college of Jesuits. -**væsenet**, **Jesuitis'men** Jes'uit-  
ism. **Jesuitin'de** c -r Jes'uitness. **Jesuit'ist** a  
jesuitical.

-**Jesús** Jesus; - **Kristus** Jesus Christ; **Jesu** Ord  
the word of Jesus; **Jesu** **Gira**st **Bog** Ecclesiasti-  
cus. -**barnet** the child Jesus, the infant Saviour.  
-**paar** super-royal.

-**Jets** c -r jetty.  
-**Jeton**' (fr.) c -s counter.

-**Jette** Henriet'ta, Har'riet.  
-**Jevn** se **Jevn**.

-**Jibbe** se **Gibbe**.  
-**Jo** adv yes; har han ingen Ørn? jo, han har



mange has he no children? yes, to be sure, he has a great many; bu þar jo bæret ber? you have been there, have you not? ber er þan jo why, there he is; Ðe þar jo sefs samtþæt beri why, you have given your own consent; bet er jo noget Enaf that is nonsense, you know cf. see; þan gif — þan funde jo ifte anbet he went, since he could not help it; vi biðste jo meger godt at didn't we know very well that; bet er ingen Evið om, at þan jo faar bet there is no doubt but that he will get it; ifte faa alminðelig, at jo not so general but that; jo, þan er þen rette ay, he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mere, jo beðre the more, the better; jo, jo! yes, I dare say; jo biðt to be sure, (þaant.) I dare say, over my left; jo not well, yeas.

\*Jo c -er skua, *Lestris*.  
 Job' Jo'b.  
 Jobbe vi job. -r c -e stock-jobber. -ri' n stock-jobbing.  
 Jobb' þost evil tidings. -trost Job's comfort.  
 Jodey' c -er Joe'key. -flin' j. club (o. fl.).  
 Job' n (the letter) jay.  
 Job n l'odine. -blu l'odide of lead. -brint hydric iodide. -forbindesse iodide. -fargitning l'odism. -holbig a iod'ic. -fallum iodide of potassium, potassic iodide. -falluð iodide of nitrogen, mercuric iodide (o. fl.).  
 Jo'ble vi jodel. -n c jodeling.  
 Jo'bi'metaller pl' iodides. Jodoform' c iod' o'form. Jod'surt Salt iodate. -fyrr iodie acid. -satu iodide of silver. -tiuktur iodine-water. -bandstok se -brint.  
 Johan' John; -uben þand John Lackland. -ne Joan, Jane.  
 Johan'neð John. -bræð carob-bean. -bræðtre carob-tree, *Cerutonia asiatica*.  
 Johannit'er/orðen c Orden of St. John, Order of Malta. -ribber Knight of St. John.  
 Jolle vi: - of Eted brush along.  
 Jolle c -r J. (ifte þartej) yawl, jolly-boat (Stutte Lov) girltine. -blisf girltine-block. -þom J. davit.  
 Jomfru c -er (ung Bige) young lady, girl, maid; (Wæ) virgin, maiden; (Titel) Miss; (Gus-) house-keeper; (Þuritts-) shop-woman, young lady; (Þrolægger) rammer, beetle; (Ejternebiðle) virgo. J. dead-eye: - Maria the Virgin Mary; þen þellige - (the holy) Virgin; -en i bet grønne golden thread, devil-in-a-bush, *Nigella damascena*: nagne -er, je Þiblað. -agtig a maidenlike. -þessag J. dead-eye binding. -þur lady's bower. -þage maiden days. Jomfrubom c virginity, maiden-head, maidenhood. Jomfrubragt dress of a maiden. Jomfru'eltig a (ubelmittet) virgin, virginal; (som egnar sig for en J.) maidenly, maiden. Jomfru'eliggæd c maidenliness. Jomfrufinger corn-flag, gladiole, *Gladiolus communis*. -lof bevy of maidens. -foð maiden foot. -foðsel parthenogenesis. -gang maidenly gait. -gulb virgin gold. -þaand maiden hand (o. fl.). -þaar hair-moss, *Polytrichum*. -þouning virgin honey. -þus brothel. -þam shepherd's needle, Venus comb, *Scandix peecten*. -þarl effeminate fellow. -þoster asylum for unmarried females. -þæber pl' maiden habiliments pl. -þrans þridal wreath. -þraetter c -e desflourer. -þviltfolv virgin mercury. -liv maiden life. -þlove sphinx. -þmafl þværm virgin's milk. Jomfruna'iff a F smock-faced. Jomfru'osse virgin-oil. -þergament vellum. -þladd situation as a housekeeper. -þau. -þov rape. -þofe se Þrovins. -þover ravisher (of a virgin). -þvare se -þof. -þvand maidenhood. -þvamp virgin-agaric. -þvend se -þarl. -þvovl virgin sulphur. -þværm first swarm of a bee-hive. -þvge green sickness. -þate maiden

speech. -þranc demoiselle, *Ardea virgo*. -þost virgin wax. -þare maiden honour.  
 Jom' [o] c (Stæibðorb) brute, (whore's) bully.  
 Jomg' r c -er balls-man.  
 Jomljen n Ionian. -er c -e. -erind'e, -r Ionian. -fl' a Ionian, Ion'ic.  
 Jomquill' se (Þarcis) c Jonquill.  
 Jomsof [o] St. John the Baptist's-day, midsummer-day.  
 Jor'b c (Stoffet, Jorðfloben) earth; (Jorðens Overflæde) ground; (Jorðbund, Þand) soil, land; (Jorþegods) land; pl' -er grounds, land; Þlanetra -en the planet Earth; -ens Þrabruktur the productions of the soil; gaa i -en sink into the grave; falbe i god - fall into good ground; liggja þaa -en lie on the ground; þer þaa -en here on earth; falbe til -en fall to the ground; stebe til -en burry; fæge en til -en follow one to his grave; funke til -en sink to the ground; kaste. flaa til -en throw, knock, down; unþer -en under ground. Jorð-aand gnome -agtig a earthy. -alfe axis of the earth. -alþer geologic age cf. period.  
 Jorban, -s flod the river Jo'dran.  
 Jorþlarbejse earthwork. -arþejer navy, excavator. -aral acreage. -art species of earth, soil. -artist'of se -þof. -arve se Þuglegros. -þaand se -þofte. -þaeræa a earth-born. -þaffe mound, hill of earth -þane the earth's orbit. -þeber inhabitant of the earth, -earthite. -þeg bitumen, asphalt. -þegholbig a bituminous. -þekþelisse possession of landed property. -þestriðelfe geog'raphy. -þestriðer geog'raper. -þi andrena. -þlandet a -mixe with earth. -þlandning mixture of soils. -þo c -er, se -þeber. -þouitering valuation of land. -þouiteringsmænd land-valuer. -þor earth-borer, ground-auger. -þorger mortal, se Þerbensþorger. -þoring boring of the earth. -þrand subterranean fire. -þrag agriculture, husbandry, farming. -þrugene a agricultural. -þruer agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. -þrugrtaffen the cultivating classes. -þruglære (science of) agriculture. -þue aræd dry arch. -þund soil. -þunden a earth-bound. -þunndis ground-ice. -þunndlære knowledge of soils. -þunne se -þunge. -þytte exchange of lands. -þæte zone.  
 Jorþber a strawberry. -þeb strawberry-bed. -þlever strawberry trefoll, *Trifolium fragiferum*. -þlante strawberry plant, *Fragaria*. -þaft (sagt) strawberry sirup. -þspinat strawberry spinach, *Blitum*. -þpittetaj strawberry jam. -þid strawberry-season. -þra strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*. -þæle calville.  
 Jorþþæver solitary beaver. -þittel terrestrial circle. -þamp exhalation rising from the ground. -þaunelæðlere geology. -þeing distribution cf. division of land. -þiameter diameter of the earth. -þige earthen dike. -þragt þoet mortal garb cf. guise. -þriff mode of culture cf. tillage. -þrot landlord. -þunnt se þamp. -þunge heap of earth. -þyr terrestrial animal. -þyrtter se -þruer. -þyrtning agriculture. -þyrtningslære science of agriculture. -þyrtning covering with earth. -þærning earthen dam. -þæw subterranean thunder (earth-din).  
 Jor'de n -r field.  
 Jor'de of bury, inter; vi (om flugle) graze the earth.  
 Jor'de/ble winding-sheet. -þog rental, rent-roll. -þærb c (þn) funeral, sepulture, interment, obsequies pl'.  
 Jor'degæn a: - Þonde freeholder. -þegra ground-squirrel, *Tamias*, -þegn region.  
 Jor'degods landed property, estate. -þer se Godeþer.  
 Jor'deje possession of landed property. -þer-

dom landed property, estate. -*er* landed proprietor.

*Førbeflæber* se *Bigflæber*. -*lagen* se *Biglagen*. -*litu* se *Bigflæber*. -*litu* se *Fordit*. -*lfe* c interment. -*møder* midwife. -*møderfæst* midwifery. -*møderkøli* obstetric chair. -*rig(e)* the earth. *Førbet* a (jobartig) earthy; (*part* se *Førbe*). *Førbetoj* se *Bigflæber*.

*Førbidsal* n sinking of the ground. -*farve* earthen hue; (*Førvefod*) mineral colour. -*farvet* a earth-coloured. -*fæst* a fixed in the earth, earthfast; - *Fjendom* real estate. -*fædme* bitumen, asphalt, petroleum. -*fjerne* n apogee. -*fæde* surface of the earth. -*fog* driving snow cf. sand. -*frugt* fruit of the earth. -*fugl* terrestrial bird, ground bird. -*fugtigheds* dampness of the soil. -*fund* thing found in the earth. -*funden* a found in the earth. -*fuld* (loose) earth, gravel. -*fælledsflak* community of land. -*fæste* se *Førbe* *er*. -*fæstelse* burial, interment. -*gang* underground passage. -*gemt* a hidden in the ground, buried. -*globus* terrestrial globe. -*gødd* (*Tobat*) shrubs. -*grav* pit cf. hole dug in the ground. -*graver* se *fvn*. -*gulv* earthen floor. -*gøbning* compost. -*gøg* pheasant cuckoo, *Centropus*. -*hætte* mattock. -*hætning* hoeing. -*hærpe* screen. -*hærplis* se *beg*. -*hægn* bank, turf-fence. -*hul* hole in the earth. -*hule* cavern, cave. -*humle* fSt. John's wort, *Hypericum*; bindweed, *Convolvulus* o. fl. ("millefoli", *Achillea Millefolium*). -*høj* subterranean dwelling. -*hytte* mud cabin. -*høj* se *hætte*. -*hør* earth-flax. -*hjb* subterranean fire. *Førbiff* a earthly, terrestrial, sublunary; *bid* cf. *Forb*. - of the earth, earthy. *Førbiflile* mil witness. -*fløde* globe. -*flump*, (-flimp), -*fusib* clod of earth. -*flist* cleft cf. fissure in the earth. -*fluv* miner's knife. -*fløbst* cobalt ore. -*fløbs* mole cricket *Gryllotalpa*. -*fløbs* circumference of the earth. -*flagle* globe. -*flal* fossil coal. -*flurv* miner's basket cf. corb. -*fløber* cellar under ground. -*fløb* purchase of ground. -*flag* layer cf. stratum of earth. -*flære* surface-grub, *Agrolis*. -*flødnng* earth connection (of lightning conductor). -*fløgnng* globe. -*fløje* c rent of land. -*fløje* n bed on the ground. -*flis* earthly existence. -*fløb* lot of ground. -*fløppe* flea-beetle, turnip fly, *Haltica*. -*fløgt* earthy smell. -*flære* geology. -*flø* a without land. -*flødnng* redemption of land. -*fløal* surface measure. -*fløagnetisme* terrestrial magnetism. -*fløandel* rush-nut, *Cyperus esculentus*. -*fløaste* mil traverse. -*fløaste* mass of earth. -*fløibe* c tant. -*møder* se *Førbe*. -*møder*. -*møst* club moss, *Lycopodium*. -*møst* field mouse, *Hypudaeus*. -*mætt* a near the earth. -*mætt* n, -*mætt* perigee. -*møst* earth-nut, *Baniana bulbocastanum*; peanut, earth-nut, *Arachis hypogea*. -*møstlager* pl earth-nut cakes. -*møstolie* oil of earth-nuts. -*øfte* petroleum, rock oil. -*ømføjer* circumnavigator (of the globe). -*ømføjning* circumnavigation (of the globe). -*ømføjning* convulsion of the earth. -*øverfløde* surface of the earth. -*øanfæstelse* se *Førb*. -*øpøgøje* ground parakeet, *Pezopora*. -*øriøbe* geological period cf. epoch. -*ølet* (*ølet* *Førb*) spot cf. patch of ground; (*Førbflag*) mildew. -*øst* pole of the earth, terrestrial pole. -*øtrænger* jobber in landed property. -*ørbins* radius of the earth. -*ørbning* measurement of land. -*ørente* ground-rent. -*øatte* water rat, *Hypudaeus amphibius*. -*ørbning* clearing of land. -*ørg* elevation, ridge. -*ørbfæste* earth-quake shock. -*ørg* fumatory, *Fumara officinalis*. -*øst* se *Sten*. -*øst* pit sand. -*øste* riddle. -*øst* damage to a field. -*østite*, -*østfning* parcelling cf. division of land. -*østis* earth-shine. -*østite*

& sow-bread, *Cyclamen*. -*øst* se *Marf*. -*øst* Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus tuberosus*. -*østøpøder* centipede, *Geophilus*. -*østøpøder* the crust of the earth, the earth's crust, the earthrind. -*østøpøder*. -*øst* land-slide, earth-slide, land-slip, earth shoot. -*østøge* shadow of the earth. -*østøb* ground rent. -*østøb* se *Matrifel*. -*østøb* earth-quake. -*østøb* phenomenon earth-quake phenomena. -*østøb* seismometer, seismograph. -*østøb*. -*østøb* a mildewed. -*østøb* mildew. -*østøb* land serpent. -*østøb* a fig earthy. -*østøb* earthy taste.

*Førbømon* n soil, ground. *Førbømulb*. -*ømul* fine mould. -*øst* n coal used in fresco-painting. -*øst* waste of land. *Førbøpøanfæstelse* ceremony of casting earth upon the coffin at a burial. -*øst* se *Førbøb*. *Førbøstrikimmel* narrow strip of land. -*østfning* tract, region. -*østfng* region, climate, zone. -*østfng* underground stem. -*østfng* shock of an earthquake; - *østfng* (of a tree). -*østfng* sand martin, *Hirundo riparia*. -*østfng* mushroom. -*østfng* aard-vark, *Cryptoropus capensis*. -*østfng*. -*østfng* se *østfng*. -*østfng* se *østfng*. -*østfng* isthmus, neck of land. -*østfng* adjacent land cf. grounds. -*østfng* dispute about land. -*østfng* hillock. -*østfng* spit cf. tongue of land. -*østfng* parcelling. -*østfng* underground water. -*østfng* earthly career. -*østfng* the temperature of the earth. -*østfng* ground-ivy, alehoof, *Glechoma hederacea*. -*østfng* unpaved road; \*arable land. -*østfng* a fleet; *østfng* cf. *østfng* covers the ground well. -*østfng* ozokerite. -*østfng* earthen mound cf. rampart. -*østfng* humidity (of the earth). -*østfng* earthen wall. -*østfng* land plant. -*østfng* earth-work. -*østfng* se *østfng*. -*østfng* geophagist.

*Føstte* (ø) vi chew the cud. *Føstf* Joseph, F Joe. -*østf* Josephina. *Føstf* Josiah. *Føstf* Joshua. *Føstf* n lots. *Føstfng* c -*østfng* giant (of Northern mythology), *teftin*.

*Føstfng* [fr.] e: *østfng* - be on duty; *østfng* - up to date, posted up; *østfng* - me posted up in, abreast of, level with, *østfng* *østfng*. -*østfng* a on duty, in charge.

*Føstfng* c -*østfng* journal, newspaper; *østfng* c -*østfng* journal, day-book; *østfng* c -*østfng* journal, log-book; *østfng* c -*østfng* keep a journal; *østfng* c -*østfng* enter in the j., journalize. -*østfng* c -*østfng* keeping a journal. -*østfng* c -*østfng* journalism. -*østfng* c -*østfng* jour'nalist, gentleman of the press, pressman. -*østfng* c -*østfng* journalists' club, press club. -*østfng* c -*østfng* journalism. -*østfng* c -*østfng* a journalistic. -*østfng* c -*østfng* extract of the journal cf. log-book.

*Føstfng* c -*østfng* jovial. -*østfng* c -*østfng* joviality, jovialness. -*østfng* se *østfng*.

*Føstfng* c -*østfng* jubilation, jubilation; (*østfng*) mirth. -*østfng* (year of) jubilee. -*østfng* bride jubiliant. -*østfng* bridegroom jubiliant. -*østfng* (*østfng*) secular poem. -*østfng* doctor jubiliant (o. fl.). -*østfng* jubilee. -*østfng* teacher jubiliant. -*østfng*. -*østfng* medal struck in commemoration of a jubilee. -*østfng* an old man celebrating his jubilee. -*østfng* jubilee sermon. -*østfng*. -*østfng* shout of joy, of triumph. -*østfng* song of jubilee. -*østfng* joyous accent. -*østfng* se *Jubileums*. -*østfng* *østfng* vs *Føstfng*. -*østfng* *østfng* -*østfng* jubilee; meeting. -*østfng* jubileums-*østfng* jubilee edition. -*østfng* vi shout with joy, exult, be jubiliant; -*østfng* jubiliant, exultant. *Føstfng* c -*østfng* jubilation, jubilation.

*Føstfng* Judah; *Føstfng* the kingdom of Judah

-*he* rende a Judaizing. -*is'me* c Ju'daism. -*ist* c -er Ju'dalst.  
*Judas* Judas; *Judæ* Brøt the Epistle of Jude.  
*Juds* Judas kiss. -*penge* a traitor's wages; ♀ money-flower, *Lunaria biennis*. -*træ* Judas-tree, *Cercis siliquastrum*. -*træ* ♂ knight-head; ♂ be-gonia, (Swamp) Jew's ear, *Periza auriculæ*.  
*Judic'iel* a judicial. -*tum* n judgment.  
*Judæ's* a Judea.  
*Juster* pl yufsa, Russia-leather.  
*Juge're* [fr.] c of estimate.  
*Jugl* n gaudiness. -*et* a gaudy.  
*Jul'* n ♂ yoke.  
*Juls* se Jug.  
*Jul* c Christmas; †Yule; *holbe* - spend el. cele-brate Christmas; i -en at Christmas; *snste* en glædlig - wish one a merry Christmas. *Jule* vi spend C., celebrate C., christmas.  
*Jule* of F thrash, lick.  
*Jule*(aften) Christmas eve. -*agtig* a christmas-y.  
*-blus* C. bonfire. -*bus* (C.) bugbear. -*bag* Chris-tmas-day; anden - St. Stephen (Iste Helligdag)  
*-ferie* C. holidays pl, C. vacation. -*fest* festival of Christmas. -*forudsjæller* merry-makings of C. -*gabe* C. gift, C. box. -*gilbe* C. party.  
*-glæbe* C. merry-making. -*grød* C. pudding.  
*-hellig* n, \**-hellig* c C. holidays. -*hymne* C. carol.  
*-højtid* C. festival. -*lage* C. cake. -*fast* December calf. -*flap* c -per, le -*gabe*. -*tanbe* C. log.  
*-fost* je -*mad*. -*taals* je -*afim*. -*leg* C. game, game of forfeit. -*lys* C. candle. -*mad* C. cheer, C. provisions. -*morgen* C. morning. -*mærker* pl prognostics. -*nat* C. night. -*offer* C. offering to the parson. -*otte* [ø] C. matins.  
*Julep'* c ju'lep.  
*Jule*(træ)st parson's Christmas perquisites pl.  
*-rose* C. rose, *Helloborus niger*. -*salme* C. hymn.  
*-sæng* C. rose, C. carol. -*stue* room for C. games el. merry-making; (Selskab) C. party. -*stib* Chris-tmas (time), Yule-tide. -*tilberedelser* prepara-tions for C. -*træthed* busy time before C. -*træ* C. tree. -*tanbe* C. barrel of beer. -*ubidling* C. show. -*uge* C. week. -*vijs* C. carol.  
*Jult*(maand) c (the month of) July'. -*a'ust* a Julian. -*e* Julia; *Womro* og - *Romeo* and Juliet.  
*\*Juling* c a thrashing, licking.  
*Julirevolutionen* the revolution of July (o. fl.).  
*Julist* a Julian.  
*Junge* c -r bucket.  
*Junge* c -r knife.  
*Jungmand* c ordinary (aman).  
*Junt*(-maaned) (the month of) June.  
*Junt[e]* c ♂ junk.  
*Junter* c -e young gentleman el. nobleman; squire, *cont* lordling. -*agtig* a cavalier. -*domme* n squirearchy, le -*herredomme*. -*ere* el play the gentleman. -*gutte* julis. -*herredomme* ruel el. ascendancy of the petty nobility. *Junterlig* a squirearchal. *Junter*(mæssig) je -*agtig*. -*væsen* arrogance of lordlings.  
*Juns* niff a Ju'no-like.  
*Jupiter* (Guben) Jove, Jupiter; (Planeten) Jupiter.  
*Jura* c law.  
*Jura*(banelse) *Jura* el. Jurassic formation.  
*-fæll* *Jura* limestone, Jurassic l. (o. fl.).  
*Jurid'isk* a juridical; bet -e *Profæstet* the faculty of law; - *Bog* law book; -e *forlæsninger* lectures on jurisprudence; - *Konjulent* law adviser; *en* - *Berlin* one person in law; - *Student* law student. - *Raniblat* young lawyer (called to the bar) -*isbitis* n c -er jurisdiction. -*isprudens'* c jurisprudence. -*ist* c -er (Retslærd) lawyer, jurist; (Student) law student. -*iskeri'* n legal chicane, lawyer's tricks. *Jury* c jury; *være*

*Medlem* af en - sit el. be on a jury; en (og) the box (mobf. the bench Dommerne). *Jury-mand* c Juror. *Jurysuppleant* c talesman.

*Jus'* c se Jura.  
*Jus'* [fr.] c (Røst)st gravy.  
*Just* adv just, precisely, exactly; - *ifte* not exactly. *Just* a (om Vænt) correct.  
*Juste'*stl adjusting file. -*læmmer* office of standard weights and measures. -*støbs* (Væmte) adjusting block. -*mester* c inspector of weights and measures. -*stjerne* adjusting screw. -*støt* gauging rod. -*syder* (Urm.) bevelled graver. -*vægt* adjusting-balance.

*Juste're* of adjust, size, gauge; i *Alen* standard yard; i *Bøgløst* Government stamped weight. -*rer* c -e adjuster, gauger; type-justifier. -*ring* c adjusting, sizing etc., assay.

*Justific're* of, *Jur* pursue.  
*Justitiarius* c lord chief justice. -*el'* a judicial.

*Justits* c administration of justice; blive sat under -ens *Litlate* be criminally prosecuted. *holber* stræng - rules with a rod of iron. -*betjent*. -*embedsmænd* officer of justice. \*-(og *Politii*) department se -*ministerium* -*minister* minister of justice, (i England) Lord High Chancellor. -*ministerium* ministry of justice, justice-department. -*mord* judicial murder. -*præstol* record of the court. -*raad* (titular) counsellor of justice. -*reform* judicial reform. -*sag* criminal action. -*sekreter* secretary (of the court). -*sergeant* provost-marshal. -*væsen* matters of justice.  
*Jute* c jute(-hemp). -*plante* jute-plant, *Corchorus*.

\**Jut'ul* c -er giant (of popular superstition).  
*\*Juv* n, pl =, gorge, ravine.  
*Juve* l c -er jew'el, gem.

*Juvælor's* c -erer jew eller. -*arbejde* jeweller's work. -*butik* jeweller's shop. -*kunst* jeweller's art. -*vægt* jeweller's weight.

*Juve*(l)stirn jewel-box, casket. -*smykke* set of jewels. -*smyttet* a *cont* bejewelled. -*æfte* jewel-box.

*Jug* n trumpery, trash; \*cheating, tricks; *gøre* - *(Løjer)* make fun. \*cheat. \**e* of & s cheat. -*eri'* le Jug.

*Jude* c -r Jute, Jutlander; *terre* -r dried herrings. -*far* = *Jude*. -*far*. -*pande*, *potte* vessel of Jutland pottery. *Judst* a Jutland. *Jydland* n Jutland.

\**Jæder* c se Jare.  
*Jæger* c -e sportsman, hunter; (Solbat) light infantry man, rifleman; (Hæregærd-) game-keeper; *ribende* - light horseman. -*batallion* battalion of light infantry el. cavalry. -*bolig* gamekeeper's lodge. -*bruden* (Opera of *Wæber*) the Freischütz. -*bøde* fine for unsportsmanlike conduct. -*bøsse* carbine. -*bragt* hunting el. shooting dress. -*brøns* huntsman's boy. -*flugt* giant kingfisher, *Paralcyon vivax*. -*førd* hunting. -*gaard* hunting lodge. -*gærn* hunting net. \**-hest* cavalry horse. -*horn* hunting horn. -*hus* se -*bolig*. +*Jægerin'* be c -r huntress. *Jæger*(løste) sportsman's jacket -*for* hunting chorus. -*forps* light cavalry corps. -*kunst* venery. -*levnet*, -*liv* sportsman's life. -*maaltid* luncheon after hunt-ing. -*mester* Master of the buck-hounds. -*mæssig* a sportsmanlike. -*pibe* dog-call. -*ret* custom among sportsmen. -*sæng* hunting song. -*stare* host of huntsmen. *Jægerste* c -r huntress. *Jægerstilt* le Jagtstilt. *Jægermand* sportsman. *Jæger*(sprag) sporting language. -*st* hunter's path. -*stuffer* the chine. -*tæfte* game-bag, pouch. -*tog* hunting expedition. -*trøje* hunting-jacket. -*væste* je -*tæfte*.

\*Jægt c-r kind of square-rigged coaster in the North of Norway, jagt.

\*Jættel se Jægt.

Jættling n Jackstay.

Jærn n iron; gammelt - scrap iron; smede, mens et er varmt strike while the iron is hot; bære mange - i Jiben have many irons in the fire; lægge en i - put one in irons; bygget af - J. iron-built; J. ban et c. - he is a regular steam-engine. Jærnsag iron yoke. -sare vein of iron ore. -agtig a irony, ferruginous. -agt bog iron-ore. -alder iron age. -anter iron-braces. -arbejde iron-work. -arbejder iron-worker. -arm J. gooseneck. -baand iron band cf. hoop. -ballast iron ballast, (fast) kentledge.

Jærnbane c railway, (Hær amr) railroad; rejse paa - go by railway. -afte railway-share. -anlæg construction of a railway cf. railways. -arbejder navy. -bestemt railway officer. -billet railway ticket. -bro viaduct, railway bridge. -direktor director of a railway company. -bræger railway porter. -brift working of a railway. -fart railway speed. -forbindelse communication by railway. -goddirektør goods-manager. -hotel railway hotel. -ingeniør railway-engineer. -inspektør railway inspector. -fontæller guard, amr conductor. -lauge railway king. -fort r. map. -fugé compartment. -farvel railway traffic. -legeme se Banlegeme. -linie (railway) line. -lov R-Act. -net system cf. plexus of railroads. -posttog mail-train. -sejlskib railway-company. -staae rail. -station railway-station, amr r. depot. -sting crazy-stitch. -stuele (r.) sleeper. -tæst r. tariff. -tog (railway)-train. -transporter r. conveyance. -tunnel r. tunnel. -tur ride, run, trip on the railway. -tæppe railway rug. -ulykke r. accident. -væbbe bone set, German ivy, *Mikonia scandens*. -vogn railway-carriage cf. car. -vogter signalman. -væsen railway matters.

Jærnbjæfte iron-liquor. -beslag iron-binding, iron-strap. -beslæges, -beslaet a iron-bound, mounted cf. tipped with iron, iron-studded. -bitstift se st. -bjælle iron beam. -blaaert acid ferro-cyanate. -blaaferre ferro-cyanic acid. -blaat blue iron-earth. -blift sheet-iron, iron-plate. -blot pig of iron. -bolt iron bolt cf. pin. -bundet a iron-bound, hooped, strapped. -Rust, se rust. -byrd ordeal of carrying hot iron. -bræder se olie. -eris iron ore. -fang articles of iron. -farve iron-colour. -fæst a (om Etis) iron-fastened; *so* iron. -filspaan iron filings pl. -filb unwearied application. -fittig a indetachable. -forbindelse combination of iron. -forbindning iron fastenings pl. -forbundet a iron-sheathed. -forhugning iron sheathing. -forsætte se stybbl. -fortinnet a of tinned iron. -gang se aare. -garn lusted yarn. -glitter iron-grate, iron ralling. -glans specular iron ore, iron glance. -glas very brittle iron ore. -glimmer micaceous iron ore. -graa a iron-gray. -græs iron hill. -grube iron-mine. -grube iron pot. -haand iron hand. -haard a hard as iron. -haerdbed iron hardness. -haeg iron hook. -hammer iron hammer; (Hært) forge, iron-mill. -hænder iron-trade. -hænder dealer in iron, iron-monger. -hærs harrow with iron teeth; iron harrow. -hat morion. -helbred iron constitution. -hødenbe, -høbig a (om Jorb) ferruginous; (om Vand) chalybeate. -hydrogys ferric hydrate. -hydrogysul ferrous hydrate. -hutte smelting-house. -liste se styb. -jorb ferruginous earth -sulf calcined iron. -kile iron wedge. -kis ferric sulphite, iron pyrites. -kisel iron flint. -fit iron-glue. -flammer iron clamp. -flædning a external plating. -flædt a iron-clad, steel-clad.

-fæs knuckle-duster. -fæe iron-knee. -fæstning iron frame. -ferjet the iron cross. -fram old iron ware. -fræmpe iron-cramp. -frøuen the iron crown. -frøumer iron-monger. -fultur iron culture. -fur iron-cure, chalybeate course. -fuertis ferriferous quartz. -fyrt iron-bound coast. -fæt iron-work black. -fer iron-clay; J. fyller iron-bricks. -flift iron band cf. rail. -fæne iron chain. -malin se eris. -mand iron man. -mannfastværter pl iron-mongery. -masken the iron mask. -moussistift se julfid. -mør black oxide of iron. -moussie minimum of iron. \*nætterne the frosty nights in August. -offer iron ochre. -ofte liquid muriate of iron. -opløsnig solution of iron. -ovn iron stove. -oxyd peroxide of iron, ferric oxide. -oxybul protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. -pænde iron pot. -pænde *so* front, (face of) brass. -pig iron-point, pike. -piller iron pills. -plade iron plate; belagt med r-iron-plated. -ploug iron plough. -port iron gate. -prøve (Prøvning) trial of the quality of iron; (Ettelt) sample of iron; (Jærnbjrb) ordeal of hot iron. -pulver pulverized iron filings pl. -redskab iron tool cf. implement. -ring iron ring. -rist iron grate. -rive iron rake. -rust rust of iron. -ræstet iron fence cf. railing. -ræbt colcothar. -ræfram martial crocus. -sand iron sand, ferruginous sand. -scepter iron sceptre; *so* iron rod, rod of iron; J. iron-stanchion. -seng iron bed. -sæe iron side. -sinner pl dross cf. scoria of iron. -syrup iron syrup. -tæfret a iron-handled. -tis iron-ship. -tinnæ (baand) iron band; (cf. Etis. paa Jærnbanen) iron rail. -strab scrap-iron. -strim iron box cf. safe. -stet se sinner. -steg iron beetle. -steg taste of iron. -smed iron-smith, black-smith. -smeltning iron-smelting. -spaan se filspaan. -spalteværkt slitting rollers. -spæner iron frames. -spænt a: et - has a frame of iron. -spat sparry iron-ore. -spurv ledge sparrow, hedge warbler, *Accentor modularis*. -stang (Etang af J.) iron bar; (Roden) iron-crow. -sten iron-stone. -strøp iron strap. -strøppet a J. iron-strapped. -stær a strong as iron. -støber iron-founder. -støberi iron-foundry. \*stør crowbar. -sulfid ferrous sulfid. -surt salt ferrate. -svamp iron sponge, -svæerte iron-liquor; Japan blacking. -syg a J. iron-sick. -syge iron sickness. -syre ferric acid. -søjte iron column cf. pillar. -tæfleds wire-rigging. -tæfleur tincture of iron. -træad (iron)-wire. -træadmaat wire gauge. -træadstetning, -stift (iron)-wire cloth, wire-netting. -tromle iron roller. -træ iron-wood. -tuelle ferric oxide. -tøj iron tools cf. utensils. -urt vervain, holy herb, *Verbena*. -vand chalybeate water. -vænbæste iron-tank. -værk pl iron ware, hardware, ironmongery. -og Etal)væretæretning hardware business. -væb iron wood, *Sideroxyllum*. -vej se bane. -vilje iron will. -vita ferruginous wine. -vinkens tartarate of iron. -vitriol green vitriol, copperas. -væge iron wedge. -værk iron work(s). -værkstøj iron tool cf. implement. -væstinnæ hoop with eyes.

Jærge c-r hazel grouse, *Tetrao bonasia*. \*trost c-Eurost.

Jærrega n, pl =, sign, prodigy, miracle.

Jæv c-te glutton, amr wolverene, *Gulo borealis*.

Jætte c-r giant, (tættin). -grube giants' kettle cf. caldron. -høj se Ræmpdyse. -kamp battle of giants. -stube giantess. -mø, -bige young giantess. -stilleise gigantic figure. -stægt giant race. -Ror o. fl., se Ræmpe. -sine sepulchral chamber in a cairn, dolmen. -stættin c-r giantess.

Jævna a even, level, plain, smooth; uniform

equal, steady, constant; (fimpel) plain, simple, natural, artless; (Klima, Temperatur) equable; (Suppe) thickened; - Gang even pace; et + humst an even temper; - Mand plain man; gæter hænt Eiter - e bibl make his paths straight; - jævnt adv evenly etc.; \*(fibt og -) continually. -aarlig a of the same age. -albrende a (af samme Alder) of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval. -baaren fe -byrbig. -bred a equally broad, of uniform breadth. -byrbig a of equal birth; co-equal. +byrðighed c equality (of birth). +byrðs adv as equals. -belling division into equal parts. -belt a divided into equal parts. -begn equinox. -bøgnstøtur equinoctial colure. -bøgnslinje equinoctial (line). -bøgnspunkt equinoctial point. -bøgnstørn equinoctial gale. Jævne of level, even; (Tæmr.) cut even of. square; sig smooth (down), adjust, set right; - en Stridbyrð adjust a dispute; - Suppe med Mel thicken soup with flour; - med Jorden level with the ground; bet vil nok - sig that will soon be all right. Jævne n: i - med level with. Jævnsfere of confer, compare, collate. -førelse c comparison. -gammel fe -albrende. -gob a equal; - i med equal cf. equivalent to. -gyldig a equivalent. Jævnhed c evenness, plainness. Jævnhøj a of the same height. -højde c: i - med (on) a level with. Jævning c -er peer, compeer. Jævning c levelling, etc.; thickening. Jævnlige a frequent; - adv frequently. Jævnlige a equal; dine - e your equals. -løbende a parallel (med to cf. with). -maal n level; average. -mød c equanimity. -møbig a placid, easy-going. -møbigheð c fe -mød. -Ribes adv side by side, abreast; - med alongside of. -Ribesvinkel adjacent angle. -stbig a adjacent. -stb, -stbet fe -mød -møbig.

-stille of place side by side, put on a level. -traadet a even-threaded. -tyl a of uniform thickness. -tæt a of uniform closeness, density. \*Tætel c -gier molar (tooth), double tooth. Jøde c -r Jew; (i Bibe) pipe-tees; den evige - the wandering Jew; F flaar bu min -, saa flaar ieg bin - you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. +aager extortionate usury. -ægtig a Jewish. -balsam balm of Gilead. -barn Jewish child. -beg Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. Jøbedøm c (+n) Judaism. Jøbedreng c Jewish boy. -fejde persecution of the Jews. -fjendfi a antisemitic. -følt Jewish people. -førfølgelse fe -fejde. -gæde Jews' street, Jewry. -hæd hatred of the Jews. -kirke synagogue. -kirtegaard Jews' burial-ground. -kirsebær winter-cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis alkekengi*. -kone Jewish woman, Jew's wife. -kristen a & c Jewish Christian, Judæo-Christian. -kristendøm Jewish Christianity. -kvarter Jew's ward. -land Judea, Jewry. -libet Jewish life. -palmer pl palmetto leaves. -pige Jewish girl. -pris Jewish price, exorbitant price. -præt Jewish priest, Rabbi. -renter Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. -stat impost on Jews. -stæg wandering Jew, strawberry saxifrage, *Saxifraga saxatilis*. -stole Jewish school. -spræg Jewish dialect. -tørn jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -tro Jewish creed. -træt (Staf) fool's mate. -vis: paa - in Jewish fashion. Jøvinde c -r Jewess. Jøvisk a Jewish. Jøvel c fler glacier. -fju glacier torrent. -gårde moraine. -is g. ice. -spor track of a glacier. -vold fe -gårde. Jørgen George. Jøsteds interj P Jesus! Lord! \*Jøtun c -mer, fe Jøtun.

### R.

Ord, som ikke findes under R. kan søges under C og Q.

R. I [Raa] n -er K, k [kay]; abbr: R = Rødenhann Copenhagen. Røb, fe Rønbibat; Røp. = Kapitel chapter; Røb. = Rødenhann Copenhagen; Røt. = Røntelig Royal; Rl. = Kloften o'clock, Klasse class; Rpt. = Røptajn captain; Rr. = Rrone. †Raa c -er Jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*. Raae c -r cloak; bæffe med Rørlighebens - cover with the cloak of charity; fe Raape. -hætte c capoch, hood (of a cloak). +Raa sig cloak. -flag cape. -terklæde half-shawl. Raab a wanton; (lystlig, overgiven) frolicsome; - Mund a flippant tongue; - Dreng mischievous boy; - Løs romping girl. -heb c wantonness; (Sibstøb) wildness. -mændet a flippant. -mændethed c flippancy. †Raaucer c -e cottoer. †Raauc c flat-bottomed sloop. Raa c cabbage, *Brassica oleracea*; (Suppe) cabbage-soup, \*broth; gære - paa put an end to, put down, make havoc of; be isbe ifte gobt - sammen they don't pull well together; bet staa ifte gære - en feb that won't make the pot boil; hætte - not keeping time (in rowing); \* bet er føgt bort i - en it has come to nothing. -ager cabbage-field. -bed cabbage-bed. -blad cabbage-leaf. \*Raafe of cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.). Raafl'Ny c fe -ugle. -gaard. -have vegetable garden. -grøn a cabbage-coloured. -høuch head of cabbage. -marv pith of the

cabbage stalk. -orm caterpillar. -(Kreft)palme cabbage-tree, *Arca oleracea*. -plante cabbage-plant. -rabi, \*røb c turnip-cabbage, kohlrabi, *Brassica caulorapa*. -raps (cole-)rape, *Brassica napus oleifera*. -røt navew, *Brassica napus*. -sømmerfugl fe Hvidbørmer. -stæg cabbage-stalk. -suppe cabbage-soup. -tæge slater, *Strachia oleracea*. -ugle cabbage-moth, *Mamestra brassicae*. Raar n, pl =, condition, circumstances pl; \* fe Rfægt; han er i gode, flette, fmaa, trange - he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances. Raarde c -r (straight) sword, rapier; brøg -a drew his sword. -bælg sheath, scabbard. -bæst sword-knot. -bæte flat of the sword. -fætte sword-hilt. -gæhæng sword-belt. -flinge sword-blade. -flap pommel of a sword. -føst fe -buff. -plade guard of a sword. -føde fe -bælg. -føds point of a sword. -føf, -føst stab, sword-thrust. -føst sword-stick, sword-cane. Raafe c opossum shrimp, mysia. Raafe of choose. -føg c choosing; valgt ved - elected by show of hands Raa c course; gaa fin egen - go one's own way. Raba'le c -r cabal; (med Rørt) patience. -mager c caballer. Rabbala cabala. -føf'føf a cabalistic.

**Rabbelej's** c marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*.  
**Rabe** c seamark, beacon.  
**Rabel** n. \*c -ber ↓ cable.  
**Rabela's ring** c ↓ messenger.  
**Rabela's-Rulle** c ↓ roller for the messenger.  
**Ræfing** c ↓ nipper.  
**Rabelbedding** cable-bits pl. -bampffis cable-  
 steamer. -fejil fault in the cable. -gara rope-  
 yarn. -gat se rum. -huffter external covering  
 of the cable. -legging laying (of) cables.  
 -længde cable's length. -prøve test of the cable.  
 -rum cable-tier. -stis cable-ship. -flaaset a cable-  
 laid, hawser-laid. -tegn hand-swab. -telegram  
 cablegram. -tø (hvort) cable, (smættet) cablet.  
**Rabvænge** ↓ beaconage.  
**Rabniet** n -ter (i alle Betyd.) cabinet; (ikke  
 Rammer) closet; (Rahyt) state-room. - Rabniet's-  
 befalling government-order. -bubbing cabinet  
 -pudding. -Ryget semi-grand. -jurist's arbitrary  
 justice. -trife. -trifis ministerial crisis. -stræbe  
 se -befaling. -prædiken private sermon in a  
 prince's palace. -raad cabinet council. -segl  
 privy seal. -sekreter private secretary. -førges-  
 maal cabinet question. -Ruffte cabinet piece, c.  
 picture.  
**Rabitan** c -er cod-fish, se Lorkf.  
**Rabriolet** c -ter cab'riolet, cab.  
**Rabuds'** c -er fur cap. -laal se Hoveblaal.  
 -Lobbe se Slapmuffe.  
**Raby'er** pl Kab yles.  
**Raby's** c -ter (Rabyhus) galley, cook-room;  
 (Roginbretning) caboose. -affald refuse of the  
 galley. -behfil random reckoning. -hus se Raby's.  
 -ib galley-fire (o. fl.). -lanterne cook's lantern.  
**Rachjet's**iff a cachectic. -egi, c cachexy.  
**Rada'er** n -e carcass. -gift ptomaine.  
**Radet** c -ter, se Raab, Estabet. -medse gun-  
 -room, the midshipmen's mess. -stis training  
 ship for naval cadets.  
**Radi-nolie** c cade-oil.  
**Radium** n cadmium. -Hærb cadmic chloride.  
 -sulfat cadmic sulphate (o. f. v.).  
**Radrer** pl skeleton (of a regiment).  
**Radrejer** c -e, bumboat-man; (Raaben) bumboat.  
**Radrejerste** c -r bumboat-woman.  
**Rafé** c -er coffee-house, refreshment-rooms pl;  
 (i Hotel) coffee-room.  
**Raffe** c coffee; brænde - roast coffee. -balle  
 coffee-tray. -blanding coffee-mixture. -brun  
 a coffee-coloured. -brænder coffee-roaster.  
 -brænding roasting (of) coffee. -brød rusk.  
 -buff coffee-shrub. -bæne (coffee) berry. -bæse  
 coffee-canister. -bæst coffee-box. -fidralt es-  
 sence of coffee. -fløde cream for coffee. -frø-  
 stik luncheon with coffee. -grands, -grus \*-grug.  
 -grub coffee-ground's pl. -hus coffee-house.  
**Raffin** n a coffee'ins.  
**Raffelkæbe** coffee-pot. -felbel coffee-kettle.  
 -flæring stuff used for refining coffee. -frugt  
 cup of coffee with brandy, laced coffee. -læger  
 coffee urn. -læp coffee cup; F cup of coffee.  
 -lævæn, -mølle coffee-mill; F (Bogn) shandrydan,  
 (Wir) burdy-gurdy. -plantage coffee-plantation.  
 -planter coffee-planter. -pøje biggin, coffee-  
 strainer. -punn coffee and brandy.  
**Raffer** c -e Kaffir. -landet Kaffra'ria. -stse  
 Cape ox. Cape buffalo, *Bubalus caffer*.  
**Raffelstøb** coffee-party. -ffe coffee-spoon.  
 -flæder. -flæderas gossip. -fel coffee-service.  
 -fæst Salt caffeate. -færogat substitute for  
 coffee, coffee-substitute, coffee-surrogate. -fære  
 caustic acid. -fæl coffee-bag. -fætter a glass  
 after coffee. -fæter F coffee-drinker; fæ gossip.  
 -tis time for coffee. -tistætning an addition to  
 coffee. -fragt coffee-strainer. -træ coffee-tree,  
*Coffea arabica*. -tøj coffee-things. -viffte Swed-

ish coffee, *Astragalus betica*. -ætt chick-pea,  
*Cicer arietinum*.  
**Raffan** c -er castan.  
**Rag** c -e whipping post.  
**Rag** c -er Norway yawl with sharp ends,  
 skiff; se Ræge.  
**Rage** c -r cake; (i Bifude) comb. **Rage** or fig  
 cake. -bager pastry-cook. -bageri pastry-cook's  
 shop. -bæge cake-dough. -færm cake-form. -hjal  
 jaggling-iron. -læffe tin for cakes. -læne basket  
 -woman. -læl lump-lace. -rulle rolling-pin. -fle,  
 -spæde cake-slice. -spræje baker's syringe.  
**Ræge** c -r keg, cag.  
**Ræge** vi cackle. -u c cackling. -r c cackler.  
**Rægluffte**, -fræge of whip (publicly) at the  
 whipping-post. -frægging (public) whipping.  
**Rahyt** c -ter cabin, (ibeen, paa Rybsæbe) cuddy;  
 (æ:stift, for Passagerer) state-room - **Rahyt's**-  
 bræng, \*-gat cabin boy. -lærbæning cabin sit-  
 tings (o. fl.). -læsse companion (hatch) -læb-  
 gang se -træppe. -passager cabin passenger, first  
 -class passenger. -plads cabin (passage). -striver  
 captain's clerk. -træppe cabin stairs, companion  
 -way. -vindue cabin window, stern-light.  
**Raj** c -er quay, wharf, (meget lang) embank-  
 ment. -afgigt se -pænge. -anlæg erection of a  
 quay.  
**Ræle** c -r, se Raa.  
**Raje** c -r P se Ræst P.  
**Raje** sig or ↓ cant, alue.  
**Rajman** c -er cayman. *Alligator*.  
**Rajmur** c quay-wall.  
**Rajn** Cain. **Rajnsmærket** the mark of brand  
 of Cain.  
**Rajpænge** quaysage, quay money. -plads,  
 -rum quay-room.  
**Rajra**'er pl Calceones.  
**Rajtov** n ↓, se Rofostob.  
**Rajtal** c -er kay'ak.  
**Rajepnt'olie** c caj'eput.  
**Rajebæ** c -r cockatoo, *Psittacus cristatus*.  
**Rajæ** s (Drit) cocoa. -bæne chocolate-nut.  
 -frugt cocoa pod. -medse cacao-paste. -smær  
 cacao-butter. -træ cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.  
**Rajef'ral'** c -er cockroach, *Blatta*; albino.  
**Rajef** vi cack.  
**Rajfe** c Dutch tile.  
**Rajfelovn** c -e stove; lægge i -en light of. make  
 a fire (in the stove); se til -en mend the fire. -  
**Rajfelovns**her door of the stove. -feric holiday  
 during stove cleaning. -figu'r top-ornament of  
 a stove. -læst stay-at-home. -læg chimney  
 corner. -mænd stove-mender, chimney doctor.  
 -plade stove-plate. -pulver powdered black-lead.  
 -rør tube of. pipe of a stove. -flærm fire-screen  
 during stove cleaning. -flærm student matriculated  
 without public examination. -varme stove heat.  
**Rajfont'** c cacoph'ony.  
**Rajtas** c -er cactus.  
**Rajal'** c præs (æg) calf.  
**Rajal'** c vein in a tree round the pith.  
**Rajal** c -er rope.  
**Rajbas** c -ter calabash. -træ calabash tree,  
*Oreocentia esjete*.  
**Rajal'vrien** n Calabria. -refer c. -riff a Ca-  
 labrian.  
**Ralamitte** c -er calam'ity.  
**Ralan'ber** c -e cal'ender.  
**Ralan'beriarste** c calandra, *Melanocorypha ca-*  
*landra*.  
**Ralan'ber** brædre brethren of the Cal'ends.  
**Ralan's** n -er F carousal, feast, entertainment,  
 treat, feed.  
**Ralveit** c cold chisel.  
**Ralcine're** vi cal'cine.

**Calcium** n calcium. -**Horib** calcic chloride (o. fl.).

**Kalb** n, pl =, (Tilbøjelighed) inclination (to, for) turn (for); call; (Stand, Gaanderting) calling, vocation; (Bræfeste) living. **Kalbsje**, -te, -t & -et or call; (til gejstligt Embede) present (to a living); labr en - send for one, call one in; tom som han var -et came most opportunely, in the nick of time; bet -r jeg at sange that is something like singing, that's what I call singing; + a b. se - paa: - for Retteen cite, summon; + en for ni call one st; - for sig cite to appear before one; - frem, se fremfælde; - en meb et Raun call one (by) a name; - op efter call after. - paa call; - en til sig call one, bid one come; bære -t til, føle sig -t til noget be fit for, feel inclined for a thing; talb Hundem til Dem! call off your dog! - til Site call into life of, being; - tilbage recall; - en ved Raun call one by (his) name; mange ere kalbebe, men saa ubaalige many be called, but few chosen; be -be they which are called. - else e fun sig call, inclination, turn.

**Kalbsarbejde** labour in one's calling, professional l. -**Sag** church register. -**Brev** letter of presentation (to a living). -**fælle** colleague. -**herre** patron. -**Indtægt** pl revenue of a living. -**mand** summoner. -**pligt** duty of one's calling. -**ret**, -**rettighed** right of presentation. -**feddel** summons.

\***Kale** se \***Ral**.

**Kaleche** c -r calash, c. top, head. -**vogn** headed carriage.

**Kalebø** n/en n Caledonia. -**ter** c, -**iff** a Caledonian.

**Kalebøstøp** n -er kalef/doscope.

\***Kalemant** c calamanco.

**Kaleber** c -e cal'endar. -**sar** calender year (o. fl.).

**Kalva** t/hammer caulking mallet. -**jærn** caulking iron.

**Kalva** t/je of caulk. -**ter** c -e caulker. -**ring** c caulking. -**ringsskade** floating stage. -**ringstrampe** caulking-nail.

**Kali** n chem potash.

**Kallatarræ** n callatour-wood, *Pterocarpus santalinus*.

**Kalb'er** c -bre cal'iber, bore; sig kind, stamp. -**bor** gun-borer. -**støls(e)** barrel-plug. -**massestok** caliber compasses. -**stok** caliber rule.

**Kalibre** t/ve of cal'ibrate. -**ring** c calibration.

**Kalif** c -er cal'iph. -**a't** n cal'iphate.

**Kalifor'nien** n Califo'rnia. -**ff** a Califo'rnian.

**Kalihydrat** n hydrate of potash, potassic hydrate.

**Kalife** n calico.

**Kaliflue** potash-lye. -**opløsnings** solution of potash. -**falspeter** nitrate of potash. -**falt** potassic salt. -**fæbe** potash soap.

**Kalium** n potassium. -**bromid** a potassic bromide. -**nitrat** potassic nitrate (o. fl.). -**superfite** peroxide of potassium. -**vandglas** potassic silicate.

**Kalf** c -e (skirkens) chalice; ♀ calyx; sig cup; er bet mulligt, da gaa benne - fra mig if it be possible, let this cup pass from me.

**Kalf** c -e lime; (blanet meb Sænb, til at murc meb) mortar; (til spibtning) whitewash; brændt - quicklime. -**agtig**, -**artet** a calcareous. -**bad** lime-bath, lime-pit. -**bjerg** calcareous mountain. -**blaat** se Bjergblaat. -**blanbet** a mixed with lime. -**slæ** c (steeping in) lime-water. -**brud** lime-quarry. -**brænder** lime-burner. -**brænderi** lime-kiln. -**bræt** plasterer's hawk. -**bund** calcareous bottom of soil. -**byls** chalky swelling. **Kalfbist** paten, patel, patin. -**bug**, -**bæffel**, corporal, communion-cloth.

**Kalfte** of plaster; -be Grube whitened sepulchres. **Kalfte** c -r tracing.

**Kalftefist** c mason's brush.

**Kalfte** t/ve of calc, calque, counterdraw, trace. -**ing** c calc'ing etc. -**terred** tracing-cloth. -**papir** tracing-paper.

**Kalfstiftig** a poor in lime. -**grube** lime-pit. -**grund** calcareous soil. -**holdig** a lime-charged. -**hydrat** slacked lime, calcic hydrate. -**jær** calcareous earth. -**fule** se grube. -**løse** beater. -**lag** stratum cf. layer of lime. -**lever** sulphurate of lime. -**lud** calcareous lye. -**lys** lime-light. -**læder** lime-dressed leather. -**maferi** fresco-painting. -**mel** lime-powder. -**mergel** calcareous marl. -**mælk** lime-water, lime-milk. -**merciel** mortar. **Kalfstuing** c plastering. **Kalfstunger** pl septaria. -**opløsnings** solution of lime. -**overret** coat of whitening. -**ovn** lime-kiln. -**pløst** lithophyte. -**puvs** stuff, stucco. -**rig** a bounding in lime. -**salt** salt of lime. -**sand** calcareous sand; sand mixed with lime. -**stær** calcareous sinter. -**ste** trowel. -**stifer** calcareous slate. -**støvl**, -**støve** lime shovel. \***Saa** of se **Kalfte**. -**hager** c -e mixer of mortar. -**hagning** c mixing of mortar. -**isber** n stucco-work. -**ispat** calcareous spar. -**isra** limestone. -**israstrub** limestone quarry. -**isra** slaking of lime. -**isra** powdered limestone. -**fæbe** lime-soap. -**frug** hod. -**isra** calcareous tuff. -**isra** skinner's wool.

**Kalfstuck** c -er turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo*. -**ff** a sig stuck up; -**hane** turkey-cock, F gobbler, bubbly-jock; -**høne** turkey hen.

**Kalfvand** n lime-water.

\***Kalf** c -er F old man, Goodman; se **Rocemetal**.

**Kalla** c ♀ calla.

+**Kallet** a rotten at the pith.

**Kalligraf** c -er calligrapher, callig'raphist.

**graf** c calligraphy. -**graf** t/ff a calligraph'ic(al).

**Kalfstuck** n -er tripe, chawdrin; F (om **stuck**) guts. -**maven** the fourth stomach. -**mand**, -**stoue** tripe-man, tripe-woman. -**suppe** tripe soup.

**Kalmær** c -er (Blækspurtte) calamary, *Loligo*.

**Kalmærne** pl the calms; -**s** Region the calm latitudes.

**Kalmærø** c se **Kalmst**.

**Kalmst** c -ter Kalmuck.

**Kalmst** n (Esi) dreadnought.

**Kalmst** c sweet flag, *Acorus calamus*.

**Kalmst** n cal'omel.

**Kalmst** c se **Slyvende Hund**.

**Kalmst** c -r galoché; (Ere-) clog.

**Kalmst** c -ter scull-cap, calotte. -**ff** the ladle.

**Kalb** c -e (ogaa 3s-) calf; (Daafalt) fawn; (lille D) calf, detached islet; (i Lov) heart; (Lømr.) chock, filling; (i Ruse, Fene) pocket; meb - in calf; pleje meb en anens - plough with another man's heifer. **Kalve** of calve. - **Kalve** calf-stall. -**benet** a in-kneed, knock-kneed, baker-legged. -**benlæn** veal tea. -**hov** shoulder of veal. -**brist** sweetbread. -**bryst** breast of veal. -**band** curds of blistings. -**bøpper** knobs. -**stribing** quarter of veal. -**have** paddock cf. enclosure for calves. -**høved** calf's head. -**læn** in-knee. -**læn** se **benet**. -**lyds**, -**læs** (støjet i en Kalb) chitterlings pl; (i Eforte) shirt-frill. -**fast** calf-carrier. -**lød** veal. -**lød** (suppe) veal-soup. -**løse**, -**laar** fillet of veal. -**lever** calf's liver. -**løbe**, -**mave** renet. -**nyre** calf's kidney. -**nyresteg** loin of veal. -**rebe** afterbird of a cow. -**stind** calf-skin; (Pergament) vellum; + **berben** hanger i et - everything goes wrong; it is a matter of life and death. -**reg** roast veal. -**ri** calf-pen. -**taub** calf's tooth; arca dent, denticle. -**tbl** calving time.

**Kalvst** c -r calville.

**Ralvinis'me** c Cal'vinism. -i' c -er Cal'vinist.  
*-i'tif* a Calvinistic(al).  
**Ralvning** c calving.  
**Ram** c -me (til Haar, paa Hane) co'mb; (paa Røgle) bit; (paa Hjul) cog; (paa Hjaln, Bjærg, Øsige) crest; (i Bæverflod) reed; (Lømr.) notch, notched joint; (paa Kreatur) neck; - til Udfanftion (Damp.) cam (for expansion); flære alle over een - treat all alike; har Jaet - til fit Haar has found his master, is henpecked; røb i -men flushed.  
**Ramaraber'** n clan, clique.  
**Ramaf'her** pl gaiters. Se Gamafter.  
**Rambiar'er** n cambium-layer.  
**Rambregue** c hard fern, *Blechnum spicant.*  
**Rambrif** n ca'mbric.  
**Rambrif** a Cambrian.  
**Rambunfte** crested hair-grass, *Koeleria*. -børftc comb-brush. -bøft c -formig.  
**Ramé** c -r cameo.  
**Rame'l** c -er (ogfaa L) cam'el.  
**Rame'l'bfomfter** fe Ramille.  
**Rame'l'briver** camel-driver. -garn mohair yarn. -ged Angora tl. Angola goat. -haar camel's hair. -hals(Rue) snake-fly, *Lophidia*.  
**Rame'ita** c camellia, *Camellia japonica*.  
**Rame'lopar'd'** c -er, fe Citraf.  
**Rame'loft'** n camlet, camelot.  
**Rame'ne** c -r Muse.  
**\*Rame'ralift'** c -er financier, financialist. -ift a cameralistic. **Rame'ra'l'viben'ffæben** cameralist'ics.  
**Ramfer** a camphor. -bræder camphor-essence. -øfte camphor-oil. -ffirtius spirit of camphor. -ffære camphor'ic acid. -træ camphor tree, *Laurus camphora*. -urt stinking ground-pine, *Champhorosma*.  
**Ram'ff'n** c cam'phene.  
**Ram'fformig** a comb-shaped, & pectinate. -fuffral comb-case. -garn worsted yarn. -græs dog's-tail-grass, *Cynosurus cristatus*. -gælfet a with pectinated gills. -hærv(c) drill-harrow. -hjul cog-wheel.  
**Ram'ff'c** wild cam'omile, *Matricaria chamomilla*; Romerff - camomille, *Anthemis nobilis*. -te c camomile tea.  
**Ram'ff'n** c -er fire-place, chimney. -gefimfs mantle-piece. -gitter fender, fire-guard. -ild chimney fire. -loft fire-brush. -freg chimney-corner. -ovn stove chimney. -plade hob. -riff fire-grate. -rør funnel of a chimney. -rol American chair. -tæppe hearth-rug.  
**Ram'ffade** (Bævn.) comb-tray. -mager c -r comb-maker.  
**Rammer** n -amre chamber; room; Stat-exchequer; Sove-bed-chamber. (i Syffæaaben, Bump, Flybehol) chamber; (Parlament) house, chamber. -advokat lawyer of the exchequer.  
**Rammerat'** c -er companion, friend, F chum, comrade (til Søs) shipmate; (i Tiltale) old fellow; (Officer) brother officer, (Solbat) brother soldier (etc.); (Stole) school-fellow, (Univerffitè-) fellow-student, college-friend; han var (fubfftenbig) - med dem he was hail fellow well met with them. **Rammerat'fflig** a brotherly. **Rammeratffad** a fellowship, companionship.  
**Rammer'ffband** (paa Ranon) vent-astragal and fillets. -berffent confidential officer (with persons of rank).  
**Rammer'ffng** n cambric.  
**Rammer'ffrue** lady of honour. -ffrofen maid of honour. -gødd crown lands pl. -herre chamberlain. -herretude chamberlain's lady. -herre'guld golden key of a chamberlain. -herre'fføft chamberlainship. -hufar harbingers. -ic -ffra lady's maid. -junfer gentleman of the bed-chamber. -fæger rat-catcher. +iffffem c joe abigail. -ladning'ffgevær etc., fe Bagladning'ff-

-lafaf valet. -muff chamber music. -muffffs court musician. -orgel chamber-organ. -pige lady's maid, (i ffoteller) chambermaid. -pøffe chamber-port. -raad c (titular) chamber-counsellor. -ret court of the exchequer. **Rammers** n F fe Rammer. **Rammer'fflag** matter of the exchequer. -fænger(ffude) private singer to the prince. -ffiffen fe -ffiffen. -ffiffier clerk at the exchequer. -ffirne breech-screw. -ffuffe lock. -fførg private court mourning. -ffvands'ffirue fe -ffirue. -ffvænd fe -ffener. -fferne waiting maid. -ffener valet. -ffone concert-pitch.  
**Rammuffing** c scallop, *Pecten*.  
**Ramp** c fe Rampeffen, \* (pl -er) (rounded) mountain top.  
**Ramp** c -e fight, combat, struggle, contest, conflict; engagement, inbre - an inward struggle; en ulige - an unequal contest, -en for Tilværefffen the struggle for existence; - paa Liv og Død mortal strife.  
**Rampagne'** c campaign. -fflag ensign. -lan-terne poop-lantern.  
**Ramp'ffegærlig** a eager for the combat. -beredt a fe -fferbig, her combatant. -ffinder din of battle. -dag day of combat cf. battle. -dommer judge of a combat, umpire. -ffyttig a able to fight, in fighting condition, mil effective. -ffytt struggle, strife.  
**Rampe'ffætre** n logwood, campeachy-wood, *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.  
**Rampe'ffelf** n granite rock.  
**Rampe're** v of camp, be encamped. **Rampe'ffæl** picket.  
**Rampe'ffur** hard stone. -ffæsmur rubble wall.  
**Rampe'ffælle** fellow-combatant, companion in arms. -ffærbig a in fighting trim; ready for the combat cf. action. -ffærbigged readiness for action. -ffærefffe strategy. -gub fe -ffulber. -ffane game-cock. -høns game-fowls.  
**Ramp'ffis** c packed ice.  
**Ramp'ffiver** fe -ffytt. -ffeg warlike cf. martial game. -ffine line of battle. -fføv fe -ffegel. -ffytt eagerness to fight, love of fighting, F fight. -ffyften a eager for the fight, eager for battle, F full of fight. +Løb fe Røplob. -fføffen war-cry. -ffunifficium fighting ministry. -ffvobig fe -ffyften. -ffvøbe hostile meeting. -ffvøbd field of battle, battleground, scene of action; arena, lists. -ffvøb prize. -ffregel fighting rule. -ffraad. -ffrig war-cry, (Zmbanerens) war-whoop. +ffærf strong in fight. -ffævne fixed meeting for a fight. -ffvbyggit a not in a fighting state, disabled; gøre - disable.  
**Ram'ffæffer** fe -ffærfte. -ffuffe neck-piece. -tæffer a; - Gæbl gable with corbie steps. -ffrouffe clod crusher. -ffub combing-wool, worsted wool, long wool. -ffulle cam-shaft.  
**Ram'ffæu** c -er chameleon, *Chamæleo*.  
**Ram'ffæffe** c comb-box.  
**Ram'ff' fe Runne.**  
**Ran** n Canada.  
**Ranada** n Can'ada. -a'bfiff a Cana'dian; -Raar, fe ffiffæffæfel; - Boppel Canadian poplar, *Populus moniffifera*.  
**Rana'l** c -er (funfftig Banløb og anat) canal; (naturligt Banløb og ff) channel; (underjorbff) drain, sewer; (ffeg) flue; (-en; den britiff) the Channel. -anfæg canal works; canalisation. -arbejder navvy. -band canal-boat. -ffygnung canalisation. **Rana'ffiffere** v can'alize. **Rana'ffiff' fe ring** c canalisation.  
**Rana'ff' fe** c -r rogue, villain.  
**Rana'ff'ffæffel** flue-boiler. -ffæfflæds canal-naviga-  
**uon**. -ffuffe canal lock. -ffuffem net of canals. -ffuniffen the Channel tunnel. -ffur tour on the canal.



**Rana'nit** c -er Ca'naanite. -*ne'ist* a: en -  
 Kvinde a woman of Ca'naan.  
**Ranap** c -r sofa, couch.  
**Rana'rifra** n canary seed. -*fugi* c canary  
 (bird), *Fringilla canaria*. -*græs* canary grass,  
*Phalaris canariensis*. -*han*, -*hun* male, female,  
 canary. -*rett* Canary (wine). **Rana'rif** a: de  
 -*ste* Øer the Canary Islands, the Canaries.  
**Rana'fter** se *Ranfter*.  
**Ranelli** n -er government office; (før i Dan-  
 mark) Board of Justice and Home Department.  
 -*betjent* officer of the board etc. -*breve* writ of  
 the board etc. -*bud* messenger etc. -*haand* court  
 hand. -*raab* (titular) counsellor of chancery.  
 -*segl* seal etc. -*skrift* se *haand*. -*skrivelse* se  
*breve*. -*st* c -er upper clerk in a government  
 office. -*stil* official style, officialesse.  
**Randa'r** c curb-bit.  
**Rande** c -r (Driftflet) can, mug, jug; (Maal)  
 pottle. -*berer* & pitcher-plant, monkey-cup,  
*Nepenthes distillatoria*. -*boje* ♂ can-buoy. -*laag*  
 cover of a jug.  
**Randela'ber** c -bre candelabrum.  
**Rande'maal** pottle measure. -*maasing* water-  
 ing-pot, *Asperillum*. -*raaber* pewterer; politif  
 -state-monger, politician; "den politiffe -" the  
 Tinker Politician. -*raaberi* n, (+*raaben* c) trade  
 of a pewterer; politif - nonsensical talk about  
 politics. -*tub* spout of a jug. -*vis* *adv* by the  
 pottle.  
**Randiba't** c -er (Ansjeger) can'didate, postulant;  
 (den, der har taget Embedsksamem) f. *Et's* theol. -  
 young divine; jurifift - nominee; medicinf -  
 young physician; filofogif - young philologist  
 cf. humanist; filofoff - (omtr.) sophister; *Dødens*  
 - past hope. **Randibatw'r** c can'didateship,  
 can'didature.  
**Randis** c sugar-candy. -*ere* *vt* candy; *ør* fig  
 candy. -*ering* c candisation. -*eringsskabe*  
 candyng-vessel. -*safter* se *Randis*.  
**Rane** c -r sledge, sleigh, sled; *lære* t - sledge,  
 drive in a sledge. -*bjæle* harness jingle, sleigh  
 -bell. -*fart* (Reise in en Rane) drive in a sledge;  
 (Raneforiel) sledging; sleighing party, sleigh  
 ride. -*føre* sledging, sledding, sleighing, condi-  
 tion of a road with regard to sledging; det er  
 baerligt - it is a bad sledging. -*gænge* se *mebe*.  
 -*heft* sledge-horse. -*huff* sledge-driver, driver of  
 a sledge. -*lorfel* sledging.  
**Rane'l** c cinnamon; *Stang* - stick of cinnam-  
 on. -*bart* cinnamon. -*blomfter* pl cassia buds.  
 -*brun* a cinnamon-coloured. -*farve* cinnamon  
 colour. -*offe* cinnamon oil. -*rofe* cinnamon  
 rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. -*sten* cinnamon-stone.  
 -*syre* cinnamic acid. -*træ* cinnamon tree, *Laurus*  
*cinnamomum*. -*vand* cinnamon water.  
**Rane'mebe** runner of a sledge. -*net* sledging  
 net. -*pliff* sledging whip. -*selstøb* sledging  
 party. -*stænger* shafts (of a sledge). -*top* tassel  
 for the head of a sledge-horse. -*tur* se *fart*.  
 -*typpe* sledge apron. -*taf* sledge harness.  
**Rane'nd'e** *adv* perhaps, may be.  
**Rani'n** c -er rabbit, cony. -*gaard* rabbit  
 -warren. -*garn* net for catching rabbits. -*haar*  
 rabbit's-hair, cony wool. -*hule* rabbit-burrow.  
 -*flind* rabbit skin. -*ugle* *Athens cunicularia*.  
**Rane'le're** *vt* channel, flute.  
**Rane'llul** n canal - (candle-)cool.  
**Rane'veb** n canvas.  
**Raniba'l** c -er can'nibal. -*st* a can'nibal.  
**Ranif** c -er canon. - **Ranife'bom** canonry,  
 canonship. -*gaard* residence for canons. -*ful*  
 prebendal stall. -*sæde* seat of a chapter of  
 canons.  
**Rano** c -er canoe.  
**Ranox** c *mus* can'on, round, catch.

**Rano'n** c -er can'on, gun, piece of ordnance.  
**Rano'na'be** c cannonade, cannonading. **Rano'n'**  
**baad** gunboat. -*besætningen* the gun numbers.  
 -*betjening* service of the guns. -*brog* breeching.  
 -*skulup* gun-vessel. -*bæt* gun-deck.  
**Rano'ner** c -nerer gunner. -*ne're* *vi* cannonade.  
 -*ne'ring* c cannonading, cannonade.  
**Rano'netsericis** c (great-)gun exercise. -*forst*  
 gun-vessel. -*feber* cannon-fever. -*form* gun  
 -mould. -*fuld* a dead drunk. -*føde* cannon  
 -food, food for powder. -*harpun* gun-harpoon.  
 -*hoved* muzzle (of a gun). -*ild* fire of cannon.  
**Rano'nif're** *vt* can'onize. -*nif'ring* c can'on-  
 iza'tion. -*niff* a canon'ical; den -*e* *Ret* the  
 canon law. -*nif'se* c -r canoness.  
**Rano'n'lammer** chamber of a gun. -*lomma-*  
**ber** ♂ captain of a gun. -*træder* gun-searcher.  
 -*trud* cannon powder. -*tugte* cannon-ball.  
 -*lås* gun-lock. -*løbet* rammer. -*læbning*  
 charge of a cannon. -*lag* ♂ tier of cannon cf  
 guns. -*lanterne* fighting lantern. -*lavet* gun  
 -carriage. -*lås* bore of a cannon. -*mandskab*  
 gun's crew; se *besætning*. -*metal* gun metal.  
 -*munding* muzzle cf. mouth of a cannon. -*øret*  
 artillery-park; ♂ gun-wharf. -*øst* ♂ gun-port.  
 -*prop* tompon. -*prøve* proving (of) guns. -*rapert*  
 gun-carriage. -*rør* se *lås*. -*saie* volley, dis-  
 charge of guns. -*støb* gun-shot. -*støbtube*.  
 indenfor - within gun-shot. -*stæg* fusee. -*stæbe*  
 slide. -*støjl* se *prop*. -*sprænginger* bursting  
 of guns. -*støberi* cannon-foundry, ordnance  
 foundry. -*støvning* founding (of) cannons. -*sar-*  
**ring** ♂ breast-frapping. -*søger* (gun-)searcher.  
 -*taf* trunnion. -*torben* thunder of cannon,  
 cannonade, peal of artillery. -*vifter* sponge.  
 -*vogn* gun-carriage.  
 -**Rans** c chance, opportunity.  
**Rans'te** *adv*, *jo* *rans'te'fens* perhaps, may be.  
**Rans'ter** c -e chancellor. -*ret* Court of Chancery.  
**Rant** a: - og *flar* quite ready, in full order,  
 ship-shape; *saette* *Sejl* - ♂ trim sails.  
**Rant** c -er (Rant) edge, border, margin, rim;  
 (Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; *paa*  
 den - in that quarter; *fra* alle -er from every  
 quarter; on all hands; *til* alle -er in all direc-  
 tions; *paa* - on edge, edgewise; *tomme* *paa* - *meb*  
 en fall out with one; *nære* *paa* - *meb* en be  
 on bad terms with one; \* *paa* en - muddled.  
**Ranta'bel** a melodious.  
**Ranta'te** c -r cantata.  
**Rant'blomst** ray floret. -*bæger* apple-of-Peru,  
*Nicandra physaloides*. -*baig* winged pea, *Tetra-*  
*gonolobus*.  
**Rante** *vt* (vælte) cant; \* tumble (over cf.  
 round).  
**Rante** *vt* border, edge, welt. -*baand* edging,  
 cording.  
**Rante'lap'pe** c -r cant'taloupe.  
**Rante'pant** n ♂ cant-timber.  
**Rante'tet** a (som har hjørner) angular, edged;  
 (haand, Bøvegeffe) angular; *ha* (om Bøfen) rough;  
 tre- threecornered, triangular, ojb. -*fil* sharp  
 -edged file. -*hugge* *vt* (Lømmer) square. -*hug-*  
**ning** squaring. -*høvl* edge-plane.  
**Rant'it'ne** c -r cantilena.  
**Rant'it'** c -r purl.  
**Ranti'ne** c -r canteen.  
**Rant'brumning** c (Planter) sny (fontas) hang.  
**Rantning** c bordering etc.; (Rant) border, welt.  
**Ranton** c & n -er canton. -*ne're* *vi* canton.  
 -*ne'ring* c -er cantonment.  
**Ranter** c -er precentor, choir-master.  
**Rant'perle** c round pearl.  
**Rant're** *vi* (vælte om *paa* *Siden*) upset, capsize;  
*vt* (Lømmer) cant. -*førbig*: *laa* - was on her  
 beam ends. -*høge* cant-hook.

**Rantrigel** c flush-bolt (of a door).  
**Rantring** c upsetting.  
**Rantrifab**, \***rag** edge-saw. -**flitte** se **Rulflitte**.  
**Rantrætning** **J**, trimming. -**te** et trim.  
**Rantub** se **c-r** (†) a kind of short cloak; se **efsamn**. -**hai** vulgar ball. -**efsamn** first part of a medical examination.  
**Rantable** n edged apple.  
**Rant'iter** pl **F** associates, gossips.  
**Rantl'n** c ka'oline.  
**Rant** n chaos. **Rant'ift** a chaot'ic.  
**Rap** n cape, promontory, headland, *geog* the Cape (of Good Hope).  
**Rap**: om-, \***adv** in emulation, in competition; **løbe**, **renne** om- run a race; **læse**, **strive**, **briffe** om- vie with each other in reading, writing, drinking, endeavour to outdo ef. excel one in reading etc., read etc. against ef. with one (for a wager).  
**Rape**: **bel** a ca'pable (of). -**ttit** c -**er** ability, talent; **conc** clever fellow, genius.  
**Rapel** n -**ler** (flisse kirke) chapel; (Drifester) orchestra, chapel. -**la'n** c -**er** curate. -**lanhold** n keeping a curate. -**lani'** n -**er** curacy.  
**Rapel** (se) **c-r** **chem** cu'pel, cop'pel.  
**Rapel'mester** leader of an orchestra. -**musikus** musician of a chapel. -**flis** floating chapel.  
**Rap'emne** n se **Brisopgave**.  
**Raper** **c-r** privateer; (Matrosbøvter) runner. -**baad** boat of a privateer. -**bruv** letter of marque. -**farstj** privateer. -**gaft** privateer's-man. -**i'** n **J**, privateering; (om Bøgne) plying for hire, nursing, opposing. -**kaptein** captain of a privateer. -**kuft** driver of an opposition carriage, a carriage plying for hire.  
**Rapers** **c**, pl =, caper, pl capers. -**plante** caper-bush, -plant, -tree, *Capparis spinosa*. -**sauc** caper-sauce.  
**Raper**: **flis** privateer. -**flouneret** privateer schooner. -**teg** privateering expedition. -**vogn** opposition carriage, (a kind of) jaunting car. -**væsen** privateering.  
**Rapsansen**, -**gaaning**, -**gang** c pedestrian match.  
**Rap'illarie't** c capillarity, capillary action. -**c-r** a capillary.  
**Rapital** **c-r** (ogf. *fortis*) cap'ital; (Drifts-) stock in trade; **bød** - dead capital; -**en** (mobfat Renten) the principal (sum); - og **Renter** principal and interest; **gøre** ef. **flaa** - af make capital out of, trade in. **Rapital** a thorough, absolute. -**førbrudelse** capital crime. -**forfring** endowment assurance. -**lifer'e** ef cap'italize. -**l'ft** c -**er** cap'italist. -**l'ente** stock-account. -**værbi** capital value.  
**Rapitel** n -**fler** (i alle Bet.) chapter. -**fast** a well-grounded; **en** - **Rand** a chapter-and-verse man. -**svær** **flrift** chapter heading. - †**Rapitel**: **ret** se **Zamperret**. -**taft** fixed rate ef. price for corn, imperial average, *sc* flars (prices).  
**Rapital'ium** n the Cap'itol. -**i'n** **fl** a Capito'lian, Cap'itoline.  
**Rapital'ere** vi cap'itulate. -**attis** n **c-r** cap'itulation.  
**Rapitel** **c-r** (paa en Søjle) cap'ital.  
**Rapiv'a** **c-r** cab'lat, capiv'ara.  
**Rap'isolen**, -**laub** **el** Cape Colony.  
**Rap'løre** vi drive a race. -**løring**, -**lørfel** trotting match.  
**Raplat'e** (c) **merc** primage.  
**Rap'løb** running match, foot-race, heat. -**løbe** run a race.  
**Rap'løven** the Cape Lion, *Leo capensis*.  
**Rap'ning** c polling, etc. (se **Rappe** vt).  
**Rap'ot** c (lady's) hood, calash.  
**Rap'over** **blisse** Øer the Cape Verd Islands.  
**Rappe** vt (af **stæ** **Toppen**) poll; **J**, cut, clear away;

-**t** **læ** pollard; - **Umfertovet** cut the cable; - og **gaa** under **Søj** **J**, cut and run; - **Hovedet** af en chop one's head off.  
**Rappe** **c-r** (paa **Støts**) heel piece.  
**Rappe** **c-r** (Overtøjet) cloak, mantle; (Fruentimmer-) cap; (Runte-) hood, cowl; (Sot **Mollus**.) mantle; (over **Rahst**) companion; (over **Hør**) hood, mantle; (over **Garbin**) valance; (paa **Hjole**) flounce; (paa **Gravflitte**) canal; (paa **Søbe**) heel -plate; **miste** - og **stæ** be unfrocked; **tage** noget paa **sin** - take the responsibility ef. blame of a thing on one's self; **bæ** -**n** paa **begge** **Stulbre** be a double dealer, carry two faces under one hood; **hæ** -**n** efter **Binden** set one's sails to every wind, turn a cat in a pan, be a Jack on both sides.  
**Rappe**: **ab** bonnet monkey, *Macacus radiatus*. -**baad** pl ribbands for a cap; (Binbebaan) cap strings. -**babian** derrias, *Cynocephalus hamadryas*. -**bræmme** se -**ranb**. †-**brager** pall-bearer. -**buc** capuchin.  
**Rappe**: **fl** c race.  
**Rappe**: **gaad** se **Hæne**gaad. -**garbin** valance. -**hæ** **vb**ing cope, Welsh vault. -**hætte** hood, capoch. -**l'istert** long-tailed humming-bird, *Aithurus polytmus*. -**træ** collar of cloak.  
**Rappe**: **fl** c competitive spirit, (spirit of) emulation.  
**Rappe**: **læ** n heel-piece.  
**Rappen** c emulation.  
**Rappelum** jacket furnace. -**pl** **se** cap-ruche. -**rand** c (Rudl.) margin of the aperture. -**rem** jockey-belt. †-**rol** **l'ite**, -**ron** **l'ite** (old-fashioned) mob-cap.  
**Rapped** **vd** vie with, contest with, emulate, (om) compete for.  
**Rappe**: **flag** cape. -**flrummel** se -**pl** **se**.  
**Rappel** a (flugl) tufted, crested.  
**Rappe**: **vb** (adv) in emulation.  
**Rap're** vt **J**, (ogf. **fl**) seize, capture, make a prize of, (Matrosf) kidnap; **fl** pick up; - vi (om Bøgne) ply ef. canvass for hire, nurse, oppose.  
**Rap**: **rende** se -**løbe**.  
**Rapri**: **l'ce** **c-r** caprice, whim. -**ctis** a capric'ious.  
**Rap**: **ride** vi ride a race. -**ridning** horse-race.  
**Rapri**: **l'ure** c caprin'ic suck.  
**Rapri**: **flum** c -**ler** honeysuckle, *Lonicera*.  
**Rapri**: **l** c -**er** caper, capriole; **gare** -**r** cut capers.  
**Rap**: **ro** vi row a match. -**roning** rowing-match, regatta, boat race, (med en **Kare** i **hder** **haand**) sculling-match. -**roningsbaad**, -**roerbaad** racing -**boat**. -**roningsfl** rowing-club.  
**Rap**: **rag** c cross-cut saw.  
**Rap**: **fl** se vi sail a race. -**fl** **læ** **vb**, -**fl** **læ** **vb** sailing match. -**fl** **læ** **vb** racer.  
**Rap**: **fl** et capsiz, upset; - be capsized ef. upset.  
**Rap**: **fl** c -**fler** (ogf. **fl**) capsule; (paa **Ring**) collet, bezel; (til **Barometer**) cistern; (Zerb.) saggur.  
**Rap**: **fl** cistern barometer. -**fl** **læ** **vb** capsular fruit. -**fl** **læ** **vb** chill-casting.  
**Rap**: **fl** **læ** **vb** c shooting-match, rifle-match.  
**Rap**: **fl** **læ** **vb** Cape Town.  
**Rap**: **fl** n **c-r** caw'esson; **fl** **læ** **vb** - paa en keep one in check.  
**Rap**: **fl** n **c-r** cap'tain; (paa **Handels** **fl** **læ** **vb** **og** **fl**) master; - af **Land** **fl** **læ** **vb**, **Z** **fl** **læ** **vb** captain in the army, in the navy; -**erne** **A** og **B** captains **A** and **B**; **Fru** **N** (gift med **Rap** **N**) Mrs. Captain **N**. -**l'it** **fl** **læ** **vb** commander.  
**Rap**: **fl** a cap'tious.  
**Rap**: **fl** c -**er** captor.  
**Rap**: **fl** **læ** **vb** c e capuchin'-friar). -**ab** capu'chin-(monkey), *Cebus capucinus*. -**fl** **læ** **vb** capu-

chin. -fløster capuchin-convent. -røse yellow rose, *Rosa dumetorum*.

Rapun' c -er cap'on. -e, -e're of capon, caponize. -e'ring c caponing.

Rapun' a & adv ruined, done, dished, done for; Røs - capot; gure Røs - capot.

Rapun' c Cape (wine).

\*Rar je Rar.

Rar' n, pl =, (ogaa *lip* og i Dyr og Planter) vessel; (ført Rar) vat.

Rarabi' n e -er c car'abine, ca'rbine. -ér c -erér car(a)bineer. -høge spring-hook.

Raraff'el c -fler decanter, (til Røb) water-bottle.

Raral'iff a Caribbean (sea, Islands).

Rarala' c car'acal, *Felis caracal*.

Rarala' je c -r car'acole.

Raralle'r c -r char'acter; (Sind) disposition, temper; (titulær Rang) titular rank; (i Skole) mark. -bøg character-book. -bøns character-dance. -bragt fancy-dress. -fast a firm, determined, unwavering. -fæsteds firmness of character. -fejlt fault of character. -færlig a characteristic. -giving c giving marks. -if're vt characterize. -iftil' c characteriza'tion, math characterist'ic, index. -iftil' a characterist(al). -læs a characterless. -læstøbt want of character. -mærte characteristic. -rølle character part. -tilbering je -tegning. -fluepiller character actor. -styrke strength of character. -stærk a strong of character. -svaghet weakness of character. -tegning portraiture of character, character-drawing. -tegning sketching. -trælt trait of character.

Rarame'l' n car'amel; c -ler lozenge.

Rarame'l' ne c quar'antine; hølde - perform of. paas quarantine. -afgifter q. dues. -ankalf lazaretto. -autoriteterne the health-guard. -baad guard-boat, health boat. -behandling: undergaa - be subjected to q. -bestemmelser q. regulations (o. fl.). -betjent health-officer. -bevis je -pas. -etablisement health station. -hus, -indretning je -anstalt. -kommission q. board. -pas pratique. -pligtig a liable to q. -flis (floating) lazaretto. -tiden the period of term of q. -vagt health guard. -væsen q. system, Q. Board.

Rarat' c, pl =, car'at, sillqua.

Rarava'ne c -r car'avan. -førrer caravan'er. -hus, -ferat caravan'sary, caravan'sera. -te souching. -vej c. route.

Rar/baand hoop. -bad tub-bath; (mobf. aabent B.) private bath.

Rarbe'l'østic carbol'ic oil. -syre carbol'ic acid, -vand solution of carbolic acid.

Rarbuna'be c chop, outlet. -stykke neck.

Rarbandt c vascular, bundle.

Rarbu'nfel c -fler ca'rbuncle.

Rarcinus' n med carcinoma.

Rarbe c -r (til Ulf) card. Rarbe vt card. -bølle, -børre burr of the teasel; je -fibel. -føne carder. -mager c -e cardmaker. -maskine carding-machine of engine.

Rarbemo'me c cardamom, *Alpinia cardamomum*.

Rarbe'pige carder. -føm pl card-nails. -tand tooth of a card. -fibel teasel, *Dipsacus fullonum*. -nib clothing wool.

Rarbiatgi' c cardialgy, heartburn.

Rarbiua'i c -er ca'rdinal, (ogf. Sngl: *Fringilla carolinensis*). -bys cardinal virtue. -punkt cardinal point. -tal cardinal number. -Rarbiua'ishat cardinal's hat. -foRegium college of cardinals. -pøst, -værdisghet cardinalate, the purple.

Rarbendebilt' c blessed thistle, *Carduus benedictus*.

Rarben' (-EriePot) c cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*.

Rarbua'n a co'rdwain.

Rarbu'ß c -er (til Ranoner) ca'rridge, carto'uch; (Tobaks-) paper packet (of tobacco); børe -en prime the gun; gribe en i -en seize one by the poll. -form cartridge form, former. -fløst cartridge chest. -føgers cartridge-box. -pøst cartridge of packing paper, brown-paper, cap-paper. -tæste cartridge-box. -tøbat tobacco packed in paper. -tøll former.

Rarbøst'e c -r (til fløste) curry-comb; je Rartræke.

\*Rare of rake.

Rare'jning c canroving.

Rarac Catherine, Kate.

Rarøst' je c -r caress, endearment. -re vt caress.

Rarø' c -er coach. -bøl coach-box. -bør coach door. -fæding body of a coach. -fuld a coachful. -høst coach-horse. -himmel coach-top. -mager coach-maker.

Rarø'te (-Rilpæbø) c -r loggerhead turtle, *Chelonia imbricata*.

Rarø'tvindu a coach-window.

\*Rarø'foll je Rarø'foll.

Rarø'ua'tel c -fler ca'rbuncle.

Rarø'flø Gab the Cara Sea.

Rarø'le c -er car'iole, (road-) sulky. -høst cariole horse. -føte cariole-harness.

Rarø's a car'ious.

Rarø's (je) c -r (Projektiv) ca'rcass.

Rarø'ud c dish-clout.

Rarø' Charles je Carl.

Rarø' c -e (Rønb) man, (Syr, Røagt) fellow; (Ejenske) man; (i Hotel) boots, (Stab-) ostler; en ærlig - an honest fellow; en røst - a brave of. fine fellow; en gemt - a shabby of. mean fellow, of; han er - for sin hat he can hold his own, he is not to be trifled with; + Raa - hold one's own. - Rarø'agtig a mannish, masculine. -anøgt man's face. -grøner man's work. -hammer servants' room. -fløber man's clothes. -løg men's company. -løv wages of a man. -røst man's voice. -fløt servants' hall. -Røstle manly feat. Rarø'foll a man; men.

Rarø'ne c carli'na, ca'rline-thistle, *Carlina vulvaris*.

Rarø'svognen Charles's wain.

Rarø'vøden a marriageable.

Rarø'ær c angiology.

Rarø' c -e (Ramme) frame, case; J (omring) Zug) coaming; + close carriage.

Rarø'foll'erbue nun. -nunne Carmelite (monk, friar). -nunne Carmelite nun.

Rarø'foll'erbue a crim'oon.

Rarø'foll sill. -fuldning J beam-fillings.

Rarø'ne c a car'mine. -løl fine lake. -føre carmine.

Rarø'ning c J booby-hatch.

Rarø'p c & n -per juty, projecting bay. -fløe bay-windowed room. -vindu bay- (ei. bow-) window, compass-window, (førre) oriel (window).

Rarø'le c -er corne'lian, carne'lian.

Rarø'ua'l n -er carnival. -Sagtig c carnival-like.

+Rarø'foll'el c -fler cuff. Rarø'foll'el of F cuff, pommel.

Rarø'ß c & n -set co'rnice, moulding. -høst cornice plane, moulding plane. -trøns corona, drip. -plans semi-grand.

Rarø'foll' je je Rarø'foll'.

Rarø'ne Caroli'na, Car'oline; (Waffen) the red ball; (Spillet) carline. -rue pl the Carolines, the Caroline Islands.

Rarø'na'igerne pl the Carolingians. -giff a Carolingian.

+Rarø'foll' c -r coach.

**Rarott'e** c - r (Lobat) carrot; (Gulerob) small carrot.  
**Rarpa'therne** pl the Carpathian mountains.  
**Rarpe** c - r carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. -bæm carp pond. -leg spawn of carps. -leub, -ryg roach-back. -tunge (fil) tongue. -ungei carp fry.  
**Rarplante** pl vascular plants.  
**Rarre** c - r car, cart; wæg carriage.  
**Rarré** c - r square. -mæffine square-rose engine.  
**Rarre|fub** c cartful. -hest cart-horse. -luff carter. -Rænger shafts of a cart.  
**Rarri** c curry-powder; (Rriffsé meb -) curry; Ralvefriffsé meb - curried veal (ov.).  
**Rarrie're** c gallop; (Ræbæne) career; i við - in mad career; gæte - make a career.  
**Rarris** a stingy, miserly, niggardly; - þaa sparing of. -heb c stinginess, niggardliness.  
**Rarrifata'r** c - er car'icature; tegne - car'icature. -teguer car'icaturist. **Rarriffe're** of car'icature, overdraw.  
**Rarri|ret** curry. -Rof curry-powder.  
**Rarsons** be c - r car'ronade. -bløf bed for a c. -Ræbe c slide.  
**Raruffel'** c & n roundabout, merry-go-round; †Spil; tilt. -bæne roundabout.  
**Rarfe** c pepper-wort, *Lepidium*; †bæ: cross, crosses; við - cardamine.  
**Rarff** a hale, in health; be -e have ifte lægen behov *bibl* they that are whole need not a physician. -heb c health.  
**Rar|frubbe**, -fruppe scrubbing-brush.  
**Rarflig** a je Rarflagtg.  
**Rar|frung** je bundt.  
**Rarri** c - er hard (unripe) fruit cf. berry.  
**Rarri** n - er map; (S-) chart.  
**Rarri** n - r letter-bill.  
**Rarri** c og of je Rarbe.  
**Rarri'** c - ler cartel; (Ubfodr.) challenge, cartel. -flib cartel-ship.  
**Rarri're** of enter (on the letter-bill).  
**Rarri'ian'** a Carte'sian, - Djævel Cartesian devil; c Dvirbler C. vortices.  
**Rarri'fer** c e Carthusian. -munf C. monk (o. fl.). -uélife Carthusian pink, *Dianthus Carthusianorum*.  
**Rarri'gia** n Ca'rthage. -lucen'fer c, -lucen'flif a Carthagin'ian.  
**Rarri'lagge** of map (down), chart. -ming c mapping etc.  
**Rarri'negl** c diseased nail.  
**Rarri'fel** c -fler potato; -fler meb við Søuce stewed potatoes. -ær; gøbt - good year for potatoes. -æger potato-field. -afl cultivation of potatoes. -biffe potato-bug cf. beetle, *Doryphora decem-lineata*. -bræubæin potato whiskey. -grun potato-groats. -grøb mashed potatoes. -hæffe hoe. -hest potato crop. -jæb potato soil. -fæber root-house cf. cellar. -læg large shalot. †marf p.-field. -mef potato flour. -mæb mashed potatoes. -næffe bottle-nose. -plante potato-plant. -pløw hoe-plough. -sægo sago of potatoes. -falat potato-salad. -flærret potato-cutter. -Ri'beffe potato-starch. -fuller sugar of potatoes. -fuppe potato soup. -fugbæm, -fuge potato disease.  
**Rarri** c - er (Bøyer) car'rtion; (Tegn.) cartoo'n. †Rarri'be c - r car'ronade.  
**Rarri'ff'e** c - r art grape-shot, case-shot, canister shot. -bæffe canister of grape-shot. -flb fire of grape.  
**Rarri's'**, **Rarri's'je** c - ler bastard carp, *Cyprinus carassius*.  
**Rarve** c je Rumen.  
**Rarve** of (Rære Rutter) nick, notch; (Rære i Snylter) mince, chop. -bræt chopping board.

**Rarvefaal** c caraway; caraway soup.  
**Rarve|fub** chopping knife. -mætte je Bømerfe.  
**Rarveolle** c oil of cumin.  
**Rarvestof** c tally, nick-(stick).  
**Rarvati'be** c - r caryat'id.  
**Rarvhemir** a cashmere. -geb Cashmere goat.  
**Rarve** c - r turd.  
**Rarve'in** n ca'seine.  
**Rarve'matte** c - r ca'semate. -te'ret a casemated. -flib casemated ship.  
**Rarve'ne** c - r barrack(s), ca'sern. -gæard barrack-yard. -flb barrack-life. -re' of lodge cf. quarter in barracks. -flib tender.  
**Rarvmir** n ca'simere.  
**Rarvmet'** n ca'sinets.  
**Rarve** be c - r cascade.  
**Rarvati'fæbart** c cascarrilla bark.  
**Rarve** c - r casque, cask.  
**Rarvestof** c - ter cachalot cf. spermaceti whale, *Phæseter macrocephalus*.  
**Rarvet'** c - ter cap, bonnet. -wæger cap-maker. -fluge cap-peak.  
**Rarve** c - r ca'surance þaa - insurance on the ship (hull, bottom); †bæri þaa - damage to the ship.  
**Rarviffe** †bæ (bet) the Caspian.  
**Rarva'fæi** a useless, worthless. -tis'n c cassation; condemnation etc. (je Rarjære). -tis'æret court of cassation.  
**Rarve** c - r case, box, coffer; (Bengeffte) cash-box; (Bengef. af Rærn) iron-safe; (fil Sæbn.) flask; (fil Rænnir) hutch; (fil Inbætt. af Ræff.) collet, bezel; *fæ* exchequer, treasury, purse; -n f (Rængel) the black hole; gammel - com (om Sflib) old tub; bære beb (þer) - be in cash; ifte bære beb - be out of cash, short of money; bibe beb - get into cash; flaa for -en keep the cash; f faa þaa -n get a box on the ear. -æmæwing exchequer-bill. -bæpömbing cash balance. -berjænt keeper of a public fund. -bøg cash book. -blæfer, -bælg chest-bellows. -berffern inspection of the cash. -berfforming sand-casting between flasks.  
**Rarvesting'** c - er jacket, jerkin.  
**Rarve|fænt** cash-account. -fænter pay-office. -laab case-lock.  
**Rarveter**-Gult Cassel yellow.  
**Rarve|mænge** defict. -mæfter treasurer.  
**Rarve're** of (give Rffeb) cashier, (om Rfficerer) break; (forffæte) reject, condemn; (Dom, Bælg) quash.  
**Rarve're** ind of je Inbæffære.  
**Rarvereguffab** a cash-account.  
**Rarve're** c - e treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper, paymaster. -fænter pay-office. **Rarvererff'e** c - r money-taker.  
**Rarverol'fe** c - ler saucepan, skillet.  
**Rarve|ffulle** great attraction. -ffæmbing je -forming. flig embezzlement, defalcation; (meff om offentl. Benge) peculation. -fæb loss in cash.  
**Rarve'ff'e** c - r arcu coffer. -re't a loft coffered ceiling.  
**Rarve|ffu** embezzler. -ffæri je -flig. -ffæmning emptying of the boxes. -bæntil double-beat valve. -bøgn caravan.  
**Rarve** c cassia. -bærf cassia-bark. -træ cassia-tree, *Cassia fistula*.  
**Rarvmet'** n ca'sinets.  
**Rarri** n, pl =, throw, cast, (meb Sppb) dart; (af Binn) gust (of wind); \*one cast, drawing cf. haul of the drag-net; \*place for fishing with the drag-net; et - meb foveret a toss of the (cf. one's) head; et - Griffe, fvalpe a litter of pigs, puppies; fætte att þaa et - stake all on the cast of a die, put all one's eggs in one basket;

give sig i - meb engage, encounter, (ogf. *so*) tackle, assail, *so* (noget) grapple with; hvorledes kom han i - meb taabene Vennefæ? how came he to take up with such people?

Rafaguet'er pl cas'tanets.

Rafan'ie c - r chestnut; vild - horse-chestnut; vet horny excrescence; rage -rne ud af Ilden for en be one's cat's-paw. -brun a Auburn, chestnut. -olie chestnut oil. -træf chestnut-roaster. -flor chestnut wood. -tiffer (ægte) c. tree, *Fagus castanea*; c. wood.

Rafte of throw, cast, (opad) toss; (om Gunde o. fl.) bring forth, litter, whelp, (for Ilden, om So) cast, sink; (en Hjenbe) throw, overthrow; (Kort) discard, (i Bilet) lay out, (betænde med) throw; (Syning) overcast; - en Ørn dig a pitch; - Korn stir corn, \*winnow corn by hand; - Lys over throw of. shed light on; - vi: Binden - r the wind is chopping about of. is blowing in sudden gusts; Hjorten - r the stag is shedding; \*flah with the casting-net of. drag-net; - - sig (om Træ) warp, (om gærebe Rødfæ) turn sour, (om Labning shift; - meb præp og adv: - af throw of. cast off, (Rytter) throw; - Ørn of break up the bridge; - af sig (Gevinst) yield; - bi J. heave to, bring to; - bort je Rørfæste, (tæbe) lose; - efter en med en Sten throw a stone at one; - Bæler for Evin cast pearls before swine; - sig for ens Fod, Rødder throw one's self at a person's feet; - fra J. cast off; - sig hen throw one's self away; - i (om Øst) overreach; - i Hængsel cast into prison; - en en Sten i Høbet hit one's head with a stone; - en noget i Røfen taunt one with something; sig i Røderne fling on one's clothes; je Rafte; - neb af Trapperne kick down stairs; - om throw down; (om Bind) shift, *so* shift one's ground, wheel round; - Røffinen om reverse the engine; - om sig meb lard one's speech with, air; - sig om ens Hals fall, throw one's self, about one's neck; - op throw up, vomit, (et Ørb) look for, look out; Bøfelen kaste ham over meb Stærn the mob pelted him with dirt; Silbet blev - i høit over she was thrown on her beam ends; - sig over, je - sig paa; - over Børb throw overboard; - paa J. (til Binden) heave to; - Stene paa en pelt one with stones; - Ristante paa throw suspicion on; - Hab paa conceive an aversion to, be set against; - paa Øren turn out (of doors); - Røberne paa (ef. om) sig fling of. huddle on one's clothes; - sig paa *so* apply of. devote one's self to, (om Sygdom) fly to, attack; - sammen (Ivi) baste (together); - til (betænde med) throw; - til Jorden fling down, (en) throw (down); - en Ørab til all up a grave; - til J. (Lov) delay, (for Storm) lay to; - ub turn out, (ved Rettens Ribbel) eject; (i Rørdet) bowl out; - ub i Verden throw upon the world.

Rafte c - r caste; misse fin - loose caste. -aand spirit of caste.

Raftebevægeffe projectile motion. -bist J. snatch-block. -bødt) hand-ball; Lyffens - the sport of fortune. -bro flying bridge.

Raftefordøm prejudice of caste -forffel distinction of caste(s).

Raftegaru seine. -grænfe (Rørdet) bowling crease. -gynge swing. -harpan hand harpoon. -hjal flash-wheel.

Rafteinddeling c division into castes. Rafteflæbe wrapper, shawl. -læp han er ingen - he is not to be trifled with.

Rafet' - r ler castle, citadel.

Rafelline c line of protection, trajectory.

Rafelle'n c - er cast'ellan, constable.

Rafteflæffe (Vibe) catapult. - a c je Rafning.

\*-not je -garn. -pil dart.

Rafepræg n stamp of. characteristic of caste.

Rafepøss c J. draw-bucket.

Rafet' o - e (i Rørdet) bowler.

Rafeflæbe discus, quoit. -flor shovel for stirring corn; \*winnowing-shovel (*bist* fan).

-flor vertical fire; je Snøflor. -flors mortars.

-flor javelin. -flor rope ladder. -flor whip

-stitch. -florper J. dog-stopper. -flor overcast

-seam. -terflæbe je -flæbe. -vaaben missile.

-vaab je -garn. -vibe range. -vind puff of

wind, sudden gust of wind, eddy-wind, flaw,

white squall. -vinde J. spun yarn winch. -vøb

je -garn.

Rafefæfen n division into castes.

Rafel'flen n Cast'ile, Castil'ia. -a'ner c - e,

-a'uff a Castil'ian.

Rafning c - er casting etc.; (af Staal) warping;

(Syning) overcast.

Rafet' je Røber.

Raftræfmet'ion c mil castrameta'tion.

Raftra't c - er, Raftra're je je Silbing, je Silbe.

Raftra'r c - er cassowary.

Rafuif' c - er cas'uist. -if' c casuistry. -if' casuistic(al).

Rafus o, pl =, case. -endelse c case-ending.

Rat' c - te (tam) cat, *Felis domesticus*; vild -

catamountain, catamount, *Felis catus*; J. (til

Rifer) cat-(tackle), (Lamp) cat o'nine tails; fort

cavaller; (til Benge) money-belt; ifte en - not a

soul; han gør ifte en - fortbød he wouldn't hurt

a fly; i Røret er alle - te graa all cats are grey

in the dark, when candles are out, all cats are

grey, Joan's as good as my Lady in the dark;

en - tør je paa en Rønge a cat may look at a

king; \*ifte for -ten not to be sneezed at, not half

bad; labe -ten i Sæften buy a pig in a poke;

forliges som Hund og - live like cat and dog;

bære laa fed af noget som - af Sennep be heartily

sick of a thing; naar -ten er borte, vilfe Røfene

paa Rødet when the cat is away the mice will

play; gale -te laa roet Silnd brabbling curs never

want sore ears; som -ten om den varme Røb like

a cat about hot milk; fer ub som en - i Røst is

quite thrown off his balance.

Ratøbet'rifff c catadioptric(al).

Ratfall' c - er catafalque, catafalco.

Ratfom'be c - r cat'acomb.

Ratøp'ff' c cat'alepsy. -tifff a cataleptic(al).

Ratølg' o og n - er cat'alogue; Raar i - en is

on of. in the catalogue. -ifff-er vt cat'alogue.

-fæbbl catalogue card, c. slip.

Ratøls'nien n Catalonia. -er c - e, -ff a Cata-

lonian.

Ratøplasm'ne n cat'aplasm.

Ratøput' c - er cat'aput.

Ratøraft' c - er cat'aract.

Ratørine Cath'arine.

Ratørrh' c catarrh, cold, influenza. -a ifff a

catarrhal, catarrhus.

Ratøtrø'fe c - r cat'astrophe, crash.

Ratøv' c J. cat-block.

Ratøv'er n - bre chair, cathedra, (paa Stole)

(master's) desk.

Ratøv'firffe c - r cathe'dral (church).

Ratøv'rif' c - er cat'egory; D være i samme -

be in the same box. -rifff a categor'ical.

Ratøv'rif' c - er (den, som fan latiffere) cat'echist;

(Hjælpepræst) the youngest curate in city churches.

-ifff-er vt cat'echise. -ifff-eren, -ifff-er c cat'

echising. -ifff'mus c cat'echism. -ifff'men c - er

catechu'men.

Ratøv' c -erne the sides (which form the right

angle), & the cath'eti.

Ratøv' c - r -te med cath'eter.

Ratø'ganpe lynx of a certain colour (resem-

bling the cat, *Felis Cervoaria*. -gut *n* cat-gut.  
-hage  $\downarrow$  cat-hook.

*Raths'* *c* elect cath'ode.  
*Ratiline'* *riff* *a* Catilinarian.  
*Ratis'n* *c* elect cat'ion.  
*Ratifrog*  $\downarrow$  cat-hook. -løber cat-fall.  
*Ratist'is'm* *c* catholic'ism, (rom.) Romanism.  
-stiff' *c* -er cath'olic, (rom.) Romanist. -s'iff *a* cath'olic.

*Ratop'trif'* *c* catop'trics. -'trif' *a* catoptric(al).  
*Rat'of'* *c* mallow, *Malva*.  
*Ratrin'e* Kate. -blomme *c* -r French prune  
cf. plum.

*Ratrygget* *a* (Sth) cambered.  
*Ratshup* *c* catchup, ketchup.  
*Ratshve* *c*  $\downarrow$  sheave in the cat-head.

*Ratte* *et*  $\downarrow$  (Antret) cat; (et Antret til et andet)  
back; (et Tø) point; (vugle) flog.

*Rattejagt* *a* catlike, cattish. -art (H. af Ratte)  
kind of cat; (Rattenatur) cat nature. -bjørn  
panda, wab, *Ailurus rufipens*. -byld whitlow.  
-fjeb - weathly. -fød cat's foot cudweed,  
*Graptalium dioicum*;  $\downarrow$  cat's paw. -føbe cat's  
meat.

*Rattegat* *n* the Cattegat.  
*Rattegulb* gold glimmer. -hale cat's tail;  $\S$   
loose-strife, *Lythrum caucaria*. -hoved cat's head;  
(i Baas) protruding bolt, notch; art small mortar.  
-hul cat-hole, cat's hole. -jagt chasing of cats.  
-killing kitten. -kis cat's claw; *fg* paa -flor, *je*  
-fjeb. -laur purring of cats; med purring sound.  
-løser caterwauling. -løb *je* -fød. -miaven  
mewing of cats + -mild *je* -benig. -musk chari-  
vari; (af Ratte) caterwauling. -mynte *je* -urt.  
-pine scrape, strait, hoppel. -pus puss, pussy.  
-riff scratch of a cat.

*Ratterne p/* the Cattl.  
*Ratte ryg*  $\downarrow$  camber. -stib cat's skin. -stj  
a afraid of cats. -stæg whiskers of a cat;  $\S$   
mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*. -stegen (the) catkind,  
the feline race. -stør  $\downarrow$  rider. -spring cat's  
leap. -stjert  $\downarrow$  point. -stjv cat-silver. -starm  
-(Blante) cinque-foil, *Potentilla reptans*. -urt  
cat-mint, *Nepeta cataria*. -vabff an apology for  
washing. -venlig *a* oily, bland. -venligheb  
blandness, blandishment(s). -stje cat's eye.

*Rattun* *n* -er calico. -lærred printed calico.  
-trykker calico-printer. -trykkeri calico-printing.  
*Rat'ugle* tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. \*-unge  
kitten.

*Ratenjummer* [i] *c* *je* Sommermand.  
*Rat'sjefsen* (en Dpal) cat's eye, girasole. -sjet  
*a* cat-eyed.  
*Raubervæst* *n* gibberish, jargon.  
\*Rane *vi* halloo, hallo.  
*Rants'us* *n* the Caucasus. -'rer *c*, -'riff *a*  
Caucasian.

*Rans* *c* *je* Rous.  
*Ransa i a*, *Ransa'l*. cau'sal, cau'sative. -ite'  
*c* causal'ty.

*Ranscher* [heb.] *a* *F* pure; right, correct.  
*Ransiff* *a* caust'ic; - Ralf potassic hydrate.  
\*Rant *a* bumptious, rollicking.  
*Rante'l* *c* -er precaution.  
*Rauterifatio'n* cauteriz'ation. -'re *et* cau-  
terize.

*Rautis'n* *c* -er security, surety, bail, caution;  
stille - give security, put in bail; gaa i -, -e're  
*vi* be surety, stand surety, bail. -ist' *c* -er  
surety.

*Rautis'nd* *c* India rubber, caoutchouc. -mand  
Indiarubber man, contortioner. -stie caout-  
chine.

\*Rav *a* & *adv* *P* complete, completely, stark;  
f. Gs. - bruffen dead drunk, o. ß.

\*Rav *n* *F* laying about (with the arms); tur-  
moll, bustle.

*Ravaj'* *c* -er greatcoat; stiffe under -en joo  
lay in.

*Ravale'r* *c* -er (ogf. *Bartmann* og *fortis*) cavalier,  
(ved Høffet) gentleman in waiting; (i Dns) partner;  
(i pøttenbe) beau, gallant. -mædig *a* (i god Bet.)  
gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (i flet Bet.) cavalier.

*Ravalle'be* *c* -r cav'alcade.  
*Ravaller'i* *n* cav'alry, horse. -regiment regiment  
of horse. -R' *c* -er trooper, horseman,  
horse-soldier.

*Ravati'ne* *c* -r cavatins.  
† *Rave* *vi* (om Ræven) yelp.

\*Rave *vi* lay about; exert one's self, bustle,  
make arms.

\*Rave *c* *je* Snehave.  
\*Rave're *vi* *je* Rautionere. -ringsmand *je* For-  
lover.

*Ravia'r* *c* caviar, caviare; - for den store Høb  
*c*. to the general.

\*Rau'l *c* -er float, buoy (for fishing-nets).

\*Rauve *c* -r *je* Raub.

*Rauri* *c* cowry.

*Ræ'bring* *c* -er rusk, cracker, biscuit.

\*Ræge *c* -r *F* mighty man, big gun, big-wig,  
magnate.

*Ræb* *a* (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); blive -  
af tire of; - og led af sick (and tired) of. *Ræbe*  
*c* weariness, boredom, tedium, - *ved* Stet  
weariness with life. *Ræbe* *et* tire, weary, bore;  
- sig be bored, dull; - sig ihjel be bored to ex-  
tinction, eat one's head off; jeg -be mig paa  
Rombeien I was quite tired of. sick of the play;  
-es ed be tired of. wearied; - *ved* Stet be weary  
of life; og - lste *ved* hans Straf *bibb* neither be  
weary of his correction.

*Ræbel* *c* -bier kettle; *Bæste*. cf. Brøgger,  
Røberf.) copper; (for) caldron, (Damp-) boiler.  
-arbejder boiler-maker. -arne furnace for the  
boiler. -stiff boiler-plate. -brunt *je* Røberaffe.  
-bul boiler-sheers. -bumb bottom of a kettle.  
-efsplo'sion boiler-explosion. -fabrikant boiler  
-maker. -fiffer tinkler. -formet, -formig  
a kettle-shaped. -fusb *c* boilerful. -grøb handle of  
a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -hage pot  
-hook. -hat boiler-cap. -hus hall for the boilers.

*Rædelig* *a* tiresome, tedious, stupid, prosy,  
wearysome, irksome, slow; *F* (æterlig) annoying,  
unpleasant; + - over annoyed with. - Berion  
bore

*Rædel'fobber* copper plates for kettles. -frog  
pot-hanger. -mager *c* -e boiler-maker. \*-of *je*  
Ræbebens. -plade boiler-plate. -prøve testing a  
boiler. -rum boiler space. -skal boiler shell.  
-smøb coppersmith; boilersmith. -sten fur (-stone),  
(boiler) scale, incrustation. -trøsmø kettle  
-drum.

*Ræ'dsom*, *Ræ'dsom'melig* *je* *Rædelig*. -heb *c*  
tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium.  
*Ræbi* *c* khedive.

*Ræberias'mer* chedorla'omer.

*Ræge* *c* -r *math* cone; *typ* shank, body; \*rope-  
maker's reel; *p/* (Epl) ninepins, (et andet Slæg)  
skittles; affkaarer - truncated cone, frustum of  
a cone; spille -ler play at ninepins; *F* en naragtig  
- funny customer; *je* Gumb. -bane ninepin  
-alley, skittle-ground. †-bøstet bowl. -bræt  
skittle-board. -bannet " conical. -Ræbe conical  
surface. -form conical form. -formig *je* -bannet.  
-hjul bevelled el. conical wheel. -lange king  
pin. -lugle bowl. -næb(bede) *p/* coniferoses.

-reffer *c* -e marker at ninepins, sticker-up of  
skittles. -signal cone signal. -fuegl. -fueffe  
volute, *Conus*. -fuit *p/* conic sections, conics *p/*.  
-fuitilite conic section. -spil game of nine-

plms; (et Antal Regler) set of ninepins. -*spiller* player at ninepins. -*tag* conic roof. -*ventil* mitre-valve.

*Reh* [l.] c groove, channel. -*bjætte* collar-beam. *Rehle* or channel, flute. *Rehlemastine* moulding-machine. *Rehshøvl* moulding-plane.

*Rejse* of choose, elect. *Rejser* c -e emperor; *hvor intet er, har -en tabt sin Ret* where nothing is, the king must lose his right; *giver -en hvad -ens er* *bibd* render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; *spille om -ens Stag* play for love; *se Pave*. -*berg* imperial castle. -*bømme* n -r empire. -*ghiben* florin of the empire. -*hof* imperial court.

*Rejserin*'de c -r empress. -*pøret* white butter -pear.

*Rejser*/*saube* imperial robe; silver-streak but-terfly, *Argynnis paphia*. -*krone* imperial crown; *3* *frillary*, crown-imperial, *Fritillaria imperialis*. -*krønning* coronation of an emperor. *Rejserlig* a imperial. *Rejser*/*magt* imperial power. -*møde* congress of emperors. -*navn* imperial title. -*palads* imperial castle. -*prins* Prince Imperial. -*rige* *se* -*bømme*. -*salet* tarragon.

-*snit* caesarean section of. operation, hysterotomy. -*stad* imperial city, empire city. -*stat* empire. -*te* imperial tea. -*tiden* the time of the emperors of. empire. -*titel* title of emperor. -*trone* imperial throne. -*vælg* election of an emperor. -*værbigheb* imperial dignity. -*ørn* golden eagle, *Aquila imperialis*.

*Rejste* c the left hand. -*et* a awkward, clumsy. -*ethed* c awkwardness. -*haand* *se* *Rejste*. -*haandet* a left-handed.

*Rejner* [t.] c -e waiter. *Rej* c kelp.

*Reit* c -er *arcae* celt. -*er* c, *pl* =, Celt. -*ift* a & n Celtic.

*Reitring* c -er scoundrel, villain; † *pl* gipsies. -*agtig* a villainous, scoundrelly. -*agtigheb* c villainly. -(e)*pat* a pack of scoundrels. -(e)*bræg* thieves' slang. -(e)*bræg* villainly. -*vis*: *paa* -villainously.

*Reimi* c chemistry. *Reimika*'tier *pl* chem'i-cals, drysalteries, drugs. *Re-miter* c -e chem'ist. *Re'mitt* a chemical.

*Reimbe*, -*te*, -*t* of know; (*bømme*) judge, pass sentence; \* feel; *lære* at - en make one's acquaintance; \* *stulbig* find guilty. - *sig* *stulbig* acknowledge one's guilt, (*betenbe*, *ved* *be* *engeifte* *Retter*) plead guilty; - en af *Ubseende*, *Ravn* know one by sight, name; \* *sig* *for* feel one's way; *Ehi* -s for *Ret* The sentence of the court is; - *fra* *Rivet* sentence to death; - en *paa* *Røsten*, *Gangen* know one by his voice, gait; \* - *paa* *fell*, touch, try; - *til* know of. about; - *ør* - *sig* *ved* acknowledge; *tenbes* *vd* *ved* acknowledge, own. -s *ved* *stjalne* *Roffer* identify stolen goods. *Reimbe* c bit, small quantity; *bet* er en - *for* *fort* it is a trifle of. a thought too large. † *Reimbe* n *se* -*mærte*; *tage* - *paa* note, take note of; *give* *sig* *til* - make one's self known. -*bogstav* characteristic letter. *Reimbelig* a (*om* *fan* *tenbes*) recognizable (*paa* by), (*mær-bar*) perceivable, perceptible, discernible, (*bet-ydelig*) considerable. (*stjenfuntig*) evident, conspicuous, obvious. *Reimbeligheb* c perceivableness, discernibleness; evidence, obviousness. *Reimbelise* c -r judgment, decision, award, find-ing, ruling, (*Jurys*) verdict, (*Rufft*) fine, mulct, amercement; (*Beberlag* i *Penge*) acknowledgement, gratuity, consideration. *Reimbelmætte* mark, sign, criterion. -*ord* *gram* article.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber* c -e judge, connoisseur. -*bill*, -*mine*, -*se* look, air, eye of a connoisseur; *med* -with the look etc.

*Reimber*

cate, awkward; (Person) testy, touchy. -**høb** c ticklishness.

**Rilbe** rejse trip to a spring. -**falt** spring-salt. -**fand** fine white sand at water-springs. -**frift** original (text); primary source. -**spring** *se* **væb**. -**høb** source. -**krubium** study of the sources. -**rib** season for visiting a spring. -**vand** spring water; **Rørlighed** og - love in a cottage, his heart and a cottage. †**vogn** light open vehicle. -**væb** fountain head. -**værl** *se* **frift**.

**Rilbre** of tickle; *og* J. shiver. -**ren** c tickling, titillation. -**rer** c clitoris.

\***Rile** of F *se* **Rilbre**.

**Rile** c -r wedge, (vær) slice; (i Løj) gore; (til Kanon, Skiffie) quoin; (i Raffineri) key; **ker pille**; - **brød** hunch of bread. **Rile** of wedge; **te Rile**; - *vi* - **paa** bestir one's self; - **affød** hurry off; F **vamose**; - (fig) **ub** *min* dwindle. -**ben** sphenoid bone; (i Høten) cuneiform bone. -**hæmet**. -**formet**. -**formig** a wedge-shaped, cuneiform, ♀ **cuneate**. -**briver typ** shooting stick. -**hul** **mæch** cutter-hole. -**indfrift** cuneiform *cf.* arrow-headed inscription.

\***Rilen** a F *se* **Rilben**.

**Rile**ramme *typ* quoin-chase. -**frift** cuneiform *cf.* arrow-headed characters *cf.* letters *pl*, wedge -writing. -**hvor** key-way. -**sporfil** cutter-file. -**haal** key-steel. -**ren** feather-edged brick *cf.* stone.

**Ril**læs'me c chill'iasm. -**ast** c -er chill'last.

**Rille** c -r (Due) barb, beard.

†**Rille** c *se* **Rælle**.

\***Rillevind** c -er box on the ear.

**Riling** c -er (Katte-) kitten; (Hare, Kanin-) young one; \*(Gede-) kid.

**Ril**ogram n -mmet kil'ogram. -**me'ter**, n kil'o-meter.

**Rilte**, **Rilte** of truss, tuck. **Rilting** c tucking etc.

**Rim**, **Rime**, c -er germ, corcle; **Rø** germ, seed. -**blab** cotyledon, seed-lobe. -**blære** germulative vesicle. -**hænneste** embryogony. **Rime** *vi* (vize) sprout, germinate.

**Rime** *vi* (ringe) ring, chime: *det* -r the bells are ringing. -**n** c ringing, chiming. -**r** c c-chimer.

**Rimming** *se* **Rimming**.

**Rim**lup, -**tern** prolific germ. -**fragt** germinative power. -**læg** head-bulb; axillary bulb.

**Rimming** c (sea) horizon; (paa Stib) bilge. -**besting** dip of the horizon. - **Rimming**gang bilge-strake. -**plank** bilge-plank (o. fl.).

**Rim**plante cotyledonous plant. -**plet** chalaze. -**rød** radicle.

**Rim**se *vi* toss the head; - **ab** **noget** turn up one's nose at a thing. -**uffte** haughty minx.

**Rim**læt embryonic sack. -**tilstand** embryonic state.

**Rim**æ're c -r chimera. -**riff** a chimer'ical.

**Rina** n China. -**barf** (Jesus's) bark, Peruvian bark, quinquina, cinchona. -**farer** c -e Chinaman. -**hamp** jute. -**rød** China-root, **Smilax china**. -**rose** c rose. - **Rine**'jer c -t, -**ferin**'de c Chinese; -**ferne** the Chinese. -**flit** a Chinese; - **Papir** India paper. **Rini**'n n quinine.

**Rind** c (\*ogt. n) -er cheek. -**hætte** (3n) mandible. -**ben** cheek-bone. -**bnegren** zygomatic process.

**Rinder**, **Rinders** [t.] *pl* F children, boys. -**pulver** composing-powder.

**Rind**læt box on the ear. -**løbe** curb-chain. -**læg** whiskers. -**løfte** (p. **Bibfel**) cheek-piece. -**lænd** grinder, jaw-tooth. -**læfte** mumps *pl*.

\***Ringelæs** c cobweb.

**Rink**(e) c -r kink; **flaa** -er kink.

**Rinkaja** c potto, kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudivolutus*.

**Rinkhorn** n trumpet-shell, whelk.

**Rino** n kino.

**Rin**støt c min carcass.

**Rioff** c -er kiosk.

**Riber** n *se* **Ripper**.

**Riphage** c J. fish, fish-hook.

**Rippe** c -r low alehouse.

**Rippe** of jerk, fling; J. (Anferet) fish, (Sejl) gybe; (Rønt) clip; - *vi* **bet** -**be** i mig I got a start.

**Ripper** n twill. **Ripre** of twill; -**rebe** Løjer twilled cloth, twills.

**Rip**stiklet c J. fish-pendant. -**talje** c J. fish-tackle. -**vogn** tip-cart.

**Rirg**'ter *pl* Kirgh'z.

**Rirte** c -r church; **gaa** i - go to church; **han** er i - he is at church; **jeg** har været i - I have been to church; **falde** i **Søvn** i -n fall asleep in church; **Værn** i - a christening; -**ns** **Abkillelse** fra Staten disestablishment. **Rirte**aar ecclesiastical year. -**ambagt** public worship. \***hætte**: læse fra -en publish at the church. -**ben** excommunication. -**bestilling** church office.

-**besøg** attendance at church. -**betjent** church official. -**biot** poor-box. -**bød** penance (in a church). -**bog** church *cf.* parochial register.

-**brud**up marriage in a church. -**brød** communion bread. -**by** church village. -**bygning** (det at bygge en R.) church building, building of a church, (Bygning, bestemt til R.) church, church edifice. -**benk** church-bench. -**ben** church prayer; (i Englanb) common prayer. -**ceremoni** ceremony of the church, church-rite. -**hæb** christening in a church. -**degn** *se* **Degn**. -**bødt** a christened in a church. -**ejer** church patron.

-**embede** ecclesiastical office. -**farer** father of the church. -**fald** kestril, *Falco tinnunculus*.

-**fest** church festival, (Hver i latofele Raabe: indvielsesfest) church-ale, wake. -**folk** church-goers, church-people. -**forbedring** *se* **Reformation**. -**forfatning** churchship, church government. -**forretning** church-rite. -**forsamling** council. -**forstander** *se* **værg**. -**fred** public peace with regard to a church and divine service. -**fyrtte** ecclesiastical prince. -**førd** church-going. -**gaard** graveyard, cemetery, (ved Risten) churchyard.

-**gaardshøfte** churchyard cough. -**gaardsmur** cemetery wall. -**gang** (Gangtingen) church-going; (Gang inden R.) aisle; (en Barfelloens) churching of a woman; høje sin - **be** churched. -**gangs**some churchd woman. -**gøds** church property.

-**gulv**: **paa** -et in (the) church (of). -**gænger** c -e. -**gænger**te c -r church-goer. -**hændling** *se* **forretning**. -**herre** *se* **ejer**. -**historie** church history, ecclesiastical h. -**hvelving** church vault. -**højtid** *se* **fest**. -**høvding** ecclesiarch. -**indvielse** consecration of a church. -**jord** (som ejes af R.) church land; (indviet jord) consecrated ground. -**jer** church vessels. -**læste** funds of the church. -**støffe** church bell. -**flæder** (Rirtefjentes flæder) church vestments; (Gestidsbragt) holidays clothes. -**knop** steeple knob. -**kommission** church commissioners. -**koncert** sacred concert. -**koncilium** ecclesiastical council. -**læt** prepared charcoal. -**læge** churchyard wicket. -**læde** barn for tithes corn. -**len** church feoff. -**leje** rent paid to a church. -**lig** n corpse to be buried in a church.

**Rirte**lig a ecclesiastical; church; -† **Spørgs**maat church question; **ben** -c **Antværlig** Grundtvigianism. -**heb** churchmanship.

**Rirte**lov canon law. -**lys** church candle. -**lys**ning publishing of the bans. -**lære** church doctrine. -**lærer** teacher of the church; (-**faber**) father of the c. -**mægt** church authority. -**mæste**



je -fest. -musikk church music, service music; sacred music. -møde synod, church conference. -oblat communion of. sacramental wafer. -ordbuds church ordinance. -parade church parade. -patron je -ejer. -penge church funds. -pille church pillar. -port gate of a church of. church-yard. -raab consistory. -ran church robbery, church-breaking, sacrilege. -raver c -e church -robber. -regimente church government. -regnskabs church account. -reusning reformation. -ret canon law. -ritual church ritual. -rotte: laa fattig som en - as poor as a church mouse. -rov je -ran. -ruin ecclesiastical ruin. -røver church robber. -sag ecclesiastical affair. -salmes church hymn. -salmesbog church hymn-book. -samfund religious community of. communion. -sang church singing. -sanger je Degen. -stat (Stat, som Kirkerne betale til Staten) tax laid on churches; (Kostbarheder) church treasure. -stib nave (of the church). -stift church rite, c. usage. -stole parish school. -striver church accountant. -sunder sacrilegist. -sundt Church-Slavic. -smykke church-ornament. -sogn parish. -spir church spire. -spisb church schism. -stabe (church) pew. -stater the Ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church, the Roman States, the Papal States. -sti church path. -stift church style. -stol (church) pew; † rent-roll of a church. -straf penance (prescribed by the church). -stykke je -naab. -stær je -boale. -stævne parish meeting. -svale black martin, swift, *Cypselus opus*. -syn inspection of a church. -sels church plate. -taarn church steeple. -tag church roof. -tante church box for collecting money. -tid church time; efter -en after church. -tidende ecclesiastical journal. -tjende church lithees. -tjener je -betjent. -tjeneste church service. -tone church mode. -tro creed (of a church). -tugt church discipline. -tvang religious restraints. -tve je -tæver. -tveer je -ran. -ugle screech owl. *Strix noctua*. -ur church clock. -vej church way. -vielse nuptials solemnized in a church; je -invielse. -vin communion wine. -vindue church window. -vordigheed clerical of. ecclesiastical dignity. -verge church-warden. -voelen church-matters of. affairs.

**Riromanti'** c chi'romancy.

**Rirsdiaf'** c -er hand-director.

**Rirsdær n, pl =**, cherry. -blomst cherry blossom. -brandevin cherry-(brandy, cordial). -fugl grosbeak, hawfinch, *Coccothraustes vulgaria*. -kerne cherry kernel. -rød a cherry. -saff cherry-juice. -sten cherry-stone. -stilk cherry-stalk. -suppe cherry-soup. -træ cherry (tree). -udstifter cherry-stoner. -vin cherry wine.

**Rirfej je Rerfej.**

**Rirken** Christina, Christie.

**Rirrel c -ter** gland. -agtig a glandular, glandulous. -blære follicle. -byld ulcerated gland. -farmet, -formig a glandiform. -haaret a ♀ glandular-hairy. -hævelse glandular-swelling. -kugle indurated gland. -lignende je -agtig. -lære adenology. -mave membranous stomach. -sag, -sug a scrofulous. -sagheed je -lyge. -sundt struma. -syge glandular disease, scrofula, king's -evil.

**Rirvug' c -er** surgeon; so surgeon fish, *Acantharus chirurgus*. -i' c surgery. -ifl a surgical; - Madami Surgeon's Hall.

**Ris c** pyrites.

**Ris' l** (naar man faiber paa en Kat) puss! pussy!

**Ris: gere** - med toy el. romp with.

**Risfel c** (ten, Rillefyre) silica; (i uren, naturlig Tilstand) silic; (Eiement) silicium, siliccon. -agtig. -artet a silicious. -flaadsyre fluo-silicic acid.

-galmef silicate of zinc. -haard a hard as flint. -jerd silicious earth. -mel pounded pebbles. -ruer silicious sinter. -stifer flinty slate. -sten pebble (stone). -stort Salt silicate: -stort Natron silicate of soda el. sodic silicate of. -svedsyd halichondria. -syre silicic acid, silicic hydrate, silica. -sæbe silicated soap. -staf je stiver. -svedstik liquor of flints. -stift hydrous silicate of zinc.

**\*Riste** v to kitten.

**Risvuds** puss in the corner. †Ristfej a F fuss, bustle, hurry. **Risfestat** c pussy-cat.

**\*Ristfel c -er** top, whipping-top, peg-top.

**Ristjellin'e F c -r** whang, hussy.

**Riste c -r** chest; J, (fafl) locker, (Vinge) bin; (af Trælaf) staple, trunk; (Sig) coffin; (under Vej) culvert, *arabæ dist*. **Riste** of J, (Trælaf) staple up, (Vællaf) trench. -beslag hinges of. mounting of a chest. -bund bottom of a chest; lægge Renge paa -en hoard (up) money; F han har noget paa -en he is well-to-do, warm. -bæmt locker. -fød trestle for a chest; -gent a kept in a chest -glas a F awful glad. -glede glee, crowing exultation. -høst holiday coat of dress. -høst holiday clothes, one's Sunday best. -fær-lighed old predilection, sneaking kindness. -loag lid of a chest. el. coffin. -laas chest-lock. -lagt a laid in a coffin. -læg n laying in the coffin.

**Rit' n** putty. -ning c puttying, cementing. -støf cementing-staff. **Ritte** of putty. **Ritteknaab** putty-knife, stopping-knife.

**Rittel c -ter** smock-frock, blouse.

**Riv c** quarrel, dispute, wrangling; type - quarrel. -agtig a quarrelsome, contentious. -agtighed c quarrelsomeness, contentiousness. -es *vd* quarrel, dispute, wrangle. **Rivsig** a te -agtig.

**Rivt c -er** kiwi-kiwi; apteryx.

**\*Rjv c -er** J, score, gab.

**\*Rjvb c -er** oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Hamatopus ostralegus*.

**\*Rjvdel c** knowing; brage - paa recognize, identify. **\*Rjvdsag** a good at recognizing people.

**\*Rjvdsfolk** known people, acquaintances.

**\*Rjvshæret** a left-handed.

**Rjeg c** biscuit, cracker.

**\*Rjegbaad c** skiff.

**Rjole c -r** (Herrf) dress-coat, evening-coat; (Damef) dress; (til Emaapiger el. Emaadrage) frock; (lang, til Spæbbsra) long-clothes. -befæstning trimmings of a dress. -lig skirt of a coat. -holder dress-holder. -hædt a dress-coated. -fræse collar of a coat. -lis bodice. -lomme coat pocket. -stød coat tail. -stød train. -støf dress -pattern. -ærme coat sleeve.

**\*Rjone c -r** kiln.

**\*Rjortel (ó) c -ter** coat.

**Rjove c -r** arctic gull, *Leucis*.

**\*Rjælle je Rælle** vi.

**\*Rjerring je Rælling**. -ris je Dvergbril. -rød je Ræbberot.

**\*Rjerris c** Laplander's sledge.

**\*Rjers, Rjærve c -r** notch, incision. **Rjærve** *vt* (f. Ets. Hff) gash.

**\*Rjætte c** tib-cat.

**\*Rjæve n -r** rolling pin. **\*Rjævle** *vt* roll (dough el. paste).

**\*Rjælmaff, -marf** wire-worm, *Elater oopatum*.

**\*Rjær pl** of Ro.

**\*Rjær n + Rære c P: i** een, eet - incessantly, continually.

**\*Rjærrel n, pl =**, (meft pl) (wooden) tubs and vessels.

**Slæbe** c-r ↓ truck, (flor) bull's eye; F (ogf. n) = **Flöbrián**.  
**Slæfingur** c one who has the habit of fingering every thing.  
**Slæbbe** or **slig** sammen stick together, cake.  
**Slæbe** c-r rough-draught, foul copy; **fríve** i - make a rough-draught of. -**lög** waste-book, blotter. -**sjárnal** waste-journal.  
**Slabberi'** n-r trumpety.  
**Slaf** c -fer, **se** **Slap** c. -**húnd** ↓ hopper.  
**Slæfborð** folding-table.  
**Slæffe** or **se** **Sagabætt**, **Sagatale**. **Slæffer** c calumny. **Slæffer** c -e backbiter. **Slæfferitale** calumny. -**tung**, -**tunge** venomous tongue.  
**Slæge** c frozen crust on the soil.  
**Slæge** ri (i alle Bøtbn.) complain (over of; for, til to; paa agalnst, of) - **et** -**de** **fin** **Rød** for mig disclosed his troubles to me; - **er** **sig** **fi** (om Eghødm) be complaining, indisposed, ill; (over) complain of. **Slæge** c-r complaint; (**Se** **Slæge**) lamentation; (**Samten**) walling; (**Sefværing**) complaint, grievance; **føre** - over complain of; indgive en - imod en lodge a complaint against one; **bitte** afsiðt með **fin** - (for Retten) be non-suited; **flagen** a plaintive, doleful, dolorous. **Slæge**vers letter of complaint. -**bigt** elegy. -**fuld** **se** **ovfr**. -**nbe**. -**græs** wall, lamentation. -**vinde** **bibi** mourning woman. **Slægelig** a **se** -**nbe**. **Slæge**lyb plaintive cf. mournful sound. -**læs** a without a grievance -**maal** **se** **Slæge** (**Sefværing**). -**þæst**, -**þunnt** count, charge. -r c -e plaintiff. -**raas** loud complaint. **Slægerin**'de c-r plaintiff, prosecutrix. **Slæge**fang elegy. -**fríft** written complaint. -**fríng** mournful cf. plaintive shriek. -**ful** moan. -**tæne** **se** -**lyb**. -**vers** **se** -**bigt**.  
**Slaf** c -**te** og -**ter** blot.  
**Slæte** c **se** **Slæge** l.  
**Slælfte** vi & t blot. -**þæpt** blotting paper.  
**Slæts** r-c er hired applauder, claqueur.  
**Slæm**' a clammy, damp; †**Sæen** er - the snow clog.  
**Slæmj'** c -er ↓ calking cf. horsing-iron; **se** **Sætte**. **Slæmsjte** vt horse up. -**flæg** n calking-mallet, beetle.  
**Slæma**'mús c F lamentation.  
**Slæm**eb c clamminess, dampness. †**mæ** vi (om **Sne**) clog.  
**Slæmme**, **Slæmmer** c-r & -**mre** clamp, cramp, clamp-iron; **pl typ** (ogf. []) brackets **pl**.  
**Slæmmer** c clamour, outcry, vociferation.  
**Slæmmer**'t' n-r altercation, quarrel. -**urt** bed-straw, **Galium verum**.  
**Slæmp** c -er (small) wooden block; **se** **Slæmpe**.  
**Slæmpe** c-r ↓ clamp, cleat; (om **fyden**, til **krættur**; ogf. om **Sne**) clog. -**raffe** rolling cleat.  
**Slæmpstie** key.  
**Slæmre** **imb**, **se** **Jndslæmre**.  
**Slæmre** or **sig** til **grasp**, gripe, cling to. -**abe** spider monkey, **Ateles**.  
**Slæmres** **od** quarrel, squabble.  
**Slæ'n** c -er clan'.  
**Slændre** vt blame, censure.  
**Slæng** c sound, clang, ring, clink, chink; **Slæfner** - the ringing of the bells; **Sænges** - the clink of the money; **ifte** **ben** **rette** - (f. **Et**, om **Rænt**) not the right ring, a false ring; **Rænet** **bat** **en** **gub** - (i **Lændt**) the name is very popular. -**húnd** sound-board, sounding-board. -**farve** timbre, tone colour. -**flæurr** **pl** sonorous figures. -**ful** a sonorous. -**fulbæd** c sonorousness. -**hul** sound-hole. -**læn** mode. -**lærr** acoustics **pl**. -**læs** a soundless, dull-toned, husky; **se** **Stemmelæs**. -**læðe** c huskiness. -**maaler** sonometer. -**virfning** sonorous effect.  
**Slæmner** c (Sml.) dermestes.

**Slap'** n, **pl** =, (Slag) tap; (Sifalbsfl.) applause, clapping of hands. **Slap** c -er (Bordf.) leaf, flap; (Sæde) flap-seat; (paa **Slæse**instrumenter) key; (**Sentil** og i **Hjertet**) valve; (paa **Dueslag**) trapdoor; (**Sht.**) eye flap; (**Boag**) tuck; (paa **Bumpe**) clapper; (i **Rudde**tram) hopper; (paa **Butter**) flap. -**ers** lever draw-bridge. -**hammer** c mallet. -**hat** folding-hat. -**hingst** c rig. -**hølt** n-r clapboard. -**horn** key-bugle. -**hue** cap with flaps. -**jagt** battue. -**løber** ↓ double whip. -**musling** sponge. -**musse** cf-r crested cf. hooded seal, bladder-nose, **Cytophora cristata**. **Slæppe** vt & i (i **Søn**berne) clap (one's hands), applaud; (om **Hjertet**) throb, palpitate; (en) pat, caress; - **efter** **Sibit** beat for game; - **frém** **se** **frém** **læbe** **theat**; - **lam**men clap up a match between them; - **lam**men vi collapse; - **og** **Mart** all ready, all right; **Slæppe** **od** caress each other.  
**Slæppe**fej **se** -**lyg**dom.  
**Slæppe** c clapping etc. **Slæpper** c-e applauder, clapper; (**Jagt**) beater; **se** **Slæpping**.  
**Slæpper**flænge c rattlesnake, **Crotalus**.  
**Slæpper**sten c eaglestone, actives.  
**Slæpper** c -er (**Sægti**) snapper.  
**Slæppe**stift: **Hjertets** - the play of the heart -valve. -**stol** **se** **Slæp**stol. -**lyg**dom valvular disease.  
**Slæpre** vt clatter, rattle, (om **Tænder**) chatter; mine **Tænder** **be** af **Rulde** my teeth chattered with cold, my teeth beat the devil's tattoo. -**n** c clattering etc.  
**Slæps** n, **pl** =, slap; **pl** a drubbing. -e vt slap; box one's ears.  
**Slæp**stole clapper. -**stol** folding-chair. -**trømpet** chromatic trumpet. -**træ** cow's halter. -**ventil** clack-valve, flap-valve. -**visst** folding-sight. -**vert** a flap-eared.  
**Slæ** a (i **Åim**.) clear; (**lys**, **straalende**) bright; (om **Bånd**) limpid; (**Sjæ**, **Åimel**) serene, bright; (**Begribelig**) plain, evident; ↓ clear, ready; en - **Åjole** a clear muslin; **han** er - (**færdig**) nu he is ready now; **med** -e **Drb** distinctly, in plain language; **verte** - **ved** ↓, stand by; - **til** at **vende** ↓, ready about; **gaa** - af clear, go cf. pass clear of; **staa** **til** -i **Stib** beat to quarters; **gøre** -i **Stib** clear (a ship) for action; **verte** - **paa** cf. over have a clear understanding of cf. that; **stob** -t for mig was clear before me.  
**Slæ**ra **Clare**, **Clara**.  
**Slæ**re vt (i **Åim**.) clear; (affære) clarify; (**Ræffe**) set; **Åo** (efløbere) manage, F negotiate, give a good account of; - **Begreb**erne clear up the ideas; - **fin** **Sæb** clear one's debts; - **en** **Lælle** clear a tackle; - **Lændet** fra **sig** ↓, claw off the shore; - **op** -å (f. **Et**, **Ræffe**) settle; vi (op) clear up; - **for** **sig** know how to answer for a thing; - **er** **sig** become intelligible, (flære) clear up, (rette) fix come right, (bjerge **sig**, **P** - **W**erterne) hold one's own, pull through, find a way out of something, come right, manage, (om **Naab**) live; **lad** **ham** **selv** - **sig** leave him to his own devices. -**tebel** clarifier, (Suffert.) blow-up pan.  
**Slæ**re'je vt clear; - **en** **Ræging**; - **med** **Bærtten** settle an account, settle with the landlord; - **et** **Stib** ub, **imb** clear a ship out, in. -**ing** c merc clearance.  
**Slæret**' c clarified dripping.  
**Slærgør**je vt make clear, clear up. -**esse** c clarification. -**ing** c ↓, clearing. **Slærhed** c clearness; limpidity; plainness; (Bennemfistighed) transparency. **Slærhøbet** a clear headed.  
**Slærinet**' c -ter clarinet. -**blæser**, -**spil**er, -**ist**' c -er performer on the clarinet.  
**Slæring** c clearing etc., clearance, (i **Stob**) glade.  
**Slæris**serin'de c-r **Clare**.



**Ritjage**, flang (+ede), flinget vi sound, jingle; - igen resound; - part -ende flg (Drb o. l.) resounding, sonorous; med -ende Spil with drums beating and trumpets sounding; -ende Rønt hard cash, specie; -ende Konsonanter voiced consonants. -en c sounding. †-er a sonorous, -flang n ding-dong; (Drbflang) jingle of words, tuneless nonsense. -er vi jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; en -ude frost a hard frost. -ren c jingling etc. -ren phonolite.

**Ritail'** c clin'ical medicine; (Anstalt) clinic cf. clinical hospital; (Undervisning) clinic cf. clinic'que. Ritail' c clin'ic(al).

**Ritning** c pasting; lutation.

**Ritst** n (Spil) chuckfarthing; spille - play at chuckfarthing.

**Ritst'** bygget paa - clincher-built. -brændt a je Ritst'. -bygget a clincher-built. -bygning clicheer-work.

**Ritstet** c-r (paa Dyr) latch; (til Porcellæn) rivet; (Sten) clinker. Ritstet e (Porcellæn) rivet; (en Vøst) clinch; - vi med en touch cf. clink glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. -haand latch-string, sheek-band. -høst clinch-bolt. -brændt a Mursten clinker. -fald, -fang cramp, staple. -hage catch. -hammer riveting hammer; clinch-hammer. -jærn latch-key. -mand mender of broken china. -maskine riveting machine. -n c riveting, clinking. -nagle rivet, clincher nail. -plade riveting plate. -r c e je mand; je Ritstet (Sten). -fæm clincher nail. -trøstet latch-key.

**Ritst/hage**, -hammer je Ritstet. -nagle je Ritstet. Ritstning c (af Vøst) clinching; (af Porcellæn) riveting.

**Ritstometer** c clinom'eter.

**Ritst** c -er cliff.

**Ritstet** c cockle, *Agrostemma pithago*; *bibl* tarax.

**Ritst'** n, pl =, clip, snip.

**Ritstst** c split ood.

**Ritstjærn** n slitted iron.

**Ritsttjag** n tick-tack, pit-a-pat.

**Ritsttjær** split haddock. -langst pl split ling.

**Ritstning** c clipping etc. (je Ritstet v).

**Ritstte** vt clip, cut; - Øaret cut the hair; -

Øaret shear sheep; - Øaret tort crop the hair; -

en cut one's hair; - af, fra cut off; - over

cut in two; - til cut out; - vi - med Øjnene

wink, blink; - med Ørene prick up his ears.

**Ritstte** c-r rock; - unber Sand sunken rock.

-agtig a rocky. -anlæg rockery. -bjergene the

Rocky mountains, F the Rockies. -blot block

of stone. -berg mountain castle. -bue rock

pigeon, *Columba livia*. -egn rocky country.

-fast a firm as a rock. -fasthed rocky firmness.

-fjærg rocky promontory. -fald a rocky.

-grund rocky ground. -grævling hyrax. -haard

a hard as a rock. -hal rocky hall. -hule cavern

in a rock. -hvelving vault in a rock. -Hibe

rock-spring. -Høst cleft cf. fissure in a rock.

-Høst rocky coast. -Hørgang brush-tailed rock

wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata*. -fand rocky

country.

**Ritstte/masine** c shearing-machine; (Spiger)

slitting-mill.

**Ritstte/mar** c steep rock, rocky wall.

**Ritstte** c clipping.

**Ritstte/parti(er)** n rock-work.

**Ritstte** c-r clipper. -bark c. barque (o. fl.).

-bygget a clipper-built.

**Ritstte/rab** range of rocks. -rede aerie, eyry.

-rev, -revl reef of rocks. -rørene, -røst crack cf.

chink in a rock.

**Ritstte/ris** n clipper ship.

**Ritstte/sejler** alpine swift, *Cypselus alpinus*.

-flaar je -fløst. -fløst je Bjærg. -fløst rocky

slope. -fløst je -berg. -fløst pinnacle; point of

a rock. -fløstung rock-blasting. -fløst

a steep as a rock. -fløst rocky path. -fløst rocky

shore. -fløst fragment of rock. -fløst bower

-bird; *Psilonorchymus*. -fløst a strong as a

rock. Ritstte a rocky.

**Ritstte/sag** cutting-nippers. -stb shearing

time.

**Ritstte/stub**, -stude, -stø mountain summit,

summit of a rock. -agle je Bjærg. -vej rocky

road. -væg rocky wall. -ø rocky island.

†**Ritstte** c-r (Rant) pollard.

**Ritstte/stub** woolfell. -fæm cut-nail. -stb shear-

ings.

**Ritstte** n clash, clink, jingle, clank.

**Ritstte** c sandpiper, *Totanus*.

**Ritstte** vt clash, clink, jingle, clank. -n c

clashing etc.

\***Ritstte** vt slip.

\***Ritstte** a viscous, slippery.

\***Ritstte** n paste. -aal paste eel, *Anguilla*.

-agtig a pasty. -bøtte, -bøtte paste bowl, paste

pot. **Ritstte** vt paste. **Ritstte** c pasting.

**Ritstte** c -ter down; je ogsaa -tag. -baffe down.

-bø(er) inhabitant of a down. -bønneise down

formation. -egn downs. -fær down sheep.

†-halm je -tag. -plantning planting of the

downs. -røst burnet-leaved rose. -stø Baltic

rush, *Juncus balticus*. †(**Ritstte**)tag sea-reed,

beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*. **Ritstte**stsel sea

-holly. *Eryngium maritimum*.

\***Ritstte** je Ritstte vi.

**Ritstte** c Ritst, (paa Dyr) claw; (en Røvsflugt) talon;

(paa Hage) prong; (paa Køben, Dreg) claw; (til

Lammer) dog; (Tærførb.) triangular notch; †

(paa Gæffel, Bom) jaw, throat, (paa Sej) tack;

(paa Ritst); Dreg; flg (Strift) scrawl, fist; pl (Hænder)

clutches; fæ Ritst i get into one's clutches.

**Ritst'** c-r common sewer; (høst Dyr) cloaca;

forljue med -er sewer. -gæs sewage gas. -led-

ning sewer. -rør pipe-drain. -flug gully-hole.

-vand sewage. -vanding irrigation with sewage.

-varfen sewerage.

**Ritst** je Ritst(b).

-Ritstberagtig a bungling, awkward.

**Ritstte** c-r globe, sphere, ball. -rund a spheric.

-sty cumulus.

**Ritstte** c-r bungler, F butterfinger; (tra) bumpkin,

lout; (enfoldig) simpleton, muff.

**Ritstb** a & ado close, F chock; † -bibestub,

- ved Ribben close-hauled; - til Ribben! keep

her to; - op chock up; - ind chock home.

**Ritstb** c-r log, block, stock, stub, stump;

flg je Ritstrian; pl (Sto) clogs; F paa - upon tick.

-bøje wooden buoy. **Ritstb**e vi F avall; - paa

load. -et a clumsy, awkward, left-handed.

-høved square pipe-bowl of meerschäum. -major

je Ritstrian.

**Ritstte**ret a close-reefed.

**Ritstte**stte wooden clog. -tegnung drawing

from blocks. -tærn turf (not made in a form).

**Ritstte**stb † throat-halyard. -fød water-scorpion,

*Nepa*.

**Ritst** (aa) a prudent, judicious, clever, (om

Dyr) sagacious; han er itte rigtig - he is not

quite in his senses; var - not til at had the wis-

dom to; jeg kan itte sitte - derpaa I cannot make

it out, I can make nothing of it; jeg er endnu

lige - I am just as wise as I was, I am as wise

as ever; jeg er lige saa - som et Vennefte F I can

see as far into a millstone as other people; et

-t Varn an intelligent child; - Varn unlicensed

practitioner, empiric, quack; - Rone wise woman.

-ellig(t), -t ado prudently etc; gjorde -t i at

exercised sound judgment in -ing, was wise to.

-flab c prudence, cleverness, (Dyrs) sagacity.

-flabbesum: af - from prudential motives of considerations. -flabregel prudential rule of measure.

**Sløhammer** c claw-hammer.  
**Sløffe** c -r (at ringe meb) bell; (Verb.) hand-bell; (Uc) clock; (Blomf) campanula; (Underf) under-petticoat; hvar er -n? what's the time? what time is it? what o'clock is it? -n er halv et it is half past twelve (o'clock); the time is half etc.; -n er mange it is late; -n er mere end jeg havde tent the time is later than I thought; fige hvar -n er tell the hour; -n mangler ofv. it is five minutes to, it wants five minutes to et. of five (o'clock); F vibe, hvar -n er figen know what o'clock it is; -n blev fets six o'clock came; -n er ifte meget over fub it is not long gone seven; -n er fire at four o'clock; naar -n er fub by seven; fiffle -n set the clock. -afsel beam of a bell. -arm arm of a bell, bell-crank. -baad bell-boat. -blomst bell-flower. -boje bell buoy. -baad baptism of a bell. -bannet a bell-shaped. -byr vortical. -Gentian marsh gentian, lung-flower, *Gentiana pneumonanthe*. -faar bell-weather; fig simpleton. -fets old grease from church-bells. -forn form of a bell. -fornig je -bannet. -fros bull frog, *Bombinator fuscus*. -gauge belfry. -guds je -malm. -hammer hammer. -hal je Ringul. -hals belfry. -hviat blue bell. *Scilla nutans*. -kaffe clock-case. -kimen ringing of. peal of bells. -kang sound of bells. -kavel tongue of clapper of a bell. -se bell-cow. -ledning electric bell-apparatus. -lyd sound of bells. -lyng cross-leaved heath, *Erica tetralix*. -malm. -metal bell metal. -pøst campanularia.

**Sløtter** c -e sexton, bell-ringer; je Degn; (Tøffe-høved) numskull.  
**Sløttestraub** edge of rim of a bell. -reb bell-rope.

**Sløtterembe** n sexton's office.  
**Sløtteren** a of bell-like clearness.  
**Sløttergaard** c sexton's cottage cf. farm.  
**Sløttering** bell-ringing. -ringning ringing of bells.

**Sløtterterlighed** je Sløffe. -fene sexton's wife. -ondbag je Sløffe. -penge sexton's fees. -tjeneste je -embe.

**Sløttestang** chime. -signal bell-signal. -stift bell handle. -stær belfry. -slag stroke of the clock; paa -et at the stroke of the clock. -stet je -slag; paa et vist - at a certain hour; inbril hviiffet - up to what o'clock. -stær bell-string. -stift peal of chime of bells. -stær je -taarn. -stabel belfry. -stang bell-pull. -stamme bell-like voice. -stol belfry. -streg bell-wire, bell-rope, bell-pull; henge i -en be a slave to the hour. -støber bell-founder. -støberi bell-foundry. -taarn steeple, bell-tower, campanile. -time hour by the clock, stricken hour. -tre abulion. -træt a bell-pull. -viser hand of a clock.

**Sløtthæler** c je -broget downhauler.  
**Sløt** c -er L. throat.  
**Sløtspøget** prizefighter. -hammer batting machine. -høft typ planer. -fuit screw stock. -sten lapstone.

**Slør** n chlorine.  
**Slør** n je Sløreri.  
**Sløraste** c L. jaw-rope.  
**Slør i n** chlo'ral.  
**Slør i aluminium** aluminic chloride. -ly plumbic chloride (cf. chloride of lead) o. fl. ↑-brut hydric chloride.  
**Slør** of scratch (with nails, claws). -ri' n scrawl.

**Slør i forbindelse** chloride. -føfser phosphorous chloride. -høstig a containing chlorine.

**Slør i c** chlo'rite. -fifer c. slate.  
**Slør i salt** chloride of lime. -føstef hydrochlorate. -metaller pl. chlorides.

**Slør i reform** c chlo'roform. -ere of chlo'roform.  
**Slør i overfjere** hydric perchlorate. -fart Salt chlorate. -fyre hydric chlorate. -føst muriate of silver, horn-silver. -vand chlorine-water. -vandføst je -brint.

**Slør i** adv L. je Sløds.  
**Sløfag** c frame-saw.  
**Sløf i** -er water-closet, W. C.

**Sløf i** n -fite cloister, monastery, convent, abbey; (Ronneføf i) nunnery; (i protestantiske Bande) asylum for ladies; gaa i - turn monk; take the veil; sette i - shut up in a convent. -agtig a conventual. -betjent lay-brother. -brude tenant of a farm belonging to a convent. -brøder monk, friar, conventual. -bygning monastic building. -celle cell. -bragt monastic cf. conventual habit. -enslød monastic seclusion. -føge steward of a monastery. -føst conventuals, inmates of a cloister. -frue widow lady of an asylum. -frøen unmarried lady of an asylum. -gaard court-yard of a convent. -gang cloisters pl. -gibeffe. -give sig or take the monastic vow; take the veil. -giveffe c taking etc. -gives a cloistered. -guds land cf. estate belonging to a monastery. -have convent cf. monastery garden. -hvelving cloister-vault. -jamsfru je -frøen. -fritte conventual church. -latia monk Latin. -lem inmate of an almshouse. -levnet je -liv.

**Sløf i** n a monastic, conventual. -heb c conventual character.

**Sløf i** n monastic cf. conventual life. -løbet a destined for the convent. -lørbød kind of fine linen. -løste monastic cf. conventual vow. -mur wall of a monastery. -mø nun. -port gate of a monastery. -prest priest of a convent cf. asylum. -regel conventual cf. monastic rule. -ret judicial session in a monastery. -fitt custom of a monastery. -føle monastical school. -føst monastic punishment. -føf ier nun. -føst monastic discipline. -føsting conventual restraints pl. -føst: paa - in conventual fashion. -føf ier pl religious exercises of a monastery. +Sløf ier fig or cloister one's self up.

**Slø i** n L. jaw-rope.

**Slø (v)** c (Rebft.) tonge, cramp, vice.

**Slø** c -e, -er cf. Sløber hoof; meb spaltet - cloven-footed. -byr cloven-footed beast.

**Slø** c -r cow's collar. -stibe of stable.

**Slø i** jeft neat's-foot oil. -fyge whitlow, foot-rot; je Rumb. -vig salt.

**Slø** c -er clown, buffoon.

**Slø i** jeft neat's-foot oil.

**Slø i** n saw.

**Slø b** c -ber club. -bal ball at the club.

**Slø b** c -r club, mace.

**Slø b** iammerat cf. ven. -medlem member of the club. -fitt club time. -ven fellow cf. brother clubman. -verden clubland. -visse club song. -værelse club-room. -vært steward of. cook of a club.

**Slø b** c -e rag, clout; hør enste - L every stitch of canvas, every rag.

**Slø b** ier n bungling, botching. -agtig a bungling. -arbejde bungled et. clumsy work. -i' n je Slø bder. -mads, -miffel je Slø bder. -vørn je -agtig. -vært je -arbejde.

**Slø b** ier handel rag-trade; ragman's shop. -hambler je -trammer. -fram rags pl. -trammer ragman, rag-dealer. -papir paper made of rags, rag-made paper. -pøse rag-bag. -famler (ff) rag-gatherer, rag-picker, P paper-maker. +Slø bder je Bappe. -stasse rag-drawer. -tørn rag-market.



gab-lever. +e. -e fig. je Risve. -et a cleft, cloven.  
 +Risfetræ je Dege. Risfifbet a cloven-footed, fissiped. -hæge cleft chin. -hæle forked tall.  
 -hammer claw-hammer. -hævet je -fobet.  
 +Risfing a shrewd.  
 Risfjmaal je Stranbfaal. -ning c splitting, furation. -fabel je Risv. -stægget a with a forked beard. -stang je -arm. -vef ravine, defile.  
 +Risge fig v'r retch. Risgning c retching.  
 Risgt c shrewdness, sagacity, cleverness. -ig a shrewd, clever, sagacious; ifte meget - not very bright.  
 Risjning je Risgning.  
 Rispper je Rispper.  
 +Risre v'i je Risste, Risbre.  
 +Risv c og n -er pack (for a horse), sumpter.  
 Risvbyr je Risvbyr.  
 +Risve of load (a pack-horse); transport on pack-horses.  
 Risve of cleave, split; - Sandet cleave (through) the water; - hovebet paa en split one's head; hans hovebet var i his head was cut open; - fig i to bisect. +brænde split fire-wood. -jærn iron wedge. -Hite wedge.  
 Risver c -e (i Kortfil) clubs; en - a club; - Es, Lo, Tre osv. the ace, deuce, three etc. of clubs; - Konge, Dame, Knægt the king, queen, knave of clubs.  
 Risver c (Plantz) clover, trefoil, *Trifolium*. -ager clover field. -avl cultivation of c. -blad c. leaf; *Ag trio*. -bue trefold(ed) arch. -buft smell of clover. -eng meadow sown with c. -græs c. grass. -hæ c. hay. -fers her cross botony. +marf c. field. -Risse clover-dodder, *Cuscuta trifolii*. -støb c. stubble.  
 +Risvæft c sumpter-horse, pack-horse.  
 Risvtræne c great chickweed, *Malachium aquaticum*.  
 +Risvæls c pannier.  
 Risv'ne v'i split.  
 Risvning c cleaving, cleavage; so segmentation.  
 +Risvstabel c pack-saddle.  
 +Risvstje c -r je Risje.  
 Risvtrædsstæje c r diatom.  
 +Risvvej c riding-path.  
 +Rna je Rnabe.  
 +Rnab' c -ber (Bjærg) nab, knoll.  
 +Rnabbes vd fight, quarrel.  
 Rnabe c J. button, hutch-hook.  
 +Rnabe v' knead.  
 Rnag(e) c -r (til at hænge paa) wooden peg; (paa hjul) cog; (paa Hat) spoke.  
 Rnage v'i creak, groan; complain; bet er nbe folbt it is an exceeding hard frost; saa længe bet r, holder bet cracked cups (cf. creaking doors) last longest. -n c creaking etc.  
 Rnageræffe c rack.  
 Rnaggrøft c very hard frost.  
 Rnag'ghjal n cog-wheel.  
 Rnals n, pl =, report, explosion, crack; (Bifte-) smack, crack; F merry-making; bet var - og Hald med ham he had a sudden downfall. -big fulminating cf. detonating lead. -bød low tavern. -boudon cracker. -brvs fulminating paper. -bøfte poggun. Rnalsbe v'i explode, make a report; - med en Bist crack a whip. -effekt clap-trap; meb - with grand effect. Rnalsbeft cracking whip. Rnalsbert c -er cracker. Rnalsbifsegrær percussion-tube. -gæs je -luft. -glas detonating ball, candle-bomb. -guld fulminating gold, fulminate of gold. -hammer detonating hammer. -hytte hovel. -hætte percussion-cap, copper-cap, detonating cap. -hvitfals fulminating mercury. -laas percussion-lock. -luft explosive air. -luftlampe hydrogen gas blow-pipe. -perle

je -glas; je -hætte. -pulver, -fals fulminating cf. detonating powder. -falt fulminate. -fæs impressive passage. -fart salt fulminate. -fære fulminic acid. -fæls fulminate of silver. -færs sandbox-tree, *Hura crepitans*. -færsfals je -fals.  
 +Rnast c a kind of soft old-milk cheese.  
 Rnast a scant, scanty, short, (næber) strait, narrow; (gerig) stingy, close; - Rægt short weight; Tiden er for - the time is too short; i -pe Tider in times of scarcity; bet er knapt med el. om (bet er - Tid paa) Renge, Ræg osv. money is scarce, eggs are scarce, there is a scarcity of etc; - knapt adv scarcely, scarce, hardly, barely; - Inapt adv scantily etc; je Rnast adv; maale -t give short measure; bet var -t not at jeg . . . I only just . . . ; -t . . . stræb scarcely . . . when, no sooner . . . than.  
 Rnast' c -per (i Ræber) button, (læs) stud; (paa Stof. Ruffert o. best.) knob; (paa Sæbel, Sædel) pommel; (paa Stang) J. truck; telle paa -perne count the buttons; F bræje en - tell a sb, story; P miste -pen lose one's head. +Rnast' je Engblomme.  
 +Rnastfæring c starving.  
 Rnastform button-form cf. -mould. -gæffel mæl button-stick. +Rnast' je Rnasturt.  
 Rnasthæb c scantiness; straitness; stinginess, closeness.  
 Rnasthul button-hole; Blomster i -let a button-nose. -hulstals button-hole scissors. -hulsting, -hulstøm button-hole stitch. -hulstjerfte button-hole maker. -mager c -e button-maker.  
 Rnastpe v'i button; - til button up; - op unbutton.  
 Rnastpe v'i: af i, af paa stint, curtain.  
 Rnastpænal c -e pin; et Rvæ -e a paper of pins; man kunne næsten høre en - falde one might almost hear the falling of a pin. - Rnastpænaals]hoved head of a pin. -penge pin money. -spids point of a pin. -stik prick with a pin.  
 Rnaststift, -stje button-shank.  
 +Rnast' c poet merchant-ship.  
 Rnast' and je Rnastand.  
 Rnast' c -e crabbed fellow, fogley.  
 Rnast' v'i creak, grate, jar. -n c creaking.  
 Rnastvorn a morose, cross, crabbed, peevish. -hæb c moroseness, crossness, crabbedness, peevishness.  
 Rnast n (Rommers) a lark; (Sifferi) sweets pl; gaa i - go to shivers; gære - knock up a lark, make fun. Rnast v'i creakle; v' crush, scrunch. Rnast' v' of crush between the teeth; v' (Rætt Tænder) gnash the teeth.  
 Rnast' c -er knot, knag, gnarl; meck stop; *Ag en gammel - an old crabbed fellow, old chap.*  
 +Rnastens a F capital, delightful.  
 Rnast' c (Tobat) canister-tobacco.  
 Rnast'et a knotty. -fri a clean. -hul knot-hole.  
 Rnast' er a dry as a bone.  
 +Rnast' c -ter crag, nab.  
 +Rnast' c -er knoll.  
 +Rnast' c F niggard. -i' a niggardliness.  
 Rnastpære c yellow musk-pear.  
 Rnastvel c knapwell, *Sceloporus*.  
 Rnast n, pl =, (Rniben) pinch, squeeze; (Bif) trick, artifice; - i Rnaben gripes pl, gripping pains.  
 +Rnastber c: labe -en løbe el. gaa chaiter away; -en staar aldrig stille paa hende her tongue is never at rest.  
 Rnastbel, Rnastelsbart, Rnastle je Rnastel osv.  
 Rnasten a je Rnast; en - Majoritet a narrow majority; - med sparing of; -t adv: be -t be pinched for om. -hæb c closeness.  
 Rnastere v'i (om Storten) cackle; *Ag chatter, gabble.* -n c cackling.  
 Rnastje c -r public-house, tavern. -buft odour

of the tavern. -*fanger*, -*fangerinde* music-hall singer. -*vært* keeper of a tavern. -*vise* music-hall song.

*Rueffe* *vi* strut, carry the head high; *Stottet* *r* over When the castle towers over the town. -*u* *c* strutting.

*Ruep*, *Rueps* *n*, *pl* ==, snap, crack, (med *Stagrene*) (finger-)fllip; give en et - *paa* *Røsen* give one a fllip on the nose; *flaa* - med *Stagrene* snap of. crack one's fingers. -*ye*, -*se* *vi* snap one's fingers (ab at); - *en* *paa* *Røsen*, *je* *oftr.*; - *et* *fllip*.

\**Ruerle* *je* *Ruiter*.

\**Ruert* *c* -er dram.

\**Ruev* *je* *Ruv*.

*Ruevel* *c* -*ber* (i *Runden*) gag; (i *Rstoffe*) tongue of. clapper; *↓*, *toggel*, *becket*, *pl* pods of flax.

*Ruevibært* *c* -er mustachio; (*paa* *Dyr*) whiskers; en *Berion* med - a mustachioed el. mustached personage.

*Ruev'er*, *laetere* *je* *Ruebber*, *Ruebre*.

*Rue'ble* *of* gag; - *Øst* ripple flax; - *imb* *↓*, *becket*, -*jærn*, -*rebbfla* ripple. -*Hampe* thumb-cleat.

\**Ruis* *n* (i *Raven*) *je* *Rueb*.

*Ruis'bændfel* *c* *↓*, *nip*.

*Ruise* *c* pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; *værr*, *fomme* *i* - *be* in, get into, a scrape, a cleft stick, up at tree; *han* *er* *flent* *i* - he is in a sad scrape el. pickle. *Ruise*, *inéb*, *inebet* *et* & *i* (*Hemme*) pinch, nip; (*paa*) *spar*, pinch; (i *Rort*) finesse; (*rapé*) *purlain*; *nu* -*r* *bet!* now for a push! now comes the tug of war! *naar* *bet* -*r* at a pinch; *bet* *inéb!* that was a hard rub, a close shave; *bet* -*r* *for* *ham* *he* is out, hard up; - *fra* *sig* *shirk*; - *en* *i* *Armen* pinch one's arm; - *sig* *igennem* *slink* through; - *sig* *inb*, *jammer* narrow; *bet* -*r* *med* *Ran*(*en*) *money* is scarce; - *paa* *be* *sparing* of; - *paa* *Angsten* finesse the knave; - *fæt* *til* *Siben* *↓*, *bug* the wind; - *Øjet* *til* *for* *wink* at; - *ub* *F* *slink* away, make off; *amr* *skedaddle*.

*Ruisbein* *c* pinching etc. -*r* *c* -*e* (*paa* *Ror*) rudder-chock. -*ri'* *n* stinginess. *Ruis'ning* *c* pinching etc.

*Ruisff* *a* prudish, coy, pert. -*héb* *c* prudery, pertness.

*Ruis'vang* *c* plincers, pinchers *pl*; (*Stomagers*) clams; *F* swallow-tailed coat.

*Ruis's* *n*, *pl* ==, courtesy. -*e* *vi* drop a courtesy.

*Ruisle* *vi* make lace. -*hørd*, -*bræt* *je* -*pude*. -*n* *c* lace-making. -*naasi* lace-maker's pin. -*pige* lacemaker, laceworker. -*pinb* bobbin, bone. -*pude* lace-maker's cushion. -*pult* *je* -*strin*. -*ri'* *n* lace-making. *Ruislerste* *c* -*r* lacemaker. *Ruisle'ftrin* lacemaker's desk. -*rol* *je* -*pinb*. -*træb* lace thread.

*Ruisflinger* *pl* lace. - *Ruisflings* *agtig* *a* lace-like. -*beretning* lace trimming. -*garvering* lace flourcer. -*grund* lace ground. -*hånbel* lace-trade; lace-shop. -*fappe* lace bonnet. -*tjole* lace dress. -*trave* lace collar. -*frammer* laceman. -*møstter* lace pattern. -*flær* lace veil. -*træ* gauze-tree, lace-bark tree, *Lapeta lintearia*. -*ærm* sleeve trimmed with lace.

*Ruispe* *n* -*r* bunch; (*Rundt*) bundle; - *Øst* truss of hay. *Ruispe* *of* tie in a bunch. -*brånbe* faggots. -*baunet* *a* bunched.

*Ruispel* *c* -*pler* cudgel, bludgeon; *pl* *art* bar-shot. -*brånbe* brushwood, sticks *pl*. -*fluge* bar-shot.

*Ruispelsvinde* *c* *↓* (spungarn) winch.

*Ruisperstike* *c* clustered column. *Ruispevis* *ado* in bunches.

*Ruisp*, *Ruispe* *je* *Rueps*.

*Ruisre* *vi* creak, jar, (om *Øne*) crackle. -*løber*

creaking leather. -*n* *c* creaking etc. -*løvler* creaking boots.

\**Ruis* *n* titter. \**Ruise* *vi* titter, snicker.

-*Ruis* *n*, *pl* == *F* titter.

*Ruisre* *vi* *je* *Ruiter*; (*le*) titter; \* (om *Øund*) whimper.

*Ruisre* *vi* crackle. -*n* *c* crackling.

*Ruisstøvs* *je* *Ruiter*.

*Ruis* *c* -*e* knife; *have* -*en* *paa* *Struben* have the halter round one's neck; *satte* *en* -*en* *paa* *Struben* clap a knife to one's throat, bring one to bay; *bære* *paa* -*en* *be* at daggers drawn; *Rig* *paa* -*en* war to the knife. *Ruis*(*c*)*beffil* knife-case. -(*c*)*bul* *je* -*flol*. -*baunet* *a* formed like a knife, *je* *cultrate*, *cultrate*. -*fl* knife-file. -*føber* *je* -*beffil*. -*flæs* *je* knife-tray. -(*c*)*faru* knife-basket. -*mauding* razor-ahell, *Solen* *cultellus*. -*pulver* knife-cleaning powder.

*Ruis'flæg* *back* of a knife. -*flab* blade of a knife.

*Ruis'flæft* handle of a knife. -*flammel* *je* -*flol*. -*flæbe* sheath el. case of a k. -*flibemaffine* knife-sharpener. -*flise* *je* -*flæbe*. -*flæb* *cutler*. -*flæbert* cutlery-works. -*flut* cut el. incision with a knife.

*Ruis'fløb* *c* point of a knife.

*Ruis'fløps* *c* point of a knife.

*Ruis'flørg* *je* -*bag*.

*Ruis'flåal* steel (for knives). -*flif*, -*fling* stab (with a knife). -*flol* knife-rest, knife-support.

*Ruis'flæg* *c* edge of a knife.

*Ruis'fløber* *c* (*Øræft*.) knife-tool.

*Ruis* *c* -*er* knuckle.

*Ruis* *c* -*e* *↓*, *knot*, *bend*; (*paa* *Boglinen*) *knot*; *vi* *løbe* *7* - she makes seven knots. -*et* *of* *knot*; *vi* *make* *knots*; -*t* *Øje* *Flemish* *eye*.

\**Ruisf* *n* *F* cuffs, blows.

\**Ruisg*, *Ruisge* *c* -*er*, *je* *Ruisfløf*.

*Ruisg*, *Ruisfløf* *c* -*er* (*Øen*) *bone*; (*paa* *Stingrene*) *knuckle*. -*agtig* *a* bony. -*flisshéb* *c* rickets. -*bygning* osseous structure. -*flær* *a* bony, large boned. -*håub* bony hand. -*huit* bone-cave, ossiferous cave. -*fléb* *joint*. -*maunden* the king of ferrous. -*Rart* *je* -*flær*. *Ruisfløf* *a* bony.

*Ruis* *c* -*e* (*Øjærg*) *knoll*, (*Jorb*) *clod*; *je* *tuber*; *fl* *boor*, *bumpkin*. -*Begonia* tuberous-rooted *Begonia*, *Begonia* *tuberosa*. -*Bærrude* *a* tuberiferous. -*et* *a* (*flubret*) *knotty*; *je* *tuberous*; -*Rodbøf* *corm*. -*flauser* *clod*-crusher. -*røb* *tuberous*. -*rebbflæ* *turnip*-radish. -*flæreri* *celeriac*, *turnip* *rooted* *celery*, *Apium* *rapaceum*. -*flite* *je* *Jorbfløf*. -*væst* *plant* with a tuberous root.

*Ruis* *n* *knuckle*.

*Ruis'* [ó] *c* -*per* (noget *fremstaaende*) *knob*; (*Øv-* eller *Blomflær*) *bud*; *have*, *flæbe* -*per* *be* in *bud*, put forth buds. -*baunet* *a* formed like a bud. *fl-græs* *couch*-grass, *Triticum* *repens*. -*flflær* *tegument*. -*flær* (*Bregner*) *conceptacle*. -*ning* *c* budding. -*flær* *vi* (+), -*peb* *ad* *bud*.

*Ruisper* *pl* acorn-galls.

*Ruisper* [ó] *a* knobbed.

*Ruis'flæbende* *a* [ó] *gemmiferous*. -*flbygning* *germination*. -*flær* *je* *raments*. -*flæmpet* *thimble*. -*flæne* *tame* *swan*, *Cygnus* *olor*. -*flær* *knop*-weed, *Centaurea* *Jacea*; (*Ror*) *black* *top*, *C. scabiosa*.

*Ruis'* *je* *Rnar*.

*Ruis'* [ó] *c* -*e* *knot*, *gnarl*, *knag*. - *Ruisre* (*flæb*) *a* *knotty*, *gnarled*. -*gaas* *je* *Gaul*. -*flær*. -*flær* *knotty* *el.* *ragged* *stick*. -*et* *a* *je* -*flæb*; (om *Øei*) *ragged*, *rough*.

*Ruis'* *c* (*Øn*.) *sand*-fly, *Simulium*; (*flugl*) *sand*-*piper*.

\**Ruis'* *c* *knob*, *button*.

\**Ruis'* *n* *affected* *way* of speaking. -*e* *vi* *flær* *with* *affected* *correctness*, *mince*.

*Ruis'* *c* -*be* *log*, *block*; *en* - *af* *en* *Øræng* *a*



brick of a boy. +be et se Gnubbe; Knubbe. -bes  
 vd bicker. -bet a knotty; *fig* -bebe Ord et. -ord  
 hard et. sharp words. -glas bull's eye glass.  
 -hjal se Blot.

**Knubb** n, pl =, blow, thump. -e et thump.  
**Knubb** skib canoe. -flæbe drag. -fuauc se Knop.  
 -beb log-ends.

**Knub** Canute.

**Knube** c-r knot; *astr* node; (Ubbæst) bump,  
 protuberance; (i Romeie) plot, intrigue, knot;  
 flaa en - tie a knot; hugge -n over cut the (Gor-  
 dian) knot; \*flaa i - be stunted in the growth;  
 bet lom en - paa Traben they quarrelled; gætt  
 -r F bother; bet er -n there is the rub, there lies  
 the issue. -æsse bastard pimpernel, *Centunculus*  
*minimus*. -hinder c chair-st. bandage. -r-bræmbe  
 knotty wood. -fæber *vet* surfeit. -fuld a full of  
 knots, knotty, gnarled. -fræfser pl knotted  
 fringe. -græs knotgrass, *Phleum nodosum*. -laal  
 knohrl. -lobet a having large anklebones.  
 -luise nodal line. -pnuitt (paa Jærnbane) junc-  
 tion; *fig* turning-point. -fæst knotted cord.  
 -fling, -fuing knot-stitch. -tæw knotted rope.  
**Knubret** a (ogflaa *fig*) rugged; (Stif) ungraceful.  
**Knug** n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; bet bar ham  
 et haardt - it was a severe blow to him. **Knugle**  
 et press, squeeze; *fig* -s af be oppressed with;  
 en gob -t, stubbet og overflædig flæbe *bibl* good  
 measure, pressed down, shaken together and  
 running over; - hjærtet sammen paa en wring  
 one's heart; - or *fig* jammen press together; -  
 fig til cling to; - +vi paa press on. -en, -ning  
 c pressing etc., pressure. +høbbe et hold as in  
 a vice.

**Knur** 'n (Knurten) growl, snarl; *fig* murmur,  
 grumbling, remonstrance; †(om Ratte) purr.  
 \*Knur c se hane. -haar whiskers pl. -hæne  
 gurnard, gurnet, *Trigla*.

**Knurre** vi growl, snarl; †(om Ratte) purr; *fig*  
 murmur, grumble. -n c growling etc. -hæse,  
 -bøtte grumbler, P grumbletonian. **Knurvorn**,  
 -beb se Knarvorn.

**Knuste**, knu'ste, knu'st et crush, smash; break,  
 (imaat) bruise; -t Saar bruised wound; *bibl* bet  
 -be Her the bruised reed; bet -r mit hjærtet it  
 breaks my heart; bet -t hjærtet with a broken  
 heart; - en Trære crush away a tear; F -nbe  
 gal furious. -mæffine crushing machine. -tæub  
 molar, molar-tooth. -vætt crushing-mill.

\*Knust c se Fyrbæmp.  
**Knustning** c crushing.

\*Knucle et knuckle.  
**Knucpe** et crunch; vi crackle, crunch.

**Knut** c knout; gibe - knout. -te et knout.

**Knv** n slightest sound; han gav iffe et - not  
 the slightest sound escaped him. **Knv** vi & t  
 (et Ord) breathe a word.

\*Knvg n snow storm. -e vi blow a snow  
 storm.

**Knvft** c-r bunion. -pine (pain from) bunions.  
 \*Knvte se Knutte.

**Knvthæub**, -næve c (clenched) fist.

**Knvting** c tying etc., (se Knutte).

**Knutte** et tie (in a knot, with a knot; (forene)  
 bind, knit, unite; (striffe) knit; - Ræben clench  
 the fist; - Ræben ad en shake one's fist at one;  
 - Forventninger til form expectations of; - en  
 Samtale med begin a conversation with; - or  
 - fig til (en) attach one's self to; bet -r fig en vis  
 Interesse til some interest attaches to; bet Inter-  
 esse, bet -r fig til the interest attached to, asso-  
 ciated with; (fast) -t til bound up with; hans  
 Navn er -t til his name is identified et. associated  
 with; her til -r fig en Historie hereby hangs a tale;  
 - fig et. -s (om Frugt) set. - Knutte(garn knit-

ting yarn. -fuauc intricate knot. -fser J  
 knittles pl.

**Knutte**værs pl doggerel.

**Knutte**n c tying. **Knutte**knub knitting-needle.

**Knæ** n, pl = & -er, knee; (Æb) joint; J, knee;  
 han gaar i -erne he does not straighten out his  
 knees; tung ham i - forced him on his knees;  
 falde paa (et i) - fall, go et. drop (down) on  
 one's knees; ligge paa - be (down) on one's  
 knees; fomme paa -erne be reduced in one's cir-  
 cumstances; paa -! down on your knees! til -  
 knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; bøj - for  
 bow the knee to et. before. -bæub garter, knee  
 -string. -bæuffæber se -bæuff. -bøtt knee-bolt.  
 -bugt hollow of the knee, ham. -bæuffet breeches,  
 knee-shorts, (ben nyere Tids, vibe) knickerbockers.  
 -bøjet a kneed; kneeling; † genuflecte(d).  
 -bøjning bending of the knee, genuflection.  
 †Knæbe et knead.

**Knæ**bys a knee-deep. -fald kneeling, genu-  
 flection; (i Kirken) altar steps, communion rails.  
 †-falden a on his knees. -forbinding J knee  
 -fastening. -forlæbe short apron. -fæmig a  
 knee-shaped, genuflectate.

\*Knægge se Knægge.

**Knægtigt** gait in the knee. -græs horse-tail,  
*Equisetum*; spurrey, *Spergula* (o. fl.).

**Knægt** c -e (Fyr) fellow, chap; (Tjener) man-  
 -servant; (i Kort) knave; (Stalhbør) rogue; (til  
 at bære nt) bracket; oplæben - overgrown booby.  
**Knæ**hæf(e) ham. -høj a (reaching) up to the  
 knee, knee-high. \*Knæc c chicken-hearted  
 fellow.

**Knæ'** n, pl =, crack, spring; (Stinfel) elbow;  
 (paa Tag) angle; se Føb; bet gav et - there was a  
 crack; hans Hælbred har faaet et - his health has  
 received a shock, is broken; han fit et - , som  
 han albrig forinbrer he broken a blow, a shock,  
 from which he will never recover; han har faaet  
 fit - it is all over with him. \*Knæb garganey,  
*Anas querquedula*.

**Knælle** -be (i ogflaa : hæf) et crack, (i to) snap;  
 spring; *fig* break, humble, bring down; - vi  
 crack, break, snap; - over snap; -t Finge broken  
 wing. -bræb a kind of hard flat cake, *ec* (omit.)  
 clap-bread.

**Knæ**lparafel parasol with jointed handle.  
 -pil crack willow, *Salix Fraxinea*. -flæg J, spring  
 -stay. -flæpper, -tæw J, snubbing stopper.

**Knæle** et kneel. -bæuff kneeling-bench.

**Knæled** n knee-joint.

**Knæl**en c kneeling. -er c -e praying mantis.

**Knæl**pæffer knee-compass. -plæbe knee-plate.  
 -preffe c American press. -pube hassock -rem  
 shoemaker's stirrup. -rider J, iron rider knee.  
 -rer elbow-pipe. -fald a reaching down to the  
 knees. -flæbe a bad knee. -flaf c knee-pan,  
 knee-cap. -flind knee-guard. -flinne pulley  
 -piece. \*flifet (Rust.) limpet; se -flaf. -flis knee  
 -leather. -flæmbe knee-buckle. -fluffe (paa Fær)  
 knee; (Ryghbørn) genouillere; (Rætt) half-length  
 (portrait). -flævler jack-boots. -flæmp white  
 swelling. -flættning c placing etc., (se nfr.);  
 (Adoption) adoption. -flætte *vb* (flætte paa fine -)  
 place upon one's knees; (adoption) adopt.  
 -flæmmer knee-timber. -flæmmer knee-cap. -vætt  
 se -gigt.

**Knæl**thæl c se Ræporfal.

**Knæl** c et lad; † scamp.

\*Knæl se Knuff.

\*Knættter c se Hjættgriff.

**Knæv** a prov smart, spruce; clever.  
**Knæ** c Ræer cow; (Æneb.) templet; gfo som en -  
 paa en Ræer stare like a stuck pig; -en dætt,  
 men's Græffet gror while the grass grows, the  
 steed starves; flaa let som den Fugl, man falder -en



-hús cook(ing)-house. -ið cooking-fire. -iub-retaining cooking apparatus. -jómfrú (female) cook. -kaffelögn [e] -ögn. -kar cooking vessel. -kona (female) cook, professional cook. -kunnur (art of) cookery, culinary art. -kunnur master of the culinary art. -maflinn tin-kitchen, cul-sine. -n e boiling. -ögn cooking stove. -pottu cooking pot. -þunnur boiling point. -reube ↓ kiln, stove, steamer. Rogeri's cooking. Roge-rum boiling space. -rer heating tube. -reub cooking place. -reuf cooking apparatus. -reub cooking time. -rerter boiling peas.

Rogge o -r fe Raag.  
Rogger n -e quiver.  
Roggers e -er art (til Karbuser) cartridge box. Rog[he]b [aa] a boiling hot, F piping hot. -hebe boiling heat.

Rogle vt & i juggle, charm.  
Rogle c -r (Rug) cone, strobile. -aß club -rush, *Scirpus lacustris*. -berube a cone-bearing, coniferous. -bannet, -formet a cone-shaped, strobiliform. -þalmu cymas.

Rogle[r] c -e juggler, magician. -ri' n -er jugglery, hocus-pocus. -rfe c -r (female) magician.  
Rogma'ter pl cog'nates.  
Rogning [aa] e boiling; cooking. -falt n common salt.

Rohhaar cow's hair. -høfet a close-hammed. -have [e] -gang. -hjerb herd of cows. -hølb cow-keeping. -hølder cow-keeper. -horn cow's horn.

Roherte c -r co'hort.  
Rohub cow's hide. t-hube cow-wheat, *Me-lampyrum*. -hurbu cowherd.  
Rohjrens' o cohe'rence. -hø'n c cohe'sion.  
Rohjre c head-dress.  
Rohje [e] Roje; 'hut.  
Roh' c -te cook, man-cook; Hunger et den bebbe - hunger is the best sauce; jo flere -te, jo verre Saab too many cooks spoil the broth.  
Roh' o [e] hane; +hay-cock.  
Rohals c cow-calf.  
Rohar'be c -r cockade.  
Rohase c cow-turd.  
Rohv vt ↓, cook.  
Rohes [e] Rohs.  
Rohet' a coquetish. -te c -r coquette, flirt. -te're vi coquet', flirt. -teri' n coq'uetry, flirtation.

Rohli' c -ler shot-mould.  
t-Rohve vt (h) cock.  
\*Rohve c [e] pige.  
Rohvebunt ↓ cook's locker. -brens, -gut cook's boy, scullion. -kuis kitchen-knife.  
Rohvelstern n Indian berry.  
Rohvelsenge ↓ butt-sling. -pige cook, cook-maid. Rohvera'bs, Rohverren c cookery, cooking. Rohvelles ↓ cook's ladle. -tra ↓ bed. -tes ↓ cook's utensils. -tes kitchen wench.  
Roh'veave [e] floue.  
Rohve're c scurvy grass, spoonwort, *Cochlearia*.  
Roh'vloffte cow-bell. -flou [e] flou. -floue cow's collar.  
Rohv'n c -er cocoon.  
Rohvper pl cow-pox, the vaccine disease. -ubububub vaccination. -Roh vaccine.  
Roh'vshøft colr. -usb cocoa-nut. -(usb)stie cocoa-nut oil. -palmu [e] -tra. -fmar [e] -stie. -tra cocoa-soap. -tes colr-rope. -tra cocoa (tree), *Coccoloba*.  
Rohs c coke.  
Rohsmat c ↓, cook's mate.  
Roh'tab n (cow)-beef.  
Rohbe c -r (paa Gøter) butt-end; art head; chem cucurbit, retort; ↓ spadix; beube -n op

club the musket. -usb red-crested duck, *Fuligula rufoa*. -blomstrefe pl araceae. -høis small of the stock. -høis rifle-trap.

Rohbette c -r Somerset; flaa (Røbe, Røbe) -r cut somersets.

Rohb a cold, frigid; den -e Bone the frigid zone; jeg blev - I got a chill; F bet var en - en that was a bitter pill, rather a damper. -høbet, -høbig a (ogf. h) cold-blooded; (rofig) cool; adv coldly, in cold blood; coolly. -høbighe coolness. -braab punch. -braab gangrene, mortification, sphacelus; (i Trø) dry-rot. t-Rohden et. den Rohbe the ague. Roh[fe]ber ague. -fyr dry-rot. -garbet a tanned in cold ooze. -hamer vt (om Metaller) hammer cold. +-hjerter a cold-hearted. -høb greenhouse. -frem, -frem cold cream. -meffel cold-chisel. -pib strangury. -Ruh'big a cool, calm, collected, dispassionate. -Ruh'bighe c coolness, calmness, dispassionate-ness. -Rust spiced beer with biscuit. -Rer a (om Jern) cold-short.

Rohvandsbehandling, -far cold-water cure. -trau (Dmp.) injection-cock. -pumpu cold-water pump. -rer cold-water pipe. -fymet the cold water system.

Rohvæf c washing with cold water.  
Rohve c cow-hire.  
Rohera c (the) chol'era. -agtig a choleric form, cholera'ic. -epidem epidemic of c., c. epidemic. -Rue thrips. -gift cholera (infecting) matter. -høspital c. hospital. -pant cholera scare. -smittet a infected by cholera. -gubum choleraic disease. -tifføbe case of cholera.

Roh're vt percolate.  
Roh'riler c -e choleric man. -R a choleric.  
Roh'rine c chol'erine, British cholera.  
Roh'ri' c -er humming-bird, *Trochilus*.  
Roh'ri' c colic, gripes.  
Roh'je c -r haddock, *Gadus Eglesinus*.  
\*Roh' c -er knoll, round mountain top.  
+Rohbæra'ter c -er assistant teacher.  
Rohbø' c collapse.  
Rohbø'n c -er (i alle Vet.) collation. -e're vt collate. -e'ring c collation. Rohbø'nstigt [e] Røfforningsb.  
\*Rohbe c -r (wooden) milk-pan.  
Roh'lega c -er colleague, brother official. -gial a (af Rollega) brotherly; (af Rollegium) colle giate. -ghefte note-book. -gium n -ter col'lege; (Samfund af Embedsmænd) council, board; gaa paa -ter attend lectures.  
Roh'let' c -er (Inblæsning) collection; (Bøn) collect. -lø'n [e] Røteri. -lø a, -lø' collective; n -er collective noun. -er c -er collector; [e] Røteri.  
\*Rohlet a [e] Rølet.  
Rohli pl packages.  
Roh'be're vt collide, clash, interfere.  
Roh'bø'mis' c collision. -høfel index error, error of c. -stite line of c.  
Roh'bø'm c -er collision, clashing; komme i -meb interfere with.  
Roh'bø'm n collodion.  
Roh'bø're vt collide. -hø'n c collu'sion.  
Roh'b' c -er king monkey, *Colobus*.  
Roh'fanium n resin, col'ophony.  
Roh'bin' c col'ocynth, bitter apple, colo-quantida. -agurt bitter-gourd, *Citrullus colocynthis*.  
Rohon n -er colon.  
Rohoni' c -er colony, settlement. -a'la a colo'nial. -a'handel colonial trade, grocery trade. -a'handler grocer. -a'fregting colonial govern-ment. -a'værer (articles of) colonial produce, grocery (goods), amr groceries. -bør aggregate of compound animals. -fatte'n c colonization.

-fere of col'onize, settle. -f' c -er col'onist, settler. -føjunge pl compound ascidians.  
**Rolsma'be** c -r col'onnade.  
**Rolsma'ne** c -r col'umn.  
**Rolsma'rbilje** fe Kartoffel.  
**Rolsma'r** c col'ourator. -fæng passage singing. -fængerinde passage singer. -fere of col'our. -f' c -er col'ourist. -f' c col'ouring.  
**Rols' c** -er colossus. -fak(f) a colos'sal.  
**Rolsfæ'jerne** the Colos'sians.  
**Rolsport'e're** of distribute by colporteurs, colport. -s'r c -er tract-distributor, colporteur, colpo'rter, book-canvasser, bible-peddler.  
**Rolsfæstic** c colza oil.  
**Rolsma'berob** c Calumba root, *Menispermum palmatum*.  
**Rolsma'ne** c -r col'umn. -titel running-title, head-line.  
**Rolsruer** pl coloures.  
**Rolsruer** c -e shaft, arrow; \*clapper, tongue (of a cell); butt-end.  
**Rolsma** n coma.  
**\*Rolsmager** pl Laplander's boots.  
**Rolsmats's** a co'matous, comato'se.  
**Rolsmattian'ter** pl com'batants.  
**Rolsmattian'tis** c -er combination. -stians's. -cæne synthetical faculty. -stians'saas combination-lock. -e'te of combi'ne. -e'ting c combining, combination.  
**Rolsme'diant** c -er actor, player.  
**Rolsme'die** c -r (Sylfipil) com'edy; (Sfuefpil) play; gaa paa - go to the play; være paa - be at the play; spille - act, play, perform; bet er blot en - (om en Efil el. I.) it is a conventional humbug; bet er en hel - it is a faroe, it is as good as a play. -biljet ticket. -gænger play-goer. -hus playhouse. -plafat playbill. -fribter playwright, dramatic writer.  
**Rolsme't** c -er com'et. -bane comet's orbit. -hale comet's tail. -ferne comet's nucleus. -fæger comet-seeker, finder.  
**Rolsmø't** c comfort. -a'fel a com'fortable.  
**Rolsmø'ter**, **Rolsmø't** c & n -er kitchen-range, kitchener.  
**Rolsmø't** c com'ic art. - Rø'mil'ter c -e com'ic actor; (i Operaen) buffo; (i Circus o. I.) funnyman. -ff a comic, comical.  
**Rolsma** n -er gram & mus comma. -baell comma-bacillus.  
**Rolsma'nbant** c -er commandant, governor. -bants's n garrison-staff. -be're of (befale) order; (over) command, be in charge of; -s af (ogf.) be officered by; hen -nde the commanding officer, the o. in charge; -nbe Admiral commander-in-chief; -nbe General generalissimo. -be'rfergeant c sergeant major. -bi'te c branch establishment; limited liability.  
**Rolsma'nb** c command; (Rolsma'nbord) word of command; have -en, føre - be in command; han har - over en fregat he has the command of a frigate; hejse. ftruge en put the ship in, out of, commission; under Robens' - in charge of the pilot; Stibet er ifte længer under - the ship has become unmanageable; have fyste under - have the horses well in hand. -brs, bræt bridge. -flag the Admiral's flag. -hus pilot-house. -brs word of c. -pænge c. money. -baton. -baender broad pendant. -fæmme commanding voice.  
**Rolsma'nb** c -er (i Cæptaten) commodore (of the first class); (af Ribbetorden) commander (of an order); - ved en Kanon ↓, captain of a gun. -fæptajn commodore of the second class. -baender fe Kommando.  
**Rolsma'te're** of punctuate with commas.  
**Rolsma'e**, tom', tommet of come; nu -r min Tur

now is my turn; naar bet -r, -r bet alt paa en Gang it never rains but it pours; til enhver fom -r to all comers; bet er bebt at labe Bægen - it is best to send for, call in, the doctor; bet vil - ham byrt at ftaa he will pay dearly for it; + - at, fe - til at; bet fom mig uventet it found me unprepared; jeg -r, jeg -r I'm coming, I'm coming; - vt put, mix; - vt han -r fig gøbt he is improving (in health el. circumstances); - meb præp og adv. - fig af en Eghdom recover from an illness; - af (Grunden) come off; jeg ved ifte hvorlebes el. hvoraf bet -r (fig) I don't know how it happens el. to what it is owing; bet -r af it comes of, is from; hvoraf -r bette? why is this? - af meb (filve fri for) get rid of, (misse) lose; - af Sted get away; fta - gølt affet get into hot water; nu -r bet an paa hvad han vil gære now it depends on what he will do; bet -r an paa big it rests with you; bet -r an paa (ade) it depends, that depends; bet -r ifte faa meget an paa . . . it does not so much signify . . . ; bet er . . . fom bet -r an paa it is . . . that imports, that is the main point (of consideration); bet fal ifte - an paa . . . I don't stick at el. mind . . . ; vt maa labe bet - an berae we must take our chance; fom an! come on! - bort (filpe bort) get away, (filve borte) be lost; - bort fra Sagen wander, digress, travel out of the record; - efter (følge) follow, succeed, fta (i ens fjobbor) follow suit; (finde ud af) find (out), get at, acquire, ascertain; jeg -r efter om en Time I will join you in an hour; - efter en (stræffen) be down upon one; - efter (for at hente) nt come for st; - for (indtræffe) occur, happen; (om en Sag) come on; bet fom mig for it appeared to me; - for tilbog (om en frugt) miscarry; fe Eje; - fra fit Emebe lose one's office; - fra hinanden part company; han fom rent fra bet he was fairly put out; jeg er -n fra bet jeg vilde fige I forget what I was going to say; - ved, filbe fra bet get off well, ill; han lom gøbt fra bet (Arbejde el. I.) he got on el. did very well; - helbig fra bet (ogf.) fall on one's legs; bet er fier hvor be fom fra the cry is still they come; 8 fra 13 -r 5, 8 from 13 leaves 5; - frem get on, (i Verden) rise (in the world), make one's way, (vilje fig) appear; - frem af, fra emerge from; Brevet fom ifte rigtig frem the letter miscarried; - frem med produce, bring forward, advance; - frem til come (up) to, (en) come up with; jeg -r høs X. I visit at A.'s; - i fare, fet Seifab oib. get into danger, into bad company etc.; - i et hus visit at a house; - i (forbinde) meb form a connection with, get associated with; - i meb (at) get into the habit of; - i Sejen for en cross one; - meget ifantb foff go much into company, mix much with the world; - igen come back, return; jeg fal - igen en anden Gang I shall call again; bet -r igen it'll pay in good time; - igennem get through; bet er -t bem noget imellem they have fallen out; - ind come in, (i Kort) get the lead; - ind meb (indgite) give in; - ind paa et Spørgsmaal trench on a question; - ind under en Bøe come within the danger of a statute; - meb come along (with me, us, them etc.); get a place; fom her meb Bogen bring me the book; - meb (nøget) fta set forth, utter, come to; - meb (regnes meb) come in; - bef meb stand one in good stead; meb bet -r bu ifte langt you'll make no great way with that; - neb come down; fe Rebomme; - op fta become known, come out; - op af en Eghdom recover from an illness; - op at ftaas fall a fighting, come to blows; \* - op imob compare, bear comparison with; - over (fabe paa) come across, light upon; - over en come upon one; bet -r unberditen over ham at . . . he sometimes takes

it into his head to . . . ; hans Blod - over os his blood be on us; den Helligaand som over dem the Holy Ghost come on them; - paa happen, come to pass; (Pris) come to; Ratten fom paa night came on; jeg fan ikke - paa Rabnet I cannot hit upon the name, (og) I cannot place him; hvorledes kom De paa det Indfald? what put that into your head? - paa Tale be mentioned; - [a m m en] come together; - til noget get at el. reach a thing, (faa) come by a thing, - til Kræfter recover strength; - til en Slutning arrive at a conclusion; ba bet var -n til at when the time had arrived that; bet var nu -t bertil, at matters had now arrived at such a pass that; hertil -r at besides, moreover, add to this that; - til (pberligere) supervise; - til at (tilfælbig) happen to; jeg fan ikke - til at je bet I cannot get a sight of it; jeg var ikke funnet - til at fige ham bet I have not been able to find an opportunity of telling him; naar han fan - til when he has a chance; let at - til easy of access; berom bet flube - mig noget til if any thing should happen to me; lade bet - til Proceß go to law; bet -r til at (ofte, ubgøre osv.) it will (cost, amount to etc.); jeg -r til at gøre bet I shall have to do it; han vil - til at fortræde bet he will repent of it; - til fig selv come to one's self, recover one's senses, F come to; - en til at le make one laugh; \* - til be born; \* - sig til at persuade one's self to, take courage to; - tilbage come back, return, - til (et Emne) recur to; - ub (om Bog) be published; - ub af get out of, *af* find out of, make anything of, get over, get on with; bet skal vi nok - ub af I think we can manage that; - ub af bet make both ends meet, \*je - fra bet; bet kom ingenting ub af bet nothing came of it; - ub af bet med en get on with one; bet er -t ub iblandt jøff it has got abroad, got wind; - ub for encounter, fall in with; bet -r ub paa et it is all one, it comes to the same - (thing); - ved concern, regard; bet -r ikke Eagen ved that is nothing to the purpose; bet -r mig ikke ved it is no business of mine; hvad -r bet mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to do with me? - foemende part & a coming, next; den - Uge, Naænt next week, month; i den - Dage in the days to come; - Slægt after ages; be - og gaænde comers and goers. **Romme** n (+ c) coming, advent.

**Rommen** c coming.

**Rommen** [o] c je Rummen.

**Rommenjara** vel a common'surable.

**Rommenjara** c -er commentary, com'ment. -c're vt comment on.

**Rommer** ce c je Handel. -folegium board of trade. -tæft commercial last. -raab c -er (titular) councillor of commerce. **Rommerciel** a commercial. **Rommers** c a row, a lark; være paa - be on the spree; F hele -en the whole lot.

**Rommis** h'brød ammunition bread. -flæbe army cloth.

**Rommis** f'a r -er (Refuldmægtigt) com'missary, com'missioner; (Rurator) trustee; (i Galtto) assignee. -la't n -er commissariat.

**Rommis** f'o n c -er (i alle Det.) com'mission, (libnevnte) board; i - in commission; give en i - charge one with, order one to; jeg var i - at I am ordered to. - **Rommis** f'ousjg'eb' com'mission. -handel (general) commission business. -foeter agency-office; intelligence office. -lager, -vare goods in commission. **Rommis** f'ouæ'r c -er commissioneer, (com'mission-) agent, factor. **Rommis** f'ouæ'r ium a commission. **Rommis** f'a'r je Rommislar.

**Rommis** f'ité c -er commit'tee; sidder i -n is on

the committee. -tent' c -er committer. -t're vt commission.

**Romme** s'be c -r (small) chest of drawers, (os) bureau.

**Romme** s' b' c -er com'modore.

**Romme** s' t a local, parochial, (i St) municipal. -afgifter je Romme'fatter. -b'f'ærelse, -raab municipal council, local c. el. board; os townsmen, selectmen. -ubgifter local expenditure. -væfen municipal institutions.

**Romme** s' t e -r community, corporation, local body, municipal body el. corporation, municipality; os township; (i Frantrig) commune. -læge district physician. -regnskabser corporation accounts. -repræsentation corporate body. -f'atter local taxation, town el. parish rates, local burdens. -fole board school, communal school.

**Romme** s' t e're vt commu'nicate, impart; -vi communicate, (gaa til Aiters) go to communion, partake of the Lord's supper. -fant' c -er com'municant. -fatis' n c communica'tion, intercourse.

**Romme** s' t fatis' n s' f'atite line of communications. -midler means of transit el. intercourse. -ventil communication-valve. -væfen je -midler.

**Romme** s' t u je Aitergang. **Romme** s' t u f'atme commu'nion hymn (o. f.).

**Romme** s' t u me c com'munism. -if' c com'munist. -if'iff a communist.

**Rompagn** i -er (Solbater) company; (Handels-) company, partnership, copartnership, være i - med F be partners with; gaa i - med enter a partnership with, F go partners with. -fej captain. -flab a partnership. -træser mediocrity, dummy. **Rompagnon** c -er partner, copartner; optage som - take into partnership.

**Rompast** a compact, solid, dense. -heb c compactness.

**Rompe** n c -er fellow, customer.

**Rompe** r'atiss' n c compar'ison. -atiss' a comparative. -atiss' n, gram the comparative (degree); et - a c. adjective. -ats'r c comparing rule.

**Romparent** c -er j'ur appearer, apparant.

**Rompare** re vt compare.

**Rompar** f'er pl je Statist. -t' n (number of) supers.

**Rompas** s' i -er compass, mariner's compass; fan du -jet? can you box the compass? -baefe J je -læse. -bop cap of a compass-card. -h'us binnacle, binnacle. -læse, -top compass-box, (ben inbr) compass-case. -mager compass-maker. -naal needle. -pejliss' c bearing. -plante compass-plant. -prøver compass-adjuster. -rose card el. fly of a c., compass-card. -stive je -rose. -streg point el. rhumb of the c. -værf'eb compass-loft.

**Rompe** n'ijum n -er compen'dium, com'pend, summary, abstract. -os a compen'dious.

**Rompensatis** n c compensa'tion. **Rompensa** tionsmagnet magnetic compensator. -pendul c. - el. gridiron-pendulum.

**Rompeta** n'je c com'petence. -t' a com'petent. **Rompifatis** n c compila'tion. -a'tor c -er compiler. -c're vt compile.

**Rompfement** n a complement. -ment, complementary. -t' a complete; i - Stand (when) complete. -t'te're vt fill up, complete. -t'te'ring c complete tion.

**Romple** x a com'plex; n -er collection, mass. **Romplifere** vt com'plicate. -fatis' n c -er complica'tion.

**Rompliment** c -er com'pliment; jeg gør ingen -er I do not make much ceremony, do not stand upon ceremony; uben -er unceremoniously. -c're vt pay one's respects to.

**Samplot'** n -ter plot, com'plot, conspiracy, combination. -mager c -e complot'ter, conspirator. -te're vi complot'.

**Samposjæ're** et mus compose. -nist' c -er (musical) compo'ser. -ntis' n c -er composition.

**Samposjtis'nsjæ're** (art of) composition. -malig composition paint. -metal composition metal. -talent mus talent for composition, (om forfatter) constructive skill of. power. **Samposjtis'm** a com'pound (word). **Samposjt'** c com'pote. **Samposjt'** c com'pote, stewed fruit.

**Sampres'je** c -r com'press, bolster. **Sampre'mis'** n -ter com'promise. -mitte're v com'promit, commit'.

\***Samsje** c -r half-decked boat. **Samsjt'** c -r daughter of an earl; - G. D. Lady C. D.

**Samsjt'fok** whey-cheese from cow's milk. -mæll c cow's milk. -mæg cow-dngg.

**Samsjt're're** et concentrat'e; -s - sig concentrate, be concentrated; *sig* - sig om centre in, be centred in. -treering c concentra'tion. -'trift a concentric(al).

**Samsjt'** c -er rough draught, foul copy; bringe ud af -erne confound, disconcert, nonplus; *gaa fra* -erne be disconcerted, put out, lose one's head. -sajtir copy(-paper).

**Samsjt'** c -er con'cert; *jeg skal paa* - I am going to a concert. -giver concert-giver. -mæfter concert-master. -sal concert room.

**Samsjtis'n** c -er conces'sion, contract. -shaver concessional're, contractor.

**Samsjt'f.** **Samsjt'illam** n -ter coun'cil. **Samsjt'c're** et draw up, draft, pen. -ift' c -er penner, writer, draftsman.

**Samsjt's** a concise.

**Samsjt'æ're** et condemn'. -atis' n c condemnation. -attensjæft j. sentence of. certificate of condemnation.

**Samsjt'æ'tis' n** c condensa'tion. -attensjæpparat condensing apparatus. -attensjævæst waste water. -ator c -er condenser. -atorbrænd condenser-well. -c're et condense. -c'ring c condensation.

**Samsjtis'n** c -er (Betingselle) condit'ion, term, proviso; (Tjeneste) place, service; *uben* - out of place; *tage* - go out to service; *i god* - in good condition; *paa* - mere on sale or return. -atis' n the conditional mode of. mood. -c're vi serve, be in service. -c'ret a (betræffende) conditioned; (af Stænd) of position, of quality. -c'ring c drying and weighing (of silk).

**Samsjt'er** c -er confectioneer; coffee-house keeper. -været confectionery. -i'n -er (Vægeriet) confectionery, (Væstiften) confectioner's shop; coffee-house.

**Samsjt'æ'tis' n**, -æ'te c condo'lence. -c're vi condole with.

**Samsjt'r** c -er con'dor, *Sarcocramphus gryphus*. **Samsjt'ic** c con'duct; management. -liffe conduct book.

**Samsjt'ijer** c -er *phys* conductor; (i Rølle) conveyor. -s'r c -er guard, arm conductor.

**Samsjt'** c -er (Hustru) wife; (Kvinde) woman; en gift - a married woman; - i Huset mistress of the house; *tage sig en* - take a wife; *tage til* - take for one's wife; *han har* - he has a wife. -baad (i Østland) boat rowed by women. -brøder, -fader je Svoger, Svogerfader. -hne wife's bonnet of. cap. -lob widow's lot of. share of a succession. \***mænd** uxorious man. -morder one who murders his wife.

**Samsjt'f'** c dry sweetmeats; grov - sig rough treatment. -is'n ready-made dresses. -refuker layer of. jar raisins.

**Samsjt'æ'te** c -r con'ference, parley. -æ'te-

raab c (titular) -councillor of conference. -c're vi (raab/saa; overbrage) confer'; (sammenligne) compare, check (off); (tollationere) collate; - med en confer with one.

**Samsjt'er** pl confervæ. **Samsjtis'n** c -er confes'sion, creed. -a'rius c longelig - Clerk of the Closet. -s'les a nonsectarian.

**Samsjt'æ'tis'** a confiden'tial. **Samsjt'æ'tis' n** c -er configura'tion. **Samsjt'æ'tis'** -ant' c -er candidate for confirmation. -atis' n c confirma'tion; (Betræffende) ratification; *flaa til* - be confirmed. -attensjættet certificate of confirmation. -attensjættang compulsory confirmation. -c're et confirm; (betræffe) ratify.

**Samsjt'æ'tis' n** c -er confisca'tion, seizure, forfeiture, arrest. -c're et confisca'te, seize, arrest. **Samsjt'f'** c -er con'flict, collision.

**Samsjt'æ'tis'** a in conf'rmit'y. **Samsjt'æ'tis' n** c confro'nta'tion. -c're et conf'ront'.

**Samsjt'æ'tis'** et confu'se. -f'u's a confu'sed. -f'u's' n c confu'sion. -f'u's'ndmager author of confusion.

**Samsjt'æ'tis' n** c confedera'tion, confed'eracy. -c're et confed'erate.

**Samsjt'** c -er (Hulb) furuncle; je Ronf.

**Samsjt'** c -r (og i Epil) king; -ns Starter j. the starboard watch; *første* -rnes Kong the first (book of the) Kings; -rnes - the King of Kings; *gøre en til* - make one a king, king one. -ars escheat. -baad royal barge. -baaren a king -born, of royal birth. -bærn royal child. -blaat royal blue. -bløb (en Konges Bl.) king's blood; (lønget) blood royal. -bøllig royal residence. -børg royal cf. king's table. -børg royal castle. -børgue flowering-fern, *Osmunda regalis*. -bræv royal letter, (adent) letters patent; (til Vægte) marriage license. -brud royal bride. -bud royal ordinance. -byrd royal birth. -baad kingly cf. royal achievement. -batter king's daughter. +bøen n je bømme. -bragt regal attire. -byd royal virtue. -bømme n royalty, monarchy; (Rige) kingdom; -t of Guds Raabe divine right. -beretigt je Bragt. -familien the royal family. -farstj je -baad. \**fliff* je Her. -fliffer je 3sigul. -flag royal standard. -flumber, \**flumber* je flubstætte. -flusen der (i Stat) the king's side. -flugl kingbird, *Tyrannus interpidus*. -født royal birth. -født a je -baan n. -føge c succession (of king's); n king's suite. -gaard je Kongsgaard. -gøds royal domains, crown lands pl. -grav royal tomb. -gris je Ronbor. -gulst king's yellow. -gænk royal favour. -had hatred of kings. -hæder king-hater. -hal royal hall, king's hall. -hus royal house, dynasty. -her royal army. -hætte (Hæbe) bonnet, king's hood. -jagt royal hunt; (Stis) royal yacht. -læbe royal mantle. -læsal isis. -krage king-crow, *Dicourus*. -krone royal crown. -krøning coronation of a king. -krønike chronicle of kings.

**Samsjt'is** a royal, regal, kingly; bet -e Guds, -e the Royal Family; -e Statter imperial taxes; - Majestet, Gøjbet Royal Majesty, Highness, i e Personer's Hæderstælle in the presence of royalty; - Tjeneste' O. H. M. S. (on Her Majesty's Service). -Rudeb a & c royalist.

**Samsjt'is** royal life. -læge royal box. -læu king's law, *Lex regia* (i Danmark). -læs high taper, Aaron's rod, *Verbaucum thapsus*. -læber (Stat) king's bishop. -lætte royal promise. -læs a kingless. -læse n Interregnum. -mægt royal cf. regal power; -en (og i) the prerogative. -møder king's mother. -mørb regicide. -mørber,



-tis'm c consumption; (Zob) excise. -tis'ns'for-walser superintendent of the excise.

**Kontakt**'s a contact. **Kontakt**' c contact. — **Kontakt**/forgulning, -forfulvning electrogalvanic gilding, silvering. -vagn contact-carriage.

**Kontant**' a & adv in (ready) money, in cash, money down, F in pocket; -e penge, -er pl ready money, cash; han betalte alt - he paid for everything in cash down; - Betaling immediate cash; - Ubetæg money disbursed, out-of-pocket. -løb cash business.

**Kontemplativ** a contemplative.

**Kontenan'ce** c: holde -n keep the countenance, brave it out; tabe -n be put out of countenance.

**Kontent** c content.

**Kontinent**' n -er continent. -a'la continen'tal. -a'lystemet the continental system.

**Kontingent**' n -er contin'gent; subscription. **Kontinuitet**' c c continuation. -itenselsamen ægrotat degree. **Kontinuer** vi continue.

**Konta** c -er cf. -ni be account; aabne en en - open an account with one; scribe paa ens - put down to one's account, Å - on account. -bog account-book. -fakta pro forma cf. simulated account. -faktant' account current.

**Kontor**' n -er office; (Handels-) counting-house. -arbejde desk-work. -buds office messenger. -bøger office-books. -chef head cf. chief of an office; chief cf. secretary of a department. -fog: i -et as a clerk. -forretninger pl office duties. -hånd clerical hand. -hold office expenses. **Kontorist**' c -er clerk. **Kontor**/kalender office calendar. -kop breakfast cup. -mand business man. -personale clerical staff. -buhl counting-house desk. -fager office requisites. -fæl office stool. -tid office hours, hours of attendance.

**Kontra** *prop, fur* versus; pro og - pro and con. -alt c contrato. -bånd(c) c contraband. -bas double-bass, violone. -bog c pass-book. -bræs ↓ preventer-brace. -bæmp steam employed to reverse an engine. -bånd c contraband. -bille'rist a contradictory. -fej -n -er portrait, fac-simile. -forbring counter-claim.

**Kontrahe're** vt & i contract. -ut' c -er contractor.

**Kontra**/indlæg counter plea, replication. -faktium counter-security. -flag counter charge.

**Kontra**'t a paralytic.

**Kontra**'t c -er contract; flutte, indgaa - make a contract. -(s)brud breach cf. violation of contract. -mæssig a as contracted; stipulated by contract.

**Kontra**'tu' c -er contraction.

**Kontremande're** vt c countermand'.

**Kontra**/manøvre counter-manoeuve. -march counter-march; (Bøvn.) couper. -mint counter-mine. -miste're vt countermine'. -mætte check. -mættit counter-nut, check-nut. -ordre counter-order; faa - be countermanded. -part adversary, opponent. -prøve counter-verification. -punkt see counter-point. -punkt'ist a contrapun'tal. -punkt'ist' c -er contrapun'tist. -punkt'ist counter punch. -særpe c counterscarp. -signant' c -er coun'tersigner. -signe're vt coun'tersign.

**Kontra**'t c -er con'trast. -e're vt contrast'.

**Kontra**/krævtug counter summons. -fægsmaal cross-action, counter suit. -tryk autography. -tryk a autographed. -tærn ↓ clove hitch. -ventil reserve-valve. -vægt cf. bæl. -vægt return-visit. -vægt counter-balance, counter-weight.

**Kontra**/Admiral' c -er Rear-Admiral. -Admiral's flag Rear-Admiral's flag.

**Kontribu'ere** vt c contrib'ute. -tis'm c -er contribution.

**Kontrol**' c supervision, control. -komité inspecting committee. -le're vt check, verify, test, supervise. -le'ring c checking etc. -le'r' c -er controller, check-clerk; (i Zættet) box-keeper, stall-keeper. -nr tell-tale.

**Kontrovers**' c -er contro'versy.

**Kontra'** a contrary.

**Kontuberni**' c -er chum.

**Kontumacie'bon** c judgment by default.

**Kontunde'ret** a bruised.

**Kontur**' c -er outline, contour. -haar long hair (of fur). -sting serging stitch.

**Kontus'ion** c -er contu'sion, bruise.

**Konval**' c -er lily of the valley, *Convallaria majalis*.

**Konvex**' a convex. -ite't c convexity, rounding out. -konka's a convexo-con'cave. -konvex' a convexo-convex.

**Konven'ja** vel a conven'ient. -e're vt suit, be convenient to, suit one's convenience. -kens' c conven'ience, propriety. -kens'giftmæssig marriage of convenience. **Konvent'** n -er (forfamling) convention; (Røstet) con'vent. -tit'el c -er conven'ticle. -tis'm c conven'tion. -tionel' a conventional. -trafik'be c -er conven'tual. **Konvergens'** c convergence. -e're vt converge.

**Konver**/sabel a conversational. -atis'm c conversational. -atis'ns'tiftelse encyclopaedia. -atis'ns'tifte comedy of daily life, drawing-room piece. -atis'ns'talet conversational powers. -e're vt & i converse with.

**Konver**/sion' c -er convers'ion. -e're vt conver't.

**Konvoi**' c -er con'voy. -chef commander of the convoy. -e're vt convey'. -gebyr, -penge c dues. -signal c signal.

**Konvolut**' c -er envelope, (større) wrapper; i - under cover. -e're vt envelop, wrapper.

**Konvuls'us** c -er bind-weed, *Convulsus*.

**Konvuls'ion**' c -er convul'sion. -i'viff a convulsive; adv convulsively.

**Koordinat'er** pl co-or'dinates. -nr'et a co-or'dinate.

**Kop**' c -er cup; \*(wooden) vessel, bowl; (til Rop)etning) cupping glass; J, drum-head, (paa Ror) rudder-head; et Bat -per a cup and saucer; en - Te a cup of tea; lætte en -per cup one.

\***Kop** c -er starrer, staring fool.

**Kop**/vælbalsam c balsam of copaiba cf. capivi. -træ n capivi-tree, *Copajvera officinalis*.

**Kopa**'i c cop'al. -fernis copal varnish.

**Kop**/lar pock-mark. -arret a pock-marked, pitted with the small-pox.

\***Kope** vt gape, stare (like a stuck pig).

**Kope**'t c -er co'peck.

**Koperrita'ist** a Copernican.

**Koperrita** c 3 strobiliform.

**Kopi**' c -er cop'y, transcript; (af Mater) copy, (bed Røstet) replica. -bælt cop'ying ink. -bog cop'y-book, letter-book. -e're vt cop'y, transcribe. -e'rmaschine copying machine. -sk' c -er cop'ier, cop'yist, transcriber; (anfæt) copy'ing clerk, (government) writer.

**Koppe**, -ting se lætte, -lætning.

**Kopper** vt small pox. — **Koppe**/attest vaccination-certificate. -biegne, -byld variolous pustule. -feber variolous fever. -gift virus of the small-pox. -indvæbning inoculation of the small-pox. -smitte contagion of the small-pox. -sygdom variolous disease.

**Kop**/ranget c cow dealer.

**Koprolit**' c -er cop'rolite.

**Kop**/sølet se hobe'. -stat c poll-tax, capita-tion-tax. -stifte (i Rur) leading-course. -sten header. -stifte half-brick.



Ropfætte of cup. -teffe, -ning c cupping. -ter c t copper.

Ropfæter, -eris de c Copt. -iff a Coptic. Ropfælla c cop'ula. -atius n c marriage, marrying; (Robn.) whip-grafting. -atius'ubrev marriage licence. -atius a cop'ulative. -ere of marry.

Rorab'fig a P game. Ror n, pl =, (bet Junge) chorus; (Sangerne) choir (quire); (Gr. Trag.) chorus; (Stric-) chancel, choir (quire). Rora'l c et cho'al. Rora'lagtig a choral-like. Rora'lbog choral book, antiphonary. Rora'lister high altar. -bifkop suffragan bishop. -baud dancing in chorus.

Rora'l' c -ter cor'al. -agat coral agate. -bante coral shoal. -bund c bottom. -bæite belt of coral. -byr coral polyp. -farbet a coral-hued. -fiffer coral diver el. fisher. -fifferi coral fishing. -gren coral branch. -grund je -bund. \*grunde je -bante. -halsbaand coral necklace. -fall coral-rag. -firfeber winter-cherry, *Physalis*. -fippe coral rock el. knoll. -lag c bed.

Rora'l'iner pl cor'allines. Rora'l'mos cor'alline. -perle coral bead. -rev coral reef. -rob coral-wort, coral-root, *Corallo-rhiza*. -famb coral sand. -stef coral stem. -træ (Bl.) coral tree, *Erythrina*. -s coral island.

Rora'nen the Ko'ran. Rorbar n dewberry, *Rubus caesius*. Rorbe c -t cho'rd. Ro'rbeu c precursor. Ror'd' c -r L strand. Ror'delstiel Jeer -block. Ror'del'sprungen a stranded. -frop grummet.

Ror'dere of cover with screw-threads. Ror'destala c scale of chords, artificial scale. Ror'dil'terne the Cordilleras. Ror'dou c -er mil & arch cordon -gefims string.

Ro'r'breug ministrant boy, chorister(boy). -fæter corypheus. -herre canon, prebendary. -ik c -er, je -fanger. -laube cope. -medje high mass. -omgang aisle round the choir. -fang choral song, c. singing; chorus singing, chorus. -fanger chorister, chorus singer. -Roi stall (in a church). -tone choral pitch. -vifar je -herre.

Ror'ba'n n cor'dwain. †Rore c -t border, edge. Rore of border. Ror'ub. Ror'inth' c -er (grocer's) cur'rant, currant grape. -bæker currant dumplings.

Ror'ia'ber c coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*. Ror'inth' n Cor'inth. -ter c, -iff a Co-rinth'ian.

Ror'inth'træ n je fjeelbribs. Ror't c cork. -affald cork-shavings el. cuttings. -agtig a corky. -alm je -alm. -arbejde cork work. -bund bundle of cork. -bæite cork life-belt. -bæje cork buoy. \*Ror'tje of cork. -eg je træ. -alm cork-elm, *Ulmus suberosa*. Ror'tevange pl corkage.

Ror'tfender J cork fender. -haud, \*-stet cork float. -hæller je -fender. -foraller alcyonian polyp. -prop cork, cork-stopple. -faal, -faale cork sole. -fæter cork-cutter. -fpaaner je -affald. -fuf suberine. -fart Salt suberate. -fyre suberic acid. -fæl je -fender. -tolb je -prop. -træ cork-tree, *Quercus suberosa*. \*træller cork-screw. -træje cork-jacket. -voff carine.

Ror'mora'n c -er co'r'moran, *Carbo cormoranus*. Ro'ra n, pl =, corn, (ifte om Søb paa Marken) grain; (Sigte-) aim; sight; (om Rent) alloy; et (filde) - f a bit; tage paa -et take one's aim at, cover. -ager je -puger. -aager je -puger. -aar corn-year. -afgift je -fat. -afgrøde crop of c., white crop, cereal crop. -ager c. field. -als ear el. spike of c. -arbejde (Oulb.) milling.

-art species of c., cereal. -avl (bet at avle R.) raising of c., cereal culture; † (*Nigroben*) c. crop. -avning c. crop. \*baand je -neg. -be-høø requisite quantity of c. -bille corn

-weewil, *Calandra*. -bjergruing housing of c., c. harvest; † je -abl. -blaa a blue like the corn-flower. -blumft c. flower, corn bluebottle, *Centaurea cyanus*. -brand je Brand. -branderi whiskey distillery. -brandevin corn brandy, whiskey. \*bur granary (on pillars). \*bygd je -egn. -bærende a grain-bearing. -bers corn exchange. -brager corn-porter. Rorne of granulate; - vi take aim; -es of granulate. Rornegs corn-growing district.

Rorne'l'firfeber cornelian cherry. -træ dog-wood, *Cornus mascula*.

Rorne'ngte c sieve for blasting-powder.

Rorne't' c -ter co'net.

Rorne't a granular, granulous.

Rorne'fæbe of fatten on corn. -fra mustard

-seed. -gaard arable farm. \*globe je -fæ.

-gren(en) the limit of the cereals. -hæbel c. trade. -hændler corn-merchant. -harpe je fæpe.

-høs granary. †høs stack of c. -høft c. harvest.

-indfarfel import of c.

Rorne'ring c granulation. -høs (til frugt) corning house.

Rorne'rammer granary. -frage rook, *Cornus frugilosa*.

-frugt granulated gun-powder. -hæber corn cellar. -læb purchase of c. -læbe je bade. -læt seed-lac. -lænd corn-growing country.

-ls threshing floor. -loft c. loft. -løv c. law.

-lærte je -spur. -læs cart-load of c. -mael c. measure. -maaler c. meter. -magasin c. maga-

zine. -mangel scarcity el. dearth of c. †mael c. field. -marfed c. market. -ms, -mød c og s

corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -møl c. moth, *Tinea granella*. -mølle c. mill. -neg sheaf of c.

-oplag magazine of grain. -orm corn-worm; je -bille; mæl. †peter f dram of whiskey. -plante

je -bæit. -prang je -puger. -pranger je -puger.

-priser pl price of c. -prøve specimen of corn.

-puger c -e engrosser el. forestaller of corn.

-pugeri n engrossing, forestalling, speculative purchase, of corn. -punft grain puncheon.

-renfer winnowing machine. -rensning winnowing. -rensningsmachine je -renfer. -rig a

Uredo rubigo. -staf husk of corn. -staf c. tax.

-støvl, -stufte corn-shovel, scoop. -stres bruised grain. \*stritte je Stouffabe. -stræ conveyor.

-støb riddle, cribble. -ført je -art. -førtersmachine grain-sorting machine. -spurs common bunting.

*Emberiza miliaria*. -stak stack of c. -stres straw.

†stange c. loft. \*stær 'corn-pole, pole for drying corn on. -stænding shrinking of c. -stet (Rorne't) seed-corn; (bet at laa) sowing of c. -stet

c. sack. -tang corn-tongs. -tænde c. tithes. -tin grain tin. -tolb corn duty. -tors corn-market.

-tuber tool for forming clasps. -tæt a grain

-ticht. -tærring drying of c. -vaimue corn

-rose, *Papaver rhæas*. -været pl corn, grain, breadstuffs. -vægn c. waggon. -vægt c. weight.

-væktel cereal, grain-plant. -værling je -spur.

-værlægger je Gæstiff flue.

Rorolla'tium n -ier cor'ollary.

Roroman'bellythen the Coast of Coromandel.

\*Rorp c -er raven, je Rann.

Rorpsra'l' c -er co'r'poral, J, ship's corporal.

-flab co'r'poralship; squad. Rorpsrat'ion c -er

corporation. Rorps'rig a co'r'poral, bodily.

- Eb corporal oath: - adæ corporally.

Rorps n -er corps, body. -aand pride in

maintaining the corporate reputation, brotherly

spirit, class feeling. -læge regimental surgeon.

-tambur drum-major.

**Rorpu|en**'e c co'rpulence, corpulency; obesity. -**icat** a obese, co'rpulent. **Rorpu**s n body. **top** long primer; - **juris** body (pandect) of laws. **Rorpu**sartit'el leading article.

**Rorrett'** a correct; **adv** correctly. -**heb** c correctness.

**Rorrettis**'n c -er correction. - **Rorrettions**]-**apparat** correcting apparatus. -**magnet** magnetic compensator cf. corrector. -**plade** † correction plate. **Rorrettis**'n c correct'ive.

**Rorrettis**'r c -er proof-(sheet); **2ben** - revise, second proof; **læse** - read the proof-sheets, correct the press. -**art** proof-sheet. -**gøbtgørelse** payment for corrections. -**læser** (press-, proof-) reader, corrector of the press. -**lædning** proof-reading. -**fang** pincers. -**tegn** mark of correction. **Rorrettis**'r c -er corrector, **je** -læser.

**Rorrettis**'a c correlative.

**Rorrespønb|an**'e c correspondence. -**ace**-**partit** correspondence match. -**ens** c correspond'ence. -**ent** c -er correspond'ent; (paa Kontor) corresponding clerk. -**ere** vi correspond'. -**erene** Reber managing owner.

**Rorret** c F reprimand. -**e** et F reprimand.

**Rorrids**'r c -er corridor.

**Rorrig** re vt correct'.

**Rorruptis**'n c corruption.

**Rors** n, pl =, (ogf. Drden) cross; (Sidelser) affliction, tribulation; (for Xanten) cruz; **gøre** -**ets** **Tegn** make the sign of the cross; **staa** - for sig cross one's self; **bære** sit - take up the cross; **lægge** **Arme**, **Benene** over - cross the arms, legs; **med** **Benene** over - cross-legged; **fryste** til et humble one's self; - ! *interj* Lord! Bless me; **enhver** **hår** sit - to each his suffering; **nu** **maa** **vi** **frise** - under **Bløsten** we must make a mark, we must write that down; **mark** it with a white stone.

**Rorskræb** c corsac, *Canis corsac*.

**Rorskr**'r c -er co'rsair.

**Rors|arm** arm of the cross. -**baand** cross-band; (Bøff) postal band, under - under cover in bands, by book post. -**baandsfor|senbelse** book-packet. -**banner** banner of the cross. -**ben** sacrum. -**betegnelse** making the sign of the cross. -**bladet** a cruciform. -**blomster** pl cruciform plants, crucifers, crucifers. -**blomstret** a cruciferous, -**bom** (paa Gange) turnstile. -**brøder** crusader. -**bue** ogive. -**bygning** building in the form of a cross. -**byrd** procession with the cross. -**ber** buckthorn berry. -**bertræ** buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*. -**banuet** a cruciform. -**brager** cross-bearer. **Rorse** sig or cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; - sig over be awfully shocked cf. scandalized at. **Rorsberbetop** cross-spider, *Epeira diadema*.

**Rorsf**'n -ter co'rsæt, boddice, stays pl.

**Rors|fane** banner of the cross. -**farer** c e crusader. -**får** je -trøb. -**flag** je -banner. -**fløj** transept. -**fæste** vt crucifix. -**fæstelse** c crucifixion. -**gade** cross-street. -**gang** cross-walk, cross-passage, arcade; *eccl* cloister, cloisters. -**gæser** partisan. -**herre** knight of the cross. -**hæveling** vault with ogives.

**Rorska** a Co'rsica. -**ner** c -e, -'uff a Co'rsican.

**Rors|kirke** church in the form of a cross.

**flæbe** brow band. -**fnag**, -**fnag** ground-ivy, cat's foot, *Glechoma hederacea*. -**fræbde** je -trøb.

**lægt** a crossed. -**lægge** vt cross. -**lænd** natch. -**mæste**, -**misse** (den 3dje Røj) the invention of the cross; (14de September) the exaltation of the cross, holy cross day. -**næb** cross-bill, red-back, *Loxia*. -**præve** cross-ordel. -**ribber** je -herre. -**røg** loins, reins. -**ræv** cross-fox. -**smit** je strøb. -**stæn** cross-stone. -**sting** cross-stitch. -**streg** cross. -**tegn** sign of the cross. -**tegne** vt cross. -**teg** crusade. -**trøb** star-fish, cross

-fish, *Asterias rubens*. -**wrt** groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. -**véd** je -bertræ. -**vøj** cross-road. -**vås** **adv** crossways, across, crossways.

**Rort** n, pl =, (Spillet) card; (Banbf.) map; (Se. og Bøst.) chart; (Bilff.) card; (Bilff) ticket; i - (spil) at cards; et **Spil** - a pack of cards; **gibe** - (i **Spil**) deal; **gøbe** - a good hand; **tag mine** - take my hand; **je Rige**; **afstøve** - **høs** leave one's card on.

**Rort** a & **adv** short; (fortfattet) brief; inden cf. om - **Tib** in a short time, shortly, within short, before long; for - **Tib** **stben** a short time ago; - **efter** shortly after; - **for** man **kommer** til just short of; en **ere** **Røj** a nearer way; - **Eigt** **mære** short sight; - **e** **Rarer** hardware; haberdashery; - **Befæl** short bill; **je** **Straa**; **fatte** sig - be brief; - **lagt** in short, to cut the matter short; - **og** **gøbt** in so many words, curtly; **give** en - **Befæl** cut one short; **send** one about his business; **tomme** til - come off a loser; - for **høvet** **hasty**, short-spoken; **gøre** - **Proces** make short work of it. -**aaudet** c asthmatic, short-breathed. -**armet**, -**benet** sb., short-armed, legged etc.

**Rort|bestrøvelse** † sailing directions; direction book. -**bilbde** picture on cards. -**blad** card; sheet of a chart.

**Rorte** vt shorten; - af, **je** **Afforte**; - ind shorten in; - **s** shorten.

**Rortelig**, -**en** **adv** shortly, briefly.

**Rorten|spil** n F & † card-playing. -**spiller** c F & † cardplayer.

**Rortetut** a chart-case; chart-box.

**Rortevarer** pl hardware, haberdashery.

**Rortfabrik** card manufactory. -**ant** card-maker.

**Rort|fattet** a concise, compendions, brief, succinct. -**fænder** † short fender.

**Rort|giver** dealer. -**giving** deal.

**Rort|haaret** a short-haired. -**halset** a short-necked. **Rort|hed** c (i **Åim.**) shortness; (sun om **Tib** og **Læte**) brevity, briefness; (Rortfatted.) (Sammentænth.) conciseness; for **heds** **Stib** for brevity's sake, F for short; i - briefly, put in short, in a few words. **Rort|horntvæg** short-horns. -**høvedet** a brachycephalous.

**Rort|hus** house of cards, card-castle. -**insp|et** -**ter** Superintendent of charts.

**Rort|klippet** a closely cropped.

**Rort|kunst** trick with cards. -**kunstner** one who shows tricks with cards, juggler. -**lagt** a charted.

**Rort|ledet** a short-jointed. -**ledsfættet** short-link chain. -**livet** a short-bodied cf. waisted.

**læbe** gemander, *Tenarium*.

**Rort|lægge** vt chart, charter. -**læggen**, -**læg** -**ning** c charting. -**mager** c e card-maker.

**Rortning** c shortening. **Rort|næbbet** a short-billed. -**næset** a short-nosed.

**Rort|pætte** parcel of cards. -**pætt** paper for cards cf. maps. -**penge** card-money. -**plade** engraved copperplate for printing maps. -**preffe** card cf. map press. -**rulle** roll of maps.

**Rort|ræfende** a short range.

**Rort|samling** c collection cf. volume of maps.

**Rort|sigtig** a of short date, short(-dated).

**stættet** a short-handled. -**stulpe** † silicle.

**stulpet** a siliculose. -**skøbet** a short skirted.

**Rort|spil** card-playing; card-game. -**spiller** card-player.

**Rort|spjels** † short splice. -**stæbet**, -**stæplet** a (llth) short-stapled. -**stagsvis** † a-short stay-peak.

**Rort|stempel** stamp on cards. -**stifter** engraver of maps. -**sittning** engraving of maps.

**Rort|stif** c shank apple. -**stræct** a short-strawed. -**synet** a short-sighted. -**syncthed** c short-sightedness.

**Rort|tegnur** drawer of maps, draughtsman.  
**-tegnung** mapping.  
**Rorttjofe** c. J. greggœ.  
**Rortubiger** c publisher of a chart cf. charts.  
**Rortuldet** a short-wooled.  
**Rorta** f c bear's-ear sanicle, *Cortusa*.  
**Rort|varig** a of short duration, short-lived, evanescent, transitory. -varig|heb c short duration. +villing a amusing, facetious.  
**Rort|værl** f c famling.  
**Rorund** c corundum.  
**Rorvet** c -ter cor'vet, sloop of war.  
**Ror|ban'ter** pl coryban'tes, corybants.  
**Ror|fyar** c pl leaders.  
**Ror|gætt** c cowherd.  
**Ror|saf** c -ter Cos'sac. -hest Cossac's horse.  
**\*Rofe** fig v<sup>r</sup> make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease.  
**Rofelans** c co-se'cant.  
**\*Rofelig** a snug, cosy.  
**Rofinnis** c co-sine; - berfuf covers'ed sine.  
**Rof|flarn** f c -mug.  
**Rof|mal'tiff** a cosmet'ic. -iff a cosmical.  
**-ogou'** c cosmog'ony. -ofagi' c cosmology.  
**-opolit'** c -er cosmopol'ite, cosmopol'itan. -ops. lit'iff c cosmopol'itan. -ora'ma n cosmorama.  
**Ror|pat** c jardes.  
**Rof** c (fjæbe) food, victuals, fare, living; (Underhold, fjæbe með alt tilhærende) board. + (Dmfloft.) cost, expenses; - og færing food and expenses; - og lén board and wages; - og klæber board and clothes, back and belly; halv - half board; en fóm er þaa halv - half-boarder; [smal - slender fare; hæve fri - have free board; fette en i - put one out to board, board one; bette i - fjæs board with; tage þern i - take children in to board; hæve en i - board one.  
**Rof** [ó] c -e broom, besom; \*(Þorste) brush; nge - e feje beftt new brooms sweep clean.  
**Rof|stald** c cow-stable, byre. r  
**Rof|far** a (af flór þerbi) precious, valuable; (þyr) expensive, costly, sumptuous; gære fig - make one's self precious. -heb c costliness, expensiveness; -er pl articles of value, precious things.  
**Rofte** v<sup>r</sup> cost; hvað - r bet? what is the price cf. figure? how much is it? bet - r lifte noget there's nothing to pay; hvað - r bet Dem? what does it stand you in? hvað - r benne Stof? how much for this chair? bet - hvað bet þil at any price, at all costs; bet þar - i þam meget at þygge bette þus he has spent a great deal of money in building this house; bet þil - þans þiv he will pay with his life for it, it is as much as his life is worth; - meget þaa spend a good deal of money on, bestow some cost on; bet þar - i mig meget (Image) I have taken great pains; - fig nt be at the expense of, invest in st.  
**\*Rofte** [ó] v<sup>r</sup> brush.  
**Rofte|binder** [ó] broom-maker, broom-man.  
**-ghvel** broom, *Sparium europæum*.  
**Rofte|fig** a (ofte ironit) precious; (loftbar) costly; (fortæstelig) excellent, exquisite; (morfom) delight-ful; en - þerle bibl a pearl of great price.  
**Rofte|lyng** [ó] c heather for brooms.  
**Rofte|nde** n cost.  
**Rofte** pl: fjaalne - stoolen goods.  
**Rofte|ris** [ó] twigs for brooms. -raft broom-stick, broom-staff. -vager beacon and broom.  
**Rofte|foragter** dainty feeder; þan er ingen - he is not over-nice, not very fastidious. -fri a free from cf. of expense. -gænger c -e boarder.  
**\*høfber** dietary, d. scale, diet-roll. -hus boarding-house.  
**Rofne|llite** [ó] c Deptford pink, *Lianthus armeria*.

**Rofnait** n Constance.  
**Rofpenge** pl board-wages. -ratism allowance (of food). -Rofe boarding-school.  
**Rofn'me** n -r cos'tume; i - in character. -bef fancy(-dress) ball, costume-ball. -re v<sup>r</sup> dress(out).  
**Rof|fiar** f c -fugi.  
**\*Rof** n, pl =, cot, narrow closet, hole.  
**Rof|tangent** c -er co-tan'gent.  
**Rofe** c -r curve.  
**Rofefet** c -ter cutlet, chop; - með brunne Rof-toffer chips and chops. -fæg mutton-chop whiskers.  
**Roferi** n -er coterie, clique, fraternity, ring. -aand. -væfen cliquism.  
**Rofiflon** c -er cotil'ion, cotill'ion.  
**Rof|træ** n cow-tree.  
**Rofur'ne** c cow-thorn, buskin.  
**Rofus** c J. thimble.  
**Rof|vaug** f c -gang.  
**\*Rove** [aa] c -r closet.  
**Rofvænde** v<sup>r</sup> J. veer, wear. -væring c veering. -vogter f c -hyrde. -væmmet a (om fette) big-bellied.  
**\*Rog** c -er small tub.  
**Rof|ver** cow's udder. -ste J. og farns bull's eye. -sjet a ox-eyed.  
**\*Rraate** f c Rrage 2; (lady's) hood, sun-bonnet, all-poke; (þaa þov) frog; fange en - J. catch a crab; flupe - cut cf. throw somersets. -þælle sea-urchin, *Echinus*.  
**Rraas** c -e & -er (Rra) crop, craw. -er pl giblets pl. Rraafnappe gibletsoup.  
**Rrab** c (Esmr.) raced mark.  
**Rrabaff** c whip, scourge. -e v<sup>r</sup> F whip.  
**\*Rrab|stimmer** (floating) timber, the owner of which is unknown.  
**Rrab|t** c -er chap, fellow.  
**Rrab|t** a J. prime, excellent.  
**Rrabbe** v<sup>r</sup>, - af (Esmr.) rase.  
**\*Rrabbe** v<sup>r</sup> crawl.  
**Rrabbe** c -r crab, Cancer; (Stranbrabbe) grapple, *Carcinus menas*; (i Raas) staple; pl J. boat's gripes. -þyffer little auk, *Merulus alle*. -fla crab's claw. -fram. -fjil J. winch, crab.  
**Rrabbe** v<sup>r</sup> f c Rrabbe.  
**Rrab** [i] n crash, collapse.  
**Rrab|berfe** wire-brush, scratch-brush. -bø(r)-fig a F saucy, quarrelsome.  
**Rrabbe** v<sup>r</sup> scratch, claw, scrape; - Ruben op þaa Rraabe tease cloth - er Lobalspibe nt scrape out the ashes of a tobacco pipe; - illd scribble wool; F bet er noget fóm -r that is the right stuff. -berfe f oftr. -jærn scraping-iron, scraper. -maffine gig-machine. -u c scratching. -r c -e scraper; (Þeverf.) worm; (en, fóm Rrabbe) teaseler; (Þyr) thorn-headed worm, *Echinorhynchus*; F a strong dram. Rrabstung f c -n. Rrabstunb shoddy (wool).  
**\*Rrabbe** v<sup>r</sup> & i scrape, scramble.  
**Rraft** c pl Rrafter, (Styrte, legemlig, aambelig, ogfæa Driffværrs St.; Rrafter) strength; (Væne, legemlig og aambelig) power; (Rraftens Þring, Rraþe) force; (Rraftigþeb) vigour; (Fynd, Energi, Gfiettry) energy; (Rraffines) power; (Sægtfangs o. l.) purchase; (Sægemibbils) virtue; af al - , af alle Rrafter, F þaa - with might and main, with all one's might; raabte af alle Rrafter shouted at the top of his voice; lsb af alle Rrafter ran as hard as he could, as fast as his legs could carry him; anþænde alle Rrafter strain every nerve; fette - þaa throw a strain on; gaar með fulb - is going (at) full speed; þræbe Rrafter með try one's strength against; F try a fall with, try conclusions with; tomme til Rrafter, fæmle Rrafter gain cf. recover strength; i fulb - in full force and vigour; i fin Ungðoms fulbe - in the

full vigour of youth; i - af (en Sov o. l.) in ef. by virtue of; i - af hans Anfefning upon the strength of his recommendation; ſette i - put in force; execute; ſette ud af - annul, abrogate; træde i - come into force ef. operation, take effect, operate; become available; være i - be in force. **ſtraft**(an)ſvarbeſe. -**an**ſtrængſe. -**an**benbeſe exertion of strength, (powerful) exertion; (vigorous) effort. -**bevis** proof of strength; strong argument. -**brød** gluten-bread. **ſtrafted**-**løs** je -**løs**. **ſtraft**(lytning) je -**over**ſerſe. -**føder** strong food. -**for**andring change of power. -**for**brug expenſe of power. -**for**plantning je -**over**føde. -**fuld** a vigorous; powerful; strong; forcible; energetic. -**fulde** abundance of strength. -**føle**ſe consciousness of power. -**gen** rare genius. -**gøning** powerful manure. **ſtraftig** a je -**fuld**. **ſtraftigt** adv forcibly, powerfully, strongly. **ſtraft**(art) P muscular fellow. -**ſtibe** source of power; prime mover.

**ſtraft**(irte) je **ſtråp**(irte).  
**ſtraft**(hænder) pl feats of strength. -**ledning** transmission of motion; transmission rope. -**lære** dynamics pl. -**løs** a impotent; (afmægtig) powerless; (føg) nerveless; invalid. -**løst** a lack of strength, impotence; (Esvagelighed) invalidity, feebleness. -**mæl**er dynamometer. -**mænd** je -**far**. -**mæl** starch-flour. -**middel** powerful remedy. -**olie** essential oil. -**ret** powerful, energetic word. -**over**ſerſe communication ef. transmission of power. -**prøve** trial of strength. -**reb** ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*. -**ſpil**ſe je -**tab**. -**ſprag** energetic language. -**ſted** effective paſſage. -**stet** power-loom. -**suppe** strong soup; jelly broth. -**tab** loss of power ef. purchase. -**tag** vigorous pull. -**tærende** a enervating, debilitating. -**ubtræt** powerful, energetical expression. -**udvikling** development of power; **mæd** purchase. -**vinding** purchase (gained). -**vitrating** gross effect. -**vitring** manifestation of power, effort.

**ſtrag** c min crag.  
**ſtrage** c -r (ſtråp) climbing pole.  
**ſtrage** c -r crow, (ben hos os alm.) hooded crow, *Corvus cornix*, (ben i England alm.) common cf. carrion crow, *C. corone*; - **ſiger** **ſtrage** birds of a feather flock together; like will to like. -**and** je **ſejte**. -**bar** je **krælling**. -**løb** marsh cinque-foil, *Comarum palustre*. -**gul**d cat-gold. -**jolle** (a kind of) sailing-boat. -**his** crow's claw; retharrow, *Ononis spinosa*. -**maal** gibberish. -**rede** (og. j.) crow's nest. -**reb** je -**ſto**. -**ſølv** cat-silver. -**ſtråp**ſtåbe crow shrike, *Cracticus*. -**tar** (ſet **ſtrift**) pot-hooks, scrawl. -**unge** young crow. -**sjne** pl vomit-nuts.

**ſtrag**(ten) c corbel, summer.  
**ſtrain** a Carniola.  
**ſtraf** c -**ter** wooden stool ef. bench.  
**ſtraf** c -**ter** Cracow. -**er**, -**ſt** Craco'vian.  
**ſtrafe** c **def** (ſabelagtigt) **hobby** the kraken.  
**ſtraft**(er) c -**e** caviller, chicaner. -**er** i -n chi-cane. -**ſt** a cavilious, contentious, cantankerous.  
**ſtraft**(mand) c shell-almond.  
**ſtraffe** c -r claw.  
**ſtraff** c -**er** jade.  
**ſtram** a **ſneen** er - the snow clog.  
**ſtram** c & n (Bætt) ware, wares pl; (ſtram-meri) trumpery, trash; (ſat) rabble, vermin; ber er **hæ** -**met** there is the whole concern. **bet** **paſter** iffe i hans - that does not suit his book; han **faude** have **ber** - (ef. -**met** **pa** dem) he could manage them.

**ſtram**(bæ) **høst** o brandy burnt with sugar.  
**ſtram**(bæ) **shop**. -**ſed**brug. -**ſed**gut shop-boy. -**ſeb**ſeje shoprent. -**ſeb**(b) **ens** shopman, (foragt.) counter-jumper. -**ſand**el retail trade. -**ſart**

**pedlar**. -**ſtike** chest for petty ware; **ſo** heap of lumber. -**mar**ſed fair for petty ware. **ſtramme** ub of display.

**ſtramme** of crumple, crush. -**n** c crumpling etc.

**ſtrammer** n -**er** trumpery.  
**ſtrampagite** a je **ſtrampe**.  
**ſtrampe** c -r (ſærnl.) cramp, clasp; (ſiden) staple; (pa **hat**) loop.  
**ſtrampe** c -r (Sygdom) spasm, fit, convulsions; (total) cramp; **ligge** i - be in a fit: **jeg** **fit** - I was taken with a cramp. -**aal** electrical eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -**aare** varix. -**agtig** a spasmodic, convulsive. -**anfald** ſt. -**bra**der ſit-drops. -**drag** convulsive twitch. -**ſift** torpedo. -**gråd** convulsive ef. hysteric crying. -**hænde** je -**aare**.

**ſtrampene** a j, staple-knee.  
**ſtramp**(atter) hysteric laughter. -**roſte** je -**ſit**. -**flag** epilepsy. -**ſmil** convulsive smile. -**ſtille**nde a antispasmodic; - **Ribbel** spasmodic, anti-spasmodic. -**ſtryke** convulsive strength. -**ſyg** a afflicted with spasm. -**til**ſeje spasmodic affection. -**træt**, -**trætning** convulsions pl.  
**ſtrampose** c trumpery bag.

**ſtrampstugl** c trash, *Turdus*, **esp** fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; je og. **Engbroſ**jel.  
**ſtrampvare** trading articles.  
**ſtran** c -**er** stop-cock.

**ſtran** c -**er** crane; **Anker** er for -**en** the anchor is a cockbill; **ſire** **Anker** er for -**en** cockbill the anchor. -**af**gft crange. -**anter** j, bow-anchor, bower. -**arm** arm of the crane. -**bjæſte** arm of a crane; j, cat-head.  
**ſtrane** je **ſtran**.

**ſtra**(fart) j a sheer hulk.  
**ſtrange** l quarrelling, dissension.  
**ſtrangle** o pick a quarrel ef. quarrels. -**fant** quarreller, quarrelsome fellow. -**t** a intricate.

**ſtran**(j) **hjul** wheel of a crane. -**hoved** top part of a crane. -**hjul** frame of a crane.  
**ſtranium** a -**ier** cranium.

**ſtrani** a poor, sorry.  
**ſtraffe**(bøgt), -**bøgt**er j, sickberth attendant.  
**ſtra**(mæſter) master of the crane. -**venge** crange.

**ſtrands** c -**e** wreath, garland, chaplet; (Lov) j, grommet; **ſ** whorl; (ſting til at bære ut) pad; (pa **Sabel**) cantle; **grønne** -**e** wreaths of wood-roof; **binde** en - weave, plait (plait) a garland; **vinde** -**en** bear the bell. -**aare** coronary vein ef. artery. -**berſte** wild basil, *Clinocephalum*. -**ban**net a shaped like a wreath, coronary. **ſtraufe** of crown with flowers.

**ſtraufe**(binder) weaver of garlands. -**bunden** a garlanded. -**for**læbning grommet wad. -**giſte** roofing supper. -**lage** cake made of macaron paste, and formed of a number of rings piled one on the top of the other in the shape of a pyramid. -**ſol**vel Solomon's seal, *Convolvulus verticillata*.

**ſtra**(strib) n je -**ſart**je.  
**ſtraus**(tite) dripstone. -**maal** j **chara**. **ſtraus**-**ning** c crowning with flowers. **ſtraus**(tudler) pl vermicultell. -**ſtilet** a verticillate. -**st** je **ſtraus**-**giſte**.

**ſtraustaffel** n crane tackle.  
**ſtray** a scant, strait, difficult; - **Es** je -**is**.

**ſtray** c madder, *Rubia tinctorum*. -**avi** (Dyrftn.) culture of madder; (øst) crop of madder. -**far**ve red dye of matter. -**far**ver one who dyes with madder. -**gul**, -**gult** madder yellow. -**ſaf** madder lake, madder-carmine. -**maſke** madder mill. -**plante** madder, m. plant. -**reb** root of madder. -**reb**, -**rebt** madder red.

**Strap**/flinet a hidebound. -flaet a tightly laid, short-laid. -fj short sea, chopping sea.  
**Strapp**/ n rabble.  
**Stras** a gross, crass.  
**Stras**: flaa i \_ break to shivers. -e oi je Knafe.  
 †**Straste** oi rustle. -u c rustling.  
**Strat** n, pl =, thicket, copice, copse, spinny;  
 † **Stral** og \_ bag and baggage. -baste hill overgrown with copse wood. -bust bush.  
**Strater** n -tre crater.  
**Stratfou** c copse wood.  
**Strate** of & s scrape. -ri' n scrawl.  
**Stratvætt** c shrubby plant.  
**Strav** n, pl =, (fyrdring) claim, call; (fligen) craving; gæte \_ paa lay claim to.  
**Strav** n thin crust of ice, new-formed ice.  
**Straval** n row.  
**Strave** oi & \_ sig crissle.  
**Strave** c-r (paa Støber og Sinner) collar; (Strift.) shirt-front, shirt-bosom, (læs) false front; (Hels. o. l.) tippet; (paa Støler) tops; J, collar; (Dmp.) cover (paa Her o. l.) flange; J limb; tagt en i n-collar one, take by the collar. -baand collar-string. -ben collar-bone. -fajen ringed pheasant. -fagl bower-bird, *Chlamydera*. -flj shirt-collar. -fjærn crisp-iron. -frap shirt-stud.  
**Stravel** c-r J, (i Dæt) carling. -bygget a carvel-built. -bygning carvel-work.  
**Stravel**/luning band of a false front. -læs a collarless. -naal breast-pin. -parabilsfugl superb paradise-bird, *Lophorina superba*. -fljeb leather for boot-tops. -flævier top-boots. -tærlæbe lady's necktie. -ægte ruff-lizard, *Chlamydosaurus*.  
**Stravri** a exempt from claim.  
**Strav** n crawling things, small vermin.  
**Stravil** c climbing pole. **Stravile** oi crawl, creep; - over et Gærde scramble over a hedge. -en c creeping, scrambling.  
**Stravil** je **Stravil**.  
**Stravlarreb** n creas.  
**Stravti** n c cre'atine. -i'n c creat'inine.  
**Stravti** n -er animal; pl (Stræg) cattle, live stock; (paastrøb) creature; fl (ens) tool. -besætning live stock. -forfkring insurance of live stock. -fjæter drover. -fommisfjonær salesman. -pæfter neatherd. -fygdomme pl diseases of live stock. -fyge murrain. -vægn cattle-box.  
**Stræb** c, pl =, crawfish, crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*; ast crab, cancer; -ens Benbecirfel the tropic of Cancer. -byr crustacean, crustaceous animal, crustacea pl. **Stræb** oi catch crawfish.  
**Stræb**/ægtig a crustaceous. -dam pond for craw-fish. -fangtt catching of crawfish. -gang retrograde movement; gaa \_ go backward; fl decline, sink. -flæ claw of a crawfish; J water-soldier, *Stratiotes aloides*. -ræje bownet, bow-weel. -flæl shell of the crawfish cf. crayfish. -flæsr crab's butter. -flæ, -fje crab's eye. -flæppe crawfish soup.  
**Stræben**/fje oi present after tasting it. -bærb cre'dence.  
**Stræbit** c cred'it.  
**Stræbit** c cred'it, trust, F tick; paa \_ on credit cf. trust; tage paa \_ take upon trust, take up upon credit; gite \_ give credit, trust (one); mere aabne en \_ hæs lodge cf. open a c. with. -bæis bill of credit. -bræv letter of credit.  
**Stræbte**/re oi (en noget) sell on credit (to one), trust one for something; (en for noget) credit (something to one), give one credit for, pass to one's c. **Stræbit**'s n -er letter of credit; credentials pl **Stræbit**/fæste credit-institution. -æpflæ goods in bond; bonded warehouse.  
**Stræbter** c -v'rer cred'itor. -ubvæl committee of inspection.  
**Stræbitte** c cred'it-side.

**Stræbit**/flæbe loss of cred'it. -bæsen credit system.  
**Stræb** [é] c -e circle; (af Berfjoner) ring; (forretningef.) sphere (of activity); (Egangsfl. o. b.) circle; (famillef.) family circle; (Strift) district, precinct; je Bælgtræb; i (en) \_ in a circle; Jørben - bibt the face of the earth; flaa cf. flætte \_ form a circle. -bæne orbit. -bævæffe circular motion, gyration. -bæns ring-dance, carol. -bænet a circular. -bælemæffine dividing engine for toothed wheels. **Stræb** oi (noget ind) encircle (a thing); oi circle. **Stræb**/forfatning division of a country in circles. -fjormænd. -fjorhænder (i Underbættelæfjoren.) district visitor. -fjormet a je -bænet. -gang circular course. -hæbdeffing je forfatning. -læs circulation, circular motion; gyration. -mænbet a cy'lostome, cyclos'tomous. -mæffel orbicular muscle. -ret district court. -rænb a circular. -flæb capital of a district.  
**Stræv**'re of crea'te.  
**Strævæ**/fer (Violin) c -e Cremo'na.  
**Strævæ**/tari c cream of Tartar.  
**Strævfer**hvid a Kreams white-lead.  
**Strævte**/re of cre'olate.  
**Stræv**, -ærvæ c -er Cre'ole. -neger cre'ole negro. -fl a Cre'olan.  
**Stræv**'s a cre'osote.  
**Stræv** n crape.  
**Stræv**'e oi P give up the ghost; oi F annoy. -fl a P aggravating.  
**Strævflær** a crape. -mæffine craping machine.  
**Strævpe** of crape. **Strævpet** a (om lild) curled.  
**Strævmætt** c -er dhrestom'athy.  
**Stræv**'s n Crete. -en'fer c -e. -en'flæ a Cre'tan.  
**Stræt** og flæti the common herd.  
**Stræt**'s c -er cre'tin. -is'mæ c cre'tinism,  
**Stræble** (og fræble) oi, je **Stræble**; creep, have a creeping, pricking, tickling sensation. -u c creeping, creeps.  
**Stræbte** of chalk.  
**Stræbivid** (F **Stræbende** hvid) a white as chalk.  
**Stræbt** a chalk; tage paa \_ F buy upon tick. -ægtig a chalky. -bætte chalk hill. -bærg chalk rock. -bænbet a mixed with chalk. -bræb chalk pit. -bænnæffe chalk-formation. **Stræbt** oi chalk. -flæt flint found in layers of chalk. -formation je -bænnæffe. -grænb (Stræb.) chalky soil; (Ræferubr.) chalk priming. -flæs præv & t (a kind of) pen-case; somme i -et F get into high favour; bære i -et hæs en be in one's good graces, in one's books. -hævb je **Stræbivid**. -fjærb chalky earth. -flæt chalky cliff. -flæg layer of chalk. -flær chalky clay. -flætte chalk line. -merget chalky marl. -pæriæbe chalk period, crustaceous p. -pæve clay pipe, earthen pipe. -flæsr chalk line. -flæsr chalk stone. -flæg je -flætte piece of chalk. -flægning crayon-painting; crayon.  
**Stræg** c -e J, gripe.  
**Stræg** c -e war; tuftæ flæ til \_ prepare for war; fjære - wage war, make war, war; flæge i \_ mæb be at war with; flæffere. fortjæne \_ declare, proclaim war against; flærtæ flæ i \_ go to war; gaa i \_ go to the wars; tjæne i -en serve in the wars; faa gaar bet til i -, faa er -ens Gæng værs bring scars; flætte flæ - igenne, faa flæ - frem carry one's point; paa - in spite. **Stræge** oi wage war, war (against); -es ød be at war, war upon each other. -flæffende a fond of war.  
**Stræger** c -e warrior. -ænb warlike spirit. -bæne career of a warrior. -bænb warlike exploit. -græb soldier's grave. -hæbet military glory. -læfte warrior-caste. -flæ je **Stræg**. -mæb warrior's courage, valour. -fl a martial, warlike. -flæret troop of warriors. -flænb je **Stræg**. -flæt state of warriors. -ære military honour.



-heb e Christendom. -jorb consecrated ground. -laabe christening gown. -lbu Christian life. -tro Christian faith. -toj christening clothes. **Tri**li Dimeffart the ascension of Christ; - 5. -Dag Aonsenion-day; - Wlobstraabe fuchsia. **Tri**lian Christian. **Tri**li'ne Christina. **Tri**li-in'be e r Christian (woman). **Tri**lismaned December. **Tri**lisme of christen. **Tri**lloffer Christ-toppher, Kit. **Tri**lpaime Palma Christi, castor-oil plant. **Tri**lora holly, *Ilex*; Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus spina Christi*. **Tri**lraus e Christ; fer - B. C., before Christ. -bibebe image of Christ. -serbenen the Order of Christ. **Tri**l'retium n ier criterion. -if' e er crit'i-clam, crit'ique; (Necenflion) review; unber al - contemptible, below notice. -ifal'ler e e criti-caster. -iter e e critic; (Necenflion) reviewer. -if'les a uncritical. -if're of critic'icise. -if're'ing e crit'icising, criticism. -if'f a critical. **Tri**llie [t.] vi carp, cavil, pick holes. **Tri**llite: Dab og -! F by Jove! **Tro** e er (hos) Jangle) crawl, crop. **Tro** sig or swell the crawl; *tro* plume one's self, look big. **Tro** e er (wayside) inn; public (house), ale-house, tavern; house of call (for journeymen). -agtig a tavern-like. **Troat'** e er Cro'at. -ten n Croas'tia. -if'f a Croa'tian. **Trobae** e powder, cropper, *Columba gutturosa*. **Trobaer** inn-keeper. **Trobaer** e r, [e] Trostone. **Troba**(be)r host of a house of call. **Trog** [aa] e e (Afltrag, R. i en Stue) corner, nook; (Jern-) hook, crook; (Sifte) hook; 'round -about way, detour; sette -en for Døren hook the door; spænde - for en trip up one's heels; *Vejen gar en - the road makes a bend*; bite paa -en catch ef, swallow the bait, rise to the bait, bite at the hook; faa en Sift paa -en hook a fish; \*traffe - pull each other by the fingers. -armet a having crooked arms. -benet a crook-legged. -bib crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses). -bist ↓ hook-block. **Trogje** et crook; †(en Dør) hook. -et a crooked; \*tricky, wily. -flitert angling. -halset a crook-necked. **Trogl'æp** [aa] hooked stick, crook. -Hæm-met(r) timber-dog, holdfast. -lats old male salmon. -flitert [e] Krumflinit. -læv law quibble. \***Trog**lue (trofne) vi crook. -næs pine-bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -næset a hook-nosed. -nægle pick-lock. -pøter pl crooked claws. -ruggert a crook-backed. \* -flab corner-press. -fybb barbed spear. -flav (Stribte) crutch; [e] Billeflaab. -laub (hos) flætte) eye-tooth. -tang crooked tongs ef. pincers. -tarm leum. -tømmer crooked timber. -vej circuitous ef. round-about way, *tro* gaa (ab) -e use indirect ef. underhand means. **Trogl'ænger** e -e tavern-haunter. -gæft visitor at an inn. **Trogl'hold** keeping of a country inn. -holder inn-keeper. -hus [e] Tro. \***Trol** [e] Trog. **Troste** ve vi (i Trolet) croque, croquet. **Troste** [re] et (tegne) sketch. -ring e (eye-) sketching. **Troste** e croquet. **Troste** n -er eye-sketch. \***Troste** [o] [e] Trogne. **Troste**l' [fe] e -r croc'odille. -graab, -taætt crocodile tears. **Trostone** e ale-wife, mistress of a country inn. **Trosta**s e -er crocus. **Troste** n tavern life. **Trom** [o] n chro'me, chromium. -alum chrome -alum. **Tromand** [e] -holder.

**Trom**stiff a chromat'ic. **Trom**(grøn, grøn) chrome-green. -gul e chrome-yellow. -hydrat chromic hydrate. **Trom**sticris chromic chloride. -falt chromic salt (o. fl.). **Trom**(be)r [e] -tone. **Trom**st chromous salt (o. fl.). **Trom**st chromic oxide. -ræb a chrome-red. -fart Salt chromate; - Rali chromate of potash of. -fyre chromic acid ef. anhydride. **Trom**saar golden year. \* -arstebe hard labour for the support of an illegitimate child. \* -arbejter one sentenced to hard labour in support of his child. -artiffler (true) artichoke. -arving heir to the crown. -ben coronal bone. + betjent officer of the crown. -blab petal. -bitt crown tin-plate. -ber crown-saw. **Trom**sbærg Cronen-burg. † -bæler crown-piece. -bæc crested pigeon, *Columba coronata*. -byr red deer. **Trome** e r crown; coin of the value of 100 Ore (1 s. 1½ d.); (Bæbe-) tiara; (Hæstf., Græstf.) coronet; (af et Tro) top, crown; (Blomster-) corol, corolla; (af Hov) coronet; (Rindtaæber) corona; [e] Rant; \*han er en - he is a jewel; sette -n paa sig crown, put the coping-stone on. **Trome** et crown; Euden -r Rært the evening crowns the day. -bænnet a coronary, coroniform. -flæst fistula in the coronet. -gulb gold of eighteen carats. -mæste broken knee. -mæstert a stamped with a crown. -pøsbætt crown grafting. -pøstet a adorned with a crown. -pæs coronal suture. -træ standard tree. - Tro's; flæst quitor. -glæb crown-glass. \***Trom**stet [o] a knotty, rugged. **Trom**st'igebæ crown-land. -gulb [e] Trom. -hjørt (royal) stag. -hjul crown-wheel. **Tromst'** e -er chron'icle. **Tromsting** e coronation. - Tromsting]bæg day of coronation. -bæler coronation medal. -bigt coronation poem. -brægt coronation garb. -fæfline trench fascine. -flæ coronation. -mæbælle, -mæst [e] bæler. -flæt tax imposed on account of a coronation. -tæg coronation procession. **Tromst'** a chron'ic. **Tromstjern** crown-iron. -jurist crown-lawyer, King's counsel. -jævel crown jewel. -laab [e] -gøbs. -ten crown feoff. -flitert lillaceous plants. -læb a apetalous. -mæst mast-tree. **Tromstgra'f** e -er chron'ograph. -læ'g e -er chronolog'er. -lægi' e chronology. -læ'gifi' e chronolog'ical. -mæ'ter n -træ chronom'eter. -meterlagtagteffe chronomet'ric observation. -meterlagteffe longitude by chronometer. -meter-mæger e -e chronom'eter-maker. -flæ'p n -er chron'oscope. **Tromstjern** prince royal, crown-prince. -prinsesse princess royal, crown-princess. -prætendent pretender to the crown. -rage of shave the crown of. -rægt a tonsured, shaven-headed. -ragning tonsure. -ræver usurper of the crown. -flæbe (hos) flætte) crown-scab. -flæbætt a bald on the crown. -flæt tax paid to the crown. -fliff [e] Blomstertill. -tin crown-tin. -træne crowned crane, *Balaëria*. -biffte scorpion-senna, *Coronilla*. -valst red-deer pl. -vært (i flæstning) crown-work. **Tromstæring** e inn-keeping. **Tromstært** e crown-pea, *Pisum umbellatum*. **Troy** e -be (Segeme) body; (uden Hoved, Arme og Ben) trunk, barrel; (flægtet) carcase; fæ follow; flæstet paa -ben suffer corporal punishment; ryste over sin hæl - shake all over; han har ifte Stjorte paa -pen he has no shirt to his back. **Troy** e (hos Rænnætt) bronchocele, struma, Derbyshire neck; (hos) flætte) strangles pl; [e] -falat; flæten har - the horse is affected with the

strangles. -**sub** common shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.  
 -**balbrian** *fe* -**falat**. -**hvj** swelling of the glands.  
 -**Strøbrø** *je* stout, bulky.  
 -**Strøbuc** *je* Strøbue.  
 -**Strøpfer** *c* body-feather.  
 -**Strøpfløb** discharge from the nostrils of a horse affected with the strangles. -**hælfet** a having a strumous swelling of the neck, (om **hæfte**) thick-necked. -**høste** (**høst** **hæfte**) cough from the strangles. -**hænde** (**høst** **Rennefætt**) bronchocele, struma; (**høst** **hæften**) swelling of the glands (in the lower jaw).  
 -**Strøpflinned** body-linen. -**læs** body-louse, *Pediculus corporis*. -**læs** a bodiless.  
 -**Strøpmidde** remedy for the struma *el.* the strangles. **Strøpbert** *c* -**er**, *je* Strøbue. **Strøpvalver** (**hif** **hæfte**) powder against the strangles. **Strøpvinge** *pl* (ring-like) sections.  
 -**Strøp** *røb* knotted figwort, *Scrophularia nodosa*.  
 -**falat** corn-salad, *Valerianella olitoria*.  
 -**Strøpsmidig** *a* supple.  
 -**Strøpsmitte** *c* contagion of the strangles.  
 -**Strøpskyffe** *je* -**flinned**.  
 -**Strøpsettighed** privilege of keeping a country inn. -**flist** sign of a country inn. -**flue** common room (of an inn).  
 -**Strøte** *et* adorn with scrolls *el.* spiral ornaments.  
 -**Strøtsnolie** *c* cro'ton-oil.  
 -**Strøvbært** *je* -**hølder**.  
 -**Strøvcifis'** *n* -**er** *cru*/cifix.  
**Strøbt** (**†**Strøb) *n* powder, gun-powder; † = **Blante**; - **og** Kugler powder and shot; **fløde** med **læs** - fire blank; **han** **har** **iffte** **opfundet** -**et** **he** is no conjurer, no great luminary, he will never set the Thames on fire; **iffte** **et** **Støb** - verb not worth powder and shot; **han** **har** **brugt** **alt** **flit** - he has shot all his bolts. -**Beholdning** *je* -**fortraab**.  
 -**Strønder** dwarf-orchis, *Orchis ustulata*. -**bæmp** smoke (of gunpowder). -**fabrifation** manufacture of gunpowder. -**flamme** flash of powder. -**flørcæb** supply of gunpowder. -**fylding** filling powder. -**gæs** powder-smoke. -**grøver** coarse gunpowder. -**hænter** *c* -**t** *je* powderman. -**hørn** powder-horn, powder-flask. -**hæs** store-house for powder. -**flammer** powder-room. -**flærr** powder cart, lumbrel. -**flærring** maroon. -**flæmper** rotten powder. -**flørn** grain of powder. -**flul** charcoal for gunpowder. -**flælber** powder-cellar. -**flæbning** charge of powder. -**flænger** *je* powder-boy. -**flængning** handling powder. -**flængningsrum** *je* handling room. -**flæbning** train of gun-powder. -**flæng** smell of gun-powder. -**flæng** powder-measure. -**flængflin** powder-magazine. -**flæng** (powder-)mine. -**flæng** powder-mill. -**flæng** gunpowder maker. -**flæng** sweepings of gunpowder. -**flæng** powder-pan. -**flæng** spot on the skin from gun-powder. -**flængflæng**, -**flængflæng** glazing tub. -**flæng** test *el.* trial of gun-powder. -**flæng** instrument for testing gun-powder. -**flæng** train of gun-powder. -**flæng** powder-room. -**flæng** *je* -**bæmp**. -**flængflængflæng** the gunpowder plot. -**flæng** powder-composition. -**flæng** powder-vessel. -**flæng**, -**flæng** fouling, foulness. -**flæng** powder-sieve. -**flæng** waste of powder. -**flæng** *je* blast, blow up with powder. -**flæng** strength of gunpowder. -**flæng** sponge prepared with gun-powder. -**flæng** powder magazine. -**flæng** powder-barrel. -**flæng** powder-waggon. -**flæng** powder-works.  
**Strøfte** *c* -**t** pitcher, jar; (**fløp** **fløt**) gallipot; **en** - **Emer** a crock of butter, -**n** gaar **flæ** længe **tif** **flæng**, **tif** **ben** **flæng** **hæntels** **flæng** the pitcher goes to the well till it comes home broken at last; **flæng** -**t** **flæng** **flæng** **flæng** little pitchers have large ears; **P** **gibe** **en** **paa** -**n** box one's ears.

-**bænnet**, -**formig** *a* shaped like a jar *el.* pot, & urceolate. -**hænt** handle *el.* ear of a jar. -**flæng** *je* jar sling.  
**Strøff** *c* -**er** curl, cluster.  
**Strøm** *a* curved, crooked; - **Sint** curved *el.* curvilinear line; -**t** **Sømmer** compass-timber. -**bænet** *je* fljøbænet. -**flit** (**e**) hollow adze. -**flist** (**S**tom) cramp. -**flængning** winding. -**fløjet** *a* bowed, curved. -**bænnet** *a* curved. -**flæng** *a* twisted into a curve. -**flæng** *a* with crooked fingers. -**fløbet** *a* with crooked feet. -**flæng** bugloss, *Lycopsis arvensis*. -**flæng** *a* wry-necked. **Strømhæd** *c* crookedness. **Strømhøft** *el.* -**flæng**. -**fløst** *je* dwarf mountain-pine, *Pinus pumilio*. -**fløst** *je* Hungarian balsam. -**fløst** *je* cormorans. -**fløst** *a* with crooked horns. -**flæng** *a* hollowed in a curve. -**flæng** (rolled) wafer. -**flæng** curved comb. -**flæng** curved knife. -**flæng** a knock-kneed. -**flæng** *a* curvilinear. -**flæng** *a* winding, tortuous. **Strømme** *et* bend, bow; **flæng** **flit** **flæng** - **et** **flæng** **paa** **flæng** **fløbet** I will not hurt a hair of his head; - **flæng** bend, **flæng** (om **flæng**) cringe, crouch.  
**Strømme** *c* -**r** crumb; -**r** **ere** **og** **flæng** **flæng** still **he** fisheth, that catcheth one. -**Strømme** *et* crumble. -**flæng** *je* crumb-tray. -**flæng** *je* crumb-brush.  
**Strømmen** *er* *pl* F convolutions, twists, flourishes.  
**Strømmesuffer** *je* Druesuffer.  
**Strømning** *c* bending etc., bend, curve, curvature. -**flæng** *je* radius of curvature. -**flæng** *a* with a curving beak. -**flæng** *je* acquiline nose, hook-nose. -**flæng** *a* having an aquiline nose, hook-nosed. -**flæng** *je* cupole smelting-furnace. -**flæng** *je* caliper (caliber) compasses *pl*, calipers *pl*.  
**Strømper** *a* bowed together, doubled up.  
**Strømper** *je* a crook-backed. -**flæng** *je* scimitar. -**flæng** *je* harping. -**flæng** *a* with a curved handle. -**flæng** *je* punishment of sitting in a doubled up posture. -**flæng** *je* twisted. -**flæng** *je* capers, gambols, antics; **flæng** - cut capers; **flæng** shuffle, prevaricate. -**flæng** *je* flængflæng. -**flæng** *je* crooked tongs *pl*. -**flæng** *je* crank. -**flæng** *je* crank web. -**flæng** *je* crank-pin (o. fl.). -**flæng** *je* flæng. -**flæng** *je* compass-timber, knee-timber. -**flæng** *je* flæng. -**flæng** *a* grown in a curve.  
**Strøpflø** *je* Kanon Krupp gun.  
**Strø** *n* -**t** *je* jug, mug, cruise.  
**Strø** *n* ripple; F complimentary nonsense, fuss. -**flæng** *a* with curled leaves.  
**Strø** *flæng* *n*, *pl* =, pot-sherd.  
**Strø** *er* (**flæng**) curl, crisp, ripple, (en **Strømme**) ruffle; *vi* F - for **en** **flæng** **flæng** a great fuss about one; - **flæng** *je* ripple. **Strø** *c* -**t** ripple. -**flæng** *er* flourishes. -**flæng** *je* crisping iron. -**flæng** *je* crimping machine. -**flæng** *je* curled mint, *Mentha crispata*. -**flæng** *je* crisping pin. **Strø** *a* curly; **flæng** *je* flæng - worry one.  
**Strø** *flæng* *n* earthen dish.  
**Strø** *flæng* *je* flængflø. -**flæng** *je* curly hair. -**flæng** *je* curly-haired. -**flæng** *je* facing-hammer. -**flæng** *je* milling-wheel. -**flæng** *je* curly head; **flæng** *je* odd, ill tempered fellow. -**flæng** *je* crisped colewort. **Strø** *je* curling etc.; (**paa** **flæng** o. I.) ripple. **Strø** *je* flæng *pl* frized spangles. -**flæng** *je* flæng curled parsley.  
**Strø** *er* *pl* crusta'vent.  
**Strø** *c* crust. **Strø** *er* *a* crus'tated.  
**Strø** *je* *n* earthenware, crockery(-ware).  
**Strø** *je* *a* with curly wool.  
**Strø** *a* proud, self-assured, conceited; plucky, spry, brisk.  
**Strø** *je* crawl about in great numbers, swarm.  
**Strø** *n*, *pl* =, vermin, creeping things.  
**Strø** *c* -**t** manger, crib; **naar** -**n** **er** **tom**, **bides** **flæng** when poverty comes in at the door,



love leaps out of the window, when the stall is empty the horses bite each other. -**biter** crib-biter.

**Kryb** *hæne* kidney-bean. -**dyr** reptile.

**Krybe**, **krøb**, **krøbet** *vi* creep; (trable) crawl; *je* - *ind*; man maa lære at -, *for* man kan gaa you must learn to creep before you go; *for* - *for* en fawn upon, cringe to; *bet* *krøb* i ham he fretted (inwardly); man kan lige faa gerne springe i det som - i det it is no use beating about the bush; - *ind* (om *Løj*) shrink; mine *Benfløber* - *r* op my trowsers keep getting up; - *over* et *Ørbe* scramble over a hedge; - *ind* i *Ørbe* scramble over a crawling; *for* trailing; *for* scerville, cringing, grovelling. -**fløjt** climbing perch, *Anabas scariensis*. †-**frage** *je* - *flang*.

**Krybjen** *c* creeping; *for* cringing. -**er** *c* *e* creeper; *for* cringer. -**er** *i* cringing. **Krybflang** peg-ladder, climbing-pole. **Krybning** *c* creeping; (3nbjvinning) shrinkage.

**Krybflotte** poacher. -**fløtter** poaching; \*stalking. -**vide** creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -**æfter** dwarf-peas.

**Krybber** *n* *je* **Krybber**; *for* sætte - *pa* add a zest to. -**agtig** a spicy, aromatic. -**bad** medicated bath. -**brød** *n* spiced bread. +**duft** aroma. -**edde** medicated vinegar. **Krybber** *n* -*r* spice, seasoning. **Krybber** *lugt* aroma. -**ne** *litte* clove. -**ne** *litte* clove-tree, *Corropylylus aromaticus*. -**off** green-cheese. \***veber** allspice. -**pose** sweet-bag. -**smag** aromatic flavour. -**te** herb-tea. -**te** *stekt* spiced biscuit. -**arter** *pl* aromatic herbs. -**vin** hippocras. -**erne** *te* the Spice Islands. **Krydre** *c* of spice, season; *for* (Talen) interlard, point. **Krydret** *a* spiced, seasoned. **Krybring** *c* seasoning.

**Kryds** *n*, *pl* =, (*Rors*) cross; (*pa* *Renne*st) chine, loins, (*pa* *Dyr*) hind-quarter, rump; (*Øbbers*) brand-iron; (*for* en *Ribe*) sharp; † (**Krydstog**) cruise; (*brøst*) *i* - og *fig* † speak; *te* *Trærs*. -**baad** revenue cruiser. -**baand** cross band; † cross-stay; *te* *Rors*. -**barnd** *n* mizen-topmast back-stay. -**befrugtning** cross-fertilization of the crystalline lens. -**ben** *os* sacrum. -**bestemt** coast-guard officer. -**bind** cross bandage. -**bøven** *bram* mizen royal. -**bram** mizen topgallant. -**bræs** mizen topsail brace. -**bue** *arch* og *ive*, cross arch. -**buggaard** *n* mizen topsail buntline. -**bugtine** mizen topsail bowline. -**but** † sheers. -**bændsel** cross-seizing. -**brejeres** mizen topsail.

**Krybfe** *c* of cross, cut across; (*om* *Dyr*) cross; - *fig*, -*s* cross each other, intercross; - *en* *Knob* † crown *a* knot; *vi* † (*lavere*) tack, beat; (*se* *je* *frem* og *tilbage*) cruise; - (*fig*) *op* beat up. -**plads** *n* cruising ground. -**rum** sea ground. **Krybfer** *c* *e* cruiser.

**Krybs** *flad* mizen-topsail halyard. -**farstj** revenue cutter. -**forbandt** cross-bond. -**forhør** *crost*-questioning, cross-examination. -**forhør** *er* *crost*-question, cross-examine. -**gibtes** *m*. topsail clewline. -**gøds** † mizen rigging. -**hammer** cross-hammer. -**høft** † kevel, cavil. -**hørb** (*Dmp.*) cross-head. -**hng** (*fil*) second course. -**hvirvel** sacral vertebra. -**hvelv**, *hvælving* cross-vault. -**ild** cross-fire. -**jalle** mizen-topmast rope. -**jern** brand-iron. -**klampe** † belaying cleats. -**knop** † mizen truck. -**kutter** revenue cutter. -**lam** *a* paralytic in the loins. -**løbende** *a* running cross-wise. -**mast** mizen mast. -**meffel** cross-cut chisel. -**mær** *n* mizen-top. -**mærfe** mizen-topsail. -**mærsej** mizen topsail.

**Krybning** *c* crossing etc.; (*om* *Dyr*) crossing, intercross(ing), interbreeding. **Krybsatingspunkt** *n* crossing-point.

**Krybsoplys** coast-guard. -**pejling** (taking) cross-bearings. -**personalet** † the coast-guard

(men). -**punkt** intersecting point of two lines. -**raa** mizen topsail yard. -**raffe** *m*. topmast parrel rope. -**rejsning**, -**rig** *m*. topmast rigging. -**rem** crupper. -**ramling** cross, diagonal bracing. -**scatter** *je* -**rygning**. -**sejl** *m*. topsail. -**sejls** *flib* full-rigged ship. -**flugning** counter *el*. cross-hatching. -**strøbræder** mizen skysail. -**støber** *m*. topsail sheets. -**støtte** small revenue-cutter. -**tag** † cross-turn. -**taut** crucial incision. -**spring** caper. -**stang** *m*. topmast. -**sting** cross-stitch. -**siver** (*Dmp.*) cross-stay. -**streg** cross. -**stregnet** *a* overstrung. -**stregbarnd** *m*. topmast back-stay. -**stregsejling** *m*. topmast cross-tree (*e. fl.*) -**sturring** cross-lashing. -**teg**, -**tegt** cruise. -**tøp** mizen masthead. -**topent** mizen topsail lift. -**tøp** *gæker* mizen topmen. -**tur** cruise. -**tømmer** coupling reins. -**turn** cross-turn. -**vant** *a* mizen topmast shrouds. -**vej** cross-road. -**vinde** wind-las. -**vis** *adv* cross-wise, across. -**væjnet** the preventive service.

\***Krylle**, **Krylle** *c* -*r* (*Bugl*) kittiwake, *Larus tridactylus*.

**Krylle** *c* -*r* crutch; *gaa* *pa* -*r* walk with crutches. -**banet**, -**formig** *a* in the form of a crutch. -**for** *her* potency. -**hav**, -**hof** *je* **Krylle**.

**Krympe** *vt* (*om* *Stæbe*) shrink, sponge; - *vi* shrink, run up; - *fig* *lammen* shrink; *for* - *fig* (*om* en *Ørm*) writhe, - *fig* *ved* *et*, *for* be loath *el*. reluctant to, shrink from, hang back from. †**Krympel** *c* -*pler* stunted tree. **Krympfri** *a* shrinkless. +**Krymping** *c* -*er* cripple. **Krymping** *c* shrinking.

**Kryso** *for* *c* -*er* cryoph'orus. -**lit** *c* -*er* cry'olite. **Kryste** *c* -*r*. **Krystfite** *c* -*r* crypt.

**Kryste** *ga* *m* a cryptog'amous, cryptogam'ic. -**ga** *mer* *pl* crypt'ogams.

†**Krysting** *pl* *je* *Zutte* *ber*. **Krystlit** *c* -*er* chrys'olite. -**pra** *s* *c* chrys'o-prase.

**Krystal** *c* -*ler* crystal. -**agtig** *a* crystal'line. -**form** form of a crystal, chrys'talline form. -**glas** (*Stas* af *R.*) crystal glass; (**Krystal**) crystal. -**grube** mine of rock crystal. -**hinde** membrane of the crystalline lens. -**klar** *a* (clear as) crystal, crystalline. -**linse** crystalline lens.

**Krystall** *just* *a* crystal'line. -**fe** *res* *op*, -**fe** *re* *fig* *or* crystal'ise, be crystal'ized. -**fe** *ring* *c* crystal'ization. **Krystal** *flis* *a* crystal'line. **Krystallografi** *c* crystallog'raphy.

**Krystal** *ren* *a* pure as crystal. -**salt** salt in crystals. -**suagl** vitrine. -**spat** spar resembling rock-crystal. -**system** system of crystallization, crystallographic system. -**tebe** transparent soap. -**vand** water of crystallization.

**Krytke** *c* of squeeze, press; - *en* *i* fine *Arme* hug one.

**Krytke** *c* -*e* coward. -**agtig** *a* cowardly. -**i** *n* cowardice.

**Kræ**, *n*, *pl* =, creature, animal; † (*Øvæg*) cattle. **Kræft** *c* (*Sygdom*) cancer; (*i* *Træer*) canker. -**agtig** *a* cancerous; cankerous. -**byld** cancerous ulcer. -**celle** cancer-cell.

**Kræfter** *pl* of **Kræft**. **Kræft** *lunde* cancerous induration, schirrus. -**midde** remedy against cancer. -**saar** cancerous sore. -**salt** cancerous discharge. -**salve** unguent against cancer. -**stade** *je* -**saar**. -**svulst** cancerous tumour. -**vand** lotion for cancer.

**Kræge** *c* -*r* bullace, *Prunus insititia*.

\***Kræb** *n* *je* **Kryb**. -**e** *vi* creep, crawl.

**Kræbber** *n*. **Krælling** *c* black crowberry, crake, *Empetrum nigrum*. **Kræmmer** *c* -*e* shopkeeper, retailer. -**saab** spirit of a shopkeeper. -**breng** shopboy. -**fell** nation of shopkeepers. -**hus** cornet, cap, coffin; † *ochrea*. -**læs** shopkeeper's trick. -**latte** dog

-latin. -lav corporation of shopkeepers. -reg-ning shopbill. -sjel mercenary soul. -svend shopman. -vægt avoldpuois.

\*Kramte vi clear one's throat, cough.

†Kraug a smart, clever.

Krauge vi ↓ lie along, careen, heel; — vt turn inside out; ↓ (over til Kælbaling) heave down. Krauge c -r, se -sif. -mund se Hæpe-nesse. -sif ↓, overhand knot, cat's paw. Kraug-ning c turning etc.; ↓, heel, heeling over.

Kraugningsfæll ↓, healing error. -foræg in-cluding experiment. -maater clinometer. -vinkel angle of heel.

Kraente of (gare Brud paa o. l.) violate; (en) hurt, injure, offend, vex, mortify; (en Bige) violate, dishonour; bet -be mig I felt injured (by); — frænfende a insulting, offensive. -sfe c violation, injury, vexation, mortification, in-dignity; meb - af in violation of. -r c -r violator; injurer.

Kraes † n dainties pl. Kraesje vi op for en treat one with dainties. †elig(en) adv bibl deli-cately, in pleasure.

Kraesje a dainty, nice, particular, fastidious; kan ikke være -sne cannot be choosers. -heb c daintiness. -samb c sweet-tooth.

Kraesd a sweepings pl. -maelle amalgamating -mill. -væbning reduction of dross.

Kraesber a claimable.

Kraesje of crave, demand; (fordre) claim; (som Ret) exact; (ubtræve) require; — en (for Gæld) demand a debt of one, call for payment of one's debt, (paatrængende) dun; — Gæfter ind gather ef. collect taxes; — Benge ind collect money; — til Regnskab call to account; — til Bibe call ef. take to witness; Afgiften lan -s af saabanne Sife som the dues are chargeable on such vessels as; Bæret -r sig the child wants to do something. -n, Kraevning c craving etc.

Kraebelgang crippled walk. -saa of cripple. -sfil n ↓ winch. -sfilbedding winch-bits. †-tra a stunted tree, dwarf tree. -væft crippled stature. Kraebing c ef cripple.

Kraeg of bend; bet -s i Bibe, som god Kroeg skal bibe soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel would be.

Kraesje se Smelt.

Kraesje c se Kraesje. Kraeshaar (prepared, curled) horsehair. -haeret a curly-haired. -haerð-mædras horsehair mattress. -hoved curly head.

Kraesje c -r (om haar) curl; (om Papir) crease; (paa Gallion) scroll; (i Siff) mill; saa -r paa Refen turn up ef. wrinkle one's nose (ab at).

Kraesje of (om haar) curl; (om Papir, Klæber) erump, rump, tumble, crush; — sig curl; crumple. -sfer curled feather. -sær n curling iron, crimping iron. Kraeslet a curly; crumpled. Kraesfæg curly beard. -top se -hoved.

Kraesfite c -r chronicle, annals; F stable; 1ste og 2den -rnes Bog (the first and second book of) the chronicles. -ræiser chronicler, annalist.

Kraes c (Hæd.) croze.

Kraes' n, pl =, anal mesentery; (Rafbetræ) frill. -betændelse mesenteritis, inflammation of the mesentery.

Kraes'hovel crozer, notcher. -sær n croze-iron.

Kraesstiel c mesenteric gland.

Kraes n Cuba. -cigarer pl cubas. -ner c -e,

-sif a Cu'ban.

Kraes' n c cu'ature.

\*Rube c -r block, stump, short log. -sænder ↓ rough-tree fender. -søl chair hollowed out of a block ef. log.

Rube c -r hive, prov skep.

Rube'bc c -r cu'beb, Piper cubeba.

Rube|stuber, -mager c -e maker of hives. -hul entrance (of a bee-hive).

Rube're of cube.

Rubetag a straw cover for a hive.

Rubif', cu'bic. -alen, -fod cubic ell, c. foot,

-fod cube. -indhold solid content, solidity.

-maal cubic measure. -rød cube root. -rød-

ubdragning extraction of the cube root. -tal

cubic number. Rubif'f a cubical). Rubus c

the cube.

Rubu c -er koodoo, Antelope strepsiceros.

Rue of cow, subdue, coerce, (i Bæsten) stunt.

-n c cowing, coercion.

Ruf' c -fer (hollandt Siff) koff.

Ruffert c -er (for) trunk, (mindre, af Bæder)

portmanteau, (sifer til Benge) coffer. -sif trunk

-sif, Ostracion. -tebel wagon-boiler. -laag lid

of a trunk. -laas trunk padlock. -sifspadde

coriaceous turtle, Spharps coriacea. -søm trunk

-nail.

Ruff a Kufc.

\*Rufe c -r, se Rofte; (Dame) besque.

Rugle c -r (i Alm.) globe, sphere, orb; math

sphere; (Ranon), Gæret. -Pistol) ball, shot;

cannon-ball, musket-ball, pistol-ball; (Ranon)

round shot; (fun om Gæret. ef. Pistol) bullet-

(Willarb) ball; (til Bølg) ballot; (til Regler) bowl;

(paa en Søjle) arcæ balloon; Aær roundel; (paa

Term.) bulle; (Rebicin o. l.) pellet; -r og Krubt

shot and powder; jage en en - igennem Søbuet

blow one's brains out; se sibe -rne pull the

wires. -afstemning ballot. -arbejde (Gub) mill-

ing. -afers ball-flower, Spharpanthus. -batterier

pl micrococci. -bane (til Regler) bowling path;

art trajectory. -bille se Bille. -blaat blue

starch. -blomst globe-flower, Trollius. -sly

lead for balls. -bæltebær apar, Euphractes apar.

-bødsje musket, rifle. -bannet a globular, spheri-

cal, round as a ball. -byr globe-animal, Volvox.

-sift a shot-proof. -sif globe-fish, toad-fish.

Tetrodon (hiopidus). -sibe surface of a ball.

-sigt flight of a ball. -sød round foot e. p. of

a table. -føder rifle-patch, -sorm (B. som en

R.) globular form; (til Støbning) bullet-mould.

-sormet a se -bannet. -sri a se -sift. -søber park

of artillery. -hul shot-hole. -hvælvning cupola.

-hyacint grape-hyacinth, Hyacinthus botryoides.

-jaspis Egyptian jasper. -kammer shot-room.

-sife se -føder. -frans shot-garland. -trone S

globe-daisy, Globularia. -føder-shot-locker. -sib-

ning load of shot. -sif round lac. -lanterne

globular lantern. -sib ball and socket joint. -sly

ball-lightning. -sly globular light. -maal se -sibe-

lon. -søn hot-shot furnace. -sifter se -føder.

-pose shot-bag. -prop shot-plug. -rafet shot

-rocket. -ramme S, shot-rack. -regn shower,

storm of balls ef. bullets. -riffel rifle. -rund a

round as a ball, spherical. -rafte shot-rack.

-sær gun-shot wound. -segment spherical seg-

ment. -signal signal made by a ball. -sibelen

shot-gauge. -sfe shot bearer. -sift spherical

section. -sifspæn ball-pointed pen, semi-cir-

cular point pen. -sift game played with bowls.

-sprætte machine gun, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

-sabel shot-pile. -sæber founder of balls.

-sæbet ball-foundry. -sæbning founding of

balls. -sæger c bullet-probe. -sæng chair crow's

bill; ↓, pincers for hot-shot. -traffer bullet

-drawer. -væger balloon buoy. -vælg ballot.

-ventil ball-valve.

Rugna' c -er cougar, Puma concolor.

†Rufe of se Rufe.

Ruja' n c -er coward, poltroon, dastard, craven.

-ere of cow. -eri' n cowardice, dastardliness,

faint-heartedness.

†Rui' n, pl =, note of the cuckoo.

**Rulle** *n* = mope, sit moping.  
**Rulle** *vi* (om Øgen) cook. - *n* c cooking.  
**Rullebager** [t.] c pastry-cook.  
**Ruller** *c* = cuckoo, *Cuculus*. - *urt* orchis.  
**Rul'** *n*, *pl* =, (Æt.) charcoal; (Sten-) coal; brænde til - char; gloende - living coal; jante gloende - paa ens hoved heap coals of fire on one's head; ubrændte, ubstutte - dead coal; inbtage - coal; forlyne med - coal.  
**Rulant'** *a* easy.  
**Rul'** [anvisning vein of coal. - *afte* coal ashes. - *als* [e Brantals. - *beholdning* supply of. stock of coal. - *besparende* coal-saving. - *besparelse* economy in use of coal. - *billede* (fot.) autotype. - *blende* c anthracite. - *bist* block of coal. - *bols* coal bunker. - *boring* boring for coal. *t*-brinte hydrocarbon. - *brintegas* hydrocarbonate; carbureted hydrogen gas. - *brub* coal mine. - *brænder* charcoal-burner. - *brændning* charcoal-burning. - *brændsel* coal-fuel. - *brænnen* chafing-pan.  
**Rulb** *n*, *pl* =; to - *Born* children of two (marriage)-beds; *Born af første* - children of the first bed; - (Bygle f. Æt.) *Rullinger* brood of hatch of chickens; (Pattedyr f. Æt.) *Grise* litter of pigs; (Disciple) remove; *lyse i* - og *Røn* legitimate (a natural child).  
**Rul'** damp coal vapour. - *dampstrib* steam collier. - *banneise* coal-formation.  
**Rulde** *c* cold, frost; (Egenst.) coldness, (meft *fo*) frigidly, frigidness, 4 *Graders* - 23 degrees (9 degrees below the freezing-point), 8° - 14 degrees, 16° - 4 degrees below zero; *gylf*, *kalde af* - shiver, shake with cold; *faa* - *n* efter *Øben* (i *feber*) get the cold fit after the hot; *modtage et med* - receive one coldly *et*. give one a cold reception. - *blænding* freezing *et*. frigorific mixture. - *grad* degree of frost. - *gylfen*, *gylfning* cold shiver, shivering fit. - *pøl* pole of maximum cold.  
**Ruldepot** *n* coal-depot.  
**Ruldet** [e Rullet].  
**Rulgrave** [e Rulgrave].  
**Rulhæfte** of overthrow, subvert, upset; - *et Testamente*, *Dokument* set aside a will, disannul a deed. - *efte*, *ning* *c* subversion, overthrow.  
**Rulhyffe** of legitimate (se Rulb). - *ning* *c* legitimation.  
**Rulhøl** coal-dock. - *bræger* coal-heaver; [e *forste*]. - *drift* working of coal mines.  
**Rulhjell** [e Rulhjell].  
**Rulhjelle** *vi* capsize, be upset. - *ing* *c* capsizing.  
**Rulhifter** a susceptible of cold. - *farhed* *c* susceptibility of cold. - *faa* *et* take off the chill; - *et* with the chill off. *t*-*lyk*(*b*) *et* blast by cold.  
**Rulhyge** *c* heap of coals.  
**Rule** *vi* blow; - *op* freshen.  
**Rulle** *c* - *r* *prov* (hest) jade.  
**Rule** *c* - *r* pit, hollow; *l* waist. - *grave* *et* trench - *gravning* trenching. - *faal* slaked lime (in a pit).  
**Rulfartstj** collier. - *fattig* *a* poor in coal. - *høst* [e gang. - *forbrug* consumption of coal. - *formation* coal-formation. - *forraad* [e beholdning. - *forlyning* coaling; [e beholdning. - *fyldning* coaling. - *fyldningshul* stoke-hole. - *farge* coal-lighter. - *farvende* *a* carboniferous. - *gang* coal-field, coal-bed, *pl* coal-measures. - *gas* coal-gas. - *gløder* (heb *Rulaste*, *Emmer*) (char) coal embers; (gloende *Rul*) living coal. - *grube* coal mine, *c* pit. - *grosserer*, *handler* coal-merchant, collier. - *havn* coal port. - *holder* *elect* carbon holder. - *hul* *l* stoke-hole. - *hus* coal-house. - *hydrat* carbonic hydrate.  
**Rull** *c* - *er* coolie.

**Rul'** [ib] coal fire. *t*-*lite* carbonic oxide.  
**Rulina'** [ist] *a* culinary.  
**Ruling** *c* - *er* breeze; *frisk* - fresh breeze; *stiv* - stiff breeze.  
**Rulis** [e *c* - *r* (side) scene, wing, slip; (Dmp.) connecting-link; *bageb* - *rne* behind the scenes; *taie* *ub* *i* - *rne* speak to a person behind the scenes. - *bevægelse* link-motion. - *feber* stage - *funck*. - *fyre*, *fyring* gab-motion.  
**Rulljærten** coal-black-band. - *faal* [e *Øjærte*]. - *tafse* (i *Dampstrib*) coal-bunker, coal-box; (i *Rullen* *et* *Stue*) coal-box, scuttle, - *hod*.  
**Rulle** *vi* gulp.  
**Rulle** *vi* bungle.  
**Ruller** coal-basket, *c* measure, - *faelber* coal-cellar, coal-hole. - *lag* [e gang. - *langere* *c* - *t* coal-passer. **Rulle** *vi* (om *Gigar*) char.  
**Rulle** *c* - *r* knoll.  
**Rulleje** [e gang. - *temper* (i *Dampstrib*) coal-trimmer.  
**Ruller** *c*, *pl* =, haddock, *Gadus aeglefinus*; *brød* - *pout*, *G. barbatus*.  
**Ruller** *c* (Eggbom) staggers. - *st* *a* affected with the staggers.  
**Rullet** *a* (om *Rvæg*) polled.  
**Rullet** *a* blackened with coal.  
**Rullløser** *c* coal-whipper. - *faet* last of coal. - *maaler* coal-meter. - *mager* coal-house. - *mæffe* coal-mouse, *Parus major*. - *uise* pile of wood to be charred, coal-pit.  
**Rulmination** *a* *c* culmination.  
**Rulmine** *c* coal mine.  
**Rulmine** *re* *vi* culminate.  
**Rulmule**, - *mund* hake, *Mertuccius vulgaris*. - *mægler* coal-fitter. - *mært* *a* pitch dark. - *nafts* coal naphtha. - *oile* coal oil. - *oplæg* coal-depot. - *oplægstrib* coal haulk. - *os* [e damp. - *oven* furnace for charring. - *ovv* *et* - *ifte*.  
**Rulp** *c* - *er* pool (in a river).  
**Rulpande** chafing-dish. - *plads* coal-yard.  
**Røp** anode, positive pole. - *pørt* *l* coal port. - *bram* coal-lighter, keel. - *pulver* charcoal powder. - *rage*(*r*) poker.  
**Rulte** *vi* show symptoms of staggers.  
**Ruler** *c* coal-shoot.  
**Rulret** *a* cracked, crazy.  
**Rulruden** *c* coal-grit, pennant rock.  
**Rulstj** *n* windsail, ventilator.  
**Rulstj** *c* *l* waister.  
**Rullstj** coal-whipper. - *strib* collier. - *stj* coal-slate. - *stj* master of a collier. - *stj* coal-shovel. - *stj* scoop *et* shovel; [e *stj*]. - *stj* lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. - *stj* *a* coal black, jet black. - *stj* coaling station. - *stj* charcoal-crayon. - *stj* carbon. - *stj* carbonaceous. - *stj* coal dust.  
**Rullstj** comfrey, bruise-wort, *Symphytum officinale*.  
**Rullstj** *a* carbonic; - *t* Salt carbonate, - *Rullstj* carbonate of potash *et*. potassic carbonate *stj*. - *stj* *er* - *brænder*. - *stj* blind belief, unreasoning faith. - *stj* carbonic acid. - *stj* carbonic acid gas. - *stj* anthracometer. - *stj* containing carbonic acid. - *stj* (og *et* *stj* *og* *i* *stj*) coal-sack.  
**Rullstj** *c* block, log; *stj* drapper.  
**Rullstj** *c* charcoal drawing.  
**Rullstj** *er* *et* cultivate. - *stj* *c* - *er* cultivator.  
**Rullstj** *c* coal-tar. - *stj* *c* blacking (with coal-tar). - *stj* coal-market.  
**Rullstj** *c* - *er* culture, civilization. - *stj* civilized nation. - *stj* history of civilization. - *stj* stratum of civilization. - *stj* cultivated plant. - *stj* (state of) culture. - *stj* progress of civilization.



of art, school (of artists). -rig a very skilful in an art. -rigtig a conformable to the rules of art, artistic. -rigtigbed a artistic correctness. -rytter *se* beriber. -sager *pl* works of art *el.* virtu. -samling collection of works of art. -sandsbed artistic truth. -sans taste for the fine arts. -sæt art-treasure. -skole school of arts. -smag taste for the fine arts. -smør artificial butter, buterine, oleo-margarin. -søjler cabinet-maker. -spil artistic playing. -sprøg technical language. -stykke act, trick, sleight (*el.* sleight), sleight of hand trick; *se* ogsaa vært. -udstilling fine-arts exhibition, art-show, art exhibition. -udtryk technical term, technicality, term of art. -udvikling development of art. -nib shoddy. -vask machine-washing. -vej built road. -væn *se* -broder; -effet. -verden art world. -vin artificial wine. -værd value as a work of art, art value. -værk work of art. -væder *se* -effet. -vævelse artistic exercise.

Rusters, Runtjes *pl* ↓ quoina.

Runtvæger *c* boat's guy. -sje cut splice.

Rup' *se* Coup.

Rupé *se* Coupé.

Rupe'ret a rough, rugged.

Rupst'be Cu'pid.

Ruplet' n -ter coup'let; verse.

Ruppel *c* -per cupola, dome; (glass-jahade. -formet a domical. -hæveling cupola, dome. -ovn cupola. -fal dome-roofed hall. -(Hjæl)stib cupola-ship, shield-ship.

Rupri|nitrat' cupric nitrate. -sølt cupric salt (*o.* fl.). Ruprosølt cuprous salt.

Rur *c* -e cure, medication; ligge under - be under medical treatment; lægge sig i - høs place one's self under the treatment of; *hø* tage en i - take one in hand.

Rur *c* (ved høs) levee, drawing-room; hølbe - hold a. l. etc.; gæ - til make love to, pay (one's) court to, make up to.

Rurabel a cu'rable. Rurankalt sanatory.

Rurant a current.

Rurarte'ing guardianship. -tør *c* -tør'er (Børge) guardian; (for offentlig. Stiftelse's) Ribler) trustee; - bonorum assignee.

Rurber *c*, *pl* =, Koord. -ist a Koordish.

-istan n Koordistan.

Rure *vi* make love.

Rure *vi* lie quiet, rest; (om en fugl) sit brooding *el.* brood.

†Rure *vi* ned slide down.

Rurér *c* -rerer courier, express. -tog express train.

Rur'ere of cure, heal.

Rur'fyrste *c* -r elector, electoral prince. -elig a electoral. -endemann n electorate. -hus electoral house. -in'be *c* -r electress. -værbighed electoral dignity, electorship.

Rur'gæst *c* visitor (at a watering-place).

Rur'hessen n Electoral Hesse.

Rur'hus n pump-room.

Ruria'istil *c* curialist'ic style.

Ruria'terne *pl* the Curialil.

Rurien *c* the papal court, the p. government.

Rur'ierne the Kur'ile Islands. -ist a Kuril'ian.

Rur'iositet *c* -er. -s'fum n -sia (object of) curiosity. -s's a curious, singular.

Rursuma *c* *se* Burgemeje.

\*Rur(e) *c* bee-flower, *Listera cordata*.

Rur'tland n Courland. -tænder *c* -e Courlander.

Rur'rimgær *c* admirer, lover, beau. -magert' n court, love-making.

Rur'metode *c* medical treatment, curative method.

Rurre *c* -r knot, twist, tangle (of thread); ber

er kommet en - paa Traaden they have quarrelled; F they have had a misf. Rurre *vi* twist.

Rurre *vi* (om Rur o. l.) cool. -u *c* cooling.

Rur's *c* -er ↓ course; mere (rate *el.* course of) exchange, (meft *el.* Rur) currency; - og Distance ↓ course and distance; befolbne -, fejlebe -, styre - course made, *c* sailed, *c* steered; sætte -n mob make for, shape a course for; give - give way; -en *er* falden, Rigen there is a general fall, rise; -en paa Statsobligationer *er* stocks are at; faldet, stiger i - are falling, rising; sætte ud af - demonetise, efter eller til *en* - af at the exchange of; *hø* staa i lav - be at a discount, i høj - at a premium, i meget høj - very much at a premium.

Rur'sfal *c* pump-room.

Rur'sberægning quotation. -sølb fall. -for-æmbling alteration *el.* change of course.

Rur's' b *c* italics. -e're *el* italicize. -e'ring *c* italicizing. -stift italics.

Rur's|linie (paa Rort) rhumb(line). -liste *se* -tebbel.

Rur'rjmed *c* farrier.

Rur's|notering *c* quotation.

Rur's|riff a cur'sory.

Rur's|tblæl *c* mere exchange-list, list of exchange.

Rur'sted n health resort.

Rur'sus n, *pl* = & Rur'er course, curriculum.

Rur'tifæne *c* -r court'esan.

Rur'til'sere *vi* flirt with. -lø'r *c* -er (male) flirt.

\*Rur'e *c* *se* Pølse.

Rur'b *c* -e basket (ogs. p. Raarbe); (stor til Rur o. best.) corf; (Balfuru) hamper, (til Glas o. best.) crate; ♀ head; *se* -arbejde; hun gav ham *en* - she rejected him, F gave him the mitten; give *en* paa -en tip one, pay commission. -blomstret *c* composite.

Rurve *c* -r curve.

Rurv(e)arbejde wicker work. -ballon ↓ wicker ball. -binder *se* -mager. -(bæf)blæde *pl* ♀ phyl-laries. -bæfte ♀ involucre. -fæbning body of wicker-work. -figen basket-figs. -flætte wicker bottle, (meget stor) demi-john. -flætning wicker-basket work. -haant handle of a basket. -hæntsbue basket-handle arch, surbæsed arch. -løne stall-woman. -fram basket-work, basketry. -maatte. -matte wicker mat. -mager *c* -e basket-maker. -magrarbejde *se* -arbejde. -pærøplæde basket-hilt. -pil osler, *Salix viminalis*. -røfænt basket-raisons. -feng wicker bed. -flæbe wicker sledge. -fløi basket chair, wicker chair. -vogn wicker waggon, basket-chaise *el.* phaeton. -vugge wicker cradle. Rur'vulb a basketful.

Rur'vælf a & n Wallachian; Romansh, Rumonsch.

Rur'vne *c* -r cousin.

Rur'v *c* -e coachman, driver, jock Jehu; F hedge -lawyer; ost -en the Wagoner, Auriga.

Rur'vte *vi* keep down, subdue.

Rur'vbræt coachman's foot-board. -bust *se* -løbe. -eflæmen F a kind of lower examination for practitioners in law. -hunde coachman's cushion. -tæppe coachman's cloak *el.* pelisse. -væbe *se* -hunde. -løbe (coach-)box, driver's seat.

\*Rur'sma *c* the mumps.

Rur'sto's, Rur'sto'be *c* -r custos, custodian; (i Bøg) catchword, direction word.

\*Rurte *vi* gallop, run.

Rurting *c* -er goby, *Gobius*.

Rurte *c* -r (monk's) cowli.

Rurte *c* -e cutter. -brig cutter brig (*o.* fl.).

-rigget a cutter-rigged. -stafing: have - be cutter-rigged.

†Rurting *c* -er keg, small cask.

**Rubert'** c -er (i begge Ret.) cover.  
**\*Rubet** a convex.  
**Rug** c -er share (in a mine).  
**Rugbe** c -r burbot, *Lota vulgaris*. **Rugbet**,  
**rugbet**, **rugbet** a squab, squabby. -**fs** c |e Rusfo.  
**Ruab** n, pl = lay, song.  
**†Rudder** n (Dnub) soft mud, mire; (3s) brush;  
 (Enabren) quacking (of ducks).  
**Ruabe**, **Ruac** c resin.  
**Ruabsten** c square stone, freestone.  
**Ruabrant'** c -er quad'rant.  
**Ruabran't** n & c -er square, quad'rante; **top**  
 quad'rant; **mus** natural; to **fob** i - two feet  
 square. -**alen** square ell. -**favn** square fathom.  
 -**fsb** square foot, foot superficial). -**inhobls**  
 square contents pl. **Ruabratiff** a quad'ratic  
 square; bet -e **System** (Archit.) the square prismatic  
 system. **Ruabratigern** square bar-iron. -**maal**  
 square measure. -**mil** square mile. -**rob** square  
 root. -**strift** square character. -**tal** square  
 number. -**tomme** square inch.  
**Ruabratigern** c quad'rature, squaring. -**erre** of  
 square. -**ering** |e **Ruabratigern**. -**il'le** c -r quad'rille.  
 -**isalent'** a chem tetratomic.  
**Ruabrupel** c (Rbitt) lurch. -**alliancen** the  
 quad'ruple alliance.  
**Ruac** |e **Ruabe**.  
**†Rug**: **flaa**, **spintre** i - shatter, destroy; **saente**  
 i - send to the bottom.  
**Ruagga** c -er quagga, *Equus quagga*.  
**Ruagle** vi (med el. paa noget) bungle at,  
 dabble in a thing; (suffe i **Rubecimen**) dabble in  
 medicine; han bar saenge -t paa sig paa selv he has  
 long been quacking with himself et. trying to  
 cure himself. -**leri** n -er, -**let** n ub. pl (Yustert)  
 bungling; (i **Begetunsten**) quackery; (**Fortraede-**  
**fighed**) trouble, vexation, annoyance, bother,  
 controversy; han bar heft mange -er med **Barnene**  
 the children have given him a great deal of  
 trouble. -**salver** c -e, -**salverste** c -r quack (doctor),  
 mountebank, empiric. -**salverti** n quackery, em-  
 piricism, mountebankery.  
**Rual** c -er pang, agony, anguish, torment.  
 -**faib** a agonizing, excruciating.  
**Ruallicer** re of quality, -t (Borbr.) aggravated;  
 -t **Experi** compound larceny. -**tatis** n c -er qualifi-  
 cation, pretension.  
**Rual'istatis** a qualitative. -**te't** c -er qual'ity;  
 vinde -en (Staf) win the exchange. -**te'isvalget**  
 natural selection.  
**Rualf**, **Rualfje** c, -**ved** gelder-rose, marsh-elder,  
*Viburnum opulus*.  
**Rualm** a close, oppressive, stuffy. **Rualm** c  
 (en af Funfer oplybt Luft) suffocating air; (Etsj)  
 row; gere - over ingenting kick up el. raise a  
 dust about nothing.  
**Rualme** c -r nausea, sickness (of the stomach),  
 qualm; han faar let - he is squeamish. **Rualme**  
 of & impers: bet -r mig I feel sick, I am qualm-  
 ish; **Maben** -r mig I feel sick when eating el.  
 when I have eaten. bet -r mig at |e paa sigt I  
 am qualmish at the sight of such things;  
 -**nde** a nauseating. -**brif** nauseating drink.  
 -**middel** emetic. -**stib** (Cigar) penny Pickwick.  
**Rualmfuld** a close, suffocating.  
**\*Rualster** c phlegm.  
**Rual't part** of **Ruale**.  
**\*Ruanne**, **†Ruanner** c angelica.  
**Ruan'titatis** a quantitative. -**te't** c -er quan-  
 tity.  
**Ruan'tisvis** adv el. paa **Ruan'tisvis** feignedly,  
 in pretence.  
**Ruan'tum** n -ta quantity.  
**Ruarante** ne |e **Ruarante**.  
**\*Ruare** fig or go to rest.  
**†Ruare** c sludge. vi be full of sludge.

**Ruart** c -r (Hjerbel) quarter; **mus** fourth;  
 second string (of the violin); (i **Fegning**) quarto,  
 carte; (i **Rort**) quart.

**Ruartal** n -er quarter (of a year); \*block of  
 buildings, **awr** square, insula. han maa betale  
 mig hvert - he must pay me every quarter  
 day. **Ruartal'iter** |e -vis. **Ruartal'penge** quar-  
 ter money. -**regning** quarterly account el. reckoning.  
 -**stat** tax paid quarterly. -**strift** quarterly (Jodrn-  
 nal), trimestrial review. - **Ruartal'safregning**  
 quarterly liquidation. -**beretning** quarterly re-  
 port. -**vis** adv quarterly.

**Ruart'nsfeber** c the quartan fever.

**Ruart'sind** (volume in) quarto. -**blad** quarter  
 of a sheet.

**Ruart'er** n -erret (af By, Raanen, Stjold)  
 quarter; (af Tiden) quarter (of an hour); (Op-  
 holdstet) quarters; (Maal) six inches; |, watch;  
 †(Barbon) quarter, **Toffen** er et - paa el. til told  
 it is a quarter past eleven, tre . . . a quarter  
 to twelve, three quarters past eleven; vi ventte  
 3 - we waited for three quarters of an hour;  
 et -rs Tib (about) a quarter of an hour; i det  
 sidste 3 Tib this quarter of an hour; **Rongens**  
 -, **Dronningens** - |, the starboard watch, the  
 larboard watch; **ligge** i - **hos** en be quartered  
 in one's house, be billeted upon one; **laegge** i -  
 quarter; **gaa** i - go into quarters; **tage** fit - take  
 up one's quarters; **give**, **bebe** om - grant, ask  
 quarter. -**auisiting** assignments of quarters.  
 -**blot** |, quarter-block. -**bojle** quarter(boom)  
 -iron. -**faue** small flag. -**friget** exemption from  
 quartering soldiers. -**mand** foreman. -**mejer**  
**mil** & |, quarter-master; (paa **Naab**) cockswain,  
 quarter-master. -**penge** money paid in lieu  
 of a soldier's quarters. -**reddel** billet. -**stifte**  
 change of lunar quarters el. the quarters of  
 the moon. -**slag** quarter-stroke; **flaa** - strike  
 the quarters. -**strop** |, quarter strop. -**vis**  
 adv quarterly, by the quarter.

**Ruarters** n c -r quadroon.

**Ruart'er** c -ter quart'et, quartet'to; (Forening)  
 quartet, glee-club.

**Ruart'format** quarto. -**grad** quarter degree.  
 -**inge** |, scuttle. -**majo'r** quart ma'jor. -**mil**  
 (Rinut) mile. **Ruarto** quarto. **Ruartraa** quarter  
 of the yard.

**Ruart's** c qua'rtz. -**aare** vein of quartz. -**agtig**  
 a quartz.

**Ruart'sejing** c |, quarter gasket.

**Ruart'sjgang** layer el. stratum of quartz.  
 -**holdig** quartzous, quartziferous.

**Ruart'ske** c quarto page.

**Ruart'stist** a quartz. - **Ruart'st'isand** arena-  
 ceous quartz. -**stifer** granitoid schist, gneiss.

**Ruart'stregere** pl |, quarter-points. -**rob** quarto,  
 carte. -**tassel** |, quarter tackle. -**ubgave** quarto  
 edition.

**\*Ruas'** a |e **Ruas**.

**Ruas** n brushwood, faggots.

**Ruas** n pomace, squash; **flaa** i - squash; **saibe**,  
**gaa** i - be squashed, crushed. **Ruaste** of squash,  
 squeeze, crush.

**Ruaste** c -r fishing-boat with a well, welled  
 smack

**Ruasna** c quassia. -**tra** quassia. -**ved** wood  
 of the quassia.

**Ruast** c -e & -r tassel, tuft, frog; **3** cyme;  
**faas** - coxcomb, fop. -**blomstret** a cymose.

**Ruater** ne c -r quaterne. -**nae't** a quater-  
 nary.

**\*Rue** c -er fold, pen.

**Ruejl** c -er coil. -e op of coil up.

**\*Ruejs**, **Ruejse** c |e **Ri**.

**\*Rueite** c -r halibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.

**\*Rueke** c |e **Ruejgrea**.

\***Rvebing** c evening twilight. \***Rveib|tvarter** noon watch.  
**Rvidder** c & n chirping, twittering, chir(ru)p, twitter.  
**Rvide** c pain, agony. †**Rvide** vi wall, moan.  
**Rvid** a painful, agonizing.  
**Rvide** vi chirp, twitter. -**ren** c je **Rvidder**.  
**Rvide** fig or, je **Rvime** fig.  
**Rvite**, \***Rvige** c r healer. -**fals** cow-calf.  
**Rvit** a lively, quick; clever, smart, witty.  
**-græs** a quickgrass, quitchgrass, couch-grass, *Triticum repens*. **Rvitghed** c liveliness etc. **Rvit**-**hvede** je -**græs**. -**te** of enliven, rouse, cheer up; - op, b. f. \***-ue** (til) vi revive. -**rød** couch-grass root. -**laub** quicksand. †-**Rjært** wagtail, *Motacilla*.  
**Rvitøls** n quicksilver, mercury; **belegge** meb a quicksilver; **han** har i **Ørene**, **P** i **Øden** he is ever on the wing, very restless. -**agtig** a mercurial, quicksilver-like. -**barometer** mercurial barometer. -**belæg** quicksilvering. -**bæmp** mercurial vapour. -**forlitte** je -**ogbul**. -**grave** quicksilver mine. -**holdig** a mercurial. -**horison** mercury horizon. †-**litte** je -**ogb**. -**jobit** periodide of mercury. -**jobure** protoiodide of mercury. -**florib** mercuric chloride. -**floryr** mercurous chloride. -**folonne** je -**isje**. -**fur** mercurial cure. -**middel** mercurial remedy, mercurials pl. -**mør** æthiops mineral. -**opløsning** solution of mercury. -**oxyd** oxide of mercury el. mercuric oxide. -**oxydul** mercurous oxide. -**salve** mercurial ointment. -**salftis** mercuric sulphide. -**salstyr** mercurious sulphide. -**syge** disease induced by the use of mercury. -**soffen** the mercurial column. -**termometer** mercurial thermometer.  
**Rvitvand** n quickwater, quickening.  
**Rvimb** c **cont** quean, woman. -**agtig** a effeminate, womanish. -**agtighed** c effeminacy.  
**Rvinde** c r woman, female; -n (i **Wim**) woman. **Rvindejag** female yoke. -**sand** female mind; female intelligence. -**abel** female dignity. -**ansigt** feminine el. womanish face. -**arbejde** woman's work. -**art** way of women. -**barm** female bosom. -**bilt** woman's glance el. eye. -**bryst** female breast, breast of a woman. -**bud** a woman's command. -**baad** woman's deed el. achievement. -**bragt** female dress, woman's dress. -**bb** female virtue, woman's virtue. -**elstov** female love, woman's love. -**fader** god-mother, female sponsor. -**fange** female prisoner. -**Neubst**, -**stendst** a hostile to women; **han** er - he is a woman-hater. -**flot** crowd of women el. females. -**fo** woman's foot. -**frøb** woman's delight. -**frugt** woman's fear, womanish fear; (†**frugt** for **Rvinde**) fear of women. -**fængsel** prison for women. -**ferb** womanly conduct. -**født** a born of woman, woman-born. -**følelse** woman's feeling. -**følge** female suite el. retinue. -**gerning** woman's work. -**græs** woman's tears. -**gunst** woman's favour. -**gæt** one foolishly fond of the sex, dangler (on women). -**haand** woman's hand. -**hab** (**Rvinde**) woman's hatred; (til **Rvinde**) aversion to the sex. -**haber** woman-hater, misogynist. -**herredømme** female government el. dominion, petticoat-government. -**hjerter** female heart, woman's heart. -**hjælp** female help el. assistance. -**hu** je -**ind**. -**hue** woman's cap, hood. -**laar** pl condition of women. -**lari** milkpail; je -**gaf**. -**leder** connoisseur of the sex. -**læder** pl female dress, woman's attire. -**læbt** a in female attire. -**lægst** female sagacity. -**fram** women's finery el. fallals. -**frubstas** knowledge of woman. -**fruster** womanly tricks. -**lupé** je **Dame**. -**lar** a fond of the sex. -**lar-**

**ligghed** je -**elstov**. -**lev** female sex, womankind. -**lag** party of women. -**lev** female lief.  
**Rvindelig** a (mofl. mandlig) female; (mofl. manlig) feminine; (sammetlig for **Rvinde**) womanly, womanlike; - e **Rim** female el. double rhymes. -**hed** c womanliness, womanhood.  
**Rvinde**; **littre** female line. -**litt** female cunning, woman's wiles. -**lob** je **Øster**. -**lune** caprice el. humour of women. -**lykke** success with women. -**lyst** woman's longing el. fancy. -**lyste** woman's promise. -**magt** female power. -**merced** **cont** woman, quean. -**mød** female courage. -**mund** female lips. -**meil** woman's milk. -**mejer** **ker** model of women. -**nævn** (**Ravnet** af **R.**) the name of woman; (**Bruentimmeravn**) female name, woman's name. -**nykker** pl female whims el. caprices. -**smuk** female care. -**brødbæje** female ornament. -**raad** female el. woman's counsel. -**ran** rape, abduction of women. -**regning** female government el. reign. -**røv** je -**en**. -**røst** c female voice, woman's voice. -**røver** ravisher. †**Rvinde** **op** marry, take a wife. **Rvinde**; **ladel** side-saddle. -**fægen** the woman question. -**famfund** association of women. -**fed** female line. -**fin** female temper el. heart. -**ffæl** woman's soul. -**ffævning** female form. -**ffare** je -**flot**. -**ffil** female habit el. manners. -**ffiffelse** female form el. shape; the figure of a female. -**ffis** woman's shoe. -**ffis** a shy of women. -**ffæghed** female beauty. -**ffaber** je -**ffæl**. -**ffæl** woman's smile. -**ffæffe** female ornament. -**ffæl** women's el. female gossip. **Rvinde**; **ffæffe** woman. **Rvinde**; **ffæffe** **ffæffe** the woman question. -**ffæff** female el. women's finery. -**ffæffe** je -**ffæl**. -**ffæghed** womanly weakness. -**ffig** female deceit, f. guile. -**ffigdom** disease of women. -**ffiffel** female pursuit. -**ffæber** pl womanly manners. -**ffæle** women's talk el. words. -**ffænt** female vanities. -**ffæff** (**ffæ**) the fidelity of woman. -**ffæff** woman's slave. -**ffætte** women's quarrel. -**ffænge** woman's el. female tongue. -**ffype** female type, type of women. -**ffæben** female weapon. -**ffæu** lover of the sex. -**ffæff** woman's friendship. -**ffis** the manner el. way of women. -**ffeld** the power of women, female power. -**ffæra** a je **Rvinde** **agtig**. -**ffærb** female worth. -**ffært** woman's work. -**ffæffe** female, being el. creature of the other sex; female nature el. ways. -**ffje** woman's eye. **Rvindføll** womankind; woman.

**Rvine** c r quint.

**Rvindele** re vi pipe.

**Rvint** c -er (i **fægtn.**, **Rort**) quint; (paa **Violin**) first string, treble string; (**Interval**) fifth; **ffælle** -er consecutive fifths. **Rvint** n, pl =, five grams, 1/10 (Danish) pound. **Rvint**; **ffæff** c quintessence, elixir. **Rvintet** c -ter quintet, quintet/te, quintetto. **Rvintilis** n c -er quintillion.

**Rvinti** n, pl =, drachm. -**vis** adv by the drachm.

**Rvint** **let** the Quirinal.

\***Rvint** c -r branch el fork of a river.

**Rvint** c -e (**Øren**) twig, sprig, spray; \***knag**, gnarl, knot; je **Øren**.

**Rvint** c -e & -er (**Stige**) garret, attic. -**beboer** garreter.

**Rvint** c lop of twigs.

\***Rvint** **grøn** branchy spruce. \***Rvintet** a knotty.

\***Rvint** **ffæl** a clean, free from knots.

**Rvint**; **ffæmmer** garret. -**lejligheds** dwelling in the garret, garret rooms.

**Rvint** **ving** c lopping, trimming.

**Rvint**; **ffæl**, -**ffæ** parlour in the attic. -**ffæbue** garret-window, dormer-window. -**ffærfiffe** je -**ffæmmer**.

**Rvit'** a rid, quit (of); \* F knocked up, done for; bibe noget - get rid of, be quit of, F be shot of, a thing; nu er vi - now we are quits; - eller bobbet double or quits. **Rvitte** v & t balance accounts; (af) deduct, abate; \*bt - r et it is all one. -te're of receipt, give a receipt of. acquittance for, discharge; P (ved Stolg.) void; betalt, hvorfor - s settled. -te'ring o -er receipt, acquittance, discharge.

**Rvota** c -hel quota. **Rvotent'** c -er arid quolient. **Rvotum** n fe **Rvota**. **Rvæde**, **svæd**. -t vt & i sing, chaunt. **Rvæde** n -r lay, song.

**Rvæde** c -r quince. -ferne quince kernel. -føst quince juice. -Rim bandoline, fixatrice. -tre quince tree. *Pyrus Cydonia*.

**Rvæ'dling** c -er little song. **Rvæg** a, **Rvæg**, fe **Rvit**, **Rvit**.

**Rvæg** n cattle; *fig* et - an ass, *Styffer* - heads of cattle. -avl breeding el. rearing of cattle. -baad cattle boat, cattle steamer. -befaas, be-fæstning stock of cattle. -brens fe **Rvørens**. -brift drove of cattle; fe -avl. -briver drover. -bød cattle-plague.

**Rvæge** vt refresh, recreate; - sin Øjne ved feat one's eyes on el. with. -brif refreshing beverage. -lfe e refreshment, recreation.

**Rvæg'skning** fattening of cattle. -føst herd el. drove of cattle. -føber fodder, provender (for cattle). -føbring, -føring feeding el. foddering of cattle; (føber) fodder, provender. -føb pen for cattle. -førfikring insurance of cattle. -græsning pasture, pasturage for cattle. -gødning manure of cattle. -haar hair of cattle. -handel trade in cattle. -handler dealer in cattle. -hjørð herd of cattle. -høvd (bet at høve R.) keeping of cattle, stock-keeping; (Antal R. som høved) stock of cattle. -høvber herdsman. -høved (Stalshøvd) block-head, dunce. -høybe herdsman. -hytte shed for cattle. -høved head of cattle. -lus louse of cattle. + (æge cow-leech. -mærk cattle-fair; cattle-market. -mug sandy, *Simulium*. -mug dung of cattle.

**Rvægning** c fe **Rvæge**lle. **Rvæg'soffer** offering of cattle. -opbræt cattle rearing. -opbrætter stock-raiser. -øft fe -fuge. -vraner dealer in cattle. -pris price of cattle. -race breed of cattle. -ran robbery of cattle. -rig a rich in cattle. -røgt tending of cattle. -røgter herdsman, cowherd.

**Rvæg'sand** fe **Rvifanb**. **Rvæg'stabe** loss of cattle. -stat tax on cattle. -tue cattle-show.

**Rvæg'som** a refreshing. **Rvæg'stald** stable for cattle. -stamme breed of cattle. -sygdom disease of cattle, cattle disease. -sygt murrain, cattle-plague, rinderpest.

**Rvæg'sold** fe **Rvifanb**. **Rvæg'stæde** tithes of cattle. -tillæg breeding of cattle. -tald duty on cattle. -tørv cattle market. -tyv cattle-stealer. -tyveri cattle stealing. -vogn cattle-truck. -vøgter herdsman. -vøgterife herdsman. -vøgtning tending of cattle.

**Rvæl'** n, pl =, (om Færet) croak, croaking; (om Øst) cackle, cackling; han gav ifte et - I did not utter a sound; F jeg forhaar ifte et - I am quite at sea.

**Rvæler** c -e quaker. -agtig a quakerish, quakerlike. -famille quaker family. -fjælt mountain-fluch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. -hat quaker's hat. **Rvælerin'** de c -r qua'keress, quaker woman.

\***Rvætte** fe \***Ræffe**. **Rvætte** vt croak; cackle. -n e croaking etc.

**Rvælb** c eve; fe **Rften**; i - tin the evening, \*this evening, to-night. **Rvælbje** vt (om Sol el. Maane) set, go down; *imp* (afnæ) jar towards night. -luar c -ter goatsucker, night-jar, *Caprimulgus europæus*. - **Rvælb'smad** supper, evening meal. -nabvere late supper.

**Rvælb** n fe **Rælb**. -e vt well forth. **Rvæle**, **fvæ'le**, **fvæ'ft**, vt (ved at sammenpresse *Struben*) strangle; (ved *Ræg* el. l.) stifle, suffocate; (ved at *Struben* *fulbes* med et eller andet) choke; (ved at *Strube* *Luft* [f. *Øst*. ved *tæt Tilbæthning*]) smother; *fig* quell; (bæmpe, undertrykke) stifle, smother; (handle, undertrykke, ligesom ved *Rævning* f. *Øst*. *Rlanter* i *beres* *Ræks*) choke; † (plage) plague, torment, torture; jeg et næret at - (Struben sammenføres paa mig) I am nearly choking; *fig* - i *Føbelen* el. *Spizen* nip in the bud; + F - *Ube-latten* wet one's whistle; *foalt* *Stæmme* stifled voice; *foalt* *Staf* smothered check. **Rvæler** c -e strangle. **Rvælerflange** boa constrictor. **Rvæl-(u)ng** c strangling etc., suffocation.

**Rvælfes** n azote, nitrogen. -førlite fe **ogvub**. -fri a non-nitrogenous. -gæs nitrogen gas. -holdig a azoted, nitrogenous, nitrogenized. -mætte vt nitrogenize. -ogvub nitric oxide. -ogvubn nitrous oxide. -tvællte fe -ogvub.

**Rvæn** c -er Finlander. **Rvæn** adv poet silently, quietly; tie - be silent.

**Rværf** c throttle, (*ogias* l.) throat; (paa *Løb*) fork. -barm j, neck, throat. -bist throat-block. -bolt neck-piece; throat-bolt.

**Rværf** c throttle. **Rværf** c (bød *Øfte*) strangles. -høvs throstring. -fjg a affected with the strangles. \*tag seizing by the throat. **Rværfigtov** j, throat brail.

**Rvæ'ra** c -e quern, hand-mill; \*mill. \*brug corn-mill. \*fø mill-force. \*hæs mill. \*fød a kind of tub-wheel; fe *Gambler*. -luse mill-hopper. \*rænde mill-race, mill-channel. \*fæm mill-stone. \*fødsbrud mill-stone quarry. \*fønd water for the mill, mill-head (fære *Ømf*. fe *Rølle*).

\***Rværf** fe **Rværf**. **Rværfætte** vt arrest, sequester; de -fætte *Stibene* for *Winteren* they hauled up (their vessels) for the winter. †-føs a perfectly silent.

**Rvæfe** c -r bladder-worm, *Cœnurus*. **Rvæfte** vt wound, hurt, -hæs naval hospital. -ning c wounding, hurting.

**Rvæfser** c -er treasurer, bursar. **Rvæfser** c bursary, bursarship.

**Rvæfset** c great burnet, bloodwort, *Sanguis-orba officinalis*.

**Rvæfityl'** int cock-a-doodle-doo! **Rvæfe** vt sting, toss (with violence).

**Rvæfing** c -er chicken, (med *Fjer*) pullet. -**Rvæfingebur** coop for chickens. -førsand poor head, clouded perception. -føvøb nunny, booby. -føve hen with a brood of chickens. -føvøb food for chickens. †-førg trivial sorrow. -førg roast chicken. -føb chicken season.

**Rvæns** c chyle. -før chyliiferous vessel. **Rværet** pl *Kymri*.

\***Rvæms** c chyme. **Rvæmelisse** c Candlemas.

**Rvænder** pl incipient pains of labour. **Rvænbig** a well-informed, (t) conversant (with).

-heb c knowledge, skill. **Rvænbing** c -e acquaintance. **Rvæner** o. fl. fe *Ønifer*.

**Rvæpe** c -er dyer's caldron. **Rvæper** c -e cellarman.

**Rværb'**, **Rværs'** n -er, -fer cul'rass, breastplate. -byr chlamyphore.

**Rværsf'er** c -færr cuirassier. -føft cuirassier's horse. -regiment regiment of cuirassiers.



**Rys** n, pl =, +-fe (\* ogfaa c -fer) kiss, F buss; bebaffe med - load with kisses.

**Ryse** c - r (woman's) hood, calash.

**Ryse**, -te, -t of scare, frighten.

**Rysghaam**: han gjorde det med - he was glad enough to do it; tog imod Tilsbubet med - jumped at the offer.

**Ryst** a chaste. -hed c chastity, chasteness. -hedsafte vow of chastity. -hedsstræ Agnus castus, chaste tree.

**Rystrning** c kissing.

**Ryssi!** int (til Røt) scat!

**Ryste** of kiss, F buss; - paa fingeren ad, til en kiss one's hands ef. finger tips to one; - Bøvens Ryb kiss the pope's toe; - lyses kiss (each other). -ter a fe -lyg. **Rysselig** a F worth kissing, charming. **Rysseligt** passion for kissing. -lyken, -lyg a fond of kissing. **Rysten**, **Rystrning** c kissing.

**Ryst** c - er coast, shore; langs -en along shore, coastwise; jeile langs med -erne coast. -baad coaster, coasting boat. -batteri coast battery.

-beboer inhabitant of the coast. -befalingsmand commander of a coast-guard. -beføstning maritime population. -betjent coast-guard officer. -bevogtning coast-guard. -bo, -boer fe -beboer. -by seaside town. -bampffis coasting-steamship. -bampffisfort steam-navigation along the coast. -eflader inshore squadron. -farer coaster.

-fart coasting, cabotage, coastal navigation. -fartøj coasting vessel. -fiseri coast fishing. -flod coast-river. -forvar: til - for shore-defence. -fund coast-fund. -fyr n coast-light. -fyr c (Ere) cluster-pine. *Pinus maritima*. -handel coasting trade. -hospital seaside hospital. -fort coasting chart. -land coast, maritime country. -landskab coast scene. -linje coast-line. -løbs coast-pilot. -milits coast militia. -operationer operations on ef. along the coast. -opmåling coast survey. -parti c scene. -plads fe -flab. -prospekt shore view. -provins maritime province. -rand sea-margin. -rev fringing reef. -rute route coastwise. -røver depredation on the coast. -sejlskab fe -fart. -flirning protection of the coast. -skib c, seaside ef. maritime town ef. city. -strætning (tract of) coast. -taarn Martello tower. -telegrafstation semaphore. -tog coasting expedition. -vagt coast guard. -vogter coast-guard man. -værn (fæstningsværn) defence of a coast; (Rytmilit) coast militia. -væsenet the sea-board authorities.

\*Ryte vi F boast, brag.

**Røde** fe Røve.

**Røde** c - r chain; fe Rødegarn; fe Røtting; ml line, cordon; (i Dans) (the) right and left (figure); Rø series, chain, train; banne - form the chain.

**Røde** of chain. -bom warp-beam. -brø chain-bridge. -brygge chain-pier. -brøst continued fractions pl. -bragen a measured with a chain. -gangs concatenation. -garn warp. -læs chain-lock. -leb link of a chain. -linie catenary (curve). -måling measuring with a chain. -pløj chain plough. -pumpe chain-pump. -regel, regning chain-rule. -rim chained rhyme. -ring fe -led. -rum fe Røtting. -sælpe aggregated salps. -saw chain-saw. -sille thrown silk. -stræker warper. -strutting log sorties. -ting chain stitch. -topper fe Røtting. -tøm chain-stitches. -traad warp-thread. -vis adv in the form of a chain.

**Røfert** c P intoxication, brick in the hat.

**Røft** c P jaw, muzzle, chops; (i Røftes) jaws, chop, mouth; hold - hold your tongue, joc hold your noise, ilte en - not a living soul. \*-es vt squabble, bicker.

**Røgle**, **Røgles** fe Røve vi.

**Røf** a brave, bold, F game, († & amr) stout. -hed c bravery, boldness, stoutness.

†**Røfle** vi cackle. -n c cackling.

**Røfber** c - e cellar, (høfber) vault; J. store-room; (Røfje, til fløfjer) cellaret; fe -etage; lægg i - cellar. -brenge tapster boy. -bør cellar-door. -etage cellarage; (til Deboefje) underground story, (underground) basement. -føll (Deboer af en R.) occupants of the (underground) basement. -gulv casement floor. -hals descent into a cellar; J. mezerion, *Daphne mezereum*. -hul air-hole.

-lem, -luge trap-door of a cellar, cellar-flap. -luft air of cellars. -mand (Deboer af en R.) occupant of a basement; (Orbif) pun, count-drum; en som ger -mand a punster. -mæfter butler. -rige barmaid. -pøst pump in a cellar. -rum cellarage. -stær penthouse of a cellar. -stue (Røfberetfje) basement parlour; (Stærstue) taproom. -størn tapster, drawer. -trappe cellar-stairs. -væfsel accommodation-bill, F kite. -vindue cellar-window. -væf wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*.

**Røfe** vi (for) fondle, caress, pet. -barn, -bægg c fondling, pet, darling. --bægg vi fe Røve. -n a (smfintbet) tender, delicate; (sm) fond, loving, affectionate. -navn pet name. -nøst c & n softness; effeminacy. -ord word of blandishment. -ri -n caressing. -ruge fe -barn.

**Røfje** c - r little sledge, hand-sledge, hand-sleigh, sled; † (Gønge) runner. \***Røfje** vi amr coast, toboggan. -ager c - t coaster. -agning coasting, tobogganing. -bætte gliding hill, slope for gliding down on hand-sledges, coasting hill, toboggan(ing) slide; age - coast. -læs hand-sledge load.

**Røking** c - er old wife ef. woman, crone. **Røkinge** c jagtig a effeminate. -agtighe c effeminacy. **Røkinge** vi (for, over) pet, coddle. -fabel old woman's tale. -græd the crying of old women; effeminate weeping. -høfte old woman's cough. -fusb, -funde granny's knot, granny. -præft F milkcop, softling. -ræd old woman's cure. -ri -n effeminacy. -flaber, -flaal old woman's twaddle. -fand bird's-foot trefoll, lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*; petty whin. *Gemeta anglica*. -tejt trumpery. -ruge petted child. -værl fe -tejt. -væfen effeminacy.

†**Røve** vi calve. -tid calving time ef. season. **Røvning** c calving.

**Rømme** of comb; (Tømt.) clamp. -fem c small-toothed comb. **Rømmen**, -ning c combing.

**Rømner** c - t chamberlain. -rømbede chamberlainship. -tømtor chamberlain's office.

**Rømpe** c - r (Stridsmand, felt) champion, hero; (fort Meneste) giant; (Snefste) Midas' ear, *Strombus gigas*; pl J waybread, *Pantago major*.

**Rømpe** vi fight, combat, contend, struggle; - om Brien contend for the prize; - med sig selv struggle with one's self; - vt fight; - ub, fe Ibskempe; - vr [ig frem fight one's way; be -nbe the combatants, the contending parties. -røm heroic spirit. -rømefje gigantic ef. Herculean work. -art gigantic species. -væls monster (news-)paper. -billede colossal figure. -bjærgene the Giant mountains. -bøvlift giant-ball, *Lyopardon giganteum*. -bøvtøfjer giant armadillo, *Dasyurus gigas*. -bøvtøfjer megatherium. -dyr gigantic animal, esp megatherium. -høfje dolmen. -fliter fe Jægerflugt. -føll race of heroes ef. giants. -gang mighty pace, poet mighty deeds. -græ fe -høfje. -gøg channel-bill, *Scythrops Nova Hollandia*. -haand giant's hand. -høj fe Ørghø. -hjørt Irish elk, *Cervus curyceros*. -høj c barrow, tumulus. -høj a tall as a giant, gigantic. -høfje gigantic ef. colossal height. -lævon monster-gun.

-lari gigantic fellow. -kraft gigantic strength. -kraftig a of gigantic strength. -kræftobil megalosaurus. -trop gigantic frame. -lag company of heroes of giants. -laud laud of the giants. -legeme se -trop. -lig a se -mæslig. -mod heroic courage. -mæslig giant clam, *Clama gigas*. -mæslig a gigantic; giantlike. -olde se Uroffe. -old heroic age. -pæstugl Javanesse peacock, *Pavo muticus*. -plalat monster placard.

Ræmper c - e champion; (hane) game-cock; arch impost. -lute springing of an arch, springing line.

Ræmpejsal giants' hall. -salamander gigantic salamander. -sang se -vise. -sind. -sjæl heroic mind, soul. -stare host of heroes. -stib monster ship. -stiffelse gigantic figure. -stribpadde green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. -stridit giant-stride. -sæg gigantic blow. -slange boa. -slægt, -slamme race of giants. -snegl queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. -sør a gigantic. -stærmtugl large petrel, *Procellaria gigantea*. -styrte se -kraft. -stærk a of gigantic strength. -stærrelse gigantic size. -sundhed iron constitution. -sværd giant's sword. -sø monster sea. -tid age of giants el. heroes. -vis the manner of giants el. heroes. -vise ancient (Northern) ballad. -væstst gigantic stature. -værk gigantic work. -æt se -slægt. -ægler pl dinosaurs.

Rænguru c - er kangaroo, *Halmaturus*. -bjørn tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus ursinus*. -rotte k. rat, potaroo, *Hypiprymnus*.

Ræntre se Ræntre.

Ræv c - pe stick, cudgel; som - i Øjul like a house on fire. -hest (ogaa *hø*) hobby-horse, hobby.

Rævhøj a arrogant, overbearing, big. Rævhjælms hoop. -ryggeband: lade en banse - give one a good hiding.

Ræv a dear; have en - love, be fond of, one, hold one dear; faa en - become fond of; bet er mig lige - it is all one to me; bet havde været mig -ere, at . . . I had rather that . . . ; bet er mig - I am glad el. happy; bet vilde være mig -eft I would greatly prefer; hvis bet liv er big - I for your life; her hjælper ingen -e No'r there is no help for it; -e! (Byrnur.) dear me! (Øsn) pray; min -e! my dear! mine - my dear ones, those dear to me; mit -eft what is dearest to me; - efter, + af fond of; \*- i in love with; gøre - endear.

Ræv n, pl =, (Sump) bog, fen; \*(Strat) thicket; (stillestående Vand) pool. -and se Roseand. -t-bun cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*.

Ræve fig om, se Bryde fig om. Rævemaal n, pl =, complaint, grievance. Rævekø c - r betrothed bride el. bridegroom, intended, sweetheart, young man; være - med keep company with, sweetheart with. -brev love-letter. -føll amorous couple, couple of lovers. -ri n -er love affair; sweetheating. -sørg love trouble.

Rævshø bog-hay. -høg harrier, *Circus*. -jorb fen-land.

Rævssomme a welcome, acceptable. Rævlig a kind, affectionate. -en, -t adv kindly.

Rævlighed c love, affection; (heftig) passion; (tristelig) charity; brændebe - Ø se Brænde(nbe); gammel - mifer life old love lies deep; han vil -en at fæie he caught it. - Rævligheds/haand tie of love. -bevist proof of love. -billet billet -doux. -brev love letter. -bud commandment of love. -bigt love-poem. -brif love-potion, philter. -erklæring declaration of love. -ercentur, -forbudelse, -forhold, -forhævelse love-affair. -forfæring protestation of love. -fuld a loving.

-gerning act of charity. -grill-c love lances. -gub God of love, Cupid. -gubinde Goddess of love, Venus. -handel love intrigue, amour. -historie love-tale; love-affair. -hus, -hænde true-love knot. -lykke happy love. -løs a loveless. -maalid love-feast, agapæ pl. -minde memorial of love. -pagt alliance of love. -pant pledge of love. -pligt duty of love, charitable office. -prøve test of love. -sager matters of love. -trang yearning for love. -vise love ditty. -værk (work of) charity. -æble love-apple, tomato.

Rævling se Rævling. Rærmis c - r forget-me-not, *Myosotis*. Rærmose c shallow moss.

Rævne c - r (Smær-) churn. Rævne vt churn. Rævne c - r (i Vælle, Rød) kernel, pip; (i Træ) pith, heart; (i Ranon) bore; (Romet's) nucleus; (hø's Øfte) mark in a horse's mouth; (væb Ståning) core; (i en Sæg) substance, essence, pith, heart; (i en Høer) flower, picked men; (bet bedste af noget) flower, pick; Øbinet maa have mere - the hog must have more grain; til man have -n, maa man træffe Røbben (there are) no gains without pains. -siber se Kirsebærfugl. -banff genuine Danish. -føder fodder consisting of grain. -frisk a healthy, robust, unsophisticated, thoroughly sound. -frugt kernel fruit. -fuld a (fuld af -r) kernelly; *hø* pithy. -fuldhed c pithiness. -føde se -føder. +gød thoroughly good.

Rævnehø c churning-horse. Rævnehøbe pellicle. -hus core. -lari stalwart el. sturdy fellow; genuine fellow, f. of sterling worth, F trump, brick. -kasse (Støbn.) core-box. -leje (Støbn.) core-print. -læder leather of the best quality. -løs a empty, pithless.

Rævnefast c butter-milk. Rævneførb pithy word. -hælt heart, essence. -rød rotteness in the heart. -ribse shake, chink. -rig a (om Korn) plump, (well) plumped. -set a kernelled. -sætt ring-wall. -sæl shell of a kernel. -sættet a with circular crevices inside. -stole seedling nursery. -støb point -blank shot. -stygge perfect el. central shade. -støre disease in the pith of trees. -strøg pithy, energetic language; apothegm. -stamme seedling. -stang (Støbn.) core-stick.

Rævnehang, -hav churn-staff, swape. Rævnesten stone of fruit. -sund se -frisk. -sundhed healthiness. -svær se -rig. -svøb se -hinde. -søbe curd-soap. -sætning kernelling. -tropper choice el. picked troops. -træ se -ved. -tung se -rig. -væb heart-wood, duramen. Rævneværk a horse-churn. Rævning c churning.

Rævnen n Carinth'ia. Ræve c - r small car; \*cart. Rævsanger o marsh-warbler, *Sylvia palustris*. Rævtegna caress, endearment. -tegne vt caress. +Ræv'uld se -bun. Ræve c - e sheaf. Ræve o rennet, runnet.

Rævter c - e heretic. -aand heretical spirit. -haal pile for burning heretics. -bog heretical book. -baad baptism by heretics. Rævteri' n -er heresy. Rævter'lære heretical el. heterodox doctrine. -mening heretical el. heterodox opinion. -mæfter grand inquisitor. -ret (court of) inquisition. -sind se -aand. -st a heretical, heterodox. Rævting c -er chain, (Winter-) (chain-)cable. -sæder chain-well, chain-locker. -Hø claw stopper. -frøg chain-hook (o. fl.). -rig wire rigging. -rum se Rævter. -sæl, -støbe stud. -stopper chain-stopper. Ræve c - r (ogaa L) jaw; pl (paa Tang) jaws,

cheeks *pl.* -baand (Rundlemme) locked jaw, lock-jaw. -ben jaw-bone. -bunden a affected with lock-jaw. -fød maxilliped, foot-jaw, jaw-foot. -fæde *se* Rindfæde. -flampe *J.* (snatch) cleat. -fulæ maxillary sinus. -fæl wattle. -falper *pl* palps. -føse cheek pouch. -rem throat lash. -fluffe cheek-piece. -flært a F long-winded, voluble. -fand *se* Rindtand.

Ræul n (+ c) *fe* tri.  
 †Ræul, Ræule c r round billet (of wood).  
 Ræble vi, -rød od wrangle, squabble. -n c, -ri n wrangling, squabbling. -r c -e wrangler.  
 Ræ c -er (Bill.) cue; i -n in file; i -rn on the rear.

Ræb n, *pl =*, (Erhvervelse) purchase. (Handel; Afford; det bedste eller folgte) bargain; - of purchase of; Bæret gjorte paa Ræb ready made goods; flutte et - conclude a bargain; for godt, billigt - at a cheap, reasonable rate; flippe for godt - get off cheap; fæa for meget godt - buy a bargain; oven i - et into the bargain, to boot; det gaar med i - et that is thrown in; og . . . paa - et and . . . thrown in; give - abate; fæ give in, yield; til - s for sale. Ræbe, -te, -t et buy, purchase - ind buy of. lay in; - op buy in; - alle sine Benge op lay out all one's money in purchases; - fæ ind t et Embebe obtain a place by purchase; - fæ fri buy one's self off; - en til at gøre noget bribe one to do something; ben smuffeste som lunde - s for Benge the finest that money could buy; jeg ved lffe, enten jeg er -bt eller folgt I don't know what to expect. -brev purchase deed (of real property), (paa Løssere) bill of sale. -bvne purchasing power. -gøds (Bæret, som ere tilfæds) goods for sale; (Arbejde, gjort til at fælgds) sale-work. -kontratt *fe* -brev. \*lyde blemish, defect, flaw. -lyft inclination to buy; demand. -lyften a eager to buy. -n c buying etc.

Ræbenhavn n Copenhagen -er c -e native of C, *pl* people in C. -eri n C. ways. -erinde c -r lady in cl. from C. -ff a Copenhagen.

Ræbepriis purchase price. Ræber c -e buyer, purchaser. -ret right of purchase. -fæm purchase money. †Ræbærd trade.

Ræbmand (flær Gros(er)) merchant, trader, (flær Detailhanbl.) tradesman; † & P = Ræber; -mandene (ogl.) the trade. - Ræbmandsfaand mercantile spirit. -agtig a mercantile. -bøg merchant's book. -brev mercantile letter. -brug custom of trade. -famille tradesman's family; commercial family. -fartøj merchant vessel. -gaard tradesman's house. -gøds merchandise, commodities; \**fe* -flib. -handel general shop. -hus firm. Ræbmandsflab trade; gære et godt - buy a bargain. Ræbmandsflær shopman. -fæne tradesman's wife. -fæv body of merchants. \*flib merchantable herring, (crown) fells. -flib merchantman. -flærog commercial cl. mercantile language. -flæud mercantile class, the trade. -flil mercantile style. -fløitæde merchant pride. -bærer *fe* -gøds. -bæfen trade, commerce.

Ræbflæa vi bargain, make a bargain. -flænen bargaining. -flætning c conclusion of a bargain. Ræbflab, -flæb c -flæber (market-) town, incorporate city; provincial town. - Ræbflab(s) -agtig a townish. -bærn town-born child; han er et - he is born in town. -bæer *fe* -manb. -bygning *fe* -hus. -fæll town people. -flæibe charter cl. privilege of a (market-) town. -flæitæn cont town-bred miss. -gøds, -gruud land cl. ground belonging to a town. -hus town house. -flæb town living. -flæbt a dressed like town people. -flæne townswoman. -flæv town life. -mæb town fare. -mæud townsman. -mæring trade of country-towns. -pige town girl. -flæivflægium *fe* -rettigheds. -ret (Bøve) chartered rights

of a town; (Domflol) court of a market-town. -rettigheds(er) chartered privileges of a market-town, incorporated city privileges, charter of incorporation. -flil custom cl. usage of a town. -fløle town-school. -vænt a accustomed to the life in towns. -væfen t provincial manners.

Ræbflævne market, fair. -flævnd shopman.

Ræb n flesh; (som flæbe) (butcher's) meat; (paa frugter) flesh, pulp; fæ flesh; øst - fungous cl. proud flesh, hypersarcosis; - og fløb flæ human nature; efter, i - et after, in, the flesh; i fine - s Dage in the days of his flesh; i - et bæret (og lffe i flæberne flæaret) bred in the bone; gaa alt -rds Gang go the way of all flesh; *fe* flæm, flæ, flæ, flæ. -agtig a flesh-like. -ben bone with some meat on it. -flærg mountain of flesh. -fløst butcher's block. -fløb butcher's stall. -flølle force(d)-meat ball, rosole. -fløst sarcocele. -fløst *fe* flæberflæspinat. -flæ dag meat day. -flævne a flesh-forming. -flævner c -e flesh-former. -flæjg forced meat -flæ profane oath, rapper. Ræbellig a carnal, fleshly; -e flæbne full (cl. uterine) brothers and sisters; - flæber til own brother to; - flætter cousin-german; - flægtning blood relation; - adv - flæbet carnally minded. Ræbellighe c fleshliness, carnality. Ræber a fleshy. Ræbflæstræ extract of meat. -flæar fattening sheep. -flærs forced meat. -flævne flesh-colour. -flævret a flesh-coloured. - flællite carnation, clove-gillyflower. -flævne flesh-fly. -flæb a fleshy, (flægt.) meaty, (om frugter) pulpy. -flæbe animal food; -flæbe *om* flæv supply its own population with meat. -flæffel meat-fork; *J.* (cook's) soup-mentor. -flæle soup-stock. -flællce portable soup. -flævne flesh-pot. -flævne broth. -flævni sarco-colla. -flæffemæfline meat-cutting machine, meat-chopper. -flæmmer mallet. -flævne cellular membrane. -flævnd blockhead, numskull. -flævne fleshy excrescence, sarcoma. -flævne gravy. -flæge forcemeat cake, (fried) forcemeat-ball. -flævne lump of flesh cl. meat. -flævne cleaver. -flævne animal diet, flesh-meat. -flævne stock. -flævne flesh-hook. -flævne animal charcoal. -flævne sausage-mill. -flævne *fe* -flævni. -flævne a fleshless. -flævne (flesh-)meat. -flævne maggot. -flævne lump cl. mass of flesh. -flævne great timouse, ox-eye, *Parus major*. -flævne flour of meat. -flævne lover of flesh-meat. -flævne (f. flæv. paa flæ) wallet of flesh. -flævne meat-ple. -flævne meat sausage. -flævne dish of meat. -flævne a *fe* -flæv. -flævne *fe* -flævret. -flævne flesh wound. -flævne juice of meat. -flævne fleshy side of a hide. -flævne meat-safe. -flævne slice of meat.

Ræbflæ carnal lust. -flævne flesh incarnation.

Ræbflævne scrap of meat. -flævne animal food. -flævne eating of flesh. -flævne piece of flesh cl. meat. -flævne soup. -flævne regulated price of butcher's meat. -flævne i flævret: r flævne in fleshy tables of the heart. -flævne *J.* tierce of beef. -flævne meat-market. -flævne muscular fibre. -flævne meat-biscuit. -flævne salt meat barrel. -flævne butcher's shop. -flævne butcher's meat. -flævne caruncle; granular protuberance. -flævne the juice of flesh. -flævne butcher's weight. -flævne a carnivorous, zoophagous; - flævne carnivora, zoophagans. -flævne butcher's axe, chopper.

Rægemæster c (bed fløitet) superintendent of a royal kitchen; (i flævnen og ved flævneflævner i flævne) ruler cl. governor of the feast.

Ræj(c) c -er *J.* (i flævne) berth; flævne; hammock; (flævne) cot; flævne - bunk; gaa til flævne nestle in. Ræjebund bottom of a cot cl. bunk. -flævne canvas for hammocks. -flævne hammock girtline. -flævne *pl* bedding. -flævne hammock-hook. -flævne berth. -flævne tier of berths. -flævne *pl* hammock

-racks. -stjært hammock-lanyard. -støppe blanket. -stø bedding.

**Støffen** *n* -er kitchen; ↓ galley; (Madens Til-lægning) cookery; solst - cold victuals. -affald kitchen refuse *el.* stuff. -arbejde kitchen work. -bord dresser. -departement kitchen *el.* culinary department. -breg kitchen-boy, scullion. -dør kitchen door. -fedt dripping. -fortlebe kitchen apron. -frugt kitchen fruit. -haandstøbe kitchen-towel. -have kitchen *el.* vegetable garden. -hylde kitchen-shelf. -ild kitchen-fire. -jomsfru cook. -kar kitchen *el.* culinary vessel. -kniv kitchen knife. -latin dog-latin, apothecary's latin. -lys kitchen candle. -mester head cook. -mødbing kitchen-middens. -papir kitchen paper. -personale persons employed in the kitchen. - pige cook-maid, kitchen-maid. -regning kitchen-account. -rim doggerel rhyme. -rettelte plate-rack. -sager kitchen *el.* culinary articles *el.* matters. -salt common salt; kitchen-salt. -tebbel bill of fare. -tøds kitchen press. -ste ladle. -støffen kitchen chimney. -striver clerk of the kitchen; joc kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle. -støtte sluttish kitchen wench. -støtte kitchen language. -terse cookmaid. -trappe kitchen stairs, back-stairs. -tøj kitchen utensils *el.* furniture. -udstyr kitchen furniture and requisites. -urter pot herbs. -vask kitchen-sink. -vindue kitchen window. -vogn carriage for provisions and kitchen utensils. -væst kitchen-vegetable. -væsen culinary concerns *pl.* -stise kitchen-hatchet.

**Støl** *c* *el.* Stølg.  
**Støl** *c* -e (og *q*) keel; paa ret - on an even keel, righted; saa paa ret - right; fomme paa ret - right itself; med *n* i Støret bottom up(wards). -blot keel block. -bolt keel-bolt. -brudt a broken-backed, hogged. -bue arch ogee arch. -bugt curvature of keel. -bæuet a keel-shaped, carinate.

**Støle** *of* cool; *vi* blow a light breeze; - fit Rob paa vent one's rage on; -nbe a cooling, refrigerant. **Støle** *c* *el.* Støling. -bril cooler, cooling draught. -fald cooler. -lammer chamber for cooling flour. -lar cooler. -luff fire swab. -middel cooler, refrigerant. -ovn cooling-furnace. -pambe cooling-pan. -sølse cooling ointment. -stange worm. -støl cooling-vat. -stug cooling trough.

**Stølgang** garboard strake. -hale *vi* (et Stib) careen; (en Mand) keelhaul. -haling *c* careening; keelhauling. -halingssapparat careening-gears. -halingsskibe floating-stage. -halingssjor careening tackle (o. s.). -halingsspil heaving-down capstan.

**Stølg** *c* (bald) cool, coldish; (isvands) cooling. -heb *c* coolness. **Stølg** *c* (banl) at (stø) cooling; (Åften, Morgen-) coolness; (Sufning) breeze.

**Støllrampe** keel-dog. -løst scarf of the keel. -linie line of keel. -længde length of keel.

**Stølle** *c* -r (Lørrøvn) kiln.

**Stølle** *c* -r (Staaben) club, mace; ↓ mallet; (af Dyr) hind leg. -stille clavier.

**Støllebrændt** a burnt in the kiln.

**Støllebærer** *se* -stille. -bannet *se* -formig. -drager club-man.

**Støllestøvel** drying-board. -støge drying-plate.

**Stølleformig** a club-shaped; *q* clavate.

**Støllegræs** *se* Gris.

**Støllehorn** *pl* clavicornes. -hug *se* -flag.

**Støllemaalt** *n* kiln-dried malt.

**Støllert** *c* -er buff jacket.

**Støllert** handle of a club. -slag blow of a mace. -stømp oak-leather, club-shaped fungus, Clavaria.

**Støllertret** a kiln-dried.

**Støllevalmuc** *c* prickly poppy, *Papaver argemone*.

**Stølle** *n* Colo'gne.

**Stølle** *vi*, **Stølle** *vd* cool, become cool.

**Støllplade** keel-plate. -plante (one of the planks of the) garboard strake. -plantstrang. -plantstrange. -rang *se* gang. -stæl armadillo-shell, Chiton. -støb ↓ keel-butt. -støjl Venus's slipper, *Carinaria*. -sprænging: have - *el.* bare -sprængt a being hogged, hog (med nedlag, Strumm.) sag. -stønbolt keelson bolt (o. s.). -stønstær sternson. -stønstreng limber-strake. -træ keel-piece. -vand wake; (i Stibet) bilge-water. -vandslinie line ahead.

**Stø** *n*, *pl* =, sex; gram gender; bet (muffe) - the fair sex; bet hele menneskefæde - all mankind.

**Stø** *a* handsome, pretty, comely; *en* - Sum a handsome *el.* round sum; bet var ifte -t af Dem that was not well of you; bet stod jeg *en* - I was in for it now; *tsnt adv*: gaa nu -t hjem be good, go home now; var -t artig be a good child. -heb *c* handsomeness, prettiness.

**Støll** *se* Støllis. **Støll** *a* sexual.

**Støll** *c* lampblack, pine-soot.

**Støllsøjning** inflection denoting the gender of a word. -bete sexual organs. -brift sexual desire *el.* impulse. -egenstøb sexual peculiarity. -endelse termination of gender. -forstøb sexuality. -forstøb difference of sex. -lem genital member. -lis sexual functions. -løs *a* sexless, asexual, *q* neuter. -løshed *c* absence of sexual characteristics. -moden *a* arrived at puberty, pubescent. -modenhed *c* puberty. -nybese sexual gratification. -opstølse sexual excitement. -stb article. -organer, rebstaber *se* -bete. -valg sexual selection.

**Støtbar** a practicable (for vehicles).

**Støre**. -te -i *vi* drive, ride (in a carriage); *vt* (hest, Vogn, *en*) drive; (noget) carry, cart; \* & F (jagt) chase, drive, run; - *en* Støre take a ride in a carriage, a drive; - *en* runbt *st* bewilder one; Støren kan ifte (taaler ifte at) - paa the road bears no vehicles; *st*. - *et* Støret track a vessel; - Støret steer large; *ben* -*en* be the rider, (hvis han støre selv) the driver; - fra *en* (distancere) outride one; - ind (*vi*) drive in, (*vt*) *se* Støtøre; - med fire drive four in hand; - op med *st* bring forward; F han er kommen forter (iron govt) op at - he has got into a fine mess; Børnet blev -t over the child was run over; - paa F go ahead; - Støre til break *el.* train horses; - til *vi* drive faster; *st* till drive on! all right! - *vr* sig fast (og *st*) come to a dead stop; - sig *en* Støre, *st* *obst*. -bane road, roadway. -bid snaffle.

-brev coachman's certificate. -bro carriage bridge. -brug: hest til - *se* hest. -bøning *se* -støj. -hastighed (Størb.) rate. -hest carriage *el.* wagon horse. -hast driver. -lyst passion for driving. -løser driving-master. -løn (for Personer) fare; (for Bører) cartage, wagonage. -*n* *c* driving etc. -hiff whip-stock. -plan time-table. -redstøb *se* -støj. -sikkerhed safety of conveyance. -støl perambulator. -stønb driver. -støb, -støffe ↓ track-rope. -tur drive, ride. -tøj carriage, conveyance, F trap, turn-out. -tømme rein. -vej carriage road; cart road. **Størb.** *n* F thoroughfare, traffic. **Størb.** *n* old milk stirred about with sugar and grated bread.

†**Større** *vt* (Stg) hummel. -apparat, -maskine hummeler.

**Størner** *c* (Drejn.) centre-punch, entering -tap.

Rørfa'm'men n F medley. Rørfel c -flet driv-ing.

Rørvel c chervil, *Scandix cerefolium*; spæk - cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*; vild ~ wild chervil,

*Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -røe parsnip chervil, *Cherophyllum bulbosum*. -suppe chervil soup. Røter c -e (ogf. Stalbsorb) cur. -agtig a cur-rish.

## L.

L, I [Ei] n -let L, 1: abbr: L. = Linie line; I. = lignende the like; Lp. = Lispund.

La, la se Eaa.

Laag Impf. af Digge.

Laab n, +c (Winterud) fleece; (Dun paa Planter) down.

Laab'm a shaggy; (dunet) downy; (ulben) woolly; (haaret) hairy; - hve fur cap; bende bet -bne ud F cut up rough. -føbet a shaggy-footed. -græs soft-grass, *Holcus*. -hæb c shagginess, hairiness.

\*Laag c decoction.

Laag n, pl =, cover, lid; (paa Bøstet) upper -crust; (spare fra -et spare at the brim. -bænt locker.

Laage c -r gate, wicket; (Dør, som er delt paa tværs, f. Eks. til en Stald osv.) hatch.

Laag'skaube mug with a lid. -furs basket with a lid. -løs a without a lid.

\*Laat a poor, mean, bad.

Laan n, pl =, loan; bringe et - i Stand, slutte et ~ negotiate a loan; gøre et ~ raise a loan; til -s, som ~ on loan; faa til -s have the loan of; jeg har faaet Bogen til -s af en Ven I have borrowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent me the book; han har den til -s he has borrowed it.

Laane, laa'nte, laa'nt vt (børge) borrow (of, from); (udlaane) lend, amr loan; - paa Bant lend upon pawn; arid - I carry one; - en Øre listen to one; - en Hus shelter, lodge one; F (= lange) laan mig Bogen hand me the book; - en et Bør Fine lock daggers at one; disse Bøger -s iffe ud these books are for reference only (and not to be taken away). Laanekassalt, -bank bank for loans, loan-office. -bibliotek lending library. -forening loan society. -gæbs borrowed articles. -hus, -låsje, -kønter loan-office. -ord loan-word. -r c -e borrower. -føbhel duplicate, pawn ticket. -sum sum lent. -føtning lemma.

Laan'iger lender. -lægende, -læger c -e loan -seeker. -tæger c -e borrower.

Laar n, pl =, thigh; (af flagtet Dyr) leg, (Dfse, Ro) mousle cf. upper buttock; - og Rump round.

-arterie femoral artery. -ben thigh-bone. -brøf femoral cf. crural hernia. -brud fracture of the thigh-bone. -bugt, -bøjning se -frig. -hals, -hoved neck, head, of the thigh-bone.

Laaring c -er L quarter. - Laarings/baab quarter-boat. -vind q. wind (o. fl.).

Laar'rifrig groin. -stine cuish, cuisse. -stykke (af Dfse) rump-piece, round; (af mindre Dyr) leg. -stæft a stout about the thighs. -tæt a thick as a thigh. -ud breeching.

Laas c -e, \*ogfaa n, pl =, lock; Hlle - (paa Hælsbaand cf. beslige) locklet; (Gænge) padlock; (til Gæser osv.) lock; (i Tømmer) dowel, coak; (p. Sæts) shield; (Tinf.) joint; \*shoal of herring locked in by the seine, enclosure; sætte - for (noget) padlock; luffe i ~ lock; under - og Luffe under (one's own) lock and key. Laas'siff se Laase. -bue cross-bow, arcuballist.

Laase vt & i lock; (sætte Gængelaas for) padlock; - af, ~ i lock; - ned lock up, lock away; - op unlock; - i og luffet locked and bolted.

Laase/bæng lock-furniture. -blad, -bliff main plate; (p. Bøsse) lock-plate. -gænge se Laas-hylster. -hætte lock-cover. -læppe thumb-stall. -låsje case. -line art trigger-line. -plade vent-field. -prøb dowel, coak. -pung lock purse. -rigel se Laas. -ring L clasp-hoop. \*-siff herring taken in a "Laas". -stræt lock-screw. -smed locksmith. -søm dog-nail. -tæg se -prøb.

Laas'siffeder spring of a lock. -færbig a provided with a lock, lockable. -gæng, -gænge wards of a lock. -hæse cock of a gun-lock. -hæt art vent-patch. -laag gun-lock cover. -rigel bolt (of a lock). -træffer handle.

\*Laat, Laate se Lp, Løb vi.

\*Laase c -r, se Lae. -brs barn bridge cf. landing.

Laab c -ber paw; fuge paa -ben bite on the bit, suck one's paws cf. thumbs.

Laaban c -er lout, rowdy fellow. Laaban/bærrer the hobbledehoy age.

\*Læbbe vi jog, trade.

Læbbestæfter pl L nipping cheeks.

Læbe vt lap. -n c lapping.

\*Læben'it' n gibberish.

Læber a (om Siben) light.

Læberba'n c haberdine, Aberdeen-fish.

Læbhar'e c grubber.

Læbia'pibe lab'ium pipe. La'binum a labium.

Læbor'iar' c -er chemist; assistant in a laboratory. -ats'rium n -ter lab'oratory. -ette vi experimentalize; *hø* of suffer from.

Læbs'ølge vt L pay, pay over (with tar). -ing c coat (of tar).

Læbur'num c laburnum.

Læbyriat' c -er lab'yrinth, maze. -iff a laby-rinth'ic, mazy. -foral meandrina.

Læcdæ'm's'iter c, -iff a Laedæmonian.

Laab a lazy, indolent, slothful; ligge paa ben -e Labe be idle, do nothing.

Laab n, pl =, se Dreje. Sæbe o. fl.

Laaba'agnumnt n lad'anum.

\*Læbber vt (gæse) over-stockings, snow-socks.

Læbe c -r (Hus) barn; \*(Strin) case, chest; (paa Høst) bar.

Læbe c -r (meft i pl) gesture, manner.

Læbe, lob, labet -vi & *imper* (lynet) seem, appear, (give sig Stin af) feign, pretend, affect; - from feign (etc.) to be pious, feign piety; bet -r smutt it looks well; - til at appear to, look as if; bet -r til bet it appears so; som bet -r til it would seem; - som om pretend to cf. that; - som ingenting look innocent, unconscious, appear as if nothing were the matter; se Gaant; bet lob paa ham at cf. som om he spoke as if.

Læbe, lob, labet vt, a) (unlade) omit; - en noget være let one, something alone; - være at deest cf. refrain from, forbear; lab være! have done; lab være med bet drop that! lab søa være! well and good! b) (tillade) let, permit, suffer; lab #



-fast l. juice. -fang stick of licquorice. -band l. water.  
 Latf' c, pl =, (-er) salmon, *Salmo salar*; hille - salmonet, samlet.  
 Latfati's n -er, se Latfermidel. — Latferbrif purge. -midel purgative, cathartic, aperient, -pulver purgative powder.  
 Latfe; famillen the salmonidse. -farvet a salmon-coloured. †fangst, -fisteri salmon fishing el. fishery. -fue salmon fly. -gaard wear. -garn salmon net. -far, -fiste se -tene. \*not se -baab.  
 Latfe'rje vi purge. -ing c purging.  
 Latfejfid pearl-side, *Scopelus*. -fagten the genus salmo. \*færje king-fish, opah, *Lampris guttatus*. -tene cruive. -trappe salmon-stair, s. -ladder. -baab seine for fishing salmon. \*væp device for catching salmon (on the sea-coast). -vægel salmon-fry, (færre) salmon-peels. — Latf; forfelle, -ærreb c salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*.  
 Latfifolbifus c lac-insect, *Coccus lacca*.  
 Latfuf c lettuce, *Lactuca*; (Salat-Æ.) garden lettuce, *L. sativa*; (giftig Æ.) wild el. strong-scented lettuce, *L. virosa*.  
 Latfue c -r blank, gap, lacuna.  
 Latf se Caa.  
 Latfe c -r paw.  
 Latfe vi & t babble. -n c babbling.  
 Latf' n, pl =, la'mb; tshcep; hille - lambkin; Gubb - the lamb of God.  
 Lama c -er llama, lama, *Auchenia*; (Stræf) Lama.  
 Lambeffille Rødder fiberts.  
 Lamell'er pl lam'els, lamell'æ.  
 Lament'atio'n c -er lamenta'tion. -e're vi lament'.  
 Lamheb c palsy; (ogfæa fæ) lameness. Lamme or palsy (ogfæa fæ) paralyse; - en's kraft unnerve one; - vi halt.  
 Lamme vi la'mb.  
 Lamme'fob shoulder of lamb el. †mutton. -fjerding quarter of lamb el. †mutton. -fjerding-blot † top-block. -grif lammergeyer, bearded vulture, *Gypfatus barbatus*. -hæue enclosure for lambs. -hinde amnion. -høved lamb's head. -fob lamb; †mutton. -fobvæppe lamb-broth; †mutton-broth. -læst hind quarter of lamb el. †mutton. †fæver sheep's liver.  
 Lammeffe c se Lamheb.  
 Lamme'vøfser lamb's stones. -væp't sheep's kidney. -fifub lamb-skin. -freg roast-lamb; †roast mutton. -vif lamb's wool el. fleece.  
 Lamning c lambing.  
 Lampe c -r lamp; F se Riffel (Ræv); han har vifus (el. en) paa -en he has taken a drop; en foragret - bidd a lamp despoiled. Lampe'arm sconce. -baffe, -briffe lamp-mat. -blus lamp-light, flame of a lamp. -fabrifant lamp-maker. -feber stage-funk. -fob foot of the lamp. -fyr lamp-light. -glæs lamp-glass, chimney. -hat, -hætte lamp-chimney cap. -lif fire of a lamp. -kuppel lamp globe. -lys lamp-light. \*vættie se -baffe. -net net used as an ornament over a lamp-shade. -sife lamp oil. -vø lamp-smoke. -væfser lamp-lighter, lamp-trimmer. -rum † lamp room. -vættie (paa Zeatret) foot-lights pl. -væg: fæa - be baulked, miss the mark. -fæfš shield-scissors. -ferufiet white lamp-mat. -fifin glare of a lamp el. lamps. -fifern lamp-shape. -fob lamp-black.  
 Lampe'r c -ter sconce, bracket lamp.  
 Lampe'tænder se -publet. -væge lamp-wick; (af Bomul) lamp-cotton. Lampe'f' c -er lamp-lighter.  
 Lampe'r' c -ter lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*.

Lamfæa or paralyze.  
 Lancæfermetoden the Lancæst'rian method.  
 Lancæ're of fæ start, set up. Lancæ'ring c shooting the weft, shooting in.  
 Lancet' c -ter lan'cet. -færmig a † lanceolate. Lancie'r [(r.) c (Danš) the lancers.  
 Land n -e (mobfat Land, Gæv; Jordvægs, Jord-bom) land; (Egn; Landet [mobfat Øen]; Færbeland) country; (mobfat Gs) terra firma; fast - main land, continent; bras - fallow ground; byret - arable land; fæbt - low land, flat land; fæjt - high land; et Stippe - a piece of ground el. land; - i Stigte land hol indefuttet af - land-locked. i - on shore; gaa i - go on shore, disembark; fætte i - set, put on shore, land; fer i - et in this country; ind(e) i - et inland; en Øy inde i - et an inland town; langš - along-shore; op (vr) i - et up-country; rejfe ober - go by el. over land; paa - et in the country; tage ud paa - et go into the c.; ligge paa - et live in the country, ruralise; fætte paa - beach; færtsejt fæar paa tert - the vessel is high and dry; tif -š by land; rejfe ud af - et go abroad; ud fra - off shore, offward; unber - in-shore, under the land; bu fæat lan al - fens (væn) Ulyffe I will make an example of you. Land'abel country nobility (landed gentry). -afstæelfe cession of territory. -almue peasantry. -ærbefer farm labourer. -armé land-army, land-forces.  
 Landbæker c -e landau. -fet' c -ter landaulet'.  
 Land'bægeri country bakery. -batteri battery (on shore). -befiftning rural population. -Bjæra common bear, *Ursus arctos*.  
 Landbø; (er) countryman, farmer, country-dweller. -forening agricultural society. -for-hølfene rural matters. -høffole (veterinary and) agricultural college, college of agriculture. -induftri rural industry. -induftriæl a of rural industry. -interrefter agricultural interests. -føvgifvingen the agricultural laws. -fæger agricultural affairs. -føle school for husbandmen. -fænd country people. -tibeue agricultural journal.  
 Land'briffe land-breeze. -brs abutment (of a bridge). -brug agriculture. -bruger agriculturist, farmer.  
 Landbrugš[ærbejer pl farming operations. -bæue agricultural railway. -konfultant consulting agriculturist. -erbfæb agricultural implement. -føle agricultural school. -føffem farming system. -tibeue se Landbø; (i Øvis) farming intelligence.  
 Land'bruggeri country brewery. -brænderi country distillery. -bræt se Landgangs-. †-brød (round) bread made of bolted rye. †-bub provincial deputy (in Poland). -bygning country building. -bygningštanf rural architecture. -bæg diet; † liberty-day. -bige (main) dike. -bifrifit rural district, country-side. †-boff (rustic) boor. -bræge or draw on shore. -brøf (i Tuffil.) high bailiff. -brøf se Jordbrøt. -byr terrestrial animal. Lande vi land.  
 Landefæfel general rumour. -fejbe intestine war. -fest national festival. -fred the king's el. queen's peace.  
 Landefænfom c -me landed property. -boms-fæfider landed proprietor.  
 Landefænføbe n Synod, ec Assembly of the Church. -mærfte boundary line.  
 Landefæplab c landing-place.  
 Landefæplage general plague el. scourge. -regn rain throughout the country. -ret law of the land. -rov (unlawful) annexation. -ry general rumour. -flaf general tax. -Nifte partition of land; exchange of land. -førg general sorrow

el. mourning. -føt *fe* -føge. -fæb landing-place. -føge endemic. -fæb custom of the land.

**Fænbet** *c* army list.  
**Fænbvej** (high)road, highway; *ud ad -en* *fo* in the beaten track, in a jog-trot way, a jog-trot, commonplace. -vejføtomotiv steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -vejstræver highwayman. -værn, -værnsmand *fe* *Fæn*.

**Fænb** (faar inland breed of sheep. -førføt epidemic. -føft *a* (meb) contiguous (to), connected (with); - *Fø* land ice. -føfthed *c* contiguity etc. -føgtig *a* exiled, banished. -føgtighed *c* exile, banishment; jage *i* - exile. *F*-føget sheriff, bailiff. *F*-følt country people *el*. folk. -føragt land carriage (of goods). -førsen country miss. -føgt land bird. -førsning inland fortress. -førsel *fe* -føgt. -føng landing; (fjenbt.) descent; (Udfibning [af Trøpper]) disembarkation (of troops); gære - paa make a descent on.

**Fængangs**baad (førtig bygget bertil) surf-boat. -bro, -brøge landing-pier, landing-stage. -bræt gangway, gang-board. -øfersøis exercise on shore. -førsøg attempt at landing. -fænon field -piece. -føser go-ashore clothes. -førti landing party. -føds, -føb landing-place, (for Trøpper) place of disembarkation. -førtling stage -gangway. -trøpper landing-troops.

**Fængilbe** rent (of land), victual *el*. grain rent. -føds *fe* førebøds. -græbe landgrave. -grævelig *a* belonging to the *l*, of the *l*. -grævende land-gravine. -græfæs landgraviate. -grunden the beach. -grænse frontier; (mobat Søgrænse) land frontier. -græng *a* current. -føj land shark. -føndel country trade. -føndler *fe* -fræmmer.

-føndleri *n* country-shop; *fe* -føndel. -føvve wild oats, bastard-oats, *Avena fatua*. -føft farmer's horse. -føft point (of land). -føft country house. -føftføder husbandman. -føftføsbøiningføere rural *el*. farming economy, farming, agriculture. -føftføsbøiningføefløab agricultural society. -føer land army *el*. force(s). -føje height. -føter *fe* -fræmmer. -føms common fowls. -fømbøining reclaiming of land, reclaimed land. **Fænbøing** *c*, **Fænbøings** *fe* *Fænbøing*. **Fænbøinspektør** land-surveyor, divisional engineer. -fø land-ice. -førden (dry) land. -fønser country squire, court squire. -førisføbition country district. -føbet pupil of a military academy. -føbetaføemi military academy. *F*-føbde land-mark. -føbning *∧* land-fall; (føjlinger) bearings; *jaa* - make *el*. sight the land. -fømme rural community *el*. (*amr*) township. -ført map. -førabde land-crab, *Geocarcinus ruricola*; (følføsbort) landsman, (land-)lubber. -førabdeøgtig *a* warberly, unseamanlike. -førig war by land. -føriger warrior. -føræmmer country tradesman; country-dealer. -føynbig *a* (føm føner *el* *Fæn*) acquainted with a country; (+føm *er* befønt *i* hele *Fæn*) notorious throughout the country. -føyman *fe* -fræmmer. -føy *adv* by land. **Fænbøig** rural, rustical. **Fænbøiggende *a* ruralising. -føggew *c*, -føgger *n* ruralising. -føgger *c* - *e* resident in the country, ruralist. **Fænbøighed** *c* ruralness, rurality; (Simpelø) rusticity. **Fænbøing** country *el*. rural life. -føv liberty (ashore), land-leave. -føvødag liberty day. -føvøføft liberty-man. -føvft country air. -føvft *a* land-locked. -føvft rural enjoyment. -føvø rural levying district. -føvøer homespun. -føve *el* & *i* run (a vessel) ashore. -føver, -føverfø *c* - *r* vagabond, vagrant; -føver, *fe* føndit førie. -fø *a* detached from the land. -føaler surveyor; (føn.) geometrician, looper, *Geometra*. -føalerfømpø circumferentor. -føalerføbde surveyor's chain. -føalerføng, -føalerføt surveyor's rod. -føaling surveying. -føalingfø**

føner surveyor's office. -føalingføvø art of surveying. -føagt land forces; (føal) continental power. -føamb countryman, farmer. -føambføerføerfø famling agricultural meeting. -føambføføfø a farmer-like, rustic. -føambføer stem-winder. -føambfø country fair. -føambfø land militia. -føambfø *fe* føene. *F*-fømering husbandry. -føføer officer in the army. -føføfø territory. -føføing (taking the) bearing of a point on land. -føføiti country police. -føfø overland mail. -føføfø rural postman. -føføføføit rural walk. -føføng peddling. -føføng unlicensed peddler. -føføføer agricultural produce. -føfø *fe* føt. -føfø (i føfø) county-judge; (i føfø) diet (of a canton). -føfø country race *el*. breed. -føfø general rain (throughout the country). -føfø (føføfø) overland journey; (ud paa føfø) country trip. -føfø (føføfø) provincial court of justice; (føføføføfø for *el* føføfø) provincial law. -føføfø *pl* terrestrial carnivora. -føfø ridge (of land). -føføføføer salamander, *Salamandra maculata*. **Fænbøer** native of a country.

**Fænbøby** *c* - *er* village. -føgtig *a* (føm fra *en* *F*) village-like; (fømpel, ubannet) provincial. -føfø parish-clerk. -føfø village festivity. -føfø villagers. -føfø country miss.

\***Fænbøby**: paa - *en* in the country, in the rural district.

**Fænbøbyføføer** village tales. -føfø country living. -føfø village church. -føfø village fare. -føfø village tavern. -føfø country girl. -føfø country parson. -føfø village school. -føføføføer village schoolmaster.

**Fænbøfø** part of the country. -føføer provincial judge *el*. justice. -føfø part of the country. -føføer sovereign, father of a people. -føføerlig *a* kingly, paternal. -føfø country people. -føføføer traitor. -føføføer treason. -føføføer (føfø) a treacherous, treasonable. -føføfø, -føføføing *fe* føføfø. -føføfø *fe* føere. -føføfø a current. -føføføføer royal prerogatives *pl*. -føføer regent, ruler, sovereign. -føføføerlig *a* (belonging to the) sovereign. \***Fænbøføbning** country household *el*. house-keeping. -føføføer sovereignty; (føføføfø) supremacy. -føføfø governor of a province. **Fænbøfø** (øgl. *om* føfø) land side.

**Fænbøfø** *n* - *er* (føm *n*. *fo* *t* Uføføfø) landscape; (føføfø) province. **Fænbøføfø** *a* provincial. - **Fænbøføføføfø** landscape, prospect. -føføføer landscape gardener. -føfø provincial law. -føføer landscape painter, landscapist. -føføer (painting of a) landscape; *fe* -føføing. -føføing landscape painting. -føføer provincial meeting. -føfø provincial word. -føføing landscape drawing.

**Fænbøføfø** *n* country living.  
**Fænbøføfø** (føføfø) land tax; (føføfø) general tax. -føføføføer tortoise, *Testudo*.  
**Fænbøføføfø** country church. -føføfø *c* (øgl. føfø) lansquenet. -føføføføer county cousin. -føfø country fare.

**Fænbøføfø** *fe* føfø. -føfø land battle. -føfø country house.

**Fænbøføfø** law of the land. \***fænbøfø** popular language; a kind of written language made up of the dialects. -føfø countryman, compatriot; *F* (i føføfø) old fellow! -føføfø *c* - *r* country-woman. + føføføfø *a* compatriot. -føføføfø *n* compatriotism.

**Fænbøføfø** land snail. -føfø country parish. -føføer soldier. -føfø endemic. **Fænbøføføer** (i føføfø) high *el*. superior court of justice. **Fænbøføfø** point of a cape.

**Fænbøføfø** country parson. -føfø custom of the country. -føfø language of a country.



**Landskab** inland town. -**skab** country-house, villa.

**Landslige** vi land. -**ligning** landing.

**Landsligting** upper house (of the Danish parliament). -**tingsmand** member of the upper house.

**Landskærm** levy en masse. -**krummel** strip of land. -**krøger**. -**krøgerste** c. r. tramp, trumper, vagrant, vagabond. -**kræsting**. -**kræst** tract of land. -**kræteri** provincial stud. -**kræ** general tax. -**krænder** pl chamber of deputies. -**kræ** [c. rade].

**Landsvej** country road. -**vigtig** all-important, of national interest.

**Landsfæde** country-seat. -**fætte** et (fætte i 2.) land, disembark; (et **Stib**) run ashore, beach. -**fætning**. -**fættelse** c landing, disembarkation. -**is** [c. rade]. **Landsforhæder** magistracy of a country. **Landsforhæder** isthmus, neck of land, land-strait. -**tilvækst** enlargement of territory; (naturlig) accretion of land. -**teneste** land service. -**tog** expedition by land. -**tolv** duty on goods carried by land. -**toning** appearance of the land, landmark. -**tov** shore-rope, fast. -**transport** land-carriage. -**trapper** land forces. -**tunge** tongue of land, spit; + = -**tange**. -**tege** land-bug, *Geocoris*. -**ub** upland wool. -**vej** way by land, overland route. \***veit** [c. rade]. -**vejs** adv by land. -**vix** home-grown wine. -**vind** land-wind. -**vinding** conquest; [c. rade]. -**værn** (military) defence of a country; militia; (civililtig) yeomanry. -**værnsmand** militia man. -**værts** [c. vejs]. -**væsen** agriculture, husbandry. -**værselev** agricultural student. -**værselevsmissionen** agricultural board. -**værselevsmissioner** member of an a. b. -**vætt** pl guardian spirits of the country. -**vænder** country ducks. -**v** oasis. -**vgr** green lizard. -**vgronomi** [c. rade]. -**vgronomist** agricultural. -**vgr** [c. rade].

**Læner** pl (paa **hest**) bars.

**Læng** a long; **Liden** folber mig - I find the time long, time hangs heavy on my hands, the hours drag; en **Lid** - for some time; i - **Lid** for a long time, this long time; tager - **Lid** takes long; gøre - **Lingte** be lightfingered, pilfer; 8 **Lommer** - og 4 **Lommer** bred 8 inches long by 4 broad. 8 inches by 4; **jaa** - **han** var at full length; **falt** **jaa** - **han** var measured his length (on the ground); **temmelig** - lengthy; **han** blev - i **Ansigt** his face fell; **var meget** - i **Ansigt** wore a very long face; **merc** træffe (**Velks**) **jaa** - **Sigt** draw at a long date; [c. vent, **Kæf**, **Saa**; i **Længere** **Lid** for a length of time; et **længere** **Veis** a protracted et. lengthened visit; i **bet** **længste** at the longest; **jeg** vil i **bet** **længste** fra I cling to the belief; **du** **har** været **her** **bin** **længste** **Lid** your time here is soon at an end; - **langt** adv (**flittan**) far; (foran **komparativer**) much, far, greatly, a great deal, a long way; + (ved **Suprl.**) by far; (længe) long, a long time; **hals** **jaa** - half that distance; **vi** **har** - **hjem** we have a long way home; - **bedre** far and away better; - **and** entirely different; - **and**erledes quite differently; - **horte** fra far off; - **længe**, **længt** **horte** far, farther, farthest, off et. away; - **fra** (i **flittan**) from a distance; (**mobil** nær **ved** og **flid**) far from; (**længere** fra) from afar; - **fra** (ifte) lyftelig from happy; **bet** et - **fra** (ifte) **jaa** (munt) som . . . it is not nearly (et. not anything like, nothing like) so fine as . . . ; **bet** et - **fra** **jaa** (stet) it is far from being so bad; - **fra** (al) far from it; **bet** være - **fra** mig far be it from me; **han** et ifte - **fra** **bet** (rette) he is not far out; - **fr** far; **han** **jaa** - **fr** i **Liden** he looked far into futurity; - **fr** frem me far on; - **ben** far; - **h**enne far away;

- **ind**, - **inde** far in; - **ind** i far into; - **em** længe at last, at length, after a long time; - **op** ad **Dagen** late in the day et. morning; **bet** var - **paa** **Dag** the day was far advanced; **bet** var - **paa** **formiddagen** it was far on in the morning; - **tilbage** far back; - **ub** **paa** **Katten** at et. till a late hour of the night, far into the night; **til** - **ub** **paa** **Sommeren** far into the summer; + - **ub** (ved **Suprl.**) by far; [c. rade].

**Længsær** pl oars. -**ægtig** a rather long, lengthy, longish, elongated. -**ættet** a long-eared. -**ærmet** a long-armed. -**ben** [c. rade]. -**benet** a long legged; mere - longer-legged. -**bil** long carpenter's axe. -**bjælle** [c. rade] shelf (piece). -**bold** (t) (Danish & Norwegian) ball, a kind of rounders. -**bold** (t)spiller player at „**Langbold**“. -**bom** [c. rade]. -**bænt** long bench, settle. \***bænd** thread the tailor's needle. -**brag**; trætte i - (et) protract, spin out; **gaa** et. trætte i - hang fire, make slow progress; + i - at long draughts. -**brægtigheds** [c. rade] **ben**. -**bysse** oblong barrow. -**bæts** adv along the deck. **Længe** c. r ling, *Molva vulgaris*.

**Længe** of hand, pass; - en et **Slag** fetch one a blow; - **vi** (etter) reach (en, at); - **be** **flittig** til **flabet** fell to with a will, played a good knife and fork; did justice to the victuals.

\***Længelig** [c. rade] **Længel**.

**Længelig** adv slowly; wistfully. **Længemand** c (finger) long-man.

**Læng** fant gypsy. -**fast** [c. rade] -**fænder** [c. rade] fore-and-aft fender. -**finger** middle-finger. -**fingeret** a long-fingered. -**fingeret** a long-fingered; **flid** light-fingered. -**flid** flid [c. rade] **flid**. -**flid** flid Good Friday. -**flid** flid horizontal joint. -**flid** flid -**flid**. -**flid** flid a long-styled. \***flid** flid a shallow. -**flid** flid a long-handed, longimanous; - **flid**. [c. rade] **flid**. -**flid** flid a long-haired. -**flid** flid boot-hook. -**flid** flid a long-chinned. -**flid** flid a long-tailed. -**flid** flid long straw; **flid** flid thrashed-out straw; **flid** flid - do a bootless work; **flid** flid - **paa** wear threadbare, ring eternal changes on. -**flid** flid a long-strawed. -**flid** flid (Steds) barnacle, *Lepas*. -**flid** flid a long-necked. -**flid** flid a long strap. -**flid** flid long glove. -**flid** flid long shackle. -**flid** flid a long-horn(ed); - **flid** flid long-horns. -**flid** flid a dolichocephalous. -**flid** flid nave. -**flid** flid flid. -**flid** flid long-barrow. -**flid** flid jointer. -**flid** flid coultter (of a plough), (i **flid**) **flid**, central shaft. -**flid** flid stewed green cabbage; **flid** flid - **gammon** and spinage, capital fun. -**flid** flid long (child's) frock. -**flid** flid a long-jointed. -**flid** flid [c. rade] flid. -**flid** flid a long-limbed. -**flid** flid an ancient kind of cithern. **Længelig** a longish; **paa** - **Liden** this many a day. **Længelivet** a long-waisted; (som **lær** længe) long-lived. -**flid** flid c longevity. -**flid** flid a long-suffering. -**flid** flid c long-animity, long-suffering. -**flid** flid long-mark. -**flid**, -**flid** seam.

**Længuing** c handing, passing. **Længuing** flid [c. rade] scuttle.

**Længmæbbe** godwit, *Limosa*. -**mæbbe** a long-billed. -**mæbbe** a long-nosed; **flid** discomfited. \***mæbbe** [c. rade] **mæbbe** long pillow. -**mæbbe** flid long journey; + [c. rade] **mæbbe** [c. rade] **mæbbe** a oval. -**mæbbe** broad-nosed whale, *Balenoptera musculus*.

**Læng** adv: **paa** - (etter **Længen**) lengthwise, -ways, longitudinally; **bestyde** **paa** - rake; - **prep** (i **Strætning** **med**) along; - **ad**, - **etter**, - **med** along, lengthways of; **gaa** - **med** (Ranten af) skirt; - **flid** flid along the shore; - **Liden** (af et **Stib**) alongside.

**Længflætning** [c. rade] trestle-tree. -**flid** flid pit-saw, whip-saw. -**flid** flid sawyer.

**Sangbættar** adv fr: paa langð.  
**Sangfent(er)** *♂*, ribband. -**fæn** the length.  
**-figtig** a long(-dated). -**fint** a bearing malice.  
 implacable, unforgiving. -**fjal** scarf. -**flattet** a  
 long-handled. -**flib** (Northern) war galley; (i  
 Rike) nave. -**flibb** fore-and-aft; beftube - rake.  
**Sangflibb/afse** longitudinal axis. -**farm** fore  
 and-aft coaming (o. fl.). -**flb** raking fire. -**flut**  
 longitudinal section. -**tegning** elevation, sheer  
 draught.

**Sangflubber**, -**flot**, -**flub** shifting-boards.  
**-flulpe** silique. -**flulpet** a siliqueose. -**flagget** a  
 long-bearded. -**flaf** razor-shell, *Solen*. -**flabet**  
 a long-akirted. -**flare** fissure. -**flatt** gently  
 sloping. -**flumbet** a long-beaked.

**Sangflom** a slow, tardy; \*tedious; -**t** men fiftert  
 slowly but surely, by slow, but certain, degrees.  
 -**gore** vt retard. -**heb** c slowness, tardiness.  
**Sangflom/melig** a (som barer længe) long-lasting;  
 (lang) long; ban har itte været her i - **flid** f he  
 has not been here this age.

**Sangflot** fr leg. -**fljefning**, \***fljefis** long  
 splice. -**flagsflis** adv *♂*, a long-stay-peak. -**fliflet**  
 a long-stalked. -**fling** long-stitch. -**flraacet** a  
 long-strawed; -**che** flgraber white crops -**flrat**  
 a lengthened, stretched in length. -**flulle** longi-  
 tudinal sleeper. -**flyn** far-sightedness. -**flynet** a  
 long-sighted, far-sighted. -**flyneteb** c presbyopia.  
 -**fl** long sea.

**Sangt** adv fr *♂* Sang.

**Sangtsuet** a with a long accent. -**truffen** a  
 lengthy, prolix, f long-winded. **Sangtruffen-**  
**heb** c longwindedness. **Sangtruffende** a far-  
 reaching; (om Stjbevaaden) long-range.

**Sangtroje** long jacket. -**tur** a long voyage.  
**-tæmme** long rein. -**flbet** a long-wooled.

**Sangvæ** c - r sea craw-fish, *Palaenurus*.

**Sangvæad** long seine. -**varig**, -**værende** a  
 long, of long duration, protracted, long-lasting,  
 tedious; -**e** Sygdomme lingering et. chronic dis-  
 eases. -**varigtieb** c slowness, protraction. -**væb-**  
**flag** pit-saw. -**væjs** adv (fra) (from) afar; (langt  
 bog) far off. -**væjsfart** fr -**tur**. -**vægn** perch (of  
 a carriage et. cart). -**væg** main wall. **†-ægt**  
 long (soccage) driving. -**ære** long-eared bat;  
 Wæfer - (Wæf) Neddy. -**æret** a long-eared.

**Sæne** c - r lance, spear, pike; **brude** en - med  
 break a lance with; **flg** enter the lists with.  
**-brubning** fr lamp. -**bruffis** shoe (of a lancee).  
**-bruger** lancer. -**flag** flag (of a lancee). -**lamp**  
 fight with lances.

**Sæneue** c - neret lancer, spear-man, pike-man.  
**Sænefæ** fr -**flpibb**. -**flaft** spear-shaft. -**flange**  
 copperhead, *Trigonocephalus*. -**flpibb** pikehead,  
 spear-head, lance-head. -**flang** fr *flaft*. -**flæb**  
 thrust with a lance, lance-thrust. -**flæ** lance  
 -wood, *Gutteria*.

**†Sænter** c lanternloo.

**Sænter** c - r lan tern, lan thorn. -**flaffe** *♂*,  
 fire-bucket (for the fighting-lantern). -**bræt**  
 stand for the lantern. -**fløjter** lantern-guard.  
**-brager** lantern-fly, *Fulgora*. -**bræ** lantern  
 (wheel), trundle. -**flammer** *♂*, light-room. -**flæpter**  
 lantern-crank. -**flagnet** pl signal-lights. -**flærm**  
 light-screen. -**flag** lantern-roof.

**Sæp** c - per patch; - **Sæpit** scrap.

**Sæp** c - per *♀* anot lobe.

**Sæp** c - per Laplander, Lapp.

**†Sæp** c - per fr *♂* Sæb.

**†Sæpvar** fr Sæbvar.

**Sæpflui** n paddlewheel.

**Sæpflur** fl c lapldary style.

**Sæpland** n Lapland. -**fl** a Lapland, Lappish.  
 - **Sæplandsflpur**, -**flærling** Lapland bunting,  
*Emberiza lapponica*.

**Sæpla** fl Hoben the River Plate. -**flæterne** the  
 R. P. territory.

**Sæplænder** c - e, -**flude** c - r Laplander, (Lapland  
 woman).

**Sæpping** c patching, piecing.

**Sæppæfler** pl trifles.

**Sæppe** vt patch, piece, botch.

**Sæppebutter** c - r grebe, *Podiceps*.

**Sæppert** n - er patchwork; (fluberi) trumpery.  
**Sæppeflædder** mender of old clothes, patcher.

**Sæppet** a *♀* lobate, lobed.

**Sæppetæppe** fr *flude*. -**værl** n patchwork.

**Sæppifl** fr *flaplandfl*.

**Sæps** c - e spark; (ung Sæps) puppy; (Wobjunfer)  
 dandy, fribble, masher; (flar, Spræbæstie) cox-  
 comb, Dundreary.

**Sæpflæ** fr *♂* black (down). -**flng** c blacking.

**Sæpfl** fr vt strut, swagger, cut a figure; - **flg**  
 med sport, flourish, air.

**Sæpflert** n - er coxcomb, puppyism; (lapfler  
 flærlærl) foppish et. frivolous conduct. -**flærg**  
 puppyish trick. -**fl** a foppish, frivolous. -**væfen**  
 dandyism.

**Sæpflæns** c lobsconce.

**Sæpflæbet** a *♂*, lap-jointed.

**Sæpflæp** fr *flaplandfl*.

**Sæpflæp** c slip, lapse; - **calami** slip of the pen;  
 - **flingua** slip of the tongue.

**Sæpflæp** fr vt lap-weld.

**Sæpflæp** c - r husery.

**Sæpflæp** fr *flude*.

**Sæpflæp** n patchwork.

**Sæpflæri** n twaddle, fiddle-faddle.

**Sæpflæring** c - er *♂* slight breeze, cat's paw.

**Særm** c noise, din, alarm. -**er** vt make a noise.  
 -**en** c fr *flærm*. -**ænde** a noisy.

**Særmflænt** a pathetic, tear-distilling.

**Særmflæp** o. fl., fr *flærm*.

**Særm** Lawrence.

\***Særm** c caltiff, beggar.

**Særm** c - r larva, larve, caterpillar, grub.  
**-flæger** caterpillar-eater, *Campephaga*. -**fliflæm**  
 larval state, grubhood.

**Særm** c - er rag, tatter, shred.

**Særm** fr vt glaze.

**Særm** a ragged, tattered.

**Særm** c - er (om *flærm*) scarf; (om *flærm*) gusset;  
 (om *flærm*) fish(-plate); (*flærm*) butt.

**Særm** c - er pl Lascar.

**Særm** fr scarf; -**be** flænder drawn gloves. **Særm-**  
**flælt** fishbolt, butt-bolt. -**ænde** butt-end. -**flæ-**  
**flæbelle** fr (*flærm*). -**flæst** fish-joint. -**flæge** butt-end.

**-flærm** fish-plate. -**flæst** cook, dowel.

**Særm** a fleshy, sleek, obese; (part of *Særm*).

**Særm** a b. j.

**Særm** fr vt four-penny nails.

**Særm** c - er scarfing; scarf. **Særm** flæt  
 seam.

**Særm** c - er lasso, lariat.

**Særm** c - er (*flærm*) vice, depravity; *†* fr *flærm*.

**Særm** c (*flærm*) weight, burden, charge; (*flæ-*  
 ning) cargo; (*flærm*) hold; \*(*flærm*) timber,  
 amr lumber; **brude** - en *♂* break bulk; -**en** har  
 forflubbet fl *♂* the cargo has shifted; **flude** - en  
 stow the cargo, trim the hold; **flæbe** til - fall  
 on; lægge en noget til - lay a thing to one's  
 charge, charge a thing against one; **flærm** lægges  
 en til - be chargeable against one; **flærm** flærm  
**Særm** a fit for burden. -**flærm** hold-beam.

**-brager** porter; *flærm* carrier. -**flærm** beast of burden.

**Særm** fr load; -**flærm**; -**flærm** flæt coal-laden  
 (o. fl.); - **flærm** - **flærm** she carries well.

**Særm** fr (dable) blame, censure, reprehend,  
 vituperate.

**Særm** fr *flærm* skids. -**flærm** loading days. -**flærm-**  
**flærm** cargo steamer. -**flærm** carrying



**La'vskette** bottom. -**hammet** a low-stemmed; *fg* undersized, dwarfed.  
**La'vskivelle** c lichenine.  
**La'vtryk** low pressure. - **La'vtryk**(s) **bæmp** low-pressure steam. - **maffine** low-pressure engine.  
**La'vtsmølleri** a low milling. - **Raamde** a low, inferior. - **Riffende** a of small draught. - **taufende** a low-minded, low-thoughted.  
**La'vubænde** low water, (lowest) ebb. - **vændet** a shallow. - **vandsværte** low-water mark.  
**La'vværge** c guardian (to a widow).  
**Lazaret'** n -ter lazaret, lazaretto; (ombord) cock-pit; (i Bøsten) platform.  
**Lazaro'ner** pl lazzaroni.  
**Le** c -er scythe.  
**Le, lo, let** vi laugh; - **hjerterig, inderlig** chuckle; - of **ganste** **sjerte** have a hearty laugh; - **stjense** set up a horse-laugh; - **hajt**, - **op** laugh outright; - **en op** i **sjene** cf. **hættiget** laugh in one's face; - **ab, over** laugh at; - **til en** smile on one; - **en ub** laugh at one, (be)potte) laugh one to scorn; **fig** **ihjel** cf. **forbæret** die cf. split one's sides with laughing; **ben-r** **beft**, **lom-r** **stift** they have most to laugh who laugh last, he who wins may laugh; - **en** **de** laughing, with a laugh.  
**Sea** **Leah**.  
**Leander** Leander; (Pantom.) Pantaloon.  
**Leben** [t.] a F noise, uproar; goings-on.  
**Le'blad** scythe-blade.  
**Leb, lebt** (é) a (sæl) disgusting, loathsome, odious; **bør** - og **feb** of be sick of.  
**Leb** c (S)ide, direction.  
**Leb** c **Lj** channel, fairway; † og † **langt af** - **far** out of the way.  
**Leb'** (\*Le'b) n, pl =. (Raage) wicket, gate.  
**Leb'** (\*Le'b) n, pl =. (Sebemob, toglaa: -be, \*oglaa: c -er) joint; (Anolien's) **Leb'jning** articulation; (af Røbe) link; (Slægtfæbsgrub) degree (of kindred), remove, generation; **arvit** term; (om Solbater) rank; † joint, node; af - out of joint; sætte i - set; i træje og **stjer** - **bidd** unto the third and fourth generation. **Leb'affæring** amputation of a limb. - **arv** succession of heirs at-law. - **baand** ligament.  
**Leb'bar** a conductible. - **heb** c conductivity.  
**Leb'brud** fracture of the joint. - **huls** abscess in a joint. - **Sælg, -bæfte** † loment. - **baanfe** articulation. **Lebde** - **le** **eb** og **Lebe**. **Leb'bejning** division in joints; articulation. - **bj** pl articulation, jointed cf. articulated animals. \***Lebe** vt bend (a joint).  
**Lebe** c (Ulfst) disgust, distaste, loathing; (Leb-somheb) tedious; føle - **beb**, **se** **Lebes**.  
**Lebe**, -te, -t (é) vi (sage) seek, search, look (after for, after), (med Tante) cast about for; - **op** seek, seek out; \* **paa** tax, try (one's strength) be trying.  
**Lebe** (ogf. -te, -t) of (ved Haanden) lead; (vejlede, føre, styre) guide; (ved Rør, anføre) conduct; (styre) direct; (et Tøg) command; - **for** **hand-** **fingerne** be in the chair, preside; **fg** lead, conduct, guide; - **bort** (Vand) carry off; - **Samtalen** **hen** **paa** lead up to; **labe** **sig** - **af** be governed, guided by; - **t af** (et Hensin o. l.) guided by; - **Leben** **e** **Krifet** leader, **omr** editorial; - **nde** **Tante** leading cf. dominant ideas; - **nde** **Grundfætning** guiding cf. actuating principle; - **Reglvenber** governing incidents. **Lebe'afforb** chord leading instinctively to another. - **baand** pl leading-strings; **gaa** i **ens** - **be** led (entirely) by one. - **baand** ehild in leading-strings.  
**Leb(h)æuffe** jointed puppet, mannikin.  
**Leb(h)train** of gunpowder. **Lebfe** c direction, guidance, management; **unbr** - **af** under the charge of; **overtage** - **n** of take charge of.

**Lebe**(s) a slack about the joints, rickety, (ogf. *fg*) limp, weak-kneed, invertebrate. - **leob** **heb** c slackness etc. - **møb** joint.  
**Lebemotiv** n representative theme.  
**Lebemus** c cartilaginous concretions.  
**Lebemærke** n †, leading cf. fairway mark.  
**Leben** c seeking etc., search.  
**Leber** c -e guide; **phys** conductor; (i **Wit**) leader. **Leberulle** guide-pulley.  
**Lebes** **vd** (ved) loathe, be weary of.  
**Leb(h)æffaal** c † **Le** **grube**.  
**Leb'finner** pl check-rails. - **ffrae** worm.  
**Leb(h)æfferte** cf. -**vært**.  
**Lebeffør** **se** -**baand**. - **ffimbel** guide-screw. - **Rjerne** load-star.  
**Leb(h)æffvamp** c white swelling.  
**Leb'ffend** c attendant, guide.  
**Leb(h)et** a jointed.  
**Lebeffev** **le** leading note cf. tone, sensible note. - **traad** (Ragle) clew, clue; (Følebbing) guide.  
**Leb(h)æv** **baand** droopy in the joints. - **vært** **gout**.  
**Leb'fæde** c articular surface.  
**Le'bfør** n loading light.  
**Leb'føjning** articulation. - **grube** cotyle, cotyla, socket. - **hæru**(e) jointed harrow. - **ffinde** **fe** -**ffæfel**. - **hule** **fe** -**grube**.  
**Leb'ffus**. - **ffutte** gate-keeper's hut.  
**Lebig** a (om **Plads**) vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (titovers) spare; (ufæfættiget) unemployed, idle, disengaged; (uden **Arbejde**, **Rebition**) out of work cf. place; \*(i **Rebægeffer**) agile, nimble; (uforbubret) at liberty; **læs** og - (ugift) single; - **Plads** vacancy; - **Time** leisure hour, spare hour; **ffive** - (om **Plads**) be vacated. **Lebiggæng** idleness; - **er** **Djævlens** **fforepube** idleness is the root of all evil, the parent of vice, an idle head cf. brain is the devil's workshop. - **gænger** c - **idler**, vagrant. - **heb** c vacancy; want of employment.  
**Leb'ing** c levy (of men, ships etc.); war contribution; war expedition, **brage** i - **go** to war. - **Leb'ings** **ffub** summons to arms. - **hæ** **levied** army. - **ffærl**, -**tæg** war expedition. - **ubub** **fe** -**ffub**.  
**Leb'ffæfel** c synovial capsule.  
**Leb'ffinfe** c latch.  
**Leb'ffunde** condyl. - **fforal** jointed coral. - **ffuarfs** itacolumite. - **maag** a supple, agile. - **maagheb** suppleness, agility.  
**Le'ffuing** c (Vand-**ffv**.) main; (Telegraf-) line; **phys** conduction. - **Leb'ffungs** **ffevne** conductivity, conductive power. - **fforbubbeff** connexion. - **rør** conduct-pipe. - **traad** conducting wire.  
**Leb'orm** c annellid, pl annellata.  
**Le'brag** n snath, snead.  
**Leb'ffæging** c genealogical computation.  
**Leb'ffage** **te** († **ffije** **ffej**) direct, guide; (følge) accompany, attend. - **effe** c guidance; attendance; (til **for** **var**) escort. - **er** c - **ff** (**ffrimde** c - **ff**) guide, attendant, companion; (**ffis**) consort; (i **ffuga**) answer. - **ffing** c **fe** -**effe**.  
**Leb'ffæppe** lomentaceous siliqua. - **ffært** **te** pain in the joints.  
**Leb'fføffe** c gate-post.  
**Leb'ffuffe** † internode. - **ffæmp** **fe** **Lebe**. - **ffætte** **vt** **set**. - **ffættning** c reduction. - **ffætter** bone-setter. - **ffæp** head, end (of a bone).  
**Le'fftog**: **vere** i - **med** **en** be one's accomplice.  
\***Leb'ffub** c fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera Xylosteum*.  
**Leb'ffv** **ade** joint by joint.  
†**Leb'ffvægter** c gate-keeper.  
**Leb'ffværen** a sprained, dislocated. - **væb'ff** **fe** synovia.  
**Le'ffv** c laughing.  
**Le'ffv** **ffie** c cut-grass, *Leeria oryzoides*.

**Seke** *vi* coquet, flirt, *so* dally -**tuuk** coquetry. -**lyft** flirting propensity. -**n** *o*, -**ri** *n* flirtation. -**lyg** *a* coquettish. -**lyge** mania for flirting. -**taft** amorous speech *cf.* words.

\***Seffe** *c* - *r* a kind of soft flat-cake.

**Seg** *c* - *e* game, play; \***the** cry and antics of some birds before pairing; **bet** blev **Enden** *pa* - *n* that was the end of it, **holde** *op*, **mens** - *en* *er* **gob** let well alone.

**Seg** *c* (**Siftes** og **Frærs**) spawn.

**Segalif** *se* *re* *of* authenticate, le'galize. -**fatis** *n* *c* authentication, legalisation.

**Sega**' *c* - *er* leg'ate. **Sega**' *n* - *er* leg'acy, bequest. -**a**'(**læs**) *c* legatee. **Segatio** *n* *c* - *er* leg'ation.

**Segatio**'**n**'**præft** chaplain to the legation. -**raad** counsellor of legation. -**sefretær** secretary of legation *cf.* embassy. **Sega**'*tor* *c* testator, legator.

**Seg** *o* (**læste** **Stogn**) spawn.

**Segge** (*og* *læ*, -*t*, -*i*) *vi* & *i* play; - (*f.* **Øs**, **Blinde**, **but**) play at (blindman's) buff; - **Solbat** play at (being) soldiers; -**ne** *med* *fin* **Sifte** trifling with her fan. \***Segge** *c* - *r*, *ie* **Segets**. **Segelaer** *pl* age of play. -**bold**(*t*) ball; *so* toy, sport. -**brøder** play-fellow.

**Segesam** *c* breeding *cf.* spawning pond.

**Segesulle** doll. -**fælle**, -**hammerat** playfellow, playmate.

†**Segel** *c* - *gler* keg, cag.

**Segem**, **Segeme** *n* - *r* body, (meft *om* **Wenneket**) (bodily) frame.

**Segemlig** *a* bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. -**gøre** *of* embody, incarnate. -**gørelse** *c* embodiment, incarnation, + **bodying** forth. -**høe** *c* corporality. **Segemløs** *a* bodiless.

**Segem**'**beskædigelse** hurt, injury. -**beskædigelse** constitution, habit (of body). -**bevægelige** exercise.

-**bræt**, -**bræk** bodily defect. -**bygning** frame (of body), (bodily) structure. -**banne** *se* form of body, bodily form. -**del** part of the body. -**fest** *se* **brætt**. -**fest** Corpus Christi day.

-**forærmelse** (assault and) battery. -**forvridning** contortion. -**fulde**, -**fuldig** *høe* fullness of body.

-**fuldig** *høe* activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -**høje** size, stature, tallness.

-**kræft** bodily strength. -**kræftig** *a* powerful, muscular. -**lyde** *se* **brætt**. -**pleje** care of the body. -**siftelse** *se* **banne**. -**smerte** bodily pain.

-**sittning** attitude, carriage. -**stor** *a* full-size. -**straf** corporal punishment. -**stræte** *se* **kræft**.

-**størrelse** size; *i* **fuld** - (*in*) full size, as large as life; *et* **Portræt** *i* **fuld** - *a* life-size *cf.* full-life portrait. -**svag** *høe* bodily infirmity. -**øvelse** bodily exercise. **Segemverden** corporeal world.

**Segem**'*de* *c* - *r* le'gend (*cf.* le'gend).

**Segesplads** *c* (**Siftes**) breeding-ground.

**Segesplads** *c* play ground. \***Seger** *c* - *e* player.

**Segere** *of* (testamentary) bequest.

**Segere** *of* *chem* alloy. -**ing** *c* alloying; alloy.

**Segesal** play room. -**hed** *se* **plads**. -**time** play room, playhouse. -**øfter** playfellow.

**Segetid** *c* (**Siftes**) spawning season.

**Segetid** play-time. -**time** play-hour. -**toj** plaything, toy. -**tojsbutik** toy-shop. -**vært** mere play.

\***Segg** *c* *se* **Seg** *c*.

**Segis**: **beret** **Navn** (*cf.* **Nav**) *er* - their name *is* legion, they *are* legion. **Segis**' *n* *c* - *er* le'gion.

**Segis**'*ati*' *a* le'g'islative.

**Segit**' *a* le'git'imate. -**atis**' *n* *c* *of* le'git'imate. -**atis**'**sbrev** *c* (identity) certificate (of identity). -**e**'*re* *of* le'git'imate; - **lig** *get* one's self recognized, justified, prove one's identity. -**e**'*ring* *c* le'git'imate. -**ift**' *c* - *er*, -**ift**' *a* le'git'imat. -**ite**' *c* le'git'imate.

**Segning** *c* (**Siftes**) spawning.

**Segua**' *n* *c* - *er* iguana.

**Segu** *se* **Sen**.

**Segjærnet** *se* **Satter**.

\***Set** *a* *se* **Seb**; tedious; embarrassing.

**Sejbe** *n* (*\*c*) safe conduct. -**brvs** letter of *s. c.*

**Sejbenet**: *se* **Sejbenet**.

**Sejber** *c* **L**, (**Trappe**) ladder; (**Sebestang**) horse; (**til** **Stagfest**) stay.

**Seje** *n* - *r* couch; (**visde** **Dvrs**) lair; (**Gærs** *cf.* **Rærs**) cover; **min** **stratum**; (**Støds**) bed. (*for* **Stib**) berth; **holde** *i* - keep in place *cf.* position; **bringe** *ub* *af* - displace; **gaa** *i* - (*om* **Ørn**) *be* laid *cf.* lodged.

**Seje** *of* (*i* **Wim**) hire; (**Sus**, **Jorb**) rent; - **bert** hire out, rent; - **ub** lend on hire; - **t** **fraa** *de*, -**be** **Stoll** mercenary fleet, people. **Seje** *c* hire, rent; **Suset** *et* *til* - the house *is* to let; **so** *til* - *be* a tenant *cf.* lodger; **have** *til* - rent; - **gaar** *for* **Stje** (*til* **Farbag**) renting *is* possessing (*till* removing day), **hvor** *meget* *gaar* *i* - *af* **bette** **Sus**? what *is* the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? **stbe** *for* *en* **høj** - pay a high house-rent; **betale** *i* - pay for rent. **Sejesagitt** hiring, hire; (*for* **Sus**) rent. -**bibliotek** circulating library.

-**vær** *se* **Sejer**. -**bolig** hired lodging. -**brvs** contract, lease of house *cf.* tenement. †**brvs** servant lad. -**stol** *pl* *se* **Sejer**. -**st** *a*, -**st** *adv* rentfree.

**Sejesage** *c* horizontal joint.

**Sejeshack** hack. -**hus** hired house. -**husmand** cottager. -**hør** hired army. -**steb** *se* **Sejsteb**.

-**stene** char-woman. -**støttræk** *se* **brvs**. -**svag** hired cattle. -**ledig** *a* unoccupied. -**maal** time of lease *cf.* renting. -**r** *c* - *e* hirer, renter, lodger.

**Sejermaal** *n* fornication. -**maatsbøder** fine for fornication.

**Sejerovis** *se* **Sejerovis**.

**Sejeshed** *a* place of rest.

**Sejesvend** *c* hireling.

**Sejeshed** *c* lodging.

**Sejesøgende** *c* person in search of a lodging. -**tager** *c* - *e* hirer, renter. -**tid** *se* **maal**. -**tjener** hired waiter. -**tjeneste** menial service. -**trapper** mercenaries. -**vogn** hackney-coach, hired carriage.

**Sejse** *c* - *r*, *se* **Seget**.

**Sejstid** *c* - *er* (**Sejstid** **Tid** *cf.* **Djebitt**) opportunity, chance; (**Udledning**) occasion; (**Sejstem** **Tid**) convenience; (*i* **Sus**) accommodations *pl*; (**Stigt**) dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments, house; **De** *kan* *gøre* *bet*, **naar** **De** *bar* - you may do that at your convenience; **gribe** *en* - seize *cf.* embrace an opportunity; **gribe** - *en* *ved* **Stuerne** take time by the forelock; **grø** - *en*, **ba** *ber* *bar* *en* **Hause** took the opportunity of a pause; **se** *in* - see one's chance; - **gar** **Tude** opportunity makes the thief; **lev** *efter* *sin* - live within one's income; **efter** **fattig** - in my little way; **efter** **Tidens** - as times go, went; **rejse** *med* - take a chance, conveyance; **Staf** *pa* *a* **Formue** *og* - income-tax; **stbe**, **give** - *til* *at* *find*, give, an opportunity of -ing; **stasse** *en* - *til* *put* one in the way of; **jeg** *har* *ikke* - *til* *bet* *I* cannot afford it (*til* *at* *to*); **ved** - *on*, occasion; at your convenience, when opportunity offers; **ved** *ben* - upon that occasion, at the time; **ved** *første* *fore* - *fabende* - at your earliest convenience, by *cf.* at the first opportunity. - **Sejstidens**'**arsag** occasional *cf.* accidental cause, *med* **procatartetic** cause. - **arbejde** occasional work. - **bigt** poem on some particular occasion, topical poem; - *e* poems on several occasions. -**bigter** writer of occasional pieces. -**skrift** occasional treatise, pamphlet. -**skulle** piece composed for the occa-

sion. -tale speech on some particular occasion. -vis adv occasionally, on an occasion, incidentally.

\***Sejlsending** c -er tenant, lease-holder (mostly for life), (omr.) copyholder.

**Sejningsforhold** n arrangements.

**Sejstug** = Lejstug

**Sejr** c e camp; ligge i - be encamped; flaa - pitch a camp; bringe lro i -en cont cause a flutter in the dove-cote. -baal watch-fire. **Sejre** sig or (+ s) encamp; sig settle. **Sejret** se 3nd. **Sejrsfeber** camp-fever. -huc foraging cap. -hytte hut. **Sejring** c min stratification. **Sejrsfæmmerat** camp-fellow. -frans castrensis crown. -fursk castrametation, camp-craft. -livet camp life. -orden order of encampment. -plads place of an encampment. -redskab camp-equipage. -samling pleasure-camp. -sted place of encampment. -vagt camp-watch. -væstfer camp exercises.

**Sejlsang** c clangor of scythes.

**Sejlsprog** n se Ordbog. -a'lf a lexical. -ograft c -er lexicographer. -ograft a lexicographical (ical).

**Sejstic** c -r lesson, task; give en - for set one a task; læse paa sin - con over one's lesson; kunne sin - know one's lesson; lære en - learn a lesson, get up a task. -tis n c, sig give en en - read one a lecture. -timsstatlog se Forelesnings-. -tør c -tør'er lecturer, teacher. -tør'er n -er lect'ureship. -tør'er c reading; books. **Se'm** c -me (falds) trap-door; (Luge) shutter; (Soft) loft.

**Se'm** n -mer member, (sun om Arme og Ben) limb; Siv og -mer life and limb.

**Se'mand** c mower, reaper; sig -en the reaper, death.

**Se'mfaldig** a lenient, mild, indulgent. -heb c lenity, mildness, softness, tenderness.

**Se'mlære** of mutilate, maim, disable, cripple. -lfe c mutilation, maiming.

†**Se'mmelbæster** c -e sig may-pole. -led a limbeck.

**Se'mmergat** n a limber(-hole). -gatstetting limber-clearer.

**Se'mmelstiftelse** asylum. -stærk a strong limbeck.

†**Se'mmitte** c brook-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*.

**Se'mming** c -er lemming, Lapland marmot, *Lemmus borealis*.

**Se'mstift** a Lemnian; - Jord L. earth.

**Se'mo'n** c -er lem'on, lime. **Se'mona'be** c lemonade. **Se'mona'ske** lime pickle. -jast lemon juice. -træ lime, *Citrus limonium*.

**Se'mpe** of (eter) adapt, suit, accommodate (to); a shift, (ful o. l.) trim; or sig be accommodat'ing, accommodate one's self (eter to). **Se'mpe** c gentleness, softness; med -, se lig adv: il med - the more haste, the less speed; med - fan man tomme Weg i en Dumle'st soft and fair goes far in a day. -jærn pl shifting ballast. **Se'mpeltig** a gentle, soft, mild, lenient; adv gently etc.; tage - paa handle gently; sig en nt paa en - Waabe break something gently to one. **Se'mpeltig** c -r concession.

\***Se'msker** a se Vamsker.

\***Se'mæn** n, pl =, se Lemming.

**Se'n** n, pl =, seoff, lief, fee, feud.

**Se'na** c (floden) the Lena.

**Se'ne**, **Se'na** Magdalen, Maud.

**Se'ns** a (Tob) free (from water); sig devoid (of); - for Berge out of cash; - for ful run out of coal; Bungen et - the purse is empty; se - bale out; holbe - free.

**Se'nsabel** feudal nobility. -afgift quit-rent.

-arving feudal inheritor. -besidder seoffee. -brev charter of enfeoffment.

**Se'nte** of empty, free. \***Se'nte** o -r, se \*Gængfel.

**Se'nte** of a scud, spoom.

**Se'ntebardner** pl a preventer-backstays.

**Se'ntesb** c oath of feudal homage.

**Se'ntehul** n a plug-hole.

**Se'nteslem** c a wash-board.

**Se'ntesport** c dead light.

**Se'ntepumpe** bilge pump. -tol boat's plug.

**Se'nsforfatning** feudalism, feudal system.

-forhold mutual relation between feoffee and seoffee. -fri a not enfeoffed, freed from feudal obligations. -følge feudal succession. -gods feudal estate. -greve feudal count. -grevskab seoff of a count. -herlighe'd se -højhed. -herre feudal lord, liege lord. -højbing feudal homage, liege homage. -højhed feudal supremacy. -indretning se -forfatning. -magt feudal power. -mand vassal, liege, seoffee; (for i Danm. og Norge) lord -lleutenant.

\***Se'nsmand** c bailiff, constable of a parish; F pipe-lees, dottle. - **Se'nsmands**farl bailiff's man. -savn forty winks, a cat's nap. -told bailiff's dues.

**Se'nsning** c a scudding.

**Se'nspligt** feudal duty. -pligtig a bound by feudal duty.

**Se'nspumpe** c pumping out.

**Se'nsrægering** feudal government. -ret se -højhed. -rettighed feudal rights of privileges.

-sag feudal affair. -strib, -stribighed contest about a seoff. -stæbe feudal manor. -tib feudal age. -væsen feudalism. **Se'ntager** c -e seoffee.

**Se'nticel'er** pl lenticeles.

**Se'nt'ist** a le'onine.

**Se'nt'ist** a Leone'se; false.

**Se'opard** c -er leopard, *Felis leopardus*.

**Se'r** n clay, (meer mulbiantet) loam. -ager clayey field. -agtig a clayey. -art species of clay. -bred clayey bank. -bund clay bottom; se -grund. -bygning se -hus. -bunt earthenware bottle. \***Se're** c clayey soil. **Se'ret** a clayey, loamy. **Se'rfab** earthen dish. \***Se'rfald** steep clayey bank of landslip. -formning loam casting. -græs clay pit. -grund clay soil. -grube earthen pot. -gulv clay floor. -gøg ocarina. -højdig a argillaceous. -hus clay hut, mud cabin. -jærnsten clay iron ore. -jordsid, clayey soil; chem alumina, aluminic oxide; (svovlsur - aluminic sulphate (o. fl.). -jordslybrat aluminic hydrate. -jordsæbe soap-earth.

\***Se'rf** se Sæbte.

**Se'rfar** earthen vessel. -flinet a mud-walled.

-flining c mud-walling. -frus earthen jug.

\***Se'rn** se mølle. -læste beater. -læg stratum of clay. -mergel clay marl. -muld loam, clayey mould. -muddet a loamy. \***Se'rf** se -fald. \***Se'rf** se clay-silt. -mølle pug-mill.

**Se'rn'ist** a Lernean.

**Se'rsibe** clay pipe. -potte earthen pot. -flaal earthen bowl. -flifer argillaceous slate, clay-slate. -flænt clayey bank. -flæmpet a of beaten clay. -tøj, -værer earthenware, sticle ware. -værer earthen urn. -værerfabrikant potter. -vej clayey road. -væg mud-wall. -væding, -væste mud pool.

**Se'sbiff** a Lesbian.

**Se'st** n snath, snead.

**Se't** a (modf. tung) light; (modf. vanffelig) easy, facile; (ubestjellig, hvag) slight; (hurtig, behændig) nimble; (om Tøbet) mild; a (om Ankeret) aweigh, atrip; - til **Se'ns** light-footed; -te **Trøpper** light troops; -te **Officerer** (i Stat) minor pieces; et - **Sind** a buoyant disposition; - til **Sind**, om **Sjertet** light-hearted; han blev - om **Sjertet** his

heart grew light; vejet og funbet for - weighed and found wanting. **Set** *adv* lightly; easily, readily; slightly; *bliver* . . . is apt to be . . . ; - *saeret* slightly wounded; *tage* - *pa* handle leniently; *han har* - for (cf. *beb*) *historie* he is quick at history; *han tager sig* *Serben* - he takes the world easy.

**Seta'l** a lethal.  
**Setar'ig** c leth'argy. -'giff a letha'rgic(al).  
**Setib'ænbet** a light-armed. -**Seurgetig** a easily moved, impulsive. -**blumbet** se *soebnet*.  
**\*-byg** barley of inferior weight. -**bygget** a slight of build. -**breven** a easy. -**fattelig** a intelligible, facile. -**flubende** a (om *Metaller*) very fusible; (*pa* *Bambet*) buoyant. -**foet** a light-footed. -**forbojselig** a easy of digestion. -**forbojseligh** c digestibility. -**fregat** se *Korbet*. -**faengelig** a inflammable. -**far'big** a frivolous, (om *Sæber*) wanton, loose. -**far'bighe** c frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness. **Setheb** c lightness; (mobl. *Banftellighe*; *far'bighe*) facility; (mobl. *Banftellighe*; *frighe*) ease. **Setib'ænbet** a handy, adroit. -**flæbt** a lightly clad. -**\*form** corn of inferior weight, talling. -**foet** a cheap. -**foet** a light in hand. -**faemærterne p' l** the light mark. -**flivet** a easy-going, buoyant, light-souled. -**foet** a easily read. -**foebende** a easy-going. -**matros** ordinary seaman, light hand. -**\*Setne** o' grow lighter; be relieved; (om *Xaage* o. l.) clear, lift. **Setnem** a quick at learning. -**nemhe** quickness. -**Setning** c ↓ getting under way; (*Anterets*) weighing. **Setoplaeselig** a easily dissoluble. -**roet** a light pulling. -**fejende** a light-sailing. -**flub** se *flubghebe*. -**flub'big** a light-minded, thoughtless, flighty, inconsiderate. -**flub'bighe** c thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity; folly, extravagance, recklessness. -**fluet** a lightly clouded. -**fluettelig** se *flubende*. -**fluettelig** a easily split. -**foebende** a buoyant, airy. -**foebnet** a light sleeping.

**Sette** o' (*gære* *mindre tung*) lighten, ease; (*gære* *mindre banftelig*) facilitate; (*loste*) lift; (*flit* *Sinb*) disburden; (*fljertet*) ease, relieve; - *Anterets* weigh the anchor; - *ens* *Kæb*, *Sorger* alleviate one's distress, cares; *get* *u* *fljerte* with a feeling of relief; - *o* ↓ *get* *under* *way* (*weigh*); (om (*Xaage*) clear, lift; - *pa* lift. -**foem** ↓ large hand-spike. -**faemel** ↓ floating derrick.

**Settelig**, **setteligen** *adv* easily. **Settelse** c lightening etc.; facilitation, (*fljælp*) relief; (*Xroft*) comfort; (*Sinbring*) alleviation. **Sette'bræm**, -**foerje** lump, weigh lighter. **Setter** se *Ræger* c.

**Settler** p' *Letts*. -**flit** a *Letto'nian*.  
**Sett'roende** a credulous. -**troenheb** c credulity. -**\*sint** a handy, easy (to manage), facile. -**soebnet** se *soebnet*. -**soert** regulator.

**Seuto'm** n leucoma.  
**\*Sev** c se *Rær*.  
**\*Sev** c -er (flat) loaf.  
**Sevang**(e) c ↓ scrubbing-brush.  
**Sevant'**en the Levant. -er c ↓ easterly wind (in the Mediterranean). -*in* n *levantine*. **Se-banstecken** turkey-stone.

**Seve** o' live, be alive; ↓ (om *Seil*) shiver, lift. **Sev** *han* - *r endnu* if he be still alive; *flr. S.* -! *flr. S.* for ever; *lange* - *Rongen!* long live the king! **Sev'ledes** - *r De?* how are you? - *o* - *et* *foegstigt* *Bib* lead a miserable life; - *o* flive, substat, (*fun* om *Dyr*) feed, on; - *o* fline *Sevge* live on one's fortune; *han* - *r af sin* *flroffession* he lives by his trade; *intet* *at* - *o* flno means of livelihood; *hærfen* *till* *at* - *eller* *bo* of merely to starve upon; *lad* *o* *fla* *noget* *at* - *o* fllet us have some food; - *for* live for; - *for* *flig* *flub* live a retired life; - *hen* live on; - *flig* *flub* i

familiarize one's self with; - *o* *fligen* revive; - *flin* *flormue* *op* run through one's fortune; - *o* *ber* *fline* *floner* *outrun* one's income; *han* - *r* *pa* *in* *flor* *flub* he lives in great style; *fler* *vel!* farewell, good bye! **Seve** n ubringe *et* - *for* drink long life to. **Seve'ær** years of (one's) life. -**alder** age, length of life; generation. -**attek** certificate of existence. -**flæb** (*Ublomme*) livelihood; (*Seffling*) place, situation, employment. -**flæb'smand** (politist) -**flæb'spolitist** one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place -*hunter*, office-seeker, *amr* carpet-bagger. -**foeg** life, born days. -**flugtig** a capable of living, viable. -**flugtigh** vitality. -**flvne**, -**flraft** vital energy, vitality. +**flerheb** cheerfulness. -**fluet** enjoyment of life. -**flvne** (*flr.* *at* *fler* *pa*) mode of living, habits; (*Sæfen*) manners, breeding; *P* (*flroft*) food, fare, provisions. +**Seven** c living. **Seven** n *F* se *leben*.

**Sevende** a living; (i *Sivet*) alive; (navnl. *foem* *Dyrenavne*) live; *fla* lively; *be* - the living; *bræmme* - *og* *bebe* *bibl* judge the quick and the dead; *Dyr*, *flom* *foer* - *be* *liger* viviparous animal; - *flub* intense hatred; *ungen* - *Sjel* not a living soul. *flte* *et* - *Orb* not a syllable; - *flælle* lively feeling; - *flnste* strong desire; - *flæve* vivid, bright colour; - *flægn* (quickset) hedge; - *flndræt* vivid, strong impression; - *flnbilningsflaet* vivid imagination; - *flro* living faith; - *flvrog* living cf. modern language; - *flsej* ↓ shivering sail; *bræse* *et* *Sej* - shiver a sail; *ber* *er* *gaet* - i *Ræbet* the meat is alive, by-blown. - *adv* *minder* *mig* - *om* reminds me forcibly of. -**foebende** a viviparous. -**foebler** p' born alive. -**gære** *o* *bibl* give life. -**foeg** *fl* born live weight.

**Seveplan** c plan of life.  
**Seve** r [*flr.*] c (verb) *fløstet* *leve*.  
**Sever** c -e *livet*; *tal* *fla* - *en* speak freely, plainly, out.

**Severant'**ice c -r delivery; supply, contract; requisition; *pa* - on delivery. -**so'r** c -er furnisher, provider; (navnl. *af* *Sevnettsmitler*) surveyor; (*flrmé* *og* *flaabé*) contractor.

**Sever'arte'rie** hepatic artery. -**betændelse** inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. -**blomst** grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*. -**flrand** (*flot* *flaar*) core. -**flrun** se *flæret*. -**flvld** abscess in the liver. -**celle** hepatic cell.

**Seve're** o' (*flb*) hand; (*af* *flævte*) deliver; (*florn* *nsdenflæber*) furnish, supply, provide; (*flrobuere*) produce; (*till* *et* *fllab* o. l.) contribute; - *et* *flag* fight a battle, give battle; *F* *han* *er* - *t* he is done for.

**Severegel** c rule of life.  
**Sever'ert's** liver-ore. -**flæve** liver-colour. -**flæret** a liver-coloured. -**flflret** hepatic fistula. -**flfluber** (*flrm*) gourd-worm, liver-fluke, fluke-worm. -**gang** hepatic duct. -**flte** se *flfluber*.

**Seve'ring** c -er delivery; (*florsflning*) supply; (*af* *flag* *flv*) part, number. - **Sevetsflflærbet** order of delivery. -**soert** work published in parts.

**Seve'flis** skua, *Lentris parasitica*. -**flap** lobe of the liver. -**flalm** se *flært*. -**flæst** se *flælv*. -**\*flæffe** mixture of fish-liver and broken oat cakes. -**flrum** se *flfluber*. -**fllet** liver-spot. -**flflret** (goose-)liver pie. -**flæffe** liver sausage. -**flim** extempore rhyme. -**flmerter** pains in the liver. -**flæw** liverstone. -**flg** a afflicted with the liver-complaint. -**flrum** (cod-) liver oil. -**flrt**, *flv*, *flv*, se *blomst*. -**flvne** hepatic vein.

**Seve'flit** mode of living, habits of life. -**flæb** residence cf. place of abode. -**flæst** mode of living, habits. -**flb** life-time; (*flflorist*) date; *flng* - long life, longevity. -**flæj** business; career.

-vis c mode of living, habits. -visdom worldly wisdom, wisdom of life.

Levita'tan Levi'than.  
Levitra'tægteløb n levitral'cal marriage.

Levitt' c -er Le'vite.  
Levstj' c -er stock, *Cheiranthus*.

Levne of leave.  
Levnet n life; bandre i et nyt - walk in newness of life. - Levnetsaar year of (one's) life. - Levnetsefve life, biography. - Levnetter, -fortæller biographer. - Lev career. - Levstier pl victuals, provisions. - tegning se -levnetsefve.

Levning c -er remnant; pl (af gaaen Vaffel) leavings; (af Rab) broken victuals; jordfiste -er mortal remains; -er fra Dødtiden ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Levret [é] vt (hvor om Blod) coagulate; -s vd clot, coagulate. Levret a clotted; - Blod (og)aa gore.

Levvel' n farewell, good-bye.  
Leve F se Levte.  
Levden n Leyden. Levnerkastte L. Jar.  
Levmbre c se Lomber.

\*Li c -er (wooded, grassy) mountain side cf. slope.

Liaison' c connection, liaison.  
Lian'a(c) c -r liane, liana, *Paulinia*.  
Libanon n Lebanon.  
Libatio'n c -er libation; *for* potato, libation.  
Libel'te c -r level; (Insekt) dragon-fly, *Libelula*.

Liberal' a lib'eral; (i Anstættet, og) catholic; be -e the liberals. -lib'net c lib'eralism. -lit'e o liberal'ity; catholicity, breadth.

Libert' n -er livery.  
Libert'ner c -e lib'ertine.  
Li'bhaver, Li'bhaver [t.] o -e fancier; (intending) buyer. -i' n -er fancy.  
Lib'ym n Lib'ya. -er c, -st a Lib'yan.

Licent' o -er li'cence. Licentiat' o -er licen'tiate.

Licite're vt offer on contract; i Morgen -s Leverancen af sjs. to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -atis'm o -er contracting, public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

\*Lid o -er, se Li.  
Lid c trust, confidence; sætte - til credit, give credence to; sja, sætte sin - til put confidence in; pin one's faith to; bet lan ingen - sættes til no reliance can be placed on. Lids, led, lidt vt paa (en) confide in, trust, (nt) depend cf. rely on.

Lide, led, lebet vt (om Liden) glide on, wear on; bet led paa Eftermiddagen the afternoon was getting on; bet led længere og længere paa E. the a. wore on; ba bet led mod Aften as night was approaching; \*ba bet led paa later on; - mod sin Undergang go to wreck, totter to its fall; bet -r lide med Arbejdet the work makes no progress.

Lide, led, lidt vt suffer, endure; (taale, forbage) tolerate; (hynes om) like; lide - object to, hate; jeg kan lide - ham I don't like him; jeg kan godt - ham I rather like him; - ondt suffer (great) hardships; - Mangel paa suffer from want of; - et Tab suffer cf. sustain a loss; - vt suffer; - af suffer from; t - vel, lide fare well, ill; er meget lidende suffers greatly, is in great pain; ben -de the sufferer. - Lideform gram the passive (voice). Lidelig a tolerable.

Lidelse c -r suffering; Kristi - the passion of Christ. - Lidelsesaar year of suffering. - Løger cup of misery. - Dag day of misery. - fuld a full of suffering. - første follow-sufferer. - Historie (Kristi) history of the passion of Christ; min -

the history of my sufferings. - lammeret se -fælle. +Liden o suffering.

Liden a, n lidt little, small, diminutive; n lidt little, (tonligt, en Smule) a little, some; en - Stund a short while; - for min Alder under-sized for my years; fra - af from a child; lidt eller intet little or nothing, next to nothing; - Glæde small joy; bet er lidt ved den Ære that honour is not worth much; en Penny for lidt a penny short; vt hvor en Gæst for lidt we are short of a fork; om lidt shortly, presently; og lidt til and something more; - Lidet adv little; lidt little, (en Smule) a little; lidt efter lidt by (slow) degrees, by little and little, little by little; lige saa - som no more than; albrig . . . lige saa - som never . . . any more than. - heds c littleness, smallness, diminutiveness.

Liden/skab c -er passion. - fæbelig a passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. - fæbelighed c passionateness. - fædelss c a dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned. - fædelssheds c apathy, dispassion.

Lidertig a lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. - heds c lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Lidstøb n: brille - ratify a bargain by a drink.

Lidse c -r lace, string. Lidse vt ↓, lace. - hnd ↓ eye-let hole (for the lacing). - lig ↓ luff; mast-leech. - tov ↓ lacing. Lidning c ↓ lacing.

Lidt se Liden.  
Lidret a (med) intimate (with).  
Lidvæn n Livo'nia. - laubst a, - lauder c -e Livo'nian.

Lidvig a delicious. - heds c deliciousness.  
Lig n, pl = ↓ bolt-rope; (Raarnde) leech; (Underl.) foot; (Overl.) head.

Lig n, pl =, corpse, dead body; ligge - lie dead; lig som et - pale as death; et - i Basten a skeleton in the cupboard; Kæbe (et) -, lægge et - til Etue lay out a corpse; bede til - invite to a funeral; følge - attend a funeral; han er til - he is attending a funeral.

Lig a like; (navnl. Igenbne) similar; (om Størrelser) equal (to); han er sin Fader - he is like his father; \*ere, -eft better, best; \*t og uligt all sorts of things; \*bøtte -t cry quits.

Liga c league.  
Ligatur' c -er med, mus & tøj lig'ature. - maal tenaculum.

Lig'baal funeral pile. - bæere bier. - begængelise funeral, obseques. - beftigtelise se -lyn. - ble se -logen. - bleg a pale as death, ghastly. - blegheds paleness of death, ghastliness.

Lig'bløst c ↓ leech-ling.  
Lig'brøder cremationist. - brænding cremation. - brændingsforening cremation society. - bærer coffin-bearer, under-bearer. - bragt grave -clothes, shroud.

Lige a (ret) straight, direct; (af samme Bestaffenhed) equal, alike; i - Vinje in a straight line, (Reft.) in the direct line; - Tal even numbers; gøre - straighten; equalize; lade fem være - be (so) careless; - Alder parity of age; af - Alder of the same age; se Fod. - Lige adv straight; equally, alike; (nøjagtig) exactly; saa - stand erect; stand straight cf. even; stand equal; - stor equal; - liber as little, none the more; bet er mig - meget it is all the same to me; bet lan være - meget enten no matter, whether; jeg er - glad I don't care; lide saa - not exactly; - nu this moment; - bet samme the very same; - bet modsigte the very opposite, the direct contrary; funde - ses could just cf. barely be seen; - med præp: brille - af Glasten drink out of the bottle,



- efter immediately after; - for opposite; - for Borten right before the gate; stille en nit - for Die put st full in one's eye; - for hans Næse under his very nose; - (ærmest) foran, for immediately before; - fra (om Stedet) straight from; naar han kommer - fra Universitetet when fresh from college; - fra i Wanbags all the time since Monday; gif - hen til ham went straight up to him; - i Ejebliffet at the very instant, immediately; - i Syd due South; je en - i Anfliglet look one full in the face; - igennem straight cf. right through; flaa, sætte - med be, be put on a par with; - ned straight down, right down; - op straight up; gaa - op, je Gaa op; - over right above; - overfor right opposite (to); flaa - overfor hinanden face each other; - paa Nippet on the very point (of); - paa Ejebliffet directly; - liben ever since; - til London all the way to London, as far as L.; følge en - til Gæst af. Døren accompany one up to the very door; - til hen Stund up cf. down to that moment; - op til hen Iste Dag till broad day-light; - til adv plain; easy; stube - til at gaa was on the (very) point of going; - ud straight on; sig frankly, in plain words; - ud ab (af) straight along; - under right under; - ved close by; - ved at on the point of. - Sig e, pl =, (Wage) match; je - mand; uden - unparalleled, unique; han har iffe sin -, siger sin - he has not his match, is unrivalled; give en - for - return like for like, give one as good as he brings, F give one tit for tat; - for - naar Benflab Rai holdes give and take, one good turn deserves another, F scratch my back and I will scratch yours; - isger - birds of a feather flock together. Sigelærlig a of the same age. - armet a straight armed. - artet a homogeneous. - artethed c homogeneity, homogeneity. - betet a, geom isosocles. - berettigefte equal right, equality of r. cf. rights, reciprocity. - berettiget a (om Øring o. l.) equally legitimate; (om Person) bære - have an equal right cf. e. rights. - ban a (ens, lige) equal, alike; (af samme form) of the same form, equiform. - ban adv in the same manner; the same. - bæghed c equiformity. - bænet a uniform, similarly shaped; geom similar. - bænetheb c uniformity, similarity. - bænet a ♀ paripinnate. - formig je -bannet. - frem a plain; (hun om Peri.) straight-forward, blunt; (fuldstændig) downright, flat; - adv straight on; sig bluntly, roundly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. - fremheb c plainness, simplicity, bluntness. - faldt adv notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. - glad a happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care, reckless. - godt adv P, je -fuldt. - guldig a indifferent; unconcerned (ved at); careless; regardless, thoughtless (for, ved of); of no consequence; han er mig - he is nothing to me; en Person, som er mig - a person to whom I am indifferent. - guldigheb c indifference, unconcern; disregard, recklessness (for of). - gælbende a equivalent, equipollent. - holder plaster of Paris jacket. - kænset a right-angled. - ledes adv likewise; (ogaa, tillige) also, too.

Sigelig a proportionate, in equal proportion; - (en, -i) adv proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. - heb c equal proportion.

Sigeliffet a straight-lined, rectilinear. - Iy-bende a (lybende ens) similar in sound; (ordret stemmende) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. - Iy-bende a running in a straight line, parallel. - Iystræppe stairs with straight flights. - mand equal, peer. - met get adv equally; a the same (quantity, amount), equally much, as

much; bet er (mig) - it is all one (to me); - I never mind, no matter. - sætmet a equal, parallel. - sætfor right opposite (to), over against, facing; sig in presence of, in the face of, in view of, (om Modtæring) as against; flaa - hinanden face each other. - ret equality, reciprocity. Sigelvis adv likewise. Sigel(aa adv (ligeledes, bet (samme) likewise, the same, as well; (ved Adj.) as, equally; . . . som as . . . as; - vel, je Sævel; - lidt as little; jeg kunne iffe je bet. - lidt som . . . I couldn't see it, any more than . . .; - gerne just as well. - Ibet a of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. - Ibetheb c equilaterality. - Ibet a of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. - Ibet a straight-handled. - Isum adv (lig) like, in common with; in imitation of, (som om) as if; (aa at sig) as it were; cony (ret som (om Iiden)) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; . . . (sælbes as . . . so also; - lidt forandret altered some way; a little bit a., P a. like, a+r kind of (cf. kinder) a.; bet blev en - Standsning there was something of a check; - bet ogaa er usvovbenigt it being, besides, unnecessary. - Ibet a sig congenial, of like mind. - Ibet a equally situated. - Ibetfæste, - Ibeten c equalisation. - Ibetting equal position. - Ibet a equal. - Ibetret a vertical-strung (piano). - til adv straight on; \*a, je - frem. - Ibetret isobare. - Ibetig a synonymous. - Ibetigheb c synonymy. - mb adv straight on; - ab all along. - Ibetstet a equilateral. - betet equilibrium, equipoise, balance; I - equilibrium; ube af - unpoised; bringe en ud af -en (ogaa sig) take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe efter holde I equilibrate, keep in equipoise cf. in an equilibrium, balance; holde -en poise; tabe -en lose one's equilibrium cf. balance; den europæiske - the balance of power in Europe. - vægtig a of equal weight, equipollent, equiponderate. Sigelærlig Ibet equilibrium alide. - Ibet line cf. axis of equilibrium. - Ibet statics. - Ibet point of e. - Ibetstet e. valve.

Sigfalfet funeral torch. - fald falling sickness. - farve colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. - farvet a pale as a corpse. - fargiftning post mortem room poisoning. - færd funeral. - fælg funeral procession.

Sigge, (aa, sigget vi lile: (om Høne) alt; (om Stib), i en vis Retning stand; \*(om Stib) be frozen over; - r i Frantrig, ved Rilen is in France, on the Nile; - i Sengen be in bed, - til Sengs (Iyg, høbe Sengen) be ill in bed; keep one's bed, be bedridden (bedrid); - Ibetig be idle, unoccupied; - parat be in readiness, available, handy; Iab bet - I let that alone! Iab bet - her! leave it here; hvor - r Stiben? whose fault is it? Hønen vil iffe - the hen won't hatch her eggs; Sorbet - r fuldt af Papirer the table is littered with papers, blibe -nde remain, lie over; be left; fall; - med præp og adv; - (Iyg) af be in bed cf. laid up with; - an J, be heading; Klampen - r iffe on the check is not home; - - gøbt an imod bear well against; - bi for Læffel og Lov J, lie a-hull; - for Robbind be wind-bound; - for Døden be on the point of death; Spysgmaalet - r iffe for the question is not now before the court; bet - r iffe for mig it is not in my line; bet - r temmelig fierat for mig it is rather out of my way; - for over J, weather; Sagen - r hen the cause is standing over; - ubenyttet hen remain idle; - høs lie with; Stiben - r høs Dem the fault is yours; vi maa - I Irom we must take up our quarters at the inn; be - i Irette med hinanden they are quarrelling; - i Ibfte Manbeag be at the last gasp; - i Ivarfæng lie in; beri - r that implies; bet - r i Ordene it is implied cf. conveyed in the words;

-r ligstrem i bet's Natur is in its very nature; bet -r i . . . it is a consequence of . . . ; bet saa ifte i min Plan it was no part of my design; - sig igennem get bed-sores; - sigjel overlay; h'bad ber -r os imellem the point at issue between us; - indover ↓ stand in el. inshore; h'nbelen -r nebe trade is in a languishing state; lumbe ifte - op ↓ could not fetch the harbour; - over, se Strange; - over et Par Dage make a stay of a couple of days; - over (paa et Sted) om Vinteren winter; - paa Landet stay in the country; -r godt paa Sambet ↓ sits well on the water; - paa Sibbet (om Hest) be heavy in hand; - paa en Rejse be on a journey; - paa sit yderste be at the last extremity; - paa sine Gerninger be slain in the act (of committing crime el. violence). - en paa Hellen be an incumbrance to one; bet -r mig altid paa Sinde it is always on my mind; bet -r til (fede) Familien it runs in the family; Stoen -r godt til the shoe is a good fit; -r godt til for be well placed for; - tilbage se lag behind; - ude (utenfor sit Hjem) pass the night from home, stay out all night, sleep out, (i bet Frie) pass the night in the open air, (paa Sæen) keep the sea; - under succumb; get the worst of it, of the battle; bet -r noget berunder there's something at the bottom of it; Staden -r ved en Flod the city stands el. is situated on a river; Huset -r ved Standeren the house stands on the seashore; - liggenbe prp & a lying etc.; situated; Aer couchant, lodged; i halv - Stilling half reclined, recumbent, in a recumbent posture. - Siggeambolt bar-anvil with bent ends -bi se Bronn. -bage ↓ lay days, laying days. -bagspenge demurrage. -fil rubber. -gal se -lug. -høne brood hen. Siggen c lying, resting. Siggenese n, pl = treasure. Siggeplads anchorage, berth. Sigger c e nether el. lower millstone; ↓ (Hob) leaguer; (Anter) spare el. waist anchor; (Jærnsinne) sleeper; (Ves)em.) barrel-pattern; baker's boy. Sigge[sar bed-sore. -lug a broody. -tib hatching time, time of incubation.

Siggemme se -liffe. -gift ptomaine. Sigges c -er likeness, resemblance, similarity, similitude; øoms congruity; (i Rettigheder) equality; (i Rang etc.) co-ordinateness; (Sige)banbet, Overensstemmelse) conformity; - i Aliter parity of age; - for Loven equality before the law; i - med like, in conformity with, in common with, after the fashion of, on the lines of; h'ne megen - med bear a close resemblance to. - Siggesligning point of resemblance. -regel se Ræbe. -tegn sign of equation.

Sigghus (Sættghus) house of mourning; (Rapel) dead-house. -kapel dead-house. -kæsse burial club. -liffe coffin. -liffe passing bell, (funeral) knell. -liffe pall, (til h'ne) sig) cerement. -læder pl grave-clothes. -trands funeral wreath. -lægen winding sheet. -lugt death-scent. -marf field strewn with dead bodies.

+Sigghobis a squamous.

Sigghast c ↓, roping needle, bolt-ropes needle. Sigge et (være sig) resemble, be like; (sammunt.) liken, compare; (om Statter) apportion, assess; - i Stat tax, assess, rate; be - h'nanben meget they are much alike; be - h'nanben som to Draaber Sand they are as like as two peas; bet lumbe - h'ant at he is very likely to; bet -r ifte at it is too bad, it is absurd; ifte bet der -r (no such thing (as), not a vestige of. Siggeffe c -r (Sammensligning) comparison; (Billede) likeness; (Billeb) similitude, similitude, *bi* parable (i sin - in his own likeness). Siggeude a similar, the like; og - and the like; (han sagde . . . ) eller noget - or words to that effect.

Sigghast c lig'nine. Sigging c -er (af Stat) apportioning, assessment; *matk & ast* equation. - Signingskommission commission for the assessment of taxes. -Stat assessed tax.

Sigghast c lig'nine.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -plet livid spot (on a dead body). -pøst lich-gate, corpse gate. -pøstebænke se -flare. +præst funeral pomp. -præstiften funeral sermon.

Sigghast c lig'nine. Sigghast c lig'nine. -sang funeral dirge. -seng bed of state (for a corpse). -flammel stool to rest a coffin on. -flare funeral procession. -fljorte shroud. -flue se -lyu. \*flaan winding sheet (in the candle).

\*Sigghast c ↓, sailmaker's splice.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare room in which a corpse is laid; (p. Hospital) mortuary; + se Waageflue. -flare se -lagen. -flare inspection of a dead body, post-mortem examination; (i England) coroner's inquest. -flare coroner. -flare shroud. -tale funeral oration.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare port-fire.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare corn. -flare separator chiropodist, corn-cutter. -flare corn-plaster.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare bolt-rope.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare anatomical tubercles. -flare body-snatcher, resurrection-man. -flare grave-clothes.

Sigghast c -r league.

Sigghast c, Sigghast c privet, *Ligustrum vulgare*. -flare privet hawk-moth, *Sphinx ligustrina*.

Sigghast c lig'nine. -flare lich-wake. -flare funeral poem. -flare hearse. -flare hearse-driver. -flare adipocere.

\*liffe, lifte, lift of like; - sig paa et Sted like a place.

liffe of P lick.

liffe's a, mere payable, (justly) due, clear. -ere of liquidate. -atis'n, -er'ing c liquidation.

liffe's c -er liqueur, cordial. -flare dealer in cordials. -flare cabinet for cordials. -flare n liqueur stand.

liffe c -r lily, *Lilium*; Aer fleur de lis. -arm lily-white arm. -bannet the Lilies. -barm lily-white bosom. -blad flower-leaf of the lily. -blomst liliaceous flower. -brøst se -barm. -grønt iris-green. -hånd lily-white hand. -hals lily-white neck. -hud lily-white skin. -hvid a lily-white. -kind lily-white cheek. -knop bud of a lily. -koral lily of the valley, *Convallaria majalis*. -krøst Aer cross flory. +maaned October. +raaf a straight as a lily. -ren a pure as a lily. +flare lily-white tinge. -flare stalk of a lily. -vaand poet slender maiden.

Silva a mauve, lilac.

Silva a se Siden; en - Gæst a little bit of a horse; en - bitte Smule a little we bit; en - a little one; bet - der er what little there is; den - Høst the Lesser Bear, *Sipin* den - Pepin the Short; - Læs minor third; - Ottav *mus* diminished octave, (Høgh.) small octave; hør - Ben I say, little one. Silveffen Asia Minor. -bøst se Gæst. -bitte a diminutive. -cirkel less circle. -finger little finger. -hus se Stribat. -tjuge scullery-maid, kitchen-maid. -plade (p. Ur) dial-plate. -pøst'er (foranfløst Gjorn bannet af Siffitt) c, pl =, Lilliputian. -rusland Little Russia. -rusliff a Little-Russian.

Sim c se Raif.

Sim c (n) glue; (svagere, Bergament o. b.) size; (Gule) lime. -agtig a glutinous.

**Limbus** *c* (paa *Selstant*) limb.  
**Lime** *et* glue; -t *hvir* sized paper.  
**Lime** *c* -r broom. -staf broom-stick.  
**Limfarve** size paint, distemper.  
**Limfjorden** the Lymfjord.  
**Lim'igvænde** a yielding glue. -gods gloe-substances.  
**Lim'græs** *c* *bibd* slime-pit.  
**Lim'ing** *c* gluing; gaa op i -en get unglued, come off.  
**Limite're** *et* lim'it. **Lim'itum** *n* lim'it.  
**Lim'kebel** *je* -potte; (flor) size-copper. -løger glue-boiler. -løgning glue-making. -læder hide-parings, spatches. **Limning** *je* *Liming*.  
**Limo'n** *o*lv., *je* Lemon.  
**Limonit'** *c* lim'onite.  
**Lim'penfel** glue-brush. -tind lime-twig. -potte glue pot. -kæng: løbe med -en go on a wild-goose chase.  
**Lim'sten** *c* limestone.  
**Lim'sfætter** gelatine-sugar. -fænge cramp, cramp-frame. -tæt a tight enough to be glued.  
**Lim'catchy**, *Silene*. -vand size. -vots *je* *for*-vots.  
**Lim** *n* *pl* =, a linen band for the head; i *Emf*. og \* *je* *for*.  
**Lina** *je* *Line*.  
**Lina'** *o*lv., -bændel *c* *je* spurry, *Specula arvensis*.  
**Lind** *c* -e linden-(tree), lime, *Tilia europæa*.  
**Linde** a soft, mild. **Linde** *et* loosen, alleviate; \* *vi* - ved *Døren* open the door ajar. \***Linde** *c* *je* *Linde*jt.  
**Linde** *et* wrap, swathe, swaddle. **Linde** *c* -r swaddling-band.  
**Lindej-Allé** alley of lime-trees. -bark bark of the lime-tree.  
**Lindebarn** *n* baby (in swaddling-clothes).  
**Linde/bark** lime-bark. -blad leaf of the linden.  
**Lindens** linden-blossom. -gæng *je* *Allé*. -fal charcoal of lime-wood.  
**Lindesnes** *n* the Naze.  
**Linde/spinder** ox-head moth, *Pycæra bucephala*.  
**lira** lime-tree, lime-wood.  
**Lindfj** smooth-fle. **Lindfj** *c* softness, mildness.  
**Lindorm** *c* (fabulous) serpent.  
**Lindre** *c* relieve, alleviate, ease, assuage.  
**Lindring** *c* relief, alleviation.  
**Lindfaldet** a mild cured. -vejr open weather.  
**Line** *c* -r line, rope; (til *fister*) long-line, bulten, night-line, trimmer; lad ham løbe *n* ud let him have his swing, give him rope enough, play him to the end of the line; paa flap - on the slack rope.  
**Line** Caroline, Carrie.  
**Linea** *c* -er rule, ruler; a lin'eal.  
**Lineament'** *pl* lin'eaments, features.  
**Linea'r/perspektivet** the lin'eær perspective.  
**ligning** line-drawing, linear drawing.  
**Line'baile** *je* line-tub. -bændel *je* line-seizing. -bans rope-dancing. -bænter rope-dancer. -fister long-line fisher. -fister long-lining. -formig a linear. -gods *je* line, small stuff. -holder *je* line-holder. -ring (*p*. *Sete*) terret.  
**Linieric** *c* wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.  
**Lineær** a math lin'ear.  
**Lingeri'** *n* linen-drapery. -artiffer linen-drapers' goods. -hænder linen-drapeer.  
**Lingvist** *c* -er lin'guist. -lff a lingu'istic.  
**Ling'hammer** *c* pod of flax.  
**Linie** *c* -r (i alle *Det.*) line; pæfere *n* cross the line; i - in a line; i - med on the line of, in a line with; stille paa - *mit* put in line, dress; stille i tige - med *sa* put on a level with; være i

første - hold the first rank; sejle i tætfluttet - sail in close order; *Lal* under *n* inferior figure; Bogstaver over *n* superior letters; over *sele* - *sa* all along the line; *je* *Lige*. -ars lineal succession. -begræftelse interment on the paupers' side. -bans *je* *Line*.  
**Linie'maschine** *c* ruling machine.  
**Linie'officer** a linear. -hær regular army. -officer officer of the line. -ornamentif ornamentation formed by lines. -papir ruled paper.  
**Linie're** *et* rule. -ring *c* ruling.  
**Linie'regiment** regiment of the line. -flib line-of-battle ship. -faldet regular. -ligning forming into lines. -ligning *me* staff. -fætter compositor of the companionship. -trøpper troops of the line, regulars. -vædier *tal* commutator.  
**Liniment'** *n* lin'im'ent.  
**Lin'uge** *c* oil-cake.  
**Linie** *et* limp.  
**Lin'u'flæde** linen-cloth. -lærret linen.  
**Linu's** Linnaeus.  
**Linned** *n* linen; shirt; - a linen. -stret linen smock. -stap press for linen. -spind linen thread. -syning plain needle-work, plain sewing. -søm them; \* *je* -sning. -været linena. -væver linen-weaver. -vævning linen-weaving.  
**Linnet** a *je* *Linneb*.  
**Linning** *c* -er (paa *flæder*) band.  
**Linne'ist** a Linnaeus, Linnaean.  
**Linolie** *c* linseed oil.  
**Linu's'** [*fr.*] a French lawn.  
**Linje** *c* -r lentil, *Ervum lens*; en *Ret* -r *bibd* a pottage of lentils; (Glas og i *Djet*) lens; (Ur) bob. -apparat lenticular apparatus. -bænet, -formig a lenticular, lentiform. -for lens light, lenticular el. dioptric light. -glas lens. -kerne nucleus of the lens. -suppe lentil soup.  
**Lin'flav** lint. \**stry* *je* *for*blaar. -søb linseed. \**sa* *je* *Sinne*lsyning. -træsd *lin* thread. -tøj linen. -væver linen-weaver.  
**Lip'a'rif** a: *be* -e *Der* the Lip'ari Islands.  
**Lira** *c* -r (*Went*) lira.  
**Lira** *c* -r shearwater, *Puffinus*.  
**Lira** *c* -r barrel organ, street organ, hand organ, (i *form* af *Manbolin*) hurdy-gurdy. **Lira** *et* af *je* *Wifire*.  
**Lira'ståfe** *je* *Lira*. -flap screwing-table. -læstemanb. -spilker, *Lira*bræjer organ-man, organ-grinder.  
**Lirte** *et* & *t* wriggle, worm, tamper; han løb og -be ved *baalen* he was tampering with el. trying the lock; - ub wrickle out; - sig ub af wriggle out of; - sig ib i worm one's self into; - for cajole, coax, try to bring round.  
**Lirte** *et* *je* *Lirte*.  
**Lirumlarum** *n* jingle, ding-dong.  
**Lirupe** *c* (a kind of) plamigan, Norwegian grouse. *Lacopus subalpina*.  
**Lisabet**, *Lise* Elisabeth, Lizzy.  
**Lise** *c* solace, relief.  
**Lise** *c* -er list.  
**Lisvund** *n*, *pl* =, stone, 16 pounds (Dan. & Norw. weight). -(*S*)bømer steelyard for weighing by stones. -søb stone weight.  
**Lisvund** *n* Lisbon.  
**Lisv** *c* cunning, wile, stratagem, artifice; lætte - imob - oppose art to art; ved *dragt* el. - by might or by sleight.  
**Lisv**, **Lisve** *c* -r (*Rant*) list; (for)gibt fillet; (paa *Lis*, *flæde*) selvaige; *vet* spavin. **Lisvæste** *je* counter-rail, breast-beam. **Lisve** *et* list.  
**Lisve** *et* move gently, steal; - af steal away; - *et* (noget fra en) shuffle (one out of a thing); - noget ind insert by stealth; - ub elicit, worm out; - *er* sig sneak, slink; (i *Wærfte*) crawl; - fig

bort slip el. steal away; - sig ind paa creep in; - sig omkring steal about; - sig ind paa steal upon; - sig til obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously; - sig til at contrive surreptitiously to.

**Sifre** c. (Forskrift) list, inventory, catalogue. -**afstemning** scrutiny de liste.

**Sifre** c. cunning.

**Sifrerer** c registrar, (ved Votering) poll-clerk.

**Sifrehol** c cornice-plane.

**Sifre** ad cunningly.

**Sifre** list shoe. -**teppe** list carpet. -**værft** moulding.

**Sifre** veig se -**afstemning**.

**Sifig** a cunning, artful, sly, wily. -**heb** c cunning, slyness.

**Sifami** n -er lit'any, anthem.

**Sif'er** c liter, litre.

**Sif'er** a c -er lit'rary man. -**stu'r** c -er lit'ature; -**ens** Sifge the commonwealth of letters. -**stu'r**historie history of literature el. letters. -**stu'r**fundskab knowledge of literature. -**stu'r**betende (critical) review. -**stu'r** a literary. -**stu'r**historie literary history.

**Sif'hanen** n Lithuanian. -er c, -**ist** a Lithuanian.

**Sif'fanti** c lithoph'any. -**graf** c -er lithograph. -**grafe're** of lith'ograph. -**graf** c lithograph; n -er lith'ograph. -**graf** a lithograph'ic(al). -**krumt** c lithocrom'ics. -**trif** c -er lithotr'itor.

**Sif'fbrøder** c porter (in a post-office).

**Sif'rigi** o -er lit'urgy. -**gilt** a liturgical.

**Sif** n, pl =, life; (om Røder) body; (Sifbje) waist; (Sifligheb) gaiety, spirit, animation, go, activity, stir; et - efter dette a hereafter, a future state; i Røbers - in the womb; aabent - open bowels; fæde haardt - be bound; ber var meget - i hans tale his speech was very animated; ber er intet - i ham he wants spirit; sætte - i stir up; ved disse Ord lum ber - i dem they started into life at the words; om det gjaldt mit - for my life; med - og Sjæl heart and soul; Kamp paa - og Død a war to the death, a mortal combat; jaalønge ber er - er ber faa while life remains, there is hope; han løber imellem - og Død his life hangs by a thread; om bit - er big lært as you value life; \* er som paa sit - is in bodily fear; efter det birtelige - from life; sætte til Sif's dispatch; ville en til - want to pick a quarrel with one; af alle Sif'ens (gl. Gen.) kræfter for dear life, desperately; -fens Træ the tree of life; saa vil jeg give dig -fens Krone bidd and I will give thee a crown of life; i Sifve alive, above ground; i levende - in his (etc.) lifetime, in the body; komme til - igen come to life again, revive; falde til - e call into existence; Sifvet life; gøre en -et jurt lead one a life; som om det gjaldt -et (as if) for (dear) life; -ets Bog the book of life; tage -et af sig selv lay violent hand upon one's self, make away with one's self; joc bu tager -et af mig you will be the death of me; plage -et af en worry one out of his (very) life el. to extermination; (næsten) fremme -et af en terribly one within an inch of his life, frighten one out of his wits; trage el. stræbe en efter -et attempt one's life, conspire against one's life; for helse -et for life; bliv mig tre Strid fra -et! keep your distance! stand off! holde sig en fra -et keep one at a distance; bømme fra -et sentence to death; gaa en ind paa -et, gaa ind paa -et af en press hard upon one; sætte -et ind paa stake one's life upon; komme berfra med -et escape alive; tog hende om -et threw my arm around her; (mal om -et slender; wailed); spare en paa -et spare one's life. **Sif** a care artery. -**ag** tig a (legemlig) bodily; (om Sifgeb)

life-like, lively, as like as life; (f. Gts. om Drom) vivid; hun er Røberens -e Sifve she is the living picture of her mother; adv exactly. -**agtigheb** c likeness \***-baad** life-boat. -**baad** sash. -**besjant** favourite servant. -**bism** favourite flower. -**bætte** (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, baldric. -**bøje** life-buoy. -**brabant** lifeguardsman. **Sif** et & i; - en op, F - op paa en rouse one, cheer one up.

\***Sif** e of paa ease.

**Sif** egen c serf. -**egen** tab n bond-service, villanage, serfdom, serfage. -**estabron** first squadron. -**fane** principal colours of a regiment.

-**farve** favourite colour. -**faid** a lively. -**faid** n F et - **Frøgl** a sound drubbing; faa et - **Ris** be well whipped. -**føbt** a F albrig i mine -e Dage never in all my born days; ingen - **Estabning** no living soul. -**garbe** se -**vagt**. -**garbst** lifeguardsman. -**gøbing** n jointure. -**giverne** a life-giving. -**gjord** girth, baldric. -**hest** favourite horse. -**holter** pl ↓ bilge-planks, thickstuff. -**holts** gange ↓ thick strakes.

**Sifvins** Livy.

**Sif**væger (Tjener) chasseur; (Emblem of Sifvægerforjet) rifleman in the Copenhagen militia corps. -**kalv** calf for rearing. -**kirurg** surgeon in ordinary. -**høle** body-coat. -**hjørtel** tunic. -**knægt** se **Ridknægt**. -**ko** milch-cow. -**kompagni** colonel's company. -**kuff** state-coachman. **Sif** lig a lively, vivacious, animated, brisk, mercurial, spirited, sprightly, gay; en - **Gandel** an active trade; en - **Scene** an animated scene, a stirring s.; en - **Sfil** a brisk (and fluent) style; et - **Sfil** a lively ship. **Sif** ligheb c liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, gaiety.

**Sif** lline life-line, (Softhøder) breast-band, breast-rope. -**lege** physician in ordinary. -**løs** a lifeless, inanimate; ben - **Natur** inanimate nature. -**løshed** c lifelessness. -**medfens** se -**lege**.

-**møder** womb, uterus. **Sif**ne oi & i revive. \***Sif**vs're sig or F keep soul and body together.

**Sif**vs n a Leg'horn.

**Sif**vs -er liv'ery.

**Sif**vsrem se -**gjord**. -**rente** annuity. -**rentefor** -**sifring** the annuity branch (of insurance). -**rente** -**nyber** annuitant; -**ret** favourite dish. -**ring** arcæe body-ring. \***-røb** a cowardly, in mortal fear.

**Sif**vsander pl animal spirits. -**affait** se -**periode**.

-**alder** age.

**Sif**vs'lig a blessed, blissful, genial. -**heb** o genialness.

**Sif**vsantfæste(r) views of life, moral views. -**æring** heir (of the body), child; -er issue. -**bane** career, course of life. -**bedrift** exploit of one's life. -**begivenheb** event (of one's life). -**bestemmelse** destination in life. -**betingelse** essential condition, condition of life; en - for of vital importance el. vital to; bet er en - for dem it is the breath of their nostrils. -**betragtning** way of looking at life. -**sifve** picture from life. -**brød**, faa - be provided for (for life); P be done for. -**eliksir** elixir of life. **Sif**vs se Sif.

**Sif**vs'erfaring experience in el. of life, life experience. -**erhverv** means of subsistence. -**faktor** constituent of life. -**fange** prisoner for life. -**fare** danger of life; med - at the peril (risk, hazard) of one's life, være i - be in danger of one's life; ubjætte sig for - endanger one's life. -**farlig** a perilous; mortal. -**foragt** contempt of life. -**forhøil** relations of life. -**formaal** aim el. object of (one's) life; -**foruden** necessary el. requisite of life. -**forfkring** life-insurance. -**forfkrings**saufalt life-insurance office. -**for**

**fringsseifstab** life-insurance company. -**for-  
sørgelse** provision for life. -**friff** a healthy,  
robust. -**frobig** a exuberant, vigorous. -**frugt**  
issue. -**frunte** spark of life, vital spark. -**frunt-**  
**tioner** vital functions. -**fyldte** a fullness of life,  
exuberance. -**fyldig** a full of life, fr. -**frobig**.  
**-faste** tenancy for life, lifehold; lease for life.  
**-følelse** (animal) spirits. -**førelse** life, career,  
conduct through life. -**gave** donation. -**geruing**  
lifework. -**glad** a light-hearted, buoyant. -**glæde**  
joy of life. -**guift** fr. -**junte**. -**greben** a life-like,  
realistic, from life. -**grænse** limit of. term of  
life. -**haab** hope of life. -**historie** history of  
one's life, life history. -**kaar** pl. circumstances.  
**-fald** vocation in life. -**famp** life-struggle. -**feb**  
a life-weary; world-weary. -**febe** fr. -**lebe**. -**flibe**  
source of life. -**flag** a worldly wise. -**flagflab**  
worldly prudence of life. wisdom. -**faude** & neck,  
collet, collum. -**traft** vital power. -**traftig** a  
vigorous.

**Et'viffte** c mounted huntsman to the king.  
**Livs** fr. c disgust of. tedium of life, life  
-weariness, world-weariness. -**lebfafer**, -**lebfafer-**  
**inde** partner for life; partner of one's existence.  
**-luft** vital air. -**lyffe** the happiness of one's  
life, (fr.) life-long happiness. -**lys** the flame  
of one's life. **blæfe** ens - ub make away with  
one, give one his quietus. -**lyst** joy of life,  
happiness. -**løb** career, course of life. -**løgn**  
sham. -**maal** term of. span of life; aim of  
(one's) life. -**møb** spirit. -**nydelse** enjoyment  
of life. -**næring** fr. -**ophøb**. -**opfattelse** fr. -**an-**  
**fuelse**. -**opgave**: **hans** - the task of. aim of his  
life, his one purpose, aim, business of. mission  
in life. -**ophøb** (means of) sustenance, subsistence,  
maintenance of life. -**periode** period of  
life. -**plan** plan of life, plan for life. -**principl**  
life-principle. -**proces** vital process. -**puft** breath  
of life.

**Et'vpende** n buckle of a girdle.  
**Livs** fr. c line of. sphere of life. -**røre** stir,  
fermentation. -**rørelse** symptom of. pulsation of  
life. -**lag** capital indictment; fr. -**førgemaal**.  
**++fand** interest in life. -**fejghed** fr. **fejghed**.  
**ffære** walk of life. -**ffifte** period of. stage of  
life. -**flave** P lifer. -**ffyre** germ of life. -**fførgs-**  
**maal** matter of life and death, of vital import-  
ance. -**ffikning** position in life, profession, walk  
of et. in life. -**ffraf** capital punishment; under  
- on pain of death. -**ffæret** a robust. -**ffvanger**  
a life-giving. -**ffyu** fr. -**ffvagning**. -**ffegu** sign  
of life. -**ffis** lifetime, time of life; **paar** - for  
life, (om ffengel) during royal pleasure. -**ffraed**  
thread of life. -**ffrae** tree of life. -**ffraet**, -**ffraethed**  
fr. -**ffeb**, -**ffede**.

**Et'vuffte** bodice; favourite piece.  
**Livs** fr. c underhøib fr. -**ophøb**. -**vande** extreme  
danger. -**vandel** conduct (of one's life). -**vauer**  
habits, ways. -**varig** a for life; -**ffvæmmer**  
compounders for life. -**varighed** duration of  
life, longevity. -**varme** vital warmth. -**vej** path  
of life. -**viffaar** circumstances of. conditions of  
life. -**viffomhed** activity, energy (of one's life);  
labour of one's life; sphere of activity; **med**  
vital energy. -**viffom** wisdom of life. -**viffende**  
a stirring. -**væib** source of life. -**værbier** ele-  
ments of life. -**vffring** manifestation of life.

**Et'vitas** n wrestling; tag - wrestle. -**vagt**  
body-guard. -**vagffarl** guardsman, private of  
the guard. -**vagffofficer** officer of the guards.

\***are** fr. **ffragt**.  
\***fla**, **flaa** c -er scythe. -**ffru** snath, snead.  
\***ffom** c echo. -**ff** v boom, resound.  
\***ffore** c -r louver (opening in the roof for  
the smoke).

Lo imp of flæ.

Lo c -er threshing floor.  
**Lods** merc on the spot.  
**Lod' n**, **met** solder.  
**Lod' c & n** -ber (Unbel) lot, share, portion; (i  
Gotteri) share; vinde bet flæ - win the great  
prize; fælle, træffe - om cast, draw lots of. cuts  
for: en lyffelig, tung, iførgelig - a happy, hard,  
sad lot; fælle i ens - fall to one's lot; bet et  
falbet i min - at it has been my fortune to; **ffar**  
liffe Del eller - i **bibl** hast neither part nor  
lot in.

**Lod' n** -ber (paar **ffismer**, **ffir**) weight; (**ffaanb-**  
**verfers**) plummet, plumb; (**ffogt**) half an ounce;  
↓ lead; **ffuren flaar** i - the wall is plumb; **ffise**  
-bet ↓ throw the lead; bet gaar meb -ber there  
is no fair play. -**ffise** rise that carries half  
an ounce of shot. **Lodde** of & i plumb, sound.  
**Lodde** of draw of. cast lot.

\***Lodde** c -r capelan, *Mollotus arcticus*.  
**Lodde** of & i (om **ffetal**) solder. **Lodde** ffæm  
soldering-pit. -**ffof** soldering-iron.  
**Lodde** fflof ↓ deep-sea line block. -**ffuud**, -**ffar-**  
**vand** soundings.

**Loddeffed** n soldering mixture.  
\***Loddeffiffe** capelan-fishery; cod-fishery in **ffin-**  
**mark**, at the time when the capelan is pursued  
by the cod.

**Loddeffuge** c soldering-seam.  
\***Loddeffval** fr. **ffindval**.  
**Loddefflampe** soldering lamp. -**ffim** steel-solder.  
**Loddeff** a lotted.

**Loddeffaffine** c ↓ sounding-machine.  
**Loddeffmetal**, -**ffibbel** solder.  
**Loddeff** a fr. **ffaanben**.

**Loddeffvande** soldering-pan. -**ffær** soldering  
-pipe. -**ffæit** chlorate of zink. -**ffæb** seam.  
**Loddefftag** c ↓ arming of the lead.

**Loddefftang** hawk-bill (plyer). -**ffin** soldering  
-pewter. **Loddeffæte** n flux.

**Loddeffiver** ↓ leadman. -**ffæib** ↓ rake.  
\***Lodde** c -r Russian smack.

**Loddeffast** a cast of the lead, sounding.  
**Loddeffæst**, -**ffæsting** casting of lots, sortilege.  
**Loddeffline** ↓ lead-line; (**ffnur** meb **Lod**, **ffuorved**  
ben lobrette **ffine** **ffinbes**) plumb-line. -**ffine** plumb  
-line.

**Loddeff** a shareless.  
**Loddeffing** c plumbing; sounding.  
**Loddeffing** c soldering.

**Loddeffperler** ounce-pearls. -**ffise** narrow chim-  
ney, swept by a weight. -**ffet** a perpendicular,  
vertical. -**ffæthed** c perpendicularity, verticalness.  
-**ffæffillet** a & strict.

**Lods** c -er pilot; fr. -**ffiff**; tag - take a pilot.  
-**ffiffiff** pilotage. -**ffuflar**: **ffære** - be liable as  
pilot. -**ffæb** pilot boat. -**ffæffreffem** the Pilot-  
age authorities. -**ffæffaling** pilotage. -**ffog** (book  
of) pilotage laws and regulations. -**ffiffiffiff**  
pilotage district. **Lodde** of pilot.

**Loddeffbed** c lottery ticket. **Loddeffjer** c share  
-holder.

**Lods** ffæffamen pilotage examination.  
**Loddeffert' n**, fr. **Loddeffffation**; -**ffæfen**.

**Lods** ffæffvand pilot's water. -**ffiff** pilot-fish,  
*Naucrates ductor*. -**fflag** pilot flag. -**ffæffmand**  
deputy pilot master. -**ffæri** a exempt from pilotage.  
-**ffut** pilot's apprentice. -**ffyre** pilotage. -**ffiffiffiff-**  
**ffiffiffen** the Pilotage Service. -**ffæbbi**: a **ffære** -  
know the pilotage. -**ffæffter** pilot-office. -**ffæff-**  
**ffæffation** body of pilots. -**ffæff** pilot chart.

**Loddeffub** n ↓ sounding; vi ffiff inter - we found  
no bottom, no soundings. **Loddeffffæffante** c bank  
of soundings.

**Lods** ffiffutter pilot cutter. -**ffunbigghed** pilotage.  
-**ffiffiffiffing** receipt of pilotage. -**ffæb** pilotage

law. -mærke landmark; distinguishing mark of a pilot-boat. **Søbøding** c piloting, pilotage. **Søbfær** c plumb-line. **Søbøstjermand** pilot-master. -patent pilot's licence. -bønge se -bære. -pligt compulsory pilotage. -pligtig a under compulsory pilotage. -reglement pilot regulations. -flilt pilot-badge. -fløjte pilot-boat. -station pilot station. -tæft pilotage rate. -tariff rates of pilotage. -tegn se -flilt; give -holst the pilot-flag. -tjeneste pilot service; forrette - act as (a) pilot. -tvang se -pligt. -bøefem pilotage; pilotage authorities; pilot establishment. **Søbølger** c -t partaker. -træfning drawing of lots; algeres bød - is determined by lot. **Søf** c -fer a kind of wheaten loaf. **Søft** n -er (til flus) loft, cockloft; (til Sørefse) ceiling; † story; † upper room. -tammer room in a cock-loft. -tæppe of cell. -maleri painting on a ceiling, ceiling-painting. **Søftsbør** garret-door. -hvælving vaulted ceiling. -fem trap-door of a cockloft. -luge shutter of a cockloft. -maleri se Søft. -rum: i dette flus er meget - this house has a roomy cock-loft. -sprætte crack in the ceiling. -trappe loft-stairs. -vindue (Søftst.) dormer window; (Tagv.) sky-light. **Søfugl** c se Stranbflabe. **Søg** c † log. **Søg** c (Rimming) chimb, chine. **Søgaritme** c -r log'arithm. -tabel table of logarithms. **Søgaritmiff** a logarithmic(al). **Søgløb** log-book. -bræt log-board. **Søge** (fr.) c -r (i Teater) box; (Primerer-) lodge. -bygning masonic hall. -plæds seat in a box. -rab, -ræfte tier (of boxes), box-tier; -fætte - the dress circle. **Søgere** vi lodge; live in apartments et. lodgings. -ude c lodger. **Søglumber**, -lynder log-chip. -galt reeler. **Søgge** vi log. **Søggemaffine** patent log. **Søggias** log-glass. **Søgt** (fr.) n -er lodging. -fartsj receiving -ship; receiving-hulk. -flus lodging-house. **Søgtic** c log'ic. **Søgtier** c -e log'ic'ian. **Søgtif** a log'ical. **Søgtine** c † log-line. **Søgttrif** c -er log'ogriph. **Søgte** vi wag the tail; - for en fawn upon one. -n c wagging etc. **Søgttræ** log-reel. -table se -bræt. -ur se -glæs. **Søgtvæ** a threshing-floor. **Søgtværl** et tan. -er c tanner. -ning c tanning. **Søgt** c se Søffepibe. **Søgt** c -fer lock, curl, tress, ringlet. **Søgtal** a lo'cal. -agtiff local charge. -attraf-tion local attraction (o. fl.). -bræt town-letter. **Søgtal** n -r place, room(s), set of suit of rooms, premises, office, shop. **Søgtalfærl** flø local colouring. -ferflø local peculiarities. **Søgtal-fer** et of lo'calize. **Søgtalfer** ret a well acquainted with the place, having a good local knowledge. **Søgtalfer** c -er locality, amr location. **Søgtal-landflø** local knowledge. -fløst se Støb. **Søgtand** se Søftand. **Søgtetel** c mortise chisel. **Søgt** c -ter roll. **Søgtammer** c punch. **Søgt** et, meck punch. **Søgt** et (Dær), fløstet od curl. **Søgt** et & allure, lure, entice, decoy; tempt, seduce; - ab call; - noget fra en coax one out of a thing; leg flit -t ub af ham, at I fished out of him that. -and decoy duck. **Søgtbørn** c bear.

**Søgtbue** stool-pigeon (oglas flø). -fugt decoy (bird). **Søgtbø** curly hair. -høved curly head. **Søgtfærl** c -r lure, allurement, enticement. **Søgtfem** c bait. **Søgtmaffine** c punching-machine. **Søgtmiffel** means of enticement, lure. **Søgtm** c call, calling. **Søgtflø** the bird-call. -fløst alluring song. -fløst alluring smile. **Søgt** et a curly, curled. **Søgttæne** c call. **Søgttiffel** c punch. **Søgtning** c punching. **Søgtomof** i n -er travelling steam engine. **Søgtomof**'s n -er locomotive (engine), engine. -bøværlse link-motion. -førrer (engine-)driver, -amr engineer. -giffter locomotive slide. -fløst engine-house. **Søgtting** c bore. -fliffte bolster. **Søgtum** n -er privy, necessary, water-closet, office. - Søgtumfløst seat-hole. -renfer night-man. **Søgtur** (træ) lo'cust-tree. -magler pl locust-tree-nails. **Søgtvæ** n (the isle of) Lolland. -flø a (of the isle of) Lolland. **Søgtic** -er, **Søgtier** c -e native of the isle of Lolland. **Søgt** [\*o] c -mer, (paa en flø) loom. **Søgt** [\*o] c -mer, (fløst) loon, loom, *Columbus*. **Søgtbørliff** Lomb'ardy. **Søgtbørliff** a Lomb'ard. **Søgtbø** (o) c ombre. **Søgtbø** [\*o] c -r pocket; *foe* pouch; fliffte i -n (og flø) pocket; have fløge paa -n be flush (of money); leg flø ham i min - I can do anything with him. -andning pocket-hole. -bøgt pocket -book. -fløst pocket-flask. -føder stuff for pockets. -fermat pocket-size. -fløst pocket -comb. -fliffter pocket-telescope, pocket-glass. -fløst se -fløstæbe. -fløst pocket-knife. -fløst pocket-compass. -fløst pocket dictionary. -fløst pocket-money, spending-money. -fløst pocket-vestry politician. -fløst pocket-pistol. -fløst pocket-(looking-) glass. -fløst pickpocket. -fløst pocket-picking; begaa - plæk pockets. -fløst pocket-hand-kerchief, P noserag. -fløst pocket-edition. -ur watch. -waterfløst plumb-rule. **Søgtbø** (o) c -r guillemot, *Uris troile*. **Søgtbø** n London; i - in London, in town; **Søgt fra** - the down train. -er c -e Londoner, cont cockney. -er-**Søgt** (til flø) the up train. -flø a London, Londonesque. **Søgt** c -er frog. **Søgt** c -r flea. **Søgt** et flea, catch fleas; - flø catch one's fleas. -fløst flea-bane, *Pulicaria*. -fløst flea-bite. -fløst flea-catching -fløst se -urt. -fløst flea-hunting. -fløst flea-spots. -fløst se -fløst. -fløst the rag-fair, old clothes market in the open air. -fløst flea wort, *Psyllium*. -fløst keel-bill, *Crotophaga*. **Søgt** c -er Lo'rd. -fløst'er Lord High Chan-celler. **Søgt** c Lawrence. **Søgt** c -r punt, lump. **Søgt** c -er eye-glass, quizzing-glass; fløst fløst -ten i fløst he screwed the eye-glass in his eyes. -te'et of eye glass. **Søgt** c -er (fløst) lory, *Lorius*; se Dovenabe. **Søgt** (o) c -e P turd, -et a P dirty, foul. **Søgt** c *spori* challenge, full bay, full cry. **Søgt** c -er lynx, *Felis lynx*. **Søgt** a -fløst loose -! let go again! let go! fløst - let go; fløst et Tov - cast off a rope; fløst et fløst - cast a ship off; fløst en Ranon - cast loose a gun; fløst et gøre et fløst - loose a sail. -fløst'er (i Vinbu) cross-bars.

**Løsnings** c discharging, unloading.  
**Løst** c ligure.  
**Løste** vt & i discharge, unload, land; (gør løst) loose. -bage discharging days.  
**Løstefat** c (American) wild cat.  
**Løstefæmlet** † gin-chain. -ordre landing order. -pænge fees for unloading. -plads place of discharge; (Bøtøret) wharf. -port (til Freløst) raft-port. -bram lighter. **Løstfer**, **Løstfjæver** lumper. -fæd se -plads.  
**Løstfæken** c belemnite.  
**Løstfæ** c loyage, *Leviticum officinale*.  
**Løstfæjet** a lynx eyed. -øjne pl lynx's eyes.  
**Løstfæringen** n Lorrain'e.  
**Løtte** Charlotte.  
**Løtteri** n -er lottery; sætte i -et put in the l.; spille i -et play in the l. -gevinst prize (in the lottery). -losteffion lottery-office. -losteffer lottery-office keeper. -fæbillet lottery-ticket. -spil playing in the lottery. -særfæct lotteries, the lottery-institution.  
**Løstfæsmækt** lotus, lotos. -bæst, -træ lotus, African lujube, *Zizyphus lotus*. -plante lotus, *Nymphaea lotus*. -spiser lotus-eater.  
**Løstfæ** c -r magnifying glass.  
**Løst** n (Græfde, Tillæbelle) leave; - fra Skolen a holiday (at school); bu faar vel - (Sliber nst) til at gøre det i jegge you will have to do it; den Søndag, jeg (Sigen) har - my Sunday out.  
**Løst** c -e (i Alm.) law; (enlett) statute, act (of parliament); - og Ret law and justice; i Sigt -en according to law; mod -en contrary to law; ved - by statute; give -e give, enact, make laws; blive til become a law, pass into a law; op-høve en - repeal a law; gøre sig til - make it a law; efter - og Dom pursuant to a legal sentence; uden - og Dom setting aside the forms of law; han blev uden - og Dom henrettet he was executed without (the form of) a trial; en Sørfæ legal notice; forbræte -en put a false construction on the law; foreskrive en -e dictate to one, give laws to.  
**Løst** c & n\*) (Nos) praise, commendation; (Studsmaaf, Rygte) character, reputation; Gud se - i God be praised! thank God! - og Pris være Gud! praise and glory be to God! hvad ber har godt - whatsoever things are of good report; den - skal han have, at han to do him justice he . . . I will say that for him.  
**Løstfæ** se Søvante.  
**Løstfæstet** a ordained by law. -bestemmelse legal el. statutory provision. -bestemt a fixed by law, statutory. -bog code of laws. -bogsfæ letter of law. -brud violation of the law. -brøder lawbreaker. -bud enactment, ordinance, statute. -bunden a bound by law.  
**Løst** (aa) e paa Tro og - on word and promise, on trust; en Mand af Tro og - a man of his word.  
 \* & † **Løst** c -r palm.  
**Løst** (aa) vt (prise) praise, laud, extol; Gud være - t God be praised.  
 † **Løst** (aa) of love.  
**Løst** (aa) vt (give en Løst paa) promise; holde hvad man har - t keep one's promise; be as good as one's word; - for en pledge one's word for one; (gaa i Sorgen) be ball for one; jeg skal - for at I will warrant that, you may be sure that, I promise you that; - er sig meget af expect much from; jeg har - t mig bort I am engaged; jeg -be mig selv at I registered a vow that.

**Løst** c promising; - er ærlig, Holben betæring to promise is one thing, to perform another; saying and doing are two things. **Løstende** a promising, of promise, (ifte om Person) suspicious; libet - unpromising.  
 \* **Løst** vt of saunter.  
**Løstfæ** a legal, regular. -fæstfæ legalty. -for-brøring law reform. -forlæring explanation of the law. -formelig a legal, conformable to law; - Sørfæct specialty. -forlæg bill. -for-tæller interpreter of the law. -give vt legislate. -givende a legislative. -giver lawgiver, legis-lator. -givning legislation; laws, statutes. -givningsmagt, -givningsmyndighed legislature. -grund se -hjemmel. -grundet a founded in law. -gylbig a valid in law. -gylbigfæ validity in law. -historisk legal history. -hjemlet a authorized by law. -hjemmel legal authority. -hærb legal confirmation of possession. -fændfæ knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. -fændfæ a learned in the law; en - a lawyer. -fændfæ (forfærfæ) legal knowledge; (Sidenfæben) law, jurisprudence.  
**Løstlig** adv bet et - varmt it is rather warm.  
**Løstlig** a lawful, legal; gaa i sit - fælb, færfæ be about one's lawful calling, business. -fæb c lawfulness, legality.  
**Løstligfæ** a law-abiding. -fæbighed loyalty, law-abidingness. -fæfæ give legal notice of. -færfæ a learned in law; c jurist, lawyer. -færfæ teacher of law. -færfæ (ulovlig, som ingen Lov ægter) lawless; (uden Lov) without laws. -færfæ lawless-ness; anarchy. -maaf: uden - og Dom without legal proceedings. -mædfæst(fæ)lig legal. -mædfæfæ according to law, legal. -mædfæfæ (en) ade conformably to law. -mædfæfæ c conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. -opfæbende a law-abiding.  
**Løstfæ** a praise, commendation.  
**Løstfæbrædelisse** misdemeanour, offence. -særfæbræder offender, statute-breaker.  
**Løstfæfæ** vt praise, laud, extol. -er c -t praiser, lauder. -ning c -er praising etc.; praise.  
**Løstfæmning** c body of laws.  
**Løstfæng** c hymn, psalm.  
 † **Løstfængemand** c (Sæl.) -law-speaker.  
**Løstfæstræf** c legal validity.  
**Løstfæfærog** juridical language. -fæfæ passage in the law. -fæfæfæ legislature. -fæfæ antimony. -fæfæfæ a contrary to law el. d. statute, illegal. -fæfæfæ illegality. -fæfæfæ c law-student.  
**Løstfæfæfæ** vt (Gud) sing praise(s) to (God), (i Almindelighed) hymn, celebrate one in song. -fæfæ eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium; holde en - over en pronounce a panegyric upon one. -fæfæ eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.  
**Løstfæfæfæ** Law Gazette, Law Times. -fæfæfæ mutinous spirit, contumacy. -fæfæfæ c -e chicaner, pettifogger. -fæfæfæfæ a chicanery, legal chicanery. -udfæfæfæ -fæfæfæ. -udfæfæfæfæ law-term.  
 \* **Løstfæfæfæ**, -vott c mitten.  
**Løstfæfæfæfæ** c -er rhumb line, loxodrom'ic curve el. line.  
**Løstfæfæfæfæ** a loy'al, -fæfæfæfæ c loy'alty.  
**Løst** c nap.  
**Løst** c (Spil) loo.  
**Løst**, **Løst** † se Lyr; \*tadpole fish, *Raniscope niger*.  
 \* **Løstfæfæ** a plumb.  
**Løstfæfæfæ** c lucern, *Medicago sativa*.

\* Alle disse tre Ord: Lov, samt de nedenstående Sammenfættninger og Afledninger, udtæles i Danmark med Fort, i Norge med langt aa.

**Lucie Lucy.**  
**Lue** c lye, lixivium; gaa for - og foist Banb be left to take care of one's self. -**agtig** a lixivial, lixivious. -**afte** buck-ashes. -**balte** se -**lar**.  
**Lue** *høven* a F awfully lazy.  
**Lue** *vi* steep cf. soak in lye.  
**Lue** *vi* (med *høvet* etc.) stoop, bend, lean forward; (om et *Bjerg*) beetle. **Lue** c r (*Skur*) shed, penthouse. -**u** c stooping etc.  
**Lue** c -e P strumpet, prostitute.  
**Lue** *n*, *art* quackmatch.  
**Lue** *høst* dried cod steeped in a lye of potash.  
**-lar** bucking-tub. -**lars** bucking-basket. -**ning** c steeping etc. se **Lue**. -**pøse** leach, leech; si *igenem* - leech. -**falt** lixivial salt. -**fl** se -**pøse**.  
**-bøft**, -**bøftning** bucking.  
**Lue** *Lewis*.  
**Lue** c r cap, bonnet.  
**Lue** c r blaze, flame; *høst* *flaar* i r the house is in flames; i *lys* - all in a blaze cf. in flames. **Lue** *vi* blaze, flame; *kenes* *Rinder* - be her cheeks glowed; *han* -**be** af *Stridslyst* he burned with desire to fight. -**bliff** post flaming look. -**brænde** *vi* blaze. -**førghbt**, *post* -**ghlven** a richly gilt. -**hav** ocean of fire. -**ib** blazing fire. -**rig** a blazing. -**red** a flame-coloured. -**strift** se *flamme*. -**varm** a flaming hot.  
**Luff** a J, luff. **Luffe** *vi* luff; luff! luf; luff you may!  
**Luffe** c r t (*Wante*) mitten; *pl* (paa *Svalber*) swimmers, pectorals, (paa *Stilpbadde*) flippers. -**gaa** se *Pengvin*. -**pøter** se *Luffer* *pl*. -**stildbadde** se *had*.  
**Luffe** c (+ e) air; i *fri* - in the open air; *træfte* - draw breath; *han* *kan* *ikke* *jaa* - he cannot draw his breath; *træfte* *frift* - take (the) air; *gaa* *ud* for at *træfte* *frift* - walk out for an airing; *give* *sin* *hjerter* - ease one's heart; *give* *sin* *hjerne* - give vent to one's ire; *maa* *blæste* *sig* - must have its vent; *stæfte* *sig* - i *find* *vent* in; *fri* *løn* *flugten* i -*en* free as air; et *Slag* i -*en* beating the air; (*springe* i -*en* blow up; *Skibet* *sløj* i -*en* the ship blew up; *bygge* *Raketter* i -*en* build castles in the air; *bet* *ligger* i -*en* it is in the air; *gribe* *ud* af -*en* gratuitous, utterly unfounded; *leve* af -*en* live upon air; *se* *hægte*. **Lufftaadning** air-opening, air-course. -**aa** aerial spirit, sylph. -**aandene** a air-breathing. -**agtig** a aeriform. -**art** gas. -**bad** air-bath. -**ballon** air-balloon; *sejle* i - balloon. -**bane** se -*jernbane*. -**bedrag** mirage. -**billebe** aerial image. -**blanding** mixture of gases. -**blære**, -**boble** air-bubble. -**høft** se -**ballon**. -**bramb** air-shaft. -**circulation** air circulation. **Luffte** *vi* blow gently; *bet* -*r* *libt* paa *Banet* there is a light breeze on the water; *so* - op i let fresh air into; - *et* air; - *er* *fig* take an airing, take the air.  
**Luffte** *egn* region of the air. -**fast** aeronautic excursion. -**farve** air-colour, sky-blue. -**førbrug** consumption of air. -**førhøit** *pl* conditions of the air. -**form** aerial form. -**formig** a aeriform. -**førnyelse** c ventilation. -**førnyer** c ventilator. -**førnyning** rarefaction of the air; (i *Atmosf.*) diminished pressure of the air. -**fri** c void of air. -**gang** air course. -**game** air-cock. -**hav** sea of air. -**hul** air-hole, vent(-hole); (*Wandehul*) breathing-hole, spiracle. -**hulsflap** valve. -**hvirvel** vortex of air.  
**Lufftig** a airy, breezy; *so* airy. -**hø** c airiness. **Lufftjernbane** elevated railroad. -**lammer** air chamber. -**lansal** air course. -**læste** (Dmp.) air-casing. -**læstet** castle in the air, airy castle. -**legie** (Dmp.) air-cone. -**flap** valve. -**fløjet** air closet. -**fred** atmosphere. -**fube** cube of air. -**fygte** collipe. -**funter** aerial feasts. -**lag** stratum of air. -**ledningsbø** se *Rappe*. -**let** a

light as air, airy. -**maaler** aerometer. -**mædras** air-bedding. -**malt** air-dried malt. -**masse** body of mass of air. -**modstand** resistance of the air. **Ruffning** c -*er* (let *Sind*) breeze; (Ubluffning) airing. **Ruff** *perspektivet* the aerial perspective. -**piistol** electrical pistol. -**plante** epiphyte. -**pørt** J, air-port. -**pøse** air-bag. -**prøver** audiometer. -**pøse** air-cushion. -**pumpe** air-pump. -**pumpe** -**hæffel** air-pump cover (o. fl.). -**pust** breath of air. -**reise** aeronautical excursion, aerial voyage. -**renser** ventilator. -**rensning** ventilation. -**rum** se -**træb**. -**røder** *pl* aerial roots. -**rør** air-pipe, ventiduct; (i *halsen*) windpipe, trachea. -**rørbetændelse** inflammation of the trachea. -**rørbetændelse** larynx. -**rørfnit** laryngotomy. -**fejls** aerostation, aerial navigation, ballooning. -**fejler** aeronaut. -**flib** se -**ballon**. -**flifte** ventilation. -**flin** se -**lyn**. -**fløpper** se -**fejler**. -**flot** se -**kafel**. -**flrag** (p. *Sin*) twang. -**fløjning** mirage, fata morgana. -**spring** caper, gambol, capriole. -**springer** vaulter. -**strag** current of air; climate. -**strøm** current of air. -**støtte** se -**fejle**. -**svingning** vibration of the air. -**svulst** emphysema. -**svøm** meteor. -**støtte** column of air. -**termometer** atmospheric thermometer. -**tiffetel** supply of air. -**tiffstanden** the state of the atmosphere. -**tøm** a void of air; i *Rum* vacuum, void. -**tøm** -**hed** vacuity. -**tone** air-tone, aerial tone. -**tragt** ventilator. -**tragt** pressure (of the air), atmospheric pressure. -**tragsmaaler** barometer. -**træ** violet-wood. -**træf** draught of air. -**tæt** a air-tight. -**tæthed** density of the air. -**tæthedsmaaler** manometer. -**træret** a air-dried. -**vand** atmospheric water. -**varmeapparat** calorifere, air stove. -**vej** air-passage, *pl* bronchia, bronchia. -**vejning** aerometry. -**vefning** ventilation. -**vefning** *apparat* ventilator. -**vefning** *apparat* ventilating system. -**ventil** (Dmp.) reverse-valve. -**vulkan** air-volcano. -**væfen** aerial being. -**vægt** air-poise  
**Lug** c (*Væbl*) chimb, chine.  
**Lug** c F hair of the head, forelock.  
**Luga** r c J, forehead.  
**Luge** c r trap-door; (*til* at lægge *over*) shutter, J, hatch; (*Wabningen*) hatch-way; *mel* blank file.  
**Luge** *et* weed. -**hæfte**, -**jærn** weeding-hook, weed-hook, spud.  
**Luge** *jærn* J se -**flang**. -**læppe** J, tarpaulin. -**farm** J, coaming.  
**Luge** *hvir* spud. -**løve** weeder.  
**Luge** *plade* hatch-plate. -**ring** h.-ring (o. fl.)  
**Luge** *pøse* se -**jærn**.  
**Luge** *hæng* c J, hatchbar.  
**Luge** *et* pull by the hair.  
**Lugge** c se **Lug** (*Væbl*). **Lugge** *et* croze. -**hvir** crozer.  
**Lugger** c -e (*ENB*) lugger. -**fejll** lug-sail. -**tæflet** a (*Had*) lug-sail boat.  
**Lughammer** c (*Væbl*) beetle.  
**Lugt** c (og *jaa* om *Sanfen*) smell; (*han* om *Sanfen*) smelling; (*baabe* om *Enen* og om *bet*, *der* *lugtes*) scent; (*Se* *agelig* cf. *ubehagelig*) odour; *sette* - paa *noget* perfume cf. scent a thing; *give* - *fra* *fig* emit a smell; *brændt* - burnt smell.  
**Lugte** *et* & i smell; - *Sinten* smell a rat; - *gøbt* have a good smell; - *af*, *after* smell like cf. of; - *til* cf. paa *noget* smell (at) a thing; - paa *so* take the bloom off. -**brø** satchet. -**base** scent-box. -**emne** se -**flø**. -**flæste**, -**glæs** smelling-bottle, scent-bottle. -**nerve** olfactory nerve. -**organer**, *renstaber* *pl* organs of smell, olfactory organs. -**salt** volatile salt, smelling salt. -**sans** sense of smell. -**støf** smelling substance. -**træde** (*hø* *træb*) smelling-threads.  
**Lugt** *fri*, -**læs** a inodorous, scentless, odourless. -**gæst** se *Rhyffe*.



**Sug'fælde** c fe -hammer.  
**Suisse** Louisiana.  
**Sutta'** n -er closet; (i Gf) berth; **Soffenes** -  
 ↓ the forecastle.  
**Sut'as** Luke.  
**Sutte** n -r fastening, lock; se **Saas**. **Sutte** (part  
 og). **Sutte** vt shut (up), close; - **Suttin** F & **So**  
 shut up; **er** fig shut, close; - **af** lock; - **efter**  
 en shut the door after one; - **Døren** for en shut  
 the door on el. against one; - **tør** (noget) lock  
 up; - i shut, close; - i **Saas** lock; - en inb let  
 one in; - en inbe lock one up; - **op** (aabne)  
 open, (hvad ber er luffet med **Saas**) unlock, (naar  
 bet ringer) answer the door el. the bell; - **fig**  
**over** close on; - **til** shut; - en ub let one out;  
 - en ub se shut one out; exclude; - **luffet** part  
 & a closed; en - **Sogn** a close carriage; en -  
**Sog** **so** a sealed book; for - **ber** with closed  
 doors, in private. **Suttefrok** locking-hook.  
**Suttefse** c fastening. **Suttefustel** constrictor,  
 sphincter. **Suttefving** c shutting etc. **Sutte**  
**tingstid** hours of closing.  
**Sut'ratia** a lu'crative. -re're vt make profit.  
**Sut're'tia** Lucrece.  
**Sut's** c -er F cunning fellow.  
**Sut'saria'** s a magnificent, extravagant, sumptu-  
 ous; (meft om **Rydseller**) luxurious.  
**Sut'sas** c show, magnificence, splendour; lux-  
 ury. -**auerbain** sumptuary law. -**artiller**,  
 -**varer** articles of luxury, fancy-goods. -**heft**  
 horse of great price.  
**Sut** **adv** F straight, straightways, plump;  
**lige** - b. f. i. \***Saa** **fig** - **ijjel** be killed on the spot.  
**Sut'alt** a luxurious, sumptuous.  
**Sut'ejt**: **Die** - the dustman.  
**Sut'e** vt & i lull. -n o lulling.  
**Sut'mas'** a lu'minous; **So** **cont** bright.  
 \***Summer** c fir-moss, *Lycopodium selago*.  
**Summer** a sultry, sweltering, close. **Summer-**  
**heb** c sultriness.  
**Summerheb** a sultry. -**hebe** sultry heat, sul-  
 triness. -**varm**. -**varme** se **heb**. -**hebe**.  
**Sumpe** vt. **ifte** labe **fig** - hold one's own.  
**Sumpe** a (usfel) paltry; (nedrig) scurvy, shabby,  
 mean. **Sumpeheb** c (usfel) paltriness; (Nedrig-  
 heb) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.  
**Sumpsutter** n lump-sugar.  
**Sumre** vt (brænde uden at bluse) smoulder; bet  
 er **sa** burnt, at bet -r om **Prene** the heat is  
 suffocating.  
**Sumst** a cunning, sly, deceitful; (f. Gf. om  
 Gyg.) insidious; en - **Ristanke** a shrewd sus-  
 picion; - **adv** slyly etc.; - **ledsig** dull. **Sumst**  
 vt fig til til obtain st. by underhand practices.  
**Sumstelig** **adv** slyly. **Sumstheb** c, **Sumstferi'** n  
 cunning, deceitfulness.  
**Sun** a lu'nt sheltered, warm, snug; **han** **fibder**  
 - i inden **Døre** he is a warm man; en - **Syr**,  
**Srober** a sly fellow, sly dog.  
**Sunb** c luncheon, lunch.  
**Sunb** c -e grove.  
**Sunbe** c -r, **Sunbefagl** puffin, *Mormon frater-*  
*cula*.  
**Sunbifte** c -r lynch-pin.  
**Sunbe** vt shelter; o make warm.  
**Sune** n -r (Gindstemning) humour, mood,  
 spirits; (Ørille) whim, caprice; **vere** i godt, **set** -  
 be in good, bad spirits; **strive**, **tale** med - write,  
 speak with humour. -**ferst** a humourless.  
**Sunf** a (fuld af Suner) humoursome, capricious,  
 whimsical; (f. Gf. om Sind) fitful, (dittig) humour-  
 ous. -**tet** a humorous, facetious. **Sunet** a  
 capricious.  
**Sunet'fe** c (Glas; fort) lunette.  
**Sunge** c -r (den ene) lung, (den hese) lungs **pl**;  
 (fun om Dyr) lights **pl**; **sa** fine -r ryste be nearly

splitting with laughter. **Sunge/aambende** a  
 breathing by means of lungs. -**aere** pulmonary  
 vein. -**arterie** pulmonary artery. -**betændelse**  
 inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary inflam-  
 mation, pneumonia. -**blod** se **lap**. -**blodare**  
 pulmonary vein. -**blære** vesicle of the lungs.  
 -**brøst** pulmonary rupture. -**byld** abscess in (of)  
 the lungs. -**flit** lepidosten, mud-eel. -**hinde**  
 pleura. -**hule** pulmonary cavity. -**katarr** bron-  
 chitis. -**hirtel** bronchial gland. -**kræbbsbet** the  
 pulmonary circle. -**lap** lobe (of the lungs). -**lav**  
 tree-lichen, *Sitica pulmonaria*. -**liber** pulmo-  
 nary complaints. -**mas** se **Sinter**. -**pien** roar-  
 ing. -**pien** roarer. -**prøve** experiment on the lungs.  
 -**pulsare** pulmonary artery. -**pølse** German  
 sausage. -**røst** root of the lungs. -**rykte** f. Gf.  
 vi **fit** os en **dygtig** - we enjoyed a hearty laugh.  
 -**strampung** pulmonary atrophy. -**tag**. -**tag-**  
**hob** apoplexy of the lungs. -**taegl** pulmonate  
 snail. -**fat**, (stibst) pulmonary consumption,  
 phthisis. -**fig** a phthisical, consumptive. -**fige**  
 se **fat**; **vet** (anbart) contagious pleuro-pneumonia,  
 lung plague, lung-sick. -**fat** pleura. **Sunget** a  
 pulmonate, lunged. **Sunge/tering** se **fat**. -**urt**  
 lungwort, *Pulmonaria*. -**virksames** action of  
 lungs. -**vær** lung-tissue.  
**Su'ahed** c warmth, genial temperature.  
 \***Sunt** n jogtrot, dog-trot, shamble. **Sunte** vt  
 se **Sunte**.  
**Sunten** a tepid, (og<sup>aa</sup> **So**) lukewarm; **So** half  
 heated. -**heb** c (op<sup>aa</sup>) lukewarm; **lukewarm-**  
**ness**. **Suntue** vt & i make el. become lukewarm.  
 \***Sunn** c -er pile of timber. **Sunne** vt pile up  
 timber.  
**Sunte** c a little bit (of distance).  
**Sunte** vt lag, loiter; **han** **kom** -**ne** **efter** he came  
 jogging behind; **ligge** **og** - dawdle, idle away  
 the time.  
**Sunte** c -r match; (p. **Stæben**) brush; **ingte** -n  
 smell a rat. -**høje**, -**høje** match-tub. -**høje**  
 match-lock.  
**Suntegang** c loitering pace.  
**Sunte/hjæter** tinder-barrel. -**saas** match-lock.  
**Sjæter** star-match. -**støt** linstock.  
**Suntetras** n jogtrot.  
**Suntevager** c ↓, match-tub.  
**Suntfille** se **Suntfille**.  
**Su'p'** c -r magnifying-glass, lens.  
**Su'p'i** n -er lu'pine, *Lupinus albus*.  
**Suppe** c -r (Særn.) ball.  
**Sur** c -er cowherd's horn, alp-horn.  
**Sur** c: **sa**, **ligge**, **vere** **pa** - stand el. be on  
 the watch, lie in wait (after for); **sette** **pa** -  
 post, set on the watch.  
**Sur** c -er (Slummer) nap, doze, snooze; **tage**  
**fig** en - **take** a nap. **Sure** vt (flumre) nap, doze.  
**Sure** vt (lytte) listen, eavesdrop; (pa ex; pa  
**Bestigeb**) lurk, spy, lie in wait (for), waylay  
 (one); (i **stort**) finesse; - **om** of circumvent, over-  
 reach, outwit, dish; **hur** **ham**! (you won't) catch  
 him napping! - **af**, se **Skurz**; - **er** - **fig** til  
 snatch, (at) snatch an opportunity of. **Sure-**  
**drejer** c rogue. **Sure/drejer** n roguery; **smug-**  
**ling**. **Surepøst** lurking-place. **Surer** c -e listener,  
 eavesdropper; lurker. **Surert'** n listening. **Sure-**  
**tæppe** couvre-pied, rug. **Surifas** c rogue.  
 \***Sur'ist** c melody played on the alp-horn,  
 ranz-des-vaches.  
 \***Surs** c **sk** shock of hair, mane.  
 \***Survelsen** a tumult, hubbub.  
**Survet** a rough, ragged; (egn. **So**) shabby. -**heb**  
 c shabbiness.  
**Sus** c, **pl** = louse; (Segn.) drawing-pin; **met**  
 blown blot; **P** en **suten** -, en **angel** a lousy  
 knave. **Suse** vt louse. - **Suse/fer** sabadilla.  
**græs** se **urt** (o. fl.). -**træffer** c -e skinflint.

-frub stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -plating  $\downarrow$  sennit. -raab  $\downarrow$ : angrebet af - druxy. -salse ointment against lousiness. -fyge phthiriasis, lousy disease. Luffet a lousy; *Ag* stinky, shabby, Luffetted o stinginess. Luffetser *je* Lopper. -urt lousewort, red rattle, *Pedicularis palustris*. \*Luffet *je* Stormhat.

Luffug c -er box on the ear, drubbing. Luffte of sneak, skulk about; - af slink away, sneak off; - *er* - *fig* fra sneak away from, evade; - *fig* til noget obtain something by cunning. Lufften c sneaking etc. Luffteper, Luffter c -e prowler; *Ag* cunning fox. Luffteri' n underhand practices.

Lufft a threadbare. Luffing *je* Luffing. Luffre [fr.] n (Luf) lustring. Luffr, Luff c -er lute. Lufftrant c hippocras.

Luffteri'ner c -e Lutheran. -auff'me c Lutheranism, Lutheranism. Luffteri' a Lutheran.

Luffte of purify; chasten, sanctify; (om Metaller) try; J hog; -i Galpeter depurated nitre. -biter crucible. -n *je* Luffring. -ovn furnace. Luffter c  $\downarrow$  hog. Luffring c purification, depuration.

Luffter a pure, sheer, mere; made up of, man (aa - Guld og Sølvs nothing was to be seen but gold and silver. Luffterhall c *vet* diabetes, profuse staling.

Lufftich n Liege.

Lufft je Lu.

Lufft a  $\downarrow$  weather; - Drafer the weather brace; paa - Dob on the weather bow; - Sand a weather shore (o. f.). - Lufft c: hufte -en keep the luff of the wind; hufte -en have the weather gage; hufte of. brife -en hug the wind; tage -en fra en get to windward of; *Ag* beat, outdo, outstrip one, (i Praeri) outrag one, (i Drif) outdrink one ojb. Lufft  $\downarrow$ : til - to windward. -ariffden the weather side. -berbuerer shifting-back-stays. Luffe of luff. Luffgerrig a gripping, ardent; vorte - gripe, carry a weather helm. -gerrigheb ardency. -gufter: en gob - a good plyer, a weatherly ship; en flæt - a leewardly ship. -fiden the weather side.

Luffern n Lucerne.

Luff n shelter, cover; vore i - be sheltered; fage - take shelter; i - af under shelter of.

Luff a lukewarm.

Luffel n Lubec. -fer c -e inhabitant of Lubec.

Lufflica n Lyb'ia. -ff a Lyb'ian.

Luffff a (of) Lubec.

\*Luffff *je* Lufft.

Lufftum n lyceum.

Lufft c, pl =  $\&$  -e sound; han gav ifte en - fra fig he did not say a word, he did not stir; Kongen begærede - (Stilffeb) the king demanded to be heard; giv -i (vør stille) keep silence, be still; flaa til - (give Regn til Stilffeb) order silence. Lyb'betegnelfe phonetic system; *je* -tegn. -betegnende a onomatopoeitic.

Lyb'bitfop c suffragan bishop.

Lyb'bybningfiære diaconistics. -bølge wave of sound. -bet particle of sound. -bæffe *je* -himmel.

Lybe, løb, lybt v; sound; faalebes løb Ordene, faalebes løb hans Tale these were the words, he spoke to this effect; Brevet -r fom følger the letter runs of. reads as follows, bet -r endnu for mine Øren it still rings in my ears; Bæffet -r paa hans Raab the passport is made out in his name. Anvisningen løb paa 5 Rumb the cheque was for £ 5; Obligationen -r paa fændebæteren the bond is payable to the holder of. bearer; Anvisningen bær - paa the order should be made payable

to; - Lydenbe part paa (en) payable to, (en Sum) to the amount of; *je* Raalm.

Lybe, løb, lybt vt (adlybe) obey; - ens Raab follow one's advice; - et Raab answer to a name.

Lybe c -r (fjeji) blemish, fault, defect, vice. -fet a faultless, without blemish. -fuld a full of defects.

Lybeffig audible, loud. -ffig(en), -ffigt adv audibly, loudly, aloud. -ffe c tenor.

Lybeffløs a without blemish.

Lyben c, Lydenbe n *je* Lybelle.

Lybiffol n subject nation.

Lybifföröring sound-change. -föröringelife sound-combination. -föröringelife phonetic peculiarity. -fremfföring c change of letters, transmutation of consonants, consonantal permutation. -ffuffelstg phonetics. -ffimmel sounding-board (of a pulpit). -fful sound-hole; (i Strife-taarn) louver window. -ffur a quick of hearing. -fförheb c quickness of hearing.

Lybiffa Lyd'ia. -en n Lyd'ia. -ff a Lyd'ian.

Lybig a obedient, dutiful, obsequious. -heb c obedience, dutifulness; förbre - af en exact obedience of one; vife - mob Lovene yield obedience to the laws; tvinge til - compel to obedience; Raffe fig - get obeyed. Lybblunge vassal king. Lybbland dependency.

Lybiffig a phonetic.

Lybiffigheb similarity of sound(s). -længde quantity. -lære acoustics pl; phonology, phonetics, +soundlore. -løb a (uben Lyb) soundless; (ftum) mute, silent, speechless. -løffheb silence. -metsden the phonic method. -overgang sound-change.

Lybrige n dependency.

Lybiffriff phonetic writing, sound-writing. -ffrog vocal language. -ffringing *je* -ffige. -ffystem phonetic system, sound-system. -ff adv *je* -eligen. -ffegn phonetic character. -ffragt bell-mouth.

Lygtte c -r lantern; (Gabe-) (street-)lamp; blind - dark lantern. -arm lantern-crank. -brager *je* Lanterne. -mand Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o-the-wisp, marsh-fire. -pæl lamp-post. -ffæt lamp-tax. -ffta lamp-light. -ffænd lantern-bearer. -ffender lamp-lighter.

Lyffe c -t, *je* Lyffe.

Lyffe c (Stæbne) fortune, luck, chance; (ffeb) good fortune, good luck, prosperity, success; (i højere Bet.) happiness; - paa ffesten a pleasant journey of. voyage to you, success attend you! -n har gjort ham overmögig success has made him insolent; -n var bedre end fforsæben he was more lucky than wise; -ns Kælebagge the spilt child of fortune; bet var hans - at it was fortunate for him that; bet var en fför - at it was by great good luck that; Lybe -n fvaanden court fortune's favours; forfage fför - try one's luck of. fortunes; Sundffeb er en fför - health is a great blessing; ffiffe -n tempt fortune; gære - be successful, succeed, take, make a hit; gjørbe fför - was a great success, took greatly; hun gjørbe megen - paa Bæffet she was much admired at the ball; gære fför - make one's fortune; berøbe gjørbe fför fför - that was the making of him; have -n meb (ffig) be fortunate; jeg har haft ben - at I have been privileged to, had the good fortune to; lætte fför - i place one's happiness in; paa - og ffomme at hap-hazard; naar -n var gob when the chances served; labe bet fomme an paa -n, labe -n raabe take one's chance, leave it to chance; til -, til af - fortunately, luckily, as good luck would have it; til af Guds - providentially; til min - fortunately for me; til - meb I give you joy of; suffe en til -, *je* Lyffen. Lyffebringende

a auspicious, lucky. -frister adventurer, daredevil. -fjal wheel of fortune. -fæger fortune-hunter.

**Lyffelig** a (helbig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; (i hæjre Det.) happy; en -Dag a white day; en -Rand (i fine Forhold) a happy man, (helbig) a fortunate man; -oer happy about. -vis adv fortunately, luckily, happily.

**Lyffeprænge** [e -filing. -pøse lucky-bag. -pøtte fortune's urn. -riddet adventurer. **Lyffes** v<sub>2</sub> succeed; prosper; bet -des ham at he succeeded in; Forløget -des ham he succeeded in the attempt; alt - for ham every thing prospers with him; mun flugt -des I made good my escape; at bet ille -des dem at oblige their non-success in detecting. **Lyffeluffte** reverse of fortune. -filing lucky penny, purse-penny. -fjæs random shot. -fjæacube a auspicious. -fjil hazard. -fjilker gambler. -fjerne lucky star. -fjæger [e -jæger. -træf lucky hit. -værfel lucky omen, augury of success.

**Lyffelig** a happy, blissful. -gøve of make happy, bless, beautify. -gørelse c beatification. -hæb c happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. -hæsbriif innate desire of happiness. -hæsblerre doctrine of true happiness.

**Lyfærg**; Lycurgus. -iff a Lycurgean. **Lyffærlig** [e of wish e. give one joy (med, til to), congratulate, felicitate (upon). -ning c -et congratulation, felicitation. -ningsbrev letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter. -ningsføle congratulatory address.

**Lyffærlig** a lymphatic. **Lyffæ** c lymph. -Lyffelær lymph-duct, lymphatic. -firtel lymphatic gland. -legeme lymphatic corpuscle. -flamme lymphatic trunk.

**Lyf n, pl =**, (Lyfimb) lightning; (Lyffraale) flash of lightning; fjo (Ejete, Lantens) flash; fube - fjo flash; bet ene - fultge hæftig paa bet andet flash followed flash in quick succession; -et flog ned i fufet the house was struck by lightning; bet tom fom et - fra flar Himmel this was a thunderbolt out of a clear sky; med -ets furtigheb quick as lightning. **Lyffæfæder** lightning rod cf. -conductor. -bliff quick, fiery glance. -bliffat flash of lightning.

**Lyffæ** of lynch. -fuffits, -fjoven Lynch-law. -ning c lynching.

**Lyffæ** is & impers lighten; - lyffende part & a: et fjar -nbe fjine a pair of flashing eyes; i en -nbe fjar in hot haste, at a furious rate; - adv -nbe bred furious, in a great passion; -nbe fult raving drunk.

**Lyff c (+)** heather, heath, ling, Erica. -art species of heath. -bæffe, -fjærg heathery hill. -fuff heath-bush. -fjæder fodder consisting of heath. -greet a heathery. -græsfing heath pasture. -hebe heath; (af for Ufftræfning) moor (covered with heather). -fjærb heath-soil. -fjæft heath-broom. -fjærat heather. -fjæub fe -fjærb. \*fime fe -fjæft.

**Lyffingim** a flash of lightning. **Lyffingimærf** heath. \*mæ fe -hebe f-mor heath mound. f-møse bog covered with heather. -orm adder, viper. f-fuffil fe -mor. -fjærf cutting of heath. -fjæf fuff of heather. -fjærb heath-turf. -fjæbe fe fuffing.

**Lyffing** lightning. -fuffraale fe -fjærale. +fjile thunder-bolt. -fjæffag fe -fjæff. -fjærf fulgurite. -fjæff stroke cf. flash of lightning. -fjæffag a struck by lightning; fjo thunderstruck. -fjæffar a swift as lightning. -fjæffarhebe rapidity of lightning. -fjæffale flash of lightning. -fjæff fast express-train, limited mail train.

**Lyff n** Lyons.

**Lyf c -er** pollack, *Oadus pollachius*.

**Lyf c -r, fe** fjære.

**Lyf c (fjuffr.)** lyre; *ætr* Lyra, Lyre; fe *Dæfma*. -fjærfmig, -fjærfmet a lyrate. -fjærf lyre-bird, *Monera*.

**Lyf c** lyr'ic poetry. **Lyf c** -e lyr'ic (poet), lyr'ist. **Lyfiff** lyr'ical, lyr'ic; - *Digter* lyric poet; - *Digt* lyric (poem).

**Lyf n, pl =**, (Stof, Egenfjab) light; -ets fjaber the Father of light; en -ets Engel an angel of light; han er et ffort - he is a shining light; bet var - i fjinnet a light burned in the window, there was a light behind the blinds; bet gif et - op for mig a light flashed e. dawned upon me; bringe for -et bring to light; bringe - i clear up; fe -et (bliffe fæbt) see daylight, see the light; gaa af -et! get out of my light; fjaas fig fets i -et stand in one's own light; fæffe - paa e. oer en fjing throw, e. let in, light on a subject; fætte noget i fit rette - set a thing in its proper light; fe i et andet - take a different view of; fere en bag -et impose on one, humbug one.

**Lyf n, pl =**, (Regeme, ber afgiver -; ogjaa fjo) light, luminary; (af falg ojb.) candle; *Føff* wax candle; *Falg* tallow candle; *veb -* by candle light, by lamp-light; *puble*, *fuffe* -et trim, put out the candle; -et gif ud the candle went out; bet blev bragt - lights were brought in; *fjæbe*, *brenne*, *tænde* - mould, burn, light candles; -et brænder flart, merit, ledet, bluffet, viffet the candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames, flares; *rage* e. gaa i -et and in smoke, come to nothing; *fjæbe* - *fjo* bob; fette fit - unber en fæffæppe put one's candle under a bushel; fjo hofde -et for en serve one as a cloak; hofde ham til et give it him, bring him to book, not give him a leg to stand on.

**Lyf a** light, luminous, lucid, lightsome; bet er -Dag it is broad morning, broad daylight; *veb hoi* -Dag in broad daylight; bet var fnaft flieven -t endnu it was yet scarcely daylight; fjo gøre -t clear; -t fjaar light e. fair hair; - fub fair skin; et -t fjoeb, en - fjoftand a clear head, intellect, iron a bright genius; -e fjærfiffinget clear notions; -e fjoftaabinget radiant hopes; -t fjæffemum, fjoebiff lucid interval; et -t fjoiff a bright smile; et -t fjærfæfe a light room; *ben -e* fibe, fe *Lyffibe*.

**Lyffalf** light-elf, white fairy. -fjille lampyris. -fjillebe (lyff, fjinnende fjo.) shining e. radiant image; (fjotografi) photograph. -fjærfæbe a refractive. -fjærfyngning refraction. -fjærfud light room. -fjærfge light wave. -fjærfæbe lantern-fly, *Fulgora*. -fjærfæbe a clare-obscure.

**Lyf**, ly'fe, ly'ff to shine; *Solen*, *Sampen* -t flart the sun, the lamp shines brightly; - for give light; - frem, fe *fjærflyffe*; *Solen* -t om Dagen the sun gives us light in the day; *Sampen* -t gøbt the lamp gives a good e. strong light; - i, over illumine; *Glaeden* lyffe af hans fjine his eyes beamed with joy; hans Anfigt lyffe af his face was lighted up with; - til *Egteskab* publish the banns (of marriage); bet blev -t for dem their banns were published e. read; - i *Uffterne* efter en advertise one, raise the hue and cry after one; - of - *fjæffignen* pronounce the benediction; - en ud, ned ad *fjæpperne* light one out, down stairs; - noget op advertise the finding of any thing; - lyffende a luminous; fjo shining, bright.

**Lyffærm** a branch of a candlestick e. chandelier, candle-branch.

**Lyffelæe**, -brun ojb. a light blue, l. brown etc.

**Lyffelærb** candle-mould frame. \*brænd fe -tane. -fjuff dipping-frame. -fjuff large candle-

-stick (standing on the floor). -fabrit candle-manufactory. -ferm candle-mould. -gara wick-yarn.

Byfegrøn a light green, fjo verdant. Byfelholder candle-holder. -faste, -fiste candle-box. †-fiva(e) resinous peat. -frøme chandelier. -frøeloft chandelier loft.

Byfegale c fire-ball. Byfemaffetter pl candlestick-ornaments. -fenge money for candles. -fibe socket (of a candlestick). -fiade bedroom-candlestick, flat candlestick, chamber c. -proffit saveall. -puffet candle-snuffer. -fals snuffers pl. -falsbaffe snuffer-tray. -fju candle-rush, *Juncus effusus*.

-ferum screen, shade. -flutter (candle)-extinguisher. -fjeb, -fjib broach, candle-rod. -flege candlestick. -fump candle-end, bit of a candle. -Robert tallow-chandler. -Robertsrb fe -fjorb. -Robert candle-manufactory. -fjoving candle-making. -fals je -felle. -fante, -fane snuff of a candle. -felle candle-tallow.

Byfenne c illuminative power. Byfenge c wick of a candle. Byfjarevet a light-coloured. Byfjelfom a sensitive to light. -gaser back-yard. -gas illuminating gas. -giver fe -fibe. -glans lustre, brightness. -glimt glimpse of light.

Byfjhaaret a light- cf. fair-haired. Byfjhas sea of light, blaze. -fugkt thinning. -ful opening for light. Byfing c -er, fe -fjilling; -fjulfule. \*Byfing c dawn, daybreak.

Byfjofte c light-room, area-opening (sunk before a house). Byffe of louse. Byffe c -r groin. -brot inguinal hernia cf. rupture, bubonocoele. -bub swelling in the groin, bubo.

Byfjofte c cone of rays. Byffirtret c inguinal gland. Byfjofte source of light. +-fjarfjed flood of light.

Byfjfarbt a dressed in light colours. Byfjtraft fe -cone. -fugle luminous ball. Byffing c lousing. Byfjfaben, \*-let a fair, blonde. -fjebende a one's own living self, bodily; jeg fja ham - I saw him bodily cf. his own living self; vifer os Ercena - brings the scene before us.

Byfjiluge sky-light. -fjere optics, photology. -maaler photometer. Byfjmalet a painted a light colour. Byfjmaffine electric dynamo. -masfe mass of light.

Byfjmesfe c Candlemas. Byfjmyrte candle-berry tree, *Myrica cerifera*. -mænge quantity of light. Byfjæ vi lighten; (bags) grow light, dawn; +-clear up; bet -r i fjafferne the ranks are thinning -ning c lightening etc.; (i flev) glade; arch clear, day, opening; et fjar - a great light, a flare of light; en fjav - a faint light; et fjer med 7 Tommers - a tube cf. pipe 7 inches in clear diameter.

Byfjving c publication (of the bans of marriage), bans. Byfjvunft luminous cf. bright point cf. spot. -rand luminous margin. -reflets reflection of light. -rige kingdom of light. -rifk grating. -reb a afraid of light. -fibe (optisk S.) light cf. luminous side; (fjo modfat ftyggefibe) bright cf. favourable side. -fju, -fjer gleam of light. -fju c luminous cloud. -fja a fe -reb. -fjyeb dread of light; obscurantism. -fjef substance of light; material for light. -ftraale ray of light.

-ftribe, -ftrime streak of light. -ftrum stream of light. -ftryte power, brilliancy. -fvingaing undulation of light.

Byft c -er (fjornfjelle) delight, pleasure; (Eil-fjofjelighe) inclination, liking; fjanselig - (sensual) desire cf. appetite, lust; fjbets - the lust of the flesh; fjerben fjorgaar og bens - the world passeth away and the lust thereof; fja - til take a fancy to, (at) take it into one's head to; fjae - til, fja at feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to, be desirous of; jeg har tabt -en berfil I have lost all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it; jeg funde fjae - til at I could find it in my heart to; jeg har faaet en umobfjaelig - til I have set my heart on; give en - til give one a liking to; betage en -en til put one out of conceit with; har fin - af delights in; fabe fig fjentice af fine -er be carried away by one's desires; fjaget en fjans - hunting is his delight; fjer Mand fin - every one to his liking; -en brier fjertret nothing seems hard to a willing mind; fja bet er en - in good earnest; fja fin - fjret get one's fill (tit of); af fjertens - to one's heart's content; med - with pleasure, with a will, with spirit; ej blot til - not for amusement only.

Byfjtagge luminous haze. -fab waste of light. Byfjtanfleg pleasure grounds pl. -arbejbe work of pleasure. -fab pleasure boat.

Byffe of desire; De fan fja, fjub De -r you can get whatever you choose; naar De -r whenever you choose; gar fjom bu -r please yourself; vi & fjære -bet -r mig I should like. Byffig a pleasant, pleasing, delightful; -t at fe til bibt pleasant to the eyes. Byffes a desirous, covetous (fjer of); fjun fjes - efter fjragt she got a longing for fruit. Byffensjed c longing, craving.

Byffter c -e (salmon- cf. eel)-fpear, (pair of) grains; cf. leister. Byffjart pleasure-trip. -fartstj pleasure-vessel, yacht. -fifferi fishing for amusement. -fjværfert fireworks pl. -fjelfe pleasurable sensation. -gaarb villa. -gas laughing-gas. -fjave pleasure garden. -fjævende c, -fjæver c -e one desirous of purchasing, (intending) buyer. -fjæs (af fje) sju summer-house, pleasure-house; (fjofjyffe) arbou, bower.

Byffig a merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, joeund; gste fig - over make merry with, ridicule, (fun om fjerson) quiz; en - fjerbrer a jolly fellow. -fjed c mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity. (fjofigt fjav) merry-making. -mager c -e funny cf. comic fellow.

Byffjifs bonfire. -fjagt (fjartstj) (pleasure)-yacht. -fjamp sham fight. -fjutter yacht. -fjefr camp (for great reviews and military exercises). -fjuns grove. -fjart park.

\*Byffre of spear (fish); vi burn the water (for fish). Byffre of obey; (fjort) answer (the helm). -x c obeying.

Byffjrefje pleasure trip, excursion. -fjefjende traveller for pleasure, excursionist, holiday-maker. -fjift ride for pleasure.

Byffring c (fj) lustring. \*Byffring c spearing. Byfjtrj a photolithography. Byffjfelabs yachting. -fjennert schooner yacht. -fjev park. -fjet country palace, country-seat. -fjil comedy. -fjilbigter writer of comedies. -fjeb country-place. -fjuge venereal disease. -fjev excursion train. -traff excursion traffic.

-fjar fe fjefe. -fjævre of promenade. -fjævret promenader. -fjævring walk (for amusement), promenade. -fjærf fe -arbejbe.

Byfjvængen a wide awake, broad awake. Byfjvænner friends of enlightenment. -fjerben

world of light. -vibbe (f. Ufs. Fors.) range; se Lykning. -vinstel illuminating arc. -virkning effect of light.

**Ly** sæt a light-eyed.  
**Lyte** v. listen, hearken, give ear (til, +paa to); - efter listen for; - til *adv* listen; - sig frem pick one's way by listening; *ly!* hark! - *c* listening etc. -pøst lurking-place. -rør ear-trumpet.

**Lytte** n Liege.  
**Lytte** n a lie.  
**Lyve**, *lsj*, *lsjet* v. & *t* lie, tell a lie cf. falsehood, tell a fib; - saa stærkt som Hesten renber lie like a trooper, like a dentist; - for en tell one a lie; - paa en belle one, tell lies of one; - en nt paa impute st to one falsely; ben som r, Hjeser ogsaa show me a liar, and I will show you a thief; for ifte at - to tell the truth, with no nonsense; - er sig fri free one's self by a lie; - sig æbrt overstate one's age; - *lsjet* a feigned, sham. **Lyve** c lying etc. **Lyvesyge** mania for romancing, confirmed mendacity.

**Læ** n shelter; *l* leeward, lee; en Ejler i -! a sail to leeward | *ligge* i - be sheltered; *for* i -! helm a lee! i - af Landt under the lee of the land; - a lee; - *Bras* lee brace.

**Læbe** c r lip; *bibe* sig i -en bite one's lip; bet *ligger* mig paa -rne I have it on the tip of my tongue; jeg *tan* ifte *jaa* bet *over* mine -r my lips are sealed on the subject; bet *fal* ifte *tomme* *over* mine -r it shall not pass my lips; paa *alst* -r in everybody's mouth; *har* Hjertet paa -rne has his heart in his mouth; *har* Døden paa -rne is at death's door, dying. **Læbelæbe** commissure of the lips. -bjørn juggler bear, *Prochilus labiatus*. -blomst labiate flower. -blomstret a labiate. -bogskaab labial (letter). -bannet a lip-shaped, labiate. -fisk wrasse, *Labrus*. -flans *l* thumb-cleat. -kræft cancer of the lip. -lyd labial sound. -løs a lipless. -læs c  $\Phi$  bugle, *Ajva*. -pibe *te* Babial. -pomadde lip-salve.

**Læbste** n sheltering belt of trees.  
**Læbbil** *te* Labite.  
**Læber** n leather; cf. - leathern; træffe fra -et draw. -affald l. cuttings. -agtig a leathery, coriaceous. -beredning dressing of leather. -blind leather-binding, calf. -budsler leather breeches, leathers.

**Læbre** v. hurt, injure.  
**Læderfl** buff-stick. -flaste leathern bottle. -gamafter leather gaiters. -garsning tanning of leather. -gummi India-rubber. -goring (Bogb) putting on the leather. -hænder leather trade. -hænder dealer in leather, leather-seller. -hænder leather glove. -høved friar-bird, *Troglodytes corniculatus*. -hud corium. -hvisler leather case. -farpe leather carp. -flæmsing (om Hæder) leathering (of oars). -foggers art budge-barrel. -førsal zoanthus. -fat pouch-varnish. -færred double milled cloth. -marmor (Bogb) tree-calf. -rem leathern strap. -ryg leather back. -stibspadde coriaceous turtle, *Dermatochelyda coriacea*. -sauge leather hose. -fuffler *te* Hællise. -fæl leathern bag. -tæffe leathern wallet. -tønger tawer. -tøj leather articles, leather straps cf. bels *pl*. -været *pl* leather goods. -væle leather-coat.

**Lædik** c r locker, till.  
**Læg** ("Læg") c -ge calf; (Hæter) shank.  
**Læg** ("Læg") n, *pl* =, fold, plait; (paa Rævnings-*stykke*) tuck; (paa Tøb) lay; et -Grise a litter of pigs; lægge i - fold, plait, lay in folds.  
**Læg** a *l* low; ifte -ret! nothing off!  
**Læg** a lay. -abbed commendatory abbot. -brøder lay brother.  
**Lægers** n -er levying district; \*society of small proprietors required to furnish one soldier; \*poor-district (that supports one pauper).

**Læge**, **Læge** c -sitation, site; \*paa i **Læge** (om Kornet) be lodged cf. laid.

\***Læg**begut *te* Lægds.  
**Lægdommer** c unlearned judge.  
**Lægds**/forhænder superintendent of a levying district. \**gut*. \**tem* parish-pauper. -rulle roll of a levying district. -fæbel soldier's levying district-certificate.

**Læge** c r doctor, physician, surgeon, medical man, practitioner;  $\dagger$  & *om* leech; *tvindelig* -doctress. **Læge** (ogf. -'gte. -'gt) v. heal, cure, - *od* læges heal (up); - lægende a healing, curative, therapeutic. **Lægeattest** medical certificate. -*hælbrian* official valerian. -*bekæmpling* medical treatment. -*befigtigelse* *te* -*lyu*. -*befog* professional cf. medical visit. -*betsune* betony, *Stachys betonica*. -*bog* medical book. -*brug* medical use. **Lægedom** c (Lægemiddel) medicine; (hælbredende Kraft) healing power; (hælbredelse) cure, recovery; vi have faaet - ved hans Saar *bidd* by his stripes we are healed. **Lægebril** potion. -*hjælp* medical aid cf. advice, medical relief. -*honorar* physician's fee. -*igle* leech. -*fænges* medical congress. -*traft* healing power. -*fund-* *skab* medical knowledge. -*kunst* art of healing, medical art. -*kyndig* a skilled in medicine, therapeutic. -*læb*: *gøbt* - easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. **Lægelig** a curable. **Lægelis** *te* -honorar. -*maade*. -*metode* method of cure. -*middel* medicine, drug, medicament. -*plante* medicinal plant. -*plaster* healing plaster.

**Læger**, -*val*, -*vold* c *l* lee shore; *sig* distress; *flare* en - fra sig clear off the shore.  
**Lægeraad** medical advice. -*brug* medical language. -*standen* the medical profession. -*syn* medical inspection. -*tiffyn* medical attendance. -*ur* *te* -*plante*. -*viden* *skab* medical science, science of medicine. -*viden* *skabelig* a medical; professional. -*vistitation* *te* -*lyu*.

**Læg**'gøst *pl* the lally.  
**Lægge**, lægte, lægt *et* put, lay; (Kartofler o. b.) plant; (Smær, Eib osv.) pack; - *æg* lay (eggs); - *fin* *hat*, *Dverjtøle* put down one's hat, take off one's great-coat; jeg vil - mine *Ben* her I will end my days, close my eyes, here; - en *Plan* draw up a plan; læg *Koret* *Styrbord*, *Bagbord*! starboard the helm, port the helm; - *er* sig lie down, (til *Engss*) go to bed; (\*om *Etv*) freeze over; *sig* *gaa* hjem *og* - sig shut up, go home to one's mother; - sig *lyg* lay up; *Uæfret*, *Siben* *har* lægt sig the storm, wind has subsided; *Hæden* lægte sig paa *Hæden* the fleet anchored in the road; *Æggen* *har* lægt sig the edge is turned; - *med præp* *og* *adv*: - *af*, *te* *flægge*; *tyv* distribute; \* - *afsted* go off, hurry away; - an level, take aim; læg an! take aim! - an paa (noget) affect, study, (en *Herre*) set one's cap at cf. for, make a set at; - *bi* lay to, bring to; - sig *efter* apply one's self to, cultivate; lay one's self out for; - for (ved *Ordet*) help cf. serve (a dish); F (begynde) lead; - sig for *Ånder* anchor; \* - sig *fore* stop; - en *Hut* for *over* weather a point; lægte bet fra sig put it away, put it from him; + - sig *noget* fra clear one's self of something; - fra *Land* put off; - *hen* lay aside; - (*Sib*) i (*Duen*) light a fire (in the stove); \* - i *Høj*, *te* - *afsted*; - *Ubrøst* i throw expression into; *af* *ben* *Højtidelighed* *gød* *tunde* - i mit *Kæfen* all the solemnity I could throw into my manner; - sig *imellem* interpose, interere; - *ind* (*Saab*, *Gas*) lay on; (*Sord*) reclaim; - *Kærene* *ind* unship the oars; - en *Skole* *ind* take in a dress; - *et* *gøbt* *Orb* *ind* for en put in a good word, say a kind word, for one; - sig *ind* *paa* *et* *Bærtskud* put up at an inn; - *Grant*, *Frugt* *ned* preserve vegetables, fruit; - *Ræfken* *ned* lower the mast

- en Gabe om repave a street; - sin Vej om ad et Sted go round by a place; - op (til Eftamen) take up, offer; (et Stik) lay up; - Hæerne op unship the oars; - sine Kort op face one's cards on the table; - Sænge op lay up, lay by el. save money; - Røst op make curd; - Raad op lay plans; - (fig) over  $\downarrow$  heel (over); lægde sig bet over was thrown on her beam ends; - paa Bræden raise the price; (Sætt) saddle, harness; - Straf paa impose a penalty on; - sammen put together; fold up; (abtere) add up, sum (up); (sæbe og) - sammen spell; (Læg) fold; - et Seil sammen make up a sail; - til add; (et Stik) come alongside; \*(en) strike at, let drive at; - Kreaturer til raise animals; den ene lægde Heste til, den anden Bogn one found horses, the other a carriage; han har lagt 3 Pilsund til sin Bægt he has put on 3 stone; Hæbet, (3nd.) Sæen er lagt til the sea, lake is frozen (over); - fig til (noget nyt) invest in, set up, start, (Sænge) accumulate, (Rundskab) pick up; - fig en Kone til take unto one's self a wife; - tilbage, se Tilbagelægge; - en Høle ud let out a dress; - Sænge ud lay out money; - en Søb ud set el. turn the teeth of a saw; - Hæerne ud ship the oars; - aiting ud til bet bedste put the best construction on every thing; - en ud som Børnesøder father a child upon one; - ud (i Biffar) lead off; - ud af en Gavn put out of a port; - fig ud grow stout; - fig ud med quarrel, fall out with; - fig ud for en exerts one's influence in a person's behalf, use one's interest, make interest, for one; \*. ud hold forth, lay down the law; - under Røden fire the boiler.

Læggedes n fluala.

Læggebrød ovipositor. -hæge saw-set; saw

-wrest.  $\uparrow$ -Læggester pl sets, seed-potatoes.

Læggetrampe c ramp of the leg.

Læggesmaskine (til Læggester) c dibber.

Læggesmuffel c peroneus.

Læggen c laying etc.; - Hænerne i Stæbet inaction, passivity.

Lægger c -e (Føb) leaguer.

Læggestis laying season. -ærter seed-peas.

Lægmand layman, one of the laity. -mands-  
præstler lay sermon.

Lægning c healing etc. (se Lægge vt).

Lægning c laying.

Lægpræstiant, -præst lay preacher. -fæster lay sister.

Lægte c -r lath. Lægte et cover with laths.

Lægtemer claw-hammer. -profil gauge of lath.

Lægter c -e  $\downarrow$  lighter. -fæster, -mand lighter

-man. -bænge pl lighterage.

Lægteflæs lath-nail. -tærring c drying (fish)

on laths. -værst trellis.

Lægtræ n sheltering row of trees, hedge-row.

Læk c leak. Læk a leaky; blive, brynge -

spring a leak.

Lækat c ermine, *Mustela erminea*.

Lækbeslag leak-box. Lækfald, Lækfæge c leak,

leakage. Læffe vi leak; (om Hætt) make water,

be leaky.

Læfter a dainty, nice, delicate; gære sig - for

curry favour with. -biffen tit-bit, dainty, deli-

cacy. -hæb c -er daintiness, delicacy. -l' n -er,

c -e -biffen. -mand sweet-tooth; bære en - have a

sweet tooth. -sult appetite for dainties. -sulten

a lickerish, dainty. -sund je -mund.

Læffe(vin) drippings (of wine), spilt wine.

-værst drying-house. Læfning c leaking.

Læffe vi for feed with dainties.

Læmme vi lamb. -tis lambing season. Læm-

ning c lambing.

Læmter a stiff in the limbs el. joints.

Læn se Læn.

Læn n support.

Lænd c -er loin, (fun om Dyr) rump. Lænde-  
lumber.

\*Lænde n land (with respect to its nature,  
quality).

Lænde/læn hipbone. -brub (B. af Lænden) fracture  
of the hipbone; (B. vært) lumbago. -dybt  
boil on the loins. -gigt je -værst. -hvirvel  
lumbar vertebra. -hude pær for the loins.  
-region lumbar region. -smerte pain in the  
loins. -Ruffte rump piece, loin (of beef). -værst  
lumbago.

Lænding c  $\downarrow$  hand-rail, rail(ing). -Lændings-  
net head netting. -fæster rail stanchion.

Læne vt & r lean, incline; - fig til el. mob lean  
against; - (fig) paa lean on. Læne n (+ c) sup-  
port. -Rof armchair, easy-chair.

Længde c -r length; geogr longitude; affærende  
-  $\downarrow$  longitude from; paaftomme -  $\downarrow$  longitude  
in; Rejstens - the duration of the voyage; efter  
- n lengthways, longitudinally; i - n in length; *hø*  
in the long run, permanently; billigt i - n cheapest  
in the end; i Fibernes - in process of time; i sin  
fulbe - at length. Længdeafstand longitudinal  
distance. -afse longitudinal axis. -cirkel circle  
of longitude. -dal longitudinal valley. -dia-  
meter longitudinal diameter. -eftamen mate's  
extra examinations. -ræb standard of length.

-foræmbing, -førtel difference of longitude.

-fære longitudinal furrow. -grad degree of

longitude. -færb je -cirkel. -maal measure of

length. -mæling longimetry. -observation

observation for longitude. -profil longitudinal

profile. -retning: i Stibets - i (in the fore-and-aft

direction. -fære long-side. -færa (p. Kort) gra-

duated parallel. -fæt longitudinal section; l.

incision. -færing long jump. -færlige longitudi-

nal stripe. -fæbel table of longitudes. -fægn

(over Bofal) macron. -nr chronometer.

Længe adv long; fæ - so long, that length of

time, till then; fæ - (som) as long as, while;

fæ - til until; bliv fæ - don't be long gone;

bet fan fæ være - bet fan gif he can't have

been long gone; bet vær - inden fan fæmmer he

is long in coming; bet bliver fæ - til (bet) it will

not be long first; sib ned fæ - sit down the while;

fævel fæ - ! so long! \*har fæ været her paa -

has not been here this long time; hær gæt bet

fæ - he is not long for this world, is drawing

fast to an end; for - færen, for length long ago;

for -, - færen long and long ago; han fan - not

fige . . . it is all very well for him saying . . . ;

- længer (e) longer; fæ - r no longer, no more;

bet er fæ - r færen til Gær, at only yesterday;

- længst longest; (for) længst long

ago; er (for) længst forbi has long gone by; den

længst levende the survivor, the longest liver.

Længe of je færlænge -s (+ fig) grow longer,

lengthen; Afstæne -s the evenings are drawing

on; - + vi, je Længe.

Længe c -r wing, range (of buildings).

Længe c -r  $\downarrow$  sling(s); - til Væller bale-slings

(o. fl.). Længe of an sling; - af unsling. Længe-

ring c sling-hoop.

Længes, -tes vd (etter) long (for, after); - efter

at long to; - tilbage til regret. Længsel c -fær

longing, yearning (etter at to). - Længsel/biff

longing el. wistful glance. -fæt a longing.

Længst, -levende je under: Længe adv.

\*Længte of je Længes.

\*Læn c -er link.

Lænke c -r chain; (til Venene, Føbjærn) fetter;

lægge i - r put in irons, fetter; fæge -rne af un-

chain. Lænke of chain, fetter; (iammentente) link.

-bevægelefe link-motion. -binde -t chain, fetter.

-binding link-motion. -fri a free from chains,

unfettered. -hærb(e) chain-harrow. -holde of



reading. -maade (fr. at læse) manner of reading; (variant) reading. Læses c reading; (Gennemlæsning) perusal. Læseprøve (paa et Skuespil) reading (-rehearsal). -bult reading-desk, reading-essel, reading-stand; (i gl. Kirker) ambo. Læser c -e reader; \*devotionalist, (a kind of) pietist. -in'be c reader, fair reader.

Læsestue quiet for reading. -sal lecture-room; se -stue. -sejlskab se -forening. -skole theat. elocution class. -skof reading matter. -skol reading-chair. -stue reading-room. -støffe reading-piece, selection. -søge rage for reading. -tid reading-time. -time reading-hour. -verden the reading public of. world. -værkig a worth reading; en -Bog a book to read. -værtske se -stue. -øvelse reading-exercise.

Læstid n the lee side.

Læstis c -er injury.

Læsting of slake, quench; -salk slake lime; giv mig en Drik Vand at - mig paa give me a drink of water to quench my thirst; - læstende a refreshing. -bril refreshing beverage. -far alaking-tub. -født sprinkle. -ffe c quenching etc. -trag smithy trough. Læstning c slaking (of lime).

Læstning c loading.

Læstning c se Læsen, (Stem.) elocution; en Mand af megen - a man of extensive reading, a well-read man; ved anden - parl on the second reading.

Læstø a: bare - lisp.

Læstø c lisp. -en c lipping.

Læstø c load; - en Bogn for stærkt overload a wagon; - paa load; - af unload, (fyrte) shoot. - om (paa en anden Bogn) shift a load from one wagon to another, (igen) reload. - Læstøpenge money paid for loading. Læstø c -e loader. Læstøreb rope to a hay-pole. -træ hay-pole. -vis adv by the load, in loads.

Læstø c -er (Maal) last.

Læstø c -er (Stomager)s last; Stomager, bliv ved din - the cobbler is not to go beyond his last.

Læstø c young tilling corn of. grass. Læstø fig or tiller (out).

Læstø afgift tonnage duty. -brægtig a burdensome. -brægtighed c tonnage. -fabrikant se -flørrer. -maal measure by the last. -pæng se -afgift.

Læstørem c se Spandrem.

Læstørlig a F dreadful.

Læstørløst c -e last-maker.

Læstørløst adv by the last.

Læstørløst c J, relieving tackle.

Læstørløst c tree for shelter, sheltering tree.

Læstørløst pl racks of a cart.

Læstørløst n J, bilge-water.

Læstørløst a J, farthest to leeward.

Læstørløst c -er grille.

Læstørløst c -er a kind of wooden box of. basket.

Læstørløst a, pl =, run, course; (om en Fjod) course; (i Bølle, Bilt) barrel; (i Ranon) bore; (p. Bilt) leg; (om Fiden) course; mus run; (Bølle-) race; (fejlsat) fairway, channel; midt i -et (in) mid-channel; Røffe Banbet frit - give free course to the water; give Sorgen frit - give a loose to sorrow; give sine Lærer frit - give a free vent to one's tears; gif i -et was lost of. gone; i -et af during; i Fiden - in the process of time, i - running; -et er ifte i de lette Røgt og Rigen ifte i de vædige bidd the race is not to the swift nor the battle to the strong. Læstørløst barrel -brecher. -børn mandril.

Læstørløst -et øi run; (glibe frit) traverse; (om Dyr i Bæringstib) rut; \*(om Bart) peel; Læstørløst the candle runs; Læstørløst the barrel runs of. leaks; labe Runden - run on, jabber away, rattle

away; labe et Gøj - strike a sail; det -r rundt for mig my head swims; ber -r et Røgt a report is current; - et (om Røll) curdle, \*(om Bart) peel; - fare for run of. incur the risk of; - Storm storm, assault; - fin Bøj run away, make off, decamp; - ør fig træ fatigued of. tire one's self with running; - med præp & adv: - af med carry away; Gidsgibben løb af med ham his temper got the better of him; løb fystellen - af med sig let his feelings run riot; - vel, ild af go off well, ill; - uheldig at prove a failure; - toig af pass off quietly; - af Tjenesten leave the service; Føjen -r af paa venstre Haand the road turns off to the left; - Hornene af sig sow one's wild oats; Staal -r an ved fugtigbed steel is tarnished by humidity; - en berpaa take one's chance; - bort run off; Strømmen -r efter efter the current sets eastward; - efter Løgen run for the doctor; - efter (om Staal) colour; - for en run away from one; - fra en give one the slip; Fiden -r høstigt hen time flies rapidly; Fiden løb hen i Samtale the time slipped away in conversation; løb Fingrene - hen over ran his fingers along; løb Øjnene - hen over passed of. ran his eyes over; - i Favn put into port; bet sit Øjne, Lænderne til at - i Vand paa mig it made my eyes, mouth, water; - i Førs run to seed; bet lan unberiden - ind it may sometimes happen; - ind (om Løj) shrink; - ind i en Favn put into a port; - en Dør ind burst open a door; - en ind come up with one (running); - en ind paa Bitet close with one; labe det - med let that follow the rest; - med Sladder go about gossiping; - med et Røgt spread a report; - med en fag gull one; bet løb mig solbt ned ad Røggen a cold shivering ran down my back; - om noget run after a thing; - om (om Vind) fly about; - en om (fulb) knock one down (by running against him); - øv (ogaa fag) run up. Sammen er -n op the seam is ripped up; - en øv overtake one (by running); Røret -r over the vessel runs over; - over (om Rø) go farrow; - over til Fjenden go over to the enemy; Øjnene løb over paa ham his eyes filled; - blint paa rush on blindly; - paa J, (Stippe of. anden fast Øensf.) strike (on), (Stib) run into, run foul of; - en paa Østen importune one; noget at - paa a margin; hør noget at - paa have something to come and go upon, (om Fønge) something in hand; her - to Bøje [ammen here two roads meet; - sammen (i) converge (to); - sammen (Mal.) run into one another, blend; Røllsen er -t [ammen the milk is curdled; bet er ifte at - til it is not to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter; Floben -r ud i Føvet the river disembogues of. discharges itself into the sea; - ud (f. Fts. om Blet) run, (om Stib) put to sea; Bøllsen -r ud i Morgen the bill becomes due to-morrow; Termien er ublisen the term is expired; Uret, Time-glasfæt er -t ud the watch, hour-glass has run down; - ud i en Spib taper into a point; bet -r ud paa et it comes to the same thing; - is bende a running; Aer courant; - Bøds J, running rigging; - Føb running feet; pr. - Føb per foot run; - Blot fly-block; alt - J, all the running gear; - Kommentær running commentary; - Røgning current account; - Rørl current year; - Rørløst, Udgifter business, expenses of the day, current expenses. Løbe c rennet, runnet; (Mæ) runnet-bag, fourth stomach. Løbeaar current year. -baand running string. -bane (til at løbe paa) running track; (til Bøbbels) race-course; (et Rønnefles) career. -bille ground-beetle, Carabæus. -bryd circular. -bryd flying bridge. -dag merc day of grace. -begyn ambulatory (parish-) clerk. -bøse bird-spruce. -bryng cursal-boy. -føb foot adapted for running, cursorial foot.



-**gagle** *pl* coursers. -**gang** tuck (for lacing). -**graw** trench, *pl* approaches. † (i **Zasten**) trunkway. -**ib** train (of gun powder); (af **Gewærer**) running fire; **Wagter** foot (om en -**ib** *sjv.* the report spread like wild-fire. -**knub**, -**knude** running knot. -**knugle** *le* **Rendefugle**. -**mus** jumping mouse, *Meriones*. -**løben** *c* running etc. **Løbe** number running number, progressive *cf.* continuous *n.*; **løbne** *meb* - number in succession. -**pås**: tage - cut and run, take French leave; give en - turn one off, dismiss one. -**punsel** tracer.

**Løber** *c* -e. (som **hår** **Jærdighed** i at løbe; **Zjener**) runner; running footman; *se* -**billé**; (i **Rur**) stretcher; (i **Rulle**) upper millstone, runner; (i **Staf**) bishop; (ti **Jærvæbning**) muller; (p. **Stenal** o. l.) cursor; (**fygl**) courier, *Cursorius*; † fall. *se* **Løbetæppe**. **Løber** **blaf** † fly-block. -**hæt** running footman's cap. -**stifte** stretching-course.

**Løber** **rygte** floating rumour, flying report. -**feddel** circular, handbill. -**strift** italics. -**spindel** screw-mandril. -**rag** † horse. -**raib** box. -**tib** (**Zhrs**) rutting time; *merc* date. -**tur** run. -**tæppe** venetian carpet. -**tæjr** alonge. -**sjc** running knot.

**Løbjærter** calipers. -**plade** brand, plate. -**palerer** fine-borer.

† **Løbft**, **Løbft** a apt to run away; (om **hunde**) in heat; **hesten løb** - the horse ran away, bolted; en - **hest** a runaway horse. -**høb** *c* aptness to run away.

**Løb** **smed** *c* barrel-forgier.

**Løb** *imp* af **Løbe**.

**Løb** *c* hue, colour. † **Løbde**, **Løbe** *of* dye, colour.

† **Løbe** *vi* swell. -**fs** cow about to calve.

**Løbe** **grube**, -**fel** *dying* vat.

**Løbe** **gulb**, -**lets** fine silver. **Løbig** *a* (16)-t **Estb** pure silver; 13/4-t **Estb** standard silver. **Løbig** *h* *c* fineness.

**Løft** *n*, *pl* =, lift. **Løfte** *of* lift, raise; (**Zrv** o. l.) receive; (aanbødig) elevate; - til **Stjerne** extol; - *vi* **paa** lift at; - *op* **paa** **hesten** lift in the saddle; **løft** **paa** **Zdringen**, **hvor** **tung** **han** *er* **feel** how heavy the boy is; - **paa** **hatten** lift one's hat; - *er* **nu** - *r* **fig** **mit** **hjerter** **højt** my heart grows light within me.

**Løfte** *n* - *r* promise; **højtbeliat** - *vow*; **gør** *et* - *vow* *el.* take a vow; **afstæge** (**Zloster**) - *i* take the vows; **høibe**, **brøbe** *el.* - keep, break a promise; **habe** **faet** - **paa** **had** a promise of; **tage** **bet** - *af* *en* at make one promise that.

**Løfte** **apparat** lifting-gear. -**arm** (til **Kapert**) side-lever. -**sva** swipe-bridge.

**Løfte** **brud** *n* breach of promise.

**Løfte** **tran** cross-lever. **Løstøffe** *c* elevation.

**Løste**; **musfel** levator; **Qalm's** - the extensor of the tail. -**pumpe** lifting pump. **Løster** *c* - *e* (**paa** **hjulstet**) cog, lift.

**Løfterig** *a* promising, full of promise. **Løstede** promissory oath.

**Løfte** (**Zruc** *c* lifting *el.* levelling screw.

**Løstede** **mand** surety. -*rig* *se* **Løste**.

**Løste**; **hang** lever. -**ventil** lifting valve. -**vært** lift, lifter, elevator. † **Løsting** *c* raised poop (of ancient ships of war). **Løstning** *c* lifting.

**Løg** *n*, *cf.* *pl* =, onion; **Blomster**-bulb. -**agtig** *a* resembling an onion. -**bed** bed of onions. -**berende** *a* bulbiferous. -**brander** essence of asafoetida. -**formig** *a* bulbous. -**frs** onion-seed. -**grøn** *a* leek-green. -**tarfe** Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*. -**tsuppe** bunch of onions. -**tuob** bulbotuber. -**tuup** bulb. -**lugt** onion-smell, smell of onions.

**Løgn** *c* - *r* lie, falsehood; **lille** - *ib*; **ufflybig** -

white lie; **aabenbar** - palpable lie; **kvit**-**news**-paper story; **bet** *er* - it is a lie; **fige** *en* - tell a lie; **brøfibe** *en* *for* - give one the lie; **gribe** *en* *i* - catch one in a lie; **bet** *er* - *i* **bin** **fåls** you lie in your throat; -**ens** **Zuber** the father of lies. -**agtig** *a* lying, mendacious. -**agtig** *h* *c* lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. **Løgnydse**, **Løgner** *c* - *r*, **Løgnerste** *c* - *r*, **Løgnyd** *c* liar; **gør** *en* *til* **Zagner** give one the lie. **Løgnyd** *er* a false prophet.

**Løgslotte** garlic-oil. -**plante** *se* -**betst**. -**part** onion-shaped pear. -**trøe** *se* -**knøpe**. -**saet** onion-sauce. -**støb** *se* -**knop**. -**stet** onion-peel. -**smag** onion-taste, taste of onions. -**suppe** onion broth. **Løgurt** germander, *Teucrium*. **Løgurt** esculent bulb; *se* -**farie**; *se* **Santzhursurt**. -**betst** bulbous plant. -**æble** flat pippin.

**Løj** *imp* *se* **Løve**.

**Løj** *a* lazy, sluggish, slothful, desultory; *en* - **bluting** a slack wind; **Stibet** *er* - **paa** **Zoret** the ship carries a slack helm. -**høm** † horse. -**hønt** couch. **Løje** *vi* (*lene* *fig* *mogeligt*, *Zraffe* *fig*) *loll*; - (**paa**) † *abate*, moderate; - *af* become *el.* fall light.

\***Løje**, **Zløjer** *c* bleak, *Aspius alburnus*.

**Løjer** *pl* fun, sport; *for* - *in* *jest*, for fun, for the fun of the thing, *P* for a lark; **gør** - *meb* make fun of, poke fun at; **høve** - *meb* *en* have fun with one. **Løjerlig** *a* (pubertlig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (underlig) queer, odd. **Løjerlig**-**høb** *c* drollery, oddity.

**Løjer** *c* - *er* swaddling cloth; † cringle, hank. **Løjgang** *se* -**høm**.

**Løjnant** *c* - *er* lieutenant, subaltern; - *i* **Estaten** l. in the (Royal) Navy; - *i* **Zanbetaten** l. in the army. **Løjnants** **høst** lieutenantcy.

**Løjvæg** *se* -**høm**.

**Løtte** *c* - *r* (Znbbygning) inclosure; \*villa.

**Løtte** *c* - *r* noose; \*link. -**knude** running knot, slip-knot. -**stetting** short-link chain.

**Lømmel** *c* - *mfer* looby, lubber, lout; (**Stingel**) scamp. -**agtig** *a* lubberly; base, vile. -**ærnt**, -**alferen** the hobbledehoy age.

**Løn** *c* (+ *pl* -*ner*) (**Zberlag**) recompense, reward; (for **vis** **Zib**, **Zarbejds**) wages, wage; (**Zage**) pay; (**honorar**) salary; *meb* *en* - *af* at a salary of; *en* **Zarbejer** *er* *sin* - **værb** *bibb* the labourer is worthy of his hire; **bet** *var* - *jom* **forfubt** serve him right.

**Løn** *c* - *ne*, -*ner* (Norway) maple, *Acer platanoides*.

**Løn** *s*: *i* - *adv* privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. -**hø** (**Zlanter**) cryptogamia. -**brøv** private letter. -**høb** secret message. -**høm**: *i* -, *se* *i* **Zen**, *bibb* in secret. -**høms** *støb* *a* mysterious. -**hø** private door. -**gang** secret passage. -**grav** secret trench. -**hammer** privat closet. -**trag** private corner, by-place.

**Lønlig** *a* secret, private. -**høb** *c* secrecy, privacy.

**Løn** **morb** assassination. -**mørder** assassin.

**Lønne** *of* (gengælde [med **got** *el.* **onbt**]) repay; (**betale**) *vi*; - **onbt** *meb* **got** repay *god* for evil; **bet** - *ifte* **lunagen** it is not worth the trouble *el.* while; - *t* **Zvrig** *høds* *person* stipendiary magistrate; *en* **bet** - *t* **Zembædmand** a well-paid functionary; - *er* - *fig* pay; **bette** **Zoret** *ganbe* - *r* **fig** **got** this enterprise yields a good return; *en* **Zepulation** *jom* *ifte* - *r* **fig** a losing speculation; - *løn* *en* *de* *a* paying, remunerative; *libet* - unremunerative, ill-paid, unprofitable. **Lønning** *c* pay.

**Lønning** *c* † railing, barricade.

**Lønning** **dag** pay day. -**forhøje** *se* **rise** *el.* increase of salary. -**grab**, -**flaite**: **ugte** - those

on lowest salary. **-fats** rate of pay. **-fals** scale of pay.

**Lønningskætter** *pl* **↓** stanchions.  
**Lønningsstik** *le* **-forhøjelse**.  
**Lønsport** sally port. **-naab** secret advice; **Øuds** wife - the wise and hidden counsels of Providence cf. Heaven. **-frift** cryptography, cipher. **-fratte** secret drawer. **-fit** *le* **-vej**.

**+Lønning** a mercenary. **-tager** *c* stipendiary.  
**Løntrappe** secret stairs *pl*. **-vej** secret way;  
**Åg**, *pl* underhand dealings. **-vraa** hidden corner.

**Lørbag** *le* **Åserbag**.  
**Løb a & adv** (baade egentlig og *Åg*) loose; (slap) slack; (ubunden) lax; nu er **Ånden** - there's the devil to pay now; **-e** **fyll** people out of place; **-t** **Åaar** dishevelled hair; - **Åord** friable cf. light soil; **-t** **Åorn** (Åabning) corn in bulk; **-t** **Årut** blank cartridges; - **Åermult** free loam; **-t** **Åis** a relaxed stomach; **gøre** *et* **-t** **Åverslag** over estimate roughly; **-e** **Åvgtet**. **Åfter** vague reports cf. rumours, v. promises; **-t** **Åfus** blank shot; **-e** **Åfyet** detached clouds; - **Ånat** idle talk; - **Åstrang** open string; **gaa** - get loose, come loose, (i **Åvribed**) be at large; nu **gaar** *bet* - I now for it! **jeg** *Åaa*, **bet** *vilde* **gaa** *paa* **Ålagemaal** - I saw we were in for a fight; **be** *gilt* - **paa** *Ånanden* *med* **Åverne** they set to with their fists; **blive** - get loose; **slippe** - *et* *let* *cf.* turn loose, *vi* escape; **Åaa** - **paa** *let* *drive* *at*; **Åaa** *Åig* - (bøgt.) break loose; **Åg** enjoy one's self in good earnest; - *og* *lebig* *free*, unfettered; idle, unemployed, (ugilt) single; **-t** *og* *falt* *all* *sorts* *of* *things*; **paa** *bet* *-e* *vaguely*; - *Åst* *adv* *loosely* *etc.* **Åsslag** *rig* a loose, light. **-agtighed** *c* looseness, lightness. **-arbejde** *et* work loose. **-barn** illegitimate child. **-bryde** *et* break loose. **-brudt**, **-brættet** a broken loose, started. **-brydnng** *c* breaking loose. **-driven** *c* **↓** going adrift.

**Løse**, **-fte**, **-ft** *et* loose, loosen, unfasten; (**løslabe**) let loose; (**løse** *op*) untie; (**løfri**) release; (**løse** *fra*, **fritage**) absolve; (affyre) fire, discharge; - *en* *Ånude* (*og* *Åg*) untie a knot; - *en* *Åue* untied a bow; - **Ånger** release prisoners; - **Åillet** buy a ticket; - **Åongebred** get a marriage-license; - *et* *Åant* *redeem* a pledge; - *en* *Åaude* solve a riddle; - *en* *Ådgave* solve *cf.* work out a problem; - *en* *Åtvind* solve a doubt; - *en* *Åanfælgighed* settle a difficulty; - *af*, *le* *Åfisse*; **løst** *af* **↓** spell *ho!* - *fra* *absolve* *cf.* relieve *from*; - *ind* (*noget* *pantfat*) get out of pledge; **F** *i* *Åag* *blev* *bet* *løst* *Åy* *for* *hende* *to-day* *she* *was* *released*; - *ud* (*ved* *Betaling*) buy out.

**Løselig** a (flugtig) cursory, vague, (overfladigt) desultory, perfunctory, superficial; **-t** **Åliff** (*paa*), **Åetrætning**, **Åestuelse**, **Åramstilling** (*af*) cursory view (*of*); **Åfter** *et* **Å** *Åløn* *by* *free* *estimate*; - *adv* *slightly*, *vaguely*; (*Åfte* *grumbig*) desultorily; (*overfladigt*) superficially; *omtale* - glance upon; *gennemse* - run over.

**Løselig** a solvable. **-heb** *c* solvability.  
**Løsen** a word, watchword, countersign.  
**Løseløse** power of forgiving sins **-penge**, **-sum** ransom. **Åster** *c* - (**Åtaf**) solver.

**Løselig** *et* release, set free. **-givelse** *c* release. **-gæld** odd debts. **-gænger** *c* - **gængerfte** *c* -r vagrant, vagabond, tramp. **-gænger** *n* vagrancy. **-gøre** *et* loosen, loose, disengage, detach. **-gøring** *c* loosening etc. **-hæger** *pl* **↓** (*til* *Åarts*) boat-hooks, (*til* *at* *hejse* *Åabe* *med*) can-hooks *pl*. **-hammel** swingle-tree. **-hølt** *n* cross-bar. **Å-tarl** day-labourer.

**Løste** *et* loose.  
**Løb** *le* **Åfrende**. **-løbe** *et* ransom. **-lø**, **bejse** *c* ransoming. **-labe** let loose, release. **-la**

**bejse** *c* release, liberation. **-labejse** *et* ticket of leave. **-løbet** a loose in the bowels. **-løge** hatch. **Å-mundet** a light in hand.

**Løse** *et* loose, loosen, relax; - *et* **Åfus** discharge a gun; *vi* *&* *År* *Åig* *get* *cf.* become loose, loosen. **Løsning** *c* loosing etc.

**Løsning** *c* -er loosing etc. (*le* **Åse**); (*af* **Ådgave**) solution; (**Ågt**.) fewmets, crotels, fiants - **Løsning** *ret* right of redemption. **-turtning** solution tournament.

**Løb** *le* **Åfise** *le* **Åfise** *læs*; (*Åig* *Åra*) disengage, extricate (one's self from), (*om* *Åoloni* *a.* *l.*) break off. **retn** *Åitater* disconnected quotations. **-ri**, **væjse** *c* break, emancipation. **-Åge** *et* (*Åene* *Åri*) declare free; - **Åig** *declare* *off*; - **Åig** *Åra* *et* **Åste** retract a promise. **-Ågejse** *c* renunciation, retraction. **-Åaet** *part* knocked away; a (**Åv**) slack laid. **-Åuppen** *part* (**Åugl**) uncaged, (**Åand**) unpent. **-Åprængt**, **-Åst** *part* started. **-Åvundet** a loosely twisted. **Å-unge** *F* *le* **Åaru**; **↓** reef point loose. **-Åbet** *c* open-grained. **-Åre** *n* moveables, chattels *pl*. **-Åreauktion** sale of goods. **-Åreeffter** *le* -*Åre*.

**Løv** *n*, *pl* = leaf; *ud*. *pl* leaves, foliage, leafage; (*høs* *Åregner*) frond; (*høs* *Åverre* *Åi.*) thallus; **Åloven** *er* *i* - the woods are (out) in leaf; **Åan**, *er* *Åange*, *naar* - *et* *tærer* *Åig* the rustling of a leaf startles him. **-Åblad** leaf. **-Åne** festoon of boughs. **Å-buff** *le* **Åuff**. **-Åerude** a leaf-bearing, foliferous. **Å-buff** bunch of leaves, (leafy) spray. **-Åette** covering of leaves, leafy cover. **Å-bættel** *c* covered with leaves. **Åvæ** *et* deck with leaves; **Åvi** collect leaves for fodder; - **Åvæ** *et* leaf, put forth leaves.

**Løve** *c* -r lion. **Felis leo**; (**Åjerne** *Åillede*) **Lion**; **F** (**Åobejunter**) dandy; **ung** - lionet, lion; **nå** *part* the lion's share; **gaa** *Åge* *i* - **nå** **Åab** plunge straight into the lion's mouth; court defeat; **gaa** *Åmring* *Åom* *en* *Årøstene* - as a roaring lion walketh about. **Åve** *Åade* tamarin, *Midas rosalia*. **-agtig** a lion-like, leonine. **-Årål** lion's roar. **-Åøb** *Å* lady's mantle, *Alohemilla vulgaris*. **-gaard**, **-gråb** lions' den. **-Åjerte** lion-heart. **-Åjertet** a lion-hearted. **-Åub** lion's skin. **-Åule** lion's den. **-Åund** lion-dog. **-Åvål** *le* **Å-unge**. **-Åag** lion-hunting. **-Åager** lion-hunter. **-Åale** lion's den. **-Åan**, **-Åante** lion's mane. **-Åøb** lion courage. **-Åule**, **-Åund** *Å* snapdragon. *Antirrhinum majus*.

**Løven** a Louvain.  
**Løveparten** *c* the lion's share.  
**Løvedag** *c* Saturday; **i** - **Å** last Saturday.  
**Løve** *Ålud* *le* **Åub**. **-Åand** (*en* **Åvæ** **Åand**) lion's tooth; **Åandelion**, *Taraxacum*. **-Åunge** lion's whelp *cf.* cub, lionel. **-Åild** a fierce as a lion.

**Løv** *Åfald*, **-Åalddid** fall (of the leaf). **-Åattig** *a* of scanty foliage. **-Åøbet** fodder consisting of leaves. **-Års**, **Å-frost** tree-frog, *Hyla viridis*. **-Åuld** a full of leaves, leafy. **-Åuldbed** richness in leaves. **-Åuldbende** a deciduous. **-Åang** bowery walk. **-Åren** leafy branch. **-Årøn** a verdant, green. **-Åegn** foliage. **-Åvælvng** bower, canopy of leaves. **-Åytte** bower, arbour. **-Åytte** *le* **Å** **Åfistek** *le* **Åfistek**. **-Åang** festoon of boughs.

**Løv** *le* **Å** -r lioness.  
**Løv** *Åjerd* leaf-mould. **-Åutte** bundle of leafy branches (for fodder). **-Åvål** leaf-bud. **-Årand** wreath of leaves. **-Åronet** a leaf crowned. **-Åær** *le* **Å-nippe**. **-Åadse** (mass of) foliage **-Åød** *le* **Ålab**. **-Åig** *le* **Åuld**. **Å-fag** *le* **Åav**. **-Åal** bower, arbour. **-Åalstekt** feast of tabernacles. **-Åamling** collection of dried leaves. **-Åanger** willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. **-Åav** bush-saw, fret-saw, piercing-saw. **-Åavblad** turning web. **-Åiftende** *a* *le* **Åuldbende**. **-Åtov** wood of foliferous trees. **-Åvål**

ning se -spring. -smutte se -langer. -sporeplanter pl thallogens. -spring. \* -spræt shooting of the leaf, leafing.

Sevskifte c & se Lovstift.

Sevskæftelse litter of leaves. -tag roof of

foliage, leafy canopy \* -tiffel alpine meadow -rue, *Saussurea alpina*. -træ foliferous tree. -tægt leaf-cutting (for fodder). -tæt a thick leaved. -vækst growth of the leaf. -værk foliage. -øje se Bladtop.

M.

M, m [Em'] n -mer M, m [em]; abbr: M. = Minut minute, Mil mile; m. a. O. = med andre Ord in other words; m. fl. = med flere and others, etc.; m. G. = min Gørte Sir; m. G. t. = med Hensyn til with regard to; m. m. = med mere and more, etc.

Maae vi mope. -u c moping.

Maae c -r manner, way, fashion; (Maaehold) moderation; bibl (Maa)l measure; den betingende, bdenbe, fremstættende - gram the subjunctive, imperative, indicative mood cf. mode; holde - be moderate, keep within compass, observe moderation; holde - i Maa og Drifte eat and drink with moderation; i lige -, paa samme - in like manner, (efter Eufonning) I wish you the same; i alle -r every way; i mindste - in the least, in the slightest degree, at all, ever so little; i en - dumbfoundered, posed; med -, til - moderately, with cf. in moderation; alting med - there is reason, cf. a mean, in all things; ber et - med not excessively; over al - excessively, beyond measure; paa en (vis) - in some way, after a fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent. paa bedste - in the best manner; paa en eller anden - by some means or other; paa min - after my fashion; paa ingen - by no means, on no account, F not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; bet gør jeg paa ingen - I shall do no such thing, I shall do nothing of the kind; han er paa ingen - nogen Dumrian he is not half a fool; paa ingen mulig - by no manner of means; not on any consideration; jeg kan ikke paa nogen mulig - I cannot by any possibility; jeg betvivler paa ingen - I have no manner of doubt; \*ber et ingen - paa it is beyond all measure; paa denne - bfter han albrig færdig at this rate he will never have done; paa anden - otherwise; til -, se: med -. Maaehold n moderation, (i Husholder) temperance. -holde n -holde c a moderate, temperate. -holdende c se -hold. -holdsfærening se -holdseftab. -holdsmellem member of a temperance-society. -holdseftab temperance-society.

Maaeflig a (maadeholden) moderate; (mibbel-maedig) middling, mediocre, indifferent; adv indifferently, -hed c moderation; mediocrity.

\*Maaes: i - in vain; paa - at haphazard.

\*Maaeg c -e (Evoget) brother-in-law; (Etvigeren) son-in-law.

\*Maaeg et se Ruge.

Maae c -r gull, mew, *Larus*. -ffrig noise cf. clamour of gulls. -æg gull's egg.

Maal n, pl =, (Tunge) tongue, language, idiom; (Mæle) voice, speech; han stod som han hørten havde - efter Mæle he stood speechless; bit - røber big bibl thy speech bewrayeth thee; hør Mand - hear speech.

Maal n, pl =, (baade egentlig og fig) measure; (Umfang) dimension; (Ljeme) goal, end, object. (ved Lege. Fristed) home, house; (at stude til) butt, mark; (ved Bøddeløb) winning-post; se Maaltid; \*rood (100 feet square); mine Ljæstær - the object

of my wishes; tage - af measure (out); tage - af en (til Klæder) take one's measure, measure one (for garments); gjort efter - made to measure; - og Vægt weight(s) and measure(s); give godt - give full measure; Maa, holde - be up to the standard; vide hørten - eller Maae know no bounds; med hvad - I maae, skal eder igen maelt bibl with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again; i fuldt - amply, in ample measure; skyd til -s fire cf. shoot at a mark cf. target; sigt til et - aim at a mark; sætte sig et - aim at a something; førte til -et answer the purpose; han naaede sit - he gained his end cf. point, attained his end cf. object; -et for deres Bestræbelser the goal of their endeavours; -et for alles Blicke the observed of all observers. -besvikt a unswerving, purposeful. -besviktet settled purpose.

Maa'lsilens c of silence, pose. -bjæret a free-spoken.

Maafe, -ite, -It et & i measure; (Jubhold af Høde etc.) gauge; - om, efter re-measure; - Solens Højde ast take the altitude of the sun; Træet -r tre Høi et Diameter the tree measures etc.; - godt give good measure - er - sig med en compete with one; han fan - sig med ham he is equal to him, a match for him, equals him; fan ikke - sig med cannot be compared with. Maafe/bæms measuring tape. -førs surveyor's table, plane-table. -brev J, bill of admeasurement; bill of a ship's tonnage. -enhed unit cf. standard of measurement. -glas measuring-glass. -gods measurement goods. -lar vessel for measuring. -læng praktical geometry. -læde measuring chain, land-chain. Maafefig a measurable.

Maafe/søb plummet. -læ se -pæng. -mæftine standard. Maafe/c se Maafeing. Maafe/sænge measurer's fee, metage. -studs surveying-arrow. -punktter J, points of measurement.

Maafer c -e meter, measurer; (Jmf.) loop, geometer, *Geometra*. -atteft meter's certificate; se Maafebrev.

Maafe/redstads surveying instrument. -ring gauge-ring.

Maaferien c se Maafepænge.

Maafe/stive se -bord. -læs measuring line. -læng perch, (measuring) rod, pole, rood; (til Ståbm.) stanchion. -læt standard, rule; (ved Landfort. Tegning etc.) scale; Mø efter en stor, lille - on a large, small scale; i formindstet, forstøret - on a reduced, enlarged scale. -længs møde pattern stocking. -system system of measurement. Maaferhold pl proportions.

\*Maaferse n idiom, dialect.

Maa'fshøden a tall enough to become a soldier. Maafeing/besid certificate of measurement. -bæft tonnage deck. -gæbyr measuring dues. -system se Maafe.

Maa'fsløs a speechless; han blev - af Forbaarelse he was struck speechless with astonishment.

-**læshet** c loss of speech, aphasia. -**læg** v. fl., **je** **Etrøg**.

**Raa** (b) **brd**, -**bræder** pl full-sized boards.

**Raa** (f) **træning** c target practice.

**Raa** (s) **mand** c spokesman, advocate.

**Raa** (f) **snid** a eloquent. \***-fræs** linguistic cl.

neologic movement, m. for reforming the language; neology. \***-fræter** c -e reformer of the language. †**Ræne** n meeting.

**Raa** (f) **lægning** c measuring. -**tegnung** c working-drawing.

**Raa** (f) **læ** n -er meal.

\***Raa** (l) **træk** c je **Eangbrøst**el.

**Raa** (f) **lænde** c barrel.

**Raane** c -r moon; F (paa **høvet**) bald pate; tro at -n er **gjort** af en **grøn** **Æt** think the moon is made of green cheese; **Raane** lunar. -**æar** lunar year. -**bane** orbit of the moon. -**bebøer** inhabitant of the moon, lunarlan. -**belyst** a moonlit. -**bestrøelse** selenography. -**bjergene** pl the Lunar Mountains. -**blind** a moon-eyed, moon-blind. -**blinded** moon-blindness. -**cyllus** je -**træb**.

**Raane** c -er month; om en - in a m.; i denne - this m.; den **fæste** i denne - on the first of this m.; en - 8 **Eid** a month's time; en tre - 8 **Eid** better in about three months.

**Raane** (b) **lag** lunar day. -**afstand** lunar distance.

**Raane** (f) **lig** a monthly; **adv** je **Raane** (b) **vis**.

**Raane** (b) **arbejde** monthly work. -**bars** fetus a month old. -**betaling** monthly allowance.

-**blad** monthly paper. -**blis** je **Raane**. -**dag** day of the month; -en **beretter** that day month.

-**brøst** je **ting**. -**bræ** common pigeon. -**flaad**, -**flod** (monthly) flowers, courses. -**foster** je -**barn**.

-**fri** je -**løb**. -**frist** month's respite. -**gæge** monthly salary. -**gammel** a a month old. -**gjøre** je -**løn**.

-**hættion** employment by the month. -**høne** woman hired by the month. -**jeft** monthly rent. -**løn** a monthly holiday. -**løstauant** ship-master engaged as a lieutenant in the navy.

-**løn** monthly wages. -**manstrung** J. muster at open list. -**penge** monthly allowance of money; je -**løn**. -**pige** girl hired by the month. -**regu**, -**flab** monthly account. -**rente** monthly interest.

-**rose** monthly cf. Damask rose. -**rødbille** monthly radish. -**stat** monthly tax. -**strift** monthly (journal, magazine, review). -**støb** monthly pay. -**støge** je -**fløb**. \***-thing** monthly assizes. -**tiber** je -**fløb**. -**vis** **adv** by the mouth, monthly.

**Raane** (f) **af** c phase of the moon. -**flit** moon-fish. **Mola**. -**formis** a lunatic. -**formørkelse** eclipse of the moon. -**gaard** ring cf. halo about the moon, lunar halo. -**gal** a lunatic. -**glæs** je -**lys**. -**glas** crown-glass, flashed glass. -**glimt** glimpe of the moon. -**høj** je -**gaard**. -**højde** altitude of the moon. -**kalu** mole. -**lar** a moonlight. -**lunde** moon's node. -**fort** chart of the moon. -**fræter** lunar crater. -**fræb** (ben **fræb**, **Raane** **refræter**) orbit of the moon; (**Raane** **cyllus**) cycle of the moon (of 19 years), Metonic cycle. -**kvart** quarter of the moon.

-**lænd** lunar landscape. -**legemet** the lunar orb. -**lys** a moonlight. -**lys** a je -**flær**. -**løb** revolution of the moon, lunation. -**mæll** je **Stjær**. -**mæst** a moonless; bet **pat** - there was no moon. -**mærke** moonless nights pl. -**obser**, -**vation** lunar observation. -**omslæt** lunation. -**plet** spot in the moon; je **Uindspinder**. -**rænde** the limb of the moon. -**regnbue** lunar rainbow. -**ring** je -**gaard**. †**rube** moon-wort, **Botrychium lunaria**. -**ræffer** J. moon-raker.

**Raane** (f) **st**, -**saat** (t.) poppy-seeds.

**Raane** (f) **st** change of the moon. -**flin** moon-light, moonshine. -**flinagtig** a moonshiny. -**flinagt** moonlight cf. moonshiny night. -**flin**.

**stiffe** moonlight picture. -**stine** disk of the moon. -**stulpe** je -**biol**. -**stuge** (M. & E.) shadow of the moon; (**Stygge** af et **Begeme** i **M**-**stin**) moonlight shadow. -**stær** poet je -**stin**. -**stægl** screw-shell, wreath-shell. -**stæl** moon-steel.

-**sten** moon-stone. -**stæste** moon-beam, moon-ray. -**styg** a lunatic, moonstruck. -**styg** c lunatic. -**styg** lunacy, moon-madness. -**stæbel** je -**table**. -**stæl** golden number. -**stæble** lunar table. -**st** moon-dial. -**stiel** satin-flower, **Lunaria**. -**stifer** je -**ur**.

†**stær**-**stær** c virgin, maid.

**stær** c -er marten, **Mustela**. -**stæbe**, -**stifte** trap for martens. -**stæt** throat-piece of a marten.

-**stind** marten-skin.

**stæb** c P je **Stabel**.

**stæb** c (Stoben) the Meuse.

\***stæse** c je **Stæge**.

**stæffe** -**adv** perhaps, may-be, perchance; **han** **gør** bet - **og** - **ifte** he may, or may not, do it.

**stætte** **vs**, **præs** **maa**, **imp** **maatte**, **sup** **maattet** (**Eilabelle**) may, **imp** might; (**Stæbendigeb**) must, **am** obliged, **imp** must, was obliged; (**Storbud**) **maa** **ifte** must not; **maa** **jeg** **størge**? may I ask? **maa** **jeg** **gaa** **meb**? may I go along with you? **Stu** **maa** (**gerne**) **gere** bet, **hvís** **bu** **fan** you may do it, if you can; for **mig** **maa** **han** **rejse** **eller** **blibe**, **lige** **om** **han** **vil** he may stay or go for aught I care; bet **maa** **gaa**, **jom** bet **vil** happen what may; **han** **maa** **flige** **hvad** **han** **vil** say what he will; - **ingen** of **os** **opleve** **den** **Dag** may none of us live to see that day; **han** **størge** **mig**, **om** **han** - **gaa** he asked me, whether he might go; **han** **had** **om** at **han** - **blibe** **indlagt** he requested, that she might be admitted; **hvorfør** - **han** **ifte** **gaa**? why would you not allow him to go? **han** - **gerne** **gaa** he was free cf. at liberty to go; **maa** **bu** **gaa** **ud** at **spøbere**? are you allowed to take a walk? bet **maa** **jeg** **ilde** I like that; **maa** **jeg** **størge** . . . would you permit me to ask . . . ; **jeg** **maa** (**stæbendigeb**) **gaa** I must be off; **jeg** **maa** **meget** **ofte** **jenbe** **han** **til** **Sten** I am obliged to send him to town very often; **jeg** **maa** **rejse** **imorgen** I shall be obliged cf. forced to depart to morrow; **jeg** **maa** **bemærke** I am bound to remark; bet **maa** **man** **flige** it is only fair to say; **bette** **Rand**, **maa** **man** **erindre**, er . . . this country, let it be remembered, is . . . ; **han** **maatte** **gaa** he was obliged, he had to walk; bet **maa** **bu** **ifte** **gere** you must not do so; **jeg** - (**lunde** **ifte** **lade** **vere** at) **le** I could not help laughing; **jeg** **maa** **affed** I must be off; **jeg** **maa** **hjem** I must go home; **jeg** **maa** (**tage**) **til** **Sten** I must go to town; **bet** **maa** **mange** **Stenge** **til** much money is needed; **bet** **maa** **til** it cannot be helped; **han** - **til** he had to submit; **han** **maa** **ud** **paa** **Warten** he must go into the field; **paa** **Raa** **og** **Staa**, \***paa** **Raafast** at hap-hazard.

**stær** c -r mat. -**stuber** mat-maker. -**sturs** rush-basket.

**stær** (stæ) **stær** a Machiavelian.

**stær** (stær) **stær** a Macedonia, Mac'edon. -er c -e. -st a Macedonian.

**stær** c (Epsle, Føde, Røring) meat, food, provisions; (**stær** **stær**) viands, estates pl; **lave** - **cook**; to **stær** - two dishes; - **og** **Drifte** **meat** and drink; **gaa** i **Stær** **uden** - go supperless to bed; -en **stær** **ub** **til** at **vær** **meget** **god** the dinner looked very good; **er** en **udmærket** - is excellent eating; -en (**stær** **stær**, **stær**) - er **arretet** **dinner**, supper is on the table, is ready; -en **smager** **han** **ifte** he does not take his meat; bet; **er** - **gør** **Stens** that is meat and drink to him; F **give** en **hans** **varme** - give it one (finely). -**stær** je **Raffen**.

**stær** (e) c -r mistress (P **missus**), (**fun** i **Eilabelle** **uden** **Ravn**) **madam** (**ma'am**); **hær**, **hille** - i

I say, goody! cf. missus; -n er iffe hjemme missus is not at home; gobb, gobb! all right missus cf. ma'am; - S. Mrs. I.

**Ma's**beslutter circulator, milk-saver. -**bob** cf. -hammer. \***omme** provision-chest. -**ord** table. -**rist**(te) wooden plate. -**er** egriots.

**Rabbit**, **Wabbit** c -er maggot.

**Wadding** c se **Wabing**.

**Ma'bbyr** n food-animal. **Ma'de** of feed; (sette **Wabing** paa) bait; \*. fig. -s (om **horn**) plump. **Ma'del'ra**, **Ma'de'ra** n (og. **Sinen** c) **Madeira**. -**ubbing** tipsy pudding.

**Ma'det** a (well) plumped.

**Ma'b'fab** (fab **hi** at **spile** af) dish for meat; (f. med **Mad**) dish of meat. -**faber** se **Husbonde**. -**fedt** kitchen stuff, grease, dripping, (til **Sma-relle**) slush. -**frier** trencher friend. -**frieri** cupboard courtship. -**frægt** kitchen fruit. -**gaffel** flesh-hook. -**grube** pot, seather. -**hus**: et gobb - a house where a liberal table is kept.

**Madia**, **Madie** c **madia**.

**Wabing** c bait.

**Ma'b'jors** mould. -**hammer** pantry, larder. -**la'se** se **æfte**. -**fel** cf. **meas-kettle**. -**firfejær** egriots. -**flotte** dinner-bell. -**furv** table-knife. -**fræg** flesh-hook; \***glutton**. -**furv** provision basket. -**ælter** cellar for provisions. -**ævning** dressing of victuals, cooking, cookery. -**lebe** loathing of food. -**lugt** smell of hot dinner, dinnery atmosphere. -**lyst** appetite; **gav mig** - gave me an appetite. -**lysten** a bare - have a good appetite. -**leg** onion. -**møder** mistress of a house. **Wabning** c feeding. **Wab-**

**nyttig** a eatable, fit for food, food-yielding; -e **Dyr** food-animals; -e **ffir** food-fishes. -**offer** meat offering, (ny **Dverj**) meal-offering. -**otte** sweet oil. -**und** a niggard of food.

**Ma'don'na** c **Madonna**. -**agtig** a **Madonna-like**.

**Ma'de** the image of the Virgin.

**Ma'b'opffrist** (food-)recipe. -**pipe** gullet, oesophagus. -**pose** wallet, scrip (for provisions). -**prete** cf. **grube**. \***prest** cont lay preacher.

**Ma'b'ras** n **Madras**.

**Ma'b'ras** c se **Ma'tras**.

**Ma'b'ratiss** c allowance (of food). -**rs** peace for eating.

**Ma'b's** Matthew; the he-goat; F **Du** kan **sa** labe mig - I am a Dutchman (if); \* **naa** bu - I good gracious me!

**Ma'b'sal** dining-room. -**sa** meat safe, provision cupboard; **gaa** i - et go to pot, go to the dogs. -**sat** tax on provisions. -**strin** box for provisions. -**stræl** loathing of food. -**smør** kitchen butter. \***spø** eatable fungus. -**spand** meat-carrier. -**stet** eating-house. \***støll** cookery, house-keeping. -**stræv** toll for the material wants and comforts. -**stue** cf. **hammer**. -**svend** helper in the kitchen. -**stib** meat-time. -**stør** market for provisions. -**stær** pl hot-herbs. -**vær** pl eatables, provisions. -**vin** ordinary wine. -**vogn** provision-waggon. -**vraget** dainty feeder, proud stomach. -**æble** baking apple, kitchen a. -**æfte** provision box.

**Mag** c ease, quiet, leisure; i (No og) -, i af - leisurely, at one's ease; -s **Bejr** easy cf. moderate weather; -s **Sind** moderate cf. light wind; **fare** i - take one's ease.

**Magas'**n n er storehouse, (og. **sa** **Reperitorium**) **mag'azine**. -**arbejbe** sale-work. -**baad** magazine boat. **Magas'ner** er of store, warehouse. **Magas'nering** c storing, warehousing. **Magas'nerfor-wæjter** store-keeper. -**gener** magazine-gun. -**horn** warehouse corn. -**plads**-, **rum** warehouse accommodation. -**stade** colony-hive.

**Magdale'ne** **Mag'dalen**. -**stiftelse** **Magdalen** asylum, **Magdalene**.

**Ma'ge** a matching; **Strømperne** ere iffe - the stockings do not match. **Ma'ge** c -r (**Sige**, **Sige-mand**) match, equal; (om **Ring**, **seu** **ubere** et **Bar**) fellow; (**San** cf. **yun**; **Vegetærlig**) mate; **jeg** **har** aldrig set -n I never saw the like of it cf. anything like it; **hvor** er -n? where is the fellow one? **ber** er -n **til** **Deres** **brune** **hest** there is a horse to match your brown one; - **til** **Wat** such a night as this; - **til** **hest** **stude** **if** i **Sædet** there is not such another horse in the country; **Ma'ge** **isger** - birds of a feather flock together, like loves like. **Ma'ge** **sig** **er**, -s **od** pair.

**Ma'ge** of (bet **sa**) manage, contrive; **han** -**de** **bet** **sa**, at (+**be**) **han** **sa** **han** he managed to escape; **han** -**de** **bet** **sa**, at **han** **kom** **til** at **finde** **ved** **hans** **Side** she contrived to get next him; **han** -**de** **bet** **sa**, at **de** **giorde** **bet** **med** **Ma'de** he contrived to make them do it joyfully; **han** -**de** **bet** **sa**-**lebe**s, at **alle** **bleve** **tiffre** **he** arranged matters so as to make all contented; **jeg** **sa** - **bet** **sa**, at **bu** **far** **ben** **bedste** **Plads** I shall arrange it so as to secure the best seat for you; **jeg** **sa** - **bet** **paa** **bet** **bedste** I shall arrange it in the best way.

**Ma'ge**llig a easy, comfortable, commodious; -t **Renette** indolent, ease-loving, easy-going person; - **Stol** easy chair; **han** er - **he** loves his ease; **gøre** **sig** **bet** -t take one's ease; - **adv** at one's ease, comfortably; F (med **Steffe**) quite easily. -**heb** c ease, comfort, (om **Person**) indolence.

**Ma'gella'n'sk** a: **be** -e **Øster** the **Magellan's** clouds. -**Stræbet** the strait(s) of **Magell'an**.

**Ma'ge**llæg, -**lægge** cf. **ffitte**. -**is** a (uforlignelig) matchless, peerless, unparalleled, incomparable; (uden **Sige**, **estaaende**) unexampled; **adv** wonderfully, exceptionally; - **smul** of matchless etc. beauty. -**løst** cf. matchlessness.

**Ma'ger** c, **pl** = & -e **magian** (**pl** ogf. **magi**).

**Ma'ger** a (ogf. **ag**) lean, meagre; (tund) spare; (smal, **smækket**) thin; (ubæret, **indfalden**) gaunt; (isvælig) poor; - **jord**, **Dj** poor soil, cheese; - **roft** scanty fare; **be** **lyb** -**gre** **æter** the seven lean -fleshed kine; - **Sin** thin wine; **bet** -**gre** (om **svøb**) the lean. -**heb** c leanness, meagreness. -**maud** J, topsail-bowline, -**saet**, -**stegen** a emaciated.

**Ma'ge**llifte n exchange. -**ffitte** of exchange. -**ffiftet** deed of exchange. -**ffiftning** c exchange.

**Ma'gi** c **mag'ic**. **Ma'gier** c se **Ma'ger**. **Ma'giser** c -e (**Troldmand**) **mag'ic**ian. **Ma'gist** a **mag'ic**(al).

**Ma'gister** c -fret master of arts (A. M.). -**grad** degree of A. M. -**mine** magisterial men.

**Ma'gistrat** c -er **mag'istracy**. **Ma'gistrat**person c **mag'istrate**.

**Ma'gnaneri'** n cocoonery.

**Ma'gnæ't** c -er **mag'net**.

**Ma'gnæ'fla** c **magnesia**.

**Ma'gnæ'flum** a **magnesium**. -**brømb** **magnesian** bromide. -**fosfat** **magnesian** phosphate (o. fl.).

**Ma'gnæ't** c -er **mag'net**, loadstone; **funkig** - (artificial) magnet. -**akse** **mag'net'ic** axis. -**ffere** of **ma'gnæ'tize**; **mesmerize**. -**ffering** c **ma'gnæ'ti-sa'tion**. -**ff** a **mag'net'ic**, **magnetical**. -**is'me** c **ma'gnæ'tism**; **dyrlif** - animal magnetism, mesmerism. -**ffers** c -er **mag'netizer**, **mesmerizer**. -**ffern** -**ffærstæn** **magnetic** iron, **mag'netite**. -**ffis** **ma'gnæ'tic** pyrites. -**naal** (**magnæ'tic**) needle. - **Ma'gnæ'tis** **ffekt** **fficite't** **ma'gnæ'to**-**ffekt** **ffic'ity**. -**ffic'itrit** a **ma'gnæ'to**-**ffekt** **ffic'ity**. **Ma'gnæ't** **ffol** pole of a magnet.

**Ma'gnatium** n se **Magnesium**.

**Ma'gnet** c **mag'net**, **Ma'gnæ'tis**.

**Ma'gnet** c er **libmaget**. **Ma'gnet** **od** grow lean.

**Ma'gnet** se **Mag's** (**Bejr**).

**Ma'gnet** c (ogf. **sa** **Styrte**, **Kraft**) might, potency; (nævnlig **Styrte**, **Kraft**) power, strength; (**fferre**-**dømme**) sway; (**pl** -**er**) power; **be** **ffrigførende** -**er**

the belligerent powers; *ben ubøenbe* - the executive power; *tvingenbe* - force; *onbe -er* powers of evil; *bruge* - use main force; *have -en bear sway*; *3iben hæbe faet faaban* - the fire had obtained such a hold; *af al (sin)* - with all one's might, with might and main; - *gear for Ret* might is above right; *bære i ens* - be in one's power, at one's mercy; *bet faat ifte i min* - it is out of my power; *have Orbet i sin* - speak fluently, have words at command; *med - by* (main) force, forcibly, by the strong hand; *faa - meb* get the upper hand of; *fætte - meb* - repel force by force; *have - øber* have power over; (en *Sane* cf. I.) *hæbe faet (fætte og fætte)* - over ham had grown upon him; *bet ligger - paa* it is of moment; *hvad - ligger derpaa?* what's the odds? *komme t if -en* come into power; *give en - til* at gøre noget authorize one to do something; *holde ved - maintain*; *bet er et. flaar ved* - it is in force, is valid; *bør ved - at flande* must be affirmed; *bære bet ved* - be in good cf. comfortable case; *bære ved -en* be in power. **Magt**; **begær**, **-brunde** lust of power. **-bud** imperative command. **Magte** *et* (noget) manage, master, grasp, get the better of; (at) be able to; *ifte - en* *Op* gave be unequal to a task. **Magt(eds)løs** a powerless, impotent; (ugjælbig) null and void. **(-es)læsheds** c powerlessness, impotency. **-forhold** relative power cf. strength. **-førgælfse** increase of power. **-fuldkommenheds** sovereign cf. absolute power. **-fulde** plenitude of power. **-følelse** sense of power. **-glæde** enjoyment of (one's) power. **-griff** cf. **-lyften**. **-handlings** act of authority. **-haver** c -e ruler. **-lyften** a greedy of power. **-midde** instrument of power. **-omraade** dominion, domain. **-ord** imperious word. **-paa-liggende** a important, momentous, of great consequence; *læbe sig bet være* - at be anxious to, take pains to. **-paafliggendes** c importance. **-ræn** usurpation. **-ræner** usurper. **+siffer** a confident of one's own power. **-siffer** cf. **-omraade**. **-styr** imperative cf. dictatorial language. **-stilling** strong position; *te* **-forhold**. **\*-staaen** a (struck) powerless. **\*-støle** *et* strike powerless, unnerve. **-strævs** struggle for power. **-sug** cf. **-lyften**. **-suge** cf. **-bæer**. **-udfølelse** display of power.

**Magyar** c -er *Magyar*. **-iff** a Magyar. **Magy** *gui* n mahogany; a mahogany; *sig* F elegant. **-træ** mahogany, *Sivetenia mahogany*. **Maghomb** Mohammed. **-a'ner** c -e, **-a'ni** Mahom'edan, Mahomedan. **Mag** c May; *Bibet* - the heyday of youth, the spring-tide of life; - *fulde gear* *Søndens* *Læber* *finde* a cold May and a windy makes the barn fat and findy; *† pntne* *med - deck* with May (-twigs, -flowers); *† fære - i* *Øn* celebrate May-day. **-blomst** May-flower, *Majanthemum*. **-brud** cf. *grevinde*. **-bær** cf. *firtebær*. **-dag**; *en* - a day in May. **-dagen** May-day. **-drik** May-drink (wine seasoned with woodroof). **-dug** May-dew. **Magje** *et* - *ub* cf. *Ulmaje*. **Magjst** *alose*, *Alosa vulgaris*. **-frøst** frost in May. **-fugl** cf. *Bipfjert*, *gul*. **-gilde** celebration of May-day. **-grevde**, **-grevinde** May-king, May-queen. **+grøn** a pea-green. **-firtebær** may-duke. **-frans** garland of May-flowers.

**Magland** n Milan. **-ff** a Milanese. **Magjllise** cf. *Sitjefenbal*. **-maaned** the month of May. **Magin** c (*floden*) the Maine. **Magj** n Mentz, Mayence. **Magj'næpe** cf. **-roc**. **-regn** May-shower. **†-røe** hasty turnip. **-røse** cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinnamomica*. **Magj** c maize, Indian corn, *Zea mais*. **-afl**

*amr* corn-cob. **-boller** passover-balls. **-brød** corn-bread. **-grød** (Indian) mush. **-følse** cf. **-afl**. **-mærl** maize field. **-mel** Indian meal.

**Magjflær** May-butter. **-sol** May-sun. **-sæng**, **-træ** May-pole. **Magjstjv** c (*flug*) purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*.

**Magjstj** c -er maj'esty; *Deres -!* *Sire!* *Deres* - *maa* *bære* your majesty must know. **-iff** a maj'estic(al). - **Magjstjstj** *forbrude* cf. *leze* - (cf. *leze*) maj'esty, high-treason. **-forbruder** one guilty of leze-maj'esty.

**Magjstjta** c maj'ol'ica. **Magjstj** c -er major. **-a't n** -er estate entailed on the eldest son, majorat. **-be'mus** c major-domo, mayor of the palace. **-in'be** c -r major's lady; *fru - R. Mrs. Major N.* **-ite't** c major'ity, *bære i* - be in a cf. the majority. **Magjstjstj** maj'or'ity, ma'jorate. **Magjstjter** *pl* capital letters, majuscules, majuscule.

**\*Mal** c *se* **\*Marf**. **Mal'bam** c macad'am, metal. **-ife're** *et* macad'amize, metal; **-t** *Sej* macadam-road. **-fe'ring** c macadamization.

**Mal'ar'ni** *pl* macaroni *pl*. **Mal'ar'farolle** c macassar-oil. **Mal'ar'nien** cf. *Racebonien*. **Mal'ar'fe** c -r bulky woman.

**Mal** c -er maki, lemur. **Mal'istof** c mackintosh.

**Mal'abæ'erne** *pl* the Mac'abees; **Mal'abæer** c mangaby, *Cercopithecus fuliginosus*.

**Mal'le** *et* (noget sammen) bungle, huddle (up); **+vi** - *paa* trifle with. **Mal'ler** c -e partner (at cards); *F en* *baarf* - a sorry customer. **-i' n** cf. **Mal'vær**. **-flab** n partnership.

**Mal'el** c -ter mack'ereel, *Scomber*. **-baad** m. boat. **-fangst**, **-fiskeri** mackerel fishery. **-geru** mackerel-net. **-gedde** saury-pike, bill-fish, skipper, *Scomberus saurus*. **-fyer** cirro-cumull, a mackerel sky. **\*-færje** *skj* *Tinyus vulgaria*. **-terne** common cf. great tern, *Sterna hirundo*.

**Mal'ro'n** c -er macaroon. **-bejg** macaroon-paste.

**Mal'stim'um** c max'imum.

**Mal'stim** c -r max'im.

**Mal'stim'um** n maximum. **Mal'stim'um** c -r max'imum, outside. **Mal'stim'um** c -r max'imum thermometer.

**Mal'statu'n** n (graat *Safpapr*) lining paper; (*Ubfubspapr*, *bestrebet*, *itured* *vb*. *Sapir*) waste-paper; (*Ubfubstark*) waste-sheet; *flaa i*, *gøre til* - put to the waste paper. **-e're** *et* mac'ulate, deface.

**Mal'vær** n miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

**Mal** c (*Æm*) bevel.

**Mal'abar'iff** a Malabar; - n, *sig* gibberish.

**-lyften** the M. coast.

**Mal'astj'** c mal'achite.

**Mal'ay'ter** c, *pl* =, Malay. **-iff** c Malay, Malayan.

**Mal** (ogf. *ma'lte*, *ma't*) *et* (med *farve*) paint; - *af*, *se* *Åfmal*; - *med* *Sanfbarve* *farve* in water-colours; - *efter* *Raturen* paint from nature; *læbe sig - sit* for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; *han -r* *paa* *et* *Sandflab* he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (*her* *er* **-t!**) (*til* *Åbvarf*) wet paint! - *fig*, *flaar -t* (*i* *hans* *Ånffigt*) is painted cf. depicted in his face; - *mal'ende* a, *sig* pictorial, graphical.

**Mal** *et* (om *Rocn* *ofu*.) grind, crush, - *Sant* *ub* pump out water; - *vi* **\***(om *Ratten*) purr.



i - 4 **Minde** in the memory of man, within living memory; **alle** - all hands, **alle** **som** **en** - one and all, all to a man, with one consent, all unanimously; **vise** **sig** **jom** **en** - play the man; **finde** **sin** - find one's match; **jom** **er** **if** **den** **en** -, **jom** **ger** **he** is not a man (el. the man, the sort of man) to do; † **et** **gødt** **stafels** - a poor soul; **fe** **øj** **a**, **Ørb**; - **af** - male descending from male; - **for** - man by man; **være** - (+**en**) **for** **noget** (**if** **and** **til**) be equal to, (**svare** **for**) warrant, be responsible for; **stille** **en** - **for** **sig** provide a substitute; **jeg** **har** (**min**) - **for** **mig** I have my authority; **en** **for** **bet** **høje** the cock of the walk; **være** - **i** **fit** **hus** be master in one's own house; - **og** - **imellem** between man and man; - **imod** - man to man; **Stibet** **forgit** **med** - **og** **rus** the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands on-board; **en** - **paa** **en** **Million** a man worth a million; **pær** -, **til** - \$ a head, a man; 1000 - **til** **føds** **og** 200 - **til** **født** 1000 foot and 200 horse; **til** **sidste** - to the last man.

**Mandag** c - t Monday; **fri** - (Slaamanbag) Saint Monday; i - \$ last Monday; **om** - en every M., on Mondays.

**Mandant** c - er constituent.

**Mandarín** c - er mandarin. - **and** mandarin duck, *Dendrocygna galericulata*. - **træ** mandarin orange-tree, *Citrus nobilis*.

**Mandát** n - er man'date; **neblægge** **fit** - resign one's seat. - **a** - **r** (**ius**) c - er man'datary.

**Mandebár** a marriageable, nubile. - **barhed** c marriageable age, marriageableness. - **bidst** a that bites, given to biting. - **bjørn** man-eating bear. - **dom** c manhood, virility.

**Mandeboms** (aar, - **alder** years el. age of manhood. - **gerning** act of manhood. - **kraft** strength of manhood. - **ord** manly word. - **rygte** renown for manhood. - **styrke** el. - **traft**. - **værst** el. - **gerning**.

**Mandebrob** (i **Alm.**) homicide; (**it** **overlagt**) manslaughter. - **bræder** c - er homicide, manslayer.

**Mandeb** of **♂**, man; - **Roa** man ship; - **sig** **op**, **fe** **Dumbe**, † **s** be married, marry.

**Mandeblood** human blood. - **bød** weregild. - **bød** mortality. - **faß** slaughter, loss of life.

**hoved** human head. - **hul** man-hole. - **fligt** **fe** - **vid**.

**Mandel** c - **blær** almond; **amøt** almond, tonsil. - **brød** almond-biscuit. - **bugging** almond-pudding. - **beig** almond-paste. - **formig** a almond-shaped. - **grøstar** vegetable marrow. - **grød** almond-pap. - **gummi** almond gum.

**Mandelig** adv manfully.

**Mandelisk** c man's cunning; - **er** **bel** **behænde**, **men** **stundelisk** **er** **uden** **Ende** man may plot, but woman can counterplot.

**Mandelkege** almond-cake. - **kerne** (kernel of an) almond. - **flid** almond-powder. - **mælk** almond-milk, orgeat. - **olie** almond-oil. - **øst** blanc-manger. - **vil** almond-willow, *Salix amygdalina*. - **bugging** **fe** - **bugging**. - **sten** amygdaloid, toad-stone. - **støbe** almond-soap. - **træ** almond-tree, *Amygdalus communis*. - **tærte** almond-tart.

**Mandemød** manly courage. - **vid** human wisdom.

**Mandfald** **fe** **Mandefald**. - **føll** male, man, **pl** men, **F** men-folk(s).

**Mandfælde** haand man's hand. - **hat** man's el. gentleman's hat. - **navn** **fe** **Mands**. - **fejstas** **fe** **kerre**.

**Mandføer** a **fe** - **bar**; - **hest** horse, that can bear a rider. - **gal** a mad after men. - **gar** c large ring el. row of men. - **haffig** a stout-hearted, doughty, stalwart; (**om** **fruentimmer**) mannish. - **haffigheb** c doughtiness. - **hul** man-hole. - **hulshør** man-hole door.

**Mandbier** **pl** man'dibles.

**Mandig** c manful, doughty. - **heb** c manfulness. - **Mandib** c woman.

**Mandstøn** male sex, masculine gender. **Mandlig** a male, masculine, virile; - **t** **him** male el. single rhyme. † **Mandles** a husbandless.

**Mandolin** c - er man'dolin.

**Mandolin** a vicious.

**Mandril** c - **er** (**Wbe**) man'drill, drill, *Cynocephalus mormon*.

**Mandstæder** (Wenneftælder) age of man; (**mandlig** **Wber**) man's estate. - **anst** man's face. - **arbejde** man's work el. labour. - **arbejder** (Stom.) man's man. - **arving** male heir.

**Mandshu'er** c Manchoo, Manchou, Manchow. - **ri** **et** **Manchu**'ry.

**Mandsbragt** male attire. - **fabber** godfather, male sponsor. - **fange** male prisoner. - **håndste** man's glove. - **hjerter** manly fortitude, intrepidity; **har** **du** **Wob** **og** - **if** you are not a coward, if you are a man. - **holdning** manly bearing. - **høj** **a** of a man's height. - **højde** a man's height. **Mandskøb** a troops, men **pl**; **♂** crew, ship's company; \* **n** - **er** man, private; **have** **for** **libet** - **be** under-manned. - **Mandskabs** fortgeist, - **liste**, - **rulle** crew's list.

**Mandskjole** coat. - **klæder** men's clothes, male apparel. - **klædning** male attire. - **for** male choir. - **løst** man's allowance (of food). - **traft** manly strength. - **ten** male fee. **Mandsling** c - er bit of a man, manikin. **Mandslinie** male line. - **liff** a man's cunning. - **løb** male share of a succession. - **lægge** **fe** - **højde**.

† **Mandslet** n manslaughter, homicide.

**Mandsmitte** **fe** **Mands** **Winde**. - **mød** **fe** - **hjerter**. - **navn** man's name. - **person** male; **ugift** - **bachelor**.

† **Mandspibe** c waste of human life.

**Mandsfang** men's singing. - **fangforening** men's vocal society, male voice glee society. - **fide** **fe** **Støvstøbe**. - **fo** man's shoe. - **stræbe**: (men's) tailor. - **flægt** male kindred, agnates **pl**. - **flamme** **fe** - **linie**. - **flamme** a man's voice el. male voice. - **flue** (i **et** **Hospital**) male ward. - **tro** eryngy, sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. - **tugt** discipline. - **tyk** **a** of the thickness of a man.

**Mandskærl** a strong in men el. numbers, in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerous attended; **møde** - **muster** strong.

**Mandskal** register, census; **holde** - **take** a census, make up a return of population. - **tafs** - **liste** return of population; census-paper. - **voksen** **fe** - **bar**.

**Mand** **et** (**trøve**) **dun**; (**Manber**) conjure, raise; **♂** (**en** **Ende**) **pass** (a rope); - **frém** conjure up, raise; - **bort**, **neb** exorcise, lay. - **brø** dunning letter.

**Mandegge** c manège. - **pißt** longe-whip.

**Mandegge** c - **r** admonition, warning. **Manden** **fe** **Maning**. **Mander** c - **e** exorciser.

**Manner** c - er man'ner; (**Mannerthet**) mannerism. - **lig** a man'nerly, decorous. - **ligheb** c mannerliness.

**Maner**, **Manes** **pl** manes.

\* **Manc't** **Manc't** c - er jelly-fish, *Medusa*.

**Mangan** n mangane'se. - **hydrog** manganic hydrate. - **hydrog** **bul** manganous hydrate. - **liste** manganic oxide. **Manganosforid** manganous chloride (o. fl.). **Manganosverilite**, - **superog** manganic dioxide. - **oxyd** **fe** - **liste**. - **spat** mangan-spar, dialogite. - **sur** **Kali** potassic manganate (o. fl.). - **syre** manganic trioxide.

† **Mange** c - **r**, **fe** **Blide**.

**Mange** a many; \* many (people); **forberes** - very many, a great many; - **enge** much money; **uhjre** - **enge** a vast lot of money; **hvad** **skal** **der** **gøres** **med** **de** - **Søger?** what is to be done with



all these books? - *Taf* many thanks, I thank you very much; *hur* - *er* *Rloffen*? what is the time? *ben* *er* - it is late. *Wange**laarig* a of many years, of many years' standing. -*armet* a many-armed. -*artet* a multifarious. -*blomstret* a many-flowered, multiflorous. -*bobbelt* a manifold, multiplied; *ado* many times. -*farvet* a many-coloured, variegated. -*fals* a manifold; a multiple. -*faset* a multiplied, multipede. -*gifte* a polygamy. -*haande* a various. -*fant* polygon. -*fantet* a polygonal.

*Wangel* *c* -*ger* want, lack, absence; (*flab*, *Trang*) need; (*Knapp**et*, *ring* *forraab*) scarcity; (*feil*) defect, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, demerit; take-off; *libe* - suffer want; *have* - *pa* be in want of, be short of; *af* - *pa* for want of, *i* - *af* in default of, for lack of, want of, in the absence of; *i* - *beraf* falling that, that falling.

*Wangelbet* a with many joints.

*Wangelsid* a defective, deficient. -*heb* *c* defectiveness, deficiency.

+*Wangelsind*(*c*) *ado* in many ways.

*Wangen* *pron inde*, a many many, - *en* many a one; - *Gang* many a time, often; in many cases; *mangt* *og* *meget* (a great) many things.

*Wangelrabet* a multiserial. -*flbig* a many-sided, versatile. -*flbigheb* *c* versatility, many-sidedness. ++*flnde* *ado* many times. -*flstlede pl* zoo multivalves. -*flags* a of many kinds. -*fleds* *ado* in many places. -*flemmig* a for many voices. -*flbyg* a ambiguous, capable of many interpretations.

*Wangelsflg* a multifarious, manifold, multitudinous; - *e* ever so many, numbers (*of*). -*gare* *et* multiply. -*garefle* *c* multiplication. -*heb* *c* multiplicity, multitude, variety.

*Wanggods* *n* (kind of) pewter, tin of a mean quality.

*Wangic* *of* (*fatted*) want, lack, be destitute of. - *vi* be wanting; *bet* - *r* *mig* . . . I want . . . ; *bet* - *be* *fun!* that only was wanting! what next! *ber* - *r* *ifte* *Antydninger* *til* there are not wanting hints; *ben* - *r* *ti* *Rimutter* *i* 5 *ti* ten minutes to five, wants ten minutes to *el*. of five (o'clock); *bet* *vil* *ifte* - *dem* *pa* . . . they will not want (*for*) . . . ; *bet* - *be* *ifte* *pa* there was no want of; *lob* *bet* *ifte* - *pa* was not sparing of, gave abundant . . . ; *intet* *flnet* *at* - *i* *hans* *Storheb* nothing seemed wanting to his grandeur; *bet* - *nde* what is wanting, the deficiency, the defect(s); -*nbe* *Betaling* non-payment.

*Wanglet* *of* (*rulle*) mangle, calender. -*bræt* (*florb.*) rolling-board. -*fljel* mangling-board. -*flol* -*træ* roller.

*Wangs* *c* mango. -*træ* mango-tree, *Mangifera indica*.

*Wangrove* *c* -*r* man'grove.

*Wang* *o* -*er* ma'n'a, craze.

*Wangche* *er* *c* -*e* Manichee, Maniche'an. -*ift* a Manichean. -*is* *me* *c* Man'ichelism.

*Wangret*, *Wangiere* *ret* a mannered. -*heb* *c* mannerism.

*Wangfest* *n* -*er* man'ifest, manifes'to. -*afis* *n* *c* -*r* man'ifestation. -*er* *er* *of* man'ifest.

*Wanghot* *je* Maniot.

*Wangil* *n* (*Dem*) (the isle of) Manilla. -*cigar*

Manilla, cheroot. -*hamp* Manilla (hemp).

*Wangil* *c* (*i* *Lomberflp.*) manille.

*Wangic* *c* dunning etc. (*je* *Mane*).

*Wangiol* *c* manioc, manihot, *Manihot utilissima*. -*brød* cassava-bread. -*mel* cassava (meal).

*Wante* *c* -*r* withers *pl*; *je* *Ran*. -*brudt* a wither-wrung. -*febt* melted horse's grease, horse-oll. -*flket*, -*mus* fistulous withers. -*haar* mane-hair.

*Wante* *er* *je* *of* *F* fall, be wanting; - *er* *mus* -*flg* *a* *P* annoyed.

*Wante* *rem* wither-strap. -*flal* sadole. *Wante* *a* maned.

*Wanna* *c* manna. -*aff* manna ash, *Frazinus*

*ornus*. -*ctifae* manna fly. -*grøn* manna-grass.

-*græs* floating meadow-grass, *Festuca fluitans*.

-*flst* manna-emulsion. -*suffer* mannite. -*staged*

*je* -*græs*. -*træ* manna-tree. *Wannit* *c* man'nie.

*Wannom* *ter* *n* -*tre* manom'eter.

*Wannforbæg* *n* man'sard *el*. curb roof.

*Wann* *a* Manx.

*Wannet* *c* -*ter* cuff, ruffle (for the wrist).

(*fast*) wristband; *flødt* *pa* -*ter* *F* plucked.

-*flapper* studs, sleeve-links. -*fljorte* gentleman's

(full) shirt.

*Wante* *c* -*fler* (*og* *i* *Rasovn*) mantle; *fl*, *runner*;

\*(*over* *Storsten*) mantel, mantle-piece. -*flst* *fl*

runner block. *Wante* *fl* *c* -*ter* mantle, mantle

*Wante* *fl* *ovn* jacket-furnace. -*flst* *je* *Sabfl*.

*Wante* *fl* *c* -*r* mantilla.

*Wante* *fl* *c* -*r* mantissa.

*Wanna* *c* -*er* *werc* waste-book, *wacc* keyboard;

-*er* (*flaandbægt*) dumb bells.

*Wannubund* *c* -*e* student. -*cent* *c* -*er*, *je* -*fltr*.

-*er* *er* *of* prepare (a pupil) for an examination,

coach, *F* grind, cream. -*flis* *n* *c* coaching etc.

-*fltr* *c* -*er* (*flst*) tutor, coach, *F* grinder.

*Wannul* *a* man'ual.

*Wannustatu* *c* -*er* manufac'ture; *n* (*flst*)

(manufactory) factory work. -*arbejdet*

manufactory-man. -*haandel* drapery, *awr* business

in dry goods; (*Buttl*) draper's shop, dry

goods store. -*haandel*, *Wannustatu* *c* -*r*

draper, dry goods merchant. -*været* manufac-

tured goods; drapery, dry goods.

*Wannustrip* *n* -*r* man'uscript (*fltrives* *i* *Steg*

*MS*); (*fl* *Gættaren*) copy, matter; *han* mangle;

- *he* is out of copy; *traft* *lom* - privately printed,

printed for private circulation. -*flamling* collection

of MSS.

\**Wann* *fl* *je* *Manet*.

*Wannvæ* (*Wannvæ*) *c* -*rer* manoeuvre, ma-

noeuver, evolution; (*Strigsbælle*) manoeuvre,

sham fight; *fl*, manoeuvre, working of the ship.

-*var*. -*flg* *a* manageable, easy to manoeuvre.

*Wannvæ* *er* *vi* *fl* *t* (*i* *flimbeligheb*) manoeuvre;

*fl*, work *el*. handle a ship, *fl* manage; *flst*

*flnde* *ifte* -*fl* the ship was unmanageable. *Wannvæ*

*er* *c* manoeuvres.

*Wappe* *c* -*r* portfolio, paper-case, (*fltriv*)

blotting-book.

*Wannu* (*flort*) *c* marabou. -*flter* marabou

(feather).

*Wannubut* *c* -*er* marabout.

*Wannu* *fl* *no* *c* maraschino.

\**Wannbælle* *c* sandbank, sea-bank (where the

bottom suddenly shelves into deep water).

*Wannellin* *n* *c* persian, ma'roseline.

*Wann* *c* -*er* march; *pa* -*en* on the march;

*begive* *flg* *pa* -*en* march off, start; *flaa* *el*. *flæk*

*en* - strike up a march.

*Wannauvisning* route. -*batallion* marching

battalion. -*bag* marching day. -*byggtis* *a* able

to march. *Wann* *er* *vi* march; *flæ* - march.

*Wann* *fl* *egning* encounter. -*fler* *flg* *a* ready

to march. -*flonue* marching column. -*flinte*

line of march. -*mar* *flg* double-quick step.

-*orden* marching order. -*ordre* marching order.

*give*, *flaa* - put, be, under marching orders. -*træ*

*je* *flinte*.

*Wannip* *n* *c* ma'rchpane.

*Wann* *c* nightmare, incubus.

*Wann* *fl* *alk* *c* lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*;

grass-worm, *Zootera marina*. -*flat* *c* (long-tailed)

monkey, *Cercopithecus*.

**Marre**fors two triangles interlaced. -lof c elf-lock, plica.

†**Marre**;fvinde, -vinde mermaid.

**Marra** Mary; F - Amme harridan.

**Marra**ng fer (fr.) pl meringues.

**Marra**ribt n attack of the nightmare.

**Marra**stern c holly, *Ilex aquifolium*. -vibje c creeping willow, *Salix repens*.

†**Marra**vib je -vinde.

**Marra** je Marra.

\***Marra** je Marra.

**Marra**gari'n c ma'rgarine. -fyre margaric acid.

**Marra**gen c -er (i en Bog) margin; i - on cf. in the margin. *Margina*læste ma'rginal note.

**Marra**(a)ret'e Ma'rgaret. -tasse alms bag.

\***Marra**ghjæle of enevrate, unman.

**Marra**guerit'e c ma'rguerite, Paris daisy, *Leucanthemum grandiflorum*.

**Marra**ghalm je Marraghalm.

†**Marra** ade troth.

**Marra**'ue, Mary Ann.

**Marra**'a, **Marra**'e Ma'ry, **Marra**'a; Jomfru - the (Holy) Virgin, the Virgin Mary; **Marra**'e Sebubelle Annunciation day; **Marra**'e Vejagelse Visitation day. - **Marra**'ebad chem water-bath, balneum Mariae. -billebe image of the Virgin. -byrteffe mariolatry. -byrter mariolater. -u)gias mica. -gald corn marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*.

\***Marra**'galdibto lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*. -hæand palmate orchis, *Orchis maculata*.

-halm je -Engelbalm; twild thyme, *Thymus serpyllus*. -hæne lady-bird, *Coccinella*; \*butterfly, *Papilio*. -hæne je Bøvefod. -Irtte St. Mary's (Church). -Kloster monastery dedicated to the Virgin. -meffe Lady-day. -(**Marra**'ngjelæbæand je Robber. -raf (the constellation of) Orion.

-(**Marra**'e)Engelbalm Lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*. -itfel St. Mary's thistle, *Carduus Marianus*. \***Marra**'tjald, -hæne, -hæne je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**ib 'e Morib.

**Marra**ma'be c pickled meat.

**Marra**'ne c -r navy; + = -maleri. -aarbog Navy List. -arjenal naval arsenal. -budgett the Naval Estimates. -fog Bøll)departement navy (and post); department. -depot naval depot. -etablissemant naval establishment. -flag naval flag. -forraad naval stores. -fængfel naval prison. -høspital naval hospital. -Iænder je -aarbog. -Iiltter binocular telescope. -Iommands Navy Board. -Iommisariat Commissioners of the Navy. -Iommands marine painter. -Ialeri sea-piece. -Ialeri naval material. -Iminister minister of naval affairs, m. of marine. -Iministerium ministry of naval affairs, (i England) Royal navy department. -Imyndigheber naval authorities. -Iærter beacons and buoys. -Ilan Navy plan.

**Marra**'ner c -e marine. -Iorps corps of marines.

**Marra**'ne vt (neblæge) ma'rineate, pickle; -t (be)fabiget sea-damaged.

**Marra**ne]folbat marine. -Ityð naval ordnance. -bytte je -Ialeri. -Iyreffen our Naval administrators. -værft naval dockyard.

**Marra**net' c -ter puppet. -baffe b. f. -Iomechte -Ivil, -teater puppet-show cf. play.

**Marra**'im a mar'time.

**Marra**'c, pl =, (og)aa: \***Marra**'r (Bet. Bøgt), (Bøgt) half a pound; †**Marra**, **Marra**stulle mark (about 4½ pence, 10½ pence); - Banto (Banto-**Marra**) Banko mark; en - Ebt eight ounces of silver; en - Guld 24 carats of gold; et **Marra** -E Benge a couple of marks.

\***Marra**'c -er worm.

**Marra**'c -er fields, ground, land; † (\* lun *ho*) field; \*woods, pasture, common; aaben - open field; en bib - for a wide field for; brage cf. rulle i -en take the field; Iaa af -en beat out of the

field, off the field, *foe* put out of court; rømme -en quit the field; Iabe en besøbe -en leave one in possession of the field. -a)orn maple, *Acer campestria*. -arbejde field work. -arbejber field labourer. -blomst field flower, wild flower. -I-bog surveyor's inventory of land. -I-bige field dike. -bue je Vingbue.

**Marra**'e -er fair; merc (Uftætnings)hed; Uftætning of **Marra**'et market, (Sted) emporium; gaa paa -et go to the fair; ber hobe været - there had been a fair; ber et gobt - for Kaffe it is a good market for coffee; et nyt - a new outlet for commodities; naar Tøffen kommer til -, Iaar Strømmer Benge a fool and his money are soon parted. - **Marra**'e]beretning merc market-report. -bob, -butil booth at a fair. -bog fair day. -bøjl frequenters of a fair; (som brage til **Marra**.) people going to a fair. -gang fairing. -gæve fairing. -gods goods sold at a fair. -gægt frequenter of a fair. -Iram je -gods. -Irammer shop-man at a fair. -Iøb (Købmand)støb paa **Marra**.) purchase made at a fair; (Iorpe- cf. **Marra**.)pris market price. -Iæds place where a fair is held. -pris market-price. -rettighe privilege of holding a fair. -Iæbe stall at a fair. -itb fair time. -væer je -gods. -vejl weather for the fair.

**Marra**'e]gaard hill-farm. \*gang survey of boundaries. -hø wood cf. mountain hay. -ram je **Marra**tyveri. **Marra**'Gentian field gentian, *Gentiana campestris*.

**Marra**'e et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marra**'fred public security with regard to fields. -Irugter pl fruits of the field. -Irs n grass-seed. -Irs c je Bøfods. -Iund je Jord. -gerung je -arbejde. -græve ma'grave. -græve]ig a belonging to a margrave. -grævine margravine. -græv]støb margra'viate, ma'gravate. -I-græve] boundary of a field. -græ]shoppe grasshopper, *Acri-dium*. -I-græ]st ditch round a field. -I-hegn hedge. -I-hyrte keeper of a field. -hø Itheld hay; \*je **Marra**'e.

**Marra**'te et mark; -eret a marked.

**Marra**'ffel boundary of a field; \*boundary between farms. -flaet hay-cutting on the hills.

**Marra**'eten'ber, **Marra**'eten'ter c -e sutler. -I' n (hanbel med **Marra**.)væer sutler's trade; (Boden) canteen. **Marra**'etenterste c -r sutler-woman.

**Marmor** n & c ma'rble; bryde - quarry, m. -sere vein of m.

**Marmoraehavet** the sea of Ma'rmarā cf. Ma'r-mora.

**Marmorarbejde** work in marble; pl ogf. marbles. -arbejder m. -worker cf. m. -cutter. -art species of marble. -billede m. statue. -bånd marbled binding. -bist marble block. -bord m. table. -brud marble-quarry. -bue m. -arch. -cement marble-cement. **Marmorere** of marble; -i Papir marble-paper; med -t Enit marble-edged. **Marmorfigur** marble figure pl ogf. marbles. -fjeld marble mountain. -flise m. flag. -glat a smooth as marble. -gruppe m. group. -gulv m. floor. -haard a hard as marble. -hvid a white as marble. -lapp m. cement. -liste m. -church. -lille m. coffin. -lids a cold as marble. -transkription the Parian chronicle. -teje stratum of marble. -mølle m. -mill. -plade m. slab; Servant med - washstand with marble top. -stet marble-palace. -stuf marble stucco. -støtte m. column; marble statue. -støtte marble column. -trappe se -plade. -trappe marble stairs.

**Marmoset** c -ter marmoset, ouistitis, *Hapale Jacchus*.

†**Marne** c -r, se **Raffe** 2.

**Marob(er)** a knocked up. -be're vi maraud. -b'er c -er marauder.

**Marokko** n Morocco. -fa'nsl a Morocco.

**Maro'ner** pl Italian chestnuts.

**Maronit'er** pl Mar'onites.

**Maron'ner** c Maroon.

**Marsquin** n moroc'co.

**Marqueteri** n ma'rquetry, inlaid work.

**Marquis** c -er ma'rquis. **Marquis'e** c -r marquis'e, (i Engl.) marchioness; (Solstit) awning, bonnet-blind.

**Marru'(be)** c white horehound, *Marrubium vulgare*.

**Marshall** c -ler ma'rshal. **Marshall's** n marshalship. **Marshall's** be c -r marshal's lady. - **Marshall's** stav marshal's staff cf. baton. -taffel marshal's table at court. -værdsiged marshalship.

**Marshall's** se **Marshall's**.

**Marcellé** n Marseilles. -tæbe Marseilles white soap.

**Marfpa'n** c -er ma'rchpane.

†**Marff** c -er (lord high) constable.

**Marff** c marsh.

**Marffall** se **Marffal**.

**Marffand'ler** c -e fripper, fripperer, dealer in second-hand goods, broker, old-furniture seller. -bød, -hændel frippery.

**Marffvønde** marshfarmer. -bøund marshy soil. -egu se -land. -eng marshy meadow. -fæar marsh-sheep. -feber marsh-fever. -førd se -bund. -land marshland, marshy country.

**Marffvæn** se **Marffvæn**.

**Marffvæn** c royal stables.

**Marffvin** n porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*; guinea-pig, *Cavia cubana*.

**Marffvæn** staarn n Martello tower.

**Marff** c se **Pine**. -bød painful death. -fald a excruciating. -tammer torture-chamber. -redslab instrument of torture.

**Martia'lst** a ma'r'tial, fierce.

**Marfftoru** se **Martoru**.

**Martre** of se **Pine** of.

**Martis** c March. -manned the month of March. -bisf March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*. -sl March deer.

**Martyr** c -y'ter ma'r'tyr; gøte til - martyr; en - for den gode Sag a m. in the good cause, første - protomartyr. -bøg book of martyrs.

martyrology. -bøn c martyrdom. -bød death of a martyr. -glorie halo of martyrdom. -historie martyrology. **Martyrfe're** of ma'r'tyrize. **Marty'rism** n -ter ma'r'tyrdom. **Martyrkrone** crown of martyrdom.

**Marru'(be)** se **Marrube**.

†**Marrull** c father-lasher, *Cottus Scorpius*; angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.

**Marru** c (i Ven og *fig* [bet bedste, inbre Kraft]) marrow; (i *Træ*) pith; *for* (Styrke, Kraft) vigour; gennem - og Ven through nerve and bone; bet gif ham gennem - og Ven it penetrated to the very marrow of his bones, pierced him to the marrow; cut him to the quick. -agtig a marrowish, marrow-like, medullary. -ben marrow -bone. -bølle marrow-dumpling. -bubbing marrow-pudding. **Marru** ud of se **Marrube**. **Marru** c a marrowy, having marrow. **Marru'fald** a marrowy, pithy. -fuldhed pithiness, vigour. -hule cavity of. pipe of a bone containing the marrow. -knogle, -knøffel se -ben. -løs a marrowless, pithless. -løshed c hollowness. -olie marrow-oil. -pise se -hule. -pudbing se -bubbing. -ste marrow-spoon. -støse c shake. -stråle medullary ray. -stykke marrow-part. -stykke (i *Styrce*) medullary substance. -stykke medullary sarcoma. -stykke medullary column.

**Marru'ne** c -e **Raffel**.

**Marru** n F (Sejler, Røje) trouble; have - med noget) have much difficulty with a thing; jeg har - not med be *Børn*, jeg har the children I have are trouble enough to me; *høillet* - jeg har høft med bet! such trouble it has given me!

**Marru** c -er (i *Skif*). mace.

**Marru**: træde i - scrunch; stæbe, knuse i - pound, grind to atoms; tuge i - boil to pieces cf. rags, mash (by rolling). **Marru** of mash.

**Marru** of F - med noget, se: have **Marru** med; vi stod og -be med ham we had a great deal of trouble with him.

**Marru** c ub. pl grains.

**Marru** c -r (i *Net*) mesh; (i *Strømpe* o. l.) stitch; tæbe en - drop a mesh cf. stitch. **Marru** of net.

**Marru** c -r (for *Ansigt*) mask; *for* disguise; (Stuepiller) make-up; (i *Rort*) underplay, finessing; tage -n af (*fig*) unmask; rive -n af en unmask one. †**Marru** of se **Marru**. -bal masked ball.

-blomstret a ♀ personate. -bans dance of masks. -bragt masquerading cf. fancy dress. -bue spot. -fabrikant mask-maker. -formet, -formig a ♀ personate.

**Marru** n a vat, tub, containing grains.

**Marru** n a netted.

**Marru** n a mask-maker.

**Marru** [høll.] a fellowship.

**Marru** c -e knitter.

**Marru** n a c -r mas'querade, mask, mummery. **Marru** n a c -r mask; - fig mask, put on a mask;

-t **Marru** masked battery. **Marru** n a mask.

**Marru** n a masque.

**Marru** n a c size of meshes.

**Marru** n a c se -far.

**Marru** n a c se -støffe. -værff mesh-work.

**Marru** n a c machine work. -afsel engine shaft. -arbejder se -læbe. -balance side-lever.

-bygger machinist; engine-builder. -bygger se

-fabrif. -bygning construction of machines cf. engines. -bøle pl parts of an engine cf. machine.

-brejseværk self-acting lathe, slide-lathe.

**Marru** n a c -r (i *Alm*.) machine; (navnlig *støtte* *M.* - Dampm.) engine; (*Tæ*) (tea-)turn; forfynde med - engine (a ship). **Marru** n a c (Rorn) winnow.

**Marru** n a c mach'inery.

**Marru** n a c engine cf. machine factory.

-fabrikant se -bygger. -følf pl engineers pl; (paa

Teater) scene-shifters *pl.* -garn machine-spun yarn, machine cotton. -hus engine-house. -industarium *se* -tebistter. **Maffinist** *c* -er engineer. **Maffinistomfru** machinist. -journal steam log book; engine-room register. -fari engine man, engine-minder; *theat* scene-shifter. -traff engine -power. -faber *theat* (machinery) dock. -luge engine hatch/work. -lere (applied) mechanics *pl.* -mand *se* -fari. -mester engineer, machinist; (*pa* Teater) master of the scenery. -maessig a like a machine, mechanical. -vebgang, -oppgang ladderway leading to the engine-room. -olie lubricating oil. -opstiller engine-adjuster. -papir machine-made paper. -paesser engine-minder, -tender. -pige machinist. -ramme engine frame. -tebistter *pl* engineer's stores, engine fittings. -rem friction-band. -rulle *se* Sving. -rum (i Eids-Bampm.) engine-room. -fals shearings-machine. -saaren a machine-cut, (Xrelast) mill -sawn. -stet engine-room bulkhead. -snaet a machine-laid. -smed blacksmith for machinery. -spunden a machine-spun. -statis (i St.Dm.) engine-framing. -stret (i St.Dm.) *pl* engine sleepers. -stret a machine made, machine stitched. -syning, -søm machine work, machining. -tegning machine-design, engineering drawing. -telegraf engine-room telegraph. -tilbeholder engine fittings. -underlag engine-bearers. -virtet a machine-made. -vært (Raffine) machine; (med Ønqn til Sammenfætningen osv.) machinery, mechanism. -værksted machine-factory, machine-shop. -væsen machinery, engineering. -væx power -loom.

**Maffittum** *n*, *ub. pl.* the masculine gender; *n* -er masculine noun.

**Maffoven** *c* smelting furnace, blast f. -flæg blast-furnace slag.

**Maffret** *a* massed.

**Maffsage** *c* shampooing, massage.

**Maffsage'terne** *pl* the Massage'ters.

**Maffsacre** *c* -r mas'sacre. -re *vt* mas'sacre; - *en* Meloi murder *cf.* exterminate a tune. -ring *c* massacre, massacring.

**Maffse** *c* -r mass, bulk; (Væts) assets, estate; (Papir) pulp; *en* haard - a hard mass; *en* - Rennefær a crowd; *fl* *en* - *el.* -r of lots of, *i* -;

*se* -vis; -n the great body of the people, the million, the masses. -agtig a massy. -formning dry-sand moulding. -herredømme mobocracy. -mord wholesale murder. -morder wholesale murderer. -opbud levy in mass.

**Maffse're** of shampoo, massage.

**Maffse'risning** rising in mass. -adstrivning *se* -opbud. -vis: *i* - in masses, in great quantities, in multitudes, wholesale. -væde *se* -herredømme. **Maff's** a mas'sive, massy; (*iffe* hul) solid; *min* massive; *fl* coarse.

**Maffstok** *n* massicot, yellow lead.

**Maffstøt** a massoretic(al).

**Maffstør** *c* -er shampooer.

**Maff** *c* -er ma'st; forhne *meb* -er mast; sætte *en* - ind step a mast; sætte *en* (i Saab) ship the mast; nebtage (Saab) *en* unship the mast; lægge *en* ned lower the mast; ubtage -erne unmast a ship; fappe *en* cut away the mast; *et* Stib uden -er a dimasted ship; *pa* halv - half-mast high. **Maffe** *vt*: Stibet -er gøbt the ship is well masted and rigged. - **Maffe'baand** mast-hoop. -balle, -balle mast-tub. -bøft mast-cloth. -bøl masting sheers. -bøstler clamps. -emner rough masts. -føbt *se* -smør. -fliff mast partner. -føb heel of the mast. -grød mast-pond. -hugger *se* -møger. -hugst felling of timber for masts. -hus mast-house. -hætte rigging cap. -liffe mast wedge. -flampe mast-chock. -foggers case of mast. -træn (flæ) crane, (fløbende) sheer-hulk. -træs

garland. -træve collar for the mast. -furr top. -laas mast-coak. -flig fore-leech, luff. -læs a dimasted. -møger mast-maker. -møgeri mast-making. -smør mast-grease. -føb casing of a mast. -føp step of the mast. -flump stump of a mast. -tøp mast-head. -træ mast(-tree). **Maffløs** a mastless, dimasted.

**Maffløs** *c* mastic. -rment mastic(-cement), -fernis *m.* varnish. -træ mastic(-tree), lentisk, *Pistacia lentiscus*.

**Mafftarm** *se* Eubetarm.

**Maffur** *ta* *c* -er mazurka.

**Maff** *c* *J.* mate.

**Maff** *a* (*om* Rennefær) faint, languid; (*om* Drifte, *og* *fl*) flat, vapid; (*om* vag) faint; (*iffe* stinende) dim, dull, dead, not glossy; (*Digit* *o. l.*) dull, flat; (*i* Staf) mate; *gere* - (*i* Staf) mate; - fluge spent ball *cf.* shot; - Førgybrning dead gilding.

**Maffbør** *c* -er (*og* *fl*) mat'adore; mighty man, big-wig, swell.

**Maffmatist** *c* mathematic's *pl.* -tifter *c* -e mathematic'ian. -tifterer mathematic'al master. -tist a mathematic'al; -e figurer diagrams.

**Mafferie** *le* *n* -lier mate'rial. - **Mafferie** [forbrug expenditure of stores. -forvalter store-keeper, material-man. -gaard yard for stores. -hænder] (hænder *meb* Materialvarer) trade in drugs; (Butikken) druggist's shop. -hænder druggist. -hus store-house.

**Mafferialist** *me* *c* mate'rialism. -liff *c* -er (flæg) druggist; (Mandstær) materialist. -liff'iff a materialist'ic(al).

**Mafferialistammer**, -løst store-room. -ffiber store-keeper. -flur tool-shed. -været *pl* drugs. -vogn baggage-wagon.

**Mafferie** *c* -r matter, stuff; (*f. Gf.* *i* *et* Saar, Sor) matter, pus; (*fl* Emne) subject. *en* Bog *i* - a book in sheets, in quires. **Mafferie** *a* (legemlig, lanlig) mate'rial, corporeal, sensual, substantial; -le Høvelser *F.* creature comforts. **Mafferie** *le* a material.

**Maffifering** *c* check-mating. -grøn a dull gray. -grøn a dull green. **Maffed** *c* (Raffløsh) faintness, languor, debility; (Dumfløsh) dullness, dimness; (*om* Drifte) fitness, vapidity.

**Maffil** *se* Matilda, Maud.

**Maffine** *c* -r morning concert.

**Mafffogt** *et* deaden. -fogning deadening.

-fljende a dim-glaring. -fløst(*et*) tarnisher.

**Mafftræs** *c* -fer mat'tress.

**Mafftrøm** *c* fever-few, *Matricaria Parthenium*.

**Mafftræ** *c* -r ma'trix.

**Mafftrif** *c* -er register, roll. -flæt ground -tax. -væsen registry (of lands). **Mafftriflære** *vt* register. **Mafftriflære** *c* registration.

**Mafftrø** *c* -r ma'tron; head nurse. -agtig a ma'tronly, -bragt matronly dress.

**Mafftrø** *c* -er sailor, seaman, mariner, *F* tar; *E*libet behøver fire -er the ship wants four sailors. -agtig a sailor-like. -arbejde sailor's work. -bragt sailor's dress. -bæng, -gult sailor-boy, deck boy. -formand leading seaman. -hus sailors' boarding-house. -lyre sailor's wages *cf.* hire. -jagt, -jægt, -fæper crimpage, crimping. -jæger, -fæper runner, crimp. -liffe seaman's chest. -flæbe sailor's cloth. -flæber sailor's clothes, (*om* hælbe'være) slops. -føve sailor's wife. -lærbød mixed checks. -maessig a seaman-like. -patent registry ticket. -flørg sailor's language. -tjeneste sailor's service. -trøje grego, pea-jacket. -tøj *se* flæber. -ubtryf sailor's phrase. -ubtryfser petty officer. -vittigeb sailor's joke. -vært boarding-master. **Mafffløben** a frosted, ground. -fliffing check-

mate. -straaende se -lyfende. **Matte** et enfeeble, exhaust.

**Matte** c se **Matte**. -lægge et mat.

**Matte're** et deaden. -tønde tarnishing tub.

**Matte's** Mat'thew.

**Mat'sjet** a dim-eyed.

\***Maure** c se **Enarre**.

**Maur'er** c Moor. -ist a Moorish; (hun om Etii) Moresque.

**Mave** c r stomach, belly; første (hos Drøv.) paunch, (hos foræbende fugle) gizzard; anden - bonnet, cap; tredje - maw, venter; fjerde - rennet - bag; en forberet - a disordered stomach; have en baartig - have a weak stomach; ligger tungt i - en is heavy to digest; have onbt i - en have a pain in one's stomach; han gaar med en Minister i - en he has an eye to the ministry; - n ind! hips back! (stomachs in!); ligge paa - en lie flat on one's belly; ligge paa - n for cringe to; lægge sig - til be getting stout. +**Mave** sig or grovel, crawl. -aart gastric vein. -betændelse inflammation of the stomach, gastritis. -bitter bitter(s). -brøf gastrocele. -bælte abdominal belt, flannel waist. -bræder pl stomachic essence. -cgu epigastrium. -feber gastric fever. -høste stomach -cough. -hud skin of the stomach. -hævert stomach-pump. -fager pl stomachic lozenges. -katarrh stomachic catarrh. -kæb, -kub belly -ache, gripes pl. -krampe spasm in the stomach, cardialgy. +**kræben** c cringing. +**Mavelig** a stomachic. **Mavemund**, -munning pylorus. -onde se -sgdom. -pibe cesophagus. -pine stomach-ache, belly-ache; have - have the belly -ache. -plaster stomach-plaster. -port pylorus. -pumpe stomach-pump. -pølse black-pudding (boiled in the maw).

**Maver** a se **Wager**.

**Mave/saar** wounds in the stomach. -fast gastric juice. -flim mucus of the stomach. -smerte se pine. -styrkende a stomachic; - Ribbel, -styrning stomachic, cordial. -sgdom disease of the stomach. -sige diarrhoea. -sæt stomach. -trykkes, -styrning cardialgy. -vin stomachic wine. -vædse se -fast.

**Med'e'n** n Mechin, Malines.

**Med** n, pl =, aim, end, object; \*landmark; fishing-bank (known by landmarks).

**Med'** (Maag et, ogf. i alle de følgende Smj.) **præp** (ofst) with: (i Selskab m., tiligemed) along with, together with; hvad er det (i Bejen) - ham? what is the matter with him? - ens Tilfællelse with et. by one's permission; - by: en Eten - (en Eone) a son by . . . ; - det gode eller onde by fair or foul means; multiplere, dividere - multiply, divide by; - in: - Tiden in time; - rede Penge in ready money; - høj Røst in a loud voice; - andre Ord in other words; man tan sig - Horats It can be said, in the words of Horace; - et Ord in a word; male - farve paint in colours; handle - deal in; - on: - forset on purpose; holde vaagset Øje - keep a watchful eye on; have Medlidenshed - have compassion on; - at: - et Spring at one bound; - et at once, all at once; - about: den Historie . . . that affair et. story about . . . ; bære sig galt ad - noget set about a thing in a wrong way; - of: en Krulle - Honning a pot of honey; bugtig - Penge plenty of money; - for: - alt det for all that; - among: han var - de første he was among the first; - from: truff - nye Tæper printed from new type; - (paa andre Maader): det bliver bedre - ham he is getting better; det gaar langsomt - Arbejdet the work gets on slowly; - ad han var - i Sølget he was one of the suite; vil De være - ? will you make one of the party? jeg var ifte - I was not present; sig et De - ? do

you follow me? han gik - he went along with us (them etc.); gøre alting - do everything that others do; han vil gøre alting - he must needs have his share in what is going on; og jeg - and I too; være - til join in; en Mand som er - (i Beten) a man about town; en Mand som har været - a man who has seen life; det er mig ifte ret - I don't altogether like it.

**Medaar/sag** c concurrent cause.

**Medal'je** c -r med'al; staa en - strike a medal. -kabinet cabinet of medals. -mand med'alist. -samling collection of medals. -stifter c -t. **Medalje'r** c -er medal engraver. **Medaljon'** c -er locket.

**Medan/sage** c the co-defendant.

**Med/an/svar** n, -ansvarlighe'd c co-responsibility. -ansvarlig c co-responsible.

**Medan/søger** c -te fellow-candidate et. applicant.

**Med/arbejde**, -arbejds/skab n collaboration. -arbejder, -arbejds/ende, -arbejds/te c fellow-labourer, co-labourer, collaborator, cooperater; (i et Vlab) contributor (to); de fæste -e (ved Vlab) the staff.

**Med/arrestant** c fellow-prisoner.

**Med/arving** c co-heir, joint heir.

**Med/bæder** c fellow-resident.

**Med/befalingsmand** c fellow in command.

**Med/befalingsmægtiget** c joint commissioner.

**Med/better** c -e rival. -i, -fæd n rivalry. -iude, -ste c -r rival.

**Med/bettertiet** a entitled to a share.

**Med/besiddelse** c joint possession. -besidder c joint possessor.

**Med/bestattet** c fellow-taxpayer.

**Med/bestemmende** a a concurrent motive.

**Med/befyrelse** c joint direction et. management. -befyrelse se -direktor.

**Med/bevægelse** c joint motion.

**Med/borgen** c joint security et. bail.

**Med/borger**, -borger/inde c -e, -r fellow citizen, (fellow-)townsman, (af en Etat) fellow-subject.

**borger/lig** a civic, suitable to a fellow-citizen. -borger/skab fellow-citizenship.

**Med/bringe** et bring et. carry (along with one). -bringer c, med/driver. -bringer/bøjle drag-link.

**Med/bringer/bænk** centre-lathe. **Med/brøder** c colleague, brother. -fæd n confraternity.

**Med/byende** c, -byder c -e joint-bidder.

**Med/hør** c fair wind. -bør/svind b. f.

**Med/hauser/inde** c partner.

**Med/bættend** c fellow-debtor.

**Med/belagtig** se Delagtig.

**Med/bete** et (i Alim.) communicate (to); (give) impart (to); give; + er sig til communicate with.

**Med/betelig** a communicable; + = -betsom. -bet/fellighe'd c communicability. -bet/tefe c communication;

gøre en et - tell one something. -bet/tefe/-middel n means of communication. -bet/tefe/-værdig a worthy of communication. -beter c -e informant. -bet/tefe a communicative. -bet/tefe/-hed c communicativeness.

**Med/better** c fellow-deputy.

**Med/better** c -er fellow-director, fellow-manager, co-director, co-manager.

**Med/bidder** c fellow-pupil.

**Med/bommer** c fellow-judge.

**Med/bomsmand** pl men who assist in passing sentence; jurymen.

**Med/brager** c (Stibbs.) (surface-)gauge.

**Med/bytter** c -e fellow cultivator.

**Med/be** c -r (paa Stæde) runner.

**Med/be** vi & t klinge; sig (efter noget) aim at.

**Med/besmand** c cofuror.

**Med/ete/ndom** se Sameje. -te/ndoms/ret joint

ownership. -ejer c joint cf. part proprietor cf. owner, co-owner.  
**Medeifrag** fishing-hook. -marf earth-worm.  
**Medens præp** while, whilst; - berimod whereas; - han bar ver while there, - ben er barm while hot (of). [aa ofte Subjettet er det samme].  
**Meder** c -e Mede.  
**Medeffnar**, -fære fishing-line. -fæng fishing-rod. -tøj fishing-tackle.  
**Medfabber** c fellow-sponsor.  
**Medfange** c fellow-captive cf. -prisoner.  
**Medfaren part** treated, handled; er bievon ilbe - (om Person) has been ill treated, (om Ting) has suffered severely. -fart c treatment; usage.  
**Medforbunden** a (co-)allied; ben -ne the (co-)ally.  
**Medforfatter** c joint author; part-author.  
**Medforløver** c joint bail.  
**Medformyndet** c joint-guardian.  
**Medforpagter** c co-tenant.  
**Medforpligtet** a also engaged.  
**Medfrier** c rival.  
**Medførb** se **Medført**.  
**Medfødt** a congenital, congenite; native, in-born; innate, connate, natural, constitutional; en - born cf. inbred in one.  
**Medfølelse** c sympathy; fellow-feeling. -ende a sympathizing.  
**Medfølge** n suite, attendance; †, uden levende føls - without a living soul on board. -følge vi & t accompany; - nbe Brev, Kasse the accompanying letter, box. -følger c -e attendant, companion.  
**Medfølge** a pursuance, consequence; efter Sagens - according to the nature of the case; i Embede - in virtue of one's office, in the discharge cf. course of one's official duties. -føret carry cf. bring (along with one), convey; *fo* involve, entail, be followed by: som . . . funbe - (that might be) involved in . . . ; - Eanbheb be correct; Eftbet -r Sæge the ship will carry a surgeon.  
**Medgaa** vi be spent, be consumed.  
**Medgang** c prosperity.  
**Medgift** c dowry, dowry, (marriage-)portion. -give et furnish cf. provide with; \*(indbramme) admit.  
**Medgænger** c, *chem* anon.  
**Medgæst** c fellow-guest.  
**Medgærlig** a manageable, pliable, facile, amenable, complying. -hed c pliancy, facility.  
**Medhåndle** et treat, use, handle. -fing c treatment, usage.  
**Medhæve** et se **Medbringe**.  
**Medhjælper** c co-regent.  
**Medhjælper** se **Hjælper**. -hjælper c -e assistant, coadjutor; Præstens -e vestrymen; Kirkebergens -e sideamen.  
**Medhjælp** n (Bifald) approbation; (Understøttelse) countenance, support; hans Meninger sanbt - hos mange many assented to, approved of, indorsed, embraced his opinions; han sit - af alle everybody agreed with him; Roberten har altid givet ham - (Bifald) his mother always applauded him, he always met with his mother's applause, (Understøttelse) he was always backed by his mother; hun giver ham - i alt, hvad han gør she applauds anything he does, whatever he does is sure of her applause; han har haft - af Regeringen he has been supported, favoured by government; bette finder ilte - (Befrættelse) i Sifirion this is not borne out by history; i - af (i Overensstemmelse med) conformable to.  
**Medhustru** c concubine, fellow-wife.  
**Medie papir** n me'dium (paper).  
**Mediant** c, *mus* me'diant.

**Mediations** c mediation.  
**Mediatisse're** et me'diatize. -se'ring c media lization.  
**Medica forenais** me'dical jurisprudence.  
**Medicin** c me'dicine, physic.  
**Medicinalforraad** † medical stores. -forvalter † medical storekeeper. -fontor, Flaabens - the Medical department of the Royal Navy. -vægt apothecaries' weight. -væsen se -fontor.  
**Mediciner** c -e medical student. **Medicine're** vi take physic.  
**Medicinsflaske**, -glas vial, phial. -hænder medicine vendor. -indgiver feeder. -kasse, -liste medicine-chest. -kratte gallipot. -st a medical, me'dic'inal; bet -e forluttet the faculty of medicine. -tran cod liver oil.  
**Medicant** a Medicant.  
**Medien** n Mede, Media.  
**Mediering** c mediation.  
**Medikament** n -er se **Lægemiddel**. **Medikaments** a medicated. **Medikus** c medical man.  
**Medindbefattet part** (equally) included.  
**Medindbudt** part invited to be of the party, to join them.  
**Medindhaver** c joint possessor.  
**Medindflydelse** c joint influence.  
**Medindkøbt** c co-respondent.  
**Medindretter** c joint-conductor.  
**Medinteresseent** c partner, share-holder.  
**Medio** in the middle of.  
**Medist** a Median.  
**Medist'erpeppe** c pork-sausage.  
**Medium** n -ier me'dium (*pl* media & mediums); *gram* the middle voice.  
**Medtjener** c co-emperor.  
**Medtjager** c co-plaintiff.  
**Medtunge** c fellow-king.  
**Medtøragent** c joint-contractor; min - the other party to the contract.  
**Medtørritor** c fellow-creditor.  
**Medtriger** c fellow-soldier, companion in arms.  
**Medtristen** c fellow christian.  
**Medtæmper** c fellow-combatant; rival.  
**Medtjeler** c co-lessee.  
**Medlem** n -mer member; (af et Lærb Selskab, en Stiftelse &c.) fellow. - Medlemsantal se -tal. -bidrag contribution cf. subscription of the members. -fortegnelse se -liste. -fontingent se -bidrag. -kort ticket (of admission). -liste list of the members. -møde meeting of the members. -tal number of (the) members, membership. -valg election of members.  
**Medievende** a & s contemporary.  
**Medlidende** a compassionate, sympathizing. -hed c pity, compassion, sympathy; føle - med have pity cf. compassion on, pity, compassionate; have - med take pity on. -hedsfølelse feeling of compassion.  
**Medlyd** c consonant, articulation. -lydende a consonant. -lyds- se **Konsonant**.  
**Medlærer**, -lærerinde c fellow-teacher. -lærling c fellow-pupil.  
**Medmeneste** n fellow-man, fellow-being. fellow-mortal, neighbour, +neighbourman.  
**Medmuntre** conj unless.  
**Medofficer** c brother-officer.  
**Medoplysn** n joint superintendence. -smand fellow-inspector.  
**Medpassager** c fellow-passenger.  
**Medreger** c (af Eft) part owner.  
**Medregent** c co-regent. -regentskab n, -regering, c joint government cf. regency.  
**Medregent** of include (in the sum).  
**Medrejsende** a min - Landmand my country-



no creditors have come forward; **Winteren** -r sig the winter heralds his approach; - sig ind, se **Indmelde**; - sig sig put one's self on the sick list; - sig ud af et **Selskab** withdraw one's name from a society, take one's name off the books. **Meld**(n)ing c (**Fortynde**se, **Anneld**se) announcement; (**Veretning**) statement; (**Indberetning**, **Rapport**) report.

**Mel**(t)bræj, -bræjer c ergot, *Secale cornutum*. -bræjfyge ergotism. -bug mildew, *Erysiphe*. **Mel** of mix cf. sprinkle with flour; - sin **Rage** feather one's nest, line one's own purse; **mel**s od become mealy.

**Melis** c affray, scuffle, melee, battle royal.

\***Melen** se **Melc**.

**Mel**'re of mix; -eret a mixed.

**Mel**ret a mealy.

**Mel**(t)grød meal-ef. flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). -**handel** (handel med ...) meal-man's trade; (**Butiften**) meal-man's shop.

-**handler** c = meal-man.

**Mel**l's c mel'lilot.

**Mel**l'nit c mel'linite.

**Melis** c single refined (loaf-sugar); **støbt** -crushed loaf-sugar, knust - lumps.

**Mel**l'smatif a florid, ornamented.

**Mel**l'ste c se **Sjertenskrub**. -**spiritus** extract of balm, melissic alcohol.

**Mel**'stall slaked lime.

\***Melle** of & i se **Malle**.

**Mel**l'iste se -bing. -**lister** paste (made of flour).

\***Mel**lning c milking.

**Mel**'l'skrub meal powder. \***sværn** se -mslle.

**Mel**lem **præg** between, betwixt; (**iblandt**) among; - **kl. fir** og **sem** (at) between four and five; - **os** between you and me.

**Mel**lemaal a average year, middling season (as to crops).

**Mel**lemaalrsag c secondary cause.

**Mel**lemafgrøbe c catch crop.

**Mel**lemafrika n Central Africa.

**Mel**lemafsel c intermediate shaft.

**Mel**lemalt c (**Mel**lemstykke, **Intermezzo**) interact, interlude, intermezzo; (**Dyhold mellem** **Åtterne**) interval between the acts, wait, entr'acte. -**alts-**øppe act drop.

**Mel**lemamerika n Central America.

**Mel**lemanskuelse c intermediate view.

**Mel**lemarbejde n intermediate work.

**Mel**lemart c intermediate species.

**Mel**lemasten n Central Asia.

**Mel**lembegreb n intermedial idea.

**Mel**lembetnemelse c middle term.

**Mel**lemblaa a middle blue.

**Mel**lemblaaude of intermix.

**Mel**lembogstav n typ medial letter.

**Mel**lembrudt adv interruptedly.

**Mel**lembrust c intermediate cartilage (e. g. between the nostrils).

**Mel**lembud n (ben, bet bringer **Bud** imellem andre) messenger; (**Budskab**) message.

**Mel**lembygning c intermediate cf. middle building.

**Mel**lemhænder c f. middle seizing.

**Mel**lemcellestof n intercellular substance.

**Mel**lemrige middle dike.

**Mel**lembræt c wadding, padding.

**Mel**lem;bet n f. between-deck; steerage; i -bet in the 'tween-decks. -**bet**s adv between decks. -**bet**søjle hold beam. -**bet**sstænk the cargo in the 'tween-decks. -**bet**sstager c steerage passenger. -**bet**sstabs steerage berth cf. accommodation. -**bet**sstætte 'tween-deck stanchion. -**bet**svæger hold-beam clamp.

**Mel**lemder c middle door, door of communication.

**Mel**lemEuropa n Central Europe.

**Mel**lemfæbende a intervening.

**Mel**lemfarve c middle colour, mezzo-tinto; (i **Waterfunten**) demi-tint.

**Mel**lemfin a middling fine.

**Mel**lemfinger c middle finger.

**Mel**lemflæt n middle of a flitch of bacon.

**Mel**lemflur c middle wing.

**Mel**lemfod c metatarsus. -**fod**ben metatarsal bone.

**Mel**lemfoder n se -bræt.

-**Mel**lemfostelig a international.

**Mel**lemfrist c interval, respite.

**Mel**lemfur c middle furrow.

**Mel**lemfæm c middle court cf. yard; middle-sized farm.

**Mel**lemgade c intermediate street; (**Øvergade**) cross street.

**Mel**lemgalep c canter.

**Mel**lemgang c passage.

**Mel**lemgibtov n f. middle brail.

**Mel**lemgøb a middling, of a middling quality.

**Mel**lemgods n goods of a middling quality.

**Mel**lemgrad c intermediate degree

**Mel**lemgrund c (paa et **Raeri**) middle (distance).

**Mel**lemgrænse c boundary.

**Mel**lemgrøn a ordinary green, in between.

**Mel**lemgul n midriff, diaphragm.

**Mel**lemhaand c anat metacarpus; (i **Fortypil**) middle hand, third hand; **finger** i -en is the third hand. -**haand**ben metacarpal bone.

**Mel**lemhandel c carrying trade, transit trade.

-**handler** c (**Underhandler**) negotiator; (**Rægler**, **Mellemomb**) mediator, interposer. -**handling** c (**Rægling**) intervention, negotiation; (i **Fortælling**, **Stuepil**) episode, intermezzo.

**Mel**lemhaun c intermediate port.

**Mel**lemhegn n partition fence.

+**Mel**lemhøft c sig go-between.

**Mel**lemhvide c intermediate cf. partition membrane.

**Mel**lemhjerne c mid-brain.

**Mel**lemhjul n middle wheel.

**Mel**lemhul n, **bill** middle-pocket.

**Mel**lemhøjse se **Ribbel**.

**Mel**lemitalien n Central Italy.

**Mel**lemjagt c 'middle-chase' (hunting roes boars and grouse).

**Mel**lemjernalderen the Middle Iron Age.

**Mel**lemklasser p/ middle classes; i **Stole** middle forms.

**Mel**lemkiber c middle-jib.

**Mel**lemklæbe n a cloth of a middling quality.

**Mel**lemkomstende a intervening. -**komst** c intervention, interference, interposition.

**Mel**lemled n perineum. -**led**saare perineal vein. -**led**brød perineal hernia.

**Mel**lemlag n intermediate layer; (bet **Øtte**) balance.

**Mel**lemlagt part laid between, interposed.

**Mel**lemlets c the middle of the salmon.

**Mel**lemled n (bet, som er mellem andre) intermediate link; (af **finger** cf. **Tæer**) middle phalanx; (i en **Stutning**) middle term; **arit**s mean.

**Mel**lemliggende a (som ligger imellem to andre **Genstande**) interjacent, lying between; - **led** intermediate time, interval, - **Stiel** included angle.

**Mel**lemlinie c middle line.

**Mel**lemlyd c middle sound.

**Mel**lem|løbende a (løbende imellem) running between; (somrende imellem, tilføbende) interven-





**Menageri'** -er menager'erie, show (of wild beasts). -ejer owner of a menagerie, showman. -telt showman's tent. -boga caravan.

**Mene**, -nte, -nt *vi & t* (være af den Mening) be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke paa, sigte til, vilje fige) mean; (tænke, tro, holde for) think; -bet godt med en, -en bet godt mean well by one, be well intentioned towards one; han mente bet godt he meant kindly; jeg mente intet ondt bemed I meant no harm. man -t . . . they say, et. it is said . . . ; bet var ifte saafebes ment I didn't mean that; bet stude jeg - I should think so, I believe you, rather! han -r at vide at he is confident that; -bet alvorligt be in earnest; -r eber ifte selv floge *bibb* be not wise in your own conceits.

**Menjes** perjury, false oath; begaa - commit perjury, perjure one's self. -eber c -e perjurer. -eberf a perjured, mainsworn. -fore impracticable state of the roads.

**Menjes're** or **P** mix.

**Mening** a: - Soldat et. - common soldier, private, pl rank and file; fcommon. -hes c -er (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Troesfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sognefjeld) parishioners pl; (Tilhørerne i en Kirke) congregation. -hedsansigende a parochial affair. -hedsforhaender vestry; man. -hedsraad vestry. -hedsfog parochial affair. -hedsfang congregational stinging. -hvarter soldiers quarters. -mand the common people; (Borgerfjeld, simple f.) the commonality, the commons pl. -mandig a democratic(al). -mandighed c democratic views.

**Mening** c -er opinion; sentiment; (Vetjbn.) meaning, sense, acceptation, import, purport; (Senslig) intention; (Søring, Priobe) sentence, proposition; i en gob - with good intentions; forandre - change one's mind; bese en - concur in an opinion, a view; har ingen - has no decided opinion; have en gob, fset - om have a good, bad, opinion of, think well, ill of; banne fig en - om form an opinion on; fige sin - rent ub speak one's mind plainly; fige en fin - tell one (a bit cf. piece of) one's mind; bet fan unmulig vere Deres - you cannot possibly mean that; berom er ber ifte to -er there is no doubt, can be no mistake, about that; eme ere bette opinions differ; bet hadde bet været nogen - i there would have been some sense in that; bet er ber ingen - i that is nonsense, there is no sense in that; hvad er -en med what is the meaning of; giver ingen - makes no sense; ubtale som fin - give it as one's opinion; optage i en gob - put a good construction on; efter min - in my opinion; være af ben - at be of opinion that; ben offentlige - public opinion. - Meningsfuld berettiget a competent to form an opinion; alle -be all who are qualified to judge, to pass an opinion. -forfæl difference of opinion. -forvurnde a fatal to the sense. -friled freedom of opinion. -felle one being of the same opinion with another; bet er mine politiske -er these are of the same political opinion with me; vi ere -er we are of the same opinion. -kamp war of opinions. -lig a of similar import. -lighed (Lighed i M.) similarity of opinion; (Lighed i Betjbn.) similarity of meaning. -ligene a synonymous. -løs a meaningless, unmeaning, nonsensical, irrelevant. -løshed c unmeaningness, irrelevancy; en - nonsense. -fag matter of opinion. -frib controversy. -fritenbegjærlige demonstration. -tvist je -frib. -ubvæfning discussion. -aflighed je -forfæl. -ytring expression of opinion.

**Men'is** impracticable cf. dangerous ice. **Men'lig** a injurious. **Men'latte** c latent leak.

**-løs** a innocent, inoffensive; +uninjurea. **-løst** heb c inoffensiveness.

**Mennefte** a -r man, human being, man and (cf. or) woman, person; bet nye, gamle, inbre - the new, old, inner man; -ns Sen the Son of man; -nes Barn the sons of men; inbet -, ifte et -, nobody, no one; alle -r all men, everybody; unge -r young people; vi ere alle -r we are all weak mortals; er ifte mere end et - is no more than man; selv en Profvator er ifte mer end et - even attorneys are human; -ne ere bøvelige man is mortal; hvad er dog vi -r! (alas for) poor humanity! Gud fæbte -t i fit Billebe God created man after his own image; -t fpaar, Gud ra'er man proposes, God disposes; han er et fteffelig - he is a good soul; flibe et nyt - take a new lease of life, (moralif) turn over a new leaf; gære en til et nyt - give one a new lease of life; en Mængde -r a crowd of people; hvad er bet for et -? what kind of a person is he? men - bog! Oh man! (cf. woman!), F man alive! lab os nu være -r; let us have no nonsense! jeg er ifte Mennefte for at I cannot by any means. **Menneftefaad** human spirit. -afel dignity of human nature. -afder (den Alder, som et M. opnaar) age of man; (Slægtsfæ) generation, age. -anfigt human face. -art (M. af Mennefter) race, variety of the human species; (Menneftenatur) human nature. -barn man. -ben human bone. -bleven a incarnate. -blod h. blood. -bolig human dwelling. -bryst human breast. -bud h. law cf. commandment. -fjende, -fænde je -haber. -fjendf, -fjendlig a hostile to man. misanthropical. -fjendfæb misanthropy. -fif human industry. -forfand h. understanding; han har ifte engang almindelig - he wants even common sense. -fæfter human foetus. -fægt human freight. -fægt fear of man. -fæbe human food. -følelse human feeling. -gering work of man, human labour. -gavn the favour of men. -haend hand of man, human hand. -hab misanthropy. -haber misanthrope, man -hater. -haudel traffic in human flesh. **Mennefæbe** c mankind, humankind. **Mennefæljerte** human heart. -hæljæl human aid. -heb crowd of people. -hoved human head. -fender judge of character, humanist, one who knows man cf. human nature. -fæffe class of men. -fægt human sagacity. -fæft human power. -frop human body; h. carcass. -fænfæb knowledge of men cf. human nature. -færlig a humane, charitable, philanthropic. -færlighed philanthropy, charity, love of mankind, -the milk of human kindness. -fæb human flesh. -fæve je -fægt. -fæfæffe human suffering. **Mennefæfelig** a human; (mennefæfelig) humane; bet er -t it is human nature; berom bet fæbe hende mig noget -t if anything should happen to me; -æde humanly; humanely; -fælt humanly. **Mennefæfelighe** c humanity. **Mennefæfelighe** a anthropomorphic, anthropoid. **Mennefæfeligvis** adv after the manner of men. **Mennefæfelig** human life; fæb af - loss of life. -mægt human power. -mæffe crowd. -mæftr swarm of people. -mængde crowd. -natur human nature. -navn name of man; han fortjener ifte engang - he does not even deserve the name of man; (som man giver f. Et. en fæmb) man's name. -offer human sacrifice, anthropothysia. -ofring human sacrifice. -ord word of man. -paafænd device of man. -par pair cf. couple of human beings. -plæger tormentor of men. -pligt duty of man. -race race of men, race of mankind. -ran kidnapping. -rauer kidnapper. -rettighed right of man. -røf praise of men. -røf je -ran. -røft human voice. -røbet



bet - præfomende in she most obliging manner.  
**Rekenbeld** adv se: for bet meste.  
**Reker** c - e master; **Yrimuter** master-mason;  
**Soandboerts** master-workman; **bitte** - (i et Lav) get the freedom of a company; **gare til** - (blandt Yrimuterne) raise; **vere** - i (en Kunst) be master of, be an adept, a proficient in; **ingen** - no good hand (at); **vere** - paa (et Instrument) be a proficient on; **høem bar været** - for dette? whose workmanship is this? **han har fundet sin** - he has met with his match; **ville** - play the master; **-a** (i Spil) the conqueror, the decider, (i Bøff) the conquering rubber; - **Trif f** the rod, switch.  
**Reker|arbejde** masterwork. **-brev** master-tradesman's certificate. **-daad** masterly deed, master-stroke. **-digt** masterly poem. **-diger** master-poet. **-haand** the hand of a master, a masterly hand. **+Reker|inde** c - mistress, master's wife. **Reker|knægt** hangman's assistant. **-løj** master-cook. **-lav** body of masters of a trade. **-leffte** top-form, head class (in grammar schools). **-lefftauer** c - e scholar of the head class. **Reker|lig** a masterly. **Reker|lighed** c - masterliness. **Reker|løs** master's hire. **+mater** master-piece. **-mand** (Slapretter) executioner. **-mandsfolk** executioner's servants. **-mandspenge** executioner's fee. **-navn** name of master. **-pen** pencil of a master. **-præge** se **stille**. **-pulver** magistry. **-rob** se **urt**. **-roer** champion rower. **-sang** master-song. **-sanger** master-minstrel. **Reker|skab** a mastery, mastership. **Reker|skud** masterly shot. **-stelm** arch-rogue. **-spil** masterly performance. **-spiller** masterly player el. performer. **-stykke** master-piece; master-stroke; (for at **bitte** R.) piece of work done by a journeyman for passing as a master. **-strib** foreman of a workshop, head-journeyman. **-træk** masterly move, master-stroke. **-turnering** (Sf) masters' tournament. **-tys** master-thief. **-urt** master-word, *Imperatoria*. **-værk** masterly work el. performance. **Rekre** vt school, criticise, find fault with.  
**Rekt's** c - er mestizo, mestino, mestee.  
**Rektac|trum** a metacentre.  
**Rektas** c - er metaphor. **-ist** a metaphorical.  
**Rektasf** forsyre c hydric metaphosphate.  
**Rektas|fil** metaphysics pl. **-fy** after metaphysic'an. **-fy** fil a metaphysical.  
**Retal** n - ler met'al; brass, bronze. **-aare** vein of metal. **-agtig** a metallic. **-arbejde** m. work. **-arbejder** worker in metals, brazier. **-aste** metallic ashes pl. **-bad** balneum, bath. **-befæstet** a metal-fastened. **-blanding** metallic composition, compound. **-brud** fracture of a metal. **-bøssing** brass coat. **-brejer** turner in metal. **-farve** (metalgigt f.) metallic colour; (f. som tilberedes af R.) metalline colour. **-fernis** metallic varnish. **-fernsede** of metal. **-ferraad** bullion. **-fæstet** a metal-fastened. **-glans** metallic lustre. **-gulb** Dutch gold, leaf-brass. **-høblig** a metalliferous. **-hød** metal sheathing. **+liffe** metallic oxide. **-lørb** metallic earth. **-laff** se **liffe**. **-læson** brass-cannon. **-læap** metal button, (hul) shell-button. **-læmpasjon** se **blanding**. **-længe** (albeis læst Retal) regulus. **Retalliff** a metallic, metalline. **Retal|søl** b - er met'alloid. **Retal|urg** c - er met'allurgist. **Retal|urgi** c - er met'allurgy. **Retal|løber** gangue. **-vær** crystal tin. **-væssing** metallic solution. **-syb** metallic oxide. **-væning** metallic packing. **-væbe** (Dmp.) brass. **-vævir** Dutch metal paper. **-væde** metal-plate. **-ring** brass ring. **-ryg** (Bogb.) metallic back. **-sefter** J. metal stanchion. **-stum** scoria (pl scoriae), scum el. dross of metals. **-spejl** metallic mirror. **-spiger**

composition nail. **-strem** wire string, music wire. **-støber** metal-founder. **-støb** false leaf silver. **-traad** wire. **-tøst** wire gauze. **-været** pl hardware, metallic goods. **-værb** intrinsic value.  
**Retamors|liff** a metamorphie. **-s|e** c - r metamorphosis.  
**Retantim|vshre** c hydric metantim'ionate.  
**Retat|fisk** c - er metathesis.  
**Retes** r - er met'eor. **-fald** fall of aerolites.  
**Retes|riff** a meteoric(al). **Retes|is** me c - er meteorism. **Retes|it** c - er met'eorite. **Retes|r-jæru** meteor'ic iron. **Retes|stø** g c - er meteorologist. **Retes|rologi** c meteorology. **Retes|stø** giff a meteorologic(al). **Retes|stø** kaal meteoric steel. **-sten** aerolite, meteoric stone.  
**Retes** c - tre meter, metre. **-fy** Romet the met'ric system.  
**Retsh|fælem** Methuselah.  
**Retsh|l** n meth'yil, methyle. **-alffohol** methyl'ic alcohol el. spirits. **-æter** pyroigneous ether.  
**Rettie** r [fr.] a trade, calling.  
**Retts|be** c - r meth'od; system; bringe - i meth'odize, reduce to method. **-bil** c - er method'ic. **-biff** a method'ical. **-bis** me c - er meth'odism. **-biff** c - er meth'odist. **-biff** (iff a methodistic(al).  
**Rettonym|** c metonymy.  
**Retts|pe** c - r met'ope.  
**Retrit** c metrical art. **Retrit|f** a metrical.  
**Retrit|fer** c - e metrist. **Retrons|m** c - er met'ronome.  
**Retrops|lit** - **liffa** n c - er metropol'itan. **-liffa** n metropol'itan.  
**Retrum** a metre.  
**Retttou|rk** c German sausages.  
**Retts** n Mexico. **Retts|aer** c - e. **-in** de c - r. **retts|aer** a Mexican.  
**Retts|ani** c - er mez'anine.  
**Retts|apraz** c low soprano, second-treble voice, mezzo soprano.  
**Retts|ma** n miasma. **-tiff** a miasmatic(al).  
**Retv** n & int mew. **-e** vi mew. **-en** c mew-ing.  
**Retv|et** M'chael.  
**Retvigan|sen** Lake Michigan.  
**Retv** c - er, se **Retv**.  
**Retv|æften** c afternoon. **Retv|æftens|tøst** - **med** afternoon repeat.  
**Retv|aldrude** a middle-aged.  
**Retv|asere** n Midas' ear (vgl. so, *Haliotis Mida*).  
**Retv|bag** c (Zib) noon, midday, noon-day; (Raalff) dinner; om - en at el. about noon; i **Soar** - (3) yesterday at noon; **spise** til - dine; **spise** faganer til - dine off el. on pheasants; **spise** til - stay (for) dinner; **bede** en til - invite one to dinner; **De** spiser naturligtis - **høst** mig of course I shall see you to dinner; **hvad** skal vi have til - ? what shall we have for dinner? **love** til - take a nap after dinner; **love** intil - sleep till noon; en **Cigar** for, efter, -en *joe* an ante-prandial, post-prandial cigar. - **Retv|bags|abonment** c half boarder. **-besitt** day's work. **-blund** se **lut**. **-løv**. **-lørb** dinner, dinner-table; **ved** - et at dinner. **-cirtel** meridian. **-flæde** meridian plane. **-gilde** dinner-party. **-gæst** dinner guest. **-hede** noon-day heat. **-hvilte** rest at noon, siesta, nooning. **-højde** ant meridian altitude. **-liffert** transit-instrument. **-fretb** meridian. **-lag** noon-tide; i - et about noon. **-liffite** meridian line. **-luft** air at noon. **-lur** se **løv**. **-lys** light of noon. **-maaltid** - **med** dinner. **-punkt** meridional point. **-ro** se **hvilte**. **-sejlfad** dinner party. **-stygge** shadow at noon, noontide shadow. **-stø** meridian sun, noonday sun. **-spise** dinner. **-stø** ant noon-tide ray, meridian sun-beam. **-stund** noon-tide, hour of noon. **-søvn** nap after dinner, after

-dinner (see post-prandial) nap. -*taffel* se -*borb*.  
 -*tib* noon-tide. -*time* (fra 12—1) hour of noon; (Spitetime) dinner hour.  
*Midbel* *n* -*bler* means; vehicle; expedient;  
*Opjelse*: remedy; *plave* medium; *pl* (Formue)  
 means; ifte lade noget - uforsøgt leave no stone  
 unturned; -*blerne* til at (the) wherewithal to;  
 leve af sine -*bler* live upon one's means.  
*Midbel* *a* middling; - af *øjbe* of middle height.  
*Midbelaar* *n* average year.  
*Midbelaffaub* *c* middle distance.  
*Midbelalder* *c* middle age; -*alderen* the  
 middle ages *pl*. -*alderlig* *a* mediæval. -*alderude*  
*a* middle-aged.  
*Midbelbar* *a* indirect, mediate. -*heb* *c* me-  
 diateness, indirectness.  
*Midbelbegavet* *a* fairly gifted.  
*Midbelbevægelse* *c* mean velocity.  
*Midbelbrekke* *c*, *ast* middle latitude. -*fejls*  
*m*. 1. sailing.  
*Midbelbrud* *n* (i *laas*) ward.  
*Midbelbybde* *c* mean depth.  
*Midbelbybgaende* *n* average *cf*. mean draught.  
*Midbelceris* *c* middling ore.  
*Midbelfarve* *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto.  
*Midbelgang* *c* (Strøm) mean daily rate.  
*Midbelgods* *n* middling goods *pl*.  
*Midbelgrad* *c* mean degree.  
*Midbelhastighed* *c* (f. *Øs*. *Øjets* *Øv.*) mean *cf*.  
 average speed *cf*. velocity.  
*Midbelhavet* the Mediterranean. — *Midbel-*  
*havets* *haade* *c* Mediterranean fleet. -*laude* Me-  
 diterranean countries, countries of the Mediter-  
 ranean.  
*Midbelhøj* *a* of middle height *cf*. stature.  
 -*højbe* *c* (Gennemsnit) mean height; (Mellem-)  
 middle height, medium height; omtrent af -  
 about the middle height; under - under the  
 average height; en *Maan* under - an undersized  
 man.  
*Midbelhøst* *c* average crop.  
*Midbelklasse* *c* (i *Stole*) middle form; -*n* the  
 middle classes.  
*Midbelklosteret* *n*, *ast* mean time.  
*Midbelkurs* *c* mean *cf*. medium course.  
 +*Midbelkønst* *a* Mediterranean.  
*Midbellem* *n* middle member; (af en *Finger* *cf*.  
*Æa*) middle phalanx.  
*Midbellevetid* *c* average length of life.  
*Midbellinie* *c* middle line.  
*Midbelmaandig* *a* middling, indifferent, me-  
 diocre. -*heb* *c* mediocrity.  
*Midbelmidbag* *c* mean noon.  
*Midbelmidnat* *c* mean midnight.  
*Midbelplan* *n* (Øggn.) half-breadth plan.  
*Midbelpris* *c* average price.  
*Midbelpunkt* *n* centre.  
 \**Midbels* *a* middling, average, medium. -*aar*  
 average year.  
*Midbelsalt* *n* neutral salt.  
 \**Midbelstib* *c* herring in the fourth year.  
*Midbelstole* *c* lower grammar school.  
*Midbelstags* *c* average kind, middle sort.  
*Midbelsol* *c*, *ast* mean sun. -*aar* mean solar  
 year. -*bag* mean solar day. -*tib* mean solar  
 time. -*ur* mean solar clock.  
*Midbelstort* se -*flags*.  
*Midbelspant* *n* ↓ midship-frame; (paa *Øffis-*  
*tegn*) dead-flat.  
*Midbelstaud* *c* the middle classes *pl*; (f. *Øs*.  
*Barometer*) ordinary level.  
*Midbelstor* *a* middle-size, modium-sized.  
*Midbelstreg* se -*linie*.  
*Midbelstrelse* *c* middle *cf*. medium size.  
*Midbelsal* *n* mean; *tage* -*let* of strike an average  
*of*; *etter* *et* - on the average.

*Midbeltemperatur* *c* mean temperature; den  
 aarlige - the mean annual *t.*; *Winterens* - the  
 mean winter *t.*  
*Midbeltid* *c* mean time.  
*Midbeltilstand* *c* middle state.  
*Midbeltiling* *c* se *Mellemting*; (ligegyldig *Æ.*) some-  
 thing indifferent, adiaiphoron.  
*Midbeltryk* *n* mean *cf*. middle pressure.  
 -*tryk* *maffine* middle pressure engine.  
*Midbelvand* *n*, -*vande* *pl* ↓, half flood.  
*Midbelvarme* *c* se *Midbeltemperatur*.  
*Midbelvej* *c* middle course, mean; den *gylde*  
 - the golden mean, the happy medium; *holde*  
 - hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.  
*Midbelvægt* *c* mean weight.  
*Midbelværd* *n*, -*værd* *c* mean value *cf*. price.  
*Midve* *c* -*r* mite, *Acarus*.  
*Midvæste* *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.  
 - *søndag* fourth Sunday in Lent.  
*Midvinter* *pl* *Midvinter*.  
*Midve* *c* middle, waist. -*nat* *poet*, se *Midnat*.  
 +*tvær* *a* thickset.  
*Midve* *vi* mediate. *Midvier* *c* -*e* mediator,  
 intercessor. +*Midvierste* *c* -*r* mediatrix, media-  
 trix.  
*Midviertib* *adv* se *Imidlertid*. -*tib* *a* provision-  
 al, temporary, interim; — *adv* provisionally,  
*ad interim*, temporarily.  
*Midnat* *c* midnight; om, *ved* - about, at mid-  
 night. *Midnattig* *a* midnight. — *Midnatts* *pl*  
*a* midnight crow. -*højbe* altitude at midnight.  
 -*kløfte* midnight bell. -*maun* *m*. gloom (o. *fl.*).  
 -*solen* the midnight sun, the setting sun.  
 -*svund*, -*tib* midnight, dead of the night. -*time*  
 midnight hour.  
*Midvret* *a* mity.  
*Midvretmand* *c* midshipman, *F* middy.  
*Midsummer* *c* midsummer. — *Midsummer* *pl*.  
*bag* midsummer-day. -*nat* midsummer-night.  
 -*tib* midsummer-tide.  
*Midt* *adv*: - *ad*, se - *etter*; (Kommande) eyes  
 front! - *etter* after *cf*. along the middle (of);  
 - *for*, - *foran* before the middle *cf*. centre of,  
 straight before; - *i* in the middle of, *ig* amidst,  
 amid, in the midst of; - *i* *Luften* in mid-air;  
 - *i* *blant* in the midst of; - *igennem* through  
 the middle of, straight through; - *imellem*  
 midway *cf*. half way between; - *om* *Dagen* in  
 the middle of the day; - *om* *Natten* in the dead  
 of night; *tage* en - *om* *Stret* seize one round the  
 waist; *vi* *er* - *oppe* *i* *ig* we are in the thick of;  
 - *over* above the middle of, straight above;  
*gaa* - *over* break in two; - *paa* in the middle  
 of; *til* - *paa* *Benet* mid-leg; - *paa* *Sæet* in mid-  
 ocean; - *under* under the middle of, (om *Tiben*)  
 in the midst of. *Midt* *se* *ovfr*. *Midte*  
*c* middle; *i* *vor* - in the midst of us, among us;  
 af *sin* *egen* - from themselves; en af *vor* - one  
 from among us. *Midter*. (i *Smf*.) se *Midt*.  
*Midterst* *a* *ovp* midmost, middlemost, middle.  
*Midtfigur* *c* centre figure. -*fløjs* *adv* se -*løbs*;  
 in the middle of the bay. -*fløjt* *flitch*. -*gang*  
 middle walk *cf*. gallery. -*grappe* central group.  
 -*linje* middle-*cf*. centre-line, median line. -*løbs*  
*adv* (in) mid-channel. -*nerve* *♀* midrib. -*parti*  
 central part. -*punkt* centre, central point; *Aer*  
 (i *Stjorb*) fesse-point. -*punktlig* *a* centrifugal.  
 -*punktlig* *a* centripetal. \**Midter* *comp* se  
*Midterst*. *Midt* *stibbe* midrib. -*tib* central nave.  
 -*tib* *adv* in (the) midships, amidships. -*tib-*  
*afdeling* midship compartment (o. *fl.*) -*tib-*  
*Stulene* *waist* nettings. -*tibpartiet* *the*  
 midships. -*fløjt* *Aer* inescutcheon. -*sommer*  
 se *Midsummer*. -*strøm* centre-current. -*strøms*  
*adv* in the middle of the stream *cf*. current, in  
 mid-stream. -*strøms* *ende* *se* *strøm*. -*stutte* centre

-piece, central piece. -*fund* *adv* in the middle of the sound, mid-channel. -*taaru* central tower. -*vands*, -*vaters* *adv* mid-channel, mid-stream; in mid-sea. -*vej* mid-way. -*vejs* *adv* (benab Ribten af en Vej) in the middle of the road; (halvvejs) half-way, mid-way. *Midvinter* *c* mid-winter. *Rib(t)inters* in the middle of winter.

*Mig pron pers me* (som Objekt, naar Subjektet er: jeg) myself; bet er - it is I; for - gerne I have no objection, I don't care, I don't mind; en Ven af - a friend of mine.

*Migræ'me* *c* megrim.  
*Mikke* *c* (Rebil.) stake-head.  
*Mikkel Michael*; (Kæm for Kæven) Renard, Charley; *cont* the Germans. - *Mikkels* (aften Michaelmas-æve. - her se Bølle. - dag Michaelmas-day. - gaas Michaelmas-goose. - glæde Michaelmas-feast. - me'se Michaelmas.

*Mikropeel* *c* (Rebil.) warping-post.  
*Mikmat* *n* *f* se *Witmat*.  
*Mikro* *c* (Wbe) mico, *Jacchus argentalius*.

*Mikro's* *c* -er microbe.  
*Mikro'fo'n* *c* -er microphone. -*lof* *ter pl* microcoed. -*lo's* *me*, -*lo's* *mas* *c* mi'crocosm. -*me'ter* a microm'eter. -*sko'p* *n* -er mi'croscope. -*sko'p* *c* microsc'opy. -*sko'pist* *a* microscop'ic(al).

*Mil* *c*, *pl* = & -*t*: *ban* - (4/5 engeftte) Danish mile; *no'rt* - (7 engeftte) Norwegian mile; *engeft* - mile; *tyft* *el*, *geografist* - German mile; *fransk* - league; *geometrist* - measured mile; *en Rids* *Sej* about a (Danish *el*, *Norw.*) mile; *et Par Rids* *Sej* a (Danish *el*, *Norw.*) mile or two; *en gob* - a (good) long mile.  
*Mil'ans* *n* Mil'an. -*me'ter* *c* -e, -*me'ter* *a* Milanese (*pl* =).

*Milb* *a* (ifte *starp*, *haard* *el*, *sur*; *fo* *fast*) *mobig*, *venlig* mild; (*tema'big*) lenient; (*si'd*, *from*) gentle; -*t* *Sejr* mild *el*, open weather; - *stegn* gentle rain; - *Stiftetser* charitable institutions; - *Gaver* charities, benefactions; - *mit* *ft*, † *mit* *be'lig* *adv* mildly; leniently etc.; - *eft* *talt* to say the least (of it), to say no worse, speaking below the mark (*settes* *gerne* *bagefter*). - *heb* *c* mildness, gentleness; lenity. - *me* *el* (formilbe, *finde*) mitigate, alleviate, temper; (*formilbe*, *berolige*) soothe, appease; - *vi* - *fig*, - *g* grow milder; bet - *r* i *Sejret* the weather is getting milder.

*Milje* *c* (+*n*) -*r* (paa *Lsmme*) bit.  
*Milje* *c* -*r* (Stumilje) charcoal kiln.  
*Miljeant* *a* mileage. - *breb* *a* miles *el*, a mile broad.

*Miljebrænde* *a* wood for charring.  
*Milje'haej* *a* miles *el*, a mile high.  
*Milje'kul* *n* charcoal.  
*Milje'kæde* *c* curb-chain.  
*Milje'lang* *a* miles *el*, a mile long. - *maal* mile-measure. - *veuge* (Milsands) mileage; † distance money. - *pæl* mile-stone.

*Miljers* *c* smoke from a charcoal-kiln.  
*Milje'stan* *a* Milesian.  
*Milje'vifte* relay at every mile. - *sten*, -*støpe*, -*støtte*, *je* -*pæl*.  
*Milje't* *n* Miletus.  
*Milje'tal* number of miles. - *bit* *adv* miles, for miles.

*Milje't* [*fr.*] *n* surroundings, entourage.  
*Miljitaris'me* *c* mil'itaryism.  
*Miljits* *c* militia.  
*Miljits't* *a* mil'itary. *Miljits't* *c* mil'itary man, soldier. *Miljits't* *n* military, soldiery. -*ed* military oath. -*etat* army (list). -*tratte* military coat. +*fri* *a* free from military service. -*grænser* the m. confines *el*, frontier. -*hæ* soldier's cap. -*læppe* m. cloak. -*kræbe* army cloth. -*læge* military surgeon. -*ordretter*

military band. -*person* military man. -*stand* m. profession. -*straf* m. punishment. -*tjeneste* m. service.

*Miljegræs* *n* millet-grass, *Milium*.  
*Miljitar'b* *c* -er mil'liard.  
*Miljings* *c* (Siff.) *fe* Sajer.  
*Miljio'n* *c* -er mil'li-on. *Miljio'nte* *a* millionth.  
*Miljiontebel* millionth (part). *Miljionte'bit* *adv* by millions. *Miljion't* *c* -er millionaire, plim-man.

*Miljt* *c* milt, spleen. - (Sleb) *aare* splenic vein. -*betændelse* splenitis. -*brand* anthrax, splenic fever. -*bregne* hart's-tongue, *Scelopendrium of feinarum*. -*plaster* antisplenic plaster. -*ring* stitch in the region of the spleen -*svulst* swelling of the spleen. -*syg* *a* splenic, hypochondriac, hipped. -*sygdom*, -*syge* spleen, hypochondria. -*urt* golden saxifrage, *Chryso-planium*.

*Mim'e* *c* -*r* mime. *Mimif'* *c* mim'ics *pl*, mim'ic art; play of feature. *Mim'ister* *c* -*e* mim'ic. *Mim'ist* *a* mim'ic(al).

*Mimose* *c* -*r* mimosa, sensitive plant.  
† *Mimure* *vi* mumble, munch.

*Min pron poss*, *n* mit', *pl* mine (tonjunktiv) my, (absolut) mine, my own; mit Barn my child; Barnet er mit the child is mine; han sørgte for mig og -e he took care of me and my family; i -*egn* in our part of the country; benne -*Bræ* this stomach of mine; min Herre, o. fl. *je* Herre, Fru, Staten, Dame; jeg forlanger tun mit I only ask for my own, for my property; jeg kan gøre med mit, hvad jeg vil I can do what I will with my (mine) own; mit og bit the right of property; han har selv bragt Bræet † til mit he took the letter to my home in person; jeg skal gøre mit bedst I'll do my best; jeg gør hans Ord til -*e* I am entirely of his opinion, I agree with every word he says.

*Minare't* *c* -er min'aret.  
† *Minde* *n* (Runding) mouth, outlet.  
*Minde* *n* (Samtffe) consent.

*Minde* *n* -*r* (Erinbring) reminiscence, remembrance; (Minnelise, Jhusommelse) remembrance, memory, commemoration; (Erinbringstegn, Rinde'tegn, Rinde'smerce) memento, remembrance, memorial; association; bet tom, ranst mig i - it entered my mind, thought, I was reminded of (it); kalbe en nt i -, føre en nt til - call st to one's remembrance; jeg drages ifte til - I cannot call to mind; bet er os endnu i frist - it is still fresh in our memory; bet er gaet mig af - it has escaped my memory; legge paa - keep in mind, treasure up in one's memory; til - om in commemoration of, commemorative of; forny - om re-vive the memory of, i Rands - within *el* in the memory of man, within living memory. *Minde* *el* (om) remind, put in mind (of), call to one's remembrance, (abberne) warn; - *minde's* *ed* (+*minde* *fig*) recollect, remember, call to mind; jeg - *å* at have truffet ham I remember meeting him; om jeg - *å* ret if my memory serves me. *Minde'blad* memorial. -*blomst* memorial flower. -*bog* records *pl*. -*beger* commemorative toast; *tempe* -*et* for drink a toast, commemorative of. -*bigt* commemorative poem. -*fest* commemorative festival, commemoration. +*frøb* pleasures of memory. -*gave* remembrance, souvenir, keepsake, memorial. +*glimt* reminiscence. -*hellig* *a* of sacred memory. -*højtid* *fe* -*fest*. -*førs* memorial cross. -*krans* memorial wreath. -*krøb* *fe* -*bigt*.

*Minde'lig* *a* amicable; - *afgørelse* compromise. -*heb* *c* amicable adjustment; i - by consent, by agreement of both parties; Sagen blev afgjort i







for at h te sjaalet bet I suspect him of having stolen it; h n er ft for at sjaale he is suspected of stealing; s be ft fall into suspicion. -*ts t'elig* a (som giber  rings til  ristante) liable cf. open to suspicion, suspicious, suspect; (af  bseende) suspicious-looking; +(= mist nksom) suspicious. -*ts t'elligere* of tender suspect, throw suspicion on. -*ts t'elligelse* c throwing suspicion on. -*ts t'ellighed* c suspiciousness. -*ts t'else* a suspicious. -*ts t'elsehed* c suspiciousness.

*Wris'und* of envy, grudge. -*und'elig* a envious (over of, at); *b re* - paa en for at envy one st. -*und'else* c envy. *Wrisst nd* for  lles - the envy of all. -*und'elighed* a envious; libet - un-envious. -*under* c -t envious.

*Wrisvise* a j, by compass, magnetic; *fg* misleading, deceptive; - *Wris* course by compass. -*ning* c -r variation; *fg* mistake, delusion. -*ningsst r* variation chart. -*ningsst r* pl isogonic lines.

*Wrisv st* c failure of crops, dearth. -*aar* bad year cf. crop; year of dearth.

*Wris'pr n* poss (tonjunktiv) my; (ab)solet mine; *fg* ogsaa: *Wris*.

*Wrisraillen'je* c -r mitrailleur, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

*Wrisittel* c *typ* middle pica, medium.

*Wrisittel* (t.) = *Wris* (Bergu.) mineral mass.

*Wrisigeri'* n je *Wris* maff.

*Wrisixum compositum* n omnium gatherum.

*Wrisign'r* c -er mix'ture, draught; *ors* furniture.

*Wrisjov* o. fl., *fg* *Wrisjov*.

*Wrisjov* je *Wris*.

*Wrisjov* c mead, metheglin. -*blanding* (bet at blande ef. l be *Wris*) mead mixing cf. mead-making. -*brun* a mead-brown. -*b ger* mead-beaker cf. -bowl. -*fab* mead-cauk. -*horn* mead-horn. -*wrt* meadow-sweet, *Spiraea ulmaria*; *molbet* - drop-wort, *S. Alpendula*.

*Wrismensjov* c mnemonics. -*viser* c -t mnemonic'ian. -*ts ttel'* c je *Wrismonit*.

*Wris* c -er heath, (barren and wooded) plain, *amr* barren.

*Wris* c sultriness.

*Wrisbit'er* c, pl =, Mo'abite; *ben* moabitse *Wris* the Moabitess.

*Wrisfangl* o *moa*, *Dinornis*.

*Wrisfitt'a* r n, *fg* *Wrisfitt'er*. -*formue* c personal property, movables. *Wrisfitt'er* pl movables, chattels. *Wrisfitt'e* of *mob'illize*. *Wrisfitt'e* -*ring* c mobilization.

*Wris* n (su, *Sinbestemming*) heart; (*R kkes*) courage, mettle, pluck, heart; *frist* -! cheer up! never say die! *f tte* - i encourage, reassure; *b re* *beb* *gott* - be of good cheer ef. heart; *b re* *t l* - feel; *b re* *vel*, *libe* *t l* - feel at ease, be uneasy ef. uncomfortable; *bl be* *underlig* *t l* - feel awkward ef. strange; *h be* *gott* - paa at have a good mind to; *h be* - *t l* at have the courage to; *h be* *ifte* - *t l* at had not the heart to; *h ve* - i *Wrisfitt* have the heart of a man; *f tte* - take courage ef. heart, cheer up; *t ge* - *t l* *fg* pluck up (one's) heart ef. courage, take heart of grace; *t be* -*et* lose courage ef. heart, be disheartened; *h be* -*et* *oppe*, *ifte* *t be* -*et* keep heart; -*et* *forj t* *ham* his heart failed him; *bet ge* -*et* discourage, dishearten; *ts le* *fit* - paa en wreak one's rage upon one.

*Wrisob* a: - i su, *Sinbe* low-spirited, down-hearted.

*Wris* *pr p* *fg* *Wrisob*.

*Wrisallit'e* c *log* modal'ity.

*Wrisantlage* c counter-charge.

*Wrisantlag* a counter-project, counter-plot.

*Wrisantst t* c counter-measure; *g re* -*er* take contrary measures.

*Wrisarbejde* of counterwork, countermeas. counteract, counterplot, withstand. -*isse* c countermining etc. -*t* c -t opponent.

*Wris' batt'e* c up-hill.

*Wris' bestaling* c counter-order.

*Wris' bem rking* c counter-remark, counter-observation.

*Wris' biffybnng* c recrimination, counter-charge; *g re* en - recriminate.

*Wris' bvis* n disproof, refutation. -*e* of disprove, refute.

*Wris' bveegelse* c counter-movement, contrary motion.

*Wris' vise* a contrast.

*Wris' vellig* a disgusting, loathsome, distasteful. -*hed* c loathsomeness, disgust; *h re* - for feel disgust at, aversion to.

*Wris' ber* c contrary wind; *fg* opposition, resistance, check.

*Wrisbe* *fg* *Wris* n.

*Wrisbe* c -r fashion, mode; *leve*, *bo* paa -n live fashionably, live in a fashionable style; *h be* *fg* paa -n dress fashionably; *h bet* *efter* *h jst* - dressed in the extreme of fashion; *bring* i - bring into fashion; *g a* af - go out of fashion; *bet* er -, *efter* ef. paa -n it is fashionable, it is the fashion, it is in vogue; *omme* paa - come in; *angibe* -n set the fashion; *efter* *gammel* - old-fashioned. *Wrisbe* [artikkel] fancy-article. -*blad* journal of fashions, fashion paper. -*butik* millinery shop. -*b rsk s* fashionable folly. -*b re* fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite.

-*bigter* fashionable poet. -*b rkt* fashionable dress. -*butte* dress doll, fashionist. -*farst* fashionable colour. -*forfatter* fashionable author.

-*forlyttelse* fashionable amusement. -*get* *fg* -*nar*.

-*h ndel* milliner's trade; milliner's shop. -*h ndler* man-milliner. -*h ndleribne*, -*h ndlerst e* c -r milliner. -*herre* fashionable ef. fine gentleman, dandy, exquisite. -*journal* fashion-book, fashion-sheet. -*kr m* *fg* -*b rer*. -*l st* *fg* -*farst*.

*Wrisbel'* c -ler mod'el; (levende) model, sitter.

*Wrisbel'lap* o *fg* -*nar*.

*Wrisbel'figur* c academy-figure.

*Wrisbel'iteratur* n c fashionable literature.

*Wrisbel'kammer* n model chamber.

*Wrisbel'k p* o *boaster*. -*hammel* posture

-*frame*. -*l st* *fg* -*pinb*. *Wrisbel'k re* of mod'el.

*Wrisbel'k rer* c -t mod'eller. *Wrisbel'k ring* c mod'elling.

*Wrisbel'plan* j, half-breadth plan, floor-plan.

-*f mning* collection of models. -*h st* school for drawing after living models. -*h bter* mod'eller.

-*tegnung* drawing after a living model, model drawing.

*Wrisbemaill* c back enamel.

*Wrisben* a ripe, (meft *fg*) mature; *Wrisben* - the boll had come (ef. grown) to a head (eg. *fg* om *Rompst* o l.); - *t l* ripe for; en - *Wrisben* a staid man; en *Wrisben* i sin -*b rre* *Wrisben* a man of mature age; i *ben* -*b rre* *Wrisben* in maturity; *efter* -t *Overlag* upon mature consideration.

*Wrisbemar* c dandy, fop.

*Wrisbenhed* c ripeness, maturity; *bringe* *t l* - mature, maturate; *omme* *t l* - ripen, mature; *naar* *bet* er *kommet* *t l* - on acquiring maturity. - *Wrisbenhed's* *afberet* maturity. -*betis* testimonial of capacity.

*Wrisbens* a fashionable, modish.

*Wrisbe'pl nde* fashion-plate. -*pr st* fashionable preacher. -*pynt* millinery; *gun* *fg* - she is a milliner.

*Wrisber* c, pl *Wrisber* mother, maternal parent; (fun om *Dyr*) *Dam*; *med* womb, uterus, matrix; *g a* i sin - igen F come to nought; *Wris'er* *Wrisben* Mrs. P.; - *Ratur* *joe* Dame Nature; *Wris* - Our

Lady, the Virgin Mary; **Substgæt** et alle **Dyders** - piety is the parent of every virtue; **blive** - become a mother; **være** - til flere **Børn** be the mother of several children; **være** en **i** - **Sted** be as a mother to one; **ingen** - **Sted** no living soul; **hver** enefte - **Sted** every mother's son; **Barnet** **i** - **Sted** the child unborn; **je** **Egg** **Moder**; **aare** **uterine** vein. - **arm** mother's arm.

**Moder**'t a moderate, reasonable. - **tin**'n c moderation; (**Ufflag**) abatement. - **ter**'lampe **moder**'tor-lamp, carcel lamp.

**Moder**'baand ligament of the uterus. - **barne** **maternal** cf. a mother's bosom. - **blif** a mother's eye. - **brøst** hysterocele. - **bryst** a mother's breast. - **celle** original cell. - **byr** mother-animal.

**Moder**'ere of moderate.

**Moder**'byr female. - **faar** ewe. - **favn** motherly arms. - **flod** the whites pl. - **frødt** delight of a mother. - **følelse** maternal feeling. - **glæde** maternal joy. - **gren** main branch (of a fruit-tree). - **grund** fundus of the uterus. - **hals** neck of the womb. - **hjerter** a mother's heart. - **hoste** hysterical cough. - **lage** placenta. - **kald** vocation cf. calling of a mother. - **kirke** mother church, parent church.

**Moder**'klæring c counter-declaration, protest.

**Moder**'korn blight, blast (in rye). - **frampe** spasm of the matrix, hysterical spasm. - **frans** pessary. - **kyss** mother's kiss. - **kærlig** a motherly. - **kærlighed** maternal cf. a mother's love. - **land** mother-country, parent country, home country, old country, metropolitan country. - **rets** **Statte**-**borger** e the home tax-payers (o. fl.). **Moder**'lig a (meft = **Moder**) maternal, (meft = **lig** en **Moder**) motherly. **Moder**'lighed c motherliness. **Moder**'lodge mother-ledge. - **lub** mother-liquor, mother-water. - **lykke** maternal happiness. - **lyst** cf. **glæde**. - **løs** a motherless, bereaved. - **menighed** mother congregation. - **mor**'s matricide. - **mor**'der, -**mor**'derste matricide. - **mund** mouth of the womb. - **mælk** the mother's milk; **inbluge** (f. **Et**). **Begreber** med - imbibe (notions) from one's earliest infancy. - **mærte** mole, mother's mark, congenital mark. - **navn** the name of mother. - **neklifer** cf **kyr**der.

**Moder**'luc a (paa **Moden**) fashionable; (**nuber**-**rende**) mod'ern. - **nifer**-e of mod'ernize.

**Moder**'omhu a mother's care, maternal solicitude. - **plante** mother-plant. - **pligt** a mother's cf. maternal duty. - **ring** cf. **frans**. - **stibe** womb-pipe, vagina. - **flod** mother's lap cf. bosom; **flod** womb.

**Moder**'sbara je **Moder**'s **Sjæl**. - **liv** (mother's) womb. - **mæl** mother-tongue, native language, vernacular.

**Moder**'stet hysterics pl. - **spejl** speculum. - **spring** parent language. - **sprøjte** womb-syringe. **Moder**'stjæl je **Moder**'s **Sjæl**. **Moder**'støb mother city. - **stabe** parent hive. - **stamme** parent stem. - **svand** motherhood. - **stat** mother cf. parent state. - **sværm** parent swarm. - **syge** cf. **stet**. - **trofast** motherly fidelity. - **ubfald** prolapse of the womb. - **vand**, **væbste** liquor amnii, mother-water. - **værm** motherly warmth. - **sje** a mother's eye, maternal eye. - **smuk** maternal tenderness.

**Moder**'fag quite a fashion. - **flæn**'hed fashionable cf. professional beauty.

+**Moder**' c -er a kind of small mantilla.

**Moder**'fygdom fashionable complaint. - **fej** fashionable stuff. - **ubryt** fashionable expression. - **væver** pl articles of fashion, fancy goods cf. articles.

**Moder**'falden a disheartened, dispirited, despondent, crest-fallen. - **hed** c despondency, dismay, dejection.

**Moder**'finte c (**Frægt**) caveating. **Moder**'forbund n counter-alliance. **Moder**'forbring c counter-claim. **Moder**'forestillinger pl remonstrances (to the contrary).

**Moder**'forflag n counter-project.

**Moder**'forsøg n counter-attempt.

**Moder**'gang c adversity; **han** **har** **haft** **megen** - he has experienced much adversity; **i** - **ens** **Skole** in the school of adversity; **i** - **hal** **man** **finde** **fine** **venner** a friend in need is a friend indeed.

**Moder**'gift c antidote, counter-poison.

**Moder**'grund c counter-argument, counter-reason; **hør** **Grund** og -e hear the arguments for and against cf. pro and contra; **f** **har** the pro and cons.

**Moder**'gæld c *jur* reciprocal debt; **Gælb** og - debts active and passive.

**Moder**'gænger c *chem* cation.

**Moder**'hage c barb; **for**'jnet **med** -r **barbated**.

**Moder**'icere of mod'ify; (**bed** **Ind**'fræntning) quality; -**de** **Kopper** varioloid. - **cc**'ring. - **fatis**'n c modification; qualification; **Sandhed** **med** -**fation** truth with a difference. - **fatis**'n'stegn **mod**'ifiers.

**Moder**'ig: **græde** **fine** -e **Zaarer** weep bitterly.

**Moder**'ig a courageous, mettlesome, stout-hearted.

**hed** c courageousness, intrepidity, pluck, courage.

**Moder**'illon' c *arch* cantalever.

**Moder**'indictet pl counter-evidence.

**Moder**'it' c -er milliner.

**Moder**'kamp c adverse struggle, struggle against.

**Moder**'kæmpe c competitor, rival candidate.

**Moder**'tejer c anti-emperor, rival e.

**Moder**'tilbage c *jur* recrimination, counter-charge, cross-bill.

**Moder**'tonge c anti-king, rival k.

**Moder**'traff c counteracting power.

**Moder**'tværd n counter-claim.

-**Moder**'tværd c combat.

**Moder**'tilgende a *geom* n opposite.

**Moder**'blift c counter-plot.

**Moder**'løs a faint-hearted, out of heart, spiritless, dispirited, desponding. - **hed** c faint-heartedness, puallanimity.

**Moder**'manœuvre a *poet* manoeuvre.

**Moder**'bune of & i (+**er** **fig**) ripen. - **me**'s **vd** ripen.

-**ning** c ripening. - **ning**'stid season cf. time of ripening.

**Moder**'part c adversary, opponent, opposite party.

**Moder**'partii a adverse cf. opposite party; **holde** **med** -et **side** with the opposite party.

**Moder**'byksfat c anti-trade.

**Moder**'byve c anti-pope.

**Moder**'petition c counter-petition.

**Moder**'brøse je **Ran**'træue.

**Moder**'brøuing c sett-off.

**Moder**'bist a opposite, contrary, (omvendt) reverse, converse; (**flædt**) adverse; -**te** **flæde** **S** opposite leaves. **i** - **flæb** on a contrary supposition, if not; **netop** **bet** -**te** the exact reverse; **bet** -**te** of the reverse of; **Er**'faringen **hadde** **lært** **os** **bet** -**te** experience had taught us to the contrary; **ub**'fald **fig** **i** - **Retning** express one's self to the contrary; - **adv** (i **Ret**'bæjning **till**) (**as**) contradicting-ished from, in contradistinction to.

**Moder**'bide c opposite side.

**Moder**'bige of contradict, gainsay; - **n** **de** a contradiction. - **if** **e** -r contradiction; **uden** - (**uf**'ribigen) unquestionably, beyond all dispute, **nem**. **con**.; **fomme** **i** - **med** **fig** **se** clash with one's self; **flaa** **i** - **till** be in contradiction to; - **n**'s **Grund**'fæjning the principle of contradiction. - **if**'fæsbund, -**if**'fæstlyk spirit of contradiction.

**Mod'skrift** *n* refutation, rejoinder.  
**Mod'spil** *c* je Spinol.  
**Mod'spil** *n* defence.  
**Mod'spiller** *c* adversary.  
**Mod'staa** *c* resist, withstand; fan . . . is proof against . . . ; -*ende* *a* opposite; *ben -ende* *c* the side opposite the opposite side to an angle, the side subtending an angle. -*haa'telig* *a* resistible. -*staab* *c* resistance, opposition; *uben -* without resistance, *part* unopposed, without opposition; *gætt* - *mod* oppose resistance to, hold out against; *ifte gætt* - offer no resistance. -*haaber* *c* -*t*, -*haaberste* *c* -*t* opponent, antagonist. - **Mod'staab'saand** spirit of opposition. -*dygtig* *a* capable of resistance. -*forføgt* attempt at resistance. -*evner*, -*kraft* power of resistance, resisting power. -*mibler* *pl* means of resistance. -*ville* buttress, counter-fort.  
**Mod'staemme** *c* vote against, dissentient vote.  
**Mod'strid** *c* opposition; *staa i -* *med* clash with; *bette* *er* *ifte* *i* *nogen* - *med* this is not at all at variance with. -*stride* *c* contend against, (with *Orb*) impugn; -*ende* *a* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. -*stridig* *a* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. -*stridighed* *c* incompatibility.  
**Mod'strofe** *c* antistrophe.  
**Mod'stræbe** *c* strive against, struggle against; -*træben* *a* reluctant; - *adv* reluctantly, grudgingly; *gab -nde* *fit* *Samtlyde* yielded a reluctant consent. -*træben* *c* repugnance, reluctance.  
**Mod'strum** *c* counter-current; adverse current, cross current.  
**Mod'stykke** *n* (Modfætning) contrast; (Pendant) companion (work); (til)barende Stykke) counterpart.  
**Mod'stød** *n* counter-shock.  
**Mod'svarende** *a* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.  
**Mod'svætning** opposition, contrast; (Antitese) antithesis *n* - *til* in contradistinction from *et*, as against, as contradistinguished from, as distinct from; *banne* *en* - *til* stand opposed to. -*fætningsforjænkning* adversative conjunction. -*fætningsvds* *adv* by way of contrast. -*fætte* *of* (*fætte* *imob*) oppose to; (*stille* *i* *Modfætning*) contrast (with); -*s* (noget andet) be contradistinguished from; - *er* *fig* set one's self *ef*, one's face against, oppose. -*fættelse* *c* opposition.  
**Mod's** *c* head sea.  
**Mod'siggemaal** *n* cross-action.  
**Mod'stage** *of* (tage *imob*) receive; (*ifte* *afstaa*, *antage*) accept; *vi* *have* -*t* *Deres* *Øre* we are in receipt of your favour, *y* *f* is to hand, has come to hand; - *et* *Lilbud* close with an offer. -*ta'getlig* *a* (antagelig) receivable; - *for* (Danne'se, Høi'se, Indtryk' *st*.) susceptible of, (som *fan* *modtage*, *rumme*) receptive of. (for *Sygdom* *o* *I*.) liable to; - *for* *Grunde* amenable to reason; *gætt* - (*for*) predispose (to). -*ta'getlighed* *c* receivableness, receptibility; susceptibility (*of*), receptiveness; (Modtagel'se'se'me) receptivity; (for *Sygdomme* *o* *I*.) liability to, predisposition (*for*). -*tagelse* *c* (af *Personer* [og *ting*]) reception; (af *ting*) receipt; (Dytage'se, Antagelse) acceptance; *etter -n* at *Deres* *Øre* on receipt of your letter; *til -* *af* for the reception of. -*tagel'se'se'mis* receipt, acquittance. -*tagel'se'se'mis* hours of admission. -*tager* *c* -*t* receiver, recipient.  
**Mod'stryk** *n* counter-pressure.  
**Mod'stræk** *n* countermove.  
**Mod'sul** *c* mod'ule. -*latis'm* *c* modulation. -*le're* *of* mod'ulate. -*lus* *c* mod'ulus.  
**Mod's** *c* -*bi* *gram* mood.  
**Mod'svæje** *c* counter-balance.  
**Mod'svæf** *c* counter-bill of exchange.  
**Mod'svæbnt** *a* fronting, facing, opposite.

**Mod'svæbne** *n* counter-evidence.  
**Mod'svæjse** *c* reluctance, repugnance, contumacy, refractoriness. -*viljig* *a* reluctant, unconsenting, refractory, contumacious. -*viljighed* *c* *je* -*vilje*.  
**Mod'svind** *c* contrary wind, head w.; *have* *stif* - *have* the wind right ahead; *ligge* *for -* be wind-bound.  
**Mod'svirkelse** *of* counteract, counterinfluence; discounterance. -*en*, -*ning* *c* counteracting; counteraction, reaction.  
**Mod'svægt** *c* counter-weight, counter-balance, (mett *fig*) counterpoise.  
**Mod'sværg** *n* defence; *gribe* *til* *ef*. *fætte* *fig* *til* - *put* one's self in a posture of defence; *F* show fight.  
**Mod'sværn** *n* means of defence.  
**Mod'svætte** *c* -*t* noxious exhalation.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* the Mogul'.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* mohair.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *je* *Rahomebaner*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *grey* *hare*, *Lepus canescens*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *Mohican*; *ben* *stifte* - *the* *last* *of* *the* *Mohicans*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* watered silk, tabby.  
**Mod'svætt** *je* *Græsstru*. -*forb* heath soil.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *saucy*. **Mod'svætt** *er* *fig* *over* *ridi* -*cule*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *pl* *mooc*'casins.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *Mocha*. -*fætte* *Mocha* (coffee). -*Ren* *moos*-*agate*, *moos*-*stone*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *macauco*, *Lamur catta*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* (*Løj*) mull, book-mullin.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *mus* *minor*, the minor key *ef*. *mode*; *♭* - *B* *minor*. -*afford* *minor* *chord*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* (*Sten*) *molasse*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *the* *wise* *men* *of* *Gotham*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *Molda*'*via*. -*er* *c* -*t*, -*ist* *a* *Molda*'*vian*.  
**Mod'svætt** *je* *Mod*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *pl* *mol*'*ecules*. -*læ't* *a* *molec*'*ular*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *moles*'*tation*. -*er*'*er* *of* *molest*'.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* -*r* *grooved* *roller*. **Mod'svætt** *er* *ring* *c* *milling*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *F* : *hæle* -*ten* *the* *whole* *lot*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* -*er* *mol*'*usk*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* -*er* *mole*. -*hæved* *mole* *head*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *Moloch*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *minor* *scale*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *moleskin*.  
**Mod'svætt** *pl* *je* *Mullebær*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *minor* *key*. -*treffang* *minor* *chord*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *pl* *the* *Moluoc*'*a*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *molybdenum*. -*glans*, -*stis* *molybde*'*na*. -*sturt* *Salt* *molyb*'*date*. -*stere* *molyb*'*d*'*ic* *acid*.  
**Mod'svætt** *n* -*er* (*Djæstif* *og* *møch*) *mo*'*ment*; (*Punkt*) *momentum* (*pl* -*ta*), *point*. **Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *a* *mo*'*mentary*. **Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *pl* *instantaneous* *photographs*. -*istter* *c* -*e* *instantaneous* *shutter*, *drop* *shutter* -*t*.  
**Mod'svætt** *ad* *I* *wonder* (whether *ef*, *if*), *I* *should* *like* *to* *know* (whether *ef*, *if*); - *han* *leter* *endnu*? *I* *wonder* *if* *he* *is* *still* *alive*? *hvor* - *han* *bor*? *where* *does* *he* *live*, *I* *wonder*? - *bet* *er* *muligt*? *is* *that* *really* *the* *case*?  
**Mod'svætt** *n* *er* *advantage*. **Mod'svætt** *c* -*er* *difference*, *degree*, *effect*, *avail*; *en* - *bedre* *a* *little* *better*; *tage* *sin* - *igen* *indemny*'*one's* *self*; *alle* -*ner* *bræ't* *I* *is* *fish* *that* *comes* *to* *the* *net*; *that* *is* *so* *much* *gained*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* -*r* *mon*'*ad*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* -*er* *mon*'*arch*. -*i'* *n* -*er* *mon*'*archy*. -*ist* *a* *mon*'*archical*.  
**Mod'svætt** *c* *je* *Runbering*.

**Mone'ter** *pl* F tin, rhino, blunt.  
**Mongo'l'er** *c, pl* =, Mon'gol. -i'et Mongo'lia.  
**-st** a Mon'gol, Mongo'lian.  
**Mono'id'me** *c* mon'ism.  
**Mono'itor** *c* -er mon'itor. -lanon turret gun.  
**-klassen** the monitor class.  
**Mono'itor** *c* Moniteur.  
**Monne** (fortoret: mon) ufulst. Sjælpeverb.  $\pm$  *post* doth, did; may, might; hun fer, hvorban bet - labe she is trying how it doth (may) look; de - fætte fig they eat (did sit) down.  
**Monne** *vi* avall, Have effect, make difference.  
**Mono'log'ist** *er pl* Monoph'ystes. -fykt'ist monophysical. -gam'a monog'amous. -gam'i' a monog'amy. -graf' *c* -er mon'ograph. -gram' *n* -mer mon'ogram. -lit'ist a (Sistem) oblique prismatic (system). -ford' *c* & *n* -er mon'ochord, trumpet (el. trump) marine. -folye'do'n *c* -er monocotyle'don. -fros'm *n* -er mon'ochrome, brooch. -lit' *c* -er mon'olith. -lo'g *c* -er mon'ologue, soliloquy. -ma'n *c* -er monoma'niac, crocheteer. -mani' *c* -er monoma'nia, crochet. -po'l *n* -er monopol'y (paa of). -poli'te *er* monopol'ize. -poli't *c* -er monopol'ist, monopol'izer. -teist'me *c* mon'othelism. -teist' *c* -er mon'othelst. -teist'ist a monotheistic. -to'n a monotonous, monoton'ical, sing-song. -toni' *c* monoton'y.  
**Mons** *c* je Mogens; (Ratten) Puss; var Rab for - was nuts to him.  
**Mons'trans'** *c* -er mon'strance.  
**\*Mons'tro'** je Mon *adv*.  
**Mons'tro'site'** *c* -er monstros'ity. Mon'strum *n* -ra monster. Mons'tre's a mon'strous.  
**Mons'u'n** *c* -er monsoon. -fifte: i -t at the shifting of the m. -færet the m. region.  
**Monte'je** *er* (Grober, Diamanter, Kanoner osv.) mount. -ring *c* mounting.  
**Montre** *c* -r show-case.  
**\*Montre** je Mon *adv*.  
**Monument'** *n* -er mon'ument, memorial. Et - for Newton a monument to Newton. -men-tal a monumen'tal.  
**Moppe** *c* -r (Murtten) stock.  
**Moppe** *c* -r. Mops *c* -er pug, pug-dog; P Du fan to nej. Moppe you won't catch this chicken.  
**Mopsægt** pug-dog face. Mopet a F sulky.  
**Mopsflagermus** barbastelle (bat), *Synotis barbastellus*. -næse pug-nose.  
**Mor** *c* -er, je Morian.  
**Mor** *n* chem aethiops.  
**Mor** *n* je Gulbmor, Sølvmor.  
**Mor** F je Morer.  
**Mor** *c* (Rofe) moor, morass.  
**Mora** *c* jur delay.  
**Morab's** *n* -er morass. -ig a marshy, swampy.  
**Mora'l** *c* -er mor'al; (Sebefære) moral philosophy, ethics *pl*: (af fabel el. best.) moral, moraliza'tion. -fistofi moral philosophy. Mora'lise'te *vi* moralize. Mora'lise'ring *c* moralizing, moraliza'tion. Mora'list' *c* -er mor'alist; mor'alizer. Mora'lite't *c* moral'ity, morals *pl*; -er (Sufst) moralities Mora'lisev moral law. -princi'p moral principle. -præbtant mor'alizer. -præbtisen moral sermon. -system system of ethics. Mora'lif' a moral; *adv* morally, in respect of morals.  
**Morato'rius** *n* letters of respite  
**Morbroder** *c* mother's brother, maternal uncle; je Bisp.  
**Morber** *n* mulberry. -blab mulberry-leaf. -figentia sycamore, *Ficus sycamorus*. -fast, -frap mulberry-syrup. -fren (Sagg.) mulberry calculus. -tra mulberry-tree, *Morus*. -vin mulberry-wine.  
**Mor'd** *n, pl* =, murder; begaa *et* - commit (a)

murder. -anlag murderous design, attempt on life. -begærlig a blood-thirsty, sanguinary. -brand arson, incendiarism. -brænder, -brænderfæ *c* -r incendiary.  
**Mor'dent'** *c* -er *ms* beat, mordente.  
**Mor'der** [d] *c* -e murderer. -doff assassin's dagger. -ægt destroying angel. -grube murderer's den. -haand hand of an assassin; de for - die by the hand of an assassin. -hule je -grube, Mor'derist' a murderous, bloody. Mor'derist' murderer's knife. -fugle murderer's bullet. -fule je -grube. Mor'derlig a F huge, vast, prodigious; *adv* hugely etc. Mor'derif murderer's arrow. Mor'derif je Mor'derif. Mor'derif *c* -r murderess. Mor'deriflag murderous blow. -færb murderer's sword.  
**Mor'disfærg** attempt on life. -gerning murder, murderous deed. -gerri je -begærlig. -historie tale of murder. -hævn je Blod. Mor'dist' a murderous. Mor'disfæren je -begærlig -plan murderous design. -redskab murderous instrument. -færg cry of murder. -flag mil carcass. -haal murderous steel. -hænger a murderous. -tanke thought of murder. -træt a weary with murdering el. killing. -væben murderous weapon. -vant a inured to murder.  
**Morre** *er* amuse, divert, entertain, (faa til at le) tickle; -fig enjoy el. amuse one's self, komme til Røbenhavn for at - fig come to C. for a little pleasuring; - fig med amuse one's self with; - fig over, ved be amused by, with.  
**Morel'** *c* -er mor'el (cherry), morell'o. -titfæber b. f. -træ morel-tree.  
**Morring** *c* swampy meadow.  
**Morrotop** *c* black-headed horse el. pigeon.  
**Mores** *pl* F manners.  
**Morfæder** *c* mother's father, maternal grand-father.  
**Morfens** Mor'pheus.  
**Morfi'n** *c* mor'phia, mor'phine. -indsprøjtning injection of morphia. Mor'fist' *c* -er person addicted to the use of morphia. Mor'fiføsprøjtte morphia syringe.  
**Morfologi'** *c* morphol'ogy. -'gift a morphol'ogical).  
**Morgana'tiff** a morganat'ic.  
**Morgen** [F ubt. maaren] *c* -er morning, morn; (Morgenbag) morrow; bet Biber - the morning dawn; sove til den luse - sleep till broad daylight; - og Aften (every) morning and evening; fra - til Aften from morning till night; i denne - this very morning; i aarle - *post* early in the morning; i - to-morrow; i - Aften to-morrow night; i - Dag to-morrow; i - tidigt early to-morrow morning; til i - ved denne Tid till this time to-morrow; gaat tilbage til Eiden - goes back to the night of time, om -en in the morning, of a morning; i Morges, + F til - this morning; i gaar Morges yesterday morning. Morgenslaugt morning devotion. -arbejde morning work. -avis je -blab. -befømsing morning light. -beføjs morning visit. -betragtninger *pl* morning-meditations. -blab morning paper. -blund morning slumber el. nap. -blunde *vi* take a morning nap. -bløst morning shower. -bøn morning prayers. -dag morrow. -dragt morning-dress. -bram je -snaps. -brift morning-draught el. beverage. -brøm morning dream. -bueftig a an early riser. -bust morning fragrance. -bug morning dew. -bæmring morning twilight, dawn of morn. -farve hue of morn. -fald early riser. -fætte night-gown. -fæft a with the freshness of morning. -fæst morning frost. -fæne marigold, *Calendula officinalis*; corn-marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*. -fugl early riser, early bird, early stirrer. -gang morning walk

-gave -morning gift. (bridegroom's gift to the bride on the morning after the wedding).  
 -glab a happy as the morn. -glans splendour of morn. -glimst gleam of the morning. -gnauen a who has got out of bed the wrong side.  
 -gru dawn of morning. -hæuca the wakeful cock. -hiffen morning-greeting, morning salutation. -himmel morning-sky. -haffe morning's; coffee. -happe mob-cap. -hjøle morning-gown.  
 ++Hage morning complaint. -Hær a f. Gts. Suft. Himmel bright morning-air, morning-sky. -Hoffe morning bell. -Høncert morning-concert. -falbe morning-cold. -Høif: paa -en in the early morning, in the small hours. -Hys morning kiss. -Høfghed cool of the morning. -land the East. -landft a Eastern. Oriental. -landftab morning-landscape. -luft morning-air. -luftning m. breeze. -lys morning light. ++luft morning joys. -mad breakfast. -mand early riser. -meffe matins. -muffl a morning serenade. -meiff morning-milk. -offer morning sacrifice. -hibe early cf. matutinal pipe. -Hragt fe glans. -regu morning rain. -ringning morning bell-ringing. (af Høifet) alarm. -rød a red as the morn.  
 -røbe c (+røbt n) dawn, aurora. ++røbed v: intil bet - till the first blush of day. -falme morning-hymn. -fang morning song. °-Hbe: paa -n in the (early) morning. -ftin morning light. -ftø slipper. -ftab morning gun. -ftumring fe -hæmring. -ftu morning cloud. -ftær peep of day. ++ftæn a beautiful as the morn. -ftummer fe -ftunb. -ftuapø morning dram. -ftø morning sun. -ftumning morning mood. -ftjerut morning star. (Hæben) roundhead, watchman's club (with iron spikes). -fttraat morning ray. -ftunb morning-time; en tiblig - one early morning. - har Gub i ftunb early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise; the early bird catches the worm, picks up the worms. t-ftuaf cool of morning. -ftæu morning sleep. -ftæge morning mist. -ftib fe -ftunb. -ftime morning-hour. -ftøg morning train. -ftur morning-walk, morning's walk. -ftugave morning issue. -ftugt morning-watch. -ftæubring fe -ftur. -ftunb morning-wind. -ftøft fe -ftæug. -ftæuten fe -ftæben. °ftørgue fig or shake off sleep, get well awake. °ftørgued v: dawn.  
 †ftørguud c fe -ftorb.  
 ftøria c -er Moor, blackamoor; Høfte en -ftvib wash a blackamoor white.  
 ftørib c phosphorescence (of the sea).  
 ftøria' n (Hø) moreen.  
 ftøria n chem mo'rine.  
 ftøring c ↓ mooring. -Høbe m. buoy.  
 ftøria n a black mountain crystal.  
 ftøria's Maur'ice.  
 †ftøria'rb c marshy soil, moorland.  
 ftørtel c -fter morel, *Morchella esculenta*.  
 °ftørtæn a (om Hæ) decayed; rotten.  
 †ftøria'nd n country of the Moors.  
 †ftørtin'fe! good woman!  
 ftørmøder c mother's mother, maternal grandmother.  
 ftørmø'n c -er Mo'rmon. -ftiftøf Mormon bishop (o. fl.). -ft'ømøn Mo'rmonism.  
 ftø'rning [aa] c P morning.  
 ftø'rø [ø] c fe ftørtab.  
 ftø'rb c wild carrot, *Daucus carota*.  
 ftørtell'er pl lozenges.  
 °ftørt [ø] a F grim, fierce-looking.  
 ftørtfab c (+n) amusement, diversion, pastime; finde - i take delight in; for - i ftvib for fun, for the fun of the thing, for amusement's sake; til - for amusement. — ftørtfabftøg book of entertainment. -ftøtning light reading. -ftvif play for amusement. -ftv time of diversion.

ftø'rføn a amusing, diverting, entertaining; funny, droll; jeg fan ifte fe bet-me (beri) I cannot see the joke (of it). ftø'rfønheb c (Egenftaben) amusing, entertaining quality; (pl -er, morifomt ftvifab) joke, jest, witticism; fige -r be witty, say witty things, crack jokes.  
 °ftørt [ø] c -er roach, *Cyprinus rutilus*; young coal-fish, *Merlangus carbonarius*.  
 ftørtalite'ftvifte, -ftabel table of mortal'ity.  
 ftørtæn Martin; (Hæ) puss, Wat. — ftørtænftæften Martinmas-eve. -beg Martinmas. -geat Martinmas-goose.  
 ftørtter [ø] c -e mo'tar.  
 ftørtt'e c -er mortar. -ftaab m. boat (o. fl.).  
 ftørttiff'e'ce'ce' or declare null and void, nullify, annul. -ftætt'æbøem a sentence declaring etc.  
 ftørttpe c (red) grouse, moor-cock, *Lagopus scoticus*.  
 ftørtt'ne c -r moraine.  
 ftøt c pulp, mash.  
 ftøt' [ø] n -fer, °ftøfe c -r moss. -agat moss agate. -agtig a mossy, moss-like.  
 ftøftall' c mosa'ic. -arbefte mosaic (work), tessellation. -arbefter inlayer, mosa'icist. -gæft mosa'ic pavement.  
 ftøftal'ft a Mosa'ic(al). -ft'øm c Mosa'ism.  
 ftøftal' c -er, fe ftøftal'arbejter.  
 ftøftal' c -er Jew.  
 ftøft'art species of moss. -bitter cetrarine  
 -blød a soft (as moss), of mossy softness. -ftæm mossy seat. -ftættæffe formation of moss. -ftv bryozoa. -ftæftet a moss-covered.  
 ftøft fe ftøt a sq Smf.  
 ftøft of mash, pulp.  
 ftøft c -r bog, moor; je Ugle. -agtig a boggy. -aub fen-duck, *Anas boschas*.  
 ftøftbøg c book of Moses; ftvifte - (the first book of Moses, called) Genesis; anden - (the second b. of M., c.) Exodus; trejde - (the third etc.) Leviticus; fjerde - (the fourth etc.) Numbers; femte - (the fifth etc.) Deuteronomy; de fem -bøger the Pentateuch.  
 ftøftbram bog-fire. -ftunb boggy land, b. ground. t-ftølle marsh-whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -drag stretch of boggy land. -ftvftæning cultivation of bogs. -ftunb bog-find.  
 °ftøftæring c moss-grown grass-land.  
 †ftøftægrif fe ftørtrotte. -grub fe -ftunb. -ftæft bog grass. -Høf slough. -Hø bog hay. -Høg fe Gump. -ftærm fe ftvftærm. -ftørb boggy soil. †ftæuca brgger the mist rises.  
 ftøftel c the Mosell'e.  
 °ftøftelg o. fl. Smf. af ftøft. fe ftøt.  
 †ftøftelæub n moor-land.  
 ftøfteløven the Mosaic law, the Levitical law.  
 ftøftelvin c mosell'e.  
 °ftøftemær' c moss-grown land.  
 ftøftepil fe ftvftærc. -plante bog-plant. -ftøst, -ftøft fe ftøst, ftøft H. -ftæftning fe -ftøg. ftøft c a boggy.  
 ftøft c a pulpy.  
 ftøftæft fe -plante. -ftunb bog-water. t-ftvifte willow.  
 °ftøftævøge, †ftøftgrøet a moss-grown.  
 ftøfthumle [ø] c moss-bee, *Bombus muscorum*.  
 ftøft'e' c -r mosque.  
 ftøftit', ftøftit' c -er mosquito'to. ftøftitæct mosquito-net.  
 ftøftitæbt [ø] a moss-grown, moss-clad, mossy. -ftøral fe -ftv.  
 ftøftvøbe c muscovado.  
 ftøftvøit, c -er, -ft a Mus'covite.  
 ftøftvøt c musk. -aub musk-duck, muscovy-duck, *Anas moschata*. -ftvft musk-beetle, *Aromia moschata*. -ftv, ftøft musk-(deer), *Moschus moschiferus*. -ftær fe -ftte. -ftægt odour of musk.

-ste musk-ox, *Oryx moschatus*. -pulver musk powder. -røð se Sumbul. -røse musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*. -røtte musk-rat, *Fiber zibethicus*. -fvin peccary, *Dicotyles*.

Moss|lag [ó] moss-cover. -røse moss-rose, *Rosa muscosa*. -fliseffe lichenine.

Møst [ó] c (Vfble) cider, (Være) perry, (Drue) must. -ebbite elder-vinegar.

Møster c -tre mother's sister, maternal aunt. -mand uncle.

Møst|perje, -presje [ó] elder-press. -værr perry pear, wild pear.

Møst|tæppe [ó] (soft) moss. -væst growth of moss.

Møtet c -ter motet.

Møttis'n o exercise; tage fig - take exercise; vælte - sm move; en Spåletræ for -s Etid a constitutional. -e're fig or be out for a constitutional, walk constitutionally, take exercise, take the air.

Møttis'n -er mo'tive; (Mufit) mo'tive, moti'vo, theme; (Malerf.) incident; -er (til Lov o. l.) preamble, grounds. -e're et make good, prove, state the motive of, mo'tive; occasion, give rise to, explain, account for. -e'ring c explanation (of the reasons), vindication.

Møttar c -o'ter mover, motor. Møttis -er motio.

Møttis're et effervescence; -nbe Vanbe aerated waters.

\*Møttarm a sultry. Møttare et move; - fig. se Motionere.

Møttugen adv almost. Møttic'n c mu'cine. -fyre m'ucic acid.

\*Møttub c -er, se Bøtt.

Møttub a mud, mire; *so* F noise, uproar, disturbance; gære - (*Dvister*) kick up a row, (*Speltaster*, *Sorttyrrelse*) kick up a dust, (*Larm*, *Svalm*, *Væsen* obj. [om]) make a fuss (about). -egtig a muddy. -bænte mud-bank. -bømb muddy bottom. -bige mud-dike. -fløtt mud-fish. -grønd se -bømb;  $\downarrow$  (*grunbt Støb*) mud-flat; mud-spit -hul (*Damp*) mud-hole. -jorb muddy earth. -litre se -snæppe. -luge se -ful. -maffine (mud-)dredging machine, dredger, mud dredge. -pærm mud-barge, mud-flat, mud-lighter; se -maffine. -pøl slough. -røvl, -flæse, -spænd mud-shovel, dredging-bucket. -snæppe common sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -væub muddy water.

Møttre et & i (optættle Møttre) dredge; - en favn obj. dredge a port etc.;  $\downarrow$  (om Etid) make foul water. F se: gære Møttre; (ten) trip (one) up. Møttret a muddy. Møttbring c dredging. Møttbringarbejder pl dredging operations.

Møttre c muff; wech coupling-box; (paa Rør o. l.) socket; bærr bæb -n F be flush (of money). Møttrefte c -r muffedee, wristlet, cuff.

Møttrel c -fler muffle. -farver muffle-colours. -væn c muffle-furnace.

Møttseu c, -faer n mouffon, musmon, *Caprovius musimon*.

Møttge c & n mould. Møttge et & i clear of dung, clear away the dung.

Møttgel c (Vif) gray mullet, *Mugil*. \*Møttge c -r ewer, jug, mug (with spout and handle), *amr* pitcher.

Møttgen a musty, mouldy, fusty; (mut) sulky, crusty;  $\uparrow$  P bære - paa at be sure that; -t adv: lugter -t has a mouldy smell. -heb, -flæb c mustiness etc. Møttge et grow musty et. mouldy. \*Møttgi n, Møttge et, Møttgiet a se Møttge, Møttge, Møttgen.

Møttgving c clearing away the dung. Møttgæmb o. fl., se Møttgømb.

Møttul' c (Hæsteygdom) grease, behestet med - greasy, greased.

Møttul' n mutter, grumbling; jeg vil lffe høre et - I will not hear the slightest sound; han sagde lffe et - he did not open his mouth; forstob lffe et levende - was quite at sea. Møttul' et mutter, grumble. Møttulen c grumbling.

\*Møttul' n chips of wood. Møttulter, Møttulter c two-handed hammer, maul. Møttul' n se Røl n.

†Møttul' c & n se Møttge.

†Møttul' n a drubbing. Møttul' c -ter mulatto. -in'be c -r mulatto woman.

Møttub c & n mould; oven -e above ground; under -e buried. \*-eg blighted ear. \*-bætte: ber et - beb Stranden the shore is steep to. -blæmbet a mixed with mould. -bræt mould-board.

Møttubet a rich in mould. Møttub|farvet a mould-coloured. -flætt se -bræt. -jorb mould. -flump clod of earth. -lag layer of mould. -ler clay mixed with mould, loam.

†Møttubne se Møttge. Møttub|plæbe se -bræt. -rig a abounding in mould.

Møttulbriser c mulette'r, mule-driver. Møttub|sæub sand mixed with mould. -ført a black as mould. -fyre humic acid. -værp c -e mole, *Talpa*. -værpvættle mole-trap. -værpvættub mole-hill, mole-cast.

Møttubyr a mule, *Equus mulus*. †Møttule et F drub, pommel.

Møttule c -r, se Møttubyr. Møttule c -r (Møttub) muzzle, snout; (Hul i Hjul) nave-hole. Møttule et pout. -bæub muzzle. -bræmte barnacles. -bunden a muzzled.

Møttule|garn mill-spun yarn. -maffine self-acting mule.

Møttule|furb muzzle (for dogs). -plæbe lynch-clout. -pøtt nose-bag. -ring (paa Hjul) lynch-hoop. -rif half-stitch.

Møttule|støl mule jenny. -tvætt m. twiist.

Møttulig a possible; bet er meget -t, at han troede bet he very likely believed it; meget -t I dare say; den høttet -e Løn for bet mindst -e Arbejde the maximum of wage for the minimum of work; berom saabant bar -t if such things could be; paa alle -e Ræder in all manner of ways, den -e Hære the danger, if any; -ft forfattet as brief as possible; bet er lffe -t andet there is nothing else for it. Møttuligen(s) adv possibly; for - at on the chance of -ing. Møttuligære et make et. render possible. -heb c -er possibility, chance (for or); potentiality; (Eventualitet) contingency; bet er en - for at it is just possible that; bet er blæmbt -erne it is on the cards; en fjern - for the off chance of. -vis adv possibly.

Møttulft c -er fine, mulct, amercement; blev dømt et. ilagt en stor - was heavily fined; ilagt en - af 14 sh. fined 14 sh. - Møttulft'e'tje et fine, amerce. -lug c fining.

Møttul n se Røl n.

Møttulft c (Vif) mullet, *Mullus*; tøb - plain red mullet, *M. barbatus*; guffribet - surmullet, *M. surmulletus*.

†Møttulen a se Møttgen.

Møttulm n darkness, gloom; i - og Møttulft in total darkness. -ført a black et. dark as night.

Møttulne et se Møttge.

Møttulre et se Møttulft.

Møttulre c -r (Vif) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

Møttultræber n, \*Møttulter, Møttultræ pl cloud-berry, *Rubus chamaemorus*. - Møttultræ|grød cloud-berry jam. -værr bog covered with cloudberry bushes.

Møttultræ|træ et multiply. -fæub c -er mul-

tiplicand. -ce'ring, -fatis'm c multiplication. -fatis'nabel multiplication table. -fats'e'r c multiplier, multiplier. *Multiplicium* a multiple.

*Mullum* n swan-skin, molton.

*Mullerfel* n hlinny, *Equus hinnyus*.

*Mummie* c r mummy. -agtig a mummylike.

*Mummifere* of mummify.

*Mumle* of & i mutter, mumble; \*mumble (eat with lips close); - i Stægget mutter to one's self; man r om at it is muttered that. -u c mutter, muttering.

*Mumme* c (Ø) mum.

†*Mummehragt* c mummeling-dress.

†*Mummel* c je *Mumlen*.

*Mummeri*; †*Mummeffjæl*, -fjæl a mummery.

*Mummen* n Munich.

*Mund* c -e mouth; hans - staar albrig stille his tongue it never at rest; brug - use impertinent cf. abusive language; holde ren - keep a secret, be discreet; hold -! hold your tongue! *jos* shut up! shut up your pan! tage -n fuld (forbre formeget) be exorbitant in one's demands; (overbride) exaggerate, draw a long bow; han har en uforfæmmer - he is a foul-mouthed fellow; bet flap ham af - it escaped him; af hans egen - from his own lips; je Strab; snætte en efter -en coax el. wheedle one; stille -en efter cast a sheep's eye on; bu faar en Ulstift for bin - your tongue will get you into mischief; tage Habet fra -en speak out, speak one's mind, tell a piece of one's mind; lægge en Ordene i -en put words in another's mouth; lægge nt i -en paa put st into the mouth of; han har bet mest i -en he is all talk; fare i -en make use of; om han flabig fører i -en which is hardly ever out of his mouth; snætte i -en paa hvertandre speak all at once, talk together; i alle Søjls -e. je Fjoldemunde; med een - with one voice; med tørre -e dry; jmsere en om -en amuse one with fair words; tyse en paa -en kiss one's lips; flaa sig selv paa -en give one's self the lie, contradict one's self; fave -en paa Gang set one's tongue a-going, become conversational; -en gaar paa ham he is rattling away; jeg har bet lige paa -en I have it on the tip of my tongue; slæpe -en paa en stop one's mouth, silence one. *Mund* aabning mouth, orifice of the mouth. -art dialect. -ben pl (høst Støbe) foot-jaws. -bit c morsel, little bit. -bit (af Lomme) bit; (paa Bibe) mouth-piece. -bæger particular cup. -bæst slap on the mouth. -bjeru a out-spoken. *Munde*: -e - ub, je Ulmunde.

*Munder*:je vi (om Soldater) accoutre, equip. -ing c -er uniform, accoutrement, equipment. -ingskammer store-room for soldiers' uniforms. -ingsfæger, -ingsfjuffer regimentals. -ingsstrøje regimental jacket.

*Mundfærd* provisions. -fuld c mouthful. -fæbde pl stomatopods. -fæbber b. i.; je -ben. -gab je Måbning. -glas particular glass. -gødt delicacies pl, (Gæfferier, Bonbons osv.) delicacies pl, goodies pl, candy; † (først Ø) strong beer. -harmulste je -orgel. -harpe jew's harp. -held by -word, familiar saying, adage. -huggen, -huggeri wrangling, bickering. -hugges ed bandy words, wrangle, bicker. -hule, -hulhed c cavity of the mouth. *Munding* c -er (af Fjod, Kanal) mouth, outlet, (først ved Fævet) estuary, (paa Stjveaaben) muzzle.

*Munding*:søje j, outer fairway buoy. -frife art muzzle-astragal. -hætte muzzle cap. -ring muzzle-ring. -Ruse je entrance lock. -frop, -fursing, -teu muzzle-lashing cf. rope.

*Mundjærn* ved balling iron. -fæad a flippant, impertinent, pert. -fæadhed flippancy, pertness. -fæde je -huggeri. -flemme lock-jaw, trismus.

-fævel gal. -fæt head-cook (to a prince). -fæp favourite cf. particular cup. -fæpper favourite cup and saucer. -færg war el. battle of words.

-færen lip-christian. -færg je -vig. -færu (dog's) muzzle; gbe - paa muzzle; mrb - muzzled. -færseløe gag-law. -fæstingsgæver muzzle-loader. -fæm lip-gluce. -fæter glibness of tongue, volubility; hæte af gøbt - have the gift of the gab. -færgel (child's) harmonica; mouth-organ. -færtion ration. -ret a fluent; phonetic. -fæste lip-salve.

-fæstg mustachios pl. -fæstet cup-bearer, *bibi* butler. -fæst slap on the mouth. -fæst taste. -fæste je -aabning. -fæst (paa Bibe) mouth-piece. -fætte *meu* mouth-piece, embouchure; je -fæde. -fættel a loquacious, garrulous. *Mundbæjer* mere words, idle promises, breath. *Mundfæite* sore mouth. -fæge aphtha. -(og Støbe) fæge the foot and mouth disease. *Mundfælig* a verbal, oral; - fæmen viva voce (examination); git op i bet - e went in for his viva-voce; je fæfæmte; - Underbæring viva-voce instruction; - adv verbally, orally by word of mouth. *Mundfæghed* c oral proceedings.

*Mundbæje* c je *Mundbering*.

*Mundbæud* gargle. -vig, -vigje c -r corner of the mouth. -vin favourite wine.

*Mungo* c (Ulb) mungo; *soo* mongoose, *Hesperetes*.

*Municipal* a municipal.

*Munitie* n c ammunition, munition.

*Munf* c -e monk, friar, conventual; *tyf* friar; (ved Sluse) sluice-stay; (Dunf) bed-warmer \*je *Munfægl*.

*Munte* c & sheep's bit, *Jasione montana*. *Munte*:fæud monkish spirit. -blomme je Gæuffgræs. -bo monastery. -bøghæver black-letter. -bølig je -bo. -broder friar. -bygning monastic building. -celle (monk's) cell. -bigt monkish fiction. -bragt monastic dress. -fugt black-cap. *Sylvia atricapilla*. -gang cloister. -grid king vulture, *Neophron pileatus*. †-høved & je Løvetand. -hætte (Munt's Ø) monk's hood; † & monk's hood, wolf's bane, *Acrotium Nipellus*. -liver monkish zeal. -lummer je -celle. -læppe cowl. -læster monastery. -liver je -bragt. -fætte cowl. -latin monkish Latin. -lævet, -fæu monastic life. -læst monkish cunning. -læst woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -lært monkish doctrine. -læste monastic vow; gstr el. af lægge -t take the monastic vow. -læsten monastic order.

\**Munter* pl je *Udæstiver*.

*Munterregel* monastic rule. -fætt monkish cf. monastic custom. -fæst black-letter writing. -fæud monastic estate. -fæf prebendal stall. -fæf monk-seal *Pelagus monachus*. -fænt monkish superstition. -fænsur monastic tonsure. -fægt monastic discipline. -fæfæu monachism, monasticism.

*Munter* a lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry, gay, blithe, jocular. -hæd c cheerfulness, liveliness, gaiety, sprightliness. *Muntertie* n c -er F jollification, outing. *Munter* of cheer, enliven; - op, je *Dymnter*.

*Muntstæffort* c muntjac, *Cervus muntjac*.

*Muntmetal* n Munt's yellow metal.

*Mur* c -e (stone- or brick-) wall; tie som en - be mute as a fish; fæst som en - firm as a rock. -aabning breach in a wall. -afstæd rubbish. -anter cramp-iron. -arbejde (Arbejdet at mure) bricklayer's work; (M. vært) brick-work, masonry. -beand, -binder je -anter. -st mason-bee, *Chalcidodoma muraria*. -bræffer pl brickbats, rubbish. -brud je -anter. -bræffer c -e battering ram. -by town consisting of stone- or brick-houses. -bygning brick-house. -bæng je *Murerbæng*. -bætte je -tag. *Mure* vi & t build with brick el.

stone, do mason's work; - en Sæg build up a wall; - ind, se Ynbuure; - til wall up, brick up, build up; -t brick(-built).  
 \**Murre* c cinque-foll, *Potentilla*; silver-weed, *P. anserina*.

*Murer* c -e bricklayer, waller, (meft með naturlig Sten) mason, (frimurr) (free and accepted) mason. -arþeje se *Mur*. -bræg bricklayer's apprentice. -haunblaeng herodman, mason's tender. -haunboert masonry. *Mureri* n (frimureri) (free-masonry. *Murerislag* -lag masons' company. -lære: jette i - apprentice (one) to a bricklayer; bætt i - be in apprenticeship with a bricklayer. -lærling se -bræg.

*Mur* n *Måbe*, -kugt surface of the wall, naked wall. -jeb base of foundation of a wall, footing. -foll pl bricklayers pl. -forbindeje band. -græs rubbish. -græfje boundary line within which no wooden buildings are allowed. -haunblaeng se *Murer*. -hammer mason's cl. bricklayer's hammer. -hugning niche, recess. -hús brick-house. -hveps wall-wasp, *Oxybelus unguis*. -hveitving vault of brickwort. *Muring* c walling, brick-laying. *Murkastl* mortar. -fit cement. -konstruktión se -forbindeje. -frans battlement. -frone mural crown. -frut wall-pellitory, *Parietaria*. -luft masonry. -fradrant mural quadrant. -fer bricklayer's clay. -fægte wall-plate. -løber se -fægte.

*Murmeibyr* n marmot, *Archomys*, (bet amerifanfje) ground-hog, *A. monax*; P surly, crabbed person.

*Murmeifer* master-mason cl. bricklayer. -meiferhaunboert se *Murerhaunboert*. -næbe se -frut. -pille pier. -pæfter foreman (of working mason). -puds plastering. -raabdenheb rot of walls.

*Murre* vi mutter, grumble. *Murru* c (i Læberne) grumbling.

*Murruist* a: -e Jar murrhine vases.

*Murru*: rube c & wall-rue, *Asplenium ruta muraria*. -falpeter. -falt anatron. -fand sand for mortar. -fejler se -foale. -fle trowel. -fleformet a & deltoid. -fræver se -brofter. -fjeds top of the gable. -fpætte wall-creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. -fren brick. -frensolite brick-olt. -frensfite course. -frenste brick-tea. -fritt cramp-iron. -fritlads scaffolding. -fritte a stock-still. -fwale swift, black-martin. *Cypselus apus*. -fwend journeyman mason cl. bricklayer. -taaru turret. -teg coping. -tæffer pl merlons. -tindh(e) battlement. -tving compulsion to use bricks or stones as building materials. -vold rampart of masonry. -vært brickwork, masonry.

*Murru*: ne c misgum, misgum, *Murana*.

*Murru*: gje c wall-lizard, *Lacerta muralis*.

*Mus* c pl =, mouse; thick lower part of the thumb; & mouse; naar Ratten er borte, spille ene paa Bæret when the cat is away, the mice will play; bet gif under med Raab og - (om et Stib) it went down with every mother's soul; naar -en er mæt, er Rieit best the full soul loatheth an honeycomb.

*Musafon* c -ner student.

*Musblaffet* se -farvet. *Muse* vi & (L) t mouse.

*Muse* c -r Muse; be ni -r the nine Muses.

*Musefjib* hairy greenweed, *Genista pilosa*. -bol se -rebe. -fall se Lærn. -fugle pl conlroters. -fæbe mouse-trap. -fænger c -e mouse-catcher. -græs cudweed, *Filago*. -hale (Plante) mouse-tail, *Myosurus*. -hul mouse-hole: jagt en i et - frighten one out of his wits. -jæger se -fænger. -høg se Spurvehøg. -tæt mouser.

*Muselman* c Musulman, Moslem, Mohammedan, Mahometan.

*Musen* c (Best) the mouse-dun.

*Musefjæber* powder for killing mice. -rebe mouse's nest. -ffjer se Epidemus. \**Muset* se *Musfarvet*. *Musetorn* (fittende -) knee-holly, butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*. -tænder pl mouse-teeth; fj small teeth. -ugle se Eump.

*Museum* n -er museum.

*Museunge* young mouse. -urt se -græs. -vifte se Fugle. -vjet a pink-eyed. -vje eyes of a mouse; hæve - have pig's eyes, be pink-eyed.

*Musfall* se Lærnfall. -farvet, -graa a mouse-coloured, mouse-dun. -høg se Spurvehøg.

*Musfeere* vi make music; ber blev -t we had some music.

*Musik* c music; -fen (*Musikforjet*) the band; jette - til set to music. *Musikalle* pl music, music-books. *Musikall* a (itse om Verlon) musical; han er - he is fond of music, is a musician. *Musikant* c -er player, musician, (militær) bandsman. *Musikbaad* band boat. -direktor conductor, leader. -effer amateur cl. lover of music. *Musiker* c -e musician; Døgtigheb som - musicianship. *Musikfest* musical festival. -forening (phil)harmonic society. -handel (Butik) music-shop; (Gandel með W.) trade in music and musical instruments. -handler c -e music-seller. -historie musical history. -historisk a of cl. in musical history. -informator se -lærer. -information(er) pl music-lessons pl. -instruktør band-master. -lærer judge cl. connoisseur of music. -konserveratorium conservatory of music. -korsb band of musicians. -kysbig a skilled in music. -livet the development of music. -lærer music master, professor of music. -lærerinde music mistress. -nummer piece of music. -ugle chief. -vans taste for music. -vifte piece of music. -time music-lesson. -tribune music-loft. -undervisning instruction in music. *Musikus* c -ci musician. *Musikvæder* friend cl. lover of music.

*Musik* c L. mouse.

*Musikvæder* n je Rofalf. -gulb mosaic gold.

*Musikregu* n mizzle, drizzling rain.

*Musket* c -er nutmeg; P hvide paa -en be close-neted. -ballam se -olte. -bomme mace.

*Musket*: er. se *Musket*. *Musketkappiat* grape

-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus muscari*. -lærn nutmeg

-grater. -lugt smell of mace. -nød se *Musket*.

-olte, -smør oil of nutmeg. -være muscadine

pear. -træ nutmeg-tree, *Myristica moschata*.

-vin muscadel.

*Musketon* ner c -e (Wæse) musketoon, blunder-

buss; & se Dunhammer.

*Muskel* c -fler muscle. -anfængelse muscular

exertion. -bevægelse muscular motion. -bundt

muscular bundle cl. fasciculus. -celle muscular

cell. -elektricitet muscular electricity. -figur

ecorché. -fær a brawny, muscular. -hinde, -hud

muscular coat. -kraft muscular strength cl.

power, muscularity. -kræmpe se -kræmning. -løb

brawn, muscle. -lære myology. -mæbe gizzard.

-nerve muscular nerve. -sebe sheath of a muscle,

perimysium. -kæppelse enervation of the muscles.

-spil play cl. swelling of the muscles. -spræng-

ning rupture of the muscles. -stræmning. -stræm-

ning tension of the muscles. -stræte se -kraft.

-kræft a muscular. -kræb, -kræpl muscular

fibre. -kræmning spasm, cramp. -væv muscular

tissue.

*Musket* c -ter mus'ket, P Brown Bess. *Mus-*

*skete* r -er musketeer. *Musketfjib* musket

-fær, musketry(-fire). -fælde butt-end of a mus-

ket. -frudt gun-powder. -fugle musket-ball.

-fælde volley of musketry. -fæs musket-shot.

*Musket* se *Musket*.

*Musketvæder* se *Musketvæder*.

*Musketvæder* c muscles, muscling. *Musketvæder*

a muscular.



**Mus** *te* **Mus**.  
**Muslet**. **Muslig** a shelly, shell-like.  
**Musling** c -er (i videre **Setub**) shell, bivalve;  
 (i engere **Setub**: *Mystus*, *Blaamusting*) mussel;  
 muscle; spilelig - common cf. estable mussel.  
**Musling(e)bank** e bank of shell. -**banne** a con-  
 chylaceous. -**fangar** mussel-catcher. -**fangt**  
 mussel-catching. -**farve** shell-colour. -**guld**  
 shell-gold. -**lalt** shell-lime. -**treß** pl entomo-  
 straca. -**marmor** shell-marble. -**sauce** mussel-  
 -sauce. -**sifte** byssus. -**stak**. -**stjal** (mussel-)  
 shell. -**vogter** oyster crab, *Pantheres*.  
 \***Musse** c young herbing.  
**Musseti** n a mus'lin.  
 \***Musstig** a F crusty.  
 \***Musstjær** te *Episemus*  
**Musvang** c -er mustang.  
**Musvit** c -er titmouse, tomtit, *Parus major*.  
**Musvåg** te *Rufle*. -**ært** cudweed, *Ervum*;  
*tetra-jernum*. -**øre** golden mouse-ear, mouse-ear  
 hawkweed, *Hieracium pilosella*.  
**Mut** a sulky.  
 \***Mut** c te *Rubb*.  
**Muta** c -te gram mute.  
**Mutation** c mus change of voice.  
 \***Mute** vi sue for permission of working a  
 mine.  
**Mutheb** c sulkiness.  
 \***Mut** **tebbel** certificate of permission to work  
 a mine  
**Mutter** c F the mother, the goodwife, the  
 old woman; en gammel - an old crone. **Mutters**  
*adv* F: - ene, - alene all alone. **Mutterviq** [t.]  
 n mother-wit.  
**Mv** a limber, lithe, (*ogaa flo*) pliable, supple;  
 gær en - bend one, render one submissive.  
**Mv** c, pl =, gnat; langbenet -, te *Stantelben*;  
 gær en - til en Elefant make mountains of mole-  
 hills; stube - meb Kanoner break a butterfly on  
 the wheel. -**blømt** bog orchis, *Malacia*.  
 \***Mvge** vt make pliable.  
**Mvgnæ** c sand-fly, *Simulium*.  
**Mvgnæst** te *sværm* -**net** mosquito-net. -**st**  
 sting of a gnat. -**sværm** swarm of gnats.  
**Mvghed** c limberness etc., te **Mv** a g.  
**Mvghoved** n tumor in the eye.  
**Mvgl** n, -et a te *Stimmel*, *Stimlet*.  
**Mvgnæ** vi become pliable.  
**Mvghant** c -er, te *Stantelben*.  
**Mvstols** g c -er mycol'ogist. -i' c mycol'ogy.  
 \***Mvstid** *et* & i crumble (the earth), cover (the  
 seed).  
**Mvster**. **Mvster**. **Mvst** c & n throng, crowd,  
 shoal. **Mvst** *vi* & *impers* swarm, shoal; *Gabene*  
 - af *Stenetter* the streets are swarming with  
 people **Mvstrem** c swarming.  
**Mvnde** c -r grey-hound. -**hund** te **Mvnde**.  
 -**jaet** coursing (with grey-hounds).  
**Mvndig** a (*mægtig*) powerful; (*bybende*) im-  
 perious, haughty, authoritative; *jur* of age; *bære*  
 - be of age; *erløse* for - emancipate; *blive* -  
 come of age. -**heb** c authority; (*bybende* *Bæjen*)  
 authoritativeness, *jur* majority; af *egen* - on  
 one's own authority, arbitrarily; *de befaaende* -er  
 the constituted authorities; *med megen* - with a  
 very high hand; *bids* som den der *haabe* - as one  
 having authority. -**hebsælber** (full) age. -**hebs-**  
**bevilning** letter of majority. -**hebskerling**  
 coming of age. -**hebsfreds** province. -**hebs-**  
**midbrug** abuse of power. **Mvndling** c -er ward.  
 \***Mvnt**. **Mvnt** o. fl., te **Mvnt**.  
**Mvnte** c mint, *Menika*. -**sle** oil of mint.  
**Mvnt** c -er marsh, morass; \***bog**, moss. \***Mvnt-**  
**ber** te **Mvntber**.  
**Mvnt** *et* & i murder; han er *bliven* -t (*ogf*). he  
 has met with foul play. -**lyst** thirst of murder.

**Mvnt** c murdering. **Mvnter** n massacre,  
 butchery.  
 \***Mvntibus** te *kerub*. -**byrter** reclainer of  
 bogs. -**byrting** reclaiming cf. cultivation of  
 bogs.  
**Mvnt** c -r ant, emmet, pismire, *Formica*. -**ært**  
 species of ant. -**bad** formic bath. -**bjørn** te  
 -fluger. -**gang** ant-walk. -**truben**, -**løb** med  
 fornication. -**løve** ant-lion, *Myrmelæo*. -**sle**  
 formic oil. -**pindsvin** porcupine ant-eater,  
*Echidna Aetrix*. -**fluger** ant-bear, ant-eater,  
*Myrmecopag*. -**spiritus** formic spirit. -**st** te  
 -gang. -**hurt** salt formiate. -**lyre** formic acid.  
 -**lue** ant-hill. -**øber** (*gug*) ant-catcher; *Formici-*  
*vorus*. -**æg** ant-egg. -**æter** formic ether.  
 \***Mvnt** **st** te *Eng*. -**hat** te *Stragefob*.  
**Mvnt** *de* c -r myr'lad.  
**Mvnt** *rjær* *svamp*-ore, bog iron-ore. \***jørd**  
 boggy-soil. -**lændt** a boggy. -**malm** te *jern*.  
 \***mandstømmer** faggot-voles. \***mandstøfnet**  
 -the practice of splitting freeholds for the pur-  
 pose of multiplying votes. (Macaulay).  
**Mvnt** *de* *ner* pl myr'midons.  
**Mvnt** *de* *ner* pl myrob'alans.  
**Mvnt** *de* c myrrh. -**esfens**, -**stuktur** tincture  
 of myrrh. -**træ** myrrh-tree.  
 \***Mvnt** *stjær*, -**løve** te *Robber*.  
**Mvnt**, **Mvnt** c -r myrtle, *Myrtus*. - **Mvnt** *te* |  
 blomst myrtle-flower. -**gren**, -**stik** myrtle-branch.  
 -**træs** myrtle-wreath. -**lund** myrtle-grove. -**træ**  
 te **Mvnt**. -**løb** myrtle-wax.  
 \***Mvnt** *stjær* *peat*. -**st** te *kerub*.  
 \***Mvnt** c whey. -**st** whey-cheese.  
**Mvnt**, **Mvnt** c wood-roof, woodruff; *Asperula*  
*odorata*.  
 +**Mvnt** *te* -er, te *Buling*.  
**Mvnt** c dragon's water, *Calla palustris*.  
**Mvnt** *er* *n* -er myst'ery. -**eris** a a myste-  
 rious. -**icis** *pl* c mysticism. -**icere** *vi* mys-  
 tify, hoax, play on. -**istatis** *n* c -er mystifica-  
 tion, hoax. -**ister** c -er mystic. -**ist** a mystic(al).  
 \***Mvnt** *vi* moult, mew.  
**Mvnt** c -r myth. -**banne** development of  
 myths. **Mvnt** *ist* a mythic(al). **Mvnt** *st* c -er  
 mythol'ogist. **Mvnt** *st* c mythol'ogy. **Mvnt-**  
**st** *ist* a mythol'ogical.  
**Mvnter** *l* -er mutiny; *gær* - mutiny, turn  
 mutinous; *sifte* - raise a mutiny; *Deftagerne* i  
 -et the mutineers. -**and** spirit of mutiny. -**løv**  
 mutiny act. -**signal** mutiny signal. -**st**  
 ringleader of a mutiny.  
**Mvnt**, **Mvnt** *st* c patron. **Mvnt** *te* *tem-*  
*plar* presentation copy.  
**Mvnt** *te* c -r turbul.  
**Mvnt** *te* *st* & i mediate, negotiate (peace); han  
 vilbe - dem imflem he tried to effect cf. bring  
 about an agreement between them; -**ndt**  
 a mediatorial. -**st** c te *Mægling*.  
**Mvnt** *te* c -er mediator, intercessor; *wæc* broker;  
 (p. *Rambo*) guide-pole; (p. *Trappe*) spindle. -**attest**  
 broker's certificate. -**courage** te -*isn*. -**st**  
 examination required for carrying on a broker's  
 business. -**embede** office of mediator. -**forretning**  
 broker's business. -**journal** broker's day-book.  
 -**løv** brokerage. -**st** te the part of a mediator.  
**Mvnt** *te* c -er mediatress. **Mvnt** *te* c media-  
 tion, intercession. **Mvnt** *te* *st* *te* attempt at  
 mediation.  
**Mvnt** *te* *st* *te* be able, have (sufficient) strength  
 cf. power (to). bet -r jeg iffe I am quite unable  
 to do it; jeg -r iffe mere I can do no more. -**ig**  
 a mighty, powerful, potent; *st* *te* extensive, rich;  
*vær* *te* *noget* - be master of, have the full com-  
 mand of; - (til, for) at able to. -**ig** *adv* F  
 mighty. -**ig** *te* c extent cf. richness (of a stratum  
 cf. mine).





mustering place. -**rulle** muster-roll, crew's list. -**skole** model school, normal school. -**skriver** muster-master; **↓**, mustering clerk, shipping master. -**skærer** pattern-maker. -**skat** model state. -**skrivning** figured knitting. -**skuffe** model specimen. -**uærbig** a exemplary. -**uærbighed** exemplariness. -**værk** classical work. **Rønster** vt muster, review, inspect; **Åg** (f. **Åg**. be forbi-gaaende) eye (over), scan; (**bragte** nse for at rette osv.) examine critically, review; - en godt igennem read one a lesson; - af, paa, se **Åg-månstre**, **Boamånstre**. - **vi** pass muster (for before). **Rønstræt** a figured; - **Løj** fancy-cloth. **Rønstrings** c mustering, review, muster. **Rønstringsplads** o. **fl.**, se **Rønster**.

**Rønt** c -er coin; (**Stebet**, hvor **R.** staa) mint; **flaa** - coin money; **Lanbets** - coin of the country; **gangbar** - current coin; **har du -? F** are you flush? **med ktingen** - in cash (down); **betale en med lige** - pay one back in his own coin **el.** in kind; **forne fin** - **F** come out strong; - og **krone** heads-and-tails, head or tail, pitch-and-toes; **spille** - og **krone** om toss up for. **Rønstjæft** clippings (of coins), sizen. -**anordning** statute respecting the currency. -**bestrikkelse** numismatography. -**bestemt** person employed in the mint. -**circulation** circulation of money. **Rønste** vt coin, stamp, mint; - om **recoin**, re-stamp; **det var -i paa Dem** that was meant for you, aimed at you, you were aimed at. **Rønst**; **effter** amateur of coins and medals. -**enhed** unit of coinage; uniformity of currency. **Rønsteret** se **Rønstrieb**. **Rønstedet** place of coinage. **Rønst**; **falsker** coiner, forger of coin. -**føb** standard (of coinage); (**engelsk R.**) sterling. -**forfalskning** forgery of coin, coining. -**forhold** money matters. -**frihed** right of coinage. -**fund** find of coins. -**guarbeta** assayer of the mint. -**hammer** planchet-hammer. -**herre** regent having the privilege of coining money. -**historie** history of coinage, numismatics. -**indskrift** legend. -**inibet** cabinet of medals and coins. -**senner** numismatologist, connoisseur of coins. -**slipping** clipping of coins. -**slipper** money-clipper. -**suffrensce** monetary conference. -**kundskab** knowledge of coins; numismatics. -**kunst** art of coining. -**kyndig** a skilled in numismatics. -**løg** se **anordning**. -**maskine** minting-**el.** coining mill **el.** press. -**master** mint-master; (**Over**)

master of the mint. -**mærke** mint-mark. **Røn-ting** c coining. **Rønstrømsætning** se **circulation**. -**privilegium** se **frihed**. -**prøve** se **maskine**. -**präg** impression of a coin. -**prøve** assay of coin. -**prøver** se **guarbeta**. -**rebnab** minting implement. -**regale** (royal) prerogative of coinage. -**rettighed** se **frihed**. -**familier** collector of coins. -**famling** collection of coins and medals. -**stat** mintage; (i **Engl.**) seigniorage. -**skriver** clerk of the mint. -**slid** wear and tear of coin. -**sort** species of coin. -**steb** mint. -**Stempel** die, coin. -**sten** nummulate. -**stykke** piece of coin. -**system** monetary system. -**tegn** (som **angber R.** **Stebet**) mint-mark. -**valse** flattening-mill. -**videnkab** numismatics pl. -**værk** work on numismatics. -**værtes** coinage; (**R.** **System**) monetary system.

**Rør**, **mørt** a mouldering, crumbling, (om **Røb** og andet **spjælt**) tender. -**brutte** vt **F** drub soundly. -**brutning** c sound drubbing. -**brøb** (tender-) loam, (af **Øste**) siltloam; (den **egentlige**) undererde. -**brøbrøst** roast loam. -**øb** c tenderness.

**Rørk** a dark, (med **Øibeg**, af **Ulyggeslighed** og **Åg**) gloomy; **før** det blev -t before dark; **benne -e** **Tid**alder these dark **el.** benighted ages. -**agtig** a darkish. -**Mørke** vt & i se **Mørne**. **Mørke** a dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity; i - in the dark; **ved -is** **frøbrub** at **el.** about dusk; -**is** **Øerninger** deeds of darkness; **Uvidenheds** - night of ignorance; i **Wattens** - in the dead of night; se **Rat**.

**Mørkeblaa**, -brun, -graa, -grøn a dark blue, brown, gray, green. -**gul** a deep yellow. -**rød** a afraid in the dark. -**rød** deep-red. -**stobbe** thick fog. -**stue** dungeon.

**Mørkfæret** a dark-coloured. -**haeret** a dark-haired. **Mørkhed** c darkness; obscureness, obscurity. **Mørkhuud** a dark-hued, dark-complexioned. -**luden** a of a dusky hue. -**loft** cock-loft. **Mørne** vt & i (+ **er** sig), **Mørket** **vd** darken, set in dark. **Mørkning** c night-fall; i - en after dark. **Mørket** a dark-eyed.

\***Mørne** vt grow tender **el.** soft.

**Mørter** c -e (**Mortér**) mortar. -**blot** mortar bed.

+**Mør(r)** f a sourish. -**ue** vt turn sourish.

**Mørte** c mortar.

**Mørtil** c -ter, **Mørting** c -er nut.

**N.**

**N**, n (**En**) n -ner N, n (**en**); **abbr.** **N.** = **Nord** North, **Nørrebro** (the northern suburb of Copenhagen); **R. R. Mr.**\*\*\*, **Mr.** such a one; **Nr.** = **nummer** number.

**Naa** int well, why; -, - (trettel.) there, there! - **ha!** hullo! what next!

**Naa** vt reach, get at; gain; (**opnaa**) attain (to); (**indhente**) get up with; (**til**) reach, extend (to); **vi -ede** **Toppen** af **Bjerg**et we gained the top of the mountain; - en **havn** gain a port; **jeg -r** **ikke** **faa** langt I cannot reach so far; **jeg funde** **ikke** - **bet** it was beyond my reach; **Øfterretningen** **er** **ikke** -**et** **hid** the news has not reached here; **Åg** **det -r** **vi** **ikke** (at **blive** **færdig** **med**) i **Åften** we shall never be able to finish it to-night; **min** **Evne** -**r** **ikke** **faa** **vdt** (**stræffer** **ikke** **til**) my ability will never suffice.

**Naa**' c -ber **↓**, (i **Dæt** osv. **el.** **Sejl**) seam.

**Naa**e c (**Gunn**) grace, favour; (**Widh**hed) clemency; (**Warmhjertighed**, **Widh**enhed) mercy. (**Titel** for **abelige** **Damer**) ladyship; (**Titel** for **højst** **Hert.**) grace; **mit** **quarter**; **Terre** -! your ladyship! your grace! **Mylord!** **My lady!** -! -! **mercy!** mercy on me! **ubede** sig **som** **en** - **ask** (a thing) as a favour! **Rongen** **viste** **ham** **brn** - **at** - **the** king was graciously pleased to . . . -**ns** **Trone** the throne of grace; af **Ønds** - by the grace of God; se **Rongedamme**; **leve** af **ens** - live upon one's charity; af - og **Warmhjertighed** on sufferance; **finde** - **for** **ens** **Ejne** **find** favour in one's sight **el.** eyes; **lade** - **gaa** **for** **Ret** temper justice with mercy, extend mercy; **faa** **sin** **Åffrd** i - be released from office with assurances of royal favour; **faa** **højt** i - **høe** **en** **be** in high favour

with one; *te i - til en look in mercy upon one; beke om - cry mercy, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; beke en om en - ask a favour of one; overgive sig paa - og lnaabe surrender at discretion, unconditionally; Overgiveelse paa - og lnaabe unconditional surrender; tage en til - take cf. receive one into favour, forgive one; teg ham til - igen restored him to his good graces; uden - without mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. Raade of *Ud - dem God have mercy upon them! Gud - Ud, derjom . . . you had better not . . . I wouldn't advise you to . . .* woe betide you, if . . . Raadebrev letter of grace. -brød *te Raadensbrød - fuld a (naabig) gracious; (barmhjertig) merciful. - gave (Stent) gratuity; theol gift of grace. -gerning deed of mercy. -gøds encoffment granted by royal favour. -fald gracious calling. -fide source of grace cf. mercy. -kraft power of grace. +Raadelig(en) adv graciously. Raade- løfte promise of grace. -løn (Gratiæ) gratuity; theol gracious reward. -løs a merciless. -maal- til the Lord's supper. -middel means of grace. Raadensaar *te Raadensaar. Raadebrev* covenant of grace. -penge *te -løn. -rig te -fuld. -sag royal favour, matter of grace cf. favour.***

Raadesjæft act of grace. -bedisning favour. Raadesmilt gracious smile. -Raad state of grace.

Raadebtegn a mark of favour. Raadeblot mercy seat. -føb death-blow, coup de grace, f quietus.

Raadesjurt water hyssop, *Gratiola officinalis*. -yttring demonstration of favour.

Raadeitib time of grace cf. mercy. -trone throne of grace. -valg election (of grace). -yttring working of divine grace. -værk work of grace.

Raadig a gracious; *Gud være os -!* God have mercy upon us! *Gud være mig Synber -!* God be merciful to me, a sinner! *vor her lunge our gracious sovereign. - adv: behage efternaabigt at was graciously pleased to. +herre Mylord! Raad[ærn, -river ↕ raising iron.*

Raadeit vt (*Tejet paa Sto*) sew. -ling c shoe-binding.

Raadensjaar year of grace. -brød bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Raal c -e needle; (*Snappe*) pin; lange -t sharps; halvlange between; korte blunts; Raal som paa -e be upon thorns; gaa som paa -e walk among eggs; denne pige bruger sin - godt this girl works well at her needle; træde en - thread a needle; en -s Raad (en Raalstraad) a needful. - Raale- bog needle-book, housewife. -brev paper cf. packet of needles cf. pins. -bæger bastard toadflax, *Thesium*. -banuet a in the shape of a needle; -be Blæbe adocular leaves. -fabril needle-manufactory. -fil needle-file. -filf needle -fish, pipe-fish, *Synaglaus*. -formet, -formig a je -banuet. -føber chair needle-bearer. -føved pin-head. -føs needle-case. -fram all sorts of needles of pins. -mager c -t needle-maker; pin-maker, pinner. -ød point of a needle. -papr cartridge paper. -penge pl pin-money. -plade (Sum.) needle-plate. -pude pin-cushion. -riffel needle-gun. -Rov pine-wood, forest of firs cf. coniferous trees. -spids point of a needle. -stang (Sum.) needle-bar, needle-yoke. -sten needle-stone. -stift prick with a needle. -Ring needle-stitch. -stribet a corded. -tang needle-pincers. -træ tree with adocular leaves, conifer. -ætte needle-box. -øje eye of a needle; gaa igennem et - bibi go through the eye of a needle.

\*Raalyb n corpse-candles pl.

Raar adv & conj when, at what time; (bet- som) if; - jeg nu gjorde det. hvad blev da følger? if cf. suppose I were to do it, what would be the consequence? - jeg dog blot engang endnu maatte *te hende* would I could cf. if I could but see her only once more; - jeg fan vinde noget berved if I can gain anything by it; - den er foib when cold; - man hører ham. stude ma tro . . . to hear him, you would think . . . - jeg skal lige Dem *Sanheden* to tell you the truth; - saa er if so, if that is the case; og - saa and then; - fun, - blot if only, (forad) so that; naat han taler, taler han godt when he does speak, he speaks well. -sømmelst com whenever, whensoever, at whatever time. (at what time soever; adv (at) any time (whatever).

Raastidde c reach.

Rabs c -er neighbour; nærmeste - next door n.; man har litle *fred længere end -en vil* you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. Rabs- neighbouring, next.

Rabob c -er nabob.

Rabobly neighbouring town cf. village. -brød *te -lunge. -bør* next door. +Rabeslig - neighbourly. Rabocerte c -r (female, fair) neighbour. Rabofamilie neighbours pl, family next door.

-ffeld neighbouring hill. -fald (følleflag) neighbouring people cf. nation; (Raboc) neighbours -forhold neighbouring relations. -fred good neighbourhood, neighbourliness, kindly intercourse between neighbours. -gaard *te -fuld*; neighbouring farm. -had hate between neighbours. -hus neighbouring house, next (-door) house. -hytte neighbouring cottage. -luse neighbourous F. -lunge king of a neighbouring country. -lænd neighbouring country cf. land.

-lag, -læs (samfide Raboc) neighbourhood, neighbours; (et Steds nærmeste Omegn) vicinity, neighbourhood. -lød neighbour's lot (of ground), neighbour's grounds pl. -løs a neighbourless, without neighbours. -mø'er F the old woman next door. -brøst neighbouring clergyman. -rige neighbouring kingdom cf. country. Rabs- stas n, *te -lag; hode godt - med en live* upon terms of good neighbourhood with one, be a good neighbour to one. Rabs[øgn neighbouring parish. -[srag neighbouring language. -Rat neighbouring state. -Rjerne neighbouring star. -Rrib, -trætte quarrel between neighbours. -venlig a neighbourly. -venstas neighbourliness, friendly intercourse between neighbours. -vistid adjacent cf. contiguous angle.

\*Rab c *te Raab*.

Rabit n, *ast* nadir.

Rabser(e) c supper; ben hellige - the Lord's supper. -bør supper-table; communion-table. -brød, -sblat consecrated wafer. -tib supper-time.

Rafta c naphtha. -fil'n c naphthaline.

Rag a (*Samvittighedsn*) remorse, compunction; (had) rancour, spite; bære - til en bear malice to one, bear one m. cf. a grudge, owe one a spite; fatte - til en conceive a grudge against one. Rage of gnaw; -nde Rummet cor- roding care, carking care.

Ragel[stak, -smed o. fl. *te* Ragle.

Ragle c -t nail; (af R. Rostingale) pin, tree-nail; (Rint) rivet. Ragle of nail; - en *Der til nail up a door; sa -t til Stedet* riveted to the spot; han sab som -t til Stolen he sat as if he were nailed to the chair. Ragle[stak J, rack -fabril nailery. -fast a nailed, immovable; + Genstænde fixtures. -gød -ent i haat hender the print of the nails in his hands. -føved head of a nail. -føv ↕ doubling. -hat nail-hole; treenall-hole. -jern heading tool. -rad row of

rivets. -Nag beetle. -smed nail-smith, nailer. -tag se-jern. Nagting c nailing etc.

Rat'be c -r na'id, na'is.

Ratje of J, frap, seize; - en Ratv sew a thimble. -sist seizing block. -bandst eye-seizing. -strøp block strap. -tøv lashing. **Ratjning** frapping, seizing.

Rat's a simple, childish, naive; *adv* naively. -etec c naiveté, native simplicity.

Rat'be c -r Na'lad; water-bed.

Rat'be c -r back of the neck, nape of the neck, *prose* scruff of the neck; J (af Hiof) arse; (af strag) neck; *hørende til* -n cervical, occipital; *bøje* -n for . . . bend one's neck to . . . ; *tage en i* -n seize one by the nape of the neck *cf.* by the collar, collar one; *flaa, faste med* († paa) -n turn up one's nose (ab at); *læste noget paa* -n lift upon one's shoulders; *bære paa* -n carry upon one's shoulders; *tage foden, bære paa* -n take to one's heels; *bære en paa* -n be hard upon one, be at one; *fl . . . paa* -n got . . . about his ears; *lætte ham foden paa* -n put his foot upon his neck; *hårpine i* -n has eyes at the back of his head. †Rat'be of F (en) to give one a drubbing. **Rat'beaab** cervical ligament. -ben occipital bone. -brud fracture *cf.* dislocation of the neck.

Rat'beber a Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria colina*.

Rat'bebrag blow upon the back of the head. -fist poll-evil. -fletning hair-plate at the back of the head. -grube hollow of the neck. -haar back-hair. -hud skin of the back of the head. -hul(e) je -grube. -kam comb for the back of the head. -krøler back curls. -luse je -grube. -læs nape. -mus je -fistel. -pift je -fletning; (høt Ramboll) pigtail. -vude chignon. -vase (Slagt.) pax-wax. -viftning back parting. -vift a parted at the back. -væg bonnet curtain, cape (of a hood). -væg toss of the head; je -væg. -vift J. Blackwall hitch. -vøb blow on the back of the head.

Ram n, *for* distress, seizure. - Ram'bdow warrant of distress *cf.* seizure. -tager c -e distrainer.

Rambu c -er nandu, nandow, *Rhea Americana*.

Rambu a nankeen. -Skuider pl nankeens.

Ramses c small tithes.

Rantif a: bet -re Gblit the edict of Nantes.

†Rap' *adv* barely, narrowly; bet var fnap og - at bet slog til it was barely sufficient; bet var fnap og - at han (sag) bertra he had a narrow escape, he had a hair breadth escape.

Rap' n, pl =, snatching, snatch, snap, (af Jift) bite.

Rap'asje c tailor's hell.

Rap'pe of snatch; P (fange) nab; (rapje, stjæle) flich, nap; - en i -færet pluck one from the sleeve; - med en Tang seize with a pair of tongs; - vi - efter snatch at, snap at. **Rap'ped** *ed* - om noget med en tiff *cf.* wrangle with one about a thing; bet vilte vi - om we will have a tussle for it; tiff god at - med had to beat. **Rap'petang** (pair of) nippers, pincers, tweezers.

Rar ("Rar") c -re fool; (f. Gls. Hofnar) buffoon, jester; (naratig i Baalfebn. og Bøfen) coxcomb; *høje en for* - make a fool of one, humbug, fool *cf.* hoax one; *gøre* - af en make game *cf.* a jest of one, deride, mock, ridicule (F roast) one, *gøre sig til* - make a fool of one's self, play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock, stultify one's self; *jeg var en* - at jeg troede ham I was a fool to believe him; *være til* - for be the laughing stock *cf.* butt of; *være en* - efter be foolishly fond of, dote on; en indbidst - a conceited fool *cf.* puppy; naar -ren kommer til-

torvs, faar Strømmeren Benge a fool and his money are soon parted. **Rar'agtig** a (taabelig) foolish, nonsensical absurd; buffoon-like; (publig) droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, laughable; *adv* foolishly, etc. -agtighe c -er foolishness; drolery.

Rarids'(je) c -r narcissus, daffodil.

Rarhval c -er narwhale, *Monodon*.

Rar's'je c narcosis. -tiff a narcotic; - Ribbet narcotic.

Rarre of (stue) dupe, trick, hoax, fool, F sell, dish; †(brille) banter, quiz, rally; J (om Sinden) baffle; - en for disappoint one of; - en noget fra trick *cf.* cajole one out of a thing; - en noget paa humbug one into taking something; - en til at gøre noget lure one into doing, induce one to do, something; - en til at tro make one believe; cheat one into the belief that; *ben som vil* - fanden, maa flaa op, for han faar Sto paa he that will deceive the fox, must rise betimes.

Rarre'bisep bishop of fools. -hæde fool's bell. -brev hoaxing letter. -brils fool's bauble. -bans foolish *cf.* ridiculous dance. -bragt fool's *cf.* harlequin's dress. -fest festival of fools. -førb foolish *cf.* ridiculous behaviour. -grille foolish fancy. -hæ, -hætte fool's cap. -læppe fool's cloak. -læber pl je -bragt. -læber pl foolish antics. Rarret' i a foolery, nonsense. Rarret' *ed* trife, joke. Rarret'fift foolish *cf.* ridiculous custom. -svaf nonsense, foolish talk. -svif foolery. -væg foolish trick, foolery, nonsense. -vært foolish act, nonsense. -væfne foolish *cf.* ridiculous behaviour. Rarri'fats, -fæs c -fer coxcomb.

Rars o (paa Søder) grain. Rarsv of grain.

Rarvejeru graining-tool. Rarvilde hairy side. Rars'la o og e -er nasal.

Rarv'er c -e Naz'arite. -et a naz'ariteship.

Raste of flich (sep dainties, sweetmeats). -ri' a fliching; -er sweetmeats.

Ratur'ite c -r, je Jndiff Rarje.

\*Rat je Raab.

Rat' c Rætter night; -ten overfalt os night overtook us, we were benighted; *Banfunding* -hebens - the night of ignorance; -tens Dronning the Queen of Night; *hæle* -ten all night; *høje ud hæle* -ten make a night of it; *snste en god* - wish one a good night, bid one good night; *benimob* -ten towards night *cf.* night-fall; i - (fore-gaende -) last night, (benne - eller kommende -) to-night, this night; *igaar* - the night before yesterday; i -tens Stilhed at dead of night, in the dead of the n.; \* *rent bort* i -ten quite absurd, preposterous; -ten *igennem* all night, throughout the night; *om* -ten in the night, at night, by night, in the night-time; *om* -ten ere alle Ratte graa all cats are grey in the dark, Jane is as good as my lady in the dark; *sidde oppe om Ræterne* sit up nights; -ten *over* all night; *blive* -ten *over* i pass the night in; *langt ud paa* -ten late in the night; *til langt ud paa* -ten to a late hour (of the night), (till) far into the night; *til* -ten for the night; *ben, som gemmer til* -ten, gemmer til Ratten what the good wife spares the cat eats; *gøre* - til Dag turn n. into day. **Rat'raaben** a: - Rasté night-house. -arbejde night-work. -børst toilet, dressing-table. -børst'spejl dressing-glass. -bur nocturnal arch. -bæffen bed-pan. -bragt je klæber. -bve nocturnal animal. -fald night hawk, *Chordeiles virginianus*. -fly je -fommerflugt. -flugt (der fun kommer tilhæne om Ratten) night-bird; (-bærmer) night-butterfly. -fægtning night encounter. -gammel a night old. -gænger c -e je Rattevandrer. -habit je -klæber. -hejre night-heron, *Nycticorax euro-*



constitution; -en nature; den flønne - the beautiful scenery; af - by n., naturally; leffig - vehement cf. impetuous disposition, violent temper; blive til - become second nature; Banen er den anden - habit is second nature; -en gaar over Optugtessen (human) nature takes out his right, nature passes nurture; -ens Gæng cf. Bøb the course of n.; -ens Orden the nature cf. natural order of things; efter -ens Orden in the order of nature; efterlign - emitate life, copy n.; bet ligger i Sagens - it is natural, a matter of course; i Selge Sagens - in the fitness of things; ifølge sin - of its very nature; bet laa ifte i (til, for) hans - it was not in his nature; bet følger af Sagens - it follows as a matter of course; den livløse - inanimate n.; tegne, male efter - en draw, paint from life cf. nature.

Natura: betale la - pay in kind.  
 Natur'aarag cf. natural cf. physical cause.  
 Natura'ti'e' pl natural objects cf. products; n. curiosities. -'abinet cabinet of natural objects cf. curiosities. -'amling collection of natural objects cf. curiosities.

Naturali'se're of naturalize. -'ation, -'e'ring c naturalizing, naturalization. -'isme c naturalism. -'ist a naturalistic. -'præ'ktion, -'belle payment cf. prestation in kind.

Natur'vænag natural talent cf. turn. -'an'stelle view of nature. -'arn child of nature. -'begivenhed phenomenon, natural event. -'be'flektet nature, natural quality. -'beskrivelse description of nature. -'beslektet a homogeneous, of kindred nature, congenial. -'betragtning contemplation of nature. -'billede natural image. -'bunden a natural. -'bent rough seat, rustic seat. -'biger natural cf. self-taught poet. -'digtning natural poetry. -'drift natural instinct cf. impulse. -'dyrelse worship of nature, nature-worship. -'dytter worshipper of nature. -'egen a peculiar to certain natures. -'egenfød innate quality. Natur'el' a nature, natural disposition. Natur'el'ster lover of nature. -'erne natural talent. -'ag branch of natural science. -'farve natural colour. -'fej natural defect. -'filosof natural philosopher. -'filosofi natural philosophy. -'forhøi'de cf. betæffende. -'forudsættelse pl wants cf. requirements of nature. -'forfatter naturalist. -'forfattermøde meeting of naturalists. -'forskning study of nature. -'frembringelse production of nature, natural product. -'frisk a fresh, unsophisticated. -'friskhed natural freshness. -'fænomen natural phenomenon. -'ferdighed natural dexterity. -'følelse natural feeling. -'garv undyed yarn. -'gave natural endowment cf. gift. -'gen'stand natural object, object in nature. -'grawitter, -'grawittering je -fortter, -fortting. -'grænse cf. aar'sag. -'grænse natural limit. -'historie natural history. -'historiker naturalist. -'historisk a belonging to natural history, of natural history; -e Samlinger natural-history collections. -'kraft power of nature cf. of elements. -'kundskab knowledge of nature; k. of natural objects. -'kundig a versed in natural history; en -'kundig a naturalist. -'kundighed knowledge of natural sciences. -'legeme natural object, material body.

Natur'lig a natural; - Salpeter native salt-peter; - Farve natural cf. native colour; en - Søn a natural son, a bastard; - Forstam common sense; native good sense; - Ynde native grace; en - Død a natural death; den -e Religion natural religion; bet -e Ræmte natural man; -t Bæfen. - Etif natural, unaffected manners, style (of writing); bet selder mig ifte -t it does not come natural to me; - adv naturally; bette gaar ifte - til there is something supernatural in this; bet gaar ganfte -t til there is nothing extra-

ordinary in it. -'hed c naturalness; unconsciousness. -'vis adv of course, as a matter of course, in the nature of things; + = naturlig.

Natur'liv (Siv i R.) life of nature; (Siv overensstemmende med R.) life agreeable to nature. -'lov law of nature. -'lovsmæssig a conformable to the laws of nature. -'lyd natural sound. -'lære physics pl. -'løb, bet almindelige - the natural course of things. -'meneste child of nature. -'mærkbare natural phenomenon cf. curiosity. -'mæssighed c naturalness. -'nødvendighed a inevitable. -'nødvendighed physical necessity. -'omvæltning revolution of nature. -'opfattelse view of nature. -'optis natural scene. -'papir toned paper. -'poesi natural poetry. -'produkt natural product. -'religion natural religion. -'ret law of nature, natural law. -'rettighed natural right. -'rige kingdom of nature, natural kingdom. -'samb a true to nature. -'sambet truthfulness. -'sandskeds natural curiosity. -'sandskeds beauty of scenery. -'sandskeds natural affinity. -'smer natural butter. -'siv freak cf. sport of nature. -'sprog natural language. -'stænd state of nature, natural state. -'sten unheven stone, boulder. -'stol natural. -'stol rustic chair. -'stridig a contrary to nature. -'stridighed unnaturalness. -'syn, -'selsyn phenomenon. -'talent natural talent. -'tilbede, -'tilbedelse je -dytter, -dyrelse. -'tilstand je -stand. -'ting natural object. -'tro a true to nature cf. life, natural. -'træffas naturalness, fidelity to nature. -'tryk nature-printing. -'træ round wood. -'træk natural trait. -'uld undyed wool. -'valg natural selection. -'videnskab science of nature, physics pl. -'videnskabelig a physical. -'vin genuine wine. -'virkning natural effect. -'væsen je -genstand -bring natural phenomenon.

Natur'vat c de Waalroff. -'væfte c je Spøtmeffe. -'varig a lasting a whole night. -'vind night wind. -'visl night-smelling rocket, *Heperie trietic*; (vib) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -'vogn nightman's cart; night-coach. -'vægter je Vægter. Natur je Navr.

Navn n je Nav n.  
 Navt'it' c nautical science. -'it c -er nau-tilus. 'ist a nau'tical).

Nav n, pl =, nave, hob, hub, (Dmp.) boss.  
 Navar'ra n Navarre. -'rer c -e, -re'rist a Navarrese.

Nav'bor n & c nave-borer, auger. -'boksing nave-box.

Navet † n, \* c -e (For) anger, wimble.

Nav'hol n nave-hole.

Navigati'o'n c navigation. - Navigations'akt Navigation Act. -'bog book of n. -'eksamen examination (for a certificate of competency). -'elev n. pupil. -'kundskab knowledge in n. -'love n. laws. -'lærer teacher of n. -'officer; forfle - navigating lieutenant; anden - navigating sub-lieutenant. -'skole nautical academy, navigation school. -'tabeler navigation tables. Navigati'o'n's c -er navigator. Navige're of navigale.

Navic c -r navel; & hild. -'are umbilical vein. -'sands umbilical band. -'sind umbilical bandage. -'siddbrøst haematomphalon. -'brøst umbilical hernia, omphalocele. -'formig a navel-shaped, umbilicate. -'tunde umbilical knot. -'lav tripe de roche lichen, *Umbilicaria*. -'region umbilical region. -'ring umbilical ring. -'sær je -string. -'sreb umbilical region. -'string navel string, umbilical cord. -'svin peccary, *Dicotyles*. -'tarmbrøst enteromphalos.

Navn n -e name; (Benævne'se) appellation; hvad er Deres -? what is your name? hvad er Barne's -? name this child; godt - og Rygte good repute cf. reputation; binde et - make





**Reberk** a & adv lowest, nethermost; fibbe -  
 teb Sorbet sit at the bottom of the table; be -  
 Planeter the inferior cf. interior planets.

**Reberstijf** a Low German. -laub Lower Ger-  
 many.

**Reb(f)als** n, pl =, downfall. -falbe vi fall down,  
 drop down; -nbe a falling (down); den (bet)  
 -nbe Regn the falling, pouring rain; bet -nbe Esu  
 the falling leaves; -nbe flip turn-down cf. lay  
 -down collar; ten -ne Mur the ruined wall.  
 -faldst falling sickness, epilepsy.

**Rebfalfe** of (Esur.) rabbit.  
**Rebfare** vi bibl descend, go down. -rt c -er  
 descent.

**Rebfeje** of sweep down.  
**Rebfeje** of lower, let down. -ingstov lower-  
 ing line.

**Rebflagre** vi flutter down.  
**Rebflube** vi flow down; float down.  
**Rebflute** of move down, bring down; vi  
 move down. -ning c moving down.

**Rebfluve** vi fly down,  
 +Rebflutte of poet twinkle down.  
 †Rebflufe of rush down.  
 +Rebfluge vi drift down.  
**Rebflulle** of (Exer. obj.) fall, bring down.  
 -ning c felling etc.

**Rebflure** vi carry down, bring down.  
**Rebflurende** part descending, going down;  
 (om Solen) setting. - s. alle Efibe for - all  
 vessels bound down the river. -gang c -e (bet  
 at gaa neb) going down; (Rebfligen) descent; (til  
 et Sted) passage down (to a place); flg falling  
 off, (om Solen) setting; ved Solens - at sunset;  
 - i Barbi depreciation; under -en in descending.  
 -gangstib time of setting.

**Rebflure** of hand down.  
**Rebflibe** vi glide down, slide down. -x c  
 gliding down etc.

**Rebgrabe** of bury. -ning c -er burying.  
**Rebgrabe** of se Rebful.  
**Rebgrabe** of pour down.  
**Rebgrafe** of haul down. -halef c -e j, down  
 -hanter. -halefist downhill block (o. fl.).

**Rebgrare** of harrow down cf. in. -ning c  
 harrowing down.

**Rebgrate** of fetch down.  
**Rebgrate** of lower down, let down.  
**Rebgrugge** of hew down, cut down, fell; hef  
 Regiment bleo † the whole regiment was cut  
 to pieces. -ning, -R c hewing etc.

\*Rebgrutet a cowering, squatting.  
 +Rebgrutte c hollow.

**Rebgrutte** of hurl down, fell by a whirl-  
 wind; - vi come whirling down.

**Rebgrugende** a hanging (down), pendulous.  
**Rebgrule** vi hasten down, hurry down.  
 \*Rebgrule a covered with ice.  
**Rebgruge** of chase down, hunt down.  
**Rebgrule** of call down. -lfe c calling down.  
**Rebgrule** of throw cf. cast down. -ning c  
 throwing etc.

**Rebgruge** of squeeze down, press down.  
 +Rebgrugte of crush.

**Rebgrugte** of kneel down. -ing c kneeling  
 down.

**Rebgrugte** vi come down, descend; (om  
 Barfalfimber) be delivered, brought to bed (med  
 of). -R c coming down etc., descent; (forfissning)  
 delivery.

**Rebgrugte** of (Stub) lay under ground. -ning  
 c layering.  
**Rebgrugte** of oppress, keep under cf. down. -lfe  
 c oppression.

**Rebgrugte** of (Hober) ensile. -ing ensilage,  
 silage.

**Rebgrugte** of comb down.  
**Rebgrugte** of cart down; Grasset et -t the grass  
 is beaten down by carriages. -fel c -fler (Danbl.)  
 carting et. driving down; (Stebet) carriage road  
 down. -felstrampe descent.

**Rebgrube** of let down, lower; - or flg settle  
 (down), (om Jugl) alight; flg (th) condescend,  
 stoop (to). -lfe c condescension, stooping. -nbe  
 a condescending. -nbeb c condescension.

+Rebgrug a slaying.  
**Rebgrug** part j, submersed, immersed. -ning  
 c immersion, submersion.

+Rebgrube of draw down; derive.  
**Rebgrugende** a & decumbent.  
**Rebgrugning** c down river pilotage.  
**Rebgrugte** of lure down.  
 +Rebgrugte of & t bend down.  
 +Rebgrugte of poet strike down (like lightning).

**Rebgrugge** of (om Bilde) lay cf. put down;  
 (Benge obj.) deposit; sink; flg (om Indballeter obj.)  
 lodge, place, enter; (om Befilling, Embebe) give  
 up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (Stonen)  
 abdicate; (en Forretning) give up; - Baabene  
 ground the arms; (bræbe) slay; (om Unterfittet,  
 Stole obj.) abolish, discontinue; (en Gaarb) merge  
 (a farm) into another; (neblifte) preserve, pickle;  
 (Infrinkt) implant; - Arbejdet gaa - put in labour  
 upon; - Arbejdet strike work; - Bub hof leave  
 a message with; hermetist neblagt tinned, canned.

-geffe c laying down etc., deposition; abdication;  
 abolition. -get c -e preserver. -ning c (af  
 Ugurter obj.) pickling; tinning.

**Rebgrub** n, pl =, run down, passage down.  
**Rebgrub** a & decurrent. -lebbgrub gully-hole.  
**Rebgrub** waste-pipe.

**Rebgrube** of loosen, let down.  
**Rebgrugte** of exorcise, lay. -ing c exorcising  
 etc., exorcism.

**Rebgrugte** of mow cf. cut down.  
**Rebgrugte** of cover.  
**Rebgrug** se Rebab.

**Rebgrugte** of pack up. -ning c packing up.  
**Rebgrugte** of se Rebpreffe.  
 +Rebgrugte of pop down.

**Rebgrugte** of plough down. -ning c ploughing  
 down.  
**Rebgrugte** of press down.  
**Rebgrugte** of put down.

**Rebgrugte** of drive cf. ram down with piles.  
**Rebgrugte** of se Raffte neb. -ning running  
 down, abuse.

**Rebgrugte** of ram down, drive down. -ning  
 c ramming etc.  
 +Rebgrugte of rattle down.

**Rebgr** a lower, nether; - Donau the Lower  
 Danube; - Wægypten Lower Egypt (o. fl.).  
**Rebgrugte** of rain down, shower down.  
 +Rebgrugte of derive, trace.

**Rebgrugte** c journey down, going down, trav-  
 elling down.  
**Rebgrugte** of ride down.

**Rebgr** a base, mean, vile, abject. -heb c  
 baseness, meanness.  
 \*Rebgrugte c unrigging.

**Rebgrugte** of run down, flow down.  
**Rebgrugte** of (en Høle) cut low (the body of  
 a dress). -ringet a (Høle) low(-necked), low  
 -bosomed (dress); flg fast.

**Rebgrugte** vi purr down.  
**Rebgrugte** vi pull down.  
**Rebgrugte** of pull down, tear down, demolish;  
 (bagtale) cut up, revile, run down, rail against.  
 -er c -e reviler. -ning c pulling down etc.;  
 bare under - be in course of demolition; løbt  
 til - bought to pull down.

Re'draffe *vt* & *i* roll down; - læppet drop the curtain.  
 Re'dryffe *vt* pull down, jerk down.  
 Re'dryge *vt* shake down.  
 Re'draa *vt* sow.  
 Re'drabbe *vt* of sabre, cut down, put to the sword, massacre. -ling *c* sabring etc.  
 Re'draffe *vt* of salt (down), pickle. -ning *c* salting etc.  
 +Re'dse *vt* look down.  
 Re'dseque *vt* sink down.  
 Re'dsende *vt* send down.  
 +Re'dstgt *c* downlook.  
 Re'dstraende *a* sloping.  
 Re'dstrie *vt* slide down, glide down.  
 Re'dstrie *vt* pen, put down (in writing), commit to writing. -r *c*; -en heraf the (present) writer.  
 +Re'dstue *vt* look down.  
 Re'dstue *vt* of shoot down, batter down; push down, (Løb) pay down. -ning *c* shooting down etc.  
 Re'dstue *vt* wash down.  
 Re'dstære *vt* of cut down. -ing *c* cutting down.  
 Re'dstaa *vt* of strike down, knock down, beat down; *fig* (Revier) invalidate; (Grunde) refute; (Robot) damp, chill; (Skaab) destroy; bette neflog ham ganste he was quite disheartened by this; -et, *je* -stagen; meb neflaget Gaar with dishevelled hair; meb -t Blif with (his el. her) eyes cast down; meb Glæret -et for Anfigt with the veil drawn before her face; meb -et Sjælmgitter osv. his visor closed etc.; -flaende *a* disheartening, discouraging. -flaet, -flaethed *je* -stagen. -flag *n* (nebgaaende Slag) down-stroke; *meu* down-beat; (Rugles) graze; (om Lynid) striking down; *daem* precipitate; *je* Rebbst. -stagen *a* dejected, desponding, downcast. -stagen *c* dejection, low spirits. -stagnung *c* *je* slagtning. -stagningsflak basin. -stagningsvinkel angle of graze.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of kill, destroy, slaughter. -ning *c* killing etc.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of swallow (down), gulp down. -ning *c* swallowing etc., deglutition.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of sling down, hurl down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of sling down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of melt down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of smile down (til upon).  
 +Re'dstægt *vt* slip down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* snowed up.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of nail down.  
 Re'dstægt *n* jump down, downward leap. -springe *vt* leap down, jump down.  
 +Re'dstægt *vt* of spurt down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of gush down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of squirt down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of relax; *fig* lower.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* (om Slægt) descend, be descended; bette Erb -ra fra Latinen this word is derived from the Latin. -melse, -ning *c* descent.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stamp down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* (et Indstrument) tune lower; *fig* (Begynding osv.) abate, moderate, tone down; - fine Forbringer lower one's pretensions. -Rening *c* lowering etc.; Einbets - dejection of mind. -Rening *a* dejected, cast down. -Rening *c* dejection.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* descend, alight; -ende Linie the descending line; flamme *i* ret -ende Linie fra be lineally descended from. -en, -ning *c* descending, descent.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stick down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stuff down, cram down.

Re'dstægt *vt* & *i* beam down; *vt* send down *el.* pour forth beams.  
 Re'dstægt *c* down stroke.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stroke down. -Røger *c* slitting file. -Røgs *n* *meu* down-stroke, down-bow.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stream down, flow down, course down. -n *c* streaming down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of stow down *el.* away.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of hurl down, throw down; *vi* be precipitated *el.* hurled down, rush down. -n *c* downfall. -ning *c* precipitating etc.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of thrust down, push down; (*meu* Saaben) stab.  
 Re'dstægt *c* lashing.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of cool down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* (of Læm.) dovetail, tongue. -ing *c* tonguing; *ome* swallow-tail scarp.  
 Re'dstægt *vt*, -ning *je* Re'dstægt.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of flit down, flutter down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of preserve. -ning *c* preserving.  
 Re'dstægt *n* downlook.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of sink down; nefsunten *i* Armod sunk into poverty; nefsunten *i* den iberste Armod steeped to the lips in poverty; nefsunten *i* Forglemmelse sunk into oblivion; *i* Gruberier deep in meditation; - *vt* swallow. -ning *c* sinking down; swallowing.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of sink, lower, (*i* Vand) submerge, immerse. -else, -ning *c* sinking, immersion.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of set down, put down; (Brist, Statter osv.) abate, reduce, lower; - en Kommission, appoint a commission; - en Fortjænter depreciate one's merits, detract *all* derogate from one's merits; - en (*i* Jølls Mgt) *el.* disparage one; - *er* - *fig* settle, establish one's self; til nefstætte Brist at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction; til overordentlig nefstæt Brist at an enormous reduction in price. -lse *c* setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution; reduction, appointment; depreciation, disparagement; settlement, establishment. -set *a* disparaging, depreciatory.  
 Re'dstægt *vt*, *je* Tage ned. -lse *c* taking down; *Jeju* - fra Korset the taking down *el.* the deposition of Christ from the cross.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of tenon (*i* into).  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of note down.  
 Re'dstægt *part* of Re'dstægt.  
 +Re'dstægt *vt*, -traffe *je* -trampe.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of trample (down), tread down. -ning *c* trampling down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* & *i* roll down; trundle down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of press down, weigh down, depress, oppress. -tryk *c* (bet at nefst.) pressing down etc.; (Undertryk) depression, oppression. -tryk *a* *fig* depressed. -tryk *c* depression.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of tread down, trample upon; -traatte *Sto* shoes (trod) down at (the) heel(s), slipshoes; -traabt *fig* hackneyed. -lse, -n *c* treading down, trampling down.  
 Re'dstægt *n* (*i* Strift) down-stroke. -se *vt* of draw down, pull down; Garbierne bare -trube the blinds were down. -ning *c* drawing down, pulling down etc.  
 Re'dstægt *c* journey *el.* way down, (tilbæbt) passage down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of force down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of weigh down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of walking *el.* wandering down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of turn down; meb -nbt Jættel with inverted torch.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of waf down.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* (meb *Stran* *el.* best.) let down, lower.  
 Re'dstægt *vt* of beckon down.

**Rebueite** vt roll down; vi tumble down. -ning c rolling down etc.

**Rebueirige** vt degrade, disgrace, debase, demean, abase. -ise c degradation, debasement.

**Refrif** c nephritic, jade.

**Reg a, pl =, sheaf; binde ~ bind** cf. make sheaves, sheaf.

**Reglati'o** c -er nega'tion. -'atiu a & c -er nega'tive.

**Reglsbaand** straw-band. -binde c sheaf-binder. -binde c sheaf in sheaves. **Rege** vt bind.

**Regensje, Regensjen** c (Flod-) lampen, river lamprey.

**Reger** c -gre negro; **cons** nigger; (Morian) moor; se **Blab**. -agtig a negro-like, negroid, negroloid. -arbejde negro-work; *se* drudgery. -barn negro-child. -befolning negro-population.

-blod negro blood. -dreng negro-boy.

**Rege're** vt deny.

**Regerfslf** people of negroes. -frifsb liberty of the negroes. -frifsb negro-asylum. -haar negro-hair. -handel negro slave-trade. -hirse dhurra, guinea-corn, *Sorghum vulgare*. -hudet a black-skinned. -hus negro-barracks. **Regerita** be c -r negress, negro-woman. **Regerkaffe** stinking-weed, *Cassia occidentalis*. -kyden the Slave Coast. -land negro-land. -marfde slave-market. -nafe negro-nose. -paf niggers. -rige negro-girl. -race negro-race. -fals sale of negroes, slave-trade. -fifb slaver. -flave negro-slave. -flaveriet slavery. -flat negro-state. -ven abolitionist.

**Regi** c -e nail; **Q** claw; **F** faa -e i lay hold of; *tygge* paa -ene bite one's nails. -baunet a nail-shaped, unguiform. **Regle** vt **F** crib, prig. - Reglefbid nail-ache (from cold). -bylb whitlow. -berfte nail-brush. -greb slot. -hus cuticle at the root of the nail. -leb third phalange. -merke nail-mark. -plet white spot in the nail. -rifft scratch with the nail. -rdb (Grunden af Reglen) root of the nail; (afrenen Del af Fuden ved Grunden af Reglen) hangnail. -fals nail-scissors pl. -fpring disease of the nails. -fprat -fprat fe -bib. -traug felon. -vart pain under the nails.

**Reglig** c og n undress. -re vt neglect.

**Reglie** c -r business, affair, bargain. -re vt negotiate.

**Regre** vi *prov* med **Sovedet** wag one's head.

**Regus** c negus.

**Rehem's** Nehemiah.

**Rej** adv no, nay; (som Ebar til Herre) no, sir! (som S. til Dame) no, ma'am! -, *stet* iffe! no, not at all, by no means; - *vist* iffe! no, certainly not! *jeg* tror - I think not; -, *je* en Gang! only see! do but look! -, nu har jeg albrig heri Wagen well, I never heard the like of it; - s -er: han vilde iffe herre - he would not take a denial, he would not, was not to, be denied; give en - give one a refusal; faa - af en **Rige** (som **Rier**) be rejected el. refused, **P** get the sack; mit - er faa godt fom bit **Ja** my may is just as good as your eye; -er (i Underkjflet) noes, (i Overb.) non-contents.

**Rejje** vt courtesy, make el. drop a courtesy. -en, -ning c courtesying.

**Rejsls's** c -er obituary (notice). -is'gium n necrol'ogy -'fe c necrosis.

**Rejter** c nectar.

**Rejll, Rejlle** c -r gilliflower, (alm. Slagtnavn) pink; (Isfarvet) carnation-(pink), clove-pink, clove-gilliflower; (Rydbter-) clove; *bit* - maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoides*. -bed bed of gilliflowers. -brau a clove-coloured, dark-brown. -farve pink colour. -farvet a carnation, pink-coloured. -fler show of carnations. -flter clove-cordial.

-olie oil of cloves. -plante c **Rejlle**. -rdb c bennet, wood-avens, *Coum urbanum*. -svand, -fop fairy-ring mushroom, *Marasmius oreades*. -fyret carophyllic acid. -fsm tack, tacket. -tre clove-tree, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. -vin wine spiced with cloves. -vble English calville.

**Rejstlig** adv to wit (frides i *Wim. viz.*), namely; because, for, the fact is that.

**Rejst'it** c -er ne'ophyte. -is'g c -er neol'ogist. -logi' c -er neol'ogy.

**Rejs'tift** a nepot'ic. -tis'me c nep'otism.

**Rejtu'n** Nept'une; -s **Manfetter** Neptune's ruffles. -fla a neptunian. -fls'men the neptunian theory. -fl' c -er Neptunism.

**Rejt'be** c -r Ne'reid.

**Rejtium** c -ier ne'rud.

**Rejtoll** c ner'oll.

**Rejve** c -r nerve; **Q** rib. -agtig a nerve-like, nervous. -anfald nervous attack. -bandt fasci-culus of nerves. -centrum nervous centre. -feber nervous fever. -fler se -traab. -fla a having delicate nerves, nervous. -fleruing plexus of nerves. -gang direction of the nerves. -gigt atonic gout. -gren branch of a n. -gunde se **Ret**. -gundebetenelse retinitis. -flippe se -bunt.

-fluis scalpel. -flube ganglion. -kraft nervous power. -libeller nerve pains. -lære neurology. -omde nervous complaint. -pirrende a stimulating the nerves. -pirring stimulation of the nerves. -rytelse nervous shock. -rytende a nerve-shaking. -fast nervous fluid. -flag nervous apoplexy. -flappelse mollification of the nerves. -flerter pl neuralgia. -florm nerve-storm. -flrus nerve current. -flrftende a nerve, tonic, neurotic, bracing. -flert a having strong nerves. -flag a having weak nerves, nervous. -flaghet, -flaffelse nervousness, nervous debility. -flg se -flag. -flgdom, -flge nervous complaint, disease of innervation. -flflrum nervous system. -traab, -treble nervous fibre. -vadfle se -fast. **Rejvs's** a ner'vous; **F** fidgety. **Rejvs'te'** c ner'vousness.

**Rejve** se **Rejbe**.

**Rejter** Nestor; zoo Philip island parrot, *Nestor productus*.

**Rektor** -ter c -fl a Nesto'rian.

**Ret** a neat, nice; **F** Du to'er en - en you are a nice el. precious fellow, you are; bet'er en - fltorie that is a pretty business; en - flormue a tidy fortune.

**Ret'** a pl =, net; **Q** netting; *se* (Reve, Mare o. l.) plexus, (Larme-) caul, omentum. -agtig, -fermet, -fermig a reticular. -fler mesh. -flret epiplocele. -gaffel forked pole for hanging nets on.

**Retheb** c neatness.

**Retjinde** c (i **Rjet**) retina.

**Retkandt** a handy.

**Retmager** c -e net-maker. -masse mesh of a net. -mave reticulum, bonnet. -mefen netted melon.

**Ret'op** adv just; - benne . . . this particular; (forundring) - denne **Ret** this night of all others; - her! here, of all places (in the world).

**Ret'perle** small pearl. -rifbet a **Q** reticulate. -rigel traverse (of a scaffolding). -ring (Sult's) hoop. -ruse bow-net. -flang se -gaffel. **Rette** vt net, knot.

**Rettelag** c muslin.

**Retts** adv net, neat; udgre, inbbringe - net. -belob net amount. -brejgghet net tonnage. -fortjeneste net profit, margin (of profit). -indtægt net revenue. -pris real price, short price. -ubdytte net proceeds. -vægt net weight, (med **Tabr.** af **Tara**) suttle weight.

**Ret'vinget** a neuropter, nerve-winged; -be'

**Snjefter**, -**singer** neuropters. -**værf** net-work, reticular work.  
**Neuralgi'** c neural'gia. -**giff** a neuralgic.  
**Neutra'l** a neu'tral, neuter; *gram* neuter.  
**-ifatis'm** c neutralization. -**iffe're** of neu'tralize.  
**-itie't** c neutral'ity. -**itte'r** *declaring* proclamation of neutrality. -**itrid'braut** *violation* of neutral rights. **Neu'tram** n -**ra**, (**støn**) the neuter gender; (**Orb**) neuter noun, pronoun etc.  
**Neven'** c -er neph'ew.  
**Newton's** *niff* a Newtonian.  
**Ni num** card nine. **Ni(e)** c -er nine. **Niaarig** a nine years old.  
**Niaga'ra** n Niag'ara.  
**Niše** c -r niche.  
**Nice'** *niff*, *nice'* *niff* a Ni'cene; bet -e **Symbol** of the Nicene creed.  
**Nib'** (\***Ni'b**) c & n envy, spite, malice. -**fatb** a envious, spiteful. **Nib'(b)ing** c -er miscreant, faithless villain, traitor, (**fejg**) dastard. — **Nib-ings/baad** infamous deed. -**brag** despicable wretch. -**hst** host of traitors. -**fragt** cowardly fear. -**haand**: for - at a traitor's hands. -**fræg**. -**værf** act of trick of base treachery. **Nib'tær** a zealous; **(fin)ig** jealous; en - **Gub** a jealous God. **Nib'tærhø** c zeal.  
**Nib'sbæit** a nine-fold.  
**Nib't** a (**avin)ig**) envious; (**farrig**) sordid, niggardly. -**hø** c sordidness. — **Ni'b'frift** slanderous libel. \***-firre** of stare hard. -**fyge** c jealousy. -**værš**, -**vise** lampoon in verse.  
**Nie'ce** c -r nie'ce.  
**Nie'ffere** of work in niello. -**fe'ring** c working in niello. -**fs** n niello.  
**Niels** Nicholas.  
**Nie'nde** ninth; for bet - in the ninth place, ninthly; - (**og tiende**) **Sud** tenth commandment. -**en(b)del** c, -**endepart** c ninth. -**er** c -e nine. -**ffe'rbedels** *Zeit* nine-fourths time. -**feld** *se* -**bobbelt**.  
 \***Nifs** a F creepy, unholy, *se* uncanny, *amr* pokerish.  
**Nigarustine** c nine-thread line.  
**Niger** *Noben* the Niger.  
**Nihait** a den -**be** *kat* the cat o'nine tails. -**haunet** a ♀ enneadrous.  
**Nihilis'me** c nihilism. -**iff** c -er nihilist. -**iff'iff** a nihilist'ic.  
**Nihannet** a ♀ ennegynous.  
**Nit'** n, *pl* =, nod, beck; **værš** *pa* - **med** en have a nodding acquaintance with one; — c hobble.  
**Nitent** c enneagon. -**et** a enneagonal.  
**Nitte** *vi* nod; — *et* tie neck and foot, hobble.  
**Nitte** c -r (**Sumppe**) brake, handle (of a pump); (**til** **kræuter**) hobble; — **niffende** a ♀ drooping.  
**Nitte'bætte** c *fog* blind follower, quockerwoder.  
**Nitfel** c (**Metal**) nickel. -**blende** *se* **Svovlniffel**. -**glans** nickel-glance. -**hølbig** a nickelliferous. -**litt**, -**egb** oxide of nickel. -**luffat** nickelous sulphate.  
**Nitfob'erne** the Nic'obars.  
**Nitola'i**, **Nitola'us** Nich'olas.  
**Nittunge** c king at nine-pins.  
**Nitoti'n** c nic'otine.  
**Nitten** c the (river) Nile. — **Ni'f(b)alen** the valley of the Nile. -**deltaet** the delta of the Nile. -**støben** the Nile. -**gaas** Egyptian goose, *Chenolopez aegyptiacus*. -**hejre** Nile-bird, *Ibis religioas*. -**heff** hippopotamus. -**larpe** Nile carp. -**frøstøbil** Nilotic crocodile, *Crocodilus vulgaris*. -**laubene** the Nile countries. -**mæaler** nilometer, niloscope. -**væršler** monitor (of the Nile), *Varanus niloticus*.  
**Nitfæet** a nine-thread; nine-barrelled.  
**Nimbus** c nimbus, halo, glory.

**Nimwegen** n Nimeguen.  
**Nin'ue** a Nineveh.  
**Nio'be** Ni'obe.  
**Niottenbedels** *Zeit* nine-eighths time.  
**Nip'** n, *pl* =, (**fille** **Sturt**) sip; **pa -**bet** on the point of, within an ace of.  
**Nipfob** c neap tide.  
**Nippe** of twitch; — **af** twitch off; — **ub** pick out; — **vi** - i twitch; — **til** *el*. **af noget** sip something; **han -be** *til* **Ølafet** he sipped a little out of his glass, touched the glass with his lips.  
**-brif** c sipping. -**briffet** sipper. -**n** c sipping.  
**Ni'vræn** the method of casting out the 9's.  
**Nips** *pl* *se* -**fager**. -**hørd** whatnot. **Nips'erier**, **Nips'genkænde**, -**fager** *pl* trinkets, knick-knacks.  
**Niptang** c tweezer, pliers *pl*.  
**Niptib** c **Nipfob**.  
**Nirts** c mink, *Mustela lutroloa*.  
 \***Nisse** c -r porpoise, *Phocæna communis*.  
**Nitbet** a enneahedral.  
**Nitfe** *vi* (**Sær**) piddle.  
**Nitfe** c -r hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin good boy; (**Vegeti**) tumbler. -**ægtig** a puckish. -**huf** *se* **Nisse**.  
**Nit'fævels** a enneasyllabic, of nine syllables.  
 \***Nitte** c travelling-provisions, viaticum. **Nitte** *et* - **en** **ub** provide one with viands for the journey. -**hæmme** provision-box. -**høse**, -**fræppe** provision-bag, wallet.  
**Nit'fæmmis** a for nine voices. -**tal** figure of nine.  
**Nitte** c *se* **Nitte** c.  
**Nithammer** c riveting hammer.  
**Nit'f** a neat, tidy.  
**Nit'fær** rivet-iron. -**nagle** c rivet. **Nitving** c riveting.  
**Nitra't** n -er ni'trate.  
**Nitroglyceri'n** c nitro-glyc'erine.  
**Nitte** c -r (**i** **Botteri**) blank.  
**Nitte** *et* (**Ninte** **med** **Ragler**) clinch, rivet. -**for- binde** *se* riveting. -**hammer** *se* **Nit**. -**høb** riveting-clamp. -**mæstine** riveting-machine. -**mæsting** riveting-stock.  
**Nitten** nineteen. -**æarig** a nineteen years old. -**be** nineteenth. **Nittenbedel** c nineteenth part.  
**Nitten'græn** c (+n) (**Sær** -) precisian. +**græneri** n precisianism.  
**Nitte'hænde** rivet-hole. -**hæmpel**, -**træffer** rivet-punch.  
**Niti num** ninety; (**i** **Sillet**) repique. -**ende** nineteenth.  
**Niveau'** n level; **være** *i* - **med** **be** on a level with; *i* - (**med** **hinanden**) (on) a level. -**overgang**, -**overførel** level crossing.  
**Nive'lle'** *et* instrument levelling instrument. -**rør** level. **Nive'llere** *et* level. **Nive'llering** c levelling.  
**Nig**: **Stummer** - F a (mere) cipher.  
**Nig** c P *se* **Portemonne**.  
**Nigga** n Nice.  
**Ni'ært** c peasood with nine peas. -**øje** *se* **Regenøje**.  
**Noah's** *Ark* Noah's ark; boat-shell, *Arca Noe*.  
**Nob'el** a noble; — c **Sier** noble. -**iffit're** *et* nobilitate. -**ies'** *se* c (**egl.** & **fog**) nobility.  
**Note** c -r (musical) note; -r (**Stuffalter**) music; (**spille** **etter** -r **play** by (the) note; (**satte** **en** **Nelobi** **pa** -r score down a tune; F **være** **med** **pa** -**rne** **be** in the secret. -**arf**, -**blab** sheet of music. -**bog** music-book, singing-book, (**frøben**) music copy-book. -**bræt** music-frame. -**stager** music stand. -**hefte** *se* **bog**. -**linie** music-line. -**læs-ning** reading of music. -**mappe** music-portfolio. -**pæpr** music-paper. -**pen** music-pen. -**pæit** music-desk.**





now; nu nylig just now; ret nu, nu strax directly; nu til Dags (nuilids) now-a-days; hvad er bet nu, han heber? what is his name again? da nu now when; naar jeg nu now if; siden jeg nu now that I; nu maa han være der he must be there by this time, by now; man maa nu sige hvad man vil say what you will; bet er nu en Gang (aa well, so it is, for better or worse. Ru a the present; i dette - this very instant; i et - in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice, in no time.

Ruum 'er c - r shade. -'er'te of shade off, vary. \*Rub' o -Ber brad, sprig.

Rubbe of je Ruppe. Rubijen a Nubia. -er c - e, -er'ne o - r, -ff a Nubian.

\*Rub' o -ber, je Rub. Rubel c - bier vermicell, noodles. -beig v. -dough of. -paste. -mel v. -flour. -mæff v. boiled in milk. -suppe v. soup. Ru' a -ler zero, cipher; nonentity; (= intet) nought, naught, nil; faa paa - be at zero; er næsten lig - is almost nil.

Rulevende a now living; - Arter recent species.

Rullfrødsbifraencen straight of breadth. -frøds- spænt dead flat, midship frame. -linje (Ribeil.) datum-line; (Dmp.) atmospheric line. Rullip'erer pl null'ipores. Rullit'er c - er nullity; (Berjon) cipher. Rullmætt (paa Termom.) zero; (Ribeil.) datum.

Rume'ra'le a -lier gram numeral. -re're vt number; -f Blads, je Nummer; bet er ifte -be Blaber i Parterret the pit is not reserved. -re' ring c numera'tion. -'iff a numerical.

Rum'bijen a Numid'ia. -er c, -ff a Numid'ian; -ff Due barb.

Rumismæ'tif' c numismat'ics pl. -'tifer c - e numis'matist. -'iff a numismat'ic.

\*Rummen a numbered.

Rummer n - e number; (af Blab) impression, issue; (af en Forretling) performance; (ved Bæddelamp) event; (paa Udtiing) lot, entry; - 1 og 4 Nos. 1 and 4; mit - er 7/8 (om Handfer) my size is seven and three quarters; - i for lille a size too small; F han er et godt - ! what a fellow he is! have et højt - høs en stand high with one; gære et stort - af make the most of. -e're je Rumerere. -Rag number flag, numbers. -mærte tally. -plads (i Teatret) reserved seat. -rætte numerical order. -Rægal numerary signal.

Rummulit' c - er num mulitie.

Rumtius c -ier nuncio.

Rumstænder adv now-a-days.

Rupere'ler pl tattings.

Ruppe vt pluck. -lærn preen.

\*Rur' o manikin.

Rürnberg je Rürnberg.

Rus' a (Barn) kiss; (Barn) baby, chit.

Ruste vt je Ryste.

Rustje vt nurse, coddle; (Rofiner) rub the staks off (raisins). -ben ducky, darling.

\*Rut c -er mountain-top.

Rutatie' a nuta'tion.

Rutitem c the present times pl, the present day; (om the present (tense)). -tidsaand spirit of the present age. -tidsbistorien modern history. -tidsbistorisk a belonging to modern history. -tidsfygdomme diseases of modern life. -tidsbæg adv now-a-days. -vel' ad well (then). -værende a present, now prevailing; ben - Ronge the present king, his present majesty.

Ry a new; (og ufæbvanlig) novel; (anden) other; bet - Testamentet the new testament; antaffe - e Waabe (i Stedet for de misfæbe) replace boats; - i Embetet new to the office; ben -ere Historie modern history; be -ere Sprog the modern languages; be

where the moderns; i den -ere Tid in recent times; -efte Efterretninger late of. recent accounts; af -f, fra -t of anew; paa -, \*paa -t anew, afresh; -t Brød fresh bread; -e Hvaldstraab fresh of. more cheers; -e Rofte feje bett new brooms sweep clean; bet er bet -efte man har (Rode) it is the latest thing out; - Ryt n (Rybeber) news; hvad -t? what is the (best) news with you? -t af Været something new; -t og gammelt things old and new. Ry a change (of the moon), new moon; i - og Ræ rarely, at long intervals. Ryttaar je Ryttaar. -autommen a lately arrived. -autommen c new-comer, new arrival. -aufkøbfte purchase. -baaren a newborn. -Bagt a newly baked; Rø new-fangled, (om Berjon) new-fledged, upstart. -baent (om Beje) newly made. -barberet a new-shaven. -begyndelse (fresh) start, new departure. -begyndet novice, tyro. -Blaet mixture of starch and indigo. -brud a new-reclaimed land. -brudt a new-opened. -brunt prusiate of copper. -brugget a newly brewed. -Byg, -bygd, -bygge colony, settlement. +Bygge vt build anew. -Bygger colonist, settler. -Bygget a newly built. -bygning new building. -ber a (f. Ets. So) (cow that has) newly calved. -bæneffe new formation. -bænet a new of. newly-formed; bet -ede Ministerium the administration newly formed.

Rybe, nst, nst vt enjoy; jeg har ifte -bt noget i Dag I have tasted no food to-day, I have not broken my fast; hvad snfter De at - what will you take? - Underbising be under instruction of. tuition; - godt of have the benefit of. privilege of; - samme Bøftvifte meet with the same protection; efter at have -bt en folid frokost after partaking of a substantial breakfast; han har -bt en god Opdragelse he has received a good education; jeg har -bt meget godt i dette hus I have met with much kindness in this house.

Rydelig a nice, charming, elegant, adv nicely etc.; fplatable, dainty. -høs c charmingness, elegance.

Rydelige c -r enjoyment, fruition; -r enjoyments; sensual enjoyment of. pleasure; en hel - quite a treat, relish; afstøbe sig fra - of abstain from eating, drinking, from the use of; strax efter -n af immediately after partaking of. - Rydelig' -e'ne c power of enjoyment. -rig a full of enjoyment. -ryg a pleasure-seeking; sensual. -lyge addictedness to (sensual) pleasures. Ryden c (bet at ryde) enjoying; je ogaa -lfe. Ryder c enjoyer; possessor; temporary occupier.

Ryjemanciperet a newly emancipated. -eng- land New England. -erhvervet a recently acquired. -falden a (om En) newly fallen; hvid som - En white as the driven snow. -Rigen a greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. -Rigenhøs c greediness of news, curiosity; inquisitiveness. -Ristet a new-fished. -forlovet a recently engaged of. betrothed; be -be the couple recently engaged. -founblaud n Newfoundland. -founblænder (hund) Newfoundland dog. -fræuff a & a modern French. -frøffen a newly frozen. -funden a new-found. -fæbelse, -fæbning new birth, regeneration. -føbt a newborn. -gift a newly married; et Par -e newly married pair. -gjort a newly done, new-made. \*-gjøffet a newly manured.

\*Rygge c -r (boat's) plug. -hul plug-hole (for a boat's plug).

Rygrøet a newly grown. -græfter c -e modern Greek. -græff a & n modern Greek, Romaic. -gøbet je -gjøffet.

Ryghet c -er (Vestfæffenhed) newness, novelty, recentness; (nyt, noget nyt) news, novelty; en - a piece of news; -ens Znterrefe the charm of novelty. - Ryghedslaand spirit of innovation.



-effer (Efter af Forandring) lover of novelty; (Efter af at høre nyt) one fond of hearing news. -grædig a greedy of news. -jæger quidnunc. -kræmmer newmonger. -løst budget of news. -vort item of intelligence. -ræs transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -[se]nger a fraught of teeming with news. -[s]g a [f]æ-gaagig. -[s]ge passion for novelty.

Ry|hol|land a New-Holland, Australia. -[h]vervet a newly enlisted, newly raised. -[h]jætt modern High-German. -[i]ndrebet, -[i]ndrettet a newly furnished. -[i]ftandfat a newly re-fitted.

\*Ryng c fire (made up in the open air).

\*Ryt' n jerk, snatch, sudden pull.

Ryt'ernet a fresh (churned).

Rytte c - r whim, crotchet, fancy, freak; høn har - r she has crotchets in her head; Høsten har - r the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse; sette en - r i Høbet turn one's head.

\*Rytte et & i snatch, pull.

Ry|kogt a new-boiled. -[t]ommen a newly come.

-[t]ag a fresh-laid. -[t]and new land. -[t]atist a neo-latin. -[t]avet a new-made.

Ry|lig a recent; adv lately, of late, newly, recently; [f] Ryb.

Ry|løben a (om Rør) newly bulled. -[m]aan new moon; bet bar - i Qvar there was a new moon yesterday. -[m]alet a fresh painted. -[m]alfet, -[m]alfet a new, fresh from the cow.

Rymse c - r nymph. Rymfoman' c nymphomaniac.

Rymodens a newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -[m]onetet a newly coined.

Rym' n, pl =, hum. -[ne] et hum (to one's self), croon. -[nen] c humming, crooning.

Rymonæbt a newly converted; c new convert, neophyte. -[sp]aget a recently discovered. -[sp]funden a new-fangled, newly invented. -[sp]færet a newly erected. -[sp]levet a newly experienced. -[ord] neologism.

\*Rype c - r, [f] Ryben.

\*Ry|platonit' c - e Neoplatonist. -[platonist] a neoplatonic. -[plaffet] a newly gathered.

-[pløjet] a newly ploughed. -[præget] a newly stamped, fresh from the colner's mould. -[ræget] a new-shaven.

Ryre c - r kidney; reins pl. -[betændelse] inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis. -[bæger] envelope of the kidneys. -[bæsten] basin of the kidneys. -[fæst] suet, kidney-fat. -[bænnet], -[formet], -[formig] a kidney-formed, kidney-shaped, reniform. -[gang] ureter. -[græs] gravel (in the kidneys. -[lølil], -[smerre] pain in the kidneys, nephralgy, nephritic colic. -[marv] medullary substance of the kidneys. -[patient] nephritic person. -[sult] nephrotomy. -[ræg] roast loin. -[sten] (Slyd) stone in the kidneys, renal calculi; min nephritic stone. -[stæng] ureter. -[stytte] loin.

-[sygdom] kidney disease. -[tæg] suet. -[tilfælde] nephritic complaint of it. attack. -[tælle] [f] -[tæg].

Ryrberg n Nuremberg. Ryrberger|tram, -[værr] German toys.

Ryromantist a neo-romantic.

Rys' adv just now.

Rys' c poor, *Cadus minutus*.

Rys' n hint, intimation, inkling; faa - om get scent of; give en - om noget give one a hint of a thing, put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Rys' n pl =, sneeze. Rysc, næs, nytt' cf. nyset vi sneeze.

Ry|se|land n New-Zealand. -[sænder] c - e New-Zealand.

Ry|se|ndel sternutatory. -[n] e sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -[pulver] sternutatory, sternutative powder. -[røb] hellebore, *Helleborus niger*;

finfende - bear-foot, setter wort, *H. foetidus*; høb - white hellebore. -[tælle]t, -[tærr] sneeze-wort, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Ry|gerrig a curious, inquisitive, prying. -[h]eb c curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Ry|'ket, -[k]let a (Ræf) new. -[stæt] a newly created. -[stølland] Nova Scotia. -[stummest] a newly skimmed. -[stæet], -[stægen] a [f] -[præget].

-[stæget] a recently killed cf. slaughtered. -[tæste] vi be busy with trifles, keep pegging away, (q) peddle, piddle. -[n] c, -[t]i' n trifling occupations.

Ry|stæben a new-sharpened. -[stæ] c new-fallen snow.

Ry|stævet a just named.

Ry|stellig a F neat, nice, pretty, dainty. -[h]eb c prettiness.

Ry|stens adv [f] [f] Ryb.

Ry|steg a fresh-fried. -[stægen] a fresh-ironed.

-[stølv] German silver, white copper.

Ryt [f] Ry.

Ry|taar a new-year; høn sit 10 Kr. i - he received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; [f] Rytaarsgave; gledenligt cf. lystligt - i a happy new year. - Rytaars|aften new-year's eve. -[dag] new-year's day. -[gave] new-year gift; (Bogtitel) annual, Christmas number. -[gratulation], -[hilsen], -[lystnæring] congratulation on the new year. -[morgen] the first morning of the new year. -[nat] new-year's night. -[ny] first new moon in the new year. -[prædiken] sermon preached on new-year's day. -[vers] new-year's verses. -[vist] new-year visit. -[wæst] wishes for a happy new-year.

Ry|tæppet a (om D) newly drawn. -[tæ]menting a of the New Testament. -[tæ]n modern times.

Rytte et & i (gæbne) be of use (to one), serve, avail; (ubnytte) turn to account, (gøbt) to good account; bet - r ifte it is (of) no use, it is no good; høb fan bet -? what is the use (of that)? høb fan bet - at what is the use of -ing? Rytte c ub. pl utility, use, benefit, advantage; med - with advantage; gere - be of use, (i Høst s. l.) be helpful; gøbte gøb - did good service; brage - af be benefited by; fære sig til - make use of, take advantage of; være en til - be of use to one; bet er til ingen - it is (of) no use, of no avail to no purpose; somme en til nogen, gøb - stand one in no sense, good, stead; bet gøbte samme - it did just as well, served the same purpose. - Rytte|byr useful animal. -[hensyn] considerations of utility (of from). -[moralen] the utilitarian (doctrine of) morality, utilitarianism. -[plante] useful plant. -[træ] (Emp.) effective pressure. -[virtuing] useful effect, effective power. Rytting a useful, serviceable, profitable. Rytting- h]eb c usefulness, serviceableness.

Ry|tærstet a newly thrashed. -[ub]stættet a new-hatched. -[ubrættet] a newly-equipped. -[må]sprængen a newly-blown, newly-opened, fresh-opened. -[væg] re-election. -[vægt] a newly-elected. -[værp]et a new-laid.

Ræ n wane (of the moon); Raamen er i Ræ the moon is in her wane.

Ræb [f] Ræb' n, pl =, beak, bill; (paa Bekker) beak; (paa Anter) bill, pea; f beak: f henge med -et (være møb|sæben o|v) be chap-fallen, crest-fallen, hang one's ears; høn har gøst og hængt med -et i lang Tid (om en, ber er ilde tilpæs, [s]g) he has been rather poorly for a long time; faa over -et be snubbed; være [s]g om -et (Bjegæbet) be pale in the face, look ill; med - og Rær tooth and nail; en Tale, ber hæbde - og Rær a speech with a vengeance, a s. that hit right and left, did not mince matters. -[ræb] c - r small ewer;

tag. \*Ræbber, Ræbbers'e F saucy body. Ræbbed od bill. Ræbbers beaked shoe. Ræbber († ogf. næ bet) a beaked; \*saucy, pert. — Ræbberter je fjedre. — byr ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. — fjedre pl feathers about the beak. — formig a rostriform. — fæs beak-sedge, *Rhynchospora*. — fæs c beakful, billful. — fæbe membrane on the beak of certain birds. — fæval beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*. \*mæs je Epithemus. — ræs root of the beak. \*fæ je Enabel. \*fæs je Hornff. — fæs beaked shoe. — fæsog pipe-fish, *Symonotus*. — fæug pinchers, pincers.

Rægte of & t deny; (en noget) refuse; jeg -r ifte (Nal ifte -) bet er en heard Straf it is a severe punishment, I own; han løb sig - hjemme he refused himself; du har -t den hungrige Brød thou hast withholden (withheld) bread from the hungry; — er sig forego; — nbe a gram negative; i — fælfæbe in case of refusal el. denial; give et — svar answer in the negative. — fæ c -r denial; negative; gram negation. — fæfæb oath of denial. — (fæfæ) negative. — n c denying.

Ræbe c -r nettle, *Urtica*; † fære i -rne stultify one's self, make a blunder. — fæab nettle leaf. — fæff heap of nettles. — fæffætte the nettle family. — fæfæb nettlerash. — færa very fine spun cotton-thread. — fænge je Ræstfælle. — fæur. — fæffættæ urtication. — fæummerfængel nettle-butterfly, *Vanessa urticae*. — færa nettle-tree, lote, *Celtis australis*.

Ræm' a (i fættæne) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (fægnelig) handy, adroit; (let, betvem) convenient, easy; den mest Ræbe the readiest way; bet fæp vi -t til that was easily managed. Ræm|fægtet a handy. — fæb c quick-ness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handiness; for -s fæthil for the sake of convenience.

Ræmme of apprehend, learn. Ræmme n apprehension, apprehensive faculty; har let - is quick of apprehension; han har fætt ifte - bertil he has no turn at all for it.

Ræmme of find in one's heart, have the heart. — fæm a (parfæm) saving, chary, sparing; (fæanfæm) lenient, indulgent. — fæmfæb c sparingness, chariness; lenity, indulgence.

\*Ræpe c -r turnip, *Brassica rapa*. — fæfæb, — fæp (fæ) mashed turnips.

Ræppe adv hardly, scarcely, scarce; — not barely; . . . færeb no sooner . . . than, as soon as ever, hardly . . . when.

Ræt a & adv near, (mest poet & †) nigh; comp nærmere nearer; *superl nærmest, næst* nearest, next; *propp* near; (forefæende) at hand; je fælb; — ved, fæb close upon, hard on, near; *adv* hard by; let — ved on a near view; — ved fæanden near at hand; døden — at death's door; fæm Ubergang — on the verge of ruin; vi ere alle lige — we have all an equal title; vi ere enbnu lige — we are as far off as ever; jeg er lige nær — I am just where I was; bet ligger — at antage, den færombning ligger — it is an obvious conclusion; Grundene ligger — the causes are not far to seek, (fænuende -) stare one in the face; — bet fæb fæor near where; være — ved at be on the point of, ready to; ifte — not nearly; bet fæommer engefæt færbæ meget — it is very nearly as good as English word; fæommer fæm ifte — cannot touch him; gaa (en) fæ — treat unfairly; gaa (noget) for — violate, take too great liberties with; tage sig noget — take a thing to heart, fret about; jeg har — fælden I had like to have fallen; jeg fæbbe — glemt I had almost forgotten; paa fæbt — almost, within a little; noget — well-nigh, about; noget — umuligt next door to impossible; be mebbe alle, fæa — fæom en, pæa en — they all met except one; (indtæt) pæa fem Ræaneder — within five months; pæa bet

— at with the exception that, except that; — nærmere (vibere, færbigere) a & adv further; — mere *Dybsængter, Omfændfægheder*, bet — mere particulars; — mere færbænfæsse close, closer connection; ved mere færbænfæss on better acquaintance; fæbue — mere færbænt get better acquainted; fæb er — mere til at who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; fæm — mer fæft the near horse; fæm — mere draw near, approach; færbæ fæ fæ — mere explain one's meaning more precisely; — mere fæft on closer inspection; tænfæ — mere over consider farther of; gaa — mere ind pæa enter into . . . at greater length; — min nærmeste fæbo my next-door neighbour; den — mestæ Omæg, fæmiffæ, fænfæand, færbættid the immediate neighbourhood, family, subject, future; enbver er sig fælv — mest charity begins at home; den — mest til at the proper person to; vore — mestæ our (nearest) relations; pæa bet — mestæ all but, as near as possible; — mest (næmfæ) (more) particularly; more immediately. — Rærbæfæfægtet a nearly related; fæ close-allied, closely allied. — færbæbe a residing near, neighbouring.

Rære of (give Ræring, fæbe) nourish, feed; (ræ — nære, unberfæbe) support, maintain; — sig (fæffæ) feed, live (af om), (eruerer sig) get a living, earn a livelihood; † fæ jeg lan ifte — mig for fæbue, fæarme I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold el. heat; † jeg fan ifte — mig for fæm he won't let me alone, quiet; † nu tænfæ jeg, han fan — sig (om den, fæm har fæffæ el. bruffet nok) I think he has had his all now; — fæb, fænfættid nourish el. bear hatred, enmity, animosity (towards); fæbet — ved ved the hatred was fomented by; — fæab, fæbvel, Ræftænfæ holdain hope, doubts, suspicion; — fæffæ for . . . hold . . . in aversion; jeg — r ingen fæbvel om at I have no doubt but that. — nbe a nutritious, nutritive.

Rærfærfæfænfæbe a approaching. — fæarfæbe a (færmæmfæ) offensive; (ubefæben) indiscreet; (pæarfængende) forward; en — fæp a practical joke. — fæarfæb's indiscretion, forwardness. — fæarfæbe a adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. — fæb c nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; bet i — en near there; en fænbæbber bet i — en a neighbouring village; i min — near me; i — en af in the vicinity el. neighbourhood of; i — en færlig — af in a dangerous proximity to; i — en (nær ved fæanden) near at hand.

Rærig a sordid, near. — fæb c sordidness, nearness.

Ræring c ub. pl (ogfæa coner) nourishment; (fun coner) nutriment, aliment, food; (Underfæb) support, maintenance, sustenance; livelihood, living; (fænbel) trade, business, custom; fæ give — foment, cherish; brite bærgerlig — carry on some trade; gaa en i — en spoll (one's) trade; je færing. — Ræringfæbfæmfætt, bærfæffætt, bærfæffætt licence. — færug trade, business. — færuget tradesman. — bærfætt trade, business. — bærfæbæbe a trading. — bærfæbæbe c tradesman. — fæbue means of sustenance, nutritive power. — fæb industry. — færbæbe liberty of industry. — færu branch of industry. — fæbber restraints on trade. — fæfbælg a nourishing, rich. — fæffæ means of subsistence. — færfætt nutritive power. — fæb trade-law. — fæb a without a livelihood; — fæ fæber hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. — fæffæb stagnation of trade. — fæbbel article of food el. subsistence, aliment, food resource. — fæg a nutritive. — fæft (af fæbæmfæb) chyle; (i fænter) sap. — fætt tax on trade. — færger pl the cares of life, cares for the necessaries of life, uneasiness about the means of living. — fæub industrial class; i. properly. — fæb place of trade el. business. — fæff nutritive substance el. matter, food-stuff. — fæb falling-off

in one's trade. -tryk, -tvaug fe -hinder. -vand feed-water. -vej trade, business, livelihood; af - by trade. -vib knack at making money, thrift. -væfste fe -lavt. -verb, -værbi alimentary cf. nutritive value.

Nær'lamp close quarters. -liggende a adjacent, neighbouring; cf. - Grunde for obvious reasons; cf. - Eksempel a ready cf. obvious example.

Nærme of bring cf. draw near; - or fig (+s) draw near, near. (ogf. fig) approach, be approaching; - fig fig Ende be near one's end. -lfe c approach, approximation. Nærmer, Nærmere, Nærmost fe Nær.

Nær'tpas adv nearly. -paarsvende a fe beslagtet; en - a near relation. -scende a close, stingy.

Nær'tom a favourable to trade; industrious; \* & + fe Nærrende.

Nær'tsaaende a fig fe -beslagtet. -synet a near-sighted, short-sighted. -synet c near-sightedness, shortness of sight, short sight. -væb adv close, close by; præp fe Nær ved; let - on a near view; - i Næder ingen fare a miss is as good as a mile. -vejs adv a short way off. Nær'værseffe (ogf. -væ'resse) c presence; † = Nærhet; i fremmedes - before company. Nær'værrende a present; for - (Tib) at present, for the present, for the time being; ved - (Tret) by these lines; be - those present; - forfatter the present writer; være en - be present to one's mind.

Næs n, pl =, point, headland, nose (i Smf. -ness).

Næse o - r nose; (paa Stofst) toe; en frum, froget - a Roman nose, en stor flumpet - a bottle-nose; en god - (Sugt) a fine nose; breje en en - hood-wink cf. mystify one; faa en lang - be disappointed; give en en lang - disappoint one; gøre lang - ad en take a sight at one; lang - (ogf.) Queen Anne's fan; give en en - for noget give one a reprimand cf. set-down, take one up sharply for something; være jærbig at tabe - og Rund stand aghast; have sin - alle Vegne poke one's nose into every corner; puble - n blow one's nose; tynde - n turn up one's nose; sætte - n højt, stiffe - n i Sty give one's self airs, carry it high; vende - n hjemad set one's face homewards; vende - n i Vejret (bø) P kick the bucket; gaa lige efter - n follow one's nose; gaa cf. lste efter - n behave thoughtlessly, go on a fool's errand; træffe efter - n lead by the nose; F spibe - n efter cf. paa be on the lookout for, reckon on; lige for ens - n under one's (very) nose; over one's head; som laa lige for - n that was just touching his nose; faa Døren i for - n af en slam the door in one's face; holde sig for - n stop one's nose; bet gill bin - forbi it was not for you, you may whistle for it; holde sin - fra not to thrust one's nose into; huffe iffe fra - (n) til Rund(en) forgets his own name; kaste, rive en noget i - n cast cf. throw something in one's teeth, cast st up to one; tale i cf. igenne m - n speak in cf. through the nose; ligge med - n i Vejret be dead and gone; henge med - n, fe h. med Næbet; blive bleg om - n turn pale; bide en over - n snub one; faa over - n be snubbed; spille paa - n make a fool of one, fool one; ligge paa - n i, be (loaded, trimmed) by the head; salt paa - n fell (prone) on his face; faa Næster paa - n turn up one's nose; knipse en paa - n give one a nip on the nose; med fingeren paa - n with his finger to his nose; tage - n til sig shut up, back out, beat a retreat; tage en ved - n take one in, gull one; sæt en ved - n lead one by the nose. - Næseabe kahau, *Semnopithecus nasica*. - haand noseband. - bandage, - bind -bind bandage for the nose. - ben nasal bone. - bjørn coat, *Nasua socialis*. - blød, - blødning bleeding at the nose,

nosebleed; tåve, \*bløde, - bleed at the nose. - bor n, pl = & - r nostril; (Dmp.) nozzles. - briller pl barnacles. - bryst cartilage of the nose. - byld boll in the nose. - bøjle slide (of a musket). - bænneff rhinoplasty. - bjerre fe Nævis. - drup dripping from the nose. - dug pocket-handkerchief. - fæst first fish caught. - fæd, - fæd running at the nose. - fig, - fæj wing of the nose. - gang passage of the nose. - græs adv flat on the face, prostrate. - gærte septum of the nose. - haar hair in the nostrils. - haj fe Silbe. - horn rhinoceros. - herablic nasicornous beetle, *Oryctes nasicornis*. - herafugi rhinoceros-bird, *Buccon*. - hud skin of the nose. - hul fe - bor. - hule, - hullede cavity of the nose, nasal cavity. - jærn (for Gæste) barnacle. - kataduc long-billed cockatoo, *Licmetis nasicus*. - klemmer double eyeglasses, barnacles pl. - knib fe - bug; bibl bracelets. - knæp, - knæps fillip on the nose. - lyd nasal sound. - lød a noseless. \* - perle F little malapert. - polyp polypus of the nose, nasal polypus. - rem cavesson. - ring nose-ring. - røb root of the nose. - ryg bridge of the nose. - rysten c frowning, sneering. - rar' fe - gang. - saar sore nose. - stat poll-tax. - sim mucus of the nose. - spids fe - tip. - stulle (paa Gæst) nasal, (p. Briller) nose-saddle. - støver rap over the nose. - sja head-sea. - tip tip cf. point of the nose. - varmer F cutty-pipe. - vinge fe - fæj. Næshorn fe Næsehorn.

Næs'kong a nose-king, petty king. Næst a & adv next; præp next to; - e Dag, - e Gang (the) next day, time; vor - e Nabo our next-door neighbour; han bor i - e Hus he lives next door; bet 4e i - e Raaned on the 4th proximo; det - e som var at gøre the next thing to be done; - Guds Hjælp under Providence, under God; - efter immediately after; - ved close by. Næst'afvigte a last. - bedst a second best, next best. - befalende a fe - tommanderende. Næste c neighbour; - n our neighbour. Næstetærligstet charity. Næstemand neighbour, the next.

Næst of beste. - naaf basting needle. Næsten, næstendels adv almost, nearly, all but, well nigh; - ifte hardly, scarcely; - aldrig scarcely cf. hardly ever; - ingen scarcely any; - faar ingen Rand of Gæsten almost was never hanged.

Næst'foregaaende a preceding; fe - afvigte. - for-mand vice-president. - færrige a last but one. - fælgende a the following; the next but one. - tommanderende (i Nim.) second in command; (paa et Sted) first-lieutenant, second officer. - tommande a next. - nærtreffe a the second from the bottom. - nærmeste a the next nearest. - næst a last but one; - e Stæffe the penultimate. - fæstede pl cousins. - fæstedebar second cousin. - ælft a oldest but one; - e Søn, Datter second son, daughter; - e Officer next senior officer. - værste the second from the top; - e Klasse the second form cf. class.

Næsvis a pert, saucy, impudent, malapert, irrepressible, F cocky; Impertent - Mr. Impudence; Frsten - Madam Pert; Miss. - hets c sauciness, pertness, impertinence; cheek.

Næse o - r fist; sætte - rne i Siben set one's arms a-kimbo; huffte - n clench cf. double up one's fist; bet passer som en hufftet - til et blaat Øje it is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here nor there; Slag i - (Sag) hot cockles; en - for a knee high. Næsebart fe - flag. - byk fe - kamp. - fald c fistful. - fægter boxer, pugilist, P bruiser. - fægting boxing, pugilism. - hug fe - flag. - kamp boxing match, pugilistic contest. - kæmper fe - fægter. - nyttig a (behændig) handy. - nyttigstet handiness.



**Nøje** of labe fig ~ be content, content one's self, rest satisfied (meb with); *njøes ud b. i.*; -s meb at be content to; -s meb bet J have *bibi* be content with such things as ye have. +**Nøje** n contentment.

**Nøje** a accurate, exact, precise; *ben -sfe Brits the lowest price; staa i bet -sfe forhold til en be on the closest intimacy with one.* **Nøje** *adv* accurately, exactly, minutely; *man maa iffe regne bet saa - meb ham one must not be over particular with him; tag bet iffe saa - meb was not scrupulous about; jeg beh bet iffe saa - I don't know exactly; be vare - forsbndne they were closely connected; sende noget paa bet -sfe be thoroughly acquainted with; se - efter, til look narrowly (into); stutter - is a tight fit; pasje - paa keep a sharp look-out, watch closely;*

*igagttage* ~ observe minutely. **Nøje** *regnede*. -*serube* a particular, nice (meb about); economical.

**Nøjsom** a easily contented, contented with little. **Nøjsomhed** c contentment.

**Nøst** (Nøsten) c river sprits, Nixie. **Nøstrosje** *se* *Nafande*.

**Nøte** vi linger, dawdle, delay, hesitate, (*i De bogse*) loiter. -n *se* -ri. -nbe a hesitating; *adv* hesitatingly. -*per*. -*r* e -e loiterer, dawdler. -ri' n loitering etc. -*vsra* n a tardy, slack, slow. †**Nøte** *vi* *prov* *se* *Nybie*.

**Nøtre** a + north. -*gade* North street. -*jude* Jutlander. -*jyfland* (North) Jutland.

\***Nøst** n. pl =, boat-house, boat-shed.

\***Nøste** n -r, **Nøste** *et* *se* *Nagle* n.



**O**, o n -er O, o; *abbr*: **O**. = *Ord* word(s), *Off* East, E.; o. (a.) b. = *og* (anbet) bestige and the like; o. f. v. = *og* *saa* videre etc.; *ovfr*. = *ovenfor* above.

**O!** *interj* O! Oh!

**Oa** c wow-wow, *Hylobates leuciscus*.

**Oa'fe** c -r oa'fis.

**Obadiah** Obadiah.

**Obducent** c -er dissector. -*ce're* *et* *dissect*. -*itis* n c -er dissection, (forretning) post-mortem examination. -*itionsstue* post-mortem room.

**Obelisk** c -er ob'elisk.

**Obek** c -er colonel. -*in'be* c -r colonel's lady. *fru* - M. Mrs. Colonel A. -*lejt'nant* Lieutenant Colonel. -*lejt'nantspost* lieutenant-colonelcy. -*post* colonelcy, colonelship.

**Objekt** n -er object. **Objektiv** a objective. -*iv* n -er object-class, objective. -*ive're* *et* *objektiv*. -*ive'ring* c objectification. -*ivglad* *se* *iv* n. -*iv'viff* a *se* *iv* a. -*ivitte'* c objectiveness, objectivity. -*iv'vsej* object-glass.

**Obja't** c -er wafer; *forsejle* meb - wafer. -*signet*, -*trykker* wafer-seal. -*æffe* wafer-box.

**Obliga't** a obligato. -*gatis* n c -er bond; (Stat's) government bond; (Stat's)*er* *coll* stock, (*fiere* *Slags*) stocks pl. -*gatisbrev* *et* *obligo'r*. -*gatisbrev* *et* *fundholder*. -*gatisbrev* *et* *bond*. -*gatisbrev* *et* *obligo'e*. -*gats'riff* a obligat-ory. -*gs* c obligation to pay.

**Obv**, **Obvik'**, *se* *Obv*.

**Obv'** c -er obv'olus.

**Obv'ca** n a obscene. -*ite'* c -er obscen'ity. **Obv'elatis** n c -er observa'tion, sight. -*atians*. -*armé* army of observation. -*atiansfarantene* quarantine of o. (o. fl.). -*atiansofficer* J, navigating officer. -*atiansur* J, hack watch. -*a'tor* c -er *aet* observa'tor, observ'v'er. -*ats'tium* n -*ter* observatory. -*e're* *et* *observe*; -*t* *Bredde*, *Bangde* latitude, longitude, by observation.

**Obv'ia** n c obs'd'ian.

**Obv'ra** c obscure. -*ant'* c -er obsc'ur'ant, obsc'ur'antist. -*antis'me* c obsc'ur'antism.

**Obv'ra'sfig** a P refractory.

**Obv'rif** c obstruct'ric.

**Obv'rifis** n c obstruct'ion. -*ift'* c -er obstruct'ionist.

**Obv'rine** *et* *obtain*.

**Obv'riten** the Oc'cident.

**Ocea** n -er ocean; *midt* i -*et* mid-ocean.

-*bamper* ocean steamer. -*ten* n Oceania. -*if* c ocean'ic.

**Ob** c od, odyse.

**Ob'** c -*ber* (Epib's) point.

**Obaliff'** (e) c -er o'dalisque, o'dalisk.

†**Obbe** *et* *point*.

**Obbe** c -r point, head, tongue of land.

**Obber** c -e otter, *Lutra*. -*ss* otter's burrow.

-*svæg* *se* -*finb*. -*fangst*, -*jagt* taking of otters, otter-hunting. -*hund* skye-terrier. -*liste* otter-trap. -*isss* otter-trap. -*finb* otter-akin.

**Obc** c -r ode. -*digter* writer of odes.

**Obel** c allodial possession, allodium (with right of redemption when parted with), udal (*Sael. & Orkn.*). - **Obel'ser** allodial succession. -*sving* allodial heir. -*baeren* a possessed by birth of allodial rights. -*berettiget* a having allodial rights. -*besube* proprietor of an allodial farm, udaler, udalman, yeoman farmer. -*brev* patent of allodial privileges. -*eje*, -*ejenstem* allodial property. -*etjer* allodial proprietor. -*frit* a not subject to allodial redemption. -*fojse* allodial succession. -*gaard* allodium. -*gods* allodial state. -*herfigheb* allodial privileges. -*herre* *se* -*etjer*. -*haub* allodial prescription. -*jord* allodial land. -*isss* purchase of an allodium. -*isv* allodial law. -*isv'er* redeemer of an allodial property. -*isv'ning* redemption of an allodial property. -*mand* *se* -*bonde*. -*regning* genealogical computation of allodial succession. -*ret* allodial law; a. privilege. -*seg* lawsuit concerning an allodium. **Obel'stab** n institution of allodium. **Obel'skag** line of allodial proprietors. -*ting* lower house of the Norwegian parliament. -*trætte* *se* -*fog*. -*æt* *se* -*skag*.

**Obis** Odin. **Obis'shane**, -*hane* phalarope.

**Obis'** s a invidious.

**O'btraft** c od-force, odic et. odyll'ic force.

**Obv's'sus** Ulysses. **Obv's'sen** the Od'yssey.

**Obv'n** (Ob) Buda.

**Obv'v'ia** a & c offen'sive; *gribe* -*en* assume the offensive.

**Obv'v'ig** a public; -*e* *Statter* imperial taxes; *et* -*t* *fruentimmer* a woman of the town; - *liber* *stette* *se* a grant (-in-aid); *paa* - *Befosting* at the public expense; *ben* -*e* *Mening* public opinion; *en* - *femmelighed* an open secret; *bet* -*e* *Government*, the State; - *Sag*' (*paa* *Breve*) O. H. M. S. (On Her Majesty's Service); *forlovesen* *er* *enau*



ology. -minde memorial of antiquity. -nordiff a Old Norse. -norsk a Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -jager pl antiquities, objects of antiquity. -sagn ancient tradition. -sagsfund se fund. -skrift ancient text. -skriftsbekendtg ancient text society; bet nordiffe - the Old Norse t. s. -sprog ancient language. -tib antiquity, olden time. -tidssagt a archaic. +-tidssag a hoary. +-tidssag, +-tidssag se Sampe. -tidsskriver se -jager. -tidsskive monument of antiquity. -tidsskivekunsth archaeology. -tyst a & n Old German.

Die se Dlaf; se Sutsje.  
 Dleander c - e oleander.  
 Die'n c o'leine.  
 Die' c - r oil; gyde - i Fiden add fuel to the fire; den fibte - extreme unction; smre med - = Die of oil. Dstear oil year. -agtig a oily, oleaginous. -avl culture of the olive. -baffe save-oil. -beholder oil-reservoir cf. basin. -bille oil-beetle, *Melolontha proscarabæus*. -bjergt the Mount of Olives. -blad olive leaf. -bøl bibl river of the -ør olive. -børme dregs of oil. -baunende Gød olefant gas. -byerter cultivator of the olive. -byrting se avl. -fæl oil-cask. -farve oil-colour; male med - paint in oil. -ferus oil-varnish. -flæste oil-bottle. -gaard olive plantation. -gød oil-gas. -gren olive-branch. -grub (høt Malere) priming. -haubel oil-trade. -haubler oil-man. -horn bibl horn of oil. -hul (Dmp.) oil-hole. -høst crop of olives. -luge oil-cake. -lugebrøtter oil-cake breaker. -lunde oil-can; (til Opbevaring af Olie) oil-tin. -flæber oilskins. -løp oil-cup. -kræfte, -kræst oil-jug. -løst olive twig. -lampe oil-lamp. -lugt smell of oil. -maler painter in oil. -materil oil-painting. -maling oil-paint. -maling painting in oil. -mølle oil-mill. -møller oil-miller. -palme oil-palm, *Elæis guineensis*. -pande (Dmp.) drip-pan. -papir oil-paper. -perje oil-press. -tibe oil-cask. -plante oleiferous plant. -plet spot of oil. -prøve test of oil. Die're of oil. Dstearer pl (Dmp.) oil-grooves. -rig a abounding in oil. Dstearing c oiling. Dstearum oil-room. -føst bibl fresh oil. -sæce mayonnaise. -sæve ointment of oil. -flid yellow parchment (prepared with oil). -smag oily taste. -stet slate-black. -sprætte oil syringe cf. squirt. -sten oil-stone, oil-bone. -stret Salt oleate. -syre oleic acid. -søbe oil-soap. -søbt glycerine. Dstet a oily. Dstetstet chromo-lithography: typ unclean proof. -træ olive; oil-tree. -tøj se -flæber. -tønde oil-barrel.

Dstjart' n oligarchy. -artstt a oligar'chie(al).  
 Dstjæ's c olig'olase.  
 Dstjen c - r olive. -farve olive colour. -farvet, -grøn a olive-coloured, olive-green. -have se Dstjæarb. -krøn olive-crown cf. wreath. -lund olive grove. -olie olive oil. -løv se -fund. -løgt, -sætte olive, *Oliva*. -træ olive tree, *Olea*; (Bib) olive wood.  
 †Die P lle (o. oil).  
 \*Die c - r well.  
 Dm a (om Røeg) furious, mad.  
 Dmæring c fustian.  
 \*Dstet c St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.  
 Dstym' c Olympus. -læbe c - r Olym'plad. -tst a Olympic, Olympian.  
 Dm' [°6] conj whether, if; (betom) if; hvem ved, om itte? who knows but? om Gud vil God willing; om end, om saa though; om nu saa var? what though? om det saa var Æerne, saa... the very cows...; om jeg vil! won't I.  
 Dm' [°6] ogfaa i alle de følgende Smf.] præp about; forstilling, fante, Erindring, Haab ogf.

om idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of; en Afhandlung om a treatise on; sterbevist om at convinced that; hvad mener du om...? what do you think of...? spille om Benge play for money; læste sig om hans Hals threw herself on cf. about his neck; ber et intet om den Ting there is nothing known about that; bet maa han om that is his affair; være tre om en be three to one; være længe om at flæbe sig paa be long in dressing; jeg er let, tung, om Hjertet my heart is light, heavy (within me); ber et mig om at gere it is an object with me; om hinanden promiscuously; Der om Der med next door to; Side om Side side by side; Bøsten tommer om Ranbagen og Fregaben the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om Morgenen, Eftermiddagen in the morning, afternoon; om Sommeren, Vinteren in summer, winter; mbt om Sommeren in the middle of summer; om en Time in an hour, in another hour; om en Maaned in a month, in another month; om tre Maaned in (another) three months; om nogle Dage in a few days; om lidt shortly, presently; hle Mart om all the year round; en Gang om Mart once a year; 10 Daler om Maaned 10 dollars a month; være om sig be active, sharp; - adv fæbe, lafte om fall, throw down; gere noget om do a thing over again; om igen over again.

Dm'arbejde of remodel, remake, reconstruct, recast, new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for Stuepladen) adapt. -sse c (bet at emarb.) recasting, remodelling; (omarbejdet Bært) remodelled work; adaptation.

Dm'arme of embrace. -sse c - r embracing, embrace.

Dm'bage of bake over again. -ning c baking etc.

Dm'batning c ↓, boxhauling.  
 Dm'batning c (Bogb.) backing.  
 Dm'be of se Knude.  
 +Dm'bejlet part courted.  
 Dm'bejstelse c re-survey.  
 Dm'bestemme sig or change one's mind cf. purpose. -sse c change of purpose.

Dm'bestætte of (et Embete) appoint another man to a place. -sse c change (in office).  
 Dm'binde of tie cf. bind round, gird; Bogen maa - the book must be rebound. -ning c tying etc.; bandage.

+Dm'blæbe of turn over the leaves of a book. -ning c turning etc.

Dm'blæbe of (i Skriftil) re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -ing c re-shuffling.

Dm'blit a comprehensive view.

Dm'blæse of blow down.

Dm'bræbe a residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Dm'brævere of respell.

Dm'bolste of (en = bolste sig om en) gambol around cf. about (one).

Dm'bræb adv onboard, aboard, on shipboard, onboard ship; - i onboard (of); tage (nt) - ship; rage - i fall aboard of, run foul of; lægge - i (entre) board. -bræggelse c shipping, embarkation. -lægnis fouling, collision; boarding. -ragning, -sejling fouling, collision. -værende a onboard; be - those onboard.

Dm'bræse of se Bræse om.

Dm'brænge of (noget) carry about, deliver; (bræbe) put to death. -læspenge charge for delivery.

Dm'bræse of roar around.

Dm'bræstte of typ overrun, reconstruct, (endelig) make-up, impose. -fæ c - e maker-up, imposer. -ning c overrunning etc.

\***Dmbrøttet part** turned over.  
**Dmbrub** n, pl =, commission; (Person) =  
 -budsmand agent, deputy.  
**Dmbrulle** vt turn over. -ning turning over.  
**Dmbrulle** vt hand round, pass round. -en,  
 -ning c handing round.  
**Dmbrugge** vt (omgive med Bygning) build  
 round about; (bygge om igen) rebuild. -ning c  
 building round about; rebuilding.  
**Dmbruting** c -er exchanging. -bytte vt ex-  
 change (med for); -s med be replaced by. -bytte  
 n exchange, change.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of gird round. -ning c girding etc.  
**Dmbrere** vt bear st. carry about; -Brev,  
 Kvieter deliver letters, newspapers. -en, -ing c  
 carrying about; (af Brev etc.) delivery.  
 -Dmbrere vt post tremble around.  
**Dmbrulle** vt bend down, fold down. -et a  
 mere annexed. -ning c -er bending etc.  
**Dmbrulle** vt wave round.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of se Ombrulle.  
**Dmbrulle** vt transform, convert, remodel,  
 reshape. -lse c transformation, conversion.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of dance round about.  
**Dmbrøtteret a et meget** - Spørgsmaal a vexed  
 question; ben -be Sag the matter under discus-  
 sion.  
**Dmbrulle** vt distribute. -ing c -er distribution.  
**Dmbrulle** vt rectify.  
 †**Dmbrulle** vt of dike round.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of compose (a poem) anew, remodel.  
 -ning c remodelling.  
**Dmbrugende a** itinerant, strolling, circum-  
 foraneous.  
**Dmbrulle** vt turn round; -nde a *phys & ast*  
 revolving, rotatory. **Dmbrøtteret anat** trochan-  
 ter. **Dmbrøtning c -er** turning etc.; revolution,  
 rotation. - **Dmbrøtning** af se axis of rota-  
 tion. -bevægelse rotatory motion. -hastighed,  
 -hurtighed velocity of rotation. -maaler revolution  
 counter. -vinkel revolver. -punkt centre of  
 gyration etc. rotation, (paa Begjæng) fulcrum.  
**Dmbrøtning** rotation. -brøt c drive round.  
 -brøtten, -brøtning c driving round; (stilles  
 Ombrøtning) idling about. -brøtten part drifting  
 about.  
**Dmbrulle** vt surround with fragrance.  
**Dmbrulle** vt lay (a table) over again. -ning  
 c -er laying etc.  
**Dmbrulle** vt rebaptize; *se* re-christen, re-name.  
 -en, -ning c rebaptization; re-christening.  
**Dmbrulle** n judgment, opinion.  
**Dmbrulle** o -e neighbourhood, surrounding  
 country, environs pl.  
**Dmbrulle** c -ter om'let.  
**Dmbrulle** n omen; et - om at an omen that.  
**Dmbrulle** vt se Ombrulle.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of mention, remind of.  
**Dmbrulle** vt (flubende Sæter) rack off. -ning c  
 racking off.  
**Dmbrulle** part fallen (down), upset.  
**Dmbrulle** n (Ombrulle) circumference; (Udftrø-  
 ning) extent; (Begræb) extension; (af et Xue)  
 girth; en Stemme af stert - a voice of great  
 compass. -fange vt embrace. -fangrig a  
 extensive; bulky.  
 \***Dmbrulle** n, pl =, round.  
**Dmbrulle** vt (fare rundt om) go round; (befare)  
 traverse in all directions, perambulate. \***res**  
 vt cross each other, pass each other (without  
 knowing). -et c going round, perambulation.  
**Dmbrulle** vt dye over again. -ning c dying  
 etc.  
**Dmbrulle** vt (omslutte) encompass; (indbefatte)  
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. -tende  
 a comprehensive, extensive, wide-ranging; borte

meget - (egl. og *se*) cover much ground;  $\int$   
 clasping, perfoliate. -ning c encompassing etc.  
**Dmbrulle** vt embrace, hug. -lse c -r embracing,  
 embrace, hug.  
**Dmbrulle** vt flutter about. -m c fluttering  
 about.  
**Dmbrulle** vt roam, ramble; + vt ramble about.  
 -m c roaming, rambling. -nde a roving, strolling,  
 wandering, erratic, F gadabout; -Bimb baffling  
 st. chopping wind.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of plait round; re-plait. -ning c -er  
 plaiting etc.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of flow round. -m c flowing around.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of move, remove. -ten, -ning c  
 moving etc., displacement.  
**Dmbrulle** vt & i fly about. -en, -ning c flying  
 about.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of refold. -ning c refolding.  
 +**Dmbrulle** vt of change (entirely). -bring c  
 (entire) change.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of re-bolt.  
 \***Dmbrulle** vt (mutually) agreed upon.  
 +**Dmbrulle** vt of re-explain; ben -be After the  
 aforesaid night, the night in question.  
**Dmbrulle** c, -en, -ning, se Ombrulle, -lse.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of se fyre om.  
 +**Dmbrulle** vt of drift about.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of refill, replenish. -ning c refilling  
 etc.  
**Dmbrulle** se Hælle.  
 +**Dmbrulle** vt of se fyre omkring.  
**Dmbrulle** vt (gaa om) walk round; *mil* turn,  
 outflank; (en Befaling etc.) elude, evade, (Spørgs-  
 maal) fence. -en c evasion. -ende a strolling,  
 vagrant; - Bevægelse turning movement; med -  
 (Post) by return of post. -s vd (andre) have  
 intercourse etc. converse with; associate with,  
 keep company with; (behanle) manage, treat,  
 deal with; vi -giffes meget we saw a great deal  
 of each other; - med Xanter om meditate, have  
 in one's head; sig mig hvem du -, og jeg skal sig  
 dig, hvem du er tell me with whom thou goest,  
 and I'll tell thee what thou doest; - med Spaa-  
 dom (o. fl.) *divi* use divination (etc.).  
**Dmbrulle** c -e (Dmbrøtning) revolution, rotation,  
 turn; (Sambem) intercourse, commerce, com-  
 munion, company; (Freds) acquaintance; (Be-  
 handling) treatment, management; (i Fortjell,  
 Stritning) round, (i Eridet) innings, to -e (i Strit-  
 ning) purl; (af Dampstryk etc.) revolution; (paa  
 Strue) convolution; (paa en Bygning) gallery,  
 arcade; fortrolig - familiar intercourse; holde -  
 med associate, keep company, with; bet ser efter,  
 gaar paa - it is done by turns etc. spells; lov-  
 frivrig - illegal proceeding; legemlig - sexual  
 intercourse; vinde ved - F wear well. - **Dmbrulle**  
**Dmbrulle** vt circular. -fælle se -ben. -freds circle  
 of one's acquaintance. -liv social life etc. inter-  
 course. -maade mode of treatment. -rem wind-  
 ing-strap. -stole ambulatory school. -strive  
 circular. -stryk conversation etc. colloquial lan-  
 guage. -stryk breeching turn-back. -tyge epi-  
 demic. -tone tone of conversation. -ven asso-  
 ciate. -vis adv by turns.  
**Dmbrulle** vt re-married.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of encompass, surround, environ,  
 encircle; *Stuen* som -r of the ambient etc. sur-  
 rounding air; - or - sig med associate with;  
 mine -nde those that surround me. -esse c -er,  
 + -ning c encompassing etc.; (en) (Dmbrulle) as-  
 sociates, circle of friends, those around one;  
 (hva) der omgiver en surroundings, surrounding  
 objects; environmentis, (sun om Sandst.) scenes pl.  
**Dmbrulle** vt of gird round; - fine Xanter gird  
 up one's loins. -lse c girding.  
 +**Dmbrulle** vt of gnaw round about.





**Dmmelbe** *vt* mention.  
**Dmmure** *vt* wall (about).  
**Dmmylbre** *vt* swarm about.  
**Dmmyste**, **-myste** *vt* re-coin. **-mystning** *c* re-coinage.  
**Dmmærte** *vt* re-mark.  
**Dmmibus** *c* -*ler* omnibus; **F** buss. **-foubutter** omnibus-conductor. **-førjelen** the omnibus-service. **-litte**, **-rate** *c* line.  
**Dmmæjue** *vt* give another name. **-at** *a* before mentioned.  
**Dmm'rbue** *vt* re-arrange. **-ning** *c* re-arrangement.  
**Dmpaste** *vt* repack. **-ning** *c* re-packing.  
**Dmpænter** *vt* case in mail.  
**Dmplantje** *vt* transplant, (*pa* samme *Steb*) replant, (*Þottepl.*) repot; + (*omfring*) plant about. **-ning** *c* -*er* transplanting etc. **-ningsmaffine** transplanting machine.  
**+Dmplasse** *vt* splash round.  
**Dmplojje** *vt* plough over again. **-ning** *c* -*er* ploughing etc.  
**Dmpede** *vt* regrate.  
**Dmpøsterje** *vt* transpose. **-ing** *c* transposition.  
**Dmpotte** *vt* repot.  
**Dmpørlje** *vt* (*Þartn.*) prick out, transplant.  
**Dmpørgje** *vt* restamp. **-ning** *c* restamping.  
**Dmpørlje** *vt* re-clean, re-polish. **-ning** *c* re-cleaning etc.  
**Dmpørlje** *vt* blow down.  
**Dmpørlje** *vt* stake round. **-ing** *c* -*er* staking round; *cono* palisade.  
**Dmraade** *n* -*r* territory, (*mest* *sjø*) domain, pale.  
**\*Dmraade** *fig* *vt* cast about.  
**Dmraage** *vt* rummage among; shave over again.  
**+Dmraadet** *a* encircled.  
**+Dmraante** *vt* grow round, clasp.  
**Dmregne** *vt* re-calculate. **-ning** *c* re-calculation.  
**Dmrejfe** *c* peregrination, travelling about.  
**-rejfe** *vt* travel *el.* journey round. **-rejfeade** *a* itinerant.  
**Dmrjbe** *vt* ride round *el.* about. **-tu**, **-ning** *c* riding etc.  
**Dmrjbs** *n*, *pl* =, outline, contour. **+rjbsje** *vt* outline.  
**Dmrjnde** *je* *Dmrjnde*.  
**Dmrjngje** *vt* surround, environ, encompass, encircle, hem in, beset. **-lfe** *c* surrounding etc.  
**Dmrjve** *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* -*er* pulling down.  
**Dmrøbe** *vt* root *el.* grub up; rummage. **-ning** *c* rooting etc.  
**+Dmrulle** *vt* revolve.  
**Dmrylje** *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* pulling down.  
**Dmrylje** *vt* shake. **-ning** *c* shaking.  
**\*Dmrymme** *fig*, *je* *Dmraade* *fig*.  
**Dmryrje** *vt* mix up, stir up. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.  
**Dmsæ** *vt* sow over again.  
**Dmsæbe** *vt* & *i* saddle again, resaddle; *sjø* turn one's coat. **-læn**, **-læng** *c* saddling etc.  
**Dmsægn** *n*, *gram* predicate.  
**Dmsælte** *vt* salt over again. **-ning** *c* salting etc.  
**Dmsæjfe** *vt* sail round, circumnavigate, (*en* *Øde*) round, double; *Þen* *Stev* -*t* we sailed round the island, the island was circumnavigated. **-lær** *c* -*e* circumnavigator. **-læng** *c* circumnavigation.  
**Dmsænde** *vt* send round *el.* about. **-lfe** *c* sending etc.  
**Dms'ber** *adv* at last, at length.  
**Dmsjge** *vt* (*genfalbe*) unsay.  
**Dmsjgriben** *c* spreading, rampancy. **-griben**

*a* spreading, increasing, growing, rampant; *et* - *Øde* an evil gaining ground.  
**Dmsjgje** *c* circumspection, forethought, forecast, discretion. **-sjgje**, **-sjgjesald** *a* thoughtful, circumspect.  
**Dmsjgje** *a*: *bibe* - change one's mind.  
**Dmsjgje** *vt* of new-model, remodel, transform. **-lfe**, **-læng** *c* remodeling.  
**Dmsjngje** *vt* intrench. **-ning** *c* -*er* intrenching, intrenchment.  
**Dmsjvænde** *a* & *v* vaginant, sheathing.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* tranship. **-ning** *c* transhipment.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* exchange, change; - *lifen* *med* *Þvigheden* depart this life. **-lfe** *a* -*r* change; - *af* *Þette* *relay*. **-lfe** *el* *a* changeable. **-lfe** *el* *a* changeableness. **-lfe** *el* *c* -*r*, **-lfe** *el*, **-lfe** *el* *c* change; *pl* (*Stebens*) vicissitudes, ups and downs; *þes* *þvillen* *el* *lfe* *þvancring* *el* *Þvage* *af* - *bibi* with whom is no variability, neither shadow of turning.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* *je* *Dmsjvje*.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* irradiate, *bibi* shine round about.  
**\*Dmsjvje** *c* (*lsmr.*) lap. **-lfe** *el* *a*: *bel* - well shifted.  
**Dmsje** *vt* shoe again, new-shoe.  
**Dmsje** *vt* stir with a shovel.  
**Dmsjvje** *c* -*er* (*pa* *Þrent*) legend. **-ve** *vt* (*Þrive* *pa* *Þv*) write over again, rewrite; (*ubtræffe* *biblisjtig*) express by a circumlocution; describe in a roundabout way, paraphrase; (*Þrent*) convert; *þoom* circumscribe; *þe* *Þrove* *Þarer* *þar* *jeg* *møbtget* I have received the goods mentioned in your letter. **-vntag** *c* -*er* re-writing; circumlocution, paraphrase.  
**+Dmsjvænde** *a* circumspect.  
**Dmsjvge** *vt* overshadow.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* wash (round); +upset, tear down.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* circumclae. **-lfe** *c* circumclae.  
**Dmsjvænt** *a* (*læv.*) twice-laid.  
**Dmsjng** *n*, *pl* =, (*þom* *pa* *Þrov*) envelope, wrapper, *med* poultice, fomentation, cataplasm; (*i* *Þejt* *c* *b.*) change; (*i* *Stemningen* *c* *l.*) revulsion (of feeling), re-action, turn; *Þette* *Þrembragte* *el* - *i* *Stemningen* this changed the tide of public feeling; (*i* *ens* *Þidsfjrh.*) til *Þet* *Þerre* reverse; *þ* *je* -*termin*; lægge - *pa* apply a cataplasm to, poultice, foment. - *Dmsjng* *þer* wimble. - *lær* hatchet-stake. **-þvtr** wrapping paper. **+termin** settling-day. **-þejr** changeable weather.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* grind over again.  
**Dmsjvænt** *vt* enclose, include, encompass; - *en* *tæt* *med* *læmne* hug one, press one in a close embrace.  
**Dmsjvngje** *vt* twist round, twine round, encircle; - *Þaert* *med* *en* *Blomfjstrans* engarland the hair, twine a garland round the hair; *Þatten* *þar* -*t* *med* *et* *tøbt* *Þaend* a red ribbon was twisted round the hat; (*omfæne*) *þe* -*Þinanden* they embraced each other; *þe* *þøbt* *Þinanden* *fast* -*þe* they were locked in each other's arms; *sjø* *læm* -*þe* *Þaen* the rivulet encircled the garden. **-ning** *c* -*er* twisting etc.  
**+Dmsjvænt** *vt* drag about.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* shroud *el.* wrap in a veil.  
**Dmsjvænt** (*þe*) *vt* forge over again, reforge. **-ning** *c* forging etc.  
**Dmsjvænt** *vt* melt over again. **-ning** *c* -*er* melting etc.  
**+Dmsjvge** *vt* sneak about.  
**Dmsjvje** *vt* twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; *je* *Dmsjvngje*.  
**Dmsjvænt** *vt* *je* *Dmsjvænt*; *sjø* *læm* are, inveigle.  
**Dmsjvænt** *vt* cord (about); (*læm* *om*) lace over again.  
**Dmsjvænt** [*t.*] *adv* (*for* *gæves*, *frugt* *læst*) in vain, vainly; (*uden* *Þetaling*) gratis.

**Dmsørg** c care; brage - for take care (of el. that); see that. -**førgsfuld** a careful.  
**Dmsvæbe** vt dig up, se **Dmgrove**. -**ning** c digging up.  
 +**Dmsvante** vt strut of. stalk about.  
**Dmsvulle** c of play round.  
**Dmsvinsle** c of spin round el. about; **se** entangle. -**ing** c spinning etc.  
**Dmsvindsning**, -**svindsning** c re-splicing.  
**Dmsvæbe** vt spread el. scatter about.  
 +**Dmsvringe** vt run about.  
**Dmsvært** part in question.  
**Dmsvæbe** vt (med Haanden) span round; (fæste ved Spænder) buckle on; (svæbe om igen) buckle over again; change horses; (omringe, indbeflutte) hem in; -bt af Færer beset with danger. -**ing** c spanning etc.  
**Dmsværg** vt inquire for. -**sel** se **Forsværgsel**.  
**Dmsvænde** a standing round; be - the bystanders; - til De finde en Fortegnelse osv. overlook, on the next leaf el. page, on the other side, annexed, you will find a list etc.; se - **Sibe** see over!  
**Dmsvæle** vt pile up again. -**ing** c piling etc.  
**Dmsvæmme** vt (et Klæder osv.) tune over again; (bringe en til en anden Mening) make one change his opinion, bring one round; blive omstent come round. -**ning** c -er tuning etc.; change of mind.  
**Dmsvæmpe** vt of re-stamp. -**ing** c -er re-stamping.  
**Dmsvælle** vt (fille paan) engrave over again; (omgæde) dig up; (om flydende Færer) rack off.  
**Dmsvælle** vt (opstille hest og her) station el. set round el. about; (fille paa anden Raabe) set el. dispose differently, transpose. -**ing** c setting etc.; transposition.  
**Dmsvælle** vt of crowd round.  
**Dmsvæppe** vt of re-stuff.  
**Dmsvæve** vt & i beam el. shine round; -t af irradiated with.  
**Dmsvævle** vt of rove el. roam about. -**ende** a se **Dmsvævende**. -**ning** c -er roving etc.  
**Dmsvævte** a at issue, in dispute, disputed, moot, vexed.  
 +**Dmsvævte** vt of ensnare.  
**Dmsvævle** vt (med Strøgejernet) smooth el. iron over again. -**en** c (**Dmsvævten**) roving, roaming. -**ende** a roving, roaming, vagrant. -**er** c -e, se **Sandstrøger**. -**ning** c ironing etc.  
**Dmsvæve** vt of strew round, scatter about.  
**Dmsvævne** vt of flow round; **Kilpessen** -s af Elven the river flows round the rocky island.  
**Dmsvævne** adv: nu - nowadays.  
**Dmsvæve** vt of restow; - **Vallaften** shift the ballast. -**ning** c restowing etc.  
**Dmsvævte** vt of overthrow, overturn, subvert; + of fall down. -**else**, -**ning** c overthrowing, overthrow, subversion. -**ningspartiet** the destructive, destructionists.  
**Dmsvæve** vt of a circumstantial, detailed, particular. -**belig**(en), -**beligt** adv circumstantially, in detail; - not in sufficient detail. -**belighed** c circumstantiality, particularity. -**big** c -er circumstance, fact; (lebsagenbe) incident; (bet færgene ved en Begivenhed) particular, detail; **pl** (overbreten Høstighed) ceremonies, formalities; **ben** - at the fact that; **bet** kommer en paa -erne that depends; (alt) efter -erne as the case might be; lade sig lede af -erne be governed by circumstances; handle efter -erne act as occasion may require; han er raft efter -erne he is very well considering; under disse -er such being the case, under the circumstances, this being so; under alle -er at all events, at the best; under forresten lige -er other things equal; hvis -erne tillade bet circumstances permitting; være i gobe,

flotte -er be in good, bad circumstances; være i befligede -er be in the family way el. in an interesting situation; gær ingen -er don't stand upon ceremony, don't put yourself out (of the way); uden (videre) -er without (further) ceremony, with scant ceremony; han gjorde saa mange -er he started so many objections.

**Dmsvæbe** vt of recast, re-mould. -**ning** c -er recasting etc.

**Dmsvæbe** vt of **se** subvert; (opbæde) set aside, abrogate, reverse; (afbestille) refute. -**svæ** vt a reversible. -**svæ** vt a subversion.

**Dmsvæve** vt of buzz round.

**Dmsvæve** vt of lash (round).

**Dmsvæve** vt of sigh, whisper about el. round; han

svævede af den lette Vind the light wind sighed, whispered round him.

**Dmsvæve** vt of **se** =, swinging round, rotation; **se** (pludselig forandrings osv.) sudden change, revolution. -**svæ** vt of swing round, turn round. -**svæ** vt c -er gyration.

**Dmsvæve** vt of & i swarm, hover round el. about; vi -edes af Kytteriet the cavalry swarmed round us. -**ende** a roving. -**er** c -er rover, roamer.

**Dmsvæve** vt of hover round el. about; -t af Fugle fejlede Skibet . . . birds hovering round the ship, it sailed . . .

**Dmsvæve** vt (om en Genstand) wrapper, cover, envelope, (i Kasse) box, rim; **pl** (i Tælen, Svindstigebe) ambages **pl**, circumdendibus; red

-tape; (i Alm.) circumlocution; gær - beat el. go about the bush, make digressions. -**svæ** vt

of wrap up, round el. about; han -ble sit Ansigt med sin Kappe he wrapped his face in his mantle;

-bt med Lærred wrapped up in linen; bet var -t med et Klæde a cloth was wrapped round it.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.

-**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc. -**svæ** vt c wrapping etc.



benbe op og ned turn upside down; op af Banbet, op af Sengen out of the water, out of (the) bed; F op med (f. *Et.* en Sang) up with (a song); op (med big) get up! op med Røret!  $\downarrow$ , up with the helm! helt op med Røret! hard up! giv op Underfej! up courses! op paa Dækket! turn up! se Berberne.

Dp'ns *adv* up, upward, (- Bætte) up-hill. -bøjet a bent upwards. -gaaende a upward. -krummet a curved upward. -kræbende a aspiring. -vendt a upturned.

Dp'agitere of work up.

Dp'af a opaque, opaque.

Dp'ate of rear.

Dp'af c -er op'al. -ifere of opalesce; -nbe a opalescent. -ifering c opalescence. -jafvis opal-jasper. -møber opal-matrix.

Dp'amme of nurse, suckle. -mæsse, *ning* c nursing.

Dp'antret *part* brought up, anchored. -ring c anchoring. -ringsøjsift, -ringspænge anchorage.

Dp'arbejde of (Jord) cultivate; (Sej) make; (en Gælb) work out. -lfe c cultivation; making etc.

Dp'age of bake (up); bake over again.

Dp'berøbling c *min* dressing. -ningslære the art of dressing ones.

Dp'bevare of save, keep, preserve. -er c -e depository. -ing c saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. -ingsrum store-room. -ingssted depository, place of deposit.

Dp'bidle of bridle.

Dp'binde of bind up, tie up; (Korn) bind (in sheaves); - Røsten dry. -er c -e, -erfte c -r binder. -ing c binding etc.

Dp'blande of mix up, dilute. -ing c mixing etc.

Dp'blomstere of shoot up (like a flower); (om f. *Et.* Banbet, Runtst. etc.) flourish; (om en Bj. etc.) rise, prosper. -ring c shooting up etc., prosperity.

Dp'bluse of blaze up; -nbe Stræbe passion. -n c blazing up.

Dp'blæse of blow up, inflate; -nbe Hsbenidler flautent food; en -ft Blære a blown bladder; -ft af Stolthed, af Døften puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. -blæstelig a inflatable. -blæstning c blowing up; med flatulency, flatulence. -blæst a (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P bumptious. -blæstet c conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Dp'bløje of soften, steep in water, soak. -ning c -er softening etc.

Dp'bre of bore up, re-bore.

Dp'bragt a (forbitret) enraged, exasperated; (*part* fe Dp'bringe; *blibe* - get into a passion; *blive frugtelig* - get into an awful passion. -hæb c exasperation.

Dp'brast a  $\downarrow$ : ligge - lie to cf. by; kært - on a taut bowline.

Dp'bringje of bring up; (et Skib) seize, capture (a ship), (Deleter) apprehend; (gæte vreb) provoke, exasperate, incense. -effe c capturing, capture, seizure. -effestret right of capture. -er c -e captor. Dp'bringerpænge *pl* prize-money, (for Deleter) straggling-money.

Dp'brud a, *pl* =, breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Vorbet) raising; *mit* decampment; blæse til - sound the march.

Dp'bruge of use up, consume, spend.

Dp'bruse of effervescence; en -nbe Karakter a fiery temper cf. disposition; -enbe Ribensfæber stormy passions. -en c, -ning c -er (haabe egentl. og *ho*) effervescence, ebullition; (fun *ho*) huff, emotion, fume.

Dp'brude of break open; (Jord, Brolæging) break up; (Rine cf. Stenbrud) open. -ning c breaking etc.

Dp'brætte of break open cf. up, (med Bræstjærn) prize open; (laffe op) vomit up. -ning c breaking etc.; vomiting.

Dp'brænde of & i burn (up), consume by fire. -effe, -ing c burning (up).

Dp'brættet *part* turned up.

Dp'bud a summons to arms, levy; gæte - surrender one's estate to creditors, come into liquidation. — Dp'budssøe estate surrendered in trust cf. to assignees. -mand assignee; bankrupt.

Dp'budste of te Bunte.

Dp'byde of summon to arms; set up, offer for sale; - en til Døds, se Byde op; - sit Gøds surrender one's estate; - alle Kræfter exert, put forth, all one's strength; - alt do one's utmost. -bydelse c: med - af exerting etc. (se *obfr.*). -byder c -e bankrupt.

Dp'bygge of build. *ho* edify. -byggelig, -byggenge a edifying. -byggelse c building; *ho* edification; (forlænging) conventicle. — Dp'byggelsesbog, -sfrift book of devotion, religious book, (Hjælpstr.) (religious) tract. -foredrag edifying cf. religious discourse. -litteratur devotional literature. Dp'bygning c  $\downarrow$  erection on deck.

Dp'bererbid a suspensory, truss.

Dp'bering c carrying up.

Dp'bage of discover; (opspore) detect; (sjne) descry; (tomme efter) find out. + = ræbe; som er at - tan - discoverable. -lfe c -r discovery; (f. *Et.* af Lyberi) detection. — Dp'bagelsesbetjent detective. -politit detectives *pl*, detective police, d. service; (om hører til -et he is a detective. -rejse voyage of discovery. -rejseabe c explorer. -slib discovery ship. Dp'bage c -e discoverer.

Dp'bigge of throw up (dikes).

Dp'bigt a fiction. -bigte of fabricate, trump up. -bigtelse c -r, -bigtning c -er fabrication. -bigtet a fictitious.

Dp'bitte of pick (a lock);  $\downarrow$ ; - Rejanbommen top (up) the spanker-boom. -er c -e picklock. -ning c -er picking (a lock).

Dp'bitte of serve up, dish up. -ning c -er serving etc.

Dp'brag [t.] a charge, commission.

Dp'brage of educate, bring up, breed (up), rear; + = Trætte op; -nbe a educative. -lfe c education, breeding, upbringing. — Dp'bragesesanstalt educational establishment. -lære pedagogy. -mænd system of education. -vesen affairs of education cf. public instruction. Dp'brager c -e educator, pedagogue. Dp'bragerinde c -r tutoress, governess.

Dp'breje of (en Skru) unscrew.

Dp'brevet *part* stranded, driven ashore.

Dp'brift c buoyancy; fe Dp'brimming.

Dp'briffe of drink up.

Dp'brille of (om Slibt) rouse, dislodge; (om Brister) beat up; (Hjælebringe) procure, raise; (Røb a. b.) muster (up), sum up; (en Gaarb) improve, raise to a higher state of cultivation; (Slibt) emboss; - Penge raise money, F raise the wind; det er ifte tit at - it is not to be had. -ning c rousing etc.

Dp'bræt c breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle); young cattle. -ning c b. f. -te of breed, raise. -ter c -e breeder.

Dp'bruge of (et Sejl) make up.

Dp'buske of se Duffe op.

Dp'busket [t.] a bloated, puffy.

Dp'busning c  $\downarrow$  rising.

**Dybbunge** of heap up, amass, accumulate. -*else*, -*ning* c heaping up, accumulation.

**Dybburje** of reclaim, bring under cultivation. -*ning* c -*er* reclaiming etc.

**Dybbætte** of lay (a table); -*t* *Stat* = -*bæfter*. (*Stat*) c discovered check. -*bæfning* c -*er* (bet at oppbætte) laying etc; bet var en pragtig - the table was laid in a splendid way.

**Dybbæmme** of dam up. -*ning* c -*er* damming up; embankment.

**Dy'fter** *adv* up; upwards.

**Dy'egge** *lc* Dyegge.

**Dy'effje** of raise, nurse; *fo* foster, nurse, encourage. -*ning* c raising etc.

**Opera** c -*er* opera; *lc* -*hus*. -*erie* air of an opera. -*direktor* manager of the opera. -*dirigent* operatic conductor. -*forestilling* operatic performance el. representation. -*hus* opera-house. -*komponist* composer of an opera. -*nyt* operatic news. -*sanger*, -*sangerinde* opera-singer. -*sejlskab* company of opera-singers. -*tektst* text of an opera.

**Operativ** n c -*er* operation. — **Operativs**]-*bædd* basis of action. -*bord* operating table. -*kniv* operating knife, bistoury. -*linje* line of operation. -*plan* plan of operations. -*stol* operating chair. **Operatør** c -*er* operator. **Ope're're** *vi*, *med* perform an operation; (*og* *mil* *og* *i* *Alm.*) operate, act; *fo* make play; - *sammen* co-operate with; - *et* perform an operation on; -*t*, *labe* *sig* - undergo an operation.

**Oper'te** c -*r* operetta. **Operik'** c -*er* opera-singer.

**Operment'** n o'piment.

**Ope'vje** c eddy, eddy-water.

**Opyange** of catch (up), pick up, (op)nappe intercept; - **Opystralerne** intercept the rays of light; - **Opyheber** fish up news. -*lse* c catching etc.

**Opyare** *vi* (om *Stritus*) ascend. -*rende* a passionate, choleric, fiery, hot-tempered, irascible. -*renhed* c vehemence, irascibility. -*rt* c -*er* ascension.

**Opyare** of dye (over again, anew). -*ning* c dyeing etc.

**Opyatte** of apprehend, catch, understand, interpret, construe, read; - *hurtigt* be quick of apprehension; (*pa* *en* *vis* *Raabe*) interpret, construe, read. -*teise* c apprehension; interpretation, construction, reading, view; *efter* *min* - in my opinion, as I understand it. -*teffesæne* (power of) apprehension; (*sanselig*) perceptive ability el. abilities. -*ning*, -*ningesæne* *lc* -*teise*.

**Opyeje** of fatten. -*ning* c fattening.

**Opyerulstere** of new-variant.

**Opyffe** of smarten.

**Opyje** of (Sag) reset. -*ing* c resetting.

**Opynde** of invent. -*lse* c -*r* invention. — **Opyndelighed** inventive genius. -*ene*, -*traft* *lc* **Opyndombæb**. — **Opyndet** c -*r* inventor. -*erffte* c -*r* inventress. -*form* a inventive. -*formhed* c ingenuity, power of invention, inventive power, genius el. faculty, inventiveness.

**Opyffje** of fish up, pick up; +empty (of fish); -*t* *Quantum* quantity caught, take. -*ning* c -*er* fishing up.

**Opylamme** of inflame, kindle. -*lse* c inflaming etc.

**Opylaffe** *lc* **Opylaffe** of braid up. -*ning* c braiding up.

**Opyliffe** of patch up, (Stotsj) cobble up. -*ning* c patching etc.

**Opyliffe** of fray. -*ning* c fraying.

**Opyllite** of (hite op) move up, remove; - *en* (*Stro*) (*i* *Stolen*) promote a disciple to a higher

class); -*t* rise. -*teise*, -*ning* c -*er* moving up etc., (*i* *Stolen*) remove, promotion.

**Opylve** *vi* *lc* **Opylve** of split up, slit up.

**Opylve** of slash.

**Opy(b)re** of - **Opyljerne** line the bearings.

**Opy(b)re** of (Rvæg) feed, raise; (*fo*bet) consume (*in* *foddering*). -*ning* c feeding etc.

**Opy(b)re** of fold up. -*ning* c folding up.

**Opy(b)re** of require, call upon, challenge, invite, exhort; **Opybningen** blev -*t* *til* at *overgive* *sig* the fortress was summoned (to surrender); *fo* *sig* -*t* *til* at *feel* one's self called upon to; -*t* *til* *Kritik* invites criticism. -*ning* c -*er* summons *pl*, challenge, invitation, appeal; *en* *saaban* *Modtagelse* bar *ingen* - *til* at *komme* *igen* such a reception was no encouragement for me to repeat the visit; *jeg* bar *just* *ingen* - *til* at *gøre* bet there is no occasion for me to do so; *pa* - upon application, on demand.

**Opyforffte** of regild.

**Opyforffte** of re-silver.

**Opyforffte** of retina.

**Opyforffte** of rear, foster, bring up. **Opyforffing** c rearing etc. — **Opyforffingsanstalt** *lc* -*hus*. -*gærd* alimony. -*hus*, -*stiftelse* charity-house el. school.

-**Opyforffte** of eat up.

**Opyforffte** of raise and protect.

**Opyffille** of refresh, rub up; (*navnlig* *Kunst- værker*) touch up; (*Stubaaben*) redress; (*Lobn.*) smooth; *fo* revive. -*ning* c -*er* refreshing etc.

+**Opyffilling** c *lc* **Opyffilling**.

-**Opyffilling** n invention.

**Opyffille** of (fyld) fill (up), replenish; -*r* *Jorden!* *bidd* replenish the earth; - *et* *Loft*, *en* *Spaaedom*, *et* *Loft* fulfil a promise, prophecy, wish, meet a wish; - *en* *Bøn* grant a request; - *fine* *Pligter* fulfil, discharge one's duties; - *fine* *Forpligtelser* act up to el. meet one's engagements; - *ens* *Forlangende* comply with one's request; *mine* *Forventninger* -*tes* my anticipations were realized; -*bt* of *Beundring* filled, impressed with admiration; -*bt* of *Skæft* struck with fear. -*effe* c fulfillment; *gaa* *l* - be fulfilled, come true. -*ning* c filling up, filling in.

**Opyffille** of light. -*ing* c lighting the fires.

**Opyffille** of fasten (with pins).

**Opyffille** of bring up, rear, breed. -*ning* c bringing up etc.

**Opyffille** of (en *Bugning*) erect, raise, run up, construct (a building); (*et* *Stuepil*) perform, act, enact, bring out, produce, give (a play); (*en* *Dans*) lead off (a dance); (*i* *et* *Ragnst* o. l.) put down, enter, specify; - *vr* *sig* behave (one's self), conduct one's self, demean one's self, bear one's self; - *sig* *stet* misconduct one's self; be *som* - *sig* *best* the best behaved. -*effe* c -*t* erection; performance; under - *in* *course* of erection; bring *til* - bring out; *kom* *ilte* *til* - was not placed upon the stage; *første* *Gangs* - the first night's performance. -*effesret* stage right, acting rights. -*fel* c behaviour, conduct, comportment, demeanour.

**Opygaa** of *U*, come up, ease; \**fix*, trace, stake out (a boundary line by walking along it); - *vi* (*om* *Sol* o. l.) rise; + (*ipire*) come up; *U* - *i* *Epillet* come up the capstan, (*for* at *stræffe*) surge the capstan; *fo* *ber* *opgilt* et *lys* for *mig* a light burst upon me, flashed across my mind. -*en* c ascent, rise; - *i* *fo* merging (one's self) in, identifying one's self with. -*ende* a rising; *ben* - *Sol* the rising sun. -*ende* n: *for* - upward-bound. **Opygaa** c (**Opygaa**, **Opygaa**) ascent; (*af* *Himmelg.*) rise, rising; \**tracing* the boundary; (*i* *et* *hus*) stairs *pl*; (*fo* *bet* *bet*) rise, improve-

ment; *maa* i - in ascending. - **Dygangs** lunge ladder-way. - *tid* time of rising.

**Dygge** c - *math* problem; (noget der opgives til at udføre) task; (Stil) subject, question; (vanflelig - el. Spørgsmaal, Gaabe) puzzle, puzzler; (se Dygtende; *sa* bet er en banffelig - (Sag) it is a difficult matter; mit Stib - the object of my life; bet er vor - at it is ours to; jeg har gjort det til min - at . . . I have made a point of; *mere* ifølge - as advised; unber - with advice.

**Dygge** of (forfæet ois.) give up, forego; (Plan, Tante) dismiss, abandon, relinquish; (en Sng) give over; han er - t af Regen his life is despaired of by the physician, the doctor despairs of his life; - forretningerne relinquish, throw up el. decline business; - at haad give up el. relinquish all hope; jeg - r bet I give it up; - Kampen F throw up the sponge; - Vandet give up the ghost, surrender the breath; - sine Meninger yield up one's opinions; - en Gaabe propose a riddle; - et Eel J. clue up a call; med Undersejlene - ne with her courses up; - en en Lettise set one a lesson el. a task; - sit Navn give one's name; han opgav mig sin Adresse he gave me his address; hans Tab - t at være . . . his loss is stated to be; han - r Antallet at være he gives the number at (el. as); - næj specify; - for løvt understate; - de nejere Omfrænbigheder state the particulars; - sit Bo (til Rettens Behandling) surrender one's estate to the creditors, to a commission of bankruptcy; alreth - t (af Træth) completely knocked up; - t (i Staf) Mr. A. resigned. - **Dyge** b (f. Gs. af forfæet) giving up, abandonment; (f. Gs. af sin Gælb) statement; (nøjagtig) specification; efter - according to statement. - *nde* a - r statement; efter - stated at. - r c - e (i Bødbil) feeder.

\***Dyge** b c (Tilgift) inbreed.

\***Dygge** n making up etc., settlement.

**Dyglatte** of smooth up.

**Dygløbe** of make red-hot, heat; *sa* fire, inflame. - *ning* c heating etc.

**Dygrave** et dig up, disinter, unearth, exhume. - *ning* c - er digging etc., disinterment.

**Dygge** vi grow up.

**Dygruise** of make turbid.

**Dygrub** et od silt up, fill up. - *ing* c silt-ing up.

**Dygslype** of se Gylpe op. - *ning* c disgorge-ment.

**Dygge** b agio.

+**Dygge** of manure.

**Dygge** et (om Regnskab) make up, settle; -gjorte Meninger opinions fully formed. - *lse* c making up etc., settlement.

**Dyghætte** of hoe up, grub up. - *ning* c - er hoeing etc.

**Dyghætte** of haul up. - *er* (tob) c - e J. tricing -line. - *ing* c - er hauling up. - **Dyghættings**; *bet* (ing) (repairing) slip. - *stæret* J. lanyard.

+**Dyghætte** vi se Gamle op.

**Dyghætte** of harrow up. - *ning* c - er harrow-ing up.

**Dyghætte** of hasp up. - *ning* c - er hasping up.

**Dyghav** n (Opriidelse) origin, source; authorship. - *maand* originator, author.

**Dyghede** of heat, make hot; - for stærkt overheat. - *ning* c heating etc.

**Dyghette** of hoist up. - *ning* c hoisting up; - af Struen lifting the screw out of the water. - **Dyghettings**; *propeller*, - *strue* lifting-screw.

**Dyghente** of fetch up.

**Dyghide** of excite, stir up, set on, provoke, inflame; han var meget - t he was very much irritated; - t af Sin heated with wine. - *effe*

(forbitrelse) irritation. - *ning* c - er inciting etc.; incitement.

**Dyghide**, - *ning* se Dyghede.

+**Dyghide** of se Dyghide, Gltte paa.

**Dyghjætte** of promote, encourage. - **Dyghjættning**, - **Dyghjætte** c encouraging etc., encouragement.

**Dyghole**, - *ning* se Dyghuge.

**Dyghold** n (paa et Sted) stay, sojourn; (Underhold) subsistence, maintenance, sustenance, support; (libtættelse) delay; (Standsning) intermission; *maa* pause, hold; uden - without delay, (uop-hærlig) without intermission; fem Minuter - i five minutes (allowed) here! tage - take up one's abode, stop; tage fast - i settle in; have fast - i be settled in. **Dygholde** of (underhold) uphold, support, sustain; (standse) delay, detain; - **livet** support life el. nature; - *er* sig (forbitte, bo) stay, reside, live, sojourn; (næle) tarry, stop; - sig ved noget dwell on a matter; vi vil ikke - os ved at we shall not wait to; - sig over noget animadverto upon, censure. - *effe* c (Bærelse) preservation; (Dyrctholdelse) maintenance. - *er* c - e uphold, supporter. - **Dygholdsbog** permit of residence. - *kilde* source of subsistence. - *mid-* *del* means of subsistence el. livelihood. - *rum* breaching. - *sted* place of residence. - *strap* bearing-strap. - *tid* period of (one's) sojourn el. stay. - *vejr* interval of fine weather (between showers).

**Dygholte** of cough up. - *ning* c - er coughing up; *come* expectation.

**Dyghulle** of swell (up). - *effe*, - *ing* c swelling.

**Dyghugge** of (hugge Gult paa) cut el. hew open, break up; (i Stykker) cut up; (en Stov) cut down el. fell; (et Stib) break up; (Sti) cut again. - *ger* c - e (ship)breaker; (Kofmeffel) punch. - *ning* c - er hewing etc.

**Dyghulste** of whitewash. - *ning* c whitewash-ing.

**Dyghulste** of whirl up.

**Dyghætte** of fasten up, fix up. - *ning* c - er fastening etc.

**Dyghætte** of, unhook, unclasp.

**Dyghætte** of hang up, suspend; - *gt* hung, slung, suspended (i, efter, ved by; i, fra from); være - *gt* (i forretninger) F be overwhelmed with business. **Dyghætte** *er* *komité* hanging committee. - *ning* c - er hanging up. - *ningspunkt* point of suspension.

**Dyghætte** of break off, do away with, abolish, abrogate, repeal, rescind; - en *Belejning* raise a siege; - en *hændelsesforbindelse* dissolve a partnership; - et *Kloster* suppress a monastery; - *sin-* *anden* neutralize each other. - *ffe* c - r breaking off etc., abolition, abrogation, repeal, (af forlovelse) rupture; *gøre* mange - r of noget make a great ado el. fuss about a thing; uden - r (s. fl.), (se Omfrænbigheder).

**Dyghætte** of raise, elevate, exalt, *math* involve; - i tredje *Potens* involve to the third power; - en til *Være* og *Bærdigbed* raise one to honour and dignity; - til *Stjerne* extol to the skies; han blev - t i *Udeltanden* he was ennobled; *bide* se *Forberede*. - *højelse* c raising, elevation, exaltation; (forfremmelse) preferment; *math* involution. - *højet* a - *arbejde* relief, raised el. embossed work; *højt* - *demi*-relief; *højt* - high-relief; - *de* *Bogstaver* (for blinde) embossed letters el. type; *en* - t *Tante* a sublime thought; - *for* *tragt* supreme el. superior to. **Dyghætte** c - er rising, elevation.

**Dyghætte** n cessation, intermission, discontinuance. **Dyghætte** of *med* cease, discontinue, leave off; - at cease to, leave off -ing; - *med* *forret-* *ningerne* decline business.

**Dyghætte**, - *ning* se *Udhefte*.

**Dplia** *n* -er *o*plate. -*salmae* white poppy, *Papaver somniferum*.

**Dplid**(*n*) *e* *et* (opparme) heat; *fig* inflame, fire. -*ning* *c* (Dmp.) lighting the fires.

**Dplio***n* *c* public opinion, public feeling.

**Dplions** *string* expression of public opinion.

**Dplio***sa* *c* opium-eater.

**Dplir**(*e*) *et* irritate, exasperate, provoke. -*esse*,

-*ing* *c* -r provocation, irritation.

**Dplisse** *et*, -*ning* *se* *Bæffe*.

**Dplium** *n* opium. — **Dplium**(*bræder*) *laudatum*. -*hændelen* the opium trade. -*plante* *se* *Dplio**salmae*. -*ras* intoxication with opium.

-*spisser* opium-eater.

**Dpljag**(*e*) *et* (om *Sift*) rouse, start, dialodge, beat the bush for. -*ning* *c* rousing etc.

**Dpljald** *et* (falbe *op*) call up; *han* *er* -*bt* *etter* *fin* *Bestfæder* he is called *el*. named after his grandfather. -*isse* *c* calling up.

**Dpljannings** *plag* *c* double-mould-board plough.

**Dpljare** *et* *se* *Rære*.

**Dpljate**(*e*) *et* (faste *op*) throw up, cast up; (i *Bog*)

turn up; (brætte *fig*) vomit; — *et* *Sprøgsmaal* propose, propound, start *el*. raise a question; — *ør*

*fig* til set up for; — *fig* til *Dommer* assume the authority of a judge; — *fig* til *Rønge* usurp the crown; *en* *nølig* -*t* *Grav* a newly dug grave.

-*esse* *c* throwing up etc. -*ning* *c* vomiting, vomition.

\***Dpljæt** *a* worried, in a worry, in a bother.

**Dpljite** *se* wedge up.

**Dpljitr**(*e*) *et* tuck up, truss up. -*ning*, -*ring*

*c* -*er* tucking etc.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (forflare) clear up, elucidate; *Stimen* -*r* *fig* the sky becomes clear; (faste *Bys* *paa*, *op* *lyse*) illumine; *for* *hans* *Ansigt* -*bes* his face brightened; *Eiden* *fæden* -*r* *for* *anden* science enlightens the understanding; *bette* -*r* *Sagen* this throws light upon the matter; *Gaaden* -*bes* the riddle was unravelled. -*esse*, -*ing* *c* -*er* clearing (up), elucidation.

**Dpljize**, **Dpljize** *et* climb up, clamber up. -*ning* *c* climbing up.

\***Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *Mur*) raise *el*. run up. -*ing*

*c* raising etc.

**Dpljize** *et* *se* *Dpljize*.

**Dpljizning** *c* *J*, (*paa* *skel*) dead wood.

**Dpljizng**(*e*) *et* hoist up, sling up; + -*fig* til cling to. -*ning* *c* -*er* slinging up.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (*paa*) paste (upon); -*t* *paa* *Sørreb* mounted on linen. -*ning* *c* pasting, mounting.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* clothe. -*ning* *c* clothing.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* hatch, rear. -*ning* *c* hatching etc.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* unbutton. -*ning* *c* unbuttoning.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* tie up, untie.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (f. *Sts*. *Gunde*) unleash.

**Dpljize** *n*, *pl* =. (fort *Røgning*) slight boiling, boil (up); (gentag *Røgning*) second boiling, cooking up; *for* *reiteration*, rehash, (F *recooked* cabbage), reproduction, rehearsal; *givr* *et* - *boil* up; *bist* *Artiller* *er* *fun* *et* - *af* *and* *Stade* these are only second-hand articles. **Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (foge *fort*) boil slightly, boil up; (foge *paa* *nu*) cook up, dress up, re-cook; *for* *Indberinger*, *fortællinger*. *for* *hundrede* *Gange* *er* -*gte* *historier* which have been made over and over again a hundred times, stories which have been told, repeated over and over again; -*gte* *Blittighebet* *stb*. trite, hackneyed withclams; — +*vi* *boil* up. -*ning* *c* -*er* ebullition; (Wabliam.) re-cooking.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* originate, begin, rise. \***Dpljize**,

-*me* *n* well, spring, land-spring. \***Dpljize** *c* -*er*

upstart. -*sk* *c* (Begnelse) origin, rise; (Fremgang, Fremme) advancement; (Udbiffing) development;

(Forsbering) reform; *i* - (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

**Dpljize**(*e*) *et* (om *en* *Bj* *o*. *i*.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.



afgift landing charge. -set part landed, unshipped.

**Dplæ** vt bring into a blaze, inflame; — vt blaze up.

**Dplæ** vt weed up.

**Dplæ** vt open; (hvad ber et luffet med Laas) unlock. -ning c -er opening.

**Dplæning** c ↓ hauling the wind.

**Dplæ** vt of light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. Gts. ved Ettemper) elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (undervisse) enlighten; (meddele) show, point out, give information of; (unberrette) inform; (tabte Sager) advertise; — en om hans Bilsfarelle undeceive cf. disabuse one; en -si Forstand, Tidssaber an enlightened mind, age; han var nøje -si om enhver Omstændighed he was accurately informed of every particular. -sæbe a elucidatory, light giving; — Ettemper illustration; — med Hensyn til illustrative of. -ning c -er (f. Gts. of Sager) lighting; (aanbely) enlightenment; education; (Unberretning) information, intelligence, evidence, pl details; -ens Tilstand the state of education; indbente -er gather cf. procure information; nærmere - particulars; en fortællelig — a piece of excellent information; — en ffiger coast - the schoolmaster is abroad. -ningstønter (universal) information office.

**Dplæ** vt of lay up, (i Baffus) warehouse; — Raad concert cf. concert a plan; + — en Bog publish a book; jeg har -lagt Epil. -lagte Kort I have the game in my hand; se Hæge osv. -gælle, -ning c laying up; warehousing. — **Dplænings** -sats (af Hæge) laying-up rate; se Dplæge. -plads depot.

**Dplæ** vt c -et upland-dweller.

**Dplæ** vt c ↓ futtock. -hæd futtock-head.

**Dplæ** vt of (en Kæde) shorten (a chain).

**Dplæ** vt of teach, train (up), indoctrinate, school, tutor. -refse, -ring c teaching, training.

**Dplæ** vt of read (aloud). -læser (inde) c reader. -læsing c -er reading (aloud), (offentlig) recital, elocutionary entertainment.

**Dplæ** vt, pl = disorderly mob, (i oprørt Hensigt) riot, tumult; i -et (Tæbel) at the finish. -løbe vi run up, grow; + of overtake, come up with (by running); Gæben er -t biddeligst the debt has run up considerably; en lang -n Dreg a tall, overgrown stripling. -løber c ↓ (paa Kølsten) stemson.

**Dplæ** vt of (løfte op) lift up; (Stemmen, Sindet, Sjelen, Menneket) raise, elevate. — Sjelen til Gud exalt the soul to God; — et Sfrig set up a cry; — en til Eterne extol one to the skies; et -nbe Syn an exalting sight. -læ c (Stemmens) elevation; (Sindets, Mandens osv.) exaltation; bibl (Offer) heave-offering.

**Dplæ** vt of (Raad, Snuber etc.) loose, untie, undo; (Sær, Regiment) disband, disembody; (Forsamling, Hæteråd, Henskab etc.) dissolve; (= besorganisere) disorganize; chem resolve, decompose; (melanisk, tilintgøret Sammenhængen) disintegrate; (Gaaber, Tvib etc) solve; — en Ligning make re solve an equation; jeg er itte kommen at — men at fuldtomme bibl I am not come to destroy but to fulfil. -løsenbe a dissolving, disintegrating, med (for dølge) expectorant; -nbe Ribbel expectorant; -løst a i Læarer dissolved in tears; hølge -si hold in solution; meb -si hær with dishevelled hair; — or — sig (i) dissolve, melt, resolve, be dissolved (into); (om Sfrer) disperse; Forsamlingen -si sig the assembly broke up. -løselig a soluble, dissoluble, resolvable, dissolvable; decomposable; disintegrable; solvable, solvible. -løselig hede c solubility, dissolubility, resolvability. -løsnung c -er loosening etc.; (af Gæbe osv. solution; (af Hær etc.) breaking up; (af Forsamling

etc.) dissolution, (til en anden Gang) adjournment; (Besorganisation) disorganization; (i Algebra) resolution; chem resolution, dissolution, decomposition, solve (en -) solution; (melanisk) disintegration; (Sær) dissolution; han gaar sin - i Hæde he will soon die, he is sinking fast; bibl min -si Tib er forhaanden the time of my departure is at hand; Knubens — the denouement. — **Dplæ** -ningsmiddel a solvent, dissolvent, dissolver, resolvent, resolver. -tægn maa se Knabrat. -tilstand a state of decomposition.

**Dplæ** vt a heaped measure.

**Dplæ** vt of measure; (Sfrer, Mæter, Færdemte) survey. -er c surveyor. -ing c -er measuring, surveying; den trigonometriske — the Trigonometrical Survey. -ingsfartøj surveying vessel (o. fl.).

**Dplæ** vt of (Rør o. l.) grind up; (Sæb) raise.

**Dplæ** vt of paint over again, repaint. -ing c painting etc., repainting.

**Dplæ** vt c umpire, arbitrator, referee, sc oversman.

**Dplæ** vt of animate, inspirit; — sig man cf. recover one's self, recover heart, summon up the man within one's self.

**Dplæ** vt of conjure up, evoke.

**Dplæ** vt c marching up, deployment. -er vi march up, deploy; labe — draw up.

**Dplæ** vt of dredge. -ring c -er dredging.

**Dplæ** vt of (vælle Hunderbæ) enliven, animate; (vælle Rob) encourage, exhort; (fremme, befordre) encourage, promote. -rende a encouraging; libet — (rather) discouraging. -ring c -er enlivening etc.; encouragement, exhortation, incentive; (Afhjælpelse) diversion, recreation; (Rangel paa — discouragement.

**Dplæ** vt of run up, build up (of bricks or stone). -ing c running etc.

**Dplæ** vt of mark cf. stake out, (ved Sæer) buoy. -ningsværket the system of buoyage.

**Dplæ** vt of (sø) attentive; gære — paa advert to, point out; gære en — paa noget call one's attention to a thing; blive — paa perceive, remark, notice; være — paa take notice of, be alive to; være — mob en be attentive, civil, kind to one. -hede c -er attention; vælle — attract notice cf. attention; vilje en megen — pay one great attention; en — an act of attention (mob to); -er (Artigheber) civilities, attentions. -hedsfuld attention signal.

**Dplæ** vt of attain, gain; — sin Hensigt gain one's end, achieve one's object, compass one's design, (ilte med Beron som Svbj.) answer its end; — en Pris fetch cf. command a price; — bedre Konditioner make better terms; — at manage to. -eligg a attainable. -elighede c attainableness. -eligg c attainment.

**Dplæ** vt of nail up.

**Dplæ** vt of bind (in sheaves).

**Dplæ** vt c snub-nosed, pug-nose. -næset a snub-nosed, pug-nosed.

**Dplæ** vt of nominate, appoint.

**Dplæ** vt of balm (of Gilead, opobalsam).

**Dplæ** vt of opodeldoc.

**Dplæ** vt of sacrifice, immolate; (hengibte) devote. -læ c -r sacrifice; (Egenkab) devotedness. -nede a devoted.

**Dplæ** vt of (op)posum, *Didelphys*.

**Dplæ** vt of adv upwards.

**Dplæ** vt of pack full. -ning c -er packing etc.; (til Solbat) equipment.

**Dplæ** vt of watch; (opvarte) wait on. -r c -r attendant, man (servant), (Dtsk. Univ.) scout; ml boy.

**Dplæ** adv up, above; ber — up there, there above; her — up here; — fra adv from above;

blive, sibbe - sit up, stay up; Raanen er - the moon is up ef. out; han er ifte - endnu he is not out of bed yet; han er tidlig - om Morgenen he is an early riser; Bogen ligger - (i Bærelset ovenover) the book lies up-stairs; Døren er - the door is open; F han er rigtig - i Dag he is in very good spirits to-day; Spørgsmaalet er - the question has come to the front. Dppe et (+) revive, invigorate; - vr - fig bestir one's self; improve.

Dppede et await, wait for.

Dppebære et receive; (om offensl. Benge) collect; *hø* (noget ubehag.) come in for. -bærelse, -bærelse c - fler receiving, collecting. -bærelse-betjent receiver, revenue officer.

Dppelse c F revival, improvement.

Dppelse et pick.

Dppelse et *hø* plant, set up.

Dppelse et pick; (om *hø*) hash. -ning c -er picking etc.

Dppelse et fag, untwist; -s, - sig fag, untwist, be frayed out.

Dppelse et plough up. -ning c ploughing up.

Dppelse et polish up.

Dppelse et stuff. -ing c stuffing.

Dppelse et vi make ef. raise opposition; - imod oppose. -ment c -er opponent.

Dppelse et c -er, -ist a opportunist.

Dppelse et c opposition. -et a oppositionist. - Oppositionsblad opposition paper. -bent o. bench. -mand c oppositionist. -partiet the opposition(-party).

Dppelse et brush up, smarten up; (*hø*) replaster. -ning c brushing up etc.

Dppelse et port pumped up.

Dppelse et blow up, puff up, inflate. -ning c -er blowing up etc.

Dppelse et dress up, brush up, smarten up. -ning c -er dressing up.

Dppelse et *pl* =, call; *hø* appeal; (til Raaden) summons to arms. -raabe et (ved Ravn) call (out), (paa Auktion) put up; - Ravnene call over the names. -raabe, -raabning c calling etc. -raaber c crier, auctioneer.

\*Dppelse (bb) a at a loss.

Dppelse et rot completely, be thoroughly putrid. \*ben a completely rotten.

Dppelse et rake up, scrape up; - vi project, protrude. -ning c -er raking etc.

Dppelse et repeat by rote, patter over. -en, -ning c repeating etc., repetition.

Dppelse et *hø* climb.

Dppelse et make (a bed); + *hø* clear up, unravel; Sengen stod altid -t the bed was always made; en -i Seng (Seng med alt Tilbehør) a bedstead and bedding. -else, -ning c -er making etc.

Dppelse et recount, enumerate, catalogue. -ning c -er recounting, enumeration.

Dppelse c passage up.

Dppelse et (rejse i Vejret) set up; (om Vagn.) erect, raise; (Mindemærke, Hyrtårn etc.) erect; (Barrilaber) throw up; - ens Rob inspirit one. -rejning c raising etc.; (Rebering) reparation, redress; (Væresop.) satisfaction. -rejst a erect, upright; *hø* rampant, - og tilbagefænde rampant regardant; - med *hø*et *en face* rampant regardant; *hø* det *hø* holdt mig; - that is what has kept ef. buoyed me up; jeg funde ifte *hø*de mig - I could not stand erect; *hø* tiltrøds for alle *hø*fter holdt han sig - he kept up in spite of all misfortunes.

Dppelse et warp; tovertake (by running).

Dppelse et clean out, dredge (out). -ning c cleaning etc.

Dppelse a upright, erect. -Nydeude a swimming upright. -høde et (vedligehold, haandhøve) sup-

port, uphold; maintain. -høbelse c maintenance. -høber c - supporter etc. Dppelse et *hø* righting power. Dppelse et *hø* upright; - Piano upright piano, cabinet-piano.

Dppelse et (oprejste) erect; (Stole, Universitet etc.) institute, found, establish; (et Regiment) erect, raise; (om Stabe) repair; (Tab osv.) retrieve; (Forlømmelse) make up for; - et Rebering repair a defeat; han maa - ham bet paa andre Raader he must make him amends in other ways; han har faaet sit Tab rigelig -t he has had rich amends for his loss, he has been richly indemnified for his loss; - et Testamente, en Kontrakt make a will, a contract; - et Forbund enter into an alliance. -ret'telig a repayable, retrievable. -retteise c (af Stole osv.) founding, foundation, institution; (af Stade, Tab osv.) reparation, amends.

Dppelse et riding up.

Dppelse a elevation.

Dppelse et slit open.

Dppelse et part rifled up.

Dppelse et *hø*, fitting the rigging ef. gear.

Dppelse et a sincere, candid; - adv - talt candidly, to tell the truth. -hø c sincerity, candour.

Dppelse et furrow, groove. -ning c furrowing etc.

Dppelse et (om Sol og Maane) rise; *hø* (opstaa) arise; den Tid et endnu ifte -runden that time is yet to come; den Dag -r albrig that day will never come ef. be; -runden af en gammel Slægt sprung ef. descended from an old family. -riu' bellig a original, pristine, primitive, primeval, primary; Randets -e *hø*byggere the aboriginals of the country; - adv originally. -riu' delig hø c primariness, primitiveness. -riubelse c origin. -riubelsebetis certificate of origin.

Dppelse et coil (up). -ning c coiling.

Dppelse et revive, rake up. -ning c reviving etc.

Dppelse et scratch, tear, slit.

Dppelse et rend up, tear up; *hø*ren blev aldeles *hø*ren the army was entirely broken up. -ning c rending etc.

Dppelse et root up. -ning c rooting up.

Dppelse et (rulle sammen) roll up; (r. fra *hø*anden) unroll. -ing, -ning c -er rolling up; unrolling.

Dppelse et *hø* Stumpe op.

Dppelse et rouse (from sleep).

Dppelse et root up, grub up, eradicate; clear, reclaim; se Dppelse. -ning c rooting etc., eradication; clearing.

Dppelse et smoke up.

Dppelse et pull up, pluck up; - vi rise, be promoted. -ning c -er pulling etc.; promotion; (en *hø*ers *hø*brug) moving up. -ningsregister rules of promotion.

Dppelse et lift up, hand up; med *hø*rafte *hø*nder with uplifted hands. -ning c lifting up.

Dppelse et (om Tobak) smoke up.

†Dppelse et put in order, put to rights, clear out; (Barehøbning) sell off, realize, clear out; - et *hø*l ream ef. broach a hole. -met c -e broach, reamer. -ning c clearing out etc., realization. -ningspris realization price.

Dppelse a cheerful, gay, in good humour ef. spirits. -hø c cheerfulness.

Dppelse et *pl* =, (Vægeise, *hø*) uproar; (Opstand) rebellion, sedition, insurrection; (Røveløst, Tumult) riot; (Røvel) mutiny, revolt; (i Sinbet) agitation, excitement, tumult; (høbet) uproar, agitation; (Elementernes, Sidenkøbernes) tumult; *hø*rr - revolt, rebel, rise in rebellion; fiste et - stir up a revolt. Dppelse et (Bamb)

trouble, disturb, render *cl.* make turbid; *Åg* (om Stribet) excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (egge til Dyrer) stir up; (forarge, jaere den moraliske Gælelse) offend, shock; -*Å* ved eller over noget be shocked at a thing; *fiske i -t* Band fish in troubled waters; -*rt* *håv* a rough *cl.* agitated sea; *et -nbe* Sun a shocking *cl.* revolting sight. -*ter* *c* -*rebel*, insurgent; (Rytterstriffet) revoltet.

**Dyrersaaud** rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -*att* *je* -*lov*. -*same* standard of revolt. -*flamme*, -*ild* flame of sedition *cl.* rebellion. -*hær* army of rebels, insurgents. **Dyrerist** a rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous; *be* -*Provins* the revolted provinces. **Dyreristhed** *c* rebelliousness, seditiousness. - **Dyreristleder** ringleader. -*lov* riot-act. -*lue* *je* -*flamme*. -*mand* *je* Dyrerist. -*prædicator* preacher of revolt. -*skib* *je* -*aand*. -*flib* insurgent ship. -*strift* seditious writing. -*siffter* mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -*tale* seditious speech.

**Dysable** *et* saddle. -*ing* *c* saddling. **Dysamle** *et* take up, pick up, gather, collect; (Åls, og *Åg* med Røje) glean. -*ing* *c* -*er* gathering *etc.*

**Dysang** *c* song, singing out, chorus-cry.

**Dysante**, **Dysanting** *je* Dysamle.

**Dysat** *a* -*pa* bent upon, intent on; *je* Dydette.

**Dysats** *c* -*er* stand; (fristl.) essay, paper, article; (paa Kanon) back sight; (paa Raabud) antler; *je* Bords. -*tesjer* *pl* bearing-reins.

**Dysdyle** *et* (et Skib) overhaul; -*t* Fragt freight earned; -*t* Bejlsønde distance run. -*ing* *c* sailing up; under -*alling* up.

**Dysdyling** *c* ↓ racking seizing.

**Dysdyle** *c* harness.

**Dysdyle** *et* send up; -*Ønner* til Gud offer up prayers to God. -*ing* *c* sending *etc.*

**Dysdylter** *c* -*e* tenant, lessee; \*freeholder, owner (one or more); \*her *er* *tre* -*e* paa Gaarden the estate, farm, is divided between three owners.

\***Dysdylte** *je* Indsig.

**Dysdylte** *et* (Tjenestefølt, Bejere *osv.*) give warning *cl.* notice to quit, order on; (strafsig) renounce, throw off; (Bettet *osv.*) recite, repeat, rehearse, say; (Traftat) denounce (the end of); -*en* Kapital give notice of the paying off of a capital, recall a capital; -*sin* Tjenste give notice (of leaving); *bibe* oplyst get notice to quit. -*gellig* *a* (Obligation) redeemable. -*gellighed* *c* redeemableness. -*gelse* *c* warning, notice to quit *etc.*; denunciation; (af et Indskud) notice of withdrawal; *en* Raameb *Å* -*a* month's notice; *uden* -*without* giving notice; *forpagter* paa -*tenant-at-will*. -*gelfestid* length of notice.

**Dysdylte** *c* surveillance; (for Dymertomhed) sensation, noise, stir; *have* -*med* noget take charge of a thing; *han* *er* under min -*he* is under my guardianship; *gør*, *vælte* -*make* a sensation, a noise. -*bedtænde* *a* sensational.

**Dysdylte** *et* fell, cut (and pile). -*ning* *c* fell-*ing* *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* shovel up.

**Dysdylte** *c* -*er* recipe, receipt; copy. **Dysdylte** *et* write down, set down, note down. **Dysdylte** *ing* *c* writing *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *c* unscrew; -*Brisen* screw up the price; -*t* Bris exorbitant *cl.* extortionate price; *en* -*t* Stil a bombastic *cl.* affected style; *Lampen* *er* for højt -*t* lamp is too much on. -*en*, -*ning* *c* unscrewing *etc.* -*et*hed *c* bombast, turpitude.

\***Dysdylte** *et* puff.

**Dysdylte** *et* startle, rouse. -*ning* *c* start-*ling*.

\***Dysdylte** *et* a bragging.

**Dysdylte** *a* (om Blanter) shooting, springing up.

**Dysdylte** *je* Dydte, Stude *op*; Dydisen.

\***Dysdylte** *vi* poet: -*t* højt lifts its foaming crest.

**Dysdylte** *et* scour up.

**Dysdylte** *et* (forbrugt ved Stykning) expend, consume; + = **Dydette**; -*stut* (Tov) coiled; -*vi* spring up.

**Dysdylte** *et* (en Stog, Jord *osv.*) wash up; wash ashore; (flise Brædd *osv.*) rinse; -*t* Sand alluvial soil. -*ing* *c* -*er* washing up; rinsing *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* (en Vuld, Bog, Ssm *osv.*) cut open; (Hjst, Fugl) draw; (Hare, Kanin) paunch, hulk; (Kære alt *op*, saa intet levnes) cut up; -*flaaret* Røb a stew; -*flaare* Ørmer slashed sleeves. -*ring* *c* cutting *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* truss up, tuck up; -*t* (om Høst) shrunk in the flank; *Åg* være net -*t* be in a fine pickle *cl.* mess.

**Dysdylte** *et* (Blafater *osv.*) post up, stick up, paste up; (Kasser *osv.*) break open, force open; (Tovvært) unlay; (et Telt, en Lejr) pitch (a tent, camp); (Vober) set up (booths); -*et* Sted *i* en Bog look out a passage in a book; -*sin* Vølg take up one's abode, fix one's residence; -*et* Stræ turned up collar; *med* -*t* Biftr with raised visor; -*Latzer*, *Rjne*, *je* Smaa *op*; *med* -*t* Bætsky with his umbrella spread. -*Åg* *a*, *pl* =, up

-*stroke*; (Kugles) ricochet; *mas* up-beat; (paa Riebningstue) cuff, facing(s), lapel, (Blafat) bill, placard; (af Jorlove) breaking off; *en* brun Stræ med røde -*a* brown coat turned up with red. -*Ragning* (af Tovvært) unlaying. -**Dysdylte** bræt, -*tavle* bulletin board. -*gøds* ↓ junk. -*stolpe* sign-post.

**Dysdylte** *et* deposit.

**Dysdylte** *et* grind up. -*ning* *c* grinding *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* wear out. -*ning* *c* wearing out.

**Dysdylte** *et* slashed.

**Dysdylte** *et* lick up.

**Dysdylte** *et* swallow up, engulf. -*ning* *c* swallowing *etc.*

**Dysdylte** part of: Slippe *op*; \**a* unbridled, wanton.

**Dysdylte** *et* forge.

**Dysdylte** *et* rouge, paint. -*ning* *c* rouging.

**Dysdylte** *et* dress up, trick out, bedizen, smarten up. -*ning* *c* dressing *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* (Ørmerne) turn up (the sleeves); *med* -*be* Ørmer with his sleeves turned up. -*ning* *c* turning up.

**Dysdylte** *et* (Tobak) smoke up.

**Dysdylte** *et* (alt Smurret) use up (the butter); *Åg* (opbibe noget gammelt) brush up; (Øvre, Blabarter *osv.*) scribble off.

**Dysdylte** *et* snatch up, snap up, pick up; *Åg* (om Ord, Bliffe *osv.*) catch; (Ørb *o* l.) intercept; (Ratroer) kidnap. -*ise* *c* intercepting *etc.*

**Dysdylte** *et* untwist.

**Dysdylte** *et* (i Røsen) snuff up; (af Smøstobaffen) use up (the snuff); *Åg* (op) scent out, ferret out.

**Dysdylte** *et* of unlace. -*ing* *c* unlacing.

**Dysdylte** *et* dig up with a spade.

**Dysdylte** *a* in frame.

**Dysdylte** *et* save, lay by; *bet* -*øbe* the savings. -*ing* *c* saving, laying by.

**Dysdylte** *et* (Spætt *op*) kick open (f. Gts. Døren the door); (læste *op* med Hæberne) throw up with the feet.

**Dysdylte** *et* open wide. -*ing* *c* opening *etc.*

\***Dysdylte** *a* in high spirits.

**Dysdylte** *a*, *pl* =, invention, device, fabrication. -*spinde* *et* (Gern *osv.*) spin up; (opbilde) invent, trump up, fabricate, hatch.

Dyſpire *vi* shoot, spring up.  
 Dyſſiſe *of* eat up.  
 Dyſſitte *of* split up, slit up.  
 Dyſſpøſe *of* spool up. -*ing* c spooling up.  
 Dyſſpørte *of* (ogſaa *ſjō*) track out, trace out, scent out, get the scent of; *ſjō* discover, find out. -*eiſe*. -*ing* c -*er* tracking etc.  
 Dyſſpring *n* springing up, start; (Rugles) rebound. -*ſpringe* *of* spring up, start. -*ſpringende* a ♀ dehiscent; aer ſeſſant. -*ſpringſtintel* angle of reflexion.  
 Dyſſprøde. -*ſprøtte* *of* & *i* spout, spurt, sputter up; (om Øniſter) fly up.  
 Dyſſprøde *of* spout up, gush up, bubble up.  
 Dyſſprønge *of* burst open, force open.  
 Dyſſprætte *of* rip up. -*ning* c ripping up.  
 Dyſſpø *of* vomit (up).  
 Dyſſpøtt *n* expectoration. -*te* *of* spit up. -*ning* c spitting up; *je* Dyſſpøtt.  
 Dyſſpøde *of* dilute, thin. -*ning* c dilution, thinning.  
 Dyſſpænſe *of* (ubſpænſe) expand; (løſe) unclasp, unbuckle; (hænen) cock. -*ting* c unbuckling etc.  
 Dyſſpærte *of* *je* Spærte op. -*ing* c opening (wide)  
 Dyſſpørge *of* find out, inquire out.  
 Dyſſraa *of* rise, come up, come into existence; (blive levende paa ny; fremtræde [om Profeter oſv.]; opkomme, rejſe fig) arise; - fra *be* både rise from the dead; han er endnu ille - et he is not up yet; afhjælpe enhver -ende Træng meed every upspringing need. -*en*. -*effe* c rising, upspringing. -*ende* a rising etc., prominent; - Ræſe pug nose; - Ripper ſtuck-up, stand-up *of* standing collars; *bet* - *↓* the bulwarks and stanchions *pl*.  
 Dyſſtæle *of* heap up, pile up. -*ting* c piling.  
 Dyſſtæle *of* *je* Dyſſtæle.  
 Dyſſtæle *of* stake out, mark by stakes. -*ning* c staking etc.  
 Dyſſtæle *of* (hø) stack (hay).  
 Dyſſtæle *of* stable, stall, keep. -*ning* c stabling, keeping.  
 Dyſſtæle *c* arch elevation.  
 Dyſſtæle *c* -*e* insurrection, rising; gøre - rise (in rebellion), rebel, revolt; Døttager *i* - Insurgent. -*eiſe* c resurrection. -*eiſtænd* resurrection -*men* *pl*. -*er* c -*e* upright *of* vertical beam, piece, pipe etc., upright.  
 Dyſſtege *of* (Rege paa ny) roast up, fry up; (opbruge ved Stegning) consume in roasting.  
 Dyſſtæne *of* (Kænb) dam up. -*ning* c damming up.  
 Dyſſtemme *of* (en Sang) *je* ſtremme. -*remt* a in high spirits. -*remtſe* c high spirits.  
 Dyſſtje *of* rise. -*eiſe* (fra Røden) eruption. -*ende* a *ætr*, ♀, *mus* ascending; - *linie* ascending line; - *knude* *ætr* ascending node. -*ning* c ascension, ascent, rise.  
 Dyſſtjæle *of* (f. Øis. om Hærtønt) pin up; (en Nuld) prick (a boll); (et Hånd) brooch (a caak); (en Røbbeſpæde) touch up *of* retouch (a copper-plate); (med Høtt) pitch up; - *ſaſten* *↓* raise the tack. -*ning* c pinning up etc.  
 Dyſſtje *of* set up, put up; - paa ny reſet; (i Erben) arrange, form; (i Ræſte *eg*. og *ſjō*) draw up, marshal (up); - Raffiner *et* *of* fit machines; - en Snare lay a snare; - et Garn spread a net; - en Ruſefælde set a mouse-trap; - en Høer draw up an army; - en Kanon mount a gun; - Etidvægter, Tropper post, station sentinels, troops; *ſjō* - en Paſſant make *el*. set up an assertion; - en Regel lay down a rule; - *jom* *et* Ekſempel instance as an example; - *jom* Røbſtander imob pit against. -*ting* c setting up, putting up, arrangement, diſpoſition; fitting; laying; spread-

ing; setting; drawing up; stationing; = Ræſte; - til Hart Etid assembling at quarters.

Dyſtje *of* stiffen; (med Driftværet) prime, string up. -*ning* c stiffening etc.

Dyſtje *of* stuff over again. -*ning* c stuffing etc. -*per* c P slap in the face. Dyſtjærte c pug-nose.

Dyſtjærte *of* stretch, stiffen; *ſjō* nerve. -*r* c -*e* F pick-me-up.

Dyſtje *of* smooth up. -*ning* c smoothing up.

+Dyſtjærte *of* strive upwards, soar.

Dyſtjærte *of* stretch up.

Dyſtjærte *n* *mus* up-bow.

\*Dyſtjærte c *je* Dyſtjærte.

Dyſtjærte *of* *je* Tiltulle.

Dyſtjærte *je* Dyſtjærte; -*me* Støber *↓* flowing sheets.

Dyſtjærte c riveting.

Dyſtjærte c stew (up). -*ning* c stewing; stew.

Dyſtjærte a sulted, on tilt.

\*Dyſtjærte c F hubbub, tumult, disturbance.

Dyſtjærte *of* spatter.

Dyſtjærte a rising *of*. eructation from the stomach.

Dyſtjærte *of* (føde op) push up, thrust up; (Silt) raise; (aafne ved at føde) push open; (føde alt op) pound up, pound the whole. -*en*. -*ning* c pushing open etc.; (fra Røden) eructation.

Dyſtjærte c shoring (up).

Dyſtjærte *of* (eg. og *ſjō*) ferret out, hunt up *of*. out. -*er* c hunter. -*ning* c ferreting etc.

Dyſtjærte *of* suck up; absorb; - *igen* reabsorb.

-*ning* c sucking up; absorption.

Dyſtjærte *of* sum up.

Dyſtjærte a *↓* swabbed up.

Dyſtjærte a swung up; - for Binden wind-rode; - for Strømmen tide-rode.

Dyſtjærte *of* waste by singeing.

Dyſtjærte (Stigen, Liltigen, Hørgelle) rise; increase; Håndelen har faaet *el*. taget *et* betydeligt - commerce has been considerably improved; Boefien tog med denne Digter *et* nyt - this writer introduced a new era in poetry; han hindrer ille ſin Tanke - ved Reflektioner he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -*ſvinge* fig *or* soar (up), mount (up); (f. Øis. til en høje Bøh) elevate *el*. raise one's self.

Dyſtjærte *of* waste in riotous living.

Dyſtjærte *of* swell. -*a* a swelled, swollen. -*n* c swelling.

Dyſtjærte *of* blacken afresh.

\*Dyſtjærte a alluvium.

Dyſtjærte a washed up, floated ashore; - Sand alluvial soil.

Dyſtjærte *of* use up by sewing.

Dyſtjærte *n* inspection, superintendence; supervision; hæve - med hæve the inspection *of*. superintendence *of*, superintend, be in charge *of*. - Dyſtjærte\**art* vessel in charge of the fisheries. -*hæve* a superintending, in charge. -*mand* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor.

Dyſtjærte *n*, *pl* =, draught, rough copy, sketch.

-*ſættning* c putting up etc. (f. *ſætte*).

-*ſættning* a refractory, froward. -*ſættighed* c refractoriness,

frowardness; mutinous conduct, disobedience,

insubordination. -*ſætte* *of* (opſtille, oprejſe) put up, set up, raise; (ſtriff) put down, write, pen,

compose, draw (out); (ubſætte) put off, defer,

postpone, procrastinate; opſæt ille til imorgen

hvad du kan gøre idag never set off till to-

morrow what may be done to-day; procrastina-

tion is the thief of time; - *ſæret* dress the

hair; - en Kæppe make a cap; - en Hægtis set

a razor; -*fat* Birente deferred annuity; -*fat* Røll

bonny-clabber, lopped milk; - *or* fig mob

rebel against, rise up against. -*ſæt* telling a ad-

mitting of delay. -**fættelse** c (libfættelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

**Opsyge** *vt* seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at - in search *el.* pursuit *el.* **+er** c searcher. -**ning** c seeking out, search.

**\*Opsyemme** *vt* hem anew; (med nye **Øsm**) nail anew.

**Opyas** c (paa **Hættelse**) clip.

**Opytaarne** *vt* pile up, heap; *der -de* sig nye **Sanfælgigheder** new difficulties arose.

**\*Opytæstet** a unravelled, faggod.

**Opytas** n uphill draught. **Opytage** *vt* (løste *op*) take up, lift up, pick up, (noget **sunlet**) recover, (**Strag**) raise; (**Lib**, **Dymertombæ**) take up, engross, occupy; (i **Øts**. i en **Bog**) embody, (noget **fibligere** **trykt**) reproduce; (i sig, **møbtage**) admit, receive; (**Epion** *ob.*) intercept, take up; (**forflag**) advocate; (**Protæf**) take out; *et* **forbør** over en examine a person; - *en* **fortegnelse** make *el.* draw up a list; - **forb** take ground into cultivation; - **kampen** med enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; - *et* **fort** draw (up) a map; - **svag** distract cattle; - *et* **aan** make *el.* raise a loan; - *et* **landskab** draw a landscape after nature; - *sin* **aan** take up one's salary (before it is due); - *et* fremmedt **ord**, en ny **mode** adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; - en **aan** **J**, cross a yard; - en **Stang** **J**, send up a topmast; - *fine* **Studier** (igen) resume one's studies; - **stant** **helgene** canonize; - *for* **Spag** take in jest; - *for* **Ålvor** take in earnest; - *i* **Kallet** take into the number; - *i* **Åbelsanden** ennoble; - *if* *de* take amiss; - *vel* take in good part; - *jom* en **fortærmelse** take, look upon, as an insult; - *jom* **Reblem** admit as a member; *enhver*, *der* **snæst** at - *every* candidate for membership; - *op* *taget* (**Omnibus**, **hotel**) full; (**Jærnsbanen**, **bestilt**) retained; **Pladsen** *er -t* (en **liber** *paa* den) the seat is occupied; (en **har** **forbeholdt** sig den) the seat is engaged; **faa -t** obtain publication for; **blive -t** (i **Åvis**) appear; **jeg** (min **Lib**) *er* meget -t I am very busy; min **flætt** *gæ* **Lib** press of business; *meget -n* of full of; + *vel -n* **høs**, *je* **Ån** **flæven**; **Sagen** *er -n* til **Doms** the record is closed; *er -t* til **Distussion** has been made the subject of discussion. -**lse** c taking up, etc. (se **østenfor**); recovery; admission, reception; adoption. -**lfæstige** admission dinner. -**lfæstige** ransom for stray cattle.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

**Opytage** *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** c -r noting etc.; **cosac** note, memorandum, jotting; record.

**Opytæstet** *vt* rig.

**Opytæstet** *er* **mus** rise, arsis.

**Opytæstet** n the optative (mood).

person; - en med regale one with, treat one to; hvad maa jeg - Dem med? what may I offer you? what will you take? en -ende Kammerherre, Kammerjunker a chamberlain, gentleman in waiting. -er c - waiter; (Betjent) attendant; † (Lilheber) bean, lover. -erffe, -erinde c - r waitress, waiting-woman cf. -maid. -ning c waiting, attendance; gære sin - hos en wait on one, pay one's respects cf. do homage to one. - Overt-ning|s|ene sick-nurse. -vige waitress, (waiting-) maid; bar-maid.

Dpveje of balance, counter-balance, out-balance, outweigh, weigh down, compensate for; - nt med Gulb pay st with its weight in gold; bet kan ifte - mit Tab that cannot make up for my loss.

Dpvejt part turned up, upturned.  
Dpvlife of unwrap, unwind, unravel. -ing c unwinding.

Dpvlible of (om Gærn) wind up; (om en Bægt) wind up, hoist up. -ing c winding up etc.

Dpvlife of show forth, exhibit, point to, boast; man kan ifte let - Ragen bertil you cannot easily find the like of it.

Dpvlife of se Optrætte.  
Dpvlising c showing etc. (se Dpvlife); muster, review.

Dpvlisse of grow up; ben -nde Slægt, Ungdom the growing cf. rising generation.

Dpvlisse of wrench open.

Dpvlisse of awake, awaken, rouse, excite, stir up; - en fra be bede raise one from the dead. -life c awakening etc.; - fra be bede resuscitation; (religiøs) revival. -lfesmede revivalist meeting.

Dpvlising c ↓ (af Is) cutting the ice; (af Raab) reaming.

Dpvlis c growth; i min - in my youth, in my younger days.

Dpvlisse of well up, spring up.

Dpvlisse of roll up cf. upwards. -ning c rolling up.

Dpvlisse of eat up. -n c eating up.  
Dpvlisse of egg on, instigate. -lf c egging etc., instigation.

Dpvlisse of ball out, scoop out; (Rab) ladle out, serve. -ning c -er balling out etc.

Dpvlisse of train, exercise.

\*Drac c alder, A/ms.

†Drac c hallow field.

Drac'el n -fret oracle. -mæssig a orac'ular.

-fdrag oracle, oracular saying.

Drange c - r orange. Drange'be c orange-ade. Orange|bloms orange blossom. -bloms- site neroli. -blomsvand orange-flower water.

-gal a orange, orange-coloured. -flubet a orange-cheeked. -laub se -flov. Orange|ri' n - r orangery. -flov orange-grove, -wood. -træ orange-(tree), *Citrus Aurantium*. -æble orange-pippin.

Drangl' c - r Orange-man.

Drangtang' c - r orangoutang, *Simia satyrus*.

Dræ'nica n Orange.

Dræ'tis c - r orator. -s'riff a orator'ical.

-s'rium n -fret (Bede's) oratory; *mus orato'rio*.

Dræ'demaal se lfbedemaal.

\*Dræ'ng c chub, *Leuciscus cephalus*.

Dræ'n a, pl = word, term, expression; (G)sef vocable; Guds - the word of God; -et *bib* the Word; -et blev Ræd the Word was made flesh; bet er et -! that's a bargain! et - er et - og en Raab er en Raab an honest man's word is as good as his bond, man's word man's honour; et gøbt - finder et gøbt Støb soft and fair goes far; bet ene - tog bet anbet one word brought on the other; -et gaar at . . . it is said cf. rumoured that . . . ; afgrænde - decisive word, P settler;

ifte et sanbt - not a word of truth; gøbe - fine words; gibe en gøbe - speak one fair; nyt - new word, neologism; tomme - vain words; han er en Raab af - he is a man of his word; bet er ifte at faa hverens for gøbe - eller Bæge it is not to be had for love or money; bet er sanbt, hvad man siger for et gammelt - the old proverb is true; gøbt - igen! no offence! bet var albrig et ont - imellem dem an angry word never passed between them; med eet - in a word; med blise - with these words cf. so saying; med andre - in other words; med rne - roundly, in so many words; have et gøbt, et flemt - paa sig be in good, bad repute; - til anbet, - for - word for word, verbatim; Bede om - t, se ndr. forlange -et; bryde sit Drb violate cf. break one's word; falde en i -et interrupt one, out one short; forlange -et request leave to speak; fsre -et be the spokesman; gaa fra sit - not to stand to one's word; ifte faa frem som bet git - af not so bad as report made it out to be; jeg har givet ham mit - derpaa I have given him my word on it; jeg har givet mit - I have passed my word; gibe -et til en allow to speak; gære mange - af boast of, vaunt, talk much about; have, faa - for have, get the reputation of, acquire a name for; have -et have the right to speak, aar have the floor; holde sit - be as good as one's word, keep one's word; fomme for -e become the common talk; fomme til -e for get the reputation cf. name of; tomme til -e obtain a hearing; naar kan man fomme ham til -e? when can he be spoken to? lægge et (gøbt) - ind for en speak a word in one's favour, say a word for one, put in a (good) word for one; Kongen vilde ifte (fede) dem til -e the king would not admit them into his presence cf. give them an audience; tage -et rise and speak (after another); bet ene - tog bet anbet one word brought on another; tage til -e commence speaking; tage en paa -et take one at his word; De kan ito mig paa mit - you may take my word for it; for jeg vil fte et - af in less than no time, in the twinkling of an eye, vært for -e be in repute. Dræ'ngning etymology, derivation of words. -betjening (literal) signification. +sbjæder pl jingle(s). -bag lexicon, dictionary. -bogsarbejde dictionary cf. lexicographical work. -bogsriver lexicographer, writer of a dictionary. -bogsregister ↓ vocabulary signals pl. -bram bombast, fustian. +bram-mende a bombastic, magniloquent. -brug c use of words, usage. -bryder promise-breaker. -bugning construction. -bøjning c (verbal) inflection. -bøjningslære (formlære) etymology. -bæneffe formation of words, word-formation. -bæneffeslære (Etymologi) etymology. -bet part of a word. Drben c ud. pl (moblat færben) order; holde - keep order; efter - in order, one after another, serialim; for -s Stuf for regularity's sake; i - in order, right, (om Papirer) in due form; ifte i - not in order, not right, (om Papirer) wrong; bringe, sette i - put, set in order, set right, put to rights, adjust, arrange; et gæet i - is settled, arranged, all right; i sin - right, sitting, r. and f.; falde til - call to order; (parlamentær) Udtr.) til Drben! order! chair! han blev faldt til - he was called to order, he was interrupted by loud cries of -order! -chair! hører til Dagens - is of every day occurrence; uben for - en out of the ordinary course. Drben c -et (Ridderorden etc.) order; optages i en - be admitted cf. received into an order. - Drbens-bænd ribbon; (3n.) red underwing, *Catocala*. -betæmmeffe se -regd. -brøder brother of a (religious) order, friar. -bag collar-day. -bragt



-**loral** organ-pipe coral, *Tubipora*. -**mefter** organ-ist. -**mefter** partridge-mortar. -**pipe** organ-pipe. -**plæd**, **pulvitur** organ-loft. -**puult** organ-point. -**spits** machine-gun, organs. -**spil** playing on the organ. -**spilker** organ-player. -**tone** note of an organ; *se* **flortone**. -**træder** *se* **Bjelgetræder**. -**uert** *se* **Drgel**.

**Drgle** c r o'rgy.

**Orient**'en the East, the O'rient. -**a'ter** c r. -**a'leritube** c r Orient'al. -**arit's'me** c Orient'alism. -**arit's't** c r orientalist, orient'al scholar. -**a'ist** a Orient'al, Eastern. -**e'ter** *et* set right, o'rient, orient'tate; - *fig* *or* take the bearings, find one's bearings; *han* *tunde* *ifte* - *fig* he could not make out where he was, he had lost the bearings; *ag* he could not see his way; *jeg* *fan* *stet* *ifte* - *mig* *i* *denne* *Sag* *I* can't at all make out the bearings of this business. -**e'ring** c orientation.

**Orikkamme** c or'isamme, or'isamb.

**Original** a orig'inal; novel; (*ær*) excentric; - c r (*i* alle *Bet.*) original; (*til* *Bortræt*) original, sitter; -*en* *til* the original of; *overfat* *fra* *den* *frante* - translated from the original in French; *en* - (*Berfon*) an original, a character, an excentric. -**att** original document. **Original**'iste' c original'ity. -**udgave** original edition (o. fl.).

**Oriens** **Bælte** the belt of Ori'on.

**Oriens** c r hurricane. -**agtig** a hurricane-like. -**centrum** center of the hurricane. -**dekt** hurricane-deck. -**test** theory of hurricanes. -**tiden** the hurricane season.

**O'rtafæstet** c tuck seine.

**Orte** of P be able to, capable of.

**Orkester** n -*stre* orchestra, o'chester, band. -**anfører** leader of, conductor of an orchestra, orchestral conductor, (*miffter*) band-master. -**komposition** orchestral composition. -**musik** orchestral music. -**partitur** orchestral score. -**tribune** band-stand. **Orkester**'ring c orchestra-tion.

**O'rthid** c r o'rchid. **O'rthid** o'rchis; *se* **Jrtilolifer**.

**O'rtho**'mærne *pl* the Orkneys, the Orkney Isles. **O'rtho** c (*Byrne*) annatto, annotto, orlean(a). -**træ** heart-leaved bixa, *Bixa orellana*.

**O'rtho**'s n (*Stab*) Orlea'ns.

**O'rlog** (aa) c, poet (*Strig*) war, warfare; (*Strig*-*stjeneste*) sea-service; *far* *til* -*s* serve in the navy *fl.* on board a man-of-war. **O'rlog**'flaade fleet of men-of-war, armament. -**flag** naval flag. -**farb** war, warfare. -**gæst** man-of-war's man. -**gæs** Union jack. -**havn** naval port. -**helt** naval hero. -**hospital** naval hospital. -**kaptein** Captain in the Royal Navy. -**kanon** naval gun. -**mægt** naval force, navy. -**mand** man-of-war. -**manøvre** naval manoeuvre. -**marine** (Royal) Navy. -**matros** *se* **gæs**. -**mæssig** *adv* in a man-of-war style. -**stib** *se* **mand**. -**stubs** naval ordnance. -**solbater** Royal Marines. -**station** naval station. -**stjeneste** sea-service, naval service, service in the navy. -**tog** naval expedition. -**tøgt** naval cruise; *se* **tog**. -**vib**: *pa* -, *se* **mæssig**. -**værfst** royal dock-yard. -**væfnet** naval affairs.

**O'rlov** (aa) c furlough, leave of absence; *give* - furlough.

**O'rm** [o] c r (*Strub*; *høs* *Stennefter*, *hunde*, *i* *Tre* *ofv.*) worm, *coll* worms; † & \* (*Slange*) snake; (*høs* *hælle*) *bots* *pl*; (*Grille*) crochet; *have* - *have* worms; *for*-*angelighet* *or* *hans* - vanity is his besetting sin. -**brisenbe** a vermifugal, anthelmintic.

**O'rme**'agtig [o] a resembling a worm, vermifucous. -**hart** worm-bark (af *Andira inermis*). -**bannet** a vermiform, vermiculated. -**feber** worm-fever. -**for**met *se* **bannet**. -**fra** worm-seed (af *Artemisia santonica* o. fl.). -**føde** food for worms.

-**gaerd** snake-pen, serpent-pen, pit of snakes. -**gang** serpentine motion. -**græs** fern, *Filix*. -**ham** slough of a serpent. -**hæved** cowry. -**hud** skin of a worm. -**hul** worm-hole. -**høg** *se* **Rudsag**. -**lage** worm-lozenge. -**frugt** tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*. -**maaned** July. -**mæl** dust of worm-eaten wood. -**midbel** vermifuge, anthelmintic. -**møs** worm-moss. -**masling** *se* **Bortem**. -**padde** caecilia. -**pulver** worm-powder. -**rede** snake's nest. -**se** slow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguio fragilis*. -**stægt**, -**stætte** vermetus. -**strib** web of a larve. -**stif**, -**sting** worm-hole. -**sutter** sugared worm-seed. -**sydsem**, -**syge** worms *pl*. -**teug** *se* **møs**. -**egle** amphibiaena. - **O'rm**'forbrisenbe *se* **brisenbe**. -**fluffen**, -**fluffet**. -**ædt** a worm-eaten, wormed.

**O'rnament**'n r o'r'ament. -**mentbyr** ornamental animal. -**ment're** *et* o'r'ament. -**ment**'ring c ornamentation. -**mentif** c ornamental art. -**ment'tre** ornamental wood (o. fl.). **O'rnat**'n r (*Embeddragt*) robe; (*fuldt* *geffigt*) canonicals *pl*; (*Bæstebdragt* *i* *den* *romerke* *Strke*) vestment; (*Bæstefjole*) cassock, gown; *han* (*Bæsten*) *var* *i* - he wore his cassock.

**O'rne** c r boar. -**gal** a in heat. -**gilder** *se* **Guinegilder**. -**gris** boar pig.

**O'rnit**'log c r ornithol'ogist. -**logt**'e c ornithol'ogy. -**lo**'gilt a ornithol'ogic(al).

**O'rogra**'fl a orograph'ic(al).

**O'rteil**'e c orchil, archil, cudbear, *Rocella*. **O'rt** [o] c r (*Bægt*)  $\frac{1}{100}$  (Danish) pound, five grams; † 24 Norw. skillings (10 $\frac{1}{2}$  d.).

**O'rtho**'stasi a o'rthodox. -**bstsi**'e c o'rthodoxy. -**epi**'e c o'rthoepy. -**fontif** a orthophon'ic. -**graf**'ic c orthography. -**gra**'fl a orthograph'ic, orthograph'ical; *kan* *ifte* *stibe* - cannot spell. -**fla**'s c o'rthoclase. -**pedi**'e c orthop'edy, o'rthopraxy. -**pe**'dift a orthoped'ic.

**O'rtho**'s c r o'r'olan, *Emberiza hortulana*. -**trift** (o) coin of the value of 1 Dr.

**O's** *pron* *pers* us; (*som* *Objekt*, *naar* *vi* *er* *Subjekt*) ourselves, (*i* *Røngestit*) oneself; *en* *Ben* of - a friend of ours.

**O's** c smoke (of lamps, candles etc.).

†**O's** c (*i* *Blæster*) sap.

**O's** c r mouth, outlet, estuary.

**O'scillatis**'n c r oscilla'tion. -**e'rbude** a os'cillating; - **Maffine** oscillating el. vibrating engine.

**O'se** of smoke, (*om* *Lampe*) burn black.

**O'skulatis**'n c r oscula'tion.

**O'sman**'ter c *pl* =, Ott'oman. -**ist** a Ott'oman.

**O'smo**'se c os'mose.

**O'snæbråd** n Osnaburg.

**O'st** c (*Øst*) East; D. *Ht* R. E. by N.; D. R. D.

E. N. E. etc.

**O'st** [o] c r (*Fødemiddel*) cheese, fare, *gær* - make cheese. -**agtig** a cheesy, cheeselike, caseous. **O'st** *fig.* -*s* *or* & *d* curdle, coagulate. - **O'st**'bød cheese-shop. -**brød** bread and cheese.

-**banneste** formation of cheese. -**fabrif** cheese-manufactory. -**flue** cheese-fly, cheese-jumper, *Prophila casei*. -**form** cheese-form, -mould of.

-**vat**. -**hæbel** cheese-trade. -**hæbler** cheese-monger. -**hæt** cheese-rack. -**lage** cheese-cake. -**lammer** cheese-room. -**lant** *se* **fløpe**. - (**O'st**)*far* *se* **form**. -**Ht** cement made of fresh cheese and lime. -**Hoffe** cheese-cover. -**hvis** cheese-knife.

-**træmmer** *se* **hæbler**. - (**O'st**)*lavning* cheese-making. -**løse** *se* **løse**. -**mjerri** cheese-dairy.

-**vide** cheese-mite, *Acarus siro*.

**O'sten**'e n Ostend.

**O'stentatis**'n c ostenta'tion, parade.

**O'st**'preffe [o] cheese-press. -**prøver** searcher, pale, cheese scoop. -**fløpe** cheese-paring, rind of cheese. -**fløf** caseine. -**løger** *se* **prøver**. **O'stet**



a cheesy. **Døsttjene** tithes of cheese. -vælle whey.

**Døstjæren** n India, the East-Indies. -i'ndie-færer c -e (East-Indiaman. -i'ndie'ner c -r East-Indian. -i'ndist a East-Indian, India.

**Døsting** [d] c curdling, coagulation. **Døstnorð** n East North East. -fjós' n East South East.

**Døstræcis'me** c os'traclism.

\***Dter** se **Øbber**.

\***Dter** c -e a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

**Dtium** a leisure.

**Dtte** [d] c the early morning, cock-crow.

**Dtte** [aa] num card eight; - Dage eight days, a sennight; i Dag - Dage this day week cf. sennight; i Morgen - Dage to morrow sennight cf. week; om en - Dages Tib in a week. -æret a eight-oared. -ærig, -ærs a of eight years, eight years old. -arm octopus, cuttle-fish. -dags a; et - ltr an eight-day clock. -fob se -arm. -fob, -fobig a couple, eightfold.

\***Dttefugl** [d], se **Morgenfugl**.

**Dttefødder** a eight-footed; - Dyr octoped. -fæt octagon. -fættet a octagonal, octangular. **Dtteende** eighth; for bet - eighthly; - Nub ninth commandment. **Dtteendebet**, **Dtteendepart** eighth part, eighth; -s Røbe quaver; -s Røve quaver rest. **Dttefjundisger** c eight-pounder. -punds a of eight pounds (weight). **Dtter** c -e eight.

**Dttefang** c [d] matina.

**Dttefæt** a eight-sided, octahedral. -tal figure of eight. **Dtte(f)ti** eighth. **Dtte(t)tende** eighthieth.

\***Dtteæring** c -er eight-oar. **Dtteing** c -er eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. **Dtteingstar** sixteenth part of a bushel.

\***Dtte** Otho.

**Dttoma**'s c -er ot'toman. -ist a Ottoman.

\***Dttring** se **Dtteæring**.

**Dttfænt** n Ouessant, Ush'ant.

**Dttæ're** c exaggerate, overdo.

**Dttæ'rtæ** c -r over'ture.

**Dttæ'l** a oval. **Dttæ'l** c -er o'val. -brejning oval turning. -kifte stag-foot sculper. -vært oval chuck.

**Dttæ'ts** n c -er ova'tion.

**Dttæ** [aa] adv above; - i fæbet into the bargain, to boot, too; fra - (i Dag) from top; - præp - fæbe above water; - Senge out of bed. -af præp from the top of a above mentioned. -berðs a J. - Stafe damage to the topsides; - adv den þar sit meget - her topsides have suffered severely. -berðlicbung topside planking. -berðsummere top timbers. -berðsægt; þar for þor - is top-weighted. -fær adv above, higher up, farther up; - præp above. -fra adv from above, from the top; from on high. -fæbet se **Dven**. -lys top light. -melbt a above mentioned. -nævat a above-named. -om round about. -smtæll a above-mentioned. -sær adv above, overhead; meb en fært Stribe - surmounted with a black stripe; - præp above. -þaa præp on, upon; (þaa Toppin af en anden Ting) on the top of; - fæarnet on the top of the steeple; - Omnisþusen on the top of the omnibus; - adv on the top; (berneft) after that; (besforuden) in addition; flybe, fæmme - float (on the surface); þan er otenþaa (i en anden Etage) he is above stairs; up stairs; fæ fæ he has the best of it; he is all right; þan þor - he lives over head; - þom þan þen til mig after that he came up to me; fært til jeg to og fæ tre andre - first I received two and then three others in addition. -Ræmbe a & s the above, the foregoing; the premises; af - vil bet fæ from what precedes it will be seen; - adv above. -til adv

above, at the top. -tæ're n; bet er - it has ceased raining. -nb adv out above; + in ecstasies.

**Dver** [aa, og], i alle de fælgende Sammenlætninger) præp (meft om Bevægelse eller Udtrækning over) over: - hele Byen all over the town, all the town over; fætte - fæben put over the fire; þan tæfæbe - hele Regemet he trembled all over; þan þor - Gæben he lives over the way; þan þom lyffelig - Grænfen he got safely over, across, beyond the frontier; færinge - en Gæft jump (over) a ditch; - (meft om Bæren over, þæjere end, mee end) above: (1000 fob) - fæbet above the sea; þan er - be 70 he is above 70 cf. upwards of 70; fæbe - fæben stay above cf. beyond the time, overstay one's self; - (þaa den anden Side af noget) across: jeg fæa þam gæa - Gæben I saw him cross the street cf. go across the street; - beyond: - af Ræabe beyond measure; - af fættifælle beyond description; bet gæa - min færtanþ that's beyond my reach; - by: vi gæt - fæoen we crossed (the stream) by the bridge; þan tæjfe - E. til B. he went by the way of A. to B.; þan tæjfe - fæonþ he went via London, by way of London; tæjfe - fæb go, travel, by land; - past: - fæbbag past noon; fæoffen er - to it is past two (o'clock); - of: et fæort - fæonmarf a map of Denmark; være fære - be master of; Under - Under wonder of wonders; þan er noget - 40 fæar gammel he is turned of cf. on the wrong side of forty; - on: fæa fæven - en be revenged on one; snæst gæbt, snbt - en wish blessings, curses upon one; - at: æltib - fægerne always plodding at the books; man tæfte berom - færdet they spoke about it at table; þenytst - delighted at; - for: fænger - remorse for; - (þaa færtfællige Ræaber); færtfæringar - þvad þer var fært explanations as to what had happened; fæbe - fæg over-aleep one's self; tale - fæg rave; jeg fæber i Sæun - fægen the book sends me to sleep; - af den Snæf glemte jeg . . . owing to all that talk I forgot . . . ; bet tog þan fin Dæb over that was the death of him; fæbet fæb - alle færtfæne the fields were all under water; færturen gar - færtugteffen what is bred in the bone won't go out of the flesh; (human) nature takes out its right; fæfal - mig command me; neb - down: fættæ - all night; fæntæren - throughout the winter; bet gar ub - þam he is in for it; jeg giber ælt bære - bet I don't want to be bothered with it. - **Dver adv** gæa - Gæben til go across to; se fært - til os you'll soon come (round) and see us; færtæ - break in two; ribe - rend asunder; fære, fæppe - cut through; fæse - saw through; færinge et Dæb - skip a word; lbejret bev - the storm blew over; bet gar fæart - it will soon go over; þen fægn gar fæart - that rain will soon cease, þen fægling fæm þar - the extra shilling; se færtfæne.

**Dverædmiral** c -er chief-admiral, Lord High-admiral.

\***Dveræger** o se **Draget**.

**Dveræll** adv (allevegne) everywhere, in every place; (i bet hæfe taget) after all, upon the whole; - þvor everywhere that, wherever; - i færtæben in all parts of the world, all over the world.

**Dveræuferer** commander in chief. -æufærfel c (chief) command.

**Dverænfæmde** c overstrain. -færtæge c over-work, overtax, over-exert, overstrain, distress. -færtægtæ c -r overworking; overwork, over-exertion. -færtægt a oversworn, overworked, distressed.

**Dveræntværbæ** c deliver up, hand over, surrender, commit. -fæfe c delivering etc.; surrender.

**Overarbejde** *et* retouch. -**arbejde** *n* extra-work, work after hours. -**arbejdse** *c* retouching.

**Overarm** *c* upper part of the arm. -**armsben** humerus. -**armsbold** overhand bowling.

**Overarsbitar** *c* superior military judge.

**Overbalance** *c*: *gaa* *n* overbalance one's self; *en* - of a balance to the good of.

**Overbyrde** *et* overburden, overburthen. -*lfe* *c* overpressure.

**Overbefaling** *c* (chief) command. -**ingsmand** *c* commander-in-chief.

**Overbefalje** *et* of overpeople. -**ning** *c* (bet, at overb.) overpeopling; (Eiffanben) excess of population, overcrowding.

**Overbefragtning** *c* superfatation.

**Overben** *n* vet splint, splint.

**Overberider** *c* head riding-master.

**Overbesigtelse** *c* second survey. -**sigtesmand** third surveyor.

**Overbeskyttelse** *c* chief direction of management; - **styrer**. -**styrer** *c* head of principal manager, superintendent.

**Overbetaling** *c* extra pay.

**Overbetjent** *c* +(Overbetjent) head of upper servant; (Overpolitbetjent) first class policeman.

**Overbevise** *et* of convince, persuade, satisfy (om of et. as to), bring something home to one, carry conviction to one's mind; *jav* convict; - *en* om bet modfætte convince one to the contrary; - *er* fig convince one's self etc., make sure; - *ende* *c* a convincing, cogent; *et* *lffe* - carries no conviction. -**ning** *c* -*er* convincing etc.; conviction.

**Overbibliothekar** *c* principal librarian.

**Overbid** *n* (høs heste) protrusion of the upper jaw.

**Overbide** *et* bite over.

+**Overbide** *et* stay beyond (the time).

**Overbinde** *et* bind et. tie over. -**ing** *c* binding over etc.

+**Overbikke** *et* of beark.

**Overblade** *et* (Lsmr.) scarf. -**bladning** *c* scarfing. -**bladstrøg** (*p.* Sefc) back-band.

**Overblik** *n* view, prospect, (aandelig Egenft.) comprehensiveness of survey; *et* - af hele Egnen a prospect et. view of the whole country; *og* *et* - over *en* Egn a view of a subject.

**Overblive** *et* rest, remain, be left; *bet* - *blenue* the remainder, residue.

**Overblok** *c* J. upper block.

**Overblotte** *et* ink, daub with ink.

**Overbløde** *et* soil with blood all over; *hans* *klæder* *bare* -*te* his clothes were all over soiled, beamed, bedaubed with blood. -**ning** *c* soiling with blood.

**Overbom** *c* upper tree of the cart-rack.

**Overbord** *n* upper board.

**Overbords** *adv* overboard; *gaa* - *go* o. et. by the board. -**bræffet** *c* carried away. -**falden** *c* a fallen et. lost overboard. -**lasket** *c* Gobs jetsam. -**lætning** (af Gobs) jettison. -**fejlet** *c* carried away.

**Overbrat** *adv* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

\***Overbræflet** *n* bed-cover, coverlet.

**Overbringe** *et* bring. -*r* *c* bearer.

**Overbruse** *et* sprinkle.

**Overbrænde** *et* burn through.

**Overbud** *n* outbidding, higher bid.

\***Overbudele** *c* dairy-woman.

**Overbuder** *pl* overalls *pl*.

**Overbude** *et* outbid, overbid. -**ude**, -*r* *c* outbidder.

**Overbygge** *et* build over, cover with building; -*get* (under Taget) covered over. -**ning** *c* (Gensbl. at overbygge) building all over etc.; (mobf.

Grundbold og paa Jærnbane) superstructure. -**meffer** *c* head builder, chief architect.

**Overbærer** (+) *et* se Bære over. -**bærende** *a* indulgent, lenient (med to). -**bærelse**, -**bærenhed** *c* indulgence, forbearance.

**Overceremonimeesteren** *c* Master of the Ceremonies.

**Overciviliseret** *a* over-educated.

**Overbaad** *c* luxury. -**baad** *a* luxurious; *et* -*t* *Sevret* *bibi* riotous living. -**baad** *bigheb* *c* luxury. **baad** *bigheb* *artikler* *pl* articles of luxury.

**Overbaad** *c* top-steam.

**Overbel** *c* upper part.

**Overbom** (+) *c* final judgment. -**bommer** *c* superior judge, chief justice. -**bomstol** *c* superior tribunal.

**Overbrage** *et* (affaa gobvillig) make over, deliver over, transfer, (Rindbigheb) delegate, (loft Ejenhom) convey; (give til Sværs betro) charge with, commission, intrust to et. with; se Overtraffe. -**bragelig** *a* transferable. -**bragelse *c* making over, transfer, transference, delegation, conveyance, charging etc. -**bragelsesbrev** (deed of) conveyance. -**brager** *c* -*t* transferor.**

+**Overbræns** *n*, *pl* =, common, common pasture.

**Overbreven** *a* - *Pris*, *Forbring* exorbitant price, demand; - *Beftebened* excessive et. extreme modesty; - *Gambittighedsfuldheb* over-conscientiousness (o. fl.); - *Bræfsefse* a strained sense of honour; *bet* *er* *biff* -*brevet* that, surely, is exaggerated, beyond the mark; *en* -*breven* *Stif* bring an exaggerated et. overdrawn picture; - *adv* - *engtelig* overanxious (o. m. fl.); - *sambittighedsfuld* conscientious to a fault.

**Overbræret** *c* right of common.

**Overbrive** *et* exaggerate, overdo, push to excess; overstate; *han* -*r* *F* he is drawing a long bow. -*lfe* *c* -*r* exaggeration, overdoing; over-statement; *sambittighedsfuld* til - conscientious to a fault.

**Overdryppe** *et* drip over. -**ning** *c* dripping over.

**Overdryffe** *et* sprinkle over.

**Overdugge** *et* bedew.

**Overdyne** *c* -*r* feather bed.

**Overdunge** *et* overload, overheap. -*lfe* *c* redundancy.

**Overdæk** *n* upper deck; hurricane-deck, spar-deck. -**dæffe** *et* cover (entirely); (*en* *lant*, *f.* *ffs.* om Tagften) overlap; -*t* *hartsj* spar-decked vessel. -**dækning** *c* covering, overlapping.

**Overdænge** *et* load, heap upon, overwhelm, deluge.

**Overdøve** *et* drown, stifle, overnoise; *min* *Stemme* -*s* af *Rængbens* *Staal* my voice is drowned by the clamour of the multitude; *han* -*be* *mig* *med* *Stirg* my voice was drowned by his cries; - *sin* *Sambittigheds* *stife* the voice of one's conscience; *ingen* *Runterfheb* *kan* - *ebes* *frgt* no mirth will overnoise your fears.

**Overet** *adv* in line, in one, on.

**Overejendoms** *c* paramount possession. -**ejendomsret** *c* paramount's right. -**er** *c* lord paramount.

**Overende** *c* upper end.

**Overend** *adv* (omfuld) topsy-turvy; *fflige* *i* *Sejret* on end, upright; *saibe* - *fall* et. drop down; *lakte* *en* - *throw* one down, floor one; *blev* *retet* - *was* *chroff* off his legs; *ttejse* - *raise* (on end); *ffbbe* - *sit* up.

**Overengel** *c* archangel.

**Overens** *adv*: *stemme* - *agree*, *accord*, *harmonize*; *lffe* *stemme* - *disagree*; *fomme* - *om* *noget* *agree* on, come to terms, come to an agreement upon. -**lovsft** *c* agreement, accord, compromise, concert, (med *skribtorer*) composition;

flutte el. træffe en - make an agreement, close; efter sælles - by mutual consent el. accord. -**remmelse** c accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, correspondence, keeping. -**remmende** a med conformable el. agreeable to, in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to; - **adv** agreeably el. conformably to.

**Overfald** n, pl =, (Anfald) assault; (uformbet) sudden attack; (Galpe) haasp; (paa Kontoluet) over-lapping part; **benægtige sig ved** - take by surprise. -**falde** vt fall upon, assault, assail, attack; **Åg seize**; **Ratten** -bt of night overtook us; -bt af en Byge caught in a squall; en rejsebe, som er blevet t of Ratten a beaught traveller. -**falds-**bigte waste-weir, overfall-weir. -**faldshjul** overshot-wheel. -**faldsmølle** overshot-mill. -**falds-**punkt metacentre.

**Overfante** vt fumble all over. **Overfangglas** a glass partly coloured, partly uncoloured.

**Overfare** vt pass over, traverse; - noget (med en Hærfob) slur el. hurry over, run over in haste; **ber** -for mig en Øyten a shudder ran through my veins, f I felt all-overish. -**fare** c passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Glob o. l.) crossing. -**farsteds** place of crossing, ferry.

**Overfæ** a overfat. **Overfej** vt sweep all over. **Overfile** vt file asunder el. through; file over. **Overfæde** c surface; **over fædets** - above the level of the sea. -**fædastilling** surface cooling. -**fædsvand** surface water (o. f.). -**fædelig**. -**fædift** a superficial, shallow. -**fædift** c superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.

**Overfagmand** c ↓ yeoman of signals. **Overfald** c se **Overfaldighed**. -**faldsrør** se **Over-**løbingsrør.

**Overflyde** vt flow el. run over, overflow. **Overflytte** vt transfer.

**Overflyde** vt soar el. fly beyond. **Overflod** a (med end tilstræffelig, rigtig) superfluous, abundant, superabundant, plentiful, copious; (overflydende) surplus; (unødvendig) superfluous, unnecessary, useless; **bet siibe bare en albeses** - Warning it would be a work of supererogation, a matter of surplussage, - **adv** (-en) superfluously etc. -**hed** c abundance, superabundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; **være til-**fælde i - abound; **have** - paa el. at abound in el. with (ifte om Berj.). -**hedssers** a cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.

**Overfløj** vt **mit** out-flank, turn the flank el. flanks; **Åg** outrun, outstrip. -**ning** c outflanking. -**Overfoder** n se **Overtræf**. **Overføde** vt feed (cattle) throughout the winter; (for Hærf) overfeed. -**føring** a feeding etc. -**føringstilid** colic from overfeeding.

**Overfor** **prop** opposite, over-against; **Åg** in the face el. presence of; - **finanden** face to face, facing each other; - **adv** opposite. **Overforfinet** a over-refined. -**else** over-refinement.

**Overformynd**ber c chief guardian. -**beri** a office for the management of the estates of minors.

**Overfragt** c (Hænge for -) extra freight; (Bægt) surplus weight.

**Overtræffe** c top-coat, great-coat, over-coat. -**tøj** overcoating.

**Overtryk** vt se **Tilstræf**. **Overfuld** a brimful, filled to overflowing. -**hed** c brimfulness.

**Overfuldtræng** a superabundant.

**Overture** c upper- el. top-furrow.

**Overvælde** vt abuse, load with abuse, fall upon. -**ning** c abusing, abuse.

**Overvælde** vt cover el. scatter over, overspread. **Overvælde** vt overflow; (med **Stenetter** o. l.) crowd, overcrowd; (med altsor stort **Borraad** el. for stor **Besætning**) overstock; (overmætte) cloy, glut, surfeit; -bt overflowed etc., overflow; **Bærdet** var -bt the room was crowded to excess, over-crowded; **Markedet** er t betaf the market is glutted with it, it is a drug in the market. -**else** c, -**ning** c overflowing etc.

**Overværdter** c fire-master. **Overværdte** vt ferry over. **Overværdte** vt se **Overværdte**. **Overværdte** vt feel all over.

**Overværdte** vt carry over, convey over, bring over, transport, transfer; (+**overbevise**) convict (as in one of st); - **fært** a (**Veitun**) metaphorical, translations; (**Wegn.**) brought forward. -**første** c carrying etc., transfer. -**føringsskiltet** transfer picture, scrap. -**føret** c transport, carriage, conveyance.

**Overværdter** c - chief officer of a forest, verderer.

**Overgå** vt exceed, be in excess of, excel, out-do, outgo, outstrip, surpass, transcend; **bet** -r min **forstand** that's beyond my reach el. comprehension; - **fig selv** out-do el. excel one's self; **bet** er **afbrig** for -et mig that never happened to me before; **efter** at **betædte** **Dum** var **han** **over-**gået after having suffered the said sentence; - **vi** i pass into.

**Overgå** vt se **Forgaars**. **Overgangs** c (**Ørningens**) zoing el. passing over, crossing; (**Stebet**) passage, crossing; (til **Hebde**) desertion; (fra en **Lønsart**, **Tilstand**, **Genstand** til en anden) transition, stepping-stone; (**Strømmen**) breaking; **hans** **Stemme** er i - his voice is changing; - til anden **Behandling** (i **Rigsdagen**) reading a bill the first time (and thus allowing it to be proposed a second time); the first reading (of a bill); ↓ (**paa** **Naab**) sheer-strake; - til en anden **Religion** conversion to another religion; **benne** **Wegn** er **fun** en - this is only a passing shower. - **Overgangs** bjerger **pl** transition rock. -**føb** c head of a beam, corbel. -**form** transition -form. -**led** connecting link. -**periode**, -**tid** transition period, t. time, period el. time of transition. -**stet** (**Jærns**) level crossing. -**til-**stand transitional state. -**trin** transitional stage.

**Overgår** a **vet** dry. **Overgartner** c head gardener. **Overgrænne** vt keep el. preserve over winter; - **gent** a spoiled (by over-keeping), **Åg** stale, old-fashioned.

**Overgenerall** c commander in chief; (**Gen-**ralissimus) captain-general.

**Overgive** vt plaster el. stucco over.

**Overgive** vt (overlevere) deliver (over), hand over, consign; (**Stab**, **Bestilling** osv.) surrender; (**fratæbe**) give el. make over, transfer; - i **ens** **Bæretægt** give into one's charge; - til **for**gen-**mætte** consign to oblivion; - **er** - **fig** surrender; **jeg** -r **mit** **lige** **Åg** I have nalled my colours to the mast; - **fig** (til **Ængst** bighed, **Fortvivelse** osv.) give one's self up (to); - **fig** i **Guds** **hånd** resign one's self into the hands of God. -**give**lse c (af en **Stab** osv.) surrender; (**Overlevering**) delivery etc. -**give**n a frolicsome, merry (to excess), in uncontrollable spirits. -**give**hed c exuberant mirth, frolicsomeness.

**Overglæde** c surcingle.

**Overglat** vt smooth el. polish over. -**ning** c smoothing etc.

**Overgælde** vt stare at, gaze at, gape at, gloat at (el. upon).

**Overgnave** vt (gnave overalt) gnaw all over; (gnave i **Stifter**) gnaw asunder.

**Overgramse** cf fumble all over.  
**Overgras** c mill-pond.  
**Overgraver** c sexton.  
**Overgrub** n, pl =, encroachment.  
**Overgrø** cf overgrow, overrun.  
**Overgub** c chief god, over-delty.  
**Overhøje** cf pour upon, infuse. -ning c pouring upon, infusion.  
**Overgær** c surface-yeast. -ing c surface fermentation.  
**Overgøde** cf (gøde østevaa) top-dress; (gøde for fært) manure to excess. -ning, -fning c top-dressing.  
**Overhånd** c upper hand, ascendancy, prevalence, predominance; høre - have the upper hand; faa - (over) prevail over, get the better of, get the upper hand (of); Selvedes Borte stulle ifte faa - over ben *bibl* the gates of hell shall not prevail against it; tage - begin to prevail cf. predominate, gain the ascendancy. -hænds *adv* immensely, exceedingly, enormously, hugely, vastly. -hændtagen c growth, spread, prevalence. -hændtagende a growing, spreading, prevailing, rampant.  
**Overhale** cf  $\downarrow$  overhaul; - Riggeren refit the rigging. -ing c -er overhauling; (Stulling)  $\downarrow$  lurch; *fg* blow-up; tage - heel over.  
**Overhals** c upper part of the neck.  
**Overhamre** cf cool-hammer, hammer-harden.  
**Overhøje** cf harrow (lightly). -ning c (light) harrowing.  
**Overhede** cf overhear, super-heat. -ning c superheating. -ningsapparat superheating-apparatus, superheater.  
**Overhøjning** c  $\downarrow$ , hoisting over the side.  
**Overherlighed** c sovereignty. -herre c lord paramount, liege lord. -herresamme, -herkes a supremacy, sway; høre -herresammet bear sway.  
**Overhøje** c  $\downarrow$  (hove) down. -højning c heaving down, carting.  
**Overhøjmarfkal** c chief marshal of the household. -marfkal a office of the chief marshal of the household.  
**Overhøfester** c steward of the household. -tude c first Lady of Honour.  
**Overhøide** cf uphold, maintain, keep in force, carry into effect; - Orden preserve order. -ife c upholding, maintenance.  
**Overhøved** n (supreme) head, chief; (paa Glufe) head-bay; (paa Fugl) upper part of the head.  
**Overhøvet** *adv* upon the whole, after all, generally, altogether; hviis han - tommer if he comes at all.  
**Overhud** c epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin.  
**Overhugge** cf hew asunder, cut; - Rnuden, ben gorbfte R. cut the (Gordian) knot.  
**Overhus** n (den øverste Del af et Hus) upper part of a house, upper building; (i bet øverste Parliament) the Upper house, the house of Lords, F. the Lords.  
**Overhvidse** cf whitewash. -ning c whitewashing.  
**Overhøide** cf arch cf. vault over.  
**Overhøide** cf veil cf. cover over.  
**Overhyrde** c Great Shepherd.  
**Overhøide** cf pour upon, cover.  
**Overhøidig** c excessive, violent, tremendous; en - Es an over-grown sea.  
**Overhøing** n importunity. -høing cf importune; -gt Harrer last season's goods, *jee* shop-keepers. -høingen c  $\downarrow$  -høing. -høingene a projecting; *fg* (trøende) impending, imminent.  
**Overhøide** c  $\downarrow$  Overhøidomme.  
**Overhøide** cf load, overwhelm.  
**Overhøre** cf hear, examine, catechize; dette Ord har jeg - I did not hear that word, that

word escaped me. -hørelse c examining etc., examination. -hører c examiner. -hørig a disobedient; fide - disobey. -hørighe c disobedience, insubordination. -høring c  $\downarrow$  -hørelse.  
**Overhøide** cf plane all over. -ing c planing etc.

**Overhøide** cf precipitate; berfom et Vennefte bifer -t of nogen Brøft *bibl* if a man be overtaken in a fault; - or *fg* be too precipitate, act precipitately, be overhasty. -høide c precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, overhastiness. -høide a rash, precipitate, overhasty; brøg ben -be Entning jumped at the conclusion; - *adv* precipitately.

**Overhøide** n peroxide, superoxide.  
**Overhøing** c chief engineer; Marinens - the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy.

**Overhøing** c Inspector-of. Surveyor-General.  
**Overhøing** c superintendent.

**Overhøide** part covered cf. (encased with ice.  
**Overhøide** cf override (a horse).

**Overhøide** c chase of large game.

**Overhøide** a unearthly, superhuman, supra-mundane, not of this world; - Raafraft kohrabi. -høide a above ground.

**Overhøide** c (første Jæger) first huntsman; (i Jægerforp) non-commissioned officer in a corps of riflemen. -mester c master of the buckhounds.

**Overhøide** cf plaster (all over). -ning c plastering.

**Overhøide** c Lord Chamberlain of the household. -høide c first gentleman of the bed-chamber.

**Overhøide** c -er chief gunner.

**Overhøide** c upper side, top; upper edge.

**Overhøide** n, pl =, light cloak. -høide (f. Gs. med Starn) cf bespatter cf. pelt (with dirt).

**Overhøide** [t.] head-waiter, hotel-clerk.

**Overhøide** c head-surgeon.

**Overhøide** c great-coat; (Damer's) tunic, panier, top-skirt.

**Overhøide**, -høide cf blot all over.

**Overhøide** cf climb over.

**Overhøide** cf paste all over.

**Overhøide** cf cut (asunder cf. across). -ning c cutting.

**Overhøide** [re] cf  $\downarrow$  Overhøide. -ning c pasting etc.

**Overhøide** c otherwise.

**Overhøide** cf  $\downarrow$  Overhøide.

**Overhøide** cf cover over. -høide pl upper garments. -høide c (Geringen af overhøide) covering, lining; (Stabningsstøffe) outer garment.

**Overhøide** c  $\downarrow$  -høide.

**Overhøide** cf sprain the fetlock-joint.

**Overhøide** n, -høide c boiling over; (Damp.) priming, foaming.

**Overhøide** c head-cook, master-cook.

**Overhøide** c supreme cf. chief command.

**Overhøide** c (hændes) befall, happen to; (bestride) (be able to) manage, be equal to; (høre Raad til) afford;  $\ddagger$  find out; ber -fom ham en pludselig Raadhe a sudden faintness came over him; ber -fom ham en pludselig Skref he was seized with a panic. -fom mellig a practicable, surmountable, bearable, to be reached.

**Overhøide** c supernumerary.

**Overhøide** c chief sovereign, lord paramount.

**Overhøide** c  $\downarrow$  -høide.

**Overhøide** c Chief Constructor.

**Overhøide** c *theat* acting manager.

**Overhøide** c -per cup.

**Overhøide** *adv* crossly, crosswise; legge Arme af. Venen - cross the arms or legs; med Arme - with arms crossed, cross-armed; med Venen - cross-legged.

**Overhøide** cf scratch all over.



**hæb** o surfeit. -**mætte** of surfeit, overcloy, over-gorge; *chem* supersaturate. -**mætteffe** c (ogfaa *ko*) surfeit; *chem* supersaturation.  
**Overnatte** *vi* remain the night over, put up for the night.

**Overnaturlig** a preternatural, supernatural.  
**Overnæb** n upper part of the bill.  
**Overopffigt** c *se* **Overopffyn**.  
**Overopffyn** n supervision, superintendence, chief direction, control; *stæ* - *meb* superintend. -**stusmand** superintendant, chief *cl.* principal overseer *cl.* director.

**Overordentlig** a extraordinary; *adv* extra-ordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

**Overordnet** a & c -*be* superior.  
**Overpænde** (i *Beje*) cap-piece.  
**+Overpart** o upper part.  
**Overpeber** o over-pepper.  
**\*Overplog** (og) n over-clothing, outer garment.  
**+Overplante** of plant (all over), cover with plants.

**Overplastre** of plaster, cover with a plaster.  
**-Overplette** of spot, cover with spots.  
**Overploje** c plough. -*ning* c ploughing.  
**Overpolitistjerst** police officer.  
**Overport** c *J.* upper half-port.  
**Overport** c *J.* upper (part of the) quarter-piece.  
**Overpostbud** first-class letter-carrier. -**mæster** Postmaster General.

**Overproduktion** c over-production.  
**Overrabent** c high-bailiff *cl.* mayor (of Copenhagen).

**Overræde** of powder over.  
**Overras** c upper yard.  
**Overraabe** of out-roar, out-voice.  
**Overrabniær** c chief-Rabbi.  
**Overrand** c upper edge; (Sølem) upper limb.  
**Overrasste** of surprise, take by surprise; -*er* over-surprised at. -*ise* c -*r* surprise; til alminbelig -*jer* to the general surprise of.

**Overregistrær** c Registrar-General.  
**Overregne** of (*bruppe* over) drench *cl.* soak with rain.

**Overregne** of (*gste* *Beregning* over) reckon over, calculate, compute. -*ning* c (*bet.* at over-regne) reckoning over etc.; (*Beregning*) calculation, computation.

**Overrejber** c *J.* futtock-rider.  
**Overrejse** c passage.  
**Overrend**, -*rende*, *se* -*løb*.  
**Overret** c superior court (of justice). -**retssæd**(*for* judge-(lateral) of a superior court.  
**-retssøm** sentence of the superior court.

**Override** of ride over.  
**\*Overrigget** a overrigged.  
**Overris**(*le* of (*f. Gts.* in Eng) irrigate (a meadow). -*ling* c -*er* irrigation. -*stingseng* water meadow.  
**Overrive** of tear asunder.

**Overrum** n *J.* upper hold. -**rumstøtter** tween-deck stanchions.  
**Overrumple** of take by surprise, take one off his guard. -*ling* c surprise.

**Overrønde** c march across.  
**Overrønde** of hand (over), present, deliver. -*teffe*, -*ning* c handing (over), delivery.  
**Overrønst** *part* strown, sprinkled over, studded (*med* with).

**Overrønde** of salt all over, sprinkle all over with salt.

**Overrønde** of cover with sand.  
**Overrønde** a supersensual, supersensible, metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental; *Særen* om *bet.* -*metaphysics* *pl.* -*hæb* transcendentalism, transcendentality.

**Overrønde** of saw over *cl.* across. -*ning* c sawing etc.

**Overrønde** of beslabber.  
**Overrønde** of (*overfite*) survey, view, have a (full) view of; (*ifse* *se*) not to notice, pass over, overlook, miss, fail to see *cl.* detect; (*se* gennem *stingre* *meb*) connive at, wink at; (*ringtegte*) look down upon, treat superciliously; *De* *stnes* at *hæb* -*t* it appears to have escaped you; *bitte* -*t* escape notice. -*effig* a that may be surveyed. -*en* c over-looking.

**Overrønde** of run down, run into. -*ling* c running down. -*stingseng* running down case.  
**Overrønde** of send over, transmit. -*effe*, -*ing* c sending over, transmission.

**\*Overrønde** c bed-cover.  
**Overrønde** c sergeant-major.  
**Overrønde** of (*f. Gts.* in *Befaling*) disobey; *vi* *se* *Sidde* over; -*nbe* *Drænge*, -*iddere* boys kept in; (*i* *Stase*) boys who are not moved. -*sting* c being kept in.

**Overrønde** c top.  
**Overrønde** of survey, general view, account (*over* of); *fort* -*summary*; *synopsis*, *conspectus*.  
**-sting** a perspicuous. -**stingig** a synoptic.  
**-Overrønde** *le* -*urbere*.

**Overrønde** c Lord High Treasurer.  
**Overrønde** n *J.* upper-works *pl.*  
**Overrønde** of ship, transport in a ship. -*ning* c shipping etc.

**Overrønde** of (*udbreds* *lys* over) shine upon, irradiate, illumine; (*forbunkle*) outahine, eclipse.  
**Overrønde** c outer shirt.  
**\*Overrønde** (af to *Blæder* o. I.) (over-)lap.

**Overrønde** c galoch, overshoe.  
**Overrønde** c upper crust.  
**Overrønde** c forest of tall trees.  
**Overrønde** of out-bellow, out-roar.  
**Overrønde** *ing* *se* *Stybsflaming*.

**Overrønde** of (*gaa* over *cl.* *videre* end) overstep, surpass, exceed, go *cl.* pass beyond; (*om* *Befaling*) transgress; -*en* *Grænse* (*Strænse*) pass a bound; *bet.* -*r* *min* *Omne* that's beyond my strength, exceeds my ability. -*ise*, -*n* c overstepping etc.

**Overrønde** c superscription, inscription, heading; *en* *Artikel* *med* -*en* an article headed.  
**Overrønde** of *se* *Overraabe*.

**Overrønde** of (*lette* *Overrønde* *paar*) superscribe, head; (*stibe* *med* *Strift*) scribe *cl.* scrawl all over; -*stret* *Ord* word written on another. -*ning* c superscribing etc.

**+Overrønde** of *se* *ontrun*.  
**Overrønde** *adv* astride.  
**Overrønde** n, *pl* =, surplus, overplus, excess, balance; (*Gevinst*) profit, margin (of profit), lay-by; (*ved* *Bæntaution*) bonus.

**Overrønde** a cut through *cl.* in half by a shot.  
**Overrønde** of survey, overlook, command, take in at one view. ++*stæ* a -*r*, *se* -*figt*. -*stæ* *ellig* a that may be surveyed etc.; *se* clear, perspicuous. -*stæ* *ellighed* c clearness, perspicuity. -*stæ* *ellig* c survey.

**Overrønde** of waah, dash over.  
**Overrønde** *vi* remain, exceed; *bet.* -*nbe*, *se* *Overrønde*.

**Overrønde** a overcast, cloudy.  
**Overrønde** of overshadow, overshadow.  
**Overrønde** of wash over, overflow, inundate. -*ing* c overflowing, inundation.  
**Overrønde** n mustachios *pl*, mustache.  
**Overrønde** of overhelm with abuse.

**+Overrønde** *se* *Overrønde*; *jom* *ifse* *stæ* *ntbe* *igen*, *ber* *han* *stæ* -*t* *bid* who, when he was reviled, reviled not again.  
**Overrønde** c chief cup-bearer.  
**Overrønde** of cut (in two), divide; *mat* intersect, cut, cross; -*stæ* *dress* cloth. -*stæ* *er* c clothdresser. -*stæ* *er* *stæ* flocks. -*stæ* *er* *stæ* c

cutting etc.; dressing of cloth; (Jærn.) intersection (of two lines), (af Vej) level crossing. -**færingspunkt** crossing point.

**Overflæs** n a re-estimation, resurvey, second estimate.

**Overflær** n outer petticoat.

+**Overflæs** of throw over.

**Overflæg** n, pl =, (omrentlig Beregning) estimate; (paa Skole osv.) facing; (paa geistlig Klæder) band; ↓ outside turn; **gere et** - form an estimate (of). -**flægstil** (Brog.) sparger.

+**Overflæ** of cover with mucus.

+**Overflæ** of veil.

**Overflæning** c polishing (of bullets).

**Overfløje** c of (be)smear, bedaub; - **med Tæg** coat of. smear with tallow. -**ing** c smearing.

**Overflø** of cover (all over) with snow.

**Overfløit** n cut across.

**Overfløse** of (om en Hund) snuff all over.

**Overfløstere** sig of be over-speculative. -**spøktulation** c overtrading.

**Overfløst** n ↓ upper capstan.

**Overfløst** of spill over of. upon, dirty, mess.

**Overfløstemand** c bandmaster.

**Overflønde** of spin over, whip about; -**spunbne Knapper** buttons covered with silk; -**spunbne Strænge** spun music-strings, (med Sølvtråd) silvered strings.

**Overfløng** of skip (over), pass over. -**ise**, -**n** c skipping.

+**Overfløng** c *flø* exuberance. -**fløngende** a exuberant.

**Overfløjt** of sprinkle of. squirt over with a syringe. -**ning** c sprinkling of. squirting over etc.

**Overfløjt** of spew over of. upon.

**Overfløjt** of bespit, spit over.

**Overflønde** of overstrain, overstretch; **arok span**. -**spænding** c overstraining; over-excitement; **se** -**spændibed**. -**spændt** a extravagant, eccentric, high-flown, romantic; -**e** **flødringer** extravagant of. immoderate pretensions of. demands. -**spændibed** c extravagance, eccentricity.

**Overfløse** of overcome, go through, get over of. through; nu er det -**et** now it is over; **faa det -**et**** come to an end with it.

**Overfløst** part (om Barer) left on hand.

**Overfløst** c regimental staff.

**Overflødig** a jubilant, elated; - **adv**: - **fuld** excessively drunk. -**hed** c exuberant spirits.

**Overflødester** c master of the horse.

**Overflømm** of (over)støe) drown by one's voice; (ved Stemmegibning) out-vote; *flø* overrule; - **en** **Stræng** tune a string too high. -**flømm** c upper voice part. -**flømming** c drowning etc.; out-voting.

**Overflømpel** n upper die.

**Overflø** c (i Mølle) **se** **Bøber**.

**Overfløjt** of overstep, overflow; *flø* exceed, surpass, be in excess of. -**ning** c overstepping etc.

**Overfløjt** c -**e** (i Bjergværk) master miner, oversman.

**Overfløjt** of (i Kortspil) take with a higher card.

**Overfløst** of outshine, eclipse, outblaze.

**Overfløst** of cross out, strike out.

+**Overfløst** of get over, pass through, struggle through.

**Overfløst** of (med Strøgejern) iron, iron over; (med Tærr. Farve) coat, pay (over). (paa ns) re-coat; (overfløst) cross out, strike out. -**ning** c ironing etc.

**Overfløst** of strew, sprinkle (over).

**Overfløst** n coat, coating.

**Overfløst** of overflow. -**n** c overflow. -**ude** a *flø* exuberant; - **Barne** effusiveness.

**Overfløst** a (i **Ålm**.) upper piece of. part; (**Klæbn**.) outer garment, cloak; ↓ (**til Skanport**) upper port-sill.

**Overfløst** **adv**: **gaa** - miscarry, fall, fall to the ground, fall through, prove abortive, come to nought; **saette** - dissipate, waste, spend, squander (away), run through.

**Overfløst** a first of. chief mate. -**mandspøst** situation as first mate.

**Overfløst** of throw over, pour over.

**Overfløst** of bespatter. -**ning** c bespattering.

**Overfløst** of cover with dust.

**Overfløst** of sugar (over).

+**Overfløst** of swarm over.

**Overfløst** of blacken over.

+**Overfløst** of hover over.

**Overfløst** of inundate, overflow, flood, deluge, (kun *flø*) overrun. -**ise** c -**r** inundation, deluge, overflow.

**Overfløst** of sew over.

**Overfløst** n surveying, overlooking; **jur** resurvey.

**Overfløst** of drown another's voice in singing.

**Overfløst** c sewing over.

**Overfløst** a **flø** superior, epigynous.

**Overfløst** of sift over.

**Overfløst** c (med **fløst**) of. ferrying over, transporting across.

**Overfløst** c -**er** **flø** major (premise).

**Overfløst** of (f. **Ålm**. paa **Dansk**) translate, turn, render, do (into Danish); - **fra Dansk til Engelsk** translate from Danish into English; - **med** render by; - **urigtigt** mistranslate. -**fløst** a translatable. -**fløst** c -**r** translation, version. -**fløst** c -**er** translator. -**fløst** c -**er** mistake in translation. -**fløst** c -**r** translator.

**Overfløst** a transatlantic, oversea, beyond sea; **bestemt til** - **Sted** bound oversea.

**Overfløst** of stain of. sully all over.

**Overfløst** c overcasting.

**Overfløst** of tower over.

**Overfløst** a grasp over the arms (in wrestling); *flø* upper hand, overhand, advantage; **faa -**et**** get the upper hand, get uppermost; **har -**et**** -**et** over **ham** F has him on the hip. -**støge** of (f. **Ålm**. et **Gøds**, en **Gaard**) take possession of, receive in livery; (et **Embede** of.) enter upon; (**Rommandoen** of.) take; (**Forretning**, **Arbejde** of.) undertake, take upon one's self, take charge of; (en **Gøds**) assume; ↓ - **fløst** c sling casks; - **Røerne** cross the yards. -**støge** c (af en **Hjendom** of.) taking possession of, livery; undertaking etc.; assumption.

**Overfløst** a overrigged.

**Overfløst** a overrigged.

**Overfløst** of persuade, prevail upon of. on; - **or** sig til bring one's self to, bring one's mind to. -**fløst** a persuasible. -**fløst** c -**r** persuasion. - **Overfløst** c -**er** persuasion, persuasive powers. -**fløst** art of persuasion. **Overfløst** a persuasive.

**Overfløst** a exceeding the just number, supernumerary, in excess; en - a supernumerary.

**Overfløst** c upper tooth.

**Overfløst** c: i **Ålfæde** of - if more shares are subscribed for than can be supplied.

**Overfløst** n superintendence.

**Overfløst** a supertemporal.

**Overfløst** **fløst** **fløst** the Customs department, the Board of Customs. -**fløst** tide-surveyor. -**fløst** inspector general of the customs.

**Overfløst** c superstition. -**fløst** a superstition.

**Overtrumse** *et* overtrump; *ſg* outdo, cap, distance.

**Overtruf** *n* transfer on stone.

**Overtræde** *c* transgress, trespass against, contravene, break (through). -træbefe *c* *r* transgression; - *af* infringement of. -træbefeſynd *sin* of commission. -træder *c* *r* transgressor, violator (of), offender (against).

**Overtræffe** *of* *ſe* Dvergaa.

**Overtræk** *n*, *pl* =, cover, case; (af Waling *c* *l*) coating. -trælle *et* cover; (navnlig om Anſigtsfarve) suffuse; - med Papir paper; - med Færnis varnish; (ſ. *Efs. en Parafol*) re-cover; Himlen var-truffen the sky was overcast; -truffen Suft cloudy weather; -truffen Snap covered button. -trækning *c* covering etc. -trækſe *ſe* -ſto. -trækſærme half-sleeve.

**Overtrærs** *et* (-træ) *ſe* Evert.

**Overtræbje** *et* (om) convince (of). -ning *c* conviction, persuasion.

**Overtrænge** *of* overburden.

**Overtrælle** *of* count over.

**Overtrænte** *of* meditate upon, reflect upon, ponder upon, consider of *et* about. -ning *c* reflection, consideration.

**Overtræj** *n* upper garments *pl*, over-clothing; (i Robiærn. til *ſe*) stuff, cloth.

**Overtræjmeſter** *c* master of the ordnance.

**Overtræmmer** *n*  $\downarrow$  top-timber.

**Overtræmmermand** *c* master-carpenter, chief carpenter.

**Overtrærlæbe** *n* comforter.

**Overtrærn** *n* riding turn.

**Overtrærs** *c* surface peat.

**Overtrærb** *n*  $\downarrow$  water shipped; ſaa - ship water -vande *of* water (all over); water too much. -vandsſkær rock visible above the water's edge.

**Overtræje** *et* (gælde mere end) outweigh; (næje betænte) weigh, ponder, *ſe* Overtrænte; alt vel *t* all things considered. -iſe *c* *r* weighing, deliberation; *ſe* Overtræntning; tage unber - take into consideration, think about, entertain; tage unber fornyet - reconsider, think better of, review; efter nærmere - on consideration, on second thoughts, after a second reflection; ved rolig - on calm reflection. -ude *a* predominant, paramount; bet - Antal, ben - *De* the great *et* vast majority, - *adv* mainly, chiefly.

**Overtræjer** *c* inspector to superintend the weighing of goods.

**Overtrærdem** *c* (i Robf. til den virkelige *B.*) ideal world, supernal w.; (i Robf. til Inder.) upper world.

**Overtrærvinde** *of* vanquish, conquer, beat, overcome, worst; - Banſtelligebet surmount *et* overcome difficulties; - ſin Robvilde, Herdom overcome one's antipathy, prejudice; (med Eiben, en *Egg* *c* *l*) live down; - *er* *ſig* *ſelv* gain a victory over one's self; - *ſig* *til* at prevail on one's self *to*. -vin'belig *a* conquerable, superable, surmountable. -vin'beligheb *c* vincibility. -vindelſe *c* vanquishing etc.; bet loſtede mig megen - It cost me a great effort, I was very reluctant *to*. -vinber *c* *r* vanquisher, victor, conqueror.

**Overtrærvinde** *n* upper window.

**Overtrærvæje** *et* & *i* winter. -ring *c* wintering. -ringsſted wintering station.

**Overtrævga** *c* body of a coach.

**Overtrævſje** *et* *ſe* Dvergro; + (vofte højere) out-grow. -ning *c* overgrowing.

**Overtrævold** *c* assault, violence, aggression.

**Overtræværlig** *c* overrate, overvalue, overestimate. -ring *c* overestimation, overvaluation, overestimate.

**Overtrævægt** *c* over-weight; (om Reſſegods) excess baggage; *ſg* preponderance, predominance; have - *over* outweigh; F han ſil -en og ſturte ned he lost his balance and fell down; *ſg* ſaa -en prevail; ſaa - *over* get the ascendant over. -ig *a* exceeding the full weight, overweighing.

**Overtrævælde** *c* *ſe* Dvermagt. -vælde *of* overwhelm, overpower, overcome, be too much for. -vælden *a* overwhelming; bet - *Stof* the crowding matter. -vælden *c* overwhelming. -vælden *ſe* -magtig.

**Overtræværlig** *n* *ſe* bærelſe. -værlig (-værlig, -bar & -værlig) *of* be present at, attend, witness. -værelſe *c* presence, attendance (af at at st); i min - in my presence, before me.

**Overtræværelſe** *n* *r* upper room.

**Overtræværlig** *c* excessive, exceeding, extreme; - *adv* excessively etc.

**Overtræværlig** *n* half-sleeve.

**Overtræværlig** *et* med pour upon *et* over; *ſg* heap upon, overwhelm with, shower upon. -elſe, -ning *c* pouring over.

**Overtræværlig** *c* *er* chief *et* superior magistracy.

**Oven** *c* *r* (Bager) oven; (Smelte-) furnace; (Kaffelom) stove; (Lærre, Branb-) kiln, (Eggl-) brick-kiln, (Raff-) lime-kiln. **Ovenbagt** *a* baked in an oven. -brub *n* tatty. -dør door of an oven. -flugt oven-bird, Furnarius. -fuld *c* charge. -gab *ſe* hul. -gaffel oven-fork. -gulv brick-floor of an oven, furnace-bed. -hul mouth of an oven. -ild fire of a stove *et* oven. -kamin stove chimney. -ſit stove-cement. -ſogning cooking on the stove. -ſaag cover of a furnace *et* stove. -ſaf paſtil. -ſer luting for stoves, oven-lute. -meſter stoker. -munding mouth of an oven. -pibe pipe of an oven *et* furnace. -plade iron-plate of an oven, stove-plate. -rage, -rager poker. -rør pipe, flue. -ſtråde oven-rake. -ſtuffe, -ſtyber peel. -ſtærn fire-screen. -ſøb oven soot. -ſpield *ſe* Spjeld. -ſpør tap-hole. -ſtag *ſe* -rage. -ſteg baked meat. -ſtegt *a* baked, oven-roasted. -ſtegnug oven-roasting. -ſæt batch. -ſætter chimney-bulder. -tørret *a* oven-dried, kiln-dried. -tørring kiln-drying. -værlig heat of an oven, stove-heat. -vik(er) *c* maulkin.

**Over** *adv* over, across; (forbi) over, past; her - here, over h., out h.; hiit - yonder.

**Oxal'ſur** *a*: *t* Salt oxalate; - Raff oxalate of lime. -ſyre oxalic acid.

**Oxal'ſur** *n* *ſe* Wialb.

**Ox'ide** *n* *er* oxide. -er'te *of* ox'ide. -er'ring *c* oxidation. -u'f *a* protoxide. Oxymel *n* oxymel. Oxysalt *n* oxysalt.

**Oxyl'ſur** *c* *ſe* Panterat.

**Oz'one** *n* ozon. -holdighed *c* amount of ozone.



P.

Pa, p [pe] n - er P, p [pee]; abbr: Pa. = Pagina page; [e] Pb.; pCt. = Procent percent; Pb. = Pund pound(s).

Paas e [e] Paasugul.

Paas prep (often) on, upon: - Bordet on the table; - Bægen on the wall; - Scenen on the stage; - Bæren on (the ex)change; - min Side on my side; - Stedet (Strafs) on the spot; - den Betingelse at on (the) condition that; - Borg on trust; betale saa mange Penge - et Bræt pay so much money down upon the nail; lytte - et Instrument play on an instrument; - Søndag on Sunday (next); Birking - effect on; lægge Slat - impose a tax on; - in: - dette Sted in this place; be - et Torv live in a market-place; - en Gaad in a boat; - Gaden in the street; - Banet, Marten, Engen in the country, the field, the meadow; - Halster, Børholm in the island of Falster, Bornholm; - Røstregate in North Street; - Slotet in el. at the palace; - min Tid in my time; - sine gamle Dage in his old age; han gaar gere det færdigt - to Dage he can finish it in two days; - Engelsk (i det engelske Sprog) in English, (efter engelsk Stil) in el. after the English manner el. fashion; - Bet i verse; - en stor Job in great style; - denne Raabe in this way; - Sjæl og Begeme in soul and body; han har et Hul - sin Kofle he has got a hole in his coat; rig, fattig - rich, poor in; ende - end in; - into; ned - Gaden down into the street; rejse, brage ud - Banet go down into, set out for, the country; - at: - Teatret at the theatre; - Gjernet at el. on the corner; - Tolboden at the custom-house; være - Bal, Komedie be at a ball, at the play; købe - første, anden Haand buy at first hand, at second hand; ligge - det dødsste be at the point of death, be at death's door; arbejde - work at, be engaged in, at, on; - den Tid at that time; - min Betøffning at my expense; - a: der kommer saa meget - hvor it comes to so much a head; være - Jagt be a-hunting; - to: gaa - Jagt, Bal, Komedie, Bæren go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; gaa ud - Christianshavn go out to Christianshaven; jefte el. fare - Ostindien, Ribbelshæbet sail el. trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; Svar - et Brev answer to a letter; bande - swear to; jeg driffter (denne Staal) - Deres lyfftelige Rejse here's a pleasant journey el. a prosperous voyage to you; der gaar 16 Pund - et Stipend sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; indbyde en - Stibpabbe, Plumubbing osv. invite one to turtle, plum-pudding; sæt bet - min Regning place it to my account; - Sit og Død to the death; - bet at that, to the end that, in order that; - of: Bøge - et Hospital physician of el. to a hospital; en Kone - 25 Aar a woman of twenty-five; et Stykke - 12 Aar a piece of 12 ella; en Forbring - 100 Rigsdaler a claim of 100 dollars; Sævet - Externe the foliage of the trees; Hæstevæ - en Gaard lease of a farm; Rigdom - Røeg abundance of cattle; Røngel - Penge want of money; bøv - et Dyr deaf of an ear; misundelig - envious of; betale af - en Gæld pay off part of one's debt; - with: - Betrag with a fraudulent intention; - within: han har forandret sig meget - nogle Aar he has greatly changed within these

few years; - for laane - en Naaned borrow for a month; - min Side for my part; - after: Stub - Stub shot after shot; sove - Raben sleep after dinner, take a siesta; - through: - min anbefaling through my recommendation; - about: har du Penge - dig? have you money about you? - by: jeg kender bet - et Hjemmeigt Værdte I know it by a private mark; (andre Raaber): Solens Højde i Meridianen - sit højste, - sit laveste ast the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; bygge - et Hus be building el. engaged in building a house; jeg fruster altid - Haenderne my hands are always cold; lyffe en - Haanden kiss one's hand; læse - sin Bættie study el. con over one's lesson; han læser endnu - den første Del he is still reading the first volume; frubere - study; tage noget ind at sebe - take a sudorific; tage noget ind at læsere - take a purgative; tage noget ind at brætte - take an emetic; alle - to nær all except two; bet har liffte Bart - sig it is no great matter, of small consequence; (se forresten Bættierne); - adv on: lægge - lay on (osv.); Gulvtæpperne bare liffte - the carpets were not down.

Paasanden, -aand e c breathing on.

Paasigte et [e] Agte paa. -agtelse, -agtning c attending to, attention, minding, notice.

Paasænte e [e] Ante. -ænte et complain of, appeal against. -antælse, -antænting c complaint. -antæntingsfrist term of appeal.

Paasænte et fix; nail on.

Paasægnede et begin, commence. -lffe e beginning etc., commencement.

Paasæraabe et & ref [e] Beraabe sig paa. -lffe e appeal, reference; under - af appealing to (en); referring to.

Paasbit e (Maaltid) bite.

Paasbitte et bride.

Paasbitte et bind on, tie on.

Paasbrænde et brand with. -ing c branding.

Paasbud n, pl =, injunction, order. -byde et enjoin, command. -bydelse c enjoining etc., injunction.

Paasbygge et build upon, raise upon; et -t Stib a ship raised upon. -ning c building etc.; come superstructure.

Paasbyrde et burden with, encumber with. -lffe c burdening.

Paasbygte et falsely impute to el. charge with. -lffe c false imputation.

Paasbrage et draw (down) upon, entail upon; - or sig Ansvar incur responsibility; - sig en Sygdom bring on one's self a fit of illness; - sig Sygdelighed contract ill-health; - sig en Fortælle catch a cold.

Paasbrøje et turn el. screw on. -ning c turning etc.

Paasbrøje et urge on, push on, press on. -ning c urgung, pushing; (om Stib) fouling, driving into (a ship).

Paasbrøje et drip on. -ning c dripping on. Paasbrøje et dredge with. -fæ. -ning c dredging, besprinkling.

Paasbue [e] Bøjleret.

Paasbutte et [e] Dutte paa. -lffe e imputation.

**Paaþyngje** vt heap upon. -ning c heaping upon.

**Paaþomme** vt adjudge, decide. -lfe c adjudging, adjudication.

**Paaþafte** vt come over el. upon; bære en -be strike; bet -bt þem en þuþfelig Stræt they were seized with a sudden terror, a sudden terror came over them. -nbe a (þefnyberlig, uþþannlig) strange, extraordinary, noticeable; (flaenbe) striking; bet þar mig - at finde þam þaa forþambret I was struck to find him so much altered; bet - (i) the strangeness, the strikingness (of); - -aðo strangely, noticeably, remarkably.

**Paaþafte** vt hit upon, invent, devise. -r c e inventor, contriver.

+Paaþjæber þe Paaþyngje.

**Paaþforðre** vt demand, ask; naar bet -þ when required. -ring c demand.

**Paaþfugl** c peafowl, peacock, *Pavo*; þe -sje. - Paaþfuglþræþfel lyre-bird, *Manura superba*. -þjæber peacock's feather. -þate tall of a peacock; þ flower-fence, peacock flower, *Cassipouva pulcherrima*. -þane peacock. -þone peahen. -þafþam ocellated turkey, *Melaneris ocellata*. -þyþing peachick. -þrame þe Iron. -sje peacock's eye; (þni.) peacock (butterfly), *Vanessa Io*.

Paaþfund n invention, device.

**Paaþfulbe** vt fill up, fill in; heap on. -ning c filling up etc.

Paaþfure vt: ber þiev -t the fires were lighted.

Paaþfure adv þe þarb.

**Paaþfæge** vt follow, ensue, succeed; -nbe (i þib) following etc.; subsequent; (þom þsige) consequent.

**Paaþfere** vt bring on el. upon, cause; - þrig war on, wage war against, invade; bette -te þam el. Sanbet þrig this gave rise to a war against him el. the country; - þoneþementent en þeftem-melle insert a provision in the bill of lading.

**Paaþæen** vt be a requisite, required; (om þerþon) forward, pushing; - þuþþofþinger contingent expenses. -þeb c push.

Paaþgubbe vt rub on.

**Paaþgribe** vt apprehend, seize; Eftretningan om, at þan atter þar -greben the news of his capture. -effe, -ning c apprehending, apprehension, seizure, arrest.

+Paaþgræst þe þolþæn.

+Paaþgræfende a bordering, conterminous, adjacent.

**Paaþgylbe** vt pour upon, infuse. -elfe, -ning c pouring upon, infusion.

**Paaþgylbe** vt concern; -nbe in question, particular: þen -e the party concerned.

Paaþhæne c peacock, þe -fugl.

**Paaþhæpe** vt reel up, wind on (a hasp el. a reel). -ning c reeling up, winding on etc.

**Paaþfette** vt fix on, fasten on, (þ) stitch on, (m. Knappenaaf) pin on. -ning c fixing on.

**Paaþfette** vt (f. Ets. en Siggom) bring (a sickness) upon (one) by witchcraft.

**Paaþhit** n, pl =, þe Paaþfund. -þitte vt invent, devise.

**Paaþholbe** vt: unberþrife með -n þen sign by touching a pen which is guided by another, sign with one's hand at the pen. -þolþæn a sparing, saving, close. -þolþenbe a tenacious (of); þe -þolþæn. -þolþenþeb c parsimony, closeness.

**Paaþholbe** vt be incumbent on, lie upon; bet -r ifte mig this is no duty of mine, this is not my duty, does not rest with me; -nbe, þom -r chargeable to el. on.

Paaþholbe vt pour on.

**Paaþhang** n (þriggeri) importunity; (þiggeftv.) hangers-on. -þænge vt hang on, attach to.

-þængen c hanging on; þo importunity. -þængellig, -þængende a importunate.

Paaþhæc c peahen, þe -fugl.

Paaþher a hearing, presence.

**Paaþfæbe** vt call on el. upon, invoke. -lfe, -n c calling upon, invocation, bibl supplication.

**Paaþfæfte** vt throw upon, cast upon, fling upon. -elfe, -ning c throwing upon etc.

**Paaþfæfde** vt decide, adjudge. -effe c decision, adjudication.

\*Paaþfæfing c strain.

Paaþfæge vt complain of. -fæge c complaint.

Paaþfæne vt þe Paaþfæbe.

Paaþfæfret part riveted on.

Paaþfæfret vt paste on. -ring c pasting on.

Paaþfæfde vt glue on el. to. -ning c pasting etc.

Paaþfæfde vt dress, attire, put on clothes. -þæþning c dressing; (þæþþbragt) dress, attire; bære længe om þin - be long in dressing. - Paaþfæþþingþfæmmer dressing-room; (i þruþþilþuþe) tiring-house, tiring-room. -þæme þre-woman. -þæþel dressing-glass. -þærefte þe -fæmmer.

Paaþfæfret part buttoned on.

**Paaþfæmme** vt (þæneþe, inþræfþe) happen, befall; (overfalbe) come upon; bet þaþom mig en þeftig þyþen I was seized with a violent fit of sneezing; bet þaþom þem en þeftig þæþeb a deadly faintness stole upon them; i -nbe þiffelþe if need be; -nbe þreþbe þ latitude arrived at, l. in.

Paaþfæc, -þæne þe -þerþing, -þorbte.

**Paaþfære** vt cart upon, drive upon; min þogþ þiev -rt af en omnibus an omnibus drove against my carriage. -þef c carting upon, driving upon; driving against.

**Paaþfænd** a: - þind el. -þind c sea-wind, sea-breeze; með - þind with the wind blowing on the shore. -þærm a gale blowing on the shore.

Paaþfængþ adv þe þangþ.

Paaþfæfret part scaphed on (to).

\*Paaþfæmæft c pole-mast. -mæft c pole-masted. -mæfting c pole-masted vessel.

**Paaþfættig** a trustworthy, to be depended upon el. relied on, reliable. -þeb c trustiness, trustworthiness, reliability.

**Paaþfættig** vt be incumbent on; bet -r þem at gæte þette it is your duty, rests with you to do this.

**Paaþfættig** vt assess, rate, tax. -ning c assessment, rating, taxation.

Paaþfættig vt glue on. -ning c gluing on.

**Paaþfættig** vt (en noget) impose (a thing) upon (one) by craft, by cunning.

Paaþfættig vt solder on (to).

Paaþfættig c palstave.

**Paaþfættig** a stated, specified; Obligationens - Sum the sum specified in the bond; - þerþi (þv.) facial value. Paaþfættig n import, tenor; stated el. nominal amount.

Paaþfættig vt þe Paaþfættig.

Paaþfættig n, pl =, (þerningen at lægge þaa) laying on; (þæt þv.) imposition, impost; (þroþgelle) addition, advance, enhancement; (þefafþing) injunction, charge; cheese, meat (etc.) laid on bread and butter; þ (þaa þpant þv.) chock, (þaa þæft, þv.þv.) fish; - þaa þæfterþæn false stern-post; - þaa þor ruder boards. -lægge vt (lægge þaa) lay on, put on, place on; (þigt. þob. þæt) impose upon; (inþþæþe) charge (with), enjoin; - en at enjoin st on one; - en at enjoin one to; -lægt þæft outside lock, rimlock. -læggelste c laying on etc., imposition; þæneþe - imposition of hands. -lægger, -læggerþte c þv layer. -læggung þe -læggelste. -læggerþroþeri application, appliqué.

Paaþfættig vt load.

+Paalest = last (se Paasfride).  
 Paaleben part due. -be part running on; be  
 - Enter the accruing interest.  
 Paamaale of paint on. -ting c painting on.  
 Paamunde of remind, put in mind of, admon-  
 ish. -Ise c-r admonition, monition, reminder.  
 -r c - monitor, admonisher.  
 Paamonsjire of engage. -ring c engagement.  
 Paanagile of nail on. -ling c nailing on.  
 Paanulle of rivet (on), fasten with a rivet.  
 Paauy, paauy' adv anew, afresh; begynde -  
 recommence; befige - reascend (o. m. fl.).  
 Paauude of press ef. force on ef. upon, obtrude,  
 intrude on; - sig en obtrude one's self (upon  
 one).  
 Paauotsejere of grant (without the power of  
 refusal), thrust upon one, force down one's  
 throat.  
 Paapafte of pack on; wrap up. -ning c pack-  
 ing etc.; F drubbing.  
 Paapasse of take care of, se Paasle paa. -pas'  
 felig, -pasfende a vigilant, watchful, attentive,  
 careful. -pas'feligheb, -pasfendheb c carefulness,  
 attention. +pasfere c taking care of. -pasfer  
 c overseer, overlooker.  
 Paapege of point out, indicate, call attention to,  
 (med Befemtheb) put one's finger on. -Ise c  
 pointing out, indication. +nde a gram demon-  
 strative.  
 Paaprotising c mounting.  
 Paarab n calling on. -raude of jur call (on),  
 call loudly by name.  
 Paaragne of reckon on, count upon, look for.  
 -regnelig a that may be reckoned on etc.  
 Paarulle of furl ef. roll (round).  
 Paarrende c, pl = relation, relative.  
 Paasblet part saddled.  
 Paasaga n charge, imputation.  
 Paase of take care of, attend to; - at see  
 that; - at noget siber ubstret see something  
 carried into effect.  
 Paasjelle of run foul of, run against, run into.  
 -Iing c collision, running foul of. -Iingstiffelse  
 (case of) collision.  
 Paasjilling c ↓ stop.  
 Paasjelle of harness.  
 Paasjige of charge one with, lay to one's door.  
 Paasfe c Easter; (Jbernes) Passover; -n  
 Easter; i-n, til - at Easter; next Easter; Sombag  
 efter - Low Sunday. -aften Easter-eve. -bereg-  
 ning c calculation to find out when Easter falls.  
 -sind Easter-bonfire. -brød Easter-bread ef. -cake.  
 -dag: første - Easter-Sunday; anden - Easter  
 -Monday, etc. -ferie Easter-holidays ef. vacation.  
 -fest Easter, festival of Easter. -helligdage pl,  
 -helig Easter-holidays. -højtib se -fest. -Iage se  
 -brød. -Iam Easter-lamb; (Jbernes) paschal  
 lamb. -Iisse daffodil, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*.  
 -maasde Easter-month. -maasde Easter Monday.  
 -messe Easter High-mass. -morgen Easter-morning.  
 -nat Easter-night. -offer Easter-offering.  
 -sombag Easter-Sunday. -tid Easter-time. -uge  
 Easter week. -vinter wintry weather af Easter.  
 -æg pasch egg, paschal egg, Easter-egg. -aften  
 East wind at Easter.  
 Paasfraa' adv obliquely.  
 Paasfrift c -er superscription, address; in-  
 scription. -frive of write on, superscribe; fl  
 baabe læst og -stretet F got it finely, got a good  
 rap on the knuckles. -frivning c -er writing  
 on etc.; se -frift.  
 Paasfrue of screw on. -ning c -er screw-  
 ing on.  
 Paasfrub n pretext, pretence, colour; unber -  
 af under (the) pretext of, on ef. under pretence  
 of; unber et eller andet - on some pretence; bruge

Religionen til - for make religion the pretext  
 for. Paasfrude of pretend, allege.  
 Paasfrude of hasten, press, accelerate, quicken,  
 expedite. -Ise c hastening, acceleration.  
 Paasfrude of pour on ef. upon.  
 Paasfrude of appreciate. -Ise c appreciation.  
 Paasfrude of hammer on, nail on, fix; - en  
 Ialje clasp on a tackle. Paasfrug n hammering  
 etc.  
 Paasfrugning c (af Damp) induction.  
 Paasfrustet part melted on.  
 Paasfruse of smear on, spread on, lay on.  
 -ring c smearing on.  
 Paasfruste of persuade ef. talk one into  
 accepting.  
 Paasfrug sig or steal upon.  
 Paasfruse of lace (on). -ring c lacing.  
 Paasfrug of nail on (to).  
 Paasfrug of squirt on.  
 Paasfrugning c addition, admixture.  
 Paasfrug of buckle ef. buckle on, clasp on, strap on.  
 -ing c buckling etc.  
 Paasfrug of (forbre) insist upon, urge; (en  
 Ring osv.) maintain, assert; han -r at (egf.) he  
 will have it that; vedblive at - insist on ef. that;  
 den -ebe Opfinder af the reputed inventor of  
 -elg, +ende a positive, opinionated, opinionated,  
 opinionative; -t Mennefte dogmatist, dogmatist.  
 +elgheb, +endheb c positiveness, opinionative-  
 ness. Paasfrug c - (paasfrug Ring) assertion,  
 averment, asseveration, contention, position,  
 theory, (forbring) claim; gste - paa claim; jeg  
 har bevist min - I have proved my case.  
 Paasfrug' adv on the spot, forthwith, incon-  
 tinently.  
 Paasfrug of ↓ bend (to); -stuxen bent on.  
 Paasfrug of spread on, lay on. -ning c  
 spreading on, laying on.  
 Paasfrug of strew on, sprinkle on.  
 Paasfrug n, pl = (Oeringen at paasfrug)  
 laying on; (af Farve osv.) coat, coating.  
 Paasfrug n F muddle, turmoil, row.  
 Paasfrug of sprinkle on, besprinkle. -ning  
 c -er sprinkling, sprinkle.  
 Paasfrug of bring (a cause) into court by  
 summons. -ning c bringing (a cause) before a  
 court of justice.  
 Paasfrug c ↓ grounding, striking.  
 Paasfrug part welded on (paa to).  
 Paasfrug of sew on, attach.  
 Paasfrug n presence, sight; i mit, sit osv. - in  
 my, your presence; i alies - in sight of all.  
 Paasfrug c sewing on, attaching; ooc trim-  
 ming.  
 Paasfrug of add to, put on, set on, fix, fasten  
 (on), affix to; - Interfoden shoe the anchor;  
 Jiben bar -/at the fire was the work of an  
 incendiary. -telse, -ning c adding, fixing etc.;  
 (Sibspaaftelle) arson.  
 Paasfrug of & r (ubborret tilgane sig) assume,  
 put on, affect; (overtage) charge one's self with,  
 undertake, take upon one's self. -tagelig c  
 palpable, obvious, tangible. -tagelse c assuming  
 etc. -tagen a assumed, affected, put on.  
 Paasfrug of complain of; - sin Ret assert one's  
 right; - en Fornærmelse resent an insult. Paas-  
 frug c complaint. -ret right of action.  
 Paasfrugning c bottling. -tappe of bottle.  
 Paasfrug of (underfrive) sign; (til Befrættelse)  
 endorse, certificate; (Jocruiningpaat.) visa, visé.  
 -nelse c signing, etc. -ning c signing, signature;  
 endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (Demarch.)  
 remark (bag paa Befrel) endorsement.  
 Paasfrug' adv se Tid (paa Tid).  
 Paasfrug of bespeak.  
 +Paasfrug of se Paasfrug.

**Paatruue** of force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

**Paatruffen part** drawn on; ben -truiffe mere the drawee.

**Paatruigle** of importune one to accept.  
**Paat'ruif n, pl** = impress, -truiffe of impress, imprint. -truifing c impression, impress.

**Paatruide** of tread on.

**Paatruiffe** of meet with.  
**Paatruifing** c (bet at truiffe fig) drawing on, putting on; (bet at truiffe paa en Snor) siling, stringing.

**Paatruunge** of & r obtrude upon, force upon; - fig (en) obtrude one's self (upon one); ben **Lanfe -te** fig mig the idea forced itself upon my mind. -truungeube a obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; - nabbenbig urgent, of u. necessity; - Nabbenbigg urgent el. pressing necessity. -truungeub c importunity, obtrusion, intrusion.

**Paatruunge** of force upon, press upon, thrust upon; - fig (en), se Paatruunge fig: -tuang mig ben Oberbevisning forced the conviction on my mind.

**Paatruvæ** se Trævæ.

**Paatruvæt part** set on fire, set fire to.  
**Paatruvæte** of intend, contemplate, propose; bet er -ft at bygge en Bro over Floden a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; bet har jeg længe -ft I have long had an intention of doing so; jeg har -ft at foretage en lille Rejse I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; benne Sag har længe været -ft this matter has long been in contemplation.

**Paatruvæte**: i - af pending, in anticipation of.

**Paatruvæte** of wind on.

**Paatruvæte** of act on, operate on, affect, influence; sway, play upon. -ning c -er action, operation, influence; -er influences; under - af influenced by.

**Paatruvæte** of (ubpege) point out, show, assign; (bevise) prove, make out. -ellig a that can be pointed out etc., assignable, ostensible, traceable; havde intet -t ubbeviste af deres Arbejde had nothing to show for their labour. -ellig adv demonstrably. -ning c pointing out.

**Paatruvæte** a grown upon.

**Paatruvætet part** rolled on, thrown on.

**Paatruvæte a**: - Sted position.

**Paatruvæte** of pour upon. -ning c pouring upon.

**Paatruvæte** c r load. -hat mushroom, toadstool.

**Paatruvæte** fungia. -leg spawn of toads. -rof c horse-tail, *Equisetum*. -fsh cuckoo-spittle.

**Paatruvæte** c padishah'.

**Paatruvæte** ind bang! puff!

**Paatruvæte** c -er paddle; ro meb -er = Paatruvæte v; & t paddle.

**Paatruvæte** c -r page.

**Paatruvæte** c & n -er page. -ner'maschine numbering-machine. -ner'e of page. -ner'ing c paging.

**Paatruvæte** c -r pagoda.

**Paatruvæte** c -er covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; inbga, flutte, flitte, oprette en - meb en make a covenant of. an alliance with one, enter into a confederation of. an alliance with one; flabfæste en - sanction a covenant; overtræde, træde en - violate el. break a covenant of. an alliance; være el. flaa i - meb have entered into an alliance with, be in league with; ens Art the ark of the covenant.

**Paatruvæte** c -e, se Forpagter.

**Paatruvæte** ter pl spangles. -hammer, -flot hammer, anvil, for beating spangles.

**Paatruvæte** [fr.] c -er peer. -Paatruvæte Chamber of Peers. -fland peerage. -værdighed peerage.

**Paatruvæte** a (Pæbel) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean, shabby set (of people).

**Paatruvæte** c paca, *Cologenes paca*.

**Paatruvæte** store-house, warehouse. -baaste (Dmp.) packing-box; stuffing-box. -bug packing-cloth, sarplier. -bæffel (Dmp.) gland.

**Paatruvæte**, -baab c packet, packet-boat, liner. -forbivæffe p. communication. -flutte packet line, line of packets.

**Paatruvæte** cask for packing. -ffæder (Dmp.) packing-spring. -ffæder packing-straw. -flud a crammed. -fljort surcingle. -gødd packed goods. -flæt pack-horse, sumpter-horse. -flus warehouse, store-house, elevator. -flusafgift se -flusleje. -flusforvalter warehouse-man, store-house-keeper. -flusleje warehouse-charges, warehouse rent. -flustrum warehouse accommodation. -flustter case. -fls pack(-ice). -flammer store-room. -flarl packer. -flæffe packing-case.

**Paatruvæte** of pack; - i en flut bundle up; - af Sogn unload the cart el. waggon; - op. - ub unpack; - ind pack up; - om repack; - flammen pack up, (i en flut) do up in a bundle; flø shut up; - er fig take one's self off, make off, de-camp, pack (off), go packing; paf big! get you gone, be gone, go about your business; - fig ind muffle el. wrap one's self up; - fig flammen (f. fls. om flø) pack. **Paatruvæte** c -r packet, parcel, package. **Paatruvæte** flæfletter tickets in packets. -gødd bale-goods.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter pl f traps.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter packing-stick. -fløst parcel post, heavy mail.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter hamper. -flæfletter store-cellar. -flæg (p. flj) stone-covering, bottoming. -flæf coarse sealing-wax. -flæfletter warehouse-room. -fløst store-loft. -flæfletter packcloth, packing-canvas. -flæfletter packed measure. -flæfletter, -flæfletter packing-mat. -flæfletter pack-master. -flæfletter packing-stuffs. -flæfletter packing-needle, pack-needle. **Paatruvæte** flæfletter (of fl. Dmp.) packing; (mil. flæfletter) repository drill.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter bog, -baaste stuffing-box. -fløst packing-port. -flæfletter packing-spring (o. fl.). -flæg gland.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter packing-paper, brown paper; graat - cap paper. -flæfletter pad. -flæfletter packing-rope. -flæfletter packing-strap. -flæfletter (Dmp.) packing-ring. -flæfletter pack-saddle. -flæfletter packing-stick. -flæfletter luggage-waggon; (for bæfletter) van. -flæfletter fascine -work. -flæfletter pack-ass, sumpter.

**Paatruvæte** c fl pawl; - adv give el. flæfletter - pawl.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a c -er pal'adin.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a -er pal'ace. -agtig a palatial. -flæfletter flæfletter prefect of the palace. -flæfletter flæfletter revolution.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a -er palankeen, palanquin.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a a c -er pal'atal.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a c fl pawl-bolt. **Paatruvæte** flæfletter pawl-bit.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter c -ter pal'ette, pal'et.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter [fr.] c -er pal'etot.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a c -er palisade, palisado. -flæfletter row of palisades, stockade.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter flæfletter a (black) rosewood.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter flæfletter a -er pawl-rim. -flæfletter pawl-plate.

**Paatruvæte** c -er bench.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a (i alle Det.) palladium. -flæfletter amalgam of p. -flæfletter ferrius protochloride of p. -flæfletter flæfletter oxybul protoxide of p. -flæfletter oxide of paladium.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter c -er broad-sword.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter flæfletter a -er palliative. -flæfletter p. cure. -flæfletter flæfletter palliative (remedy).

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter a pallium, pall.

**Paatruvæte** flæfletter c -r (flæfletter) palm; (flæfletter for flæfletter) hand.

**Palme** *vt.*: - ind haul hand over hand; - sig op ascend a rope hand over hand.  
**Palme** *c* - *r* (Plante) palm, palm-tree; binde - *n*, Sejrens - carry of the palm; flaa med - *r* i Sønderne come off with flying colours. **Palme** *billen* palm-tree beetle, *Calandra palmorum*. - **blad** palm-leaf. - **egern** palm-squirrel, *Sciurus palmarum*. - **gren** palm-branch. - **hat** palm-leaf hat. - **hus** palm-house. - **hytte** hut of palm-branches. - **kaal** the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. - **leger** palm-oil cakes. - **let** palm-cat, *Paradoxurus typus*. - **lisse** Adam's needle, *Yucca*. - **lund** grove of palm-trees. - **maar** *se* fat. - **mel** sago. - **nut** of the palm. - **olie** palm oil. - **plantning** palm-plantation. - **rig** a palmy. - **rejser** palm-swift, *Cypselus palmarum*. - **skov** forest of palm-trees. - **smuffet** *a*, *post* palmy. - **smør** *se* olie. - **staden** *bibi* the city of palm-trees. - **sukker** palm-sugar. - **søndag** Palm-Sunday. - **træ** palm-tree. - **vin** palm-wine, toddy. - **voks** palm-wax.  
**Palmitin** *a* pal'mitine. - **syre** palmitic acid.  
**Palpatis** *a* *c* palpa'tion. - *er* *pl* palps, palpi. - **itatis** *a* *c* palpa'tion.  
**Pa'lsing** pawl-rim. - **skolpe**, -**stette** pawl-bit. **Paltesgra'f** *c* - *er* paleog'raphist. - **gra'f** *c* paleography. - **gra'ff** *a* paleog'raphic. - **stols** *g* *c* - *er* paleontol'ogist. - **stols** *g* *c* paleontol'ogy. - **typer** *pl* incunabula. - **stiff** *a* paleozoic.  
**Palekti** *a* *a* Pal'æstine.  
**Pam'flus**: en **Syffens** - a spoiled child of fortune.  
**Pam'flet** *c* - *ter* pam'phlet. - **friser**, **Pam'fletif** *c* - *er* pamphleteer.  
**Pampas** *græs* Pampas grass, *Gynnerium*. - **hare** *c* viscachá, Patagonian cavy, *Dolichotis*. - **let** pampas-cat, *Leopardus pajeros*.  
**Pampus** *se* *c* - *r* list-shoe.  
**Pan** Pan'.  
**Panace'** *c* - *r* panacea.  
**Panama** *hat* Panama straw-hat. - **taengen** the Isthmus of P.  
**Panbe** *c* *se* Rettebjørn.  
**Panbe** *c* - *r* (til Stening, *see* **Bøse** *ov*.) pan; (Xap'le) brass.  
**Panbe** *c* - *r* forehead; (*seft* *poet* *og* *fig*) brow, front; med **træl** - with bold front of forehead; *tynde* - *n* knit the brows, frown; *styre* en *for* - *n* blow out one's brains; *flaa* en *for* - *n* knock one on the head; *rende* - *n* mob *Søggen* run one's head against a stone wall. - **ægg** head yoke. - **ævre** frontal vein. - **haand** fillet, brow-band; (*see* **Bibbel**) front-piece.  
**Panbebagt** *a* fried in the pan.  
**Panbeben** frontal bone. - **bin** broad brow-band. - **bis** blaze. - **brast** *p* pate. - **ben** *ans* the frontal sinus. - **bul** swelling in the forehead. - **bæffel**, -**bæffel** cover of a pan; (*see* **Hjintelaas**) hammer. - **hæder** hammer-spring. - **hø** (*see* **Bøse**) nib.  
**Panbequaver** *c* (*Sn*.) thrips.  
**Panbegrus** *se* **Rebellen**. - **grød** fried porridge.  
**Panbehaar** forelock; (*saft*) front. - **hammer** front hammer.  
**Panbehat** *c* still-head.  
**Panbehorn** frontal horn. - **hud** skin on the forehead.  
**Panbehus**, -**hus**ing (*p*. **Hjintelaas**) pan-bore, touch-pan. - **hætte** *se* **bæffel**. - **jern** iron-plate for pans; (*see* **Sævet**) counter-knocker. - **lage** pancake; *J* Flemish coil; *flaa* - play at ducks and drakes. - **lagebændel** *J*, rose-lashing.  
**Panbe'terne** *pl* the pan'dents.  
**Panbe'lsag** lid of cover of a pan. - **leje** (*Dmp*.) plumberblock.  
**Panbe'let** *c* toupet.  
**Panbe'us** *c* fried food.

**Panbe'lske** *se* **Opaf**. - **rem** *se* **haand**. - **rynkene** a frowning. - **saer** wound in the forehead.  
**Panbe'let** *a* handle of a pan.  
**Panbe'let** *c* scull.  
**Panbe'let** *c* pan-smith.  
**Panbe'lyst** *a* frontlet, diadem.  
**Panbe'mette** *a* fried. - **sten** *se* **Rebellen**.  
**Panbe'tulle** *a* front piece.  
**Panbe'tuller** pan-sugar. - **tegi** pantle.  
**Panbit'** *c* - *er* pan'dit, pundit.  
**Panbe'ras** *se* **Rebellen** Pandora's box.  
**Panbe're** *c* (*Sn*.) bendore, pandore.  
**Panbu'r** *c* - *er* pandour.  
**Panbe'ttel** *se* **Panbe'ttel**.  
**Pandemonium** *a* pandemonium.  
**Panegy'rist'** *c* panegy'ric. - **rist** *c* - *e* panegy'rist. - **rist** *a* panegy'ric(al).  
**Pan'e'l** *a* - *er* wainscot. **Pan'e'l** *et* wainscot. - **fulb**ing pane of a wainscot. **Pan'e'ling** *c* wainscoting. **Pan'e'lsælet** *a* imitation wainscot. - **papir** panel-paper. - **æg** wainscoted wall. - **værl** wainscoting.  
**Pan'e're** *et* egg and crumb, bread-crumbs.  
**Pan'kejt** *se* **Pan'sjete**.  
**Panik'** *c* - *er* pan'ic, scare; *ber* *op*stod (*en*) - a panic set in. **Pan'ik'** *a* pan'ic; - **Stræf** pan'ic; *i* - **Stræf** in a pan'ic; *flaa* med - **Stræf** strike panic into.  
**Panorama** *a* - *er* panorama; panoram'ic view.  
**Pan'er** *a* - *re* mail, coat of mail; (*see* **Sjibe**) armour-plating; (*Armabellens*) carapace. - **skibe** (*p*. **Sjib**) armour-belt. - **bragt** mail, armour, panoply. - **byr** armadillo, *Dasyurus*. - **farst** *J* iron-clad (vessel). - **flit** trunk-fish, *Ostracion*. - **haab** iron-clad navy. - **frægt** iron-clad frigate. - **gebe** lepidosteus. - **haand**te gauntlet. - **flæbe** *se* **bragt**. - **flæbt** *a* mail-clad, malled; (**Sjib**) armour-plated, iron-clad. - **mager** *c* - *er* armou'rer. - **plæte** plate of mail. - **flit** iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. - **florte** shirt of mail, coat of mail. - **lmed** *se* **mager**. - **løst** *se* **florte**. - **nit** armed bull-head, *Agonus cataphractus*. - **væbnet** *a* malled.  
**Pan'sjete** *c* pandean pipes.  
**Pan'slav'ism** *a* Pan-Slav'ism, Panslav'dom. - **ik'** *c* - *er* Pan'slav'ist. - **ik'** *fl* *a* Pan'slav'ist.  
**Pan'ser** *c* mail; (**Sjib**) case with iron, plate; - *t*, *se* **Pan'jerflæbt**. **Pan'sring** *c* plating; *see* armour-plating.  
**Pant** *a* - *er* (af **tsrligt** **Gøds**) pawn, pledge; (*i* **saft** **Gjenbomme**) mortgage; (*i* **Panteleg**) forfeit; *lette* *i* - pledge, pawn; **haandfaet** - pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand); *see* - *on* (*in*, *at*) pawn *el* pledge etc.; *laane* *see* - *ublaane*) lend on pledge, (borge) borrow on pledge; *lette*, *give* *i* - (**tsrligt** **Gøds**) give in pledge, pledge, pawn, (**saft** **Gjenbomme**) mortgage; *have* *i* - hold in pledge; *løse* *t* - redeem a pledge; *jeg* *lette* *min* **øre** *i* - I pledge you my honour; **hvad** *skal* *den* **øre**, *som* *er* *lette* - ? what is the owner of this forfeit to do?  
**Pante** *c* of distraint, seize; *han* *fløb* - *t* for **Statter** his goods were distrained for taxes.  
**Pante'lette** *a* encumbrance certificate, extract from register of mortgages. - **æg** register of mortgages. - **bræ**, -**for**slutning mortgage, deed of mortgage. - **farbring** hypothecary claim, mortgage. - **gøds** pawned goods. - **gælt** mortgage debt, hypothecary debt. - **hættel** *se* mortgage, lien. **Pante'jer** (af **tsrligt** **Gøds**) owner of a pledge, pawn, pledger; (*naam* of **saft** **Gjenbomme**) mortgage. **Pante'jede** *P* *se* **laaner**. - **lrebit** *er* mortgage bondholder. - **laan** loan on a pawn *el* pledge. - **laan** *te* **for** pawnbroker's office. - **laaner** pawn-broker. - **laaner** *flæbet* *pan* ticket. - **jeg** game of forfeits. - **se** (*en* *fl* **Pant**)

mortgaged crown-land. -obligation mortgage bond. -protstal fe bog. -ret, rettigheg right of the pawnee, right of seizure; *par* - i has a lien upon. -lag mortgage-suit. -tebbel fe -attef. -fiferbe mortgage-security.

*Panteis'me* c pan'theism. -ift' c -er pan'theist. -ift'iff a pantheist'ic(al).

*Panter* c e panther, *Felis pardus*; *her* dragon. -fugl manakin, *Paradotia*.

*Pantfaet* a given in pledge, pledged, pawned. -give et pledge; mortgage. -haver c e (af tsrigt Gøds) pledged, pawnee; (nabnl. af faste Ejenbomme) mortgagee.

*Pantning* c -er distraining, distress, seizing, seizure.

*Pantoff'elste* c (til Øst) panton(-shoe).

*Pantomim'e* c -r pan'tomime, dumb show. -mitter c -e pan'tomimist. -miff a pantomim'ic(al), a & adø in dumb show.

*Pantfabe* deed of conveyance by which the use and profit of a mortgage is transferred to the creditor. -føde et transfer to a creditor by a deed of conveyance the use and profit of a mortgage. -fætte et pawn, pledge, hypothecate, mortgage; bære -fat be in pawn. -fættelse c pawning etc. -fætter pawnor, pledger, mortgager.

*Pap' c & n* -per pastebord, (ttf) mill-board, (tnd) card-board.

*Papa* c papa, pø.

*Pap'arstjæbe* pasteboard work, papyroplastics pl. -arbejder worker in pasteboard. -bnd (paper)-boards, boarding; inbnde i - bind in boards; inbunden i - in boards; Bøger i - books in boards.

*Papegøje* c -r parrot, *Psittacus*, (ifær ved fugleffvb.) popinjay, (iflle langfætt) parrotquet, *Falconus*; fe -fift; -fjell; norst - , fe Konglefitt; *han* har stnd -n he has made a lucky hit. *amr* he has struck ile. -agtig a parrot-like. -and fe Afte. -boom f, jigger-boom. -bær parrot's cage. -fift parrot-fish, parrot-wraas, *Scarus*. -fjæber parrot's feather. -grøn a parrot-green. -mæst jigger-mast. -næs parrot's bill. -ræs jigger-yard. -sejl jigger. -sæt babble.

*Papel* c -er papula, pl papulæ.

*Papeteri'* n stationery.

*Papil'* c -er papilla, pl papillæ.

*Papillot'* c -ter (curl)-paper, papillotte; -ter frillings (for hams).

*Papil'nia* nst Grube (Papin's) digester.

*Papir' n* -er (ogf. *Pap*) paper; betro til -et commit to paper; -er et taalmbigt all that is written, is not gospel; stiv i -rne well grounded. -affald paper-shavings pl. -agtig a paper-like, papyry, papyraceous. -bessæremaffine paper-cutting machine, paper-cutter. -cirkulation note-circulation. -fabrif paper-manufactory, paper-mill. -fabrifant paper-maker. -fabrifation manufacture of paper. -førbng consumption of paper. -form paper-form. -græs papyrus. -hæbel stationery business. -hæbler stationer. -industri paper trade. -Hemmer paper-binder. -kniv paper-knife, paper-cutter. -kugle paper-pellet. -kuru waste-paper basket. -lav fe -strimmel, -flump. -mager c -e paper-maker. -mangel scarcity of paper. -manffetter paper-cuffs. -mappe portfolio for papers. -massine paper-machine. -masse paper pulp. -massefabrif pulp-mill. -mester fe -mager. -morbætræ paper-mulberry, *Morus papyrifera*. -mølle paper-mill. -offe paper-oil. -pønge pl paper-money et. currency. -pøse paper-bag. -pøstfe paper-press, paper-presser. -rulle paper-roll. -fats paper-shears.

*Papir'sbetræf* papering, paper-hangings pl.

*Parfen*: Danst-Engest Drbbog.

-baest paper-box. -bræge paper-kite. -flit paper-collar. -hat paper-hat. *Papirflab* paper-press. *Papir'skræbe* paper-collar; paper-front. -frøller curl-papers; *høn gaar med* - she has her hair in papers. -kugle paper-pellet. -lygte paper-lantern. *Papir'skræffe* paper nautilus, *Argonauta argo*. -ført sort of paper. -føanner fe -affald. -ffilde waste of paper.

*Papir'sfløse* paper-bag. -fframferi publishing papers. -ffæpeter paper-hangings.

*Papir'sffempel* paper-stamp. -ffrimmel slip of paper. -ffump scrap of paper.

*Papir'sffæffe* bowl. -ffindue paper-window. -ffærbler paper-value. -ffæfe fe -baest.

*Papir'sffinger* paper-presser. -ffynd a thin as paper. -førd lamellated turf. -føger stationery. -føert paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

*Papir'sme* c popery, pap'istry. -ift' c -er pap'ist. -iffert' n fe *Papisme*. -iff'iff a papistic(al), popish.

*Pap'fæste* bandbox. -ffim paste. -mager c -e pasteboard-maker.

*Pappenheimer* c: jeg fender mine -e coat I know those fellows.

*Pap'fats* card-shears. -ffrimmel strip of paste-board.

*Papyrus* c -er Pap'uan.

*Papyrus* c papy'rus. -ffaanb'ffrift papyrus.

*Pap'æffe* c pasteboard box.

*Par' n*, pl =, (om to Ting, der af Naturen bære sammen, om to mæge Ting el. om to, der bære sammen) pair; (to af samme Slægt, der ere forbundne el. betragtes i Forbindelse med hinanden) couple; (mest i Tugt)proget) brace; *her* gemel; (fæa, nogle fæa, blot to el. omtrent to) couple, a few, some; et *Par* Øren a pair of ears; et *Par* Øjne a pair of eyes; et *Par* Hænder, Stø, Hylinger a pair of gloves etc.; et - Øster a pair (el. yoke) of oxen; et - Hæste a pair (el. span) of horses; et lystffigt - (ffætteff) a happy pair el. couple; et - ffærbhæder a couple of shepherds; et - Draaber a couple of drops; et effembe - a loving couple; et - ffætteff a married couple; - og -, - om -, fe *Parvis*; et lille - are not a pair el. pairs; et - Dage a couple of days, a few days, a day or two; et - Bøger a couple of books, some books, a book or two; ber var fun et - Renneffer there were only very few people; maa jeg tale et - Ord med Dem may I have a word with you; et - Hænder a brace of ducks; et - ffælaner a brace of pheasants; et - ffænder a brace of greyhounds; et - ffiffler a brace of pistols; et - Køpper a cup and saucer. *Paræerer* pl skulls.

*Parab' nst* c paraban'ic acid.

*Para'bfes* c -fyer (Signelle) par'able; *math* parabol'a. -bø'ffiff a (i begge Betyd'n.) parabol'ic.

*Parac' n* n paracyan'ogen. -ffyre paracyan'ic acid.

*Paræbe* c -r (miffter) parade; (ffragt) parade, pomp, pageant; ligge paa - lle in state. -ffest palfrey, state-horse. -mærd march past; fe -ffribt. -fflads parade. *Paræbe're* øi parade; - med F sport, trot out; - gennem Gæbne parade the streets. *Paræbe'feng* bed of state. -ffribt parade-step. -ffuniform full uniform. -bøgn state carriage. -ffide *archæ* ceremonial axe.

*Parædig'ma* n -er par'adigm.

*Parædis'* n -er paradise. -ente, -ffinte widow bunting, *Vidua paradisæa*. -ffgen fe *Paran*. -ffiff polyneme. -ffugl bird of paradise, *Paradisæa*. *Parædi'ffiff* a paradisi'acal, paradisi'al, paradisi'ic. *Parædis'fform* grains of paradise, Guinea-pepper. -ffeg hop-scotch, hoppers. -ffære virgoleuse pear. -ffade New-Guinea thrush, *Astra-*

*picularis*. -*ves* agalloch, calambac. -*able* paradise-apple, *Malus praeox*; *se* Tomat. *Paradoxi* c og n -*er* paradox; - a paradoxical.

*Parafre* of countersign. *Parafin* n c paraffine. -*ly* p. candle. *Parafra*'*se* c -*r* paraphrase. *Paragraf* c -*er* paragraph, section. *Paraguayte* c Paraguay tea, mate, *Ilex paraguayensis*.

*Parafra*'*se* c Para cress, *Spilantes oleracea*. *Parafit*' c parakeet, paroquet, *Falcoeris*. *Parafite*'*ten* c the Paraclete. *Parafit*'*se* c -*r* *ost* parallax. *Parafit*' c a parallel (meb to); - c -*er* (i alle Betrb.) parallel. -*bewegeffe* (Dmp. & mus) parallel motion. -*cirfel* parallel. *Parafite*'*ly* e -*bum*. -*pipe*'*n* parallel pipe. *Parafite*'*re* of compare. place side by side. *Parafit*'*se* m c parallelism. *Parafit*'*l*ineal parallel ruler. -*løbende* a running parallel. *Parafite*'*ogram* n -*mer* parallelogram. - *Parafite*'*ly* *ly* n a parallel perspective. -*retflet* winding-lathes. -*fejls* parallel sailing. -*frucht* parallel vice. -*key* parallel passage, reference. -*tonart* relative key.

*Paraly*'*se* c paralysis. -*fe*'*re* of paralyze. -*tiff* a paralytic.

*Paramat*'*ta* n paramatta. *Parame*'*ter* n param'eter. *Paras*'*ol* p Brazil nuts. *Parasol*' c -*er* umbrella; *flaa* en - op put up an umbrella; *flaa* en - *neb* take down an umbrella. -*anfer* mushroom anchor. -*fabrifant* umbrella-maker. -*holder* *se* flab. -*mager* c -*e*, *se* *fabrifant*. -*flang* umbrella-stick. -*fattis* umbrella-stand. -*fel* skeleton of an umbrella. -*fliver* support of the stretchers. -*fløf* *se* flang. *Parafit*' c -*er* parasite. -*iff* a parasitic(al). *Parafit*' c -*ler* parasol, sun-shade. -*prop*  $\downarrow$  parasol plug. -*flamp* scaly mushroom, *Agaricus procerus*.

*Parat*' a ready, in readiness, at hand. *Parcel*' c -*ter* lot (of ground). *Parcelle*'*re* of *par*'*cel* out. *Parcelle*'*ring* c -*er* parcelling. -*iff* c -*er* holder of a parcel of land. *Parcer*'*ne* pl the Fates, Destinies, Parcae. *Parcer*' c -*e*, *se* Panter. *Parde*'*n* c *msl* quarter; *give* - give quarter; *bebe* om - ask quarter.

*Parendy*'*m* n paren'chyma. *Parentatio*'*n* c -*er* funeral oration. *Parente*'*s* c -*er* parentesis; i -*parenthet*'*ically*; i - *bemerket* by the way. -*tegn* sign of a parenthesis. *Parente*'*tiff* a parenthet'(al). *Parer*' c shoulder (of a sword). -*plab* guard-flang bow (of the hilt). *Parer*'*re* of parry, ward off; obey; - *af* parry off; - *vi* (bedde) bet, lay a wager;  $\dagger$  = parabere.

*Parfor*'*te* jagt hunting with hounds; hunt. -*jæger* fox-hunter. -*ribt* ride against time. *Parfu*'*m* c -*r* perfume. -*fabrifant* perfu'mer. -*fabrifation* perfumery. -*hænder* perfu'mer. - *Parfu*'*ly* *re* of perfu'me. -*c*'*ring* c perfuming. -*c*'*ri*'*er* pl perfumes. -*s*'*t* c -*er* perfumer, scentman.

*Par*'*ado* par; *tiff* - (furs) *el. al pari* at par; *flaa* (i) - be at par; *under* - below par. *Paria* c -*er* *el.* -*s* Pariah. *Parian*' n pa'rian. *Parifurs*' c *se* Bari. *Paris*' c Paris. *Paris*' n Paris; *fra* - Parisian, of Paris; *bet glabe* - gay Paris. *Parifer*' c *e* Paris'ian. - *Parifer*'*blaat* Parisian blue. -*galt* Parisian *el.*

mineral yellow. *Pariferind*'*e* c -*er* Parisian lady. -*rodt* jeweller's red. *Pariff*' a Paris'ian.

*Parif*' *Blarmor* Parisian marble. *Parf*' c -*e* (*Stiffe*) pond; (*Stiftov*) park; (i *Stiftov*) well; *Artilleri*' artillery park. -*andeg* (ornamental) park. *Parfe*' *re* of *msl* park. *Parlet*' n -*ter* pa'quet, front seats in the pit, (orchestra) stalls, dress-circle. -*billet* ticket for the parquet (etc.). -*gals* French *el.* inlaid floor, pa'quetted floor. -*løft* French *el.* inlaid ceiling, pa'quetted ceiling. -*løger* pl ground-tier, pit-tier. *Parfette*'*re* of floor (with French flooring), parquet; -*t* laid in parquetry.

*Parfiff*' c pond-fish. *Parliament*' n -*er* parliament; the house; *flibe* i -*t* be in the house. -*mentariff* a parliamentary. -*mentariff*'*m* c parliamen'tary system. -*menter*'*e* of parley, negotiate. -*ment*'*ring* c parley, negotiation. - *Parliament*'*ly* *ly* act of parliament. -*bestaaing* vote of parliament. -*bygging* house of parliament. -*bebet* parliamentary debate. -*herre* *se* *medlem*. -*fløf* *se* *bygning*. -*medlem* (i *flim*) member of parliament, M. P., parliament-man, (for *et* *Ørestad*) knight of the shire; (for *en* *Stift*) + *burgess*. -*mede* sitting of parliament. -*tefer* parliamentary orator. -*tilføgger* parliamentarian. -*vælg* parliamentary election. *Parlamentar*'*c* -*er* bearer of a flag of truce, parlementaire. *Parlamentar*'*flag* flag of truce. -*flib* cartel-ship.

*Parlo*'*t* c -*er* phrase-book. *Parma*'*fløst* c Parmesan' cheese. *Paras*' n Parnassus. *Parodi*' c -*er* parody, burlesque. -*blit*'*re* of parody. -*biff* a parod'(al).

*Parodiff*'*ly* *ly* c -*r* paroxysm. -*tiff* a paroxysmal. *Parol*' *Parol*'*se* c parole, pass-word; *han bar paa* -*en* he was at the parole; *han tom* *ub paa* - he was released on parole; *flø* *bente* n *høf* take one's cue from. -*bestaaing* the parole, order given out at the parole. -*fløg* order-book.

*Paronomast*' c paronomasia, paronom'asy. *Parre*' of pair, match; *ør* - *flg*, -*s* *ed* pair, copulate. -*brift* sexual instinct. -*lyst* c sexual desire, heat. -*lyften* a in heat, rank. -*fløge* a certain disease of cattle. -*flib* pairing time. (flø om *fljortebrene*) rut. *Parring*' c -*er* (bet at parre, *eller* parre *flg*) pairing etc.; (Samefl, *bede* *flg* *Ømgang*) copulation. - *Parring*'*ly* *ly* *se* *Parre*. -*vælg* sexual selection.

*Parf*'*er* c -*e* Pa'rsee. -*iff* a Pa'rsee. -*is*'*m* c Pa'rseeism.

*Part*' c -*er* pa'rt, portion, share; *flø* party; *flø* for min - for my part I, I for one, for one I; *flaa* - i get a share in; *flø* *er* -*erne* each party; *tage* i - *arid* take the aliquot part(s). -*flø* part-proprietor, part-owner.

*Parte*'*ly* *re* of quarter. -*ring* c quartering. *Partier*'*re* n -*er* pit, *amr* parquet. -*billet* ticket for the pit. -*løge* pit-box.

*Partes*' [i.] pl: overtage *ens* - (undertake to) supply one's place. *Partshaver*' c -*e* *se* *flø*.

*Partif*' c -*e*, *Partiff*' a Pa'rthian. *Parti*' n -*er* (Part) parcel, lot (*flø* *flø*) consignment; (Del, *Stuffe*) part; (i *flø* *flø*) party, faction; (Elevet) class; *mas* part; *tage* -*join* a party, take sides; *tage* - *med* *en* take part with one; take one's part, side with one. *Join* one's party; *tage* -*for* *en*, *tage* *ens* - take up the cudgels for one; *tage* *flit* - make one's choice; *vælg* *bet* - at choose to; *give* -*et* *flø* play the part of; *flø* *flø* *flit* *et* - let us have a game; -! game! *et* - *flø* a game of chess; *et* *gøbt* - a good match; *gø* *et* *flit* - marry a fortune;

gøre et bærfigt - throw one's self away. -aaab party-spirit. -håb party-paper.

Particip (ium) n -er part'iciple; Brærens - the present participle; Perfectum - the past participle.

Participant' c -er partner.

Participia ((ff) a particip'al.

Parti'dauneil' c formation of parties cf. factions.

Partiel' a part'ial.

Parti'farve shade of party. -fest party festival.

p. dinner. -forhold pl state of parties, party conditions. -formaal factious purpose, party purpose. -fælle fellow-partisan. -fører head of a party, leader. -gruppe section of a party.

-gænger c -e partisan. -gængert n partisanship.

-håb party-hate cf. hatred, hatred between parties. -hensyn party consideration. -høvding leader (of a party). -interesse party interest.

-kamp party-strife.

Parti'el c -ler part'icle.

Parti'laris'me c, cont vestry politics. -lie'r [fr.] c private gentleman. -lær'r a private. -lær-fred separate peace. -lærtsæfen the king's privy purse.

Parti'leder je -fører. -libenlås party-rage.

-løs a neutral. -løshed c neutrality. -mand party-man. -manøvre party manoeuvre. -pris wholesale price. -rafert party-rage. -sag party question.

Partis'a'n c -er (i begge Det.) part'isan.

Parti'f' a part'ial. -hed c partial'ity.

Parti'iftte change of parties. -iftt party-writing cf. paper. -ifttning. -ifttelse schism.

-iftter party-founder, founder of a party. -iftting disposition of parties. -frid, -fridgæber party-dispute(s). -tagen taking sides.

Partitiv a part'itive.

Parti'træf' c fidelity to one's party.

Partit'u'r c -er score, partition. -spil playing from the score.

Parti'vis adv in large lots. -væfen factions.

Parten't [fr.] adv perforce.

Part'rebet part-owner. -regning practice.

Part'ede c oath of the party.

Part'eun- [fr.] c -er upstart, part'venu.

Part'is adv in pairs, in couples.

Part'j c -ter peruke, wig, periwig; P Bibe gal i -fen fly into a passion; je -bue. -ade je Kappebatian. -bløt wig-block. -bue peruke-pigeon, jacobine, *Columba cucullata*. -mager c -e peruke-maker, periwig- c wig-maker. -net canal of a periwig. -plante je -træ. -fil rocco. -liben the rocco ago. -træ Venice sumach, *Rhus cotinus*. -æfte wig-box.

Paß' indec: ved bet - (+ paa en -) about; til -, se Tilpås; \*faa - so; \*hvor - how.

\*Paß' n care, attention, tending.

Paß'j; fige - pass; *hø jeg figer* - for mig I beg to be excused, I will have none of it.

Paß' n -fer (trang Inbgang cf. Gennemgang) pass, passage, defile; (Rejsep.) passport; (Sundhedsy.) bill of health; † = Stubmaat.

Paß [fr.] n, pl =, step.

Paß c (Tern.) doublet.

Paßdrejning c turning with rosets.

Paßform c (Teit.) measuring-form.

Paßfrihed c exemption from using passports.

Paßgang pace, amble, ambling; gaa - amble, pace -gænger, gænger c -e pacer, ambler.

Paßja c -er pa'sha, pa'cha. -lif' n pasha'lic.

Paßhaver c -e holder of a passport.

Paßgråf c pass'raphy.

Paßfil' c (Lås) cross-bolt.

Paßkontor a passport-office.

Paßkort pl passing cards.

Paßkort a sea chart.

Paßkugle c proof-ball.

Paßkull' c -er pasquinade, lampoon.

Paßning c tending, shepherdng.

Paßpaategning visa cf. visé of passport. -penge pl passport-money.

Paßpa'bel a (eg. og *hø*) passable.

Paßpa'ge c -er passa'de, passa'do.

Paßpa'ge c -r pa'ssage; (Hørbel og!) circula-tion, traffic; ingen -! no thoroughfare!

Paßpa'ger' c -erer pa'ssenger. (i Drotte) P fare.

-håb passage-boat; (Damp.) passenger steamer.

-befordring conveyance cf. carriage of pass-engers. -betnemmelighed passenger accommoda-tion. -billet p. ticket. -bambpaab p. steamer.

-betbetition booking office. -fart passenger trade. -fortegnelse list of passengers, pass-enger list. -fragt passage-money, fare. -guds (passengers') luggage. -saght passenger's cabin.

-kontraft contract ticket. -liste je -fortegnelse. -lufst state berth. -mægler passage broker.

-flib p. ship. -flibetoggu break-carriage. -tastt rate (of passage). -traft passenger-traffic. -tog p.-train. -tøj je -gods.

Paßja'instrument n transit instrument;

Paßja'f' c -er trade-wind. -fræg trade-wind region. -vind je Paßjat.

Paße vi (i Koripil) pass.

Paße vt fit, adapt; (pleje, bogte) tend; (prøve) try on: - bet rette Maal give a thing the just proportions; - sine Forretninger, sine Ting mind one's business; - sin Tjeneste attend to one's duty; - bet belejlige Ejeblik watch the favourable opportunity; - Eiden be in time; bu maa - Eiden, naar han kommer you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han har to Herrer at - he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han forstaa'r at - Heste he knows how to treat horses; Gatten -r Dem iltte. †De kan iltte - ben Gæt the hat does not fit you; bet -r (tonenerer) mig iltte it does not suit me; - en vi fit; (være passende) be appropriate, to the purpose; (stemme overens) agree, correspond (with); den -r ubmærket, til Guldbommenhed it is a perfect fit; *hø* bet -r ubmærket that happens very well; - (med *prop* & *adv*): passe en Ting efter en anden fit cf. adapt one thing to another. - for suit (the case of). - ind vt let in; - ind i vt let into; - ind i vt fit in with; - med agree cf. tally with; faa mt til at - med square at with; - en op (ure paa) lie in wait for, waylay somebody, (som Dypas'er) wait on: - paa (tage Bår paa) take care of, look after; (†en) heed, mind; paß paa, hvor han gaar hen! you must watch him, and see where he is going! paß paa! take care! beware! look out! -r paa et Gaar fits to a hair; - sammen go (well) together; disse to -r iltte sammen these two are not well met; bette Tøj -r iltte til en Skole this stuff is not fit for a coat; benne farve -r iltte til be andre this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with, the rest; Køglen -r til Raafen the key fits the lock; -r til Rollen becomes the character; en ung Mand og en gammel Kone -r iltte til hinanden a young man and an old wife are not well matched; - or sig be fit, fitting, become, be proper cf. suitable; - sig selv take care of one's self, mind one's own business; paß Dem selv! mind your own business! - paßjende a becoming, befitting, proper; suitable, convenient; *adv* becomingly etc.; suit-ably, conveniently. \*Paßje *adv* suitably, conveniently.

Paßselig a suitable, convenient. -hed c suit-ability.

Paßser c -e (pair of) compasses; (alm., minbre) dividers.



**Pass'erbar** a passable.  
**Pass'erben** leg of the compasses.  
**Pass'ere** vt pass, pass by, pass through; -  
 Rinten cross the line of equator; se **Rebur**; **pass'er**  
**Gaben!** go on! bet er albrig -t mig for it never  
 happened to me before; fan ifte -s is impassable  
 - v: pass; (hænde) occur, happen; bet fan til **Reb**  
 - it will do (for want of better), let it pass;  
 labe - pass; **pass'er** proceed; - for pass for;  
 hvar er her -t? what is the matter here? bet er  
 bitterlig -t it really happened; bet -be what  
 occurred, the whole occurrence.  
**Pass'er'fæbhel** c permit.  
**Pass'er'fæb** c point of the dividers, compass  
 -point.  
**Pass'er'stegn** se -fæbhel. -vægt reputed weight.  
**Pass'ere** c (small) talk, gossip, chat, chattering,  
 confab; fæa en - af have a chat; -, min **Ben!**  
 nonsense, my dear! it's all my eye. **Pass'ere**  
 vt gossip, talk, chat.  
**Pass'ere** n c -er pas'sion. **Pass'ion'e'ret** a im-  
 passioned passionate. - **Pass'ion's** **Blomst** passion  
 -flower, **Passiflora**. - **brødre** Passionists. - **hi'storie**  
 the history of our Saviour's passion. - **koncert**  
 passion-concert. - **musik** passion music. - **orden**  
 order of the Passionists. - **prædiken** passion-ser-  
 mon. - (fæu) **spil** Passion-Play. - **uge** passion-week.  
**Pass'iv** a passive; unresisting; - **Deltager** cf.  
**Rompagnon** (i **Sirma**) silent cf. dormant partner.  
**Pass'iv** n. *gram* the passive (voice); - **er pl**, mere  
 debts, liabilities. **Pass'ivite't** c pas'siveness,  
 passivity.  
**Pass'river** c clerk of passports.  
**Pass'us** c pas'sage.  
**Paste**, **Paste** c paste.  
**Pastel** c -ler pastil, crayon. - **farver pl** crayons.  
 - **maler** painter in crayon cf. pastil. - **maleri**  
 pastil cf. crayon painting. - **stift** pastil-crayon.  
**Past'ic** c -r pasticcio.  
**Pastill'e** c -r past'ill, pastill'e, lozenge.  
**Pastinaal** c -ler parsnip, **Pastinacea sativa**.  
**Pastor** c -er'ter pas'tor, parson, minister (of  
 the gospel); - **R**. Reverend Mr. B.; (lib)stift) **Tit**  
 dr. - **Bull** To the Rev. Mr. Bull. **Pastora'l** a  
 pa'storal. - **Pastora'l** **breve** pastoral letter. - **seminar-**  
**ium** ecclesiastical seminary. - **seminar** **pastorale**.  
 - **teologi** pastoral theology cf. divinity. - **teo-**  
**logisk** a of pastoral theology. **Pastora't** n -er  
 living, parsonage. **Pastors'agl** pœ-bird, **Prothe-**  
**madera Nova Zeelandia**. **Pastors'ad'e** c -r parson's  
 wife; **fru** - **R**. Mrs. N.  
**Paste's** a mellow.  
**Pasteværk** a rose engine. - **Pasteværk** **patron**,  
 -roset roset.  
**Pastevæsen** n passport-establishment.  
**Pat** a (i **Staf**) stale-mate, **gere** - stalemate;  
 bibe - be stalemated.  
**Patago'nien** n Patagonia. - **ster** c, - **niff** a  
 Patagonian.  
**Paté** c ottoman.  
**Pat'e** n c pat'en.  
**Patent** n -er pat'ent; (S'kipper) certificate;  
 (aaent **breve**) letters patent; **erholde**, **tage** - **pa**  
 take out a patent for. **Patent** a f first-rate,  
 prime. **Patente're** vt pat'ent; -i patented, pat-  
 ent, registered. **Patent'glas** patent-glass (o. fl.).  
 - **hæver** c -e patentee'. - **kontor** patent-office. - **lov-**  
**givningen** the Patent Law(s). - **sten** holystone;  
**stue** mæb - holystone. - **staud'fæu** chamber  
 -brech. - **vare** patent commodity. - **været** the  
 patent system.  
**Pat'er** c -e father. **Paternite't** c pate'rinity,  
 fatherhood, fathership. **Paters'nøst'er** n **Pater**  
 -Noster; (Rø)strens) beads, rosary; **læse** sit - count  
 one's beads. - **nøst'erværk** n chain-pump(-work).  
**Pat'e'tiff** a (grandly) pathetic.

**Patien'tia** c & pa'tience.  
**Patient** c -er pa'tient, sick person, sufferer;  
 fan er - he is ill. - **fæu** sick-ward. - **tal** number  
 of patients.  
**Pat'ne** c patina. **Patine're** vt give the  
 appearance of patina.  
**Patning** c sucking.  
**Patol's** (fr.) n brogue, patola.  
**Patologi** c pathol'ogy. - **la'sgift** a patholog-  
 ic(al).  
**Patos** c (grand) pathos.  
**Pat'ri'ert** c -er pa'triarch. - **arta'fist** a patri-  
 archal. - **arta't** n patri'archate.  
**Pat'ri'ce** c -r punch.  
**Patric'ia't** n patric'iate. - **ler** c -e patrician.  
**Pat'ri'nd'e** c -r patrician lady. - **iff** a patrician.  
**Patrimo'nium** n pat'rimony. - **nia'lgøds** a  
 patrimo'nial estate.  
**Pat'rijs't** c -er pa'triot. - **afis-mæ** c pa'triotism.  
 - **s'iff** a patriot'ic.  
**Pat'ri'st'ic** c pat'rist'ic theology. - **iff** a pa-  
 tristic(al).  
**Patrol** c patro'l. - **bead** guard boat. - **Patrol-**  
**le're** vt patrol, go the rounds, (till)se) row the  
 rounds, row guard. - **ing** c patrolling etc.  
**Patro'n** c -er (til **Bøsse**) cartridge; (hø) **hønd-**  
**berterne** mould, form; (Drejn.) chuck, mandril;  
**starp** - ball cartridge; **løst** - blank cartridge.  
**Patro'n** c -er (B'fletter) pa'tron; en **knurrig** -  
 a queer customer. **Patro'n's** n pa'tronage. -  
**Patro'n's** **til'serretiget** a entitled to the patronage.  
 - **herre** patron. - **fald** donative. - **ret** advowson,  
 patronage. **Patro'n's** **te** c -r pa'troness.  
**Patro'n'fabrik** cartridge-manufactory. - **form**  
 former. - **hylster** cartridge-case. - **læs** c cartridge  
 -box. - **papir** cartridge-paper. - **pin** former.  
 - **rem** bandoleer. - **stabelen** cylinder cartridge  
 -gauge. - **stæt** pocket bevel; **se** - **pin**. - **stæffe** car-  
 tridge-box.  
**Patro'n'mis** n -la patronym'ic.  
**Patro'n'ill'e**, **Patrol** 'ic c obv., **se** **Patrol**; ro -, **se**  
**Patrolle**.  
**Patrol** c -er locket.  
**Patte** c -r nipple, (paa **Dyre**) teat, dug, pap;  
 P (Druft) breast; (Die) suck; **give** - suckle, give  
 suck. **Patte** vt suck. - **amme** wet nurse. - **barn**  
 suckling. - **brif** nipple. - **brøder** foster-brother.  
 - **byr** mammal, mammifer, mammiferous animal.  
 - **flætte** sucking-bottle. - **glas** nipple-cup, breast  
 -glass. - **glæt** **te** - **barn**. - **gris** sucking-pig (o. fl.).  
 - **læter** foster-sister.  
**Patte** c -r kettle-drum; **fæa** **paa** - beat the  
 kettle-drum. - **hvirvel** roll of the kettle-drum.  
 - **høger** kettle-drummer. - **stæt** kettle-drum stick.  
**Paul** Paul; (Bærgsje) Poll. - **me** Paulina.  
 - **niff** a Paul'ine. **Paul's'tirken** St. Paul's (church).  
**Paul's** n -er pavilion, tent.  
**Paul's** Paul; **Pauli** **breve** the Epistles of Paul.  
**Pauler's** **men** c pau'perism.  
**Pause** c -r pause, stop; **mus** rest. - **re** vt  
 pause, stop.  
**Pave** c -r pope, pontiff, Holy father; (i **hø-**  
**mer**) lady; **stribes** om -ns **Stog** quarrel cf. dispute  
 about a pin's point, split straws. - **Pave** vt f  
 - **sig** op give one's self airs. **Pave** **breve** papal  
 letter. - **bulle** papal bull. - **due** **te** **Ric'ce**. - **hømm**  
 a papacy, popedom, Romanism. - **stue** painted  
 bunting, **Cyanopissa ciris**. - **stue** antipapist.  
 - **gylben** Peterpence, Romescot. - **herre** **hømm**  
 papal dominion. - **hi'storie** history of the popes.  
 - **høst** papal court. - **hæu**, **trone** tiara. - **kuria**  
 the Papal Curia. **Pave'lig** a papal, pontifical.  
**Pave'lov** c (givet af P.) papal law; (R'frel)se)  
 canon law. - **mægt** papal power; - **mine** lordly  
 air cf. mien. - **stæt** papal soldier. - **stæt** papal  
 chair. - **stæde** papal see. - **vælg** election of a



ness; (hus) banking-house. -for**sen**ding je -**sen**ding. -for**ker**sting outlay. -**gave** present of money, pecuniary gift. -**gerrig** a greedy of money, money-grubbing, avaricious, *bibl* covetous. -**gerrig**hed greediness of money, avarice, *bibl* the love of money. -**grift**. -**grift**ed je -**gerrig**. \***græs** yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus cristu galli*. -**handel** money-trade. -**handler** money-changer. -**hjælp** pecuniary assistance. -**hus** banking-house. -**hus**holdning administration of finances. -**indtægt** pecuniary gain. -**institut** moneyed institution. -**interess**je pecuniary interest. -**løbe** Jew money-broker. -**lås**je. -**lås**te strong-box, strong coffer, (af Jærn) iron-safe. -**lat** je -**hælte**. -**knap** a: -**pe** Xiber, -**knapped** dearth of money. -**lån**je je -**fortegened**. -**krav** pecuniary claim. -**krise** monetary crisis cf. money-crisis. -**kurs** exchange. -**kurs**beddel note of the course of exchange. -**kår** je -**gerrig**. -**lån** pecuniary loan. -**labe** money-box. -**bøn** pecuniary reward. -**lønning** pay in money. -**løs** a moneyless, penniless, impecunious. -**lås**ed c impecuniosity. -**magt** money-power. -**mænd** moneyed man, capitalist. -**mangel** want cf. scarcity of money. -**marked** money-market. -**masse** mass of money. -**midler** pl pecuniary means, means, funds. \***muger** je -**puger**. -**mægt** pecuniary fine. -**mægler** money-broker. -**nød** pecuniary distress. -**offer** pecuniary sacrifice. -**omløb** circulation of money. -**omsætning** money-transaction; circulation of money. -**pose** money-bag. +**præsing** je -**afpræsing**. -**puger** c e miser, hunks, curmudgeon. -**pugeri** n hoarding of money. -**pung** purse. -**rente** interest of money. -**rigdom** pecuniary wealth. -**sag** je -**affære**; (for **Stetten**) lawsuit about money. -**sejdel** note. -**send** remittance of money. -**støb** money-press, safe. -**støbsfabrikant** safemaker. -**stat** tax paid in money. -**stin** money-box, cash-box. -**stasse** (i en **Butt**) till, tiller. -**sorg** pecuniary distress. -**sort** species of coin. -**spil**je waste of money. -**spil**ende a causing a waste of money, wasteful. -**stolt** a purse-proud. -**stol**thed purse-pride. -**straf** je -**bød**. -**stykke** piece of money, coin. -**stærk** a moneyed. -**sum** sum of money. -**stig** embezzlement. -**stig** a very greedy of money. -**tyge** thirst of money. -**tæt** money-bag. -**tab** loss of money, pecuniary loss. -**tæste** je -**pole**. -**tilløb** offer of money. -**trang** pecuniary distress, scarcity of money. -**transaktion** money-transaction. -**trug** money thief. -**træst** thirst for (after, of) money. -**ubdytte** pecuniary profit. -**udførel** export of money. -**udgift** expenditure, disbursement of money. -**ublån** lending money. -**ublåner** money-lender. -**ublæg** outlay of money. -**udpræsing** je -**afpræsing**. -**understøttelse** pecuniary aid. -**urt** shepherd's purse, *Thapsi*; je -**blab**. -**veksel** exchange of money. -**veksler** money-changer. -**viden**skab financial science. -**vægt** money-scales. -**væb**je plutocracy. -**værb**. -**værb** value in money. -**væsen** money-matters cf. affairs.

**Pengu**'n je **Pingvin**.  
**Pen**-hammer c chasing-hammer.  
**Pen**hed je **Pæn**hed.  
**Peni**bel a painful, distressing.  
**Penna**'l c -er **lag**, = -**hus** pen-case. -**lås**me c fagging system, fagging.  
**Penna**fejbe paper-war, controversy. -**fej** slip of the pen -**fej**ber quill. -**føderal** je -**hus**. -**ful**ter scribbler, quill-driver. -**ful**ter scribbling. -**ful**ter controversialist. -**får** a able to wield the pen. -**færing** style of holding the pen. -**hest** hero of the quill. -**holder** pen-holder. -**hus** pen-case. -**kniv** penknife. -**krig** paper-war. -**mænd** pen-style. -**pose** quill. -**prøve** trial of the pen. -**stift** pen-stock. -**stifte** pen-and-ink sketch.

-**stærk** pen-cutter. -**stifter** quill-driver. -**stib** nib of a pen. -**stift** silt of a pen. -**strib** je -**fejbe**. -**strog**. -**strog** stroke of the pen. -**tegning** pen-and-ink drawing cf. sketch. -**terrer**. -**vifter** pen-wiper.  
**Penning** c e farthing. -**magasin** penny-magazine.  
**Pens**'(strib) c (**Drejerb**) centre.  
**Pens**é a violet.  
**Pensel** c -**ter** hair-pencil, brush. -**binder** brush-maker. -**banet**. -**formig** a ♀ pencil-shaped, penicillate. -**færdig**hed expertness in handling the pencil. -**færing** brushwork. -**haar** hair of a pencil. -**haaret** a ♀ penicillate. -**lås**je pencil-cf. brush-case. -**støb** brush-cf. pencil-rag. -**stift** handle of a brush. -**stimmel** vinegar-plant, *Penicillium glaucum*. -**strog** stroke of a brush cf. pencil. -**trug** brush-trough. -**taugede** pl honey-eaters, *Meliphaga*.  
**Pensio**'n c -er **pen**sion, retiring allowance cf. pay, (for **Officer**) half-pay; (**Stole**) boarding school; (**sette** i - **place** in a boarding-school; **tage** **stift**ed **med** - retire upon a pension cf. upon half-pay. -**at** n -er boarding-house; (**Stole**) boarding-school. -**ere** of pension, grant a pension to (one); -**t** pensioned; on half-pay. -**er**ing c pensioning etc. -**ist** c -er **pen**sioner, annuitant; F **laa** til - **beat** to a mummy. - **Pensjons**-**anstalt** boarding-school. -**berettiget** a entitled to a pension. -**fødb**. -**lås**je pension-cf. superannuation fund. -**løv** superannuation-bill, pension-law. -**ret** right to a pension. -**væsen** matters relative to pensions. **Pensjons**'er c -er (en, **der** **nyder** **Pensjon**) pensioner, pensionary; (**Roffgænger**) boarder.  
**Pensle** vt pencil.  
**Pensum** n -**ja** task, lesson.  
**Pentamer**'ter n -e pentamer'eter. -**ten** **den** the **Pen**tateuch.  
**Pente** c -r sheet; spleet.  
**Pentel**hage c -r J. fish-hook. -**top** fish-fall.  
**Pepogæ**stær a pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.  
**Pepper**ing c fiery milk-mushroom, *Lactarius piperatus*.  
**Pepp**'n c pep'sin, **Pepp**'tiff a peptic.  
**Per** Peter; - **og** **Poul** all the world (and his wife), anybody; **t** - **Døver** Jack o' the clock-house; **send** en **ab** - **Gantes** **Gen**ej **send** one on a fool's e. sleeveless errand; - **Tot** **muff**, dough-face, mollycoddle.  
**Per**' **præp**, **merc** (**Hogh**) by; - **Stift**je. **Pund** a piece, a pound; - **Dag**. - **Rand** per day, per diem, per man; - **Gamburg** via **Hamburg**; - **Dampstift** by cf. per steamer, **Labsingen** - **Reptus** the cargo onboard cf. ex **Neptune**.  
**Perem**'tist a per'emptory.  
**Perenna**'rende a peren'nial.  
**Perfekt**' a f perfect, deft, smart, famous; *adv* famously. -**bel** a perfect'tible. -**ibil**ter't c perfectibility. -**isne**'re of make perfect. **Per**'feltum n the perfect tense.  
**Perfi**'b a perfidious, disingenuous. -**i**' c perfidy.  
**Pergament**'n a pa'rchment; (fint) vellum. -**agtig** a parchment-like. -**form** vellum-mould. -**mager** c -e parchment-maker. - **Pergaments**'støb parchment cf. vellum-binding cf. cover. -**blab** sheet of parchment. -**brev** deed written on vellum cf. parchment. -**fabrikation** parchment-making. -**papir** paper-parchment. -**rulle** roll of vellum cf. parchment. -**stifter**, l parchments (2 **Timoth**. 4, 13).  
**Pergamot**'(te) -r, je **Bergamot**.  
**Perla**'l c -er F (slight) intoxication; **base** en -, **vær** -**le**'ret **er** be fuddled, the worse for liquor, somewhat gone in drink.

Perle'num in mora delay is dangerous.  
 Peri'je'tic e -er periph'ery, circumference. -fe'  
 ritt a periph'eral periph'eric(al), circumferen-  
 tial.  
 Peris'ra'fe c -r periph'rase.  
 Peris'ra'num a per'igee.  
 Peris'ra'num a perihelion.  
 Peris't'ope c -r peris't'ope.  
 Peris'tum a St. John's wort, *Hypericum*.  
 Peris't'ode c -r per'iod; (Logar.) repetend; pl  
 (Rindens) turns. -bygning formation of periods.  
 Peris't'odicit'e c -r periodic'ity, period'icalness.  
 Peris't'odicit'e a period'ic(al); - Decimalfrist circulat-  
 ing, recurring et. repeating declmal.  
 Peris't'ot'is'ter c -e peris't'otic. -iff peris'ta-  
 tic'ic.  
 Peris't'ot'is'ter a peristaltic.  
 Peris't'ol a cloth.  
 Percus'sio'n c percuss'ion. - Percus'sio'n's|  
 bombe percussion shell. -brønner p. fuzze (o. fl.).  
 -gevær percussion-gun. -hætte p. cap. -instru-  
 ment percussion instrument. -laas percussion  
 -lock.  
 Perle c -r (ægte, ogf. *hø* eg om en Saate,  
 Dugtraabe osv.) pearl; (af Glas, Korat, Ræv osv.)  
 bead; *hø* jewel, treasure, prize; je Svin. Perle  
 of sparkle; Sveden de paa hans Pande the sweat  
 stood in beads on his fore-head. - Perleagtig  
 a pearly. -and je Graf. -armbaand pearl  
 bracelet. -afte pearl-ash. -avlende a pearl  
 -bearing. -avling formation of pearls. -baand  
 string of pearls et. beads. -bank bank of pearl  
 -oysters. -bør pearl-drill. -bøvær perforator of  
 beads. -brøberi je -fisteri. -bør, -bræmme  
 border of pearls. -bønne kidney-bean, *Phaseolus*  
*vulgaris*. -bønnet a pearl-shaped. -draabe pearly  
 drop. -dug pearly dew. -dytter pearl-diver,  
 pearl-fisher. -es'sens essence of pearl. -fangst  
 pearl-fishing, pearl-fishery. -farve pearl-colour.  
 -farvet a pearl-coloured. -fil joint-file. -fister je  
 -butter. -fisteri je -fangst. -frønner pl bead-fringes.  
 -glans pearly lustre; je -es'sens. -gras a shining  
 whitish-gray. -grøn pearl-barley. -grønsgros  
 boiled pearl-barley. -grønspæe barley-gruel.  
 -halsbaand pearl-necklace. -hæbel pearl-trade.  
 -hæbler dealer in pearls. -hæmser excellent  
 spirits, the best of humours. -hvid a, -hvidt n  
 pearl-white. -høne Guinea-fowl et. hen, tamis  
 -bird. *Nemida meleagris*. -flar a pearly. -frans  
 wreath of pearls. -frøne crown of pearls. -lyst  
 pearl-coast. -løg pearl onion. -maage herring  
 gull, *Larus argentatus*. -malet a painted of a  
 pearl-colour. -moder, -mor mother of pearl,  
 nacre. -morsfugl silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis*.  
 -morsarbejder worker of mother pearl. -mors-  
 glans nacreous lustre. -morsfugl (mother of  
 pearl button. -musling pearl-oyster, *Unio mar-*  
*garitifera*. -pære (Bæve af Spiritus ved at labe  
 den perle) bead-proof. -pung bead-purse. -pungel  
 pearl-punchoon. -rød string of pearls et. beads.  
 -rund a round as a pearl. -sælt phosphat of  
 soda. -sænd pearl-sand. -sifte Ardassee silk.  
 -strift pearl. -smykke ornament of pearls. -smykke  
 et adorn with pearls. -sør string of pearls et.  
 beads. -søf. -søf arend round bead, paternoster.  
 -sten pearl-stone. -stifter embroiderer in pearls.  
 -stifterarbejde. -stifter, -stifting pearl-embroid-  
 ery. -suffen a embroidered with pearl. -suffer  
 twice boiled sugar. -syge tuberculous disease.  
 Perlet a pearly. Perleste gunpowder. -ugle  
 barn-owl, screech-owl, *Strix flammca*; bird of  
 death, *Strix Tengmalmi*. -ven intimate friend.  
 -vægt weight for pearls.  
 \*Perm c -er. (paa Bog) board, cover; fra - til  
 - from cover to cover.  
 Permanent a permanent.

Bermiff a Permian.  
 Bermis'sio'n c -er mil leave of absence, fur-  
 lough, (for Evgelighed) sick leave; pl trousers,  
 continuations. Bermis'ser'e of furlough, grant  
 leave of absence; t on leave.  
 Bermutatio'n c -er permuta'tion.  
 Beror'atio'n, -er'ing c orora'tion. -er'te vi  
 hold forth.  
 Berpendul'is't c -fiter pendulum; en feblig -  
 a bore. -ulæ'r a & c -er perpendic'ular; oprejst,  
 nedfælde. en - erect, let fall, a perpendicular.  
 Berpetue're of perpet'uate.  
 Perpetuum mobile perpet'ual motion.  
 Berplet's a taken aback.  
 Berrom' c -er platform.  
 \*Bers c pressure.  
 Berse c -r press. Berse of press, squeeze.  
 -bom beam of a press. -flæt pressing-board.  
 -jern (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -lar vat.  
 Berse c -er Persian.  
 Berseffræc screw of a press. -kæng, -træ je  
 -bom. -lyste je Berseffite. -tryk pressure. -træber  
 treader (of grapes).  
 Bersten a Persia. Berstener pl Venetian  
 blinds, Venetians, sun-blinds, jalouses. Berst-  
 emefabrikant blind-manufacturer.  
 Berst'ig'age c quizzing, irony. -er'te of quizz.  
 Berstis c persicot, peach-brandy.  
 Berst'is'e c parsley, *Apium petroselinum*; vild -  
 hedge parsley, fool's parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*.  
 \*blad *hø* weakling.  
 Berstis c cudbear.  
 Berstis a Persian; det -e Sprog the Persian  
 language, Persic.  
 Bersting c pressing.  
 Berst'is'e c -er (ogaa om Begemsstillelse) person;  
 individual; (Standspøen, fornem Berst'is'e) person-  
 age; (i Stuepl.) actor, character, dramatis  
 personæ pl; *oram* person; han mangler - (om Stue-  
 spiller) he is deficient in presence; i egen - in  
 person, *jos* as large as life; jeg for min - for my  
 part, I; af - in his person; temde en af - know  
 one by sight; uden -s Anseelse without respect  
 of persons, Gud aner ikke -er God is no respecter  
 of persons; senctnuise de eldigende -er *bibi* grind  
 the faces of the poor. Berst'is'e: pro - a head.  
 Berst'is'age c -r individual. -na'te'n -r (f. GEs.  
 Tæter, Koster osv.) the persons belonging to  
 (the theatre, the office etc.), personnel, staff,  
 force. -na'tia, -na'tier pl personal history,  
 biographical facts. -na'tis'tis'tis'te family history.  
 -na'tis'tatter personal taxes. -udforbring, -trafik,  
 je Bæslæger. -nel' a personal. -Kapellan curate.  
 -nel' n je nale. Berst'is'forandring je -stifte.  
 Berst'is'ific'ere of person'ify, embody; han er den  
 -be Gædelighed he is the soul of honour; den -  
 be Sjæligbed civility itself; han er den -be Anstændig-  
 hed she is the very pink of propriety. -nific'e-  
 ring, -nific'atio'n c personifica'tion, embodiment,  
 impersonation.  
 Berst'is'ig a personal, in person. - adv per-  
 sonally, in person, by bodily presence. -gærelse  
 of je Personification. -hæd c (Egensk.) personal'ity,  
 individuality; (Berst'is'e) individual, character,  
 person, personage, -personality; lægge sin - i  
 throw one's personality into; -er (personlige Gæn-  
 dtybninger) personal'ities.  
 Berst'is'ig'st stage-coach. -rettes the Rights  
 of persons. Berst'is'ansættelse je Berst'is'e. Berst'is-  
 stille change of persons, change (in office).  
 -tækt passenger tariff. -tog (paa Jærnbanen) pas-  
 senger-train. -vogn (paa Jærnb.) passenger-car et.  
 -carrriage.  
 Berst'is'iv'is'e n -er perspe'ctive. -iff a per-  
 spectiv'e; adv perspe'ctively. -ladse peep-show.

show-box. -lære science of perspective. -*snalle*  
stair-case shell, *Solarium perspectivum*.  
*Bert* c -er ↓ horse, foot-ropes.  
*Berrent* fig a precise, mimini-pimini, namby  
-pamby. -*heb* preciseness.  
*Bertilne* c -r ↓ hawser.  
*Berturbat*'n c -er perturbation. -e'tende a  
disturbing.  
*Bertyllne* c -r ↓ cat-stopper.  
*Beru* n Peru. -a'ner c, -a'ust a Peruvian.  
-balsam balsam of Peru, *Myrocydon peruvianum*.  
-bark Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark.  
*Berwers*' a perverse. -ite's c perversity.  
*Berwiera*'er pl Fuegians.  
*Bes'tric* n -r pes'sary.  
*Bes'tim*'isme c pes'simism. -i' c -er pes'si-  
mist. -tiff a pes'simist, pes'simistic.  
*Best* c plague, pest, pestilence. -agtig, -artet  
a pestilent, pestilent'ial. -befragt a infected  
with the plague. -byll plague-sore, plague  
-token. -bump pestilential vapour. -ebtite  
aromatic vinegar. -forbrimbende a antipestilential.  
-fri a free from the plague. -fyft a pestilential.  
-gift je -smitte. -hus pest-house. -husicm Bed-  
lamite.  
*Bes'tilens*' c -er pes'tilence. -urt butterbur,  
*Tussilago petasites*.  
*Bes'tilast* pestilential air. -læge physician to  
those infected with the plague. -middel remedy  
against the plague. -plet plague-spot. -smittesf  
pestilential matter. -smitte contagion of the  
plague. -stam pestilential stench. -svaenger a  
pestiferous. -syg a je -befragt. -syge pestilential  
disease. -tid time of plague. -tilfælde case of  
the plague. -vand pest-water.  
*Betar*'e c -r petard; cracker.  
*Peter Peter*. - *Peters*'borg St. Petersburg.  
-fif (John) dory, doree, *Zeus faber*. -fugl je  
Stormbale.  
*Peterlil*'e c je *Berlille*.  
*Peters*'kirken St. Peter's church. -penge Peter  
-pence, Rome-scot.  
*Petinet*' n point-net. -glas je *Trannglas*.  
*Petit*' c typ brevler.  
*Petit*'o principii begging the question.  
*Petit*'o nret c right of petition.  
*Petret*' c -ler je Stormbale.  
*Petring* c -er quarter of a brick.  
*Petro*'leum n petroleum. - *Petroleum*'s/holbig  
a containing petroleum. -lampe petroleum lamp.  
-maaler petroleum-meter. -paafylber lamp  
-siller.  
*Petu*'nia c petunia.  
*Pfal*' [t.] c hand anvil with a convex face.  
*Pfalz* n the Palatinate. -greve count palatine,  
palgrave. -grevelig a belonging to a palgrave.  
-grevelinde palgravine. -grevelig palatinate.  
*Pfalzist* a belonging to the Palatinate.  
*Phallist* a phallic.  
*Plaint*'n n -er cottage-piano, cabinet-piano,  
piano. -nist c -er pianist. -no adv piano.  
-no n -er, -nosfer'te r -r piano, pianoforte, forte  
-piano. - *Plausfer*'te/etude pianoforte study.  
-fabrikant piano(forte)-maker. -Note tutor for  
the pianoforte, p. tutor (school, primer). -stel  
music-stool.  
*Plas*'sa c piassava, plasaba.  
*Pla*'ster c -fire plaster, dollar.  
*Plibagtig* a. -heb c F je *Ryntevorn*.  
*Pibe* c -r Tobakspibe, *Blajte* i Orgeel, Raaf af  
2 *Edshoveber* (sb.) pipe; (*Enbaterp.*) sife; (*sifte*  
*Blajte*, *Damp.*) whistle; (*til Brug* i *Teat.*) cat  
-call, cat-pipe; (*Rysep.*) socket; (*Seværp.*) barrel;  
(*Wen.*) cavity, shaft; (*paar* en *Rjole* o. b.) fluting,  
quill; (*Storhensp.*) chimney-top; (*paar* *Rævegrab*)  
outlet; (*p. Blæseblag*) nose-pipe; lægge i -r flute;

frable el. banke en - ud unstop a pipe; jeg vilde  
ifte gibe en - Tobak berfor I would not give a  
fig for it; sifte - n ind, sifte - i *Seaf* come down  
a peg or two; banke efter en andens - dance as  
another pipes; - n fte en anden *Lyb* they all sung  
another song, - a change came o'er the spirit of  
my dream. *Pibe*, *peb*, *pebet* vi & i (*fløjte*) pipe,  
whistle; (*flage* fig) whimper, pule, whine; (*om* *Sind*)  
whistle, howl- (*om* *Rugler* (sb.)) whizz; (*om* *Tras*)  
squeak, (*banne* *Pibeblag* i *Løj*) flute, quill; *F* hun  
-r altid she is always complaining; - en *Stræ-*  
*spiller* ud hiss a player (off); *ber* blev *pebet* people  
hissed; *Stiftet* blev *pebet* ud the piece was  
damned; ↓ *pis* fast! pipe belay! *pis* til *Ranonerne!*  
pipe to quarters! (o. f.). - *Pibe*(and) widegon,  
*Anas penelope*. - *ben* marrow-bone. - *beblag*  
mounting of a tobacco-pipe. - *blomst* pipe-vine,  
Dutchman's pipe, *Aristolochia sipho*. - *bor* pipe  
-bore. - *brænd* a chimney on fire. - *bræt* shelf  
for tobacco pipes; (*Org.*) organ-sieve. - *buff* je  
*Jaemin* (*Buff*). - *banquet* a having the form of a  
pipe, fistulous. - *fabrik* tobacco-pipe manufactory.  
- *fabrikant* pipe-maker. - *fist* tobacco-pipe fish,  
*Fistularia*. - *fiseral* case for a tobacco-pipe.  
- *form* tobacco-pipe mould. - *frise* liberty of  
hissing. - *hæve* rat-hare, *Lagonus*. - *hoved* pipe  
-bowl. - *hul* (*Org.*) mouth. - *hytte*, *hætte* pipe  
-cover. - *høvl* barrel-plane, gouge. - *jærn* quilling  
-iron, Italian iron. - *koncert* hissing. - *kræbber*  
pipe-cleaner. - *krage* piping crow. - *kræve* ruff.  
- *kræver* pl ruffles. - *ler* pipe-clay. - *lunte* spill.  
- *lyb* piping, whistling sound, sound of a pipe  
el. sife. - *læg* fluting, quill. - *lærte* pipit, *Anthus*.  
- *læg* Welsh onion, stone leek, *Allium fistulosum*.  
- *n* c whistling, piping etc. - *næ* a whistling,  
piping etc. - *r* c -r pipe, sifer; hisser; je - *lærte*.  
- *rende* mit bedding, groove. - *renser* pipe-cleaner.  
*Piberi*' n whimpering. *Pibe*'er pipe-stem. - *fæls*  
egg-iron, gauffering-iron. - *flæg* c whimperer.  
- *flids* mouth-piece, tip. - *flæver* pl pipe-staves.  
- *fliff* pipe-stem; pl (*Ben*) trapsticks, spindle-legs.  
- *flot* (*Org.*) foot-board. - *fluyver* tobacco-stopper,  
pipe-stoker. - *frimmel* ruche, rucheing. - *t* a  
(*om* *Tras*, *Dst* (sb.)) porous; (*om* *Løj*) fluted; - *reb*  
*beg* ruffles. - *tunge* (*Org.*) tongue. - *tej* smok-  
ing apparatus. - *ved* je *Jaemin* (*Buff*). - *vorn* a  
whimpering. - *vært* pipes (of an organ), pipe  
-work.  
*Pibe* vi bubble, purl, trickle.  
*Pibe*'tis c P, je *Pibeblag*. *Pibe*'sur a sour as  
vinegar.  
*Pibe*'stokje c piccolo, octave flute.  
*Pibe*'stak' c -er ped'estal.  
*Piedmont*' n Pied'mont. -e'fer c, -e'fist a Pied-  
montese.  
*Pier* [t.] c pier.  
*Pier*'der pl Pier'ides, Muses.  
*Pier*'rot [fr.] c clown.  
*Piete*'t c pi'ety. -te'fshensj: af - from pious  
considerations. -tis'me c pi'etism. -tiff' c -er  
pi'etist. -tiffert' n je tisme. -tiff'ist a pietistic.  
*Pif*' pot! int piffaff, bang.  
+ *Pifte* P vi whistle.  
*Pige* c -ge pike, spike; (*Entrev.*) ↓ boarding  
-pike; \* ↓ je *Pif*; *Pindvins* -ge the quills of the  
hedge-hog. - *byr* porcupine, *Hystrix*.  
*Pige* c -girl, maid, (meft om en *Bandsbypige*)  
lass; (*Wn*) maiden; (*Ejemeftige*) maid (-servant);  
en -ræs *Jens* a ladies' man. - *aer*, - *elder* girl-  
hood. - *aarigt* girlish face. - *arbejde* maid's  
work. - *ban* (mobst *Drengebarn*) female child,  
girl child; (*ung* *Pige*) girl. + *blu* c je - *blu*eb.  
- *blu* a shy as a girl. - *blu*eb girlish shyness.  
- *brud* maiden bride. - *bage* girlhood. - *bøvt* je  
- *arbejde*. - *bragt* girl's dress. + *frs* a girlishly  
happy. - *gerning* je - *arbejde*. - *gæt* beau, P

smell-smock. -hæmb girl's hand. -hjeret maiden heart. -hjem maid-servants' asylum. -hne girl's cap. -instit school for girls. -jæger wencher. -kammer maid-servant's room. -kunge bevy of girls. -kuisfæd girlish prudery. -lag, -læw girl's company. -lif c (poet) maid. -lune girl's whim cf. caprice. -løfte girl's promise. -løw maid-servant's wages. -mød girl's courage. -næv maiden name, girl's name. +-nør girls' girl. -nyffer pl girlish whims. -plads situation as a servant. -ran, -røb abduction of a maiden. -feng maid-servant's bed. -fub girl's mind cf. fancy. -fuffeffe girlish figure. -føte girls' school, (højere) ladies' school. -fæmber c = c de-flourer, raviasher. -fænhed maiden beauty. -fæat kitchen gossip. -farger girlish troubles. -fænd girlhood. -fæmme girlish voice. -fænte girl's thought. -fænfte maid's service. -fæmalden's plighted faith. -væfæ girlishness, manners of a girl.

**Big**\*fald fe Bil. -fæmet a sp'nous-finned. \*Bigge vi slide on the ice by means of pike-staffs; scud, scamper; vt  $\downarrow$  fe Biffe. -get a prickly, spiked. \*hæge  $\downarrow$  hand-hook. -høj picked dog-fish, thorn-hound, *Squalus Acanthias*. -høle uromastix. -høisbæns training-collar. \*hæmmer fe Bil. \*hænger  $\downarrow$  peak-tye. -hædebe, -hæder p. echinoderms. -hæir, -hæarre c turbot, burt, *Pleuronectes maximus*. -hæas a sharp-pointed. -hæp fe fæw. \*line  $\downarrow$  peak-line.

**Pigment** n pigment. **Pigmætling** wing-shell, *Pinna nobilis*. \*næb-hæler  $\downarrow$  peak-downhaule. -røffe sting-ray, *Trygon*. -røtte echimus. -fejfer American chimney swallow, *Acanthya*. -fifb bansticle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -fæuffe murex. \*fæp fe -foamp. -fæw, -fæst pike-staff. -fæate fe -fejfer. -fæwamp spiny cf. hedgehog mushroom, *Hydnum repandum*. -fæmie clod-crosher. -fæar c fe -hæar. -æble thorn-apple, *Datura Stramonium*.

**Pijæfært** c = er pea-jack t. **Pif** n: - og fæf traps, (bag and) baggage. **Pif** c = er  $\downarrow$  peak; fe **Pif** . **Pif** n, pl =, tap, rap. **Pifant** a piquant, pungent, high-flavoured, racy; gære - give relish to. **Pifanteri** n = er piquant (etc.) remark. **Pife** c = r pike. -næ'r c = er pikeman. **Pife'ret** a piquet. **Pife't** c = mæl pick'et, outpost; (Spil) piquet. **Pif'fald**  $\downarrow$  peak-halyard. -hæmmer pick, stone-cutter's hammer.

**Piffe** vt & i tap, rap; (f. fæf. om Ur) tick. **Piffe** vt  $\downarrow$  peak, top. **Piffæhering** c jack-pudding, pickle-herring. **Piffæhæne** c morion; spiked helmet, Prussian helmet. **Piffenil** n = fer pic'nic. **Piffæ'fræbt** pic'rætpowder. **Piffæ'ri** n = pic'ræine. **Piffæ'fæst** Salt pic'ræte. **Piffæ'fæfære** c pic'ræ acid.

**Piffæter** pl Picts. **Piffæ're** c = er huntsman. **Piffæ'fæce** c pole-axe. **Piff** c = e cf. =, willow, *Salix*. **Piff** c = e (til Bue) arrow, bolt, shaft; fæ arrow; fom en - like a shot. -æw pin-tailed duck, *Anas acuta*. **Piffæ're** c = er pillar. **Piffæ'fære** c = fære pilaster. **Piffæ'tus** Pilate. **Piffæ'blæd** arrowhead, water archer, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*. -blæbet a Rættefæle willow-herb, *Lythrum salicaria*. **Piffæ'færd** c pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus*.

**Pifbænnet** a arrowy, formed like an arrow;  $\downarrow$  sagittate. **Pife** vi (afteb) hurry, hasten (away). **Pife'art** species of willow. -bærf w. bark. -blæw willow leaf.

**Pife'bænnet**, -formet, -færmig fe **Pifbænnet**. -fæber feather of an arrow. -fægt flight of an arrow. -gift poison for arrows, wooral. **Pif'ægri** c = me pilgrim, palmer. — **Pife'ægri** = bragt pilgrim's dress. -fælf peregrine falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -fæbrene pl the pilgrim fathers. -færb, -gæng pilgrimage. -hæt pilgrim's hat. -hæppe pilgrim's cloak. -ræffe fe -færb. -fæfære troop of pilgrims. -fæw pilgrim's staff. -fæffe pilgrim's scrip. -væwbring pilgrimage.

**Pife'gærb** fe -bægn. -gæw willow branch. **Pife'hæve** nursery of willows. -hægu willow-hedge.

**Pife'fogger** n quiver. **Pife'fært** copse of willows. -fæw osier-basket. -fæwf willow twig. -læw fe -fært. **Pife'fæ** c arrow-head; ær pheon. **Pife'fæwænting** c planting of willows. **Pife'tægn** flight of arrows. -ret a straight as an arrow. -fæw wound made by an a. -fæft shaft of an a. -fæw arrow-shot.

**Pife'fæw** a shoot of a willow. **Pife'fifb** fe = ob. **Pife'fæwinder** c willow-moth, *Lycaris valicis*. -fæge willow-branch. -fære *Willow*; willow-wind. -ært polygonum. -væwæw willow-wand. **Piffænger** c one who has a habit of fingering things, fingerer; fæ meddler.

**Piffæfæ** tree sparrow, *Pringilla montana*. **Piff'fæ** ret, -færmig fe **Pifbænnet**. **Piffærim** fe **Piffægrim**. **Piff'fæw** c (= *Elange*) trigonoccephalus. -hæfæe pitch, rise (of an arch). **Piff** c tin-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. **Piffæ** vi fish with a tin-bait, snatch. **Piffæting** fishing etc. **Piffæwæm** a hulling-mill.

**Piffæw** c pillaw, plaff. **Pife** vt & i (Salat, Bærf, et Bæn osv.) pick, (værfæter) shell; (Roffæner) stone, (Staf cf. Bærf af) peel; - af, bort pick off; - ved noget fumble, toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; - med noget busy one's self with a thing, cont dabble at, trifle with; - ud pick out; - nt ud af en knock st out of one; - af (gæa fin Bæj) be off, take one's self off.

**Pife** vi (Bærnep) piddle. **Pife** c ud. pl f bit, particle. **Pife** c = r pillar, column; (meffem Bæwæter) pier; (i Bæbæcin, ogf. fæ) pill, (til Bæfæ) ball; en bitter, fæm - (ogf.) a choke pear; færgæble - n gild the pill. — **Pife'fæ** ateuchus. -færb pier-table. -bæf shaft of a column. -bæjs pill-mass. -bræger pill-wort, pepper-grass, *Pilularia*. -fæb base of a column. -fæwæb, -fæwæp capital.

**Piffæfæfæter** baked potatoes. **Piffæfæge** c stage-box. **Piffæwæw** food that requires picking. -mæl shudes. -m c picking; peeling etc. **Piffæw** a f finical. **Piffæwæb** c finicalness. **Piffæwæfæfæter** pillar. -plæte (Ur) pillar-plate. -ræb, -ræffe colonnade. **Piffæri** n = er trumpery, stuff, trifles. **Piffæ'ræw** intercolumnation. -fæft fe -bæf. -fæfæ pier-glass.

**Piffæfæw** c peeling-stone. **Piffæwæbde** fe -ræw. -æffe pill-box. **Piffæ'fæ** vt of pile. -ræng c piling; pilework. **Piffæwæb** a completely rotten. **Piffæ'ræp** a fe -fænar. -ret a & æw straight as

an arrow. -røffe se Vig. -fuar a swift as an arrow. -fjids se Bife.  
 †Bilfar a completely sour.  
 Bilfæm c sagittal suture.  
 Bilt o -e & -er poet little boy, lad.  
 \*Bilte oi toddle  
 Bil'ærter shelled pease.  
 Biment' n pimento, allspice.  
 Bimpe vt & i tippel.  
 Bimpernik' e o -r F prude.  
 Bimpræub c Anthony-nut, common bladder-nut, *Staphylea pinnata*.  
 Bimpræuk' e c pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage.  
*Poterium sanguisorba*. -røfe burnet-leaved rose.  
 Bimpræten pumice, pumice stone. -Renspætr pumice-stone paper.  
 Bimægtig a painful, tormenting. -heb c -er painfulness, pain.  
 Bimæto'e' n -er pinacotheca, picture-gallery.  
 Bimæne' a [fr.] c double eye-glass.  
 Bimæet' c -ter tweezers.  
 Bimæ c -e. \*Bimæ o -r (af Træ) stick; (Stift, Raab, Bist) pin, peg; (maa Bjedre hos Fugleunger) pin-feather; (i Stridit) ball; (i Stuebøst) cat. bet bar en - til hans Sigifte) it was a nail in his coffin; sætte en - for noget put a stop to something; bet fan bu stude en hvib - efter you may whistle for is; fæa paa -e for en be at one's beck and call, dance attendance on; rive af -en unseat; ruge, bratte af -en be unseated; † F til - Endte to the very last.  
 Bimæ'rif a Pindar'ic.  
 Bimæ o pin, peg.  
 Bimæjægtig a slender, thin. -bøt pin-drill.  
 -brænde small-cut faggots; F huggæ - catch at straws. -huggæ dealer in small-cut faggots.  
 -huggæri n F cheese-paring. -hæb rickety house. -fæmpæ traverse-board. Bimæ c -e pegger.  
 †Bimæb of get the first pin-feathers. Bimæb fæ pegged shoe. -færuæ (Dmp.) stud-bolt. -fæst tip-cat. -vægn open-side carriage. -vært rickety work.  
 Bimægris hedge-hog. -hæfe vt grease. -hæf peg-hole. -hængfæ pin-hinge, peg-hinge. -igæfætr piper, *Ciduria*. -mæger a lean as a rake. -fæ female hedge-hog. -fæm small paving-stone.  
 -fæin hedge-hog, *Erinaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*.  
 -fæinænge hedge-pig. -fæinæfæ porcupine-fish, *Diodon*. -fæinæfæ bur-reed, *Sparanium*. -fæinæfæfæ hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus melocactus*. -fæi punch.  
 Bimæ c -r pain, pang, torture; Døb og -! by Jove! ger -n fort don't prolong my torture; F holve -n ub bear the brunt of it, brave it out.  
 Bimæ, -te; -t vt torment, torture, plague! - fin Rufe fatigue one's Muse; - fæ op J foræ ahead. -hæst rack; læggæ paa -en be put to the rack. -hæb se Bimægtig. -gæl a F se Raagal. -fæ c torturing, tormenting etc. -ræfæb instrument of torture. Bimæri' n tormenting. Bimæbæb place of torture.  
 Bimæul' n o -er peng'uin, *Aptenodytes*.  
 Bimæfære c pin'ic acid.  
 Bimæ c -r stone-pine, *Pinus pinæa*. -fæv pine-plantation. -træ se Bimæ.  
 Bimæ c -er J, pink. -gættæ a pink-sterned.  
 Bimæfæfæ a pink-salt, pink-colour.  
 Bimæfæfæ a pink.  
 Bimæfæ a painful; -t færbøt examination by torture, question; unbættæ -t færbøt put to the question.  
 Bimæ af vt thin. -hæmmer face-hammer.  
 Bimæ c Whit-suntide, (ogfæa Jæbæne) Pentecost. -fæften eve of Pentecost.  
 Bimæfæben n J, crow-bar.  
 Bimæfæbæg: færtæ - Whit-sunday; anben - Whit

-Monday; træbe - Whit-Tuesday. -færtæ Whit-suntide) holidays. -fæst se Bimæ. -hæfæbæge pl. \* -hæfæ c, -hæfæfæ (feast of) Pentecost, whit-suntide.  
 Bimæfæ c -fætr torture, torment, pang.  
 Bimæfællifæ poetic cf. white narcissus. -mærgæn Whit-sunday morning.  
 Bimæfæpæg c J, lever handspike.  
 Bimæfæfæ Whit-suntide. -hæge Whit-sun-week.  
 -bæjtæ weather during the Whit-suntide holidays.  
 †Bimæfæm an agonizing, excruciating.  
 Bimæ n c se Bææn.  
 Bimæ'æ c -er pioneer.  
 Bimæ' c (Hænfæbæg) pip, gapes.  
 Bimæ' n (Fugl) chirp; ont (Bæfæ) chit, se Bimæfæg; int peep! pip! F tæge -et fæa en drive one into a corner.  
 Bimæb se Bimæ.  
 Bimætabæ c pipa, Surinam toad, *Pipa Americana*.  
 Bimæbæ c swelling on the hock, capped hock.  
 Bimælling c -er (Bæfæ) pippin.  
 Bimæfærtæ se Bimæ.  
 Bimæpe vt (om Fugl) chirp.  
 Bimæpe vt: - frem peep up, shoot up, spring up cf. forth.  
 †Bimæ n sickly child. Bimæpe oi be always complaining.  
 Bimæfæg n down on the chin.  
 Bimæ n quilting.  
 \*Bimæ c young mackerel.  
 \*Bimæ c (Bimæbæ) pier.  
 \*Bimæal hæg, *Myzine glutinosa*.  
 Bimæ'æ c -er pi'rate. -fænt pirat'icæl junk.  
 \*Bimæ'æbæ pier-head, jetty-head.  
 Bimæ'æ c i finger; (fæ) itch. -ri' n fingering.  
 Bimæ'æ c -r pirogue.  
 Bimæ'æ c -er oriole, loriot, *Oriolus*.  
 Bimæpe oi (i, til, ved noget) stir, poke; - vt (irritære) irritate, provoke, stimulate; (fæfæ) tickle; -nbe Bimæbæ stimulant. Bimæfæfæ a irritable, touchy. Bimæfæfæbæ c irritability, touchiness. Bimæfæfæfæ a stimulant, provocative.  
 Bimæfæ, Bimæfæ c stirring, stimulating, stimulation; tickling. Bimæfæfæfæfæ se Bimæfæfæfæ.  
 †Bimæfæfæ puss, pussy.  
 Bimæfæ'æ c -r pirouette.  
 \*Bimæm æde, joc mellow.  
 Bimæ n piss, urine.  
 Bimæfæ c plaintain, *Musa paradisiæca*.  
 Bimæfæfæbæ a diuretic.  
 Bimæfæmæ c beaten cobwork.  
 Bimæ c -e (Bæbæ, Bimæ) whip; (Bæfæbæ) longe-whip; (Fæart'æ) cue, pigtail; holve under -n keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand of; fæar under -en drægs his chain, plays second fiddle; bææ en - (Bæfæfæ), bææ paa en - be in liquor, fuddled. Bimæ'æ, pl =, lash, stripe; fæa - get a flogging, licking. Bimæ'æ vt & i whip, lash, flog; (Bæg o. b.) whisk, beat, whip; F - æffæ, omting hurry away, about; Bæfæmæ -r Bæfæmæ the wind lashes the waves; Bæfæmæ -r mæfæfæ the waves lash the shore; Bæfæmæ -r paa Bæfæmæ the rain patters cf. beats against the panes; fæa var -t til bet he was driven to it; F -nbe gæl raving mad. - Bimæfæfæbæbæ cue -ribænd. -fæfæfæfæfæ whip-maker. -fæfæ virgularia. -fæfæfæfæ a flagelliform. -gæl a raving mad; absurd, preposterous. -hæb lash. -fæfæfæ smacking cf. cracking of a whip. -fæfæfæfæ pigtail wig. -fæfæfæfæ handle of a whip. -fæfæfæ se -fæfæ. -fæfæ lash. -fæfæfæ whip-snake, *Atractula*. -fæfæfæ se -fæfæ. -fæfæfæ lash. Bimæfæfæfæ c -er whipping etc.; flagellation.  
 Bimæ'æ vt & i piss. -bærtæ (urinary) bladder. -hæbæ retiring-place. -fæg se Bimæfæ. -fættæ

chamber-pot. -trang urgency of making water. -trangt a pressed to make water.  
 Þis/ot'r [fr.] n -er urinal, lavatory.  
 Þist' íst at!  
 \*Þist' a piping, chirping. Þist c -er F weak-ling, milk-sop. -e, -re v pipe, chirp.  
 Þist'ic c -r (Þrug) pistachio-(nut); (Trætt) pistachio-tree, *Pistacia vera*.  
 Þist'í c -er Þ' p'stil; (Staber) pestle.  
 Þist'í c -er (Styfbæafern) pistol; (Went) pistol; udförðr en þaa -er challenge one to fight with pistols; finefist - cracker, fire-cracker. -bact duel with pistols. -þist'ir holster. -lólbe butt-end of a pistol, pistol-handle. -tugle pistol-ball. -laes pistol-lock. -lsh pistol-barrel. -þrove pistol eprouvette. -stap pistol-shot; íbenfor -á stíflann within pistol-shot. -stýbning pistol-shooting.  
 Þist'ur [fr.] c -er pist'on; (þaa Över) nipple, pug. -hette lock-cover.  
 Þit'prop's pl (pit')prop's.  
 Þitt'ref' a picturesque.  
 Þis' Pio.  
 \*Þjall'er c brandy and saltzer.  
 Þjall c -er rag, tatter; *þjo* milk-sop, coward; contemptible fellow, ragamuffin; [albe i -er fall to rags; flaa sine -r íamnen club finances; row in the same boat. - Þjall't'ub rag-shop, old clothes' shop. -þandel dealing in rags. -fram rags. -frammer dealer in rags, ragman. -fajling rag-woman. Þjall't'ri a beggarly conduct. Þjall't'r a ragged, tattered; *þjo* soft, weak, nervous. Þjall't'ers rag-market, rag-fair.  
 Þjant' n F slip-slop; *þjo* twaddle. Þjante c -r silly, nonsensical woman. Þjante v í þjatte.  
 Þjant' o silly, childish.  
 Þjante v paddle, splash, plash, dabble. -en c paddling etc. -vaas a dripping wet, drenched, plashy.  
 Þjaster c -tr plaster.  
 Þjat' n prittle-prattle, prate, chatter, chitchat. -þas c P íe Þjatt'ubod.  
 Þjatt' v prate, chatter. -gaas c chatterbox. -hoved trifier, babbler. -n c, -ri' prating, chattering. -i a twaddling, frivolous.  
 Þjere, Þjes [æ] c -er (í fere Veyþn.) piece; (Eitrit) pamphlet; *cont* (om Verion) chap.  
 Þjog [aa], Þjat' n, *cont* dough-face, milk-sop.  
 \*Þjot' c f toddler, chit.  
 Þjub's n íe Þjog.  
 Þjulle v't rumples, tousele; -i þaar dishevelled hair.  
 Þjot' c F *cont* chap.  
 Þjacc'íe v place; station; (Þenge) invest; (Saam) negotiate, dispose of. -ing c placing etc.  
 Þjadder n (Wubber) mud, mire; (Emaf) jabber, prate. -fald a brimfull. -munb. -þofe prater, chatterer.  
 Þjabe c -r (í Álm., ogf.: Þan'er, Þarnif) plate; (Vorb-) top, slab; (Str-) slab, flag; (í Klæbe) saw; íe Eyle; (Ílle Grund) ↓ flat; (Þetrageri) swindle; klæbe í - (Þarnif) plate; klæbe flg í - put on one's armour; flæbt í - mail-clad; F flaa -r swindle; flaa en en - impose upon one; jeg flg þam en - for 10 Daler I cheated, swindled him out of 10 dollars. Þjabe v cover with plates. - Þjabe|saub tie-plate. -þly sheet-lead. -gang ↓ stroke of plating. -glas plate-glass. -gub gold in plates. -hammer flattening hammer. -jars sheet-iron. -kæbning ↓ plating. -labb'er sheet-copper. -læl keel made of plates. -mef-þing brass in plates, latten. -þun stove made of iron plates. -þan'er, -ruffing plate-armor. -lsh metal-plate shears. -strimmel strip of plate-iron. -stis plate-silver. -tuffeíse thick-ness of plating. -vafsever't rolling-mill. -vaf-

ving rolling of plates. -jinf sheet-zinc. Þjabb-ning c plating.  
 Þjaber v't (íamnen) mix up - v'i (vaaf) prate, jabber.  
 Þjabb c -e el. -er place, position; (Anfætt'e) situation, place; (Eífb) berth; (Þy o. l.) place; (í et Þlab o. l.) space; *þurt* seat; \*small (cot-tager's, labourer's) farm; fri - open place. - el. Grund (til at bygge þaa) plot, ground; offentlige -e public places, squares; aaben - (regelmæssig, om-given af Huse) square, (med Buegange) piazza, *mit* open town; íe Klæben; jeg tog - ved Kirken I took my stand near the church; bette er min - this is my seat; -n er optaget, íe Optaget; tage - take a seat; be tog - they took their seats; tage (f. Eft. megen) - op take up (a great deal of) room; - til room for; have - til afford accommodation to, accommodate, -! ger -! make way! clear the way! gøre el. give - for make room for; her er ingen - there is no room here; gøre - for en make room for one; -en tilfaber os ifte space will not allow us; beholde -en keep the field; blive þaa -en be left dead on the field; her þaa -en in this place, in our place; þaa -! take your places! l're þaa farste - ride el. travel first class; *þjo* þaa fin - appropriate; ifte þaa fin - in-appropriate, out of place. Þjabb|agent local agent. -Þerfæmelfe determining a ship's position. -Þerfest policeman on special duty. -fjör-brug local consumption. -fjörrettinger local business. -fjörbatter inspector. -fjört stag that maintains the ground. -þund watch-dog. -fom-mandant íe -major. -føge front-box. -major town-major. \*maub o. fl., íe þusmand. -mangel want of space. -føgende a seeking employment. -velfel promissory note. -vægt'er private watch-man.  
 Þjaffe v'í pop. -rt c -er popgun.  
 Þjaf'ub c plafond, ceiling.  
 Þjag c -ge coat.  
 \*Þjag' n, pl =, garment, article of clothing.  
 Þjage c -r torment, worry, infliction, trouble; *bibí* (Kænde) plague; hver Dag haver not í fin - sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; have fin - me be worried with. Þjage v't plague, torment, worry; - Libert af en worry one's soul out, make one's life a burden el. a torment to him; - flg meb bother one's self about; min Datter -á líbe af Djævelen *bibí* my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil; íe Þanden. - Þjage|saub *þjo* tormentor, plague. -n c plaguing etc. -r c -e tormenter; *bibí* task-master. -ri' n plaguing etc.  
 Þjag|at' n -er plagiarism. -a'tor c -o'ter plagiarist. -e're v't plagiarize.  
 Þjald íe Þjeb.  
 Þjalt' c -er plac'ard, bill, poster, (lsh) hand-bill, broadside, (Zeaf.) tongelig - royal mandate, manifesto. Þjalt'í(fald) a F dead drunk; briife en - make one dead drunk. -maub, -fæserer bill-poster, -sticker.  
 Þjalt'ers clay-lining, rammed earth-work.  
 Þjama'íe c -r F blot.  
 Þjam a plain, plane. Þjam c -er (Síette, Klæbe) plain; (Ubløst, Grundribs, Þenfigt) plan, design; (Þlantegning) plan; - over, til plan of; lægge en - lay el. form a scheme; lægge -en til plan: det l'aa ifte í þans - at it was no part of his plan to. Þjam n -er plane; í - meb even with, flush with.  
 Þjande c -r plate.  
 Þjane'r|hammer planishing hammer. -þreíse size-press. -vaub size. Þjane'r'e v't (jævne) level; planish; (Þapir) size. Þjane'ring c levelling etc.  
 Þjant' t c -er plan'et; F flaa en þaa -en knock one on the head. -aar planetary year. Þja-



acta'riff a plan'etary. **Planeta'rium** n -ier planetarium, orrery. **Planet'skeme** orbit of a planet. **Planet'o'id'er** pl plan'etoids. **Planet'i'system** planetary system. -**ta'bler** pl planetary tables.

**Pla'n|geometri** c plane geometry. **Planiglo'b(ium)** n plan'sphere. -**metri** c planim'etry. -**met'riff** a planimetr'ic(al).

**Plante** c -r (i'fer so'er) plank, (fun om Øran og Fur) deal, (7toms eller brunter) batten; befløbe mcb -r plank. **Plante** c enclose with planks. **Plante'brø** bridge of planks. -**bygget** a built of planks. -**bygning** building of planks. -**ende** (Et'uffe) deal end, plank-end; (Ende af en P.) butt. -**gang** strake. -**gulv** floor of planks et. deals. -**føgtug** boiling of planks. -**penge** ↓ plankage. -**fav** saw for cutting planks, pit-saw. -**flur** shed. -**flæter** Sawyer. -**flump**, -**fluffe** piece of plank. -**væst** enclosure of planks, hoard, hoarding, railing, paling. **Planfating** c planking.

**Plan|lægning** c design. -**løs** a planless, designless. -**løst** c want of design et. purpose. -**mæssig** a according to a plan, systematical; Toget antom t - **Tib** the train arrived in due time. -**mæssig'et** c regularity of plan, deliberate planning. -**flive** (Drejn.) face-plate, chuck plate; (Dmp.) dressing-plate, surface-plate. -**flvejl** plane speculum et. mirror.

**Plante'ge** c -r plantation. -**er** planter. **Plante** c -r plant, herb. **Plante** c plant. **Plante'aftryk** impression of a plant. -**agtig** a vegetable, herbaceous. -**alfalt** je -**base**. -**anatomi** vegetable anatomy, phytotomy. -**anatomi** a of vegetable anatomy. -**art** species of plant. -**aste** vegetable ashes. -**base** vegetable alkali, alkaloid. -**bed** nursery-bed (for plants). -**bestri'velse** phytophagy. -**bor** garden trowel, transplant. -**bælte** vegetable zone. -**celle** vegetable cell. -**bel** vegetable substance. -**bhr** zoophyte. -**byrter** cultivator of plants. -**effensen** phytelephas. -**familie** family of plants. -**farve** vegetable dye. -**fiber** je -**trebl**. -**flytter** transplant. -**fse** seed of plants. -**fæde** vegetables pl, vegetable food et. diet. -**gaard** je -**role**. -**gaffel** planting-fork. -**geograf** geography of plants, phytophography. -**geografii** a of the geography of plants. -**gift** vegetable poison.

**Pla'tegning** c drawing of plants; floor-plan. **Plante'gren** slip of a plant. -**gruppe** group of plants. -**gødnig** vegetable manure. -**haffe** planting-hoe. -**have** je -**role**. -**hul** hole for planting. -**hus** greenhouse, conservatory. -**jord** vegetable mould. -**ka'fem** vegetable caseine. -**lemi** vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry. -**tenber** botanist. -**flm** germ of a plant. -**flæste** class of plants. -**loft** je -**føbe**. -**flul** vegetable charcoal. -**flumb'flab** botanical knowledge. -**flunst** art of planting. -**flvif** je -**gren**. -**flymbig** a skilled in botany. -**flag** layer of vegetablesubstance. -**legeme** vegetable body. -**flim** gluten. -**flis** vegetable life. -**flub'flatt** je -**base**. -**flære** botany. -**flaade** mode of planting. -**flaaler** botanical painter. -**flæker** nursery-man. -**fluid** je -**florb**. -**flæm** name of a plant, botanical name, plant-name. -**flæring** allment of plants. -**flite** vegetable oil. -**flind** planting-stick, dibble. -**r** c -e planter. -**flig** a teeming with plants. -**flig'bum** abundance of plants. -**flige** vegetable kingdom. -**flaft** sap, juice of plants. -**flalt** alkaloid. -**flæm'er** collector of plants, herbalist. -**flæm'ing** collection of plants; (Herbarium) herbal, herbarium. -**flife** vegetable silk. -**fljæl** soul of a plant. -**flte**, je -**flor**. -**flrole** nursery. -**flrub** shoot of a plant. -**fllags** kind of plants. -**flim** mucilage. -**flup'fler** vegetable parasite. -**flvifer** vegetarian. -**flab** colony. -**flæb** place (fit)

for planting; colony. -**flæm** lithophyl. -**fliffe**, -**flul** je -**flind**. -**flif** vegetable substance. -**flig'bum** disease of plants. -**fljre** vegetable acid. -**flystem** botanical system. -**flæm** sleep of plants. -**flib** planting season. -**fler'fl** vegetable fibre. -**flid** vegetable wool. -**fler** planting weather. -**flerven** vegetable world et. creation. -**flibe** planting distance. -**fliden'flab** botany, botanical science. -**flots** wax of plants, vegetable wax. -**flæst** growth of plants; vegetation. -**flæ** vegetable tissue. -**flæbe** a herbivorous, vegetable feeding. -**flæge'flibe** vegetable albumen. **Plan'ning** c -er (Øerningen) planting; (Plantage) plantation.

**Pla'n|trigonometri** c plane trigonometry. **Plamum** c (Zernb.) level plane. **Plapre** of babble; - **et** patter, babble; - **ub** blab out. +**Plæse** c je **Plamæse**. **Plæ'er** c F amusement, fun. **Plæ't** n, pl =, splash. **Plæ'fle** of splash, (f. Et.) i Sandet) dabble. -**æ** c splashing etc. -**æm** heavy shower. **Plæ'er** n -**flre** plaster; lægge - **paa** apply a plaster. -**flæm'er** coat pill-monger. -**flæger** spatula.

**Plæ'flit'** c plas'tic art. -**flif** a plastic. **Plæ'flre** of plaster. **Plæ't** a (flab) flat; (t Tale et. Stil) vulgar, low; - **flort** ↓, plane chart; Sejflab t - **flort** plane sailing; - **og** flrone, je flent. **Plæ't** adv (flab) flat; - **ub** (flig'flrem) flatly, bluntly; (alflæs) entirely, quite; ↓, (dead) before the wind.

**Plæ'tan** c -er, -**træ** plane-tree, plat'ane, *Platanus*; bet ameriflan'flæ - **buton**-wood, *P. occidentalis*. **Plæ't'br** drill, brad-awl. -**bøje** can-buoy. **Plæ't'bræm'æ** n -**er** cruet-stand, -**flame**. **Plæ'tæm'** n -**er** plateau, table-land. **Plæ't'flil** lock-smith's file. -**flif** flat-fish. -**flø** flat foot; ↓, -**en** the dog-watches. -**fløbet** a flat-footed.

**Plæ't'flub** je **Plæ'flon**. **Plæ't'florm** platform. -**gættet** a square-sterned. -**flammer** flating-hammer. -**flæb** c vulgarity. -**fløbet** (et Slæ'g Søsm) scupper-nail, clout-nail, flat headed nail.

**Plæ't'n**, **Plæ't'na** n plat'ina, plat'inum. **Plæ't'i** n; **flif** florb plat'inous chlorid. -**flif** platinum plate. -**fligel** platinum crucible.

**Plæ't'ine** c -r (flil Søverl.) skelp, brand; -r (Sæm.) wire.

**Plæ't'ine** -**re** of plat'ina. -**ing** c platinizing. **Plæ't'ur'flit'** plat'inum-ore. -**flur'fl** platina match-box. -**flødig** a platiniferous. -**flife** je -**florb**. -**florb** plat'in'ic chloride. -**flæger** je -**flif** florb. -**fløgd** deutoxide of platinum. -**flæm** je -**er'fl**. -**flurt** Salt platinate. -**flæm** spongy platinum. -**flure** plat'ic acid. -**flæ'florb** je -**florb**. -**flæ'fl** platinum wire. -**æ'ter** ether of platina.

**Plæ't'flal** lump-lac. -**flæ'fl** flat scarp. -**flø** apron. -**flæber** pressed leather. -**flæm'æ** je **Plæ't'bræm'æ**. -**flæb** tody. **Todæ**, -**flæ'fl** a flat-nosed. **Plæ't'flif'fler** c -e Plat'onist. -**flif** a plat'on'ic. **Plæ't'flæ'ting** ↓, knitite, sennit. -**flæm** ↓, top rim. -**flæte** skate, *Raja batia*. -**flæ'flæ't** breast-harness. -**flife** slack silk. -**flæm** je -**fløbet**. **Plæ'te** of flatten; ↓, plat. **Plæ'tæm'fline** flating-mill. **Plæ'tæm'flæger** c -e manufacturer of ironplates; (Øberæ'er) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler. -**flæger** a cheating, imposition, imposture.

**Plæ'tæm'flæ** (Lake) Balawton. **Plæ'tæ'fler'** flating-mill. **Plæ'ting** c -er ↓, sennit. **Plæ't'flit'** a & n Low German. **Plæ't'flif** flating-mill. **Plæ't'flif** a plau'stible.

**Plebej'er** c -e, -ist a plebeian. **Plebisit'** n -er plebs'cit, plebs'cit'um. **Plebs** c F mob, populace.

**Pleja'ber** pl the Plej'ads, Plej'ads.

**Pleje** vi (have Sane til) be used to, be accustomed to, be wont, use, be in the habit of; (som man -r at fige (som man figer) as the saying is; + -ban F = pleje.

**Pleje** c (+ pl -r) nursing; (Omjorg) tending; (Legeme) care (of); (af en Krigshøer, Soldater) maintenance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af Runfter, Sidenkøber) encouragement; (Retten) administration; sætte i - put (out) to el. at nurse; være i - be (out) at nurse; have i - bring up. **Pleje** vt (regte, bære Omjorg for) tend, nurse, take care of; - sig nurse one's self; - Retten administer justice; - Omgang med en have intercourse with, associate with one; - legemlig Omgang med have carnal intercourse with; - Raad hold a council; - sin Øiite take rest; - sin Røglighed take one's ease; + - sin Andagt perform one's devotions. - **Plejeammue** nurse. - **anfald** je -fittelse. - **bar** foster-child. - **brøder** foster-brother. - **batter** foster-daughter, adoptive daughter. - **faber** foster-el. adoptive father. - **foster** nursing association. - **fosterfore** pl foster-el. adoptive parents. - **hus** almshouse, hospital.

**Plejel** c -er flail. - **hilde** strap of the flail. - **flæg** stroke of the flail. - **flæg** *mach* rod and crank.

**Plejemøder** foster-el. adoptive mother. - **stole** asylum. - **fittelse** (Opførelingshus) orphan asylum; (**Pattighus**, **Plejekus**) almshouse. - **stue** ward. - **son** foster-el. adoptive son. - **støster** foster-el. adoptive sister.

**Plectrum** n -rer plectrum.

**Pleca'ramøde**, **Pleca'm** n full meeting.

**Pleca'm'isme** c -r ple'onaam. -**ist** a pleonastic, redundant.

**Plat** n (electro-)plate, plated ware.

**Plat** c -ter speck, (og) *en* Stamplet spot, stain; (Sten) spot; (som er en Luge, i Vretal, Stene o. l.) flaw; (paa Djet) film; (Rødt, f. Gås, paa Frugt) bruise; - **ter** plot, patch of ground; paa -ten on the spot; **ter** big lffe of -ten! don't stir! sætte -ter make spots; tage -terne af take out the stains. **Plat**stager scourer. - **stagning** taking out stains. - **teber** spotted fever. - **fri** a spotless, stainless, immaculate. - **frit** spotlessness, immaculacy. - **tag** je Rødbefrage. - **tag**je scouring -ball. - **ter** clay for removing stains. - **taa** of dibble. - **taemaffine** dibbling machine. - **taem**ing dibbling. - **hund** hit in the center of bull's eye. - **sa**be scouring soap. **Platte** of speck, (og) *en* spot, stain; - vi get stained of, spotted. **Plattet** a spotted; stained; (om Væfften) muddy. **Platte'je** of plate. - **ing** c plating.

**Plattighus** spotted typhus. - **vand** scouring drops, abstergent. - **vis** adv in spots.

**Plit** c manners pl.

**Pligt** c -er duty; -en duty.

**Pligt** c J (i Forts) foresheets pl; je -anfer; (Ror) bow. - **anfer** sheet-anchor. - **anfer**ov sheet cable.

**Pligtarbejde** work of duty. - **begreb** notion of duty. - **bud** moral precept. \* **Pligte** vi be (in duty) bound. **Pligtret**enbelse conviction of duty. - **forglemmelse** disloyalty. - **forglemmende** a unfaithful, disloyal. - **forsømmelse** dereliction of duty. - **fri** a exempt from duty. - **fælelse** sense of duty. - **henym** considerations of duty.

**Pligtbugger** c J bowman.

**Pligtig** a bound in duty, obliged. - **lørfel** socage-el. statute-labour with horses. - **løre** moral philosophy, ethics pl. - **menneste** slave to

duty. - **mæssig** a conformable to duty. - **opfyldelse** fulfilment of one's duty. - **opfyldende** a dutiful, loyal. - **læg** matter of duty. - **fyldig** a bound in duty, dutiful. - **fyldigt** adv as in duty bound. - **fravig** a at variance with one's duty, disloyal. - **fravighed** disloyalty.

**Pligtov** n sheet-cable.

**Pligtv** a dutiful, faithful. - **trofals** faithfulness to (one's) duty. - **villig** a willing to do one's duty. - **velse** performance of duty, yielding what is due. - **læg** je -lørfel.

**Plinius** Pliny.

**Plint**, **Plinte** c -r plinth.

**Pliocen** a pliocene. - **baunelse** p. formation.

**Plir**e vi blink. - **en** c blinking. - **øjet** a blinking.

**Plis**e c -er plating, plating.

\* **Plis**ter je **Plis**tr.

\* **Plig** je **Plig**.

**Plombe** c -r mass (for filling teeth); *merc* (lead) tally. **Plombe're** of *merc* seal with lead, lead, tally; - **en** Tand plug el. stop a tooth. - **ring** c leading etc.; (af Tønder) plugging, stopping.

\* **Plomme** je **Plomme**.

**Plonger**stid a gun el. shot fired at depression. - **Plonger're** of depress (a gun). - **rende** a plunging. - **ring** c depression.

**Ploug**, **Plou** c -e plough; lægge under -en bring into cultivation; F nu gear hæs - that's grist to his mill. - **aa**s plough-beam. - **beb** ridge. - **bræg** ploughboy. - **brøder** plough-driver. - **bred** plough-trace. - **dyr** plough-cattle. - **ffet** mould-board. - **foft** ploughers. - **fure** furrow (made by a plough). - **fællig**: være i - have one plough in common. - **før** a ft for drawing a plough. - **gang** ploughing pace. - **græb**, **hændel** handle of a plough. - **hest** plough-horse. - **hjal** plough-wheel. - **høder** ploughman. - **høved** je -løb. - **hugger** plough-wright. - **høvel** plough-(plane). - **lørn** coulter; plough-share. - **lørf** ploughman. - **læg** plough-rake, plough-staff. - **lærre** plough-head. - **lørrer** driver of a plough. - **løring** ploughboy. - **land** arable land. - **lav** je -fællig. - **legeme** plough-frame. - **løb** sole. - **mand** ploughman. - **øffe** plough-ox. - **ønn** ploughing-season. - **redflak** ploughing implement. - **renser** je -læg. - **ret** right of tillage. - **rybde** plough-rake. - **stæt** plough-tax. - **stive** je -fure. \* **stjære** coulter. - **stæt** plough-share. - **stærben** vomer. - **stæbe** je -læg. - **stjært** plough-tail. - **støb** plough-ox. - **styrer** ploughman. - **stule** sheath. - **stik** bridle el. muzzle. - **stj** ploughing gear. - **vant** a used to the plough. - **væubing** turning of the plough. - **vis**je je -stjært. - **øg** je -stj.

**Plumber** n (Dynd) mud, sludge, mire.

**Pludder** c (uforsaaet. Sna) jabber, gabble, babble, gibberish. - **agtig** a je -born. - **agtig**hed c jabbering.

**Pludder**'bøfser, -**høfer** pl trunk-hose el. breeches.

**Pludder**'bynd je **Pludder**. - **is** sludge.

**Pludder**'mads, -**mud** jabberer, gabbler, babbler. **Pludder**'ørø c drag turf. - **ørø** a jabbering, gabbling, babbling. - **ørø**ff F gibberish, jargon. **Pludre** vi jabber, gabble, babble. **Pludren** c jabbering etc. **Pludrer** c -e, je -mund. **Pludre** of (Tør) moisten the peat with water before kneading. **Pludring** c (Tørens) the moistening of the peat before kneading.

**Pludselig** a sudden; **adv** suddenly, on a sudden; **hand**e - stop short. - **hed** c suddenness.

**Pludset** a swollen, bloated. - **fed** a chubby. - **fedme** c chubbiness. - **findet** (F -løbet, -løftet) a chubby-cheeked, chub-faced. - **rod** je **Plud**.



clean windows; en t Ration, -be Søder a polished nation, polished manners. -rer c -e polisher; (Lammer, Mur-) foreman. -ring c polishing etc.

**Poler**/sli polishing file. -hammer polishing -hammer. -særa polisher. -tribt tripoli. -møste polishing-mill. -pæpr smoothing-paper. -pulver polishing-powder. -rødt red oxide of iron, jeweller's red, rouge. -sliifer polishing-slate. -sliin fish-skin; buff leather. -sliive glazer, (af Træ) buff. -sliæl burnisher. -slien burnishing-stone. -sliende polishing-cask. -sliend (diluted) muriatic acid. -sliens rubbing-wax.

**Pol**/søjde c latitude.  
**Pol**/ic c -r (ved Assurance) pol'icy.  
**Pol**/ituel' c punchinello, punch.  
**Pol**/it' a sly, cunning. -sliet c slyness, cunning.  
**Pol**/itac c pile-waft.  
**Pol**/iti' n police; -et the police, the force. -amordning police-regulation. -asliifent police-sergeant. -sliab police-boat. -betjent (police) constable, policeman; -e P bobbies, slops, cop-pers, peelers. -sliet chief of the police. -slietters director of police. -sliem sentence of the police -court. -sliemer police magistrate. -sliembed-mand police officer, peace-officer. -slieraustalt-ning measure of the police. -slierke examination at the police-court. -slierubning police -order. -sliersejse offence punishable by the police. -sliisbægigtig police inspector. -sliængsel lock-up.

**Pol**/itit' c (Fremgangsmaade) pol'icy; (Statsfunf) pol'itics pl, state-craft; bet er en baartig - it is bad policy; tale om - talk politics.

**Pol**/itit'hammer n police-office.  
**Pol**/it'iter c -e politic'ian. -itid c F old fox.  
**Pol**/it'itansabel se -betjent. -lov police act. -lovgivning laws relating to the police. -magten the force. -mand se -embedsmand. + & \*-mekter se -direktor. -minister minister of the police. -sliagt police supervision. -sliakat police order. -sliastafel books of the police. -sliaxefft prefect of police. -ret (Domful) police-court. -sliag matter of police, police case. -retsassessior police magistrate. -sliet seal of the police.

**Pol**/it'it're vi talk politics. -it'ren c (talk- ing) politics. -it't a political. -it't-literær a politico-literary. -it't-religiøs a politico-religious.

**Pol**/it'it'st policeman's badge. -sliobat gen-darme, armed policeman. -slioton police spy, informer. -sliation police station, station-house. -sliaw, -sliet truncheon. -sliaf police-punishment. -sliævning summons before a police-magistrate. -sliholds warning from the police. -sliundersøgeise investigation by the police. -sliagt se -sliation. -sliedragt police regulations. -sliæfen police-es-tablishment.

**Pol**/it'it' c pol'ish.  
**Pol**/ka c -er polka. -slianser polka-dancer. -sliarmer pudding sleeves. **Pol**/it're vi polk, dance the polka.

**Pol**/itæbe c pile-warp.  
**Pol**/len n pollen. -sliorn granule (of pollen), pollen grain.

**Pol**/it'it'ion c -er pollu'tion.  
**Pol**/it'mast c ↓ pole-mast.

**Pol**/onæ'fe c -r polonaise.

**Pol**/it' a Polish; bet -e Sprog the Polonese; F lege paa - be polled up; - Væstfås concubinage; en - Forskræftelse a mortal funk; - Forsandt Flemish bond. \*-sliand a kind of rustic dance.

**Pol**/it're vt stuff. -ring c stuffing.

**Pol**/it'ræb c pole-thread.

**Pol**/it'ræn' (fr.) c -er poltroon.

**Pol**/it'andri' n polyan'dry. -e'bet n -bre poly-

hedron. -foni' c polyph'ony. -fo'n(itf) a poly-pho'nic, polyph'onous. -gami' u polyg'amy. -ga'mist a polyg'amous. -sliot' c & a poly'glost. -sliot' Bibel pol'yglost. -sliot' c -er poly'gon. -sliot' herbe polyg'onal harrow. -sliit'er c polyhistor. -sliitori' c polymathy. -sliit'er'rist a polymathic. -sliet'ien n Polynesia. -sliet'er c -e Polynesian. -sliet'm math' polynomial. -sliet'mist a polynomial.

**Pol**/yp' c -er pol'yp, (ogf. med) pol'y'pus. -sliag-tig a pol'y'pod. -sliet zoophyte. -slietmig a pol'y'pous. -sliet, -sliet polypary.

**Pol**/y'teisme c pol'y'theism. -teist' c pol'y'theist. -teist'it' a polytheistic(al). -teist'it' c a polytech-nics pl. -teist'it'er c -er polytechnic'ian. -teist'it' a polytechnic(al); bet -e Screamstalt the poly-technic academy.

**Poma**'de c pomatum. -sliutte p. pot. **Poma**-sli'et a pomatumed.

**Pomerans'** c -er bitter orange. -sliomst orange -flower. -sliomstulle oil of orange-flowers, neroli. -sliagl dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -slioue orange-woman. -sliite orange-oil. -slialler orange-peel. -sliæ orange-tree, *Citrus aurantium*; orange-wood.

**Pomme**'ra'ner c -e, -sliint' c -r Pomeranian. **Pommer** n a Pomerania. **Pommer**'it a Pomeranian. **Pommer** c -e, se **Pommeraner**.

**Pomol**'s'g c -er pomol'ogist. -i' c pomol'ogy. **Pomp** c pomp, state.

**Pompe** se **Pumpe**.

**Pompe**'i' n Pompeii, Pompei.

**Pompe**'us Pom'pey.

**Pompe**'us c shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.

**Pompon'** [fr.] c pom'pon.

**Pomps'** a pom'pous.

**Ponce**'re vt pounce. **Ponce**'rpose pounce(-bag).

**Ponce**'re vt suppose, posit.

**Pongo** c se **Drangutang**.

**Pont**'it'iste Sumpe (de) the Pontine marshes pl.

**Pontif**'it'ic'er pl ioc canonicals.

**Pont**'s c (i Shombre) ponto, punto.

**Pont**'on' [fr.] c -er pontoon, ponton. -sliro pontoon-bridge. -sliæen pontoon-train.

**Pope** c -r Russian priest.

**Popel**'it' n pop'lin.

**Pop**'s' c F bum, posters.

**Poppe**'s'brug poll. -sliet se **Papegsje**.

**Poppe**'l c pl Popler poplar, *Populus*; hvid -, se **Søle**; italemst -, se **Byramide**; sort -, se **Poppe**-sliit; graa - gray poplar, *P. canescens*; lanabilt - cotton-wood, *P. monilifera*; ontarift - Ontario poplar, *P. canadensis* - alle avenue of poplars.

**Pop**'it' black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -sliet mala-chite. -sliæermer priwet hawkmoth, *Smerinthus populi*. -sliæ se **Poppe**.

**Popu**'larit're vt pop'ularize. -sliarit're'ring c populariza'tion. -sliarit're' c popular'ity. -sliarit'tedsjagt popularity seeking. -sliæ'r a pop'ular.

**Porcelæ**'n n china, po'rcelain; sliæstift - Dresden china. -sli a china. - Porcelæ'ns'arbejder china-manufacturer. -sliomst London pride, St. Patrick's cabbage, none-so-pretty, *Saxifraga umbrosa*. -sliget porcelain crucible. -sliæ porcelain. -sliæbrift china-manufactury. -sliæbriftant china-manufacturer. -sliæb china plate. -sliæst porcelain of Reaumur. -sliædel dealing in china. -sliændier dealer in china. -sliæved (til Bibe) china bowl. -sliævæstert china el. porcelain trade. -sliæstift porcelain jasper, porcellanite.

-sliærb, -sliæter porcelain-earth, china-clay. -sliæler china-painter. -sliæleret painting on china, china -painting. -sliæstic mass for porcelain. -sliæen porcelain-kiln. -sliæstic cowry, *Cypræa*. -sliæstalg china-shop. -sliæer china-ware.

**Porci**'nborst c porcine deer, *Cervus porcinus*.

**Porc** c -r pore. -sliæamp amadou, *Polyporus*.

**Porfir** c po'phry. -**agig** a porphyritic, porphyraeous. -**saubsten** red sandstone.

**Porosite** c porosity.

**Porre** c leak, *Allium porrum*.

**Porre** c sweet willow, sweet gale, bog myrtle, Dutch myrtle, *Myrica gale*.

**Port** [ó] c -e (til hus) gate, doorway; (Ranonport) port, port-hold; den høje - the Sublime Porte; jage paa -en turn away, send packing. -**aare** port-vein, port vein.

**Portafel** staple of a gate.

**Porta'l** c -er porch, ornamental gateway.

**Portatis** a portable.

**Portbræmpel** ↓, upper port-sill.

**Portchaife** c -r, je Bærestol. -**chaifebrager** chairman, chair-porter. -**saife** c -r portfolio; (Bærtaste) pocket-book; Winifer meb, uden - minister with, without a department. -**saife-mager** portfolio-maker. -**monna't** c -r (leather) purse, porte-monnaie, pocket-book. **Portepé** c -r sword-knot.

**Porter** c stout, porter.

**Portfals** ↓, port-flange. -**saif** leaf of a gate.

**gang** gate-way. -**hammer** knocker. -**hund** watch-dog. -**hærbæring** archway. -**hængsler** pl gate-hinges, ↓ port-hinges.

**Portier** c -r curtain, portier-hangings. -**flang** curtain-rod.

**Portisus** c portico.

**Portis** n c -er portion, share; (ringe) modicum cf. service; en - (Wab paa Spjeshus) a plate cf. service, (ved Ribbaga'sbord) helping; to -er f. Et's Kaffe coffee for two; f den fine - the upper ten thousand, the better sort. **Portis'nsbits** adv in portions; by instalments.

**Porthammer** room over a gate, gate-chamber. -**flifte** catch (of a gate). -**flotte** gate bell. -**laage** wicket (in a gate). -**laage** ↓, fear-nought.

**Portub** n blacklead, plumbago.

**Portfluge** port-lid. -**lutning** (the time of) closing the gates. -**ly** shelter in gateways.

**lyflug** gateway. -**lifter** c ↓ port-lifter.

**Portner** [ó] c -e port'ner, janitor, lodge-keeper. -**aaubing** anat pyloric valve. -**saifig**. -**hus** porter's lodge. -**flap** se -aaubing. -**lone** port'ness, janitress. -**maant** curtain-riar. **Portnerste** c -r, se -lone.

**Portsaag** c key of a gate.

**Porte** c postage, carriage. -**bog** postage-book. -**fri** a franked, post-paid, free of postage. -**flid** exemption from postage. -**lone** postage-account. -**nedsaiftelse** reduction of postage. -**fligtig** a liable to postage. -**saif** rate of postage. -**saif** postage tariff. -**flaug** additional postage. **Portsaage** gate-toll. -**ramme** port-frame. -**ring** ↓, port-shackle, port-ring. -**rum** gate-way. -**saifte** ↓, range of ports.

**Portra't** n -er likeness, portrait. -**buft** portrait-bust. **Portraet're** st portray'; lade sig - sit for one's portrait, have one's likeness taken. **Portraet'lig** likeness (of the portrait). -**maler** portrait-painter, face-painter. -**malet**, -**maaling** portrait-painting. -**statue** portrait statue. **Portraet're** c -er, se -maler.

**Portsaebel** gate-ticket. -**saif** port-sall. -**saufse** ravelin. -**saif** tel ↓, port-pendant. -**saiftruer** gate-clerk. -**saif** se -flang. -**saif** rring shutting of the gates. -**saif** tel se -saif; ↓, port-hook. -**saif** bar of a gate. -**saif** tel ↓, port-lanyard. -**saif** tel post of a gate. -**saif** tel se -saif, (til Monitor-taarn) port-stopper. -**saif** tel gate-keeper's lodge. -**saif** tel ↓, port-lashing. -**saif** tel barbacan. -**saif** tel, -**saif** tel ↓, port-tackle. -**saif** tel se -saif, tel ↓, port-tackle fall. -**saif** tel gate-toll. -**saif** tel port-ropé.

**Portugal** n Portugal. -**saif** tel c -e, -**saif** tel n

c -r Portuguese; -ne the Portuguese. -**saif** tel a Portuguese.

**Portulac** c purslain, *Portulaca oleracea*.

**Portvaag** c (Ranbfa's) guard at a gate; (Saghus) guard-house at a gate.

**Portvin** c port'-wine, port. -**saif** tel muller port.

**Portvinsue** fan-light; ♀ port-saah. -**saif** tel gate-keeper, porter.

**Portis** a po'rous. -**saif** tel c po'rouness.

**Post** c -r bag; ↓. (St. Hinfis) pudding-vane; tale rent ub of -n speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ub af -n! speak your mind! fige (en) nog rent ub af -n tell one a thing frankly; hae ren Brød (Ret) i -n have clean hands; man fan ite hae baade i - og i Seif you cannot eat your cake and have it. **Post** c (om Klæber) bag.

**Postsaig** a baggy. -**saif** tel jaunter proud beggar. -**saif** tel c searcher. -**saif** tel frog orchis, *Coccolophorum viride*. -**saif** tel purse-seine. -**saif** tel punned sleeve.

**Postis** n c -er position; (paa Violin) shift. -**Postis'ndjartilleri**. -**saif** tel position guns. -**saif** tel angle of position.

**Postis** a positive. **Postis** n gram the positive (degree). **Postis** n -er chamber organ; \*barrel-organ. -**saif** tel c po'sitivism. -**saif** tel c -a po'sitivist. -**saif** tel a po'sitivist. \***Postis'opiller** se Stenbræjer.

**Postis'r** c -er posture, attitude.

**Postment** [arbejde] lace-work. -**mager** c fringe-maker, lace-man.

**Postsaif** a possessive.

**Post** c ♀ Laborator tea, *Ledum*.

**Post** c -er (til Dst, Stribue) post; (Ranbfa's) pump.

**Post** c -er (Stanbplads, bestemt Sted; Stilling; Embebe, Bestilling) post; (Solbat paa -) sentinel, sentry; (Rytterpost) vedette; (Officerernes og Ranbfa's) Post i et Krigsflid under en Kamp) ↓, quarters pl; (enkelt Krigsflid, Punkt) item, entry; være paa sin - be at one's post; **saif** tel be on one's guard, on the alert; han er itte paa sin - her he is not in his proper place; staa cf. være paa - be on duty, stand sentinel.

**Post** c -er (Befordringsbesæer, Postbefordring etc.) post; -erne the mails; besæge sin - write one's letters; føre -en carry the mails; rejse meb -en travel cf. go by mail, travel post, post; meb -en i Dag by this day's post cf. mail; meb omgaarde - by the next post, by return of post cf. mail, in course of post, post for post; saare, møbtag meb -en answer, receive through the post; lægge i -en, indlevere paa -en post; naar -en kommer when the post comes in. **Post'** saif tel country post-master, sub-postmaster. \***saif** tel country post-office. -**saif** tel saif tel post-office gazetteer cf. directory. **Post'** saif tel a post'al.

**Postament** n -er pedestal.

**Postanordning** post-office regulation. -**saif** tel se -saif tel. -**saif** tel saif tel post-office order, money order. -**saif** tel mail-boat. -**saif** tel saif tel conveyance by post; (B. af Posten) conveyance (of the) mails. -**saif** tel saif tel post-office. -**saif** tel saif tel se -saif tel. -**saif** tel saif tel post-officer. -**saif** tel saif tel letter by post. -**saif** tel saif tel board showing the arrival of the mails. -**saif** tel saif tel postman, letter-carrier. -**saif** tel saif tel post-day; om et Par -e in a post (cf. mail) or two; i Bæbet af nogle -e in a few posts; **saif** tel saif tel for sent a day after the fair. -**saif** tel saif tel ad each post-day. -**saif** tel saif tel mail-steamer. -**saif** tel saif tel line of mail-steamer.

**Postdate** re of po'st-date. -**saif** tel saif tel a post-diluvian, postdiluvian.

**Postdirection** general post-office. -**saif** tel saif tel



-fyg a fond of pomp. -fyge passion for show. -udgave splendid edition. -vogn state carriage. -værelse state-room. -værk splendid (literary) work.

**Braje** *v* & *h* hall; - *et* Stib hall a ship, speak a ship; - til Morgengængen on the helm. -højb speaking of, halling distance, hall; paa - within hall. -u, **Braijing** *c* halling, speaking.

**Braffe** *v*; - *en* noget paa put, inflect, foist off, a thing upon one; - sig nt til, - nt sammen obtain at by begging; - sig paa *en* intrude *cf.* force one's self upon one.

**Braffer** *c* - *e* (fattigt Rennefte) beggarly fellow; (Stjumper) poor wretch. -*actig* a beggarly. -by beggarly town. -føge *te* Stobbertonge. -følt beggars. **Brafferi**'n beggary. **Braffer**/levnet, -liv beggarly life. -stabs shabby finery. -stolt a proud and beggarly. -stolth beggarly pride, **Braffis** *c* practice; *i* - practically.

**Braffila** *c* pratique. -*la* bet a practicable. -*ter*, -*fus* *c* practical fellow, practitioner; *en* gammel -*fus* an old stager *cf.* practitioner, an old hand. -*se* *v* & *t* practise; *en* -*nbe* læge a medical practitioner; *F* - *noget* ub of *Lomme* paa *en* shuffle a thing out of one's pockets; - bort shuffle *cf.* spirit away; - sig bort slip away. -st a practical.

**Bral** *c* & *n* ostentation, parade, show. -*bønne* *c* scarlet bean, *Phaseolus multiflorus*. **Brale** *v* (*med* *noget*) make a show *cf.* display (of a thing), vaunt; (*af* *noget*) brag, boast (of a thing); -*nbe* farber gaudy colours. **Bralelyst** love of show *cf.* display. **Bralen** *c* bragging, boasting. -*er* *c* -*e* boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -*eri*'n *se* -*en*. -*er*(i)st a bragging, vaunting, ostentatious. -*fri* a unostentatious. -*hals*, -*hans* *se* -*er*.

**Bram** *c* -*me* lighter, barge, pram. -*fast* lighterage. -følt lightermen, bargemen. -fører barge-master; *se* -*mand*. -fabning lighter-load. -fab lightermen's company. -*leje* *se* -*penge*. -*mand* lighterman, bargeman. **Bramme** of transport in a lighter. **Brampenge** hire of a lighter, lighterage. -sprøfte floating fire-engine. -stifter *se* -*mand*.

**Braug** *se* -*en*. **Brauge** *v* (*drive* *Brangeri*) higgie; - *med* *Stue*, *Stude* deal in horses, cattle.

**Brauge** *v* (*prunte*) shine, glitter; *han* -*r* *i* *sin* bedste Dragt he wears his most gaudy dress; - *med* display, show off.

**Brauge** *v* & *h* - *Sejl* crowd sail, carry a press of sail.

**Brauger** *c* -*e* higgler; (*Stude*) cattle-dealer; (*høfte*) horse-dealer. -*en* *c*, -*eri*'n higgling; (*høfte* *og* *Stude*) dealing in horses and cattle.

**Brat** *c* prittle-prattle, prate, jabber; \*talk, chat, *og* nonsense. **Brate** *v* prate, jabber; \*talk, chat. \*-*mager* *c* -*e* (great *cf.* idle) talker.

**Breci**'s *se* **Breci**.

**Breciar**'s a precarious.

**Bref**/bom recoil, rabbit. -*fløds* anvil. **Brefle** *v*(*af*) glance off, rebound (*imod* from).

**Brefle** of importune, tax. -*r*'n exaction.

**Brefring** *c* tail-ring.

**Bremie** *se* **Bramie**.

**Bremie**/stjmant *c* lieutenant. -*minister* prem'ler, prime minister.

**Bremisfer** *se* **Bramisfer**.

**Bren** *c* -*e* stiletto, eyeletter.

**Brent** *c* print; paa - *in* print. **Brente** *v* of print.

**Bred** [*fr.*] *adv.* lægge *en* Baf - cushion a ball. **Bred**'n pressure; strain, stress; *føre* - *af* *Sejl* carry a press of sail. -*bjælle* *typ* press-checks. **Bredbyter**'n *er* *c* Presbyterian. -*an*'st a presbyterian.

**Brefening** *c* -*er* tarpawling, tarpaulin. —

**Brefenings**/bug tarpaulin canvas. -*sviger* *t*. nail.

**Brefent**' *c* -*er* pres'ent, gift; *Bog*, *Riffet* til - gift-book.

**Brefgænger** *c* -*e* man belonging to a press-gang. -*gær* pressed barm *cf.* yeast, press-yeast, German yeast. -*horn* pressed horn shavings. **Brefning** *c* pressing *etc.* (*se* **Brefse** *er*). **Bref**-*bog* pressing-boards *pl.* -*pumpe* force-pump.

**Brefse** *c* -*r* press; *Bogen* *er* under -*n* the book is in (the) press, at press, in the printer's hands; lægge under -*n* put to press. **Brefse** *v* press, force; - *Sejl* *h*, carry on; - *noget* *af* *en* extort something from one; - *penge* (*ub*) *af* *en* black-mail one; - *pres*(et) a pressed, compressed; -*t* Arbejde (*Met.*) chased work. -*benget* rounce, press-stick. -*bom* press-lever. -*bræt* pressing board. -*følt* pressmen. -*forbrøbe* *c* crime against the press-law. -*forfølgelse* *pl* persecutions of the press. -*forhold* *pl* conditions of the press. -*forfølse* *se* -*forbrøbe*. -*frihed* liberty of the press. -*fræf*(et) licentiousness of the press. -*jern* (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose.

-*farm* carriage. -*lov* press-law. -*lovgivningen* the press-laws. -*overtrædelse* trespass against the press-law. -*vap* *te* **Bred**. -*præces* *te* -*lag*. -*ramme* frisket. **Bred**'*ere* of urge; *v* *se* be urgent; -*n* *be* a urgent. **Bred**(e)lag action for libel or for infringement of the newspaper laws. -*stree* press-screw. -*stang* press-bar. -*stulte* brawn.

-*torv*, *t-torv* pressed peat. -*tvang* restrictions on the press. **Bred**'s *n* *c* pressure. **Bred**'span *se* -*pap*.

**Bred**'s *fa* *pl* valuables, esp jewelry. -*s*'s a affected, prim.

**Bred**'s *en* Prussia. -*er* *c*, -*st* a Prussian. **Bred**'serbøen Borussiaism.

**Bred**'*c* -*ler* dot; (*paa* *Stybe*(tve) bull's eye; *h* beacon; *paa* *en* -, *til* *Punkt* *og* -*te* to a turn, to a T, to a tittle, to a nicety.

**Bred**'*e* of (puntere, mærke *med* *Punkter*) dot; (*stifte* (*maat* *med* *en* *Kaal* *olv.*) prick; -*t* a dot; -*n* *c* dotting; pricking; *se* **Bred**. -*u* a teaty, touchy; *han* *er* meget - *paa* *bet* he is very teaty, touchy. -*maal* pricker. **Bred**'s *h* *c* testines, touchiness. **Bred**'penge *h* beaconage, beacon money. **Bred**'er'i' *n* pricking; trifles. **Bred**'en *c* (*i* *Kroppen*) pins and needles.

\***Bred** *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'a first-class. -*bom*'s *c* primadonna, leading lady. -*form* *typ* outer form. **Bred**'*er* *c* scholar of the head class. **Bred**'s *c* primate. **Bred**'*t* *n* primacy. **Bred**'stet *et* *mærk* first (of exchange), first bill. **Bred**'*c* *t* *was* prima; (*høgt.*) prime. **Bred**'*e* of talk nonsense, babble. **Bred**'s *en* cowslip wine. **Bred**'*ttit* a primitive. **Bred**'*ado*, *pro* *primo*, in the first place. **Bred**'*genit*'*r* *c* primogeniture.

\***Bred**'st *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*signe* *et* give the *prima* signatio. -*hav*. -*kal* *c* Runic calendar *cf.* stick, clog (almanac). -*tal* *n* prime number. **Bred**'*ula* *c* primrose, (-*beris*) cowslip. **Bred**'*r* a primary.

**Bred**'*en* -*er*, *te* *se* Grundbætning; *af* - *on* principle; *i* -*t* as a principle. **Bred**'*pa* *l* *c* -*er* master, employer, chief; (*Org.*) principal. **Bred**'*pa*'*t* *n* supremacy, headship. **Bred**'*pr*'*ic*'*ip*'*l* *fa* *o* of principle. -*fast* *h* *c* firmness of principle. **Bred**'*pr*'*ic*'*ip*'*l* a fundamental principle. -*læs* *h* *c* unprincipled. -*læs* *h* *c* want of principle. -*rytter* *riding* a principle to death, overstraining a principle. -*spørgsmaal* question of principle. -*stær* *te* -*st* a true to one's principles. -*trøst* *h* *c* fidelity to one's principles. **Bred**'*st* *c* -*er* prince. **Bred**'*st*'*elig* a princely.

\***Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Bred**'*st* *se* **Bred**'st.

**Prinsesse** c -r prin'cess. -pære blanket-pear, blanket. -æble princess-pippin.

**Prinsgemal** Prince Consort. -metal prince's metal. -piral regent bird, *Sericulus chrysocephalus*. -regent Prince Regent.

**Prior** c -er prior. **Priora't** n pri'orate. **Prior** in' de c -r pri'orress.

**Prioritet** a secured; -kreditor creditor on mortgage, secured c. **Prioritet** c -er (i Alm.) priority, precedence; (Pant) mortgage; første -t Pantretet a first mortgage. - **Prioritet**'s/aktie preferential cf. preference share. -gælds mortgage debt. -hæder, -hærrer mortgagor. -læns loan on mortgage.

+**Pruppen** a hasty, testy. -hæb c hastiness, testiness.

**Pris** c -er (Særbi) price, rate; (fortangt) retelling charge; (Nob) praise; (faste) er fixed prices; (nedsatte) er reduced prices; -erne fixe prices are rising, are getting cf. looking up; for enhver - at any price; at all risks; for ingen - not for all the world; under -en under price, for less than the value; til en - af at the rate of; til billig - at a cheap price; bet naar mig i en - af 10 Daler it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; staa i høj - stand high in price; sørg om -en paa ask the price of; sætte - paa value, price, set value upon, be appreciative of, (at) be ambitious of; sætte stor - paa value cf. appreciate highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; sætte tilberlig - paa duly appreciate; sætte en - paa ens hoved set a price on one's head; - og Være være Gud! praise and glory be to God!

**Pris** c -er (Belønning oib.) prize; en - Lobal a pinch of snuff; se **Prise** c; bære -en bear away the palm (from); vinde -en, gaa af med -en win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; give til - for abandon to the mercy of; give en By til - for bring give up a town to plunder cf. pillage. **Prisafhandling** prize-essay.

**Prisangivelse**, -anfættelse appraisal, upset price.

**Prisbelønnet** a prize; en -t Ralfun a prize turkey.

**Prisberegning** c appraisal, quotation.

**Prisberettiget** a worthy of a prize.

**Prisberetning** market report. -bættelse valuation, estimation. -bevægelse movement of the prices. -billig a cheap. -billighed cheapness.

**Prisbømmer** awardee of prizes, adjudicator. -bomme et (et Sib) condemn. -bømmelse c condemnation of a prize. **Prise** c -r (et ubragt Sib) prize; god - lawful p., a fair prize; bi tog to -r we made two prizes.

**Prise** (ogf. te, -t) or praise, glorify, laud, extol, celebrate, magnify; - sig tilliglig deem cf. think one's self fortunate (ved at to); nej ba -r jeg London London for my money. **Priselig** a praiseworthy, laudable.

**Prisfald** n fall of price(s).

**Prisfart** n prize vessel.

**Prisforandring** change of prices. -forhold proportion of the prices; -ent the (state of) prices. -forhøjelse increase of prices cf. of the price. -fortegnelse se -turant.

**Prisgive** or til, for give up to, abandon to the mercy of, leave at the mercy of. -gods prize-goods. -kassérer price-cashier.

**Prislist**, -liste price-current, price list, priced list.

**Prisma**, **Prisme** n -mer prism; (paa Kystene) drop. -brejebant bar-lathe. **Prismat'ik** a prismat'ic.

**Prismandskab** prize crew. -medalje prize medal. -(Prise)-mester J. prize-master.

**Prismærke** mere private mark. -nedsang se -fald. -nedsættelse reduction (of prices). -notering quotation.

**Prisoppgave** prize-question. -part J. share of a prize. -(Prise)-penge prize-money. -(Prise)-ret prize-court. -strift se -afhandling. -torgsmaal se -oppgave.

**Prisrigning** c rise of prices.

**Prisubdeling** c distribution of prizes.

**Prisværdig** a praiseworthy, commendable.

-hæb c praiseworthiness.

**Prisværd** prize work. -afsting competition (for prizes).

**Priva't** a private; - Sag (Sagsmaal) civil action; -e private individuals. **Privat** private.

**Privataudiens** private audience (o. fl.). -docent lecturer. **Priva'tim** *adv* pri'vately. **Privatist** er live as a private gentleman, hold no official situation. **Privatist** c -er private pupil, outsider.

**Priva'tiu** a private.

**Priva'tkasse** privy purse. -libet private life.

-maal private individual. -ret civil law. -retlig a of civil law. -sag private affair. -time private lesson.

**Priva't** a -er privy, house of office. -fejter, -renser nightman.

**Privilegeret** or license, privilege. -'gium n -ler license, privilege.

**Pro Anno** per annum; - et kontra pro and con.

**Probabilitet** c probability.

**Probat** a proved, approved, unfailing; killing.

**Probat**'s/igel coppel, cupel. -hængt teaser.

-tækt docimacy. -mester assayer. -aal touch

-needle. -ovn assaying furnace. -sten touch

-støbt assaying-weight.

**Probenævner** [t.] c -e commercial traveller, bagman.

**Probet** or (F = probe) try; (Metaller) assay;

- paa try. -ing c trying etc.; se **Probetkunst**.

**Problem** n -er problem. **Problematisk** a

problematic. **Problemturering** problem tour-

nement.

**Procedere** or be at law, go to law; carry on

cf. conduct a lawsuit, *før* proceed. -bære c

process, course of proceedings, (way of) con-

ducting a lawsuit.

**Procent** c -er per cent, percent; til, efter fem

- at five percent; tiens fem - make a shilling

in the pound; betale tiende -er af pay a percentage

on; mob -er af liggbytter at a percentage on the

profits; 4 - Obligationer 4 percents. -vis a &

*adv* per cent; bet -e Antal the number per cent.

**Proces** c -ler (Sag) lawsuit, action; (temit) P.;

Orden i Sagsmaal) process; ligge i **Proces** med en

be at law with one; gøre fort - make short

work of it, cut the matter short. **Proces**'s/atter

*pl* proceedings. -form form of process. -førelse

management of an action, procedure. -gæld

a litigious. -maade course of proceedings. -mager

c -e litigious person. -smønstninger *pl* costs.

-ret (Common Law) Procedure Acta.

**Proces**'s/age c -er procession. **Proces**'s/ions

larve. -spinder process'ionary caterpillar, *Bom-*

*byx* processionaria.

**Proces**'uel a of legal procedure, legal.

**Proces**'s/uge c litigiousness.

**Producere** or produce. -rent' c -er, -ce'rende

c produ'cer, grower. -lt' n -er produ'ct, produce;

masse product; -et af Massen og Haffigheben the

product of mass into velocity. -ffis'm c -er

production, yield; (Bjergb. o. l.) output; *for*

performance. - **Produktions**'s/evise certificate

of origin. -evne -kraft se **Produktivitet**. -for-



ening co-operative society. -*reb* place of origin. *Probuttit* a productive. *Probuttit*'t c productiveness, productivity. *Probutt*'marked the market of inland produce.

*Profana* a profane; -*Bliffe* the eyes of the profane. -*atla's*, -*e'ring* c profanation. -*e're* of profane. -*hifurians* profane history. -*ite't* c profan'ity. -*frifent* profane writer.

*Profes'hus* n (Jesuit.) professed house. -*lette* vow of a professed member.

*Profes'sie'n* c -*er* trade, business; en *Eviller* af - a gamester by profession, a professional g. -*kenel*' a professional. -*konit'* c -*er* tradesman, artisan.

*Profes'ser* c -*er* professor. *Profes'ser'a't* n -*er*, -*embe* professorship, chair; -*et* i *Orat* the Greek chair; -*et* i *Teologi* the chair of theology. -*gag* salary of a professor. *Profes'ser'in* c -*r* professor's wife. *Profes'ser'mine* a professional air. -*partiet* the doctrinarians. -*port* *te* -*embe*. -*tone* dogmatic cl. professorial tone. -*verbigheb* professorship. *Profes'ser'* c *te* *Profes'sorat*.

*Profet'* c -*er* prophet, seer; *ingen* - *er* bel antagen i *fit* *Hæbreland bibl* no prophet is accepted in his own country. -*fe'te're* *vi* proph'esy. -*fe'ti'* c -*er* proph'ecy. -*fe'tin'* c -*r* proph'etess. -*fe'tif* a proph'etic, proph'et'ical. *Profet'* c -*er* proph'et; *et* *Billebe* i *halb* - a three-quarts. -*flie're* *et* *prof'ile*. -*flie'ring*. -*flitegats* drawing in profile; profile, side elevation.

*Profitt'* c profit; *meb* - at a profit. -*flita'bel* a profitable. -*flite're* *vi* profit (af by); *ber* *er* *intet* at - there is nothing to be made by it. *Profittage* save-all.

*Profes'ma* *adv* for form's sake; - a simulated, mock, pro forma. -*forsher* mock trial. -*betfel* accommodation bill.

*Profes'* c -*er* mil provost(-martial).

*Prognos'te* c prognosis. -*gnostice're* of prognosticate. -*gnost'ifer* prognosticator. -*gnost'ifon* a prognostic (sign). -*gnost'ift* a prognostic. *Program'* n -*mer* programme, programma; (*Teater*-) handbill, play-bill, theatrical bill; (f. *fls* *politif*) platform. -*musif* programme music.

*Progres'sion* c -*er* progression. *Pro'gres'sis* progres'sive.

*Prohib'e're* *et* prohib'it. -*flit* a prohibitory, prohibitive. -*flit'vlytmet* the p. system.

*Projekt'* n -*er* project, scheme. -*jette're* *et* project', scheme. -*jet'tin'* -*er* project'ile. -*jet'tis'n* c projec'tion. -*jet'tis'nsflere* theory of projection. -*jet'tis'nsflam* plane of projection. -*jet'tmager* c -*r* projector, schemer, speculator. *Projette're* of project'.

*Prokla'ma* n -*mata* legal notice. -*matta's* c -*er* proclamation. -*me're* *et* proclaim.

*Proclit'ift* a proclitic. *Procon'sul* c proconsul. -*fulat* a procon'sulate.

*Procrust'esfleng* c procrustean bed; *læge* *pa* -*en* (og) procrusteanize.

*Procu'ra* c *merc* procur'ation; *per* - by procur'ation. -*ant'* *te* -*fl*. -*atis'n* *te* *Procura*. -*ater* c -*r* attorney, solicitor. - *Procurator*; -*behalting*. -*bevilting* calling to the bar. -*jud*-*mægtig* attorney's clerk. -*træb* law quibble, pettifoggling. -*mæst'ig* a lawyer-like. *Procurit'* c -*er* *merc* authorized agent, confidential clerk. *Procle'ta'* c -*er* proletaire, -*prolet'ary*. -*ta*-*ria't* n proleta'riat.

*Proflig'* a proflig.

*Prolog'* c -*er* prologue.

*Prolongatio'n* *te* -*ering*.

*Prolong'* c *ort* guy, binding-rope, prolonge, breast-chain.

*Prolongie're* *et* *prolong'ate*. -*e'ring* c *pro*-*longatio'n*, extension.

*Promem'ria* c memorial.

*Promena'be* c -*r* promenade, walk. -*bragt* walking-dress. *Promena're* *vi* promenade.

*Promes'se* c -*r* *merc* scrip.

*Promotio'n* c -*r* graduation. -*be're* *et* *i* graduate.

*Promp'te* a prompt, punctual; *adv* punctually; *Ordræ ubi'ære* - orders punctually attended to. *Prompt'eb* c promptitude, punctuality.

*Promulgatio'n* c promulg'ation. -*e're* *et* *pro*-*mulg'ate*.

*Pronom'ina* n -*miner* pro'noun. -*muta'l* a pronom'inal.

*Prop'* c -*per* & -*ve* (*Sort*.) cork; (i *flim*.) stopple, stopper; (til at *flut* & *flul*) plug; *J*. (til at *fluge* *Grumbflud*) shot-plug, (til *Spigebuller* o. l.) spile, (Del af *Ågrenben*) tuck; (*flanom*.) tompon; '*re* *liben* - (*Ågren*) a little urolin.

*Propaganda* c propaganda; *gere* - *for* = -*e're* *vi* for propag'ate.

*Propa'tria* c foolscap.

*Propel'*, *Propell'er* c screw (-propeller). -*afsel* screw-shaft. -*flab* screw-blade. -*fljal* propeller-wheel. -*ramme* screw-frame. -*flæva* body-post. -*tunnel* screw-tunnel.

*Prop'er* a tidy, clean. -*heb* c tidiness.

*Prop'flul* a brimful, choke-full, crammed.

-*flul* plug-hole. -*met* a f gorged, crammed.

*Propositio'n* c -*er* proposer, mover. -*me're* *et* *pro*-*posere*.

*Propor'tio'n* c -*r* propo'rtion. -*flisma'l* a & c -*er* propo'rtional. -*flisma'letrel* sector. -*flisma'let* c proportional'ity. -*flisma'flite* proportional line (o. fl.). -*flisma'ret* a propo'rtioned.

*Propositio'n* c -*er* proposition; \**flengeflig* - government bill.

*Proppe* *et* (*meb* en *Prop*) cork; (*flappe*) stuff, cram (with), ram into; (*flomr*.) scarf; - *flagler* spile toenails; - *er* *flig* gorge one's self. -*ma*-*flflie* corking-machine.

*Proppeflenge* corkage. -*flarer* cork-cutter.

*Proptraffer* c -*r* cork-screw.

*Proprietate'* c -*r* landed proprietor, landowner, country gentleman.

*Propæden'tif'* c propædeu'tics. -*fliff* a propædeu'tic(al).

*Pro rata* *adv* pro rata. *Prosa'tabel* proportional share, quota.

*Prorogatio'n* c -*er* prorog'ation. -*e're* *et* *pro*-*ro'gue*, pro'rogate.

*Prosa* c prose; *pa* - in prose. -*forfatter*, *Prosa'fler* c *te* *Prosa'flit*. *Prosa'flit* a prosaic(al), (om *flerion*) unimaginative, matter-of-fact, inemotional; -*er* *Strifler* prose writers. *Prosa'flit* c -*er* prose-writer, prose author.

*Proscen'ium* n proscenium. -*flcenium'sflage* stage box, corner box.

*Profler'te* c -*r* demonstrator in anatomy.

*Proflit'* c -*er* pros'elyte, convert; *gere* -*er* proselytize. -*mager* c -*r* pros'elytizer. -*mageri* n pros'elytism.

*Proflit* God bless you! (*flott*.) much good may it do you! I wish you may get it!

*Proflit'be're* *et* proscribe. -*flis'n* c -*er* proscript'ion. -*flis'nsfliffe* bill of proscript'ion.

*Proflit'* c pro'sody. -*o'fliff* a proso'd'ical.

*Proflit'* n -*er* pro'spect, view. -*fler'tas* c, *pl* = & -*er* prospectus.

*Proflie* *te* *Proflie*.

\**Profl* (o) c -*er* *te* *Profl*.

*Proflata* c the prostate (gland).

*Proflit'e're* *et* disgrace; *er* *flig* make a fool of cl. stultify one's self, make an exhibition of



ling collection of sermons. **Prædike** c preacher; -ens *Bog Ecclesiastes*. -*stil* pulpit style. -*stol* pulpit. -*tekst* text. -*tone* snuffing cf. canting tone; sermonizing tone.

**Prædike** ret a predi'cation. **Prædike** vrede a predom'inant. **Prædike** vens' c pre-exis'tence. **Præfekt** c -er pre'fect. -*n* r n pre'fecture, prefectship.

**Præferen** cealtier pl preferential cf. preferred stock.

**Præg** n -er pre'fix. **Præg** n, pl =, impression, (ogf. *st*) stamp, impress, *st* character; bære - af bear the impress of; bære Santheds - bear the impress of truth; Geniets - the stamp of genius. **Præg** v (f. *Et*. *Retal*) stamp, coin; *st* stamp; im'print, impress (on); Sorg og Lidelse ere -de, have -t sig i hans Ansigt grief and sufferings have left their traces on his countenance; det staar -t i hans Hjerte, Sinb it is stamped on his heart, impressed on his mind; -t i Hufommeffen impressed on the memory. - **Præge** hammer stamper. -*st* coinage. -*pre*stie stamping cf. coining-press, fly-press. -*sted* place of coinage. -*stempel* stamp, coin. **Præg** los a characterless. **Prægning** c -er stamping.

**Prægna** t a concise, compendious, preg'nant. -*na* s' c conciseness.

**Prægrave** re et endanger, detract from. **Prægtig** a splendid, magnificent; F (udmærket) capital, excellent. -*hed* c splendour, magnificence.

**Præjudi** ce a prej'udice. -*ce* re et prej'udice. -*la* t n -er precedent.

**Præt** n prate, rignarole. **Prætave** re sig or take care of one's self. **Præte** vs F je Prædike; cont prate, hold forth, preachify. -*hest* preacher. -*n* c -er F je Prædiken.

**Præclu** de're et preclu'de. -*de* n c preclu'sion. -*de* n a preclu'sive.

**Prælat** c -er prel'ate. -*sted* hed prelature. **Prælimi** na'rier pl prelim'inaries. -*na* s' a prelim'inary.

**Prælu** de're et prelu'de. -*de* n n -er prel'ude, voluntary; -*er* *st* preambles.

**Præmie** c -r (f. *Et*. *Assurance*). premium; (Belønning) reward; (Pris) prize. -*bars* prize child. -*beløb* amount of premium. -*belønnet* je Pris. -*belønning* prize. -*forhøjelse* increase cf. rise of premium. -*liste* prize list. -*nedsettelse* reduction of premium. **Præmie** re et award a prize to. **Præmie** satser pl rates of premium. -*skynd* competition shooting. -*tægt* prize winner, prizeman. -*tyr* prize-bull. -*uddeling* distribution of prizes. -*værdig* a worthy of a prize. -*æftende* a competing. -*æftning* competition.

**Præmis** ser pl prem'ises. **Præmon** straten' ser c -e Premon'strant. **Prænumer** an'ns adv in advance, beforehand. -*er* v o. fl., je Abonnere.

**Præpar** ant' c -er prepar'ator. -*ra* t n -er prepara'tion. -*re* re et (dissect and) prepare, dress; *st* sensitize. **Præpare** rulle roughing-roll, puddler's roll.

**Præpositio** n c -er gram preposit'ion. **Prærie** c -r prairie. -*antilope* prongbuck, *Antilocapra*. -*hund* wistonwiah, *Arctomys ludoviciana*. -*høne* prairie-hen, *Cupidonia americana*. -*ulv* prairie-wolf, coyote, *Canis latrans*.

**Prærogati** v n -er prerog'ative. **Præsens** n gram the pres'ent (tense); - *Participium* the present participle; - *konjunktiv* the present subjunctive.

**Præsent** a'bel a pres'entable. -*atio* n c -er presenta'tion. -*er* stalt tray. -*er* re et pres'ent; (en for nogen) introduce (one to a person); - *Gevær* present arms; - *en* stalt present a bill. **Præsent** iatio n -er preservative, preventative. **Præses** c chairman; (ved Disp.) respondent.

**Præsid** ent' c -er (Embeds) president, (i Samling) chairman; -en (ogf.) the Chair; (i Underret) speaker. **Præsid** ient' de c -r president's wife, (female) president. - **Præsid** ient' stoffe chairman's beil. -*kollegiet* the chairmen. -*myndighed* chairman's cf. president's power. -*plads* chair. -*post* pres'idency, pres'identship; speaker-ship. **Præsid** ient' stabs pres'idency. **Præsid** ient' valg presidential election. -*værdighed* pres'idency, pres'identship. - **Præ** s' de're et preside, hold cf. take the chair (i et Stede at a meeting) -*stium* n chairmanship; et Stede uder - af a meeting presided over by.

**Præscri** be're part lost by prescription. -*ptis* n c pres'cription.

**Præst** c -er (Geistlig i Alm.) clergyman, (med om katolske og foragtr.) priest, (Geogur) pastor, parson, rector, (til Patronatals) vicar, (med i Skotl. og om Dis'entert.) minister; J. commander; -*erne* the clergy, cont the priests; blive - enter the Church, take (holy) orders; - *John* Prester John; - og *Ænighed* pastor and flock, F *gæst* til - en is attending a confirmation class; det er flere brøgede Høns end -ens there are more maids than Mary, and more men than Michael.

**Præst** an'ns pl duties, engagements. -*atio* n c -er performance, achievement.

**Præst** l'ager field belonging to a parsonage. -*attest* a clergyman's certificate (for good character). -*bars* clergyman's child. -*berag* religious fraud, priestcraft. -*hellig* parsonage (-house), manse, rectory. -*brug* clerical use. -*batter* clergyman's daughter. -*bet* priest's concubine.

-*bragt* clerical cf. sacerdotal robes. -*summe* a priesthood. -*ed* ordination-oath. -*embede* clerical cf. sacerdotal office, ministry. -*emne* young divine. -*enke* clergyman's widow. -*flende* je -*haber*. -*ffendst* a anticlerical. -*forstøjelse* persecution of priests. -*fynd* large place. -*st* (Geistlig) clergy; (Råd og Rone) parson and his wife. -*frihed* ministerial freedom. -*gaard* parsonage. -*gaardsjord* je -*jord*. -*gering* ministry. -*gilde* clerical banquet. \**gjæld* je \**Gjæld* n. -*had* hatred of priests. -*hæder* priest-hæder. -*herredømme* hierarchy. -*hø* calotte. -*hus* je -*hellig*. -*jord* ground belonging to a parsonage, glebe. -*stals* clerical living, church living, benefice. -*stø* sacerdotal caste. -*støje* clergyman's gown, cassock. -*støber* sacerdotal robes. -*stø* wife of a clergyman. -*stø* clergyman's ruff cf. band; ♀ (høb) ox-eye (daisy), moon-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; (gul) yellow bottle, corn marigold, *Ch. segetum*; (flugl) ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. **Præst** (lig) a priestly, sacerdotal. **Præst** l'ard je **Præst** l'ard. -*mand* clergyman; cont pulpitier. -*mar* je -*agr*. -*stø*. -*stø* synod. -*stø* offering to the parson. -*ordination* je -*stø*. -*stø* je *Ornat*. -*stø* clerical. -*stø* church-rates pl. -*stø* priest's pear, table-pear.

**Præst** re et furnish, yield, perform. **Præst** regering hierarchy. -*rettigheder* parson's dues. -*stø* series of pastors. -*stø* seminary ecclesiastical seminary. **Præst** stabs a priesthood, clergy. **Præst** stalt tax for the maintenance of the clergy. -*stø* hieratic character. -*stø* priesthood, clerical state cf. order. -*stø* hierarchical state. -*stø* stid. -*stø* relaxed throat, parson's throat. -*stø* parson's bag. -*stø* son of a clergyman. -*stø*

parson's tithes. -**vælg** election of a clergyman. -**væjen** the clerical profession. -**væn** friend of the clergy. -**væntig** a clerical. -**vite** of ordain. -**vieffe** ordination of a clergyman. -**vis**: **paa** - in priestly fashion. -**væste** hierarchy. -**værdig**-**hed** sacerdotal dignity. -**væren** priestcraft, sacerdotalism. **Præst**: **be** c -r priestess. **Præst**: **lær** a skilled in divinity.

**Præsum**: **er** e of presume. -**its**'n c **presum**'p-tion. -**it**'s a **presum**'ptive.

**Præten**: **dent** c -er **preten**'der, **preten**'dant, claimant. -**de**'re of pretend (to), lay claim to. -**fis**'n c -er **preten**'sion; **loket**. -**its**'s a **preten**'-tion.

**Præteritum** n the **pret**'erit (tense).

**Prætor** c -o-ter **pretor**. **Prætor**: **la**'ner pl **pre**-**tor**'ians, **pre**'torian guards. -**ia**'npl a **pretorian**. -**værdig**hed **pretorship**.

**Præventiv** a **preven**'tive.

**Prøve** c -r (**for**sig) **trial**, **proof**, **test**; (af noget) **sample**, **specimen**, (navnl. af Læser) **pattern**; (f. Efs. **paa** **Læstert**stille) **rehearsal**; (f. Efs. **med** **Stybe**aaen, **paa** **Regne**stille o. b.) **proof**; (af **Ret**-**taler**) **essay**; **antille** en - **med**, **gør** - **paa** (i **Mm**.) **make a trial of**, **try**, (**Stybe**aaen, **Regne**stille o. b.) **prove**; **være** **paa** - **be** on (one's) **probation**, on **trial**, on **approval**, on **liking**; **flaa** **sin** -, **ub**holde -n **stand the test**; **bet** **har** **ifte** **flaaet** **sin** - **it has been tried and found wanting**; **lætte** **paa** - **put to the proof** of **test**; **gennem**gaa **en** **haard** - **pass through a severe ordeal**; **have** **mange** -r **paa** **ens** **ven**skab **have many proofs of one's friendship**; **af**lægge -r **paa** **exhibit proofs of**; **af**lægge -r **paa** **sin** **Dag**tighed **i show one's proficiency in**; **till** - **by way of trial**; **till** **en** - **for a trial**; **tage** **paa** - **take on trial**; **bet** **svær** **ifte** **till** -n **it is not according to the sample**, **it does not answer the sample**; **holde** - **paa** (**Stue**stille o.) **rehearse**; **be**gynde -rne **paa** **et** **Stykke** **put a piece into rehearsal**.

- **Prøve** of (for)sig **try**, (**ifte** **med** **Inf**.) **test**; (**erfare**) **experience**; (**Stue**stille o.) **rehearse**, (**Ret**-**taler**) **essay**; (**lætte** **paa** **Prøve**) **prove**; - **paa** **try**, **essay**, **oc** **try** on; **han** **vil** **ifte** - **paa** **bet** **of**tere **he will not try that on again**; -r **alle** **ting**, **beholder** **bet** **gode**! **prove all things**; **hold** **fast** **that** **which is good**; - **vin**, **flæit** **o**g **test** **wine**, **milk**, (**væb** at **image** **paa**) **taste**; - **et** **Par** **Sto** **try** on a pair of shoes; - **et** **Gøve** **try** and **prove a gun**; **Gub** -r **be** **bed**te **og** **straffer** **be** **lette** **Heaven** **proves the best** and **punishes the bad**; **han** **er** -t **i** **Sib**eller **he has been tried by sufferings**; **han** **har** -t **ber**ben **he knows the world**; **prøve** **de** a **searching**, **scrutinizing**; **prøvet** a **tried**, **proved**; **han** **er** **en** -t **Soldat** **he is an experienced**, **beaten** **soldier**.

- **Prøve**aar **year of probation**. -**af**stnil (f. Efs. af **et** **Robber**st) **proof-print**. -**æst**be **sample** of **specimen** of **work**. -**ær** **proof-sheet**. -**at**test **test certificate**. -**bal**lon **experimental** **balloon**, **pilot** **balloon**. -**bille**de **proof**. -**bin**d **pattern** **binding**. -**bl**ad **proof** (**print**). -**bog** **pattern** **book**. -**ber**ing **trial** **sinking**. -**bag** **day of trial**. -**big**el **coppel**, (**Gla**st.) **assay-crucible**. -**by**tt **com**bat **for a trial of strength**. -**fat** **trial-trip**. -**for**elæsing **probation-lecture**. -**form** **melting** **cone**. -**g**iftermaal **mock-marriage**. -**guld** **stand**ard **gold**. -**hane** (p. **Damp**tebel) **gaug**-**cock**, (p. **Damp**cymlinder) **test-cock**. -**h**efte **specimen** **number**. -**h**elbig a **proof**, **standard**. -**h**ud **sampler**; **h**o **være** - **serve to experiment upon**. -**l**ort **pattern** **card**, **sample-card**. -**l**æsn **je** **hane**. -**l**æst **art of assaying**, **docimacy**. -**l**æbning **proof**-**chamber**. **Prøve**stid c -r **trial**. **Prøve**stid **time of trial**, **trying** **time**. **Prøve**støtten a **bent** on **trying**. -**l**ærling **apprentice** on **trial**. -**maal** **standard** **measure**. -**ma**stine **testing** **machine**. -**m**iddel **test**, **re-agent**. -**m**ærte **hall-mark**. -**m**ærfter

**sample**, **pattern**. -**ma**al **touch-needle**. -**nummer** **specimen** **number**. -**o**nn **je** **Prøve**o**nn**. -**p**apir **test paper**, **reactive paper**. -**p**løjning **ploughing** **match**. -**p**røbeten **probation-sermon**. -**r**egning **proof**. -**r**ibt **trial-ride**. -**r**ytter **je** **Prøve**erter. -**s**amlings **collections of patterns**. -**s**ejlads **je** **tur**; **fore**tag - **try the rate of sailing**. -**s**emling **parcel** of **samples**. -**s**pe **specimen** **page**. -**s**trift c **specimen** of **hand-writing**. -**s**trift **a specimen** of **composition**. -**s**tud **trial** **shot**. -**s**uepsiller **actor** on **trial**. -**s**tyde of **prove**. -**s**tybning **prov**ing of **fire-arms**. -**s**mag **taste** (for a **trial**). -**s**taa **state** of **trial** of **probation**. -**s**tempe **hall-mark**. -**s**ten **touch-stone**. -**s**till **probation-themes**. -**s**und **hour of trial**. -**s**uppe **sample**, **specimen**. -**s**ølv **standard** **silver**, **hall-marked** **silver**. -**s**øster **novice**. -**t**elegrafist **probationary** **telegraphist**, **t**. on **probation**. -**t**id **period of trial** of **probation**, **probation-time**, **probationary** **period**. -**t**øgt **trial** of **experimental** **cruise**. -**t**rytt **proof**-**impression**. -**t**ur **trial** **trip**. -**v**ælg **preliminary** **election**, **am** **caucus**. -**v**ægt **standard** **weight**. -**v**ærk **work** **done for a trial**. -**v**ævning c **proving**, **testing**.

**Psalm** o**v**, **je** **Salme**. **Psalter** c & n (**Inst**rum.) **psaltery**; (**Sog**) **psalter**; **gør** **Mel**odier **et** -**es** **By**d **bidi** **chant** to the sound of the **viol**.

**Pseudonym** a **pseudon**'ymous. - c -er **pseudon**'ymous **writer**. - n -er **pseudon**'ym, **pen**-**name**.

**Pr**! **int** st!

**Psy**l'ia'ter c **psychi**'ater. -**l**atri' c **psychi**'atry.

-**ist** a **psychic**(al). -**ist** a c -er **psychol**'ogist.

-**ologi** c **psychol**'ogy. -**ologi**st a **psychol**'ogical.

**Psy**trame'ter n -**tre** **psychom**'eter.

**Præ**! **int** **je** **Pr**!

**Pto**le'm'us **Ptol**'emy. -**ist** a **Pto**le'm'ic.

**Pu**ber'te't c **pub**'erty. -**te**'tsalder **age of pub**-**erty**.

**Pub**licatio **adv** **publicly**. -**er** **de** of **pub**'lish, (**Sov** o. l.) **promulgate**. -**ist** c -er **journal**ist. -**ist** **ist** a **journal**ist. **cit**'e't c **pub**'licity. -**ist**io'n **pub**'lication. **Pub**'likum n (**Mim**ed) **the public**; (**Æl**stærne o.) **audience**; -**st** **Sjette** **the public** **heart**; -**st** **Sommer** **the public** **pocket**.

**Pud** n, pl =, (**vægt**) **po**od.

**Pud**del **je** **Pud**el.

**Pud**del- **je** **Pud**le.

**Pud**der n **hair**-**pow**der. -**ba**ase **pow**der-**box**.

-**bu**tt **pow**der-**buff**. -**f**appe. -**f**jole **com**bing **cloth**.

-**l**oft. -**l**vaak **je** **pu**ff. -**m**alle **hair**-**pow**der **mill**.

-**p**arft **pow**dered **wig**. -**p**ose **pow**der **bag**. -**p**uffer **zest**. -**f**jorte **je** -**f**appe. -**f**utter **brown** **sugar**, **moist** **sugar**. -**v**este **je** -**ba**ae.

\***Pud**ding **je** **Pud**ding. -**p**ulver **pudding**-**pow**der.

-**ten** **pudding**-**stone**.

**Pude** c -r **cush**ion, **pillow**, **pad**; (**till** **for**ebg. af **G**ribning) **washer**, **bolster**; **ar**ca **cousinnet**.

**Pude**l**bet**ret **pillow**-**case**, **tick**, **slip**. -**f**yls **stuff**ing **for** **pillows**. -**h**ytte **cush**ion.

**Pud**el c -**l**er **poodle**; (i **S**pil **ef**. **S**tybning) **miss**.

-**hund** **poodle** (dog). -**h**vaft **poodle**-**puppy**. -**t**æve **poodle** **bitch**.

**Pude**l**æ**de **cush**ioned **seat**. -**va**ar **je** -**bet**ret.

**Pud**le of **puddle**. -**f**ærn **puddled** **iron**. -**o**nn **puddling** **furnace**, **puddle**-**el**. **puddled** **steel**.

**Pud**ling c **puddling**.

**Pud**re of **pow**der. **Pud**ren c **pow**dering.

**Puds** n **je** **Pus**.

**Puds** c (**B**unt, **S**tads) **trim**; (**paa** **Mur**) **plaster**, **fine** **stuff**; **i** **fuld** - **F** **in** **full** **fig**.

**Puds** n, pl =, (-er) (**l**istigt **ba**afund) **trick**; (**spille** **en** **et** - **play** **ef**. **serve** **one** a **trick**, **play** a **trick** **with** **en** one. **Pud**se of (**narre**) **trick**, **dupe**.

**Pud**se of - **en** **hund** **paa** **en** **set** a **dog** **at** **one**;

**puds**! **interj** at **him**!

**Budse** cf. (Hille ved bet, som ubdortes et til Ginder, til Banfir el. overfisbigt) trim; - Eræer, Hæfter prune, lop trees, hedges; - Gæværer clean guns; - Metalgaffel polish metals; - Ræjen blow one's nose; - en Mur plaster, finish a wall; - et Bys snuff a candle; - Lanterneen trim the lights; - Støbler brush el. clean boots; - op brush up, touch up. **Budse** apparatus blowing-machine. -brist cleaner. -bræt (Mur.) trowel-board. -Nøtte (Stom.) polisher. -garn waste. -fæll fine stuff. -fæin currier's knife. -massine (Spinb.) stripper. **Budse(n)mager** [s.] c-e practical joker, comical fellow. -i' n practical joking. **Budsepulver** n scouring-powder. **Budseri** n -er drollery. **Budserlig** a droll, comical, funny. **Budserliged** c drollery, drollness. **Budsejste** (large) trowel. -Næu Bath brick. -**Budshøst** polishing stick. -høst smoothing-plane. **Budsig.** -hed se **Budserlig**! **Budsig** machine stripper. -mejsel cutting punch. **Budsi** a pu'erile. **Budserer** (Hæber) c puer'al fever. **Bud**, n & c, pl =, (Knald) bang, pop; (Støb) buffet, thrust, push, (shoulder) above, F dig; tage, faa paa - take, get on tick; \*tæse paa - get up one's tasks on the skipping principle. **Bud** c -fer box-ottoman, soffet(-stool); (p. UErme) puffing, puff. **Budde** vt & i (fnaibe) pop, crack; (fiseb) buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; \*(fil Gtsamen) skip, get up with a difference; F - for puff. **Budde** c -e (Særnb.) buffer, amr bumper. **Budde** c -er pocket-pistol; je -fer. **Budde** sofa-bedstead. **Budde** n puffed sleeve. **Budde** vt (Fenge jammen) scrape money together. -r c -e miser, niggard, hoarder of money. **Budde** c -e unlicensed school. **Budde** vt & i F learn by rote, rote, grind, sap, cram one's self. **Budde** n a grind. **Budde** grinding fellow. **Budde** | ugh! oh! **Budde** a kind of cribbage. -bræt (cribbage) -board. **Budde** vt (om Erts) stamp, beat. **Budde** vs - paa noget confide in, boast of, plume one's self on something. **Budde** c -ner hump, hunch; F gibe en paa -en dust one's jacket. -blaast, -født F stirrup-oil-cistane tree-hopper, *Membracina*. -hval hunch-backed whale, *Megaptera boops*. -læbe musk orchis, *Hermium monorchis*. -silde bison, *Bos bison*; zebu, Indian bull, *Bos Indicus*. -ryg hump-back, hunch-back. -rygget a hump-backed, hunch-backed; P bet er ifte faa - it is not half bad. **Budde** c - benne - paa egen Kraft osv. this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power. **Budde** a having a hunch. **Budde** stamped ore. **Budde** c stamping, beating. **Budde** stamp. -Næu metal. -været stamping-mill. **Budde**, **Budde** c -le, -e (paa Hat) crown. **Budde** c -e fattened pullet. **Budde** vs bubble, puri. **Budde** c (i Espil) pool. **Budde** c -er pulkha, Lap's sledge. **Budde** c -r shallow. **Budde** c -er J timber-head, bollard. **Budde** a crowned. **Budde** c pulp. **Budde** n -er gallery-pews pl. **Budde** c -e pole for chasing fish into the net. **Budde** c pulse; fæle en paa -en feel one's pulse;

-en er fag the pulse is low; -en fæar igen tælig the pulse has rallied. **Budde** artery. -æær-fæult aneurism. **Budde** c pulsation. **Budde** vs chase fish into the net with a "Budde". **Budde** vt of pul'sate, pulse. -ring c pulsation. **Budde** hammer pulse-glass, water-hammer. -flab compress. -læs a asphyxiated. -læs c asphyxy. -mææter pulsometer. -Næu pulsation, throeb of the pulse. **Budde** c se **Budde** 1. **Budde** waater. -væærere pl wrist gloves, pulse-warmers, wristers. **Budde** n a kind of fishing-net (se **Budde**). **Budde** c -e (writing) desk. **Budde** n a jumble, medley. **Budde** hammer a lumber-room. **Budde** vt jammen huddle el. jumble together. **Budde** (læs) desk-lock. -tag lean-to roof. **Budde** n -e powder. -fets hag, beldame. **Budde** (Hæst) n. -ise'ring c pulverization. **Budde** vs -e of pulverize, levigate. **Budde** c -er puma, *Felis concolor*. **Budde** c -r pump; -n er læns the pump sucks; F være paa -ne be at the last extremity. **Budde** vt og læa fæ (ubfritte) pump; - en for noget rid one of a thing. **Budde** (Hæst) crank-shaft of a pump. -født pump-bolt. -føer pump-bore. -føering pump bore. -føer pump-well. -føererne J pump cistern. -føererne pump-barrel. -føer stroke of the pump. -føererne se -føer. -føer J partners. -føer heel of a pump. -føererne pump-brake standard. -føererne the pump gear. -føererne pump-hook. -føererne valve of a pump. -føererne pump-nozzle. -føererne pump hood. -føererne pump-case. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne plunger of a p. -føererne J collar of a pump. -føererne pump-hook. -føererne rose. -føererne pump-leather. -føererne pump-maker. -føererne J pump-hose. -føererne fine pumping-engine. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne pump-brake. -føererne pump-gear. -føererne pump-dale. -føererne pump-scraper. -føererne pipe of a pump. -føererne tank. -føererne J upper-box. -føererne J pump-spear. -føererne rener. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne hose. -føererne J pump-well. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne patent windlass. -føererne, -føererne, -føererne pump-spear; se -føererne. -føererne piston of a pump. -føererne pipe of a pump; se -føererne. -føererne chamber of a pump. -føererne pump-crank. -føererne J pump-brake. -føererne pump-maker. -føererne pump-tack. -føererne pipe of a pump. -føererne se -føererne. -føererne spout of a pump. -føererne pump-water. -føererne valves of a pump. -føererne pumps pl. **Budde** c pumping. **Budde** c punch; fæld - cup. **Budde** vs drink punch. - **Budde** (Hæst) bowl punch-bowl; (Bøll) (Bund) bowl of punch. -føererne punch-glass. -føererne punch-tankard. -føererne company of punch-drinkers. -føererne punch-ladle. - **Budde** (Hæst) c fæens, c fæstrait essence of punch. -føererne punch-cake. **Budde** n, pl =, (Wægt) pound; (Tæner) talent; et - Sterling one pound sterling (fæstres £ 1 el. 1 l.); nedgræte sit - hide one's talent; ææge med sit - turn one's talent to account. **Budde** i Emf. -pounder. **Budde** c -e large steel-yard. **Budde** vs adv by the pound. **Budde** (Wægt) pound weight. **Budde** (fæst) foot-pound. -føererne se -føererne. **Budde** a (fun i Samenlæninger): en trepænder Kanon osv. a threepounder etc. **Budde** (Hæst) morello. -føererne thick sole leather, butts. -føererne pounder (pear). **Budde** (Hæst) pound-weight. **Budde** -ææste one pound note. **Budde** (Hæst) coarse thread. **Budde** c -e (Wægepung) purse; (Wæse, Hæst.) bag, (Hæst) (Wægebyr) pouch; (Læstfæls) scrotum;

en spæket - a long purse; luffe - en op loose cf. untie one's purse-strings. *Bungjabe* phalanger, *Phalangista*. -ben marsupial bone. -bjørn koala, *Phascogaleos cinereus*. -brøst scrotal hernia. -bæret je -formig. -bør pouched animal, marsupial. *Bunge* vi ud med fork out, come down with. *Bungegeren* flying phalanger, *Petaurus*. -elcsant diprotodon. -gæver wombat, *Phascolomys*. -grævling. -hære (pursed) bandicoot, *Parameles*. -hænd je -ub. -løve thylacoleo. -maar dasyure. -mæsse pendulous titmouse, *Parus pendulinus*. -mus tarsipes. -søder water opossum, *Chironectes*. -parul bag-wig. -rem purse-string. -røtte opossum, *Didelphis*. -rør tropical, *Cassiois*. -uls zebra wolf, Tasmanian wolf, *Thylacinus*.

**Bunft** a Punic.  
**Bunft** n (+ c) -er point; (Brist og mus) dot; *fig* point, particular, head, item, article; om bette - on this head; i bette - in this particular; paa alle - everywhere; *fig* in every particular.  
**Bunftagat** dotted agate. **Bunftere** of point, punctuate; (i Tegning, Græbering) stipple, dot; *clair* puncture; -t mus dotted; -t Ramer stippling; -t Linie dotted line. — **Bunftre** rejshul dotting-wheel. -jærn je -naal. -kunn stippling; (Trødbøen) geomancy. -kaal, -pen dotting needle cf. pen. **Bunftering** c pointing etc., punctuation; stippling; *clair* puncture, punction. **Bunftlig** a punctual; *adv* punctually; han infaant *fig* - (efter Aftale) he was punctual to his appointment; de var -e til at maade they were punctual in their attendance. **Bunftliged** c punctuality. **Bunftuel** a detailed. **Bunftum** n -er full-stop, period; og dermed - and there is an end (of it). **Bunftur** c *clair* puncture; *typ* points. **Bunfturhuller** *typ* points' holes. **Bunftvis** *adv* point after point.

**Bunns** je **Bunnsel**.  
**Bunnsel** c -fler puncheon, punch.  
**Bunnselber** je **Bund**.  
**Bunnsil** c -ler pu'pil.  
**Bunnspe** c -r nymph, chrysalis (*pl* -lides & -lises), pupa. -bænnelse pupa-change. -huffter cocoon. -ræser calosoma. -fægt pupa. -fjind je -huffter. -tilstand chrysalis state.  
**Bunns** c ↓ call; flaa - call the watch.  
**Bunns** n abock (of hair).

**Bunns** a (ren, flær, ublanet) pure; (lutter) mere, nothing but; bet er bet -e *Bunns* this is sheer nonsense; den -e *Bunns* sheer ignorance; af -e *Bunns* from mere envy; men bet er bet -e *Bunns* but this is nothing but water.

**Bunns** [fr.] c soup.  
**Bunnsbril** purgative potion. -middelet purgative. -næs purgative nut. -pille purgative pill. -pulver purging-powder. **Bunnsrje** of & i purge. -lug c purging.

**Bunns** a crisp, curly hair. -hæret sand-oats, *Avena stri-gosa*. -høvedet a shock-headed. -høne c ruffled hen.

**Bunnsme** c pur'ism. -ist' c -er pur'ist. -ita-ner c -t Pur'itan. -ita'nist a puritan'ic(al).

**Bunns** c -e urchin.  
**Bunns** c -r, je *So*.  
**Bunns** a je *Bunns*.

**Bunns** c & n chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*.  
**Bunns** n (oglaa *fig*) purple. *Bunns* a med purples, purpura, purple fever. **Bunnsblod** poet purple blood. -brand poet purple glow. -bræm purple edge. -bræder purple drops. -bragt purple. -fæve purple colour. -færet of purple. -færet a purple. -fæder je *Bunns*. -fæte purple finch, *Carpodacus purpureus*. -flæg purple flag. -glæns splendour of the purple.

-glød poet purple glow. -hæjre purple heron, *Ardea purpurea*. -haabe p. robe. -hæber *pl*, *bibl* p. raiment. -hæbning je -bragt. -hæbt a clothed in p. -fræmmerte *bibl* seller of p. -laf columbine lac. -leje bed of purple. -læs poet purple light. -løber, -mus coral lips. -*Bunns* [t.] a purple. *Bunns* [st] purple willow. *Scilla purpurea*. -rød a purple (om Anfigtst.) scarlet, crimson. -rødne p. colour. -sætt purple of mollusca. -sty purple cloud. -stæl je -hæffe. -flær purple hue. -smyttet a purple-robed. -sætte p.-fah, *Purpura*. -strøm purple stream. -rør purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*. -sur a: -t Salt purpurate. -svale purple martin, *Progne purpura*. -lyre purpurio acid. -tøp purple top. -træ violet-wood. -tæppe p. carpet. -barm a poet warm and crimson.

**Bunns** c leek, *Allium porrum*.  
**Bunns** of & i (op i *Biden*) poke, stir (the fire); han -de op i *Bunns*, -de *fig* i *B*, he ran his fingers through his hair; *fig* - en, - ved en remind, warm (one); - ud, op (bæffe) rouse, ↓, turn out. **Bunns** a bushy, tufted. **Bunns** c bushy hair; *fig* quick-tempered fellow.

**Bunns**gang, -jagt [t.] stalking.  
**Bunns** c (kat, ogj. om *Gaten*) puss, pussy.  
**Bunns** n (*Waterie*) pus.  
**Bunns** n (*Barn*) chit, ducky, darling; *cont* je *Bunns*.

**Bunns** vi (om *Bud*) rustle; jeg hørte det - I heard a rustle, a faint sound; han gaar altid og -r med noget he always bustles himself with something; hun -de lidt omkring i *Bunns* she bustled herself about the cottage, han gaar og -r i *Bunns* he is busy in the garden; - om en nurse, coddle one; - et tend, take care of (a child); make, shake up (a bed) **Bunns**' n -er (*Smagstjæler*) trifling employments; (*Evagert*) ghosts *pl*; (*Hageri*) trumpery; bet er - i *Bunns* the room is haunted.

**Bunns**stjæl n puzzle.  
**Bunns**tel a seedy, sickly.  
**Bunns**ing c -er (underjort) imp, sprite; (lille *Bunns*) mannik, dapperling, puny person.  
**Bunns**elant'er *pl* Joe writers, stumps.  
**Bunns**'re of je *Bunns*tere.

**Bunns** n (*Duff*) shock, brush, †(*Slag*) blow.  
**Bunns** n *pl* =, (*Bunns*) puff, blast, †(*Ånde*-) breath; \* *Bunns* -en fetch breath; lade *Bunns* *Bunns* -en give the horses breath. **Bunns** of & i (*Bort*) blow, puff (away); (*Ånde* *flæret*) pant; (*Bulle* for at trække *Bjæret*) breathe; - paa noget blow upon a thing; - paa (f. *Sts*. *Suppen*) for at lade den blow (the soup); - *Støvet* bort blow away the dust; - et *Bunns* ud blow out a candle; - *Glæs* blow, make glass; - til *Biden* blow the fire, *fig* add fuel to the fire, fan the fire; - op puff (up), inflate; - *Binderne* op puff; - *fig* op *fig* look big.  
**Bunns**tel c -fler pustule; *beføttet* med -fler pustulous.

**Bunns** c blowing etc. **Bunns** c -e pair of bellows. **Bunns**rum breathing time, respite. **Bunns**er trunk, shooting trunk, pea-shooter. **Bunns**ing c blowing etc.  
**Bunns** vi bubble, matter.  
**Bunns** c -r (*høne*) hen; (*Ræfenava*) je *Bunns* 3; - ! pull, pull bidy!

**Bunns** of put, stick; - i *Bommen* (ogj. *fig*) pocket.  
**Bunns**el'nerst' puz'olan, pozzolana.  
**Bunns**me' c -er pig'my, pyg'my.  
**Bunns** vi - om, over coddle, nurse; - of -r fine *Bjætre*, -r *fig* plumes herself, her feathers.  
**Bunns** c -er (*Band*) point.  
**Bunns** c ud, *pl* (*Stabs*) finery, dress. **Bunns** of dress, deck, decorate; - *Bægg* *Fr* be wallflowers; - vi - paa *fig* embellish; - *er* - *fig* dress, make

one's dress smart. — Þyntelbord toilet-table. — þuffe self-doll. — þurrd dandy, man-milliner. — þusfrn chambermaid; þeat firewoman. — þaal ornamental cabbage. — þammer dressing-room. — þoue firewoman. — þuuk art of dressing.

Þyntelþage c r J. fish-(hook).  
 Þyntellig a fine, smart; \*honourable, gentlemanly. — þeb c smartness. Þyntelíft íc fygge.  
 Þynten c dressing etc.  
 Þyntenet n —ter J. martingale, dolphin-striker. — Þyntenetísgajer m. backrope. — þag m. stay (o. h.).

Þyntelísger articles of finery. — fyg a fond of finery. — fygge passion for finery. Þynting c dressing etc.

Þyramíða! (ff) a pyram'idal. —tal pyramidal numbers. Þyramíðe c r pyramíd; bill pyramids; míl pile (of arms); fífle Geværne i \_ pile arms. — Þyramíðebannet, —formig a pyram'idal, pyramíd(al). — þoppel Italian cf. Lombardy poplar, pyramídical poplar, *Populus pyramidalis* cf. *fastigiata*.

Þyrene'erne pl, be —íffe Þjerge the Py'renees, the Pyrene'an mountains; þen —íffe Þalos the Peninsula.

Þyrit' c pyrít'ee. —þeíðig a pyritiferous. Þyri'fe' r c pyrophorous. —føs'førue hydric pyrophosphate. —gallíðfjue pyrogallic acid. —mau' c pyroma'nía. —ma'ter n pyrom'eter. —fø'p n pyr'oscope. —teftal' c pyrotech'nics. —tef'nífler c —e pyrotechnist. —tef'nífl a pyrotechnic(al).

Þyrrhóðsfejr o pyrrhic victory.  
 Þyrrhófgot o (deer-)stalking.  
 Þyt' interj pshaw! tut! poo!  
 Þyt' c —ter pool, puddle; Þejen var — i \_ the road stood in puddles.

Þythagora'ler c —e, —íft a Pythagorean; þen —íffe Þeíreíctning theorem of Pythagoras.

Þyþífl a Pythian; þe —e Þege the P. games.  
 Þyþíngbólf c J. futtock-staff. —jærn pl chain-plates. —frans chain-necklace. —ring futtock-hoop. —fíttue futtock-plate. —fræp necklace. —vamt futtock-shroud.

Þyðí c pyx.  
 Þyæmt' c pyæ'mía.  
 Þyðajgög c —er ped'agogue, educationist, educator. —gogil' c pedagogue. —gogil' a pedagogue'ic(al), educational.

Þyðerast' c —er ped'era'st. —í' c ped'erasty.  
 Þy'ge(l) c —gle half a pint. Þygefl, Þygefl-kaffe half-pint bottle. —glas half-pint glass. —fauðe half-pint pot. —maal half-pint measure. —víð adv by the half pint.

Þyél c —e (lobret Stage, Tremme í Statit cf. Þeíeígeíðe) pale; (Stage) stake; mímbr, tíl Lefi o. l.) picket; (Grunnþeí) pile; (Stólpe) post; (Stanfepel) palisado; ær pale; (í Þeíeífrus) pin, peg; [þíðe paa en — empale; en — í Þebet a thorn in the flesh; brífte tíl —s drink at pins.  
 Þyél of stake, drive piles.  
 Þyél ví drink hard.

Þyélísaag pile-pier. —þefaríng stockade, palisade. —þro pile-bridge. —þut rammer. —þygger archæ lake-dweller. —þynging íc vært; archæ pile-building, pile-dwelling, lake dwelling. —grunb pile-work. —garðe, —þega fence of stakes. —þoued top of a pile. —frás peg-tankard. —mafl pole-mast. —mufling, —orm pile-worm, teredo. —þenge J. stake-money. —ramning driving of piles, palification. —ríflíþe-grating. —rób lap-root. —raflle row of piles. —ranfl íc —þefaríng. —fls pile-shoe. —flfl bowline-(knot). —færíng driving cf. ramming of piles. —verfl pile-

work, pollisade, stockade. Þy'ling c —er staking etc.

Þyæn a (Uþfernde) nice, smart, dainty; feg (þanþemaabe o. l.) handsome; \* = flíflífl; et í Þennefle a well-mannered, mannerly fellow; en — Þyr íron a nice fellow; \* et — Uþforme decaut means; þærnt adv nicely etc., \*carefully: fære-t meþ take good care of, economize; nu flal þe-t ... now be a good child and ...

Þyæn' a c —er peony, *Pæonia*.

Þyære c —r pear; ví —t, ví þusme how we apples swim; flíft þu —n I wish you may get it. Þyære a F arrant, vile; þe —fle Þeíjt the veriest thrash. Þyæreþannet a pear-shaped, pyriform. —þærfl a ultra-Danish. —þærflíðe ultra-Danishness, ultra-Danism. —þum a extremely, excessively stupid. —þermet a fe —bannet. —þuð a dead drunk. —grób stewed pears. —þas c swelling on the hock. —jærn tool for making spangles in the shape of pears. —þuðe pear-quince. *Pyrus cydonia oblonga*. —mað íc —balling. —mafl þerry. —þeríe pear-shaped pearl. —flíft íc —mað. —flíþper coaster. —fræflíngar pear-parings. —frude smack. —flauvð F mere thrash. —fræ pear-tree, *Pyrus communis*. —bravfl nonsense, balderdash. —þælling pears and grits boiled in milk; feg F íc —bravfl.

Þyæfe ví þant.  
 Þyæfel c populace, mob, rabble; —en the great Unwashed, King Clog. —agfl a vulgar, mobbish. —agflígeð c vulgarity. —flíab low newspaper. —førbum vulgar prejudice. —gaurfl favour of the mob. —þerrebomme mobocracy, ochlocracy. —þob mob. —þarving demagogue, leader of the mob. Þyæflíft c —er cad, vulgarian.  
 Þyæflíþeþlæb, —þpar rising of the mob, rabble-riot. —þaf rabble. —regímente íc —þerrebomme. —flare íc —þob. —flal vulgar talk. —førög vulgar language cf. slang. —føernm rabble-crowd. —að-þrýfl vulgar expression. —víð: paa — in the way of the vulgar. —vífe low ditty. —víflígeþ vulgar wit; vulgar joke cf. witticism.

Þyæt n (þaarflígt Læj, Læjri) trash; (þaarflíge Drífteírarer) weak drink, cat-lap; (Þaas) nonsense, bosh.

Þyæl c —e pool, puddle.  
 Þyæl, Þyæle c roll, pad.

Þyælle c —r sausage; J. puddening; (Þæflíne) fascine; Þíðob, forte —r black puddings; íom Roflín í Eínd of —n last but not least, the pick of the basket; en — í Slagteíðen a drop in the ocean; þeí þommer íffe an paa en — í E. there's enough and to spare. Þyælleþannet a sausage-shaped. —enbe end of the sausage; íc Þyælle-gíft allantotoxicon. —gíðe sausage-feast. —þaðler íc —þrammer. —þærn flíler. —jærn J. bulb-iron. —þone, —þællíng sausage-woman. —þrammer dealer in sausages. —mað stuffing for sausages, pigmeat. —mager sausage-maker. —orm sipunculus. —þíab sausage-peg; fuge Suppe paa en — spin a long yarn about nothing. —þreífe sausage-machine. —flínd skin of a sausage. —flual nonsense, bosh, balderdash. —þopper íc þreífe. —flíð sausage season. —urter herbs for sausages.

Þyélívaab a íc Þyngvaab. —vaab ditch water.  
 Þyélíten'fe c penit'ence. —tenntíaríus c penitentiary.

Þyænfe, ont Þyænfe ví ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; — paa (noget) meditate, think on (a thing); þan þe þeíftanþ paa, þyæíðes þan flulbe ofþ. he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; — (noget) ub. íc Uþþænfe. —n, Þyænning c pondering etc., meditation.

Þyæl c —e bucket. Þyæfe ví pour (with a bucket); — ví þeí —r neb it pours.

## R.

**R.** r [Er] n -rer R, r [ar]; *abbr.* R. = Ribber Knight; *Web.* = Webster Editor.

**Raa** c -er, *se Raadr.*

**Raa** c, *pl* Raer **J.** yard, *se* Storaa, Hofferaa oju.

**Raa** a (ufoget, utilberedt) raw, (mest *hø* uforbøjet) crude; (ifte bearbejdet, usprungen) rude; (Luft) damp, raw; \*(*Web*) green; *Dikset* bet er halv -t the beef is very much underdone, - *Silke* raw silk; - *Somulb* cotton wool; - *Marmor, Diamant* rough marble, diamond; -t *Vejr* raw weather; - *Probutier, Suffer* raw produce, sugar; en *Bog* i - *Waterie* a book in sheets; et -t *Udbræt* a coarse expression; - *Ragt* brute force. \***Raaas** c F vulgar fellow.

**Raa** n, *pl* =, cry, call, about; i -et *for* at være reputed to be.

**Raa**baand n roband, robin. - **Raa**baandb, huller eyelet-holes for the robands. -**raab**, -**raabe** reef-knot, square knot.

**Raa**bagt a dough-baked, slack-baked, water-streaked. -**barlet** a imperfectly tanned; *hø* raw; rough-and-ready.

**Raa**be, -te, -t *vi* & *t* call (out), about, sing out; - om *Hjælp* call for help; -t om *Hevn* over calls down vengeance on; - *pa* en, *til* en, after en call *el.* cry out to one; - *til* et *Stis* hall a ship; - *Ravnene* op call over the names; - *Bogt* i *Gæder* call out the guard; - *med* noget *pa* *Gader* cry something about the streets; - *pa* (*for*)re clamour for; *han* -r *altid* *pa* *bet* *Tas* *han* *led* he always speaks about the loss he suffered; - *op*, - *an*, *se* *Draabe, Krraa*be. **Raa**ben a crying etc. **Raa**ber c -t (ben *som* -r) crier, caller; **J.** speaking-trumpet.

\***Raa**berget a housed before quite dry.

**Raa**bolt c **J.** tabling.

**Raa**bul c roebuck.

**Raa**d n (\*og<sup>aa</sup> c), *pl* =. (Riddel *til* at opnaa noget) means, expedient; (Riddel *til* at afhjælpe *el.* *ba*de *pa*a noget, remedy; (Anslag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Røning, som *gives* *med* *Henyn* *til* *Udsirelsen* af noget) advice, counsel; **Raad**sforsamling) council; *se* *Gøderaad*; *kommer* *Tid*, *kommer* - with time comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; *jeg* *har* *ifte* - *til* *bet* I cannot afford it; *han* *har* *gobe* (\*gob) - *bertil* he can well afford it; *bet* *er* *bet* *gobe* (\*gob) - for there is no difficulty in that; *bet* *er* *iniet* *andet* (\*ingen *anden*) - there is nothing else for it; *bet* *er* *ingen* - for *bet* it needs must be, it can't be helped; *finde* *pa*a *andet* (\*anden) - devise new ways and means; *han* *ved* *ifte* *fine* (\*fin) *arme* - he is at his wit's end, *bet* *er* *gobe* - *byr* *the* *is* *a* *very* *difficult* *case*; *hø* *be* *til* - *e* *med* *be* *chary* of it; *husand*; *Ørrens* - the counsel of the Lord; *Borgmester* *og* - mayor and aldermen; *mange* *gobe* - a great deal of good advice; *et* - a piece of advice; *hø* *be* - om deliberate upon; *være* *en* *besjæftig* *med* - og *Daad* *assist* one by word and deed; *fø* *ge* - *hø* *en* *apply* to one for advice; *spør* *ge* *en* *om* - consult one, ask advice of one; *tage* *en* *pa*a - *gaa* *pa*a - *med* *consult* *el.* *advise* *with*; *føl* *ge* *en* *s* - take, adopt, act on, one's advice; *fø* *lg* *mit* - *be* *advised* *el.* *ruled* *by* *me*; *han* *gjorde* *bet* *efter* *mit* - he did it by my advice.

**Raad**'n pus.

\***Raad**amp c dampness of the air.

**Raad**ben a rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, foul; -t *Raab* foul water; *ingen* - *Enaf* *bibl* no corrupt communication. -**hø** *c* rottenness, decay.

**Raad**e *vi* (give *Raad*) advise, counsel; (*her*ft (*over*)) rule (over); (formaa, *være* *vo*tsen) be equal *el.* competent to; (*ub*tyde, *forto*ffe) divine, un-riddle, interpret (*trede*); - *en* *fra* *el.* *til* *noget* *advise* *el.* *recommend* *one* *to* *do* *a* *thing*, *dis*-*suade* *el.* *persuade* *one* *from* *doing* *a* *thing*; *lab* *big* - *take* *my* *advice*; *lab* *mig* *fun* - *faa* . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; *om* *jeg* *maatte* - if the matter were left to me; *nu* *maa* *han* - *fig* *selv* *he* *must* *act* *for* *himself*, *he* *must* *act* *on* *his* *own* *account* *now*; - *med* *manage*, *be* *a* *match* *for*; *han* *vil* - *med* *he* *wants* *to* *have* *a* *finger* *in* *the* *pie*; - *over* *command*, *dispose* of; *han* *har* *fun* *libt* at - *over* *she* *does* *not* *possess* *much*; *han* *har* *mange* *Penge* *at* - *over* *he* *possesses* *a* *great* *deal* *of* *money*, *he* *is* *master* *of* *a* *great* *fortune*; *bet* -r *jeg* *ifte* *for* *it* *does* *not* *depend* *on* *me*; - *for* (*i* *Alm*.) *be* *master* *of*; - *for* *Riget* *govern*, *rule* *the* *realm*; *bet* -r *han* *ifte* *he* *has* *no* *command* *el.* *authority* *here*; - *Bob* *pa*a *remedy*; - *ta* *a* *den* *be* *a* *pre*-*dominant*. **Raad**elig a advisable. **Raad**erum n free scope, liberty of action.

**Raad**'s(*far*big) a resolute. -*før*e *fig* *or* (*med*) *consult*, *ask* *advice* (*of*). -*før*st*e* *consulting* *etc.*, *consultation*. -*før*er *adviser*, *counsellor*. -*før*st*e* *se* -*før*st*e*. -*gi*ver*e* a advising, counselling; - *Stæ*ner *consultative* *estates*. -*gi*ver *adviser*, *counsellor*. -*gi*ver*st*e, -*gi*ver*st*e (*female*) *adviser*. -**hø**s *town-hall*, *council-house*. -**hø**st*al* *council* -*hall*. **Raad**ig a *over* *master* of; *er* *fig* *selv* - *is* *his* *own* *master*. **Raad**ig*h*e *c* *command*, *author*-*ity*, *hø* *be* - *over* *have* *at* *one's* *disposal* *el.* *com*-*mand*; *over* *labe* *en* *noget* *til* *fri* - *leave* *a* *thing* *entirely* *at* *one's* *disposal*; *De* *har* *fri* - *til* *at* *it* *is* *competent* *to* *you*; *har* *Penge* *til* *fin* - *has* *the* *command* *of* *money*. **Raad**ist*æ* a *se* -*vi*b. -**Le**st*æ* *se* -*vi*b*h*e*b*. -**ma**nd *alderman*; (*Hj*st) *dab*, *Platona* *Acna*. -**ma**nd*st*ab n *alderman's* *office*.

**Raad**st*æ* *vi* rot, putrefy, decay. -**ne**st*e*, -**ne**c *c* *putrefaction*. -**fa**r n ulcer.

**Raad**st*æ* c council-hall.

**Raad**'s(*be*stafing *order* of a town-council. -**be**-*st*utning *decree* of a council. -**breng *foreman* on a farm. -*for*samling *meeting* of a council. -*for*st*æ*nd*er* *president* of a council. -**fr**ue *se* -*ber*reinde. -*her*re *senator*, *councillor*. -**her**re-*st*æ *c* -r *senator's* *lady*. -**far** *se* -*br*eng.**

**Raad**st*æ*nd*er* c *senator's* *lady*.

**Raad**st*æ*nd*er* c *senator's* *lady*.

**Raad**'st*æ* *vi* deliberate *el.* *consult* *together*. -**fl**ag, -**fl**agning *consulting* *etc.*, *consultation*, *deliberation*. -**st**utning *resolution*, *decision*, *decree*.

**Raad**'st*æ*nd*er* *adviser*, *counsellor*. -**med**lem *councillor*. -**st**æ *se* -*for*samling.

**Raad**'st*æ*nd*er* a ready *el.* *quick* *at* *expedients*. -**st**ærd*ig* *c* *readiness* (*of* *resource*). -**st**ærd*ig* a *shrewd*, *inventive*. -**st**ærd*ig* *shrewdness*, *fer*-*tility* *of* *resource*.

**Raad**st*æ*nd*er* c *senator's* *lady*.

**Raad**'st*æ*nd*er* *vi* consult. -**st**ærd*ig* *se* -*for*st*e*l.





**Rage** *v* & *r* (rare) stir, stir up; (barbere) shave; - jammen rake up, rake together; - i *l*iben poke the fire; - *l*iben ub rake out the fires; - *l*ig shave. **Rage** *c* - *r* (Sibrage) poker. **Rageblug** shaving cloth. -*l*uts razor. +**Ragefle** *c* je **Rageri**. **Ragea** *c* stirring etc. **Rageri**'s -*er* trumpery, trash. **Ragestj** shaving apparatus.

\***Ragg** *n* ub. pl coarse hair, goat's hair.

\***Ragle** *vi* reel.

\***Rague** *vi* unwind itself, get loose, give way. **Ra'guing** *c* stirring etc.

**Ragon**'t *c* -*er* ragout.

**Rajgans** *c* Brent goose, *Anas torquatus*.

**Rajgræs** *n* rye-grass, *Lolium perenne*; fransk - oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

**Ralle**'re *vi* je Spotte.

**Ralfen** [fr.] *c* reason; bringe til - bring (one) to reason, bring (one) to; tage mob - listen to reason. -*ra*'fel *a* reasonable. -*renem*'t *n* *er* reasoning, line of argument. -*re*'ve *vi* reason, argue, (ober) criticize, find fault with; jeg -*be* faalebes this was my argument; jeg -*be* fom jaa, at I reasoned that. -*re*'t *c* -*er* fault-finder.

**Rajste** *vi* je Rotele.

\***Rat**' *n* je Rafterstj.

**Rata** *bibl* raca.

\***Rateff** *c* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

**Rast**' *c* -*ter* (til *Sj*ertereri) rocket; (i *Sj*erbst-*spil*) battle-door. -*apparat* rocket-apparatus.

-*baad* *r* -*boat*, -*hjul*ter rocket-case, rocket-paper.

-*hutter* *r* -*cutter*, -*line* rocket-line. -*mager* rocket-maker. -*ret* *r* -*tube*, -*stj* rocket-composition. -*signal* *r* -*signal*, -*stj* discharge of a *r*.

-*stj* -*stj* -*stj* rocket-practice. -*stj* rocket-stick *el* rod.

**Racht**'is *c* rachi'tis. -*iff* *a* rachi'tis.

**Raffe** *vt* til (mis)handle ill-treat; (sejable) foul, soll; (*l*ig om personlige *l*ingreb) cut up; (i *S*trift) write down; - *ned* *pa* noget, - *noget* *ned* depreciate a thing; - *ned* *pa* nogen, - *nogen* *ned* run (one) down, throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one), (i *S*trift) write (one) down.

**Raffe** *c* *J* parral, parral-rop; - *til* *l*uberraa truss-parral; - *til* *l*uffel *el* *l*om jaw-rop. **Raffe** *vt* *J* rack (a tackle); - *l*os *un*truss; - *en* *l*ea til *l*stangen parral a yard. **Raffe**'laade parral-truck. -*l*ampe rolling chock. -*l*ase iron-parral. -*l*ejber jack-stay.

\***Raffelhaue** *c* -*r* bastard between a black-cock and a capercaillie hen. *Tetrao urogalloides*.

**Raffellue** *c* *J* parral-truss.

**Raffer** *c* -*e* (*l*unde) flayer, knacker; (Dobbelens *Sj*elbeter) hangman's assistant, executioner's man.

**Rafferstj** *a* infamous, vile. **Rafferi**'s -*er* knacker's yard.

**Raffering** *c* *J* truss-hoop.

**Raffe**'luegt flayer's assistant. -*l*ue *P* place where dead carcases are buried. -*mer* *P* vile jade. -**Raffe** hangman's cart. -*st*, -*stj* rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

**Raffe**'stjuel *c* *J* truss-hoop. -*stj* Spanish windlass. -*stj* parral-lashing. -*stj* truss-tackle. -*stj* parral-rop. **Raffing** *c* racking, seizing.

**Raffe** *c* -*r* (*pa* *l*raer) catkin, julus, ament.

**Raffe**'berende *a* catkin-bearing. -*l*ornig *a* amentaceous. -*stj* bract. -*tra* catkin-bearing tree.

\***Rafne** je **Ragne**. **Ra**'t *adv* directly.

**Raffe** *vi* rattle in the throat; *han* -*r* there is a rattling in his throat. +**Raffe** *c* throat, gullet.

**Raffelstj** rattling sound. **Raffen** *c* rattle (in the throat).

**Raffe** *c* -*r* jade, nag.

**Ram**' *a* (om *S*magen) sharp, acrid, rank; for

-*me* *l*ibor in good *el*, sober earnest; *det* *er* mit -*me* *l*ibor I am perfectly serious.

**Ram**' *n* hit, stroke; *du* *l*it *iff* *ga* - *for*bi you shall not escape me; *faa* - *pa* *en* *get* one on the hip; *faa* *et* - *be* hit; *faa* - *til* *get* a chance of; *li* - *til* at see one's opportunity to.

**Ramastjig** *n* outcry (oplefte raise).

**Ramas**'*e* *c* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

**Rambal**' *c* rammer, pile-driver.

**Rambas**' *c* blind-hokey.

**Rambug** je **Rambug**.

**Ramequins**' [fr.] (*R*abi.) ram'akina.

**Ramshet** *c* sharpness, acridness, rankness.

-*l*ubst *o* fl., je **Rab**.

**Ramli** *c* china-grass.

**Ramli** *c* monkey.

**Ramli** *vi* je **Rumli**; tumble down.

**Ramli** *vi* (om *Sj*arer) buck. -*r* *c* -*e* buck-hare, male hare, jack -*th* bucking-season.

**Ramling** *c* tumbling down, crash.

**Ramme**, -*te*, -*t* *vt* (træffe) hit, strike, (*l*un *l*ig) befall, overtake; (-*be*, *med* **Rambul**) ram, drive; *iff* - *miss*;

*Sj*uben -*r* *ham* the blame lies with him; - *af* wedge off; - *en* *l*ael *igennem* *l*ig demolish; - *ned* (ved *l*iter) wedge down; - *op* wedge up; - *ub* knock out; *naar* *man* *l*aar *imellem* *en* *l*ist *l*unde, *faa* *piber* *ben*, *man* -*r* those the cap fits, let them wear it.

**Ramme** *c* -*r* frame; *typ* chase; *l*ig setting; i *l*ist *og* - framed and glazed; *Sj*ejte i *for*gyltite *r* gilt-framed mirrors; *l*pende *l*iaede *pa* *en* - *l*enter cloth.

**Rammefle** *c* set-wedge, (wooden) slice.

**Rammefle** *c* cot.

\***Rammel** *c* rattling *el*, thundering noise.

**Ramme**'stjeker frame-maker. -*stj* *l*intel, -*l*ing frame-embroidery.

**Rampe** *c* -*r* ramp, ascent; (*l*eat.) foot-lights.

**Rampen**'*re* *vt* spoil, damage, injure.

**Rams** *c* ramson, broad-leaved garlic, *Allium ursinum*.

\***Rams** *n*: *lære* *pa* - *learn* by rote.

**Rams** *c* -*r* rigmorale, rhapsody, words said by rote; *lære* *pa* - *learn* *el*, get by rote; *vt* (op. *l*ern) say by rote, patter out. **Rams**'*a* (op) pattering out. +**Rams**'*e* *c* -*e* patterer.

**Rams**'haue, -*l*op *c*, -*l*appet *a* *l*eft *h*and with an arched face, roman-nosed horse.

**Rams**'l *n* je **Ramli**.

**Rams**'l *c* je **Rams**.

**Rams**'stj *n* (*l*smr.) breast-summer.

**Ran** *n*, *pl* =, robbery, depredation.

**Rand** *c* -*e* (= *Rænder*) (Stribe) stripe, streak; (*pa* *l*as) *l*rim, rim; (*l*berste *l*inie *el* *l*st, *l*apir *o* *l*.) edge, border, margin; (*af* *et* *l* Saar) lip; *æt* limb; (*pa* *l*ant) ring; (*pa* *l*st) welt, rand; *J*, (*pa* *l*ærs) rim; *ved* *l*igubend - on the brink *el*, verge of the precipice; *pa* *l*rabens - on the brink of the grave; *l*om *l*ast *i* -*en* marginal.

-**Ram**'stjning marginal note, note in the margin, side-note.

**Rande** *vt* (*lette* **Rand** *pa*) border, edge; (*gør* *l*rist) streak, stripe; (*l*ent) mill. **Rand**'stj *er*u cheeks. -*l*astine je -*l*erf. **Rand**'*e* (*med* **Rand**) edged; (*l*rist) striped streaked. **Rand**'stj *er*u milling-machine.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

**Rand**'stj *er*u arch cartouch. -*l*rs hedge -*l*arsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -*l*ummet (*l*stom.) polishing-tool. -*l*st *a* brimful. -*l*st *el* marginal gloss. -*l*st *pl* *J* cilia. -*l*st *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Rand**'*e* (*l*ent.) milling. -*l*st *er*u marginal flower. -*l*st, -*l*st *el* rand sole, welted sole.

-fls shoe with a welted sole. -frift marginal writing; (p. Rant) legend on the border. -fler curb-stone. -frimmel list, border, edging. -høle boot with a welted sole. -lyning welt-ing. -regning border-drawing.

†Rane c -r perch.

Rane of rob, plunder. Raneer c -e robber.

Rang c rank; (forrang) precedence; af første - first rate; et Erløgsfløb af første, anden - a first-, second-rate man of war; have - meb, være i - meb rank with; have - næft efter rank next below. -brev patent conferring rank.

Rang(c) c -r ↓ stroke.

\*Rangel c disorderly habits, revelry; være paa - be on the spree.

Range're of rank; - vi take precedence (forag of), rank.

Rangforordning ordinance respecting rank and precedence. -følge order of precedence. -læste rank.

Rangle vi (balle) totter; \*rove, ramble, lead a rambling, disorderly life, keep late hours etc. Rangle c -r rattle, bells pl. Rangle vi rattle; - for et Barn meb et Snippe Ragle amuse a child by rattling, jingling a bunch of keys. -bjaelbe ball of a rattle.

\*Ranglefant c one who leads etc. (se Rangle\*), an idler.

Rangleflang, -lyd rattling. Rangleri' n bawble, babery. -Rangleflange se Klapper. -fler eagle-stone. -føl se Rangle.

Rangmærte symbol of rank. Rangsfarvel distinction of rank. Rangflæx tax paid by persons endowed with title of rank. -flis ship of the line. Rangsperson man of titular rank. Rangflige hierarchy. -flrib dispute about rank. -flg a inordinately fond of rank. -flge rage for rank. -fltel titular rank.

Rant a straight, erect; ↓ crank, cranky.

Rante: ride - ride on the knee.

Rante c -r tendrill; vine. Rante of bind of tie up; - or - flg op ab cling to, twine round. -føbde, -føbder pl cirripeds. -flis pruning knife. -flæl, -flage vine-prop. -væft climber, creeper.

Rantflæc c straightness, erectness; ↓ crank-ness.

Ranfagje of search thoroughly, ransack, overhaul; jeg er ben, lom -er Rurter og Hjertes I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts; - flg selv examine one's own heart. -er c -e searcher. -effe, -ning c searching.

Ranføbber pl damages for robbery.

Ranfæl c -fler knapsack.

Ranfægerning se Ran. -mand robber, de-predator.

Ranfens c -er (Løsep.) ransom; se Ration; ↓ (p. Stib) stern-frame. Ranfø're of ransom. Ranfønsfl ↓ (t. Proviant) harness-cask; (Samb-) scuttle-but.

Ranfensfløist n -er. -tømmer ↓ fashion-piece. Ranføng action for robbery. Ranføvren a convicted on oath of rapine.

Rante c se Bramgæs.

Rantog a predatory expedition.

Ranunfl c -fler ranunculus, crowfoot.

Rap' n, pl =, rap, smart blow, stripe.

\*Rap' c & n: paa, i, -pen in quick succession, at a stroke, in a trice.

Rap' a quick, swift, brisk; - paa floden quick of foot.

Rap' (Andens Lyd) quack!

Rap(c) c rappee.

Rapport' c -er ↓ gun-carriage, carriage. -aksel carriage-axle. -fljal carriage-truck. -vange carriage-cheek. -væg bracket.

Rapfobet a swift-footed. -flæb swiftness of foot.

Rapgræs n meadow-grass, *Poa*.

Rapflæc c quickness, swiftness, fleetness.

-flædet a nimble-handed, quickhanded.

\*Rapflæc c, pl -flæns, se Røghæne.

Rapie' c -er rap'ier.

Rapie vi se Rable 2.

Rappe of rap, slap.

Rappe vi (om Anden) quack.

\*Rappe of plaster, render.

Rappe flg or make haste, look alive; rap dig!

F stir your stumps!

Rappel' c rap'pel; flaa - beat the rappel, beat to arms.

Rappen c quacking.

Rappenflæbe c -r termagant, catamaran, vixen, scold.

Rapport' c -er report; (forfløb) connection, relation; sætte i - meb put in communication with; flg være i - meb be in touch with; holde flg i - meb keep touch of; komme ud af - meb lose touch of. Rapporte're of report. Rapport-flift guide-pin.

Rappu's se Rambus.

Raps c rape, *Branica*; Sommer-summer rape. colza, *B. campestris*; Vinter-winter rape, coleseed; *B. napus*. -aar: et godt - a good year for the rape.

Rapflæ of pilfer, slich, crib. -en c, -eri' n pilfering.

Rapflæ n rape-seed.

Rapflæb n pilfered goods.

Rapflæv's rape-soil. -flage rape-cake. -flis sickle. †-mark rape-field.

Rapflø' o. flil, se Rhapsodi.

Rapfløolie rape-oil. -flæring cutting (of the rape. Rapflæc se Raps; Rapflæ. Rapflæstaf se Raps.

Raps' n c -er flit.

Rapsunfl c rampion, *Campanula rapenulosa*.

Rar a (+flæben) rare; †(forflæflig) exquisite, good, excellent, nice, fine, pretty; \*(underflig) queer, odd; De er en - Ramb at se you are grown quite a stranger; † bet var en - flitort this is a pretty piece of business; P this is a nice go; † bet var jo - I like that (now). Rarflæc c rareness, rarity; †goodness. Rarite' c -er rarity, curiosity, novelty; for -ens flid as a curiosity. Rarite'flæmmer collector of curiosities.

\*Ras n sliding down, landslide; (Strøm) race.

Rase of slide down.

Rase vi foam, fume, chafe; (sær flidst affæb)

rage; (flage volblomst paa Beje, være ube af flg selv)

rage; (flage grumt affæb, larme) storm; (Stormen, fliben, flæsten osv. -r the storm, fire, plague etc.

rages; - af flæbe, flibenflab osv. be furious with anger, passion; - ud spend one's rage, (om flføv-) sow one's wild oats. Rasefl c raging.

Raseflæ a furious, raging, in a rage, infuriated; F (ubure, overordentlig) prodigious, extreme; flm

- as one in a frenzy, frenetically; en - a mad-man; en - Storm, et - Angreb osv. a furious,

violent storm, attack etc.; en - Smerte a hor-rible pain; - paa furious with; være - over be

in a rage, mad at; bet er flil at blive - over it is enough to drive one mad; -that way madness

lies; blive - go mad, fly out into a rage; bet gløbe flam - it threw him into a violent rage;

bin megen flærbom gød big - bibl much learning doth make thee mad; - adv - flusten raven-ously hungry; - fløreflæ i passionately fond of;

flan var flg - galt ab he acted like a madman.

Rase're of raze, level with the ground; (et fliniflil) raze; -t fliniflil raze; - vs graze;

den -nbe fliflance the point-blank range.

**Rascri** 'n rage, fury, frenzy.  
**Rasfer'ing** c razing etc. -**ingstunfel** angle of graze.  
**Rasfetic** c time of sowing one's wild oats.  
**Rasf** n (Rsj) serge.  
**Rasf** a refuse, rubbish.  
**Rasf** a (hurtig) quick, active, brisk; (set) resolute, brave; (sunb) well; (ifte) unwell; - igen recovered, F all right; en - **haand** a bold hand; et i **Esar** a prompt el. off-hand answer; **vere** - til **hods** be a good walker; -t **Erav** a brisk trot; - **pa** bet quick, (næstis) pert, flippant, (fremfjende) rash; - **adv** fast, quickly; **gaa** -, **fare** - til walk fast, put the horses to a brisk trot; - **vet** off hand; **saige** - **pa** hinanden follow in rapid succession.  
**Rasfe** vi & r (fig) (om Deig) rise, sponge.  
**Rasferi** n je \***Rasf**.  
**Rasfheb** c quickness, briskness, smartness.  
**Rasfmagergarn** n (fine) worsted, small-ware yarn.  
**Rasfning** c rising.  
**Rasfot'it** c er Russian dissenter.  
**Rasf** vi rattle, clatter, (bagere, som Rav, Rieder) rattle; - **med** (Lænter, Sabel) clank. -**n** c rattling etc.  
**Rasfmagergarn** je **Rasfmagergarn**.  
**Rasfmanus** Erasmus; virago, termagant.  
**Rasf** o - er ras'p. **Rasfpe** vt rasp; (med Ribejærn) grate.  
**Rasfpe** c (Hæftige) malanders.  
**Rasfpebrød** bread, that has been rasped. -**fil** rasp-file. -**n** c rasping. -**spæser** pl raspings.  
**Rasfhus** house of correction. **Rasfning** c rasping.  
**Rasfjel** c yellow rattle. *Rhinanthus crista galli*.  
**Rasf** c (i Rasjon) bushes.  
**Rasf** c old Norwegian mille.  
**Rasf** c rest; **holde** - (Rasfbag) halt, make a halt. -**bag** day of rest, resting-day, halting-day.  
**Rasfe** vi (holde) rest; (ophøre) cease; leave off.  
**Rasfles** a restless, active, never-resting. -**løshed** c activity, restlessness.  
**Rasfrel** c music-pen, instrument for drawing music lines.  
**Rasfrel** n halting-place.  
**Rasf** n j, wheel, (pa Raab) joke.  
**Rata**: pro - pro rata, in proportion.  
**Rata'ra** c rata'ra, rata'rae'.  
**Rata'n(h)ia** c rat'any, rat'anhy, *Krameria triandra*. -**midstær** extract of ratany.  
**Rat'bonn** j je flamme.  
**Rate** c - r instalment. **Ratebetalling** payment by instalments. -**vis** adv by instalments.  
**Rat'hjul** je Rat. -**hus** wheel-house.  
**Ratificere** vt ratify. -**ratific** n c ratification.  
**habere** vt ratify, sanction. -**habering** c sanctioning.  
**Rat'n** n ratteen. -e't n rattinet.  
**Ratis'n** c - er allowance, -ration; **sette** **pa** - put on short allowance. **Ratis'n**al a rational. -**alif** 'men c rationalism. -**alif** ' c - er rationalist. -**alif** 'ift a rationalistic(al). -e'l a rational; -t **Bandbrug** scientific husbandry.  
**Rat'flug**, -**flug** spoke (of the wheel). \***Rubbe** je flamme. -**ætting** j, wheel-chain. -**flue** wheel-ropes, tiller-ropes. -**flammel** stand of the wheel. -**Ramme** wheel-barrel. -**flang** wheel-spindle. -**Rol** je flammel. -**furring** twiddling-line. -**tapper** spindles of the wheel. -**bifer** axiometer, tell-tale.  
**Rat'f** int crack!  
**Rante** vi (om Rav) bellow, low.  
**Rav** ['ra'v] (i Embl.) quite, utterly.  
**Rav** ['Ra'v] n amber; dried fins of the hal-

but. -**arbejde** amber-work. -**arbejder**, -**brer** turner in amber.  
**Rave** vi totter, reel, stagger; - i **Rave** be groping in the dark. -**n** c tottering etc.  
**Ravelectricitet** c resinous electricity.  
**Rave'l** n c - er rav'elin.  
**Ravefarve** amber colour. -**fernis** amber-varnish. -**ffteri** fishing for amber.  
**Ravgal** a (altes forrøft) stark mad; (altes fejl) completely wrong, quite absurd.  
**Ravgul** a amber. -**ha'fsaand** amber necklace. -**haandel** trade in amber, amber-trade. -**holdig** a containing amber. -**huap** amber bead. -**foral** amber bead.  
**Rav'jubbil**, -**ørst** a oje. broad jutland, broad Norwegian etc.  
**Ravn** c - e raven, *Corvus corax*; **stjæle** som en - steal like a magpie; **den ene** - **batter** ifte **Ejnene** ud **pa** **ben** **anden** **dogs** don't eat dogs, **se** **hawks** will not pike hawk's eeg; ask my fellow whether I am a thief.  
**Ravnud** c (raven's) duck.  
**Ravnudagtig** a raven-like. -**faber** unnatural father. -**ffjer**, -**ffjer** raven-feather; (til at tegne, frise) **med** raven-quill. -**fab** swine's-cress, *Senebiera coronopus*. -**forælder** unnatural parents. -**fab** food for ravens. -**fabane** calyptorhynchus. -**frage** carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. -**fræg** petty place, Gotham, rookery. -**moer** unnatural mother. -**marfe** Cimmerian darkness. -**næst-ubværløst** **and** the coracid process. -**rebe** raven's nest. -**frig** croak, croaking of ravens. -**ført** je **Ravnført**. -**unge** young raven; vicious child, young scapegrace.  
**Ravnørst** a broad Norwegian.  
**Ravnørst** a raven-black.  
**Ravnolie** oil of amber, amber-oil. -**perle** amber bead. -**præbelle** je -**imble**.  
**Ravret** a F bolt upright.  
**Ravnrettede** F: - **gal** utterly absurd, retro-posterous.  
**Rav'rumbe** amber-ornament. -**snegl**, -**snæffe** amber-snail, *Succinea patris*. -**spids** (Bibelske) of R.) amber mouthpiece; **med** - amber-tipped, amber-mouthed. -**Rulle** piece of amber. -**Rur** a f. etc. -t **Ratron** succinate of soda; -t **Salt** succinate. -**sure** succinic acid.  
**Razgia** c rald.  
**Razgus** c - er reagent, test. -**genspær** test paper. -**gere** vi react. -**itis** 'n c - er reaction; **ben** - **ber** fulgte **pa** . . . the reaction on . . . -**ffionshjul** reaction-wheel. -**ffionsmaskine** reaction-engine. -**ffionsr** 't a reaction'ary; **be** - **e** the reactionaries, the reactionists.  
**Rea'l** a real. **Rea'l** c - er (Rent) re'al; **top** large double pica. -**definition** definition of things, technical definition. -**discipel** pupil of a commercial school.  
**Realgår** a real'gar.  
**Rea'lturje** c assault.  
**Realisati'n** c a realiza'tion; (total) clearance sale. -**fe're** of realize, dispose of. -**isme** c realism. -**ist** ' c - er real'ist. -**ist** ' a realistic. -**te't** c real'ity; -i-en in reality; **Egens** - the merits of the case.  
**Real'itetsløn**, -**ordbog** encyclopaedia. -**register** repertory. -**støt** middle-class school, commercial school.  
**Reasume're** of resu'me, reassu'me.  
**Reasur'an'ce** c re-insurance. -**an'repræmie** premium of re-insurance. -**andst** ' c - er re-insurer. -**ere** of re-insure.  
**Reb** n, pl =, (To) rope.  
**Reb** n (Slagt.) ribs.  
**Reb** n pl =, (i Sejl) j, reef; **førte**, **andst** osv. first, second reef etc.; **fitte** et - **ub** shake out a

reef; tage et - ind take in a reef; have alle - ind be close reefed; tage - i Sejlene (og/aa *aa*) shorten sail. -baand reef-point. -baandspas reef-knot. -bait reef-band. -bambel reef-point. **Rebe** et reef.

**Rebe** et f. *Et*. Bag string onions. | **Reber** c *mas* re'bec, re'beck.

**Reber's** a Rebecca.

**Rebel** c -ler reb'el. **Rebel's** et *vi* rebel'. -li'm c -er rebel'lion. -fl' a rebel'lious.

**Rebende** c end of a rope. **Reberbane** c rope -walk, ropery.

**Re'bjul** reef-hole, eyelet-hole. -fand reef-hole thimble. -fand reef-knot. -lættig reef-chain. -lætt reef-point. -lætt reef-cringlet.

**Rebning** c taking in of reefs. **Reb|sejling** (reef-point, (til *baad*) reef-knittle. -stuel reef-pendant.

**Re'bjager** c -e rope-maker. -**agerbane** rope-walk, ropery. -**agerbult** stake-post. -**agergaffel** stake-head. -**ageri** a ropery. -**rige** rope-ladder, ladder of ropes.

**Re'bjreg** J reef-band. -talje reef-tackle.

**Rebus** c -er rebus.

**Reccensur** c -er reviewer, critic. -fe're et review, criticize. -fl'u'n c -er review; (Udgave) recension.

**Recept** se c -r receipt.

**Recept** c -er prescription, recipe. -bog book of prescriptions. **Receptkunst** art of prescribing el. dispensing. **Receptivitet** c receptivity. **Receptfaming** se -bog.

**Recess** c -er recess, statute.

**Recess** [fr.] c cresset.

**Reclib'ns** c -er relapse. -læst' c -er previously convicted offender.

**Reclipt** c a received. -læst c -er candidate for admission. -læst' c -er (ogl. *chem*) receiver, recipient. -læst c -r receipt.

**Reclipt** a recipient.

**Recitativ** n c -er recitative. -ati'viff a recitative. -re et recite; *mas* cantillate, recite (musically); -nbe *Stuepil* drama.

**Recoil** c recoil.

**Reed** c -er road, roads, roadstead; *paar* -en in the roads el. roadstead.

**Rebattis** n c -er editorship el. business of an editor, editorial management; editor, (den *hete*) the editorial staff; *hvad* bet *hører* til -en editorial. — **Rebattis**'ms|artikkel leading article, *amr* editorial. -læstet. -læstet editor's office, editorial office. -læstet sub-editor; *bære* - **beb** (ogl.) sub-edit. -læstet editing committee. **Rebattis**'r c -er editor.

**Redan** c redan. -batteri indented battery.

**Redde** of save; (befri) rescue; F se *Rapje*; *flaar* ifte til et - is doomed.

**Rede** c -r (fugle) nest; (Rovfuglerede) aerie; bygge - build el. make a nest, nest.

**Rede** c (+n) ub. pl (Drben) need; finde, fittet - i en *Sag* make out a matter; jeg *flaar* ifte finde - i bet I can make nothing of; cannot make (either) head or tail of it; *gør* - for render an account of. **Rede** a (færdig) ready, prepared, in readiness, handy; (uden *Omstøds*) plain, clear, straight; *bære* *paar* - *paand* have ready at hand; *bære* til - have at hand; - *Sets* hard cash; - *Benge* ready money, cash. **Rede**, -te, -t of (Garn o. l.) disentangle, unravel; - *flaart* comb the hair; (*gør* - for) account for, render an account (of); - *en* *Seng* make a bed; *red* mig en *god* *Ret* *bidt* make me savoury meat; *son* man - *flaar* ligger man as you brew, you must drink, my bed is as I have made it, he has made his own bed and has to lie on it; - *for* fig answer for one's self, clear el. acquit one's self, pay scot and

lot; - *fra* fig dispatch; - *til*, se *Læde*; - *en* *ifte* til ill-treat one, use one ill; - *er* fig comb one's hair; - *flaar* ind i get involved in; - *flaar* ind of extricate one's self from, make one's way out of. **Redel's** a ready, willing, prompt; *Kanben* et - *men* *Redet* et *flærbeligt* *bidt* the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. - *bejng* c readiness, willingness, promptitude, alacrity.

**Redel's**gning c nidification. -fald c nest(ful), cooey, brood.

**Redel's**gare *vi* render an account (for of). -ge-relse c account.

**Redel's**gare c brood-hen.

**Redel's**gare c comb.

**Redelig** a upright, honest; F (Klar) plain; - *ade* honestly; *bet* *flaar* *flaar* ærlig og - fortjent serve him right. - **heb** c uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, good faith; F *bet* *flaar* en *bejng* - i a nice go, this! *flaar* - *paar* *noget* see the bottom of a thing; give - *paar* *noget* elucidate a thing; P *heb* - *en* the whole concern, the whole lot of it.

**Reder** c -e ship-owner, owner. **Reder**'s et owners, company of ship-owners; (**Reder**) ship-owning business.

**Reder's** nest bird's nest, *Neottia nidus avis*. -eg nest egg.

**Redig** a clear, lucid. -heb c clearness, lucidity.

**Redigere** et edit; *vel* -t well el. ably conducted.

**Redning** c (af *Seng*) making; (af *flaar*) combing.

**Redning** c saving; rescue; *bet* *er* *flaar* - there is no hope, no help, nothing to be done; *flaar* *er* *uben* - he is past recovery, he is irretrievably lost, he is doomed, a dead man, (*neft* *joe*) *paar* praying for; *bet* *flaar* *flaar* - that was the saving of him. — **Rednings**|anstalt establishment for the recovery of drowning persons; se *flaar*.

**Rednings** apparat apparatus for recovering drowning persons, (*paar* *flaar*) ice-escape. -**arbejde** J salvage service, life-saving duty. -**baad** life-boat. -**bejng** life-belt. -**brigade** life-brigade. -**boje** life-buoy.

-**brage** life-kite. -**flaabe** life-(saving) raft. -**forflæg** attempt at rescue el. to rescue. -**gods** goods rescued (from fire). -**flæjst** succour in danger.

-**flaar** reformatory (school). -**flærpe** life-brigade.

-**flær** a irretrievably lost, se *Redning*; -**flær** b. f. -**flær** preserver; (**Reder**) rescuer. -**flær** life-boat crew. -**flær** life-buoy. -**flær** silver medal for saving (human) life. -**flær** means of safety. -**flær** salvage expenses.

-**flær** plank. -**flær** life-rocket. -**flær** life-saving apparatus el. appliances. -**flær** Life-boat Society. -**flær** life-ship. -**flær** life-boat station. -**flær** fire escape. -**flær** safety-establishment, Lifeboat Service.

**Redouit** c -r redoubt.

**Redsel** (s) c dues (in kind); J rigging.

**Redsel** (s) c -er instrument, tool, implement; *flaar* (om *Personer*) instrument; - *for* tool of; *flaar* *og* *flær* - *flær* standing and running rigging; *flær* *coll* implements, outfit, rigging. **Redsel**'s et tool chest.

**Reduere** et reduce; - *Statspapirer* reduce the rate of interest on stocks; - *in absurdum* drive into absurdities; *flaar* *flaar* *flaar* - *flaar* looks rather seedy el. dilapidated. -**flær** c -er reduction, (Sign.) depression. — **Reduktions**|flær proportional compasses. -**flær** table of reduction.

**Reduktions** c reduplication.

**Reel** a real; genuine, honest, fair, trustworthy; - *bære* genuine article. **Reel**'s et c fairness.

**Reel**'s et allowance.

**Reflektsorium** *n* -iet **refec'tory**.  
**Referant** *n* -er **report**. -**en**'te *c* -r **reference**.  
**Referat** *c* -er **referen'dary**. -**ent**' *c* -er **reporter**.  
**Referat** *c* -er **press-ticket**. -**ent**lge, -**ent**lignee  
**reporters'** gallery, **press-gallery**. -**er**'te *of* reports;  
 - **fig** til refer to.

**Reflektsant** *c*, *je* **Reflekterende** *c*.  
**Reflektere** *of* **phys** **reflect**; *vi* - **over** *r*. on,  
 upon; - **pa** attend to, pay attention to. -**er**'tes  
*c* reflexion. -**er**'tende *a* **reflec'tive**; *c* *pl* **intend-**  
**ing** purchasers; **intending** sellers; - **eb**age at  
 hendende **fig** . . . apply *cl*. address to. -**er**'ret *a*  
 (self-)conscious. -**er**'te *c* -to'rr **reflector**.

**Refleks** *c* -er **refraction**, **reflex**. -**bev**agelse  
**reflex** motion.

**Refleks**'n *c* -er **phys** **reflec'tion**; *fig* **reflec'tion**,  
**reflexive** thought; **self-consciousness**. - **Re-**  
**flexions**'krets *ast* **reflecting** circle, **Borda's**  
**circle**. -**instr**ument **reflecting** instrument. -**til-**  
**ter** **reflecting** telescope. -**kraft** **reflecting** power.  
 -**linje** **line** of reflection. -**spej**l **reflecting** mirror,  
**reflector**. **Refleksiv** *a* **reflexive**, **reflec'tive**; *n*  
 -**er** reflexive verb.

**Reform** *c* -er **reform**.  
**Reformatio**'n *c* **reforma'tion**. - **Reforma-**  
**tions**'dagsfest **anniversary** of the Reformation. -**hi-**  
**storie** **history** of the Reformation. -**tiden** **the**  
**time** *cl*. period of the Reformation. **Reforma-**  
**tor** *c* -'ter **reformer**. **Reformato**'rist *a* **refo**-  
**rmatory**.

**Reformant**'er **reformers'** **banquet** *cl*. dinner.  
**Reformations**'bevægelse **reformatory** movement. **Reform**'re  
*of* **reform**; **den** -**re** **kirke** **the** **Reformed** church;  
**de** -**re** **te** **Reformists**, **Calvinists**, those of the  
 Reformed church. **Reformist**'ene **antireformer**,  
 antireformist. -**partiet** **the** **Reform** party. -**plan**  
**plan** of reform. -**venlig** **a** **reformist**, **reformatory**.

**Refrain**'n [fr.] *a* **burden**, **refrain**.  
**Refraktio**'n *c* **ast** **refrac'tion**.

**Refrund**'ere *of* **refund**. -**tes**'n *c* **reimbursement**.  
**Regale**'n *a* **royal** prerogative. -**le**'re *of* **regale**.  
 -**tier** *pl* **regalia**. **Regalpapir** **royal** paper.

**Regatta** *c* -er **regatta**, **boat-race**.  
**Regel** *c* -gler **rule**, **precept**; **gram** rule; *pl*  
 monthly courses; **gør** **fig** til - **make** it a rule,  
 a point, **make** a point of; **gør** **det** til - **for** **sin**  
**Opførelse** **make** it a rule of one's conduct; **jeg** **har**  
**gjort** mig til - **at** it is a rule with me to; **efter**  
 -**en**, -**gjerne** according to rule; **efter** **Sundheds**-**gler**  
**secundum** **artem**; **bet** *er* **imod** -**gjerne** it is against  
 rule; *i* -**en** as a (general) rule, as a general  
 thing. -**bundet** *a* **tied** down to rules, regular;  
 -**one** **geistlige** regulars. -**bundne** **et** **regularity**,  
 orderliness. -**kompass** **standard** compass. -**løs**  
*a* not amenable to rule, disorderly. -**løst** **c**  
 irregularity, disorderliness. -**med** **gler** **a** regular,  
 regulated; *adv* regularly. -**med** **gler** **c** regularity.  
 -**ret** **a** regular, according to rule. -**rettes** *c* **re-**  
**gularity**. -**tvang** **constraint** of rules.

**Regeneratio**'n *c* **regenera'tion**. -**ater** *c* -'ter  
**regenerator**. -**ater**'rum **regen**'erating furnace.  
 -**er**'te *of* **regen**'erate.

**Regensburg** *a* **Ratisbon**(e).  
**Regent** *c* -er **ruler**, **regent**. -**in**'de *c* **re**'gent-  
**ess**. -**skab** *a* **regency**.

**Rege** *re* *of* **govern**, (Stift) **work**; **hatsjæt** **funde**  
**istte** længer -**å** **the** vessel had become unmanage-  
 able; - *vi* **reign**; **den** -**nde** **Rejser**, **Ronge**  
**the** reigning emperor, king; **den** -**nde** **Dronning** **the**  
**reigning** queen, **the** queen regnant; **den** -**nde**  
**Ronges** **Gemalinde** **the** queen consort; **strenge**  
**Rejser** - **istte** længe tyrants have commonly short  
 reigns, despots seldom rule long. **Regering** *c*  
 -**er** (bet at regere; **Ryndigheds** **Udvælgelse**; **den** **Regt**,  
**Ryndigheds** *cl*. **Samling** *of* **Rend**, **som** **fyrrer** **Staten**)  
**government**; (tongelig **Styrelse**, **Ihden** *i* **høiften** *en*

**Ronge** **regerer** **reign**; -**en** (the) **Government**, **the**  
**executive**; **tiltræde** -**en** **accede** to the throne; **fra-**  
**træde** -**en** **reign** the crown, **abdicate** the throne;  
**føre** -**en** **govern** (the kingdom), **exercise** govern-  
 ment; **under** **denne** **Ronges** - **during** *cl*. in the  
 reign of this king; **despotisk**, **fri** *pl*. - **despotic**,  
**free** government. - **Regerings**'aar **year** of one's  
 reign, **regnal** year. -**absolut** **Attorney** **General**,  
**Solicitor** **General**. -**blad** **official** newspaper, **Ga-**  
**zette**. -**bygning** **government** house. -**ban**skib  
**Government** steamer. -**fejds**sk, -**fejds**lig *a* **op-**  
**position**, **of** the opposition. -**for**anstaltninger  
*pl* **governmental** interference. -**form** (form of)  
 government. -**for**slag **Government** bill. -**fol-**  
**legium**, -**fontar** **Government** office. -**freds**  
**Ministerial** circles. -**hæft** **art** of governing.  
 -**løs** *a* **ungoverned**, **anarchical**. -**maade** **mode**  
**of** government. -**mand** **minister**. -**myndigheds**  
**department**. -**raad** **council**. -**reg** **man-**  
**agement** affair. -**skib** **Government** ship. -**system**  
**system** of government. -**stede** **seat** of government. -**st**  
**reign**. -**tiltrædelse** **succession** to the reign.  
 -**venlig** *a* **ministerial**. **Regerlig** *a* **manage-**  
**able**. **Regerligheds** *c* **manageableness**.

**Regie**'n [fr.] *c* **theat** management.

**Regiment**'n *c* **regiment**. **Regiments**'n *a* **rule**;  
**føre** *et* **stregt** - **rule** with an iron rod. - **Regi-**  
**ments**'adjutant **adjutant**. -**chef**, -**kommandør**  
**chief** of a regiment, **colonel**. -**høj**løjde **veteri-**  
**nary** surgeon in the army. -**fanse** **regimental**  
**colours** *pl*. -**lomme** **regimental** chest. -**løjtnant**  
**army** surgeon, surgeon in the army. -**quartier-**  
**mejster** **paymaster** of a regiment. -**løjde** *je* -**løjtnant**  
**drum-major**.

**Regio**'n *c* -er **region**.

**Regist**'er *c* -er **stage** manager. -**hund** **call-boy**.

**Regist**'er *a* -fret (**Indholds**'fortegnelse) **table** (of  
 contents), (alfab.) **index**; (**fortegnelse**; *typ*) **regis-**  
**ter**; (*i* *et* **Erge**) **stop**; **†** **fret** (**Danste** **Kancellis**)  
**Patent** **Rolls**. **for**regnet **nd** - **indexed**; **uden**  
 -**indexed**; **holde** - *typ* **make** register, be well  
 registered; **holde** - **over** **keep** a register of; **in-**  
**føre** *i* -**fret** register; **F** *et* **langt** - **as** long as to  
 -**day** and to-morrow, a maypole, **grenadier**. -  
**Regist**'er/certifikat **certificate** of registry. -**drag-**  
**tighed** register tonnage. -**ton** register ton. -  
**Regist**'erant' *c* -er **calendar**, register, (**Rigs**) **cal-**  
**endar** of state papers. -**ra**'ter *c* -'ter **regis-**  
**trator**, **abstractor**. -**ra**'ter *c* *je* -**rant**. -**re**'re *c*  
**regis**'ter, **enroll**, **calendar**, **record**, (fort) **docket**,  
**inventory**. -**re**'ring *c* **regist**'ering *ec*, **regis-**  
**tra**'tion.

**Reglement**'n *c* -er **regulations** *pl*; (Unberhufets)  
**standing** orders; *et* **mit** (the Queen's) **regulations**.  
 -**mente**'ret *a* **regulation**.

**Reglet**' *c* -ter *typ* **reg'let**.

**Regis**'je *c* **liquorice**-lozenge.  
**Regu** *c*, **n** rain; *en* - *af* **Pile**, **Stene** **a** shower  
 of arrows, stones; **sjende** - **a** heavy downpour  
 of rain; **bet** *jer* **ud** til - **it** looks like rain; **efter**  
 - **tommer** **Solfin** after a storm comes a calm,  
 after rain comes fair weather. **Regu**'aar **rainy**  
 year. -**bad** shower-bath. -**bringende** *je* -**førende**.  
**den** **rainbow**, **iris**. -**buefarvet** **colours** of the  
 rainbow. -**buefarvet** *a* **irised**, **irised**, **rainbow**  
**tinted**. -**buefjæl** *je* **subjuner**. -**buehvide** **iris**.  
 -**byge** shower, storm of rain; **tomme** **ud** *er* **en** -  
**be** caught in the rain, in a shower. -**hørt** **torrent**.  
 -**dag** **rainy** day. -**dræbe** **rain-drop**. -**drøp**  
**drip-**  
**ping** of rain. **Regue** *vi* **rain**; - **ned** **pa** **pour**  
 down upon; **bet** -**r** **stærkt** **it** rains hard *cl*. heav-  
 ily; **bet** -**r** **tæt** **it** rains fast; **bet** -**r** **flint** **it** drizzles;  
**bet** -**r** **Stomagebrænde** **it** rains cats and dogs; **bet**  
**reguede** **med** **Bufter** **over** . . . bouquets were  
 showered on . . . ; **læber** - **over** **retfærdige** **og** **over**

uretfærbige sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

**Regue** *of* & *i* reckon, compute, count, calculate; han har lært mig at - he has taught me ciphering *cf.* arithmetic; han fan læse, strige og - he can read, write and sum (do sums); - fejl misreckon, miscount, miscalculate; man - *r* it is computed; mit Arbejde - *r* jeg iffe I don't take my pains into account; uden at - without taking into account; vi - bet iffe saa nøje we are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; man fan - at han fortjener 100 Kr. you may estimate his earnings at 100 cr.; lavt - *t* at a low estimate; - blandt class *cf.* count among; - efter count over; (*f.* *Et.* *et* *Stykke*) reckon over again; - *en* *Regning* efter examine an account; bet - *s* for hans bedste Bort this is considered, accounted, his best work; bet - *r* jeg iffe for noget it is of no consequence, it does not matter; bet - *r* jeg iffe for noget Arbejde that is no work; jeg - *r* bet for *en* for Ulykke I consider *cf.* look upon it as a great misfortune; naar man - *r* 100 Rand for hvert Etid allowing 100 men to each ship; - fra *en* *vis* Tid count *cf.* reckon from a certain time; - fra deduct, subtract; - *i* Hovedet reckon *cf.* calculate by the head, mentally; - noget med *en* *Sum* include in a sum; *Sinen* *er* iffe - *t* med the wine is not included in the account; jeg - *r* bet med til bet strige I reckon it among the rest; han - *s* med til be fornemme he is ranked with persons of distinction; - *om* (- *efter*) reckon over; bet *Stykke* maa du - *om* you must perform that sum once more; han har - *t* bet hele om he has made a new calculation; - *op* recount, enumerate; - *over* calculate; - *pa* (*Stof*) count, calculate, depend *cf.* rely upon, (tage Hensyn til) take count of; - sammen sum up, reckon up; han - *s* til Digterne he is numbered among, ranked *cf.* classed with the poets; bet blev - *t* ham til Laft it was laid to his charge; bet blev - *t* ham til Retfærdighed *bidi* it was counted unto him for righteousness; - sig til Fortjeneste take merit to one's self for; - *ud* calculate; - *en* *Opgabe* *er* *i* Hovedet work a question by the head. - **Regue** *og* reckoning *cf.* ciphering book, handbook of arithmetic; efter Søren Matthiæns - according to Gunter *cf.* Cocker. - *bræt* abacus, ciphering board. - *fejl* *se* *Regningsfejl*. - *faakt* arithmetic. - *faaktuer* arithmetician. - *fyndig* a up to arithmetic. - *lærer* ciphering master, teacher of arithmetic. - *måde* mode of calculation. - *maskine* calculating machine. - *meester* arithmetician. - *ment* *se* *Regningsment*. - *opgabe* sum, arithmetical problem. - *penge* (card) counter. **Regner** *c* - *calculator*, computer, reckoner. **Regneskole** ciphering school, *s.* of arithmetic. - *rol* sliding rule. - *skytte* *se* *opgabe*; *et* *simpelt* - a simple arithmetical process. - *tabel* arithmetical table. - *tafle* (ciphering) slate. - *time* lesson in arithmetic.

**Regnings** *se* *Reinfan*.

**Regnings** torrent of rain-water. - *forhold* *pl* rainfall. - *frage* water-proof coat. - *fri* a - *Dag* dry day; her kan man fibe - here you are sheltered from the rain. - *sagl* *se* *ipove*. - *sulb* a rainy. - *særende* a rain-bearing. - *gag* yellow-billed American cuckoo, *Coccyzus americanus*. - *hat* water-proof hat. - *hjørne* rainy quarter. - *hullet* ↓ the doldrums. - *hætte* hood. - *højde* depth of rain.

**Regning** *c* - *er* (*Wern* at *regne*) ciphering, arithmetic; (*Regnskab*) account, reckoning; (*pa* *Sæer*, *Arbejde*) bill, note of account; (*Bestemmelse* *af* *Tid* *opv.* *efter* *Formodning*) calculation, computation; (*løbende* - running account, account current; *efter* *den* - by that calculation; *efter* *min* - *maa*

han være her *i* *Dag* according to my calculation he must be here to-day; *pa* *sin* *egen* -, *for* *egen* - on one's own account, at one's own expense; *Etreg* *i* - *en* disappointment; bet var ham *en* *Etreg* *i* - *en* his projects were thwarted *cf.* crossed; + *bringe* *i* - put to account; *finde* *fin* - *ved* find one's account in; *føre* - *over* keep an account of; *føre* *noget* *til* - put down to one's account; *gennemse* *en* - look over an account; *give* *pa* - give on credit; *gøre* - *pa* lay one's account with, reckon *cf.* calculate upon, place dependence on; *gøre* - *uden* *Bort* reckon without the (*cf.* one's) host, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched; *holde* - *over* keep an account of; *indgive* *en* - send in an account; *løbe* *i* *laft* - buy right out; *opgøre* *en* - settle an account; *oprette* *en* - make up an account *cf.* bill; *skrive* *pa* - *en* put down in the bill; *strive* *pa* *ens* - put down to one's account, charge against *cf.* to one; *sutte* - *en* balance an account; bet *svær* *if* *if* - it won't answer, it does not turn to account; *tag* *pa* - take on credit. - **Regnings** *lær* branch of arithmetic. - **Reg** account-book. - **lær** collector. - **fejl** miscalculation. - **gælb**, **læs** book-debt. - **ment** counter. - **strænde** a paying, remunerative.

**Regns**, **saabe**, -**lappe** water-proof (coat *cf.* cloak), rain-cloak. - **klæder** waterproof clothes. - **løs** a rainless, dry. - **maaler** rain-gauge, ombrometer. - **maaned** rainy month. - **mængde** rainfall, amount *cf.* quantity of rain. - **nat** rainy night. - **orm** earthworm, earth-bob, *Lumbricus*. - **piber** *se* *ipove*. - **fejl** (til *Naab*) tilt.

**Regnskab** *c* - *er* account; *føre*, *holde*, *opgøre*, *finde* -, *se* *Regning*; *gøre*, *afregge* - for render an account *cf.* account for; *forbre* - *of* *en*, *træde* *en* *til* - call one to account, *F* bring one to book; *saa* *til* - for answer for, be accountable for. - **Regnskab** *lær* financial year. - **afreggelse**: *notat* - for receive a statement of the accounts for. - **og** account book, reckoning-book. - **dag** day of reckoning. - **ekstrakt** abstract of an account. - **fejl** error in an account. - **forelse**, **forlejl** keeping of accounts, book-keeping. - **fører** keeper of accounts, accountant. - **post** item of an account. - **sag** matter concerning accounts'. - **veksen** keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

**Regns** *er* a pent-house. - **stær** *c* *se* *byge*. - **sky** rain-cloud. - **sky** heavy shower, torrents of rain. - **stær** umbrella. - **tag** fall of rain, rain fall; *se* *lappe*. - **sommer** rainy summer. - **spove** curlew, *Numenius arquata*; *tille* -, *se* *Smaa*. - **skytte** *se* *lappe*. - **stænt** drops of rain. - **svanger** *se* *forende*. - **til** rainy season. - **trænde** a threatening rain, rain-threatening. - **tylle**, **tylning** thick with rain. - **tæt** a water-proof. - **tsi** water-proof, water-proof clothes. - **tsube** barrel for rain-water. - **tsærlig** a droughty. - **tsund** rain-water. - **værtskæde** a foreboding rain. - **vejr** rainy weather. - **vejr** *tsag* wet *cf.* rainy day. - **vind** rainy wind.

**Regre** *c* remedy; han kan *sege* - *høst* he has his remedy against.

**Regulatri** (*cf.* *be'tri*) *c* rule of three. - **skytte** rule-of-three sum.

**Regulati** *o* - *er* regulation, regulations. - **la'tor** *c* - *er* governor; (*Damp*) regulator, conical pendulum-governor. - **laster** *tsænder* burner with a regulator. - **le'te** *c* *er* regulate. - **le'ting** *c* regulation. - **lerings** *tsænder* ↓ spirit, spur. - **lerings** *sum* estimated revenue. - **lerings** *stav* ↓ controlling line. - **lær** *r* a regular.

**Reha'drum** Rehobo'am.

**Rehabilita'tje** of rehabilitate. - **ing** *c* rehabilitation.

\*Rei c (Æmr.) rule-staff.  
 Rejber c ↓ rider, brace.  
 Rejse c -r (i videre Æt. og navn. sm. Hæsterejen, Crangon) shrimp; (den almindelige) prawn, Palæmon; frage -r catch shrimps; pille -r peel shrimps. -fanger je -mand. -fangst catching shrimps. -hug shrimp-net. -mand shrimpier. -net, -rød, -rase je -bug. -skal shell of a shrimp. -strøger je -mand. -ædt a eaten by shrimps.  
 Rejse c hoop. -Hø(u) vice-clamp. -sø hack -saw. -stempel stamp for obtaining the sharp edge.

Reineclau'be c green gage.  
 Reinele (Hø) Renard, Reynard.  
 Reinet'te c -r pippin.  
 Rejstæn c tansy, *Tunacetum*.  
 Rejs s ↓ (paa Bunden) dead rising.  
 Rejsau' s: [t.] tage - take French leave.  
 Rejse, -te, -i of raise, set up, erect; rejst Værme! toss your oars! - Buglprøbet steeve the bowsprit; - Berster bristle; jur - en Døm confirm a sentence; - et Farts' righten a vessel; - et Hø (af Bindingsbøret) raise a house; - en Hør raise an army; - Indbeninger raise objections; - Regler set up the pins; ↓ - Rand raise the land; - Ræsten raise the mast; - et Rindsmærte erect a monument; - et Oprør stir up a rebellion; - Almen til Opstand stir up the common people; - Venge raise money, f raise the wind; - en Sag imod en bring an action against one; - et Tag (o: Tømmerbæret) raise a roof; - en Trætte stir up strife; - Tvil raise a doubt of. doubts; - Spil start game; - op raise up. - Rejse sig or rise, arise, get up, stand to one's feet; (om Farts) righten, right (herself); - sig i Sengen sit up in bed; en Storm, et Uvejr -ste sig a storm arose, came on; Hæsten -r sig paa Bagbenene the horse rears; Døtterne -ste sig paa mit Hoved my hair stood on end; sig - sig igen recover; - sig of arise from.

Rejse, -te, -i vi travel, journey, go; (fra et Sted) leave; - udenlands go abroad; han -te i Gaar he departed, left (here), started on his journey, yesterday; - videre proceed onward, pursue one's journey; - sin Vej take one's departure; - af sig die, drop off, P pop off; - bort go away, set off; jeg -te efter ham I went after him; jeg -te fra ham i A. I parted company with him at A.; han -te fra sin Kuffert he left his trunk behind him; - i Forretninger travel on business; - en i Væb set out to meet one; - med Dampskib, Jernbane travel by steamer, by rail; - sine Venge op spend one's money in travelling; - over Vandet cross the water; - over Paris go by way of Paris; - paa Vandet go into the country, leave for the country; - til Paris go to Paris; - til Føds travel on foot; - til Søs, Lande go el. travel by sea, by land; rejst ud! ↓ turn out! - Rejse c -r (i Alm. og mest i pl) travel; (en enkelt) journey; (mest om længere Særejse) voyage, (kun om den ene Galdet: Hø- eller Hæsterejen) passage; (kort) excursion, trip; je Rejning; frit - (til Søs) a free passage; foretage en - undertake a journey; foretage sig en lang - take a long journey; begive sig paa el. tiltræde -n set out el. proceed on one's journey; hvor gælder -n? whither are you going? (om Særejse) whither bound? lykkelig - a pleasant journey to you! paa mine -r har jeg set I have seen in my travels; han ligger paa -n til he is about to depart for; væt paa en - el. paa -r be on a journey, be travelling el. on one's travels; forhørt for -n engaged by the run. - Rejseaar year of one's travels. -aporet medicine-chest. -Beretning account of travels. -Befrielse (book of) travels; (om Særejse) narrative of a voyage. -be-

friver writer of travels. -bibliotet travelling library. -billedeer travelling sketches. -blæsthus portable inkstand. -bog traveller's manual, itinerary, guide-book. -brev traveller's letter, letter from abroad; + = Paa. -brøder je -fælle. -bureau Tourist's Agency. -bunt bundle of luggage. -Bøn prayer to be used on travels. -dag day of the journey; (Ufsejle) day of departure. -dagbog travelling diary, itinerary. -bragt travelling dress. -erindringer pl recollections of travel. -eventyr travelling adventure, adventure on a journey. -flasker travelling flask, oase bottle. -førnødenheder pl travelling requisites. -fratte travelling coat. -fælle follow-traveller, travelling companion. +færd journey. -færdig a ready to set out on a journey el. voyage, ready to start. -føige travelling suite; je -fællad. -gitte parting-treat, farewell-dinner.

Rejsejule a roofing super.  
 Rejsejule je -toj. -gøtgørelse travelling expenses. -haandbog je -bog. -hæt travelling hat. -hest roadster. -historie traveller's tale. -hø-mester travelling-tutor. -høje travelling cap. -hunde travelling cushion. -hætte travelling hood. -indtryk travelling impressions. -sammerat je -fælle. -sapper travelling cloak. -sæsse travelling cash. -sifferet field-glass. -sifte travelling chest. -tjæse travelling gown el. dress. -klæder, -klædning travelling clothes el. dress. -klædt a in travelling dress. -løst travelling map. -løst travelling provisions. -tran ↓ travelling crane. -tuffert travelling trunk. -tøffen travelling kitchen. -tulle railway-guide. -tve travelling life, itinerary life. -lyst love of travelling. -lysten a fond of travelling; anxious to go. -læge travelling physician. -mad je -loft. -nummer je -erindringer. Rejseja c travelling. Rejseje c, pl =, traveller; \*tramp, gipsy. Rejsejomsføringer travelling expenses, (for enkelt Rejse) journey expenses. -optegnelser pl itinerary notes. -overfratte (fobid) ulster. -pas passport; sig je Løbepas. -pels furred travelling coat. -penge money for travelling; travelling cash. -pipe travelling-pipe. -plan travelling -scheme. -pult travelling desk. -rebofister je -førnødenheder. -rem travelling-strap. -rømtet route, road; skeleton tour. -sager je -tol. -sel-skab travelling company. -seng travelling bed. -sko travelling boots. -strin travelling box. -stipendium travelling scholarship el. fellowship. -støv dust of travel. \*søp parting glass, stirrup-cup. -syge passion for travelling. -søl port-manteau, carpet-bag. -tæfte travelling pouch, wallet. -tids time passed in travelling. -tjener travelling servant. -tog expedition; company el. troop of travellers, caravan. -tølfette je -bragt. -tæppe travelling blanket el. rug, chaise -wrapper. -tøj luggage, amr baggage, F plunder. -udgift je -omkostninger. -vant a used to travelling. -vejr travelling weather. -vogn travelling carriage. \*væste je -tæfte.

Rejsning c (Æmr. at rejse) raising etc., erection; (Opstand) rising, revolt, rebellion; *teclan* elevation; ↓ + rigging; benne Høst har en gød - this horse carries his head well; Buglprøbet - the steeve of the bowsprit; Bundenflørens - ↓ the dead rising of the floors. \*Rejsværk ancient kind of wood structure (of timbers raised on end, not lying horizontally).

Rejst a: paa - be ploughed, fall, be sent back. Rejstis' n c failure. Rejst're of plough, pluck.

Rej' c (Gymn.) the horizontal bar.  
 Rekapitul'ant' c -et reconstituted el. reengaged soldier. -ratio' n c recapitulation; *mil* reengage.



ment, reenlistment. -le're of recapit'ulate, sum up; mil re-engage.

Recap'tor c -er ↓ recap'tor.

Reclama'tio'n c -er. se *Udførelse*; reclama'tion, claim, (striftl.) notice of claim. -kla'me c -r trade advertisement, puffing advertisement, self-advertisement, puff; gøse - for, tjene lom - for advertise. -flameagtig a puffing. -flame-mager c -e advertising puffer. -flame're of re-claim, claim.

Recon'sid'ra'tio'n c -er consideration.

Reconnoit're *vi & t mil* reconnoit're. -ing c -er reconnoit'ring, recon'naissance. -ingsskab spy-boat. -ingsspartil reconnoitring party.

Recommen'datio'n se *Uanfaling*; (Brevs) registration. -be're of recommend'; -t Brev registered letter.

Reconstruc't c -er reconstruct.

Reconvales'cens' c convales'cence. -cent' c -er convales'cent; bære - be recovering.

Recrea'tio'n c recrea'tion. -e're of (fig) recreate (one's self).

Recruit' c -er recruit'. -e're vt (ogf. *fig*) recruit'. -e'ring c recruiting. -stole drill. -tiden the training time. -udbannelsse drilling of training (of) the recruits.

Rectangel n -gler rectangle. -angul'e'r a rectangular. -ascens'io'n c asc' right ascension'. -ascens'io'nskrift circle of right ascension (o. fl.). -ific'e're vt (ogf. *okom*) rectify. -ificatio'n, -ific'e'ring c rectifica'tion.

Rector c -or'r head master of a grammar school; Universtitet's - (*Rector magnificus*) rector of a university, principal. Rector'a't n head mastership. Rector|embebe b. f. -saabe rector's gown.

Recou'rs' c recou'rsé.

Re'quiem a requiem.

Requie're of request. -fir'er pl requisites; (Teater), (stage) properties, F props. -firub teat property-man. -firis'n c requisit'ion; tage i - lay under r., put in r. -fir'vagn waggon with supplies. -fir's c -er teat property-man.

Re'quiesce' exercises on the horizontal bar.

Relais n, pl =, relay. - batteri teleg relay battery.

Relatio'n c -er rela'tion.

Relat'iv a relative; et -t Ubryst a comparative term (relative terms = *forrelate Ubryst*); et -t Degreb a matter of degree; alting et -t all things are by comparison; *t ado* comparatively. - n -er relative (pronoun).

Relief' n relie'f, relie'vo. -tryk tiasterography. -reliege're of expel; (for en *Tib*) rusticate; - fra Universtitet expel the university.

Religio'n c -er relig'ion; befænde sig til en - profess a r.; den naturlige, aabenbare - the natural, revealed r.; den herfænde - the established church of religion. - Religio'us|anlig-gende se -lag. -begreb religious conception. -bellebælle se *Tros*. -bog religious book. -ed religious oath; (i Engl.: *Præbeb*) test. -editt religious edict -fanatisme religious fanaticism. -filosof philosophy of religion. -foragt contempt of religion. -forægter contemner of religion. -forbedring se Reformation. -forbragelig-hed tolerance. -forfølgelse religious persecution. -forfølger religious persecutor. -foruægtste denial of religion. -foruægter denier of religion. -forfalb apostacy. -fred peace as to religion of religious differences. -fribes religious liberty. -fælle coreligionist. -fællesskab community of religion. -had religious hatred. -haandling act of religion, religious act. -iser religious zeal. -frig religious war. -kundskab(er) knowledge of religion, religious knowledge. -lærdom religious

doctrine. -lære religious system. -lærer teacher of religion. -løs a religionless. -løshed want of religion. -mening religious opinion. -parti religious party of. sect. -sag matter of religion. -samfund religious society of. community. -sam-tale religious discourse. -sandhed religious truth. -sitt religious rite. -spaltning schism. -spet scoffing of. mocking of religion. -spøtter scoffer of religion. -stifter founder of religion. -strid. -stridighed religious controversy, r. dispute. -sværmer (religious) fanatic. -sværmeri (religious) fanaticism. -svang constraint in religious matters. -svæl religious doubt. -sværvisning religious instruction of. teaching. -svætte exercise of religion, public worship; fri - liberty of worship. Religio's a relig'ious, piously inclined. Religio'sitet c relig'iousness, piety. Religio's-polit'isk a religio-political.

Reliq'ue c -er relic. -hyrteffe worship of relics. -genme. -strin. -ælle reliquary.

Rem' c -me, -mer strap, (smal) thong; (i Sto-latchet; *arab* reglet; (*Drub*) belt; *flere* brede - me af en anden *Wands* *hud* cut large thongs of another man's leather of. shives of another man's loaf, be free with another's purse; have en - af (+ ubt) *Guben* have (a touch of) the same defect of. foible; *lære* *hæa* hurtig *lære* *mer* og *Løj* *lære* *holde* drive at a furious rate. Rema'strikling throwing off the belt, belt-shifting.

Reme'dium n -ier (*Wibbel* imob) rem'edy; (*Wentz*) allowance, tolerance, remedy; -ter (*Wibst*) appliances.

Remun' a hole in a strap.

Reminis'cens' c -er reminis'cence.

Remit' [fr.] a drawn, a drawn game, a draw.

Remit'se c -r coach-house; (for *Silbt*) cover.

Remit'se c -r mere remittance. - Remit'tend' c -er unsold book. -tænde|saffars account of returned publications. -tent' c -er remit'tor.

-te're of remit.

Remme|samer belt-coupling. -firte sheave.

sheave-drum. -fir laced boot. -firter c girdler.

harness-maker. -firrammer belt-stretcher. -fir

bearded seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Remonstrant' c -er Remon'strant.

Remou'te c remount. -hest horse for remount.

Remonte're of remount.

Remonstrant'se c hybrid perpetual rose.

Rem'strum c strap-worm, *Ligula*.

Rempe of baste. Rempe c -r prov wrinkle.

Rempet a wrinkled.

Remplace're of repla'ce.

Rempe c & vt se *Ramie*; 'strip, slip.

Remtykke a *arab* summer.

Ren c -er obo. se *Rensbyr*.

Ren c -er, se *Rger*.

Ren a (fri for *Smuds*, ogf. *hø* ubefimmet, *uforsig*)

clean; (fri for al fremmed *Ufættning*, ogf. *hø*) pure;

mus in tune; - for (+ fra) pure from, free from;

P den var jo - that is a good one, I like that;

for den - er alting - for the pure everything is

pure; *hø* *babste* sig - exculpate one's self; *Wise*

*t* copy fair; gøse -t (i et *Bærelse*) tidy (a room),

clean up. tage -t paa tæppe on clean linen; bringe

paa bet -e clear up; somme paa bet -e med en come

to a clear understanding with one; jeg er paa

bet -e med mig selv om I have made up my mind;

vi ere endnu *lste* paa bet -e med *hensyn* til we are

not yet out of the wood with regard to; bet -e

*Wguberi* rank idolatry; *Sonden* er en - *Bagerovn*

nu L. is a perfect gridiron now; et -t *Wærn* a

mere child; -e *Wabe* blank pages; *hø* *hæn* *hær*

*gjort* -t *Worb* he has made a clean house of it;

-t *Danskt* correct Danish; gøse -t *Wef* (om *Wraab-*

*lære*) sweep the deck; -t F F natural; - *Worbel*

clear profits; *hæn* -e *Wabtegt*, *Wewink* his net

profit(s); en - Rvint a perfect fifth; en - Rvst a clear coast; et - t Lov a clear channel; - Matematis pur, abstract mathematics; af - Reblibenhed, Frjghed osv. from sheer compassion, cowardice etc.; holde - Rvnb keep one's own counsel; en - Rvnan a perfect octave; med - t Rvb plainly, roundly, in so many words, in set terms; - t Rvb for Frjngne plain speaking; en - røb Republikaner a veritable red republican; F den Sag er - there is no doubt of that; - Samvittighed a clear conscience; - Sanbhed plain truth; gær - t Slib clear ship; gær Slibet - t clean out the ship; en - Ekstrømme a pure style; en - Stemme a clear voice; - af Søber of pure morals; en - Tøllerten a clean plate; et - t Trøf, Tilfælde a mere accident; en - Umulighed a sheer impossibility; - Wanbhed sheer falsehood; bet - e Ravnib an act of utter insuality; jeg briffer bet - nr Bøsten I take my brandy neat; - rent adv cleanly etc.; mæ in tune; (ganste, albedes) quite, completely, clean; - t fremt in perfect tune. har du et glem? have you clean forgotten? briffe (et Glas) - ub empty cl. drink off a glass; stribe - copy fair; tale et Rvb - ub pronounce a word distinctly; tale - ub (of Pølen) tell a thing bluntly, speak one's mind plainly; nægter - ub et af refuses pointblank, declines flatly, to; bet er - forbi ham it is all over with him.

Renais'san'ce c renais'sance.

Renais c breeding in-and-in.

\*Ren'isom c glacier crow-foot, *Ranunculus glacialis*.

Ren'brat c naked fallow.

Renb n. pl =, run; F ber var saabant et - efter de Bøger there was such a run on those books; ber var et forfærdeligt - den hele Dag there were so many people coming and going the whole day; hold nu op med bet - (med Børene) stop that running in and out! P fittie i - take to one's heels, make off at a scamper.

Renbe c - r (Banbr.) conduit, pipe; (Togr.) gutter; (Dybet i et Farvand) channel; (i Fsen) cut, channel, lane of water; (Grøft, Kanal) canal, drain; (til Styrtegøds) spout, (aaben) shoot; For-dybning groove.

Renbe vt (om Garn) warp. Renbe c - r warping-mill.

Renbe, -te, -t vi & t (løbe) run; (om Dvs) sweat, swale; \*vt pour, run; - Ræbbels race; - gal be (always) gadding about, - paa en run against one; - en ind paa Livet close with one, press one hard; - en omfuld knock one down (by running against him); - en Raaben igennem Sivret run the sword through one's body; - Hovedet mod Bøggen *sg* run one's head against a stone wall; - en op overtake one (by running); - Livet af sig - sig thiel run the breath out of one's body; - en paa Børene importune one; - sin Vej run away, take to one's heel's, run off, decamp; J - Stagne snake the stays, - op i Binden luff up. - Renbebane race-course.

Renbebam c beam of yarn roll.

Renbebor n pump-borer, pump-bit.

Renbebut c se Rurbræffer.

Renbe'garn warp. -hage hook on a loom.

Renbe'gk c P errand-boy.

Renbe'jern n iron support of a water-pipe.

Renbe'kne running knot, slip-knot. -fugle slug. -tælling P tell-tale, tale-bearer; se -masse.

-lette se -fnare. -masse gad-about.

Renbe'mølle c warping-mill.

Renben c running.

Renbe'penge pl warping-penny.

Renbe're vt yield; -nbe a paying, remunera-

tive.

Renber' n se Renb. Renbe'snare running noose. -spindel upright drill.

Renbesten c gutter, kennel. - Renbestens'bræt board laid over a gutter. -fugler ragman. -fnæs dirt from the gutter.

Renbe'jng n a J backswep (of the waves). -se se Løbe.

Renbe'jvons' [fr.] n ren'devous.

Renbe'ig c warp. - Renbe'ings'flise se Ræbe. -tov J, swifter.

Renbe'jng c (af Bastier) pure cultivation.

Renega't c - er renegade, ren'egade.

Ren'igere vt clean, make clean. -gøren.

-gøring c cleaning (up); Tøffets - cleansing the deck. -gøring'sdag cleaning day. -gøring'stone charwoman. -gøring'strøffler J gear for

cleaning decks. Renbe'c cleanliness, pureness,

purity. Ren'jstet a pure of heart. -høstelse

c keeping clean, cleaning.

Ren'icent' c - er recusant.

Ren'isjage vt whiten (silver). -Instær se -byrning.

Ren'isjag se Renb'dyrmos.

Ren'islig a cleanly. -hed c cleanliness. Ren-

isivet a chaste. Ren'isvethes c chastity.

Ren'is'me' n character, reputation. -me'ret

a well-known; notorious. -is't' c - er bully,

renower.

Renou'ce c (i Kortspil) renounce; - a bære -

have a renounce, have none of a suit. -re r'i

declare off; - paa give up, dispense with, re-

renounce; vr - sig throw away, discard.

Renovatio' n c renovation, renewal; night-soil.

- Renovatio'ns'fart night-man. -plads night

-shoot, night yard, laystall. -vogn night-cart.

Renou'e're vt ren'ovate.

Renbe'dyr n reindeer, amr cariboo, *Cervus tar-*

*andus*. Renbe'dyr'sæl breeding of reindeer.

-bræms reindeer gaddy, *Oestrus tarandis*. -læs

r. calf. -lo r. cow. -løb r. flesh, venison. -lav

se mos. -mæll r. milk. -mos. \* -mose r. moss,

*Cladonia rangiferina*. -stbe r. ox, male r. -stib

r. skin. -stæbe r. sledge.

Renbe vt clean (out), cleanse, purify; (Tist)

dress; - Korn winnow, fan corn; - Børene for

Esrovære scour the seas of pirates; - for Emittie

purify; - for Hjenber, for Ristante clear of ene-

mies, of suspicion; - for en Bøsting exculpate

from a charge. Renbe'stigel coppel, cupel. -hul

(Dmp.) mud-hole. -hul's'ber mud-hole door.

-lar vessel for cleansing. Renbe'sse c cleaning

etc., purification; den maanedlige - the courses,

menses. - Renbe'sses'bage J days of purification.

-eb oath of purgation. -fekt: Maria - the

Purification of the Holy Virgin. -midbel detergent,

purgative, cathartic. -offer lustration.

-proces cleaning process. - Renbe'ssaffine win-

nowing machine. -vært (i Mølle) cleansing

machinery.

Ren's'frift c fair copy. -frive vt copy fair,

fair. -friver copying clerk. -friving copying

fair. -fræet a clean scrubbed. -frulle vt rinse.

-frullen rinsing. -fragende a pure-flavoured.

Ren's'ning c - er, se Ren'islig.

Ren's'bel n profitable, remunerative. -bille-

te't c profitableness, remunerativeness.

Ren's'e c - r interest; (aarlig Indtømt i Alm.)

income, revenue; - r interest; leve af sine r live

upon the interest of one's money; - s - com-

pound interest; med - s - *sg* (og.) with accumu-

lated usury; lætte, ublaane Bønge paa - put money

out at el. to, lend money on, interest. +Ren's'e

vt se Rentere. -afdrag discount. -beregning

calculation of interest. -bærende a bearing

interest. -bag term (for paying interest). -løb

rate of interest. -fri a free from interest. -fri-

beb exemption from interest. -giber payer of interest. -lammer exchequer. -rab claim for interest. -rapon coupon. -ræfter treasurer. **Reuentent** c -er fundholder, gentleman of property, independent gentleman. **Reuentnyber** c -e annuitant; se -tager. -venge se Rente. **Rente're** vt yield. **Rente'rrier** clerk of the exchequer. **Rente'sregning** percentage, calculation of interest. **Rente'tab** loss of interest. -tabel table of interest. -tager receiver of interest. -væsen matters concerning interest and usury. **Reutte'r** c -er se Rente'nist.

**Rente're** vt fine-draw, renter. **Re'n|tryk** n clean proof, fair impression. -trykke of work off; et -trykt Eksemplar a fair impression, clean proof. -trykning working off. -væbte t sig exculpate, disculpate, whitewash. -væbning exculpating etc, exculpation.

**Re's|** c -er shelves pl, (book-)case; typ stand. -hylbe book-shelf. **Re's|e** vt trench. **Re's|ploug** trench-plough. -pløje se Reole. -pløjning trenching.

**Re's|gaut|fatio'n**, -fe'ring c reorganisa'tion. -fe're vt reo'rganize. **Re'paratio'n** c -er repair(s). -atio'n'sbæsin repairing-basin. -atio'n'somkostninger cost of repairs. -ats'r c -er repairer, mender. -e're vt repair, mend, refit.

**Re'par|te're** vt distribute, apportion, allot. -titio'n c distribution, allotment.

**Re'per|to're** n collection of stock plays, stock; bobt sig paa -t kept (its place on) the stage. -stykke stock-piece. **Re'per'torium** n rep'ortory. **Re'petent** c -er coach. -e're vt & i (sig, om llr ojb.) repeat.

**Re'pet|riffeder** repeating spring. -flag repeating signal. -gevær, -riffel repeating rifle, repeater. -mekanisme (i Piano) check-action. -fild repeating ship, repeater. -ur repeater. -værk works of repeater.

**Re'petitio'n** c -er repetit'ion. -itio'n'sbog cram-book. -itio'n'stegn mus repeat. -its'r c -er repeater; se Re'petertib.

**Re'pl|** c se -post. **Re'pl|t** c -er jur replication; teat speech.

**Re'pl|post** c rallying-point.

**Re'ps|** c landing. **Re'ps|falter** pl reprisals; tage, øve - make reprisals.

**Re'priman|de** c -r rebuke, rep'rimand, F wigging.

**Re'pet|e** c -r repetition.

**Re'proba|te're** vt repro'duce. -itio'n c reproduc'tion. -itio'n'sorganer reproduc'tive organs.

**Re'presentant** c -er representative, deputy; member (of parliament). -møde meeting of deputies, of the committee. -flab n committee. -Re'presentati'o'n a represen'tative; -er pl notes. **Re'presentati|v|systemet** the represen'tative system. **Re'presente're** vt represent, stand for; (Bart.) be member for.

**Re'ps|** se Rips.

**Re'p|t|l** n -ier rep'tile. **Re'publ|t** c -ter rep'ublic, commonwealth. -a'ner c -e republican; (Sjuel) sociable gross-beak. **Philotornus socius**. -ant's|me c repub'licanism. -a'nst a republican.

**Re'putatio'n** c reputa'tion. -e'rlig a creditable. **Re's|ba** c mignonette, *Reseda odorata*; bib - base rocket, *Reseda lutea*.

**Re's|er|v|ge** c (Dæfsejbe) resist.

**Re's|er|v|e** c -r (ogl. ml) reserve; i - in reserve, in store. -anfer, -forraab o. fl. spare anchor, stores etc. -eflaber reserve squadron. -foud reserve fund. -gøds ↓ spare sails, spars and

rigging. -hjul change wheel. -inventarium ↓ inventory of spare stores cf. articles. -foud body of reserve. -fodd second-class pilot; deputy pilot. -læge assistant physician (to a hospital). -man's|flab spare hands. -maskine a duplicate engine. -officer supernumerary officer, J. officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. **Re's|er|v|e're** vt reserve; - sig noget reserve something to one's self; - sig imod guard against. **Re's|er|v|er** rudder. -styrte, -trosser r. forces. **Re's|er|v|er** r -er reservoir, basin. **Re's|er|v|er** fountain-pen.

**Re's|id|ens'(flab)** c -er residence. -ens|flot castle of residence. -ent' c -er resident (minister). -e're vt reside; -nde Kapellani perpetual curate; -nde Kapellani perpetual curacy; -nde Rindstir resident minister.

**Re's|id|ium** n chem resid'uum. **Re's|ignatio'n** c resigna'tion. -ne're vt resign. -ne're't a resigned (i to).

**Re's|to** se Risto.

**Re's|trip|** n -er re'script. **Re's|olut'** a prompt, unhesitating, bold, determined. -atio'n c -er resolu'tion; kongelig - royal letter, order in council. -ve're vt resolve (upon). -ve're't se ut.

**Re's|onans'** c mus resonance. -bund sound-board. -hul sound-hole. -træ sounding-board wood.

**Re's|pekt'** c respect, regard; sætte sig i - make one's self respected; med - at mede with reverence cf. under favour be it spoken. **Re's|pek|ta|bel** a respect'able. **Re's|pek|te're** vt respect. **Re's|pek|tiv** a respect'ive, several. **Re's|pek|tiv** adv severally. **Re's|pek|t|rig** a disrespectful.

**Re's|pira|tor** c -er inhaler, res'pirator.

**Re's|pit'** c resp'ite; ↓ (ved Rapsling) time allowance. -bage mere days of grace. -tabel scale of time allowance.

**Re's|pon|dens** c the respondent. -ben'tiabrev mere respondentia bond. -fo'rium n -ier response. -fum n -ja opinion.

**Re's|p|t** [fr.] c province, department.

**Re's|sour|ce** c -r reso'urce.

**Rest** c -er rest, remainder, remnant, aar balance; (af Tøi) remnant; for -en se Gøresten; give en fin - do for one; faa fin - be done for; faa til - be still due; faa til - med be in arrears of. **Restan|ce** c -r arrears pl. **Restan|cill** list of arrears.

**Restaurant'** c restaurant. -atio'n c -er (et Dynastis, Dvngnings o. l.) restora'tion; (Spisehus) dining-rooms pl, refreshment-house, eating-house, restaurant. -at'ri|ce c -r ↓ stewardess. -ats'r c -er tavern-keeper, master of an ordinary, restaurant-keeper; J. steward. -e're vt restore.

**Re's|t|be|holdning** stock in hand balance. -be|læs remainder. **Re's|te're** (+Re'se) vt rest; -nde Skatter, Gæbte arrears of taxes, rent; -nde Len back pay.

**Re's|titu|te're** vt restore; -eret (om Selbt.) recovered, restored to health. -itio'n c restitu'tion; recovery.

**Re's|t|s|ning** the remainder of the cargo.

-oplag, -part remainder.

**Re's|ult'** n -er result, upshot, outcome; -et af børs Kræbde blev their work issued in. -læs a resultless. **Re's|ulte're** vt result'.

**Re'su|me** n summing up, resumé. -re vt sum up, recapitulate.

**Re't'** c -ter (flab) dish, bidl mess, pottage.

**Re't'** c -ter (+ bidl -te) (mobl. Uret; Rettigbed) right, rights; (Domstol) court of justice, court of judicature; (Snbegreb af bet, som et vist Stags Love siger at være ret) law; (Oprijsning) satisfac'tion, compensation; den romer'ste - Roman

law; den kanoniske - canon law; den positive - positive law; holde en - hold a court; stæffe en - see one righted; labe vederfæret -, labe somme til sin - do justice to, do one justice; gøre enhver - og Stel give every one his due; - sat være - fair play is a jewel; hæve - be right, be in the right, have fullkrædig - be perfectly right; bet kan du hæve - i true for you; beti giver jeg Dem - there I grant you are right; faa - carry of. gain the point; bet tør hænde, De faar - you may turn out of. prove right; thi tænde for - the decision of this court is; se Ragt, Raabe; \*han gør (gob) - for sin Løn he earns his salary; han er i sin gob - he is perfectly in his right; bet striber imod al - og Biffighed It is quite contrary to justice and equity; med fuld - with perfect justice; med hvad - ? by what right? have - til Tronen have a right to the throne; hæve - til at have a right to; give - til entitle to; - til at være til justification in existing; - sætte Retten set the court; fabe en for -ten summon one before a court; labe -ten have sin Gæng af. Gænge let the law take its course; gaa -tens Vej go to law; -tens Betjente the officers of justice; møde, give Råde, for -ten appear in court; sidde i -ten sit in judgment; falde for -ten summon; bringe en Sag for -ten bring an action; overgive sig i -tens Hænder deliver one's self up into the hands of justice; have -ten paa sin Side have reason of. justice on one's side; - falde i Rette come before the court; gaa i -te med en (til Domstolene) go to law with one, (betrejde) upbraid one, call to account, expostulate with; sætte en i -te, se Trettesette; med -te justly, deservedly; bet tilkommer mig med -te it belongs to me by rights; finde sig til -te see one's way; gøre noget til -te adjust, set right; hjælpe en til -te lend one a helping hand; komme til -te (igen) come to rights, come to hand, turn up; komme til -te med noget find out the proper way of a thing; komme til -te med en come to an understanding with one; saa en til -te answer one; sætte til -te set right; tage sig selv til -te take the law into one's own hands; tale en til -te, tale sig til -te med en bring one to reason; uffe en til -te show one the right way, set one right; se Trettesette.

**Ret'** a (lige) right, straight; (rigtig) right, right-fal, true, legitimate, proper; - linje straight of. right line; en - Winkel a right angle; saa - op stand erect, bolt upright; - op og ned upright; perpendicular; ifte mere end - og Biffigt only fair; bet var -! that's it; en - fader a true father; den -te Wrping the rightful heir; den -te Lære the true doctrine; til -te Tid in due time; et Ord i -te Tid a word in season; nævne Xingen ved sit -te Ravn call a spade a spade; han griber Sagen an paa -te Raabe he goes the right way to work; holde inden sine -te Grænser keep within legitimate bounds; han er just den -te Rand he is the very man; bet -te what is right; bet ene -te the (only) right thing to do. - **Ret ado** right, straight; (temmelig) rather, pretty; - som om just as if; - som jeg vilde til at Rude just as I was going to fire; \* - som bet var suddenly, unexpectedly; - nu, - straks directly, anon, presently; - [aa] right! good! that's it! just so! J. steady! as you go! fejle - i Nord sail due north; - forub J. right ahead; - ud for abreast of; bet er - til Rås it suits exactly, it is the very thing; De kommer - til Rås you come in the very nick of time; De har ifte - fortaet mig you have not understood me rightly; berøm jeg buffer - if I recollect right, to the best of my recollection; jeg ved ifte -, hvor han bor I don't know exactly whereabouts he lives; han er ifte - flug he is not in his right senses; i Gaar var han - i sit

gobe Lune yesterday he was quite in high spirits; i Dag vilde vi - forusje os to-day we will enjoy ourselves indeed; bet var - ifte, at han ifte kom it was very unlucky that he did not come; bet er - en smul Bigge she is really a pretty girl; bet er - en smul Bigge she is a rather pretty girl; bet er - en Kar he is an arrant of. egrogious fool; - vel, - gobt pretty well; bet var han ifte - betænt he has not duly considered; bet er ifte - gjort that is not rightly done; - rettere iagt rather, more properly; eller -tere or, to put it more exactly; ifte -tere end jeg ved as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; ifte -tere end jeg kan forstaa, jeg er ifte -tere end at to the best of my understanding.

**Retable're** of reestablish. **Retardatio'n** c retardation. **Retbaaren** a legitimate; - til Rongedømmet lawful heir to the throne. **Retentio'n** c (right of) retention. **Retifkubende mere:** efter - if found correct, if found free of errors. -færb c se -færbigheb. -færbig a just, righteous. -færbiggere of justify, warrant; - sig exculpate, disculpate, exonerate one's self, set one's self right. -færbiggere'se c justification. -færbigheb c justice, righteousness; holde over Ret og - maintain justice; labe vederfæret - do justice to. -færbigheb'stelle (a) sense of justice. -hævert n cavilling, special pleading. -hævert'se a cavilling. -høit c straight-edge. -hval right whale, *Balæna mysticetus*. -høste of plane smooth. **Reti'ra'be** c retreat; privy, convenience. -rø a F reserved. -re're of retreat. **Retiflavet** a freely-grained. -lobet a straight -pastern'd. -lebe of lead into the right way, direct, guide. -lebung c guidance. -lebs **adv** straight on. **Retlig** a legal, judicial. **Retlinjet** a right-lined, rectilinear, rectilineal. -lærebe a orthodox. -løbende a **astr** direct. **Retløs** a (lovløs) illegal, lawless, unlawful; (udenfor Loven) beyond the pale of the law. +maal just measure. -mæssig a lawful, legitimate, right. -mæssigheb lawfulness, legality. **Retning** c -er (haabe egentl. og *flg*) direction, (foranbret) turn; Rytens - the trend of the coast; Tankens, Sindets, Raabens ofv. - the tendency of thoughts, of the mind; i - mod Xyen in the direction of the town, citywards; *flg* i - af in the way of; i - af Xjergvætsbrift in the mining way; gaa i - af *flg* tend towards. - **Retnings**-kraft directive power of. force. -røbe marker. \***Retnu** **adv** se **Ret** (**adv**) nu. **Retor** c -er rhetorician. **Retorik'** c rhetoric. **Retorik'** a rhetoric(al). **Retor'le're** of & i reto'rt. -flø'n c -er reto'rt. **Retor't'**, **Retort'e** c -er chem reto'rt. **Retouche** c retouch. -re of retouch. **Retrugget** a straight-backed. **Retræ'te** c retreat. -orden order of retreat. -pøst retreat. **Ret's]Raaciffe** cession (of a right). -aft legal document. -antion judicial sale. -begrebs notion of right. -beskyttelse legal protection. -betjent officer of justice. -bevidstheb sense of justice. -brub violation of justice. -brug judicial usage. -bud process-server. -dag court-day. -evne legal rights. -efterfølger assign. -feric recess. -forbring legal claim of. demand. -forfølgning legal procedure. -forhørling proceeding in the courts of law. -forhold legal relations. -form judicial of. legal form. -falselse sense of justice. -gobe privilege. -grund (Grund) om bet. som er ret ofv. principle of justice; (Retingelse for Røbligheben i en Forbring ofv.; Juridisk Or.) legal title.

-gylbig a good in law. -gylbigghed validity in law. -haandhævelse vindication of justice. -haandling judicial act. -historie history of law, legal history. -hjemmel legal title. -hæbvelse vindication of one's right.

Ret|sibe right side, face. -sib uprightness, rectitude. -sib|big a upright. -sib|bigghed se -sib. -saffen a upright, righteous. -saffenhed c integrity, uprightiness, righteousness, rectitude. -saffen|s F a real, honest, bona-fide. -s|e|de c straight-edge.

Ret|sendelse judicial decision. -sibe source of the law. -sraft legal force, validity. -srebs jurisdiction.

Ret|skrivning orthography, spelling. -s|rivning|sære system of orthography. -s|rivning|s-reform spelling reform.

Ret|s|krænkel|se (Overtrædelse af Lovbud) infringement of law; (Krænkel|se af en andens Ret) violation of rights. -s|yndig a se Lovbud|ig. -s|yndig|hed se Lovbud|igghed. Ret|s|lig a legal, judicial; s|vinbernes e Still|ing the position in law of women. Ret|s|lægevidenskab medical jurisprudence.

-s|ærb a jurisdudent, learned in law. -s|ærb c jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -s|ære se Lovbud|igghed. -s|ærr professor of jurisprudence. -s|ibbel legal means of remedy. -s|orb judicial murder. -s|oben rules of court. -s|seje administration of justice. -s|regel rule of law. -s|ag lawsuit, process. -s|al court-(room). -s|lterhed public security. -s|t|it judicial practice. -s|traute bar. -s|pørgsmaal question of law, legal question. -s|ævning summons (from a court), subpoena. -s|tilling position in law. -s|trib litigation, lawsuit. -s|tribig a contrary to law, illegal. -s|tribig|ed c illegality. -s|ystem judicial system.

-s|æbbane (general) custom; r common law; se -s|it. -s|æfer forensic orator.

+Ret|s|t|e| af set right.

Ret|s|t|il|hæ|nd state of the law of justice. -s|trætte se -s|trib. -s|vang judicial constraint. -s|u|t|ret legal term. -s|ufferhed want of public security. -s|vedtægt custom, customary law.

-s|videnskab jurisprudence, science of law. -s|videns|sabelig a jurisprudential. -s|vibe assistant (in a court of justice). -s|virkning legal effect. -s|æfen justice.

Ret|te of & r (gøre lige) straighten; (give en Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre, forrigere) correct; (hæntte) execute; ret! mi! dress (your ranks)! høit! ret (æder)! halt! dress! - sig come to rights, (om Stib) right; bet - r sig not that will be all right; - Raben an dish; ber er - t an dinner is served; - efter proportion to; ret Dem efter mig follow my example; - sig efter ens Luner accommodate one's self to one's humour, humour one; vi maa rette os efter Landets Skikke we must conform to the customs of the country; bet - r sig efter that is regulated by; - sine Strib|t imob direct one's steps towards; - Dine|ne paa direct one's eyes towards; alles| Ejne vare - be paa mig all eyes were turned towards me; - en Ranon ef. Riffert (paa, imob) point of level a cannon of telescope (at, against); - al sin Kraft paa bend ef. direct one's energies to; - sine Tanke paa noget direct one's thoughts to a thing; - paa (noget) arrange, adjust, settle, set to rights; - paa en criticise, censure one; han - be sig til sin fulde Højde he drew himself up, raised himself, to his full height; han - be et Par Ord til mig he addressed a few words to me; - ub straighten; stretch. Ret|s|jærn straightening rod. -s|øds rule. Ret|s|lig a (som fan gøres lige) capable of being straightened; (som fan forbedres) corrigible.

Ret|s|lig(en) adv rightly, correctly. Ret|s|elle c

-r correction, emendation; (Udbring) amendment; til - for Besjærfelse for the direction of wayfarers. Ret|s|el|de the right side, the face. Ret|s|el|plan (Emp.) dressing-plate, flattener. Ret|s|terbøul c dresser.

Ret|s|gang c (Sags|s|e) judicial proceedings pl, procedure; (Procc|s) process; ligge i - med en be at law with one; den engelske -s| Historie History of Procedure in England. -s|gangs|maade form of process.

Ret|s|plads, -s|et place of execution. -s|værd executioner's sword.

Ret|s|ter|ing a se Ling.

Ret|s|ter|s|e c executioner's axe. Ret|s|t|er|er c line; s| level, rule, guide; fan tjene Dem til - may serve for your government. Ret|s|t|er|e n straightening-board.

+Ret|s|tig a & adv in due time.

Ret|s|tig|ed c-r right, title, privilege. Ret|s|t|ænde a orthodox. -s|t|æmhed c orthodoxy. -s|t|ætræde a conscientious, honourable, right-minded. -s|t|ømmer straight timber.

Ret|s|r c return; ↓ return passage, home passage; Tur og - ↓ passage out and home, out and back; være paa - s| be going down hill: F|øre - say 'tu quoque', give one tit for tat. -s|illet return-ticket. -s|ragt return -s|reight o. fl. -s|re vi & t return. -s|s|et redraft.

Ret|s|vendt a turned the right way. -s|vinget a straight-winged. -s|vs a se -s|vrig. -s|vulst a rectangular, right-angled. -s|vsende a pointing the right way; ↓ true; - s|for|t true chart (o. fl.); - Rord the true north.

Rheumat|s|t a rheumatic. -s|s|me c rheumatism.

Rev n, pl =, reef.

\*Rev se Ret (I S|e|t).

\*Rev c-r swaddling-clothes. Revac|s|natio|n c revaccination. -s|re vt revac|s|nate.

Revanc|s|e c revenge; faa - have one's revenge. -s|parti return-match. Revanc|s|re sig vt = faa Revanc|s|e.

\*Rev|s|barn n baby, child in swaddling-clothes. †Reve c - r twig, tendril; bunch.

Revel se Revl.

Revel|s|e c mil reveille; slaa -n beat the reveille. Reverb|s|er|er c reverberatory furnace.

Reverens|s| c obeisance. Revert|s|ter adv talk with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence.

\*Revert|s|tub c F se Rev.

Revers|s| c - r reverse side; (Gælds|s|t|en) (single) bond. Revert|s|re vt (Raffinen) reverse (the engine).

\*Revertunge c se Reborn.

Revet|s|ment' n, -ments|s|t|et revet'ment. -s|re vt revet'.

Revis|s|e vt revise, audit.

Revis|s|er n shooting-ground; ↓ stream. Revis|s|re vi (om S|ub) beat (for game). Revis|s|er-jæger quarter-ranger.

Revis|s|io|n c - r revis'al, revis'ion. -s|s|u|s|ert revise, clean proof. \* -s|s|u|s|departement audit department, audit office. -s|s|er c - o'rrer reviser, auditor.

†Revis|s| n: - og Krat bag and baggage.

Revis|s|e c - r shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; †strip of land; round of meshes.

†Revis|s|ing|bær n (Streffing) crowberry.

Revis|s|e vi crack, (Rilles|s|t) split, part, rive, separate, break in two, (om S|ub) chap; - af Latter split one's sides with laughing. Revis|s|e c - r crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice; (I S|e|t) rent. -s|færbig a nearly bursting.

Revol'te c -r revol't. -'re vi revol't; vt stir up to rebellion.  
 Revolution'ism c -er revolution. Revolution'ize vt revolutionize. - Revolution'ist/ism c revolution'ist/spirit, spirit of revolution. -'trig revolution'ary war. -'man' revolution'ist. Revolution'ize r a revolution'ary.  
 Revolv'er c -e revolver.  
 Revue of chastise, correct, punish. -'ise c -r chastisement, correction, castigation. -r c -e chastiser.  
 \*Rev'ut'it' deep-sea cod.  
 Review, Revy c -er mil' review, muster; höbe - over muster; lade pass're - pass in review. -'dag c field-day. -'mars' march past.  
 Rhabarber c je Rhubarb.  
 Rhap's'öbe c je r rhaps'odist. -'bi' c -er rhap's'ody. -'bist a rhapsod'ic(al).  
 Rheb öb., je Reb.  
 Rheber, Rheberi je Reber, Reberi.  
 Rhin'en c the Rhine. Rhin-/Bajern Rhenish Bavaria. -'beb bank of the Rhine. -'b's bridge over the Rhine. -'falset the cataract of the Rhine. -'förbundet the Rhenish confederation, the Confederation of the Rhine. -'gräve Rhine-grave. -'gränzen the Rhine-border. -'laubene the Rhine-countries. -'laubst a je -st.  
 Rhin'w'asser c je Rhehorn.  
 Rhin'w'asser'sen, -'provin'sen Rhen'ish Prussia. -'reise, -'tur voyage on the Rhine, tour up el. down the Rhine. Rh'ist' a Rhen'ish. Rh'ist' w'in Rhenish (wine), hock.  
 Rhob'ham Rehob'o'am.  
 Rhod'us n Rhodes. -'en'ser, -'i'ser c, -'ist a Rhod'ian. -'isferriber knight of Rhodes.  
 Rhone c (flöben) the Rhone. -'munningen the estuary of the Rhone.  
 Rhet'ien n Rhetia. -'st a Rhetian.  
 Ri of baste, fix; ↓ lash.  
 \*Ri c ↓ je Ri.  
 \*Ri c -er F spell, fit.  
 \*Rippe vt (Engle) pluck, pick.  
 †Rippe sig vt F look sharp, look alive.  
 R'ibe c -r rib; ↓ rib; (Dæts-) ledge, (fangs Ra) jackstay, (Fuldigs-) silver, (Dmp.) feather; † ridge, rib. -'bolt ↓ jackstay-bolt. -'göple beroe. -'l's a ribless.  
 Ribben n, pl =, rib. - Ribben's'brust costal cartilage. -'hinbe pleura. -'k'eg, \*'h'ær (leg) roast-rib, sparerib (of pork). -'stiffe rib.  
 Ribbet a ribbed.  
 \*Ribe c & vt je Ripe.  
 †Ribe c -r weal, wale.  
 Ribs (Laj) je Rips.  
 Ribs n, pl =, currant; rash, höbe - red, white currants. -'bust currant-bush, Ribes rubrum. -'bær je Ribs. -'gels currant-jelly. -'röd a red currant-jelly colour. -'st currant-syrup. -'tærte currant-tart. -'w'in currant-wine.  
 Ricam'bis c re-exchange.  
 Richard Richard, F Dick.  
 Ricinusölle c castor-oil.  
 Ricochet' n art ric'ochet. -'strib ricochet. -'styming ricochet firing. Ricochet'te' vt of ric'ochet.  
 Ridder c -e knight; vanbrenne - knight errant; - af Elefanten, Dannebrog, Høfestaandel el. -baan's-ordenen öb. Knigh of (the order of) the Elephant, Danebrog, the Garter etc.; - af Bathorbenen companion of the Bath; arme el. fattige -e French nightcaps, poor knights' pudding; staa til - dub, knight, create a knight; staa sig til - paa en make a but of, make game of, show one's superiority over, break one's small wit upon, bully one; onstafte sig til - for enter the lists for. - Ribber'saund chivalrous spirit, spirit of chiv-

alry. -afabent academy for young noblemen. -'saund je Orden'saund. +'sog je -roman. -'sorg castle. -'saab feat of chivalry, chivalrous achievement. -'bigt poem of chivalry. -'bragt knight's dress el. robes. -'ed knightly oath. -'frue knight's lady, dame. -'frösten damsel. -'göds baronial estate. -'h'us house of nobles. -'h'ær army of knights. -'taabe, -'tæppe knight's cloak el. mantle. -'t'ors cross of an order of knighthood. -'ten knight's feoff. Ribber'tig a chivalrous, knightly. Ribber'tig'eb gallantry, chivalrousness. Ribber't'öu law of chivalry. -'öb word of a knight. -'öben order of knighthood. -'öblig duty of a knight. -roman romance of chivalry. -'säl knights' hall. -'st'ab n knighthood, chivalry, (i Sverige og Lyttan) the nobility; + knightly accomplishments. -'stift customs of chivalry. -'tag dubbing, knighting; han sit - he was knighted. Ribber's'aund (Rbe'sman) nobleman; (Ribber) knight. Ribber't'ig chivalrous sport. -'spore lark-spur, Delphinium. -'sporer kni'ght's spurs. -'staub knighthood, chivalry; (p's Rumerne) equestrian order. -'t'öueb knight's page. -'t'öue knightly seat. -'tegu je Orden'stegu. -'tiben the days el. age of chivalry, the chivalrous ages. -'tjeneste knight's service. -'tög chivalrous expedition. -'verbtigged knighthood. -'w'æsen chivalry. -'ære the honour of a knight.  
 Ride, reb, rebet vi & t ride, go on horseback; (for sin Sun'heb) take horse-exercise; - en Zur take a ride (on horseback); - en n'de Patrol a mounted patrol; -n'de Artilleri horse-artillery; Han'en -r han the devil is in him; - en Storm af ↓ ride out a gale; - for sine Antet el. til anters ride at anchor; - tra en (hurtigere) out-ride one; - i Stridt, Trab, Galop, fort Galop pace, trot, gallop, canter; - et Lov ned ↓ ride down a cable el. rope; - en over ride one down; - paa en (el. noget), (have til bebste, gøre Nar ab) make fun of one, quiz one; (bæle, rive ned paa) cut one up, censure one; bet er en Materie, han altid -r paa that's what he is always harping on; -n'de paa en fort ↓ sit mounted on a black horse; - til quicken one's pace; jeg fal -r ham til Hænds P I'll give it him, I'll blow him up; - en Hest til bære in a horse; - R'ub'en under ↓ ride hawse-full; - en Häs under ↓ board a tack. Ribbe's'lag riding-ground el. -'place. -'sid riding-bit. -'brug: Hest til - saddle-horse, horse fit for riding. -'bæder riding-trowsers, overalls. -'bragt riding dress, (fun om Dames) riding habit, habit. -'byr mount. -'bætte saddle-cloth. †-søged ballist on an estate. -'stralle riding-coat. -'stør a fit for riding. -'gamafter leggings, spatterdaashes, stirrup-stockings. -'hænde riding-glove. -'hest saddle-horse, riding-horse, hackney, hack; gøre Tjeneste som -n hack. -'huppe riding-mare. -'h'us riding-school, manege. -'h'unde pillon, pad. -'jaffe riding-jacket. -'tæppe riding-cloak. -'tjöße (riding) habit. -'t'ægst groom. -'t'æuft horsemanship. -'tærre riding-master. -u c riding. -'stift horsewhip. -'stæds riding-ground. -'stigt mounted post. Rider c -e ↓ rider; (til Vert) stirrup. Riber's'tæter leggings. -'stole riding-school, manege. -'stør (Hyr.) choking-lace. -'stalb stable for riding-horses. -'stæpler pl riding-boots, jockey-boots. -'træje riding-jacket. -'tur ride. -'tøj horse trappings pl, riding equipage. -'tømme rein. -'vej ride-road. R'iding c riding. R'iding's'klober ↓ windlass-checks.  
 Rids n, pl =, plan, diagram; (Ubfat) rough-draught. Rids'e c -r scratch. Rids'e vt scratch, (tegne) draw. - Ribse's'bit scriber-block. -'bit black-lead, plumbago. -'bör tracer. -'bræt drawing-board. -'fjeder je -pen. -'færm, -'fætu rasing-knife, cutter. -'frist crayon. -'fæl blue black.



gere Næbe og - for give a satisfactory account of; inbrømme - en af admit the justice of; Ringen her fin - it is quite correct; it is a fact, it is all right. - *nef adv* certainly, to be sure, indeed, it must be admitted; jeg snfter - I don't I wish! *Ritgittig* *Rindende* *se* *Reifindende*.

*Riffard* *se* *Rikard*.

*Riffelfe* *c* *se* *Taarmpale*.

*Riffet* *a* *veiny*, veined.

*Rif* *c* - *er* reel.

*Riffe* *c* - *r* groove, chamfer, *agr* drill. - *maffive* drill-barrow. - *faet* *a* drilled. - *faaning* drilling.

*Rim* *c* hoar frost, white frost, rime (frost); *ber* *falber* - it rimes; *ber* *er* *falber* - inat there was a white frost last night.

*Rim* *n*, *pl* =, (*i* *Bert*) rhyme; *bet* *gaar* *paa* - it rhymes, reads like rhyme. - *art* species of rhyme. - *bugftaa* alliterative letter. - *Bres* rhymed epistle. - *Bunden* *a* rhymed, in rhyme. - *bygning* structure of rhyme. - *big* poem in rhyme.

*Rime* *vi* & *t* (*oglaa*: rime *fig*) rhyme; - *paa* rhyme to; *fo* *bet* - *r* *fig* *ille* *meb* it does not tally with; *bet* *tan* *jeg* *ifte* - jammen I can't reconcile these things.

*Rime* *vi* (*falbe* *Rim*) rime.

*Rimekunst* *c* art of rhyming.

*Rimelig* *a* (*billig*) reasonable; (*faab*/*lynlig*) probable, likely; *bet* *er* *ifte* *mer* *end* - it is only reasonable *ef*. *fair*; *til* - *Bris* at a reasonable price; *bet* *er* - *t* *not* it stands to reason; *han* *gjorde*, *jom* - *t* *var* . . . he did, as well he might . . .

*Rimeligheb* *c* reasonableness, probability, likelihood; *bet* *han* *ingen* - there is no likelihood; *bet* *er* *ingen* - *for* at *han* *he* is not likely to; *ef* *er* *in* - in all likelihood, according to all reasonable presumption; *man* *tan* *meb* - *antage* it may reasonably be taken for granted. *Rimeligvis* *adv* probably, in all probability, most likely.

*Rimer* *c* - *e*. *se* *Rimmed*. *Rimeri*' *n* - *er* rhyming.

*Rimers*' *se* *se* *Remisje*.

*Rimfald* *se* *Rim* *c*.

*Rimfald* *cadence*. - *fri* *a* (*Bers*) blank (verse).

*Rimfrosken* *a* *f*. *ØS*. *en* - *Eng* *a* meadow covered with rime *ef*. hoar frost. - *frost* *se* *Rim*. - *fals* *a* rimy.

*Rimflang* *euphony* of rhyme. - *fronfte* rhymed chronicle. - *frunfer* *pl* rhyming tricks. - *frunfer* *rhymen*. - *flint* rhyming line. - *lød* *se* *fi*. - *uab*: *af* - *for* want of a rhyme. - *ord* rhyming word (of a verse).

*Rimpe* *se* *Rempe*.

*Rimstutning* *rhyming* termination. - *faeb* rhymster, rhymen, rhymist. + *fræg* proverb in rhyme. - *faelle* *rhyming* syllable.

*Rimtaage* *c* frosty fog.

*Rimtvang* *constraint* of rhyme. - *vers* rhymed verse. - *vers* rhymed work.

*Rinde*, *ranbt*, *runbet*, *vi* *run*, flow; *fo* (*om* *Tiben*) *fly*, pass, elapse; (*om* *et* *Øs*) *run*, gutter, swale; (*om* *et* *Rar*) *leak*; *bet* *ranbt* *mig* *i* *Øu*, *i* *Einde* it occurred to my mind; *Solen* - *r* *op* the sun rises; *poet* *se* *Drubne*; *have* - *Ø* *Djne* *be* *blear* - *eyed*. *Rinden* *c* running.

*Ring* *c* - *e* ring; (*Ræds*) circle; (*Øeflag*) hoop, (misable) ferrule; (*i* *Ræde*) link; (*til* *Ringlaftning*) grace hoop; (*om* *Raanen*) halo; *Aer* annulet; *Saturnus*' *s* - the ring of Saturn; *Slangen* *lægger* *fig* *i* - *e* the serpent is colling itself up; *sidde* *i* - sit in a ring; *banje* *i* - dance in a ring *ef*. round; *løre* *en* *i* - *løre* *i* - *meb* *en* *lead* *one* *a* *life*; *lætte* - *e* *paa* *fingerne* *ring* *one*' *s* *fingers*; *flaa* *paa* - *en* *cat* *after* *mouze*, *kiss* *in* *the* *ring*; *læste* - *play* *at* *graces*; *ride* *til* - *en* *run* *at* *the* *ring*. *Ringbane* *suburban* connecting railway. - *ben* *se* *lob*. - *Øeflag* *se* *Ring*. - *Ø-blom* *marigold*, *calendula*. - *Ø-blunfer* *pl* *rotate* flowers. - *Øst*

*ring-bolt*. - *Øsm* *J*, *wraim*-staff, *stower*. - *Ørynje* *chain*-mail. - *Øans* *ring* *dance*. - *Øannet* *a* *ring*, *annular*. - *Ørosfel* *ring*-ousel, *Tardus torquatus*. - *Øue* *ring*dove, *cushat*, *Columba palumbus*. - *Øyft* *running* *at* *the* *ring*. *Ringe* *of* (*Øvin*, *Tæe*, *Øoppe*; *Øjern*) *ring*; (*Øjult*) *rim*; - (*neb*, *ud*, *Ørave* *p*. *l*.) *hollow*; - *en* *Rjole* *ud* *i* *Øallen* *cut* *low* *the* *body* *of* *a* *dress*; - *Ø*. - *Øammen* *coil* (*up*).

*Ringe* *c* - *r* *milk*-pan; *milk* *pail*.

*Ringe* *of* *a* (*ring*); - *paa* *ef*. *meb* *Riffen*, - *paa* *ring* *the* *bell*, (*om* *Øestfjole*) *oglaa*) *ring* *at* *the* *bell*; - *paa* (*en*) *ring* (*the* *bell*) *for*; - *ind*, - *ud* *ring* *in*, *out*; - *til* *Rifte*, - *Øammen* *toll* *ef*. *ring* *for* *church*; - *til* *fig* *toll* *the* *funeral* *knell*; *bet* - *r* *there* *is* *a* *ring* *at* *the* *bell*, *at* *the* *door*; *nu* - *r* *bet* *til* *Ribbag* *there*' *s* *the* *dinner* *bell*; *bet* *han* - *t* (*for* *anden* *Øang*) *the* *(second)* *bell* *has* *gone*; *bet* - *r* *for* *mine* *Øren* *my* *ears* *tingle*; *fo* - (*Øole*) *for* *ens* *Øren* *take* *one* *to* *task*.

*Ringe* *a* (*ubetydelig*) *small*, *inconsiderable*; (*Øag*) *slight*; (*ubigtig*, *ubetydelig*) *insignificant*; - *Ørænge*, *Øorbel*, *Øært*, *Øortjeneste*, *Rundstaa* *Øb*. *little* *ef*. *small* *quantity*, *profit*, *value*, *merit*, *knowledge* *etc*.; - *Bris* *low*, *cheap* *price*; - *Øe* *Bris* *lowest*, *nearest* *price*; - *Øof*, *Øøde*, *Øedning*, *Ørening* *Øg*. *poor* *food*, *dress*, *opinion* *etc*.; - *Øntfærdig* *slight*, *slant* *effort*; - *Øndtæt*, *Øaab*, *Ønnet* *slender* *income*, *hope*, *parts*; - *Øjell*, *Øorfeffe* *slight* *fault* *ef*. *offence*; - *Øøstet*, *Øerfomft* *low*, *mean*, *humble* *birth*; - *Øtand* *humble* *station*; - *Øøft* *common*, *mean* *people*; *en* - *Øing* *a* *trifle*; - *Øib* *little*, *short* *time*; *agte* (*noget*) - *think* *ef*. *make* *light* *of*, *hold* *cheap*; *jeg* *er* *for* - *agter* *mig* *for* - *bertil* *I* *am* *not* *worthy* *of* *it*; *han* *han* *ifte* - *Ønbilbinger* *om* *fig* *felv* *he* *has* *no* *small* *conceit* *of* *himself*; *han* *tan* *gøre* *bet* *i* *ringere* (*Øib*) *end* *to* *Dage* *he* *can* *do* *it* *in* *less* *than* *two* *days*; - *re* *end* (*Øaende* *under*) *inferior* *to*, *second* *to*; *ingen* - *r* *end* *no* *less* *a* *person* *than*, *intet* - *re* *end* *nothing* *short* *of*; *han* *vil* *ifte* *Øelge* *bet* - *r* *he* *will* *not* *sell* *it* *for* *less*; *et* - *re* *Ølags* *an* *inferior* *sort*; *han* *gav* *Øam* *ifte* *bet* *ringeste* *he* *gave* *him* *nothing* *at* *all*, *not* *a* *whit*; *ifte* *i* - *Øe* *Raabe* *not* *in* *the* *least*; *not* *in* *the* *slightest* (*degree*); *veb* *ben* - *Øe* *Øntfærdig* *at* *the* *slightest* *provocation*; *i* *bet* - *Øe* *at* *least*. *Ringe* *Øgt* *c* *contempt*, *disdain*; (*Øom* *Øib*) *slight*, *disregard*, *disrespect*; *nære* - *for* *hold* *in* *contempt*. - *Øgte* *of* *despise*, *look* *down* *upon*; (*Øife* *Ø*. *for*) *slight*, *disregard*; - *Øgenten* *a* *contemptuous*; *adv* *in* *contempt*.

*Ringeapparat* *n* *chimes*, *ringing*-apparatus.

*RingeØst* *c* *J*, *ring*-bolt.

*Ringel* *c* - *gler* *ringlet*, *coll*. - *Øue* *se* *RingØue*.

*RingelØebning* *c* *bell*-wire.

*RingelØaas* *se* *Øauf*.

*Ringen* *c* *ringing*.

*RingeØenge* *pl* *J*, *ring*-money.

*Ringer* *c* - *e* *ringer*.

*Ringerle* *c* *wagtail*, *Motacilla alba*.

*Ringer* *a*: - *Øanferiet*, *se* *RingØrynje*.

*Ringetaj* *n* *ringing* apparatus, *bell*-pull.

*Ringlfaan* *ringed* pheasant, *Phasianus torquatus*. - *Ringer* *ring*-finger, *marriage*-finger. - *Øfeber* (*p*. *Øener*) *bolt*-spring. - *Øøb* *ring*-bone (*in* *horses*). - *Østludning* *grummet*-wad, -*Øsm* *annular* *form*. - *Øormet*, -*Øormig* *a* *se* *Øannet*. - *Øaas* *se* *Rajgaas*; *Øagte*. - *Øuib* *ring*-gold. - *Øaj* *small*-spotted *dogfish*, *Scyllium canicula*.

*Ringheb* *c* *littleness*, *smallness*: (*Øbetydeligheb*) *inconsiderableness*, *insignificance*; (*underordnet* *Øeftaenheb*), *re* *Øtand* *Øf* (*Øerb*) *inferiority*; (*af* *Bris*) *lowness*, *cheapness*; (*Øøbfelens*) *meanness*, *humbleness*; *min* - *my* *own* *humble* *self*; *løve* *i* - *live* *under* *a* *cloud*.



Ringhjul bucket-wheel. -hvirel atlas. -fastning braces. -flap ring-die. -fyds J. annular scupper. -frib annular knife etc. tool. -frave sorget. -laas ring-lock. *Ringte vi & r* (slunge sig i Ringe) coil, curl; de sorte Boffer -b lom Slangen om hendes Rind her black tresses coiled like serpents round her cheek; det sorte strølebe Haar, der -b sig om Hals og Raffte her black curly hair, falling in ringlets down her neck. *Ringte vi* (give en Ringende Syd) ring, tinkle. +*Ringlesart* c se Ringbrnie. *Ringlød n* se -byst. -maal ring-measure. -mur circular wall. *Ringning* c ringing. *Ringorm* ringworm. \*ormgræs, \*ormgulb spurge, *Euphorbia*. -øvn annular furnace. -renden se -byst. -rev lagoon reef. -søls pipe -shears. -strat ring ornament. -stakket a se kærnestallet. -sto (til Øst) bar-shoe. -flange annulated snake, *Siphonops annulata*. -spil grace hoop and sticks; se -fastning. -spinder lackey (moth), *Clisiocampa nevustria*. -stempel annular piston. -stempelmaschine annular engine. -stopper J. cat-stopper. -søge se Dreje. -søl ringed seal, *Phoca annulata*. -tang round-nosed pliers. \*trøst se -brøst. -ventil annular valve. -ø atoll, lagoon-island. -stet a having a ring round the eyes. *Ringing* c basting, J. lashing. *Rint* c -er coil. *Rinke et* coil; F - sig op get ready. *Ris'le et* se Reole. \*Rip, *Ripe* c -r (paa Vaad) sheer strake. \*Ripe c -r scratch. *Ripe et* scratch (glass etc.) *Ripost'(e)* c repartee. -e're et retort. *Rippe vi* med J. (om Anferet) come home; - efter J. clear (a rope); - op, se Dørippe. *Rips* n rep. *Risstraps* n riff-raff. *Ris* n, pl =, (Bapir) ream. *Ris* n, pl =, fagots pl; (til at straffe en med) rod, birch; give - whip, birch; Drogen fit - the boy was whipped; binde - til sin egen Dag make a halter to one's own neck; er kolst fra -et has outgrown the rod, has passed the age of correction. *Ris* c (Kornart) rice, *Oryza sativa*, (uflasket) paddy. -ager rice-field. *Ris'ibinder* fagot-binder. -brænde fagots pl. *Ris'brændevin* arrack. -bubbing rice-pudding. *Ris'bundt* n bundle of fagots. *Ris'byg* n winter-barley, *Hordeum zeocriton*. *Ris'bygg* c young beech. *Ris'byrktning* c culture of rice. *Risfe et* F birch. *Risfe* c -r giant. *Risfgræs* rice. -grød rice-porridge. -vælling rice boiled in milk, rice-milk. -vættning wattling, wicker-work. -vættner maker of hurdles; (Kurvemager) basket-maker. *Ris'flugt* c rice-bird, Java sparrow, *Emberiza oryzivora*. *Ris'græs* n cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*. *Ris'gårde* n burdle, wattle, stake and rice. *Ris'gårde(e)* c bush-harrow. *Ris'harst* c rice-harvest; rice-crop. *Ris'is'bel* a risky. -le're et risk; De -r intet ved ham you run no risk with him. *Ris'ke* c -er risk, peril; paa egen - at one's own risk; for Dets Regning og - on your account and at your risk; løbe den - run the risk, stand the chance (of); løbe stor - run a great risk; under - af on peril of; naar -en ubløber at the termination of the risk. *Ris'stage* c rice-cake. \*Riste c -r, se Rællestæt.

*Ris'stild* n shudes. *Ris'strikke* se -bunbt. -løst (o) broom of twigs. -tuft twig. *Riste* vi purt, murmur, ripple. *Risten* c purling, etc. *Ris'smalt* se -ager. -mæl ground rice, rice-flour. -mølle rice-mill. *Rispy* c -er shoemaker's thread. *Ris'spapr* rice-paper. -plante Chinese rice-paper plant, *Aralia papyrifera*. *Ris'ste et* (Arbejdet) scratch; agr rafter, balk. \*Ris'ste et strip (leaves etc. off). *Ris'stebord* c Battenbord. *Ris'splante* c rice-plant. *Ris'spning* c scratching etc. se Riste. *Ris'spoppel* se Stramde. -bril c J. beacon surmounted by a broom. *Ris'staller* pl husk of rice. *Ris'støve* c cope, coppice. *Ris'stueve* c rice-starch. -suppe rice-soup. *Rist* c rest; han har hørent - eller No he has not a moment's quiet. \*Rist c og n scales pl (of fish). *Rist* c -e (ved Jibted, ogsaa Dmp.) grate; (andre Steber) grating; (til at riste paa) gridiron. -bjælle bearing-bar (for furnace). -bæret c (Dmp.) grate-bearer. *Riste et* (Rege) broil, grill; (Kaffebrænder) roast; se Røste; - Brød toast bread; -t Brødrispe toast; -t Røst fried salmon. *Riste et* (Kære) cut, slash; - Runer cut Runes. *Risteherb* c roasting-bed. \*Ristel c -er coultter. *Ristflade* c (Dmp.) (fire-)grate surface. *Ristning* a basting-stitch. *Ristning* c broiling etc. (se Riste 1 & 2). *Ristor'us* c cancelling. -ne're et cancel. *Rist'penal* gridiron pendulum. -Rang (Dmp.) fire-bar. -ventil gridiron-valve. -værk grating. -værksinge hatch-grating. -værksmæts grating -top. *Ris'svand* n rice-water. *Ris'sved* se -brænde. -værst se Børdværst. *Rit* c -ter, se Riste. -binder reed-maker. *Ritmester* c captain (of horse). *Ritornel* c -ler ritornelle, ritornello. *Rittraad* c basting thread. *Ritratte* c -r redraft. *Ritte* c -r, -blad reed. *Ritua'l* n -er ritual, service. *Rit'us* c rite(s). *Riva'l* c (Zrettefættelse) reprimand; (Zugtelse) chastisement; give en - reprimand; chastise. *Rival* c broach, opening bit. *Rival* c -er, -tu'be c -r ri'val; se Røbbejler. -ife're et ri'val. -ite't c ri'valry, rivalship. *Rive*, rev, revet et (ogsaa: jenserrive) rend, tear, lacerate; - Brød, Bærbrod grate bread, horse-radish; revet Brød grated bread, bread-raspings, (bread) crumbs; buppe i revet Brød crumb; - Farver grind colours, - Øs rake hay; - en Gang (i en Høve) rake a walk; - Løsmær rase timber; Ratten har revet hende she has been scratched by the cat; - - fig scratch one's self; *Ag* F open one's purse-strings; -- rise's og laas quarrel and fight; - af tear off; rev Sværbet af Eleden plucked his sword from the scabbard; - noget af ems Gaand snatch a thing out of one's hand; - en Tændstikke af strike a match, \*F bet -r af it rubs on; Strømmen rev ham bort the current carried him away; - fra fig (Arbejde) hurry off, make short work of; - fig løb fra tear one's self from, disengage one's self from; - Ø h'en, løbe sig - h'en af be carried away by; - i (noget) pull, tear; - og sibe i tug (at); - en i Ansigtet scratch one's face; - i sig i Haaret tear one's hair; \* - i F (Spænder) stand; - itu, i Stykker tear up, tear to pieces;

- *læs*, se *Æstrie*; rev *Publifum* med sig carried the house (with her), carried her audience with her, carried away the audience; - *Sittigheber* af sig crack jokes; - *neb* og - *neb* paa, se *Æbrive*; - *omfuld* knock over; - *om* noget fight for a thing; *Jøll* vilse - *om* *Bogen* there will be a great run on the book; - *over* tear asunder; - *overende* knock over; *Strømmen* rev ham overende the current swept him off his legs; - *paa* *Tungen* bite el. burn the tongue; - *sig* paa noget scratch one's self on a thing; - *noget* til sig seize upon a thing; *F* - *ub* (*gaa* over *Styr*) come to nought el. nothing; *bet* er revet *ud* imellem dem they have quarrelled; - *ud* af *Bidfarelsen* undecolve, disabuse; - *rivende* a rapid; *i* -  *fart* at a rapid el. furious rate; - *Uflætning* a rapid sale.

*Rive* c - *r* rake. *Rive* of rake; se *ovenfor*.

*Rivebræt* (*Byr.*) board on which the materials of fireworks are moulded; (*Rurers*) float.

*Rivebrag* pull with the rakes. - *hoved* head of a rake.

*Rivejern* grater, rasp; (*Lømr.*) racing-knife; *Å* dragon, rasper. - *Engle* muller (for grinding colours). - *Løse* brayer.

†*Riveleg* a *P* clear, evident.

†*Rivele* c rakings *pl.* *Riveaffine* rasping-mill. *Riveen* c tearing etc.; - *i* *Zemmerne* rheumatic pains in the limbs. *River* c - *r* raker; (til *Farvering*) muller; *Å* madwort, *Asperugo*.

*Riveflast* handle of a rake, rake-stale. - *flæm* small stones that can be taken with a rake.

*Rivesten* c grinding-stone.

*Rivestæg* se - *brag*. - *tand* tooth of a rake.

*Rivestræ* (*Byr.*) rubber, grinder. - *stj* rubber.

*Rivestjel* c *F* slapdash workman. *Rivning* c tearing etc.; *Å* collision, friction; se *Rivele*.

*Rivst* se *Rift*.

*Risse* c - *r* rail, *Rallus*.

\**Ris* c - *er* (paa *Rnis* o. l.) burr.

*Ris* c (*Rast*, *Hvile*, *Stille*; *Å* *Død*) rest; (*Hvile*) repose; (*Stille*, *Fred*) quiet; (*Rolighed*) tranquillity; *opphøjet* - serenity; (*p.* *Geoceraas*) catch, notch; *han* har *ifse* - *stænd* he will never rest before; *fomme* i el. til - *get* el. obtain rest; *lad* *bet* ligge *i* - *don't* meddle with that; *i* *Ro* (*om* *Geoceraas*) at half-cock, (*om* *Ånd*) moulting; *i* *god* - *quite* at his ease, very quietly; *lad* *mig* *være* *i* - *don't* trouble me; *han* *funde* *ifse* *labe* *ham* *være* *i* - *he* could not let him alone; *tag* *bet* *med* - *take* it coolly, easy; *han* *har* *ingen* - *paa* *a* *sig* *he* is never at rest, he cannot settle down to anything; *flaa* *sig* *til* - (*i* en *vis* *Stilling*) settle (down), rest, (*opføre* at *være* i *lro*) compose one's self, (*opføre* at *være* i *Bevægelse*) be quiet, (*træffe* *sig* *tilbage* *fra* *sin* *Virksomhed*) retire from business, retire from active life; *flaa* *sig* *til* - *med* *be* el. rest contented with; lægge, *begive* *sig* *til* - *compose* el. betake one's self to rest, retire to rest.

*Ris* et & *i* row, pull, (*med* *Paraarer*) scull; - *en* *Rur* take a row; - *en* *Rare* pull an oar; - *stærkt* pull hard; - *imaat* pull easy; - *to* *Rand* *paa* *en* *Lofte* double-bank the oars; sætte *sig* *til* at - *take* to the oars; - *bet!* pull away! - *raft* *bet*, *Ranne!* give way, my lads! *vel* - *et!* way enough! - *Styrbord*, *Bagbord!* pull starboard, port! - *Riffe* go a fishing; *en* *sol* - *r* got a good oar el. oarsman; *de*, *sol* - *ete* *mig* *my* *rowers*; - *en* *op* *overtake* *one*.

*Risandrit* c moulting mallard.

*Risbeef* c scioloin.

*Rob* n (*Saft*) rob'.

*Robbaad* row-boat, rowing-boat. - *bane* course for racing row boats.

*Robbe* c - *r*, se *Selhund*.

*Robe* c - *r* robe.

*Robert* Robert, *F* *Bob*. *Robertskurt* herb robert, dragon's blood, *Geranium robertianum*.

*Robinte* c - *r* locust-tree, *Robinia*.

*Robinsons* *de* c - *r* history of singular adventures after the manner of Robinson Crusoe.

*Robransbræder* *pl* (a kind of) tincture of cinchona.

*Robbord* n the starboard side of a boat.

*Robust* a robust.

*Robstje* c crutch.

*Robsta* c *Å* garden coral, *R. coccinea*.

*Rob* c *Rødder* (egentl. og *Å*) root; *F* (raat, forføret *Rennefste*) scamp, rough, lamb; sætte - *take* root; *flaa* *Rødder* strike root; *flaa* *dube* *Rødder* root el. take root deeply; sælg *paa* - *en* sell standing; *ruffe* *op* *med* - *e* tear up by the roots, *Å* abolish root and branch; *Å* udrydde *bet* *onde* *fra* - *en* root out, extirpate an evil; udbrage - *en* extract the root; *Orb* af fremmed - words of a foreign stock. *Robbaaren* a *Å* proceeding from the root, radical. - *blad* root-leaf, radical leaf. - *bløde* soaking rain.

*Robe* et (op *i* *f.* *Øst*, *Jorden* el. *rode* *Jorden* op (*om* *Svin*) root (the ground); *Drengen* *ligger* *og* - *r* *i* *Jorden* the boy lies raking up the ground; - (*om*) *i* *gamle* *Sager*, *Papirer* *osb.* rummage among old things, papers etc.; - *i* *en* *Ruffert*, *Rurb* o. *b.* rummage, tumble over the contents of, a trunk, basket; *han* *ligger* *og* - *r* *efter* *den* *Bog* he is rummaging for that book; - *op* *i* *en* *Sag* rip up a matter; - *sig* *ind* *i* *noget* embroil one's self in a thing.

*Robe* c - *r* (*i* *Bu*) ward, quarter; (*Solbater*) file; party, band; †*Danish* rood (12 feet). - *if* file - *ring*.

*Robetspøen* number denoting the roof.

*Robemarch* marching in files. - *mester* tax-gatherer.

*Roben* c roofing etc.

*Robende* c root-end, *Å*, heel.

*Robert* n disorder, disturbance, muddle.

†*Robet* a *F* scampish.

*Robevist* *adv* in el. by files; in parties; - *til* *benfte!* left file!

*Robflast* a rooted. - *færd* c rootedness - *fla* arches, *Xylophani*. - *færg* (edible) root; *Udfittling* af - *er* root show; *Dyrkning* af - *r* = *frugtdyrkning* cultivation of root-crops. - *fæste* n roofing. - *fæste* of root; *v* *sig* root, strike root; - *i* rooted; *han* *stod* *sol* - *t* he was root-bound; *et* - *i* *had* a deep-rooted hatred; *et* *mere* - *t* *had* a deeper-rooted h. - *fæstelse*, *fæstning* roofing. - *gnave* of gnaw off to the root. - *gren* radical branch. - *haar* root-hair. - *hindebetændelse* (*i* *Tand*) periodontitis. - *hoved* head of the root. - *hugge* *et* cut off by the root, stub up. \**hugger* *F*, *l*-veller, radical, root and branch man el. reformer, *F* rad. - *hætte* root-cap. - *saal* Swedish turnip. - *slappe* *te* - *hugge*. - *fløve* *et* cleave to the root. - *knud* tuber. †*fæste* the stump of a tree. - *is* a rootless. - *net* tissue of roots.

*Robdomontas* *de* c - *r* rodomontade.

*Roblørb* radix, radical, root-word. - *perflæ* large parsley. - *plante* plant yielding an esculent root. - *pøbet* a root-grafted. - *pøuning* root grafting. - *regu* se *bløde*. - *refter* *pl* rests of roots. - *flud* sucker, ground shoot. - *fløbende* a roofing. - *fløremaffine* root-cutter. - *fløgning* c roofing. - *fløfter* root parasite. - *fløst* apex. - *fløtre* radicle. - *fløst* parent language. - *fløst* radical syllable. - *fløst* radical stalk. - *fløst* root-stock, rhizoma. †*fløst* stump. - *fløst* radical quantity. - *fløst* *arith* root (of a number). - *fløst* *Å* heel-lackle. - *regu* *arith* radical sign. - *fløst* *Å* heel-lashing. - *fløst* rootlet. - *udbragning* c

evolution. -urt, -vælst, se -frugt. -ægte a ungrafted.

**Roe** c (Storpe paa Saar) scab, crust; sætte -form a scab.

**Roe** c -r turnip, beet. -ager turnip field. -dyrning cultivation of turnips. -frø turnip-seed. -løstemafline beet-extractor. -marf se -ager.

**Roen** c rowing.

**Roejolie** rape-oil. -øptagningsmafline beet-extractor.

**Roeer** c -e rower, oarsman, boatman. **Roeerfe** c -r boatwoman.

**Roeiraps** se Rutabaga. -rybø se Turnips.

**Roejucker** n beet-root; sugar.

**Roejartsej** row-boat. -flaede, -flotte fleet of row-boats; flotilla of rowing gunboats. -føll rowers. -førening rowing club. -gaffel crutch. -galci row-galley.

**Rog** c (hard) roe, spawn; gyde, løste - spawn.

**Rog** c -er, se Røn. -afald hybrid beam-tree, *Sorbus hybrida*.

**Rogulff** spawner. -gubning spawning. -kæffe, -køffe lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -rig a full of roe. -sten oolite, roe-stone.

**Rof** (Ruglen) c roc, rukh.

**Rof** n se Raaf n.

**Rof** c -le spinning wheel.

**Rofabe** c (Efat) castling.

**Rofambo** se c roc'amboule, *Allium scorodopræum*.

**Rofanbaad** c rowing gunboat.

**Rofe** re vi castle

**Rofte** c -r ray, *Raja*; *Blat*: scate; *Søm*: thorn-back; elektrif - torpedo.

**Rofte** of & i rock; et, *fo* (flid, Beslutning) shake; den retfærdige *Stof* flid ifte -s the root of the righteous shall not be moved; *Stenen* vil ifte lade sig - the stone cannot be moved. **Rofteatfel** c (Dmp.) rocking-shaft.

**Roftebrø** paper wrapped round the distaff. -drejer turner of spinning-wheels, turner in wood.

**Rofteballe** c tumbler.

**Roftebjul** spinning-wheel. -høved rock, distaff.

**Roften** c rocking etc. se **Rofte**.

**Rofter** c -e (i lr) needle.

**Roftefælde** c se -ten.

**Roftefem** c rocking-stone.

**Roftefeten** c spindle.

**Rofteflub** c rowing club.

**Rofteflue** c rocking etc.

**Roftefo** c roco'co.

**Rofig** a tranquil; (ogfæa: stille) quiet, calm; (ogtmobig, flid) placid; (fat, flidig) composed, sedate; (fattet) collected; hørbe sig - keep quiet; vær - be quiet; vær De fun - make yourself easy, be easy; vi kan være ganske -e for at we may rest assured that; bet fan bu være - for iron I'll warrant you; -i Beit, *Qab*, - *Qimmel* calm weather, tranquil sea, serene sky; - *Es* a smooth sea; - *Søvn* sound sleep; - *fløeller* tranquil el. undisturbed feelings; -i *Sind* tranquil mind; - *Sindstemning* quiet frame of mind; - *Sambittigbed* clear conscience; hvo mig lader, flid fo tryggelig og være - for frugt whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet of fear; at vi maa føre et i og stille Rønnet that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life; jeg fan være - ved laadanne Bestyrdinger I need not care for such accusations. -heb c tranquillity; quiet, calm; placidity; composedness; composure; forstyrre den offentlige - commit a breach of peace. -hebforstyrrer c disturber (of the peace). -hebforstyrrelse breach of peace.

**Rolle** vi (om Røv, Græsling, Odber) rut.

**Rolle** c -r (i Sneffil) part, character; *fo* part; flive i en be in character; fælde ub af - be out of character, lose one's cue; spille ub - play el. act one's part; *fo* han spillede en meget ufelig - he cut a very pitiful figure; havde loeret *Doktoras* - had been cast for the Physician; bet spiller ingen - it is of no consequence; han har ubspillet fin - he is played out. -besætning cast (of the characters). -dytning exchange of parts. -hævede p/ acting players. -hefte part. -ømsdytning change in the cast.

**Rolleid** c rutting-time.

**Rolleing** c -er little one, toddler.

**Rom'** [\*ó] c (Spiritus) rum.

**Rom'** [\*ó] n Rome; i bet gamle - in ancient Rome; - fliv ifte bygget paa een Dag Rome was not built in a day. **Romfarer** c -e pilgrim to Rome.

**Roma'n** c -er novel, romance; bet er en hel - it is quite romantic. -agtig a romantic. **Roma'n** c -r romance. **Roman**/digter, -førfættér (læbe) novelist, romance-writer, writer of fiction el. novels. -heft, -heftinde hero, heroine of romance.

**Romanist** c -er romanist.

**Roma**/litteratur prose fiction. -læser (læbe) novel-reader. -læsning novel- el. romance-reading.

**Roma**/st a Roman'ic, Romance, (Runk) Romanesque. -germanist a Romano-Germanic.

**Roma**/skriver se -digter. -skriverinde c -r (lady) novelist. -fløvning novel-writing. -Rager greedy novel-reader. -læt romance.

**Roma**/st a romantic; bet -e ved Sagen the romance of the thing. -fl' c romance; (Litteratur-retning) roman'ticism. -ifter c -e romanticist

**Romb** se (Rombus) c -r math rhomb. -flid a rhombic; bet -e System (Kryst.) the right prismatic system. -st'be c -r rhom'boid.

**Rombubbing** c rum-pudding.

**Rø'mer** [\*ó] c -e Ro'man; f a glass of rum. -føst Roman people. **Rømer**/be c -r Roman (lady). **Rømer**/fliten the Roman (Catholic) church, the Church of Rome. -refse journey to Rome. -retten Roman Law; Civil Law. -rige Roman empire. -fl a Roman; - Sab Turkish bath; - Svs Roman candle. -flBrit'ist a Romano-British. -flRoms'ist a -e Roman Cath'olic.

-flsprøgt the Roman language. -flæt Roman state. -flæt Roman number el. numeral; R. indiction. -flæg expedition to Rome.

**Rømfab** [\*ó] a rum cask.

**Rømm** [\*ó] c bog asphodel, *Narthecium ossifragum*.

**Rømm**/bubbing [\*ó] c rum pudding. -pund rum punch. -æter rum ether.

**Rønde** [\*ó] se Runde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

**Rønde** se Rønde.

Ror:rist se björn. -gat rudder-hole. -gænger helmsman. -hage pintle; r og løfter rudder-irons. -hænger rudder-pendant. -hul se -gat. -Ror:rist se Rors.

Ror:stille rudder-chock. -stifte rudder-case, -trunk. -stæppe. -støbs rudder-chock. -tøp rudder-head. -træse rudder-coat. -tætting rudder-chain. -tæs key of a rudder. -tætte goodgeon. -tæst rudder-mould. -tind. \*tinde tiller. Ror:støll rowers. -tari rower, boatman. Ror:støtt rudder-stock. -stintel rudder-pendant. -støiger rudder-nail. -støbel se -tætte. -stæng se -tind. -stæmme. -stift. -støt rudder-stock. -støvn rudder post. -sugge dumb-chalder. -tæffe rudder-tackle. -tøp rudder-pintle. -tørn trick el. spell at the helm. -vænge sweep of the tiller.

Ror:vær se Ristvær.  
Røse c praise, commendation; til hæng - in his praise.

Røse n chips, shavings of wood.  
Røse c & n horse. -bære horse-litter.

Røse, Røse Rose.

Røse, ro:st, ro:st et praise, commend, land; - for stærkt overpraise; - sig af noget glory in, boast of; kunne - sig af boast; uden at - mig without vanity, tho' I say it (that should not); - r sig af at have taken credit to himself for having; - r o:st en commendatory, laudatory, (i høj Grad) panegyric, eulogistic.

Røse c r rose; art rosette; ingen r uden Tørne no rose without a thorn; banje paa r lie on a bed of roses; banjer ikke paa r has no easy life of it. Røsefrigeme the wars of the Roses.

Røsten c (Sygdom) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas, the rose. -arist a erysipelatous.

Røsen/haand rose-coloured riband. -hæb bed of roses, rosary. -hi leaf-cutter, *Magachile centuncularis*. -blib rose-leaf. -blib poet rose -bud. -blomme rose. -blub poet rosy glow. -bub poet rosy nest. -brub girl who won the rose of the village for good conduct. -bust rose -bush. -brøstet pastor, *Gracula rosea*. -ebdiffe oxyrrhodine. -edfens se -olie. -familtten the rose family. -farve rose-colour, pink. +-farve et give a rosy colour to. -farvet a rose-coloured, roseate, rosy, pink. -feber se Røsten. -fest feast of roses. -finger rosy finger. -fingeret a rosy-fingered. -fær bloom of roses. -gaard, -have rose-garden. +-gløbe vi glow crimson. -hegn hedge of roses. -hønning honey of roses, melrose. -høj se Røstved. -høj rose-hedge. -jorbær se Røst. -laal Brussels-sprouts, *Brassica gemmifera*. -lartoffel rose (potato). -lind rosy cheek. -lind rose-bud. -linderve rose-conserve. -lrand garland el. wreath of roses; (fatsø) rosary, beads; læse sin - count one's beads. -kreuzer c r Rosicrucian. -kvart rose quartz. -læbe bed of roses. -lugt odour of roses. -lind rose-grove. -læbe rosy lip. -lænte chain of roses. -mud se -læbe.

Røstens bel c bier rosenoble.

Røsten/olie rose-oil, otto (el. attar) of roses. -perle rose-bead. -pil se Røstpur. -pømadc rose-liniment. -pønstel rosace-punchcon. -være rose-water) pear. -røb rosewort, roseroot; *Rhodiola rosea*. -røb a rosy, rose-coloured, rose-red. +-stin rosy light. -th rosy cloud. -tær rosy hue. +-tæn a beautiful as a rose. -tæstet a decorated with roses. -tæstirnis spirit of roses. -tæn rose-diamond. -tøf (paa fjort) cabbage. +-tøt et strew with roses. -tær se -brøstet. -tæstter conserve of roses. -tæmp rose-gall, bedeguar. -tæ rose-season. -tørn thorn of a rose. -træ rose-tree; se -træ. -tæsttling rose-show. -vand rose-water. -væb rose-wood. -vin rose-wine. -væle rose-apple.

Røse:ring c rosing, pink-dyeing.

Røse:steben a (Diamant) rose-cut.

Røset c r-ter rosette, (1 Tag) ceiling-plate. Røsettelobber rose-copper. Røsetstillet a & rosulate.

Røstteng'ljus Mr. Puff. -ret' n log-rolling.

Røst n c r raisin; se Røste. -tæge plum-cake. -terne raisin-stone. -stifte pl (Rist) rapes pl.

-Røst n rowing-vessel.

Røstmar c walrus.

Røstmar' n c rosemary. -blømt flower of r. -lyng andromeda. -ølle oil of r. -vand Hungary-water.

Røstme c se Røstme.

Røst'lyse c rosol'ic acid.

+Røstom a, -hæb c se Røstom.

\*Røste c r puff of wind, eddy-wind.

+Røste vi: mek get the better of.

Røste vt (Rist) mash. Røste c r, -tær mash-tub.

+Røstjeneste c equestrian service.

Røstning c mashing.

Røstn'el c er music-pen.

Røstvær'big a praise-worthy, commendable, laudable. -hæb c praiseworthiness, commendableness, laudableness.

Røstangpalmc a rattan cane, *Calamus rotang*.

Rotatis' n c r rotation, revolution, agr rotation of crops. — Rotatis' n/Brøsegelse motion of rotation, rotatory motion. -mæstine rotary el. rotatory engine. -saw rotatory saw. Rotat'rist a rotatory, rotary. Rotat'ere vi ro'tate, revolve. Rotat'ende a rotatory, rotary.

Rotid c (Væbers) moulting season.

\*Rotstjer se Røststær.

Rotte vr: - sig sammen conspire, complot (together).

Rotte c r rat (brun - brown el. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*; sort - black el. old English rat, *Mus rattus*); (i Voldspil) base; han er til -rne he is gone to the dogs. -fæste rat-trap. -fænger c r rat-catcher. -gift ratsbane. -hale rat's tail; cat's-tail-grass, *Pileum pratense*; flaw in cloth; se -rumpe. -hul rat-hole. -hund terrier. -jagt rat-hunting. -jæger rat-catcher. -jæger ratsbane. -konge rat's king. -krubt ratsbane, arsenic. -tebe rat's nest. -rumpe (Sav) compass saw; (Til) rat's tail, rat-tail file. -tæst rat-trap. -tind rat's skin. -tær rat-hole. -unge young rat.

Rotting c r ratan.

Rotum'be c r rotunda, rotundo.

Rotur c row, boating excursion.

Røt'væst' n thieves' cant, gibberish.

Roué c r roué, rake.

Roul'abe c r roulade. -ere vi circulate.

-et' c roulette.

Rout'e c r route; holde - ↓ keep time; indstille sin - cease running. -foræmring change el. alteration of route. -tært ↓ track chart.

Rout'ne c routine. -mæssig a according to routine, conventional, jog-trot. Rout'neret a practised.

Rov (aa) a prey, spoil, plunder; (Røveri) rapine, robbery; et - for a prey to; bribe paa - exhaust, waste, manage with reckless improvidence, with spoliation of the future; gaa paa - go plundering, (om Dyr) prowl about for prey; inbentil ere de fulde af - og Uretfærdighed bibl within they are full of extortion and excess; holdt det ikke for et - at være Gud sig bibl thought it not robbery to be equal with God. Røv'begærlig a rapacious. -begærlighed rapacity, rapaciousness. -ben raptorious leg. -bi thieving bee. -bille tiger beetle, *Carnicora*. -drift

exhausting farming cf. management. -byr beast of prey.

\*Rovee'r n ↓ river, channel.  
 Rovefitt rapacious fish. -Roveri wasting fishery.  
 -Rue hornet-fly, *Asilus*. -Røb raptorious foot.  
 -Rugt bird of prey, raptorial bird, -gerriq, -gerriqeb je -begærlig. -Ruepß ichtneumon fly. -lyft je -begærligeb. -lyften je -begærlig. -mange arctic skua, *Leucis parasiticus*. -morb robbery attended with murder. -morb raptorious beak. +ribber knight-robber. -lyg, -lyge, je -begærlig, -begærligeb. -tamb raptorious tooth. -terne Caspian tern, *Sterna caspia*.

Royalist' me c roy'alism. -ift' c -er roy'alist. -ift'ift a roy'alist.

Ru u c -er fold, plait.  
 Ru u c je Rue 1.

Ru a rough; ♀ scabrous.  
 Rubb' og Stub bag and baggage.  
 Rubbom(hov) c -er jointer, jointing-plane.  
 Rubbe of rub, scrub; - vi af P pack; bet er not bedst, jeg -r af I had better pack; - or fig F look sharp.

Rubber c -r rubber.  
 Rubbet a F rugger.  
 Rubel c -bier ruble.  
 Ruben Reuben.  
 Rubife c je Rarrube.  
 Rubifon: gaa over - pass the Rubicon.  
 Rubi'n c -er ru'by. -farve ruby colour. -farvet a ruby. -glas ruby-flour. -smykke ornament cf. set of rubies. -smykke spinel-ruby. -smykke ruby-sulphur.

Ru'blad a ♀ asperifoliate.  
 Rubric'e re of ru'bricate. Rubrif' c -er ru'bric, head, title, article, column.

Rube c -r ♀ rue, *Ruta*.  
 Rube c -r pane (of glass); (Zirkant) square, diamond, (Stat) square; Aer fuull. -bannet je -formig.  
 Rubebbite c vinegar of rue.

Rubeformet, -formig a square-shaped, diamond-shaped; ♀ rhomboidal. -glas je Binbue-glas.

Rubel c flock.  
 Rubemønster n chequered pattern.  
 Rubelle c oil of rue, *Ethiroleum ruta*.

Ruber c (Rort) diamond, (Farsen) diamonds. -sauge, -bame osv. king, queen of diamonds etc.

Rubera pl ruins.  
 Rubefljois lozengey shield. -Ræket a (Zirk) ganoid, ganoidian. -Røf gauging rod. Rubet a chequered, tessellated, check, Aer lozengey. Rubefljois adv lozenge-wise, in squares. -værft arch checker work.

Rubiment' n -er ru'diment. -ment'e'r a rudi-mentary.

Rudolf Rudolph, Ralph.  
 Rubret a je Rubet.

Ru'bstalle c roach, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*.  
 Ruc of raise, tease.

Ruelle c ruing, repentance, contrition.  
 Rucemaffine c raising-gig.

Ruf' c: i et - in a trice, in a twinkling.

Ruf' n, pl = ↓ round house, deck-house; (til Bogn) front head (of a vehicle).

Ruffe of ↓ start; - fig. -s start.

Ruffe vi bawd, procure. Ruffe'r c -r pimp, pander, procurer. -ri' n pimping, pandering.

-rife c -r bawd, procurer.

Ruffe'r pl rugosities. Ruffet a rugate.  
 Rufstøkke c ↓ round-house beam.

Rug c rye, *Secale cereale*. Rugaar year for rye. -ager rye-field. -aul cultivation of rye. \*-avling cultivation of rye; rye-crop. -aß ear of rye. -brøb rye-bread, brown bread.

\*Rugge c -r woodcock, *Scopolax rusticola*. -traf cock-shoot.

Ruge vi brood, hatch: - over cf. +paa (pøse paa) noget brood over a thing; den gettice -r over sine Fenge the miser hoards his money; poet Røret et over Røret og Eng darkness surrounds both field and meadow; - ub hatch. -uufælt hatching-house. -høve brooding hen; je -r. -fæse cote. -lyften a broody. -maffine hatching-machine, incubator. Ruge'n c brooding etc.

Rugevogn hatching oven. -plads hatching-place.

Ruger c -r: gob - good siter; fette - non-sitters, non-sitting breeds. -tib brooding cf. hatching season. -varme hatching heat. -æg brood-egg, egg for hatching.

\*Rugge of rock; vi rock, vacillate. -Røn je Roffe.

Rug'halm thrashed rye-straw. -hørn je Røbrøje. -høft rye-harvest; rye-crop. -jød rye-soil.

\*-sauring je -tuefal. -tib rye-bran. -Røn grain of rye. \*-læst tillering rye. †-marf rye-field.

-mel (figtet) rye-flour; (ufigtet) rye-meal. -mets-krøb rye-meal porridge. -mets(suppe) rye-meal gruel. -neg sheaf of rye.

Rugning c brooding etc., (process of) incubation.

Rug'pris price of rye. -Rras straw of unthrashed rye. -Rus rye-stubble. -fød rye-crop. -tuefal rye-blacuit. -vang enclosed rye-field.

-vippe je -afs.

Ruhæaret a rough-haired. -hænder Swedish gloves. -høb c roughness. -huggc of rough-hew. -hugger rough-hewer. -høst rough-plane.

Ruin' a c -er ru'in; cf. Slot (som ligger) i -er a ruined castle. -æget brecciated agate. Ruine're of ru'in.

Ruhæust c je Rørftræ.

Rujærn n pig-iron.

\*Rufe c -r heap, lump. Rufe of heap up.

\*Rul' c -er, je Rulle (i de to første Bet.); je Rullepølse.

Rulle vi & t roll, (trille paa Stul) trundle; (om Stib, Sv, Lørden) roll; (om Hlobet) circulate; (Sinneb) mangle, calender; - Gigger roll cigars; her -s mangling done here; -de med Sjæne rolled his eyes; - sammen roll up; - op cf. af unroll; - Garbinerne op, ned draw cf. pull the blinds up, down; Rø hvibe Røffer -de ned fra hæns høje Bænde white locks streamed down from his high forehead; - fig (om Støften) roll. Rulle c -r (Waffe) roll, roller, cylinder; (under Verbjød cf. l.) caster. (Bog-) reel; (noget sammennullet) roll; (til Sinneb) mangle; (Perament-, Papir- osv.) roll, scroll; (Fortegnelse) list; ↓ station-bill, station-list; (Stib); flock, herd; en - Sejlsug a bolt of canvases; en - Fenge a rouleau (of money); ftage en Bogn paa -n take a post-chaise. Rulleaal collared eel, pickled eel. -hæne wagon-way. -blj sheet-lead. -hør fiddle-drill, drill with ferrule. -brø roll -bridge. -bøl buckram. -hønt roller. -beig dough flattened by rolling. -fabrikant calender -maker. -fører keeper of the roll; registrar. -føring registration. -garbin (roller-) blind, sun-blind. -garn cotton on reels. -hør(e) Norwegian harrow. -hammer mangling room. -hæde mangling-cloth. -hæu chopping-knife. -høber sheet-copper in rolls. -høne, -mand mangle. -høster mangling cellar. -maffine calender. -metsfug sheet-brass in rolls. -muffel trochlear muscle. -n c rolling etc. -pølse collared beef.

Rulle're vi je Roulere.

Rulleffatte collared ham. -Røjter pl rollers, roller-skates; Stjætsbning paa - roller-skating, rollering. -fæg ↓ roller-handspike. -fæmbe roller-buckle. -fæu (Hille rund Sten) pebble.

(Hærr) cople-stone, boulder; *geol* erratic gravel, rubble-stones, boulders. -*Rens*formationen the drift. -*Rens*ter boulder-clay. -*Ril* rolling hitch. -*Rist* mangling cylinder. -*Rist* wheel-chair. -*Rue* *te* -tammer. -*Rin* roll-tin. -*Ris*at roll-tobacco, pigtail (tobacco). -*Ris*  $\downarrow$  par buckle. -*træ* *te* -*Ris*. -*Ris* mangled linen: linen to be mangled. -*Rug*n trundle, truck. *Rulling* *c* rolling etc.; *conc* (af *Sæ*n) roller, roll. *Rullstie* brick-course laid on edge, edge-course.

*Rulæder* a scraped leather. *Rum*' *c* *te* Rom i. *Rum*' a large, wide;  $\downarrow$  large; *i* - *Sæ* in the open sea, in blue water; *te* *Sæ* stand out to sea; *tomme* ud *i* - *Sæ* get an offspring; *den* *har* *Sin*den to *Stræ*ger -*t* she has the wind two points large; for *en* - *Tib* *Sin* a good while ago.

*Rum*' *n*, *pl* =, room, space; (af)st compartment; (i *en* *Rult* *el* *Hul*be; *Sæ*bite) pigeon-hole; -*met* *i* *el* *Sib* the hold; *el* *lufttom* - a vacuum; *tomme* - vacant spaces; *Tiden* *og* -*met* time and space; for*binde* *i* *bet* *tomme* - disappear into space; *for* *vi* *maa* *istte* *give* *stige* *Zanter* - *i* *vo*re *Hjerter* we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts *el*. we must not be influenced by such thoughts; *give* - for *give* way to, make room for; *giver* *istte* *hæ*ller *Djæ*velen - neither give place to the devil. *Rumbelænde* a  $\Phi$  localfidal.

*Rume*'*stien* *n* Rumelia. -*ter* *c*, -*ist* a Rume-*lian*.

*Rumfang* capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -*for*hold proportion. -*for*remmelse space perception. -*last* cargo in the hold.

*Rumf* *vi* rumble, roll. -*fæ*ste lumbering vehicle *el*. chariot. *Rumf* *n* c rumbling (in the bowels). *Rumfepotte* humming-top. *Rumfer* *c* -*r* demagogue. *Rumfriter* *pl* revolutionary attempts, intrigues.

*Rumf* *a* of space, relating to space. *Rum*-*maal* measure of capacity, solid measure. *Rumme* *el* contain, hold; *Huset* *fan* *istte* - *alle* *dis*e *Men*nes*ter* the house will not contain all these people; *hvor* *me*get *fan* *ber* -*s* *i* *den* *Sæt*? how much will that bag hold; *jeg* *fan* *istte* - *faa* *mange* *i* *cannot* *find* *room* *for* *so* *many* *people*; *vi* *fan* *istte* -*s* *i* *Sæ*den there was no room for us in the boat.

*Rumme* *vi*  $\&$  *r* (om *Sin*den) veer aft.

*Rummel* *c* rumble, rumbling noise; (i *Billet*) point; *en* - *Sag* a bunch of bulbs; *F* *løbe* *hæ*le -*en* buy the whole lot; *F* *for*staa *el*. *ken*e -*en* understand one's business, be up to it, be up to snuff, know what's what.

*Rummelig* *a* roomy, spacious, capacious, commodious. -*hæ*b *c* roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

*Rumse*' *c* uproar, noise.

*Rumpe* *c* -*r* rump, breech, bottom, bum, backside, fundament, arse, posteriors *pl*; (Hale) tail. *Rumpe* *el* *op* tie up the tail of (a horse). *Rumpe*baller *pl* buttocks. -*ben* rump-bone. -*bry*  $\downarrow$  a large-rumped, big-bummed. -*Rum*e caudal fin, anal fin. -*Hæ*ber *te* Hælfjæber. -*Hul* anus. -*læ*der crupper dock. -*ist*  $\downarrow$  a tallest. -*rem* crupper, breeching. -*Rulle* rump-piece. -*term* rectum. -*træ*ld, -*tub*le tadpole.

*Rumstjælle* hold-beam. -*Hjæ*ffesjer hold-beam clamp. -*hæ*bbe depth of hold.

*Rumstjællæ* *i* - *n* when sailing large *el*. free. -*stæ*de  $\downarrow$  *adv* large; *stæ*te - *sall* with flowing sheets.

*Rumstjælder* hold-ladder. -*Ræ*tter *pl* hold-stanchions.

*Rumstjæ* *vi* (rode omring) *i* rummage; *hvor*

bu -*r*! what a noise you are making! -*ing* *c* rummaging, disturbance, hurly-burly!

*Rumstjærelse* quantity of space. -*Sin*tel solid angle.

*Rumstjæ* *n* *n* Roumania. -*er* *c*, -*st* a Roumanian.

*Rund* *a* (gabmild) liberal, munificent, bountiful, bounteous.

*Rund* *a* round; - *run*dt *adv* round; -*t* *om*, omring all round; *istte* *en* -*t* argue one out of his wits; *bet* *gaar* *el*. *løber* -*t* for *mig* my head is all in a whirl, my head begins to swim. -*Rund* *c* poet: *pa*a *hæ*le *for*berig  $\downarrow$  on the face of the earth. -*ag*tig *a* roundish, rotund. *Runda*'*f*, *Runda*'*c* *F* *te* *Runde*. *Runda*'*bladet* a round-leaved, rotundifolious. -*bræ*nd *annular* burner. -*bue* round arch. -*bue*hæveling semi-circular arch. -*bue*ffil round *el*. circular style. -*buet* *a* round-arched. -*buet* *a*  $\Phi$  repand. -*buet*ing round *el*. circular building, rotunda. -*bue*ig  $\Phi$  lady's finger, *Anthyllis vulneraria*; (Hæ) *c* blowing cylinder. -*buet* *a* curved. -*bue*ning curve. -*band* round, rundel, roundelay. -*bæ* *c* circular space, rundel. -*bue*ffe round barrow *el*. cairn. *Runde* *c* -*r* round, circuit, (Politik) *en*'s beat; *gaa* -*, gø*re *sin* - *go* the round(s), (om Politik) be on the beat; (i *Sæ*bene) *go* *el*. make the round of the papers; *to* - *row* the round.

*Runde* *el* round; - *af* round; - *vi* - *om* *en* *Runt* round a point; - *ind*  $\downarrow$ , brace to; - *er* - *fl* *g* round.

*Rundelig* *a* abundant, liberal. *Runde* *c* way of the rounds. *Rundfil* round file. -*fil*e *el* file round. -*fl* round fish. -*fl* *a*  $\Phi$  sinuate. -*fagi* dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -*gæ*nde *a*: - *Sav* belt-saw. -*gang* circular movement. -*gæ*tter *a* round-sterned.

*Rundhaabet* *a* *te* *Rund*. -*hæ*b *c* generosity, openhandedness, liberality. *Rundhage* *c* (Drej.) hook-tool. *Rundhæ* *c* (Gæmildhæ) liberality, munificence, bounty; (Dre) *hæ*dighe) abundance. *Rundhæ* *c* roundness, rotundity.

*Rundhø* *c*  $\downarrow$  (som *Bare*) rough-tree; -*er* spars. - *Rundhø*is*arbejde* sparmarker's work. -*ar*-*bæ*ber spar-maker. -*rum*e rough-tree. -*gæ*ffel crutch for spare spars. -*gæ*lle gallows. -*flæ*ber covers for the spars. -*flæ*r mast-house. *Rundhøved* round-head. -*hø*ved *a* round-headed. -*hug*ge *el* hew round. -*hul* *a* concave. -*hul*  $\downarrow$  wheel-house. -*hul*vet *a* convex. -*hul* *c* rounder. *Runding* *c* -*er* (Runding) rounding; (Rundbet) circular space. -*læ*rn round bar-iron. -*jule* *P* beat to a mummy. -*læ*nt moulding edge. -*læ*st cartwheel; *gø*re - *tumble* *c*-*s*. -*lirte* rotunda. -*fl*ippet *a* clipped round about. -*løj*  $\downarrow$  saucer-head. -*lørn* pulse. -*lør*net *a* round-grained. -*lør*ns circle. -*lør*net *a* round-topped. -*luge*le spherical shot. -*læ*st round timber, spars. -*lø*bende *a* running round.

-*mal*er panorama. -*mun*de, -*mun*bæde *pl* cyclotomes. -*næ*bbe *a* round-beaked. -*ør*n round-worm. -*ør*n annular furnace. -*væ*tt *a* round-crowned. -*re*ffe circuit, round; (Horns) *el* *el* circular tour; *long*elig - royal progress. -*re*ffe-*bil*let circular ticket. -*ry*gget *a* round-backed, round-shouldered. -*salt*et *a* salted whole. -*sang* round, rundel, roundelay. -*sav* circular saw. -*skæ*ren *a* cut round about. -*st*of round shield. -*st*ift *a* round band. -*st*ribe *el* circular. -*st*øre *c* circular crevices (in a tree). -*st*ag  $\downarrow$  *te* -*lær*n. -*st*it circular cut. -*st*ør round cord.

-*st*æl round tool, scraper; (Træ) round steel-wire. -*st*av *arc* astragal; (næ)ron *el* *el* tore. -*st*ille round graver. -*st*ot round stick. -*st*ulle

roll. -fænter swage. -fæm round seam. -tæstet a ♀ crenate.  
 Rund|talende a loquacious. -tæstet e loquacity.  
 Rund|tang round pliers. Rundtensom adv all round; † e -mer whole slice of bread, round (of bread). -tæstet a mad as a March hare. -tærn ♀ round turn. -væstet a burly, plump. -væst-mættine circular stocking-frame.  
 Rune c -r Rune, Runic character. -alfabet Runic alphabet. -bogstav se Rune. -bomme sorcerer's drum (among the Laplanders). -færfæter runologist. -hugger engraver of Runes, Rune-cutter. -indskrift Runic inscription. -lænder Runic calendar. -færbog Runic runology, rune-lore. -færbog wooden block inscribed with Runes. +leg witchcraft (performed by the means of Runes). -mæster, -rister se -hugger. -miabæsmært Runic monument. -ræffe futhore. -skrift Runic writing cf. characters; (Indskrift) Runic inscription. -spræg Runic language, l. of the Runes. -stav Rune-stave; Runic wand. -sten Runic stone, Rune stone. -tegn Runic symbol. -vers Runic verse. -vært Runic, runologic cf. runish work.  
 Runge vi ring (again), resound. Rungeu c ringing etc.  
 Runing c teasing, teaseling.  
 Runstese c -r rød beat, beet-root, *Beta rapacea*. -sutter beet-sugar.  
 Runstet a wrinkled, shrivelled. -heb c quality of being wrinkled etc. Runstet vi shrivel.  
 Runstet c -r ruppee.  
 Runstet fig. se Runstet.  
 Runstet c -er rup'ture.  
 \*Runstet se Røe 1.  
 Runstet c centre-shell, balanus.  
 Runstet c ♀, rough reckoning.  
 Runstet c (\*) intoxication, inebriation, debauch; *fig* intoxication, transport; fæa fig en - get drunk; have en lille - be fuddled, disguised in liquor, in one's cups; fæe -en ud sleep one's self sober, sleep off one's debauch.  
 \*Runstet: paa en - at random; fragte per - freight by the great; Sælg paa -, se Runstet.  
 Runstet: trætte - med make game of.  
 Runstet c -fer (ung Student) freshman, -recenter -aar freshman year.  
 Runstet c -er ruhe.  
 Runstet vi rush.  
 -Runstet se Ruse.  
 Runstet vt: ♀ - ind rouse in.  
 Runstet c -r bow-net, weel; *fig* heap, pile. -garn, -tærn b. f.  
 Runstet a fuddled, intoxicated.  
 Runstet c & n drizzle, drizzling.  
 \*Runstet a f out of one's senses, not in one's right senses.  
 \*Runstet c (stor) bouncing, thumper.  
 Runstet n, pl =, pull, shake, twitch; rubbish.  
 Runstet vt & i pull, shake; - her pull flax; - en i hæret, Ræberne pull ef. tear one by the hair cf. clothes; Sinden -t i Tæget the wind shakes the roof ef. makes the r. shake; - en op af Søvne rouse one from his sleep, \* - paa stir, move.  
 Runstet v impers: bet -r it drizzles, mizzles.  
 Runstet c pulling etc.  
 Runstet a drizzly.  
 \*Runstet c -r ruff, *Perca cernua*.  
 Runstetomrunstet n hodge-podge, gallimaufry, far-rago, balderdash, jumble; (Ret) hodge-podge, olla podrida.  
 Runstetregu se Runstet. -væstet drizzly weather.  
 Runstetland n Russia; bet europæiste - Russia in Europe.  
 \*Runstet vi jog (on, along).

Rus|fæder n Russia (leather), Moscow leather.  
 Rus|fæde c -r ear of oats.  
 Rus|fælg n sale by bulk.  
 Rus|fæ vi ♀ (om Tæv) rush, tear.  
 Rus|fæderne n se Tæmbræstet.  
 Rus|fæter c -e, -inde c -r Russian; Sælbærfæter over alle „Rus|fæter“ emperor of all the Russias. -væntlig a pro-Russian.  
 Rus|fæbug o (Russia) duck. Rus|fæfæter c et rus'alianze. Rus|fætt a Russian; bet -e Spræg the Russian language, (poet) Russ. Rus|fættætt a Russo-German.  
 Rus|fætt Raskælleri (Dansk) Roger de Coverley.  
 Rus|fættætt c Russopho'bia. -mæ'n c -er Russo-maniac.  
 Rus|fæ c ud pl rust; (paa Rørn) rust, smut; bet æble (granne) - (paa gamle Røbbermanter) patina; sætte - rust; Særn fortæres af - iron is corroded by rust; famler efter ilte Siggensæbe paa Jorden, hvor Røel og - fortæber *bidt* lay not up for yourself treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt. Rus|fættig a rusty. -brun a rusty brown. Rus|fætt vi rust, become rusty; - af bet eaten away by rust; - fæst get fixed by rust; gammel Røerligheb -r ilte old love never dies, old love lies deep.  
 Rus|fætt c arm; (Ristgæst) cf. et Slib: equip; (munbræ) accoutre; (forjæne med hæs bet et mæn-venbtig el. pæfende) sit out; i Jærntrig -r man France is arming for war el. is making preparations for war; bet -s hæde til Sæt og til Sæbt they are preparing for war both by sea and by land; - or fig arm; - fig til Ristg, til en Rejse make preparations for war, for a journey.  
 Rus|fætt a rusty; - Stemme hoarse voice. -brun se Rus|fætt. -heb c rustiness. - Rus|fættætt rust colour. -færtet a rust-coloured. \*Rus|fætt se -plet. -gal a rusty yellow.  
 Rus|fættætt a countrified.  
 Rus|fættætt an armory.  
 Rus|fættit n iron putty.  
 Rus|fættætt c armorer.  
 Rus|fættætt se Rus|fætt vi.  
 Rus|fættætt c (Ubræstning) equipping etc., equipment, accoutrement; (til at tage paa) armour; -er warlike el. military preparations.  
 Rus|fættættætt rust-paper. -plet spot of rust, rust-spot, (paa Sinned) iron-mould; fætte -ter paa iron-mould. -pletet a spotted with rust, rusty. -røb a rusty-red. -fæstet c coating of incrustation of rust. -tæret a corroded (by rust).  
 Rus|fættættætt c ammunition-wagon.  
 Rus|fættættættætt a Swedish turnip, rutabaga, *Brassica campestris napobrassica*.  
 Rus|fættætt se Røute.  
 Rus|fættit n rutile.  
 Rus|fættætt se Routine.  
 Rus|fættættætt c routine cf. out.  
 Rus|fættættættætt c gliding hill, switchback. Rus|fættættættætt vi glide, slide.  
 Rus|fættættættætt c bet spend, squander away. Rus|fættættættættætt c spending etc. Rus|fættættættættætt a lavish.  
 Rus|fættættættættætt vi look cf. bet large cf. bulky, bulk.  
 Rus|fættættættættætt n (Rygte) rumour, report; (Rævnfænbægt) renown, fame; bet gif - om, at . . . a report was current ef. it was rumoured that . . . ; bet gif meget - af hendes Sænsbægt report has been very busy with her beauty, much has been said of her b.; hæve - for, fæa i - for bet renowned for; tomme i - get into repute; fæa par i - for at fæne paa he was said to be a sooth-sayer.  
 +Rus|fætt c & n rug.  
 +Rus|fætt a rude, coarse.  
 \*Rus|fætt a wild, bleak, waste.  
 Rus|fættætt c a variety of rape, summer-rape.  
 Rus|fættættætt (i Viln.) clear, (Sænb) clear, grub up;

- af *Sejen* remove, clear away, (en) make away with; - op (i) put in order, clear, (*hos* *Røstmen*) sell off; - orbtellig op make a good clearance. -*hæfte* mattock. -*lars* piece-basket, rubbish-*el*. waste-basket. -*land* *se* *Rydning*-*land*.

*Ryddelig*, \**ryddig* a orderly, tidy, clear; *gøre* -, *se* *Rydde* op; *Rydderne* gjorde *Staden* - for *ifødt* the troops cleared the ground of people. -*gøre* *et* clear, arrange. -*gørelse* *c* clearance, setting to rights.

*Ryddepose* *c* piece-bag. -*Ryde* (i) a rude, coarse. *Rydning* *c* clearing etc. - *Rydning*-*arbejde* work of clearing. -*land* clearing-land. -*mand* clearer, grubber. -*plads* cleared space. -*ret* right of clearing. -*tid* season for clearing.

\**Ryd* *c* - *r* rug. *Ryg* *c* - *ge* back; (*Øjerg*, *Jor*-*Tag*.) ridge; *tage* *pa* - *gen* take on one's back; *laa* *pa* - *gen* was lying on his back; *falt* *om* *pa* - *gen* fell on his back; *staa* - *imod* - stand back to back; *salde* *Hjenden* *i* - *gen* attack in the rear; *benke* *en* - *gen* turn one's back upon one; *jaa* [*mar* *fo* *jeg* *benke* *dem* - *gen*, *vender* - *sig* *til* *as* soon as my back is turned; *have* *noget* *i* - *gen* be in easy circumstances; *have* *en* *brød* - *sig* have a strong back; *Ryde* - (*om* *Rat*) arch the back, set up her back; for at *have* - *gen* *fri* to secure one's retreat; *sette* *nu* - *i* *el*. *pa* (*Vog*) *reback*; *se* *Løbe*. *Ryglæs* ridge of a house. -*ben* backbone, spine.

*Ryge*, *røg*, *røget* *vi* (*fare*) rush, dart, fly; - af *fly* off; *F* - af *binden* (*fortængen*) lose *el*. be turned out of one's place, (*sketages*, *gaa* *til* *Ø.*) go to pot; - *i* *Ryget* set to nothing; - *i*, - *læs* *pa*, - *i* *hærene* *el*. *Tøppen* *pa* *fly* at one; *en* *Storm* *røg* op a gale sprang up; - *ja* *men* *fall* to loggerheads.

*Ryge*, *røg*, *røget* *vi* & *impere* (*om* *Storsten*, *Suppe* *o* *u*) smoke; (*dampe*) reek; (*ulme*) smoulder; - *i* (*et* *Rørelse*) *fumigate* (a room); - *med* (*Røgelse* *o* *u*) burn (incense etc.); *Seen* *røg* the sea was all in a foam; - *et* (*Tobak*) *smoke*; (*et* *lygt* *Lem*, *Røder* *o* *u*) fumigate; - *en* *Ribe* *til* *blacken*, brown *el*. season a pipe; - *ub* (*f*. *Øis*. *en* *Røb*) smoke out. *Ryger* *c* - *e* smoker. *Rygeværelse* smoking-room.

*Ryglæs* dorsal fin. -*fjeder* dorsal feather, saddle-feather. -*Rætt* chine of pork. -*fosstræbe* sponge-crab, *Dromia vulgaris*.

*Rygge* *et* (*f*. *Øis*. *en* *Vogn*) back. *Rygge* *et* shake, change, alter. *Ryggeløs* a profligate, reprobate, abandoned. -*heb* *c* profligacy, depravity.

\**Ryggeløst* a wrestling; *tage* - *wrestle*. *Ryggeløst* a dorsibranchiate. -*harnisk* back-piece -*hølder* supporter. -*hvirvel* dorsal vertebra. -*læs* dorsal crest, (*p*. *Øst*) withers. -*leb* *se* *hvirvel*. -*lig* *↓* (*f*. *Sol*) awning-ridge. -*læs* *n* back. -*læs* *a* backbone. -*marv* spinal marrow, spinal cord. -*marvstafs* cerebro-spinal fever. -*marvstæring* dorsal consumption *el*. phthisis. -*muskel* muscle of the back. *Rygtung* *c* - *r* ridge.

*Rygtung* *c* - *et* smoking etc. *Rygtunger* *se* *harnisk*. -*rybe* spinal cavity. -*pine* pain in the back, back-ache. -*rab* chine, spine. -*rabstyre* backboned animal. -*rabstræmning* curvature of the spine. -*rem* crupper, ridge-band. -*saar* wound in the back. -*sa* *back* saw. -*side* back. -*stjold* scutellum. -*stærter* *pl* *se* *pine*. -*smidig* a fawning, cringing. -*stempel* (*hos* *Ryddere*) backtool. -*stribe* spinal stripe. -*strimmel* hide of backs. -*stifte* backbone; sirloin (of beef), chine (of pork); *se* *flab*; *garve* *ens* *r* carry one's hide. -*stø* support for the back; *sig* backing, support. -*summer* boat

-fly, water boatman, *Notonecta*. -*sumning* swimming on the back. -*sæbe* *se* *Baglede*. -*stjole* spinal column. -*støm* & dorsal suture.

+*Rygtbar* a famed. *Rygte* *n* - *r* (*læs* *Snaf*) report, rumour; (*Snafagn*) fame, repute, reputation, character; - *t* *gaar* at a report is current *el*. It is rumoured that; - *t* *figer* report says; *stifte* - *r* false rumours; *ens* *gode* *Ravn* *og* - one's reputation, character, fair fame; *et* *gødt* - a good name; *ben* *Ravn* *har* *et* *bedrligt* - that man is held in bad repute. +*berer* spreader of the report. -*mager* collier *el*. spreader of reports. +*med* *el* declamation. *Rygtet* *od* be rumoured, get wind. *Rygtelses* *se* *mager*. -*vis* *ade* *bet* *berettes* - it is rumoured; *jeg* *har* - *hørt* I have heard it rumoured.

*Rygttelig* lettering; *med* - lettered; *stette* - *pa* letter. -*stæring* *se* *marvstæring*. -*værf* *se* *pine*. -*æg* *c* back-edge.

*Ryl* *n*, *pl* =, tug, jerk, wrench; *F* *et* - *gjorde* *han* *meget* *af* *hende* *he* was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her; *F* *bet* *et* *et* - *herfra* it is some way off.

*Rylbørgen* [t.] *c* counter-surety.

*Rylub* *n* *f* run of visitors.

*Rylte* *vi* & *t* (*trætte* *stærf*) pull, jerk, pluck; (*træde*) *dun*; - *bort* *t* pull off, *t* move away; - (*fram*) *t* advance; *t* draw forward; - *fram* *med* *noget* (*framføre* *noget*) come out with; - *i* *Rarten* take the field; - *en* *i* *hæret* pull one by the hair; - *ind* *i* *et* *Ranf* march into *el*. invade a country; - *ind* *i* *en* *Ris* insert in a newspaper; - *mod* *Hjenden* advance against the enemy; - *nærmere* approach, (*f*. *Øis*. *med* *en* *Stol*) draw (one's chair) nearer (to); - *op* *t* pull up; *t* advance, rise; - *sa* *men* close; *sit* closer, move up; - *tilbage* retire, retreat, draw back; - *ub* march out; - *ub* *med* come out with; *han* *maatte* *ub* *med* *Bengene* he was forced to come down with the money; *berjom* *han* *fik* *ub* *med* *Bengene* if the money is not forthcoming. *Rylten* *c* pulling etc. *Rylter* *c* - *e* dunner, *dun*. *Rylter* - *brev* *dunning* letter, *dun*. *Ryktung* *c* *se* *Ryften*. *Ryktis* *ade* by jerks, by (fits and) starts; fitfully; +*a* broken, interrupted.

*Ryle* *c* - *r* sandpiper, *Tringa*; \*ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*.

*Rymp* *a* pucker, puckering. +*Rymppe* *c* pucker.

*Rynte* *c* - *r* (i) *uden*; *pa* *Rieder*, *usdendig* (*folb*) wrinkle; (*folb*) pucker, fold; (*Bæg*) tuck, gather; *staa* - *r* *i* *Banden* knit the brow, frown; *stolen* *staa* - *r* the coat is puckered. *Ryntet* *c* wrinkle, pucker; (*lagge* *i* *Bæg*) gather; - *Banden* knit the brow, frown; - (*pa*) *Ræfen* (*ab*) turn up one's nose (at). *Ryntet* *furet* *a* furrowed by wrinkles. -*muskel* corrugator. -*flange* cæcilia. *Ryntet* *a* wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. *Ryntning* *c* wrinkling etc.

*Rype* *c* - *r* ptarmigan, white grouse, *Lagopus (mutus)*; (*ben* *engfelle*) red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. -*ber* bear-berry, *Arbutus alpinus*. -*fall* *se* *Jagt*. -*græs* knot-grass, bread-wort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -*jagt* grouse-*el*. ptarmigan-shooting. -*lyng* *se* *ber*. -*unge* young grouse, cheeper. *Ryporre* *c* bastard between a black cock and a ptarmigan hen.

+*Ryft* *a* mad, enraged. \**Ryftet* *et* (*Øst*, *Øamp*) pull. *Ryftløber* *se* *Rustløber*.

+*Ryft* *n*, *pl* =, shake. *Ryfte* *vi* & *i* shake; *be* -*de* *Støvet* *af* *deres* *Fødder* they shook off the dust of their feet; - *af* *sig* shake off; - *Barnet* *af* *Ørmet* *be* no longer childish; *sig* - *noget* *af* *Ørmet* *do*, make etc. off hand; - *pa* *el*. *med* *høvedet* shake one's head;



han - r þaa þaanben his hand trembles cf. shakes; með - nbe þaanb with a trembling hand; - af Rulbe shake, shiver with cold; - af Stræl tremble, quiver, quake with fear; - af Ubmattelle shake, totter with exhaustion; ingen Þobgang - þe þam mere end þenbes Þeb no adversity affected him more than her death; - rýstnbe a harrowing, heart-wringing. **Rýstle** c - r shaking, shake, concussion, tremor. **Rýstn** c shaking. **Rýstper** c F coward. **Rýster** c - t (i Rulle) shaking apparatus. **Rýste** (sels) swing sieve. -tobdy brandy (or rum) and well-water. -vorn a shaky.

**Rýstme** (Rýstmus) c - r rhythm. -mif' c rhythmic. -'miff a rhythmical.

**Rýster** c - t horseman, rider, equestrian; *mil* horse-soldier, trooper; *t* Regiment - t a regiment of horse; *en* gob - a good horseman; - t F fingers (sandwiches cut to shreds). **Rýster** (sane) standard. -fagting cavalry fight. **† gearð** farm belonging to **† gobð** e-tates appropriated to the support of cavalry. -**þambste** riding-glove. -**þeð** cavalry cf. trooper's horse. -**þob** body cf. troop of horse. -**þels** furnishing of troopers. **Rýster'** a horse, cavalry. **Rýster** (sane) cavalry sabre. -**skap** horseman's cf. trooper's cloak. -**manstring** review of cavalry. -**stýster** cavalry-officer. -**þeist** *te* -**þaarbe**. -**þýst** horse-pistol. -**regiment** regiment of horse. -**þabel** trooper's saddle. -**þalve** *te* **þviffelsb**. -**þtare** *te* -**þob**. **Rýsteste** c - r horsewoman. **Rýster** (stibvegt) sentinel on horse-back, vedette. -**statue** equestrian statue. -**þovle** jack-boot. -**þag** open roof. -**þjenke** cavalry duty. -**þvagt** guard of horsemen, mounted sentry. -**þvefsl** accommodation-bill (of exchange).

**Ræbe** *vi* belch; P (*þraie*) brag. -*n* c belching, eructation.

**Ræb'** a frightened, afraid; (af *fig*) timorous; *vere* - for noget, en (\**ogf.* - en) be afraid of a thing, of one; - *Ranb* *þlejer* *en* *þruct* at *þeste* faint heart never won fair lady; - *om* careful of. **† Ræbbellig** a fearful.

† **Ræbber** *p* P testicles.

**Ræbbs** *vd* fear, dread.

**Ræbbite** c - r radish; fort - Spanish radish.

**Ræbe** c - r scarecrow.

**Ræbbere** c coward.

**Ræbfl** c - ster horror, terror; *inbgyðe* - strike the mind with awe. -**þetagen** a seized with terror. - **Ræbþets** (aar) year of terror. -**þubþab** terrible news. -**þag** day of terror. -**þalb** a horrid, dreadful, appalling, terrific. **† þarb** terrific journey. -**þerreþsumme** reign of terror. **Ræbþel** (agen) a struck with terror, horror-struck, awe-struck, awe-stricken. **Ræbþel** (nat) night of terror. -**þvrim** terrible scene. -**þvrisbe** *te* -**rib**. -**tegering** reign of terror. -**þvrem** terrorism. -**tib** time of terror.

**Ræbþum** a *te* **Ræbþets** (sub). -**þeb** c horridness, fearfulness.

\* **Ræge** c *te* **Ræje**.

\* **Rægle** c - r long series of words, rigmarole, jingle.

**Ræf'** a stretching.

\* **Ræfe** c *te* **Ræje**.

\* **Ræfe** *vi* drift, float.

**Ræfel** c - tier thound; (Stelsb) lout; lang - sky-scraper.

\* **Ræfþring** a start-up.

**Rætte** (ogf. *ratte*, *raft*, \**vi* ogf. *rat*, *ruffet*) *vt* (þu) reach, hand, (strefste) stretch; - *vi* reach; *þisje* *Ranoner* - langt these guns carry to a great distance; - *en* *þaanben* hold out one's hand to one; - *þaanb* *þil* lend a hand to; - *nbe* *efter* *þet* *þom* *er* *þovan* *þibð* reaching forth unto those things that are before; - *þrem* put out; - *Tungen* *ub* thrust out one's tongue; *þan* *ratte* *þaanben* *ub*

he stretched out his hand; *þette* *þeber* *laber* *fig* *iffe* - this leather can not be stretched; - *fig* *i* *þengen* stretch one's self in bed; *þan* - *r* *mig* *iffe* *þil* *þulþeren* he does not come up to my shoulder; *þengne* - *iffe* *þil* the money won't go so far; *jeg* *þil* *þengne* *þil* at - *langt* I made the money go a great way; *jeg* *þan* *iffe* - (*naa*) *þaa* *langt* I cannot reach so far; *þet* - *r* *iffe* *þil* of it does not reach us; \* - *op* *unknit*, *rove*.

**Rætte** c - r row, series, range, succession; *math* series, progression; (Løj), *Tællesten* c. b., *i* *U* rack; *þibð* (Ræfvert) battlement, stay; *i* - *i* a row; *en* - *þorelæsninger* a course of lectures; *i* *þrste* - *i* in the front rank. **Rættebost** *↓* hold-fast.

**Rættebue** c reach.

**Rætte** (sige) c series, succession, consecutive order. -**þaste** *↓* skids. -**þrampe** *↓* rail dog.

**Rætteganje** c tenter-hook.

**Rætte** (planting) planting in rows. -**þullert** *↓* bollard-(head). -**þenter** *↓* the uppermost bow-ribband. -**þenmert** *↓* bulwark stanchion.

**Rætte** (træ) stretcher. -**þibe** (ogf. *þa*) reach, range; *þa* grasp, compass, (wide) bearing, scope. **Rætte** (s) *adv* in rows.

\* **Rætte** (s) dried strips of the halibut.

**Ræting** c reaching; (af *et* *Stub*) range; *inbe* *þor* - within range of. *gunshot*; *enbellig* - (af *þugle*) utmost random.

\* **Ræ** (tub) c driftwood.

**Ræfvert** a -*er* railing, rail, hand-rail, (om *Þro*, *Þrøppe*) balustrade, banisters; (Gitter) trellis. **Ræfvert** (s) a unrailled.

**Ræfing** c -*r* *↓* gunwale, gunnel, rail. **Ræfing** (enter) spare anchor, waist-anchor. -**Ræfter** bulwark stanchions.

**Rænte** c - r intrigue, machination, plot; *þinbe* -*r* intrigue, cabal, plot. **Rænte** (fri) a *te* -*let*. -**þalb** a intriguing, designing, artful. -**þalþeb** artfulness. -**þes** a guileless. -**þæger**, -**þæb** intriguer, machinator, plotter. -**þinb**, -**þvil** machinations.

† **Rænte** *vi* (om *Þes*) screech.

**Ræfe** *vt* salt slightly (for smoking).

**Ræfmer** o. *fl.* *te* **Ræfmer**.

**Ræv** c -*t* (ogf. *þa*) fox, *Canis vulpes*; *þun* - she-fox, bitch-fox; **Riffel** - Renard the Fox; *þette* -*en* *þil* at *vogte* *Þes* set a fox to keep the geese; *þave* *en* - *þag* *Þret* play an underhand game. - **Ræve** (abe) lemur. - *agen* bait for foxes. - **ægtig** a foxish, foxlike, vulpine. - **þjelde** foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea*. - *þur* cage for foxes. - **þeig** fox's skin, fox-case; *þaa* *i* -, *te* -*þa*. \* **þænte** lynch of a certain colour (resembling the fox).

-**þrav** (-þule) fox's den, fox-earth; (*þil* at *þange* *þ.* *t*) pit for catching foxes. -**þres** *te* -*þale*.

-**þgal** fox-shot. -**þaj** fox shark, *Acynias vulpes*. -**þale** fox's tail cf. brush; (Þras) fox-tail, *Aloupecurus*; love-lies-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus*.

-**þalebe** fox-tailed monkey, *saki*, *Pithecia*. -**þule** *te* -**þrav**. -**þunb** fox-hound. -**þagt** fox-hunting, fox-hunt, fox-chase. -**þæger** fox-hunter. -**þæger** vomit-nut. -**þis** fox's claw; *þaa* *þaa* -**þur** play an underhand game. -**þes** *te* **þeric**. -**þels** *te*

-**þinb**; *þa* old fox. -**þrampe** *te* -**þale**. -**þes** a fox coloured. -**þats** fox-trap. -**þinb** fox's skin.

-**þurs** alopecia, alopecia. -**þetter** *te* -*þis*. -**þær** track of a fox. **† Ramppe** *te* -**þals**. -**þreg** wily trick. -**þuge** fox's cub. **† Ræv** (ab) c -*r* she-fox, bitch-fox.

† **Ræfing** (te) *cf.* **Ræfing**.

**Ræbe** *vt* (en cf. nt) betray, (þemmeligþeb) disclose, let out; (lægge *þor* *Dagen*, *i* *gob* *Þet*.) evince; - **þemmeligþeb** *þ* let the cat out of the bag; - *fig* betray one's self. **Ræben** c disclosing etc.

**Ræb** a red, (karmosin) crimson; *æer* gules; *þifve*

- turn red, reddish; blise - (i Høvedet) bluish, colour (up); blise bluse - bluish cf. flush very red; blise ib- bluish scarlet; gære en - make one bluish; det e Hav the Red sea; - e Fjine bloodshot eyes; labe den e Hane gale over set fire to; i Dag - i Nøtten rød here to day and gone to-morrow. **Røblagtig** a reddish. -**ærre** pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*. -**ærte** of tan. -**ærde** beetroot, red beet, beet-radish, beet-rave. -**ben** (Riite) red-shank, *Totanus calidris*. -**blaa** a reddish blue. -**blaf** a red-yellowish. -**blaffet** a dapple-bay. -**blind** a red-blind. -**blinndet** red-blindness. -**blisflet** a (Hest) sorrel horse with a blaze. -**blommet** a red-sprigged cf. flowered. -**blomfret** a red-flowered. -**blond** a (om Haar) sandy. -**brøget** a red-brindled. -**brun** a reddish brown, maroon, (om Hest) bay. -**bynte** dock, *Rumex*. -**beg** common beech, *Fagus sylvatica*.

**Røbbe** f. **Røbne**.  
**Røb** s. **braget** a red with a dark stripe along the back. -**brøstet** redwing, *Turdus iliacus*. **Røbe** e (Hærtsbe) je **stap**. +**Røbe** of reddish. +**Røbe** of suppurate, matter. **Røbe** e (Høraabne) putrefaction; (Materie i Saar) matter, pus; lægge Høt i - steep cf. water-ret flax.

**Røbeg** red oak, *Quercus robur*. -**el** common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. **Røbernsland** n Red Russia.

**Røbeføtning** e suppuration, purulency.  
**Røb** f. **fall** kestrel, *Falco vespertinus*. -**farve** of colour cf. dye red. -**farvet** a dyed red; red-coloured. -**farvning** dying red. -**fiske** je **teff**. -**fisnet** a having a red pimpled face. -**fist** sea-perch, *Sebastes Norvegicus*. -**garve** of tan. -**garvning** tanning. -**glorbe**. -**glødenbe** a red-hot. -**gløbbe**. -**gløsnig** red heat. -**gøds** red metal. -**gran** red pine, *Abies excelsa*. -**grimet** a with a red stripe on the head. -**grødt** a red with weeping. -**grød** currant juice thickened with sago-flour. -**gul** a reddish yellow. -**gulben-**  
**eris** pyrrhopyrite. -**gørte** of reddish. -**haar** a red-haired carrot. -**haj** sea cat, *Scyllium canis-*  
**cula**. -**hale** je Stenbrøstje; Høgeflinder. -**hals** je **teff**. -**hø** e redness. -**hølm** a red with a white head. -**høvedet** a red-headed. -**hørd** red-skin. -**hødet** a red-skinned. -**høtte** (den lille) (little) Red Ridinghood.

**Røbing** e J. oakum for plugging the touch-hole of cannon.

**Røbjærsten** red iron stone, red hematite. -**lael** red cabbage. -**lalet** red-headed pigeon. -**lindet** a red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. -**ljosle** red-coat. -**lødt** a dressed in red. -**løver**, -**teff** red clover, purple clover, *Trifolium pratense*. -**lør** sheep's sorrel, *Rumex acetosella*. -**fridt** red chalk, ruddle; merle med - ruddle. -**fridt-**  
**stift** red-chalk pencil. -**fridstegning** red-chalk drawing. -**ful** red charcoal. -**høstet** a carbuncled. -**teff** e redbreast, robin, *Sylvia rubec-*  
**ula**. -**løst** a red-fleshed. -**løben** a reddish. -**ler** red clay. **Røblig** a reddish. **Røbliggenbe** n, -**liggeren** new red conglomerate, the Lower New Red Sandstone. **Røblinger** pl roseola. **Røbløbet** a **bibi** dyed red. -**løg** onion, *Allium cepa*. -**malet** a painted red. **Røbme** vs reddish, bluish, colour (up) (af with); -**vt** reddish. **Røbme** e bluish. **Røbmen** e blushing etc **Røbmer** je **Rubfalle**. -**mødset** je **musset**. -**mud** rot in oakwood. -**mud** rustic mouse, field vole, *Arvicola agraria*. -**musset** a ruddy (-cheeked), rubicund. -**naffe** je Zaffeland. **Røbue** vs be red, shine red; of reddish.

**Røbue** of (om Høt) steep, water-ret, water-ret. -**ning** e steeping etc.

**Røbun** red wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -**næbet** a red-billed. -**næset** a red-nosed. -**pil** je **Rur-**

**pur**. -**pletet** a spotted with red, red-flecked -**priffet** a dotted with red. -**rubet** je **ternet** -**falt** pyroclignate of soda. -**laub** red sand. -**fyre** purple saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*. -**flåse** je **Rubfalle**. -**flumlet** a roan. -**flimmel** roan horse. -**Hølbet** a pied red and white.

**Røstfjær** je **Røstfjær**.  
**Røb** s. **Hjære** Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*. -**stræpe** je **fnæ**. -**støt** a (om Fjine) blood-shot. -**stæg** **hist** Barbarossa; red mullet, surmullet, *Mullus barbatus*. -**stegget** a red-whiskered, red-bearded. -**stør** a red-short, hot-short. -**størhed** redshortness. +**stagen** a blowzy. -**stet** dysentery. -**spøve** red godwit, *Limosa rufo*. -**spraglet** a spotted cf. streaked with red. -**sprængt** a florid, blowzy. -**spætte** plaiice, *Pleuronectes platessa*. -**spættet** a red-speckled. -**stær** slender-spiked sedge, *Carex acuta*. -**støn** je **fridt**; (stø Mursten) red brick. -**stønsfarvet** a brick-coloured. -**størnet** a (Hest) sorrel (horse) with a star. -**stjært** redstart, *Luциola tithys*. -**stribet** a striped with red. -**strubefanger** je **teff**. -**svale** barn swallow, *Cecropis rufo*. -**syre** je **fnæ**. -**terret** a red-chequered. -**tjørn** pink-flowered hawthorn, red may, *Crataegus oxyacantha rosea*. -**tey** red-haired fellow; H hen-gorse, red eye-bright, *Odonites rubra*; je **stift**. -**træ** redwood. -**vin** claret. -**vinge** je **brøstet**. -**vinget** a red-winged. -**vinstøbb** mullied claret. -**vitte** je **Røberknæppe**. -**sjet** a red-eyed.

**Røst** e F blow up. **Røst** of F blow up.  
**Røg** e smoke; ber gaar ifte - af en Brand, uden ber er Jib i den there is no smoke without fire; F det gif om en - it was done in a trice; tage sig en - enjoy a smoke; gaar op i - be consumed by fire; **no** come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. **Røgsagtig** a smoky. -**alter** incense altar. -**blind** a blinded by smoke. -**lup** smoking compartment cf. carriage).

**Røge** of smoke; smoke-dry, (Hør for Smitte) fumigate; -**t** Silb, je **RøgSilb**; -**t** **Rødpølse** polony; vi - med **Røge** je **bibi** burn incense. **Røge** **ebite** fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. -**hæff** smoked bacon. -**frid** liberty of smoking. -**lup** je **Røg**. -**tey** smoked meat.

**Røge** e incense, frankincense. -**fab**, -**lar** censor. -**fyb**, -**pastil** pastil. -**paste** fumigating paper. -**pin** (Rina) joss-stick. -**pulver** fumigating powder. -**tey** pastil.

**Røgeluf** smoking-room. -**mand** smoker. -**middel** fumigatory. -**pølse** smoked sausage. **Røger** e - e: en **hær** - a great smoker. **Røgeri** n - a smoking place. **Røge** **lib** red herring, red, kipper; (let falter og tøget) bloater, bloat-herring. **Røget** a smoky; F **no** sly.

**Røsgifang** n flue, uptake; chimney-hood. -**farvet** a smoky, smoke-stained. -**forbrænding** je **fortæring**. -**forbrænde** a smoke-preventing. -**forbræder** e - e smoke-doctor. -**forbræning** smoke-doctoring. -**forbrænde** a smoke-burning cf. -**consuming**, fumivorous. -**fortærer** e smoke-consumer. -**fortæring** e consuming of the smoke. -**fri** a smokeless. +**fuld** a smoking. -**gang** smoke-channel. -**gangstedet** flue-boller. -**glas** gray glass. -**hæt** chimney-hood, turn-cap. -**hø** smoking cap. -**hø** vent for smoke. -**hø**, -**høtte** smoking-house. -**høtte** je **hat**. -**lamm** room for smoking meat; (Dmp.) smoke-box. -**lamm** flue. -**læs** e smoke box. -**læs** je **top**. -**læsning** smoke-joint. -**læs** smell of smoke, smoke smell. +**læs** **ade** without smoke. -**mand** je **Røgemand**; je **Røge** **teff**. -**masse** volume of smoke. **Røgning** e - er smoking; fumigation. **Røgningstampe** fumigation lamp. **Røgsøffer** **bibi** gøt et - af burn (upon the altar). -**pøse** je **fang**. -**pulver** je **Røge** **teff**. -**rum** (Dmp.) smoke

-box. -fejl smoke-sail. -føj cloud of smoke.  
 \*føj je Hoffit. -fue ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke; (Stue, høret ber røges Lobaf) smoking-room.  
 -fætte je -fejle. -fæmp je Hoffit. -fejle column of smoke.

Røgt c care, tending, keeping.

Røgtag n chimney-hood.

Røgte vt tend, look to, take care of; - fin Dont mind one's business; - et Vrinde execute a commission. Røgter c - t tender, herdsman, cowman. Røgterbrørg cowboy. Røgting c je Røgt.

Røglibaf tobacco. -tøpøš smoky topaz.

-tørrer a smoke-dried.

\*Røi c -er capercallie (cf. capercall) hen.

\*Røie c -r red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

Røiel c J. royal.

\*Røiert c -er tide-waiter.

\*Røf c & n shock, thrave.

Røfil(e) c (alm. N.) millfold, yarrow, nosebleed, soldier's woundwort, *Achillea millefolium*.

Rømning c -er, je Rømningmand.

Rømme (ogf. -te, -t) vi decamp, run away; desert; vt quit, flee from; - fra fit Etib desert (from) one's ship; - en Blab vacate a seat; Hjenben blev nødt til at - Etiben the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; Hjenben maatte - Warren, Balplabfen the enemy was obliged to retreat; - op art prick the cartridge; - op i en Stue, je Rybde op; - or - fig clear one's throat, hum and haw.

\*Rømme c old cream. -grøš old-cream porridge.

Rømmejern n scraper.

\*Rømmekele c pan of old milk with the cream on.

Rømmeaal c J. priming-iron.

Rømning c -er flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. - Rømningssførgø attempt at desertion. -maud runaway, fugitive, deserter.

fRøn c -ner J. reef, rocky ledge.

fRøn c -ner mountain ash, roan-tree, service-tree, sorb, *Sorbus aucuparia*.

\*Røne, -te, -t et & i - cf. - paa try, test, strain, put to the test; bet -r paa . . . there is a strain upon . . . ; bet -r paa it is hard work, a hard rub; naar bet -r paa at a pinch cf. rub.

Rønne c -r hovel, dilapidated building.

fRønne)ber berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. -træ je Røn.

\*Rør c je Røle.

Rør n, pl =, (ubstantif fællesnavn for mange Vandplanter) reed; alm. - common reed, *Arundo Phragmites*; (til Bibe, Bånd osv.) pipe, tube, funnel; (i Dampstøvel) tube; (Dvns-) pipe; (Storfens-) flue; et -, søm bevæges sig og dib af Binden a reed shaken with the wind. Rørbros tubular bridge. -bræt fusée-setter. -bånd je -flippe. -bånd tuft of reeds. -bæuet a fistular, fistulous. -brøstfel reed-sparrow, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -brum bittern, *Ardea stellaris*. -bælle covering of reeds. Røret vt cover cf. thatch with reeds.

\*Røre, -te, -t et (furre) whip.

Røre, -te, -t et & i (cf. r. beb) touch; (bevæge, sætte i Bevægelse) move; \*oi babble, prate, rave; - (beb) Grunden touch (the ground); - Grunden og fomme Rør igen touch and go; - en Øst air a horse; - Røret humour the ship with the helm; - Røben J. shackle the chain-cable; - Trommen beat the drum; røri mil stand at ease! i ham løve og -s og ere vi bibl in him we live and move and have our being; bibte -rt af Slag be struck with palsy; fife i -rt Banbe fish in troubled

water; -t Smør butter-sauce; bet -rte hans Hjerte it touched his heart; lad Dem - be moved; bet -r ham ifte he is cf. remains unmoved; - or lig stir, move; røri big ifte af Stebet! do not stir! han -rte fig ifte he did not budge, did not wag a hair; at - fig er bet befte Ribbel mob Stube to take exercise is the best means of getting warm; hvad ber -r fig i mit Jandre, osv. the feelings of my heart; bet -rte fig en Verden i hans Jandre he felt a world of emotion; bet gamle Gad -rte fig atter i ham he felt again the old hatred; - sm. op (i) stir about, up; - op i en Sag revive a subject; - paa fig stir, take exercise; - fæmme mix up, stir about; - ud rub; vi ville ifte - beb den Sag we won't hint at that subject; - re-rende a touching, affecting, pathetic. Røret c batter; c & n muddle; stir, commotion. Rørefte c (inbenbig) emotion, agitation; (Roplefti) palsy, paralysis; traffic, trade. Rørefpæret agitator. -bøst slaking-tub. -høge stirrer. -vind stirring-pole. -fte pot-ladle. -Røng stirring-pole. -væri je apparat.

Rør)fall marsh-harrier, *Circus rufus*. -Røting cane-plating; mat of reeds. -Røtter cane-worker. -Røst je -græs. -Røste reed; osv reed-flute, pipe. -førgøring branch-pipe. -førmæt, -førmig a tubular, cannular. -føpøle siphonifer. -grøet a overgrown with reeds. -græs reed-grass, *Phalaris arundinacea*. -hænet a J syn-nantherous; be -hænebe pl synnensis. -hæt je -fømp. -føst roquial, round-lipped whale, *Balaenoptera musculus*. -føvne small reed, *Calamagrostis*. -føvne water-hen, moor-hen, *Gallinula*.

Rørig a active, brisk, alert; difficult of digestion, heavy. -heb c activity, briskness, alertness.

Røring c J. puddening.

Rørisjern bar for raking and stirring. -føstje purging cassia, *Cassia fistula*.

Rør)kebel (Dmp.) tubular boiler, tube-boiler.

Røsten c -er (p. Bøste) rod-ring, pipe.

Rør)køpø bundle of reeds. -fømbe joint of a reed. -føne bend of a pipe cf. tube. -føral tubipore. -førat thicket of canes. -førase (Dmp.) pipe-flange. -førase tubular corolla. -førbøng piping, tubing. -føstke air-level.

Rør)lig a movable; -t og -t Gøbt real and personal property. -heb c movableness.

Rør)læggø drain. -læggø pipelayer, gas-fitter.

-læggø c draining. -læggø length of pipe.

-mætte, -mætte reed-mat. -møje reedy bog.

-møsting tubicole. -nøgte socket-key. -føv-råbe (Dmp.) tube-surface. -ørn tubicole. -føbe je -føjte. -føbe tube-plate. -følyp tubularian.

-fønger reed-warbler, reed-sparrow, *Calamodius arundinacea*. -føbrer (Dmp.) tube-scraper. -føer. -føering cutting of reeds. -fømætte je -fønger. -fønøpø reed-snipe, *Scotopax galinula*. -fø je -fømp. -føyger tack. -føvne reed bunting, *Euberia schoeniclus*. -føfret a having a fistulous stalk. -føv cane. -føst cane; (Røberim.) rod for hammering the plates round. -fømmer pl reed-stops. -føst cane cf. rush-bottomed chair.

-føras dry reed. -føst reed stubble. -føfcer cane sugar. -fømp boletus. -føbe cane-bottom. -fø reedy lake. -føm tack, square nail. -føg roof of reeds. -førefføffø tube-drawing machine. -føreffø tube-drawing. -føgt wain-scot-moth. -føgria. -føgtel gallinule. -føert reed-stops. -føvøring je -føvru.

Rørøg c buttered eggs, egg toast, rumbled eggs, scrambled eggs.

Røš, Røse c -er heap of stones. \*Røstet je Gørmelin.

\*Røsting a stately.

\*Røsting a ling, heath, heather, *Calluna vulgaris*.

**Røf** c voice; med høj - in a loud voice.  
**Røf** n ↓ chains, channels. -*anter* waist anchor. -*beslag* chain-plates. -*bøft* chain-bolt.  
**Røft** (Røf) n - r gable.  
**Røft** of min roast. -*ovn* roasting-furnace.  
**Røftjern** ↓ chain-plate. -*fæbe*, -*fættig* chain-links. -*line* shank-painter. -*liff* guard-board.  
**Røftning** c roasting.  
**Røftplaster** ↓ channel-wales. -*flinne* chain-plate.  
**Røftværk** n - er ↓ grating. -*værtsmærk* grating-top.  
**Røte** of & i (Saa) moult, shed; (Sin) water-ret, water-rot.  
**Røve** c P te Rumppe.  
**Røve** of (noget) seize (upon) a thing, steal; *So han har i mig min Røve* he has robbed me of my honour; *vi be -de fra (f. Et.) Kirkerne* they plundered the churches; - *paa Høfærej* rob people on the highway; - *Wøds* plunder. -*lyft* love of plunder. -*n* c robbing.

**Røver** c -e robber, thief, highwayman, brigand; (Se-) pirate; *je Hølvfubret*. -*agtig* a robber-like, predatory. -*agtighed* c rapacity. -*anfæret* captain of robbers. -*banbe* gang cf. band of robbers. -*borg* robber's castle. -*ebblite* thieves' vinegar. -*fl* je -*banbe*. -*følf* predaceous people. -*færb* robber-like conduct. -*gøds* plunder, spoil. -*hændering*, -*hænderert* je -*Rand*. -*hifort* F cock-and-bull story, fishy story. -*hul* F rookery. -*hule* den of thieves cf. robbers. **Røveri** n - er robbery, deprivation; piracy. **Røveri** / *Kaptajn* je -*anfæret*. -*hate* je *hule*; *gøre en - af fit Hjerfte* be double-hearted, insincere, a hypocrite. -*løb*: *jeg fit bet for -* I got it dog-cheap, dirt-cheap, a (hollow) bargain, for an old song. -*liv* life of brigandage. -*pat* pack of robbers. -*rede* thieves' nest. **Røveri** a robberlike, predatory, piratical, rapacious. **Røveri** / *flis* pirate (ship). -*fl* je -*borg* -*Ramb* robber's trade. -*fl* piratical state, community of robbers. -*føg* piratical expedition. -*uørefænet* brigandage. -*vis* c: *paa -* like robbers

S.

**S.** f. s [Ss] n -ler S, s [ess]; *abbr*: S. = Sal story, Side page, *je*: Sub; *i* = *je* vide; *f. D.* = samme Dato the same day; *S. E. & O.* = *salvo errors et omissiones* errors and omissions excepted, E. & O. E.; *S. R.* = *Stofors Grand Cross*, G. C.; *Std.* = *Stæppe* (half a bushel); *fm.* = *fammenlig* compare, cp.; *Smf.* = *Sammenfættig(er) compound(s)*; *St.* = *Stuen* the ground floor, *Store* Great, *Grand*; *St(f).* = *Styffe* piece; S. u., *je* Svar.

**Saa** c -rr cowl, *prov* soe.  
**Saa** je Saab 2.  
**Saa** of sow; *hvad et Mennefte -r dette flal han og høfte bibl* whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap.  
**Saa(e)** *sæp* of Se.  
**Saa** *ndo* (saalebes, *paa* den Raabe) so, thus; - *føge* han he spoke thus, he said so; - *gjørde* han he did so; - *er* bet so it is, it is so; *naar - er* such being the case: *uden - er* at unless (indeed); *om - var* if such were the case, if so; (-) *jom -*, - *laia* so-so; - *og - flal* bu tale til *henne bibl* thus and thus shalt thou say unto her; *for* *Herren* er. - *føge* ham *Evende* like master like man; - *at flge* as it were, so to speak; *fornuftigste* end *jom* - more reasonable than that comes to; *be* var *fligere* end *jom* - they were wiser than all that; (ja) -? indeed? *foe* yes? - (ab) *flttibiff* i - *flal*, i - *Tilføbe* in this cf. that case, if so: i - *Raabe* that way; - (= *berpaad*): *flrt* be *flure*, - *be* *flmaa* first the great then the little; *hvad - (mere)?* what then? - *vif* han *et*, - *et* andet now he wants one thing, now another; - (= *thor*) - *gerne* jeg end *tafer* med *ham*, - *han* han *aldrig* *vinde* min *flortroligheeb* much as I like to speak with him, he can never gain my confidence; *Wøget*, - *upprigtige* be end *ere*, *funne* dog *ej* *gøre* *Erflaring* *overflabig* books, however excellent, can never render experience superfluous; - (*Ubraab*) *fl*, *nu* er bet *not* there now, that's enough, that will do; *je -!* there! - *hør* dog, *hvad* jeg *flger* only hear what I say; - (*for* an *flj.* og *flbb.*) *for - og - meget* *flundet* at so much the pound; *han* er - *flg*, at . . . he is so ill, that . . . ; *han* er - *flag*, at *han* *flte* *han*

*rejfe* he is so weak as not to be able to go; - *galt* er bet *goff* *flte* it is not so (cf. as) bad as that; - *langt* so far, F that far; - *nogenlunde*, - *temmelig* rather; - *naer* well nigh; F - *vet* et *flar* rather more than a year; - *flmaat* a little; - *flgte!* not so fast! *han* *rejfer* *flte* - *flart* he does not go very soon; (*vi* *lunde* *neppe* *tro* *vores* *egne* *fline*) - *overflæbe* *bar* *vi* such was our astonishment; - *rig* en *flige* such a rich girl; en *Rand* af - *flor* *flortjenefte* a man of such great merit; - *fla* *mange*, - *flbt*, - *fla* *jom* *multig* as many, as little, as few as possible, - *længe* (jom) *han* *lefer* as long as he is alive; - *gøft* *jom* as good as, virtually, next thing to; *bet* er - *gøft* *jom* *afgjort* it is all but settled; - *biff* *jeg* *ved* as far as I know; - *uftflbig* *jom* et *flarn* as innocent as a child; *den* er *flte* - *gøft* *jom* *ben* *burde* *voere* it is not so good as it ought to be; - *flant* *jeg* *lefer* as I live; - *biff* *jeg* er en *erflig* *Rand* as I am an honest man, on the faith of an honest man; *ber - gøft* at . . . be so kind as to . . . ; - (*flterfløtning*) *naar* *jeg* *fler* *ham* *igen*, - *flal* *jeg* *flte* *glemme* *bet* when I see him again I shall not forget it; *gib* *mig* *Bogen*, - *flal* *jeg* *lefe* *for* *dig* *give* *me* *the* *book*, and I shall read to you; - *cowj*: *jeg* *fliber* - *aldrig* *flgt* (alflveit) I shall not be married anyhow; *om* *fla* if (even); *fla* at so that; - (at) *bet* *blev* *uflift* *om* rendering it uncertain if.

**Saab** n broth.  
**Saab** n & c -er (coll) bran.  
**Saab** n a such; - en *Rand* such a man; - *ne* *fligt* *flige* *høver* - *ne* *fl* *bibl* of such is the kingdom of heaven; - *t* *bar* *flte* *flæbet*, *berjom* . . . this would not have happened, it could never have taken place, if . . . ; - *t* *noget* *fl* such a thing; *efler* *noget* - *t* or something like that, or something of the sort; - *noget* *flom* (omtent) something like; - *ado* (saalebes) so, thus; - *er* *bet* (alfltb) med . . . that's the way with . . . ; - *forfløder* *bet* *flg* F that's what it is; - *gaar* *bet* i *flerden* that's the way of the world; *bet* er *nu* *nt* *jom* *man* - *flger* it is a conventional expression; F - *en* *fl* *flar* a matter of ten years.

**Saab(e)brød** *n* bread made of bran. **Saabet** *a* branny.

**Saaerle** *je* Gulerle.

**Saa(f)remt** *conj* provided. -*ga'r* [t.] even.

**Saa(g)og** *c* wry-neck, *Yuna torquilla*.

**Saa(g)ot**, -*jom*, *je* *Saa* adv.

**Saa(g)u!** *F* faith! for sure, indeed.

**Saa(h)ore** *c* seed-oats.

**Saa(h)alt** *a* so-called, as it is called, what is (cf. are) called.

**Saa(h)afse** drill-box. -*horn* *n* seed-corn.

**Saa(b)** *n* Solb.

**Saa(e)** *e* -*r* sole;  $\downarrow$  (paa *Køl*) shoe; (Plante-)

**Saa(e)** *re* shoe(-piece), (p. *Ågterflaavn*) false post.

**Saa(e)** *et* *je* forjaale. -*saat* arch sill.

**Saa(e)bed** *adv* so, thus, in this matter, like this, like that, thuswise; men - *forholdt* bet fig but the fact was so; naa, -! Oh! I see; that's how it is, is it?

**Saa(e)ganger** *c* -*e* plantigrade. -*læder* sole-leather. -*rem* sandal thong.

**Saa(l)it** *adv* as little, so little. -*lunde* *adv* in this wise. -*lang'e* *adv* as long, so long; jeg bliver her - I shall stay here the while cf. for a while.

**Saa(m)and** *c* sower.

**Saa(m)ng'e** so many, as many.

**Saa(m)stine** *c* sowing-machine.

**Saa(m)g'e** so much, (pege) thus much; ~ heller so much the more; ~ mere . . . fem (all) the more . . . from the fact that; ~ mere (om the more so because; ~ mindre so much the less.

**Saa(m)nd** *adv* indeed, really.

**Saa(m)g** *c* sowing.

**Saa(p) je** Pas.

**Saar** *n* *pl* =, wound; aabent - running sore, ulcer; frubt - gunshot wounds; knufe - bruises, contusions. **Saar** *a* sore. **Saar(h)al** *am* vulnerary balsam. -*bar* *a* vulnerable. -*saet* *a* foot-sore. -*bed* fine for cutting and maiming. **Saare** *et* wound; hurt, injure; *sa* hurt one's feelings, føle sig dybt - feel deeply hurt cf. mortified; - *saarende* *a* painful, cruel; harsh, mortifying.

**Saare** *adv* very, greatly; sorely; *sa* - jeg kommer hjem as soon as (ever) I get home.

**Saa(r)feber** wound-fever. -*flæ* surface of the wound. -*fri* *a* unwounded. -*føddet* *a* foot-sore. -*gøre* *et* wound, hurt. -*hænder* *a* having sore hands. **Saarlig** *je* *Saarbar*. **Saar(l)æbe** *je* -*ranb*. -*læge* surgeon. -*lægesekt* surgery. -*lægende* *a* vulnerary, healing. -*mundet* *a* having a sore mouth. -*mærte* scar. -*plaster* wound-plaster. -*rand* edge (of the wound). -*saub* arquebusade, vulnerary water. -*bat* stupe.

**Saa(l)ua'rt** *conj* as soon as, on -*ing*. -*sa* *conj* since, whereas, seeing that; *adv* as for instance;  $\dagger$  = *ligesom*.

**Saa(k)ang** *c* cow-staff.

**Saa(r)er** *c* *je* *Saaforn*.

**Saa(e)** *c* -*r* (hay-)cock. **Saa(t)er** *et* cock. -*ning* *c* cocking.

**Saa(t)id** sowing season. -*vejr* weather for sowing.

**Saa(l)vel** . . . som as well . . . as. -*bidt'* *conj* as far as; for - in so much as; ~ muligt as far as possible; ~ min *Øne* træffer to the best of my ability, as far as in me lies; - *adv* bet er, - jeg kan se bet I can barely cf. just see it.

**Saba** *n* Sheba.

**Saba(b)l'e(f)ra** (seeds of) sabadilla, *Veratrum abadilla*. -*lyre* sabadilliac acid.

**Sabba't** *c* Sab' bath. **Sabba't'rier** *pl* Sabbatar-ians. **Sabba't's** *jaar* sabbat'ical year, Sabbath. -*dag* sabbath (day). -*hvilte* quiet cf. rest of the sabbath. -*vej* sabbath-day's journey.

**Sabel** *c* *je* Sobel.

**Sabel** *c* -*bler* sabre, sword, cutlass. - **Sabel-**angel tang, tongue. -*bayonet* sword-bayonet. -*krøket* leg. -*flade* flat (of the sword). -*flæte* *je* -*flæte*. -*gæng* sabre-belt. -*grøb* sword-handle. -*grøshøp* sabre tailed locust. -*hætte* hilt of a sword. -*herredømmet* sword-law. -*hug* sabre cut. -*linge* blade of a sabre. -*firren* clank of swords. -*løst* sword-tassel.

**Sabell'e** *c* -*r* (Drn) sabella.

**Sabellia'n'er** *pl* Sabellians.

**Sabel'rem** *je* -*gæng*. -*flæte* scabbard. -*tafte* sabretasche.

**Sabier** *pl* Sabians, Sabe'ans.

**Sabi'n'er** *c* -*e*, -*in'e* *c* -*r* Sab'ine; -*inberet* *flod* the rape of the Sabine women.

**Sa'ble** *et* (med) *je* *Reballe*.

**Sacharim'ter** *n* -*tre* saccharom'eter. -*metri'* *c* saccharim'etry.

**Sach'sen** *n* Saxony; (i *Emf.*) Saxe. -*(f. Øst. Sach'sen-Weimar)* Saxe-Weimar. -*er* *c* -*e*. -*ist* *a* Saxon; -*ist* *blaat*, *grønt* Saxon blue, green.

**Sadduc'jer** *c* -*e* Sad'ducee. -*iff* *a* Sadducean.

**Sabel** *c* -*bler* (og *f.* *Saar* og *J.*) saddle; (i *Striff.*) bed; *mus* nut of the finger-board; *Saldelen* af -

(p. *Ralb*, *Saar*, *Evin*) loin; *fidde* *fast* *-en* have a firm seat, (og *f.* *sa*) be firmly seated; *løfte*, *læse* *en* af -*en* unhorse one; *svinge* *fig* *-en* spring into the saddle, spring to one's saddle. **Sabel-**saub *je* -*gjøb*. -*biff* wither-band. -*sa* saddle-tree. -*brud* saddle-gall. -*brudt* *a* galled by the saddle. -*bue* saddle-bow. **Sæbrag** groom.

-*bætte*, -*bæffen* saddle-cloth, housing. -*fest* *a* firm in the saddle. -*formig* *a* saddle-shaped. -*far* *a* able to bear a saddle. -*gjøb* saddle-girth. -*hest* saddle-horse. -*hjul* *er* holster. -*hvide* padding of a saddle. -*tammer* saddle-room; *(p.* *Sabelen*) crupper-loop. -*flampe*  $\downarrow$  saddle. -*flæn* stiftast. -*flægt* *je* -*bæffen*. -*flap* pommel of a saddle. -*flægt* *je* -*bræg*. -*flæmme* saddle-bag. -*mæger* saddler. -*mægerarbejde* saddlery. -*mægerbræg* saddler's apprentice. -*mægerhaandværk* saddlery. -*mægermæster*, -*mægerhånd* master, journeyman-saddler. -*plads* (Sæbel), paddock. -*pladstort* ticket for the paddock. -*podning* saddle-grafting. -*post* saddle-bag. -*pude* saddle-pad. -*rem* strap. -*ring* saddle-ring. -*rygget* *a* saddle-backed. -*sa* saddle. -*stort* *jabiru*, *Mycteria senegalensis*. -*stræ*  $\downarrow$  span. -*svæbækket* saddle-blanket. -*taf* harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. -*tag* span-roof, compass-roof. -*tafte* saddle-flap. -*træf*, -*træfning* pressure of the saddle. -*træ* *je* -*sa*. -*tammer* bolster.

**Sa'ble** *et* saddle; - of unsaddle, off-saddle; - op saddle; *F* - om change one's opinion of cf. behaviour, turn coat, come round; *han* rider *ist* den *Dag* *han* *r* he is a slow coach. **Sabling** *c* saddling.

**Sapp** *n* Sappho. **Saffir** *a* Sapphic.

**Saffa'n** *n* Morocco-leather; *uægt* - *sheepskin*; *imiteret* - moroquine leather. -*beroving* morocco tanning. -*garver* morocco-tanner. -*haub* morocco-trade. -*papir* morocco-paper. - **Sa'a** *a* *sa'* *bin* Morocco-binding. -*st* Morocco-leather shoes.

**Saff'r** *c* -*er* sapph'ire. -*agttg* *a* sapphirine. -*blaa* *a* sapph'irine.

**Saff'er** *c* safflower, bastard saffron. -*blæst* safflower. -*raet* carthamine.

**Saffra** *c* saffron. -*blæst* saffron-flower. -*farve* saffron-colour. -*gul* *a* saffron-coloured, saffron.

-*spiritus* usquebaugh.

**Saft** *c* -*er* (i *Planter* og *dyrifte* *Legemer*) juice; (i *Træer*) sap; (af *Urter* *og* *indøgt* *med* *Saff'er*) syrup; (af *stegt* *el.* *stegt* *Røb*) gravy; *bet* *er* *ingen*

- *el. Kraft i bet* there is no pith *el. substance in it; uden - el. Kraft stale, flat. Saffsaare* *se -rør.* -farve sap-colour. -fød exudation of sap. -fuld a juicy, succulent, sappy. -fuldheb, -fulde *se -righeb.* -gang *se -rør.* -gemme nectary. -grøn *a, -grønt n* sap-green. -gæring fermentation of the juices. -hug felling wood in the sap. *Sættig a* *le -fuld; for coarse. Sættighed c* *se -righeb.* *Sættlar* *se -rør.* -lab circulation of the sap. -løs a juiceless, sapless; insipid. -løshed *c* saplessness; insipidity. -plante succulent plant. -rig *a* *le -fuld.* -righeb juiciness, succulence, sappiness. -rør sap-vessel. -rigning rise of the sap. -tid time of the sap's rising in trees.

**Sag** *c -er* (i *Alm.*) thing, matter; (*Retsf.*) cause, case; (*Forretning*) affair, business; (*Omstændighed*) matter, concern; *anlægge - mob* en bring an action against one; *tale ens - plead* one's cause; *gøre talles - med en* side with one, make common cause with one; *han kom tilbage med uforsøret -* he returned without effecting his purpose; *et Øjeblik -* the work *el. business* of a moment; *ben gode -* the good cause; *dømme i egen -* be judge in one's own cause; *have - med en* be at issue with one; *† give en -* show just cause of complaint against one; *at tale meget er ikke hans -* he hates much speaking; *bet bliver hans -* it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; *bet bliver hans -* at it lies with him to; *bet er ikke min -* that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; *bet er ikke en Ordbogs -* at it is not the place of a dictionary word; *vør - er bet* at ours is to, *bet er joa fin -* it is an awkward thing; *vis i fin -* certain that one is right; *bet er en anden -* that's another matter, a different thing; *bet er ingen (bet er en let, smal) - at . . .* it's an easy matter to . . . ; *for ben -* *Styld* for the matter of that; *tabte Sagen* lost his cause *el. suit;* *bet er (netop) -en* that's the thing; *bet hører et til -en* it has nothing to do with the matter; *lad os komme til -en* let us come to the point; *holde sig til -en* stick to the subject in hand; *bet gør intet til -en* that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; *gør mindre til -en* makes less matter; *til -en!* (i *Part.*) question! *gør udenfor -en* strays from the subject, is not in order, is out of order; *ba -en* forholder sig faalede's such being the case; *en er at han* the fact is that he, as a matter of fact he; *hvorledes -en* fear how matters stand; *ens Omkostninger* costs; *Søn for -en, se Sagn;* *jeg venter mine Sager* *med Dampribet* I expect my things by the steamboat; *trykte -er* printed matter; *gøre sine -er* godt, baarlit god one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; *forfæla sine -er* be up to one's business; *blænde sig i andres -er* intermeddle in other people's concerns; *bet er ikke store -er* it's no great affair; *hans -er* fear *ikke* got his affairs do not look well.

**Sage**, **Sage** og **Emi.** *se Sav. Savé.*  
**Saga** *c -er* Saga; *er snart en - blot* is but dimly traditional now, is almost traditional; is a thing of the past, has been swept into the havebeens. **Sage** *brudstykke* fragment (of a saga). -mand, -friser historian, sagaman. -fæsten the style of the sagas. -tiden the time of the sagas.  
**Sage** *se* **Sig.**  
**Sagefald** *n* amercement, fine. - **Sagesløs** *a* unoffending, blameless; **Overfald** *paa -* **Wand** an unprovoked assault. -løshed blamelessness, innocence.

**Sag** *forklarings* statement of facts. -**fælbet** *a* cast at law. -**færlig** pleading (of a cause). -**fører** (i *Alm.*) lawyer; (i courts of common law), attorney, (i courts of equity) solicitor;

(*højere, videnskabelig* bannet) barrister, counsel, (i visse, særlige Retter) advocate. -**færbekalling** calling to the bar; *han faar -* has been called to the bar. -**færfærdmægtig** solicitor's clerk. -**færfærdsvor** solicitor's *el.* attorney's fee. -**færfærdsvor** solicitor's office. -**færfærdstuden** the bar. -**færfærdstilling** solicitor's *el.* attorney's profession; *oggive -en* leave the bar. -**færing** *se* **færlig.** -**give et** *se* -**føge.** -**give** *se* -**føging.** -**give** *se* -**føger.** -**guldig** a relevant. -**hufomme** *el.* memory for things. -**hufstaf** knowledge of the subject, competence. -**hufstig** *a* conversant with the subject, competent, *a & c* expert. -**hufstighed** *se* **hufstaf.**

**Sagi** *n* drivel, slaver, slobber. **Sagle** *vi* drivel, slaver, slobber. - **Sagle** *bug, -smætte* *bib.* -**gris** slaver-chops.

**Saglig** *a* real. **Sagles** *a* *se* **Sageløs.**  
**Saga** *n, pl =* tradition, legend, myth; (*Folke-* *snat, Rygte*) report, rumour; *Søn for -* ocular proof; *nu er bet Søn for -* this tells its own tale; *bet gik Sagn af* it was rumoured; *et fortæller tradition* says. **Sagagtig** *a* mythic(al). -**alder** *se* **tid.** -**baunelse** formation of legends. -**digtning** legendary *el.* mythic poetry. -**figur** legendary personage. -**fortælling** mythic tale. -**helt** mythic hero. -**historie** traditional history; myth-history, legendary history. -**freds** cycle of traditions. -**fred** mythic poem. -**mædlig** *a* traditional, mythic. -**mædighed** *c* mythic character. -**periode** *se* **tid.** -**rig** *a* rich in traditions. -**friser** recorder of traditions. **Sagsmand** informant, authority. **Sagntid** mythical age, heroic era.

**Sago** *c, -grøn* sago. -**mel** sago-powder. -**palme** sago-palm, *Saguo.* -**suppe** sago gruel. -**vælling** sago boiled in milk, sago-milk.

**Sagregister** index of subjects, subject-index, index rerum. -**rig** *a* full of matter, matterful. **Sagstans** action, legal proceedings. **Sagstyldig** *a* guilty. -**føge** *et* sue, prosecute, action, proceed against, take the law of; *for hvilket man fan -* for which an action will lie. -**føger** plaintiff, prosecutor. -**føgning** prosecution.

**Sagt** *part* of **Sig.**  
**Sagte** *a* soft, gentle; slow; *adv* softly, gently; slowly; *gaa -* walk softly *el.* slowly; *lurret gaar 10 Minuter for -* the watch is ten minutes slow; *tal -!* speak low! *han talte -* he spoke in a low voice, below *el.* under his breath; *faa -!* soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Rommandobst til Damp-* *maskine*) easy; *gaa an -!* go ahead, easy!

**Sagte** *adv* *se* **Sagtens.**  
**Sagtelig** *adv* softly, gently.  
**Sagtens** *adv* easily, (formbentlig) I dare say; *han fan - gøre* bet, *ba . . .* he may easily *el.* very well do it as . . . ; *jeg fan - føje* *han* *deri* I may safely indulge him in that; *han fan -* it is all very fine for him.

**Sagtfærdig** *a* gentle, quiet. -**færdighed** *c* gentleness, quietness. -**hed** *c* softness. -**mob** *se* **mobighed.** -**modig** *a* mild, meek, gentle. -**modighed** *c* mildness, meekness, gentleness. **Sagtnet** *et* *d* moderate; - *fin* **Sang, fine** **Strikt** slacken one's pace; - *fin* **Part** slacken one's speed; **Stormen -** the tempest is abating; **Stinden -** the wind is subsiding; **Stiben -** be the fire slackened. **Sagtning** *c* slackening; abatement.

**Sagunt'** *n* Saguntum.  
**Sagviser** *le* register. -**vølber** *c -* defendant.  
**Sahara** *n* the Sahara.  
**Saison'** [*fr.*] *c -er* season.  
**Sajgre** *et* liquate. **Sajgning** *c* liquation.  
**Sajgrov** *n* liquation-furnace.  
**Salle** *vi* *J,* have sternway; (*med* *Den* *syn* *til* *en* *anden*) drop astern; - *af, agterud* (i *Alm.*) drop

behind; begynde at - fetch sternway. -ning c sternway.

**Safra**ment(e) n -er sac'rament; mebbele en Sg -et administer the sacrament to a sick person. -menta l a sacramental.

**Safrika**'n c -er sac'ristan.

**Saftrifit**'n -er vestry, sac'risty.

**Safs** c -e (a pair of) scissors, (flor) shears; (til fangst) steel-trap; (af Vuf) cross; (Drejn.) horse shoe; (i Kortpil) tenace; -en the scissors.

**Safsbafun** c saxotomba.

**Safse**fugl scissor-tail, *Milvulus*. -frøge J clove-hooks, clip-hooks. -flaal shear-steel.

**Safshorn** n sax-horn.

**Safsnab** c scissor-bill, sea-crow, *Rhyncops*.

**Saf** c -e (i Alm.) (large) room, hall; (Seffabbs-værelse) drawing-room; (flor Salon) saloon; (første, anden - først, second floor (amr second, third story); ↑ tredje - til Gæben the third floor (of three pair) front.

**Safaman**'der c -bre sal'amander. -flif lepidosiren.

**Safaman**'ta n Salamanca; fra -, Debet af - Salamanca'oe.

**Safanga**'n c -er esculent swallow, *Collocalia nidifera*.

**Safare**'re of sal'ary. -'rium n -ter sal'ary, fee.

**Safa**'t c -er (Plante) lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*; (Ret) sal'ad. -bed lettuce-bed. -fæb salad-dish. -frø lettuce-seed -hoved head of lettuce. -offte salad oil. -flaal salad-dish. -flte salad-spoon. -artere pl saladng.

**Safbaand** n, min wall (of a lode).

**Safbre**'re of merc balance. **Safbs** c merc balance.

**Safep**(røb) c salep, salop, saloo'p, (Westind.) arrow-root.

**Salg** n, pl =, sale, vendition; til - for sale, on sale. -værf a saleable. - **Salg**s betingeliser pl terms of conditions of sale. -fæb selling -race. -prif selling price. -fum purchase money. -værf merchantable goods. -viltfaar fe -betingeliser. -værdi commercial value.

**Salf**(ic) n sal'icline. -'ty l n sal'iclye. -'ty l fyre salficylic acid. -'cuffæbe salficylic soap. -'chf-tandværf salficylic tooth-powder.

**Salf** a bibl blessed, blest; saved; (lyffalig) blisful; F (druffen) glorious, elevated; -e ere 3 blessed are ye; be -e the blessed; hvo fan da blive -? who then can be saved? -t er det Rennefte. fom Gub straffer happy is the man whom God correcteth; bet er -ere at give end at tage it is more blessed to give than to receive; min - fæber. Væber my late, poor, sainted, late lamented, (se umquille) father, mother. **Salf**gøre of save, make eternally happy, beatify. -gørefte c salvation, beatification; beres -s Stifter. fyrfte bibl the captain of their salvation; -gørembe a saving. -gørfet Saviour. -heb c salvation, eternal happiness; (lyffaligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; ben evige - eternal happiness; (væb) min - as I hope to be saved; nej min - om jeg ger no, upon my word, I won't do it; -s Eb bible oath; jeg vil gøre min -s Eb paa at I swear to God; nøvbenig til - necessary to salvation.

**Salf**'ne c -r saline.

**Salfing** c -er J (fængf.) tressle-trees; (2værf.) cross-trees; (Stængel.) top-mast cross-trees. - **Salfing**s horn horns of the cross-trees. -flær cheeks, hounds. -fynder bolsters on the tressle-trees.

**Salfinome**'ter n -tre salinom'eter. **Salf**'uff a saline.

**Salfst** a: be -e Franter the Salian Franks; den -e Sog the Sal'ic law.

**Salfværf**'n c saliv'ation. -'re vi, med saliv'ate.

**Salmagun**'bi c salmagundi.

**Salmanser**'er Shalmaneser.

**Salmes** c -r hymn, (meft om Davids og Berfificationer beraf) psalm; Davids -er the Book of Psalms **Salmes**bog psalm-book, hymn-book, hymnal; third stomach, manifold. -bigter psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. -bigtning psalmography. -melødi fe -tone. -fæng psalmody, psalm-singing. -fyngende a psalm singing, cont psalm-smiting. -fynger c -e psalm-singer, cont psalm-smiter. -tone psalm-tone.

**Salmis** c salmis.

**Salmia**'t c sal-ammo'niac, ammoniac chloride. -fæft sal volatile. -fyritus spirit of sal-ammo-niac.

**Salmist**'t c -er psalmist. **Salmes**'difen n monochord.

**Saloms**(n) Sol'omon; -s Segl S Solomon's seal, *Uovvalarin polygonatum*; -s Ordbyog the Proverbs (of Solomon). **Salmes**'nist n Solomon'ic. **Salmes**'nerre the Salomon Isles.

**Saloon**' [fr.] c -er saloon. **Saloon**'berd centre-table. -bæffe parlour-gun. -bet saloon-deck. -bæft carpet knight. -vædfager saloon passenger. -væds saloon accommodation. -væfjer fe Sæl. -vægn saloon carriage.

**Salop**(pe) c -r (lady's) cloak.

**Salpe** c -r salpa, pl salpæ. -tæbe aggregated salpa.

**Salpe**'ter n saltpetre, nitre, potassic nitrate; blændet med - nitrated; forvanble til - nitrify. -agtig a nitrous. -bæft artificial nitre-bed. -bæmp nitric vapour. -fabrif saltpetre-manufacture. -gæs nitrous gas. -grube saltpetre-mine. -hælbig a nitrous, nitric. -hætte saltpetre-house. -jærb nitrous earth. -fængle saltpetre-lozenge. -fæb saltpetre-lye. -mæf powdered saltpetre. -opfløffing solution of saltpetre. -plæntage nitre-bed. -rig a abounding with saltpetre. -far a nitric; -t Salt nitrate; -t Sælv, Watron osv. nitrate of silver, soda etc. -fyber manufacturer of saltpetre. -fyberi fe -værf. -fyre nitric acid. -fyresævhærbid nitric anhydride. -fyrehydrat hydric nitrate, -fyriting nitrous anhydride. -værf saltpetre-work.

**Sals**'ber drawing-room door. -fæmtra courtesan. -vændue upper window.

**Salt** n -e salt; Sog: common salt; engef - (Epsom) salts; fyffe en Steppe - med en be thoroughly familiar with one. **Salt** a salt; poet -en fæn the salt sea. **Salt**'særf fe -fibe. -afgift fe -flæt. -agtig a saltish, saline. -art species of salt. -blømfker saline efflorescence. -bævændt a over-salted. -bræud fe -fibe. -bævævæffe salification. -bævævæffe a salifiable. -bævævævæ c -e halogen. -bet saline particle. -bævævævæ -vapour.

**Salte** of salt, powder; (nebf., lægge i Salfage) pickle; (nebfalte) corn; -t Dæfærf corned beef. -far powdering-tub. -r c -e -er. -r i n salting-house. -fræg salting trough. -tæmbe fe -far.

**Salf**'fabrif fe -fyber. -fabrifant salt-maker. -fabrifation manufacture of salt. -fæb fe -far. -fløb salt-rheum. -glæfærf a salt-glazed. -glæfærf salt-glaze. -grube salt-pit. -hænbef salt-trade. -hæværf salt-man. **Salf**thet c saltiness. **Salf**thet's grad degree of saltiness. **Salf**thet's big a saline. -hælbiggel's c degree of saltiness. -hæud salt-magazine. -hætte salt-house. -jærb saline earth. -far salt-cellar; -et bævæfste the salt-cellar was knocked over. -fæbel salt-boiler. -fibe salt-spring, saline spring, brine-spring. -føger fe -fyber. -føgeri fe

-fubert. -togning making of salt. -tern grain of salt. -krystal salt-crystal. -fød salt meat, (tilfids) junk. -lage brine, pickle. -lage-pumpe j. brine-pump. -lagun salt lagoon, brine-pond. -fød salt-lye. -maaler (Dmp.) salt-gauge. -mød salt meat. -monopol monopoly of salt. **Saltning** c salting.

**Saltsorte** 'le n & c r summer-set. **Saltnings** store of salt. -opløsning saline solution. -pande salt-pan. -prøve salt-test. -prøver salt-gauge. -pumpe (Dmp.) brine-pump. -flæt salt-tax. -ske salt-spoon. -forpø saline incrustation. -føvel salt-shovel. -flum salt-scum. -fæg saline taste. -føle brine. -spindel salt-gauge. -spiritus spirit of salt. -sprængt a corned. -sten rock-salt. -støtte pillar of salt. -sur: a + salt muriate. -Ralt sb. muriate of lime etc. - og svøvsur a muriosulphuric. -fyber salt-manufacturer. -fybert n salt-making. -førr muriatic acid. -fyreluft muriatic acid gas. -fø salt-lake. -føen the (Great) Salt Lake. -føkøden Salt Lake City. -føld salt duty. -fømbe salt-barrel. -urt salt-wort. *Salsicornia herbacea*. -vand salt-water, sea-water. -vandsøft salt-water fish. -væb je fiibe. -værk salt-work, saltern. -æter muriatic ether.

**Salut** c -er a salut'e. -dage saluting-days. **Salute** re et & i salute, fire a salute.

**Salve** c -r (med Studebaaen) volley, salvo; (med Kanoner, fra et Skib) broadside; (Vifalds) round (of applause).

**Salve** c -r salve, ointment, unguent. **Salve** et anoint; Herrens -de the Lord's anointed; - en til Rønge anoint one king. **Salvestruffe** ointment pot. -frammer perfumer. **Salvelse** c anointment, unction; prædike med - preach with unction. **Salvelsfæls** a full of unction. **Salvelsle** c anointing oil; (føs Røstøller) chrism. **Salve're** sig or save one's self; see to one's security.

**Salve't** c -er P, napkin; P trøbe i -en hide one's self, creep into a corner.

**Salve't** c sage, *Salvia*. -te sage-tea.

**Salving** c anointing, anointment - **Salvings** -alt ceremony of anointing at a coronation. -alle je Salveolie.

**Salves bill** baulk; in - safe, bill in baulk.

**Salve'r** je Salarium.

**Sam'altvænde** c contemporary.

**Sam'arbejde** vi work together, cooperate. -arbejde n, -arbejden c working together, co-operation, collaboration.

**Samarie** c -r, je *Stræffeføle*.

**Samaritan** c -er Samaritan.

**Sambaænd** n bond, link, connexion.

+**Sambaæren** a (af samme forældre) born of the same parents; (paa samme Tid) born at the same time, connate.

**Sambefiddelse** c joint-possession.

**Sambledet** a ♀ (Stone) gamopetalous; (Væger) gamoepalous.

**Sambe** c Sambo.

**Sambe** c -er fellow-lodger. -bøende a living together; hen surige - familie the rest of the family living together.

**Samborgen** c joint security.

+**Sambygging** c -er fellow-parishioner, fellow-daleman.

**Sambygget** a built together.

**Sambynd** c (samtidig fødsel) consanguence; + = Inbald. -byrbig a born of the same parents.

**Sambærgtig** a agreeing, unanimous. -heb c harmony, concord, unanimity.

**Sam'leje** c joint-property et. -possession, joint-ownership, co-ownership. -ejer joint-possessor, joint-proprietor, joint-owner.

**Samel** c brook-weed, *Namolus valerandi*.

+**Samfordring** c joint claim.

**Samfrugt** c syncarpium.

**Samfrænder** pl joint relations. -frænderstille n division of succession among relations.

**Samfuld** a: i ti -e War these ten years, (for) ten years in succession; -t fem Dage five clear days.

**Samfund** n, pl =, community, association, society; *bibbl* fellowship; -et society; *ben* fellig-aand - the fellowship et. communion of the Holy Ghost. **Samfundsb** social spirit. -baand social bond. -begreb social idea. -billede social picture. -bygning social edifice. -farlig a dangerous to the community. -fjende enemy to society. -fjendst. -fjendstig a antisocial. -førfælsning social polity. -førsels pl social conditions. -klasse class of society. -lag stratum of society. -legemet the social body. -liv social life. -lære sociology. -møde social evil. -opfølelse a tending to disorganize society; -Ørnbjætninger disorganizing principles. -orden social order. -pligt social duty. -ræd council (of the society). -rykende a shaking the foundations of society. -sag social question. -stilling social position. -tilstand social conditions.

+**Samfæld** a je **Samfuld**.

\***Samfærgt** a assorted.

**Samfærdsel** c communication, communion, intercourse.

+**Samfælsende** a sympathetic.

+**Samfære** or je *Sævnføre*.

**Samgrænsende** a contiguous.

**Samhold** n je **Sammenhold**.

**Samhörighedsfølelse** c feeling of belonging together.

**Samklang** c harmony, unison.

**Samfund** n children of one bed.

**Samfund** n, pl =, intercourse, communion. -haveende a communicating.

**Samfærelse** je *Sæftærelse*.

**Samfæl** n joint purchase. -føbert pl joint purchasers.

**Samfæl** n association, fellowship; company.

**Samle** vt collect, gather; (Lømt.) join; - fællen keep the horse collected; han -de be afbrødt og flingende Tropper he rallied the broken and flying troops; Øveværet -t gøbt the gun shoots close, makes good pattern; - tilstræffellig Rob sum up sufficient courage; - Rigdomme lay up et. heap up riches; hvad de talte, kunde jeg ikke - I could not make out what they said; - ind, je Inbiamle; - op pick up; - paa (noget) collect; - sammen, je Samle; - or sig collect; je: famles; - Rob til en kraftig Bestumning nerve one's self to a bold resolution; - sig, fine Tanter osv. collect one's self, one's thoughts; - famles et gather (together), assemble, meet, congregate; vi -s for igen at stilles we meet to separate again; -s til fine Fædre be gathered to one's fathers; forstibe -t remain together; medens Rigsbagen er -t while parliament is sitting; - famlet a: -t Verdt aggregate value; -t Sum, Antal aggregate amount, grand total, entire total; -t Løtræben joint action; en -t Befolkning of a united et. joint population of; -de Berter complete et. entire works; bette Verf følges kun -t this work is sold in sets only; med -de Ven close-legged; - famlet adø together, jointly, in the lump. **Samlebrønd** cistern. -glas c ollective glass.

+**Samleje** c joint hire.

**Samleje** c copulation; have - copulate.

**Samlelinse** c convergent lens. **Samle** c collect ing. **Samler** c -e collector; gatherer; (Kompilator)



compiler. — **Samler**/skib industry in collecting. — **værk** repertory, magazine. **Samlettes** c collectedness.

**Samleve** vi med cohabit with. — **levende** a fe **Samtlig**. — **levnet** se **liv**.

**Samling** c — er assembling, collection; (af **Fjell**) meeting; (**Lømr.**) joining; **conc** (af **Planter** o. l.) collection; en **Samling** (af **Rigsdagen**, **Stortinget**) a session; **Korges** — til eet **Rige** the unification of Norway; **naturhistorik** — (ogs.) cabinet of natural history; **hø** det betog mig min — it deprived me of my senses; **gaa fra Sæns** og — lose one's senses entirely; **faa sin** — igen be restored to consciousness, recover ef. regain one's senses; **være ved sin fulde** — be in one's right senses. — **Samlings**/bolt joint-bolt. — **bøjle** shackle. — **dag** day of meeting. — **flag** rendezvous flag. — **forbindelse** coupling. — **hæls** joining shackle. — **muffe** coupling-box. — **ord** collective noun. — **plads** place of meeting, rendez-vous. — **punkt** rallying-point. — **sted** se **plads**. — **tid** (**Rigsdagens** o. l.) session.

**Samits** n living together, cohabitation, companionship, association.

**Samlyd** c simultaneous sound; (**Samklang**) harmony, unison. — **lyde** of sound simultaneously; — **nde** **Bogstaver** consonants; — **nde** **Lømr** consonant tones.

**Samløb** se **Sammenløb**.

**Sammalet** a unbolted.

**Samme** a the same; **det** — the same thing; — **mand** the same man; . . . **har** **nej** **undersøgt** — has closely examined the same; **et** **og** **bet** — one and the same (thing); **i** **el.** **med** **bet** — at the same time; as he did so; **bet** **gør** **bet** — it is all one; **bet** **er** **mig** **bet** — it is the same, it is all one to me; **den** **selv** — (f. **Uds.** **Bog**) the very same (book); **bet** **fan** **være** **bet** — never mind; **nu** **fan** **bet** **være** **bet** — **med** **Strevet** never mind the letter now; **bet** **fan** **være** **big** **bet** — that is nothing to you; **jeg** **vilde** **enkte**, **jeg** **fulde** **sig** **bet** — I wish I could say as much; **bet** **vilde** **være** **bet** — som at it would be equivalent to —ing; **bet** **er** **bet** — som at **sig** it is as much as to say; **han** **er** **ved** (med) **bet** — there is no change; **har** — **Smag** **som** **jeg** has the same taste as I el. with myself.

**Sammen** adv together; (i **Førening**) jointly; **fomme** — meet, (i **Vatnestab**) come together, be joined (in wedlock); **fatte** — o. fl., se **Berterne**; **de** **have** **fader**, **men** **ikke** **moder** — they have the same father but not the same mother.

**Sammenarbejde** of work together; — **med** . . . til . . . work up with . . . to.

**Sammenballet** a jointly begotten.

**Sammenbake** of bake together (into a mass).

**Sammenbelle** of collect by begging.

**Sammenbide** of (**Lænder**) clench; **med** — **te** **Lænder** with clenched teeth; with his mouth set hard.

**Sammenblænde** of blind el. tie together. — **blinding** c blinding together.

**Sammenblænde** of scarf, join by means of a scarf, half. — **blæbning** scarfing etc.

**Sammenblænde** of mix together, mingle together, blend el. jumble together, commix, intermix, commingle; (**forrettede**) confound. — **blæbning**, — **blæbende** c mixing etc. commixtion, commixture; confusion.

**Sammenblæse** of blow together; **solder** by the blow-pipe. — **blæstning** c blowing etc.

**Sammenbringe** of bring together; — **bragte** **Børn** children of different marriage.

**Sammenbrytte** of **hø** concoct. — **bryg** n concoction.

**Sammenbrænde** of cement. — **brænding** c cementing, cementation.

**Sammenbulte** of bend double. — **bulning** c bending etc.

**Sammenbunde** of bundle up.

**Sammenbunde** of pile up, heap up.

**Sammenbyde** of invite together.

**Sammenbygge** of build close together.

**Sammenbænde** of **l.** seize together.

**Sammenbære** of carry together. — **bæring** c carrying etc.

**Sammenbøje** of bend together, bend double. — **bøjning** c bending etc.

**Sammenbige** of fabricate.

**Sammenbrag** n drawing together; (noget, der er **fattet** i **fortsæt**) abstract, summary, compend, epitome, digest, precis. — **brage** of draw together, collect; (en **Sag**, **fortælling** o. l.) epitomize, make an abstract of. — **dragning** drawing etc.

**Sammenbræje** of twist together.

**Sammenbrive** of drive together.

**Sammenbynde** of heap together, amass, accumulate. — **byndning** c heaping etc., accumulation.

**Sammenfald** n falling in, collapse. — **falde** vi fall in el. down, collapse.

**Sammenfalde** of join, groove, rabbet.

— **Sammenføre** of se **føre** **jammen**.

**Sammenfatte** of comprise, sum up. — **fattelse**, — **fatning** c comprising, comprehension. — **fatningstegn** typ brace.

**Sammenfejle** of sweep together.

**Sammenfiste**, — **fistre** of entangle, mat together, (**haar** ogs.) elf. — **fistring** c entangling.

**Sammenflette** of braid el. plait together; **hø** interweave. — **fletning** c braiding etc.

**Sammenflette** of patch together. — **fletning** patching etc.

**Sammenflyde** vi flow together; — **nde** a confluent. — **flydning** flowing etc., confluence.

**Sammenflytning** c moving together.

**Sammenfalde** of fold up. — **foldelig** c collapsable. — **foldning** folding up.

**Sammenfryse** vi freeze together. — **frysning** freezing etc.

**Sammenfuge** vi drift together. — **fugning** drifting etc.

**Sammenfælde** of (i **Snedkerarbejde**) mortise together; (**Spring**) renter. — **fældning** c mortising etc.

**Sammenføje** of join, put together. — **føjning** c joining, junction; **chår** synthesis; **conc** (**Stævet**) joint, jointing.

**Sammenføre** of bring together. — **føring** c bringing etc.

**Sammenføde** vi grow together; **chår** coalesce. — **grønting** growing etc., coalescence.

**Sammenflytning** c pouring together.

**Sammenføde** c (**Lømr.**) mitred. — **føring** c joining by mitre-joint.

**Sammenhæge** of hook together. — **hægning** c hooking etc.

**Sammenhæfte** of stitch together. — **hæftning** c stitching etc.

**Sammenhæfte** of **l.** shackle together.

**Sammenhente** of bring el. fetch together.

**Sammenhæfte** se **Sammenhæfte**.

**Sammenhøbe** of crowd (together), heap up, amass. — **høbning** c crowding etc.

**Sammenhøde** n cohesion, coherence; **hø** union, harmony, concord. — **høde** of hold together; **hø** compare, confront. — **hødfælle** c comparison. — **hødbig** a cohesive, coherent. — **hødbigghed** c cohesion. — **hødbuing** c comparison. — **hødbstræft** cohesive power, tenacity.

**Sammenhægte** of clasp el. hook together.

**Sammenhæng** n & c coherence, cohesion; **hø** (**forbindelse**) connection; — **en** **gram** the context; **Rangel** **paa** — incoherence; **uden** — incoherently;

uden - med unconnected with; bringe nt i - med make st fit into; bringe - i introduce some order into; dette er Sagens rette - this is the real state of the case; han forklarede mig hele -en he explained the whole affair, the rights of the case, to me. -hængende a connected, coherent, continuous, consecutive; adv coherently. -hængskraft power of cohesion, cohesive power.

Sammenborende a being of one piece cf. set.  
 Sammenjage vt (Bibb) beat up.  
 Sammenjætte vt jumble together; huddle up.  
 Sammenfælde vt call (together), convoke, convene. -faldelse c calling etc.

Sammenfælde vt cast together, fling together, throw together. -fældning c casting etc.

Sammenfæste vt secure by wedges.  
 Sammenfætte vt cement.

Sammenflappelig a collapsible. -flappning collapse

Sammenflamme vt press cf. squeeze together; - Dampen wire-draw the steam. -flammening c pressing etc.

Sammenflue vt paste cf. glue together. -fluing c pasting etc.

Sammenfluge vt sound in harmony.  
 Sammenflue vt rivet together.

Sammenflisire vt paste together. -flisiring c pasting etc.

Sammenflotte, -flotte vt patch up.  
 Sammenflumpe vt conglomerate. -flumpning conglomeration.

Sammenflunge vt crowd together, throng together. -flungning c crowding etc.

Sammenflæbe vt flint.

Sammenflappe vt button up.  
 Sammenflæbe vt pinch together; - flæbene half-close the eyes; -flæben a contracted. -flæbning c pinching etc.

Sammenfløbe vt cf. bend cf. knot together.

Sammenfluge vt press cf. squeeze together. -flugning pressing etc.

Sammenflutte vt knit cf. tie together. -fluttning c knitting etc.

Sammenfløbe vt cf. fløbe. -fløbbing coupling.

fløbbingstabel cf. traverse table.

Sammenfluge vt boil together; boil in.

Sammenflomme vt come together. -flomst c meeting, interview.

Sammenflamme vt bend together.  
 Sammenflumpe vt flumpe.

Sammenflutte vt squeeze together.  
 Sammenflæbe vt crouch.

Sammenflæbe vt crumple.

Sammenflæbe vt chain together, link together, concatenate. -flæbning c chaining etc., concatenation.

Sammenflamme vt (Lsmr.) clamp together.

Sammenflæbe vt collect by purchase, buy in.

Sammenflæbe vt carry cf. cart together; gøbt-t well trained together.

Sammenflæbning (Lsmr.) locking together.

Sammenflæge, -flægt vt -flæge; -flægt flæst made mast.

Sammenflæpe vt patch up. -flæpning patching etc.

Sammenflæste vt scarp together.

Sammenflæbe vt gather, collect.

-Sammenflæbe vt live together. -flæbet n cf. Samfl.

Sammenfluge vt (med) compare (with, to), liken to; funde fluge -s med could not compare with, be compared to. -flugebe a comparative.

-flugning c -er comparison, parallel; anfille - make cf. institute a c.; i - med in c. cf. (as) compared with, to; uden - without c., incomparably, immeasurably, (ved Superf.) by far, by

many degrees, far and away, F out and out, out of sight. -flugningstet c gram degree of comparison.

Sammenfluge vt glue together. -flugning gluing etc.

Sammenflæbe vt solder together. -flæbning soldering etc.

Sammenflæste vt close.

Sammenflæbe vt fabricate, concoct.

Sammenflæge a collapsible. -flæge vt put together; (solbe) fold up; (flæ) add up, sum up.

-flæging c folding etc.; addition.

Sammenflæbe vt cf. Sammenflæbe.

Sammenflæbe n concourse, conflux; (om fløber) confluence. -flæbe vt cf. flæbe sammen. -flæbende a, matk converging. -flæben a (flæst) curdled (milk); - fløb crowd, mob.

Sammenflæge vt cf. flæge sammen.

Sammenflæge vt nail together.

Sammenflæge vt baste together.

Sammenflæge vt rivet together.

Sammenflæge vt connect by mortise and tenon.

Sammenflæge vt arrange (together). -flæging arranging etc.

Sammenflæge vt pack (up); flø crowd. -flæging c packing etc.

Sammenflæge vt match, pair together. -flæging c matching etc.

Sammenflæge vt suit together, adapt together, fit together. -flæging c suiting etc.

Sammenflæge vt gather; flø compile. -flæging c gathering etc.

Sammenflæge vt join by slit and tongue. -flæging joining etc.

Sammenflæge vt peg together.

Sammenflæge vt = flæste sammen.

Sammenflæge vt press cf. squeeze together.

-flæging c pressing etc., compression.

Sammenflæge vt stuff cf. cram together.

Sammenflæge vt (f. flæ) hoard up (money).

Sammenflæge n calling together. -flæge vt call together.

Sammenflæge vt rake cf. scrape together.

Sammenflæge vt scrape together by pilfering.

Sammenflæge vt cast up, sum up, add up. -flæging c casting etc.

Sammenflæge vt baste together.

Sammenflæge vt baste together.

Sammenflæge vt cf. Sammenflæge.

Sammenflæge vt call together by ringing.

Sammenflæge vt coil up.

Sammenflæge vt rake together. -flæging raking etc.

Sammenflæge a: gøbt - rowing well together.

Sammenflæge vt conspire, plot, enter into a conspiracy. -flæstelse c -r conspiracy, plot.

Sammenflæge vt roll up, roll together; -flæstelse a cf. convolute. -flæstning rolling etc.

Sammenflæge vt move together, close. -flæstning moving etc.

Sammenflæge vt gather. -flæstning gathering.

Sammenflæge vt shake together, hustle.

Sammenflæge vt mix up, stir up cf. together.

Sammenflæge vt cf. Sammenflæge.

Sammenflæge c chorus, chorus-singing.

Sammenflæge vt gather, get together. -flæging c gathering etc.

Sammenflæge a compound; (inbiffet) complex; (Blomst) composite; (flæ) compound; flære flæge - decompound, decomposite; - af composed of, made up of; - Drb compound; - flæst, flæstst, flæst cf. made block, floor, mast.

Sammenflæge vt concrete.

Sammenflæge vt scrape together; flø amass.

**Sammenfæst** c join-hand, joining hand.  
**-fæst** vt compile, *com* scribble, huddle up.  
**-fæsting** c compilation.  
**Sammenfæst** vt screw together; -t  $\frac{1}{2}$  closely packed ice. -**fæsting** screwing etc.  
**Sammenfæstet** vt shrivel (up). -**fæstet** a shrivelled (up).  
**Sammenfæst** n collection, contribution, subscription. -**fæsting** telescopic bedstead. -**fæst** vt club together, subscribe; - en Kapital raise a sum of money by subscription.  
**Sammenfæst** vt push cf. shove together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt wash together in a heap.  
**Sammenfæst** vt knock together; (Partners of et Lov) lay up. -**fæst** knocking etc. -**fæsting** (af Lov) laying up.  
**Sammenfæst** vt grind in.  
**Sammenfæst** vt join close together; - Gelebrer close the ranks. -**fæsting** c unison.  
**Sammenfæst** vt interweave, intertwine; -t her (om to figurer) fretted, (om flete) interfretted. -**fæsting** c interweaving etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt drag together. -**fæsting** dragging etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt forge; *for* forge, fabricate, trump up; clap up a match between. -**fæsting** forging etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt & i melt, fuse cf. burn together cf. into a mass; *for* amalgamate, (sun s) coalesce. -**fæsting** c melting etc., fusion; *for* coalescence, amalgamation.  
**Sammenfæst** vt sit on by emery-grinding.  
**Sammenfæst** vt -**fæsting** se -**fæst**, -**fæsting**.  
**Sammenfæst** vt constringe, constrict, contract; en -nde Smag an astringent taste; -nde (abfringerende) Ribbel astringent. -**fæsting** c constriction, contraction.  
**Sammenfæst** vt twist cf. twine together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt lace together; - Halsen paa en strangle one, *for* Halsen -s paa mig I feel a tightening on my throat, I have a choking sensation; mit Hjerte -s my heart shrinks. -**fæsting** lacing etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt save; -de Penge savings. -**fæsting** c saving.  
**Sammenfæst** vt nail together.  
**Sammenfæst** n ensemble; det blev ubført med ypperligt - it was performed with excellent harmony. -**fæsting** a: godt - playing well together.  
**Sammenfæst** (f. Gås af Dpbigtetter) *for* tissue (of falsehood). -**fæsting** vt spin together; *for* hatch, forge, trump up.  
**Sammenfæst**, -**fæsting** vt splice together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt buckle together; (i Nag) yoke together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt pile up, heap up cf. together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt stamp together.  
**Sammenfæst** vt spell out.  
**Sammenfæst**, -**fæsting** se Sam.  
**Sammenfæst** vt place cf. put together; group; parallel, compare. -**fæsting** c placing etc.; juxtaposition, collocation; comparison.  
**Sammenfæst** vt flock cf. crowd (together); + *vi* crowd. -**fæsting** c gathering; crowd.  
**Sammenfæst** vt (f. Gås. en Strømpe) darn (a stocking).  
**Sammenfæst** vt se -**fæsting**.  
**Sammenfæst** vt stow together. -**fæsting** c stowing etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt piece together. -**fæsting** c piecing etc.  
**Sammenfæst** vt fall in cf. down; fall to

ruins, collapse. -**fæsting** c falling in cf. down, breakdown, collapse.

**Sammenfæst** vt convoke, convene, summon together. -**fæsting** c convoking etc., convocation.

**Sammenfæst** vt cast together. -**fæsting** c casting etc.

**Sammenfæst** n (mellem to Genstande) concussion, collision, conflict;  $\frac{1}{2}$  collision, foul; (fjendtligt) encounter; (af Omstændigheder etc.) coincidence, concurrence. -**fæst** vt pound up together; se Støbe sammen; -ende a concurrent; -ende Sider geom coterminous sides. -**fæsting** se -**fæst**.

**Sammenfæst** a: godt - singing well together.

**Sammenfæst** vt part sunk down; sunk into ruin; *for* prostrate, unnerved.

**Sammenfæst** n -et, se Ruffensfæst.

**Sammenfæst** vt weld together. -**fæsting** c welding etc.

**Sammenfæst** vt fig or conspire (om at to): de -borne the conspirators. -**fæsting** c -**fæsting** c conspiracy, plot.

**Sammenfæst** vt roll together.

**Sammenfæst** vt sew together, seam; - Begn *bidi* forge a lie. -**fæsting** c -et (det af  $\frac{1}{2}$  sammen) sewing together; (Sam, Syning) seam.

**Sammenfæst** vt settling.

**Sammenfæst** vt compose, compound, put cf. join together; et -fat Orb a compound (word), se Sammenfat. -**fæsting** c compoundable. -**fæsting** (Urm.) watch-holder. -**fæsting** c -et composition; *com* compound.

**Sammenfæst** vt gather.

**Sammenfæst** vt take together.

**Sammenfæst** vt mortise together.

**Sammenfæst** vt collect by begging.

**Sammenfæst** vt sound in harmony cf. unison.

**Sammenfæst** vt wheel together.

**Sammenfæst** vt of drum cf. call together, summon, convoke.

**Sammenfæst** vt compress, squeeze together; labor fig - may be compressed; -t Bogstav ligature. -**fæsting** c compressible. -**fæsting** c compressibility. -**fæsting** c compression. -**fæsting** c compression test.

**Sammenfæst** vt tread down, stamp together; *vi* (f. Gås. om Foramlinger) meet, assemble.

**Sammenfæst**, -**fæsting** c meeting.

**Sammenfæst** vt coincidence. -**fæsting** *vi* se Træffe sammen. -**fæsting** se -**fæsting**.

**Sammenfæst** vt contract; (samle) draw together, collect, assemble; - fig contract, abstrink.

**Sammenfæst** c contractile. -**fæsting** a Ribbel astringent; - Ruffel constrictor. -**fæsting** c drawing etc., contraction.

**Sammenfæst** vt of crowd cf. press together, (og  $\frac{1}{2}$  *for*) condense, compact. -**fæsting** c condensed, compact, concentrated, concise, succinct;  $\frac{1}{2}$  congested. -**fæsting** c concentration, compactness.

**Sammenfæst** vt of twine cf. twist together.

**Sammenfæst** vt force together.

**Sammenfæst** vt sum up. -**fæsting** c summing up.

**Sammenfæst** vt construct. -**fæsting** c construction.

**Sammenfæst** a (om Svæg) accustomed to be together.

**Sammenfæst** vt join in wedlock.

**Sammenfæst** vt roll together, wrap up. -**fæsting** c rolling etc.

**Sammenfæst**, -**fæsting** se Gambirle.

**Sammenfæst** vt grow together, *med* coalesce; -t  $\frac{1}{2}$  connate, (ved Grunden) coadunate. -**fæsting**,

**-vøfning** *c* concretion, accretion, coalescence, *anat* symphysis.

**Sammenvide** *vt* twist together.

**Sammenvøfle** *c* muddle together.

**Sammenvøfte** *c* *je* -vøfning.

**Sammenvænnes** *op* get accustomed to be together.

**Sammenvær** *n* *je* -*ipinb*. -*væve* *vt* weave together. -*vævning* *c* weaving together.

**Sammenvælte** *vt* knead together. -*æltning* *kneading* etc.

**Samme|flags** *a* the same kind of. -*fløds* *adv* in the same place. -*flødsfra* *adv* from the same place. -*flødsen* *adv* to the same place.

**Sammebror** *a* of the same mother.

**Samsej'eb** *c* *er* Samo'yed.

**Sam|ordne** *vt* coordinate. -*ordning* *coordination*.

**-Samraab** *n* clamour, outcry.

**Sam|raad** *n* joint deliberation; *i* - *in* concert.

**\*raabe** *fig* *or* deliberate, consult (together).

**\*Samø** *a* unsorted.

**Samsang** *c* *je* Sammen|sang.

**Samsidig** *a* on the same side.

**Samskole** mixed school.

**Samskøgning** *c* congener.

**Sam|son** Samson. -*vøst*, -*flotte* *↓*, Samson's post.

**Sam|spil** *je* Sammens|pil.

**Samstemme** *vt* harmonize, be in unison, *fig* agree. -*mebde*, -*mitg* *a* agreeing, concordant; *ifte* - discordant; - *Gemstter* congenial minds.

**-ning** *c* agreement, accordance, harmony.

**+Samstille** *c* apposition; *and* conjunction.

**Samstillede** *pl* full brothers and sisters.

**Samt** *prep* together with; *med* - *b. f.*; *conj* as also, and (at the same time).

**Samtale** *c* -*r* conversation, converse, discourse, colloquy, dialogue; (*let*) talk, confabulation;

*føre* *en* - hold *el.* carry on a conversation; *indlebe* *en* - *med* enter into conversation with.

**Samtale** *vt* converse, discourse, talk, confabulate. -*emne* *topic* (of conversation). -*form* the form of a dialogue.

**Sam|tid** *c*: *hans*, *vor* *osb.* - *el.* -*en* his, our contemporaries; the age; -*ens* *Menneſter* the people of the age in which he (she, we *osb.*) lives *el.* lived. -*tidig* *a* contemporary, cotemporary, coeval, coexistent, contemporaneous, synchronous; (*t* *indtraffende*) simultaneous, (*med*) coincident with; *vore* -*e* our contemporaries; -*adv* (*t*) at the same time; contemporaneously. -*tidstighed* *c* contemporariness, contemporaneity; simultaneousness, simultaneity.

**Samtlige** *a* all together, one and all, each and all of them; - 30 *Drenge* the whole 30 boys; *af* *høit* - *fun* *ten* ... of all of whom only one ... **Samtlig** *adv* in a body.

**Samtone** *vt* sound together.

**Samtydig** *a* synonymous. -*hed* *c* synonymy.

**Samtykke** *vt* (*+e*) consent *el.* agree to; + *med* agree with; *niffe* -*nbe* nod assent; *smilbe* -*nbe* smiled adhesion. **Samtykke** *n* consent, assent.

**Samuel** Sam'uel.

**Samun** *c* simoo'm, simoo'n.

**Samvæbring** *c* ramble in company.

**+Samvæben** *c* consciousness.

**Sam|virke** *vt* co-operate, act in concert; - *till* contribute towards; - *till* at *concur* *el.* conspire to. -*virke* *a* co-operative. -*virken*, -*virkning* *c* co-operation, united action, conjoint action, concurrence, concert.

**Samvit|ighed** *c* *er* conscience; -*ens* *fløst* the voice of conscience; *en* *god*, *ren* - a quiet, clear conscience; *en* *rummelig*, *støffrig* - a large *el.*

accommodating *c.*, a lawyer's *c.*; *med* *god* - conscientiously, in conscience, honestly; *det* *kan* *bu* *gere* *en* *god* - you can do it with a safe *c.*, without (much) compunction; *det* *striber* *mod* *hans* - it goes against his conscience; *han* *gjorde* *sig* *ingen* - of *at* ... he did not scruple to ...; *hans* - *flaar* *ham* *his* *c.* smites him; *F* *tage* *paa* *sin* - be responsible for, dispose of, settle, give (a good) account of; *hvaad* *har* *bu* *paa* -*en*? what have you on your mind? *De* *har* *at* *paa* -*en* there is something on your conscience; *paa* *Øre* *og* - upon my soul and honour; *faa* *faar* *bu* *det* *paa* *bin* - you will have that to answer for. - **Samvit|igheds|angst** anguish of conscience. -*bib* *twinge(s)* of conscience. -*fristed* liberty of conscience. -*fuld* *a* conscientious, scrupulous, religious. -*fuldhed* *c* conscientiousness, scrupulosity. -*geruing* *je* -*faag* -*fuld* pangs of conscience. -*læs* *a* unprincipled, unconscientious, unscrupulous, void of conscience. -*mag* remorse, compunction. -*pligt* duty in conscience, bounden duty. -*prøve* test of conscience. -*rs* peace of *c.* -*sig* matter of *c.* -*strupel* *je* -*tvisl*. -*spørgsmaal* question of *c.*; indiscreet question. -*trang* restraint of *c.*, intolerance. -*tvisl* scruple of conscience.

**Samvæxt** *c* simultaneous growth; *je* Sammens|væxt.

**Sam|værten** *c*, -*vær*, -*være* *n* being *el.* living together; meeting.

**Sanatorium** *n* -*ter* sanatorium, sanatorium.

**Sand** *a* true: (*virfeligt*) real; + & *di*l very; - *Tid*, *Midtag* *osb.* apparent time, noon etc.; *det* *var* *en* - *Østte* *it* was a piece of real good luck; *en* - *Triumf* a real *el.* perfect triumph, quite a triumph; *det* -*e* the truth; -*t* *at* *fige* to say *el.* tell the truth; *jeg* *figer* *for* - I tell you for certain; *faa* -*t* *jeg* *lever* *as* I live; *faa* -*t* *bu* *efter* *mit* *as* you love me; *faa* -*t* *hjælpe* *mit* *Gud* *so* help me God; -*t* *no!*! *det* *er* *en* *dyr* *fortjælle* indeed! *el.* in truth! it is an expensive amusement; *det* *har* *bog* -*t* *it* proved true; *det* *er* -*t*! by the bye! *ifte* *el.* -*t* *Orb* not a word of truth; *det* *er* *godt*, *ifte* -*t*? it is good, isn't it? *Du* *fom* *der*, *ifte* -*t*? you came there, did you not (didn't you)? *han* *faa* *det*, *ifte* -*t*? he saw it, eh?

**Sand** *n* (+ & °) sand, (groft) gravel; *bests* *med* -*t*, *frø* - *paa* sand, *fig* blindly endorse; *læste* *en* - *i* *Øjnene* throw dust into one's eyes; *fig* *løbe* *ud* *t* -*et* come to nothing, end in smoke. **Sand|aal** sand-eel, *Ammodytes lancea*. -*aas* *je* -*haffe*. -*ager* *je* -*marf*. -*agtig* *a* sandy.

**Sanda'l** *c* -*er* san'dal.

**Sandaraf'** *c* sand'darac.

**Sandart** *c* pike-perch, *Perca lucioperca*.

**Sand|art** species of sand. -*arte* sandwort, *Arenaria serpyllifolia*. -*baad* sand-boat. -*baad* sand-bath. -*baffe* sand-hill. -*ballast* sand ballast. -*banke* sand-bank, *sands* *pl.* -*barre* bar. -*bisse* tiger beetle, *Cicindela*. -*bing* sand-chest. -*bjerg* sand-hill. -*bjers* *carcajor*, American badger, *Meles abradorica*. -*blad* *je* -*gøds*. -*blanbet* *a* mixed with sand. -*bord* *↓*, limber board. -*bordegang* limber-strake. -*borðlem* limber-board. -*borðplante* limber-strake. -*brø* sandy bank; sandy beach. -*brint* steep sand-bank. -*bund* sand bottom. -*hante* *je* -*høb*. -*hyge* sand-squall. -*drise* drift of sand.

**Sand|bru** *a* veracious, truthful. -*bruhed* *c* veracity, truthfulness. -*bramt* *a* true-dreaming, whose dreams prove true.

**Sand|dyne** (sand) dune, down. -*dyng* *je* -*høb*. **Sande** *vt* drift sand; - *till* be filled with sand; - + *et* sand.

**Sande** *vt* attest the truth of, verify; own.

**Sandegn** *c* sandy region *el.* country.

**Sandelig(en)** *adv* indeed, truly, verily, in the chances of a truth, in all conscience.

**Sandeftrø** *n* sandal-wood.

**Sandet** a sandy, sanded, sabulous. — **Sand** | **flåde** *se* fløtte. — **flå** *n* sand-flat. — **flugt** sand-drift. — **fluyder**, **fluydere** flounder, *Pleuronectes fenus*. — **fløg** drifting sand. — **form** mould of sand. — **formning** sand-casting.

**Sandflær** *big*, **flær** *big* *se* brø, brøbed.

**Sandflug** sand-walk. — **gøds** scrubs, Maryland tobacco. — **grav** sand-pit. — **graver** sand-digger. — **grunds** sandy bottom. — **grus** gravel. — **græs** lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*. — **grævling** *se* ad. — **hæs** immense sandy waste.

**Sandhed** *c* -er truth; *ben* *rene* - the real *el* exact truth; *fige* - speak (the) truth; *fige en* -en tell one a bit of one's mind, give it to one; *i* - *se* Sandelig; *bliv ved* -en stick to the truth; *naar jeg skal fige* -en to tell the truth; *bringe til sig* *Grønballe* bring to see the truth; *træde* -en for nær violate the truth.

**Sandhede** *c* sandy heath.

**Sandheds** *brift* instinct of truth. — **forægtelse** denial of the truth. — **lærlig** a veracious. — **lærlighed** veracity, love of truth. — **ord** word of truth. — **stemme** voice of truth. — **søgende** a seeker of truth. — **ven** friend to truth. — **vithne** one who bears witness to the truth; confessor, martyr.

**Sandhjelme** marram, bent, *Amphibia arenaria*. — **høp** heap of sand. — **ingorm** sand-viper, *Vipera ammodytes*. — **høns** sand-box. — **høj** sand-hill. — **høne** sand-grouse, *Pterocles arenarius*; *se* Strafbat. **Sandig** *a* *se* Sandet.

**Sandig** *n* sandix.

**Sandjær** sandy soil. — **læge** sponge-cake. — **læpel** sand-cupel. — **lille** repository for sand. — **slit** down. — **stræbe** sand-crab, *Oycopoda*. — **tryk** black saltwort, sea milkwort, *Glaux maritima*. — **tvær** *se* Bjergbar. — **fal** anthracitic loat-coal. — **tvæler** eryx. — **lag** layer of sand. — **ler** sand mixed with clay. — **lille** St. Bruno's lily, *Anthericum liliastrum*. — **lisse** jigger, chigoe, *Pulex penetrans*. — **lærte** Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. — **lærret** sand-cloth. — **løber** sanderling, *Calidris arenaria*; *se* bilde. — **maldif** *se* orm. — **malt** of sharpen (the mill-stones) by grinding gravel. — **mand** sand-man. — **marf** sandy field. — **mergel** sandy marl. — **mige** *se* mulling. — **milde** drift of quicksand. — **muds** sandy loam. — **mutet** *a*: - *be* *for*ber sandy loams. — **musling** sand-gaper, *Mya*. — **mæl** (e) steep sandy bank. — **nellif** maiden pink, *Dimorphum arenarium*. — **orm** lug, *Lumbricus marinus*. — **papir** sand-paper. — **pil** downy willow, *Salix arenaria*. — **plade** (p. Bogn) dirt-board. — **pram** sand-lighter. — **pranger** *se* mand. — **pumpe** pump-scraper. — **rev**, **revle** shoal, bar, ridge of sand, (Tange) sand spit. — **rør** *se* bjælme.

**Sandjagt** *n* true saying.

**Sandkald** *c* sangiac.

**Sandkigende** *a* prophesying. — **figer** *c* - *e*. — **figerle** *c* - *r* soothsayer. — **figertank** art of prophesying.]

**Sandstifer** schistous sandstone. **Sandstørn** grain of sand. **Sandstrasse** *se* fluyder. — **flåde** sand-boat. — **flæg** club-grass, *Corynephorus*. — **flette** sandy plain.

\* **Sandsprobb** *a* a true prophet.

**Sandspaan** (p. Anter) bill, pea. — **spør** *J*. limber. — **spærlem**, **spærplante** limber-board. — **far** sea-sedge, *Carex arenaria*. — **sten** sandstone. — **stendbrud** sandstone quarry. — **stendilpe** cliff of sandstone. — **storm** sand-storm. — **svale** *se* Dige.

**Sandsynlig** *a* likely, probable; *bet* - *fler* *er* at the chances *el*. odds are that. — **høe** *c* likelihood, probability, verisimilitude; *efter* *al* - in all likeli-

hood *el*. probability; *bet* *er* *meget* - for at the chances *el*. odds are that; *bet* *er* *meget* *ringe* - for the odds are long against; *gav* *fligtet* *en* *vis* - gave some colour to the rumour. — **heds** *lære* the doctrine, theory of probabilities. — **heds** *te*; *regning* calculation of probabilities. — **vis** *adv* probably, in all likelihood.

**Sandsæbe** sand-soap. — **flæt** sand-bag. — **lag** sand-pit. — **lange** sand-spit. — **lægt** *c* taking sand. — **nr** hour glass, watch-glass. — **vaaner** *se* aree. — **vej** sandy road. — **vogn** sand-cart. — **væst** plant requiring a sandy soil. — **øst**, **ørten** sandy desert.

**Sang** *c* - *e* song; (Børgningen) singing; (Afbeding i et fløtte Digt) canto. — **bar** *a* adapted for singing, melodious. — **barbe** *c* melodiousness. — **bog** book of songs; (med Røder) singing book. — **bund** sound-board, sounding-board. — **citabe** cicada. — **bigt** lyric poem. — **bigter** lyric poet. — **brøst** *el* song thrush, *Turdus musicus*.

**Sanger** *c* - *e* singer, vocalist, songster; (Fugl) warbler, *Sylvia*; *se* poet, bard, minstrel. — **baed** poetic work, minstrelsy. — **best** king of poets. — **fest** choral fite. — **Sangerind** *c* - *r* singer, vocalist, songstress, *com* singing girl. — **Sanger** *lams* singing-match, poetic tournament. — **lægt** *se* music-hall. — **lær** chorus of singers. — **læds** circle of poets. — **lits** singer's *el*. poet's life. — **ry** *se* renown as a singer *el*. poet. — **sejlsab** company *el*. band of singers. — **Sangerste** *c* - *r* songstress, *bidd* singing-woman.

**Sangforening** singing club, choral union, glee society. — **fugl** singing bird. — **guden** the God of song, Apollo. — **gubnde** muse. — **høg** singing hawk, *Falco musicus*. — **lister** *se* vært. — **lær** chorus. — **læds** cycle of songs. — **lærer** (tude) singing-master, professor of singing. — **lærte** sky-lark, *Alauda arvensis*. — **mæster** singing-master. — **mæ** *se* gubnde. — **møe** singing note. — **rig** *a* melodious. — **rigdom** richness in melody. — **svil** *se* Svangpil. — **stemme** *se* Svangstemme; voice-part. — **svane** hooper, whistling swan, *Cygnus musicus*. — **time** singing-lesson. — **trøst** *se* brøst. — **nuberevidning** teaching of singing. — **nuberevidnings** *metode* method of teaching singing. — **vers** verse of a song. — **vært** chime of bells.

**Sangvinder** *c* - *e* sang'vine person. — **vi** *fl* *a* sanguine; *nerre* - *e* *for*ventninger *be* sanguine (of).

**Sanktel** *c* sancle.

**Santit** *a* san'titary.

**Sante** *et* gather, collect, cull, pick; - **fl** *glæ*; - **gloembe** flut heap coals of fire. — **fl** *ed*, - **fig** *or* assemble, gather. — **Santel** *alt* gleanings *pl*. — **brænde** sticks, faggots *pl*. — **dam** reservoir.

— **teine** receiving hulk. — **Santing** *c* gathering. — **Sant** *a* Saint, St.; - **Bernhard** Great St. Bernard.

**Santjans** *latter* Midsummer-eve. — **baaf**, **blis** fire of Midsummer-eve. — **dag** St. John the Baptist's day, Midsummer-day. — **fl** St. John's fire. — **lag** livelong, orphan, *Sedum telephium*. — **orm** glowworm. — **urt** perforated St. John's wort, *Hyocicum perforatum*; *se* lag.

**Santit** *n* *c* sanction, assent; *kongens* - the royal assent. — **Santit** *ur* *re* of sanction; give one's assent to; *nægte* *at* - withhold one's assent from, veto.

**Santit** *ts* *dans* *se* Betis.

**Sans** *c* - *er* sense; *gob*, *jund* - plain, good sense; *bet* *er* *liffe* *jund* - i *bet* *it* is nonsense; *have* - *fler* have a sense of; *han* *har* *ingen* - for *fluff*, *Boch* he has no taste for music, poetry; *vært* *ved* - *og* *Santing* *be* in one's right senses; *vært* *fra* - *og* *S*. *be* out of one's senses; *tomme* *til* - *og* *Santing* *igen*, *sa* *fl* *ene* - *er* *fl* *igen* *re*cover one's senses; *saibe* *i* - *erne* *be* perceptible by (to) the senses. — **Sanse** *et* (bemærte) perceive, notice;

**Sarnet** begynner at - the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; bu -r ifte hbad Guds er *bibl* thou savourest not the things that be of God.

**Sanse** of J, haul taut.

**Sansefledrag** illusion of, deception (of the senses). -*forneemelse* sense-perception. -*frub* sensual pleasure. -*indtryk* impression on the senses, sense-impression, sensation. -*lege* F refresher. **Sanselig** a of the senses, belonging to cf. affecting the senses, sensuous, (legemlig) physical, material, (mest i fler Det.) sensual. **Sanselighed** c senses; sensuousness, sensualism. **Sanseliv** sensual life. -*sa* a, -*sa*hed c se **Sanselighed** -*nerver* sensitive nerves. -*nybelse* sensual pleasure. -*organ*, -*schub* organ of sense, sense-organ, sensory. -*rus* intoxication of the senses. **Sanseløs** a senseless, insensible; *no* thoughtless, heedless. **Sanseløshed** c senselessness etc. **Sanseløst** a whose senses are wearied, jaded. -*træthed* weariness of the senses. -*verden* sensual cf. external world. -*væsen* sentient being.

**Sanskrit** n sanscrit.

**Sanskrulet** c -ter sans-culotte.

**Sansning** c -er perception, sensation.

**Sansnering** of J, gammoning. **Sansnerings-***ing* gammoning-knee (o. fl.).

**Sapsaju'** c -er sap'you, *Cebus*.

**Saps'utæ** n sapan-wood.

**Sappe** c -r sap. **Sappe'r** c -er sap'per.

**Sar** c savory, *Satureia*.

**Sara** Sarah.

**Sarabau'de** c -r sar'aband.

**Sarajce'ner** c -e, -ce'niff, -ce'niff a Sar'acen.

**Saragos'fa** n Zaragoza.

**Sarbe** c se Nordflayer.

**Sarbel'**, **Sarbi'n** c -er sa'rdel, sa'rdine, *Clupea*, *sardina*.

**Sarber** c (Sten) *bibl* sardius.

**Sarbi'n**ten a Sardin'ia. -*ter*, -*terinde* c -e, -r

(i)fl a Sardin'ian.

**Sarbo'niff** a sardon'ic.

**Sarbo'nyg** c sa'rdonyx.

**Sargas'fo** banke sargasso-bank, bank of gulf-weed -*taug* sargassum, sargasso.

**Sarfas'me** c -r sa'rcaam. -*iff* a sarcastic(al).

**Sarfo'sag** c -er sarcoph'agus. **Sarfo'm** n sarcopoma.

**Sarma't** c -er, -iff a Sarmatian. -*ien* n Sarmatia.

**Saron** n Sharon.

**Sars** n serge.

**Sar't** a delicate.

**Sarvie** of J, keckle. -*ing* c keckling.

**Sasafra's** c, -*tra* sassafras-tree, *Laurus cassia*.

**Sasaparilla** c sarsaparilla.

**Sat** part of Sætte. **Sat** a sedate, steady, staid, (om Sæten) demure, grave; af - *Ålber* of mature age. -*hed* c steadiness etc., gravity.

**Satan** c Satan; se ogsaa *Sanben*, *Poffet*. **Sata'niff** a satan'ic(al).

**Satin'e're** of glaze, hot-press. -*er*maschine glazing-machine. -*ering* c glazing etc. -*er'* n sat'inet. **Sat'n'æ** sat'in-wood.

**Sati're** c -r sat'ire. -*iler* c -e sat'irist. -*iff* a satir'ical. -*ife're* of over sat'irize.

**Satisfactio'n** c satisfaction.

**Satra'p** c -er sa'trap.

**Sats** c -er assertion, proposition; mixture, composition, (F compo); *math* theorem; *typ* form, composition, matter (in type); *mus* composition, (*Ålber*) movement; (baa *Æandstille*) head. -*farhed* proportion of ingredients. -*lugle* bell meta' ball.

**Saturats'r** c -er oil-perfumer.

**Saturej'** c savory.

**Saturu'** Sat'urn. -*a'tier* pl Saturnalia. -*iff* a Sat'urn'ian.

**Satyr** c -er satyr. -*agtig* a satyr-like. -*spil* satyr'ic tragedy.

\***Sau** c -er, se *foar*. -*bul* ram.

**Sau**(*Roben*) o the Save.

**Sauter** c -r sauce; - *till* Salat salad-dressing.

-*staa*l sauce-boat.

\***Sausag** sheep-shears. -*stjæl* edible cockle, *Cardium edule*.

**Sav** c -e, \***Sag**, -er saw; \*saw-mill.

**Savan'ner** pl savannas.

**Sa'v**blad blade of a saw. -*brug* saw-mill cf.

-*work*. -*bue* saw-frame; saw-bow. -*bul* jack.

-*bannet* a saw-shaped; serrate.

\***Sæve** c sap.

**Sæve** of saw. -*lad* se *Sabbul*. -*mølle* se *Sav*.

**Sa'v**iff sawfish, *Pristis*. \***flis** se *Spaan*. -*for-*

*ing* a se *bannet*. -*gitter* saw-grate. -*grube*

saw-pit.

**Sævl**, **Sæble** se *Eagl*, *Eagle*.

**Sa'v**'mugg se *Spaan*. -*mølle* saw-mill, *amr*

lumber-mill.

**Savu** n, pl =, want; (*Tab*) loss, privation, bereavement, regret; *afhjælpe* et - meet a desideratum; *efterlade* et - leave a void; *libe* - suffer privations. **Sæve** of want, feel the want of, (*hbad* man *har* *hæt*) miss; *ber* -*å* to two are missing; *be* -*de* the missing men, people; -*r* of *Crumb* is devoid of all foundation. - **Sævn**'fri. -*læs* a feeling no want, lacking nothing. -*fuld* a regretful.

**Sævning** c sawing.

**Sævoj'en** a Sav'oy. **Sævojar'd** c -er Savoya'rd.

**Sævojarlitre** c hurdy-gurdy. **Sævojsaai** sav'oy

(cabbage).

**Sa'v**'rolle se *flit*. -*flaeret* a sawn. \**flur*

sawing of timber. -*flæter* c -e sawyer. -*fulvis*

se *Spaan*. -*fulst* saw-notch, kerf. -*spaan* sawdust.

\**flø* se *bul*. -*tæfte* serrature. -*tæftet* a serrated.

-*taud* tooth of the saw; (*hø* *Dyr*) saw-tooth.

-*tømmer* plank-timber. -*ablægger* saw-set, saw

-*wrest*. -*værk* saw-work.

**Sagifra'ga** c sax'ifrage.

**Saget'garn** se *Wafmagergarn*.

**Scamm'mium**(*rub*) c scam'mony.

**Scene** c -r scene; -n (*Teatret*) the stage; *fætte*

*t* - get up; *bring* *pa* -n over on the boards cf.

scene; *gaa* over -n (*Stykket*) be acted, performed,

(*Stuepiller*) cross the stage; *bet* *tom* *til* *en* - there

was a scene. **Scenearrangement** stage direc-

tions. -*forandring* scene-shifting. -*instratør*

stage-manager. -*banthed* c stage practice cf.

experience. **Scenist'** a scenic (cf. scen'ic), thea-

trical, stage-

**Scepter** n -*tre* sceptre; *føre* -*et* bear the sceptre.

**Schafferløbe** c street-Jew, Jew-hawker.

**Schaf're** of chaffer. -*ren* c chaffering.

**Schaft** c -er (*Hjærgb*) shaft; (*i* *Wabovn*) fire

room, tunnel. -*ovn* shaft-furnace.

**Shama'ner** pl Sha'mans. -*is'men* Sha'manism.

**Schatt'e're** of shade, shadow. -*ring* c shade.

**Scheb'l** c -er se *bec*.

**Schibe** of se *Stebe*. -*erds* c bucking-ore. -*hus*

parting workshop.

**Scheldt**shoben the Scheldt.

**Schellak** c shellac, gumlac.

**Schema** n -er form, schedule. **Schemat'ist** a

skeleton-like.

**Schentel** [t.] -*fler* leg.

**Schiff** c -er layer, stratum; (*Arbejds*it) shift;

(*Smeltin*) batch.

**Schippe** se *Sjinpe*.

**Schle'sien** n Silesia. -*er* o, -*iff* a Silesian.

**Schützeljagt** a paper-chase, hare and hounds.  
**Schüssel** sb., f. Sjöfel.  
**Scat!** (til Kat) scat!  
**Schubfinn** [t.] racoon's skin.  
**Schupper** [t.] pl (paa Hælsm) scales.  
**Schwabacher** Skrift German italics.  
**Schwaben** n Suabia. -iff a Suabian.  
**Schwargwald** the Black Forest. -waldstræ Dutch clock.  
**Schweiz** n Switzerland. -er e, -iff a Swiss; f. e gfaa Svejtter.  
**Se**, faa, fet *et* & *i* see; (flue) behold; f. l look! (hæjtid., f. l) lo! behold! - gøbt, beartigt have a good, bad sight; - langt be far-sighted; ber er intet at - nothing is to be seen; ber er intet at - can you see anything? no, I can see nothing; om jeg - r rigtig if I see right; hæv man ifte - r, har man ifte endt of what the eye sees not, the heart rues not; fabe - show; fabe fig - put in an appearance, make one's a.; hæn laber fig aldrig - he never makes his appearance; lob fig ifte mere - was seen no more; fabe fig - for Benge exhibit one's self for money; faa vibt man funbe - to all seeming; f. l f. l - r man bet! indeed! bless my soul! vif man - ! see now! only see! if - ! why! har man - ! only think! did you ever! hæn - r mange fjøff høs fig he sees many people; bet - r jeg ærne I like that; jeg faa lige faa ærne I had as lief (as not); jeg - r hæn ærne I am very fond of him; jeg - r ærne, at bu tømmer I shall be very glad, if you will come; gøbt, vi faa at - ! well, we shall see! jeg fæl - , hæv jeg fan gære I will see, what I can do; bu waa - at fomme you must try to come; naar man - r hæn, flube man tro to see him one should believe; ber faas (man faa) ingen fjøff no people were to be seen, we saw no people; vi - s jæiben. faas ofte we seldom meet, often met; - fig fluffet find one's self disappointed; - (m e b præp & do): - ab, om Benge er der see if the money is there; jeg fæl - ab I will see (what I can do) her af - r man hence it appears; - Tiden an wait some time, bide one's time, (wait and) see; - fine fjøff an know whom one has to deal with; naar man - r hørt fra not considering, apart from, independently of; - efter noget look for a thing; hæn fløb og faa efter mig he stood looking after me; hæn faa efter alle Bøgne, om han funbe flube bet he looked for it every where in order to find it; - efter (paa paa) Børgene! look to the children! hæn faa efter i Bøgen, paa sin Bifte he consulted, referred to, the book, his list; hæn faa ifte Regningen efter he did not examine the account; - efter, om see if; - fig for look before one; - big for, (ber paa bin Pøst) look about you! - big for, at bu ifte falder! see that you do not fall! - hæn til consider; naar man - r hæn til considering; - hæn til en, f. - ind; - i Sjøflet look into the glass; - en i Anfigtet look into one's face; - igennem look through, look over; - ind til en call upon, look in upon, go of. come and see one, look one up; - ned paa look down upon; - om (fæge) noget look for a thing; - fig om (omtring) look about one, (tilbage) look round; - big om look behind you; - fig om paa et Sted take a view of a place, view the curiosities of a place; hæn faa fig om i Børellet he looked about the room; hæn har - t fig om i Verden he has seen the world; - fig om efter noget look for a thing; jeg maa - mig om efter en anden Tjener I must look out for, cast about for, another servant bet fan fæbe, for man - r fig om it may fall before you expect it of. dream of it; - op til en look up to one; f. - ind; - paa look at, regard; - paa fit eget Bøfte

look to one's own interest; hæn - r ifte paa Benge money is no object with him; bet vil jeg - paa I defy you to do it; bet fan jeg - paa Dem I can see it by your looks; hæn faa fig ganffe blimb berpaa he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled; man fan - fig glab paa hæn it gladdens one's heart to look at him; hæn faa fig gaf paa bette Børgene the very sight of this man made him angry; - fig feb, mart paa noget get tired, weary of looking at a thing; - til look on, be a looker-on; - nøje til look sharp; - r man nøjere til on a closer inspection; - til ventfite! eyes left! man - r intet til Bøgen you see nothing of the town; jeg har ifte - r noget til hæn I have seen nothing of him; - bu bertil biðl see thou to that; - til en give one a call, go to see one; - midt til en look kindly upon one, cast a mild look upon one; - vrøbt til en frown on of. at one, cast an angry look upon one; - flætt til noget look black of. blue at a thing; - til at bu ifte fæber take care you don't fall; - til Børgerne, Børgene see, look to of. after the cattle, the children; vi maa - til at være be første we must manage to be the first; jeg fæl - til I'll see about it; jeg fæl - til at flæffe hæn bet I will try to obtain it for him; - fig tilbage look back; - ub fjøff look like; - gøbt, ifte ub look well, ill; - hør, bun be faa ub f see what they looked like; hæn - r tabjom ub he looks an awful figure; hør hæn faa ub! what a sight he was! what a figure he looked! hør her fet ub! what a sight the room is! - ub (af Bindeuet) look out (of the window); bet - r galt ub for Banmanden the farmer's prospects are bad; bette faa galt ub this was a bad look-out; bet - r unberligt ub it has an odd look; jeg gab vife, hørban fulef - r ub I wonder what the house will be like; - ub til promise; bet - r ub til fjøgn it looks like rain; bet - r ub til at blife et gøbt War it bids fair to be a good year; - ub efter Sjøtere J, keep a good look-out for sails; - fig ub pick out, fix upon; vært vel, ifte fet høs be in good, bad, odour with; bet - r af hængær af Blinec der - show much depends upon our mental eye-sight what we see!

**Sehati's** n sedit'ative.  
**Sebel** [t ogf. ubt. Sæbel] e -bler slip of paper; (fille Brev) note, billet (Bantofbebel) (bank)note; f. e Lotteri-, Stemme; f. rive -bler (Bog) play at consequences, play at who, when and where.  
**Sebel/bank** bank of issue. -emiffion where.  
**Sebelsk** card-catalogue, catalogue on slips.  
**Sebels** amount of notes. -ubSebels issue. -ubSebels Bank, f. -bant.  
**Sebe's** c. -formet sextodecimo, 16mo.  
**Sediment**'s n sediment. -ment's n a sedimentary.  
**Seer** o seeling. Seer o - e seer. - Seer/blift prophetic eye, eye of a prophet. -evne, -gæve, -traft gift of divination of. prophecy, prophetic spirit.  
**Segl** n, pl =, seal, signet.  
**Segl** c - e (Strumfint) sickle.  
**\*Segl** f. e Seil.  
**Seglas** n eye-glass.  
**Segl/bæver** keeper of the seals. -brub a breaking the seal.  
**Segl/bannet**, -formet a & falcate.  
**Segljord** e sphragide, seal of. Lemnian earth.  
**Segl/strummet** a f. -formet  
**Segl/lat** sealing-wax. -sbilat waffer. -pæng fees for appending official seals. -preffe letter collection press. -ring signet-ring. -samling collection of seals. -Rex engraved gem. -træer (i Stentul) sigillaria. -vøst f. e -laf.  
**Segment**'s n -er seg'ment.

**Segue** vi sink down, droop, drop; - om b. f. -n c sinking.

**Sehojenc pl** the couches of the optic nerves.

**Sej!** interj hullo! I say!

**Sej c** -er coal-fish, *Gadus virens*.

**Sej a** se Sejg.

**Sej** a free-and-easy, jaunty, devil-may-care.

**Sej b** c witchcraft, sorcery. -*huse*, -*vinde*

soorceress, witch. -*mand* sorcerer, wizard.

**Sejbriller** c hard drinker.

-**Seje** o r F alnew.

**Sejer** c -ire victory; vinde -, gaa af med -en gain ei. win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor; vinde en let - (ogf.) F walk over the course; have a walk over; -en et bor (ogf.) the day is ours. **Sejer**/bruffen a intoxicated ei. elated with victory. -*herre* victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i *Herredstb* o. l.) winner. -n ved Waterloo the victor of W. -*hne* se -*fiorte*.

-*fronet* a crowned with victory. -*lss* a who is not victorious, vanquished. -*rig* a victorious, conquering, triumphant; gaa - ud af prove victorious in, come off victorious from. -*sallig* a triumphant, se *bruffen* -*sallig*eb triumph.

**Sejers**/bud messenger of victory. -*bud*(*flab*) news of victory. -*dag* day of victory. -*fame* standard of victory. -*fest* rejoicings for a victory. -*fels*eb victorious feeling -*glæde* triumph. -*helt* conquering hero. -*indtog* triumphal entrance. -*jubel* triumph of victory. **Sejer**/fjorte caul. **Sejers**/flader triumphal robes. -*frans* wreath ei. crown of victory. -*minde* monument of victory. -*mulig*eb chance of victory. -*sytes* triumph. -*palme* palm of victory. -*pris* prize of victory. -*raab* se -*frig* -*raas* intoxication of victory. -*rygte* rumour of victory. -*sang* song of victory. -*sikker*eb confidence of victory. -*strig* shout of victory. -*halt* a se *Sejer*. -*sttte* triumphal column. -*tegn* token of victory, trophy. **Sejer**ten astrite. **Sejer**tesg triumphal procession. **Sejer**holt a elated with victory. +**Sejer**kar a victorious **Sejers**/visshed confidence of victory. -*vegn* triumphal car.

**Sejer**/tal a se rig. -*far* se -*fiorte*. -*vant* a accustomed to victory. *vinder* victor. -*vinder*-*inde* c -r -victress. -*vinding* se *Sejer*. +*vunder* a victoriously won.

+**Sejer**værd a pendulum-clock.

**Sej g** a tough - *Rob*fland stubborn resistance. -*heb* c toughness. -*livet* a tenacious of life, tenacity of life. -*pil* purple willow, *Salix purpurea*. -*pine* of torture slowly. -*pinert* n slow torture.

**Sejare** o fl., se *Sajgre*.

**Sej**/traette vt haul slowly. -*terre* vt dry slowly.

**Sej** n, pl =, sail; (paa *Mollesten*) rynd; heje et - hoist a sail; lætte - set sail; bjerge - take in sail; beslaa - furl the sails; flaa et - unbr, fra bend, unbend a sail; vorte under - be under sail; gaa under - get under weigh (ei. way); unbr *flaa* - under easy sail; lætte alle - til crowd sail. seje for fulbe - be under a press of sail, go with all sails set. **Sejfab**'s c sailing, navigation. - **Sej**/flaerel spread of canvas. -*baad* sailing boat. -*ber* a navigable. -*ber*hed c navigableness. -*bar*m clue. -*betæ*el cover for a sail. -*bjerg* ning c taking in sail. -*brig* sailing-brig (o. fl.). -*centrum* centre of effort of the sails. -*bug* c, +n sail-cloth, canvas. -*bug*sfabrikl canvas manufactory. -*bug*spose canvas bag (o. fl.). -*bug*s-rulle bolt of canvas. -*bys* a (deep) channel. -*bug*tig a a good sailer. -*bug*tigeb sailing qualities.

**Sej**te vi & t sail; go, proceed; F (om *Gang*) jog; reel; - et *Stib* op overtake, overhaul, a ship;

- et *Stib* over run down a ship; - langt ved *Ryten* coast; - *bibewind* sail by the wind; - *flods* *bibewind* sail close-hauled; - *rumt* sail large; - *plad* run before the wind; - *lets* *Striger* *rumt* sail quartering; - *i* *Rombot* sail in company; - *fra* out sail; - en *Stang* *overbord* carry away a topmast; - *paa* (et *and* *Stib*) run into; læde en - *fln* egen *Se* leave one to his own devices.

**Sejten** c sailing. **Sejer** c -e (*Stib* i *Søren*) sail; (Sngl) swift, *Cypselus*; 10 -e 10 sail; en *gob* - a good sailer.

**Sej**/flade se -areal. -*fregat* sailing frigate. -*far*dig a ready to sail, ready for sea. \**lætte* ballast. -*føring*. -*for*sel quantity of canvas. -*garn* twine, pack-thread. -*hånd*ste palm. -*horn* grease horn. **Sej**ling c sailing. **Sej**/jolle se -baad. -*fammer* se -*teje*. -*fanting* canvass-band. -*flar* se -*far*big. -*frast*: ved - by sails. -*frag* sail hook. -*læje* sail-room. -*led* c fairway, channel. -*loft* sail-loft. -*løb* se *led*. -*mager* c -e sail-maker. -*mager*håndste palm. -*mager* n sail-making. -*mager*ren pricker, stabber. -*masse* se -*føring*. -*naal* sail-needle. -*orden* order of sailing. -*ordre* sailing orders. -*palet* sailing packet. -*pose* sail-bag. -*raa* sail-yard. -*reb* se -*far*big. -*regering* trimming the sails. -*ring* ring of a sail. -*flib* sailing vessel. -*flub* parting gun. -*flaring* cutting sails. -*flit* a with sails torn. -*flen* loadstone. -*flis* a stiff. -*flur* sail water-party; tage *flg* en - take a sail; tage en med *paa* en - take one a sail. -*tarring* drying sails. -*vej* sailing-route. -*vejr* sailing weather. -*vind* wind for sailing. -*virving* effect of the sails.

**Sejr** se *Sejer* **Sejre** vt triumph, gain the victory, be victorious; -n b e victorious. +**Sejrer** c victor.

**Sej**le vt *l*, nipper; (bændfle) seize. -*ing* c -er (alm) selzing; (Beflag) gasket.

\***Sej**ns c large, full grown coal-fish.

**Sej**land c secant. -*ant*' c -er se'cant.

**Sej**el n -ter, se *Hundrede*.

**Sej**el c, pl =, (Kæst) shakel.

**Sej**land' se *Sej*land.

**Se**'traft c (eye)sight, visive faculty.

**Se**'tre't n -er privy seal; (Hofbr.) secretion.

- **Se**'cretaria't n -er secreta riat, secreta'riate; -*lar*' c -er (oaf *Roblet*) secretary; (fun *Roblet*) chifffoner, scrutator, secretaire, cabinet. -*lar*' (Sngl) secretary-(bird), *Gynoper* *serpentarius*.

**Se**'ls six. en lom *flger* - F a stunner, a trump.

**Se**tsa c supper. **Se**ts/aeret a six-oared. -*aarig* a six years old. -*aaring* (om *Rveg*) a six year old. **Se**ts/bæ'ama *Sexages*'ima. **Se**ts/ben se *Bus* -*benet* a six-legged. -*bladet* a (med 6 *Romb*.) hexapetalous (med 6 *Emaa*bl.) hexaphyllous; *J*. (S rue) six-bladed -*bob*bet o six-fold, sextuple. -*ender* c -e stag with six antlers. **Se**ster c -e six 'i *Laminabl*) sixe. - alle two sixes. **Se**tsj-fadet a six-footed, hexapod; - *Vert* hexamer. -*fø*de se -*bob*bet. -*fø*det se -*fø*det. -*gar*nstine six-thread line. -*hannet* a & c hexandrian. -*hannet* a hexagynian. -*tant* hexagon. -*tantet* a hexagonal. -*løbet* o six-barreled; - *Reo*lter six-shooter. -*attende*bet's *Talt* measure of six quavers. -*punder* c -e six-pounder. -*pundig* a of six-pounds -*punding* c se -*punder*. -*rab*et a six-rowed. - *Wn* bere, bear, six-rowed barley. **Se**tsj-fbet a six-sided, hexahedral -*fla*mbet a (Bogn) carriage and six. -*flavel*ses of six syllables. -*flum*ig a for six voices **Se**tsj o -er sixth. **Se**tsjalt six. **Se**tsjant' -er *ant* sextant. **Se**tsjantflæse sextant case. **Se**tsjantflæse pl glasses of the sextant; bet *flor* - the index glass. **Se**tsjtenaars a of sixteen years **Se**tsjende sixteenth; for bet - in the sixteenth place. **Se**ts-



tendebel sixteenth (part); -8 Robe semiquaver, demiquaver; -8 Baue semiquaver rest. **Setstet** c -ter ses'tet, sex'tet, sextuor. **Setsti** sixty. **Setstiben**: ned - about six. **Setstienne** a sixtieth. **Setstimerckelen** J, the six o'clock hour circle. **Setstole** c sextole, sextuplet, sextolet. **Setstræbet** a six-thread.

**Setstua**'slykemet the sexual system. **Sett** c -er sect, denomination. - **Sette**'rer c -r sectarian. -te'rist a sectarian, denominational. **Settia**'n c -er section. - **Settia**'ns'arbejde sectionizing. -mebe sectional sitting cf. meeting. -hæne dissecting-room.

**Settor** c -o'rer sector. **Settusen** n sectarianism.

**Settusa**'rgæjlig c secular priest. - **Settusa**'rijfatis'n c secularization. -te're of secularize. **Settulum** n -ler, se Hundrede. **Settula**'r a secularist. **Settula**'forandring secular change.

**Settund**' c & n -er (i alle Det.) sec'nd. **Settundaform** typ inner form. **Settundalfør** c chord of the second. **Settundant**' c -er sec'nd. **Settund'ættel** second of exchange. **Settunde**'re of sec'nd. - **Settund'lejtant** sublieutenant. -viser second-hand. **Settunda**'r a sec'ndary.

**Settund**' c -er sequence. **Settuck**'er n sequestration. -ra'ter c sequester. -ratio'n c sequestration. -re're of sequester.

\***Set** [æ] n se Sæterhytte. **Setabougant** n sea-green.

**Setbhat**'er pl Sel'juka. -ist a Seljukian. **Sete** c -r (i Seletsj) horse-collar; swimming-belt; (-tøj) harness; se Bukssele. \***Sete** of -paa harness. -hammer harness-room. -knop brace button, suspender-button. -læs a braceless.

**Sete**'n selenium. -hælig a seleniferous. **Setenit**' c sel'enite. **Sete**'nyre selen'ic acid.

**Setevæpner** [t.] c kidnapper. -i a kidnapper.

**Sete**'pind harness-pin. -pude horse-collar. -tøj harness.

**Seteliane** c (great) oelandine, *Chelidonium majus*: lille - lesser celandine, *Ficaria*.

**Sete**'ne c caraway-leaved milk-parsley, *Selinum carvifolium*.

**Sete** [é] c -r (great) willow, palm-tree, palm willow, *Salix caprea*. -hætte, -vide willow-whistle. -røn Swedish service-tree, *Sorbus scandica*.

**Sete** c -r lad, swain.

**Seteri** c (Stift. cf. Top.) celery, *Apium graveolens*; (Knop. cf. Rob.) celeriac, *A. g. rapaceum*.

**Setning** se Sanbster.

**Setstab** n -er (Omgang) company, society; (seflæselig Sammenkomst) party, company; (Jørening) society, (Affie. o. I.) company; i - med in (the) company of; gære en -, holde en med - keep, bear one company; gære - med join the party; gære et - give a party; gære et - for give an entertainment to; gaa, komme i -, er mix cf. mingle in society; [sæ, holde - med associate, company, with; [stet - forderer gode Sæder evil communications corrupt good manners; lærde -er learned societies; optages i et - be admitted member of a society; melde sig ud af et - withdraw one's name from a society. **Setsta**'belig a (som [stet i S.] social; (som [under S.] sociable; (om [byr] gregarious; - Danneise manners. **Setsta**'belighed c sociability. +**Setsta**'ber(tude) c companion.

**Setsta**'baand social tie. -bi social bee. -brøder companion. -bame (lady's) companion, lady's help. -bragt evening dress cf. clothes. -brift social propensity. -byr gregarious animal. -fagl company bird, love-bird, *Pitacula*; [e

-mand. -frøten, -jomfru se bame. -glæde social joy. -lappø dress cap. -freds social circle. -feg social play cf. game. -flivet social life, society, social intercourse. -mand diner-out, society man, man about town; conversationalist. -pøpøge se -fagl. -regning fellowship. -[st drawing-room. -sang convivial song. -[st a shy of company, averse to society. -[st round game, family game, parlour game. -[stet companion. -tone tone of society, social tone. -verbenen society. -vise se -sang. -serne the Society Islands.

\***Setstæpe** c water-hemlock, cow-bane, *Cicuta virosa*.

**Setter**-, **Setter**'vand n Seltzer(-water). -vandsbæltzogene.

**Setu** pron self; jeg som - I came myself; han som - he came himself; vi . . . - we . . . ourselves etc.; mig - myself, hende - herself etc.; han har - Barn he has children of his own; bestem - en Dag name your own day; vi bager - vores Brød we bake our own bread; bet fan ba - værre you are another; han som - anden, tredje he came with another, with two others; ribe - anden ride double; ben - samme, se Selv samme; -er gob Drøng self do, self have; om jeg - fal lige bet though I say it that should not; han er Ærlig - he is honesty itself, the soul of honesty; tage sig selv af Dage commit suicide, F make away with one's self; han er lidt mere sig - he is no longer his own self; dette er et Strift for sig - this is a separate work; i og for sig - in cf. of itself; dette vilde i sig - have været not that would, of itself, have been enough; naar man betragter det i og for sig - looking at it on its own merits; han gjorde bet af sig - he did it of his own accord, spontaneously; han var ude af sig - he was beside himself; tomme til sig - igen come to one's self, (efter en Besvimelse) recover from a swoon; selve Kongen the king himself; - selv (-selve) adv even; - hans fjender even his enemies, his very enemies. **Setv** [æ] fælgende **Retemaffine** self-raker. -agtelse self-respect; som har (noget) - self-respecting, self-regarding. -an her i ovfr. -angivelse self-revelation, self-appraisalment. -anlæggelse self-accusation. -anlæggende a self-accusing, self-accusatory. -angsværlig a responsible. -antændelse spontaneous ignition. -antændt a ignited spontaneously. -arbejdsbænde (om Maskiner) self-acting. -avl, -alling spontaneous generation. -betredelse self-reproach, upbraiding. -bebaarelse self-infatuation. -bedrag self-delusion. -bedrageri a self-deceiving. -bedømmelse judgement of one's self. -befrugtelse self-fecundation, self-fertilization. -befrugtede a self-fertilizing. -begrensnings self-limitation. -behag self-satisfaction, self-complacency. -behagelig a self-complacent. -behagelighed se -behag. -beherrelse self-command, -possession; -control, -restraint, -dominance. -berøftende a self-restraining. -berøftet a self-possessed. -betræbelse self-confession. -betymning self-made care. -betsaating self-sowing, semination. -betsattning c self-taxation, voluntary assessment. -betsatt a self-appointed, self-constituted. +betsættelse self contemplation. -betsættelse self-abuse, -pollution, onanism. -betsættelse a se -betsatt. -betsættelse self-determination. -betsættelse self-determining power. -betsættelsesret right of free action. -betvæning se -betvæning. -betvæning self-communion. -betværing self-admiration. -betværlig a conscious; arrogant, self-asserting. -betværlighed consciousness. -betværelse self-motion, spontaneous motion. -betværelig, -betværelse a self-moving, automobile. -betværelse a (Retem.) self



**Sempertin** c se Marietidsfæl.

**Sempertiv** c sempervive.

**Semsgarder** shamoy-dresser. -**garvning** shamoy-dressing. **Semste** of shamoy. **Semslæder** wash-leather, shammy.

**Sen** a (langsom) slow, tardy, slack, dilatory; (flbig) late; - til sit Arbejde slow at (his) work; han var ifte - til at komme he was not long in coming; i en - Time at a late hour; i e Kar late in life; i senere Kar in after years; i be -ere Kar of late years; i den -ere Tid, i -ere Eder of late, latterly, lately; ved en -ere Besigtigelse on a subsequent occasion; i et -ere Kapitel in a future chapter; hans -ere Liv, Opførelse o. his after life, conduct etc.; en -ere Udvikling an after development; -ere Efterretninger later news; senere latest; - sent *adv* late; -t er bedre end albrig better late than never; that is not lost which comes at last; -ere later, subsequently; hereafter, anon; sibt -ere hen a little later on; -t og tblig at all hours; Iomte for -t be late; bet (Stiftet) Iom to Timer for -t she was (el. arrived) two hours late; Iom 10 Minuter for -t til Dampskibet missed the steamer by 10 minutes; -ere en Gang at some future day, on some future occasion; -eft Fretdag on or before Friday, not later than Friday.

**Senat** n -er sen'ate. **Senator** c -'r ter sen'ator.

**Sende**, -te, -t of send, forward, transmit; - Dub til en send one word; - Dub efter en send for one. **Sendebrev** missive. -**bud** messenger.

-**førs** mission. -**gods** goods sent. **Sendelse** c -r sending, mission. **Sendemand** se -bud. **Sendning** c -r thing el. present sent, esp provisions sent as a present, (til Stiftes) shipment; += **Sendebud**.

**Sendingsgods** goods sent.

**Sendrægtig** a slow, tardy, dilatory. -**hed** c tardiness, dilatoriness.

**Senec** c -r sinew, tendon. -**haand** ligament. -**ben** sesamoid bone. -**falt** a wiry. -**fuld** a sinewy. -**fuldhed** sinewiness.

**Senegallugl** c Senegal bird, *Scopus umbretta*.

**Senegarob** c rattlesnake-root, *Polygala senega*.

**Senegræs** n † se Sandbjælde, Kvilgræs o. fl.;

\*bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*.

**Senelidende** fascia. -**hoppen** convulsive motion of the tendons. -**hude**, -**hupting** ganglion.

-**traft** sinewiness. -**overførsing** tenotomy.

**Senelæbe** sheath of a tendon. -**stærk** a se -fuld. -**trads** sinew-thread. -**træfning** contraction of the sinews, spasm. -**tæmme** frænum. -**ved** tendinous tissue.

**Senfarbig**, -**færdighed** se -brægtig.

**Seug** c -e bed; \* & *prov* = **Bed**; **Serelle** med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; **rede** -en make the bed; **pa** -en in bed; **isge** - med lie with; se **Bord**; **gaa** i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; **ligge** til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; **holde** -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; **han** tan endnu ifte være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -**benst** settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

**Seugelhaand** bed-tassel. -**betærf** se **Dynebaar**.

-**bræt** bed-board. -**bund** bottom of a bed. -**bæffen** warming pan. -**byne** feather-bed. -**ffe**(be)r bed -feathers; bed-spring. -**ffæl** se -bræt. -**fødd** foot of a bed. -**ffrigger** c -e bedside carpet el. rug.

+**gaacu** going to bed. -**garbin** bed-curtain. -**gird** bed-girth. -**halm** bed-straw; **vor** **Brud** -, se **Brue**. -**hest** bedstaff. -**himmel** tester of a bed.

-**tammer** bed-room, bed-chamber. -**tammerat** bed-fellow. -**lad** alrer. -**lægen** bed-sheet. -**leje**, -**liggen** confinement to bed. -**liggende** a confined to bed, laid up. -**matras** mattress. -**omhæng** se -garbin. -**pude** bed-pillow. -**reder** bed-maker. -**re** night-rest. -**rum** bed-accommoda-

tion. \***-flæs** bedside (side-board of the bedstead). -**flæs** bedstead. -**fløt** se -fløje, \***se** -flæn. -**fløje** bed-post. -**flue** se -tammer. -**flid** bed-time.

-**top** top of a bed. -**tæge** bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius*. -**tæppe** (som breder over Sengen) coverlid, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; (i Sengen) blanket; se -fortjiger. -**tøj** bedding, bedclothes. -**værm** bed-heat. -**værm** se -bæffen. **Seugflæder** pl bedclothes.

**Seugflæn** n half-fattened hog.

**Se'ghed** c slowness, slackness, dilatoriness, tardiness. \***-høst** *adv* late in the autumn.

**Senior** c -'r ter senior. **Seniors'** a senior'ity, seniors.

**Senegræs** se **Senegræs**.

**Senesep** c mustard, *Sinapis*. - **Senesep**sejg sinapism. -**fabrikant** mustard-manufacturer. -**frø** mustard-seed. -**lage** sinapism. -**lande**, -**trafte** mustard-pot. -**form** grain of mustard-seed.

-**hværn** mustard-mill. -**olie** oil of mustard. -**smflæg** sinapism. -**sauce** mustard-sauce.

**Senesblade** pl senna. -**bælg** senna-pods. -**te** decoction of senna.

**Sensatio'n** c sensa'tion. -**sens'ion** c sensa'tionalism, sensualism. -**tion**s sensa'tional. -**tion**s-væfste a sensa'tional.

**Sensit'ibel** a sens'itive. -**nalif'me** c (i to Det.) sens'ualism. -**nalif'** c -er sens'ualist.

**Sensitende** a slow of speech.

**Sentes'** c -er sent'ence. -**tis'** senten'tious.

**Senter** c † ribbon. -**linie** ribbon line. -**merter** surmarks.

**Sentimental** a sentimental, (latterlig) mandlin. -**talite'** c sentimental'ity.

\***Se'tantst** a slow.

**Separa'te** a separate. -**aftryk** reprint, excerpt. -**fred** separate peace. - **Separa'tio'n** c (thoral) separation. -**tis'me** c sep'aratism. -**tist'** c -er sep'aratist. -**tist'ist** a separatistic.

**Separa'tor** c -'r ter separator. **Separa'torium** separate vase o. fl. **Separe'te** of (Wegteflol) separate (from bed and board).

**Sepia** c sepia.

**Sep'tier** pl septaria (sing septarium).

**Septem'ber** c September.

**Septet'** c -ter sep'tet, septette, septuor.

**Septime** c -r seventh; **den** flore, lille - the major, minor seventh. -**afford** chord of the seventh.

**Septuages'ima**, **Esndag** - septuages'ima (sunday).

**Septuaginta** the Sep'tuagint (version).

**Sera'f** c -er ser'aph. -**iff** a seraph'ic(al).

**Serail'** n seraglio.

**Serask'ier** c seraskier.

**Serb'ien** n Se'r'via. -**er** c, -**iff** a Se'r'vian.

**Seresh'ab** n organ of sight.

**Serena'be** c -r serenade; **opparte** en med en -serenade one.

**Serpent'** c -er se'r'pente; †, master at arms.

**Serie** c -r series; (af Dblig. o. b.) emission.

**Seri'n** se **Syren**.

**Seria's** a ser'ious.

**Sero'n** c -er seron, seroon, ceroon.

**Serpent'** c -er se'r'pent.

**Serpent'ine** c se'r'pentine.

**Serrabel'** c serradella, serratella, *Ornithopus sativus*.

**Ser'val** c -er se'r'val, *Felis serval*.

**Servan'te** c -r wash-stand.

**Serve're** of serve (up); - **noget** for an serve one with something; - **Suppen** (i. Et. om Ser'tude) help the soup; **ber** er -t dinner is on the table.

**Servi'ce** c se'r'vice, set.

**Servien** se **Serbien**.

**Serviet'** c -ter napkin, (mindre, Desfert-) doily.

-baand, -ring napkin holder, n. ring. -**preðje** napkin press.

**Servil** a se'ville. -ite't e servil'ity.

**Servitút** c -er se'rvitute, easement.

-**Serar** n se'rvitert.

**Sers** s a se'rous.

**Sesam** c & sesame. -**frø** gingerly-seed. -**slic** gingerly-oil.

**Sesja** n e -er ses'sion, sittings; **wil** meeting of the officers' board for the conscription.

**Sestertis** c -er se'sterce.

**Sevnbom** c savin, sabbine, *Juniperus sabina*.

**Sevnen** nerne pl the Cevennes.

**Sevill** a n Seville.

\***Sevje** c sap.

**Sevje** -**Que** se Sevnbom.

**Sevresporcelæn** n Sevres porcelain.

**Seværbig** a worth seeing, worthy of inspection. **Seværl** pl curiosities, sights, lions.

**Sev** se **Sels**.

\***Sevger** c -e. : en unbetlig - an odd dog.

\***Sevgring** se -**tring**.

\***Sevgring**, -**æring** e -er six-oared boat.

**Sevins** c Sphinx.

**Sfærle** c -r sphere. -**ist** a spher'ical. -**st** be c -r spheroid.

**Sga!** se Saagu.

**Schah** c Shah, Schah.

**Schelt** c -er sheik, sheikh.

**Scherbet** c sherbet.

**Scherif** c -fer (arab.) sher'if, scher'if.

**Sherry** c sherry (wine).

**Shetlandsæerne** the Shetland tales.

**Schit'er** c, pl =, Shi'te, Schi'te.

**Schirting** a shirting. **Schirtingstrib** cloth (-boards); **imbunden** l - cloth-bound.

\***Sel** c -er strainer, filter. **Sl** of strain, filter, percolate; - **Ryggen** af, men nedstige kamelen strain at a goat and swallow a camel.

**Siam** n Siam. -**er** c, -**er**ff a Siamese.

**Siamang** c si'amang, *Hylobates syndactylus*.

**Siben** a ethmoid bone.

**Sibenfaffer** (t.) pl things, traps.

**Siberien** n Siberia. -**ist** a Siberian.

**Sibund** c sieve-bottom.

**Sibyll** c -r sib'yl. -**ist** aff a sib'ylline.

**Sisette** c milk pail.

**Sicilijer** n Sic'ily; **Sevge** -**erne** the Two Stallies. -**a** -**er** c, -**a** -**er**ff a Sicil'ian.

**Sid** a (om Klæder) long (and loose); (om Bånd) low-lying (and swampy). \***Sidde** c (om Klæder) length.

**Sidde**, sab, sibbet vi sit, be seated; **Straffen** -r iffe godt the coat does not fit, sit well, is not a good fit, -r meget stramt is very tight; **ben** -r iffe saa godt som it has not the sit of; - **fast** stick; - af dismount; se **Sidde**; - for en Røler sit for one's picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; bet -r mig for **Stryket** I have an oppression on the chest; han lod **der** i **Stryket** he was kept in prison for three years; - godt i bet be well off; vi - net i bet **F** we are in a nice pickle; **Sitet** -r i **Sag**; **haand** the ace lies to the left of me; - **igen** remain, be left, behind, (i **Stolet**) se - **over**; - **inde** med have on hand; retain in one's hands; **han** -r varm i **anden** **Sevge** he is a warm man; -r med stor **familie** has a large family; - **ned** sit down; **han** **hød** mig iffe **engang** at - **neb** he did not even offer me a chair; - **op** mount; **ber** **blæst** til at - **op** horse was sounded! - **oppe** sit up; - **over** (i **Dans**) not to stand up, get no partner, (en **Dans**) sit out a dance, (i **Stolet**) be kept after school, be kept in, detained, (i **Spil**) stand out (of the game); -r **beständig** **over** **Sægerne** is constantly poring over his books; - **paa** **Bånd** og **Strøb** be incarcerated on bread and water;

**labe** en - **paa**, **op**, **med** **sig** give one a lift; - **paa** en **Gaard** hold a farm; **labe** - **paa** **sig** pocket, brook, sit down under; **labe** **Statten** - **paa** keep one's hat on; - **til** **Stet** be on horseback; - **gøbt** til **Stet** sit a horse well, have a good seat (on horseback); - **til** **Doms** **over** sit (in judgment) upon; **han** -r **til** **Sage** **med** **mange** **Børn** she is left a widow with many children; - **sibben** e a sitting; & **sessle**; **Aer** **sejant**, (om **Sugl**) close; **blive** - (fast) stick; **sib** -**nde**! keep your seat! **han** **blev** -**nde** **hjemme** he remained at home; -**nde** **Sib**, **Arbejde** sedentary life, work; i -**nde** **Stilling** in a sitting posture. **Siddebad** sitz-bath. **Sidde** c sitting. **Siddeplads** c sitting. -**pute** cushion (for sitting on). -**stang** perch.

**Side** c -r side; (om **Dyr**, **bet** **tynde** af **Sidet**) flank; (af **Hog**) page; (af **Flædt**) flank, face; (i **Triangel**) leg, side; (af **Sten**) face; (Rant, af **Stræt**) edge; (af **en** **Sag**) aspect, point of view, feature, phase; en - **flæst** a side of bacon; **han** **har** **fine** **gøbe** -r there are good points in him; **Willebet** **har** **sin** **merke** - there is a dark side to the picture, **hans** **svage**, **sterke** - his weak, strong point, his forte (e flumt); **Konversation** er iffe **hans** **sterke** - he is not a great fellow for talk; **Foretagelse** **var** **netop** **hans** **sterke** - (ogf.) he was nothing, if not enterprising; **angribe** **fienden** **fra** -n charge the enemy in flank; **se** **noget** **fra** **den** **gøbe**, **onbe** - view a thing in a good, bad light; **se** **alt** **fra** **den** **merke** - see everything on the side; **se** **fra** **alle** -r examine a thing in all its bearings; **ser** **bet** **fra** **den** - takes it in that point of view; **fra** **hvisken** - man end **ser** **Sagen** in any view of the matter; **fra** . . . **Side** on the part of . . . ; **fra** **begge** -r (om **Personer**) mutually; **med** **Armen** i -n with arms akimbo; - **om** - side by side; - **om** - **med** **alongside** of, side by side by; **paa** **den** **anden** - on the other side; **for** **den** **anden** **side**, again; **paa** **den** **anden** - af **Gøben**, **Sejen** over the way; **paa** **hin** - on that cf. **yonder** side; **paa** **min** - on my part, on my side; **være** **paa** **ens** - be on one's side, side with one; **ligge** **paa** **den** **labe** - be idle; **Fortset** **saa** **paa** -n the vessel lay on her broadside; **lægge** **Gøbet** **paa** -n cock one's head; **lægge** **til** - put a side, put on one side, put by; **tafte** **til** - throw on one side; **tage** **en** **til** **en** - take one aside cf. on one side; **tæg** **til** -n! **!** come alongside! **bevæge** **sig** **til** -n move sideways; **ved** -n af beside, next to, **for** along with, collaterally with, independent of, (**bet**) **lige** **ved** -n of next door. - **Sidde** -**åbning** lateral opening, aperture in the side. -**afvigelse** lateral deviation. -**alle** side alley. -**arv** collateral succession. -**arving** collateral heir. -**balanc** (Dmp.) side-lever. -**bane** branch line. -**brænner** **!** breast backstays. -**ben** rib. -**betragtnings** irrelevant remark. -**bevægning** **!** broadside guns. -**bevægelse** lateral motion, side movement. -**blind** **clair** auriga. -**bliff** side-look, -glance, sidelong glance; **tafte** **et** - til glance at. -**bliff** side-plate. -**bøst** **!** leech-lining. -**børb** side-table, sideboard. -**børgat** **!** mooring chocks. -**bygning** side-building, wing. -**dal** side valley. -**dag** **!** side cloth. -**de** side deck. -**der** side door. -**fastes** quarter-board. -**flæde** lateral superficies. -**flæj** side-wing. -**gade** side street, by-street, off-street. -**galleri** lateral gallery, **!** quarter gallery. -**gang** side-passage. -**gauf** side-gable. -**gevær** side arms. -**gren** side-branch, lateral branch. -**haar** side-hair, front-hair. -**hammer** side-hammer, cross-hammer. -**hensyn** by-consideration. -**hug** side-blow, back-stroke, **for** by-stroke, oblique-stroke, fling; **han** **gav** **et** - **til** **Dem** **og** **saa** **he** **had** **a** **fling** **at** **you** **also**. -**hugge** **et** (**Kammer**) side. -**huds** se **bygning**. -**hættær** **!** side counter-timbers. -**jokkebom** **!** guess



bet vil - that is (to say); prøve hvoð bet vil - at try what it is to; Salgsprisen, bet vil - den Sum hvorfor the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; bet vil - meget that is saying much; at fige berfom . . . that is to say, if . . . ; saa at - so to say, so to speak, as it were; bet har ifte meget at - it is no great matter, tells for little; bet har intet at -, bet -r intet it is of no consequence; bet har mindre at - om it does not so much signify if; berfom jeg haae noget at - if I had anything to say in the matter; for (dog) at - noget by way of saying something; som sag t, jeg fan ifte as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I cannot; som sag t, saa gjort so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word, he was as good as his word; mellem os sag t between you and me; bet er meget sag t that is saying something el. a good deal; saa er bermed ogsaa sag t it follows; of course; bet er ifte sag t it does not follow, it is not quite certain; F han har ifte meget at skal have sag t he has not much to say for himself; jeg ved ifte, hvoeðes jeg skal saa bet sag t ham I don't know how to put it to him; - (med præp & adv): - a) countermand, renounce, give up; han ved ifte af Eggdom at - he has never known what sickness is; - efter repeat; - god for en be answerable for one; - forub, se forubfige; - sig noget fra, se forfige; - fra præp & \* - til; - frem, se fremfige; sig frem! say on, P fire away! han har meget at - hos Ministeren he has great influence with the minister; - imob, se Røbfige; - om (igen) repeat; \* bet -r jeg ifte om I can't blame him there; - op give notice of, warning, se Opfige; han har intet at - over mig he has no authority over me; har du noget at - paa hans Dødsfald? do you find fault with his behaviour? bet er intet at - paa bet can hardly be blamed for that; - en noget paa lay (a thing) to one's charge; - til say so, drop a hint, give notice; du behøver fun at - til you need only say the word; - sig ud, se Reibe; - ved sig selv say to one's self.

**Sigt** n -gier logogram for shorthand, sigla r.

**Sigtelig** a speakable. **Sigtende** a report, rumour; efter - according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter hans - according to him; efter alles - er han by everybody's account he is, he is universally said to be.

**Sigtal** n -er sig'nal; gære - make a signal; med -r oppe with signals flying. **Sigtal|apparat** signalling distance. -apparat signal apparatus. -boks se -lib. -bogs signal book, code of signals. -bogshever signal etters (o. fl.). **Sigtalemt** n -er description (of one's person). **Sigtale** r'e se -rere. **Sigtalfald** signal halyard. -flag signal-flag. -horn bugle. -lib signal fire. **Sigtalfi** r'e of signalize, sig'nal; vi make signals. **Sigtal|lanterne** signal lantern el. light. -litter signal halyards. -mand (Jernb.) flagman. -pibe steam whistle. -raket sig rocket, signal rocket. -ruse (Jernb.) diak. -skab signal-gun. -stang signal-post el. staff. -stændert ⚓ royal back-stays. -station signal station. -system signal-code, code of signals. -tømme orderly drum. **Sigtal** r o -er bugler; (Jernb.) signalman.

**Sigtal** r o -er (Underftr., maa) sig'nalure; typ (p. Art) signature, (p. Typ) kern; (p. Medicin) medical label. -magterne the Signatory Powers. **Sigte** vt (gære Kors over) make the sign of the cross upon; (blessige) bless; + (bride Gæster) use charms, incantations. -formular formula of incantation. -luse, -stube, -tænkning witch, sorceress. -lfe, -n o incantations, sorcery.

**Sigtet** n -er seal, sig'net. -ring signet-ring. -stifter seal-engraver.

**Sigt** c, mere sight; tre Dage fra - at three day's sight; betale ved - pay at sight; fort - short date, short sight.

**Sigt** o (og Sagfald) fines (contingent in a lawsuit).

**Sigt** se Sigte o.

**Sigtbar** a clear. -hede o clearness.

**Sigte** vt (beskrive [for]) accuse (of), charge (with); - en paa hans Ære impeach one's honour.

**Sigte** n (Rual, hvoeðer bet sigtes) aim; **fig** object; (Synligt) sight view; (Sigtform) sight, (p. Økiant el. Sektant) sight-vane; **fig** have i - have in view, tage - paa take aim at; tage af - lose sight of; ube af - out of sight; saa i - get a sight of, come in view of, sight; vt bare i - af Rand we were within sight of land; vi fik Rand i - we sighted land. **Sigte** vt (paa) aim, point, (at); - til refer to, P be driving at; - paa el. (**fig**) til en med til level at at one; bet -be til mig it was aimed at me.

**Sigte**. **Sigt** o -er (Saanb) sieve, (Sigtbævt) bolter. **Sigte** vt sift; bolt (begege ogf. **fig**); † -t fulv = prophyl. -brød bread made of bolted rye. -bæg bolting-cloth, tams, (af Hæsthaar) hair-cloth for sieves. -Rør silk-gauze.

**Sigtet** n sight.

**Sigtetage** o se Randtage.

**Sigtet|blok** block-sight. -lørn sight. -lørn notch. -linie level.

**Sigtelise** o -r accusation, charge. -cifeseb suppletory oath.

**Sigtelme** bolted flour. -mølle bolting-mill. -pøse bolting-bag.

**Sigtel|punkt** point aimed at. -stør notch. -stør sight.

**Sigtel|sedel** o bill payable at sight.

**Sigtet** vt bolter. **Sigtning** o bolting, sifting etc.

**Sif** o -er, se Selt (Sift).

**Sif** o -er (Bliffen.) seam. -hammer seam hammer.

**Siffer** a F such a, what a.

**Siffer** a secure, sure, (fareft) safe; (i Dp-træden) confident; et -t Siet a safe place; være - paa be sure of; - paa foden sure of foot; jeg er ifte - paa om I am not satisfied whether; jeg er ifte - paa mit Liv I do not consider my life safe; - for Kuglerne safe from the balls; - Efter-retning certain intelligence; en - Rand a trusty, reliable man; bet vil være bet frefte that will be the safest plan; jeg har bet fra en - Saanb I have it from good authority; være - i sin Sag be quite sure; for at være allet - i min Sag to make surely doubly sure; - iftett Adv surely, certainly, assuredly, to a certainty. -hede o safety, security; (Risteb) certainty; (Sorgløsteb) security; (Selvstift) assurance, confidence, coolness; stille - find security; for - Strib for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; for vberligere - Strib to make surely doubly sure; hoflen - har man for at where's the safety that; bringe i - secure, make safe.

**Sifferheds|foranstaltning** precautionary measure, measure of precaution. -fyrstille safety match. -havn harbour of refuge. -inefficient factor of safety. -løse safety-chain. -løl safety keel. -laas safety-lock, stop-lock. -lampe safe lantern, safety-lamp. -naal safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. -plade (Dmp.) fusible plate. -plug (Dmp.) safety-plug. -Rullelse o security. -ventil (Dmp.) safety-valve; (Dampcylinder) escape valve.

**Sifferlig** se vstr. Siffer.

**Siffie** vt se Eagle.

**Sifting** (t. Biefting) o -er scraper blade.

**Siftede** n straining cloth.

**Etning** o seaming.  
**Etire** or secure, insure, guarantee (en nt at to one); - sig (imob. for. +tra) shelter, screen, shield one's self (against); - sig nt at secure, make sure of. **Etiring** o securing, security. **Etirings-** mibel preservative.

**Etiffat** a zigzag; **Jernb.** back-switch. **-Etifutning** z. rifeting (o. fl.).

**Etiffitt** creasing-tool. **-Etst** seam-set.

**Etic** o -er (Etff) lancea, *Ammodytes lancea*.

\***Et** ic Et.

\***Etisand** o redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*.

**Etib** c, pl =, herring; (som Bære, flætte) fulls, (mindre) matties, (ringeste) mixed, (gubt) spent, (med officielt Bragermærte) crown fulls etc.; faltet, sømet, tset - salt, pickled, red herring; laa død fom en - as dead as a herring cf. a door-nail; ifte en fur - borb not worth a straw; paffet fom - i en Tænde closely packed, crowded to suffocation.

**Etibe** adv late.

**Etibe|affald** offal of the herring. **-Eaab** herring-boat. **-Ebjærg** enormous shoal of herring. **-Eblin** glimmering light of the herrings. **-Ehæis** herring-buss. **-Ejagst.** flæteri herring-fishery. **-Ejæterfartstj** herring smack, (køst) herring-buss. **+Ejærb** fiord where herring-fishery is going on.

**Etibe|etning** late-born animal cf. child. **-Ejæbt** a late-born.

**Etibe|garn** herring-net. **-Egittat** ic -Eblin; ic Formob. **-Ehøj** porbeagle, *Lamna cornubica*. **-Ehval** fin-fish, *Balaenoptera laticeps*. **-Ejænge** ribbon-fish, *Gymnurus*. **-Ejæge** herring-pickle. **-Ejæg** herring-spawn. **-Ejægt** yellow-legged gull, herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. **-Ejæst** ic -bob. **\*-Ejær** ic -Ehval. **-Ejæst** salmagundi. **-Ejæter** herring-packer, curer. **-Ejætning** salting cf. pickling of herrings, herring-curing. **-Ejæme.** **-Ejæmmel** shoal of herrings. **-Ejæng** n shoal of herring locked in by the seine. **-Ejærje** tunny, *Scomber thynnus*. **-Ejæra** herring-oil. **-Ejæt** ic -Ejænge. **-Ejæbe** herring-barrel. **\*-Ejæag** ic -Ejærb. **-Ejæb** herring-seine.

**Etibig** a & adv late. **Etibing** o -er, ic Etibe|fæbning.

**Etibing** o -er, ic Etibling.

**Etibre** o saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.

\***Etie** of ic Et. **Etihæar** n strainer (made of hair).

**Etihouet** o -ter silhouette. **Etihouette**-re of take a silhouette of.

**Etic'ium** n sil'icou. **-Ejusid** silicid fluoride. **-Ejusid** silicid sulphide. **Etifita'** n -er sil'icate.

**Etije** ic Etije.

**Etife** o († n) ud. pl silk; af - silken; han spandt ingen - bered he did not profit very largely by that. **-Eje** squirrel monkey, *Hapale*. **-Ejæft** waste silk. **-Egitt** a silky. **-Ejæb** grebe, *Podiceps*. **-Ejæ** rearing cf. breeding of silkworms, culture of silk, sericulture. **-Ejæter** silk-worms-grower. **-Ejæmb** silk ribbon. **-Ejæst** blambonees. **-Ejæst** waste-silk. **-Ejæbe** silk-lace. **-Ejæb** a soft as silk, silky. **-Ejæmbætræ** silk-cotton tree, *Bombax*. **-Ejæst** silk edging. **-Ejæst** silk damask. **-Ejæst** silk -manufactory, silk-mill. **-Ejæst** silk-dyer. **-Ejæst** silk-dyeing factory. **-Ejæst** tiffany. **-Ejæst** silk shag. **-Ejæst** silk velvet. **-Ejæst** silk-lining. **-Ejæst** silk-fringes. **-Ejæst** silk-gloss. **-Ejæst** a silky-haired. **-Ejæst** ic Etiben|ans. **-Ejæst** silk -trade, mercery line. **-Ejæst** Angora rabbit, *Lepus cuniculus angorensis*. **-Ejæst** silk bonnet cf. hat. **-Ejæst** little egret heron, *Herodias garzetta*. **-Ejæst** cocoon. **-Ejæst** crop of cocoons. **-Ejæst** silk cloak. **-Ejæst** silk dress. **-Ejæst** silk mercer, silk-man. **-Ejæst** a clad in silk. **-Ejæst** silkworm.

**-Ejæst** silk-paper, tissue-paper. **-Ejæst** silk weed, *Aeclepias*. **-Ejæst** ic -Ejæst. **-Ejæst** silkly haired dog. **-Ejæst** silk purse. **-Ejæst** ic -Ejæst buhl -saw. **-Ejæst** silken garb. **-Ejæst** silk string cf. cord. **-Ejæst** ic -Ejæst. **-Ejæst** silken tissue. **-Ejæst** ic -Ejæst. **-Ejæst** silk stocking; -r silks. **-Ejæst** a silk-embroidered. **-Ejæst** silk-thread. **-Ejæst** smooth tongue. **-Ejæst** silk-net. **-Ejæst** ic -Ejæst. **-Ejæst** silk-cotton. **-Ejæst** silks. **-Ejæst** silk wadding. **-Ejæst** silk-loom. **-Ejæst** silk-weaver.

**Etiferi** ic Eelferi.

**Etife** o silo.

\***Etiflabe** o rose, strainer.

\***Etifer** o tricke.

**Etifit** a Silurian.

**Etim** o -r seton, (grovete til Dyr) rowel.

**Etim** Shimel.

**Etim** ilor n similor.

**Etimle** o -r roll (of bread).

\***Etimle** o -r female rein-deer.

**Etimmer** o anemone.

**Etimmer** n timber (40 skins).

**Etimont'** o sim'on'y.

**Etimpel** a (ligefrem, jævn) simple, plain; (almindelig) common; (ringe) ordinary, inferior, bad; humble; - **Etim** common soldier; - **Etim** common courtesy; **ben -pie** Rand the common people; - **Etim** immediate annuity; **-pie** Eterer inferior goods, han er en - (raa, plump) Rærl he is a vulgar fellow; **bet er -** it is bad taste; **af ben -pie** Grund for the plain reason that; - **Etim** adv (ligefremt) simply, plainly; (gemet, laut) meanly, ababbly; **ic** **ben** simply. **Etimpel** c (Ejæst) single game. **-Ejæ** c simplicity, plainness; commonness; vulgarity.

**Etimpiffere** re of sim'ply. **-Etette** n c simplification.

**Etimshvi** o rabbit-plant.

**Etimulætre** c -r sham fight. **-Eut'** -er simulator, malingering. **-Etim** c simulation. **-Ere** of sim'ulate, feign; - **Ejæbom** be shirking; **-be** Eajtræ colourable papers.

**Etimulætskole** c school frequented by different denominations, mixed school.

**Ein** [ogj. fin] pron poss *ref*, n fit, pl fine, (baade conj & absol) his; (tonjant.) her; (absolut) hers; (bruges kun tonj.) its, one's; han (hun) har sin hat, og hun (han) - he (she) has his (her) (own) hat, and she (he) has hers (his); **ic** - **Etib** sometime, once; at the time; (Ejæst) in due time; **vi tog hver sin** (cf. fit) each of us took one; **vores fætte er her**; **lad os tage hver** - our hats are here; **let each of us take the one that belongs to him** cf. her; **han blev ved sit** he insisted, he stuck to his text; **bidrager fit** contributes something; **enhver fit** every one his own is all fair; **arbejdet blev delt** (a)et, at enhver fit fit the work was divided so that every one had his part; **gør fit til noget** do one's best for a thing; **gibe enhver fit** give every one his due, his own; **hver gif til fit** every one went to his home; **enhver sørger for -e** everybody takes care of his own cf. of his family cf. relations; **paas -e** Eteber in places; **til -e** Eteber at times; **af -e** Grunde for reasons of my own.

**Etind** n, pl =, mind, temper, disposition; et roligt, stemt, hæftigt, pirretigt - a calm, bad, hasty, fretful temper; **wange -**, ic **Et** - a light heart; **med let** - with a light heart; **fitte -** fatte er andet - change one's mind; **flaa noget af fit** - dismiss from one's thoughts; **af bit ganste Ejerre** og af bin ganste Ejel og af bit ganste **- bib!** with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy mind; **bet gif fitte efter mit** - it (the result)

was not to my mind; som netop bar efter hans - who exactly hit his fancy; i - og Sind through and through; i sit stille - mentally, privately, within himself; faa i - take into one's head; have i - have til - intend, design, purpose; han har Endt i - e he is bent upon of. means mischief; paa - e, se Sjette; har længe ligget of paa - e has long been uppermost in our minds; bitte anderledes til - change one's mind. **Sind**-billede emblem, symbol. -billedig a emblematical.

†**Sinde**: denne - this time.  
**Sindelig** a disposition, temper.  
**Sinder**, **Sinder** pl (Hammerkål, Skafter) cinders, (sun i første Bet.) scales, (sun i sidste) slag, scoriae.

**Sindet** a (mob el. imob) minded, disposed, affected (towards); berøstlig - wordly-minded; banst - of the Danish party; kongelig - loyal, of the royal party; be kongelig - be the royalists; hvortil er han - ? what are his sentiments? **Sindig** a temperate, considerate; sedate. **Sindighed** c temper, consideration, composure; -s Raad *ibid* the spirit of a sound mind. **Sindrig** a ingenious. **Sindrighed** c ingeniousness, ingenuity.

**Sindsløst** a disposition, temper. -bevægelige emotion, (heftig) excitement, agitation. -forandring change of mind. -forfatsing je -bessættelse. -forvirret a deranged, distracted. -forvirring derangement (of intellect), insanity, unsound mind. -fred peace of mind. -frift a of sound mind. -kraft strength of mind. -libelle affection of the mind; † = SidenRab. -ligevægt equanimity. -oprør agitation, excitement, tumult of the mind. -ro, -rolighed peace, tranquillity el. serenity of mind. -rus rapture, ecstasy. -rørte je -bevægelige. -stemning mood, temper, humour, frame of mind. -styrte je -kraft. -svag a disordered in mind, deranged; en - an insane person, a madman, a lunatic. -svaghet mental derangement. -svækkelse mental debility. -syg a diseased in mind, deranged. -sygdom, -syge mental disease el. malady. -sygeanstalt lunatic asylum. +syggetig a morbid. -sygeløse alienist. -tilstand je -forfatsing. -uro anxiety of mind, agitation.

**Sinecure** je c - r sinecure. -rist' c - er sinecure holder.

**Singale**'er c - e Singhalese; -ne the Singhalese.  
**Singebus** je Sinebus.

**Singel**(s) c shingle. -ballast shingle ballast. -bank shingly bank, bank of shingle.

**Singelton** c - er single card, singleton; Ubjvil af - cont Whitechapel.

\***Singel** vi jingle.  
**Singst!** F your good health!

†**Singron** n (Sintergrønt) periwinkle, *Vinea*.  
**Singularis** c & n, gram the singular (number).

**Sint** je Sint.  
†**Sinte** c - r (muff. Infr.) cornet.

†**Sinte** c - r (til Støver osv) heel-tip.  
**Sinte** c - r lag, backward child. **Sinte** vt retard, detain, delay; - vr sig lose time.

**Sinte** vt (selde) dovetail. -ber counter-sink bit.

**Sintebus** s (Bræstpil) cinque-deuce; F box on the ear.

**Sintellette** lowest form, booby form. -lse c, -ri a retarding etc., delay, detention.

**Sintning** c dove-tailing. **Sint**||**nos** dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). -fag, -sag dovetail saw. -sag tenon.

\***Sinne** n F anger, cholera, passion, temper. -tag F spitfire.

**Sinner** je Sinner.  
**Sinns**'ber c cin'nabar.

**Sinols**'g c - er Chinese scholar, sin'ologue.  
\***Sint** a F angry, mad. **Sintetagg** je Sinne-

tag.  
**Sinter** c sinter. -ful clod coal. **Sintre** vi petrify, concrete.

**Sinud** c - er sine; - totus the whole sine; - versus versed sine. -linie, -stala line of sines.

-tabel table of sines. -**Sip**' a je Sippet. **Sippe** c - r prude.

\***Sippe** vi chirp.  
**Sippet** a prudish, namby-pamby. -heb c, **Sippet**' n prudery. **Sippetst** c prudish el. finical creature.

**Sir** c adornment, ornament. **Sira**'t c - er ornament. -bush ornamental shrub.

**Sire**'n c - er lilac, *Syringa vulgaris*.  
**Sire**'ne c - r Siren; (Siftrum.) sire'ne; so siren, mud iguana, *Siren lacertina*. -sang Siren-song.

\***Sirriff** c ornamental fish.  
\***Sir'is** c - er cricket, *Gryllus*.

**Sirius** c Sir'ius, the Dog-star.  
**Sir'ig** a elegant, graceful; (i første Bet.) finical.

-heb c elegance; finicalness.  
**Siroc**'co c sirocco.

**Sir'plante** c ornamental plant.  
**Sirs**' n - er chintz, printed calico.

**Sirap** c treacle, (sugar-house) molasses; (Apo- teker:G.) syrup. -agtig a treacly. - **Sirap**'sage treacle-cake. -frutte treacle-pot; †(Rælenavn)

honey, darling  
+**Sise** c je Sisie.

**Sisfel** c zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citillus*.  
-cgern gopher, *Xerus*.

\***Sisif** c je Sisten.  
**Si**'staal c colander.

\***Sisste** [t] vi whiz.  
**Sisten** c - er siskin, *Fringilla spinus*. -grøn a siskin-green.

\***Sisfeltrøb** c common polypody, *Polypodium vulgare*.

**Sisfyndarbejde** n Sisyph'e an labour.  
**Sir**' pron *poss* refl je Sin.

**Sitgult** a Dutch pink.  
**Sitre** vi tremble, quiver. -n a trembling.

**Sitter**'naaf electric eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -røffe electric ray, *Torpedo*.

**Sittet** s J, first futtock. -høb futtock-head.  
**Sittim** n Shittim.

**Situatio**'n c - er situa'tion; -en boksen equal to the occasion; røbbe -en retrieved the lost game.

- **Situatio**'nsfæret map of situation. -linie line of situation. **Situe**'ret a situated.

**Siu** n, pl =, rush, *Juncus* (F ogf. club-rush, *Noirrus*).

\***Sivad** a wringing wet, drenched.  
**Siv'bred** rushy margin. -bund rushy bottom.

**Sive** vi ooze.  
+**Sivet** a rushy.

**Siv'gøret** a rushy. -holm rushy islet. -kruset a encircled with rushes. -kurv rush-basket.

-maatte rush-mat. -plante rush. -sanger bog thrush, *Oncomerys schoenobenus*. -spurs reed -bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -stol rush(-bot-tomed) chair.

\***Sjaber** a F seedy, out of sorts.  
**Sjalal** c - er jack'al, *Canis aureus*.

**Sjatre** je Sjalre.  
\***Sjatre** vi (sm Jagle) chatter.

**Sjals** c - er shak'o.  
**Sjal** n - er shawl.

\***Sjangle** vi reel.  
**Sjaj**'s c brush. +**Sjajbet** c sludgy.

**Sjast** n sloppy (state of the road). **Sjaste** vi dabble, puddle, paddle. **Sjastebred** n slut,









clothes. -laf scarlet lac. -rød a scarlet. *Starlagensfeber* scarlatina, scarlet fever. *Starlatius's a* scarlat'inous.

*Starfej'e c* clary, *Salvia solarea*.

*Stærn n*, ub. pl, dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *fig* (pl =) good-for-nothing, wretch; *faste - baa fig* throw dirt on; *bet -s Renne!* the wretch! -*ager* scavenger, dustman. -*agerbøgn* dustman's cart. -*agvig* a dirty, vile, mean. -*agtig* 'th c dirtiness, vileness, meanness. -*bæste* scarabee, scarab, *Scaevola*. -*bøbbel* (Syn.) aphodius. -*bøtte* dust-tub. -*bygge* dust-heap. -*fferbring* dust-tub. -*flue* dung-fly. *Musca stercoraria*. -*læste* dust-hole. -*lste* *te* -*læste*; (Stamflste) dust-pool. -*late* *te* -*læste*. -*pøl* dirty puddle. +*rønde* sewer, drain. -*stærn* wretched woman. *Stærnmenneste* wretch. *Stærnstjette* (piece of) villany. *Stærnsunge* a vicious child, young scapegrace. *Stærnstjete* hemlock, *Conium maculatum*; wild cherwill, *Anthracus sylvestris*. -*sogu* dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

*Stærp a* sharp; keen; (naamf. om *Syden* og om *Kanbæver*) acute; (om *Stib*) sharp, clean; (om *Dyr* og *Jorb*) lean; (om *Jorb*) barren; -*e* *Baaben* sharp-edged weapons; -*e* *Tryf* bold type; -*e* *Patron* shoted cartridge, ball cartridge; *en -* *Vinkel* a sharp *el.* acute angle; -*e* *Smag*, *lugt* a pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; *en -* *Jrettefælle* a sharp rebuke; -*e* *Bæfber* acrid humors; *i -* *Trov* at a quick *el.* smart trok; -*t* *Førber* strict examination; *t* *Syn* sharp sight; -*t* *Pie* keen eye; -*Ørelse* sharp *el.* quick hearing; *holde -* *Tilfyn* keep a strict watch; -*e* *Sufomme* a retentive memory; -*e* *Dømmetræft* an acute judgment; -*t* *Stib* trenchant wit; *holde -* *t* *Ubfly* keep a bright look-out; *holde -* *t* *Pie* *med* have a bright eye on; -*t* *imød -* *t* a Rowland for an Oliver; -*e* *flærpt* adv sharply; *labe -* *t* load with ball-cartridge; *se -* *t* *pa* *en* look hard at one; *støbe -* *t* fire with shot; -*t* *fulføgt* closely pursued. *Stærp c* edge; *↓* -*en* *i* *Boven* the fore-peak. -*en* *ager* the after-peak; *t* -*erne* in the fore and after peaks. *Stærp n & c* *↓* shot; *labe* *med -* shot the guns; *labe* *med* *bøbbel -* double-shot the guns. *tage -et* *bort* fra *en* *Ranon* unshot a gun. *Stærpbilt* penetration. -*bundet a* *↓* sharp-bottomed. -*bygget a* sharp-bull.

*Stærpe're* *et* *mit* escarp, slope.

*Stærpshammer* hammer for stretching. *Stærpshet c* sharpness, trenchancy, keenness, acuteness; (bet *ibende* *fig*) tartness, pungency. *Stærpshørende* a quick of hearing. -*laurt* a sharp-edged; (med *lybde* *Vinkler*) acute-angled. +*læden* a gaunt. -*læbet*. -*læbt* a loaded with ball *el.* shot, shotted. -*længtning c* *↓* handing shot and shell. -*læst* a sharp-noed. -*rænbet* a sharp-edged. -*retter* *se* *Bøbbel*. -*rygget* a sharp-backed. -*sæubet* a sandy and barren. -*seende* a *se* -*lynet*. -*sejende* a sailing very fast. -*sejler* very fast sailer. \**flib* sprat. -*flub n* *se* -*flubghet*. -*flubig a* acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -*flubdig* a acuteness, acumen. -*flub* of rough, caik, sharpen. -*fløet* a rough-shod. -*fløvbning*. -*fløvbning*øvelse (exercise in) shooting at a target *el.* mark, *mit* ball-practice; *art* target-practice. -*flutte* sharp-shooter. -*flæben* a sharp-edged. -*flun* clear-sightedness. -*flynet* a sharp-sighted, keensighted, sharp-eyed. -*flynetghet c* sharp-sightedness, keensightedness.

\**Stærre* *vi* (pa *r*) burr.

*Stærre* *of* scarf. -*høvl* *se* *Blødhøvl*.

*Stærre c* -*er* (Syn.) cormorant, *Carbo*.

\**Stærre c* -*er* F scamp.

*Stærre* *se* *Stærre* 2.

\**Stærrejente* F good-for-nothing girl. -*mær* F useless jade.

*Stær*(*u*)*stise c* adze.

*Stær' c* -*te* (Støfbergh) treasure; (fun *so*) prize; (forraad) fund, stock; *min -* *!* (Kerlighedst) my love! *Stær c* -*ter* tax; (tommunal) rate; (Tribut) tribute; *sette* *en* *i -* tax one; *paalæge -* lay *el.* impose a tax; -*ten* *Rent* *bidi* the tribute money. *Stæthar* a taxable, rateable.

\**Stæte c* -*r* (Syn) skate, *Rya battis*.

*Stættfri* *se* *Stættfri*. -*gives* *se* *fuldig*. -*fammer* treasury, exchequer. -*fammerbøvl*. -*fammerbillet* exchequer bill. -*fammerret* Court of Exchequer. -*flste* *se* *Bengeliste*. -*land* *se* *Stætte*. -*lægge* *se* *lætte*. -*mæter* treasurer.

*Stæto' n* -*er* scrutatoire, cabinet, bureau. -*læste* privy purse.

*Stættfrive* *se* *lætte*. -*flulbig* a liable to pay taxes; (til *en* *Oberherre*) tributary. -*flulbigghet c* tributariness. -*flulbig* of assess *Stætte* of estimate, value, appreciate, prize, treasure; *leg -r* *ham* høit *I* value him highly. *Stætte* *of* pay taxes; -*til* (ogf. *so*) pay tribute to. -*Stættelæst* amount of taxes. -*betjent* tax-gatherer. -*bevilling* granting of supplies. -*bevillingbret* right of granting *el.* voting supplies. -*billet* *se* *læbbel*.

-*bog* tax-book. -*bønde* tax-paying farmer. -*borger* tax-*el.* rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *jos* *cit.* -*brø* royal warrant for levying taxes. -*byrde* burden *el.* amount of taxes *el.* taxation. -*bønt* tax-paying ability. -*sb* rate of assessment. -*fsog* collector of the revenue. -*fsarbring* ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -*fsarbring* tax-farming. -*ft* a tax-free, un-

taxed. -*frigt* exemption from taxes. -*gaard* farm liable to pay taxes. -*græber c* digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -*grævning c* digging after hidden treasures. -*jorb* taxable land. -*flage* complaint about taxes. -*fommis-* sion commission for the assessment of taxes. -*fsunge* tributary king. -*fauter* Inland Revenue Department. -*fsun* corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -*fræber* tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -*fluttering* receipt for the taxes, *se* *læbbel*. -*land* tributary country. -*læw* tributary sief. -*lættelse* reduction *el.* remission of taxes. -*fligning* assessment of taxes. -*fsu* Taxation Act. -*mandat* list of tax-*el.* rate payers, assessment-roll. -*nægtelse* refusing the supply, refusal to pay taxes. -*sb* jeft object of taxation. -*speberfel* collecting the revenue. -*paabud*. -*paalæg* imposition of taxes, taxation. -*pligtig* a liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -*regning*. -*læbbel* bill of taxes, demand-note, tax paper; rates bill. \**fling*;

*Sage* og -*assizes* for administering justice and collecting taxes. -*ubstrifning* imposition of taxes. -*værgring* *se* *nægtelse*. -*værsen* (system of) taxes and rates, taxation. -*ylse* tax. -*ylende* a tax-*el.* rate-paying. -*ylter* tax-*el.* rate-payer.

\**Stænt n*, pl =, linen hood.

*Stævant' n* -*er* (Stæbe) hurt, damage; (Stæbe) fault, defect.

*Stæve* *of* scrape; (til *Stæbe*) chafe. *Stæve*(*r*)*græs* shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -*fsærn*. -*fsuis*. *Stæver c* -*e* scraper.

\**Stæve c* -*er* (steep) snow-drift. (Vøstge) comber. *Stæ*, -*be* *el.* -*te*, *fler* *of* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* done; *jaa* *vibt -* *lan* as far as practicable; *han* *talde* *og* *bet -* *he* *spake* and it was done; *ber* *er -* *t* *han* *lirt* *he* has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *big -* *r* *bin* *fler* *you* are rightly served; *big -* *son* *bu* *vil* *be* *it* *into* *thee* *even* *as* *thou* *wilt*; *ber* *med* *er* *mig* *en* *flor* *Tjeneste* *that* *will* *be* *doing* *me* *a* *great* *service*; -*Guds* *flise* *God's* *will* *be* *done*; -*bin* *flise* *thy* *will* *be* *done*, *bet* *flal -* *it* *shall* *be* *done*; *Gud -* *Sou!* *thank* *God!* *God* *be* *praised!*

*Stæ*, -*be* *el.* -*te*, *fler* *of* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* done; *jaa* *vibt -* *lan* as far as practicable; *han* *talde* *og* *bet -* *he* *spake* and it was done; *ber* *er -* *t* *han* *lirt* *he* has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *big -* *r* *bin* *fler* *you* are rightly served; *big -* *son* *bu* *vil* *be* *it* *into* *thee* *even* *as* *thou* *wilt*; *ber* *med* *er* *mig* *en* *flor* *Tjeneste* *that* *will* *be* *doing* *me* *a* *great* *service*; -*Guds* *flise* *God's* *will* *be* *done*; -*bin* *flise* *thy* *will* *be* *done*, *bet* *flal -* *it* *shall* *be* *done*; *Gud -* *Sou!* *thank* *God!* *God* *be* *praised!*

*Stæve* *of* scrape; (til *Stæbe*) chafe. *Stæve*(*r*)*græs* shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -*fsærn*. -*fsuis*. *Stæver c* -*e* scraper.

\**Stæve c* -*er* (steep) snow-drift. (Vøstge) comber. *Stæ*, -*be* *el.* -*te*, *fler* *of* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* done; *jaa* *vibt -* *lan* as far as practicable; *han* *talde* *og* *bet -* *he* *spake* and it was done; *ber* *er -* *t* *han* *lirt* *he* has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *big -* *r* *bin* *fler* *you* are rightly served; *big -* *son* *bu* *vil* *be* *it* *into* *thee* *even* *as* *thou* *wilt*; *ber* *med* *er* *mig* *en* *flor* *Tjeneste* *that* *will* *be* *doing* *me* *a* *great* *service*; -*Guds* *flise* *God's* *will* *be* *done*; -*bin* *flise* *thy* *will* *be* *done*, *bet* *flal -* *it* *shall* *be* *done*; *Gud -* *Sou!* *thank* *God!* *God* *be* *praised!*

*Stæve* *of* scrape; (til *Stæbe*) chafe. *Stæve*(*r*)*græs* shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -*fsærn*. -*fsuis*. *Stæver c* -*e* scraper.

\**Stæve c* -*er* (steep) snow-drift. (Vøstge) comber. *Stæ*, -*be* *el.* -*te*, *fler* *of* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* done; *jaa* *vibt -* *lan* as far as practicable; *han* *talde* *og* *bet -* *he* *spake* and it was done; *ber* *er -* *t* *han* *lirt* *he* has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *big -* *r* *bin* *fler* *you* are rightly served; *big -* *son* *bu* *vil* *be* *it* *into* *thee* *even* *as* *thou* *wilt*; *ber* *med* *er* *mig* *en* *flor* *Tjeneste* *that* *will* *be* *doing* *me* *a* *great* *service*; -*Guds* *flise* *God's* *will* *be* *done*; -*bin* *flise* *thy* *will* *be* *done*, *bet* *flal -* *it* *shall* *be* *done*; *Gud -* *Sou!* *thank* *God!* *God* *be* *praised!*

bermed -r Bor *Silje* such is our will and pleasure; *labe nt* - suffer set to be done, let set pass; - *lyad ber vil* it is all one to me, never mind. - *ste c -er* se *Sæfse*.

*Ste c -er* spoon; en - *fløde* a spoonful of cream; *give ham bet ind med -er* beat it into him; *tage -en i den anden haand* change one's tactics; *kom ber og sib -er itu!* he caught a Tartar. - *amb* shoveller, *Amas clypeata*. - *Sib* howl of a spoon; \**se* full; \**water*-plantain, *Alisma plantago*. - *bor* spoon-anger.

*Stede* vt (Ret.) part, separate.

*Stede c -r* scabbard, sheath, case; *stiffe i -n* a breath, put up; *træffe af -n* unatheath. - *hinde* & *ligule*. - *hornet* a sheath-horned. - *tae* knot-grass, *Polygonum*. - *masling* razor-fish, *Solen*. *Stebvand* n aqua fortis, nitric acid. *Steking* c paring.

*Stefalsb c -e* spoonful. - *gaad*, -*hejre* spoon-bill, *Phtalea*.

*Stefe* vi turn aside, deviate, swerve; - *ud fly* out, strike out, *↓*, knock off (duty), *no* lead a dissolute life; *↓* *knock off* there!

*Stefærn n* øst scoop.

\**Stel a* se *Stelsæt*.

*Stel' n*, *pl =*, (Grænse) boundary, bound, limit, term; (Grund ofs.) reason, justice; uden - without reason; *gøre Ret* og - give every one his due; *gøre noget uden Ret* og - do a thing contrary to justice and equity; *gøre en samme* - retaliate upon one; *tomme til -s* *Åar* og *Ålter* come to (the) years of discretion, attain to man's estate. *Stel'lige* boundary dyke. - *græft* boundary ditch. *Stellig* a reasonable, justifiable. *Stellighed* c reasonableness.

*Stele* vi squint, have a cast in one's eye; (med forstet) look askance. - *briller* *pl* goggles. *Stelen* c squinting, med strabism. *Stelenperation* strabotom.

*Stefet' n -ter* skel'eton. *Stefette're* vt skel'etonia. *Stefet'grav* skeleton-grave. - *strift* thin letters.

*Stefevip c P* squinter. - *Stel'sjet* a squint-eyed. - *sjeteh* c squinting, strabism.

*Stema n* se *Edema*.

*Stemærte* n boundary mark.

*Stefne* vt distinguish, discern, make out, discriminate; - *fra* tell from; + - *flg* *fra* differ from. - *evne* power of discrimination. - *mærte* distinctive mark, characteristic. *Stefneflg* a distinguishable, discernible. *Stefneflg* c distinguishableness. *Stefneflg* c discrimination. - *tegn* se *mærte*.

*Steflsten* mere-stone. - *stef* (Bævn.) separator. - *stefning* setting a boundary.

*Stema n* se *Edema*.

*Stemad* c spoon-meat.

*Step'itid's'me* c scop' (skep)ticism. - *'titer* c -e scop(skep)tic. - *'tiff* a scop(skep)tic(al).

*Stef'flast* handle of a spoon. - *flamper* c spoon-punch. - *net* spoonwort, scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

*Stevand* se *Stebvand*.

*Steye c* se *Stave*.

\**Sti c -er* billet, split stick, *prov* shide.

*Sti c -er*, *el. n*, *pl =*, snow-skate.

*Stib n -e* ship, vessel; (i *Stirte*) nave; *typ* galley; - *e* coll tonnage, bottoms; *smaa -e* small craft(s); *ber* ligger mange -e i *havnen* the harbour is crowded with shipping; *no* brænde fine -e burn one's boats; *sælge* *fra -el* sell ex ship; *til -s*, *se*: *til* *Ses*.

\**Stibaffe* c hill for running on snow-skates.

*Stib'haad*, -*brs* se *Stib*. - *brud* shipwreck; *libe -* be shipwrecked, be cast away; *no* *libe -* *pa* lose. - *brudnen* a shipwrecked. - *bugger* se

*Stibbyggefær*. - *buggeri* se *Stibbuggeri*. *Stibe* vt (indf. aff.) ship; + *vi =* *Sejle*; - *ud*, *se* *W*-*stibe*. *Stibmand* yeoman; captain of the hold. - *mænde* *vi* do sundry work about the ship and rigging.

*Stibmand's* garn spun-yarn. - *gæster* holders. - *gøds* junk. - *læber* fish-room. - *liste* spun-yarn winch. *Stibning* c shipping. *Stib(er)rum* bottoms.

*Stib's* afgifter harbour dues. - *agent* shipping agent. - *anliggender* shipping matters. - *apotek* dispensary. - *arbejde* ship's work. - *armatur* ship's armament. - *assurance* marine insurance. - *baad* ship's boat; (Dyr) nautilus. - *befragtning* freighting a vessel el. vessels. - *bemandingsliste* crew-list, muster-roll. - *besigtelse* ship survey. - *besætning* (ship's) crew. - *berde*: *inden* - on-board ship, on shipboard; *fra* - on board; *gaa* *fra* - leave the ship. - *brs* boat-bridge, pontoon (-bridge); *pler*. - *brug*: *til* - for ship's use, for nautical purposes. - *brugge* quay, pier. - *brød* ship-bread. - *bugger* ship-builder. - *buggeri* (Berst) shipwright's yard, dock-yard (bygning af St.) ship-building. - *byggefær* master shipwright, naval architect. - *byggefær* sømand journeyman shipbuilder. - *bygning's* *haand* vt ship-building, naval architecture. - *øgerne* the ship's books. - *øst* officer in command.

- *øst* dock. - *brang* ship boy. - *øst* deck of a ship. - *efterretninger* shipping intelligence. - *øjer* ship-owner. - *efterretning's* *haand* ship-chandler. - *efterretning's* *haandler* ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. - *øst* navigation. - *øst* *for* *øst* *øst* the state of the shipping trade. - *flag* flag. - *støt* seamen, sailors. - *for* *støt* *støt* marine stores. - *for* *støt* *støt* purser. - *fragt* freight of a ship. - *fragter* freighter. - *fragtning* freighting. - *fører* master of a ship, ship-master. - *fører* *forening* Captains' Association. - *gult* *se* *brang*.

- *haandler* se *efterretning's* *haandler*. - *havn* harbour for ships. - *holder* remora, *Echinus* (remora). - *buggeri* cutlass. - *hør* *se* *Øre*. - *inventarium* ship-stores. - *jolle* jolly-boat, yawl. - *journal* ship's journal. - *kanoner* shipmate. - *kanal* ship canal. - *kanon* naval gun; ship's gun.

- *kaptein* master el. captain of a ship. - *læsning* *se* *tebdal*. - *liffert* naval telescope. - *liste* sea-cheet. - *læstere* shipping agent. - *liste* ship's bell. - *læstere* seaman's clothes. - *læsning* planking of a ship. - *løl* ship's cook, sea-cook. - *læsning* *naul* naval architecture, construction of ships. - *læsning* *naul* naval architect, constructor of ships. - *løl* sailor's fare. - *læsning* *se* *Støbt*.

- *løl* keel. - *læsning* cargo, ship-load. - *læsning* *naul* vessel's lights. - *læsning* (shipping) opportunity; sailing. - *lim* marine glue. - *liste* list of shipping.

- *luge* hatch, hatch-way. - *læge* surgeon. - *længde* ship's length. - *læsning* apprentice to the sea. - *løl* ship-channel. - *maal* ship-measure. - *maaler* ship measurer. - *maaling* measuring of ships. - *maag* steerage-way. - *mandflad* crew (of a ship). - *maat* ship's mast. - *materiale* (ship-building stores. - *model* model (of a ship). - *mægler* ship-broker. - *maag* a ship-shape.

- *orden* routine of the ship. - *ørn* ship-worm. *Terred*. - *papirer* ship's papers. - *part* share of a ship. - *plante* plank. - *præk* chaplain of a ship. - *pumpe* ship-pump. - *raad* sea-council.

- *raal* lane in the ice available for shipping. - *reder* ship-owner. - *rederi* shipowning business el. trade. - *rederi* *støt* ship's gear. - *register* register of shipping. - *ret* court-martial. - *rør* ship's rudder. - *rulle* muster-roll. - *rum* hold of a ship; *se* *Stifrum*. - *rustning* fitting out of a ship. - *rate* track. - *rammen* collision of ships. - *læg* hammock, berth. - *regent* master



fig fra, labe fig - fra, sin Guffru be divorced from one's wife; biſte Dyr - fig fra andre derved, at . . . these animals are distinguished from others by . . . ; - imellem separate; - en ved noget deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun - te ham ved Livet she killed, (selv, beartigt) manage, perform; - fittes *ad* separate, part; - som ferner part friends; - fra part from el. with; - ad part company; Mællen - el. er fitt ad the milk is turned. \*Eftle n je Eft; distinction. -finte line of separation. -mur partition-wall. -mærte distinguishing mark, criterion. -mønt small coin, (small) change. -punft point of separation. -rum partition. -tegn punctuation-mark, point. -tragt *chem* separatory. -vej cross-way, parting of the ways; ftaa paa -en have to make one's choice. -væg partition-wall; & dissepiment. **Eftling** c -er skilling († little more than a farthing; \*nearly a half-penny); ifte en - not a farthing; for en - Enus a halfpenny-worth of snuff; hør -er P have the rhino; han ejer ifte en - he is not worth a farthing; en føn, fmut - a good round sum; en famlet - a small capital; til fiftē - to the last farthing; fer paa -en looks twice at his money; fvarē paa -en og labe Daleren gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; den ber er ftaet til en - bliver aldrig en Daler he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence, Jack will never make a gentleman; gibe fin - med i Lavet, je Vejv. **Eftlinge** vi (famlet) club together. **Eftlingevis** *adv* by the farthing. - **Eftlings** bank penny savings-bank. -blad penny paper. +føb: for - dirt-cheap. -lys, -vraas farthing-candle. -vis je Eftlingevis. -øl small-beer.

**Eftling** c (haarft.) parting (of the hair). **Eftmis** je c - r parting, separation; (**Eftmis**-) divorce; (fra Dord og Eng) thoral separation; en lang - a long absence; fette en - imellem set a distinction between. -bræv bill of divorce. -dom divorce. -grund ground for divorce. -føg divorce case.

**Eftit** n -er & -e (f. Eft. en Politibetjents) badge; (til Bertshus osv.) sign, signboard; (paa Laas) scutcheon. **Eftite** vi med *fj* hang out. **Eftitevogu** advertiſing-*van*. **Eftmalter** sign-painter, sign-writer.

**Eftløber** snow-skater. -løberforening snow-skating club. -løbning snow-skating.

**Eftmand** -mande je Eftb.

**Eftmiste** vi get mouldy el. musty; + *vt* mould. -let n mouldy, musty. -mel c (Kug) mould.

**Eftmuel** c -mier (Graaft.) grey horse; (Kødfst.) roan horse.

**Eftmuelhvamp** c mould.

**Eftmt** n, *pl* =, glimpse, gleam, glimmering. **Eftmte** *vt* see faintly, catch a glimpse of. - *vi* - frem gleam el. glimmer forth; + - efter peer el. gaze after. **Eftmten** c glimmering.

**Eftn** n, *pl* =, (Lys) light, (Hæft) glare, shine, *fj* show, appearance, colour; -net bebrager ofte appearances are often deceitful; domme efter -net judge from appearances; for -nets Eftib for the sake of appearances; under Venftabs - under the cloak of friendship; han har -net imod *fj* appearances are against him. **Eftn** -pretended, feigned, mock, sham, false. **Eftn**\*aar year, when the corn is burnt up etc. (je Sinne). -augreb mock-attack, feint. -bærtig a & *adv* bet forefom mig (†) fom jeg faa han fæb it was exactly as if I saw him personally; bet er jo lige fom du faa hende ftinbartig it is exactly as if you saw her own self; den -e Djævel the devil incarnate, the very devil. -bevts seeming el. specious argument.

**Eftnb** n, *pl* =, skin, fell; bet gulbne - the

golden fleece; frelle, hitted fit - save one's bacon; garde ens - carry one's hide; holde *fj* i - et keep quiet; værre nær ved at gaa ud af fit gode - lose all patience, get quite beside one's self; ftag over hest - cry out famine on a full stomach; et godt, ærtigt - a good, honest soul; han er ifte onbet end - og Ven he is nothing but skin and bone(s); naab til -et wet to the skin; † bet -: poor body! poor soul! **Eftnb**baab boat of hide. -bind leather binding. -bøg vellum. -bræv je Berqament. -bræmmet a fur-margined. -budsér leather-breeches. -bunden a bound in leather. **Eftnde** *vt* L et Seil op i Bugen bant a sail. †Eftnder c -er tanner, *fj* extortioner, usurer. †Eftnder†'n extortion, usury. **Eftnd**: \*fattig miserably poor. -føls bed-cover made of skins. -føber lining of leather. je Feris. -føbert a fur lined. -hænder felt-monger, furrier, skin merchant. -hænder leather-glove. -hæ fur-cap. -hære (fisherman's) leathern outfit. -kant fur-edge. -kræve fur cape, victorine. -lap bit of skin. -mager a skinny, lean as a rake. -mær lean jade. -pels fur overcoat; P lænt Lus i -en sow disension, set them together by the ears; P brive - meb make a fool of. -pøje leather-bag. -pude cushion covered with leather. -pung leather-purse. -føg je -kræve. \*føl long leathern jacket. \*førte marsh whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -førte leathern jacket. -tør je -mager. -uf slaughter-wool. -vinget a straight-winged, orthopterous. -værft fur, peltry. **Eftn**baab sham virtue. -baab a apparently dead, asphyxiated; en - one apparently dead, one in a state of asphyxy. -baab c apparent death, asphyxy. -førbund sham alliance. -førb hollow peace el. truce. -føribed mock freedom. -førgning je -lamp.

**Eftnger** a shrill.

**Eftninglæbe** feigned joy. -føde n seeming good.

**Eftngte** vi ring, clang, resound. -ren c ringing etc., clang, clangor. -rende a shrill; † -ført hard frost.

**Eftn**grund specious reason. -hellig a hypocritical. -helligheft c hypocrisy.

**Eftnat** c skink, scinque, *Sciurus*.

**Eftnamp** c sham fight.

**Eftnate** c -r ham, gammon, leg. -grøbe ham-kettle.

**Eftntel** c -fær L, pendant; je Schænel. -lifst pendant-block. -hæger can-hooks.

**Eftntemudling** perna; wing-shell, *Perna*. -rud je Rullepøje. -føg roast leg of pork. -ærmer *pl* leg-of-mutton sleeves.

**Eftn**triften false Christian. -lif seeming life. -lyfte seeming good-fortune. -midbef palliative. **Eftnne** vi shine; \*(om Søben) be burnt up, parched, scorched; † om -er crack (with heat); Solen -r mig i Anfigtet the sun shines in my face.

**Eftnne** c -r iron-band; (Hjufft.) tire; (Jærnbæft) rail, pl rails, metals; *ørø* (til bræftt Ben) splint; (Venftinner *pl*) greaves *pl*; je *Platine*; fomme af -rne run off the rails el. metals. -føn shin, shin-bone; hør bet hører til -et tibial. -føb rail-foot. -gæng je -føj. -føgger plate-layer. -røbber je Røfanger. -føf fish-chair. -føf fish-joint. -føm railway-spike. -føng round-nosed plyers. -føj tramway.

**Eftn**fyg a jealous. -føge jealousy.

**Eftn**bren seeming friend. -fønfæft seeming friendship. -fønfæn sham, make-believe. -føgtføb mock marriage.

**Eftpper** c -e master of a vessel, shipmaster, master mariner, skipper; en hellig - a lucky dog. -føvilling (fisherman's) certificate. -førger je





place one at a s.; tage ud af -n take from school; tage en i - school one, take one to task; flabre af - tell tales (out of school); forsamme -n miss school cf. one's lessons; fulle af - cf. fra -n shirk school, play the truant; n har lov there's no school to day; finde - found a school; Sag-talefns - the s. for scandal. **Stof** cf. train. -aar school-year; -ene the school-days. -arbejde school-task. -barn child that goes to school. -bed nursery-bed. -billedstift school-acquaintance. -bestyrer principal of a s. -bestyrerinde head mistress of a school. -besog visiting schools; school-attendance. -betjening employment at a school. -betjent school-servant. -bibliotek school library. -bind school-binding. -bog school-book. -bord school-table. -desk, desk-table. -brug custom of a school; til - for the use of schools, for school use. -brødre Ignorantines. -bygning school-house. -burt form. -bøve(r) fine for missing school. -bunneffe (classic) education, schooling. -bunnet a school-taught, school-bred. -direktion board of education. -direktør s. director. -discipel pupil (of a school), scholar. -dreng schoolboy. -burs se Burs. -efterretninger p/ programme. -embede teacher's place in a school, mastership, tutorship. -eksamen examination at a school. -embedsmand school officer. -fag branch of knowledge taught at school. -ferie school holidays. -fest school festivity. -fib diligence, application (at school). -forordning ordinance regarding schools. -forstuder inspektor of a school. -fregat school-frigate. -fulds pedant. -fulseri n pedantry. -felle se lammerat. -gaard play-yard, play-ground (of a school). -gang going to school, schooling, school attendance, tungen - compulsory cf. obligatory education. -gerating school business. -gut schoolboy. -haandbog school manual. -herre patron of a school. -hest trained horse, trick horse. -hold keeping of a school. -holder keeper of a school, schoolmaster. -hus school-house. -inspektion educational council, overseers. -inspektør school-inspector, overseer, inspector of schools. -inventarium school plant. -lammerat school-fellow. -mate. -sasserer treasurer (of a school). -klasse class, form; (Børstet) class-room. -klogt school-pedantry. -kommission school-board. -laubbøger school-learning. +Stolte a school. Stolteliv school-life. -løb school ground. -løstale school rooms. -lov cf. educational code. -lov n a holiday. -lært a learned in scholastic lore. -lærdom learning taught at schools. -lærer usher cf. teacher at cf. to a school, school-teacher. -lærerseminarium normal school, teachers' seminary cf. training college. -løn school-fees, schooling. -mand teacher, school-man, pedagogue. -materiel educational apparatus. -mester school-master. -mestere're vt of censure, criticize in a magisterial way. -mestertube c-r school-mistress, school-dame. -medsig a scholastic t-nævn se Kommission. -opgave school-task. -ord school-word. -pædagog se -brug. -pædel school-servant. -penge se -løn. -pige school-girl. -plan plan cf. system of instruction. -pligtig a bound to go to school. -pog se -brug. -program programme. -protokol journal. -prøve se -eksamen. -raad meeting of the masters of a school; se Kommission. -reben a trained in the riding-school. -reform reform of the schools. -revisor se -materiel.

\*Stolret a schooled.

Stolret c: flaa - be flogged. -ret. -rigtig a according to rule. -fag school-affair. -fag educational rate, school-rate. -fibs training ship, school-ship. -flif se -brug. -fliff school work. -fprog school-language. -fraf punish-

ment in schools. -flaa school-room. -flaa college-dust. -fagende a (f. Ets. Børn) (children) who go to school, attending school. -faste satchel. -fibs school-time, school-hours; (Stole-bage) school-days; efter -en after school. -fibeude school intelligence. -fifsn inspection of schools. -fime lesson (in a school). -ftraffe brake. -fugt discipline of a school. -fvang educational coercion, compulsory education. -fss se -pige. -fug gave school edition. -fbryst school term. -fumber-vidning school education, schooling, school-teaching. -fugdom children that attend school. -vej way to school; teacher's career. -ven friend to schools; (Ven fra Stolteiben) friend of one's schooldays. -verden world scholastic. -visdom school-wisdom. -vittighed school joke. -verste school-room. -væsen the School-department, public instruction cf. education.

\*Stollat c -er scho'last.

\*Stolle se Stolle.

\*Stolm, Stolme c -er pod, cod. -fbrugter p/ pulse.

Stolpen'er, Stol'arm c scolopendra.

\*Stolt c -er F skull.

\*Stolte/fla, -lav c Lapp belonging to the Greek church.

Stol'last shoe-last. -maal a shoe-measure.

Stom'ager [ó; \* ogf. ma'ger] c -e shoemaker, bootmaker. -artiller grindery. -brug shoemaker's apprentice; bet regner -e it rains cats and dogs. -flif cobbler-flsh, *Blepharis nator*. -haandvært, -i' n shoemaker's trade. -løse shoemaker's wife. -tugte (shoemaker's) globe. -lav cordwainers' company. -mester master-shoemaker. -flif shoemaker's sign. -fveub journey-man shoemaker.

Stoning c (at flo)]shoeing; tire of a sledde -runner; se Stobug.

Stouneret c -er schooner. -boom foresail boom -brig brigantine, hermaphrodite brig. -rigget se -tattet. -fejld boom foresail. -flfs three-masted schooner. -tattet a schooner-rigged; - Søns shallop.

Stourog c -ger rye biscuit.

Stolnefte toe. -vind. \* -plig. \* -vlog. -vlet shoemaker's peg. -vlas tongue.

Stolstift'et vt sooff (over at).

Stolstuffer c shoeblack, bootblack, shoe-boy. Stolstøt'ist a scorb'itic.

\*Stare of shore, prop. -Stare c -r shore.

Storem c shoe-tie, string, latchet.

Storpe c -r crust, (p. Saar) scab, (p. Branbær) eschar. -agtig a crusty, scurfy. -bunneffe incrustation. -hud scurf. -t a se -agtig. -tuffet thickness of metal.

Storpio'n c -er sco'pion. -ebberfap scorpion -spider, *Solpuga*. -fluc, -hale c (Inlet) scorpion-fly *Panorpa*.

Storsten c -t chimney; (oben paa Taget) se -pibe; (Dmp.) funnel, amr smoke-stack; tænde fyd paa -en light a fire on the hearth. - Storsten'stær mantle-tree. -barunn J funnel-stay. -fejer chimney-sweep cf. -sweeper. -fejestræf chimney-sweeper's apprentice. -fejestræf chimney-sweep's cancer. -hætte chimney-pot. -ids fire in a flue, a chimney on fire. -opgag uptake. -pibe chimney-top. -plade hearth-plate, funnel plate. -røgen the smoke of the funnel. -rer funnel cf. shaft of a chimney, flue. -flaat chimney-money. -fob chimney-soot. -flæls damper, register. -fvale chimney-swallow, *Hirundo rustica*. -træt chimney draught.

Storte v imp bet -r paa there is a want of; bet -r ham paa he wants, is wanting in; - vt J. - fproffioner shorten allowances.

**Storgone'r c**, -rød viper's grass, *Scorsonera hispanica*.  
**Stot(aal)c** sole of a shoe.  
**Stofe c** -r rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe vt** taunt; — vi — paa taunt.  
**Stof|kaffe shoe-rosette**. -fjör J pump-spear.  
**-fjör shoe-buckle**.  
**Stofje c** -r (af J) hummock (of ice).  
**Stof|køb trav**. -fjift sparrow-bill, sparrable.  
**-fjil J**, sheet bend. -fjörnd valet. -fjörte (shoe)-blackening. -fjör clout (nail).  
**\*Stof** n je Stob.  
**\*Stof** c -ter end of a boat, stem of stern.  
**Stofhuc c** Scotch cap.  
**Stofhuf c** jack-plane.  
**Stof|land n** Scotland. -fjörder c -e, je Stotte.  
**-fjörderinde c** -r Scotchwoman.  
**Stof|tråd c** shoemaker's thread.  
**Stoftræde c** gutter.  
**Stoftræl c** large spinning-wheel.  
**Stofstaf a** Scottish, Scotch; — Tj tartan; — c (Dansk) Schottisch; bet -e (D): Eptog the Scotch.  
**Stofstær n** sleeper of the gutter.  
**Stofte c** -r Scotchman; -rne pl the Scotchmen, the Scotch.  
**Stofte vi** (til) glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). **Stoften c** glancing etc.  
**Stof|tvinge je** -rem; **buil** - je liff er værdig til at lufe the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose. -fjaf shoes and boots. -fjaf-udfalg shoe-seller's shop.  
**Stof** ("aa'v) c -e wood; (vild, ror) forest; (liffrov, i fjind) jungle, (i Luft, a. fl. St.) bush; en - af Wafler a forest of maats; til -s woodwards; foranble til - forest; † tage i -en take a trip out of town; fom man raaber i -en, faat man Svær measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer; hunde liff je -en for bare Trær could not see the wood for trees, -could not see the town, there were so many houses. **Stof|saub wood-demon**. -saub wooded ridge. -abill crab apple-tree, *Pyrus malus sylvestris*. -afgrubning lumbering. -aemone wood anemone, *Anemone nemorosa*. -angellif ground ash, *Amelica sylvestris*. -anglæg je -burning. -areal forest-land, expanse of forest. -balle (B. i en Stov) hill in a wood; (B. bevoflet med S.) wooded hill. -bal fete champêtre, garden party. -bar a woodless, destitute of wood. -begraet a je -bevoflet. -beflaffim wood-cock,  *Scolopax rusticola*. -beflyttelse je -fredning. -beflaud amount of timber; je -areal. -betjent forest-officer. -bevoflet a overgrown with wood, wooded. -bl wood-bee, *Hylaeus*. †-blaffe je Stauduus. -blomstf wood flower. -blotter je -bar. -bo, -boer inhabitant of a forest. -brand conflagration of a wood, forest fire, *quær* bush fire. -brøder hermit, anchorite. -brug cultivation of woods, planting. -brun je -rand. -butf hushbok, *Sylvicapra*; (Jnf.) horned beetle, *Spondylus*. -bund (Jordb., hvor Stov fan vofte) soil fit for planting; Jorden Evertfabe i en S.) ground in a wood. -bugd woody district. -bugger je -boer. -bøl forest-brook. -belle belt of wood. -ber wood-berry -baber fine for trespasses in woods. -bal woody dale. -bam pond in a wood. -bifrift division, part (of a wood). -briff je -burning. -bue stock-dove, cushat, *Columba oenas*. -bult fragrance of the wood. -byrtning cultivation of woods. -byrtningflære wood-craft. †Stove vt fell cf. hew trees; *fig* F - ind, jammen amass; — af, je flitove.  
**Stove c** -r scraping.  
**Stovejgu** woody country. -tjendom wooded property. -tjer proprietor of a wood. -eng meadow in a wood. -enfamheb wooded solitude,

s. of the woods. \*fæft a - Wart hard woodland. -fattig a je -bar. -fjörben wood-lizard. -flaat je Blombite. †fjög under-ranger, game-keeper. -forbrubning forest-ordinance. -fredning preservation of woods. -fra seeds of (wild) trees. -fngl wood-bird. -fnd je -rig. -felb damage to wood by tempest. -falfbuing felling of woods. -galittand archangel, *Stachys sylvatica*. †gang outlaway. †gangsmand outlaw. -græt je -bevoflet. -grund wooded ground. -græs grass of the woods. -græshoppe locust, *Locusta*. -græsnug wood-pasture. -gab sylvan god, wood-god, faun. -gabinde wood-goddess, wood-nymph. -hammer woodman's hammer. -herre je -tjer. -hønning wild honey. -hornugle je hornugle, liff. -hugt felling of trees, forest exploitation. -hus lodge in a wood. -husbøtning forest economy. -hvacint hare-bell, *Hvacintus non scriptus*. -hvis je Svafvob. -hytte wood-hut. -høj je -baffe. -husn grouse. -ifs je -brand.

**Stovfif c** *fig* agtes for en - go for nothing.  
**Stov|jorb** (Jorb bevoflet med S.) woodland; (vegetabilif Jorb i Stovne) vegetable mould of woods. -famsnerne the four Cantons. -fat wild cat. -ficht a wood-clad. -fløver oval-headed clover, *Trifolium alpestre*. -fongen the king of the forests. -fræbe crab-(apple). -fræflet a wood-encircled. -freat thicket. -fultar je -burning.

**Stovf c** -r shovel, scoop; (Dmp.) (paddle)-float; (paa Jful) ladle, float-board; -erne ind! J reef your floats! -aub shoveller, *Avar elypeata*.

**Stov|land** a wood-land. -landflab forest scene.  
**Stov|flab** pan of a shovel. -bolt (Dmp.) paddle-bolt. **Stovle** of shovel. **Stovl** forming a shovel-formed. -fals c shovelful. -hjet follow-deer. -hjal (Dmp.) paddle-(wheel). -høret a shovel-antlered.

**Stov|liffe** helleborine, *Cephalanthera*. -fluct forest life.

**Stov|luf** c white spoonbill, *Plataloa leucorodia*.

**Stov|lob** wood-lot. -lufbuing forest laws. **Stov|luft** a handle of a shovel.

**Stov|luft** air of the woods. -lærte wood-lark, *Alauda arbores*. -læs load of timber. †-løber keeper (of a wood). †-løg star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*; roccamble, *Allium scorodopravum*. -læs a woodless, untimbered. -maer pine martien, *Mustela martes*. -maud, -munneste wild man of the woods, *Pithecus*. -mud je -jorb. -mus wood-mouse, field-mouse, *Mus sylvaticus*. -mynte horse-mint, *Mentha sylvestris*. -myre wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -mætte a mark on trees to be felled. †-mætte c wood-roof, *Asperula odorata*. -naturen forest nature; woodland scenery. -nelfite je Eng. †Stovning c felling etc. (je Stove). **Stov|nympf** wood-nymph, dryad.

**Stov|of** a blacking.  
**Stov|part** piece of woodland scenery. -pil je Seje. -plantning planting of wood. -plæt clump of trees. -plubring ravaging of the woods. -plæne glade. -prubntter forest cf. woodland products. -rand edge of a wood. -raute clematis. †-riber (wood)-ranger. -rig a wooded, woody, well timbered. -rifte je Sand. -rofe wild rose. -rotte je -mus. -rybating clearing of woods. -røver robber that infests a wood. -falst forest matter; case concerning a wood. -falst wall lettuce, *Lactuca muralis*. -fau cross-cut saw. -flæbe injury to the wood. †-flæbe jay, *Garrulus glandarius*. -flæl boundary of a wood. -fliffe je -lob. \*fliffe je -flæbe. -flætte glade. -flæbe timber-sledge. \*flær thicket. -fuegt





**Etrug** [aa] n, pl =, (af Etb) hull, body; (af Dyr) carcass; et stoffels - a poor wretch et. devil; det stoffels gamle - 1 poor old soul!

†**Etrulle** c - r old worthless book.  
**Etrulle** of take up a large space, be bulky;  
 J, loom.

**Etrat** c - ter P maw, belly, \*body, carcass.

**Etrat** n - er cut, shred.

**Etrat** n weight (of coins).

\***Etrat** n rubbish.

**Etrø** timeffel chisel. -fats large wire-shears.

\***Etrø** se **Etrø** c.

**Etrub'** pl a drubbing, a hiding; a scolding.

\***Etrub'** c se **Etrubbe** (1, 2 & 3); **Uls**; **Ønleber**.

**Etrubbe** c - r flower, *Pleuronectes flosus*.

**Etrubbe** c - r, se **Ørelille**.

**Etrubbe** of scrub; se **Etrub** af! get you gone!

† r fig F look quick; make off, decamp. **Etrubbe**

c - r. -berste, -løk scrubber, scrubbing brush.

-massine scriber. **Etrubber** c - r (Wald.) scrubber.

**Etrubbet** a rough, rugged, scabrous.

\***Etrubber** c se **Ønleber**.

**Etrubgal** se **toet**.

**Etrubhøul** jack plane, fore-plane, old woman's tooth. -høule of jack, rough-plane.

**Etrubstøge** of boil violently. -sulten a ravenously hungry. -tøstet a mad as a March hare.

**Etrubstøse** c toad, *Bufo vulgaris*.

**Etrub** c & n attire, canonicals.

**Etruce** c - r screw; (Dmp) screw-(propeller), propeller; (Bill.) screw, twist; *mus* peg; (Arbejdsbølle) strike; - uden Ende endless et. perpetual screw

fætte fine **Ørd** paa - r use ambiguous language; have en - løb be crack-brained, have a soft place in one's head, have a tile et. (Austral.) a shingle loose; en (før ubertig) **Etruce** an odd fellow, a queer chap. **Etruce** of screw; (Torb) stack; - af unscrew; - for close (by screwing); - fra screw off; - helt ind screw home; - kampen, **Øslen** neb turn down the lamp, the gas; - op screw up, *hø* magnify; (aabne) unscrew; - Brien on screw up the price; - sammen screw up. - fig sammen (om Jø) pack.

**Etruceapparat** J, screw steering gear. -ats lady's tresses, *Spiranthes*. -afsel screw-shaft.

-baad screw boat, screw-steamer. -bakterier pl screw-bacteria. -blad blade of a screw, screw blade. -bliff screw plate. -bolt screw bolt. -bor screw-anger, screw-tap, worm-bit. -brættet rat, black foot, knobstick, knob, snobstick, black sheep, black leg. -bræftri n rathing. -brænd screw-well. -bænder twilled ribbons. -bænt vice-bench. -cylinder se **Øpinbel**. -bomper. -bømpflib screw steamer. -bønnet a screw-formed. -bøl screw dock. -bøde propelling surface. -form screw-form. -fregat screw frigate. -gang -gevin, -gænge (screw-)thread et. worm. -gangshøjde pitch (of the screw-thread). -hage (p. Østfrit) movable calkin. -hels screw shackle. -høved screw-head. -høvedslau hack-saw. -hul screw-hole. -hulle (Dmp.) screw-asing. -lø pack-loc. -lørn screw-tap; se **træftri**. -lauoubaad screw gunboat. -lufp die-stock, screw-stock. -laas screw shackle. -lunte helix. -lin(i)et a hellicoid. -linieflib screw line-of-battle ship. -løber, -møttrif female screw, nut, screw-box. -nau screw-boss. -nagle spanner, screw-key, wrench. -palme screw pine, *Pandanus*. -pænde bearing of the screw. -patron screw-chuck. -pøleriang sliding tongs. -presse screw-press. -prøp screw plug. -pænde netting-vice. -pæmppe Archimedes screw. -pæl screw pile. -ramme (Dmp.) screw frame, banjo-frame; *typ* screw-cha-se. -rat screw-wheel. -regiøter (p. Drejbent) set of screw-boxes. -ring screw-hoop. -rulle (Drejn.) screw-ferrule. -flib screw ship.

-stærting screw-cutting. -kaggesse fly-press.

-sneel screw small, *Terebra*. -smit screw-plate.

-sør gimpt-(lace). -Øpinbel screw-rod, cylinder of a screw. -maal (Drejn.) screw-tool. -lørn J, body-post. -kuffe, -køl vice. -kuffebænt vice-board. -køl swivel (library) chair. **Etruce** a fig strained. **Etruce** tang se **luffe**. -tæg screw-tap. -tøl screw plug. -tøve J, parbuckles. -træftri c - r turnerscrew, screw-driver. -tunnad screw-tunnel. -tøinge cramp, cramping-frame. -vædet the wake et. eddy of the screw. -vinge se **Ø** ab.

†**Etruce** vi se **Etruce**.

**Etruce** c clucking hen **Etruffe** of cluck.

\***Etruffe** c - r wrinkle. **Etruffet** a wrinkled.

**Etruffetørd** a woodlouse, *Oniscus*.

**Etrulle** vi se **Etrulle**.

†**Etrulle** c - r whim, craze. \***Etrullet** a crazy, crack-brained.

**Etrummel** a bulky, shapeless object. +**Etrummel** a bulky. **Etrummel** vi jolt, rumble.

**Etrumpe** vi (+ ud -es). - ind, sammen shrink, shrivel (up). **Etrumpen** a shrivelled, shrunk.

**Etrumpenre** renal atrophy.

†**Etrup'** se **Etrub** 1.

**Etrup'** c corky bark.

**Etrup'el** c - pler (i begge Øet) screw-plate; *gør* fig

-pler over make a scruple of, (over at) scruple to.

†**Etrup'gal**, -sulten o. fl., se **Etrub**.

**Etrus'**(te) c maw, belly.

**Etruste** vi stoop. -ryg c hunchback, humpback. -rygget a hunchbacked, humpbacked

†**Etruce** c hopper; \* se **Etruce**.

**Etrub** n (om Øfel) bray; (Waleri) brag, boast.

**Etrubje** (\*trub, frubt) vi brag; brag, boast. -en c braying etc. -er c - r braggart. -eri a bragging. \***Etrubhals** c braggart.

†**Etrulle** vi se **Etrulle**.

\***Etruce** o. fl., se **Etrub**.

**Etrubber** c - e tailor; (Zmf.) vine-beetle, *Leihrus cephalotes*; hvad forlær en - i Øelbø? what's a pound of butter amongst a kennel of hounds? femten - til et Hund nine tailors make a man. -arbejde tailor's work. -ben spindle

-legs. -bord tailor's shop-board. -butil tailor's shop. -bregt tailor's boy. **Etrubberere** vi tailor. **Etrubber** [sug] tailor-bird, *Syl. ia aetoria*.

\*gat se **brug**. -haandværet trade of a t.

**Etrubberind'e** c - r tailoress. **Etrubberlære** tailor's wife. -fribt Spanish chalk. -læs tailors' corporation. -lifferti se **Ønat**. -lære: lætte. være et. flaa i - apprentice one to, be apprenticed to, a tailor. -løn money paid for the making of clothes. -maal tailor's measure. -mæftri se **Etrubber**. -muffel tailor's muscle, sartorius. -naale blunsa. -regning tailor's bill. -ring tailor's thimble. -fats tailor's scissors. -færd journeyman tailor, working tailor. -færing. -fæm dress-making, mantua-making. -fælle J, watch tackle. -værfæbbed tailor's shop. +**Etrubere** vi tailor.

**Etræl** c terror, fright, dread; have - for stand in terror et. dread of; lætte en i - for noget give one a fright of something; jaa en - i Øiet get a fright. †-fals a dreadful. -inbjegende a terrifying, formidable.

†**Etruffe** o se **Støffluger**.

**Etruffe** of frighten, terrify, scare; + - op, se **Østremme**; + vi sammen start.

**Etruffe** vi J, i **Øngangflut** surge the capstan.

**Etruffelille**(e) frightful image **Etruffelig** a terrible, terrific, dreadful - **Etruffeligen** a terror-struck. †-løn a se **Etruffelig**. †-lømbed c dreadfulness.

**Etræl** c - ler peel.



-*trætning* shrugging of the shoulders, shrug. -*vinkel* *mil* angle of the epauletment. -*værr* epauletment. *Stulbræ* of shoulder; *F* gøbt -*t* well done. *Stulbring* of shouldering.

*Stule* *vi* cast down the eyes, scowl; - *til* scowl at; - *nbe* *Stilf* scowl. -*u* *c* casting etc., scowling.

*Stulle* *vi* slink, sneak, skulk; - *fra* *Stolen*, of *Stole* play (the) truant, play hookey; - *ør* - *sig* *fra*, igennem, ind i, til, *je* *Snige*. -*u* *c* slinking etc. -*pøse* *c* *F*, -*r* *c* -*e* truant. -*sig* *a* sham sick; *være* - *følge* illness, malingering, be shirking. -*sig* *a* sham sickness, malingery.

*Stulle*, *stul*, *stulde*, *stullet* *vi* & *auril* be obliged; *jeg* (vi) *stul* (*stulle*) *rejse* imorgen (bet er *saaledes* *bifstem*, *afstalt*) I am (we are) to depart to-morrow; (= *maa*) I (we) must depart to-m.; (*lovende*) I (we) will depart to-m.; *jeg* (vi) *stul* *straffe* *ham* (*truenbe*) I (we) will punish him; *du* *han*, *3*, *be* *stul* *gaa* (*befalende*), *blive* *belsønnet* (*lovenbe*), *blive* *straffet* (*truenbe*) you (he, you, they) shall, go, be rewarded, be punished; *der* *stul* *intet* *mangle* *there* shall be nothing wanting; *jeg* *stulde* (*burbe*) *gere* *bet* I ought to do it; *jeg* *vilste* *alle* *hvad* *jeg* *stulde* *gøre*, *tro* I didn't know what to do, believe; *man* *stulde* *tro*, at . . . one would think that . . . ; *hvis* *jeg* *nogensinde* *stulde* *træffe* *ham* if ever I chanced to meet him; *bet* *stulde* *gere* *mig* *onbt* I should be sorry for it; *bet* *stulde* *jeg* *mene* I should think so; *hvad* *stul* *jeg*? *what* do you want, what is your pleasure? *hvad* *stul* *jeg* *ber*? *what* am I to do there, why should I go there? *hvad* *stul* *jeg* *med* *bet*? *what* am I to do with that? *hvad* *stul* *bet* *til*? *what* is the use of that? *hvad* *stul* *bet* *betjæ*? *what* is the meaning of that? *hvor* *stul* *De* *hen*? *where* are you going? *hvor* *langt* *stul* *du*? *how* far are you going? *jeg* *stul* *til* *Spiddag* *hos* I am to dine with; *Sibbet* *stul* *til* *Frankrig* she is bound to (el. for) France; *jeg* *stul* *ud* (f. *Sts*, at *spabiere*) I am going to take a walk; *Gunden* *stul* *ud* the dog wants to get out; *Styrbord* *stul* *være!* port it is! o. fl.; *naar* *bet* *stul* *faa* *være* if there is nothing else for it; *bet* *stulde* *ifte* *faa* *være* it was not to be; *stulde* *han* *du* *inben* *den* *Tib* if he were to die before that time; *stulde* *han* *blive* *fattig* if he came to be poor; *stulde* *bet* *være* *fant*? can this be true? *jeg* *stulde* *forraade* *min* *Ven*? I betray my friend? *stulde* *bet* *have* *været* *Katten*? could it have been the cat? *stulde* *bet* *virkelig* *være* *Zilfæbet*? I wonder if it is really the case? *hvorledes* *stulde* *jeg* *funne* . . . ? how should I be able . . . ? *jeg* *stul* *ifte* *funne* *fige* *bet* I cannot tell; *hvad* *stulde* *jeg* *gere*? how could I help it? *what* was I to do? *bette* *stul* *være* . . . this is intended to represent . . . ; *bet* *værste* *stulde* *endnu* *tomme* the worst remained to come; *bet* *stulde* *not* *være* *en* *Stittigeb?* it was meant to be a joke. I suppose; *bu* *stulde* *fun* *vibe* if you but knew; *han* *stul* *være* *hemmelig* *gift* he is said to be privately married; *jeg* *stulde* *have* *været* *bet* I was to have been there; - *til* *be* needed, required, indispensable; *bet* *stul* *mange* *Penge* *til* at it takes a good deal of money to; *han* *stul* *til* he shall not escape, he is in for it; *han* *stulde* *til* at he was in the act of; *bet* *stul* *fun* *lbr* *til* at it takes but little to.

+*Stulle* *c* -*r*, *je* *Stunder*.

\**Stullerman* *c* waterman.

*Stulv* *c* -*er* (*Rejtel*) gouge.

*Stulpe* *c* -*r* sliquie.

*Stum* 'n scum, froth, foam, spume; (af *Sveb* el. *Svebe*) lather; (om *Runden*) foam; (*pa* *Pl* o. I.) froth-(head); *hævet* *stod* i et - the sea was all in a foam. *Stum*/*agtig* a froth-like, frothy. -*be* *bækket* a covered with foam el. lather. -*blomst* speck of foam. -*bælte* belt of foam. -*ctfabe*

frog-hopper, flea-locust, *Cicada* *epumaria*. -*fest* skimming of boiled meat. -*fæbe* sheet of foam. -*fast* a frothy. -*hæve* *J*, skimming-cock, surface-cock. -*hvid* a white as foam. -*fum* (foam-) crest. -*kræbt* a *je* -*bekæftet*. -*lege* *vi* boil violently. -*fran* *je* -*hæne*. -*fæbe* water-chain. \**-leg* *je* -*bekæftet*.

*Stumme* *vi* be spiteful, make spiteful el. ill-natured remarks; (ober) cavil, carp (at), traduce (one). -*u* *c*, -*ri* 'n cavilling etc. -*r* *c* -*e* caviller, traducer.

*Stumme* *vi* foam, froth, (fun om *Bin* o. I.) mantle; *Sæben* -*r* the soap lathers, makes lather. *fg* - af *Rateri* foam (at the mouth), chafe; - *øver* foam over; - *ut* *skim*; -*t* *Maalk* skim milk.

*Stummel* a gloomy, dismal, lowering, sinister. -*hæd* *c* gloominess, gloom.

*Stummen* *c* foaming etc.

*Stummer* (+ & \*) a dusky, gloomy; *je* *Stummed* *Stumme*/*ste*, -*feld* *je* *Stum*. -*spean* sweating-iron. *Stummetmaalk*/*soft* skim-milk cheese.

*Stumning* *c* skimming.

*Stump* *n*, *pl* =, shake, jolt. *Stampe*, *Stamp* *vi* shake, jolt.

*Stumpelstub* *n* *F* outcast, scapegoat.

*Stumperic* *c* bubble (of foam).

*Stumre* *vi* grow dusk.

+*Stumrig* *c* foaming.

*Stumring* *c* dusk, twilight, *se* gloaming.

*Stumrar* *J*, scum-pipe. -*fæmler* (*Dmp.*) sediment-collector. -*ste* skimmer, skimming-spoon. -*feld* skimming-sieve. -*fæng* bottom bar. -*strite* streak of foam. -*støb* lather; i - in a lather -*fæbe* lathering soap. -*støb* *je* -*lum*. -*vin* sparkling wine. -*væb* *a* foaming with rage.

*Stub*, *Stuppe*, *je* *Stub*, *Stubbe*.

*Stur* *n*, *pl* =, shed; (*Stegn*) penthouse.

\**Stur* *c* -*er* (*Væge*) shower.

\**Stur* *c* cutting (of wood into boards or planks); reaping (of the corn), harvest.

*Sture* *c* -*r* notch, nick; *fg* i *ben* *gamle* - in the old groove.

*Sture* *ud* scour, (med *Stursten*) holystone. (*blant*) polish; \**rub*, scrape, chafe; - *vi* (*hen* *over*, om *Stærte*) grate, grind; \* *fæbe* *bet* - let it pass (for better, for worse), let matters rub on anyhow. *Sture*/*bælle* scouring-tub. -*bræt* (*Stur*.) float. -*bænt* scouring-bench. -*løse* charwoman. -*lugt* smell of scouring. -*læder* galling-leather. -*mølle* (*Raalem*.) scouring mill. -*saub* scouring sand. -*stn* holystone. -*taube* polishing-tub. -*vift* wisp for scouring.

+*Stur*/*gub* *c* carved image, idol.

*Sturing* *c* scouring. *Sturingsmærter* *pl* pool scratches.

*Stur* *c* -*e* scoundrel, villain, knave. -*agtig* a villainous, scoundrelly, knavish. -*agtig* *hæd* *c* villainy. - *Sturte*/*fæde* handog face. -*streg* knavish trick, villainy.

\**Stur*/*læt* sawn timber, deals. -*sun* *c* harvest, reaping season.

*Stur*/*gram* *c* *J*, covered-in lighter.

*Sturre* *vi* grate, jar; - *i* *Ørene* grate el. jar upon the ear.

*Sturremurre* *c* *bill* the losing game.

*Sturren* *c* grating, jarring.

*Sturri* 'a scurrilous. -*litt* 'c scurril'ity.

\**Stur*/*tømmer* *n* *je* -*læst*.

*Sturv* *c* scurf, scald-head. -*et* *a* scurf; *bet* *stul* *starp* *lud* *til* -*be* *høveder* desperate diseases need desperate cures, a restive horse must have a sharp spur. -*hæt* mushroom.

\**Stuste* *of* *brøt* *strit* away, waste.

+*Stur*/*gget* *a* *je* *Stur*/*gget*.

*Stutte* *or* *fig* give one's self a twist, shake one's self.

\***Stu**stræber c ↓ outrigger.  
**Stu**drøme're vi talk big, bluster, vapour.  
 -nær c -er blusterer.

**Stu**drer c clamour, noisy talk, verbiage;  
 + (Sagtaf) slander. -bætte je -pof. -høved je  
**Stu**drer. -laaf gout-weed, ground ash, *Aspo-*  
*podium podagraria*. -pof tale-bearer, scandal-  
 -mønger. **Stu**drer vi clamour, rant. **Stu**-  
 dren c (Warms) crowing. **Stu**drer c -e ranter,  
 prater.

**Stu**al n je **Stu**ulp. **Stu**alve vt shake, agitate;  
 vi (i el. paa **San**d) splash; je **Stu**ulpe.

†**Stu**at' c & n splash, little drop. **Stu**at' int  
 clap! plump! **Stu**atte vi plump down; vt  
 splash; *fo* - bort squander, dissipate.

\***Stu**p n wishy-washy, slip-slop.  
**Stu**lp n ripple. **Stu**lpe vi (om **Vol**ger)  
 ripple; vt (r)stte shake. **Stu**lpen c rippling,  
 ripple.

**Stu**t' c -ter, je **Stu**t. -børn n ↓ wash board.  
 -gang wash-stroke, wash-board. -tæder splash  
 leather. \***Stu**tette vt splash, spurt, spatter; vi  
 b. i.; *fo* - (til) get a (sudden) start, jump.  
**Stu**tette c -r chat, *Saxicola*. \***Stu**tetten a skittish.  
**Sty** [fr.] c gravy.

**Sty** c (frygt) fear, dread (for of). **Sty** vt  
 ahun, avoid, eschew; -r ingen **Sty**e spares no  
 pains; han -r ifte nogetomfist he sticks at  
 nothing, nothing comes amiss to him. **Sty** a  
 (om **Sty**) shy, skittish; *fo* shy, timorous, shrink-  
 ing; blive - take fright, shy, start (at).

**Sty** c -er cloud; *højt i* - i vilben - with all  
 one's might, at the top of one's voice, wildly;  
 høre til -rne extol to the skies; jeg stod som  
 falben fra -rne I was struck with amazement,  
 F you could have knocked me down with a  
 feather. **Sty**bænte bank of clouds. -bættet  
 a je -bætt. -brud sudden torrent of rain, heavy  
 downpour of rain. -bælt cloud-belt -bænnelfe  
 formation of cloud.

**Sty**be, **Sty**, **styt** vt & i (puffe) push, shove;  
 (om **Dyr**s horn) cast, shed; (om **Blan**ter) shoot;  
*typ* lead; (med **Sty**devaaben) shoot, fire, *mit* (ogl.)  
 practise; -s fight with pistols; fire **Ranon**er **Sty**-  
 med bet blev **styt** til bet **stytte** four pieces of  
 cannon which were worked to the last; -  
 (tæfte) langt carry far; - **stapt** fire with ball; -  
**Blomst** put forth flowers; - en god **styt** make  
 good way; - **Sam** cast the slough; - **Sten** thaw;  
 - **Rnop**er bud, put forth buds. - **Ryg** raise ef.  
 arch the back, set up one's back; - **Rø**der strike  
 (root); - **Solen** ↓ **jos** for the sun; - **Tæller**  
 shed the horns; - **Van** repel water; - - af,  
 bort, je **Stytte**, **Bortstytte**; - efter shoot at;  
 - efter **Rø**d's fire guns for a pilot; - for ↓ (**Styt**)  
 sheet home; - **Staa**n for draw; slide ef.  
 the bolt; - en en **Rugle** for **Van**den blow out  
 one's brains, brain one; - forbi (om **Var**tsj)  
 shoot past; shoot ahead of, shoot by; - forbi,  
 fejl miss (the mark); *fo* **Rubt** forbi not a bit  
 of it! - forøret ↓ shoot ahead; - fra **sig**  
 decline, refuse, shift off. - (sig) frem vi project,  
 vt push forward; - i **Sty**s run to seed; **styt** i, je  
 nbst.; - i **styt** shoot dead; - ind, je **Stytte**; -  
**Rytar** ind fire in honour of the new year; - **sig** ind  
 under throw one's self upon, under en anden **Dom-**  
**stol** appeal to another tribunal; **styt** med alle  
 sine **Ranon**er fired all her guns; - med **Solen** ↓  
 coil with the sun; - med **Solen** ↓ coil against  
 the sun; - ned paa pounce upon, swoop upon,  
 make a swoop ef. stoop at; - om i en **Gade** strike  
 off into a street; - (sig) op shoot (up), spring  
 up, crop up; - en **Ende** op ↓ coil a rope; -  
 over **Sty**en shoot ahead; - paa shoot at, paa  
 ef **Sty** into a ship, **blive styt** paa be shot at; -  
**Sty**ben paa lay the blame on; - sammen

(Venge) subscribe, club; - til contribute, add;  
 - til en give one a push; - til flygen, til **Sty**e  
 shoot at the popinjay, at a target; - ub (i frem-  
 tiden put off (into the future); - **stytte** a  
**Sty**le spring-bolt; - **styt** a **F** (i) smitten (with),  
 spoony (on). **Sty**bænt shooting gallery; *mit*  
 practice-ground. -bænte butt. -bænt **gun**  
 -cotton, pyroxyline. -bærs rolling bridge. -bærs  
 slider. -bærs sliding-door. -bærs **gun**. -bærs  
 shooting-horse. -bærs loop-hole, embrasure.  
 -bærs sporting dog. -bærs shooting-box. -bærs  
 sliding shutter. -bærs **typ** lead, white line.  
 -bærs sliding-weight. -bærs slide, sliding hatch.  
 -bærs a light enough for shooting. -bærs slide  
 gauge. -bærs standing bevel. **Sty**ben c shoot-  
 ing. **Sty**bepilad je -bænt. -bærs ↓ sliding port.  
 -bærs firing trial. **Sty**der c -r slider. **Sty**-  
 riget slide-bolt. -fæst **Sty** shooting club. -fæst  
 je -but; med - loopholed. -fæst target, (til at  
 prøve **Sty**ets **Kraft**) butt. -fæst shooting-school.  
 -fæst telescope-funnel. -fæst sliding damper.  
 -fæst ↓ sliding gunter-mast -fæst range  
 -tables. -fæst sliding tongs. -fæst fire-arms.  
 -fæst sash-window. -fæst butt. -fæst sliding  
 weight. -fæst **gun** practice, shot practice.  
**Sty**bent c shooting; *mit* practising; *typ* leading.

\***Sty**ds c conveyance by carriage and horses  
 or boats, relays, (oftim.) dawk; rejst med - travel  
 in a post-chaise. otte **Sty**d i - eight oar-men,  
 rowers; - og **Diet** indemnity for travelling  
 expenses. -berøgning scale of charges. -bø  
 travellers' book. -bønde peasant liable to con-  
 vey travellers. -bønde je -pligt. **Sty**de vt convey  
 (travellers).

†**Sty**dsel c -fær post.  
 \***Sty**dsigt postillon, post-boy. -hæst post  
 -horse. -fær je -gæt. -færs post-chaise. -lø  
 Conveyance of Travellers Act. -penge charge  
 (for conveyance) -pligt burden of conveying  
 travellers. -stæffer station-keeper, post-master.  
 -stæffer je -station. -stifte stage. -station posting  
 -station, post-house, coach-office, coaching-inn,  
 se + change-house, (Ofst.) dawk bungalow.

**Sty**bætte cover ef. canopy of clouds. -bættet  
 a cloud-covered. **Sty**e v *imp* bet r (paa) it is  
 getting cloudy, clouds are gathering; -s vt  
 become cloudy. **Sty**et a cloudy. **Sty**efald je  
 -brud; fairy-butter, *Trenella*. -farvet a cloud  
 -coloured.

**Sty**ffel c -fær thrust-hoe. **Sty**fte vt hoe.  
**Sty**\*Note cloudlet. -fri a cloudless, un-  
 clouded, without a cloud. -frihed cloudless-  
 ness. -fald a cloudy, overclouded.

**Sty**gge c -r (mobst f. **Sty** **Dy**s) shade; (Sag-  
 stuge af en **Sen**st) shadow; (p. **Sty**) brim (of  
 a hat); (p. **Sty**) visor, cap-peak, neb; **Sty**tin og  
 - sunshine and shade; en ren - (mager) a mere  
 shadow; -nes **Sty**e the realm of shades, ifte -  
 af **Dy**st) the ghost of an insurrection; en  
 - af **Sty** han ser her **Sty** the ghost of his  
 former self; -n af et **Træ**, en **Sty** the shadow  
 of a tree, a man; lad os lægge os i -n af dette  
**Træ** let us lie down under the shade of this  
 tree; ligge i -n lie in the shade; **stytte** i -en **Sty**  
 throw ef. cast into the shade, dwarf; træde i -n  
 be eclipsed, thrown into the shade; fæste - paa  
 throw a slur on. **Sty**ge vi shade; - for ob-  
 scure, mask; - for en stand in one's light; -  
 for **Dy**ne shade one's eyes; vt (statter) shade;  
 i **Sty**get **Legning** shadow-drawing. **Sty**gelegtig  
 a shadowy. -bille stinking-beetle, *Tenebrio*.  
 -billebe shadow, phantom. -blænding shading  
 (in drawing). -bøl shady vale. -brum day  
 -dream. -fær umbra. -fri a free from shade.  
 -fær umbra. *Scopus umbretta*. -fær a shady,  
 umbrageous. -festing fighting with shadows.



-gang shady walk. -hat broad-brimmed hat. -hær poet army of shadows. -fonge mock-king. -its life of a shadow, imaginary el. impotent life. -tsub shady grove. -fære sciagraphy. -fæs a without shade, shadowless, shadeless; b: e the asclii el. asclians. -moreller morellos. -partt shady part. -planter shade-loving plants. -ribs outline. -rige realm of shades. -ræs a afraid of a shadow -fibe shady side; *fig* dark el. unfavourable side, blemish, drawback. -flær poet shady veil. -fjell magic lantern, scioptics; shadowy images. -feguing. -træl je ribs -tit-værelse life of a shadow. -verden (inbblit S.) shadowy el. imaginary world; (S. beboet af ftinger) world of shades. -vært shadow. Stygning e shading.

Styhav n sea of clouds. Styhed e shyness.

Styhimmel region of the clouds. -høj a reaching to the clouds, towering.

Sty (flapper) pl blinkers, blinds, winkers; for-lynet med - blinkered.

Styl<sup>1</sup> n, pl =, deluge of rain, drencher.

Stylog n stratum of clouds.

Styld e (Brøbe) guilt, offence: (forleffe) blame, fault; (bet man styldet børt) debt; (Ålgift) taxes; forlad os bört - *bibi* forgive us our trespasses; bet er itte min - it is not my fault; bet er beres egen - it is their own fault(s); bet var min egen - I had myself to blame, bet er altammen bin - it is all along of you, all your doing; bære - be in fault, bæn han ber stærke - he is most to blame; faa bære -(en) for at bear the blame of something; giv en - for nt lay something to one's charge, charge st upon one; for Guds - for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, bæns - for my, his, sake; for beres alles - for all their sakes; for min - maa han gøre tomme he may come for aught I care; for den Sags - for the matter of that, if it comes to that; for Løjers - for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; -en ligger hos ham the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; bære - I be the cause of; jeg har ingen - i bet it is no fault of mine; fæa høit i - be heavily taxed; tagr -en paa sig take the blame (on one's self), take the thing on one's self, take the fault to one's own door; uden - blameless, innocent. Styldbelebt, be-tyuget a guilty. -bevidst a conscious, guilty. -bevidsthed consciousness (of guilt). -bog je forbebog. -brød bond. \*baler standard of taxation in Norway. -belling je -ætning. Styldbe, -te, -t st je Bæstbde; (bære i Gæld) owe, be in debt, be indebted for; (bære styldet) be taxed for; - Gud og hær Mand be over head and ears in debt; jeg -r meget I owe much; jeg -r ham meget *sp* I am deeply indebted to him, he has strong claims upon me; jeg -r big at I owe it to you that el. (med Inf.) to; jeg ved hvad bet -s . . . I know what is due to . . . ; den Ulmærteffe ber -s . . . the distinction due to; - vi - paa lade the blame on. Styldfæll pl relations. -fri a guiltless, blameless. -frihed guiltlessness, blamelessness. -grund reason of indebtedness. -herre creditor. Styldig a (sagstribt) guilty; (som er i Gæld) indebted, owing; (forpligtet til) liable, bound; være, gøre sig, - i be guilty of; gøre sig - i en fejltagelse fall into an error; blive en at - remain one's debtor for st; blive Svar - return no answer; blev ham ille Svar - gave him tit for tat; Jurnen femte ham - the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. Styldighed e duty, obligation; (bet at være forpligtet) liability. Styldner e -e debtor; som vi forlade borte -e *bidi* as we forgive them that trespass against us; gøre en tit sin - lay one

under obligation. Styldoffer *bibi* trespass-offering. -fætte r tax, assess (land); \*encumber with debt. -fætning taxation, assessment. Styldigt n S. skyligt. -fuge a hatch. -frintet s. grating. -fætter s. crutches.

Styke of rinse, wash, (med en Røngde Bønd) flush; - Runden rinse one's mouth; - børt, væt wash away, sweep away; - sterbød wash over-board; Vølgerne -de bant sig op paa Stranbredden his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; - i sig, ned swill (down), wash down; - vi Bøndet -de igennem Kåbningen the water rushed through the opening; - imød wash; bet -be ned den hie Vat it poured down all night.

Styke e -r je Sty. Stykeshower shower-bath.

-bæt torrent. -høls guzzler. -fær rinsing-trough. -føj slop-basin. -fæel rinsing-bowl. -fæst scouring-sluice. -fæen gutter-stone. -fæng rinsing-trough. -føj clothes to be rinsed. -vænd rinse

-water, dish-water. Stykstat e rinsing.

Styld je Styld.

Stylregu heavy downpour of rain, rain falling in torrents. -regue el pour down.

Styltes a cloudless, -masse je -bante. +-manim je -morte. -mængde quantity of clouds. -mørt a cloudy, clouded. -mørte cloudiness.

Stynde, (med) -te, -t vi paa en urge el. hurry one on; je Styndte; - +et je Styndte; - or sig hasten, haste, hurry, make haste; stynd big! make haste; be quick, look sharp! (med bet about it); han -de sig hjem alt hvad han kunde he made the best of his way home. +Styndelig, +Styndigt *adv* hastily, je Styndomt. Stynding e haste, hurry. Styndsom a hasty, hurried. -t *adv* hastily, in haste. -f in the greatest haste, with all possible speed.

+Stynde e -r *proo* penthouse, lean-to.

Styner a reaching to the clouds. -plet cloudlet. -pumppe water-spout. -rænb border of a cloud. -rest rent in the clouds. -ræffer tree of heaven, Japan varnish-tree, *Atlantus glandulosa*. -samlet poet cloud-compeller. -seff, -stræber J. skysail. -seffsæld skysail tack (o. f.). -spætter. -fænt cloudlets. -fæne narrow band of cloud. -fætte pillars of cloud; -n the pillar of the cloud.

+Styr<sup>1</sup> n je Styts.

Styngult n Dutch pink

Styrtjer e, pl =, Scythian. -ien n Scythia. -iff a Scythian.

Styltlanterne fighting lantern. -rulle station bill for quarters.

Styts n ordnance, artillery; et Styffe -a piece of ordnance; tvært - heavy ordnance.

Styts e protection, guard. -aæsb guardian spirit, tutelary genius. -engel guardian angel. -gud tutelary god el. delty patron-delty. -gudinde tutelary goddess. -helgen tutelary saint, patron saint.

Stytslade e gun-carriage.

Stytsmagter pl protecting powers. -patron je -helgen.

Stytsbram floating battery. -rulle je Stytt. -bøgn artillery waggon.

Stytte e je Styttel

Stytte [t.] e -r sash-gate.

Stytte e -r (\*F Styttter e -e) marksman, shot; (amat Jæger) huntaman, gamekeeper; je -fitt; -n *adv* Sagittarius, the Archer. -fæst shooting match. -fitt archer-fish, *Toxotes jaculator*. -fer-cning. -gibe rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -græs riflepit. -hæud je Jagt. -hæud gamekeeper's lodge. -lørps je -forning.

Styttel e -r shuttle.

Styttter je -forning. \*Styttter je Stytt 3

\*Styttter n f (vgl.) + *proo* shooting.

\***Styve** *vt* *se* **Stubbe**, **Stybe**.  
**Stæbue** *c* - *r* fate, destiny, fortune; - *n* fate obv.; finde sig i sin - be resigned to one's fate; man maa finde sig i n what cannot be cured must be endured; være tilfreds med sin - be contented with one's lot; - *n* viibe det anderledes the fates ordained otherwise; **Taf** - ! that's like my luck! I like that now! - **gubidærene** *pl* the fatal el. weird Sisters, the Destinies. - **rig** a eventful. - **flifte** change el. vicissitude of fortune. - **fyrende** a fate controlling. - **fynger** a eventful, fateful, fatal. - **tro** fatalism.  
**Stætte** *n* - *r* stock (of a gun), butt-end. **Stætte** *vt* (om **Væde**) stock; (f. **St.** om **Væde**) haft.  
**Stætte** *stykke* piece for mending the stock of a gun. - **træ** wood fit for gun-stocks.  
**Steg** *n* (**Løj**) shag.  
**Steg** (**Stæg**) *n* beard; **?** barb; (**Åfsef.**) awn; (**Spanf.**) wattle; (**paar** **Væst**) beard; (**Tag**) eaves; (**p.** **hat**) curtain; (**p.** **Artiflot**) choke; **↓** cutwater; \* (**paar** **hat**) bit; - over hele **Ånfigtet** a full beard; **str.**; **g** fig om - **get** stroke one's beard; mumble i - **get** mutter indistinctly, murmur in one's beard; **le** i - **get** laugh in one's sleeve; **?** tale rent ud af - **get** speak out. **Stegslabe** (fort) wanderer monkey, *Macacus silenus*. - **borste** brush for the whiskers. - **fulg** barbet, *Bucco*. - **Stægge** **græs** *se* **Vamme**. - **græs** beard-grass, *Andropogon*. - **lævning** *se* **heelap**. - **straber** shaver. - **læbe** shaving-soap. **Stægget** a bearded. **Stægge** **traab**, - **trævi** (paar **stift**) barbel.  
**Stægsgag** *se* **fulg**. - **haar** hair of the whiskers. - **lam** comb for the whiskers. - **lærpe** barbel, *Cyprinus barbatus*. - **læs** neck-lace moss, *Umea barbata*. - **læs** a beardless, unbearded. - **læsteb** *c* beardlessness. - **maand** bearded fellow. - **mæsse** bearded titmouse, *Parus biarmicus*. - **nestil** sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. - **nyge**, - **peft** pityriasis. - **træb** *se* **Stægge**.  
**Stæl** *n*, *pl* =, scale; \* *pl* muscles, shells; bet **fast** som - fra hans **Øjne** the scales fell from his eyes. - **agtig** a *se* **bannet**. - **banke** bank of shell. - **bund** bottom of shell. - **bannet** a scaly, scale-like.  
**Stæbe**, - *te*, - *t* *vt* (ub) scold, abuse, rail at, revile; - *en* for *en* **Tub**, Ribbing call one a thief, villain; - *en* **huden** **fuld** abuse one like a pick-pocket; + **s**, *se* **Stænder**. **Stæben** *c* scolding etc. **Stædsorb** abusive term, (term of) abuse; **betale** - *med* - **bibl** render railing for railing.  
**Stælbor** manis. - **hæftet** *a* covered with scales, scaly. - **flænde**, - **flænde** *pl* squamipens. **Stæle** *vt* scale; *vi* - *af* desquamate. **Stælet** a scaly.  
**Stælm** *c* - *er* rogue; *bin* - you rogue; **jo** **stærre** - **jo** bedre **Stæle** the more knave, the better luck; **have** *en* - **bag** **Øret** be up to some mischief. **Stælmagtig** a *se* **Stælmst**. **Stælmst** *n* a roguery, rogueship, waggishness. **Stælmst** *a* roguish, waggish. **Stælmsteb** *c* - *eri*. - **Stælmsteker** rogue. - **streg**, - **stytte** knavish el. rascally trick. **Stælmergel** shell-marl. - **panser** scale armour. - **panslet** scorpion pounceon. - **passe** *se* **Sr**. - **rob** toothwort, *Lathraea*. - **rug** rough-scale back, *Lepidomotus*. - **lænd** shelly sand.  
**Stæve** (ogl. **stjald**, \***stald**) *vi* tremble, shake. - *n* *c* trembling, tremble.  
**Stælvinge** scaly wing. - **vinget** a lepidopterous, scaly-winged; - **be** *pl* lepidoptera. - **velstet** *a* **↓** overgrown with mussels. - **oglet** scaly lizard.  
**Stæmme** *vt* (forberve) disfigure, deform, spoil; (ogse **Stam**) dishonour; \* - **borg**, **ud** *spol*; **↑** - **sig** fall away el. off, **↑** = **Stamme** *fig*; \* - **fig** *ub* disgrace one's self.  
**Stæmt** *c* (**ra**) sport, mirth, jest, joke, pleasantry, banter; *i* - in jest; **drive** - *med* *en* **jest**

with el. make fun of one. **Stæmt** *vi* joke, jest, banter. - **Stæmtedigt** facetious poem, satire. - **fuld** a facetious, sportive, jocose. - **fuldb** *se* **Stæmtomb**. - *n* *c* joking etc. - **vis** *adv* jokingly, jestingly. - **vis** comic song. **Stæmtom** *a* *se* **fuld**. **Stæmtomb** *c* jocularity, facetiousness, jocoseness.  
**Stænd** *n*, *pl* =, (\*ogl. - *er*) scolding, chiding, rating; **han** **fit** **mange** - he got a good scolding.  
**Stænde** *vt* spoil, deface; destroy, ruin; - *en* **Pige** violate a maiden; - *og* **brænde** ravage with fire and sword.  
**Stænde**, - *te*, - *t* *vi* *paar* scold, chide, rate; - **stænd** *ed* scold, brawl, squabble, wrangle, bandy words. - **bræu** scolding letter. - **gæft** scolder, brawler. - *n* *c* scolding etc.  
**Stænden** *c* destroying etc. (*se* **Stende** 1.). **Stændspræken** *c* rating. **Stændert** *n* a brawling; squabble, quarrel.  
**Stændig** *a* disgraceful, infamous, nefarious, opprobrious. - **heb** *c* - *er* disgracefulness, infamy, opprobrium; infamous deed. **Stændsel** *c* - *ster* infamy, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy. **Stændselgæring** infamous deed.  
**Stændsmaal** *se* **Stænderi**. - **orb** *se* **Stænd**.  
**Stæne** *c* bog-rush, *Schoenus*.  
**Stænt** *c* - *e* (**Stæntbord**) sideboard, buffet; '(i **skofue**) bar.  
**Stænt** *c* (**Væb**) gift, present, donation. **Stænt** *vt* (*give*) present (with), make a present of, give; - *en* **Sag** **fin** **Opmærksomhed** bestow one's attention upon a thing; - **be** *ham* *min* **Jortrolighed** admitted him into my confidence, jeg **effter** **dem**, **som** **be** *mig* **Sivet** I love those who gave me life; **man** **be** *ham* **Sivet** (af **Keabe**) he was pardoned; **Gud** **be** *ham* **et** **langt** **Siv** **God** granted him a long life; **Resten** - *er* **ja** **Dem** you need not trouble yourself about the rest, never mind the rest.  
**Stænte** *vt* (**Vin**, **Pl** *ob.*) pour (out) (wine, ale); - **Te** pour out the tea; - **fuld** fill; - *vi*: **han** **be** i **Stæjet** he filled the glass, he poured wine (etc.) into the glass; - **for** *en* fill one's glass; **stent** i (**Stæjet**) fill the glass! **Stæntebord**. - **biff** *se* **Stant**. - **lænde** *jug*, *can.* + **Stænter** *c* (i) filling of the glasses. **Stænter** *c* - *e* tapster. **Stæntstue** taproom. - **stent** *se* **Reberstent**. **Stænting** *c* pouring etc.  
**Steppe** *c* - *r* half a bushel (1/2 **Lænde**); **bibl** bushel; *se* **lys**, **Salt**. **Steppe** *vi* yield. - **maal** half-bushel measure. - **pæse** *bag* containing half a bushel. - **vis** *adv* by the half-bushel.  
**Stær** *a* sheer, pure, (**Røb**) solid, meaty.  
**Stær** *c* common saw-wort, *Serratula tinctoria*.  
**Stær** *n*, *pl* =, (**lys**) gleam, glimmering; (**Sæve**) cast, tinge, tint.  
**Stær** *n*, *pl* =, (af **Siv**) share; \* (**p.** **Røgle**) bit.  
**Stær** *n*, *pl* =, rock, skerry, (umiddelbart *under* **Bankfladen**) shelf; *et* **bit** - a sunken rock; *en* **Ræfte** *a* - a ledge el. ridge of rocks. **Stær** **ønd** golden-eye, *Clanula*.  
**Stære**, **far**, **stær** *vt* cut; *se* **Silbe**; **↓** (**stær**) sheer; - **Ånfigter** make faces; - **Penne** make pens; - **Lænder** **grund** (f. **grit**) one's teeth; - **hinanden** **geom** intersect; *fig* (om **Rest**) turn; - **Dampen** *af* *cut* *of* the steam; - *for* *carve*; - *i* **Ere** *carve* in wood; **Øjst** - *r* *mig* *i* **Øjnene** the light hurts my eyes; - **fig** *i* **Fingeren** *cut* *one's* *finger*; - *i* *to* **Dele** *divide*; **bet** - *r* *mig* *i* **Øjret** *it* *cuts* *me* *to* *the* *heart*; **ben** **stær** **igen** **en** **Bandet** *she* *cleaved* *through* *the* *water*; - *en* **Ende**, **Løber**, *ind* *el.* *↓* **reeve** *a* *rope*, *fall*; - **fig** *ind* *i* *cut* *into*; - (*en* **Øngst**) *neb* *take* *down*; - *op*, *se* **Øffere**; **↑** **talk** *big*; \* *op* *en* **Pen** *make* *a* *pen*; - *over* *cut*; - **halven** *over* *paar* **fig** *cut* *one's* *throat*; - **alle** *over* *en* **Ram** *measure* *all* *with* *the* *same* *ell*, *judge* *all* *by* *the* *same* *rule*; - **fig** *paar* *en* **Rib** *cut* *one's*

self with a knife; - til cut out; - ud cut out; - en Ende, *Løber ud* *J*; unreeve a rope, fall; - ud (f. *Ets*). *Stib* cut out; *Waaben* star under med *Boven* the boat was towed bows under; - flærende a cutting; *Åg* (Stemme) harsh, (Nobf.) glaring; - Instrument edge-tool; \**flaaren* *laff* cut timber; \**flaaren* *Roll* turned milk. *Stærelbræt* cutting-board. - *bænt*, *flisse* *se* *Stærelflisse*. - *fliss* cutter. + *Stæren* c cutting (sensation). *Stærelpasser* cutting-compasses. - *ramme* warping-mill. - *flisse* cutter. - *taud* incisor (tooth). - *terv* *se* *Nobf.*. - *værl* slitting-roller.

*Stær* n, pl =, scarp, sash, (til *Hæssen*, *Kæffe*) comforter.

*Stær*gaard c belt of rocks and islands girding the coast. - *gaardstær* gunboat for home defence. - *gaardstær* *flodilla* for home defence. - *gang* *J*, stringer.

*Stær*hed c pureness. - *Stærings* line of intersection. - *punkt* point of intersection.

*Stær*rlinje c *J*, hammock cheluline.

*Stær*rlinje c *J*, rising line.

*Stær*m c (+ n) - e & - er (for *Stinden*, *Løst*, *Kaffelornen* etc.) screen; (for *Ejlene*, *Rampe*) shade; (p. *Due*) front-shade; (*Damp*) casing; *Y* umbrella; *Åg* cover, screen. - *ald* dew-grass, *Setaria*. - *arve* jagged chickweed, *Holostium umbellatum*. - *blomstret* a umbelliferous. - *bræt* folding-screen. - *bæuet* a umbrella-shaped, umbellate. *Stærme* of screen, shield, shelter, guard; (beskyttelse) protect (mob from). - *Stærrelse* c screening etc. *Stær*mskat *se* *flaab*. - *plante* umbelliferous plant. - *tag* roof, cover. - *tilt* *mit* *tente*-abri.

*Stær*mus c shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus*.

*Stær*mug c screen.

*Stær*mbyrd c -ster skirmish, passage at (cf. *of*) arms. *Stær*mbyrd'e *vi* skirmish.

*Stær*p a claim, prospect-hole, place where metal has been tried for. *Stærpe* *vi* search for ore, try for metal; prospect, costean.

*Stærpe* *vi* sharpen; (om *hest*) rough-shoe; (*Møllesten*) edge; (*Straf*) aggravate; - *Appetiten* give an edge to el. what the appetite; - *vi* *J*, brace up, - *Nobf* brace sharp up; - *flærpende* a (*Omstændigheder*) aggravating (circumstances); *flærpet* a (*Kontrol* o. l.) more rigorous et. strict. *Stær*pelse, -ning c sharpening etc., *J*, bracing up.

*Stær*rpiber, -pibe *te* shore pipit, *Anthus agroticus*. - *fat* a thrown on a rocky lee-shore.

*Stær*rsild c purgatory; i -en in purgatory.

*Stær*rsilber c -e (knife-, scissor-) grinder.

*Stær*rsommer c the month of June; *poet* early summer.

*Stær*rsæl c *J*, (i *Døf*) carling, (i *Luge*) ledge.

*Stær*rsødag c Maundy-Thursaday.

*Stær*rsild c flocks.

*Stær*rs c -e mite, portion.

*Stær*rs *pl* broken stones; (af *Mursten*) brick-bats.

†*Stær*tte *of* swingle, scutch. - *blær*, -fald swinging-tow. *Stær*ting c swingling. *Stær*ttel c swingle.

*Stæv* a (bind, forbrøjet) wry; (hælbende; staa) oblique; (trummet, trum) crooked; (*Sifferale*) heterocercal; en - *flade*, *Winkel* an oblique plane, angle; en - *Døm* a perverse judgment; en - *Stilling* a false el. wrong position; bet -e *Taarn* i *Pisa* the leaning tower of Pisa; *sin* -e *Gang* anyhow; *gaar* *flint* *Støvler* e - wears his boots on one side; - *flæbt* *adv* awry, askant, on one side, aslope, obliquely; *se* -t *til* look on with an evil eye, look askance at; have a dialike to, turn up one's nose at; bet *gaar* -t *matters* are going wrong. *Stæv*bæuet a crooked-legged, bandy

legged. - *blad* *begonia*. - *bladet* a oblique-leaved. *Stæv*e *vi* *til* look askance at; + (*stæante*) slant; - + *of* slant.

*Stæv*e c -r (f. *Ets*, af *hest*) shive; - n i *bin* *Broders* *Pje* *bibli* the mote in thy brother's eye. - *Stæv*er c, *prov* *se* *Kirtelbyge*. - *stænder* *pl* *se* *Dørbæn*.

*Stæv*ehals med wry-neck, torticollis. - *hæst* a wry-necked. - *heb* c wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; curvature of the spine; *Åg* obliquely, perversity. - *mundet* a wry-mouthed. - *næset* a having a wry nose. - *røgget* a having a distorted spine. - *flun* warped judgment. - *blæstet* a oblique-angled.

*Stæv* n, pl = & -er (af *Rjole*, *Straffe*) tail, flap, lap.

*Stæv* n, pl =, lap, knees; *Åg* bosom; *tog* *ham* *paa* -et *set* *him* on his knees; i *flin* *familjet* - in the bosom of one's family; *lyffent* - the lap of fortune; i *Abrahams* - in (into) Abraham's bosom; i *Kirkens* - within the pale of the church; lægg *hænderne* i -et *sit* idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof.

*Stæv* imp *af* *Stybe*.

*Stæv*e n, -er *J*, sheet. *Stæv*arm spider.

-arm clue. - *blot* sheet-block. - *bolt* clue-piece.

*Stæbe* n -r deed of conveyance; tinglæst - (*omtr.*) registered title, judicial declaration of title, land certificate. *Stæbe* *et* convey.

*Stæb*erum n infant, baby; *Åg* darling child, favourite; *lyffent* - the spoilt child of fortune.

*Stæb*erum n *se* *Stæbe*.

*Stæb*hund lap-dog, toy dog. + *lyff* darling foible.

*Stæbe* (og *Pante*)protokol register of estates and titles.

*Stæb*slid a careless, heedless, negligent (med *of* el. about); (f. *Ets*, *Stil*) slipshod. - *heb* c carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

*Stæb*stund c besetting sin, favourite sin, bosom sin, darling foible.

+ *Stæb*strøje c lapelled bodice.

*Stæb*helt *J*, spectacle shackle. - *flæmpe* thumb cleat. - *flæmpe* sheet-bits. - *flap* lap-(plate). - *lig* clue-rope. - *læst* clue.

*Stæv*ning c transfer (of land), conveyancing

*Stæv*plade *J*, lap-plate. - *flis* *flæbe* cheek (block). *Stæb*stet sheet block.

*Stæv*stind n leathern el. leather apron. - *et* a leather-aproned.

*Stæv*stinkel *J*, sheet pendant. *Stæb*flæmpe sheet bits. *Stæb*stet sheet bend.

*Stæffel* *se* *Stæffel*.

*Stæge* c -r prostitute, harlot, strumpet. - *lævet* harlot's life. - *løn* wages of prostitution, *bis* the hire of a whore.

\**Stei* c fun, sport, mischief. *Stæir* c -r rogue, vagabond. *Stærbat* c *J*, monkey forecalt.

*Stæj*e c -r scate, skate; \* (*Bartz*) small smack; *løbe* *paa* -r b. f. j. *Stæj*e *vi* scate, skate. - *bænt* skating ice, (hunfig) skating-rink. - *flær* skating, ice (for skating). - *flær* runner. - *flæb*, -*flæben*, -*flæbning* skating. - *flæb* skater, scater. - *flæbning* skating-rink.

*Stæj*e c e score, groove, gouge. - *bær* nose bit, spoon bit. - *flær* gouge. *Stæj*e *of* *ud* score.

*Stæv*'n opinion, judgment, estimate; *optægt* et - *ober* estimate; *efter* *et* *læst* - at a rough estimate; *flær* *bet* *paa* *et* - has it by rule of thumb; *flænt* *efter* - act at discretion, as one thinks proper; *efter* *flænt* - to the best of my understanding.

*Stæv*'n a beautiful, beauteous; *den* -ne the fair one; *be* -ne the fair (sex); *bet* -ne the beautiful; *en* -ne *Dag* one fine day, some fine morning; *en*

-ne Hoben a goodly lot; be -ne Kunster the fine arts; den -ne Literatur, be -ne Bidskaber, se -literaturen. **Eftnaad** wit. -farver dyer in high colours. -heb c -e beauty.

**Eftnebbi**hurttle worship of beauty. -form form of beauty. -gubinde goddess of beauty. -line line of beauty, curve of beauty. -lov law of beauty. -læren aesthetics. -midbel cosmetic. -plet beauty-spot, (face-)patch. -rige kingdom of beauty. -fæns sense of beauty, beauty-sense. -vand beauty water, beauty wash. -værk work of beauty.

**Eft**literaturen polite el. light literature. -læsnng elocution.

**Eftne** vt perceive, discern; fæa bibt jeg fan - as far as I can see el judge; Bænet begynder at - the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; -bæt at beseje fig til was estimated at; - paa, se Bæftenne; man r ikke paa bet gode, før man har mistet bet a good when lost is valued most. -ude n se Eft n. -r c -e judge.

-Eftplet se Eftnebbi.

**Eft**: paa - aslant. **Eft**(t)e vi af bevel, taper; - ned paa el. imob J, edge down on; - vt of snape.

**Eft**forretning c survey, estimate.

**Eft**strift c fine handwriting. -striver calligrapher. -striving calligraphy.

**Eft**mand c surveyor, estimator.

**Eft**(t)ning c slope, slant, bevel.

**Eft**son a (som har Ene til at fæmne) judicious, discreet, discriminating, sensible; (som fæmner paa) regardful, grateful. -heb c discretion, discernment, judiciousness; gratefulness, thankfulness, regardful disposition. - **Eft**s; fæg matter of judgment. -vis adv at a rough estimate.

**Eft** conj though, although.

**Eft**værl a first form.

**Eft**: n old milk, loppered milk, (bonny-) clabber.

**Eft** a brittle, fragile, frangible, (let smutbrende) friable. - i hovebet, se hovebet.

**Eft**ng c scurvy; liden af - scorbutic; Ribbel mab - anti-scorbutic. **Eft**ngsgræs scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

**Eft** vt make friable; J (Sejl) split, rend, (Stunholt) spend. **Eft** c shake, rent, fissure.

- **Eft**glaudsmaal brittle silver-glance. -heb c brittleness; friability. -hjermet, -hovedet a weak-headed.

**Eft**l c min shorn.

**Eft**læuner c -e fornicator. -læuuet lewd el. profligate life.

**Eft**ngle c J stop-water.

**Eft**ne vi become brittle; J (om Sejl) split; - vt render brittle el. friable.

**Eft**ne vi turn, coagulate. **Eft**rok c old-milk cheese.

**Eft**rttjel c crack-willow, *Salix fragilis*.

**Eft**rt n -er (i Alm.) petticoat, (meft om Note-)skirt; F (= Kvinde) petticoat; fænger som bet forte - play the utilities, be a general utility man. **Eft**rt vi (op) se Opfært; - vt J ride. - **Eft**rtelæbt a petticoated. -regiments petticoat-government. -vejen: gaa - use female influence.

**Eft**rtttjel c sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

**Eft**te vt mind, take care of, attend (to); - vt fig selv take care of one's self, shift for one's self; labe en - fig selv leave one to his own devices; - vi om want, like, care for; jeg -r ikke om at være den fæste I don't want (like, choose) to be the last.

**Eft** c & se Eftaen.

**Eft** c -er bolt (of a door); \*cross-bar; fæa -er for, fra bolt, unbolt the door.

**Eft**, flog, fæact & fægen el & i beat, strike, smite, knock, hit; (om fæg)le warble, sing; (om Hjertet) beat, throb; (om ltr, Quid) strike; (om Hæft) kick; (om Se) cut grass, mow; fæften -r the clock strikes; - to Eft J, strike two bells! bet flog mig it struck, impressed me; - fæft faften, flog establish; - Alarm beat the alarm; - en Hæft take, capture, fork, a man; - Bugter turn, bend; - en Eftrel describe a circle; - fælder pucker; - Eft mow grass; - et Hul make a hole; - en Hæft beat el. defeat an army; - Jib strike a light; - Eftfæft J, beat to quarters; - en Eftob J, make a knot; - en Eftude tie a knot; - en Eftrebe describe a circle; - en Eftne draw a line; - en Eftbatte strike a medal; - et fæftigt Eftag strike a vigorous blow; - Eftt beat time; - Eftværl lay rope; - Eftværl throw el. pour water; - vt fig hurt one's self, be hurt, injured; (om Eft) warp, twist, \* (om Eftuden) abate, cease; - fig læs (more fig) enjoy one's self, (bræbe læs) break loose; - med præp & adv; - af (om Eftis) abate, deduct; (itt) break; se Eftfæa; - en Eftfæft, Eftaber af have a gossip, be chatting together; - en Eftabel af strike a bargain; Hæften flog Hæfteren af the horse threw his rider; - af Eftbet, Eftterne, Hovebet banish from one's mind, thoughts; se Eftt; - a (om Eftud) give tongue; (om Efttation, Hoveftit, ogfæa flog) take (paa with); bet flog fæftat an vof el. paa Eftiftium the audience took to it immediately; - Eften an (ogf. flog) give the key-note; - bort throw away; se - af Eftbet; - efter en Eftrike at one, aim a blow at one; - efter i, se - op; - fæft, se Eftfæa; - for et se Stobbe; Eftt; vi (ft Vand o. l.) strike a blow for, fight for; - fra fig defend one's self; - et Efti fra unbend a sail; - fig fra Eftden renounce the world; fæa flog bet hen i Bættet he turned it off with a laugh; - Eftren i slam the door; - i Hovebet strike, thump the table; - et Eftm i Eftgen drive a nail into the wall; - Eftværl throw el. pour water into; - igen return the blow; Eftværl r igennem the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; \*bet r igennem the road does not bear the horse; flog ubmærkt igennem was very successful; - fig igennem make shift to live, make both ends meet, pay one's way; - fig igennem Eftenden cut through the enemy; - i mæbe meet; - ind knock in, beat in, (ogfæa om Eftgom) strike in; - Eftværl buerne ind smash the windows; Eftværl flog ind i Ræfttten the water dashed into the cablu; bet -r ikke ind i mit fæg that is not in my line; - ind paa en Efti take a road; - ind paa et fæg, en Eftveje take up a line, trade, profession; bet flog ind med Eftgen it set in raining; bet flog ind som fæa fæbe forublagt it turned out, came true, as he predicted; min Eftm har -et ind F my dream is out; - med Eftten toss the head; flog med Eftgerne flapped her wings; - med Eftindbæle strike with blindness; flog bem med Eftværlbæle struck dismay among them; - ned (om Eftnet) strike, (om fæg)le fall, swoop; - fig ned settle; - Eftret ned drop the veil, - Eftrene ned cast down one's eyes; se - op; - om wrap about el. round; (om Eftret) change, alter; - Eftbet om turn over the leaf; - Eftmene om throw one's arms around; - et Eftværl om pass a rope round; - om fig lay about one; flog - om fig med spout, air; - op paa en Eftg stick up, post; - vt i en Eftg turn up in, refer to, a book; - vt med Eftanden wave one's hand; - vt med en break off a marriage engagement with one, throw one over; - et Eftværl om broach el. start a cask; - et Eftværl om unlay a rope; - Eftren op break the ice. - Eftren op fling the door open; - et Eftværl op, ned put up, let down the

leaf of a table; - en *Strampe* op begin a stocking; *te Strøb*; - en *Strapup* op, neb put up, put down an umbrella; - *Katden* op, neb let up, let down, the head of. hood; - *Dinene* op open one's eyes; *flaa* en *latter* op set up a loud laugh; \**Færet* - r op the roads become impassable for sledges; - *flig* op til *Lubat* work to windward; - *flig* op better one's circumstances, rise in the world; - en *Strø* over throw a bridge across of. over; - *over* i fall into; *Sandet* *flög* ind over *Dættet* the water dashed over the deck; - *overbørd* knock overboard; - *Armen* *overførs* cross the arms; - *paa* *Tromme* beat the drum; - en *Talje* *paa* clap on a tackle; - en *Rampe* *paa* nail on a cleat; - *flig* *paa* *Naaret* smite one's thigh; - *flig* *paa* *noget* go in for; - *flig* *paa* (om *Sæb*) fasten one. *te* *Katte*; - *flig* *paa* *et* *Parti*, *te* - *flig* *til*; - *paa* at hint that; - *flig* *selv* *paa* *Runden* give one's self the lie; - *paa* *flugt* put to flight, rout; - *flort* *paa* cut a great dash; - *fammen* lump together, unite; - *Hænderne* *fammen* clasp one's hands; - *flig* *fammen* combine, join together; - *to* *Ting* *fammen* incorporate one thing with another; - *til* (om *Røb*) strike a bargain; (*være* *not*) suffice, answer; (*Spaab*) *te* - *ind*; - (*Døren*, *Vinduet*) *til* bang of. clap to, slam; *bet* - r lige *til* that's just it; *paa* *Jubeltæerne* *til* at *flaa* *til* make both ends meet; *bet* *flög* *til* *med* *gode* *Åar* prosperous years supervised, turned up; - *til* *Ridder* knight; - *til* en *strike* one, let drive at one; - *til* *for*den knock down; - *flig* *til* *Drif* take to drink; - *flig* *til* *Øi* *betake* one's self to rest; - *flig* *til* *Ro* *År* rest satisfied; - *flig* *til* *et* *Parti* join a party; *bet* *flög* *flig* *til* *Bungebetændelse* pneumonia supervised; - *et* *til* *noget* *flort* born to greatness, to great things, cut out for great things, *te* *Stilling*; - *en* *til* happen to one; - *til* *bag* beat of. strike back; throw back; (*Ångreb*) beat off, repel; - *ub* (f. *Øst*, om *højhed*) break out, (om *Hest* of.) kick, fling, (med *Armene*) spar; - *et* *Verb* *ub* extend a table; - *Band* *ub* throw of. pour out water; - *Diet* *ub* *paa* en knock one's eye out; - *et* *Sejl* *under* bend a sail; - *flaa*(e)s *vd* fight; - *paa* *Riffler* fight with pistols; - *med* en *hø*er fight one, F have it out with one; - om *hø*er *bet* *flög* *flig* *as* to who shall; - *flaa*ende a (f. *Øst* *Rig*) striking (resemblance); - *Økempel* crucial instance; - *flaa*et, *flaa*en *part* a of *forbøvelse*, *Røbel* struck with amazement, terror struck; *bar* *rent* *flaa*et, *flaa*en i *hø*nde was quite smitten with her; *Hjenden* *blev* *flaa*et, *flaa*en the enemy was beaten; *bet* *flaa*en *band* *the* *beaten* *track*; en *flaa*en *band* a broken-down man.

*Slaab* rol c-ter dressing of. sitting-gown, night-gown, morning-gown. - *flil* slip-shod style.

*Slaaen*. \**Slaa*e o sloe. - *buff* blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*. - *bær* sloe - *tern*. - *fljær* *te* - *buff*. - *vin* sloe wine.

*Slaa*/flær mow. - *maffine* mowing-machine. *Slaaning* c (af *Trø*) lay.

\**Slaa*e o. fl., *te* *Slaa*en.

†*Slaa*/flær, - *flage* *te* *flætt*. \**Slaa*flær c o bully, fighting-man, -fightist. \**Slaa*t c-ter mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. \**Slaa*taun c hay-making season. \**Slaa*tb b. f. - \**Slaa*tej-*flom* *te* *Ruggepen*. - *flø*l mowers. - *flær* mower. \**mar*t hay-land. - *maffine* *te* *Slaa*. \**mør* hay box †*Slaa*tej mowing apparatus, scythe.

*Slaabber*'s a wishy-washy; nonsense.

*Slaab*er c tattle, tittle-tattle, gossip, twaddle; (af *Stof*) tale-bearing; *te* *Slaa* af. - *agtig* a gossiping, tattling, babbling. - *agtig*hed c gossiping of. tattling propensity. - *hø*nt babbler; informer, tell-tale. - *te* *te* - *flomp* - *hø*nt place for scandal. - *flistorie* gossiping story, scandal. - *flirken*, - *flø*l-*fling*. - *mar*en, - *mund* gossip, tattler, talebearer,

whisperer. - *flomp* *Å* tell-tale, hanging compass. - *flø*te idle report. - *flø*flab company of gossip. - *flø*ter, - *flø*te *te* - *flø*ling. - *flø*ru scandal market. - *flø*ru, - *flø*ruhed *te* - *agtig*, - *agtig*hed. - *Slaab*er *vi* & *te* *prate*; prate, talk, jabber, gossip. (jøre *flø*ter, *flø*de af *Stof*) *blab*, tattle, tell tale; - *paa* tell one, (bagtale) blow one; - *bort* en *flø*ru prate away an hour.

*Slaab*er c prating etc. *Slaab*er c-*te* *blab*, tattler, tell-tale.

\**Slaa*te *vi* & *te* *Slaab*er.

*Slaag*, *Slaage* n & c *te* *Slaa*ter.

\**Slaag* *te* *Slaag*.

\**Slaag* a *te* *Slaa*.

*Slaag* n, pl =, (Øerningen) blow, stroke, hit; (af *Biff*) cut, lash; (af *Hest*, *kick*, *fling*; (med *flab* *flaand*) cuff; (Øjertets) beating, throbbing; *Øer*-*flag*) battle, action, engagement; (af *flø* *flø*); stroke; (af *flø*) warbling; (*paa* *Røppe*) cape. (af *flø*ter) coinage; *fl* (*Bout*) tack, (i *flø*ter) wing, (af *Sejl*) flapping, shaking, (Ømbrejning) turn; *med* apoplexy; (*paa* *Røeg*) fleshy parts of the belly of cattle, flank; (fl *flø*) hole; *et* - *flø*rt a game at cards; *flaa* - *flø* go slow! *flø* steady! *med* *et* - at a blow; *to* *flø*ter *og* *et* - two hearts which beat as one; - *i* - *blow* upon blow, without intermission; \**flø*er *flø*ange *i* - several times running; *flø*den *i* - (om *flø* warning; *flø*tte *i* - (*flø*) place in prise; *et* - *med* *flø*mpen a stroke of the pump; \**flø*re *et* - *eller* *to* omkring *flø*ben take a turn or two round the square; *flø* - *flø*er *rø*rt of *et* - was struck with apoplexy; *flø*ffen *er* *paa* - *et* 12 the clock *flø* on the stroke of 12; *flø* *flø* - *flø* ready for action; *i* - *et* *bet* *flø*terlos at the battle of W.; *ub*høbe - *et* *flø*be bear of. sustain the brunt of the battle; *her* *flø*be - *et* here the battle was fought. *Slaag*ær artery. - *anfald* apopleptic fit, fit of apoplexy. - *bær* a (*flø*) fit for selling. - *bed*(*flø*)ng sliding bilge-board. \**flø*ær larg- full-grown bear. - *flø*ær turnpike. - *bær* hammer-punch. - *flø*ær folding table. - *bø*nt *flø* stern-board. - *flø*ær draw-bridge. - *bær* fowler's cage. - *bø*nt turn-up bedstead. - *flø*ær day of battle. \**Slaag* *vi* & *flø* beat. †*Slaag* c-*ter* beater. *Slaag*en part of *Slaa*. *Slaag*/flær lanner, *flø*ær (*lan*)-*flø*ær. - *flø*ær main spring; (*flø*)ær beam feather. - *flø*ær (sudden stroke of) apoplexy. - *flø*ær trap. - *flø*ær *flø* a ready et. prepared for battle, *flø*ær quick-witted, ready witted. - *flø*ær *flø*ær ready wit. - *flø*ær fowler's net. - *flø*ær *flø*ær popping-crease. - *flø*ær hammer book-binder's hammer. - *flø*ær hood for a hawk. - *flø*ær instrument percussion instrument. - *flø*ær (carpenter's) chisel. - *flø*ær beating-vat. - *flø*ær bilge-keel. - *flø*ær percussion lock-line line of battle. - *flø*ær (hard) solder, (til *flø*) leaden weight of a clock. - *flø*ær strong light. - *flø*ær *flø*ær battle-piece. - *flø*ær field of battle; - *en* *bet* *flø*ær the field of C. - *flø*ær *flø*ær batting-machine.

\**Slaag*en of slacken.

*Slaag*ær shibboleth. - *orden* order of battle, battle array; *flø*ær *flø*ær draw up in etc. - *flø*ær plan of battle. - *flø*ær fly-press. - *flø*ær bilge-pump. - *flø*ær *flø*ær canvas-bucket. - *flø*ær heavy shower of rain.

*Slaag* n & c, pl =, sort, kind, description; *et* - . . . a kind of; *alle* - all kinds of, all manner of; *flø*ær *flø*ær - *flø*ær a variety of things; *i* *flø*ær - of its (his, their) kind.

*Slaag*ærder c fighter, brawler.

*Slaag*ær c *flø*ær list.

*Slaag*ær c (*paa* *flø*ær) flank.

\**Slaag*ær *flø*ær folding-sight. - *flø*ær bolt (of a door). - *flø*ær mintage. - *flø*ær (i *flø*)ær pallet of escapement. \**Slaag*ær *flø*ær *te* *Slaa*ter. *Sla*'g

fløbbe se flaahe. -flugge (cast)-shadow; *teahn* shadow projected. *Slags* maal n, pl =, fighting, fight, fray; stort - a battle-royal; bet tom til - they got to blows. *Slaglinje* chalk-line. -*slø* leak iron, hand-anvil. -*sværd* two-handed sword.

\**Slagt* n, pl =, beast (to be killed). *Slagte* of kill, butcher, slaughter. -*færbig* a ready for being killed. -*hus* slaughter-house. -*fatv* fattening cf. fat calf. -*sløb* butcher's meat. -*svæ* cattle to be killed. -*maaned* the month of November. -*mæste* frontriuper. -*svø* ox to be killed.

*Slagter* c = butcher. -*bob* b's shop, shambles pl. -*bænt* shambles pl. -*brenn* butcher's boy. -*haandvært* b's trade. -*hund* butcher's dog. -*hus* slaughter-house. *Slagteri* n = (Steb, hør der slagtes) slaughter-house, lanlary; (Slagting) butchery. *Slagterhvis* b's knife. -*svone* butcher's wife. -*lav*, -*laug* b's company. -*mæster* se *Slagter*. -*svænd* journeyman b. -*terv* se *Rødtorv*. -*slette* cleaver.

*Slagteid* a butchering season. *Slagtilfælde* n fit of apoplexy. *Slagting* c butchering; (Slag) battle. *Slagtoffer* a victim.

*Slagtrummel* tumult of battle. -nr (striking-) clock. -nr ground pine, *Ajuga chamaepitys*. -*vand* bilge-water. -*vant* a used to war. -*vibbe* percussive distance. \**vøl* c se *Slagl*. -*vært* (i lr) striking work, striking train, clock-work; se *prelle*.

*Slak* a ↓ slack. -*for* v of slack. -*ne* v i slacken. *Slakter* pl slag, scoria. - *Slakteagtig* a scoracious, slaggy. -*bænnelise* scorfication. -*hø* heap of slag; (Vergp.) talling.

*Slakvande* n ↓ slack water. *Slam* c se *Dybd*. -*bad* mud bath. -*hul* (Dmp.) mud-hole, sludge-hole. -*lufte* cesspool. *Slamning* c fouling.

\**Slamp* c = er slovenly lout. *Slampemær* c wishy-washy. *Slang* [e.] n slang.

*Slang* c = r serpent, snake; (Hi *Bumpe*, *Sprøjte*) hose. *Slange* of ↓ French-fake; -*de* Bugter French fakes. -*agtig* a serpent-ef. snake-like. -*agurt* serpent cucumber. -*art* species of s. -*bit* bite of a s. -*bugt*, -*bugtning* serpentine winding ef. meandering. -*bugt*, -*bæuet*, -*formet* a serpentine. -*fall* serpent-eater, *Gyopogranus serpentarius*. -*gang* serpentine walk. -*gift* venom of serpents. -*halsflars* snake-bird, darter, *Plotos*. -*ham* slough, skin of a serpent. -*holberer* avt ophiuchus. -*hoved* snake's head; ♀ viper's bugloss, *Echium vulgare*. -*hud* se *ham*. -*kaltes* echinocactus. -*krø* snake-headed cross. -*krødt* dragon arum, brook-leek, *Arum Draconculus*. -*slibe* wavy braid. -*slate* serpentine line. -*slit* serpent-wile. -*myrder* se *Storjener*. -*rød* birth-wort, serpentaria, snake-root, *Aristolochia serpentaria*. -*rødbite* rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus caudatus*. -*rør* winding tube ef. pipe. -*sten* serpentine stone. -*stjerne* sea-star, *Ophiura*. -*stø* serpentine column. -*træ* snake-wood, *Strychnos eulubrina*. -*tunge* ♀ adder's tongue, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*. -*tammer* tamer of serpents, snake-charmer. -*vort* snake-weed, adder's wort *Polygonum bistorta*. -*uglet* brood of serpents. -*æg* snake's egg. -*øgle* seps.

*Slant* a se *Smættet*. -*bygget* a ↓ lean, clean built.

\**Slant* c = er *cont* copper. *Slap* a slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; en - *Bue* a slackened bow.

*Slapgaarding* c = er ↓ slab-line. *Slapped* c slackness; apathy. *Slappe* v i slacken. relax, loosen.

*Slappers* se *Slabberas*. *Slapping* c ↓ (Ræbning) rounding.

*Slapstøt* a shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). -*itv* slack water. -*værn* a loose.

*Slaraffeland* n cocagne, fools' paradise.

\**Slarv* c = er a loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow. *Slarv* v i - i *Sejn* blunder away.

*Slæt*, *Slætte*, se *Sjæt*, *Sjætte*; *Ræberne* = ebe om ham his clothes hung flapping about him.

*Slætte*, *Slættevorn* a slovenly. *Slæt* c = ter (Lemning, i *Slæt*) heeltap, drop (left); ber er en - *enbnu* i *Ræffetoppen* there is still some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; ber er en - *Bin* i *Slættet* there is wine left at the bottom of the glass; *maatte* vente længe paa den - *Ræffe* had to wait a long time for that smack of coffee.

*Slæt*, -*ten*, -*tet* a loose, flabby.

*Slava* se *c* joc se *Slejt*.

*Slave* c = r slave, bondman; † & \* convict; *gør* til - enslave, reduce to slavery; - af a slave to ef. of; *gør* sig til - af make one's self the slave of. *Slavejag* yoke of slavery; *paatte* sig et - don the yoke of slavery. -*aand* slavish spirit. -*arbejde* slave's work, drudgery. -*bæud* pl bonds, fetters (of slavery). -*stude* of enthal, tie hand and foot. -*tejer* se *herre*. -*fanger* slave-catcher. -*foged* overseer of slaves; convict-warder. -*frø* n young gallows-bird. †-*fængsel* convict-prison. -*født* a born a slave. -*handel* slave-trade. -*handler* slave-trader, slave-merchant, slave-dealer. -*herre* slave-owner. -*holber* slaveholder. -*jærn* shackles. -*lær* condition of a slave. -*ræder* dress of slaves. -*rykten* the Slave-coast. -*itv* slavish life, the life of a slave. -*lænte* slave's chain. -*marlet* slave-market. -*mærte* brand of slavery. †-*mætte* slave's neck.

*Slaver* c, pl =, Slav, Sclav (pl ogf. S(c)lavi).

*Slaveri* n slavery; spenal servitude, †convict-prison.

*Slavefjergent* convict-warder. -*flud* se *aand*. -*flib* slaver. -*flud* slavery. -*flad* slave-holding state. -*flæn* Great Slave Lake. -*terv* se *marlet*. -*vogter* se *foged*. *Slavin* = e r (female) slave. *Slavisk* a slavish, servile. - *Overfættelse* slavishly literal translation. *Slaviskhed* c servility.

*Slavisk* a Slav, Slav'ic. - *slaven* n S(c)lavonia. - *slavic* c, - *slavic* a S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavonic.

*Sløb*, *sløben*, se *Slibe*. *Sløbenhed* c polish, refinement.

*Sløb* se *Slibe*.

*Sløbe* [e] c slit.

*Sløbte* [e] se *Slibte*.

*Sløgfred* c = er concubine. -*børn* bastard.

-*font*, -*tvinde*, -*tviv* se *Sløgfred*. -*æt* bastard offspring.

†*Sløge* (og *proo*) v i se *Slibte*.

\**Sløb* [e] c slide; Smf. se *Sliber*.

*Sløm* c (Store -) slam; *gør* en - slam one; *blive* - be slammed; *gør* lille - get all the tricks but one.

*Sløm* a bad, ill, awkward, sad; *comp* worse, *super* worst; bet er - i, en - *historie* it is a bad thing, awkward, F a bad job; en - *fyr* a sad dog; en - *fjæl* a grave fault; den - *me* the evil one; in for den - *me* Euge! lie upon it! - *tit* at deucedly given to, an awful hand at; - *sløm* t *ado* badly, sadly. *Slømhed* c badness.

*Slømholt* n ↓ deadwood-knee.

†*Slømme* v i revel, carouse.

*Slømme* v i wash. -*løbte* trunk. -*fribt* whitening. *Slømning* c washing.

*Slømbrian* c old custom, ancient routine; den gamle - the old blundering, jocrtrot way.

**Stent** c -r stratum. -et a stratified. -ning c stratification.

**Stentire** vi saunter, lounge about. -ring c sauntering etc.

**Steff** (é) a oily, wheedling, coaxing, fawning, mealy-mouthed. **Steffe** vi (for) wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). **Steffheb** c fawning, obsequiousness.

**Steffe** c je **Stiffe**.

**Stebvig** (é) n Slesvig, Slesvig. -er c -e inhabitant of S. -ff a Sleswic, Slesvig.

**Stet'** a bad, ill; comp worse, *superl* worst; - **Wenneffe** bad man; -te **Þenge** base coin; - *adv* ill, badly.

**Stet'** a (jævn) level, plain; - og ret plain, common, pure and simple; - **Þapir** unstamped paper; - *adv* - þen simply; - *ifte* not at all; - *intet* nothing at all; *ifte* - *faa* not quite so . . . ; † = *abeltes*. **Stetþag** Greenland whale, right whale, *Balæna*. \***þugb** flat cf. level tract.

†**Stetvater** c = 4 **Þarf** (c. 1 s. 6 d.).

**Stetfl** smooth file. \***þyndre** je **Stette** 2.

**Stetforþnet** a ill-found.

**Stethage** c (**Þrejn**) plane.

**Stethes** c badness, (moralff) baseness.

**Stethugge** vt chip fair. -**þvarre** kitt, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes larva* -**þapir** smoothing (ing) plane. -**jærn** smoothing plane-iron. \***lændt** a (þorb, **Çgn**) flat, flatfish. -**røffe** skate, *Raja batia*. **Stetning** c smoothing (Ubf.) expunction; (**Þævn**) sizing; (**Þlif**) planishing.

**Stets Þ** *adv*: - *ifte*, je **Stet**.

**Stetstende** a that sails badly, a dull sailer.

**Stetstaal** n flat tool.

**Stetþyrende** a that steers badly.

\***Stette** c -r (**Þergu**) fissure.

**Stette** c -r plain. **Stette** c dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*. **Stette** c (**Þævn**) size. **Stette** vt smooth; (ub) expunge; (**Þævn**) size; † (med **Starsté**) dub fair. **Stetteþe** c -r inhabitant of a plain. -**lænd** level country. -**maskine** dressing machine.

**Stetterstillet** a worse situated, worse off.

**Stetterstue** c sizing-room.

**Stetþær** je -**þærre**. -**sté** broad carpenter's axe.

**Stev** c -e ladle, skimmer.

**Stib** n je **Stibgrut**.

**Stibe**, **steb**, **stebet** st grind; (**ÞÞestene**, **Þlas**) cut; - **Rusten** af (ogf. **fo**) rub off the rust; **F** - en **Stræter** sleep and snore, **Salte** og **Knibe** -**!** scissors to grind! - **steben** a ground, (ogf. **fo**) polished; - **karaffel** cut-glass decanter; **stebne** **Pøder** polished cf. polite manners; - **Þænen** polished address; - **Þunge** glib tongue. **Stibe**-**bræt** knife-board. -**grus**, -**træts** slip. -**ful** charcoal of soft wood. -**maskine** (Urm.) instrument for polishing st'eel. -**mølle** grinding-mill. -**pulver** polishing powder. **Stibe** c -e grinder, polisher. **Stibestfaal** basin. -**stise** grinding-plate. -**sten** grindstone; (grov, **Þjærgart**) rag-stone. -**stendbrud** grindstone quarry. -**trug** grindstone trough. -**æg** ground edge. **Stibning** c grinding

**Stibrig** a slippery, lubricous; en - **Çag** a ticklish affair; en - **Þog** an obscene, indecent book. -**heb** c slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

**Stib** n (þaa **Þing**) wear and tear; (þaarbt **Arþeibe**) toll, drudgery; -(**Wenneffe**) drudge; ber er *intet* - *þed* *þette* **Þej** this stuff does not wear well, has no wear in it. -**arþeibe** drudgery.

**Stibberfladder** c fiddlefaddle, fiddlededee.

**Stibbælle** n road-way.

**Stibe**, **steb**, **stibt** vt & i (ogf. - i nt) pull (at), tear; (**Þiben** þen, **Þæber**) wear; (og **stæbe**) toll (and mool), drudge, *æg*, *stib* dem med **Þessen** I wish

you may live to wear them out; \* - *ont* suffer great hardships, much exposure, rough it; - af, *þort* wear off, away; - af (over, i **Styffer**) break, tear asunder; - fra **þinanen** tear apart; - i pull at; - (þaarbt) i bet work hard; - op wear out; er *frugtellig* *stærkt* at - **þaa** has a tremendous amount of wear in it; - **fig** er *igennem* keep the wolf from the door; - **fig** *ijjel* kill one's self (with work); - **fig** *læt* break loose; tear one's self away; \* - **fig** break loose; - **stibe** *op* wear (out); - **stibt** a worn (out), the worse for wear. **Stibellig** *adv* **F** *gaa* *faa* - *jog* on, rub on well enough. **Stiben** c tearing etc. - **Stibflæbe** rubbing part. -**lag** je -**þæfte**.

**Stibse** c -r (p. **Stætt** o. l.) placket.

**Stig** c (**Þris**) slich.

**Stig** *pron* such; en - **Rand** such a man; - *t* **stoll** such people; \* -t **Çlag** **F** all the same; - *adv* **F** so, in that way, in such a way.

**Stigtning** c (**Støb**) cinder-paste.

**Stift** c **F** trifle; *bu* *fan* *faa* *bet* for *en* - you may have it for a trifle, for an old song.

**Stift** c ooze.

**Stift** c je **Stig**.

**Stift** n stroke with the tongue; + = **Stifteri**. -**afþærget** full-grown asparagus.

**Stiftþaub** oozy bottom. -**þaunneffe** formation of ooze.

**Stifte** vt lick; - **Soffin** bask in the sun; - **fig** om **Runden** lick one's lips; **fo** - **fig** om **Runden** eter, - **Þingrene** eter cast a sheep's eye on; - **fig** *ind*, je **Þubþingare**. **Stifte** n something (salt etc.) to lick. **Stiftes** c licking. **Stiftes** c lickerish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. **Stiftstæb** c lickerishness, fondness of sweets. **Stiftstæp** sweet-tooth. -**ri** n -*er* licking; (**stæbe** **Çagrt**) sweets. -**ri** c -*er* (tanner's) scraper. -**t** a over-laboured, over-wrought. **Stiftstæb** c over-elaboration of detail.

**Stiftlag** n layer of ooze.

**Stiftmund** sweet-tooth. -**munbet** a dainty mouthed, sweet-toothed. **Stiftning** c licking.

**Stiftþæru**, -**heb**, je **Stiftes**, -**heb**.

**Stim** n mucus, (**Çofte** o. l.) phlegm, (af **Þlanter**) muellage, (af **Enegle**, **Þift**) slime. **Stimfaal** bag, *Myrine*. -**afþæbring** discharge of mucus *ri*. phlegm. -**ægtig** a mucous, (om **Þlanter**) mucilaginous. -**þaunneffe** formation of mucus. -**brivebde** a phlegmagogue. - **Widdel** phlegmagogue. -**þyr** rhizopod. **Stime** vt produce mucus, cause phlegm; *pharm* form a muclage; (**Çogn**) become slimy. **Stimet** a mucous, slimy. **Stimstæber** mucous fever. -**steb** a biennorrhoea. -**grube** pituitary sinus. -**stibe**, -**þub** mucous membrane. -**stæfte** cough attended with a discharge of phlegm. -**stirtel** mucous gland. -**støfende** a expectorant. -**støse** mucous bag. -**stæbe** vaginal mucous bag. -**støf** mucine. -**styre** muscle acid. -**stæt** mucous bag. -**stæfte** pituitous humour.

†**Sting** vt square, rough-hew.

**Stinger** c je **Stingring**; **fo** (i **Salen**) dilly dallying, shilli-shalli. **Stingre** vt reel; dangle, swing to and fro; **g**, roll. - **Stingre** | **stæruur** breast-backstays, bowsprit backstays. -**bræt** rack for the cabin table. -**stæter** gimballs. -**stæmp** rolling chock. -**stæmp** swing lamp. **Stingren** je **Stingring**. **Stingre** | **steb**, -**støt** *p*/ fore-and-aft boards. -**stæffe** rolling tackle. -**stæub** bilge-water. **Stingring** c reeling etc.; †, rolling; roll, heel.

\***Stintre** c -r fibre, fibril.

**Stip** n: *give* - **þaa** *nt* let go, let go one's hold of a thing.

**Stipers** [e.] *p*/ sleepers.

**Stiphage** c †, slip-hook.

\***Stiphændt** a butter-fingered.

**Slipline** *c* ↓ **snotter**.

**Sliupe**, flap, fluppet *et* let go, leave hold of, let go the hold of, relax one's hold of, release; - **Taget** release one's hold; - **læt** let loose; - *en* break wind; - *ri* (un)fly escape; (tomme fri) get off *et* away; **jeg - r ifte** (aa let I shall not get off so easily; **bu - r ifte** you are in for it; **labe en - fri** let one off; **labe en - let** let one off easy; **gøbt fluppet** a close shave; **begynde hvor den anden flap** began where the other left off; **hvor var bet vi flap?** where did we stop? - *med præp & adv*: **Erst** flap ham af Munden the word slipped out of his mouth; - **bort** escape; - (*fri*) for be free from, be spared st; - for at (\* - at) be spared from, escape -ing; **jeg funde ifte - fra ham** I could not get away from him; - **fra bet** get off; - **vel fra** get well out of; - **berfra med livet** escape with one's life; - **igennem** get through *et* off; **↑ - igennem sten** fall through the ice; - **ind vi** get *et* slip in; **et let in, admit**; - *med* **Stræffen** get off for the fright; **flap berfra med livet** escaped with his life; - **neb *et* drop**, let fall; - *op* be used up *et* consumed, run short, give out, run out; - **tit** get access, get a chance; - **ud *et* let out**; **vi get *et* slip out**, (Hemmelighed) ooze out; **flap bet derud?** was that it? - *ud* *med* (manage to) make something suffice. **Sliupe *c* - r, se** **Slyde**. **Sliupe/hvirvel** ↓ slip-shackle. - **tos** ↓ slip-knot (o. fl.).

**Sliupper *c* - er** coarse, broad brush.

**Sliupperit *n* ↓** slippery hitch.

**Sliøb *n*, pl =**, (neck-) tie, scarf.

**Sliore *vi*** glide, rub.

**Sliore *c* - r** slong sword; \*(*og*l. **Sliot**) sheath, scabbard, case. \***kniv** sheath-knife.

**Sliiste *c* - r, Sliisten *c* - er** skids; (Åfsløbnings-) bilgeways.

**Sliit(t)age *c*** wear and tear.

\***Slio *c*** entrails (of fish).

**Sliobrot *se*** Sliabrot.

†**Sliob** *c* & *n* raking of corn in the field.

\***Sliobbe *c* - r** a kind of rude sledge.

**Sliof *c* F** bed-fellow.

\***Sliom** (o) *c* - mer, *se* **Smelt**.

**Sliot** *n* - te palace, castle. - **figurede** a palatial.

†**Sliothamp *c*** fumble-hemp.

**Sliotshalle** palace hill. - **betjent** domestic of a palace.

- **bro** palace bridge. - **by** town with a castle.

- **bygning** palace building. - **foged *se*** forvalter.

- **foit** domestics of a palace - **forvalter** keeper of a palace, castellan

- **gaard** palace yard. - **grav** castle-moat. - **have** palace-garden

- **herre** castellan. - **fantor** choir-master of the palace chapel.

- **firte** palace chapel. - **menighed** congregation of a palace-chapel. - **mur** castle-  
cl. palace-wall. - **masfig** a palatial. - **plads** place in front of a palace. - **port** castle-  
cl. palace-gate. - **præt** chaplain of a palace-chapel. - **friser** palace-clerk. - **taarn** castle-tower. - **tag** palace-roof. - **vagt** palace-guard; (Vagthus) palace-guardhouse.

**Sliowater *c*, pl =** Slowak. - **ist** a Slowak.

**Sliowater *c*, pl =** Slovene. - **ist** a Slovenish.

**Sliu** a sly, crafty, cunning.

**Sliube *vi*** (Spinb.) slub. - **borb** travelling table. - **masline** slubbing-billey. **Sliubning *c*** slubbing.

**Sliubber *c* - er** scamp.

**Sliubre *vi*** make a slobbering noise in eating or drinking; - **ndre** Sliובר slobberly boots.

**Sliud *c* & *n*** sleet. - **byge** shower of sleet.

**Sliubber *c* (& *n*)** stuff, fudge, gammon, balderdash; **aa - i** stuff and nonsense! **bet slaar - for** ham his tongue trips; **Benene slaar - for** ham he is rather shaky on his legs, shambling in his gait; **gior en en - for en** Sliubber talk a lot of

moonshine, say nothing to the purpose. **Sliubber/agtig** a nonsensical - **agtigheb *c*** nonsensicalness. - **botte, -høved, -fatsal** rattle-brain, chatter-box. - **born** a jabbering, prating, prosing. - **bornheb *c*** loquacity, prosianness.

**Sliube *vi*** sleet. **Sliubfald** a sleety.

**Sliubre *vi*** jabber, prate.

\***Sliubid *c*** sleety season.

**Sliuffe *c* - r** sled, sledge.

\***Sliuffet *a*** plashy.

**Sliug *a* se** Sliu.

**Sliug *n*, pl =**, (+) mouthful; (Dmp) uptake; (til **stifter**) tin-bait; \*(**Evælg**) ravine. **Sliuge, -te, -t *et*** swallow, devour, (uben at **tugge**) bolt; - **Orbene** swallow the words; - **ens** **Erð** drink in one's words; - *med* **Enjene** devour with one's eyes; - **r** **Byden** is a bad room for sound; - **r meget** **Tæt** takes a lot of stuff. **Sliugen** a gluttonous, voracious. **Sliugehed *c*** voracity. **Sliuger *c* - e** swallower. **Sliugheds** glutton, gormandizer.

- **born, -bornheb, se** **Sliugen, -heb**.

\***Sliugt** (t) *c* - er ravine.

**Sliuhed *c*** slyness, cunning, craftiness.

**Sliufter *n* F** finish.

**Sliutte** (*og* -te, t) *et* extinguish, quench, put out; - **Tærken** quench the thirst, (fin **Tærk**) quench one's thirst; - **Gasjen** turn off *et* down the gas; **lutter** go out, expire, become extinct.

**Sliuttelig *a*** extinguishable. **Sliutter *c* - e** extinguisher. \***Sliutte *vi***, (+s *vd*) *se* **Sliutte**. **Sliutting *c*** extinguishing etc., extinction. - **Sliutnings** apparat, **redskaber** fire-extinguishing apparatus. - **forseg** attempt at extinguishing the fire.

**Sliutret *a*** chap-fallen, crestfallen.

\***Slium** *c* *se* **Sliummer**. †**Sliumme *vi* se** **Sliumre**.

†**Sliummen *c*** *bidl* drowsiness.

**Sliummer *c*** slumber, doze. - **bybde *et*** lull to sleep, send to sleep. - **fab, -tung** a sleep-charged, heavy with sleep.

**Sliump *c* - r** (ubestemt **Andal**) lot, portion, (Rest) remainder, (i **Glæs**) heeltap.

**Sliump *c*** chance, hazard; **paæ - at** random, at hap-hazard; † **af en - by** chance. **Sliumpe *vi*** (til) stumble, light, chance (upon); - **tit** at chance to. - **Sliumpe/hytte** chance, luck; a lucky hit. - **flud** random shot. - **fluste** random shot. - **spil** chance-game. - **traet *se*** - **lytte**.

**Sliumpmel *n*** thirds.

**Sliumre *vi*** slumber, doze; **aa** lie dormant; - **ind** fall asleep; - **hen, se** **Denstumre** - **nde** **lidenkaber** dormant passions. - **n *c*** slumbering. - **r *c*** slumberer. - **støppe** couvred pied, rug.

†**Sliunst *c*** bully, ruffian.

**Sliunten *a*** lank, gaunt. - **heb *c*** lankness, gauntness.

**Sliutte *vi*** idle; **F** bet - *r* *af* it goes on tolerably. - **r *vi*** - **unbat**, - **sig** fra slink *et* skulk away from, shirk.

**Sliup** *se* **Sliub**.

**Sliup *c* - per** (Sliib) sloop; (fartsj i **Orlogsmån**) pinnace; (Løbsflup) barge. - **røer** bargeman, one of the boat's crew, rower.

**Sliure *et* J** slip. - **ist** slipperly hitch.

**Sliurf *c* - e** draught, swig, gulp, (mindre) nip; **brille en - af** **flæsten** take a pull at the bottle.

**Sliurft *c*** gulp. **Sliurftvis *adv*** in gulps.

\***Sliurs *c* - r** sloven. **Sliurse *c* - r** slut. **Sliurse *et*** - *fra* **sig** hurry off perform in a slovenly manner. **Sliurveri *n*** carelessness, slovenliness.

**Sliurvet *a*** slovenly, careless.

**Sliuse *c* - r** lock; (Tørvægen) sluice; **Sliustens** - *r* the windows of heaven. **Sliuse *et* (op, ned)** lock (up, down). - **bund** bottom of a lock. - **ham** regulating-weir. - **fab** fall of the lock. - **hammer** lock chamber. - **flap** paddle-valve. - **flum** lock.



-**mætt** lock-keeper. -**mætt** side-wall of a lock. -**vænge** lockage. -**vært** lock-gate; (værfte) flood gate, sluice. -**vært** flight of locks. -**værtfel** lock-sill. -**vægtter**, -**vægtter** lock-gate man. -**vært** lockage.

\***Stuff** c -er careless fellow, sloven; shabby-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

**Stuffe** o. fl., se **Stuffe**.

**Stut** a close, end; (til Baas) catch; til - at last. \***Stut** a at an end. **Stut|beretning** final report. -**stjætte** ridge-piece. -**stift** bolt-nab, locking-plate. -**gat** ↓, **stid** hole. -**stolt** ↓, **støp** box-staple. -**strampe** catch. -**støb** end-link. -**støgte** main pin.

**Stutning** c -er (bet, at en Ting stutter tæt til en anden) closeness, connection; (Ende) termination, conclusion, close, wind-up; (logisk) inference, conclusion; til - in conclusion, to conclude. - **Stutnings|bemærkning** concluding cf. closing remark. -**stømt** final decision. -**stølse** course of argument. -**støthæd** terminal velocity. -**støde** chain of reasoning. -**støb** link of an argument. -**støbe** mode of reasoning. -**størbølge** crowning ornament. -**støtte** se **støbe**. -**sang** concluding song. -**scene** concluding cf. closing scene. -**sætning** concluding sentence. -**stale** concluding speech. -**størs** concluding verse.

**Stut|støbe** washer. -**ring** ferrule. -**støbel** broker's contract, contract note. -**støll** (Staf) end game. -**stønt** keystone, closer. -**støtte** nut.

**Stutte** vt (lutte) close; (bringe i Stånd) conclude, bring to a conclusion; (logisk) infer, conclude, judge; - **stølt** (utogift) misinfer; - **Arbejdet** knock off work; - **et Brev** conclude, wind up cf. finish a letter; - **et Forbund** contract an alliance; - **Støtterne** close the ranks; - **et Støb** conclude cf. strike a bargain; - **en Støds** form a circle; - **Tøget** bring up the rear; - **vi** conclude, close; (tæt) st. (tightly); - **med præp** og **adv.** - at cf. fra conclude from; se **Støtutte**; - i sine Arme fold in one's arms; - **en i Støtten** put one in irons; - **inde**, se **Støtutte**; - **tæt** op om close around; - **på** **mit** close the ranks, lock up; - **ud** **tyd** justify; - **er** sig lammen unite; - **sig** til (en) attach one's self to one; go with, side with, follow one, (en Mening osv.) subscribe, (noget) infer, draw a conclusion as to. **Støttelig(en)** **adv** finally, in conclusion; † = formentlig. **Stutter** o -e jaller, turnkey. **Stutteri** n -er debtor's prison. **Stuttet** a close, serried, *sto* concentrated; - **Selskab** private company; cf -t **Støb** a private dining-club. **Støttet**h c concentration.

†**Støbe** c -r hay-loft.

**Styng** vt sling, hurl, pitch, sling; (sm) wind, twine; - **Armen** cf. **Armen** omkring en twine one's arm round one, encircle one with one's arms; - **+** **vi** sling; - **nbe** a twining; **er** sig wind. **Styng** c -r sling. -**støft** (Søabl.) throwing with a sling; (Affånd) sling's throw. -**støfter** slinger. **Styngel** c -gler rascal, scoundrel. -**størene** the hobbledehoy age. -**størig** a rascally, scoundrelly. -**størrig** c rascality. -**støderen** se -**størene**. -**størrig** rascality, scoundrellism.

**Styng|støbber** twine. -**støb**, -**støb** slinging-staff, -stick. -**støb** sling-stone. **Styng|støft** centrifugal force. **Styng|støt** c slinging etc., winding. **Styng|støt** creeper, climber. -**støft** running rose. -**støb** tendrill. -**vært** (Bygn.) grillage.

†**Stæ** c *prov* change from frost to thaw.

**Stæb** n, pl =, train, trail; (Slid og -t) toil, drudgery, tolling and molling; F (om Person) drudge; have, tage **på** - have, take, in tow; **støje** **med** - trained dress. -**stører** train-bearer. **Stæbe**, -te, -t **et** & **i** drag, trail; (arbejde hørbt)

toll, drudge; ↓, tow, tug; (med Hæfte) track; - af ↓, tow off; - af **med** **noget** drag, draw a thing along cf. away; **bet** -r af it rubs on; - **Stæne** efter sig trudge along; - **sig** frem, **hen** drag one's self along, move heavily, (f. **St.** om **Bog**, **Tale**) drag its slow length along; **han** -r **støbt** **den** **Bog** **med** **sig**. -r **støbt** om (Ting) **med** **den** **Bog** he always carries that book along with him everywhere; - **på** **noget** carry a thing heavily; **han** **gik** **og** -te **på** **Stænet** she was encumbered with the child; - **en** **Sæt** **på** **Støgen** carry a sack on one's back; - **uden** **Støds** tow overboard. - **støbende** a slow, *mus* dragging, drawing; - **nbe** **Stang** heavy cf. shuffling gait; **en** - **nbe** **Stil** cf. **Stødrag** a heavy cf. drawing style. **Stæbe**-**støb** tug, towboat. -**støbbing** (ombord) towing-bitts. -**stømbæb**, -**stømer** steam tug. -**støber** spring between the cover-plate and bolt. -**støge** ↓, traversing beam. -**støje** dress with a train. -**støje** ordinary braid. -**støje** tracking line. **Stæben** c dragging. **Stæbe|net** drag(-net), (Støre) trawl-net; **støte** **med** - trawl. -**stømt** dumb barge. -**stønt** tiring-post. **Stæber** pl F slippers, sliphoses. **Stæber** c -e tug, towboat; towline. **Stæber**om guess-warb boom. **Stæbert**' a drudgery. **Stæbette** shoe of a cavalry scabbard. -**støb** slip. -**stø** towing-path. -**stang** wire-drawing tongs. -**stang|støben** draw-bench. -**støb** tow; ing line; (bet **Støtballen**) guide-rope; **tage** **på** - take in tow. -**støb** trawl-net. - **Stæ|støbet** one who has a shuffling gait. -**støje** se **Stæbe**. **Stæbning** c towing, towage, etc.

**Stæde** c -r sledge, sleigh; **ør** silde; ↓ -r (bet **Støtstøjer** **Støsbning**) sliding planks; F **bet** **tom** **en** **Stæb** **med** **en** - i **Støjen** there was an obstacle in the way, a lion in the path. **Stæde** vt sled -**støre** se **Stæne**. -**størm** ↓, ribbands secured to the sliding-ways. -**størel** sledgeing. -**støre** runner of a sledge. -**støret** sledge-track. -**støje** sledge-furniture.

\***Stægge** c -r sledge-hammer, (stø) fore hammer, (stille) quarter-hammer.

**Stægt** c -er (Stamille) race, family, lineage; (Generaton) generation; (i naturhist. **St.**) genus, nærmeste - the next of kin; **være** i - **med** **en** **be** **akin** to one, **be** a relation to one; i **nær** - near related; **be** **ere** i - lammen they are kinsmen, kinswomen; **be** **ere** i - **med** **mig** they are my kindred; **Støme** i - **med** **come** into relationship with; **støgere** **med** (cf. i) **bet** - **støje** wiser in their generation. **Stægt|stø** heir-loom. -**stø** genealogical book. **Stægt|stø** **på** **take** after; - **støderen** **på** (og) i a chip of the old block. **Stægt|støje** family feud. -**støstø** family relations. -**støste** succession of generations; generation. -**støstø** genealogy. -**støstø** chief of a family cf. of a clan. -**støb** generation. -**støstø** family likeness, generic resemblance. -**støstø** line. -**støstø** generic mark. **Stægt** -**støstø** generic name; family name. **Stægt|stø** c -e relation, relative, kinsman (cf. kinswoman). **Stægt|stø** register pedigree, genealogy. -**støstø** se **støstø**. **Stægt|støstø** generic notion, notion of genus. **Stægt|støstø** descriptive generic description. **Stægt|støstø** a relationship, consanguinity; *stem* affinity. - **Stægt|støstø** breeding in-and-in. -**støstø** -**støstø** connection. **Stægt|støstø** se **Stægt|stø**. **Stægt|støstø** family pride. **Stægt|støstø** pedigree. **Stægt|støstø** family coat of arms.

**Stæt**' a se **Stæt**.

**Stætte** vt ↓, (en Ende) check.

†**Stæne**, **Stænting**, se **Stæ**.

**Stæng** n, pl =, crowd, train. \***Stæng** n & c -er sling, toss. **Stæng**, -te, -t **et** sting; \***vi** dangle; lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about;

idle, loiter; løbe noget ligge og - leave a thing about. **Slængen** c flinging. **\*Slængebane** idling habit. **Slængslæppe** Spanish cloak. **-tæst** J. diagonal hanging knee. **-tys** blown kiss. **\*mann** nickname. **\*-ord** taunt, sting.

**Slættet** se Stentet.

**Slæt** c mowing; se **Rloffe**. **†-falt** goshawk, **Falco palmarius**. **†-føll** mowers. **†-mand** mower. **†Slættetid** mowing-season.

**Slæg** c se **Staafom**.

**†Sløj** a slack; lazy.

**Sløj** c handicraft, handwork, home arts. **-førsning** Home Arts Association.

**Sløje** vi be slovenly in one's dress cf. at work.

**Sløje** c se **Sjulte** c.

**Sløjen** c of slovenliness, negligence.

**Sløjse** c - r (løs) bow, (tynnet) (bow)-knot.

**Sløjse** vt raze, demolish, level with the ground, **mus** slur; **slø** drop, discard, (afflaffe) discontinue. **-fortælleren** dock the initial syllable. **-bue** **mus** tie, bind, slur. **Sløjning** c razing etc.; **mus** slur.

**†Sløjfrakke** c gown. **-fløle** child's frock. **-tæst** J. head-knee, check-knee.

**\*Sløte** c se **Rvane**.

**Slør** c leading wind; for en - when sailing large.

**Slør** a **†** slack.

**Slør** n, pl =, veil; **‡** indusium. **Slør** vt veil.

**Slør** vi sail large.

**Slør** vi (om Vøit) become slack, fetch way. **Slør**;fri a veillless. **-tøl** veil net. **-ngie** barn owl, *Strix flamma*.

**Sløse** vt & i (Tid og Penge bort) waste (time and money); gaa og - be idling about. **-ri** n waste.

**†Sløse** c se **Sløv**.

**Sløv** a blunt, (og/aa **sløv**) obtuse, **slø** dull, stupid, imbecile; - **lanse** **sløv** lance. **Sløve**, **-gøre** vt blunt, dull, hebetate. **-tise** c hebetation. **-gørnde** a hebetating. **-hed** c bluntness, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. **-fub** imbecility. **-fløst** a smooth-shod.

**Smaa** a, pl af Eiden, Lille (F og ved *coll* ogf. *ring*) small, *comp* mindre smaller, less, *superl* mindst smallest, least; (Eiden, ring) little, petty, diminutive; de - the little ones; den - the little one; du - little one! **de** **maaa** Profeter the Lesser Prophets; fra - af from childhood, from children; - **Slag**! steady! gently! **Stør** og - great and small; i det - on a small scale; **hænde** i det - deal in retail; **bet** et - for ham he is in straitened circumstances; **bet** et - i om et. for . . . is scarce; i - t som stort in great and little things; - **ude** **imaat**, **jaa** **t** **adv** by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; **jaa** **t**! handsomely! jeg **hør** **taa** **t** **Sigt** til at I have half a mind to; **man** **taler** **jaa** **t** om . . . It is whispered . . .

**Smaagjifter** petty charges. **-als** spikelet. **-baade** small boats. **-bæffer** a hummocky. **-baube** vi mutter curses. **-bettafn** Jack snipe, *Scotopax gallinula*. **-biste** a very little cf. s., minikin, pygmean. **-bjæt** pl little barks. **-blab** leaflet. **-blæbet** a small-leaved. **-blømmet**. **-blømtret** a small-sprigged cf. flowered. **-blømt** floweret, floret. **-bøgger** petty tradesman. **-brød** buns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheat bread. **-buste** low shrubs. **-by** country town; provincial town. **-bygtag** a provincial. **-byger** small showers, short squalls. **-byget** a showery. **-bøgger** booklets, booklings. **-bølger** wavelets, ripples. **-børn** little children. **-cirkler** less circles. **-bømpere** small steamers. **-beit** a finely divided. **-bigte** minor poems, s. lyrics. **†-brøng** page. **-brønge** pl little boys. **-brille** vt of quiz, chaff. **-byr** ani-

malcule. **-bættelab** **‡** bractlet. **-fartøjer** pl small craft. **-fejll** pl small cf. slight errors. **-fejter** small fêtes. **-fiff** small fry. **-føgger** (af **‡s**) patches of ice. **-føll** common people; (Børn) small people, little ones. (toniff) **bet** et **ikke** for - it is nothing for a poor devil like you et. me, him obv. **-forfatter**e authorlets, authorlings. **-forfejter** small offences, indiscretions. **-fugle** little birds. **-fyrker** princelets, princelings. **\*-fø** se **-føgg**. **-føgtninger** skirmishes. **-gæder** by-streets. **\*-gjed** codlings. **-glimt** pl short glimpses. **-grise** little pigs. **-grunde** petty reasons. **-grønet** a granulated. **-grunte** vi give little grunts. **\*-gut** little boy. **-gælb** small debts. **-hænder** retail-business. **-hænder** retailer, huxter. **-hed** c littleness. **-hedsaand** mind given to trifles, frivolity. **-herrer** lordlings; fops, dandies. **-hjer** **net** a microcephalous. **-høste** vi cough slightly. **-hugge** vt chop small. **-hunde** little dogs, toy-dogs. **-hustle** vi whisper softly. **-hutter** little huts. **-hære** small armies. **\*-jenter** little girls. **-kærsføll** poor people. **-kæger** pl pastry. **-kæutter** state-rooms. **-kæbe** petty artifices. **-kænder** nodules. **-kæntre** vi mutter. **-køge** vi simmer. **-køll** small coke, coke-dust. **-kønge** petty king, kingling. **-kopper** pl smallpox; be modificere - the varioloid. **-kørn** pl grains, particles; n se **‡kørn**. **-kørnet** a small-grained. **-kørt** plain cards. **-kræm**(bær) smallware, pedlary-wares. **-kræt** se **-buste**. **-krætturer** pl **†** poultry; **\*se** **-føgg**. **-kræb** entomostacans. **-kræb**, **-kræ** vermin. **-kugler** spherules. **-kul** small coal, slack. **-kæng** small cattle. **-kæden** a smallish. **\*-kæst** small timber. **-le** vi laugh silly. **Smaaflig** a (næstagtig) minute; (ubetydelig) petty, trifling; (næstgernde, interligende, tom) narrow-minded, petty, frivolous. **Smaafligbed** c narrow-mindedness, smallmindedness, frivolity, littleness, pettiness. **Smaaflisum** redthroated diver, *Colymbus septentrionalis*. **-længer** scuttles. **-lign** faint flash of lightning. **\*-lænding** c - et. se **-mand**. **-længes** **vd** (fter) feel a faint longing (for). **-løg** bulbul, bulblit. **-løjter** little jokes. **†-mand** small farmer cf. freeholder. **-mænstter** pigmies. **-mætere** chamber-masters, garret-masters, the mastermen, single-handed masters. **-mæntret** a small-patterned. **-mæst** small coin, change. **-nytt** vi hum softly. **-nytt** low humming. **-nytt** se **Ryde**. **-omstøtninger** petty expenses. **-omstøtninger** incidents, little matters. **-ord** pl particles. **-pæffer** s. parcels. **-pænge** pl change. **-pæger** pl little girls. **-pætter** little spots. **-pæmt** miscellaneous trifles; i - **adv** by little and little, in dribbles. **-pøllitt** vestry politics. **-pøllitt** a with small dots. **-pøllig** a drollish, rather funny (in a small way). **-pøllinger** little toddlers. **-pøll** dues in kind to a country clergyman, s. tithes. **-regu** drizzle. **-regue** vi drizzle. **-rejfer** pl short cf. easy journeys. **-riger** petty kingdoms. **-rubet** a small -chequered. **-sager** trifles. **-sælg** retail. **-sæbter** little slips. **-sæll** small sails. **-sæbet** a small-minded. **-sæaren** a cut small. **-sæbe** small ships. **-sællinger** se **-pænge**. **-sæow** copse-wood, underwood. **-sæst** small hand-writing. **-sæstter** pl tracks. **-sætt** **‡** slide. **-sætt** **‡** iodicle. **-sænde** vi grumble. **-særen** **‡** partial umbel. **-sætt** vi smile faintly. **-sætt** vi mutter. **-sætt** c muttering. **-sætt** vi take a whet now and then. **\*-sætt** whirlbrel, *Numenius phaeopus*. **\*-sætt** vi run leisurely, with short steps, trot. **-sætt** se **-by**. **-sætt** trinkets, nick-nacks. **-sætt** petty states. **-sætt**, **-sætt** pebbles. **-sætt** bank of pebbles. **-sætt** pebble powder. **-sætt** a small type. **-sætt** vi pilfer, filch. **-sætt** pl petty storms. **-sætt** a narrow -striped. **-sætt**, **-sætt** small pieces cf. bit.

-*skede* vt pound fine. *-f-svend* page. *-f-svøb* 3 involuvel. *-f-sunge* vi hum. *-f-søb* light grain. *-f-sør* pl lakelets. *-f-selende part* chatting; a fe *f-saarbíg*. *-f-sarme* pl small guts. *-f-sarnet* a small chequered. *-f-sing* little thing, trifle, small matter; trifling article; *bet er iffe -* at it is no light thing to. *-f-sjenerer* pl little services. *-f-sørff* codling. *-f-søstet* a not quite right. *-f-træppe* little bustard, *Otis tetrax*. *-f-træbende* a short trotting. *-f-træt* pl little traits. *Smættteri* n, *-er* pl trifles, small matters, minutiae. *Smægture* pl short trips. *-f-tyveri* pilfering, petty larceny. *-f-tærende* a: *bære -* be a small eater. *-f-tøj* fe *Smættteri*. *-f-ubgifter* pl petty expenses, petty charges, pettles. *-f-vejr* J short and frequent showers of rain alternating with fine weather. *-f-vers* pl vesicles. *-f-vildt* small game. *-f-vittigheber* pl jokelets. *-f-vorn* a smallish. *-f-vejerer* little creatures. *-f-ser* islets, small islands.

*Smæbber* n: *gaa i -* be smashed; *flaa i -* smash. *Smæbre* vt smash.

*Smæg* c (i *Alm.*) taste; (navnl. *Befsmæg*) flavour, relish, savour; (*Sansen* og *Ag*) taste; (*Gjenbomme-* *lighed* og *en Kunstner, Tidsaalder* o.s.) manner, style, way; *en ilde -* i *Ruben* a bad cf. unpleasant taste in the mouth; *uden -* tasteless; *jeg har taft -en* (o: *Ennen* til at *i*) my mouth is out of taste; i *Rubens'* - in *Rubens'* style; *-en* (- og *Befag*) *er* fortffellig tastes differ, every man to his taste, what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *om -en* *læber* *bet* *sig* *iffe* *stride* *there* *is* *no* *accounting* *for* *taste*; *sette -* *paa* *give* *a* *flavour* *to*; *faa -* *paa* *contract* *a* *taste* *for*; *-* *for* *a* *taste* *for*, a relish for, a liking to cf. *for*; *finde -* i have a taste cf. mind for, find something to one's taste; *efter* *min* - to my taste; *have* *gob* - have a good cf. fine taste; i *samme -* (som) in keeping (with). *Smæge*, *-te*, *-t* vt & taste; *bet -r* *gobt*, *ilde*, *isbt* o.s. It has a good, bad, sweet etc. taste; *bet -r* *iffe* *ilte* it is not unpalatable; *bet -r* *bedre* (ogf.) it eats better; *-r* *fortræffelig* (om *en* *vib* *bet*) is excellent eating; *ingen* *Mad -r* *mig* I have no relish for food of any kind; *hvorledes* *har* *Riddagsmaden -r* *Dem?* how have you relished cf. enjoyed your dinner; *den* *Tone* *høri* . . . *-te* *mig* *iffe* I did not relish cf. enjoy the tone in which . . . ; *bet -er* *mig* *iffe* I do not like it, it is not to my liking; *læbe* *sig* *bet -* eat cf. drink with good appetite; *hvorledes -r* *denne* *vin* how do you like this wine? - af flavour cf. smack of; *denne* *vin -r* af *fadet* this wine has a tang of the cask; *(som* *er* *af* *ingen* *ting*, *-r* *iffe* *af* *nt* *it* *is* *quite* *tasteless*, *tastes* *like* *a* *chip* *in* *porridge*; *bet -r* af *frøffed* it is suggestive of audacity; *hvad* *flaa* *bet -* af what do you mean by that; *bet -r* *efter* *mere* *it* *tastes* *morish*; *-* *paa* *taste*, *take* *a* *taste* *of*. - *Smæge* *bib* taste specimen, sample. *-redstaf* fe *Smæge* *organ*.

*Smæg* *for* *nen* *melle* perception of taste. *-f-fuld* a tasteful, tasty, in good taste, elegant. *-f-fuld* *hed* c tastefulness, elegance, good taste. *-f-indtryk* fe *for* *nen* *melle*. *-f-nop*, *-f-og* gustatory papilla. *-f-så* a (som *iffe* *smager* *af* *nt*) tasteless, having no taste, flat; *ag* in bad taste, (om *Person*) without taste. *-f-sæffed* c tastelessness; bad taste; want of taste. *Smægning* c tasting. - *Smæg* *dommer* arbiter of taste, art-critic. *-f-smæ* object of taste. *-f-smæ* faculty of taste. *-f-smlæbt* a devoid of taste. *-f-smlæbt* difference of taste. *-f-læren* aesthetics. *-f-nerve* gustatory nerve. *-f-organ* organ of taste. *-f-og* matter of taste. *-f-sans* sense of taste. *-f-vert* work of taste.

*Smæl'* c *sumac*, *Rhus coriaria*. *Smæl* (fe) c -r smack. *Smælfuge* c J scuttle-hatch.

*Smæl'* (o) *ma*) a narrow; - om *bibet* slender waisted; - *Roft*, *Tæring* scanty fare, short commons; *bet* *paa -* *Roft*, *leve -* live on short commons; *vere* *er -t* *med* *el.* om. fe *Snap* a; *bet* *er* *en -* *Sag* that is quite easy; *bet* *er* *en -* *Sag* for *ham* that is an easy, a small, matter for *him*. *Smæl* *ben* small of the leg. *-f-benet* a spindle shanked. *-f-blæbet* a narrow-leaved, angustifoliate. *-f-bringet* a narrow-chested. *-f-bræmmet* a *Tunita angusticlave*. *-f-buffe* pl wasp-bee, *Leptura*. *-f-byr* one year old hind. *\*Smælc* c -r *prov* sheep, goat. *Smæl* *fænde* narrow end. *-f-føls* small folio. *-f-følget* a narrow-falied. *-f-halset* a narrow-necked. *-f-hans*: i *Dag* *er -* *Rollen* *mester* *we* *are* *on* *short* *commons* *to-day*. *Smæl* *hed* c narrowness. *Smæl* *hånd* fe *byr*. *-f-kæftet* a (jifselig) dog-nose (hand-vice); - *Stift* *tang* *slide* *plyer*. *-f-livet* a slender-waisted. *\*leg* fe *ben*, J small round. *Smælf* *vi*, *smælfed* vt narrow; taper. *Smæl* *svæft* a (vibe) catarrhine (monkey). *-raa* fe *byr*. *-f-stubet* a narrow shouldered. *-f-tygget* a narrow-brimmed. *-f-tubet* a with pointed toes. *-f-tøret* a narrow-gauge, small-gauge. *-f-tribet* a narrow-striped.

*Smætte* c blue-glass. *Smættage* needle-bug, *Hydrometra*. *-f-singer* pl fe *buffe*. *-f-sisse* wood-cutter's axe.

*Smærag'* c -er emerald. *-grøn* a emerald green. *-møder* pellucid agate. + *Smærag* *haec* *def* *poet* emerald.

*Smæff* n & c smack, buss. *Smæffe* vt smack the lips when eating. *Smæffen* c smacking. *Smæffer* pl skins of new-born lambs.

\**Smætte* vt fe *Smæffe*.

*Smættet* a dirty and slippery.

\**Smæng* n *ff*, = fe *Smæge*.

*Smæns* c feast, treat, junket. *Smænse* c junket. + *Smænseri'* n junketing.

*Smæ* *imp* of *Smide*.

*Smæb* (\**Smæb*) c -t smith, (*Grov*-) black-smith; *vere* *sin* *egen* *lyffes* - be the architect of one's own fortune, the carver of his own fortunes; a self-made man; *f* *en* *hæl* - quite a dab, a very dragon (i, til at); *passer* *paa* *som* *en* - keeps a sharp look-out, sleeps with one eye open. *Smæbbar* a malleable. *Smæb* (b) vt forge; - *et* *Anslag* *lay* *a* *plot*; - *en* *Lagn* *forge* *a* *lie*; - *Rænter* *scheme*; *-* *vi* *work* *in* *the* *smithy*, *hammer*; (om *ffest*) *overreach*; - *mens* *Zæret* *er* *varmt* *strike* *while* *the* *iron* *is* *hot*, *make* *hay* *while* *the* *sun* *shines*. - *Smæb* (b) *er* *arbejde* *smith's* *work*. *-bælg* *forge*-bellows. *-bærg* *smith's* *apprentice*. *-effe* fe *Effie*. *-gaas* fe *Bidgaas*. *-gods* *smith's* *tools*. *-hænder* *craft* *of* *a* *smith*. *-hammer* *sledge*-hammer. *-jern* *wrought* *iron*. *-jern* *plader* *wrought*-iron *plates*. *-tone* *black*-smith's *wife*. *-fai* *small* *coal*, *slack*, *culm*. *Smæbelig* a malleable. *Smæb* *lære*: *gaa* *i* - be apprenticed to a smith. *-mæster* *master*-smith. *-væn* fe *Effie*. *-plet* *forge*-mark, *hammer*-mark. *-redstaf* *smith's* *tool* *cf.* *implement*. *-regning* *blacksmith's* *bill*. *-fæl* *pl* *scales* *of* *iron*. *-f-svend* *journeyman* *smith*. *-f-tung* *tongs*. *-vogn* *travelling*-forge, *forge*-waggon. *-værffed* *smith's* *forge*. *Smæbje* c -r *forge*, *smithy*. *Smæbjefugl* fe *Sip* *stjært*. *Smæbning* c forging; *overreaching*.

*Smæl'* *smæffe* fe *Smæl*.

*Smæfter* a fe *Smæfter*.

*Smælde*, *Smælle* fe *Smælde*.

*Smælt* c enamel.

*Smælt*, *Smælte* c *smelt*, *Osmorus eperianus*.

*Smæltbar* a fusible.

*Smelte* vt & i melt, dissolve, fuse, liquefy; (*fun* *om* *Erts*) *melt*; *ag* *melt*; - *bort* *melt* *away*; - *hen* *i* *Zæret* *melt* *into* *el.* in tears, be dissolved in, melted to, tears; - *over* *i* *melt* *into*; - *sammen*

med merge in el. into; - sammen til be reduced to; - *nde sig* melting; - *t* *Blg* molten el. melted lead. *Smeltebigel* crucible, melting-pot. -*glas* enamel. -*grube* sump. -*hebe* melting-heat. -*hutte* smelting-house. -*kebel* pit. -*kunst* art of smelting. *Smeltelig* a fusible. *Smeltelighed* c fusibility. *Smelteovn* (smelting-) furnace. -*punkt* melting point. -*rum* hearth. -*ste* ladle. -*staa* natural steel, German steel. -*varme* *se* *hebe*. *Smeltning* c melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction. *Smertg* c emery. -*bug* *se* *læreb*. -*fil* *se* *ipaan*. -*flap* emery vice. -*gule* emery-ball. -*læreb* emery-cloth. -*papir* emery-paper. -*støb* *se* *ipaan*. -*stive* emery-wheel, buff. -*ipaan* emery-stick. *Smertig* of rub with emery.

†*Smerting* c grounding, loach, *Cobitis*. *Smer* c *r* parcel. *Smer* c *r* pain, ache, smart; (Sorg) grief, affliction; *han* *har* *for* - *r* he is in great pain. *Smer* c *r* smart, ache; of pain, (sjælelig) grievance; *det* - *r* *mig* *bubt* it grieves me to the heart. -*blænde* *et* not unmixed with pain. -*bu* *lænde* *se* *stille*nde. -*fri* a free from pain. -*frig* *hed* painlessness, absence of pain. -*ful* a painful. -*fuld* *hed* painfulness. *Smer* *telig* a painful. *Smer* *telighed* c painfulness. *Smer* *træde* *se* bed of pain. *Smer* *træds* *strig* cry of pain. *Smer* *trig* a poet *se* *ful*. -*stille*nde a soothing el. allaying pain, anodyne, anodynous; - *Ribbel* anodyne. -*ful* groan.

*Smerting* c parcelling. *Smertingsbug* canvass for parcelling. \**Smit* *bær* a malleable. *Smit* (b) *et* *se* *Smede*. *Smit* *b*, *sm*, *smid* *et* *fling*, pitch. *Smit* *b* a limber, supple, agile, active, pliable. -*gøre* *et* soften. -*hed* c suppleness, pliability, agility.

\**Smit* *et* & *i* *se* *Smede*; (mitte) whittle. *Smit* *g* bevel-angle. *Smit* *g* *et* *Smit* *stof*. *Smit* *g* c flattery, adulation. -*big* *adulatory* poem. +*ful* a coaxing. +*lun* *frer* artful flatterer. -*ord* flattering word. -*lang* flattering song.

*Smig* *et* of flatter; - *vi* for flatter; - *sig* *med* flatter one's self with, - *med* at that el. to, lay the flattering unctio to one's soul that; - *sig* *med* *det* *haab* at flatter one's self with the hope, indulge in a hope that; - *sig* *ind*, *se* *Indsmigre*. -*n* *c* *se* *ri*. -*nde* a flattering; *libet* - hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. -*r* *c* *e* flatterer, adulator. -*ri* 'n -*r* flattering, flattery. -*rste* *c* -*r* flatterer, adulteress.

*Smit* *g* *stet* c bevel, folding-rule. *Smit* *l* ( *r* *c* ), *pl* =, smile; \**brage* *paa* - *en* smile. *Smit* *vi* ( *og* *l* *e* *t* ) smile; - *ab* smile at; - *fil* smile on. - *Smit* *l* *baand* *n*: *træffe* *paa* - *et* smile. -*færdig* a prepared to smile. -*ful* dimple. -*nde* a ( *om* *Bands* *tab* *o* *l* ) smiling, lovely.

*Sminte* *c* -*r* paint, rouge, face-powder; *lætte* - *paa* *sa* varnish, gloss over. *Sminte* *et* *part*, rouge. *Sminte* *bær* *se* *Forbered* *part*. -*baase* paint-box. -*hvid* *pearl*-white, bismuth-white. -*lopper* paint cups. -*krulle* *se* *baase*. -*lapper* colouring rags. -*plader* *se* *lopper*. -*rod* *se* *Salomons* *Segl*. -*vand* cosmetic (water), wash for the face.

*Smitte* *vi* for coax, wheedle; - *ab* *en* smirk el. smile at one. -*n* *c* coaxing, wheedling. -*r* *c* coaxer.

\**Smit* ' *c*: *hver* - *og* *Smule* every particle. *Smit* *lopper* *pl* small-pox. -*som* a contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. -*sm* *hed* *c* contagiousness, infectiousness. -*set* contagious disease, infectious distemper. -*stof* contagious venom el. matter, virus, contagion, miasma.

*Smitte* *et* infect; *se* *Belmitte*; *blive* -*t* catch the infection; *blive* -*t* of catch, take; - *vi* be infec-

tious el. contagious, F catch; *benne* *Sygdom* -*r* *ifte* ( *og* *l* ) this disease will not spread; - *of* rub off; - *op* *typ* set off. *Smitte* *c* -*r* infection, contagion. *Smitte* *bærende* a *se* *lærende*. -*fri* a free from contagion, uninfected. -*lærende* a communicative of infection, susceptible of contagion. -*gift* *se* *Smit* *stof*. \**rene* *et* deodorize.

\**Smot* ' *c* -*ter* ( *ting* *skætte* ) stall. †*Smot* *n* *prov* lard.

*Smuds* *n* & *c* filth, dirt; *faste* - *paa* throw dirt on. -*aftryk* waste sheet. -*blad* low paper; ( *i* *Dog* ) fly-leaf. -*big* *libellous* poem. *Smuds* *et* of soil, dirty, foul; - *sig* *til* dirty one's self. *Smudsig* a soiled, ( *og* *l* *sa* ) dirty, foul, smutty, ( *egennyttig* ) sordid. *Smudsig* *hed* c dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttness; -*er* foul el. dirty language. *Smuds* *et* *et* *se* *Smuds*. *Smuds* *et* a *se* *Smudsig* ( *ifte* *sa* ). *Smuds* *plet* dirty spot, stain. -*strift* *libel* lampoon. -*titel* *typ* outer title-page, bastard el. half title.

\**Smug* *n* *se* *Smøge*. *Smug* : *i* - secretly, privately, clandestinely, ( *upon* ) the sly, on the quiet, by stealth; - ( *Strøb* ) cabbage. -*brændet* unlicensed distillery. -*gods* *se* *Smugle*. -*handel* smuggling el. contraband trade. -*handler* contraband trader. -*tro* hedge -*alehouse*.

*Smugle* *et* of smuggle, run goods. -*gods* smuggled el. run goods. *Smugler* *c* -*e* smuggler. *Smugleri* ' *n* *er* smuggling; smuggling transaction; *græben* *i* - caught smuggling. - *Smugler*; *flib* smuggler. -*traffiken* the smuggling trade. *Smugling* *c* smuggling. *Smugl* *skole* clandestine school. -*trykkeri* clandestine printing-office.

\**Smul* ' *se* *Smot*. *Smul* ' a handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely; *flit* *ben* -*le* Philip the Fair; *det* -*le* *Ran* the fair sex; -*t* *Bejr* fine weather, ( *Varom* ) set-fair; *en* - *historie* a pretty business; *sig* *en* -*le* *ting* say civil things to one, pay one compliments; *det* *er* -*t* of *Dem* it is very good of you; - *smult* *ado* handsome, prettily, nicely; *frise* -*t* write a good hand; *du* *ligger* -*t* *i* *bet*, *det* *er* -*t* *ub* for *big* *nu* *trou* you are in a nice mess, you are in for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things have come to a pretty pass; *jeg* *maatte* *i* *blive* *hjemme* *I* had to stay at home like a good child.

*Smul* *a* smooth; -*t* *Bande* smooth sea. *Smul* ( *b* ) *n* dust; *fahe* *hen* *i* - crumble into dust. +*Smulden* a crumbling. *Smul* ( *b* ) *ne* *vi* & *t* *se* *Smulre*. *Smul* *c* -*r* particle; ( *Strøb* ) crumb; *en* - a little, a trifle, a bit, slightly; *ben* - *Indsydelse* *han* *haabe* such influence as he had; *ifte* *en* - *Smor* not a particle of butter; *ifte* *en* - *Smige* not a bit afraid; *de* -*r*, *som* *saib* *fra* *ben* *riges* *ord* the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table; -*r* *er* *og* *l* *sa* *Strøb* better half a loaf than no bread. *Smul* *et* of crumble.

*Smul* *l* *hed* *c* smoothness. *Smul* ( *b* ) *r* *et* *vi* & *t* crumble, moulder. -*ing* *c* crumbling. \**Smul* *ring* *se* *Smørelse*. *Smurning* *stran* grease cock.

*Smur* *t*, *smur* *te* *se* *Smøre*. *Smur* *tlæber* leather greased with train-oil. *Smur* *stet* a *se* *Smud* *stet*.

†*Smur* ' *n*: *flaa* el. *læste* - make ducks and drakes. \**Smur* ' *se* *Smot*.

*Smur* ' *n* *se* *Sibe*. *Smur* *hal* hiding el. lurking -place, ( *ens* *læb* *vanlige* ) haunt. -*hæps* *ichneu-* *mon* -*fly*.

†*Smur* *sten* *c* drake-stone. *Smur* *te* *vi* slip, glide, sink, steal; - *ind* ( *om* *Ræv* *o* *l* ) take earth. *Smur* *c* -*r* secret en-

trance cf. passage. **Smut**[si, -vej] by-way, +trappe back-stairs.

\***Smuge** vi se **Smutte**.

**Smukke** n r ornament, trinket. **Smukke** vt ornament, adorn, deck, decorate; + ub, se **Ubsmukke**. -fugl ornamental bird. **Smukten** c ornamenting, adornment. **Smuktes**[strin] jewel-box, casket. -sten precious stone. -urt ornamental plant. -æfte se -strin. **Smuktning** se **Smukten**.

**Smæde** of abuse, revile. **Smæde**;bigt libellous poem, lampoon. -naam opprobrious name, nickname. -ord pl invective, abuse. -sang se -bigt. -strift libel, lampoon. -striver libeller. -vers libellous verse. -vise libellous song cf. ditto.

**Smægte** of languish, pine. -n c languishing etc. -ude a languishing. +**Smægtig** [k.] a slim, slender.

**Smæf** n, pl =, rap, smack, flick; se **Stue**; **F** faa - for Stillingen get the full value of one's money.

**Smælfed** a plump, very fat. -flulle c **F** husy, minx. -fuld a se **Brop**. **Smætte** (ogf. smat) vi & t smack, rap; - en ober fingrene give one a rap on the knuckles; - en Dør i slam a door; - med Tungen smack with the tongue; - med en Pift crack a whip; -de ham en paa & ret dealt him a box on the ear. **Smætte** c -r (f. **St.** **Stuel.**) flap; (til Barn) bib; (**Bryst**) stomacher. **Smættten** c smacking etc.

**Smættler** a slender; allm. -hed c slenderness, slinness.

**Smælfstid** se **Smælb**. -laas catch-lock, spring lock(-latch, -snap). -laasugle latchkey, clicket. -vred a very angry.

**Smælb** n (ogf. c), pl =, crack, smack.

**Smæde** vi & t (med Pift) se **Smætte**; - en Piftol af snap a pistol; - Døren i, - med Døren slam cf. bang the door; stæbe og - scold and make a noise. **Smæde** c se **Smælder**. **Smæde** c, **Smæde**;blomst, -græs bladder-campion, *Silene inflata*. **Smælden** c cracking etc.; **Stælden** og - scolding and abuse. **Smælder** c -e snap-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle, spring-beetle, *Eluter*. \***Smælderer** pl knackers. **Smælbifed** se **Smæf**. \***gummi** chawing-gummi. -fugl smacking kiss.

**Smætte** vi (om Maader) bray, bell.

\***Smætte** vi se **Smutte**; of slip (through), pass, thrid.

†**Smuge** c -r narrow passage.

**Smuge** vt (af) slip off, pass off; - op tuck cf. truss up; - paa slip on; † put, slip, pass over. **Smuge** n & c smoke (of tobacco), whiff. **Smuge** vt (rage, rage) smoke, (**Rursten**) heat. **Smugen** c smoking. **Smuger** c -e smoker. **Smugning** c smoking; heating.

\***Smøje** se **Smætte** vt.

†**Smøf** n slowback, slug. **Smøte** vi dawdle; - med et Arbejde have a work long in hand; han -r med sit Arbejde he is slow at work; - sin Tid bort idle away one's time. - **Smøte**;hoved se **Smøf**. -ri' n dawdling; slowness, tardiness. -vorn a slow, tardy, dilatory.

**Smør** pl a drubbing; han fik - (ogf. *Ag*) he was pitched into; (nogle) ørbentlige - a regular drubbing.

**Smør** n butter; brunet - browned cf. burnt butter; smeltet - clarified cf. melted butter; **F** fuge med - sing as if one had a hot potato in his mouth. **Smørlagtig** a buttery, butyrous. -bertraget a buttered. -bift a smirking, simpering. -blomst butter-cup, *Ranunculus*. -bøtte butter-tub. -danneffe formation of butter. -dejsj puff paste. -drosj a yielding much butter. -dyppeffe melted butter.

**Smøre**, smu'rt, smu'rt of smear; (med Fedt) grease; (med Olie) oil; (**Raffinert**) lubricate; (med

**Salve**) salve, anoint; (med **Sæbe**) soap; (**besliffe**) bribe, tip, grease one's fist; (**prugle**) lick, thrash; (**stribe** st) scribble, scrawl; (male st) daub; - end **Ag** curry one's hide; - **Sæfer** take to one's heels, give leg-bail; den som -r gøbt. **Især** gøbt if you grease a cause well, it will stretch; **F** det gif, som det var smurt it went on swimmingly;

\* - t en noget make one believe, palm something off upon; - sig med **Taalmodighed** arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; - en om **Mund** gull one, impose upon one, coax one; \* - op lick, thrash; - **Smør** paa **Brød** butter bread; *Ag* - tuft paa lay it on thick; \* - til en let drive at one. **Smør** c *Ag* & **F** (**Ag** et **Sær**) cut; wound; (**Tab**, **Stabe**) loss, damage.

**Smørtegang** oil-groove, -track. -hane (**Damp**) grease-cock. -kammer grease-box. -lænde lubricating can. -farf oiler. -top lubricator, oil-cup. -tran se -hane. **Smørteffe** c grease. **Smørtemiddel** lubricant. **Smøren** c smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. se **Smøre**.

**Smørteffe** lubricating oil. **Smører** c -e scribbler; (baetlig **Water**) dauber. **Smøreri** n scrawling etc.; scrawl, scribble; (stet **Water**) daub. **Smørteff** lubricant.

**Smør**;farve annatto. -fjerding butter-firkin. -form butter-print, -stamp. -fugl yellow wag-tail, *Motacilla flava*. -fugte butter-barrel. +**se** fig supply one's own consumption of butter. -grød se **Stisjls**. -handel butter trade. -handler dealer in butter, butter-man. -handlerse butter-woman, -wife. -holdig a rich in butter. -holdighed amount of butter (in the milk).

**Smøring** c greasing, oiling, lubricating.

**Smørteffage** paste-cake. -lænde butter-pot; butter-dish; (til smeltet **S**) butter-boat. -løse se -handlerse. -fringle ring-twisted paste-cake. -frulle butter-crock cf. -pot. -frømmer se -handlerse. -færne churn. -fæler butter-cooler. -fand † cape-fly-away. -fand † allowance of butter.

-marbled butter-market. -sting butter-keg. -pris price of butter. -produktion produce of butter. -pulver butter-powder. -værre burrel, butter pear. **Smørrebros** n, pl =, bread and butter; et (**Stykke**) - a piece of bread and butter, (bøbbitt, med **Paaleg**) a sandwich; det er fun et - that is an easy matter. †**Smørret** a. le faa - smile slyly. **Smørtsauce** melted butter, butter-sauce. -rde buttered side. -faal butter-bowl. -re butter-spoon. -størd rent of land paid in butter. -stifter † Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of the store-room, le -sger; *cont* rapier, pamp. -tyre butyric acid. -føger butter-searcher, piercer. -fænde tithe of butter. -trag kneading-trough. -træ. -lænde butter-barrel. -ubbytte produce of butter. -vogn butter-waggon. -vætemaffine butter-worker. -væting working of butter. -æffe butter-box; **F** Smal for bin - † fiddlestick! -æter butyric ether.

\***Smæde** a queer, funny.

\***Smæve** vi stumble.

+**Smæb** c bit, morsel.

**Smæbel** c -fler anout, nozzle; (paa **Giefant**) trunk, proboscis; (p. **Snæft** og **foe**) proboscis; (p. **Sto**) point; (p. **Øver**) fore-end; † beak.

**Smæbelbjørn** sloth-bear, *Ursus labiatus*. -ff beaked bandoleer fish, *Chelmon longirostris*. -færmig a proboscidiform. -ffo pointed shoe, peaked shoe. -fæf † round bead. +**Smæbel** a beaked.

\***Smæbe** c -r cutty-(pipe), (af **Træ**) brier; (**Waab**) cock-bill boat.

**Smæbber** c se **Smæbren**. \***and** se **Knarand**.

**Smæbre** vi cackle, (om **Vænder**) quack; *Ag* gabble, jabber. **Smæbren** c cackling etc.

**Snage** *vi* rummage, snuff about. **Snagen** *a* prying.

**Snaf'** *c* twaddle, fudge, stuff, nonsense, talk-e-talkee; *aa* -! nonsense! *bet er bare* - it is all my eye, all moonshine; *fort* - tell tales, goossip; *bet hjælper ingen* - there is no help for it; *uden betæne* - without further ado *fn* nonsense; *give sig i* - *med* enter into conversation with; *give en* - for *Bengene* give one fair words instead of money. **Snaffe** *of* chat, prate, talk, chatter; *bu fan loqstens* - it is all very fine for you talking; *han kan* - *fanben et øre* if he can talk anybody over, talk the leg off an iron pot; *je Rumb;* - *en noget* for make one believe something; - *en noget fra* wheedle one out of something; - *fig fra nt* gloss over st; - *en fra noget* dissuade one from *el.* talk one out of something; - *frem ø* tiffage om ring the changes on; - *over fig* rave, talk wildly. - **Snaffehjernet** *f*: *i* - in the conversational humour. **Snatten** *c* talk. **Snatter** *c* - *el* talker. **Snatterb's** *c* *f* *je* Snaf. **Snaffesig** *a* loquacious, talkative, garrulous. **Snaffesig** *a* loquacity, garrulity. **Snag** *a* excessively talkative, open-mouthed. **Snage** *a* passion for talking. **Snage** *a* gossip, prating woman. **Snage** *a* have godt - have the gift of the gab. **Snagfom** *a* talkative, (mere foragt.) loquacious, garrulous; *var meget* - had a great deal of conversation; *et meget* - *t* *Rennette* a great talker; *gøre en* - draw one out. **Snage** *a* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

**Snag** *a* *r* freebooter, partizan. **Snag** *a* *laas* spring-lock. **Snagpe** *rt* snatch, snap, (efter at); - *efter* *Bejret* gasp for breath, catch at one's breath; + *op*, *je* *Dspnape*.

**Snaps** *c* - *el* dram. - **Snapsdriften** *a* dram-drinking. **Snapsdrinker** *a* dram-drinker, tippler. **Snaps** *vi* drink drams, tipple. **Snaps** *c* - *el* - *driften*. **Snapsflaske** *a* dram-bottle. **Snaps** *a* dram-glass, *pl* brandies.

**Snapsflispytt** *a* snapper, snapping turtle, *Che-lydra serpentina*. **Snaps** *a* shot. **Snaps** *a* snap-shooting.

**Snaps** *n* (†) term-time (in summer at Viburg in Jutland); *f* *jo* drinking-party.

**Snar** *n*, *pl* -, thicket.

**Snare** *a* quick, swift, fleet; - *snart* *adv* soon, quickly, shortly, (nu - *t*) presently; (næsten) almost; - *t* *eller* *lent* sooner or later; - *t* *op*, - *t* *ned* now (el. sometimes) up, now (el. sometimes) down; - *t* *lagt* not far from; *iffe* (ret) *jaa* - *t* not in a hurry; *iffe* *jaa* - *t* . . . *far* no sooner . . . than; *snare* sooner; rather; *far* - *ere* *bundet* end *tabt i* *Strite* has increased in strength, if anything; *snart* *el* multig as soon as possible; at your earliest convenience; *bet* *er* - *eft*, (*maa* - *eft* *fastet*) . . . ; it is . . . if anything.

**Snare** *c* - *r* snare, gin, spring; *lægge* - *r* for lay snares, spread toils for; *fatte* *i* - *n* *fig* fall into the trap, swallow the bait.

**Snare** *of* twist, twine.

**Snarebifte** *a* quick-vinegar.

**Snare** *a* full of snares. **Snare** *a* net (for catching deer). **Snare** *a* snared ptarmigan. **Snare** *a* trapping. **Snare** *a* trapper.

**Snare** *a* swift-footed. **Snare** *a* swiftness, quickness.

**Snare** *a* beckern.

**Snare** *a* speedy; *adv* quickly, soon. - **Snare** *a* quick of speech, voluble. **Snare** *a* quick in emergencies, ready, present. **Snare** *a* readiness at need, quickness at expedients, presence of mind, resource.

**Snare** *c* - *e*, **Snare** *a* fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; *flor* - *misselthrush*, *Turdus viscivorus*. **Snare** *a* short-tempered. **Snare** *a* short cut.

**Snare** *a* voluble. **Snare** *a* volubility. **Snare** *a* short *el.* flying visit, pop visit. **Snare** *a* quick (of thought). **Snare** *a* short cut. **Snare** *a* in a twinkling, at a moment's notice.

**Snare** *a* P manger, crib.

**Snare** *of* & *i* champ one's food with a smacking noise. **Snare** *a* smacking.

**Snare** *a* pilfering.

**Snare** *c* *f* *Snob*.

**Snare** *a* bare, bald; destitute; *J*, (om *Vind*) shy, (om *Fortag*) snug. **Snare** *of* bare.

**Snare** *a* P hold -! hold your jaw!

**Snare** *a* dirt, filth, muck; *fig* trash, rubbish; *trække en op af* - *et* raise one out of the mire; *jeg agter* *bet* *ifte* *mere* *end* *bet* - *jeg* *træder* *paa* *it* is no more than dirt to me, I value it no more than the dirt on my shoes. **Snare** *of* dirty, soil. **Snare** *a* *n* *je* *Snare*. **Snare** *a* foul, dirty, filthy, soiled.

**Snare** *c* snow; *jaa* *hvib* *som* - (as) white as snow, white as driven *el.* newfallen snow; *ben* - *som* *falt* *ifjor* last year's snow. **Snare** *c* *impers* snow; - *neb* be snowed up, be buried in snow.

**Snare** *a* snowless. **Snare** *a* snow-covered.

**Snare** *a* snowy mountain. **Snare** *a* snow-blind, dazzled by the snow. **Snare** *a* snow-blindness.

**Snare** *a* flower that blossoms under the snow.

**Snare** *a* *bol*, *bol* *bol* snow-ball; *fast* - play at snow-balls; *fast* - *paa* snow-ball.

**Snare** *a* *bol*, *bol* *pl* gelder rose, snow-ball tree, *Viburnum opulus*; *laurbærbladet* - laurestine, *Viburnum tinus*.

**Snare** *a* thawing of frozen snow.

**Snare** *a* nevé, snow-field. **Snare** *a* snow-squall. **Snare** *a* *snare* region of snow. **Snare** *a* snowberry shrub, *Symphoricarpos racemosa*.

**Snare** *a* (twile); *paa* - *aslant*. **Snare** *a* wily, cunning, crafty. **Snare** *a* willness, craft, cunning, subtlety.

**Snare** *a* (†) *er*. **Snare** *a* - *e* joiner, (Kunst) cabinet-maker. **Snare** *a* - *arbejde* joiner's work, joinery.

**Snare** *a* joiner's apprentice. **Snare** *a* *er* *je* *Snare*.

**Snare** *a* *haandværk* joiner's trade. **Snare** *a* joiner's wife.

**Snare** *a* joiners' hall. **Snare** *a* joiners' corporation.

**Snare** *a* (joiner's) glue. **Snare** *a* *er* *i* - be apprenticed to a joiner. **Snare** *a* master-joiner.

**Snare** *a* journeyman-joiner. **Snare** *a* joiner's tool *el.* implement. **Snare** *vi* do joiner's work.

**Snare** *a* joinery.

**Snare** *a* *er* *je* *fig* steal a march upon.

**Snare** *a* *er* *je* - *fig*. **Snare** *a* - *bynde* snow-drift.

**Snare** *a* cover *el.* coat of snow. **Snare** *a* - *best* a snow-covered, snowy, (om *Sjælb*) snow-capped.

**Snare** *a* snowy. **Snare** *a* fall of snow. **Snare** *a* - *lane*, *lane*, *lane* *je* - *bride*. **Snare** *a* - *bjerg*. **Snare** *a* - *fløge*, *fløge*, *fløge* flake of snow. **Snare** *a* - *fløge* *je* - *fløge*. **Snare** *a* snow-storm. **Snare** *a* - *foged* overseer of the snow-shovelling. **Snare** *a* - *snare* *je* *snare*.

**Snare** *a* *er* *je* *Snare*.

**Snare** *a* snow-geese, *Anser hyperboreus*. **Snare** *a* net for catching birds on the snow.

**Snare** *c* - *e* (med *hus*) snail, *Helix* (uden *hus*) slug, *Limax*; (i *lir*) fuscæ; (i *lir*) cochlea; *f* gammel - old fogey.

**Snare** *a* glare of the snow.

**Snare** *vi* - *afsted*, *frem* move away at a snail's pace.

**Snare** *a* *ben* *pl* spiral legs. **Snare** *a* screw-auger.

**Snare** *a* *snail* *trefoil*, *Medicago*. **Snare** *a* *bonne* snail-flower, *Phaseolus caracalla*. **Snare** *a* spiral, cochleary. **Snare** *a* spiral. **Snare** *a* - *sted* a snail's pace. **Snare** *a* spiral spring. **Snare** *a* - *gang* a snail's pace; (*paa* *Strue*) worm of a screw; (*paa* *Søjle*) volute; (i *lir*) *lir* serpentine *el.* winding walk; (i *lir*) cochlea. **Snare** *a* - *føle* feeler. **Snare** *a* - *hus* snail-shell. **Snare** *a* spiral vault. **Snare** *a* - *stint* spiral line. **Snare** *a* - *sen* a snail-slow. **Snare** *a* - *stet* *je* - *hus*. **Snare** *a* - *stet*

fe-gang. -trappe cockle-stairs, winding-stairs. -træl fe -linie. -væffe (i Ur) fusee. -vej serpentine path, spiral road. -vunden a spiral.

Sne' [græn]je limit of perpetual snow, snow-line, snow-level. -hare Alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -hus heap of snow. -hus house of snow. -hvid a snow-white.

\*Snei fe Sneb. Snete *vt* of bevel, chamfer.

Sne'tilic e passing shower of snow.

\*Sne'jfell fore-and-aft sail. -feiler, -feils-farfti fore-and-aft. -feils'numeri fore-and-aft schooner.

Sne'faster snow-shoveller. -fastning shovelling of the snow. -fæv sludge. -fæve snow-storm.

Sne'flotte snow-drop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -flabt a snow-clad. -fol fe -fjurv. -frage Alpine crow, *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*.

†Sne' a quack.

Sne'lag a coat of snow. -lagen sheet of snow. -landflab snow-scene.

\*Sneibe fe Snelbe.

Sne'linie fe -grænje.

Sne'ler e hair-trigger. -laas hair-trigger lock.

Sne'lob soft solder, tin-solder. -stytte, -styttel fly shuttle.

Sne'luft snowy atmosphere. -lag a fall of snow. -lærte Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. -løb a snowless. -mamb snow-giant. -mart field covered with snow. -masje mass of snow.

-mås trifle. -mus weasel, *Mustela vulgaris*. -plow snow-plough. †-plubber, -plere snow-broth. -pløining snow-ploughing.

Sne'regn sleet. -regne *vi* sleet.

Snerpe *vt* jammen contract, draw together *ef* up; -Munden jammen purse up the mouth; -*vi* be too narrow; *med* be astringent; -*nbe* a astringent. Snerpe e -r prude. Snerpe' n prudery. Snerpet a prudish, precise. Snerpning e contraction, striction.

Suert, Suerie, fe Suert.

Sne's e -e score; -e Gange scores of times. — Sne'f'hib large herring. -tal: i ., b. f. f. -vis *adv* by the score, by scores. -væstf washing by the dozen.

Sne'f'fire alpine *ef*. clustered saxifrage, *Saxifraga nivalis*. -flade damage by snow. -flav large and steep snow-drift, snow cornice. -flimmel snow mould, *Lanosa nivalis*. -florm (florn) snow-shelter, snow-shed. -flv snow shoe. -flørpe crust *ef*. coat of snow. -flreb snow-slip, snow slide, avalanche of snow. -flv snowy cloud. -fæffe snow-sock. -fjurv snow-bird. snow-bunting, *Emberiza nivalis*. -florm snow-storm. -flap fe -lav. -taage fe -thffe. \*fittig fe -fjurv. -thffe, -thfting thick with snow. -tæppe sheet of snow. -ugie snowy owl, *Strix nyctea*. -vamb snow-water. -vejr snowy weather.

Snever o. fl., fe Snever.

Sne'verling fe -fjurv. -vinter snowy winter.

†Snebbe e -r set down, blow up. Snebbe *vt* blow one up, rate.

\*Snebef e joe fe Spidstjole.

Snebe *vt* fe Sniitte.

†Sneiber e -e draw-knife; blunder, error; have *en* - be fuddled.

Sneje, snej, sneget *vt* smuggle; *vi* sneak; *vr* fig sneak, slink, skulk; - fig ind, fe Indnige; - fig ind paa fjenden steal upon the enemy, - fig om i Møret walk by owl-light; - *nbe* a insidious; - *nbe* fæder slow *ef*. low fever. — Snejfeber b. f. -hænder smuggling *ef*. contraband trade. -hænder smuggler, contrabandist. -havn cove *ef*. harbour for smuggling. -løbe fe Sneb. -morb assassination. -morber, -morberffe assassin. -morberff a assassin-like. -myrbe *vt* assassinate. -vej secret path; *ab* -e by underground means.

Sneiffaaf n nonsense, fiddle saddle, fiddlestick (fun i Ulraab) prittle-prattle.

\*Sneif' (b) a kind, good-natured.

Sneib a shrewd, ingenious, sagacious; - in i beilig (en). Sneib *adv* ingeniously, artfully. -heb e ingenuity, sagacity. -løbe *vt* fe Sneb.

Sneife a genius. Sneif' (b) rig a ingenious.

Sneip' e -per snip, tip, end; \*fe flip; -. Snaep.

Sneube, mit Væntyr *er* ube snip, snap, snout, my tale is out.

Sneuppe e -r pipe-fish, *Synognathus oegoreus*.

Sneirfel e -fler (Snegetime) spire, spiral line; (paa Søjler) volute; (med Ben) flourish; † (paa Væltenters) worm. Sneirffel a full of flourishes.

Sneit' n, pl =, (med flærende Jnfr.) cut, incision; (paa Bog) edge; (med Søb) kerf; (Tegn.) section; (Saaudlag o. l.) knack; han saa fit - he saw his chance, seized the opportunity. Sneit' bær fe Strue. -brænder split burner. -bræt k

Sneit' - Næde surface of the cut. -høst paring-knife. -laas summer cabbage. -flab, -flap de-stock. -flvb paring-knife. -laas match-lock.

Sneitling e -er cutting, slip. Sneitløg chives. -sæst prickly lettuce, *Lactuca scariola*. Sneitler fe Sneiber. Sneitapp (Dmp.) tap.

Sneitte *vt* cut, chip; (om Trær) prune, lop; (i Træ) carve; (tegel) whittle. -bræt cooper's bench. -bæunt French bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

-flærn carving-iron. -flvb (Wart.) pruning knife. Sneitler e -e sickleman. Sneitfløle carving-school. Sneitvær carved work, sculpture.

Sneite e glanders. †Sneite *vi* sniff, snuff; (i maalgel) simmer. -fløb a discharge of glanders. -pulver powder against the glanders. -flær ulcer from glanders. -flutte contagion of the glanders. -flab stable for glandered horses.

Sneitvet a glandered, affected with glanders.

\*Sne e frosty breeze, biting wind. Sne *vi* blow cold (esp. down the valleys in winter).

Sne *vt* twist, twine; - *vr* fig twist, twine. wind; fig shift and turn; Bøjen -r fig runst om Bøjen the road winds, wends its way, round the hill; - fig fra shuffle off, shirk. -abe fe Enobalæbe.

Sneob' e -ber snob. Sneobbet a snobbish.

Sneog [stest: aa] e -e snake, Coluber. — Sneogel-bid bite of a snake. -ham slough. -hul snake's nest. -hvislen hiss of a snake. -hænde cowry, *Cypræa moneta*. -rede snake's nest. -spjst froth-spit. -unge young (of a) snake. -ugel brood of snakes. -æg snake's egg. -øgle skink. Scincus.

Sneohæf prehensile tail. -abe sapajou, *Cebus*.

-bjørn kinkajou, *Cercopithecus canaliculatus*.

Sneobit, -fæstet a puny, minikin, stumpy.

Sneoning e twisting; winding.

Sneur e -e line, cord, string. (flær flab) lace. braid. — Sneur'fæstet a braided. -fæstte braided *ef*. laced coat. -løst læst lost for scenical machinery. -mager e -e lace-maker. Sneuert a laced, corded. Sneuertær lace-work.

Sneurle' [o] *vi* snore. Sneurken e snoring, snore.

Sneurker e -e snorer. Sneurkeagten † the Idlers Sneurfløve *vt* the snoring, sleep and snore.

Sneurflige a straight as a line. -løb groove. -orm looper. -ret a fe -lige. -flve string sheave. -flag lining out.

\*Sneurt [o] a fe Snurten.

Sneot' n snot, snivel, rheum. Sneottet a snotty; -Dreng (Lædsbør) greenhorn.

Sneob' e † snow. -mæst trysail-mast.

+Sneovff a droll.

Sneovgt e torsion-balance.

†Sne e fe Rys.

Sne a cunning, crafty, shrewd.

Sneob' e F: i en - in a trice *ef*. twinkling.

**Snubbe** vt af snub off, nip off; - en af snub one.  
**Snuble** vi stumble (over over, against); ligger nbe nær lies on the surface. **Snublen** c stumbling, stumble.  
**Snude** c - r snout, muzzle, noze, nozzle, nozzle, (paa Slots) toe; en paa - n, se Snudebrag. **Snude**-**blisse** weevil-beetle, *Curculio*. -drag facer, slap on the face. -haar whiskers. -flag se -drag.  
**Snue** vi sniff, snuff, snort; F ligge og - (sove) lie snoring. **Snue** c cold (in one's head), catarrh, -feber catarrhal fever.  
**Snueh** c cunning, shrewdness, finesse.  
**Snup** se Snub.  
**Snuppe** vt hook, nab.  
**Snurr** c slight intoxication; \*twist; sætte **Snurr** paa - throw one's cap on one side of the head.  
**Snurre** vt se Snurpe.  
**Snurre** vi buzz, hum, whirl, (om Ratten) pur; (om Kæbel) sing; - rundt whirl round and round, - paa - r trill the r; det - r i mine Fingre my fingers tingle, are numb; - vt whirl; (Smør, Jæbt) fry; - nde a F fuddled, foggy. **Snurre** c - r (paa Gængst) turnstile; se -potte. \*-bas se -potte. -brø se Svings. -m c buzzing etc., hum, buzz. -vise J, running eye. -viberi' n -er gimcrack(s), gimcrackery, nicknacks. -potte whirligig, humming-top.  
**Snurrig** a droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical. -hed c drollery, eccentricity, oddity, querness.  
**Snurt(en)** a F piqued, cross, sulky.  
**Snud** c snuff; F a wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; en - a pinch of snuff; jeg agter det ikke en - værd I don't value it a rush. **Snudsbaase** snuff-box. **Snufe** vi & t snuff, sniff; (Tobak) take snuff; gaa og - omringing go poking one's nose everywhere; - efter *sig* rummage for, pry into; - op scent out, discover. **Snuser** c - e snuff-taker. **Snuset** a snuffy. **Snudsforuist** commonplace, prose. -foruistig a would-be-wise, wisely-stupid, sage, sapient, sententious; - Person wiseacre. -hæne prying fellow.  
**Snustet** a F shabby.  
**Snus** i/sritill a cavilling. -møtte snuff-mill. -tobak snuff.  
**Snut** c (Kælen) duck, honey.  
**Snude**, **snub**, **snudt** vt (Kælen) blow (the nose); (Spjæt) snuff (the candle); *sig* cheat, take in, victimise; - en for nt cheat one (out) of st, P wipe one's nose of st; - or *sig* blow one's nose; - nde gal in a passion. +**Snude** c -reprimand, snub. **Snudefald** a maudlin, quite drunk. **Snuder** c - e cheat, rogue; F se **Snude** c.  
**Snuberi'** n -er imposition, fraud, swindle. **Snude**-**snut** se -vreb. -stift F snout, proboscis. -vreb a F in a passion.  
**Snug** a quick, active.  
**Snuste** vi sponge, be a parasite; or *sig* imb insinuate one's self; - *sig* til cog. **Snusteagtig** a parasitic(al). -bi cuckoo-bee. -byr parasitic animal, parasite. -flue parasitic fly, *Hirpobocca*. -gæft parasite, sponger, hanger-on, toad-eater, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -hævede Ichneumon(-fly). -freds parasitic crab. -flue parasitism. -lyb parasitic cf. spurious sound. -orm parasitic worm. **Snuster** c - e, se -byr, -blante. **Snusteri'** n parasitism, toad-eating. **Snuste**rob yellow bird's-nest, *Monotropa*. -flud parasitical shoot. -svamp parasitic fungus.  
**Snubel** c lavaret, *Coregonus oxyrinchus*.  
**Snuffe** c - r bark; \*sailing-boat.  
**Snuffe** c - r se Snegl. -bør screw-auger. -hjul (Urm.) main wheel.  
**Snude** c - r (til Rot) spindle; (til Traad osv.) reel.  
**Snuppe** c - r snipe, *Scolopax*; \*gambet, *Totanus*;

\*røbbenet - redshank gambet, *Totanus calidris*; \*grønbenet - wood gambet, *T. glareola*; \*grønbenet - green gambet, *Totanus ochropus*. -fangst catching of snipes. -flis snipe-fish, *Centiscus*. -jagt snipe-shooting.  
**Snuppert** c - er scarificator.  
**Snuppe**flud wingless emu, apteryx. -traf passage of woodcocks cf. snipe.  
**Snurre** vt bind up tight; vi be too tight; tangle.  
**Snurt(e)** c skin on boiled cream. \***Snurte** flg or feather.  
**Snurte** c bindweed, *Convolvulus*; climbing buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*.  
**Snurre** c bed-straw, *Galium*; esp goose-grass, cleavers, harriff, *Galium aprinum*.  
**Snurre** vi snarl, growl. -u c snarling, growling.  
**Snurret** a bitter from boiling too long.  
**Snurt** (\*Snært) c - er (paa Vift) lash, cracker; (i Klæde) stripe, unevenness; *fig* (ogf. n, pl =) wipe, sneer, sarcasm; hæve en - be a little lumpy.  
**Snurte** vt lash; *fig* sneer at, have a fling at.  
**Snuse** c touch, taste, sprinkling, dash, spice.  
**Snuser** a narrow, strait; (om Klæbet osv.) tight, a tight fit; i -vret forstæn in a more restricted sense; den -vret fort the strait gate. **Snuser**hed c straitness, narrowness, tightness. -hjerteret a close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -hjerteret c narrow-mindedness, illiberality. -hjerteret a of narrow views. -hjerteret c narrow views. **Snurre** vt straiten, narrow, tighten; or *sig* imb narrow. **Snurring** c - r narrow pass; J, narrows pl.  
**Snubel** c Jackanapes.  
**Snud** se Snude vt.  
**Snuffe** vi snuff, sniff, (om Hæste) snort. -u c snoring, snuffing. -ventil (Pmp.) snifting-valve, tail-valve.  
**Snur** n se Snot.  
**Snure** c, \*n, - r cord, string, (iiser Jifte) line; flis med - fish with hook and line. **Snure** vt lace; (Jift) catch; - op unlace; - til, sammen draw together; - or *sig* lace one's stays, til (Stabighed) wear stays. **Snure**baand lace. -bop, -bop tag. -flis se -fliseri. -fliser hand-liner. -fliseri (hook and) line-fishing, hand-lining. -hul eyelet-hole, eyelet. -læde lace of silver. -liske lace. -lænte se -læbe. -maal bodkin. -rem strap. -skovler pl lace(-up) boots, (Damer) balmorals. **Snuring** c lacing.  
**Snurlet**, **snurlet**, se Snirkel.  
**Snur**flis stays, jump; et - a pair of stays. -rotting ratan.  
**Snus** n se Smøl. **Snuble** vi snuffle, talk with a snuffie; *fig* se Smøle. **Snuble**n snuffling, snuffie. **Snuble**hoved n, -vret c se Smøle. **Snubler** c - e snuffler. **Snuberi'** n se Smøleri.  
**Snus** c: F gaa fra -en go out of one's senses.  
**So** c Seer sow; spille - i hul play at chuck -hole.  
**Sob** c J, afterpieces of the rudder; (paa Agterflævn) false stern-post.  
**Sobel** c -ber sable, *Mustela zibellina*. -flind sable.  
**Sober** [fr.] a sober.  
**Sobere** sow's bladder. -høber c sow-gelder.  
**Socia**l a social. -demokrat Socialist and Democrat, Social Democrat. -is'me c socialism. -ist c -er socialist. -ist'ist a socialistic. -kontrakt social contract.  
**Societ**'t n a soci'ety, mere partnership.  
**Socinia**'ner c -e Socin'ian. -anis'men c Socin'ianism. -a'm'it a Socin'ian.  
**Sob** (\* & \*) a broth, soup.  
**Sob** c soot.  
**Soda** c soda. -affe soda-ash. -lage soda cake.



-pulver bicarbonate of soda. -sæbe soda-soap. -urt saltwort, *Salsola*. -vand soda-water.

**Sod** *brun* a sooty, soot-coloured. **Sodet** a sooty, fuliginous. -flage flake of soot. -hæne *se* *Sandhøne*. -ful soot-coal. -stie birch-ool. **Sodoma** *n* Sod'om. -mit' c. -mitter' *n* sod'omy, buggery. -mit' c. -er sod'omite, bugger.

**Sod** *hang* scraper. -suarre c. *bistre*. **Sofa** c. -er sofa, couch, lounge. \***sunde** squireen. -bord sofa-table. -hjørne corner of the sofa. -pude sofa-cushion.

**Soff** *ter* *pl* soffits, flies, heaven. **Soff'e** *Sophia*, So'phy. -firken the church of St. Sophia.

**Soff** *'ime* c. -r soph'ism. -t' c. -er soph'ist. -teri' *n* -er soph'istry. -t'iff *a* sophistic(al).

**Sogn** *n* -e parish; -et *f*attige the parish poor; *omme* *pa* -et come on the parish, become chargeable to the parish. \***Sogne** *vi* til belong to (a parish). — **Sogne** *baand* obligation to use one's own priest. -**baandsløser** one who has released himself from the „Sognebaand”. -**baandsløsing** declaration of release from the „Sognebaand”. -*hær* parishioner. -*sub* parish messenger; \*visitation of the sick, sick-visit. -*by* village of a parish. -*f-begn* parish clerk. -*f-soged* bailiff, constable of a parish. -*fulf* *pl* parishioners. -*forhøbet* the relations of parson and parishioners. -*forhænder* parish councillor. -*forhænderfad* *se* raab. -*frigeb* liberty to leave one's own parish priest. -*grænte* *je* -*stel*. -*herre* *je* -*præst*. -*hjelpe* parish relief. -*fads* living. -*firte* parish church, parochial church. -*menighed* parish congregation. -*præst* *je* *Præst*. -*raab* parish council, local board. -*raabsmøde* meeting of the local board. -*stel* parish boundary. -*stole* parish school. -*stævne* parish cf. parochial meeting. -*svang* *je* -*baand*. -*vej* parish road. -*vind* certificate from a parish. -*vis* *adv* by the parish, by parishes.

**Sogris** c. sow-pig.

**Sogne** *ret* a well taken care of, well looked after; finished.

**Solre** c. -r solree, evening party; *musikfest* - musical evening.

**Sof** *a* c. soy. -*bonne*, -*plante* soy-bean, plant, *Dolichos soja*.

**Sok** c. -ter (ogf. *theat*) sock.

+**Sotte** *vi* *je* *Sotte*.

**Sotte** *due* c. plumped pigeon.

**Sotfel** c. -ter socle, plinth.

**Sotfæt** a wearing socks; (om *fulge*) plumped.

\***Sota** [ó] *n* dredge. **Sotne** *je* dredge, drag (etter for). **Sotnebræg** creepers.

**Sot** *trætes* *Socrates*. -*t'iff* *a* *Socrat*'(o)(al).

**Sol** c. -e sun; (*Hydr.*) Catherine-wheel; -*ens* observere, *sande* *høje* the sun's observed, true altitude; -*en* *flaar* op the sun rises; -*en* *gaar* ned the sun sets cf. goes down; -*ens* *Dagang* sunrise, rising of the sun; -*ens* *Retgang* sunset, setting of the sun; *ubfat* for -*en* exposed to the sun; *flaa* *i* -*en* stand in the sun; *med* -*en* (*Retning*) sunwise, with the sun; *mod* -*en* against the sun; *flaet* *med* -*en* right-handed, right-hand laid (rope); *naar* *man* *taaler* om -*en*, *jaa* *finner* *den* speaking of angels, one often sees their wings, *je* *hænder*, *ingen* *hænder* *under* -*en* no man under heaven; *ben* *fordringsløse* *hænder* *under* -*en* the least pretentious of men; *stifte* - *og* *Vind* *mellem* *de* *sæmpende* divide the sun between the combatants. **Soljaender** *a* exposed to the sun. -*aar* solar year. -*aftand* distance of the sun.

**Solant** *n* c. sol'anine.

**Sola** *r* *mikroskop* *n* solar microscope. -*offe* solar oil.

**Sola** *Betset* c. *merc* sole, single cf. only bill.

**Sol** *bad* sun-bath. -*have* *fig* or *bask* in the sun. -*hæfte* sunny hillside. -*bane* orbit of the sun, ecliptic. -*bar* *a* sunny, exposed to the sun. -*beboer* inhabitant of the sun. -*belyst*, -*bestimmet* *a* sun-lit. -*billede* image of the sun. -*t-bjerg* sunset. -*bjørn* helarctos. -*blaat* *a* sunshiny. -*bleg* c. sunbleached. -*blind* *a* blinded by the sun. -*blit* glimpse of the sun. \**blom* mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*. -*blaat* *je* -*fifte*. -*brændt* *a* sun-burnt, tanned. -*brændt* *eb* *tan*.

**Sol** *baet* c. *arch* sill.

**Sol** *bar* black currant. -*berusst* black-currant bush, *Ribes nigrum*. -*cirfel* solar cycle, cycle of the sun.

**Sol** *b* c. pay; *halv* - half-pay; *Synbens* - *er* *Deben* the wages of sin is death.

\***Sol** *b* c. broken bread in milk.

†**Sol** *n* (*Driffel*) *F* spree, carousal; *gas* *pa* - *go* on the spree.

**Sol** *n* *og* \**c*, *pl* =, coarse sieve.

**Sol** *bag* solar day. -*baating* setting of the sun.

**Sol** *bat* c. -er soldier; *vær* - *be* *a* soldier, *tjene* *fig* op *fra* *simpel* - *rise* from the ranks. — **Soldater** *jaand* military spirit. -*hær* soldier's child. -*bolig* soldier's dwelling. -*brød* munition-bread. -*eb* military oath. -*haandværk* *je* -*flaab*. -*herredømme* military government cf. despotism, stratocracy. -*høne* soldier's wife. -*loft* soldier's fare. -*liv* soldier's life. -*mænr* manner of soldiers. -*mæssig* *a* soldierly; *libet* - *unsoldierly*. -*flaab*; *stet* - *unsoldierly* conduct. -*flaab* military profession. -*tjeneste* military service. -*vis*; *pa* - *after* the manner of soldiers. -*vise* soldier's song. -*væsen* military matters *pl*; soldierly manners. **Sol** *batte* *je* c. soldierly, mob of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

**Sol** *binder* c. *je* -*mager*.

**Sol** *bi* *go* on the spree, carouse, tittle tope. **Sol** *brober*, -*mæter* tippler, toper, carouser. -*n* *c*, -*ti* -*n* carousing, tipping, toping.

-*rist* *c* -*er* *f* *je* -*brober*.

**Sol** *mager* c. -e sieve-maker cf. manufacturer. -*ramme*, -*stimmel* sieve-frame. -*fætnings* *maskine* *min* sifting machine.

**Sol** *ling* sun-dew, *Droera*. -*hyfter*, -*hyttelse*, *je* -*tibber*. **Sole** *et* sun; - *fig* *bask* in the sunshine.

**Sole** c. salt-water, salt-spring.

**Sole** *klar* *a* clear as noon-day, as the sun (at noonday). -*klar* *eb* obviousness. -*mærke* *je* *Sol*-*mærke*.

**Solen** *a* stately, ceremonious, formal. **Solen** *nitte* *c* -*er* ceremony. -*te* *t'sel* festival hall.

**Sol** *l* *fakler* *facule*. -*fald* *n* sunset.

**Sol** *feg* *gier* *pl* solfeggi. -*fegge* *re* *vi* *sol*-*fa*.

**Sol** *l* *ist* *dory*, *dorea*, John Dory, *Zeus* *faber*.

-*fjerne*, -*fjendeb* *aphelion*. -*forstet* *a* sunless.

-*formærte* *e* *eclipse* of the sun, solar eclipse.

-*fuld* *a* sunny. -*gaard* *halo* round the sun.

\**gang* the sun's motion. \**gang* *betr*, -*gang* *vind* wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion, solar breeze. -*glans* radiance of the sun. -*glas* helioscope. -*glimt* gleam of the sun. -*graad* (b) atom, mote (in the sunbeam).

-*grø* *daybreak*.

**Sol** *gte*, *isigt*, *je* *Sølg*.

**Sol** *igub* Helios. -*hat* sun-hat; sun-bonnet. -*hed* *a* heated by the sun. -*hede* heat of the sun.

-*heje* sun-bird, *Euryptora*. -*hou* *je* -*gaard*. -*hvers* *solstice*. -*hver* *dag* *solstitial* day. -*hver* *solsturen* the solstitial colure. -*hver* *solstunnt* *solstitial* point. -*høje* *altitude* of the sun. -*høje* *observation* observation of the sun's altitude.

**Sol** *b* c. solid; strong, firm, substantial, sound; *merc* safe, trustworthy, respectable; *je* *pa* *bet* *t*



til Blæren) sound. -re vt (ogaa *sp*) sound, probe, *amr* F precognosce.  
**Soudre** vt separate; distinguish. -bring c separation; distinction.  
**Sone** vt expiate; (forjone, forlige) reconcile; + ub, *se* Ubstone.  
**Sonet** c -ter son'net.  
**Soning** c explating etc., exclamation. -(lugð) offer propitiatory offering of. sacrifice.  
**Son's** a sonorous.  
**Sop** c -per toadstool, mushroom.  
**Soppe**, *sóppe*, *sópt* vt sweep. **Sop(ell)ime** c broom.  
**Sopian**, **Sopten** c -er dram, whet.  
**Soppe** vi splash of. paddle about.  
**Soppe** vt rafter (timber). -*maskine* raftering machine.  
**Sopra** a c -er soprano, treble. -*sanger* treble singer, sopranoist. -*stemme* soprano voice; soprano part.  
**Soppsuppe** c mushroom soup.  
**Sorbet** c sherbet.  
**Sordi** a c mute, sordine, (Pianof.) damper.  
**Sorensfruiver** c -e (stipendiary) judge of a district. -i' n -er district of a country-judge.  
**Sorg** c -er sorrow, grief, affliction; (Betsyring) care; *anfænge* - go into of. put on mourning; *afslæge* - leave off of. put off mourning; *bære* - be in mourning; *ben Tib* *ben* - we will think about that, when the time comes; *bet* er min minde - I am quite easy about that. -*befvændt*. -*betnaget* a sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief. -*blændt* a mingled with grief. -*fri* a free from care of. sorrow, sorrowless. *stæffe* en et -t Ubomme make one comfortable for life; *leve* -t live in comfort. -*friske* comfort. -*fuld* a sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful. -*furet* a care-lined. -*giben* a oppressed with grief.  
**Sorgho**, **Sorghum** c sorgho, *Sorghum*. -*rødt* sorghum-red.  
**Sorgløs** a careless, unconcerned. -*løshed c carelessness, -*nedbøjet* a oppressed with grief. -*tung* a *se*-betnaget. -*vandt* a care-worn. †**Sorrig** *se* **Sorg**.  
**Sort** c -er sort, species, kind, description, denomination, grade; *bedste* - *Refiner* the best kind of raisins; af *første* - first-rate.  
**Sort** [ó] a black, sable, swarthy; *her* sable; en - (*Røger*) a negro, a black (gentleman); - *krage*. *se* **Sort**; *gøre* - til *hvídt* og *hvídt* til - make b. white, and white black, argue that black is white; *have* - *paa* *hvídt* for noget, *have* nt - *paa* *hvídt* have a thing in b. and white, *inatte* - speak in riddles; *argre* *sig* - be provoked beyond measure; *bære* *paa* *den* -e *Table*. *bet* -e *Bret* (*høst* en) be in one's black book, on one's black-list. *sætte* *paa* *bet* -e *Bret* put in the black book; *bet* blev *ganste* - for mine *Þjnt* I turned quite giddy; *hø* F *bet* *er* - ub for ham matters look ill for him; *den* -e *Kunst* the black art, necromancy; *bet* -e *hav* the Black Sea.  
**Sortagtig** a blackish, swarthy. -*and* black sooter, *Fulgula nigra*. -*bændt* a black-banded. -*bag* *se* *Forkuevale*. -*bejste* vt ebonize. -*blæstet* a swart, swarthy. -*bleg* a dusky, dingy. -*blis* bloom-plate. -*blisjet* a b. with a blaze on the forehead. -*brøget* (om *Røg*) a black-brindled. -*brun* *se* **Sorte**. -*brøstet* *se* **Solfort**. - **Sorte** *blaa* a deep-blue. -*broder* Black-friar. -*brun* a dark-brown, tawny. -*bær* *se* **Strælling**. -*graa* a dark gray. -*gul* a deep-yellow. -*hansuer* n-cromancer.  
**Sorte**'re vt sort, assort; *vel* -t well assorted; - *vs* under come of. range under, belong to. **Sortere**/*maskine* sorting machine. -*figte*, -*fold**

-separating sieve. **Sorterer** c -e *se* -*maskine*. **Sortering** c -orting, assorting.  
**Sortfarvet** [ó] a of a black colour. -*føbet* a black-footed, black-legged. -*graa* *se* **Sorte**. -*grumet* a black-headed. -*haaret* a black-haired. -*høj* dog-fish, *Spinax niger*. **Sortheb** c blackness. **Sorthjelm a *se* *Þjelm*. -*hovedet* a black-headed, (*haar*) black-faced. -*hætte* (*Þugl*) black, *Motacilla atricapilla*.  
**Sorti**'e c -r exit.  
**Sortiment** n -er assortment. -*ment* *Þog* *hænder* general bookseller.  
**Sortkantet** [ó] a black-edged. -*fløse* (ogf. *sp*) black coat, (*sp*) black. -*fløst* a (dressed) in black. -*fløber* coarse copper. -*foral* black coral, *Antipathes*. -*frante*, -*frage* carrion crow, gorcrow, *Corvus corone*. -*frist* black chalk, drawing-slate. -*fristegning* drawing in b. chalk. -*ful* black charcoal. -*laden* a swarthy, dusky. -*læstet* a black-locked. -*mæste* colemouse, *Parus ater*. -*mulbet* a black mould. -*mør* black ant, *Formica nigra*. **Sortne** vi (om *Þjnt*); *blacken*, grow dark, lower; (*marfnes*) darken; *bet* -r for mine *Þjnt* I'm turning giddy. **Sortpletlet** a black-spotted. -*popel* black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -*priffet* a black-dotted. -*randet* a black-edged. -*ræv* black fox. -*seer* pessimist. -*flø* *se* *Grønlandsþval*. -*fløget* a black-bearded, -whiskered. -*fløret* a veiled in black. -*fulmøst*. -*fulmøstet* a F swarthy. -*fulneppe* dusky gambet, *Totanus Jucua*. -*spraglet* a black-speckled. -*spætt* (te) black woodpecker, *Picus martius*. -*spættet* a black-spotted. -*stribet* a black-streaked. -*suppe* black soup. -*tafelt*, -*ternet* a black checkered. -*traft* *se* **Solfort**. -*vabsting* black-wash. -*vinget* a black-winged. -*sjet* a black-eyed.  
**Sot** c sickness, disease. **Sot**(te)*bed*: *bs* - die in one's bed. **Sottefeng** sickbed.  
**Soubret**'te c -r abigail, soubrette.  
**Soula**'re vt of J. ease.  
**Soupe**'r [r.] c sup'per, evening-party.  
**Sove**, *sov*, *sovet* [aa] vt sleep, be asleep; - *fast*. *tungt* *el*. *haardt* sleep hard; be a heavy sleeper. - *trugt* sleep soundly *el*. securely; - *let* sleep lightly, (*fløbig*) be a light sleeper; - *tom* en *Stræ* sleep like a post, sleep as fast as a top; *lægge* *sig* til at - go to sleep; - *Riddagsstuen* take a nap after dinner; *min* *fø* *er* - my foot is asleep. I have pins and needles in my foot; *for* *vel*! I wish you a good night's rest! *ben* *ten* -r *lynder* *itte* a man who is asleep does no harm; *den* -*nbe* the sleeper; - *fort* sleep away; - *hen* expire, die; - *høst* sleep with; - *ind* fall asleep. - *over* *sig* oversleep one's self; - *paa* *at* *sit* *grønne* *Þre* be fast asleep; - *paa* *nt* sleep on *el*. upon st. consult *el*. take counsel of one's pillow; - *sig* til *nt*, *omme* -*nbe* til *nt* obtain st without the slightest effort; *bet* -t *ub* has slept his fill, has had plenty of sleep; - *stufen* *up* sleep one's self sober, sleep off *el* away the wine, an intoxication. **Sove**/*brist* stump bedstead. -*brænder pl*. -*brif* sleeping draught, soporific. -*gemal* *se* -*fammer*. -*sjerte*: *have* et *gøbt* - be a good *el*. sound sleeper. -*taburet* sleeping cabinet; b. f. f. -*støbt* state-room, state berth. -*fammer* sleeping room, bedroom, dormitory. -*fammeret* bed -*fellow*. -*fuld* sleeping-coupé. -*lyst* sleepiness. -*midbet* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate. -*pose* sleeping-bag. -*pulver* narcotic powder.  
**Sover** c -e sleeper; *de* *høv* -e the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). **Soverste** c -r sleeping fair, fair sleeper. -*fal* sleeping room. -*fatun* J sleeping saloon. -*fsa* sofa bed(stead). -*flø* sleeping place, dormitory. -*flø* easy chair, long chair. -*flø* *se* -*fammer*; (*i* *Arbejds* *stus* *el*. l.) sleeping**



ture of a frame. -**distance** room and space. -**enderne** the tops of the timbers. -**loft** mould-loft. -**møbel** bulkhead model. -**paalæg** chocks for fillings to the timbers. -**plan** frame plane. -**ribs** body-plan. -**spantjern** angle-iron frames. **Spaufætte** of *se Spante*.

**Spar F** *se Spaber pl.*

**Sparbæl n** *♂*, spar deck.

**Spare** (ogf. *spart*) of save; *vi* (- *paa*, *holde til Raab*) spare; (økonomifere) economize, save; (*holde godt hus med*, - *paa*) husband; (*være sparommelig med*) be sparing of. saving of; *han r* *hverten fjeld* cf. *Umage* he spares cf. *grudges* no pains, he uses his utmost efforts cf. *exertions*; *spare bine formaninger!* spare your exhortations; *spare mig for denne nye forbrydelse* let me be spared this new crime; *han be* *hverten Bunder* cf. *Barn* he spared neither women nor children; *berom Gud r mig Liv og Helbred* if God grant me life and health; *ben som spar* *han har*, det som er *spart* er *tjent* a penny saved is a penny got cf. *gained*; *waste not, want not*; *febre* er *et at* - *paa* *Bredden end* *paa* *Bunden* it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare; *her maa* *istte* -*s* *paa* *Benge* you must spare no expenses; - *paa* *Stiflingen* og *lade Daleren* *gaa* he penny wise and pound foolish; - *lammen* *lay up* money; - *til* *Afberdommen* put something by for one's old age. **Sparebank** savings bank. -**Sparbøg** *se* *taalebog*. -**Sparbøse** savings-box, thrift-box, money-box. -**forening** cooperative society. -**raabse** savings-bank. -**taalebøg** savings-bank book, depositor's book. -**taaleart** art of saving, economy. -**maafte** (*for* *guld*.) sparing. -**øvn** economical stove. -**penge** savings. **Sparer c** -e saver, economist; (i *Sparekasse*) d-positor. -**stifning** savings. -**stifningsbank** penny bank. -**suppe** economical soup.

**Spart n**, *pl* =, kick. **Sparte** of *♂* & *kick*; spurn; - *efter* *en* *make* a kick at one. **Sparten**, **Spartning** c kicking.

**Spartlagen n** bed curtain. -**lagensprædiken** curtain-lecture.

**Sparre c** -r rafter; *her* *chevron*. -**vært** rafters *pl*.

**Sparisom** a sparing, scarce. -**somhed** c scarcity; *se* *sømmelighed*. -**sømmelig** a saving, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; *lev* -*t* *F* *live* on the cheap. -**sømmelighed** c economy, thrift, thriftiness, parsimony. -**sømmelighedshylen** *n*: af - from economical reasons.

**Spartianer c** -e, -*a* *nst* a Spartian; -*anf* *Suppe* black broth (of the Spartans).

**Spartie** of *se Spatie*.

**Spartigræs n** *esparto*, *Lyceum spartum*.

**Spas c** jest, joke, (*Sejer*) fun; *brue* - *med* *poke* fun at one, *chaff* one. **Spasse** *vi* jest, joke; *be* in jest. **Spasen** c joking.

**Spasmager c** -e *jester*, *joker*, *wag*.

**Spasmodist** a spasmodic(al).

**Spat** c (*Sggb*) spavin.

**Spat c** *min* *spar*. -**agtig** a sparry.

**Spattel c** -*fter* spatula.

**Spath** *se* *Spat 2*.

**Spathalt** a lame from spavin, spavined. -**hed** c lameness from spavin.

**Spatie're** of space. **Spatium n** -*ter* space, lead.

**Spantjernsten** sparry iron ore. -**fløse** c aggregation of spar.

**Spatlam**, -**lamhed** *se* *halt*.

**Spatle** of spread with a spatula; putty. -**ling** c spreading etc.

**Spattet** a spavined.

**Spe c** derision, mockery; *bære* *til* *Spot* og - *for* *høll* be an object of derision to all people.

**Spiceri'** a -er spice, spicery.

**Specia'**, special. **Specia'lia** *pl* particulars

-*ift'* c -er specialist. -*alite'* c -er speciality, speciality. -*affort* chart of. map on a large scale. **Specie** c -r specie-dollar. **Speciebaer** b. f. **Speciel'** a -r special, particular; -*elt* *øst* (more) especially of. particularly. -*es* *pl* species; *be* *fire* - (the four rules (of arithmetic)). -*icere* *vi* specify, particularize. -*ift'* a *pl* specific. -*ifikation* c -er specification. -*ifitum* n -*ta* specific. -*ifitt* a *se* *fit*. **Specimen** n -*miza* specimen (*pl* -s).

**Spebalt'** a leprous; *en* - a leper; *Hospitalet* *for* - *e* the Leper Hospital. -**hed** c leprosy.

**Spebelys** n dip.

**Spebelys** of forward, send, -*ittis* n c -er transmission of forwarding (of goods). - **Spebitt'and** - *forretning* forwarding of. transmission-business; the carrying line. -**gebyrer** *pl* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. -**handel** carrying -*trade*. -**omkostninger** *se* *gebyrer*. -**regning** account of. bill of conveyance. **Spebitt'or** c -er forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder

**Spege** of tangle. **Spege** of salt and smoke or dry. **Spege'** *hog* dried shoulder of mutton. -**keft** (smoked) bacon. -**gaas** smoked goose. -**led** smoked cf. dried meat, hung beef, jerked beef cf. meat. -**laar** dried mutton-ham. -**lats** smoked salmon. -**post** smoked sausage. -**rib** salt cf. pickled herring -**stiate** smoked ham.

**Spejbe** of *♂* & *spy*, watch; (tefognofcere) reconnoitre; - *efter* *n* search for a thing, - *efter* *en* *spy* after one; *jeg* *har* *staaet* *her* og - *t* *en* *hel* *Time* I have been on the look-out here for an hour; - *ub* *over* *havet* *scan* the ocean. **Spejder** c -e spy, mil scout. - **Spejderbiff** searching look. -*n* *spying*, scouting. -**teg** reconnoitring expedition.

**Spejer n** (*Øy*) Spire.

**Spejl n** -e (looking-glass; (ogf. *So*) mirror. *♂* stern; *art* *tompson*; (i *Dør*) panel; (p. *Fugle*) spot (on the wing); (p. *So*) escutcheon, milk-mirror. (*paa* *Tøj*) *faag-end*, show-end. (til *Fugle*) wooden shoe; (*paa* *Uniform*) facing; *se* *fig* i -*et* *look* into the glass, look at one's self in the glass. **Spejl-befælggeri** a coating mirrors. -**befælgging** foil, tin-*foling* of a mirror. -**billebe** catoptric image; (uegentlig) reflection, image. -**bjælle** *♂*, *transom*.

**Spilant** a glassy, bright cf. smooth as a mirror.

**Spord** dressing-table. -**but** *♂*, sheers for raising the stern-frame. **Spejle** +*of* mirror; (*Øy*) *try*.

- *af*, *se* *Afpejle*; - *or* *fig* *be* reflected cf. mirrored, (*se* *fig* i *et* *Spejl*) gaze of. look in a glass;

- *fig* *en* *take* an example by cf. from one. **Spejlfabrik** looking-glass manufactory. -**hæde** glassy surface. -**lor** tiffany. -**stæker** *♂*, pointer, snake-piece, brace. -**gaas** red-breasted bernicle, *Bernicla rusticolis*. -**garn** net with large meshes.

-**glas** polish of a mirror. -**glas** plate-glass. -**glasrude** window-pane of plate-glass. -**glasvinder** plate-glass window. -**glat** a (f. *Øst*, om *3d*) extremely slippery cf. smooth. -**handel** looking-glass-trade; l-g. shop. -**jærn** specular cf. speculum iron. -**lammer** mirrored room. -**larpe** mirror carp.

-**lar** a bright as a mirror. -**lanfæl** pier-table. -**lugle** globe looking-glass. -**lifter** *♂*, stern-rails.

-**loft** coved ceiling. -**lære** catoptrics *pl*. -**mager** c -er looking-glass maker of. manufacturer. -**mageri** n *se* *fabrik*. -**metal** specular metal. -**østerr** Canada otter. *Lutra canadensis*. -**østerrind** shining otter-skins. -**østerr** (p. *Buffen*) glass back. -**østerr** pier. -**østerr** *♂*, stern-plank.

-**ørte** *♂*, stern-ports. -**ramme** frame of a looking-glass. -**sextant** Hadley's sextant, reflecting sextant. -**stæker** *♂*, harpings. -**stær** *♂*, stern-frame. -**stær** specular spar. -**teleskop** reflecting telescope. -**tro** a true as a mirror. -**tsamer**

stern-timber. -bæg mirrored wall. -æg poached  
 et. fried eggs; lave - poach eggs.

**Spejstobalt** c smalline, pyrites of cobalt.

**Spej** f e Spæt.

**Spektakel** n (\* ogl. e) -flet uproar, hubbub,  
 row, racket; \* (noisy) fun; gøre - make a racket,  
 kick up a dust; \* make sport of. fun; et galt -  
 a madcap. -mager c -e noisy, turbulent fellow;  
 \* vag, rogue. -stutte show-piece.

**Spektra** analyse spectrum analysis. **Spektro-  
 skop** n spectroscopy. **Spektrum** n spectrum.

**Spekulant** c -er speculator. -atis n c -er  
 speculation, venture; paa - speculatively, for a  
 speculative purpose. -Spekulation's aand spirit  
 of speculation. -handel trade of speculation.

-lyst spirit of speculation. -raferi mania of  
 speculation. **Spekulativ** [é] a speculative, specu-  
 latory. **Spekulere** vi speculate (over on; i [en  
 Bærelse] in, [en Mulighed] on); - paa meditate.

**Spekulum** n car speculum.

**Spelt** c spelt, German wheat, *Triticum spelta*.

**Spelter** le Spilauter.

**Speltmel** n spelt-flour.

**Spencer** c -e spencer.

**Spensabel** a F liberal. **Spenserbukser** F:  
 tage -ne paa open one's purse-strings. **Spensere**  
 vt spend, sacrifice; vi F stand treat.

**Spente** vi: - og spare pinch and spare, skin a  
 flint.

**Spergel** c (corn) spurry, *Spergula arvensis*,  
 (den bortebe) spurry-oil-plant, *Spergula sativa*.

**Spermacet** c spermaceti. -hval spermaceti-  
 et. sperm-whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -lyst  
 sperm candle. -olje sperm oil. **Spermhval** le  
 Spermacet.

**Spæt**, **Spette** c le Spæt, Spætte.

**Spianter** n spelter.

**Spit** n, pl =, spit; sætte paa - put on the  
 spit. spit. **Spidde** vt spit; han -de ham paa (med  
 Bajonetten) he ran his bayonet through his body;  
 - paa en Bæl (Straf) impale, spit on a stake.

**Spiddehøj** dip. **Spidden**, **Spidning** c spiking  
 etc.; empalement.

**Spids** c -er point, tip, end; (af Ben) nib; (af  
 Bjerg) top, summit; (af Regle) apex; (p. Drejeb.)  
 center, point; (Hund) Pomeranian dog; half a  
 pint, half-pint bottle of glass; i -en for . . . at  
 the head of . . . in the front of. **Spids** i -en for  
 head; med et Ruffstørps i -en headed by a band;  
 byde en -en make head of a stand against one,  
 set one at defiance. sætte paa -en carry et. drive  
 to extremities; sætte Sagen paa -en push matters  
 to extremes; -er pl points pl, lace; *Spids* taunts;  
 -erne F the big-wigs, the swells. **Spids** a  
 pointed, peaked, (stæbende ub i en -) tapering; *Spids*  
 pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart: -  
 Binfel acute angle; -t Spids rocketing shot.

**Spids** alle foolish guillemot, *Uria troile*. -and  
 pintail, *Anas acuta*. -band boat pointed at both  
 ends.

**Spidsbergen** n Spitzbergen.

**Spidsbøst** point-bolt; pointed soldering-stick.  
 -bør bradawl, scriber, piercer, spike-gimlet.

**Spidsborger** cit, snob -borgerlig a narrow-  
 minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred,  
 snobbish. -borgerliged narrow-mindedness,  
 snobbishness, snobblism.

**Spidsbue** c -er pickpocket, sharper, rogue.

**Spidsbue** pointed et. gothic arch. -buefil  
 pointed style. -buet a pointed. -buef young  
 buck. -buef furuncle, boil. -buef pyramidal  
 bellows. -buef le -tænde. -cerke long cell. -buef  
 sliding puppet. -buefænt center-lathe. + **Spids** c  
 -r. le **Spids**. **Spids** vt point; (Bluant) mend;  
 (Stæbe) hull; - en Ben nib a pen; - Munden draw  
 up the mouth; - Røse, Øren; le Røse, Øre; - vi

- til taper; - sig til taper. **Spids** c -e pointer.

**Spidsfil** sharp file, pointed file. -finbig a  
 subtle, captious, sophistical. -finbiged c  
 subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -gab jagged  
 chick-weed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -gabf pointed  
 gable.

**Spidsglas**, -glas antimony.

**Spidsglas** tapering glass, common wine glass.

-hage point-tool. -huffe pick-axe. -hammer  
 pick-hammer. -harpe wire-harp. -hat pointed  
 hat. -hjort brocket. -hovedet a having a pointed  
 head. -hue pointed cap. -jærn le mejel. -laaf  
 early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -lote (swallow-  
 ) tail coat. -hammer point-clamp.

**Spidskommen** le Spidskommen.

**Spidskrone** a with pointed top. -Ingle  
 pointed ball, conical bullet. -fæver registered  
 letter envelope. -lærte crested lark, *Alauda  
 cristata*; F saucy body. -lau Norway maple,  
*Acer platanoides*. -meffel pointed chisel. -mor-  
 sel pointed morel, *Morchella*. -mundet a hav-  
 ing a pointed mouth. -mus shrew-mouse,  
*Sorex*. **Spidsning** c pointing etc. (le Spids vt).

**Spidsnæbet** a having a pointed beak. -næset  
 a sharp nosed. -pøse fltering bag. -projektiv  
 cylindrical-conical projectile. -prop pointed cork.  
 -pullet a (hat) (hat) with a conical crown. -ring  
 (Knapp) file-wheel.

**Spidsrød** [t.] c switch; løbe - run the gant-  
 lope et. gantlet. **Spidsrødsben** c running the  
 gantlet.

**Spidsrotte** desman, *Myogale*. -flæg pointed  
 beard. -flæg rocketing shot. -flæde sledge for  
 one person, *amr* cutter. -sundet le -næset. -naal  
 pointed chisel, point-tool. -stikke spit-sticker.  
 -stotte obelisk. -tand pointed tooth. -tang  
 pendulum-pliers. -tapp taper tap, faucet, spile.

**Spids** c joint roasted on the spit.

**Spids** læbe nun buoy. -blinset a acute-angled;  
 - Triangel oxygon, triangle having three acute  
 angles. -oret a having pointed ears.

+ **Spig** le Spiger.

**Spiger** n & c -are spike; \*(Søm) nail. -bør  
 wimble, auger -fabril nail-manufactory, nail  
 -works. -hoved head of a nail. -hud J wood  
 -sheathing. -hul nail-hole. -hulsprog spile.  
 -muffert(s) pin-maul. -olje le Spisolie. -prop  
 spile. -værk le -fabril. Spigve of spike; \*nail.  
**Spigving** c spiking, nailing.

\***Spiffe** vt whittle. -flæt cutting-board.

**Spisolie** c spike oil.

**Spil** n, pl =, (af Tilfældet, Stæbne osv.) play;  
 (med Kort, Terninger osv.) game; (Komedie) play-  
 ing, acting. (Ganbl. at sp. højt) gambling; J  
 (Gang-) capstan, capstern, (Strad-) windlass,  
 (minbre) winch, (Nytbart) crab; et - Kort a pack  
 of cards; et - (Omgang) a hand; et - Regler a set  
 of nine-pins; give frit - give free scope et. full  
 play; spille et - Staf, Billard, Whiff play a game  
 of chess, billiards, whist; nu har jeg -let gaambe  
 now I am sure of my game, have the game in  
 my own hands; røre -let *Sp* be doing; opgive -let  
 throw up the game; vinde -let win the game;  
 have vundet - be sure of the game, have the  
 game in one's own hands; le *Sp* attend; gøre -let  
 flart rig the capstan; søge -let man the capstan,  
 the windlass; være ube af -let be played out;  
 være inde i -let attend to the game, be up to  
 the game; komme med i -let come into play; han  
 er med i -let *Sp* he has a finger in the pie, he  
 has a hand in it; tabe Penge i - lose money at  
 play; sætte Følf i et. til -let man the capstan;  
 bide (rumt) i -let leave the capstan; bide med  
 Kraft i -let leave a-strain; opgaa i -let come up  
 the capstan; med flingende - drums beating;  
 bryde - med make game of; sætte paa - stake,

peril, hazard, put to hazard, place of. put in jeopardy, jeopardize, compromise; *hans Ære staar paa* - his honour is at stake; *der staar meget paa* - for him he has much at stake; *været paa* - be playing one's pranks; *stude Aarfugl paa* - shoot black game at pairing-time; *Øbbet til* - let the capstan-gear. *Epilistler* windlass spindles. -*arm* windlass-lever. -*boom* capstan-bar.

*Epilø* a loss, waste; *gaa til* - go off. run to waste; *der er run til* - that's only waste; - of *Ærefter* waste of power. *Epiløbe*, -*te*, -*t* *et* (om *stibenbe* Sager) spill, drop, (for)spilte, f. *Et*. om *Ærebit* osv.) lose; (*fortøstte*) waste; *der er -bt paa ham* it is thrown away on him; -*bt Arbejde* labour in vain. - *Epiløbamp* exhaust (steam), waste-steam. -*bamp(rør)* waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. -*løber* waste-fodder. -*falt* stray salt. -*vand* waste-water. -*vandbrøt* (Dmp.) discharge-pipe. -*vandventil* delivery valve. -*varme* waste-heat. *Epiløst* waste oil. \**Epiløbe* c -r (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat.

*Epiløst* a liable to waste, wasteful.

*Epiløst* *et* (ub) stretch, distend; - *Æjnene* op open one's eyes wide. *Epilø* c -r stretcher; \*r (i *Varaply*) frame, stretchers. *Epilø* c stretching. *Epiløst* se *Epilø*.

*Epiløst* *l* capstan partners. -*løb* step of the capstan.

*Epiløstgæteri* n -er, +*fægtene* c humbug, mockery, shamming. +*fægtene* a sham.

*Epiløst* *hoved* *l* drum-head, trundle-head. -*hvælte* *l* whelps. -*hvæltningen* the windlass lining. -*jagt* shooting (black game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. -*flammer* *l* whelps; windlass-checks. -*læggt* windlass-bit. -*løge* boll violently. -*løp*, -*trone* *l* trundle-head. -*trøp*, \**tubbe* se *flamme*. -*lugle* proof-ball, forced-ball. -*laas* windlass-checks.

*Epilø* *vi* & *t* (om alle Slags *Epilø* og Instru-menter) play; (Romie) act, perform; (om *Artilleri*, *Ærefter*) play; - (møbl. *paar*) stand the game; - *falt* play false, cheat at play; - *højt* gamble, play high, deep; *sp* - *et højt Epilø* play a bold game; - *Banerot* become bankrupt, break, fail; - *Safar* play at hazard; - *Romie* act a play; - *Rort*. *Regler* play (at) cards, at nine pins; - *en et Ruds* play one a trick; - *en Rølle* act of perform a part, person-act of. sustain a character; - *en fremtrædende Rølle* bear a conspicuous of. prominent part; - *en uførlig Rølle* cut a sorry figure; - *den forurettede* act the part of an injured man; - *Engelstmand* play the Englishman; *løse fin Bittigheb* - show off of. make a display of one's wit; *hvor længe r Gamlet?* how long does H. play? se *Blad*; - *i det Blaa* border on the blue, have a bluish tint; *Diamanten* - *i Solen* the diamond sparkles in the sun; *Æjnene* - *de i Rønde* paa *hænde* of *Blæde* her eyes beamed et. sparkled with joy; - *med Død* pun; - *om Þenge* play for money; - *om ingen Þing* play for love. - *op* strike up; - *sig op* pick up. - *paa Bløtte*, *Violin* play (on) the flute, violin; *et Emil* - *de paa hændes Læber* a smile hovered on her lips; *løse Kanonerne* - *paa* bring the guns to bear upon; - *ub* lead. have the lead; *De skal* - *ub* it is your lead; *hem* - *ub*? whose lead is it? *sp* - *sin sidste Trump* *ub* stake one's all; - *unbet Dække* *med en* play booty with one, collude with one; - *spillende a* *sp* sparkling; *de* - the players, *men* the executors. *Epiløst* *åbning* opening. -*afsten* day of representation. -*bant* bank. -*beg* card-player, handbook of cards. -*bold* ball; *sp* sport, plaything. -*bord* card-table; hazard-table. -*brøbet* se *flugt*. -*bræt* marking

-board. -*baase* musical box, music-box. -*bug* gambler, gamester; *þuffoon*. -*gal* a passionately addicted to gambling. -*gælb* gambling-debt. -*hælsene*, -*hus* gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. -*flus* card-club. -*fort* cards. -*stibenstaf* passion for gambling. -*lygte* luck in play. -*lyst* love of gaming of. play. -*lærret* music-master. -*lærretinde* music-mistress. -*maade* manner of playing; (*Instrument*) touch. -*mand* fiddler, (low) musician, *mel* bandsman; *Per* - littleman. -*parti* card-party. -*þenge* *pl* play-money. -*prøve* rehearsal. *Epiløst* c -*t* player; gamester, gambler; (*i* *Ærefter*) batsman; *falt* - card-sharper. *Epiløst* *raseri* mania for gambling, rage for play. -*regel* rule of the game. -*rum* *ort* windage; *mech* play; *sp* scope, margin, latitude; *faa* - (*blive læst*) fetch way; *give en fru* - give one free scope of. full play. -*selvst* card-party. -*stige* passion for play. -*tejon* theatrical season. -*løst* female gambler. -*time* music-lesson. -*undervisning* music lessons. -*ur* musical clock.

*Epiløst* *ende* a all alive (and kicking).

*Epiløst* *vært* a musical clock; (*Urbetjellig*) toy, trifle.

+*Epiløst* *og* -*er* wild plum.

*Epiløst* *aa* *l* spindle of the capstan.

*Epiløst* *ing* c stretching etc., distention.

*Epiløst* c windlass-end.

*Epiløst* *n* & *c* -*per* fun, trick(s); *gøre* -*per* play tricks, make fun. -*mager* c -*t* rogue, wag.

*Epiløst* *paar* *l* saucer for the capstan spindle. -*ring* capstan-rim. -*staa* se *panbe*. -*stager* capstan-bars; handspikes for the windlass. -*steg* step of the capstan. -*flamme* capstan-barrel; main-piece of the windlass. -*svets* crank-handle. -*tid* pairing season (of birds). -*tøstet* a mad as a March hare.

*Epiløst* *trav* a stall.

*Epiløst* *trumf* *l* windlass-end. -*træ* se *flamme*. -*vænge* a wide-awake.

*Epiløst* *t* c spinach, spinage, *Spinacia oleracea*; *engst* *et* *romert* - patience, *Rumer* *patientia*; -*frø* spinage-seed. -*grøn* a spinach-green.

*Epiløst* a that which is spun, yarn; (om *Edder-toppens*, *Lærrets* *Æ*) web; (*Ørningens*) spinning. *Epiløst*, (*panbe*, (*spundet* *et* *spin*; (om *Ratten*) *purr*; - *Tobak* twist tobacco; *han* *har* *ikke* *spundet* *Eulle* *bered* he has made no fortune by it; - *en* *en* *en* *spin* a yarn; *sp* - *noget* *op* *trumf* *up* *st*; - *sp* *ind* *spin* *is* *cocoon*, *sp* *entangle* *one's* *self*. - +*Epiløst* *hus* house of correction (for females).

-*løse* spinner; (et *Slags* *Beget*) humming-top.

*Epiløst* c -*bler* spindle; (*i* *l*) *verge*, spindle, fusee; (*Drejn*) *mandril*, (*paa* *Bindeltrappe*) *newel*.

+*Epiløst* c se *Eddertop*. -*abe* spider monkey, *Ateles*.

*Epiløst* (*høst*) *head*-stock. -*formig* a spindle-shaped. -*gang* fusee-escapement.

*Epiløst* (*linie*) *se* *fib*.

*Epiløst* (*l*) *balance*-vice. -*rulle* spindle-roll et. roller. -*ur* fusee-watch. -*ventil* spindle valve.

*Epiløst* (*l*) *cobweb*. -*ærshuden* the arachnoid membrane.

*Epiløst* (*l*) *wages* for spinning. -*maskine* spinning-machine, spinning-jenny. -*mejer* master of a spinning-mill. -*mide* spinning-mite, *Tetranychus telarius*. *Epiløst* c spinning. *Epiløst* *plante* textile plant. *Epiløst* c -*t* (male) spinner; *zoo* bombyx. *Epiløst* *n* -*r* spinning-mill, spinning-factory. *Epiløst* *er* spinning-wheel. *Epiløst* *er* c -*t* (female) spinner. *Epiløst* (*l*) *the* spindle-side, the distaff, the female line; *paa* *n* by the female line. -*stet* textile substance. -*stue* spinning-room; (*selvst* *bet* *Gammen* *tomt*) spinning-bee. -*ten* spindle. -*test* head of

flax. -traad thread (of a web). -vise spinner's song. -vorte teat, nipple. -væv se Spindelvæv. Spindubg c spinning. Spindelplante se Spindelplante.

Spinel' c -ler spinel, spinelle.  
Spinet' m -ter spinet, virginal.  
Spinte ri se Spinte.  
Spintel a slender, tiny. -heb c slenderness.  
Spinet' c -er back centre. -bol(se) sliding puppet  
↑ Spint c sapwood, sap, alburnum, alburn, blea.

Spis' n c -er spy; \*se Refleksionspjev. Spisone're vi spy. Spisone' ring c, -ert' n espionage.

Spir' n, pl =, (p. Taarn) spire; ↓ boom, spar: flar ved -ene stand by the booms! fung op -ene! trice up!

Spiral' c -er spiral, -fjeder spiral spring. -formig a spiral, helical. -høder (i lir) regulator-spring. -far spiral duct of vessel. -linie spiral line. -stillet a arranged in a spiral manner. -traad spiral wire. -vinding spiral convolution. -vreden a spirally twisted, spirated.

Spirant' c -er spirant, fricative consonant.]  
Spirbræs c ↓ boom-brace.  
Spir c -r ↓ se Spir.

Spir c -r germ, sprout; sig germ, root; hæl bet onde i -n nip the evil in the bud; gear med -n til en Sygdom i sig has a disease latent in him. Spire vi sprout, germinate, burgeon; - frem sprout of, shoot forth. Spire|bugtig a having the power of germination. -evne, -kraft germinating power, power of germination. -leaf sprouts pl. -kraftig se -bugtig. Spiren, Spiring c sprouting etc., germination. - Spiring|betæ-  
ningefer conditions of germination. -tab loss during germination.

Spiritis'me c spirit'ism. -ist' c -er spirit'ist. -næls me c spirit'ualism. -næls' c -er spirit'ualist. -næls|st a spiritualistic. -næls'te c (Mandigheb) spiritual'ity; (Mandigheb) brightness, brilliancy. -næl' a clever, bright, brilliant. -no'ja pl (spirituous) liquors, spirits. Spiritus'ja handel spirit-stores pl. Spiritus' c spirit (of wine etc.). - Spiritus'feruis spirit-varnish. -lampe spirit-lamp. -støkke, -niveau spirit-level. Spiritus' a spirit'uous.

Spir'jolle se -taje.  
Spisone'ter n -tre spion'eter.  
Spirre|p c -per little bustling person, whipper-snapper.

Spir'ralje c boom-jigger, boom-tackle.  
Spis'ra c spiræa.  
Spis' (t.) c top plek.  
Spise c se Spisjise.

Spise, -te, -t vi & i eat. - frokost breakfast; - (tit) Middag dine; - (tit) Aften sup; - til Middag et. Aften hæt en dine el. sup with one; han r godt he plays a good knife and fork; han holder af at - godt he is fond of good living; man r godt her you get good dinners here; man r godt hæt ham he gives a good dinner, keeps a good table; jeg r gerne Efters I like oysters; - sig mæt eat one's fill - for meget eat too much, overeat one's self. - af et clear one's plate; se se Spisjise; - op et se Spisjise; vi: han har -t for mig he has eaten both his own share and mine. Spise c -r eating. meat food, victuals. Spise|ankst eating-house. -bord dining-table, dinner-table. -forklæbe (t. Værn) feeder. -hus eating-house. -køjt dining-cabin. -kammer larder, pantry, buttery. -køster eating-house, ordinary. -køster (+) provision-cellar; (Restaurat) low eating house. Spiselig a eatable, edible, esculent. Spiseligheb c edibility. Spiseligst appetite. -mæker purveyor, caterer. -olje sweet oil. -pinb

(finest) chop-stick. -Spiser c -e eater. Spise|reglement dietary scale, scale of provisions. -rør esophagus, gullet. -sal dinner-hall, dining-hall, (i Kloster) refectory. -salon dining-saloon. -skæb bill of fare, menu, aår meat-bill. -sked dinner el. supper-partv. -ste dessert-spoon, (Astr) table-spoon. -stefad spoonful. -steb eating-house. -stet dinner-service. -stue dining-room. -tid meal-time; dinner-time. -time dinner-hour. -været eatables, victuals. -værelse ↓ mess-room. -vært eating-house keeper. -værtinde landlady of an eating-house.

Spisfommen c cumin, Cumimum  
Spisning c eating. Spisnings|rør o. fl., se Jøde.

Spjæld n, pl =, (til Storfen osv) damper, register; (Damp) throttle, damper; (i Vts. i Skjorte) gusset. -formet a damper-shaped.

\*Spjæll c -er splint. Spjælle of splint.  
↑ Spjætt' n, pl =, start; bet gav et - i mig I started, got a start, gave a start. Spjætte vi start; kick, struggle. Spjættene c starting etc.

Spjælle of ↓ splice. Spjællhorn splicing-kn. -ning c splicing; emne splice. \*Spjæld c -er splice. \*Spjælle o. fl., se Spjælle.

Spjænb' a grand, liberal, munificent.  
Spjeb c discord, dissension; lætte - imellem fjoll sow dissension between people, set people quarrelling. -agtig a disagreeing, at variance; contentious; hært Staae som et i med sig selv bidd every kingdom divided against itself. -agtig, gære of sow dissension between. -agtigheb c dissension.

Spjælle of se Spjælle.  
Spjælt c -er splint, splinter; se Spint ↓, (i Vold) forelock, (Hagest) gib. -bolt forelock bolt. Spjæltret ↓ splinter nettings. Spjælt(er) (nagende) ny a bran-new, spick and span new; sig alto-  
gether new, novel, unheard-of. Spjælt'er a free from sapwood. -hugge of chip, cut smooth. -hul ↓ forelock hole. Spjælt'er of splinter, shiver; - ri & -sd ved splinter, shiver, go to shivers. Spjælt(er), Spjælt(er) c splintering.  
Spjælt' c -ter slit, split, rent; (p. Skot) placket; ↓ forelock, (i Flag) swallow-tail. Spjælt|bolt forelock bolt. -brænder split-burner. -flag swallow-tailed flag, (mindre) burgee. -hul forelock hole. -lille split-cutter. Spjælt(er) c splitting, scattering, dispersion; disintegration. Spjælt(er) ↓ split pin. Spjælt'er of split, slit; sig disintegrate; -s split; - Rængben, Sjæben, ad disperse the crowd, scatter the enemy; Rængben bet ad the crowd dispersed, separated; han be sine Rænb i flere Støbe he separated his men into several parties; Forhæntet i Tempel bet i to the veil of the temple was rent in twain. Spjælt(er) cleavage, schism, disintegration, split.

Spjælt(er) gal a stark mad; (om Ting) utterly wrong. -nagen a stark naked.

Spjælt(er) -ved lathwood, laths. -ærmer sla-head sleeves.

Spjægen n the Spjügen.

\*Spjæl c -er, se Spjæl.

Spjæle c -r spool, bobbin, pin, cop; (Sæber) shuttle, tube; se -ben. Spjæle of spool. Spjæle|affald cop-waste. -ben radius. -garn spooling yarn. -lasse box for pins and tubes. -maskine jack-frame; bobbin-frame. -pænge spooling money. Spjæle c -e spooler.

Spjæle're of spool, ruin.

Spjæle'rot c spooling-wheel. -ten spindle of the bobbins. Spjæle'ng c spooling. Spjæle'm c -e belly-worm; pl ascariæ.

\*Spjæl se Spaan.

Spjænb'ist a spondaic. Spjænb'us, Spjænb' c -er spondee.



**Sponta** *n* a spontaneous. -cite' *t* c spontane-ity, spontaneity.

\***Spør** *c* je Sporb.

**Spør** *n*, *pl* =, (fjodspor) foot-print, footprint; (sagt) track, trail; (hjulspor) rut, track; *sko* (Kønbetegn) paa noget som er gjort af flet) track, vestige, trace; (p. Jærnbane) rails, (p. Sporvej) tram-rails; (høiting) socket, (til Tøp) mortise. *J.* (Hørfævnens-) boxing, step; (Agtersævnens-) skeg; (til Rast) step; sætte *i* et step, løfte af et ustøp; tabe *et* (om Hund) lose the scent, har tabt *et* is at fault; ifte mindste - not the least vestige; ifte - af Tvivl not the slightest doubt; (er du bange?) *F* ifte - not a bit; komme (ud) af *et* run off the track; har sat *fit* - *i* has left its mark cf. trace(s) on; komme paa - efter obtain a clue to; være paa - efter en be on one's track; Politiet er paa *et* the police are on the trail; sætte (hund) paa - put on the scent.

**Spøra'erne** *pl* the Spora'ades.

**Spøradiff** *a* sporad'ic.

\***Spør** *c* -er tall (of a fish).

**Spøre** *vt* trace, track; man -de Røg *i* Huset smoke was perceived in the house; Eftertiden -de Birtningen af hans Statsforvaltning posterity experienced cf. felt the effect of his administration; fan -s may be traced; ber -s ingen Forandring no change is perceptible; - op, je Spørene.

**Spøre** *c* -r (paa Kryptogram) spore, sporeule, granule.

**Spøre** *c* -r (til Hest, om Blomst og *sko*) spur; *sko* stimulus, incentive; (paa Hest) ergot; (p. Bæberstib) beak; *F* (p. Fjeberrtræ) merrythought; give en Hest af *-ne* put cf. clap spurs to a horse; vinde cf. tjene sine *r* gain one's spurs. **Spøre** *vt* (f. Ets. en Hest) put cf. clap spurs to, spur, prick. **Spøregtig** *a* spur-shaped.

**Spørebærende**, -bærende *a* & bearing spores, sporiferous. -celle spore.

**Spøreførmet** *a* spur-shaped. -gæs spurred goose, *Plectropterus Gambensis*. -gøg spurred cuckoo, *Centropus*. -hjul rowel (of a spur). -hug prick (with the spur); spur-gall.

**Spørehus** *n* & spore-case.

**Spørefjern** *n* jagger, jaggings-iron.

**Spørelapp** *c* sporangium.

**Spørelær**, -lærst spur-bearer. -læder spur-leather, spur-strap. -mager *c* -e (bit and) spur maker, spurrier, lorimer. **Spørentreg** *adv* *F* whip and spur, full gallop, slap.

**Spørepilante** *c* flowerless plant, cryptogam.

**Spøretrem** je -læder. -snælle spur-shell, *Calcar*. -skel je -trægt. -stæbig *a* made restive by spurring, over-spurred.

**Spørefat** *c* ascus.

**Spøretryk** prick with a spur. -vinge *c* Jacana, *Parra*. -værling Lapland bunting, *Emberiza lapponica*.

**Spørhund** *c* slot-hound, limehound. **Spøring** *c* tracking. **Spørlig** *a* traceable. **Spørløs** *a* trackless; -løst *adv* tracklessly, leaving no trace, without leaving any track; Tiden er ifte gaet -løst hen over time has not failed to leave its traces on. -renser, -rybber cow-catcher. -stifte switch, points; (håndl.) shunting. -stifter points-man, switch-man, rail-shifter. -fæle new-fallen snow, track-giving snow.

**Spør** *c* [eng.] spo'rt.

**Spørta** *c* *J.* tenon of a lower mast.

**Sportel** *c* -tter perquisite, fee, *F* extra. **Sportel-takst** regulation of perquisites. **Sportel're** *vi* make the most of one's perquisites.

**Sporvej** tramway, tramroad, street-railway, *amr* horse-railroad. -vejslinie tram route. -vejseffekt street-railway company, tramway company. -vibe gauge, gage. -vogn tram-car,

tramway-carriage. *F* tram, *amr* horse-car, street-car. -vognsførbuffer conductor of tramway-carriage). -vognsfører tram-car driver. -vognstjeførelsen the tram-car service. -vognstrætte tram route.

**Spot'** *c* mockery, derision, scoff, flouting, jeering; brise - med en turn one into ridicule; bet vil være - og Stam for Dem it will be much to your discredit; være til - be a mockery, a laughing-stock; - og Ståbe følges ad losers are always laughed at; Til - gav de ham en Krone in mockery they gave him a crown. -sillig dog -cheap. -brøffel je Spottfugl. +sals *a* mocking. -pris dead bargain, great bargain, dog -cheap; jeg fit bet - I had it a dead bargain. I got it for an old song, for a mere song.

**Spotte** *vt* scoff at, deride, ridicule, mock, jeer, flout; *sko* (f. Ets. ens Anstræffelse) frustrate, defeat, baffle; -r af Bøttrevise defies description. Gud lader sig ifte - *bibi* God is not mocked. - *vi* med, over (-af) b. f.; - *spottende* *a* mocking, derisive. **Spotte** *vt* jeer lampoon (in verse). -fugl mocking-bird, mocking-thrush, *Mimus polyglottus*. *sko* mocker, quizzer. -giste gibe, scoff, jeer. -gøg *sko* je -fugl. -lyst love of mockery. -navn derivative name.

**Spotte** *a* mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding, sneering; - *Mine*, *Smil* sneer; *je* - *ub* have a mocking, scoffing air; lade - om at sneer, mock, scoff at a thing; hun er meget - she is very much inclined to scoff, sneer etc. -hæ *c* propensity to deride etc.

**Spøtter** *c* -e derider, scoffer, mocker. **Spøtte** -fang je -bigt. -stift lampoon, pasquinade. -stig derisive shout, hooting. \*træk je -fugl. **Spøvis** *adv* mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spøvisse** je Spøttebigt.

**Spøve** *c* -r curlew, *Numenius*.

-**Spøve** *vi* become brittle

**Spøvrer** *pl* (p. Paraph) frame.

**Spøvre** *vi* + (tage lange Stridt) stride, stalk. *sko* strut, swell. **Spøvrer** (*hæ*) *c* -r. **Spøvrer** *c* -e fop, buck, coxcomb, dandy, swell.

**Spøvre** *vi* crackle. -*u* *c* crackling.

**Spørglet** *a* variegated, pied, party-coloured, motley; - Støbejern mottled iron. +**Spørgle** *vt* variegate.

**Spøraf'** je Spørrælle.

**Spøring** *imp* je Spørringe.

\***Spørrang** *n* je Spørring; lægge paa - take to one's heels.

**Spørbær** *a* diffusible. \***Spørbæ** *n* counterpane; apron.

**Spørbæ**, -te, -t *vt* spread; (til alle Sider) scatter, disperse; - for Vinden scatter to the winds. - *ub*, je *ub*brede; - *t* *ad* scatter, disperse; - *vi* *Væsten* -r the gun spreads its shot; - *vr* *sko* for meget *sko* be too diffusive; - *spredt* *a*: - *bt* hørtning skirmish, skirmishing; - *bt* harmoni dispersed harmony; *sko* *Udfer* ligge *vib* -*bt* his estate are far distant from each other; *sko* og -*bt* few and far between; nogle *sko* -*bt* few a few straggling houses. **Spørbeglas**, -linse divergent lens. - **Spørbøst** = *J.* (til Bant) sheer-pole, stretcher. (til Sølfej) euphroe. -lægg counterpane, cover let. -*ving* *c* spreading etc., spread. **Spørbæ** *c* sparseness.

**Spørb** je Spørb.

\***Spørrite** *vt* spread (asunder), part wide; - *vi* spread, sprawl, (med Væbene) straddle.

**Spørring** *n*, *pl* =, jump, leap, spring, skip, bound; (om Hest) plunge; (Bæring) springing, coupling, covering; *sko* (Hørbølle) break; *J.* *i* *Sto* *a* *I*) (side-spring; *Banbets* - jet, spouting of water. *i* - *sko* by fits and starts; *sko* ber er et stort - *sko*



richness of a l. -*rigtig* a correct, grammatical. -*rigtigged* grammatical correctness. -*fæns* linguistic(al) sense of genius; (Ætcol.) organ of language. -*flæt* vocabulary. -*fæstflæt* affinity of language(s). -*fæmme* stock of languages. -*fæt* linguistic matter. -*fæst* linguistic dispute. -*fæstig* a incorrect, ungrammatical. -*fæstigged* incorrectness. -*fæstium* study of language(s). -*fæstent* talent for (acquiring) languages, gift of tongues. -*fæst* tone of a language. -*underfæsting* instruction in languages. -*ænding* turn of speech. -*ændflæt* linguistics pl., philology. -*ænding* change of language. -*fæt* family of languages. -*svæst* exercise of practice in a language.

*Sprøt* c (Barve) caddis, cad-bait, cade-worm. *Sprøst* c - r cross-piece, cross-bar. *Sprøt* f *Sprut*. *Sprud* n & c spurt, jet. *Sprude* vt & i spout, spurt; *Værgæt* - r *Sid* the mountain vomits fire; *hans Dine* - de *Sid* his eyes shot forth el. flashed fire; *Væst* - r the candle sputters; *Vænnen* - r the pen spurts, sputters. *Sprøstfælde* geyser. *Sprøstfæsten* thermal tuft. *Sprøst* of gush, well, bubble; + of vb sputter out. *Sprøst* c gushing etc. \**Sprøstred* a: *blev* - turned scarlet el. crimson.

\**Sprønge* c - r rent, crack, chink. *Sprøt* c (fist) sprat, *Clupea sprattus*. \**Sprøt* c f *Sprub*. *Sprøstfæst* c puff. *Sprøst* f *Sprude*. *Sprøst* n *Sid* f *fage*; f *Duglørp*. -*barnd* bowsprit shroud. -*fæmper* bees. -*fæst* spritsail. -*fage* sprit, spleet. -*fæst* snorter, becket.

*Sprøt* f *Sprut*. \**Sprøt* a active, lusty, strapping. \**Sprøt* c rent, crack. *Sprøst* c - r crevice, chink, crack, fissure; (i huden) chap. *Sprøst*, *spræt*, *spruffet* vi crack, burst; *Sveben* - r ud the perspiration bursts out; *sprutte* hænder chappy el. chapped hands; *fæst* at - af *fæst* - righed bursting with curiosity; *fæst* at - af *Væst* ready to split one's sides with laughing. -*ænd* crackling. -*fæst* a f *ofst*.

*Sprøst* n (hændl. at *sprøst*) sprawling; (Stø) fuss, coil, pother; *gør* - (Stø) make a fuss; (være) *Robejunter*, *fæst* om *fig* cut a dash; *gør* - of make a great fuss about. *Sprøst* of sprawl, flounder, toss the body about. -*ænd* dancing -jack, jumping -jack, quockerwodger. *Sprøst* a f *bolsterous*, unruly.

\**Sprøng* c *læst* paa - = *Sprønglæst*. *Sprønglæst* (Tømt.) strut. -*bombe* c percussion-shell.

*Sprønge*, -te, -t of burst, (i to) part, break; (en *Væl* i *Villardspil*) spring (a ball); (en *Troppe*-afdeling) defeat, scatter, put to flight (a body of troops); - en *Klippe* blow up el. blast a rock; - *Tøren* burst open el. force the door; - en *fæst* break the wind of a horse; - *Wænsten* break the bank; - ud start; - of - *afst* ride at full speed; - *ind* paa *Sjenden* rush upon the enemy; -gt (om *fæst*) broken-winded.

*Sprønge*, -te, -t of (bestre med Sand) corn, powder, sprinkle with salt; -gt *Røst* corned meat, -t *Snit* (Høgl.) marbled cut.

*Sprøng* -*fæst* f *lutde*. -*fæst* a filled to bursting. -*granat* f *bombe*. \**fæst* a intensely cold. -*frøst* bursting power et. force, blasting power. -*frøst* blasting-powder. -*fæst* explosive ball; f *bombe*. -*fæst* blowing-coal. \**fæst* severe frost. -*læst* bursting-charge. -*læst* a excessively learned, crammed with learning, brimful of learning. \**læst* vi read hard, cram (for

an examination). *Sprøngtæt* c -er bursting, blasting etc.; (Høgl.) marbling. *Sprøngtæt* -*fæst* pl f *fydning*. *Sprønglæt* nitroglycerine. -*projækt* f *bombe*. -*fæst* explosive composition. -*fæst* shot. -*fæst* bursting trials. -*fæst* explosive stuff. -*tæst* powder-barrel. -*fæst* strut -*frame*.

*Sprøt* n kick, bound, start. \**Sprøt* c -*ter* dandy, bean, fop.

*Sprøtte* vt (op) rip open el. up, unsew, un-stitch, unplug, pick.

*Sprøtte* vt sprawl, flounder; \* (om *Tæst*) shoot; f *Sprude*; *hæn* - r i *Svøne* he kicks out his legs in his sleep; vt - *Sænglæst* of *fig* kick off the bed-clothes.

*Sprøstfæst* c ripping-knife. *Sprøst* c sprawling etc. *Sprøst* n *Sid* o. fl., f *Sprøst*.

*Sprøst* a brittle, friable, fragile; *være* - (om *Spijserer*) eat short; *Sagen* er *læst* - the cake is not crisp. -*glæst* brittle silver-glance. -*fæst* c brittleness etc.

*Sprøst*(e) c - r & -e (over *Søgn*, v. *Blæst*) o. l) hoop.

*Sprøst* n chips, splints. \**Sprøst* c f *Sprub*.

*Sprøst* c - r (lille) squirt, syringe; (fæst) (fire-)engine; *fæst* - *fæst* leader, bell-weather, first fiddle. *Sprøst* of squirt, spurt; *wæst* syringe, inject; vi spurt, spout. - *ngæt* *ind* i *cas* *fæst* inject something into one's ear, syringe one's ear with something; - *Wæst* paa *et* *brøst* *hæst* play the engines upon a burning house. *Wæst* - op paa *Strandbrædden* the waves dash upon the shore. *Sprøst*(fist) chaetodon; archer-fish, *Toxotes*. -*fæst* squirting-bottle. -*fæst* of firemen. -*fæst* dead drunk. -*fæst* a P raving mad. -*fæst* (p. *fæst*) blow-hole. -*fæst* (fire-)engine house. -*fæst* watering pot. -*ænd* (flæst) f *ofst*. -*wæst* engine-player. -*fæst* spout of a fire-engine. -*fæst* fire-engine tax -*fæst* hose of a fire-engine, fire-hose. *Sprøst* -*ning* c squirting etc.

*Sprøst* of *J* wash. -*wæst* wash-deck pump. -*fæst* wash-deck bucket. *Sprøst*(ning) c washing down.

*Sprøst* c -er *Sid* rabbit; *ubhugge* en - i *stik* a rabbit in. *Sprøst*(stiat) cutting-down line; bearding-line. -*plæst* the garboard strake.

*Sprøst* n & c -er bung; (indfæst *Stuffe*) gore. -*ænd* bung-hoop. -*fæst* bung-borer. -*ænd* bung-cloth. *Sprøst* of bung. *Sprøst*(fæst) a dead drunk. *Sprøst*(gær) yeast forced out at the bung-hole. -*fæst* bung-hole, bung. -*fæst* sheeting-pile. -*fæst* bung-saw. -*fæst* pile-planking.

*Sprøst* f *Sprøge*. *Sprøst* c s parrow, *Fringilla domestica*; *fæst* cock-s; *hæn*-hen-s; *fæst* ifte *to* -e *for* en *Wæst* ning? og *ifte* en of dem *fæst* til *Jorden* den *ænd* *fæst* *fæst* *Wæst* *Wæst* *Wæst* are not two sparrows sold for a farthing; and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your father, en *Sprøst* i *Tæst* *ænd* a minnow among trilsons, a dwarf among giants. - *Sprøst*(fæst) passerine-bird, percher. -*fæst* small shot. -*fæst* sparrow-hawk, *Asio* *niens*. -*fæst* willow-wren, *Sylvia* *trochilus*. -*fæst* chirping (of sparrows). -*fæst* love bird, *Prinacula*. -*fæst* sparrow's nest. -*fæst* joggrot. -*ngæt* little owl, *Syrinx* *passerina*. -*ngæt* young s. -*fæst* sparrow's egg.

*Sprøst* vi & t spew. *Sprøst* n vomit, puke; *bet* et - i *Røst* the meat is fly-blown.

*Sprøst* n, pl =, spear, lance, (fæst) javellin. -*ænd* spear-head. -*ænd* a hastate-leaved.

-**banuet**, -**formig** a spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. -**brager** spearman.

**Epy**'**glans** c antimony. -**afte** oxide of antimony. -**blomster** argentine flowers of antimony. -**glas** glass of a. -**lite** protoxide of a. -**metal** regulus of a. -**smær** butter of a. -**svovel** sulphur of antimony.

**Epy**ig a sarcastic, sarcastical, caustic, satirical, tart, sharp. -**hæs** c -er sarcasm.

**Epy**'**kamp** combat of. fight with spears. -**flis** marcasite. -**rytter** mounted spearman.

**Epy**'s a F sharp, grim.

**Epy**'**haff** je -**flage**. **Epy**'**hæs**, **Epy**'**spids** spear-head, head of. point of a spear. **Epy**'**flage**, -**flang** shaft of. staff of a spear.

**Epy**'**flue** blue-bottle, blow-fly, meat-fly, *Musca vomitoria*. -**gab**, -**gat** ↓ scupper. -**gatsflap** scupper-pipe flap. -**gatsmærmering** scupper-hose. -**gatsrøp** scupper-plug.

**Epy**'t et o. fl., je Spule.

**Epy**'t a spit, spittle, saliva; **flisse** - for cringe to, truckle to, lick the feet of. -**affondring** salivary secretion. -**brivende** a salivating; -**ribbel** sialogogue, ptyalogue, ptysmagogue. -**flitel** salivary fistula. -**flæl** n flux of saliva, salivation, ptyalism. -**flitel** salivary gland. -**frøse** kiss-curl. -**flisse** **æde** a toad-eating. -**flisser** c -e P lick-spittle, foot-licker. -**flisser** t a toad-eating, toadysim. -**flæs** salivary concretions.

**Epy**'te et i spit; (sprutte, **pytite** ibet man taler) sputter; je **hæse**. -**hæse** spitting-box, spit-boy, spitoon. -**gag** F greenhorn, spooney. -**flæt**, -**flæte** clot of. discharge of spittle. -**flætte** spitting of. expectorating cup. -**flæs** salivation. -**ribbel** sialogogue. **Epy**'ten c spitting etc.

**Epy**'t a tender, delicate, slender, tiny; et i Barn, je Barn; - Stemme feeble voice. -**bars** infant, baby.

**Epy**'de, -te, -t of dilute, thin; - **Bumpen** fetch the pump; - til add, superadd; **fla** contribute (out of one's own pocket).

**Epy**'**hæs** c tenderness, delicacy. -**fl** thin ice, ice-crust. -**flæs** sucking-calf, baby calf. -**flæte** cornfield gromwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. -**lemmet** a je **Epy**'lemmet.

**Epy**'t of mortify, macerate, chasten; **er** flig mortify one's flesh. -**flæ** c mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

**Epy**'t n blubber; ↓ (til Raatter) thrums.

**Epy**'**hægger** blubber-cutter; (Dyr) grampus, *Dolphinus orca*. -**hæter** provision-dealer, cheese-monger. **Epy**'te of pamper; **culin** lard; ↓ thrum, - en Mur rough-cast, plaster a wall; - en Pung line a purse; - en vel t Pung a long purse; - sin Tale med Citater interlard one's speech with quotations. - **Epy**'**flæret** larding board. -**flæ** cutting-board. -**flæ** bacon (for larding). -**naal** larding-pin. -**flæmmel** slip of bacon. **Epy**'ning c pampering etc. **Epy**'**hære** lard-pear. **Epy**'**flæ** lardite.

\***Epy**'t c -er short tail, bobtail, scut.

**Epy**'d n, pl = (Længen man kan **spænde**; span; je -**bidde**; (Hæste) team; (Epart) kick; (Sejer) fun; ↓ et - **Banter** a pair of shrouds; sætte i - med hinanden yoke together; **fla** gaa i - sammen pull together. **Epy**'**dbill** vice-grip, clamp.

**Epy**'de, -te, -t of (stræffe) stretch, strain, tighten; (naa ved Udbrætning af **hænder** eller Arme) span; (ved **Spænder**) buckle, clasp; (spærte) kick; - en Bue bend a bow; **fla** - Buen for højt carry one's pretensions too high; - **flæn** paa en **hæse** cock a gun; en -**bt** **hæse** a cocked gun; - **ens** **flæntninger** strain one's expectations; han **flæ** at - **Opmærksomheden** he knew how to engross the attention (of his hearers); - **er** (om **Engstevæben**) recoil; - **er** -**er** † de to funne

**flæ** gøbt -**er** these two do not agree very well; cannot endure each other; - af F end; - **Ben** of. Frog for an trip one up, trip up one's heels; - for put to (the horses). - **flæ** take out of. harness the horses; - **flæn** ned uncock the gun; - **op** unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; - **over** **fla** embrace; - **paa** **flæntningen** put to the rack, stretch on the rack; - **ub**, je **flæntende**; kick out; - **flæntende** a exciting; - **flænt** a: **meb** -**bt** **Opmærksomhed** intently; **de flæ** t -**er** **flæ** the highly tensoned nerves; **min** **flæ**-**gerrighed** var -**bt** **paa** **de** **flæ** my curiosity had reached its highest pitch; **flæntningen** var -**bt** **paa** **de** **flæ** expectation was on tenterhooks; i -**bt** **flæntningen** on the tiptoe of expectation; **være** -**bt** **de** **flæ** excited; on the strain; -**bt** **paa** **at** **vide** on the tiptoe to know; han var -**bt** **paa** **at** **erfare**, **flæ** **ber** **vide** **flæ** he was anxious to learn what would happen; **de** **er** **paa** **en** -**bt** **flæ** there is a coolness between them, they are on bad terms; **flæ** **flæ** mellem **dem** var **mere** **end** -**bt** the relations between them were more than strained; **flæ** **flæ** **flæ** til . . . -**bt** strained his relations with. **Epy**'de n og \*c buckle, clasp. **Epy**'**dbill** je **Epy**'de. -**flæ** book with clasps, clasped book. -**hæ**te belt with a buckle of. clasp. -**flæ**er spring. -**flæ** hook of a chain. -**flæ**te core (of a buckle). -**flæ**pe tong end. -**flæ** tenterhook. -**flæ**er (shoe-)strap. -**mager** c -e buckle-maker. -**flæ** tensor. -**flæ** strap, braces. -**flæ** bedade with straps. -**flæ**er rough-rider's spurs. -**flæ** near-side neck-strap. \***flæ** violent effort, spurt. -**flæ** (i Vest) waistcoat string. -**flæ** tongue of a buckle. -**flæ**er rafter. -**flæ**er strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket. **Epy**'**dbill** stretcher. **Epy**'**dbill**, -**flæ** je **Epy**'**dbill**. **Epy**'**dbill** c -er (Stramning, og) **flæ** tension; (sp. **flæ**) estrangement; (Sinds)flæning excitement; je -**bidde**; **flæ** t - keep in suspense, on the qui vive; **være** i **flæ** t - be on the tenters. - **Epy**'**dbill** sloping clamp. -**flæ** elasticity; (Dampens) tension, **flæ** tone. **Epy**'**dbill** a elastic; **flæ** buoyant. **Epy**'**dbill** c elasticity; buoyancy; (aandelig og) resilience. **Epy**'**dbill** brace-cable. -**flæ** weaver's stick. -**bidde** span.

\***Epy**'de c -r dug, test.

**Epy**'t n, l =, (Epy) spear, lance; (Dægte) rafter. -**flæ** (i Tag) truss.

**Epy**'**flæ** pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain. -**flæ** ratchet-wheel. -**flæ** click-wire. -**flæ** strutting-piece. -**flæ** bickern, beck iron, small anvil. -**flæ** stop-valve.

**Epy**'**flæ** n je **Epy**'**flæ**.

\***Epy**'**flæ** a slim, slender-limbed.

\***Epy**'**flæ** c -r spar; je **Epy**'**flæ**.

**Epy**'**flæ** of bar, block up, close. - en **flæ** stop a way et road; - **flæ** for en bar of. obstruct one's passage; - **flæ** (paa en Bogn) trig of. lock the wheel (of a carriage); - **flæ** letten cut off supplies; - en **flæ**, je **flæ**; - en **flæ** obstruct one's view; -**flæ** no thoroughfare; -**flæ** interspaced letters (flæ brugeligt i engelsk Bogtryk med samme Betydning; **flæ** tilsvarende er **flæ**); - **flæ** **flæ** **flæ** on open the mouth, the eyes wide. **Epy**'**flæ** (i Ur) click, stop. -**flæ** trigger, drag-chain. +**Epy**'**flæ** je **Epy**'**flæ**.

**Epy**'**flæ** raftered ceiling. -**flæ** room of. house with a raftered ceiling of. without a ceiling.

**Epy**'**flæ** c ratchet.

**Epy**'**flæ** c barring etc., stoppage. **Epy**'**flæ** c mute.

**Epy**'**flæ** of peckers. -**flæ** nut-hatch, woodcracker, *Sitta europæa*.

**Epy**'**flæ** c -t (Jugl) woodpecker, *Picus*.



press of sail from . . . ; - ned get el. step down; dismount; - ned paa ↓ bear down upon; - op stand up, arise, rise, get up; (flaa) be standing; Stolen - r op the sun is rising; - op fra be bode rise from the dead; - over be ahead of, out-rank; - r meget over is a great improvement on; vi stod over Styrboj ↓ we stood upon the port tack; - paa Grund ↓ be aground, have struck; - paa Stablen be on the stocks; Høstene og Kserne - paa Stab the horses and cows are in stable; ben sjenbilige Hør stod paa den anden Side af Stoben the enemy's army was stationed on the other side of the river; - paa (om Barom., Term.) stand at; Barometret - r paa Regnvejrt the barometer indicates rainy weather; jeg - r paa 5 I am five; - som paa Naale, Østere be standing on hot irons, be upon thorns; - paa sin Ret stand on, stand out for el. vindicate one's right; hvor længe vil det - paa? how long will that take? mens det stod paa while it lasted; Solen, Vinden - r paa the sun, wind is el. stands full on the house, is on; nu - r det paa now it depends, now the question is; se Hoved; - til fæjs ↓ stand out to sea; lab nu - til! now, fire away P! lab det bare - til! never say die! hvorledes - r det til? how goes it? how are you? det - r ikke til mig it does not depend upon me; det - r til Dem at it is competent to you to; Egen - r til Dem the matter rests with you; alt mit Haab - r til Dem all my hopes are in you; bet - r til Gud it depends upon providence; det skaar til Deres Tjeneste it is at your service; hans Lust - r til he has set his heart upon; han - r ikke til at redde, til Redning he is past recovery, past saving, he is not to be saved el. cannot be saved; - til Konfirmation be confirmed; - fader til et Barn stand godfather to a child; - r (paster) inuist til goes well with; se Anivar, Regnskab, Rest, Ror, Stam; - tilbage be for inferior el. second to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind, lag behind; - tilbage med (betaling) be in arrears for; jeg maa altid - tilbage for ham I must always give place, yield the precedence to him; ber - r endnu meget tilbage much still remains, much is still left; - ud fra Randet ↓ stand el. bear off from the land, stand off shore; - ud fra (om Lue, Røg, Damp) issue from; - ud af Engen get out of bed; - ud (f. Øst. af Jærnbanevogn) get down el. out; - ud (rage frem) jut out, protrude; - ud et (taale) bear, endure; - sin Straf ud undergo one's punishment; Kornet - r endnu ube the corn is still in the field; - under en be below one, be subject el. subordinate to one, (tjene) serve under, (under ens Befaling) be under the charge of; se Tæffel; - ved sit Ord stand to one's word, be as good as one's word; - ved hændelsen stand to the bargain; - ved et Tilbud abide by an offer; han kan ikke - ved det Røb he can never find his account by that bargain; tør - ved fine Veninger has the courage of his opinions; r ved Højarene is in the hussars; - (taaende part & a (ogsaa sig) standing; her (om Dyr) stantat; - Vand standing el. stagnant water; - Hør standing army; - Krostoft stand-up lunch; paa - Høb off hand; - Restskab, - Gøds ↓ standing rigging; - Vittigheds standing joke; - Smil set el. constant smile; - Talemaade, Bembing set phrase; proverbial expression; blive - remain el. continue (standing); be left standing; hvor blev vi - ? where did we stop? where did we leave off? bet (Orbet) lan blive - it may stand; Købesummen fan blive - the purchase-money may remain; blive - ved stop with; acquiesce in; jeg har mine Benge - i my money is invested in. *Staa s: i - , se Imaa.*

\*Staabi' c - er helper.

\*Staachi' c F turmoil.

\*Staal n bustle, turmoil. *Staaft vi bustle, toll.*

*Staal* n steel. -arbejde steel-work. -arbejder worker in steel. -bad chalybeate bath. -belfæbt a steel-clad. -blaa a steel-coloured. -blaaft a bright as steel. -bliff sheet-steel, steel-plate. -brillanter steel brilliants. -brønce steel bronze. -damast damask steel. -staaler c - r steel-worker. *Staalerts* spathic iron. -farve steel-colour. -farvet a steel-coloured. -fjeder steel-spring. -graa a iron-gray. -haard a hard as steel. -hammer steel hammer; steel-work. -haandfte gauntlet. -hjerter heart of steel. -hne morion. -harde vt steel; (paa Øverriben) case-harden. -hærdet a sig steely. -is smooth, strong and translucent ice. -jern steel-iron. -faarde, -linge steel sword-blade. -flaet a steel-clad. -flap steel button. -fugle steel ball; pharm martial ball. -lade steel-chain. -magnet steel magnet. -malm se -erts. -od steel-point. -orm slow-worm, blind worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -ovn cementing furnace. -paufer steel armour. -pen steel-pen, metallic pen. -pennefast penholder. -perle steel-bead. -pille steel-pill. -plade steel-plate. -pulver steel powder; med chalybeate powder. -rustning steel armour. -sat a steeled. -spejl steel-mirror. -spænde steel-buckle. -stang steel bar. -sten se -erts. -tit steel-engraving. -svamp vt capellet. -sætning steeling. -slette vt (ogsaa sig) steel. -traad (iron)-wire. -traadrig c wire rigging. -traadtoverart wire rope. -traadtræfkeri n wire-drawing mill. -tunge poel steel tongue. -valse steel-cylinder. -vand chalybeate water. -varefabrik cutlery-works. -vin steel-wine. -æg steel edge.

*Staa* man clipped mane. -plads standing place. \*stif a drawn game, a draw.

*Stab* c staff; (paa Kanon) astragal.

\*Stabbe vt F trudge, tramp.

\*Stabbe c r (chopping)-block; † prov stump (of a young tree). *Stadbur* n store-house on pillars.

*Stadestj'* c - er fogy.

*Stadest* c - bier pile; (af Trælast) stack; ↓ stocks; jur boundary-stones; (Dør-) hinge (of a door); flaa paa -en be on the stocks; Gaen af -en launch; labe et Stib labe af -en launch a ship; Stibet lsb af -en the ship was launched; se et Stib labe af -en see the launch of a ship; sig have paa -en have in hand. -artikel staple article. -blot ↓ (keel)-block. -hænder staple trade. -længde (llb) length of staple. -løbning launch. -plads staple, mart, emporium. -rettigbed staple-right el. privilege. -feng four -posted bed. -had staple-town, entrepot.

*Stabst* a durable. -ite' c durability. - *Stabilitets* kurve curve of stability. -system stationary system.

*Stable* vt pile, stack; - op, se Østabil; F - sig op brave it out.

*Stabschef* chief of the staff, staff commander; General M.'s - the chief of General M.'s staff. -hørnift bugle major. -intendant commissioner general in chief. -laptajn captain-lieutenant. -krurg staff-surgeon. -kvarter head-quarters pl. -læge staff-doctor. -officer staff-officer, officer of the staff, field officer. -sergeant sergeant major. -trompeter trumpet major.

*Stad* c Stader city, town. -beboer, -bo, -boer, -bygger inhabitant of a city.

*Stade* n - r stand, station; (paa et Torv) stall; (Øi-) hive; tage (fast) - take one's stand. -penge pl stallage, stall-money, board-halfpenny

*Stadsfaste* vt establish, consolidate, confirm, corroborate, ratify, *bibl* establish; - vr sig be

confirmed, corroborated. -*lfe* c establishment, confirmation, ratification.

**Stadig** a steady, (beständig) constant; (om Veir) settled; (fat) staid; — *adv* constantly; — *væf*, b. f. -*hæb* c steadiness, constancy; staidness; til — as a constancy.

**Stadium** n -*ler* (græft Rit; oglaa med) stadium; *fg* stage, phase; et tilfælagt, overbuntet — a thing of the past; inbræbe i et nyt — enter upon a new phase.

**Stað** c state, parade, show, pageantry; (Bunt) finery; ber var flor — til Brulluppet there were great doings at the wedding, the wedding was very grand et. splendid; hún fættir megt þaa — she spends much in finery; ber et blot til — it is only for show et. for making a display; sibe þaa — sit in state; i fuld — (i Galabragt) in full dress, (med flor Þragt) in great state; gære — of make much of; ber et ingen vibere — ved bet F it is no great shakes; hèle -en F the whole lot.

**Staðartib** n records of the town, civic archives.

**Staðbæfeg** n visit of ceremony.

**Staðbyggmaer** c city-architect.

**Staðbragt** c dress-suit.

**Staðe** *vi* make a show et. parade; *vt* op smarten up, brush up. **Staðfelig** a showy, splendid, magnificent.

**Staðsembæde** n civic et. municipal office.

**Staðfen** c, **Staðferi** n parade. **Staðfestue** (state) drawing-room.

**Staðfrifæb** municipal privilege. -*þyktis* town-physician. -*græb* moat. -*hauptmaub* town-captain.

**Staðþæt** showy horse, horse for parade. †*farl* fine et. noble fellow. -*fløje* (til Herre) dress-coat; (til Dame) best dress. -*flæberne* F one's Sunday best. -*flæbning* dress-suit. -*flone* fine, rare, woman. -*fliberi* town livery. -*fline* †, fancy line.

**Staðslav** municipal law. -*læge* je -*þyktis*.

**Staðsmand** je -*farl*.

**Staðsmuffant** town-musician. -*mar* town-wall. -*mægler* sworn broker.

**Staðsmæ** c showy damsel. -*plige* fine girl.

**Staðspurt** city-gates. -*ret* municipal law. -*regl* city-seal.

**Staðsfeng** bed of state. \*-*æue* drawing-room. -*løj* je -*flæber*.

**Staðsvaaben** n city-arms.

**Staðsvæfr** a beautiful day. -*boga* state-carriage et. coach.

**Staðsvold** c rampart of a town.

**Staðsværelse** n room of state.

**Staðsværgæb** c municipal authorities, magistracy (of a city).

**Stæft** c -*ter* enstafette, courier, express.

**Stæftge** c figures in a landscape, accessories, adjuncts.

**Stæftl** n -*er* (painter's) easel. -*bilke* easel piece et. picture.

**Stæftlæt** of deck, trim, garnish; (i Væser-funten) enliven. -*rtug* c trimming etc.; (Svning) garnish seam.

**Stæg** n -*e* †, stay; gaa over — tack, go about. -*bolst* stay-bolt. -*bræg* stay-collar.

**Stæge** c -*r* pole, stake; (Lpfe-) candlestick; (Vægers) peel; (til Ræbretflæb) staff; (t. Pumpe) spear; (Mærse) perch, stake; rende sig en — i Røbet get into a mess; brænde neb i -n burn to the socket. **Stæge** of stake, pole; † (stætte Stæge) stay; Stormæsten er † for meget the main mast is stayed too much forward; — en Vaab frem pole a boat, shove a boat along; — sig frem pole. **Stægelampe** foot-lamp. -*fløv* perch-wood.

**Stægsl** c stay-fore-sail.

**Stægge** of stay, check, restraint.

**Stægjerne** n †, bowsprit heart.

**Stægirli** c Stæg'irli.

**Stægus** c †, mouse of a stay.

**Stæg'atio** n, -*e*'ring c stagnation. -*e*'re n stay-nale.

**Stægving** c staking, poling.

**Stæge** *vi* prov je Stæve.

**Stæg'iffel** staysail. -*fejlsfæb* staysail-balyard. -*fejlsflutub* staysail brail. -*fejlsflæb* staysail tack. -*fejlsflæbflæter* staysail downhauler. -*fejlsflæter* staysail netting. -*fejlsflæte* staysail sheet. -*fejlsflænder* staysail stay. **Stægus** *adv* a-stay. **Stæg'taffel** stay-tackle. -*vænde* *vi* tack, go about; nægte at — miss stays. -*væubing* c tacking, going about, staying. -*stje* eye of a stay. stay-collar.

**Stæl** c -*te* (af Korn, Øs) stack.

**Stæl** c -*te* † awn, arista.

**Stæl** c -*ter* (rustic) petticoat et. gown.

**Stæl'aandert** a short-breathed, asthmatic, pury. -*hæb* c shortness of breath, asthma, porsiness.

**Stæla** 'be c stockade.

**Stællit** n -*ter* palling, railing. -*ber* door in a palling. -*læge* wicket in a p. -*pliseri* F c t pedant, precisian. -*pliseri* F c pedantry, precisianism. -*port* gate in a p. -*vært* je Stællit.

\***Stællar**, **Stællars**, je **Stællat**, **Stællafs**.

**Stælle** of stack. **Stællfjød** stack-stand, corn-stand. -*have* stack-yard.

**Stællf** c -*fler* poor creature. poor wretch; jeg — I poor I! unfortunate wretch that I am! mig — poor me.

**Stællflæb** je -*fløb*.

**Stællflæs** a poor.

**Stællf** a short, brief, short-lived.

†**Stællf** of cry poor fellow to one, compassionate one.

**Stællfættæmæffine** stacking-machine. -*ættæning* covering of stacks.

**Stæl** c vulva (of the cow); urine (of the horse).

**Stællættit** c -*er* stalactite. -*ist* a stalactite(al).

**Stællbrøder** c -*brøder* companion, comrade, fellow. -*flæb*, **Stællbrøderlæge** companionship, fellowship.

**Stælb** c -*e* stable. -*ægtig* a stably. -*berjent* servant of the royal stables. -*bygning* stables. -*bræng* stable boy; \*je -*farl*. -*buft* stably odour. -*bæffen* stable-cloth. -*ber* stable door. **Stælb** et (stætte þaa —) stable; (stæbe þaa —) stall-feed. **Stælb**, -*estat* stable establishment. -*fløbr* et stall-feed. -*fløbring* stall-feeding. -*fløged* dairy-manager. -*fløfl* pl helpers and understrappers at royal stables. -*flør* n fit to be stabled. -*grime* stable halter. -*gæbning* je -*mæg*. -*hæue* foraging-cap. -*hund* stable-dog. -*junfer* equerry. -*læs* o wanton from long rest, too fresh. -*fæmmer* coachman's room in the stable. -*farl*, -*flægt* groom; (i Bærtisflæb) hostler. -*flæug* stabled cattle. -*læje* stable-rent. -*læm*, -*læst* stable-loft. -*læst* smell of the stable. -*lægt* stable-lantern. -*længe* (range of) stables. -*mæfter* master of the horse, equerry; (i en flæ) hostler. -*mæg* stable-dung. -*ofse* stabled ox. -*þænge* stabling, stallage. -*rum* stable-room, stabling. -*flæbber* clerk of the stables. †*flæmør* new milk butter. -*flæb* je -*ofse*. -*flæub* je -*farl*. \*-*flæv* n je -*læm*. -*blæst* lying window.

†**Stællf** *vi* stalk.

**Stæll** *vi* & *t* (om flætte) stale.

†**Stæll** c king's marshal.

**Stælling** c -*r* graying, *Thymallus vulgaris*.

**Stam** (*t, prov & \**) a stammering; være - stammer.

**Stam**(stamme) *ættie* original share. -**ættianar** original shareholder. **Stam**(art) primitive species. -**hæne** trunk line. -**hæg** (for en Slægt) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. -**hægblæd** leaf of an album. -**hægvers** poetry in an album. -**byr** parent. -**(Stamme)faber** progenitor, ancestor, founder. -**fæll** original tribe of race. -**form** primitive form. -**forældre** progenitors. -**gods** (entailed) family estate. -**gæst** regular frequenter of customer (of an inn etc.), oldster.

**Stamhæb** c stammering. **Stam**(hære) heir apparent to an entailed estate. -**hæst** *se* gods. -**hæstbædder** owner of an entailed estate.

**Stam**(hæt) c P stammerer. **Stam**(tæg) n original stock of breed. **Stamme** *of & i* stammer, stutter; **Subbig** ben -**ne** Louis the Stammerer.

**Stamme** c -r (af Træ) stem, trunk, stock; (Folkestamme) tribe, race; (i Kortpil) stock; **Juda** - the tribe of Judah; **en - af** **Herde** a stock of learned men. **Stamme** *vi* (fra) descend, be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from); + **nrb** b. i. **Stamme**(bark) bark of the trunk. -**befægnet** a of the same of kindred race. -**borg** ancestral castle. -**frænde** cognate, kinsman. -**frændskab** sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. -**gud** tribal god. -**høvding** chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. -**land** original home. -**leu** *se* Urve.

**Stammen** c stammering etc. **Stamme**(navn) name of a tribe, family name. -**slægtskab** *se* frændskab. -**hæde** parent hive. - **Stamm**(moder) first mother, ancestress. -**ord** root -word, primitive word.

\***Stamp** c -er tub. **Stamp** n *se* Stampen.

**Stamp** *et & i* stamp, beat; (Slæde) mill; **J** (i **Sæen**) pitch; - **i** **Jorden** stamp the ground; **Hæsten** -r of **Utaalmodighed** the horse paws the ground with impatience; *se* **Stob**. **Stampe** c -r (**Med**) til at **stampe** (med) **stamper**; \***stamping** -mill; **†(Røvels)** fox-trap; **hæ** staa, være i - be at a stand of stand-still -**jern** **stamper**. -**is** mill-puff. -**mølle** stamping mill. **Stampen** c stamping. **Stamper** c -e (til **Droning**) **stamper**. **Stampe**(kug) **J** bobstay. -**is** a short head sea-trug mortar, stock. -**værk** machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning** c stamping; **J** plichtug.

**Stam**(pblitum) n stock of spectators. **Stam**(hæseri) n sheep-breeding establishment. **Stam**(silb) c shad, alose, *Clupea alosa*. **Stam**(silte) c carded waste-silk.

**Stam**(slægtskab) *se* **Stamme**(frændskab). -**spring** parent language. -**sæde** ancestral seat. -**tæft** art simple time. -**tafle** genealogical table -**træ** pedigree, genealogical tree.

**Stand** c, ud. *pl* (Tilstand) state, condition, order; (Barom.) Term.) reading; (Kronom.) error; (-ambudsstilling) state, station in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (hæand- teing) calling, trade, profession; (høj St.) rank, quality, distinction; (*pl* **Stænder**) rank, class, order; *se* **højere Stænder** the higher orders; **Rigets Stænder** the states of the kingdom; **Natur-**, **Uafhængigheds-** the state of nature, of innocence; **ben** **ugifte** - the unmarried state; **han** *er* **i** **ugift** - he is single, unmarried; **hvide** - keep of. stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); **af** **lav**, **høj** - of low, high degree; **en** **Stand** **af** (**vej**) - a man of rank of. quality; **Damer** **af** - ladies of quality; **i** - in order, in repair; **stætte**

el. bringe i - put in order, fit up; **jaa** **i** - bring about, set afoot; **omme** **i** - be brought about; **gøre** **i** - repair; **gøre** **Bærelset** **i** - do the room; **holde** **i** - keep in repairs, in order; **være** **i** **god** - be in good condition; **i** **daarlig** - (om **Huise** o. l.) in bad repair; **stætte** **i** **sin** **forrige** - restore to the former state; **afstære** **noget** **i** **ufast** - deliver something undamaged; **være** **i** - til be able to, be capable of, in a condition of. position to, prepared to; **bedre** **i** - til at in a better situation to; **han** **er** **i** - til alt he sticks at nothing, is up to everything; **han** **kunde** **være** **i** - til at he is as likely as not to; **stætte** **i** - til enable; **stætte** **of** **i** - til at affords the means of; **jeg** **jer** **mig** **i** - til I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; **jeg** **jer** **mig** **ikke** **i** - til I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; **paa** - at once, immediately; **stætte** **ud** **af** - til incapacitate for, disable; **ube** **af** - til incapable of, (til at) unable to, at a loss to; **gifte** **sig** **under** **sin** - marry beneath one's self.

**Stænder** c standard. **Stæ**(ndert) c -er stan'dard. **Stæ**(nbiliste) n pedestrian statue. -**bolt** bolt, pin.

**Stænde** *vi* *se* Staa. **Stænder** c -e **J** (Slags **Hjag**) pendant, (Rommanbo-) broad pendant; (til **Stæ**(sej)l) stay. - **Stænder**(sæerer) commodore. -**lig** fore leech. -**mand** *se* -færr.

**Stænd**(fisk) -**fugl** stationary fish, bird. -**hæftig** a constant, firm, staunch, resolute. -**hæftighed** c constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. -**hærpe** screen. -**hæfter** stationary telescope. -**hærter** (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). -**høj**, -**høj** bunk. -**høj** permanent camp. -**linde** station-line. -**plads** standing place, stand, station. -**pumpe** upright pump. -**punkt** station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint, standing-point, station-point; **et** **laet** **moralis** - a low tone of morals; **Moraliteten** **hæer** **paa** **et** **lavere** - morality is at a lower ebb. -**ret** summary of drum-head court-martial.

\***Stænde** c *se* -ning. **Stænde**(sænd) c spirit of caste.

**Stænde** *vi* stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om **førende** el. **ribende**) pull up, bring up; (i **Talen**) stop (speaking); - **be** **i** **et** **Arbejde** **paused** from his work; **Arbejdet** **maatte** -, **man** **maatte** - **med** **Arbejdet** it was necessary to suspend the work; - **væb** **stop** at; **stop** with; - **et** **stop**, put a stop to, check, stem; (om **Stob**, som **fløder**) staunch; - **fine** **Stætinger** suspend of. stop payment.

**Stænd**(sæg) c four-posted bed, four-poster. **Stænde**(forbom) class-prejudice. -**forstiel** distinction of rank, difference of station. -**stælle** peer, equal in station. -**hænsyn** regard to position. -**hævn** class-pride. -**interesse** interest of class. -**lighed** equality of rank of. position. -**mæssig** a suitable to one's station of. condition; - **adv** in a way suitable etc.; **leve** - maintain one's position. -**mæssighed** c suitability to one's station.

**Stænd**(sætning) c stopping etc., stoppage; **en** **publisset** - i a sudden pause to. **Stænd**(sæperson) person of rank of quality. -**rettighed** privilege of rank. +**værd** dominion of a class.

**Stænd**(sigt) n game frequenting a certain spot. **Stang** c Stænger bar. (til **Sagn**, til at **bære** **med** osv.) pole; (til **Hæfter**) rod, (til **Bibbel**) branch; (af **Guld** el. **Sølv**) bar, ingot; (i **Vejslæns**) tumbler, sear; (i **Kerne**) staff, swape; **J** topmast, *se* **Stor**. **Jør**, **Stram**, **Boventram** osv.; **paa** **hælv** - half -mast high, half-staff; **pl** (p. **Briller**) frame, **stib** (Eggb, staves; **en** - **af** a stick of sealing wax;



holte en -en be a match for one, hold one's own against. **Stang**; arm shaft-bar. -**bidfel** branch-bit, curb-bit; curb-reins. -**bit** bar-lead. -**bolt** pole-bolt. -**briller** pl temple-spectacles. -**bønner** pl kidney-beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

**Stange** of & i poke; (støbe med hovedet ef. hornene) butt, bunt; (fjarts) run butt against; (om Væderen) ram; Væderen vil - the ram will butt; han blev -t af en fjort a stag struck him with his horns; hunden blev -t af Lyren the dog was gored ef. (sætt irret) tossed by the bull; - **Mal** spear eels; - fine Tænder pick one's teeth; - **ed** -s bunt, **bidl** -s med push at. **Stangeal** speared eel.

**Stangfister** angler. -**fisteri** angling, rod-fishing. -**fjeder** spear-spring. -**gang** je -ledning. †-**gærde** fence of stakes. -**hammel** pole-bar. -**hammer** stamping-hammer. -**hest** thiller, thill-horse, wheeler. -**hjørst** payad. -**jærn** bar iron, rod-iron, rods, iron in bars. -**jøbbel** collar. -**jugler** pl bar-shot. -**luf** columnar anthracite. -**luff** conductor of an ammunition-waggon. -**løbe** chain, curb. -**løl** keel formed of iron-bars. -**luf** stick-lac. -**ledning** connecting rods. -**maling** measuring with a rod. -**mille** je -bidfel.

**Stangning** e butting etc. (je Stange).

**Stangpæser** beam-compasses. -**ymade** fixture. -**pø** pole-buck. -**rogelse** pastil. -**sauge** **bidl** crooked serpent. -**rum** †, stump of the topmast etc. -**stool** roll-sulphur. -**støbe** soap in bars. -**stølv** silver in bars. -**tin** bar-tin. -**top** †, pole, head. -**torpedo** outrigger ef. spar-torpedo, bow-spar torpedo. -**træ** perch-wood. -**tøjle** curb-reins. -**biffer** staff-sponge. -**vægt** steel yard.

**Stank** imp je stinke.

**Stank** e stench, stink; (i Miner) fire-damp(s). -**bbr** je stink.

**Stantelben** e, pl =, crane-fly, *Tipula*.

**Stantgrævling** stinkard, teledu, *Midasus meliiceps*. \***rcuse** ef deodorize.

**Stannial** n tin foil. **Stannisalt** n stannic salt.

**Stannofalt** stannous salt.

**Stante pede** adv there and then, incontinently.

**Stanze** e r stanza.

**Stapel** o. fl., je Etabel.

\***Stap**, **Stappe** e mash.

\***Stappe** vt stuff, cram.

**Star** c, -**græs** n sedge, *Carex*.

**Starblind** je Starblind.

**Starte** vt & i sta r't. **Starter** e -e sta'r'ter.

†**Star** imper je Staa.

**Stat** e -er state, commonwealth, empire; en -i -rn an empire within the empire; -**ens** Tjeneste the public service; -**ens** kreditorer the public creditor; **gejstlig** - list of the clergy.

**Stat**; r'ist a slow, thorough.

**Statelig** a stately. -**heb** e stateliness.

**Staten**; **Staad** n Staaten Island. -**saub** Staaten Land.

**Stater** c (Mont) stater.

**Statshøher** e -e governor, vice-regent, vice-roy.

-**flad** n governorship, vice-regency.

**Statil** c stat'ics.

**Statio** n e -er sta'tion, (Jærnbane), station, **amr** depot; (Post-) stage; fri - board and lodging, all found. -**ere** ef station. - **Statio**; **u**; **bygning** je -**hus**. -**forstænder**, **forvalter**, -**møker** station mast-r. -**hus** station-house, **amr** depot. **Statio**; **er** a stationary. **Stat**; r'ist a stat'ic(al).

**Statist** c -er (paa Tæter) mute, supernumerary, procession-man, walking gentleman; † je **Stats**-mand. **Statistik** c statistics pl. **Statist**; r'ic e -e statistician. **Statist**; r'ist a statistical; -e **Op**-lysnings statistics. **Statist**; r'ist topografist a statistico

-topographical. **Stat**; r'is n -er stand, foot (of any mathematical instrument), frame.

+**Stat**; r'ic a belonging to the state, imperial.

**Stats**; r'is a political cause. \***agronom** government agriculturist, public teacher of husbandry. -**alt** je handling. -**anliggende** state affair, business of state. -**arbejde** political work. -**baand** political band ef. tie. -**bane** je -jærnbane. -**bankroter** national bankruptcy. -**begivenhed** political event. -**bestemt** public functionary. -**bidrag** subsidy, subvention from the government; government-aid - subvention grant, state support; understøtte med - subsidize; **Stoler** som nyder - state-aided schools. -**børger** citizen, subject of a state. -**borgerlig** a political. -**budget** financial estimates. -**bygning** political fabric.

-**byrde** public burden. -**chef** head of the state.

-**del** part of the kingdom, province. -**drift** public management. -**ejendom** public property. -**embete** public office. -**embedsmand** public functionary, placeman. -**enub** political body. -**fange** prisoner of state, state-prisoner. -**færlig** a dangerous to the state ef. the public weal. -**færl** political blunder. -**fest** political festival. -**forskriving** political change. -**forsbering** political reform, state reform. -**forsbrud** crime against the state, high-treason. -**forsbrøder** state criminal. -**forsbrøderist** a reasonable. -**forsbunds** alliance (between states). -**fordel** political advantage ef. benefit. -**forfatning** constitution. -**forhold** political relations (between states). -**form** form of government. -**formaal** ef -**benigt**. -**formue** public property. -**forretning** public business, business of state. -**forræder** traitor. -**forræderi** high treason. -**forvaltning** administration (of the state), government of public affairs. -**fængsel** state-prison. -**grund** reason of state, state-reason.

-**grundlo** fundamental law of the state. -**grund**-**lægning** political maxim. -**gæld** public debt, national debt. -**gældsbevis** treasury bill. **gælds**-**kontor** National Debt Office ef. Department.

-**haandbog** je -fælener. -**handling** political act.

-**hemmelighed** state-secret. -**henligt** political purpose ef. design. -**historie** political history. -**husholdning** administration of the public revenue, finances. -**husholdnings** **stare** political economy.

-**hvers** political mission, p. duties. -**højhed** sovereignty. -**indretning** public institution. -**indsig** political knowledge ef. insight. -**indtægt** public revenue. -**jærnbane** public railway, government railway. -**jænder** office-list. -**læste** exchequer, revenue. -**lirke** state-church, established church, establishment. -**flig** a politic. -**fligflab** policy. -**fløgt** political shrewdness. -**flue** stroke of policy, political trick. -**flue** art of governing, politics, statecraft. -**flup** coup d'Etat. -**flaa** public loan. -**legeme** body politic. -**flv** political life. -**lov** law of a state. -**lære** politics, political science. -**mægt** supreme power of a state, executive; power in the state. -**mand** statesman, politician. -**mandagtig** a statesmanlike. -**mandsblik** eye of a politician, political foresight. -**mandstunke** je -funst. -**mandsmæssig** a statesmanlike. -**mibler** political means. -**minister** minister of state, principal secretary of state. -**myndighed** executive power. -**oplysning** je papirer. -**omvæltning** revolution. -**opdragelse** public education. -**oplysende** a destructive to the state. -**palhus** government warehouse. -**pa**-**lyser** pl stocks, funds, bonds. -**post** je -**embete**.

-**raad** e council (of state), cabinet council, council of the crown; **berholdt** e - a Cabinet Council was held; e (Titel) councillor (of s.). \*minister, secretary of state. -**regel** political rule ef. maxim, state-maxim. -**religion** established religion. -**reg**-**flab** public accounts. -**ret** (Bebægter) **med**

Rationer) international law, law of nations; (Retsbibliothek i en Stat) constitutional law. -retlig a constitutional; international, of l. law. -retslæser publicist. -retsviser auditor of the public accounts, Commissioner of Audit, Audit-commissioner. -ror helm of the state. -sag state el. political affair. -samfund political community, body politic. -segl the great seal. -sekretær clerk of the council; (i England) secretary of state. -seminarium public seminary. -sejlskib se -bub. -statler imperial taxes. -stib vessel of the state. -stov public wood el. forest. -strift state-paper. -socialismen State Socialism. -sprog political language. -spørgsmaal political question. -streg se -lup. -styrelse se -forvaltning. -styrets guvernør el. ruler of a state. -telegraf government telegraph. -tilfald se bibrag. -tjener public servant. -tjeneste public serv'ce. -udgift public expenditure. -underkøstelse se -bibrag. -vet, -vefsed public weal. p. welfare. -videnskab se -lære. -videnskabelig a politic. -vidsom political wisdom. -vært political machinery, state-machine. -væsen state concerns pl, politics pl. -værende political mission. -sjeme: i - for imperial purposes. -skonom (political) economist. -skonomi political economy. -skonomist a of political economy.

Statue c -r stat'ue. Statue're vt lay down; - et Eksempel set an example; - et Eksempel paa en make an example of one. Statuette c -r statuette. Statu'r c stat'ure. Statu's c state; (striftlig, -overrigt) statement, balance-sheet. Statut' c -er stat'ute, regulation, by-law. Statut'mæssig a stat'utory.

Stauder pl perennial plants. Staudagtig a subfrutescent.

\*Staur c se Staver. -hymning, -vagn c grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

\*Staut a se Stout.

Stav c -e (Stof) staff, stick; Moses' - the rod of Moses; brude -en ober condemn (irrevocably), denounce. Stav(e) c -er stave; falde i -er be staved; *hø* fall into a rever, be lost in thought. Stav|bakterie, -bær bacillus. \*bygning house built of „Reisbort“.

Stave vi & t spell; - sig til spell out; - sig igennem spell one's way through.

Stavelse c -r syllable. -accent syllabic accent. -deling, -inddeling syllabication, syllable division el. dividing. -maal syllabic measure. -strift syllabic writing. -tal number of syllables. -tegn syllabic symbol el. character.

Stavemaade c (way of) spelling, orthography. Staven c se Staving.

†Staver, Stav c -bre stake.

Stav|hjul round-plane. -fart beggar. \*kirke church built of „Reisbort“. -krus n hooped can.

Stavn c -e (Grund, som en bor paa) (native) soil, glebe; *hø* dwelling, homestead, home; se ogsaa Stavn. \*Stavne vi se Stavne I.

Stavning c spelling.

Stavns|gaard villenage, bondage; -ets Løsning emancipation from villenage. -bunden a bound to the soil el. glebe.

Stavside c (til Statsj) body side, after -wale.

Stavre vi trudge, stumble.

Stavrelse c wooden mallet.

Stav|ret a straight as an arrow. -rtm alliterative verse. \*sag saw el. saw-mill for cutting staves. -sejer pl collars. -træ wood for staves. -træer el (til Statsj) hames. -tøj collar harness.

†Staver n, pl =, braid of hair.

Stear'n c stearine. -lys stearine candle,

composite el. composition candle. -lyse stear'ic acid.

Sted [æ; † i ubest. Ent. Sted'] n -er place, spot; † (hø) house; -ets Behøre the residents; et - somewhere; et eller andet - somewhere or other; han siger et - he says somewhere el. in one place; anstede et - af en Forfatter quote a passage from an author; finde - take place; come off; blive et - fixed, lasting dwelling-place el. abode; han har albrig noget blive et - he is never at rest anywhere, is nowhere at rest; alle -er everywhere; visse itte af -et would not stir (from the spot); tommer itte af -et makes no progress; vær Dem ilte af -et don't budge (an inch); fra bet - hvor from where; i -en el. -et for instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; være en i faders - be a father to one, be to one in a father's stead; antage i Barns - adopt; i bit - in your place; være i ens - be el. stand in one's shoes; jense en i sit - send a substitute; tage en i sit - take a substitute; paa -et on the spot, then and there; paa -et Marth (perpetual) goose-step; han bor paa -et he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises; gamle Hoff paa -et old residents; paa fit -, paa (fit) rette - in place; paa sine -er in places; paa hsjere -er in high quarters; til bet - hvor to where; se Tilfælde ad.

Stedbar n step-child; *hø* være - be left out in the cold, hid under a bushel.

Sted|begreb notion of place. -beskrivelse topography. -bestemmelse fixing of the locality. -betegnelse local el. regional designation.

Stedbatter c step-daughter.

Stede, -te, -t vt admit; -§ for f. Ets Kongen el. Kongens Majn be admitted el. brought in the king's presence; -§ til Orde be allowed, permitted to speak; han blev -t til Haandhø hos Dronningen he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -§ i Rød, Hare be brought into distress, danger; -§ til Jorden be interred, buried; - stede a situated; være ilde -bt be badly off, in a sad case.

Stedegen a local.

Stedfader c step-father.

Sted|findende a existing. -foranbring locomotion, change of place. -forhold relation of place, local relation. -fortræder c -t deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -funden a that has taken place. -fætte el. localize, affix to a place. -hufommelse local memory. -kendt, -huldig a acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -hvidgibet local knowledge. Sted|lig a local.

Sted|moder step-mother, step-dame. -moderlig a & adv like a step-mother, nerval; (uegentl.) hard, severe; Naturen har behandlet hende meget - she is very homely, ill-favoured, ill-looking. -modersbløst heart's ease, pansy, love-in-idleness, *Viola tricolor*.

Sted|navn name of a place, place-name. -ord gram pronoun. -register index locorum. -sagn local tradition. -sans local sense, head for localities.

Steds|ado ever, always. -grøn a ever-green. -værende a everlasting, perpetual.

Sted|liste se -foranbring.

Stedsmaal n fine (on renewing a lease).

Stedsøn c stepson.

Sted|tid c local time. -vant a acquainted with the place. -vild a bewildered, at fault, (†) disorientated. -viser se -register.

Stefan, Steffen Ste'phen. - Stefans|tirken St. Stephen. -forn seeds of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -urt c enchanter's nightshade, *Circea lutetiana*.

**Steg** imp *te* Stige.

**Steg** *c* *e* *typ* regist, *pl* furniture; (*p.* Rætting) stay, stud.

**Steg** *c* *e* roast, joint; vende *en* turn the spit; brøppe *en* baste the roast; *en* feb *—* a god-send, a windfall. **Stege**, *-te*, *t* of roast, \* (Vrøb) bake; *—* paa Rist broil, grill, (Vaf) spitchook; *—* i *en* Bænde fry; *—* i *Don*, i Åften bake; *—* hel barbecue; *—* *en* i *hans* eget Røst fry one in his own grease; *nbe* Stebe, Sol broiling heat, sun; *nbe* heb broiling hot; lilt (ifl megel) *—* *gt* under *—* done; *—* *+* *vi* be roasting. *—* **Stegesbat** (spit-) rack. **-fad** (Jærpande) dripping-pan; (Fad til at sætte paa Bordet) dish (for serving up the r.). **-fedt** drippings, kitchen-stuff. **-gris** roast-pig, roasted pig. **-gryde** pot for roasting. **-ild** fire for roasting. **-køkken** cook-shop. **-lugt** smell of roast. **Stegen** *c* roasting. **Stegesnaal** skewer. **-ovn** oven. **-pande** frying-pan; (til Steg, dripping pan). **-pølse** roast sausage. **Stegers** *c* kitchen. **Stegerspige** cook-maid, kitchen-maid. **Stegesplit** spit. **-vender** turnspit; (selvstikende) smoke-jack; *Å* (Uc) warming pan. **-vælc** baking apple.

**Steg/heb** *a* broiling *cl.* piping hot. **-hebe** broiling heat. **Stegning** *c* roasting etc.

**Steiermar** *n* Styria. **Steiriff** *n* Styria.

**Stejl** *a* steep, precipitous; *en* *—* Ryst *a* bold shore; *—* *hø* upright hoof; *ig* (om Person) brusque. **†-brat** *a* *b. f.* **-hø** *a* *↓* steep-to.

**Stejle** *vi* (om Høst) rear; *Å* start; (stejle *nbe* *a* *ker* rampant; *Å* *nbe* gal furious.

**Stejle** *c* *r* (til Jiffenet) forked stake to hang fishing-nets on; bony core of the horn; (og Hjul) the wheel; lægge paa *—* break on the wheel; han blev dømt til *—* og Hjul *—* he was sentenced to be broken on the wheel; flæbe *—* og Hjul suffer death on the wheel. **Stejle** *of* break on the wheel. **-gang** row of forked stakes etc.

**Stejlen** *c* rearing. **Stejlerem** *c* martingale.

**Stejlerække** *te* *gang*.

**Stejlheb** *c* steepness. **-høbet** *a* with upright hoofs. **†-ning** steep acclivity *cl.* declivity.

**Stel** *a* stiff, rigid.

**Stel** *n*, *pl* =, set; *↓* (Stel) suit *cl.* set of sails; \* arrangement, management, economy; matters, concerns; *et* *—* Borrellen *a* set of China-ware; *Vord* *—* Spise-dinner-set; *Te* *—* tea service, tea-set, tea-things *pl*; (til Barabp o. l.) skeleton, frame, (Bifte-) staves. **\*Stelle**, *-te*, *t* of arrange, manage; (Kvæg, Heste) tend; *—* til, *b. f.*; jeg faar Lov *at* *—* ganske lom jeg vil *I* am allowed to do things just as *I* like. **Stellen** *te* Stillen.

**Stemme** *of* (stanbe) stem, stop; *—* Jøderne imob thrust one's feet against; *—* sig imob resist.

**Stemme** *of* (Hul) mortise.

**Stemme** *c* *r* (*p.* Hjulge) shoulder.

**Stemme** *c* *r* voice; (*i* Ruffst) part, voice; (ved Rølg) vote, suffrage; (Orgel) stop; han er iffe ved *—* he is not in voice; var ubmærket ved *—* was in fine *cl.* splendid voice; Røt til *—* the right of a vote; have Sæbe og *—* have a seat and voice; har ingen *—* has no voice (in the matter); afgive sin *—* vote; samle *r* collect votes; tælle *—* *rne* count, tell the votes; *—* *rne* stod omtrent lige the division was close; mod *en* *—* with but one dissentient (vote). **Stemme** (ogf. *-te*, *t*) *vi* (om Instrumenter) be in tune; (ved Rølg o. b.) vote; (*i* søg. Røst.) divide; bet *r* iffe it does not agree *—* *vi* (om Instrumenter) tune, attune; *—* *en* høstidelig put one in a solemn mood; *—* med præp. og adv. *—* for vote for, divide in favour of; *Å* be for; jeg *r* for at *I* vote that; alle be som *—* for, ville ræffe Bænderne iøjret all in favour will raise their hands; *—* *en* for dispose one to, incline one for; *—* *i* (*med*) *te* Jfemme; *—* *en* imob prepossess one

against; *—* *med* agree *cl.* tally with, be consistent with; iffe *at* *—* *med* disagree, not to agree with; *—* *om* put to the vote; *—* *op* *er* *te* Jfemme, *vi* (om Instr.) tune up; *—* *over* *ens* agree; *—* (sammen (om Instrum.) be tuned to the same pitch, accord, harmonize; *—* til Bemob make one (feel) sad; *—* stemt *a* *mus* in tune, (Konson.) voiced; værre Røt *—* *met* for be prejudiced *cl.* prepossessed against, be unfavourably disposed to, be indisposed for; værre Røt, gunstig *—* *met* for be disposed in favour of, be favourably disposed to *cl.* towards, favourable to. **Stemme** (antal) number of votes. **-haand** vocal chord. **-berettiget** *a* having a right to vote; *a*. voter. **-bøining** modulation of the voice.

**Stemmebige** *n* flood-dike.

**Stemmebøttig** *a*; udgør *et* *t* Antal form *a* quorum. **-berøbt** majority, plurality of votes. **-Røje** *te* pipe. **-frihed** liberty of suffrage. **-gaffel** tuning-fork. **-giverende** *a* voting. **-giver** *c* voter. **-giving** voting. **-hammer** tuning-hammer. **\*-hest** bridge. **-høering** canvassing (for votes). **-højde** pitch.

**Stemmejern** *n* mortise-chisel.

**Stemmejfang** timbre. **-kugle** ballot. **-løvg** voting cattle. **-lighed** *a* tie. **-liffe** poll-book. **-læs** *a* (Kon.) surd, whispered, breath. **-maskine** voting machine.

**Stemme-maskine** *c* mortising-machine.

**Stemme-midler** *pl* compass of voice, vocal powers. **-nøgle** clef, cliff. **-organ** *te* *redskab*. **-pipe** pitch-pipe, tuning-pipe.

**Stemmeport** *c* mitre-gate.

**Stemmer** *c* *e* tuner.

**Stemme/redskab** organ of voice, vocal organ. **-ret** right of voting; almindelig *—* universal suffrage. **†-rettighed** *b. f.* **-retsforsening** *—* kvinde-lik *—* Woman Suffrage Association. **-ribbe** glottis. **-samler** collector of votes. **-samling** collecting of votes. **-seddel** voting paper. **-Røst** (*i* Støin) sound-post; (*i* Pianof.) wrest-plate, peg-board. **-tab** loss of voice. **-tal** number of votes. **-tæne** pitch. **-tælling** counting of votes.

**Stemmeværk** *n* dam. **Stemming** *c* stemming, damping up.

**Stemming** *c* tuning, tune; (Lune) mood, humour, temper; feeling, spirit, sentiment; høbe godt *—* stand well in tune; være *i* hørtig *—* be out of tune *cl.* sorts. **Stemmings/fuld**, *rig* *a* full of warmth, instinct with feeling. **-fuldhed** warmth. **-menneske** impulsive person. **-udbrud** outburst of feeling. **-udslag** demonstration of feeling. **-vækkelse** *a* sympathetic.

**Stempel** *n* *ler* (og *aa* det paatrykte Stempel og *i* *Å* Røtbn.) stamp; (til Bogbindarbejde) back-tools *pl*; (til Rønter) die, upper die; (Dmp., Bump-) piston; (til Søder) punch; (brændt) brand. **Stempel/afgift** stamp-duty. **-bøbet** penalty for unstamped documents. **-bøffel** (Dmp.) cover of the piston. **-frihed** exemption from stamp-duty. **-kontor** stamp-office. **-Røst** *høbet* piston cross-head. **-lov** stamp-law, stamp act. **-lovgivningen** the Stamp Laws. **-mærke** stamp. **-pakkning** piston-packing. **-papir** stamped paper. **-papirforvalter** stamp distributor. **-pligtig** *a* liable to be stamped *cl.* to pay stamp-duty. **-presse** stamping-machine. **-røtter** *c* *e* stamp-engraver, stamp-cutter, die-sinker. **-Røring** stamp-engraving. **-slag** (Dmp.) stroke of (the) piston. **-Rang** (Dmp.) piston-rod. **-Riffel** *te* *Røtter*. **-sønder** piston-travel; length of stroke. **-ventil** bucket-valve. **Stempel** *of* (ogf. *Å*) stamp, brand, (ved at slaa Gul igennem) nick; (Snappenaale) head. **Stemping** *c* stamping etc. **†-machination**, conspiracy.



-crop, *Sedum* (flær: bitter ~, *S. acre*. -**vaaben** stone weapon. -**vevber** turn-stone, *Strepsilas*. -**vogn** stone-cart. -**vold** stone-rampart. -**væstfæ** se **Bangglas** -**væg** stone-wall. -**væstf** plant growing in a stony soil. -**væstfer** *v. vevber*. -**væbler** pl. cystideans. -**æst**(en) rocky desert. -**ærn** golden eagle, *Aquila fulva*. -**ærræd** se **Bæl**.

**Steppe** *vt* lammen renter.

**Steppe** *c* *r* savannah, steppe, prairie. -**anti-lope** saiga, *Cervicapra saiga*. -**beboer** inhabitant of a steppe. -**formation** steppe formation. -**hund** corsac, *Canis corsac*; se **Hyæne**. -**høne** sand-grouse, *Pterocles (alchata)*. -**ulv** wolf of the steppes, *Canis mexicanus*.

**Sterebånd** [t.] *adv* *F* over heads and ears.

**Stereografil** *a* stereograph'ic(al). -**krømi** *c* stereoch'romy. -**metri** *c* stereom'etry, solid geometry. -**støp** *n* -*er* stereoscope. -**typ** *c* stereotype; *a* *st* stereotyped. -**type** *re* *vt* stereotype, print in stereotype. -**typi** *c* stereotypography. -**typ** *udgave* stereotyped edition.

**Sterling** (flær) *c* elop, *Acipenser ruthenus*.

**Sterling** *c* sterling; et **Bund** = one pound (sterling), £ 1 ef. 1 l.

**Stervæds** *n* *J* pantry; (paa **Baafagerdampf.**) steagerie.

**Stervæds** *n* estate (of one deceased).

**Stethoskop** *n* -*er* steth'oscope. -**skopere** *vt* steth'oscope. -**skopi** *c* stethos'copy. -**støpist** *a* stethoscop'ic(al).

**Stett** [é] *c* & *n* -*er* foot, pedestal, base; shank.

**Stev** [æ] *n*, *pl* =, alternating verse; burden.

**Steward** *c* *J*, steward.

**Stevend** *c* *J*, stavedore, stower.

**Stevjes** *vd* dispute ef. vie with each other in (impromptu) verses.

**Stevn**, **Stevne** se **Stavn**, **Stævne**.

**Stevn** *a* shten'ic.

**Stic** *c* -*er* (Sibinelli) sty; (til **faar** etc.) pen; (Høne) hen-roost; sætte paa - **fatten**.

**Stic** *c* & *a* (paa **Fjet**) sty.

**Stic** *c* -*er* (Wangli) path.

**Stigbør** se **Stigbør**.

**Stichomanti** *c* stich'omancy. -**metri** *c* stichom'etry.

**Stie** se \***Sti**.

**Stifbar**, -**batter** *o*. fl., se **Steb**.

**Stifede** *vt* stall-feed.

**Stifinder** *c* pathfinder.

**Stift** *c* -*er* pin, tack, flaw.

**Stift** *n* -*er* diocese; asylum for ladies (of rank). -**amt** *mand* civil governor of a diocese.

**Stifte** *vt* found, institute, establish; - *et* **Rige** found a kingdom; - **fred** make peace; - **fortlig** reconcile, bring about a reconciliation; - *et* **forbund** form an alliance; - *et* **Ægtefæl** make a match; - **Uenighed** sow dissension, - **Ulykke** make mischief; han **har** - *r* **meget** godt he has done much good; - **Opvæ** raise sedition, stir up rebellion; - *et* **Stipendium** endow a studentship. **Stiftbør** brad-awl. -**gang** hook escapement. -**flø** (Urm.) pin-vice.

**Stiftelse** *c* -*r* founding etc., foundation, establishment, institution; (Alm) almshouse; milde-*r* charitable institutions. **Stiftelses** *brev* foundation charter, deed of foundation. -**dag** day of foundation, anniversary (of a foundation). -**fest** anniversary-feast, commemoration. **Stifter** *c* -*e* founder; (Opbudsmand) author. **Stifterinde** *c* foundress, institutrix.

**Stiftesyl** *c* brad-awl. **Stiftstråle** *c* beam with pins.

**Stifts** *befalingsmand* se **Stiftamtmand**. -**bame**, -**frænk** inmate of a foundation ef. asylum for ladies. -**herre** canon. \***lapellan** assistant clergy-

man to a diocese. -**kirke** chapel of a ladies' asylum; (Domkirke) cathedral. \***overret** superior court, court of appeal. -**provst** dean of a diocese. -**provst** deanery of a diocese.

**Stiftsbaaer** *c* (i. **Væstf**) pin-driver.

**Stiftbør** *n* sluice, floodgate.

**Stiftstøje** *c* -*r* stirrup; (i **Æret**) stapes.

**Stige**, **steg**, **steg** *vt* mount, rise, ascend; increase; Barometeret -*r* the mercury is rising; **Banbet** -*r* (ved **Fjod**) the tide flows, (i **Stiber**) the water gains; **Priserne** - prices rise, go up, are getting up; **Frægtene** *vise* **Filtsøjelighed** til *et* - freights have an upward tendency, are looking upwards; han *er* **stegt højt** he has risen to great eminence, risen high; - *af* **aligt** (from a carriage), dismount (from a horse); - *fra* come forth, emerge; - *i* **Land** disembark, go ashore, land; **Sinen** **steg** mig *i* **Høvedet** the wine got ef. flew into my head; **benne** **Sin** -*r* *i* **Høvedet** this is a heady wine, this is a wine which mounts into the head; - *ind* get up; - *ned* descend; - *op* *af* **Sengen** get out of bed; - *op* paa *et* **Vjerg** ascend a mountain; - *op* paa *et* **Stol** mount a chair; - *over* *et* **Gærde** step over a fence; **Floben** *er* **Regen** over **fine** **Bredder** the river has overflowed its banks; - *til* **Øst** mount (a horse); - *til* **Høvedet**; se -*i*; - *ud* alight; - *stige* *nde* *a* rising, increasing; - **Indkomsta** graduated taxation. **Stige** *c* -*r* ladder. **Stige** -**baum** *a* in the form of a ladder, scalford.

**Stige** *c* -*r* ladder. **Stige** -**baum** *a* in the form of a ladder, scalford. -**dans** ladder dance. **Stigen** *c*, **Stigende** *a* *te* -*ning*. **Stiger** *c* -*e* master-miner, surveyor, mining-captain. **Stiger** *er* se **Stig**. -**sving** ringle stich. -**trin** rundle, spoke, round, rung. -**træ** side-piece of a ladder. -**ventil** discharge valve. - **Stighjul** (i **Ømmour**) balance-wheel; (i **Stuurn**) swing-wheel. -**hjul** *stik* balance-wheel file. -**hjul** *stang* balance-wheel pleyer, tractor. -**ledersdrag** stirrup-bar. **Stigende** *c* rising etc., rise; (paa **Bej** osv.) gradient, incline, (up) grade; (Stuud) pitch; **være** *i* - *be* on the rise. **Stigningslinje** pitch-line. **Stignings** *knops*. -**rem** stirrup-leather. -**rem** *strampe* stirrup-bar. -**ror** rising-pipe, forcing pipe.

**Stil** *adv* direct, right, due; **Sinden** *bar* - *Et* the wind was due east; - *i* **Støvn** dead ahead; - **Robbind** wind right ahead; - *imod* **Sinden**, *og* *aa* *flø* in the teeth of (the wind etc.); **hænde** - *imod* fly in the teeth of; - *mobfat* diametrically opposed.

**Stil** *n*, *pl* = (med **spidst** Instrum.) stab; (i **Kortspil** trick, *J*, hitch; (Væ) scheme-arch; **stygge** *med* - *J*, hitch; **holde** - hold good, hold true; **lade** *en* *i* -*ten* leave one in the lurch. **Stilambolt** stake, small anvil. -**bejtel** paring chisel. -**bjælle**, -**hom** hammer-piece, tie-piece. -**blad** guard (of a sword). -**boet** *J*, earring. -**brev** warrant ef. writ of arrest; **se** -*e* *efter* *en* pursue one publicly by a writ of arrest. -**bætt** bed-pan. -**flamme** *thin* flame. -**flø** apoplexy. -**flue** stinging-fly, *Stomoxys*. -**garn** fowling-net. -**hjul** (Stom.) closer's wheel stich-pricker. -**hul** tap-hole. -**hævert** siphon. -**jærn** se **bejtel**. -**lappe** *arc* lunette, ogive.

**Stille** *c* -*r* small, slender stick; *F* match.

**Stille**, **stat**, **stuffed** *o* & *i* (i. **Æst**, med **Vel**) stab; (i. **Æst**, med **Knappen**, om **Lorne**) prick; (om **Inferet**) sting; (med **spidst** Instr.) prod; (om **Booper**) bite; (om **Solen**) burn; (i **Retal**) engrave; (Sunning) stich; (som **Sengeteppe** *o*. *I*) quilt; (i **Kortspil**) *et* take, cover, (med **Trumf**) trump, ruff, *vi* head the trick, win (the trick), *flø* beat, trump, cap; (med **Vel**) strike; - **Uparget** cut asparagus; - **Tærv** cut peat; - *et* **Svin**, *en* **Gris** kill ef. stick a hog, pig; - **Fisk** spear ef. strike fish; - **Rætting** veer cable; - *en* **Stjortstræbe** stich

a shirt-collar, - *Masovnen* tap the blast furnace - fast med en Naal fasten with a pin; *Stiftet* - r 15 fad the ship draws fifteen feet; *Stiftet* - r for bibt the ship bears, the ship draws too much water; *han* - r ifte bibt he is no great luminary; alt som bet - r ham as the humour takes him; jeg ved ifte hvad bet - r ham I don't know what possesses him; bet - r ham underbitten he sometimes takes it into his head; bet funde - ham he is likely enough to do it; bet et huerfen hugget eller stuffet it is neither fish nor flesh, neither here nor there; - *Sin* af et fad paa et andet draw wine from one cask into another; - en Dam af drain off a pond; † - af = briffe ud; - en Bejr af mark out the place for a camp; bette - r af imob . . . this forms a contrast to . . . ; - af ↓ (om en Erbe) unbend; - *Saaden* af push the boat off; *F* - af make off, cut and run, levant, take one's self off, hook it; - noget bort put by, put out of the way; - efter en thrust at one, make a pass at one; - *Antersættingen* fra sig slip the chain cf. cable; - frem jut out, stick out, project, protrude, be conspicuous cf. prominent; - sig frem put one's self forward; bet - r mig i Eiben I have a stitch cf. a pain in the side; *Solen* - r mig i Pinen the sun hurts my eyes; bet sat henbe i Pinen it struck her eyes, it hit her fancy; - en *Snappenaal* i noget stick a pin into something; - *Kaarben* i Eleben put up one's sword, put one's sword into the sheath, sheath the sword; - en *Regle* i *Regle* - bullet put a key in the key-hole; - en *Bæl* i *Jorden* fix a stake in the ground; - noget i *Lommen* put in one's pocket, (oglaa *Ap*) pocket; - en noget i *Saanden* put something in one's hand; *fat* min Arm i hans slipped my arm through his; - i *Brand* set on fire, set fire to, fire; *Reglen* - r i *Døren* the key is (left) in the door; blive -nde i bet break down; *Sognen* blev -nde i *Dynden* the carriage stuck in the mud; - *Penge* i invest money in; bet - r mange *Penge* i denne *Bygning* this building has cost a good deal of money; - sin *Næse* i poke one's nose into; jeg ved ifte hvort bet - r I don't know how it comes, know the reason; bet - r bet! that's it! - i *Øen* put to sea; - *Kæbseffinger* i et *Sejl* point a sail; - i at le, græde fall a laughing, a weeping; - en *Snappenaal* igennem run a pin through; + - en igennem stab one; - en ihjel stab one; - ind i insert into; *fat* *Ølen* mellem *Benene* went off with his tail between his legs; - ned put down; stab; vi come down; - (*Sin*) om rack off; - *Øs* op pitch up hay; - *Bylden* op open cf. lance the bolt; - *Storebælt* op ↓ raise mairack; *stik* op *Sæller* raise tacks and sheets! - op vi stick out; *F* - op for give in to; jeg - r ifte op for . . . I am not to be outdone by . . . ; - *Gul* paa et *Frøb* broach a hoghead; - *paa* *Spib* put upon the spit, spit; *P* - *paa* *Ræben* grasp (one's) hand, shake hands; *F* - en *paa* *Armen* take one's arm; - en *Ring* *paa* *Fingeren* put a ring on one's finger; - *paa* et *Løb* pay out cf. veer a cable cf. rope; - *paa* (om en *Erbe*) bend; - *paa* *Barerne* pass the bottle, wet one's whistle; - *paa* sig le - af; \**fat* *lilt* *paa* bet *høire* *Sagben* walked a little lame of the right hind leg; *fat* *fødeberne* jammen put cf. laid their heads together, compared notes; - til *Ringen* run at the ring; - nt til en slip st into one's hand; - til *Eibe* put by, put out of the way; - til sig pocket; - *Pinene* ud *paa* en put out one's eyes; - en *Plaste* *Sin* ud empty cf. crack a bottle of wine; - et *Glas* ud toss off, throw off, a glass; - en *Dam* ud drain a pond; - en ud cut one out, supplant one; *fat* ham en ud struck at him, fetched him a blow; - *Tungen* ud thrust out the tongue; - ud.

fe - frem; - et *Dokument* under *Stof* suppress a deed; bet - r noget *brunber* (under) there is some mystery in it, something at the bottom of it. *Stiffejern* punchion.

*Stiffel* c sea holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.

*Stiffelhaer* (i *Ud*) stitchel. -haeret a (om *hest*) gray-mottled, rubican.

*Stiffelbær* a gooseberry. -bust gooseberry bush, *Ribes grossularia*. -grab gooseberry-fool. -maaler magle moth, *Abraxas grossulariata*. -ris, -torn se -bust. -sten (*Stranat*) grossular. -vin gooseberry wine.

*Stiffen* c ie *Stifting*.

*Stiffen* a irritable, easy to take offence. -*hest* c irritability.

*Stifter* c e ie *Stifting* †.

*Stiffesting* n quilting-stitch, back stitch, (*paa* *Smørfine*) lock-stitch.

*Stille* v (i *paa*) taunt, gibe (one). *Stiffen* c. *Stifter*' n taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt.

*Stiffine* c ↓ selzing line.

*Stiffing* c -er (af *Plante*) cutting, slip; \*ie *hundehele*.

*Stift* leg bulb to be planted. -*mæffel* punch. -*mærc* stinging ant, *Myrmica*. *Stiftning* c sticking etc. *Stiftord* cue, tag, catch-word, (i *Partijsjeme*) cry. -*paime* se *Stiftorn*. -*passer* dividers.

-*penge* pl a bribe. -*plise* suppository, dry cliver; *sp* wipe, rub, taunt. -*pløbe* se -blad. -*replis* cue. -*saar* wound from a pointed weapon, stab. -*fav* tenon saw. -*saal* parting tool. -*søm* stitching. -*saaben*, -*særg* weapon for thrusting cf. stabling. -*stibe* cross-axe.

*Stil* c -e (*Strikemaade*, *Fremstillingsmaade* i enhver *Kunst*) style; writing; (*Stof*) composition; (*Opgabe*) exercise, theme; bunden og ubunden -verse and prose; i *stor* - on a large cf. grand scale. -art style.

*Stilbar* a adjustable.

*Stilbit* c stil'bite.

*Stile* v of pen, word, compose; † (*benævne*) call; - til address to; - vi aim; - højt aim high, be ambitious; - *paa* aim at; - hen imob make for. *Stillebog* exercise-book. -*rettelse* correction (of papers); *come* corrected paper.

*Stillet* c -ter stiletto.

*Stilfuld* o. fl., se *Stille*.

*Stilfuldt* a stylish.

*Stilfærbig* a gentle, quiet. -*far'big*hed c gentleness, quietness. -*hest* c stillness, silence, calmness, quietness; i (af) - secretly, privately, (very) quietly, silently; i *Rattens* - in the dead of night; *han* blev begravet i af - he was buried quite privately, the funeral was strictly private.

*Stilfærrer* v se *Stile*. -*ist* c -er one who writes well, writer, stylist. -*istert* n fine writing.

-*ist* a f. *St.* - *Resteraert* masterpiece in respect to style; - *Banffeligheber*, *Stempeber* difficulties of style, beauties of the style.

*Stiff* c -e stem, stalk, (*Blab* ogf.) petiole, leaf stalk, (*Blomster* ogf.) peduncle; (*paa* *St*) handle; l. (*paa* *Stag* o. l.) leg; (*paa* *Brøpeller*) screw-shaft. *Stiffslæs* false broms-grass, *Brachypodium*. -*slæst* a petiolate. *Stiffet* a stalky, petiolate. *Stiffslæs* a stemless. -*sømfattende* a amplexicaul. -*stjerne* pentacrinus. -*øjet* a stalk-eyed.

*Stilla*'s c & n -er scaffold, scaffolding, stabling. *Stilla*'s bøm scaffold-pole, imp. -*grene* ribs.

*Stille* (\* *oglaa* *stilt*, n *stilt*) a & adv still, quiet, tranquil, hushed. ↓ calm; bet blev ganske - ↓ it fell a dead calm; *staa* - stand still, *stagnant*, (om et *Førræn*.) be at a stand-still, stagnant, (om et *Bånd* o. l.) remain unprogressive; *ligge* - be lying still, be stationary; blev *staaende*, *liggende* -

remained stationary; holde - stop, make a stop, halt; tie - be silent; bet - *hav* the Pacific; have *Bog* i - *hve* hire a carriage by the month; - *Resje* low mass; den - *Uge* holy week, Passion week; bet - *Band* *har* den *dyde* *Grund* still waters run deep; en - *Ivdi* a lurking doubt; - *ber!* hush there! peace! silence! i mit - *Sind* mentally, privately; *merc* *Euffer* - sugar quiet. *Stille* a stillness, silence; *J* calm; i - in a calm; *vi* *faar* - we shall have a calm; *vi* *fit* - under *Madeira* we were becalmed off *Madeira*. *Stille* *et* (*kanbe*) still; - *Blodet* staunch the blood; - *et* *Dyrer* quell a rebellion; - *Emerte* alleviate el. soothe pain; - *sin* *Lyst* satisfy one's appetite, gratify one's desire; - *Hunger* appease el. stay hunger; - *af*, *b*, *f*, *l*. *stilles* *op* (om *Sind*) lull, subside, abate.

*Stille* *et* (*rette* *pa* *Plads*) place, set, posit, post, station; (*Instrum.* s. l.) adjust; - *Veitingsjer* make conditions; - *forbringer* lay el. make claims; *sig* - *store* *forbringer* till tax; - *et* *forloft* cast a horoscope el. nativity; - *en* *Kanon* point a gun, level a gun; - *Kaution* give security; - *en* *et* *Maal*, *en* *Opgabe* place an aim, a task before one; *benne* *Provis* *maa* - 10,000 *Maad* this province must furnish, supply, put into the field, 10,000 men; - *Sejlene* trim the sails; - *et* *Ur* set a watch (after by); - *Sibner* call witnesses; - *vi* meet, make one's appearance; - *sig* (*Salgubtryk*) *f*. *Et*, *i* *Helsing* stand for *Elsinore*, contest *Elsinore*; *Brierte* - *sig* *høje* prices rule high; *Sagen* *r* *sig* *feates* the state of the matter is this; *se*, *hvorlees* *Sagen* *r* *sig* *F* see how the cat jumps; - *Remmen* of disengage the strap; - *sig* *an*, *se* *Ansille*; - *etter* (*Sibbt*) stalk; - *for* *sig* find a substitute; - *en* *ni* *for* *Sje* place st before one's eyes; - *sig* *for* *Retten* appear in court; - *i* *Warten* put into the field; - *en* *i* *en* *anden* *Et* substitute one in another's place; *ber* *er* *ikke* *ni* *at* - *op* *med* *ham* he is quite impracticable, *F* past praying for; *se* *Dyffille*; *de* *be* *ham* *pa* *hovedet* they stood him on his head; - *sig* *pa* *Tærne* raise one's self on tiptoe; - *sig* *pa* *den* *en* *eller* *anden* *Et* range one's self upon one side or the other; - *til* *en* *Naabighed* leave el. give up to one's disposal, *se* *Stue*; - *et* *Ur* *tilbage* set a watch back; - *tilfreds* content, quiet; - *ub*. *se* *lbstille*; - *laaleser* *er* *jeg* *stillet* this is how I am circumstanced; *er* *helbig* *t* has great advantages. *Stilleapparat* adjustment.

*Stilleben* [t.] a still life.  
*Stillebælte* a Calm Belt.  
*Stillefj* c small quoin.  
*Stillehavet* the Pacific. - *høvedstjernen* the Pacific shore.

*Stillehjul* regulator. - *indretning* *se* *apparat*.  
*-ille*, *-høds* art quoin.  
*Stilleliv* still life. - *livsbille* picture of still life.

*Stillemaschine* contrivance used in pointing caanon. - *pæster* bow-compasses. - *viad* (*pa* *Violin*, *Kæbe*) stay, pin, peg, sound-post. - *r* *c* - *e* one who provides a substitute for himself; (*til* *Rigsdagen*) proposer.

*Stillefribden* c sedentary life. - *fribende* a sedentary.

*Stillefammel* *J*, bed-stool. - *stive* regulator.

*-stree* regulating screw; adjusting screw.

*Stillestaem* c stand, stand-still, stagnation.

*-staende* a standing still, stationary, (om *Band*) stagnant.

*Stillestift* c *tel* wrench. - *værk* *se* *Stillaads*.

*Stillevande* a (millem *Blod* og *Åbde*) slack water.

*Stilts* *se* *Stilts*.  
*Stilling* *c* - *er* (*Regemets*) attitude, posture,

(og *aa* *sig*) position; *sig* status; (Anfættelse) situation; (ved *Krigstjenste*) substitution of a man for one liable to military service; (*Stillaads*) stage; (*Underlag*, *Ramme* o. l.) frame; (*i* *Ur*) fast and slow regulation; *inbtage* *en* - take up a position; *tage* - (*Hægt*) fall into guard; *i* *Sagerets* *nærværende* - in the present state el. posture of affairs. - *Stillingmand* substitute. - *ret* right of providing a substitute. - *væsen* (system of) substitution.

*Stilts* *c* - *er* goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*.

*Stiltes* a devoid of style.  
*\*Stilte* *vi* *se* *Stiltes*; *bet* - *be* rent of it fell dead calm.

*Stilteprøve* c specimen of composition.

*Stiltestand* stand-still, stand, stagnation; (*Bæbenstift*) suspension of arms. - *Kædsmand* friend of stagnation.

*Stilsten* *c* (*i* *Maas*) hearth-stone.

*Stiltsende* a silent, tacit; *adv* tacitly, by implication. - *stiens* *c* silence, secrecy, taciturnity.

*Stiltes* a pathless, trackless, unpathe.

*Stiltsøvelse* c exercise; (*Bog* *til* *at* *stibe* *Et*. *etter*) book of exercises.

*Stim* *c* - *er* throng, crowd, (*Stift*) shoal, school; *se* *Stimen*.

*Stimmand* highwayman, foot-pad. - *mandsfærd* depredation. - *mandsfærd* predatory expedition.

*Stime* *c* *se* *Stim*. *Stime* *vi* (*høje*) make a racket el. noise el. hubbub; (*stille* *lammen*) throng, crowd, shoal, swarm (together). *Stimen* *c* uproar, racket, hubbub. *Stimer* *c* - *e* noise-maker. *Stimers* *adv* in shoals. *Stimskiff* shoaling fish. *Stimvis* *vi* crowd, throng; - *lammen*, *b*, *f*. *Stimmen* *c* crowding, thronging.

*Stimmel* *c* - *mle* throng, crowd, concourse.

*†Stimmel* *c* - *mle* sieve-frame.

*Stimulans* a an'tia stimulant. - *ans'* *c* stim'ulus. - *atio'n*, -*ering* *c* stimula'tion. - *c're* *et* stim'ulate.

*Sting* *n*, *pl* =, stitch. *Stinge*, *hal*, *stunget*, *se* *Stifte*. *Stingfild* *se* *hundestejle*.

*Stimuladot* *c* - *es*, *se* *Kvalmejnd*. - *Stimuladot* skunk, zoril, *Mephitis americana*. - *dyrkend* *pl* skunks. *Stimte*, *stank*, *stintet* *vi* stink; - *adv* a stinking, fetid. *Stimstue* *se* *Storvinge*. - *hale* stinking hole. - *stall* *se* *stien*. - *potte* stink-pot. - *sten* stink-stone, swine-stone. - *svamp* stink-horn, *Phallus impudicus*.

*Stint* *c* *se* *Emelt*.

*Stipendium* *n* - *ier* foundation, (af *Kollegiet*) exhibition, presentation, scholarship, studentship, *se* *bursary*; (*liste* af *Unbrfittede* *til* *Ordnere*, *Docent*) fellowship; (*Rejse*) - *travelling* - *aid*.

*Stipendiat* *c* - *er* exhibitioner, scholar, bursar, foundationer, portionist; (*Docent*) fellow.

*Stiplet* a dotted, stippled. *Stippelform* dotting-block.

*Stipulation* *n*, -*ering* *c* - *er* stipulation. - *c're* *et* stip'ulate.

*Stirre* *vi* stare, gaze; - *sig* blind *pa* stare one's self blind on, have eyes for nothing but; *et* - *nte* *Blit* a fixed, staring look. - *n* *c* staring, gazing.

*Stirrids* *n* *J*, steerage.

*Stiv* a stiff, rigid; (*af* *at* *stibe* o. l.) cramped; *st* (egenfjndig, stivfjndig *obv.*) stiff, stubborn, obstinate (om *Åbferd*, *Omgang* *obv.*) stiff, formal, starched, exclusive; *J* (om *Stib*, *Stilling*) stiff, *J*, (om *Ende*, *taut*; - *krabe* (*pa* *Staffe* *obv.*) stand-up collar; - *som* *en* *Sind* *stiv* *as* a poker; *jeg* *har* *maattet* *benie* *en* - *Time* I have had to wait a good hour, a mortal hour; *syv* *c* - *Wille* (a) good seven miles; *en* - *Bris* a heavy price; - *t* *Stifte*, *se* *Stært*; - *i* *Papirerne* well grounded, deep-read; *gøre* - *stiffen*, (*stramme*) tighten; -

ftit adv stuffy etc.; *se* -t paa en look hard, stare fixedly, at one, fix one's gaze on one; *se* -t hen for fig stare at vacancy; -t bisset in boards.  
**Stivarmet** a stiff-armed, having stiff arms.  
**Stivet** a stiff legged. -beneftes a stiffness in the legs. **Stive** of stiffen; - Linne starch linen; - et hús, *se* **Stiftve**. **Stive** c -r, *se* **Stiber**. -**Stive**, hvelte beam to prop with. -**stiv** (Dmp.) stay-bar.

**Stiveletter** pl gaiters, spatterdashes.  
**Stive** c starch, *chem* amyle. -**fabrif** starch-manufacture. -**fabrifant** starch-maker. -**fabrifation** starch-making. -**glans** glazed starch. -**gummi** dextrine. -**holbig** a containing starch, amylicaceous. -**holbigghet** c amount of starch. -**fliter** size of. paste made of starch. -**flugler** granules of starch. -**mel** starch-meal of flour. -**suffer** starch-sugar, amylicaceous sugar. -**tang** Ceylon moss, *Fucus amylicaceus*. -**vand** starching water.

**Stiver** c -e shore, prop, stay; (Dmp.) stay; (i Røtting) stud. -**tang** stay-bar.

**Stivetsj** n linen to be starched; starched linen.

**Stivfaber** osv., *se* **Stebfaber**.  
**Stivfrosen** a hard-frozen; (om Lemmer) benumbed with cold. -**gøre** vt: (*bibl*) du skal ifte - bit hjerte thou shalt not harden thy heart. -**haeret** a bristly, rough-haired; ♀ hispid. -**haie** vt haul taut of. tight. -**haftet** a stiff-necked. -**hammer** splinter-bar. -**hammer** or hammer-harden, cold-hammer. -**hed** c stiffness, rigidity; *sg* stiffness, formality, starch; *j* stiffness, tauntness.

**Stivheds** curve of stability. -**moment** moment of stability. -**punkt** meta-centre. -**vinkel** angle of stability.

**Stivframpe** tetanus. -**lemmet** a stiff in the limbs. -**mundet** a hard-mouthed. -**væfte** stiff-necked cf. stubborn person. -**væftet** a stiff-necked. **Stivne** vt stiffen, grow cf. get stiff; (om fludebe Ting) coagulate; bringer fløbet til at - i mine Værr makes my blood run cold; - vt stiffen; coagulate; -t (Ubrud of. l.) set, (i Anfulser of. l.) fossilized. **Stivning** c stiffening.

**Stivning** c stiffening; starching etc. -**stiv** *se* **stivbigghet**. -**stivet**, -**stivbig** a obstinate, stubborn. -**stivethed**, -**stivbigghet** c stubbornness, obstinacy. -**stivter** starched fellow. -**syge** c catalepsy.  
**Stivtaen**, **stivtaet**, **stiv** *se* **Stjæle**.

**Stjerne** c -r (ogaa Orbensjerner) star; (i Vanben) blaze; (i Skrift) asterisk, star; *sg* (Rorysæ) star, luminary; en lyftelig - a lucky star; læse i -rne read the stars; have en hús - hos en stand high with one. **Stjerne** sidereal year. -**agat** starred agate. -**anis** Chinese anise. -**anistra** badian, *Mlicium anisatum*. -**atlas** sidereal atlas. -**bane** orbit of a star. -**banneret** the star-spangled banner. -**bedøveling** occultation (of a star). -**befat** a starred, starry. -**billed** constellation. -**bin** ciliary ligament. -**bital** twinkle of. twinkling of stars. -**blomst** *se* -urt. -**bor** rose bit, rose drill. -**borg** poet stary castle. -**bret** poet stary vault. -**hæite** poet stary zone. -**hög** sidereal day. -**banet** a stellated, asteriated. -**byrte** worship of the stars, sabelsm, sabianism. -**byrter** Sabian. -**kol** *se* -gruppe. -**formig** *se* -banet. -**forfter** astronomer. -**fals** a stary, stelliferous; F dead drunk. -**gal** a F furious; mad about astronomy. -**glans** lustre of the stars, stary lustre. -**gitum** *se* -bin. -**granfter** *se* -forfter. -**gruppe** cluster of. group of stars, star cluster. -**gutter** waits. -**himmel** stary sky of. heavens, stellar heavens. -**hjul** spur wheel. -**hús** *se* -gruppe. -**hvelving** *se* -bur. -**hús** host of stars, galaxy. -**hammeret** the Star-chamber. -**fliger** star-gazer (ogf. **Stj.**, **Urano-**

**scopus**). -**flie** cold chisel. -**flar** a star-light of. star-lit; bet er -t the stars are set. -**fløstet** *se* -tib. -**flunge** cluster of stars. -**foral** madrepore. -**fort** chart of the stars, celestial chart, star map. -**frans**, -**freds** circle of stars. -**frank** astronomy. -**frure** observatory. -**frugtig** a versed in astronomy. -**frugtigghet** (knowledge of) astronomy. -**flig** a starlike. -**fløft** poet stary vault. -**flús** a starlit. -**flús** n starlit. -**flús** a starless. -**man** forelock (of a horse). -**midag** sidereal noon. -**mulvurs** star-nose mole, *Rhinaster*. -**nat** poet stary night. -**obfervation** stellar observation. -**par** pair of stars. -**pol** celestial pole. -**press** lithographic rolling press. -**rad** row of stars. -**rig** a *se* -fald. -**safter** *se* -flen. -**saftling** collection of stars. -**flire** stary saxifrage, kidney-wort, *Saxifraga stellaris*. -**flanse** mil star-redoubt. -**flare** *se* -bur. -**flin** *se* -flús. -**flub** shooting star, star-shoot. -**flur** *se* -flús. -**flurm** black hellebore, *Astrantia major*. -**flurlet** a star-spangled. -**flugi** doris. -**flill** poet twinkling of the stars. -**flen** star-stone, opalescent sapphire. -**flprung** botryllus. **Stjerne** a stary; (om Dyt) blazed. **Stjerne** taenge nebula. -**starn** observatory. -**tegn** *se* -billede. -**teft** poet stary canopy. -**tib** sidereal time. -**tidsminuter** minutes of sidereal time (o. fl.). -**tyber** c -e astrologer. -**tybert** n. -**tybning** astrology. -**urt** star-wort, *Aster*. -**videnflab** astronomy. -**vrimmel** *se* -bur.

**Stjæle**, **stjæl**, **stjælet** of steal, slich; - **fig** bor steal away cf. off; - **fig** frem steal forward; - **fig** til at gøre noget do something by stealth; - **fig** til at *se* paa steal a glance at; - **fig** til et Øiebliks flvile snatch a moment's repose; *stjælen* a *se* flurtive, stealthy. **Stjæler** c -e stealer, filcher, *se* **Dejer**. **Stjælfuge** *se* **Rientomani**.

**Stjært** c -e (ogaa **j**) tail; (**Tov**) lanyard; (mill-) handle. -**ans** pintail duck, *Anas acuta*. **Stjærtet** tail-block. **Stjærtefous** lizard. **Stjærteflæ** spring-tail, *Podura*. -**vefle** long-tailed timonsee, *Parus caudatus*. -**talje** **j**, tail-fljger; *art* train-tackle.

**Støb** n, pl =, goblet, pottle.

**Stodholm** a Stockholm. -**er** c -e inhabitant of S. -**fl** a Stockholm.

**Støb** a stud.

**Støb** imp *se* **Staa**.

**Stødder** c -e beggar. -**agtig** a beggary. -**fogeb** parish beadle. -**gang** vagrancy; *gaa* - **go** a begging. -**høved** beggary pride. -**lunge** *se* -fogeb. -**pose** beggar's wallet. -**præft** hedge-priest. -**skeds** shabby finery. -**flav** beggar's staff; grise til -en take to begging.

**Støvløst**, -**hæ** inclosure of. paddock (for horses). -**hest** stud-horse. -**hingt** stallion, stone-horse. -**høppe** brood-mare. -**mæfter** (Stutmæfter) master of the stud.

**Stof** n -er (i fliftt forfland) matter, substance; *sg* matter, subject, subject-matter, theme, topic, argument; (Aariag, Anebring) cause, reason; (**Tøj**) stuff, fabric, (med Blomfter, fligurer osv.) fancy-cloth, Stoffof silken stuff; **j**, stuff, (**Xjære** og flaar) blair; -**let** til et **Sørgflvil** the subject of a tragedy; - til flatter osv. cause, reason of laughing; *agibe* - til furnish matter of material for; *bur* - i fig til en Digter is the stuff poets are made of. **Stofvænne** flie production of matter. **Stoffe** et **j**, stuff **Stoffers** bindelse combination of matter. -**forbrug** expenditure (of matter). -**forlegenede** dearth of subjects. -**hat** stuff-hat. **Stofflig** a material. **Stoffvænne** mass of material. -**mængde** quantity of material. -**navn** name of a substance. -**subvænne**, -**produktion** production of matter. -**rigdom** abundance of material. -**ombvænne**, -**flifte**, -**væflet** change of matter.



-tās waste of matter. -tilsetst addition of increase of matter.

Stofsticke c stoicism. Stofster c -e stolic. Stofsticke a stoic(al).

Stof c -le stick, cane; ↓ (til Anfer) stock; \*(Zammerhof) log, stick; \*(Kort) pack; \*(til Janglefang) trap; (til Herbrødere) stocks pl; (i Kridet) stump; long building; lste i - run to seed; bære af - og Sten have a heart of stone, be stony-hearted; over - og Sten over stock and stone, at full speed; fca af -ten get a caning; lægge en i -en put one in the stocks; ben fælle - the regular staff; af den gamle - a chip of the old block. Stofjambolt stock-anvil, round anvil. -sub mallard, *Anas boschas*. -stilt a stone-blind. -støb a f. Stenbub. -støb a deaf as a post, stone-deaf. -støbe log-end. -støffer arrant snob. -støt lit. -støt stock-fish, dried cod. -støp (Sunplanten af Støp) carlehenp, carle. -støt jail, convicts prison. -støt thorough lawyer. -støt sword-cane. Støtte of ↓ (et Anfer) stock (an anchor) - ub (i Kridet) stump out.

Støttebeand cane-string. -støt lantern-wheel. -støt stickmaker. -støt head of knob of a cane. \*støt round of logs. -støt disintegrator. -støt a caning, cudgelling, bastinado. Støt c (Kridet) wicket-keeper. Støttub large knife. -støt f. Støtub. -støt a strictly conservative; a bigoted conservative, a Tory of the Tories. -støt stick-lack. -støt jaller. -støt migratory ant. -støt essay-coin. -støt holyhock, rose-mallow, *Althaea rosea*. -støt large shears, stock-shears. -støt a cock-sure. -støt story, flat, floor.

Støt c -e chair, seat, (uden Støt) stool; (i Støt) pew; (Støtstol) loom; (paa Støt) bridge; (paa Støtstol) bridle; (paa Støtstol) bottom; (i Støt) abductor muscle; (Støtstol) see; ben støtlig - the holy see; bær fca god at tage en - please take a seat, take a chair, if you please; gaa til -s go to stool; sætte sig imellem to -e come to the ground between two stools; støt under -en hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Døren drive into a corner.

Støt vi (paa) rely of depend upon, trust; bu kan - paa jeg kal gære bet you may rely on me for doing it; lste - paa distrust.

Støtstarm arm of a chair. -støt leg of a chair. -støt chair-cover. -støt lease of a pew. -støt pew-renter, seatholder. -støt chair-cushion. -støt pew-opener. -støt pew-rent. -støt c -e chair-maker.

Støt c reliance, trust.

Støtstøbe chair-cushion. -støt chair-back, back of a chair. -støt, -støt seat in a pew, sitting. -støt chair-cane. -støtstøt rent of a pew. -støt seat of bottom of a chair. Støt-gang stool, motion; hørtes af -en? how are the bowels? ved -en in his motion.

Støtstøt c stolid'ity.

Støtstøtstøt seat cart. -støt chief king.

Støt, Støt c -er level, drift.

Støt c (i Støt) lock-cramp.

Støt c -r post; (i Støtting) stud; snætte op ab -me og ned ab Støtting talk a lot of nonsense. Støtstøt or raise of. set posts.

-Støtstøt or fe Støtstøt.

Støtstøtstøt store-house on pillars of posts. -støt foot of base of a post. -støt row of posts of pillars. -støt four-posted bed, four-poster. -støt posts pl.

Støtstøtstøt F stagger, totter.

Støtstøt c (Teg) strutt.

Støtstøtstøt f. Staalføt.

Støt a proud, haughty, supercilious; - af

proud of; bære - af glory in; en - Støt a haughty of, supercilious air; en - Støt a glorious deed; en - Støt a noble horse; en - Støt a grand of, noble pile. -støt c pr - de (Støt) haughtiness; bære Støt var Støt - this son was his pride; Støt - var at his boast was that; sætte sin - i noget take (a) pride in a thing. -støt groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*; good Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henricus*.

Støtstøtstøt c tenesmus.

Støtstøtstøt c strut.

Støtstøtstøt (i.) trimmer of a roof. -støt frame-work of a roof

Støtstøt [ø] c (Tegn) stump, rubber.

Støtstøtstøt stream anchor. -støt putty for filling out chinks. -støt a fe Støt. -støt stop-cock. -støt stop-cleat. Støtstøt c filling, cramming, stuffing; stopping, stoppage; darning; -en et Støtstøt the remedy is worse than the disease.

Støtstøt c (støt) fill, cram, stuff; (Støt) stop; (f. Støt) stopper; darn; ↓ (et Støt) stopper; - et Støt (ved Anfer) bring a vessel up, (ved Støtstøt) stop of, detain a vessel; - Støtstøt stuff capons; - en Støt stop a leak; - en Støt fill a pipe; - en Støt Støt replenish one's pipe; - Støtstøt stop thief! - Støtstøt stop one's ears; - et Støt, ↓ (ved at læt paa) bring-to, (ved at anfer) bring up; Støt bind, constipate, render coactive; Støt! hold! stop! stand! ho! soft! fge Støt make a stop, stop; nu maa vi fge Støt (f. Støt. lste brette mere) we must stop (drinking) now, put a stop to our drinking now; + Støt Støt put a stop to; - for et Støtstøt bring-to with a kedge; - i stuff of. all into; - ind (f. Støt. Støt) tuck in; - ned (f. Støt. Støt) tuck down; - op et Støt stop, bring up; - Støtstøt paa en silence one; - til fill up; - Støtstøt a binding, constipating. Støtstøt - Støtstøt tow, hards (for stuffing). -støt stuffing-box. -støt stuffing (for poultry). -støt brake. -støt darning yarn of, worsted. -støt (t. Støt) stop quoin. -støt stop-cleat. -støt Støtstøt Støtstøt darning of stockings. -støt stop-cock. -støt Støtstøt constipating draught, a coactive. -støt darning needle. -støt break iron, top plane iron. -støt f. Støt.

Støtstøt c J. stopper; ↓ (Dmp) ood; (p. Støtstøt) sharp-hook; (i Kridet) wicket-keeper; sætte en - for noget F put a stop to a thing. Støtstøtstøt Støtstøt windlass-chocks. -støt Støtstøt-chain (o. fl.). -støt deck tackle.

Støtstøtstøt signal to stop -støt clamping screw. -støt shavings for stuffing. -støt stopping place. -støt darning stitch. \*støt quilt. -støt f. Støt. -støt brake-van.

Støtstøtstøt f. Støt.

Støtstøtstøt stream-cable; (til Støtstøt) relieving tackle. -støt (Dmp) stop-valve, shut-off valve, communication valve.

Støt c (Støt egenf. og Støt) great; (i Dmp) Støtstøt big; (i Dmp) Støtstøt large; (af Støt, Støt, Støt) tall; (Støt) grown up; (Støt) capital; (Støt) major; Støt et 100 Støtstøt the country is a hundred square miles in extent; Støt - paa bet carry it high; Støt - og Støt both great and small; Støt - the great; (Støt) the grown up people; et - t A a capital A; en - Støt a big book; min - Støt my big brother; for en - Støt largely; Støt - Støt en enbu leg that big boy is still fond of playing; en - Støt a large family; Støtstøt i bet -e taget the large-scale relations; en - Støt a great pleasure. til - Støt for much to the amusement of; Støt - Støt the multitude, the mob; et - t Støtstøt one hundred and twenty,

en - Mand (med Hensyn til Højde) a tall man, (Rang, Størhed) a great man; -e Dnb big words; -e Ord og sctb Hæft hænge ifte i Halsen great talkers are little doers; bet -e Publum the general public; en - Sejtr a great el. signal victory; ben -e Taa the great toe; en - Tangt a grand idea; hæve -e Lanter om think highly of; i fine -e Træl in its broad features; en - Ulfste a great calamity; ben -e Verben the great world; gørr -e Djne stare, open one's eyes wide; i bet f tøre (taget) on a large scale; hånble i bet -e deal wholesale; ifte f tørt not much; ifte -t andet end little more than, scarce anything but; jeg brøder mig ifte -t berom I don't care much about it; ftaa -t paa live in great style, cut a dash. Stor| Admiral High Admiral. -agtig a haughty, supercilious. -agtighed c haughtiness, superciliousness. -anfer best bower. -artel a grand, ambitious. -artethed c grandness. -als spike. -atse greater axis.

Stor|s c storax; flybenbe - sweet-gum, liquid storax, liquidamber - træ storax-tree, *Styrac officinalis*; flybenbe - sweet-gum-(tree), *Liquidambar styraciflua*.

Stor|r|baad ↓ long-boat. -bedrift se -baad. -bladet a ♀ large-leaved, macrophyllous; - Sniv knife with a large blade. -blømmet, blom| strøt a large-flowered el. sprigged. -blømmestrønde a grandiflorous. -bøm ↓ mainsail-boom. -bønde well-to-do farmer el. yeoman. -børger big-wig, swell, bloated aristocrat, pl great folks. -børger| lig a (of the) swells. -bræs ↓ main-brace. -britannien c Great Britain. -britannisk a Britannic, British. -bunden a large-meshed. -cirkel great circle. -cirkelfejlsbåd great-circle sailing (o. fl.). -comnetable Lord High Constable. -baad great achievement. -bignitar high dignitary. -bræbet a (Regn) rich. -briffter hard drinker.

Stor|e. ↓ (Sed løbende eller fæaende Gods, der bruges fædel paa Stor, som paa Fortoppen, kan man i Reglen, naar man har selve Ledet, lætte main| foran, hvor paa Danst faar "Stor"; i. EtS. Store| Bugline main-bowline; Store| Mersefæde main| topsail sheet, etc.). Store| Bovenbram| main| royal. -Bovenbramraa main-royal yard. -Boven| bramsejl main-royal. -Bovenbramstang main-royal mast. -Bram| main-topgallant. -Bram| raas main-topgallant yard. -Bramsejl main-top| gallant sail. -Bramstang main-topgallant mast. -Gaffel| main-gaff, main-spencer. -Gaffel| sejl main-spencer. -Mær|s main-top. -Mær|e main| top, main-topsail. -Mær|eraa main-topsail yard. -Mær|sejl main-topsail. -Sly|stræber main-skysail. -Sly|stræberaa main-skysail yard. -Sly|stræberstang main-skysail mast. -Stænge| seiling main-topmast cross-tree. -Stænge| sejl main-topmast staysail. -Stænge| sejlshob main| topmast staysail. -Stænge| sejlshob main-top| mast cap. -Stø|shob main-mast cap.

Stor|f' folk pl great people, the quality. -frug| tet a large-berried. -fugl wood-grouse, capercalzie, *Tetrao urogallus*. -fyrste grand-duke. -fyrstelig a grand-ducal. -fyrstenomme grand| duchy. -fyrstinde grand-duchess. -fær (large) cattle. -gaffel main spencer-gaff. -graagaas bean-goose, *Anser topeum*. -græde vi weep loudly, sob. -græstians Magna Græcia. -håndel wholesale trade. -håndshiffier -hæv ocean, main. -høb c greatness. -høbsvænvid -megalomania. -herre (Sultanen) Grand Seignor. -her| tung grand-duke. -herstingomme grand-duchy. -herstingelig a grand-ducal. -herstinginde grand| duchess. -hjerne cerebrum. -hjertert a magnanimous, noble-minded, large-hearted. -industrien the large manufactories. -infuifitor grand-in-

quisitor. -is field-ice. \* -je common akua, *Leotria catarrhæotes*.

Stor|c -e stork, *Ciconia*; † -en har bragt bet the doctor has brought it, has been dug up from under a gooseberry-bush.

Stor|r|kæmder High Chancellor. \* -lær| great man, big card.

† Star|e vi stak.

Stor|k|agtig a stork-like. -ben pl spindle -shanks. -næs stork's bill el. beak; ♀ crane's bill, geranium, *Geranium*; fintebe - herb Robert, bloody crane's bill, *G. Robertianum*; fløb - dove's foot, *G. molle*; se -snabel. -par pair of storks. -rebe stork's nest. -snabel pantograph; (Maffin.) counter-balance; chår crane's bill. -unge young stork. † -vinter second winter. -æg stork's egg.

Stor|f|fste nave. \* -fjose se -jo. -fjaffe big bell; ♀ giant bellflower, *Campanula latifolia*. -fæullet a large-boned. \* -fobbe se -fæl. -fouval Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. -fouret a large-grained. -førs (af Orden) grand-cross. -fæben a haughty, arrogant; (forartet) grand, magnificent. -fæbenhed c grandness. -fæft ↓ main-hold. \* -fe vi laugh outright el. aloud. -femmet a large-limbed. Stør|f|(em) ado greatly. Stør|f|om black-throated diver, *Colymbus arcticus*. -fuge ↓ main-hatchway, main-hatch.

Stor|e -e gale (of wind); (teb, af Ubejr) storm, (bolbom) tempest; *fj* storm, tempest; bet flæter en hel - f it blows great guns; omtumlet af -e tempest-tossed; ringe - ring the alarm-bell; inbtage med - take by storm, carry by assault; løbe - storm. Storm|e c mizen-trysail.

Stor|r|magt Great Power, chief el. principal (European) kingdom. -mand grandee, magnate. -mand|gæffes se Stor|be|banvid. -mand|svæbe aristocracy. -mæt main-mast.

Storm|bænd ark prick-post; (paa Hat) hat -guard. -brs storm-bridge. -båt battering-ram. -byge heavy squall. -bølge storm-wave. -dag stormy day. -byffer se Lire. -bæt hurricane -deck. Storme vi & t bet -t it blows hard, blows a gale; (ile) storm; *fj* (raf) storm; (løbe Storm) storm. Storm|ende a (sgl. f) tempestuous, stormy; *fj* tumultuous, uproarious; bet har båret meget - i be fiste 14 Dage it has blown very hard el. we have had very heavy gales for the last fortnight; bet gik - til there was an uproarious scene; bet gjorde - Bytte it took immensely, had (el. was) a tremendous success, brought down the house.

Stor|r|meft c Grand-Master.

Storm|f|age stormy ft. -Nøb spring-tide. -fri a stormless; storm-proof; *fj* calm. -fugl fulmar, *Procellaria*. -fald a stormy, tempestuous. -fuldheb tempestuousness. -gab se -hui. -gaffel| sejl storm-trysail. -hat morion, steel-cap; ♀ monk's hood, aconite, *Aconitum napellus*. -hæv stormy sea. -hæv se -bat; (civil Mand) storm cap. -hui breach. -hvin howl of the tempest. -hvirvel strong whirlwind. -høfte alarm-bell. -hlyper storm-jib. -høtøune scaling el. escalating ladder. -træbe (til Stor) storm-coat. -fejber ↓ stern-lady. -fibt a - be the sufferers by the tempest. -løb storming. -maage blue-footed gull, *Larus canus*; se -fugl. -mefan storm -mizen. -midten the centre el. heart of the gale. -nat stormy night.

Stor|r|modig a magnanimous, noble-minded. -modighed a magnanimity. -mogufen the Great el. Grand Mogul.

Storm|pærel| se -hvæle. -pæl palisade, fraise. -reb|fæber pl scaling implementa. -region region of storms. -sejl ↓, try-sail. -signal storm (warning) signal. -fæbe damage by storm. -fribt

double-quick pace, double-march: *gaa med - ind paa Sjæben* make an onset on el. rush on the enemy. -*flø* storm-boding cloud; -*er* scud. -*fløjfel* storm-staysail. -*flæng* storm-stump. -*flige* scaling-ladder. \**flitte* vesuvian. -*fløst* main trysail. -*fløst* region of storms. -*fløst* (stormy) petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's chicken, *Thalassidroma*. -*fløst* rudder-coat. +*fløst* storm sea. -*fløst* tortoise, testudo. -*fløst* rudder-tackles. -*fløst* alarm-drum. -*fløst* vesuvian. -*fløst* je rødfæjer.

*Stør* rumbet a large-mouthed; *flø* impudent. *Stør* / *salfe vil* herisson. -*varfel* storm warning. -*vejr* stormy weather, tempestuous el. boisterous weather. -*vind* tempest, gale of wind.

*Stør* meg' *tig* a high and mighty, most puissant. -*heb* c High-mightiness.

*Stør* / *mær* je *Stør*. -*møn*stret a large-patterned. -*mæt* a big-nosed. -*pen*fløst Grand Pensionary. -*polit* high politics, -*la* haute politique. -*polit* high politics. -*præ*stende a boasting, bragging, swaggling. -*præ*ter bragger, braggadochio, braggart. -*præ*stert braggardism. -*raa* j mainyard. -*raade* *hist*: Sigrød - S. the Haughty. \**regue* of rain heavily. -*rejs*ningen, -*riggen* the main rigging. -*rubet* a large-chequered, large-paned. -*rus*land Great Russia. -*rust* main chains. -*sejls*bevarer Keeper of the Great Seal. -*sejl* j, main-sail. -*sejls*bløst mainsail block (s. fl.). \**sib* herring in the sixth year. -*støb* magnanimity. \**stær* cormorant. *Phalacrocorax carbo*. \**strige* vi cry aloud, bellow. -*stryger* je -*præ*ter. -*stær* m j umbel. -*støb*(e) j, main-sheet. -*stæt*(f. *St.* Stør) (wood) cut el. cleft in large pieces; *flø* grand. -*stægen* a *flø* grand. -*stæger* carcass butcher. -*stædet* a having a large snout; *flø* insolent, arrogant. -*stædet* c insolence, arrogance. \**støbe* curlow, *Numenius arquatus*. -*stæg* main stay. -*stæg* j, main-topmast. -*stillet* a (printed in) large type; *flø* in grand style. -*stue* beat parlour. -*stump* close-reefed main topsail. -*stuten* Grand Sultan. -*støb* j involucre. -*støb* bearded seal, *Halicærus grypus*. \**taa* great toe. -*talende* a grandiloquent, bragging, swaggling. -*talende* c grandiloquence, braggardism. -*taler* boaster, braggadochio. -*tare* dead man's toe, ore-weef, *Laminaria digitata*. -*tarm* colon, great gut. \**thing* (Norwegian) diet, parliament, Storching. \**things*bygning legislative hall. \**things*mand member of parliament (in Norway). -*top* j, main-rigging; main-mast head. -*top*gæfter main topmen. -*top*pet a large-crested. -*tromme* great, big el. long drum, bass drum. -*trøje* (fisherman's) large jacket, great coat. \**tube* vi bellow; sob violently. -*tyven* the Grand Turk. -*tyv* master-thief, swell mob. -*tærende* a gluttonous, a large eater. -*vadst* a washing-day. -*vand* j, main-shroud, main-rigging. -*vejr* c grand-vizier. -*vildt* big game. -*vær* je -*baad*. -*vær* large eater, glutton, huge feeder. -*væt* aristocratic family, noble race. -*vætt* a high-born -*vjet* a large-eyed, having large eyes.

\**Stotte* vi stutler.

*Stout* a fine, noble-looking; n (*Tøj*) stout.

*Straa* n, pl =, straw; je *Sigfrava*; *storn* i et corn in the ear; *sejls* kornet i et sell corn in blade; *trætte* - draw cuts; *flø* trætte det forreste - come off second best, go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; *være* højt paa - be of consequence. in a high station, at the top of the tree. -*arbejde* straw-work. -*baand* straw-band. -*bætte* je -*briffe*. -*brød* a of the breadth of a straw. -*briffe* table mat of straw. -*brunt*

truss of straw. -*bætte* cover of straw, straw-cover. -*beb* a natural death. -*enfe* je *Strøbrød*. -*farst* straw-colour. -*farvet* a straw-coloured. -*fl* straw-ble. -*flætning* straw-plaiting; (m) straw-plait. -*flætnings*fæbricitation straw-plait manufacture. -*flætt* straw-plaiter. -*gæge* straw gauze.

*Strange* vi look out of winding; or of sight, ascertain the straightness by sight.

*Straa* / *je* -*farvet*. +*halm* (fl) straw. -*hæt* straw-hat el. bonnet. (italien) Leghorn (hat el. bonnet). -*hætte*fæbricitant straw-hat maker. -*hætte* straw-hut. -*hætt*er spark, dandy. -*hætt*er truss of straw. -*hætt* wreath of straw. -*hætt*er basket. -*hæt* j, false keel. -*hætt* a covered el. clad with straw; (om *Tæg*) thatched.

*Straa*le c r (om *Dag*, *og*, *flø*) ray; (om *Rør*) *himmel* beam; (om *Bånd*) jet, shoot; (om *Dag*) flash (of lightning); j *soo* ray; (paa *Vier*) barb; (i *Håndte*) forset; (i *Høtt*) frog, frush; *lætt* r emit rays of light, beam, dart rays of light; m - af *støb* a glimmering el. gleam of hope. *Straa*le vi radiate, (og, *flø*) beam, shine; - *met* be resplendent with; *Diamanter* - his the diamond sparkles; *hans* *Ansigt* r of *Stør* the face is beaming with delight; - [*straa*lebe a beaming, radiant. *Straa*lebe radius. -*bill* radiant glance. -*bløst* ray forest. -*brø* poet bridge of rays. -*brud* je -*brø*ning. -*brudt* a refracted. -*brø*ning refraction. -*brø*nt pencil of rays. -*brø*nt interspinal bone -*bætt*er a radiated. -*brø* radiary, radiate el. rayed animal, radiates pl. -*form*: i - in the form of rays. -*form*ig je -*bætt*er. +*støb* a radiant. -*støb* radiance. effulgence, refulgence. -*støb* gleam el. glimpse of light. -*støb* ocean of light.

*Straa*le je n straw-bed.

*Straa*le / *stæ* reflection. -*stæ* cone of rays. -*stæ* cleft of the frog. +*stæ*tt power of radiation. -*stæ*tt. -*stæ*tt glory, nimbus, halo. -*stæ*tt thrush. -*stæ*tt *anat* the ciliary body. -*stæ*tt radiance, radiant light. -*stæ*tt engine-player. -*stæ*tt effulgence. -*stæ*tt radiant. -*stæ*tt flood of light. -*stæ*tt a radiant. -*stæ*tt jet-pipe, hose. -*stæ*tt. -*stæ*tt radiance. -*stæ*tt a dispersive. -*stæ*tt radiant heat. -*stæ*tt radiation. -*stæ*tt flood of light. - *Straa*le / *stæ*tt white-iron pyrites. -*stæ*tt radiolite.

*Straa* / *stæ*tt thin lath. -*stæ*tt straw-mat. -*stæ*tt man of straw (og, *flø*), scarecrow. \**stæ*tt straw-mat. -*stæ*tt a ripened in hay. -*stæ*tt straw-paper. -*stæ*tt bugle. *Straa* / *stæ*tt straw's breadth. *Straa* / *stæ*tt straw chair. -*stæ*tt (om *Stol*) straw-bottom. -*stæ*tt straw-mattress. -*stæ*tt thatched roof. -*stæ*tt a thatched. -*stæ*tt je thatched. -*stæ*tt thatcher. -*stæ*tt vin de paille. -*stæ*tt wisp of straw. -*stæ*tt straw-box.

*Straa* / *stæ*tt c -*er* fatigue, toll. -*stæ*tt of fatigue, over-work.

*Straf* c -*fe* punishment, (*Bøvt*, *met* om *Bøvt* og *flø*) penalty; (navnlig *Engtel*) chastisement, castigation, correction; *libe* - undergo el. suffer punishment: *tibe* - inflict punishment on; *bet* fortjent - condign punishment; *till* - in punishment, as a p.; *under* - af on e. under pain of: *bib* en *Hæner* *till* - over a revenger to execute wrath upon. *Straf* / *stæ*tt penal servitude, convict labour. -*stæ*tt a punishable, liable to punishment. -*stæ*tt c punishableness. -*stæ*tt convict

*Straffe* vt punish; (navnl. *tugte*) chastise, correct, castigate; (*bestæ*) nip; *bib* (*trættæ*) rebuke; -*stæ*tt fig *selv* brings its own punishment; -*stæ*tt paa *Benge*, *gaa* *flø* *formue* be fined, be amerced in a fine; -*stæ*tt paa *livet* be punished capitally; -*stæ*tt paa *flø* *flø* be branded el. stigmatized with

infamy (by a legal sentence); en tidligere -t Person an old offender; Sub - mig by Jingo; - [straf] sende a avenging; -nde Bili menacing el. reproving look. **Straff** [an]stalt house of correction. -ansvar liability to punishment. -bøtteliste penal clause. -brev letter of reproof. -bøtteliste fine. -dag day of punishment. -dom penal sentence; Guds -me the judgments of God. -fange se Straf. -grund ground for punishment. -losoni penal settlement, convict colony. **Straffelig** a punishable. **Straffelov** penal law. -lov bog penal code. -lovgivning penal legislation. -maade mode of punishment. -middele means of punishment. -myndighed right of punishment. -proces criminal procedure. -prædiken (severe) lecture. -ret right of punishing; (Criminal) criminal law. -sæte se -prædiken; philippic. -teori principle of punishment. -tids term of punishment; har ubstaaet sin - has served his time. -trusel threat of punishment. - **Straf** foragt contempt of punishment. -fri a unpunished; adv with impunity. -frihed a impunity. -løs a unpunished; adv with impunity. -løshed c impunity. -stjib gull. -stjibig a deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. -stjibigged c culpability. -verbig a culpable. -verbigged c culpability.

**Strag** a (+ & \*) straight, erect, tight, taut. \***Strage** vi be straightened el. tightened.

**Strat** adv directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, amr right away; (Dparters Svar) coming, Sir! Kaffen er - tobt it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; bet maa - se it must be done immediately. - ber-paa, berster the moment after, presently; - efterat immediately after; - paa Stedet, paa Timen forthwith, straightway, without delay, this (that) very moment; - om Morgen (the) first thing in the morning; - ba jeg saa det as soon as I saw it; - udenfor Porten just out of the gate; - ved Haven close el. hard by the garden; F forbi man gerne taler med et Fruentimmer, berfor er man ba ifte - foreffter i hende because you like to speak with a woman, it does not follow that you are in love with her.

**Strat**, **Stratte** se **Strætte**.

**Stram** a tight, strait, close; *sig* starched, stiff, precise; paa - line on the tight rope; en - Lugt, Smag a rank el. pungent smell, taste; - adv: holde -t (Heste) ride with a tight rein; *sig* hold a strict hand over.

**Stramf** n canvas. -papir canvas-paper.

**Stramhu**s c P a breeching. -hed c straitness, tightness, closeness; rankness.

**Stramin'** [fr.] n se **Stramai**.

**Stramme** vt tighten, straiten, stretch; - op *sig* nerve; - ub stretch, distend; vi be too tight; - s op become tight; *sig* knuden -t the plot thickens. -evne capability of tension. **Stram(m)erulle** expanding-roller. **Stramning** c straitening, tension, strain. **Stramtibbende** a tight -fitting.

**Strand** c -t shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand; poet sea; se Sand; tage -en godt J, beach well. -aborte sea-perch. -aree sand wort, *Arenaria*. -after Michaelmas daisy, *Aster Tripolium*. -bad bathe on the beach. -batte hill el. hillock on the sea-side. -batteri strand-battery -bede sea-beet, *Beta maritima*. -bo ♀ shore-weed, *Littorella*. -boer c -e inhabitant of the coast, J, longshoreman. -bred beach, water-side; se Strand. -brint bluff. -bugger se -boer. -bige sea-dike. -blis samphire, sea-fennel, *Critillum maritimum*. -bæmning damming of the sea; se bige. **Strande** vi be wrecked, run aground, strand; *sig* miscarry, fail, prove abortive; - paa

be frustrated by. **Strandbejer** se **Forstrandbejer**. **Stranden** c se **Stranng**. **Strand** [fennel] se -blis. -fiske sea-finch, *Ammodromus maritimus*. -fisk sea-fish. -fisker coast-fishing, coast-fishery. -foged coast-guard; receiver of wreck. -fugl sea-fowl. -fur sea-side pine, *Pinus maritima*. -gaden the Strand. -græs shingle. -græs sea-weed. -heje lop-grass. -hug se -rov. -huggemand se -svet. -hyæne brown hyæna, *Hyæna brunnea*. -høg skua, *Leatrix catarrhactes*. **Stranding** c -er stranding, running aground; *sig* failure, miscarriage.

**Stranding**sgods stranded goods, wreck. -fom-mistær wreck-master. -lys wreck light. -sket the scene of the wreck. -tidsfælde: i - if the ship be stranded.

**Strand**laal sea-cala, *Crambe maritima*. -t-label porter; lumper. -lant se -bred. -larfe broad-leaved pepper-wort, *Lepidium latifolium*. -stjæg se -peterfille. -t-flafnaal se -laal. -strabe common crab, *Carcinus mæna*. -stryb se Sand. -langd adv along the coast el. beach. -linie shore-line. -lod lot of ground by the sea. -løber sand-piper, *Tringa*; Kentish plover, *Charadrius Cantianus*. -løg squill, *Scilla*; sea-onion, *Scilla maritima*. -logebille squillike vinegar. -mange sea-mew, sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -marut sea-wormwood, *Artemisia maritima*. -t-mandtro se -tibfel. -t-marf field sloping towards the sea. -mulbury coast-rat, *Bathyergus maritimus*. -mæle grass-leaved orache, *Atriplex littoralis*. -nellise superb pink, *Dianthus superbus*. -obber sea-otter, *Mustela lutris*. -peterfille Scottish lovable, *Halocacia Scoticum*. -piber ring-plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. -plante sea-plant. -raun cormorant, *Pelecanus carbo*. -ret-tighed se **Forstrandbet**. -ribter revenue-officer (on the coast). -rov depreddation on the coast. -rug se **Wærbalm**. -rulle purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*; se -piber. -rytter still (plover), *Himantopus*. -rædbille sea-rocket, *Cakile maritima*. -røver depreddator on coasts. -røveri se -hug. -samel common brook-weed, *Namolus valerandi*. -sand sea-sand. -sænney se -rædbille. -sibber inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. -sibe sea-side. -sib saltmarsh, clubrush, *Sarcopus maritimus*. -t-sibe oyster-catcher, sea-ple, *Homatopus ostralegus*. -stræppe golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -stærgi periwinkle, *Littorina*. -sutte se **Røbben**. -sted sea-side village, fishing-village. -svalde sand-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -søn survey of the coast. -syre se -stræppe. -sætning beaching. -sætte of run aground, beach. -tibfel sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -træge sea-arrowgrass, *Triglochin maritimum*. -tudfe natter-jack, *Bufo calamita*. -tals se -hyæne. -t-udstær corpee found cast by the sea on the shore. -vægt coast-guard. -vælmue horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -vand sea-water. -vej seaside road. -vejbred sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*. -vide se -løber. -vind land-wind, land-breeze. -vrag wreck found on the beach. -værn defence against the sea. -ært seaside pea, *Lathyrus maritimus*. -t-æsel se -label. -søn bibl osprey.

\***Strange** c -r long faggot, pole, branch.

**Strangfede** c trace-bearing.

**Strangulatio**'n, -e'ring c strangulation. -e're vt strangle.

**Stranguri**' c stran'gury.

\***Strangved** c faggots.

**Strå** c strass.

**Strat'egi**' c strat'egy. -e'gifter c -e strat'egist.

-e'gift a strat'eg.

**Stratru**svær highwayman. -røveri' highway-robbery; bribe - rob on the high-road.

**Stræ** se **Stribe**.



knitting-box. -garn knitting-yarn cf. stocking-yarn: (af Bomuld) knitting cotton. -fræg knitting hook. -faust knitting. -fars knitting-basket. -masse stich. -maschine knitting-machine. -naal, -pind knitting-needle. -pøse, -pung knitting-bag. -støbe case for knitting-needles, knitting-sheath. **Strikkerste** c r knitter. **Strillestille** silk for knitting.

**Strillestige** c rope-ladder. **Strillestrømpe** stocking that is being knitted. -taf (bet man har i Arbejde) knitting; (bet fornsue til at strikke) knitting-things pl.

**Strilmaal**, -maant je Stræg. **Strilning** c knitting; (trang) purling. **Strils** a f strict. **Striltu'r** c stric'ture.

\***Stril** c -er peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen. **Strime** c -r stripe, streak. **Strimet** a striped, streaked.

**Strimmel** c -mler slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (kruter) still; (Bibe-) ruff; en -band a strip of land. **Strimle** cf ub shred off.

**Stringent** a stringent. **Strippe** c -r piggin. **Strippe** vi (om) gad cf. stroll about. **Strippe** vs (Tobal) strip. **Strips** je Striba.

†**Stritte** vs & i (taste) hurl, sling. **Stritte** vi (med Venene) straddle. - imod resist; **haaret** -r ud fra hovedet the hair bristles on his head; -nde Øver distended udder.

**Strøfe** c -r stanza, strophe. **Strontia** n c, -jord, -øyg strontian, stromtia. **Strontium** a stromtium. **Strontiumsgyd** stromtic oxide.

**Strøp**, **Strøppe** c -per, -r (ogf. ↓) strap, strop; - af Stidsmandsgarn selvaage; (af sammensplejst Lov) gummet, (med Rie) snottes. **Strøpønge** ↓ sling. **Strøppe** cf strap; - af f *hø* blow up; - op f nerve.

**Strøfbrænding** c *mia* mining by banks. **Strøbe** c -r throat; gribe en i -n seize one by the throat; fære -n over paa en cut one's throat; sætte en Ribben paa -n put one to the last extremity. **Strøbe**sgaar guttural letter. -bæffe je -laag. -krænde pl jugulars. -høste croup, croop. -hoved larynx. -laag epiglottis. -lyb guttural sound. -pøse throat-pouch, gular pouch. -pundt *mil* centre of the bestion. -skaar wound in the throat. -spejl laryngoscope. -tøse guttural accent. -tæring tubercular laryngitis. -ventil throttle-valve.

\***Strøb** c tube, snout. **Strøbel** c -bler eddy, whirlpool. **Strøbe** c -er ostrich, *Struthio camelus*. **Strøb**dgigtig a ostrich-like, struthious. **Strøb**(e)gugle pl struthious birds, coursers. **Strøb**ffeder ostrich-feather. -maue ostrich stomach -unge young ostrich. -vinge ostrich-fern, *Struthiopteris germanica*. -æg ostrich-egg.

**Strøms** c struma. **Strøms**'s a stru'mous. **Strønst** a erect, upright. +**Strønst** vi parade, figure. **Strønst**ed c erectness.

**Strønstjæger**, -jæger c -e arctic skua, dung hunter, *Leucis*. †**Strønt** c -er a kind of biscuit. **Strønte** vi strut.

\***Strø** c tow, hards; narre op i - cheat cf. wandle with a vengeance. \***Strøg** n, pl =, rapid(s).

**Strøg** pl beating, thrashing, drubbing. **Strøgbræt** n (p. Dueslag) trap-door. **Strøge**, fræg, fræget of stroke, rub, sweep; ↓ lower, launch, strike; - Linned iron linen; - en høt rub down a horse; - Plaster spread plaster;

- Rejer catch shrimps; - Rursten make bricks; - en Sæg paint a wall, to Sæge frægen med Oliepaint painted with two coats of oil paint; - et Raal strike a measure, en frægen Tæfte a level teaspoonful; - en Rind, Se whet ef. sharpen a knife, scythe; - en Rindslin strap a razor; - Flaget, Ræerne ↓, strike ef. lower the colours, the yards; - Sejl strike sail; - (f. St. en Rægras) strike out; - en paa en Liste o. l.) scratch one; - glat smooth (down); - or - sig (om Hæfte) interfere; Ratten fræg sig (op) imod mit Ven the cat was rubbing against my legs; - vi (fare) run, pass, shoot, (om Binde o. l.) sweep; (til St. ammen) be ploughed, plucked; Hænden -r (o. Flag) the enemy strikes; - med præp & ado: af sweep ef. wipe off; fræg Ræerne af Pjæne brushed the tears from his eyes; - en Hæst af strike a match; fræg Hæret fra Vandten brushed the hair off his forehead; *mia* Gangen, Rejer -r fra Nord mod Syd the stratum, layer, runs from North to South; Ruglen fræg langs hænab Muren the ball grazed the wall; - Hæret i Vejret brush up the hair; \*m. med be consumed, spent; die, go; - Landet om ef. omkring i Landet stroll about the country; - om paa Gæberne gad ef. saunter about the streets; \*op strag, lick; - over med Tjære pay over with tar; fræg sig over Pjæne passed his hands across his eyes; - en til Rægen whip one at the whipping-post; - ud scratch out, efface, erase, expunge; iron, smooth by ironing; - unber, je Understige; - en frægenbe Binde a smacking breeze; i en -nde Part at a rattling pace; bet gaar -nd be it goes on swimmingly, at a dashing rate; en -nde Hæsting a roaring trade. **Strøge**holt heater. -børb iron(ing)-table; brickmaker's bench. -bræt ironing-board.

-Ræbe rubbing-plate ef. surface, friction surface, card-match. -grib, -grids grate for smoothing-irons. -instrument stringed instrument. -jærn (smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad-iron. -flæde ironing-cloth ef. -blanket. -føne ironer. -hæret string quartet. -lægen iron(ing)-sheet. -laf lacquer. -maal je Proberaal. -røfester string-band. -sua flat-iron-heater, ironing stove. **Strøger** c -e stringed instrument player, pl strings; ↓ smart breeze. **Strøgers**em (razor) strap ef. strop. -ste (Rur-) pointing-ladle, fish. -sto vet cutting-shoe. -spaan (t. Se) strickle. -taaf tool-sharpening steel. -taang je Styre. -tit, -stiffe (lucifer-)match. -føf (t. Rømmaaling) strike, strickle. -tæt ironing-room. -tæve boot for horses. -træ je -føf. - **Strøg**holt je Strøgeføf. -tal je Stræg. -maal stricken measure, even full measure. -ning c stroking etc. (je Strøge).

**Strønt**'n c strych'nine, strych'nia. \***Strøpe**, -tr, -t of strangle, throttle.

**Strøpe**, -te, -t vi endeavour, strive; - af alle Kræfter strain every nerve, strive with might and main; - efter, je Efterstrøbe; - imod f make resistance, resist, struggle; - til et Raal pursue an object; - en efter Livet seek ef. attempt one's life. -bjæffe prop, stay. **Strøben** c striving etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour (after et to). **Strøpe**llie buttress. **Strøbe** c -e, je -bjæffe; ↓ outrigger; stretcher. **Strøbe**raa ↓ chading spar. -stine preventer-plate. -stinebøst preventer-bolt. **Strøbs**om a industrious, hard-working, hard-worked, plodding. **Strøbs**sm-**hed** c industry.

**Strøbe** n -r (lille Gæbe) narrow street, lane; (Sunb) strait(s); ↓ ved Gibraltar the straits of Gibraltar.

**Strøf**'n a ↓ (Slag i Bending) stretch, reach; sætte et (Stykke) Lov i - get (a rope) upon a stretch. **Strøf**lar a ductile, extensible, tractible. -bjæffe stretcher. -sua ↓ the good board.

-hammer stretch-hammer, enlarging hammer.  
-holt stretcher. -hoved drawing-head.

**Stræffe** (ogf. straffe, straft) of stretch; - en til Jorden fell one to the ground; - **Over** lay down arms; **or** stretch one's self; (i en Retning) stretch, reach, extend; (forlængel) stretch; - sig i Stræffet lie down on the grass; - vi - til suffice, be sufficient el. enough; - ub mend one's pace, **J** stræl ud (paa Aarerne)! give way! lay out on your oars; i el. paa [stræft] Arm at arm's length. **Stræffe** [t.] o r min thurl. **Stræffe**-bænk rack. -bæm nurse-pond. **Stræffeligg** a fe Stræfbar. **Stræffelighed** c ductileness, ductility. **Stræffe**muftel extensor. -vind stretcher. -ramme stretching-frame. -fæng stretch-bed. **Stræf**(line ram-line, life-line. -maffine drawing frame. **Strætning** c -er stretching etc., stretch; (f. Et.) of Land) tract, range, extent, distance. **Stræf**-oven spreading oven. -flæn spreading-plate. -tov lifting-rope; **J**, life-line, (til Underflaaming af Sejl) jack-rope. -væffe steel-roller, drawing-roller, finishing-roll. -værk stretching-machine.

**Strængel** c (Engb.) strangles

\***Stræv** n toil, pains pl. **Stræve** vi strive, toil. **Strævsom** fe Stræfom.

**Strs** c -er sleeper, (flødb) chock.

**Strs** of strew; - Mel, Salt o. i. paa sprinkle with flour, salt etc.; - Galm under Kreaturer litter cattle; fe Sand. **Strsbemærkninger** desultory remarks. -blaat (blue) frost. -borats pulverized borax. -bord pl. J waste boards, slabs. -basse dredging-box, dredger. -else c litter. **Strsefsealm** straw for litter.

**Strøg** imp fe Strøge.

**Strøg** n, pl =, (med Due osv.) stroke, touch, dash; (Retning) direction; (Egn) tract, region, neighbourhood; fe Anstrøg.

**Strøgeffel** c litter-fork.

**Strøgfugle** pl birds of passage, migratory birds.

**Strøglinie** c line of direction.

**Strøgheds** n scattered estate.

**Strøglub** fe Strøfflub. -vis adv in patches, here and there.

**Strøgeffe** c top-dressing.

**Strøghalm** c straw for litter.

**Strøffe** fe Strøffe.

**Strøm** c -me (fløb) river, stream; (af Ord) stream (of words), profusion of language; (Strømning) current; (regelmæssig, som ved Ebbes og fløb) tide; stærk - a strong current; med -men imod with a contrary el. adverse current; have Vind og - imod sig have wind and current (el. tide) against one; indgaende - indraught; Ebens - the tide of the times; Donau-men the river Danube; en - af Taaer a flood of tears; en - af Lyg a stream el. flood of light; ligge paa -men **J** be lying in the stream; **Strøbet** ligger opbajet for -men the vessel is riding head to the tide el. is tiderode; -men sætter agterind the tide (current) sets from astern; i -me in torrents; -men vendte sig **flø** the tide (of battle) turned; gaa el. isomme mod -men **flø** go against the stream el. current; søgte -men **flø** follow the multitude, follow in the stream of people, go before the wind. **Strømsbæning** drain. -afbrøder elect interruptor, rheotome, circuit-breaker. -and harlequin duck, *Anas histrionica*; \*fe fløstænd (flot). -anker **J**, stream-anchor. -anførto stream cable. -bæd river-boat. -bæd sea-bath, bath in the open. -brag current.

**Strømel** n dredging meal.

**Strømsfald** fall, rapid(s). -fart river-naviga-tion. -farvands: i - in a tide-way. -gang current. -hvirvel whirlpool, eddy, swirl. -kæmring, -kæmring turn of the tide. -løbning race, tide

-rip. -løst current chart. -løbs elect circuit. -løvs weir. -løse bed. -løb course of a stream, river. -løser elect rheometer. **Strømmen** n stream; -aa af pour; Taaer -be fra Bjerne ran gushed from his eyes; Søbet -be igennem Dig brubet the sea rushed through the breach in the dike; Taaer -be ind paa mig thoughts crowded on me; Regnen har -i ned den hese Rat the rain has been pouring down (in torrents) all night, - over af overflow with; ber -be fløt til i tætmæ-vis people thronged in el. flocked to the place by thousands; fløbet -be mig til hovedet the blood rushed to my head; fløbet -be ud af Søret the blood gushed from the wound; - ud (om Damp Gæs) escape. **Strømmens** adv in torrents, in streams. **Strømning** c -er flow; come current.

**Strømpe** c -r stocking; fe Kal. -bæm garter. -bræt s. form. -føb foot of a s. -garn worsted el. yarn for stockings. -hæl heel of a s. \*løser stocking-feet. -løb a without stockings, stockingless. -læl(e) sole of a s. -læft leg of a stocking. -liffning knitting (of) stockings. -liffel clock. -liffning fe -bæteri. -løv stocking-frame. -løver stocking-weaver. -løveri stocking-manufactory.

**Strømløst** duc d'albe. \*ras fe -løbning. -ret adv tide-rode. -retning direction of the current. -sejlsads current sailing. -sid Argentine, *Argentina silus*. \*fløst tide rip, eagre. -liffte. -liffning change of the current. -liffning elect closing (of) the current. -liffter circuit-closer. -lyrte electromotive power. -løv fe Sand. -lætning **J** set el. setting of the current. -lø fe -løbning. \***Strømt** a: her er - the current is strong here. **Strømløst** river-duty. -løvfeer. -løver elect commutator, rheotrope.

**Strømløst** sprinkling powder. -løv sand (for strewing on writing), writing sand. -løv dredger, sugar-sifter. -løvter powdered sugar. -løvter pl apothegms, desultory thoughts.

**Strøng** c sto'wage. -løver stowage goods.

**Strub** c -be (Træstub osv.) stub, stump; \* f bit; (af Korn) stubble; \* tung en - give us a snatch of a song; ber Kal ogsaa et flø af flø - bidd there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse. **Strubgrøde** white crop. \***Strub** c -r stub, stump. **Strubbe** of dock, curtain. -**Strubbe**gæs stubble-geese, g. fed on the stubble. -**græsning** feeding on the stubble; stubble-grass. -løst flooring.

**Strubi** fe Stupin.

**Strub**(lørd) stubble-ground. -løst stubble-field. -løst post-mill. -løst ploughing (in) the stubble. -løst late turnip. -løst fe Trøddel.

-løst counting the stumps (of felled timber).

**Strub** c -e bullock; (over fire Kar gammel) ox. \*bull; (som Alder) rude fellow; den sommer ogsaa frem, (som æger med -e fair and softly goes far. -agtig a flø rude, boorish. -agtighed c boorishness. - **Strub**løver drover. -løst fatening bullocks. -løst handel trade in bullocks el. oxen. -løst dealer in bullocks. -løst feeding bullocks; stock of bullocks. -løst bullock-feeder. -løst ox's horn. -løst neat-herd. -løst ox-calf. -løst (ox)-beef.

**Strubel** c -bler (p. Væffe) hammer-bride.

**Strubelærte** n ox-el. bullock-market.

**Strubent** c -er (college)student, university student, collegian, undergraduate; han blev - he was entered at the university, he was matriculated; **Strub** theol. student of divinity (s. fl.); **Strub** phil. junior soph. - **Strubent**ær pl college-years. -agtig a student-like. -løst foundation for students, college. -løst sugar-plums. -løst students' matriculation examination. -løst students' club el. union, (Englinger)





**Stu**'ningsmande *J.* mode of stowage. -sm-løstninger stowage expenses. -rum stowage (room). - **Stu**'støb butt. -tasse rolling tackle; yard-arm guy.

**Styg**'a (hæslig) ugly, ill-looking, hard-favoured, ill-favoured, (milbræ lbr.) plain, homely; en - (uartig) Dreng a nasty boy; en - Lyb a disagreeable sound; en - Lugt a nasty cf. offensive smell; -t Fejr foul cf. nasty weather; en - Sæg a nasty taste; en - Bane a nasty cf. odious habit; en - Bæst an odious cf. abominable vice. \***Styg**'ing c -er ugly fellow. **Styg**'hed c ugliness; \*abominations, horrors pl.

**Styg**'ist a Styg'an.

\***Styg**'veir n nasty weather. **Styg**'arbejder piece worker. -bær vent bit, priming wire. -fæb large cask, tun, butt. -gøds mere general goods, piece goods. -gødsfareren the general trade. -gødsfragt freight by parcels. -gødsledning general, assorted cf. mixed cargo. -hæst artillery-horse. -junker pupil of an artillery school; non-commissioned officer in the artillery.

**Styffe** n -r piece, bit; (Kanon) piece of ordnance; brude i -r break in cf. to pieces; arbejbe paa - be on the piece; i bet - on that score; i nøgle -r har han Næt in some points he is right; et - Bibt a head of game; et - Sæbe a cake of soap; 100 -r Rvæg 100 head of cattle; et - af en Solbat a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a soldier; et - Arbejde a piece cf. stroke of work; et - (Rei) a little way, some distance, amr a piece; et langt - a long way, a great way, far; et godt - ind i den mœnere Alder well on into the maturity of manhood; bet npe - (p. Teatret) the new piece cf. play; et Næt cf. nebrigt - a scurvy trick; at du gjorde dette - bibt that thou hast done this thing; han lod sine -r spille paa Njenden he played his cannon upon the enemy; jeg bleser ham et - I don't care a fig for him; - for - piece by piece; hvor meget for -t how much a-piece; naat bet sommer til -t after all; da bet kom til -t when it came to the point, to the trial, P to the scratch; en Aften af samme - a leaf out of the same book. **Styffe** vt cut in pieces; - ub parcel out; - sammen piece together. -vis adv (cf. t -) by the piece, piecemeal, in detail, by instalments; *bib* vi forstaa - we understand in part; - + a piece-meal, fragmentary. -værst patchwork. **Styff**'vægt gun-carrier. -fugle cannon-ball. -fust artillery-driver. -føde warp of straight threads. -løber gunner; (Røff.) rammer. -linie top brass rule. -mæssig block-brass. **Styfting** c piecing. **Styff**'port *J.* port-hole, (gun-)port. -tasse *J.* gun-tackle. -stræb straight thread. -stb gare. -vogn artillery-waggon. -væls land-battery.

**Styff**'er pl Styff'ites.

†**Styff**'epig o sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

**Stylog**'raf o stylog'raphy.

**Sty**'le c -r stilt; gaa paa -r walk upon stilts. **Sty**'le vt walk upon stilts; (gaa langsomt) walk slowly; or sig op fall into bombast. -bæms dance upon stilts. -gang walking upon stilts. -gænger c -e walker upon stilts; se løber. -løber (fugl) stilt-plover, stilt (-bird), *Himantopus*. -strid long stride.

**Sty**'mpet c -e (usiel Staffel) poor wretch; (Robrian) bungler. -agtig a bungling. -agtig-hed c bungling. **Sty**'mpet c mutilate; - sammen bungle, botch.

†**Sty**'ne se Stæbne vt (bestære).

†**Sty**'r c (Stat) tax, impost.

**Sty**'r a F (Staj, Iro, Støvefæse) hubbub; gære - (Løjer) make fun, (Dvæst) kick up a row.

**Sty**'r a *J.* steerage; bet paa laa stille, at bet intet

- paa paa Effbet, vi havde intet - paa bet it was so calm, that she had no steerage-way; søde - paa, søde - i keep one in check; gaa over - come to nought cf. nothing; (sette over - squander, squander away, run through. **Sty**'værb a star-board; - med Roret! star-board the helm! i laa over - (cf. vi laa med Bagbord's Hælf) we were on the port tack; gaa med - Hælf be on the starboard tack. -værb starboard.

\***Sty**'re vt make a noise, kick up a row.

**Sty**'re vt *J.* steer; (lebe) direct, guide, conduct, manage; (beherste) rule, control; - sig control one's self; - en Kurs steer a course; - be Kurs *J.* course steered; - efter Kompasjet steer by compass; - Nord stand North; hvorledes -r den? how does she carry her helm? den -r fife she has no steerage way; - efter, imod make cf. stand for. -be Kurfen til shaped his course to; Drengen vil ikke lade sig - the boy won't submit to control, the boy is unmanageable; - sin Bræde ois. control cf. curb one's anger; - sit Sind curb one's temper; - tilfreds, tilrette quiet, calm; - sin Dæ gratify cf. satisfy (ogf. control) one's desire. -t Affluatis governs an accusative case; Forhat -be bet anderledes Providence ordained otherwise. **Sty**'r n helm. **Sty**'rære steering) -oar. -apparat steering apparatus cf. gear. -blot guide -block. -bord, -brætter rudder-boards. -cgraber steering qualities. -ført steerage-way. -fjeder rectrix, pl rectrices. -hæst pilot-horse. -indretning se apparat. -jolle guy. -klobb tappet, guide-block. -kompass se **Sty**'r. -løbet cf. **Sty**'r. -linet yoke-ropes, (t. Væb) tiller-ropes. **Sty**'relse c rule, management, direction; se Bestrelse; Forhæret - God's guidance, the direction of providence. \***Sty**'relsesstat mode of government. **Sty**'relsin tiller. -stæbe guide-plate. **Sty**'rer c -r ruler, director; se **Sty**'refjeder. **Sty**'r -ramme guides. -rebhæber steering gear. -regler se **Sty**'rings. -rebbe (Dmp.) slotway. -ribber guides. -segment yoke. -fراع steering screw. **Sty**'rsmænd (+) boat-steerer; *Ag* ruler, chief. **Sty**'rskang (t. Sogn) splinter-bar supporter. (Dmp.) guide-rod. -freges the lubber's point. -taarn *J.* pilot tower conning tower. -tøj guide. -træ *J.* sheer-pole; rack. **Sty**'ring c *J.* steering; (Dmp.) parallel motion. **Sty**'ringsregler steering rules.

**Sty**'rke c strength; (Bindens, Strig.) force; prøve - med en try one's strength against one; han har ikke sin - i Latin Latin is not his forte. **Sty**'rke vt strengthen, fortify; -nbe Sust bracing air; -nbe Ribber strengthening medicine, corroborants, tonics, restoratives. **Sty**'rkesbæms *J.* cross-timber, (i Sejl) strengthening-band. -bælt (p. Sejl) strengthening piece. -bærs *J.* sholes. -bræt pick-me-up. -førbøds relative strength -gang *J.* binding stroke. -fæg strengthening piece. -fisse *msl* state. **Sty**'rkesf c strengthening etc. **Sty**'rkesprøve trial of strength; (f. **Sty**'r. v. Røtting) test-proof of strain. -fراع strengthening band. **Sty**'rkesing se **Sty**'rkef.

**Sty**'rkompass *J.* steering compass. -løbet c loaded cf. trimmed by the stern. -løstigheds c being trimmed by the stern. **Sty**'rlig c manageable, controllable. **Sty**'rligheds c manageableness. **Sty**'rline pl *J.* yoke-lines.

**Sty**'rmand c, -mand *J.* mate; anden - second mate. - **Sty**'rmandslekt navigation pupil. -eksamen mate's examination, den bærer - mate's extra examinations. -emplet a situation as mate. -fراع navigation, art of navigation. -officer navigating lieutenant and sublieutenant. -pænt mate's certificate. -skole navigation school. \***Sty**'rre vt se Forstyrre. **Sty**'rting c (Dmp.) guide.

**Styrt** n (Hjult) dishing. \***Styrt** o fē **Styrtebad**. -**hús** a steep-to.

**Styrte** v fall down, tumble down, topple down; baner til hán - r dances till he drops; **Styften** -be the horse fell cf. dropped down; the horse dropped dead; - vt precipitate, hurl; (omstjerte) subvert, overturn, overthrow; - (en) overthrow, ruin; (et Stes) shoot, tip; - med *prop & adv* - en fra Tronen dethrone one; - fr em rush forward, make a rush; - be sig i mine Arme throw himself into my arms; - sig i Forbøvelse plunge into ruin, run headlong into destruction cf. perdition; bet -be en Røngbe Føll ind a crowd of people rushed in; - ind el. ud bolt, dart, rush in or out; hán -be med Styften the horse fell with him; Regnen -be ned the rain poured down in torrents; - smulb fall to the ground; - sig over fall, rush, pounce, upon; - sammen fall cf. tumble down, fall to ruin, fall in, collapse; Laerrne -be hende ud af Djæne tears gushed from her eyes; - sig (ub) i Bøndet plunge into the water; - stjrttenbe a se Stormenbe (Stjfte). **Styrtefub** shower-bath. +**fald** cataract. +**hob** se **Styrub**. -**ferdig** a ready to drop down. -**gøds** goods stowed in bulk. -**gøbslabning** cargo in bulk. -**larre** tip-cart, tilt-cart. -**plads** place of deposit. -**is** heavy sea, topping sea; faa en - over ship a heavy sea. -**vand** falling water, waterfall. **Styrting** falling etc., fall, tumble, overthrow; precipice.

**Styrtis** [t.] o -er (Bliff) plate. **Styrtrøster** (el. -vøf'ter) pl losing cf. loose cards.

\***Styub** o -er (bird's) tail. **Styver** o -e stiver; (ringe Rønt) farthing. -**fænger** o -e skinflint; catch-penny writer. -**fængerl** a catch-penny work. -**fængerprøbst** catch-penny, pot-boiler.

**Stævig** a refractory; (om Styffe) restive, restiff. -**hed** o refractoriness; (en Styffs) restiveness, restiffness.

**Stæver** pl saddle-tree bars. **Stæffe** o (sette i Stæ) stack. **Stæffe** vt (Singerne paa en Flug) clip cf. out (the wings of a bird); *hø* - Singerne paa en clip one's wings. **Stæfning** c clipping etc.

**Stæfning** c stacking. **Stænder** pl se **Stænb**. **Stænderblad** parliamentary gazette. -**bestteret** member of a consultative chamber, deputy, delegate. -**forfatning** se **inbretning**. -**forhøndlinger** debates of the states. -**forordning** statute about consultative states. -**forråning** consultative chamber, states, estates. -**hus** assembly-room of the states. -**inbretningen** the institution of consultative states. -**lov** se **forordning**. -**møde** assembly of the states. -**sai** se **hus**. **Stænderf** a of the states. **Stænderiberade** se **blad**. -**vælg** parliamentary election(s).

\***Stænderværk** a frame-work. **Stænbig** (+ & \*) a constant. \***Stæng** n, pl =, se **Silbe**. **Stæng** n se **Stæng**. **Stæng** (og. -te. -t) o (sette Stænger ved) pole, stake; (luffe med Tværfang) bar; (laase af) lock (up); (med Hængelaas) padlock; (med Stæbe) bolt; (Dann) block up, close up; \* **Wter** stick peas; \* - af for Gæfjen turn off the gas; - inde, ube shut in, out.

**Stænge** J top-mast. -**barbus** top-mast back-stay. -**hængere** burton pendants. **Stængel** o -gler stem, stalk. -**baertr** a cauline. -**blad** stem-leaf. -**formig** a cauliform. -**læs** a acaulous. -**spire** plumule. -**stjfte** internode.

**Stængerotte**: glo som en - stare like a stuck pig.

**Stængefaling** o J top-mast cross-trees. **Stængefald** o se **Hundestjefe**.

**Stængeslag** J top-mast stay. -**Ragstjef** top-mast stay-sail. -**Ragstjefstjebes** of. top-mast staysail-brails etc. -**vant** top-mast rigging. -**vinder**, -**vindereb** top-mast rope. -**væfshæved** top-mast cap.

**Stænges** vt shoot into stalks, get stalk. **Stængning** o barring etc. (se **Stænge**). **Stæng** fel o & n fencing; fence; bar, barrier; lock and key. \* se **Stæng**.

**Stærk** n, pl =, (Verningen af stænte) sprinkling, sprinkle; (f. St. Gæbsten) stain, spot, splash; (S-) spray; *hø* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash; løste - paa throw a slur on. **Stærke** vt (f. St. Xs) sprinkle; (overstænte) splash, spatter; - Vand paa en, paa Gulvet sprinkle water upon one, upon the floor; bet - r it drizzles. - **Stærkef** -støt sprinkle. -**leder**, -**fluse** splash-board, dash-board. **Stærket** a spotted. **Stærkevand** water for sprinkling. **Stærkning** c sprinkling etc.; (Hydenbe Metalls) spattering. **Stærkneg** sprinkling rain, sprinkle.

**Stærte** o -r stie. **Stær** [\*Stær] o -e starling, *Stærna*.

**Stær** [\*Stær] o & J se **Stær**.

**Stær** [\*Stær] o ub. pl: den graa - (Sygdom) cataract, glaucoma; den sorte - amaurosis, drop serene; operere for - couch a cataract. -**blind** a purblind. -**briller** spectacles for couched eyes. **Stærbrøst** se **Rølenbrøst**. -**bue** starling.

**Stærte** o tuft cf. tussock of sedge.

**Stærtræ** se **Stær**.

**Stærtrub** c film of the cataract.

**Stærk** a strong; (høer) stout; -e **Drifte** strong cf. heady liquors, ardent spirits. - **Rulbe** severe cf. intense cold; - **Varme** intense heat; - **Regn** heavy rain; - **Lørben** loud thunder; en - **Stæv** a violent cf. high wind; en - **Stæv** a rapid current; - **Løbning** high charge; et - **Slag** a violent cf. severe blow; - (Anfigt-) **Farve** deep colour; en - **Riffert** a powerful telescope; - **Høer** high fever; -e **Vænder** strong-minded persons; er meget - at sibe paa has a great amount of wear in it; bet er et - **Styffe** that is going it rather far, that is rather extraordinary, rather too bad; hán var mig for - **F** he was too many for me; **Friffelsen** blev mig for - the temptation was too much for me; bet blev mig for - **t** it would no longer go down with me; be vare 10,000 Mand -e they mustered 10,000, they were 10,000 strong; vare - i en **Sidenstæs** be well versed in a science; et **Indtryk** som er blevet -ere og -ere hót mig an impression that has grown upon me; bet -retes **Ret** the law of the stronger cf. strongest, the right of the strong hand, club law; - **stærkt** adv: gaa - walk quick cf. fast; bet **blejer** - it blows hard; bet **regner** - it rains very hard cf. fast, it rains apace; bet **frøjer** - it freezes hard; **blæbe** - bleed freely; **vøfse** - grow apace; **tenke** - paa noget think seriously of something; hán er - forfæben cf. hængiben til **Drif** he is much given cf. addicted to drink cf. drinking.

**Stærkstæ** c starling-box.

**Stærkstæstær** a strongly-fortified. -**bugget** a strong(ly)-bull. -**si** strong beer. **Stærkvand** diluted aqua fortis.

**Stærkniv** cataract-knife. -**væst** couching -peddle. -operation couching for the cataract.

**Stær** J se **Stær**.

**Stærte** se **Stærte**.

**Stærub** o J (Høer) stem, prow; (Dag-) stern -post; fra - til - from stem to stern; **fløde** over

- make headway; **St6** *meb* vejfende - bluff-headed ship. **Stevnsbaand** stem-band. -be-veduet a armed with bow and stern guns. **Stævne** of head, stand, steer; - imob head right on. bear towards; *hvad - bi nu?* how is her head now? - *et - imob;* - *Stærne* head the sea; - *Stram-*men stem the tide of. current.

**Stævne** of (bestere; afslappe) prune, poll; trim, lop.

**Stævne** n r appointment, rendezvous, assignation; \*c fleet of coasting traders; sette en - make an appointment to meet one. **Stævne** of (indstævne) summon, cite, serve with a writ; han har - i mig berden i Aften F he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. **Stævne-**dag day fixed by summons to appear in court. -maal je Stævning. -mede rendez-vous, assignation, ac trust. -penge *pl* citation fees.

**Stævnetræ** n pollard.

**Stævnevidne** n je Stævningsmand.

**Stævnsfald** J, rake of the stem. -f6b stem-foot (s. fl.). -its end-on fire.

**Stævning** c (Geringen) summoning etc.; (strift-

lig indfaldelse) summons, citation. **Stævnings-**mand c summoner, process-server.

**Stævnsseener** bow-and stern guns. -finner shoeing plates. -fnd rake of the stem or stern post. -kyster skag shores. -trær stem piece and stern piece.

\***Sts** c -r landing-place, hard.

\***Sts**, **St6** a steady, firm; (ts)bt *adv* je **Stt**.

\***Sts**, (**St6**) of steady, support.

\***St6** n, *pl* =, goblet.

**St6b** (Kornets) *Udvingen* steeping of grain;

(Korn, som har været i *Ud*) steeped grain.

**St6be**, -te, -t of found, cast; (etter en *vis* **Robel** cf. i en *Form*) mould; (om *Korn*) steep; -t **Jærn**, **Staal** cast iron, steel; - **Kanon**, **Kugler** etc. cast cannons, balls etc.; - **L6s** mould candles, F hob (and cursey); **Stræffen** *fibber* som om den var - i *paa* **Tem** the coat fits you like a glove; *fibber* som - i *paa* **Stæffen** sits as if rooted to the saddle.

**St6be**; *arbejde* work of cast metal. -**flæste** flask.

-**form** mould. -**fund** archæ cast-*find*. -**g6ds** cast

work, cast-iron ware, castings *pl*. -**h6ls** head.

-**h6l** funnel. -**h6ns** foundry. -**h6tte** casting house

cf. hut. -**jærn** cast-iron.

**St6befær** n steeper.

**St6befæst** je -*far*. -*fer* vitrifiable marl.

**St6bel6** c cold lye.

**St6bel6s** mould-candle. -**maalm** casting metal.

-**ovn** smelting furnace. **St6ber** c -e founder,

caster. **St6be**; **sæb** seam. -**rende** gutter. **St6ber**'

n foundry. **St6be**; **flaak** sand for founders.

-**ffel** *typ* bill of found. -**flak** outer-coating.

-**flæ** casting ladle, hand-ladle. -**forpe** je -**flak**.

-**flaak** cast-steel. -**flæm** artificial stone. -**flap** head.

**St6vning** c founding, casting etc.; *fl6* of en -

(all) of one piece.

**St6b** n support.

\***St6b**, **St6be** je **Sts**.

**St6b** n, *pl* =, (Hæblingen) push, thrust; (med *H6vbet*) butt; (med *H6ben*) kick; (med *Ulfuen*, *H6nden*) push, shove, nudge; (med *Dulf*) stab; (i *flægtning*) longe, thrust; (ved *Sammenf6b*, og *fl6*) shock, blow; J, (med *Strunden*) thump, bump; (af *B6gn*) jog, jolt; (ved *J6rbrudflæ*) shock, concussion; (i *elstrift*) shock; (i *Vind*) gust, puff; (i *Trompet*) blast; (om *H6vbreben*) shock; (i *Strikningen* af f. **St6**. **Revelag**) bruise; (i *Ulvænf6der* i *Bej*) unevenness of ground; (ved *Planer*) butt; (i *Stub* af *Træ*, *pl* ogf. -e) stub, stump; † *prov* (i *Stykke*, *Stund*) bit; *fl6* (til *noget*) impulsive; tage - (i en *Raab*) fend off; afværgje -et ward off the blow; give et - i en *Trompet* sound a trumpet; *fl6* det

par et *haardt* - for *ham* that was a hard cf. and blow cf. shock to him; bet *første* - the first shock, (i *Bill*. the lead); tage *imob* bet *f6rste* - take the first brunt; give bet *fibbe* - put the finishing stroke to. **St6be**'f: en *gamme*! - an old foggy. -**bræt** (i *Trappe*) riser. -**baud** breech, bottom. -**baud**flæc breech-pin. -**centrum** centre of percussion.

**St6be**, -te, -t of & i (puffe) push, thrust; (for-*nerme*) offend, hurt; (i *dirle* -*nbe* *paa*) jar upon. (i *Wortet*) pound, pestle, bray; (om *B6gn*) jolt. jog; (om *St6ber*) kick, recoil; (om *Stib*) strike; en *hest* ber - r a hard-trotting horse; - en *K6lbe* make a summer-set; - *Ujæt* offend the eye; *Stib* -t be offended, take offence; - *fl6* hurt one's self; - af knock off; - an offend (i *mob* against). - en for *Styffet* strike one upon the chest, hit one a blow upon the chest; - en for *H6vbet* affront, offend one; - i *fra* (*Saab*) push off, shove off; - en *K6ng* fra *Tronen* dethrone a king; *han* - r alle *fra* *fl6* *bed* *sin* *uvenlige* *Udfærd* he repels everybody by his unfriendly demeanour; - *fl6* i knock a hole in; - en *haarde* i *Stib* *paa* en run a sword into one's body, run one through with a sword; - i en *Trompet* blow cf. sound a trumpet; - r i *t6bt* has a shade of red; *jeg* -t *med* *H6ben* *imob* cf. *paa* . . . I struck my foot against . . . ; - *imob* (ramme) strike; - i *nd* knock in; - *Dæren* *in* break cf. burst open the door; - *ned* knock down, (med *Knib*, *St6rb*) stab; - *smid* *ud* push cf. thrust down, overturn, overthrow. (i *un* *fl6*) subvert; - op (*l6s*) start; - op til be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin; - *Dæren* op push the door open; bet - r op i *ham* he is belching; benne *Wab* - r op this meat comes against me; - en *H6re* op start a hare; - *over* knock over; *flibe* -t *over* noget take offence at a thing; - *over* *st6b* knock overboard; - *over* -*ende* overturn, overthrow, upset; - *paa* (*noget*) stumble cf. light upon, come across; *hv6s* *jeg* - r *paa* bet if it falls in my way; - *paa* *Grund* run aground, strike; - *paa* en fall in with one, meet one unexpectedly; *flibe* -t *paa* en be offended with one; - *fammen* com in contact, run cf. knock together, (f. **Sts**. om *Stibe*) run foul of each other, collide; *mat* meet; - *fammen* i *et* *Bunft* converge to one point; *vi* -*te* *fammen* i *et* *H6nbelle* we met fortuitously; - til (f. **Sts**. *Hærra*) join (the army); *han* -*te* *til* *mig* he gave me a push, he ran against me; - til (*Ulfed* o. d.) happen, supervene; - ud knock out; - en *ud* af en *forfæmning* expel one from cf. turn one out of a meeting; - *itsbende* a offensive, harsh, (je *ovr.*); - *itsbt* *part* & a je *ovr.*; - *Tragt* brulead cf. specked fruit. **St6be**; **fl6k** beetle. -**maflæ** key-groove engine, slotting machine. **St6ber** c -e (i *Wortet*) pestle; F en *gamme*! - an old fellow cf. foggy.

**St6b**; **fluge** vertical joint. -**h6lt** top-timber.

-**hævert** hydraulic lever.

\***St6b** a steady.

**St6b**; **jærn** (p. **Wæf**) stopper (for the rammer); (p. **Ulfel**) hurter-plate. -**farbe** rapier. -**flinge** thrusting-blade. -**læber** *bill* tip. -**mine** torpedo.

**St6vning** c pushing, jolting etc. **St6**; **fluge** buffer. -**remme** *pl* cheek-braces. -**flinse** (*Jærn*.) shin, fish-plate. -**flise** axle-tree-washer, pole

-plate. -**flulle** (*Jærn*.) joint-sleeper.

**St6bt** *adv* je **Sts**, **St6t**.

**St6**; **flang** tusk. -**tang** tongs with to and fro

motion. -**tonen** the glottal catch.

**St6**; **fl6k** *adv* je **Stt**.

**St6**; **flaak** weapon for thrusting. -**vis** *adv*

by (its and) starts, at intervals, (om *Vind*) in gusts.

\***St6** c steadiness.

**Støj** c noise, racket; gøre - make a noise. **Støje** vi make a noise; - [stjende a noisy; (frigende, raabende) vociferous, clamorous. **Støjen** c clamour, vociferation.

† **Støjen part:** hvor han er - og sløjen F where he has gone to.

\* **Staffe** vi start (a bolt).

\* **Stoffer** c scad, horse-mackerel, *Caranx trachurus*.

\* **Stol** c -er, se **Sæter**.

**Stonne** vi moan, groan. **Stonnen** c moaning, groaning, moan, groan.

\* **Stønner**(t) c -er stanchion.

\* **Støb** n, pl =, hole in the road (in winter).

**Stor** c -er sturgeon. *Acipenser sturio*.

\* **Stor** c -er pole. **Støre** it put (the corn) on poles (for drying).

**Storfrøgt** c sturgeon-fishery.

\* **Storhus** n cooking-, brewing-, washing-house.

**Storhval** c se **Spælluggør**.

\* **Storje** c -r, se **Ratfæstherje**.

**Storlæt** vi coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot; -t **Bløb** gore. -ting c congealing etc., congealation, coagulation.

**Større** comp af **Stor**; ben - **Ratfæsthus** the longer catechism; - **adv:** F **istte** - not very much.

**Størrelse** c -r (baade legemlig og indboret) **Størbed** greatness, magnitude; (i Dimensioner) largeness, size; (Eythelse, Umfang) bigness, bulk; (Højde osv.) tallness, height; **matk & ast** (og om Hjør) magnitude; (i Algebra) quantity; (Person) notability, star, person of note; naturlig - (om Værdier, Staturer osv.) full, natural size; i naturlig - as large as life. **Størrelse** lære algebra; geometry; mathematics.

**Størregn** c roe of the sturgeon.

**Størst** superl af **Stor**. **Størstedelen** the greater part, the best part, the major part of, portion, the generality, most; for - for the most part, mostly.

**Stj** adv firmly, steadily; \*constantly; - **jaa** J, steady (as she goes)! **Støbet** ligger - the cask is home; (eg. imper af **Stätte**); - **væl** constantly; incessantly.

† **Stat** a steady; sure. - **hed** c steadiness.

**Stätte** vi stay, (ogaa **st**) prop, support, sustain, bear up, **st** back up, bear out; J (hale tot) haul taut; **stet** det (Høret) steady the helm! **stet** den **stet** Høret meet her with the helm! - en **Stening** paa sound of. rest an opinion on; - **er** - sig paa of. til lean upon of. against; **st** rely on; - **vi** stand; **stet** for **Uffald!** keep her to! nothing off! **han** kan **istte** - paa sine **ben** he cannot stand on his legs. **Stätte** c -r prop, stay, support, shore; (Søjle) column, pillar; (Hjuleb-) statue; (Eiber) shore; J (ved det opstaaende) stanchion; (imellem Dækkene) pillar; **st** supporter, support; **staa** som en - stand like a statue; **han** var min **Aldersdoms** - he was the prop of my age, a comfort to my age; til - for in support of. **Stätte**slab stipule. - **beer** styllite. - **bat** stanchion. - **baade** lower surface. - **sb** pedestal, foot of a column of. pillar. - **gang** colonnade. - **hage** side-book. - **hejgen** styllite. - **hoved** se **hnap**. - **hnap** capital of a column. - **høj** se **stav**. - **høj** pillar, column. - **huat** point of support. - **hage** stay, prop. - **høj** staff, support. - **høj** guy. - **høj** substructure; shoring, shores.

\* **Stætting** se **Stutting**.

**Støv** n (ogaa **st**) dust; (paa Sommerglænses Ringer) scales  $\gamma$ ; gøre - raise the dust, make a dust; - **ets** **st** the days of our years; **st** **Gange** ti er - **ets** **st** **st** three score and ten is the mark; - **ets** **st** **st** **st** the children of clay. **Støv**slab vapour bath. - **slab** se **brøget**. - **stømt**

male flower. - **bold**(t) puck-ball, puff-ball, *Lycopodium bovista*. - **brand** burnt-ear, smut of corn, *Uredo segetum*. - **briller** goggles. - **del** se **gran**. - **brøget** stamen. + **brøget** **poet** se **baelle**. - **baelle** coat of. layer of dust; **st** mortal frame, vessel, coil, tenement of clay. - **baellet** a covered with dust, dusty.

**Støve** vi track of. hunt by the scent; - **stift** op start game; - op (**st**) ferret of. hunt out; - igennem search (through); - **vi** - efter search of. rake for; - smitring efter hunt of. rake about for.

**Støve** vi be dusty; + **se** **Størbregt**; det - **r** **stærkt** it is very dusty; **st** - af dust, wipe away the dust. **Støve**slab duster. - **st** dust-brush.

**Støver** c -e hound, retriever; \*F first-rate hand, dab.

**Støvengle** c feather-brush, whisk-brush.

**Støvformig** a in the form of dust, pulverous.

- **fratte** duster, dust-coat. - **fri** a free from dust.

- **gemme** te **hnap**. - **gran**(b) atom, mote. - **høj** **væl** eddy of dust. - **st** dusty soil. - **st** blouse.

- **st** pollen tube. - **st** se **fratte**. - **st**.

- **st** anther. - **st** se **st**.

- **st** small coal. - **st** layer of dust. - **st** drift avalanche.

**Støve** c -r boot; (lang) blucher, wellington; (Bumpe) barrel; F **st** **st** be on the move; be drunk; F en **st** - with a difference; en **st** - er du the devil you are; du **st** **st** in the mob - you talk nonsense; J **st** **st** the mast is fished below deck. **Støve** vi F march, trot.

**Støve**beskytter boot protector. - **st** boot-tree, set of boot-trees. - **st** blacking-brush. - **st** foot of a boot. - **st** heel of a boot. - **st** pinching boots. - **st** boot-jack. - **st** boot-top. - **st** boot-hook. - **st** boot-leather. - **st** toe. - **st** shoe-black, boot-cleaner. - **st** boot-sole. - **st** tip. - **st** leg of a boot, boot-leg. - **st** (door)-scraper. - **st** long toe. - **st**, **st** boot-tip, toe. - **st** boot-strap, boot-garter. - **st** boot-stockings. - **st** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

**Støvet** a booted, in boots; (om **st**) shaggy-footed.

fejll, -ationsforfeite breach of discipline, dis-  
respect. -e're of sub'ordinate.

Sub'og' b n sub'og'ide.

Sub'sid'ier pl sub'sidies pl; a subsidy. -fidic-  
traat contract of subsidy. -fidie'r a subsid'-  
iary.

Sub'stans' c subst'ance. -mibler means of  
subsistence.

Sub'scrib'e're vi (paa) subscribe (to). -bent' c  
-er subscriber. -ptis' n c -er subscription. —

Sub'scriptio'ns'bal subscription ball. -suby-  
delle prospectus. -like list of subscribers. -plan  
prospectus.

Sub'stans' c -er subst'ance; (Sog.) gelatine.  
-stantiel' c substan'tial. -Rantis n -er noun.

-Rantist' a substan'tive.  
-Rantistue're of sub'stitute. -tat' c -er sub'-  
stitute. -tatio' n c sub'stitution.

Sub'stra't n -er substratum.

Sub'sume're of subsu'me.

Sub'til' a fine-spun, over-refined.

Sub'trahend' c -er sub'trahend. -he're of sub'-  
tract'. -tis' n c -er sub'traction.

Sub'tro'p'ist' a sub'trop'ical.

Sub'ven'ie're of aid. -tis' n c subven'tion.

Sub'van n the Souda'n.

Suber c -e trench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Suble of til soil.

Sub'suff'ance c self-sufficiency, assertiveness.  
-fant' a self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Sub'suff' n -er suff'ix.

Sub'suff'e're of prompt. Sub'suff'e'r c -er prompter.  
Sub'suff'e'r'sbog prompt-book, prompt-copy. -hul  
prompter's box Sub'suff'e'r c -r prompter.

Sub'suff'agan'(-biffop) c -er suff'ragan.

\*Sub'swag n backswep of the waves.

Suck vi & t suck; ~ op suck up; ~ t fig, til fig  
suck in, imbibe, absorb; ~ fig flst adhere; se Bab.

Suge'sare absorbent. -sist remora, *Echeneis re-  
tor*. -sib suctional foot. -glas breast-glass.

-sop sucker. -soder sucker. -mund mouth  
adapted for suction. Sugen c sucking, suction.

Suge'sorm gourd-worm. -hump sucking- el.  
suction-pump; Rth' og - lifting and forcing  
pump. -rod sucker. -ror sucking-pipe el. tube.

-smaal. -sive (hos Sjite, Blæff.) sucking-disc,  
sucker. -suabel trunk (of insects). -suntil foot  
valve. -sverte nipple, teat, dug. -sorge suction  
-wick. -svert pumping apparatus.

\*Sugg c -er big, thumping fellow.

\*Sugg c -r sow; J, dumb-cleat. -sop J, dumb  
pintle.

Sugge'ti'v'p'erg'smaal n leading question.

Su'gning c sucking, suction.

Suit'e c -r (Sjige) retinue, attendance, (ogjaa  
Rette) suite; (i Rortspil) sequence, flush; a la -  
mit' unattached.

Sut' n, pl = & -te sigh, (tungt) groan; -fenes  
Bro the Bridge of Sighs; \*F vi facit ifte - for os  
we get no respite.

Suta't c suc'cade, candied lemon-peel.

Sut'e'be're vi succeed. -S' c success. -Sis'u  
c succession. — Sut'es's'ns'berettiget a inheri-  
table. -tris war of succession; den Spanke - the  
war of the Spanish succession. -orden order of  
succession. -pulver succession powder. -ret  
(right) of succession. Sut'es's'ns a success'ive.

Sut'es's'or c -o'ter successor.

Sutte vi sigh, (tungt) groan; ~ etter sigh el.  
groan for el. after; ~ for adore; ~ over sigh over  
el. for; ~ under groan under. Sutt'en c sighing;  
Sintens - the sighing of the wind.

Sutter n -e sugar; en Top - a loaf of sugar;  
raat - raw sugar; raffineret - refined sugar; ne-  
fætte i - preserve in sugar. Sutterlagurker  
cucumbers preserved in sugar. -sborn se -len.

-abl cultivation of the sugar-cane. -bager con-  
fectioner. -bagerbutif confectioner's shop, candy  
-shop. -bageri confectionery. -bagerset con-  
fectionery. -bede se -re. -brød sponge-cake. -bent  
sugar-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -bøsse sugar  
-box. -basse sugar-box. -bannesse formation

of sugar. -beig commit-paste. -fabrikation man-  
ufacture of sugar. -fød sugar-cask. -form sugar  
-mould. -galt sugar-mite, *Leptocoma saccharis*.

-gøst confectionery, sweets. -hirse sugar millet,  
*Sorghum saccharatum*. -holdig a sacchariferous.

-holdighet c richness in sugar; amount of sugar.  
-hønning sugar-honey. -hus sugar-house, sugar-  
refinery. -høst sugar-crop. -fage sugar-cake.

-kandis sugar-candy. \*kavring se -tvebal. -like  
sugar-box. -liketre Cuba wood. -fremme.

\*Kype se -tang. -køget sugar-boilery. -tringle  
sugar-cracknel. -kugle sugar-plum. -krist c -  
ramel. -lak sugar-maple, tree, *Acer sacchari-  
num*. -mabel sugar-almond, sugared almond.

-marf sugar-field. -melon musk-melon. -mester  
overseer in a refinery. -mund sweet-mouthed  
person. -mærte S skirret, *Sium siacura*. -mølle  
sugar-mill. -oplysning solution of sugar. -palm  
sugar palm, *Arenga saccharifera*. -plantag  
sugar-plantation. -piffen sweet cake. -prøve  
saccharometer. -pære sugar-pear, blanket. -raffi-  
naderi sugar-refinery. -rød se -mærte. -røe sugar

-beet. -røse damask rose. -rør sugar-cane.  
-søft juice of the sugar-cane. -søget confection-  
ery. -søst sugar-nippers pl. -syrup

-smaal sugar-basin. -se sugar-spoon. -smag taste  
of sugar. -søf saccharine matter el. principle.

-søber sugar-boller. -søberi sugar-boilery. -søt  
diabetes. -sytte of conserve, candy. -syre sac-  
charic acid. -sød a sweet as sugar. -tang sugar

-longs pl. -tang S sweet tangle, honey-wax,  
*Laminaria saccharina*. -top sugar-loaf. -tappert  
a Ripe sugar-loaf rock. -tvebal sweet-biscuit

-tøj confectionery. \*unge F darling, honey.  
-vand sugared water. -værr se -tri. -værkfabri-  
kant confectioner. -ærter sugar-peas, sweet peas.

-øl sugar-beer. Sutte of sugar, sweeten with  
sugar.

Sul' n meat.

Sulamith' bibl Shulamite.

Sule vi f. EtS. Sjøst -r mere end Rød pork goes  
farther than beef.

Sule c -r gannet, solan-geese, booby, *Sula  
basana*.

Sule'seb dish of meal. -mad meat. -værr  
pl meat. -værring milk-porridge boiled with  
meat.

Sulf'a't n -er sul'phate. -it' n -er sul'phide.  
-it' a sul'phite. — Sulf'o'salt sulpho-salt. -søt  
sulphur acid. Sulf'are' n sul'phuret.

Sult c hunger; se Hungr.

Sult'en c -er sultan. -tab'e c -r sultana. Sul-  
tan'stone purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulte vi hunger, starve; ~ ihjel die of starva-  
tion; of starve, famish; ~ ihjel starve to death,  
kill by starvation; ~ ub famish, starve (out).

Sulte'sfibre, -søbe of food ill. scantily, under-  
feed, starve. -søde insufficient food. -tanke  
the art of starving. -tankeker artist in starving.

-tur low, strict regimen, fasting cure. -tes  
starvation wages. Sult'en a hungry, sharp-set,  
near man et. ~ smager alting godt hunger is the  
best sauce. Sult'ihjel F starvation.

Sulvarerne the Sooloo Islands el. Archipelago.

Sum' c -mer sum; den heie - the sum total.

Sumaf c sumach.

Sumbul'sød c sumbul-root, *Eryngium sumbul*.

\*Sumle vi se Smøle.

Summa c of sum; — Sateris carried forward.  
in - altogether, in short. Summa'rist' a sum'

mary, sweeping, wholesome; *adv* summarily. **Summe** *op* of sum *cl.* cast up, total up; *vi* bet -r (*fig*) *op* it runs up to a large sum.

**Summe** *fig* *or* compose one's mind, collect one's self, recover one's balance.

**Summe** *vi* buzz, hum; -*nbe* Konsonanter voiced consonants. **Summen** *c* humming, buzzing.

**Summe're** *vt.*, -*jamnen*, *se* Summe. **Summe'ring** *c* summing up.

**Sump** *c* (f) (*Egn*) swamp, fen; (udgravet Jor- dybning) pool. **Sumpsagtig** *a* swampy, fenny.

**Svæper** *coypu*. **Myopotamus coypus**. -*chypres* deciduous cypress, **Taxodium**. -*eg* swamp oak, tree horsetail. **Casuarina equisetifolia**. **Sumpt** *a* *se* agtig. **Sumpsfeber** marsh fever. -*fræben* *ef*, **Licerta paludosa**. -*lugl* fen-fowl. -*gæs* fire-damp, marsh-gas. -*grund* *le* jord. -*høg* harrier, **Circus**. -*høne* (imaapletter) spotted gallinule, **Gallinula porzana**; (vdbilisset) common gallinule, water-hen, **G. chloropus**. **Sumpig** *a* *se* agtig.

**Sumpsjor** swampy ground. -*laud* swampy land. -*laudbøghomme* paludal diseases. -*lød* booted lynx, **Lynx chaus**. -*luft* *le* -*gæs*. -*mæsse* marsh-timouse, blackcap, **Parus palustris**. -*planter* *pl* marshy plants. -*rîs* marsh-rice, **Oryza sativa**. -*sanger* marsh warbler, **Culamodus palustris**. -*slidspæde* mud tortoise, **Emys**. -*suægt* paludina. -*straa* spike-rush, **Eleocharis**.

**Sumptuar'rise** *pl* sum'ptuary laws.

**Sumpsjog** short-eared owl, **Strix brachyotus**.

**vand** bog-water. -*væj* path across a swamp.

**Sund** *n* -*e* sound. \* *Bjergsteb* ferry; **Sundet** the Sound; *sa* alle - *ere* luffe all means of escape are cut off.

**Sund** *a* (raff) sound, healthy, hale, healthful; (gavnlig for Sundheden) wholesome, healthy, healthful, salutary, salubrious; frisk og - hale and hearty; -*t* *tra* sound *el.* hearty wood; -*t* *legeme* sound *el.* hale body; *en* - *Ejæl* *el* -*t* *legeme* a sane mind *in* a sane body; - *Jorstrand*, - *Wennefstrand* sound, common *el.* good sense, sound understanding; - *Døm* *el.* *ære* sound reasoning, doctrine; - *Bejtggenhed* *fl.* *ima*. *Be-kæftigelse*, *Wotton* healthy *el.* healthful situation, climate, employment, exercise; - *fyde* wholesome food; - *vust* (*el.* *fl.* *ima*) salubrious air (climate).

**Sundaserne** the Sunda Islands.

**Sunde** *fig.* *se* Summe *fig*.

**Sundhed** *c* health; (bet at være gavnlig for Sundheden) healthfulness, salubrity, wholesomeness; brist *ens* - *pa* *ens* - drink one's (good) health; *ispædere* for *sin* - *F* walk constitutionally.

- **Sundhedsautoriteterne** the Health Authorities. -*bevis* certificate of health. -*brønd* mineral waters, mineral spring, thermal waters.

-*brist* sanitary potion. -*flanel* Welsh flannel. -*forftriffer* sanitary regulations. -*fybde* exuberance of health. -*hensyn*: *af* - *from* considerations of health. -*liste* *le* -*brønd*. -*loegium*, -*kommissi-*

*on* board of health, sanitary board *el.* commission. -*lære* dietetics *pl*. -*pas* *l*, bill of health. -*pleje* hygiene. -*polit* sanitary police.

-*prøve* quarantine. -*raad* remedy for the preservation of health. -*regel* dietetic *el.* sanitary rule. -*rejse* excursion in pursuit of *el.* for the recovery of health. -*tegn* sign of health. -*till-*

*stand* state of health -*udstilling* Health Exhibition. -*urt* medicinal herb. -*webstægt* *le* -*for-*

*strifter*. -*væsen* sanitary system; *le* -*autoriteterne*.

**Sund'fari**, -*mand* ferry-man, waterman.

\*-*mave* (fish-) sound, fish-maw, swim. \*-*pønge* ferriage. -*sted* ferry. -*tsid* (the) sound dues.

**Sundhamp** *c* sunn *el.* Bengal hemp, **Crotalaria juncea**.

**Sunnitt'er** *pl* Sun'nites, Sunniah.

**Sarjen**: *Danst*-*Engelst* *Ordbog*.

**Sup** *c* sup', slp. **Suppe** *vi* F tippel.

**Superb'** *a* superb.

**Superficia'ris** *homb* superficialary. -*fæste* superficialities.

**Superfina** *c* super'fine.

**Superfosfa't** *a* superphos'phate (of lime).

**Superintendent** *c* -*er* superinten'dent.

**Superior** *c* -*er* superior (officer).

**Superior** *go* *c* -*er* superca'go, cap-merchant.

**Super'flig** *a* otherwise; *en* - *Berlon* a wiseacre.

**Super'lativ** *n* -*er* *gram* superlative.

**Supernaturalis'me** *c* supernat'uralism. -*ist'* *c* -*er* supernat'uralist.

**Superoxid** *a* perox'ide, superox'ide.

**Sup'num** *n* the su'pine.

**Suppe** *c* -*r* (meft om *Rød*) soup, broth; (*Ref*, *Strn*) porridge, gruel; (*Sand*, *høort* *Rød* *el.* *frist* *er* *logt*) boiling.

**Suppe's** *F*: *være* *in* *en* *stem* - *be* *in* a nice pickle; *nu* *skibe* *vi* *mibt* *i* -*en* *we* *are* *now* *in* a nice pickle, indeed.

**Suppe'sab** soup-dish, tureen -*grube* soup-pot. -*kaal* *le* *Søbrødt*. -*lage* cake of portable broth. -*lød* (spørpa *S.* *er* *logt*) meat of which soup has been boiled; (*Rød* *til* *at* *loge* *S.* *pa*) meat fit for soup. -*støven* soup-kitchen. -*mad* spoon-meat. -*staa*l porringer, soup-basin. -*ste* desert-spoon. -*stev* soup-ladle. -*tallerken* soup-plate. -*terrin* *le* -*fab*. -*urter* *pl* pot-herbs. -*viff* bunch of pot-herbs.

**Suppletiv** *c* *et* deputy, substitute. -*ant-*

*fortegne* (t. *Jurt*) tales-book. -*ment'* *n* -*er* supplement. -*ment*, -*menta'rist*, -*menta'r* *a* supplement'ary, supplement'al. -*re* of supplement', eke out. **Supple'ring** *valg* bye-election.

**Supplicere** *vi* petition. -*vill'* *c* -*er* petition.

-*villent'* *c* -*er* petitioner, supplicant, applicant.

**Suppone're** *et* suppose. -*stis'u* *c* -*er* supposition.

**Suppurat'is'n** *c* suppura'tion. -*ere* *vi* sup-purate.

**Supremat'**, -*ati'* *n* supremacy. -*at'seden* the oath of supremacy.

**Sur'** *le* *Sur*.

**Sur** *a* sour, acid, *chem* acetous; (og bitter, som umøben frugt) acerb, sharp; -*t* *fulst* Salt supercarbonate; - *fosforur* Raif superphosphate of lime (o. *fl.*); - *Røist* sour milk, (th) old milk; -*t* *Arbejde* hard work; *have* -*e* *Ben* have ulcerous *el.* ulcerated legs; *hun* *giorde* *ham* *livet* -*t* she led him a (dog's) life, she led him a sad life of it, made life a burden to him; *efter* *ben* *løde* *Rise* *kommer* *ben* -*e* *Evie* after sweet meat comes sour sauce; *han* *ser* *sa* - *ub* *som* *en* *Edbiftebrgger* he looks as sour as a crab; *gør* -*e* *Winer* *frown*, look surly; *bet* *var* *et* -*t* *væb* *han* *maatte* *bide* *it* it was a bitter pill he had to swallow; *bet* *falder* *mig* -*t* it is hard for me; *gør* *fig* *livet* -*t* embitter one's own life; *be* *ere* -*e*, *lagde* *Ræven* *om* *Rønnebærrerne* *foxes* when they cannot reach the grapes, say: they are not ripe; - *jurt* *ade*: *le* - (th) frown (at); -*t* *fortjent* *hard* *earned*.

**Sur'brøet** *a* *se* *ostr*. -*brød* small leavened loaf made of bolted rye-meal; \*brown bread. -*brød* -*e* *Sundhedsbrød*. -*brødsbænde* mineral waters. -*brøjl* leaven; *hø* *at* *lamme* - *som* of a piece with.

\*-*haa* ensilage. -*hed* *c* sourness, acidity.

**Surholt** *c* *l*, port-bar.

**Sur** *ris* fermented hay. -*saal* sour-cROUT; *typ* advance (on weekly wages); *afstjene* *fin* - clear an advance. -*flower* oxalis. -*fløversalt* oxalate.

-*fløversyre* oxalic acid. -*faben* *a* sourish. -*muffe* *vi* look sour *el.* sulky, grump. -*munen* *c* -*muner* *n* sulkiness. -*mæll* *le* *Sur*. **Surne** *vi* turn sour.

**Supernumerær** *a* supernu'merary.



-ham swan's skin; poet swan's wings pl. -hvit a white as a swan. -jagt swan-shooting. -musling anodonta. -sang *sg* dying strains (of a swan). -flind swan's skin. -unge young swan, cygnet. -vinge swan's wing. -øgle *lc* half-øgle.

**Svang** *imp* *lc* Svinge.

†**Svang** *a* (om Korn) blighted, empty.

**Svang** *c* hollow of the sole.

**Svang**; gaa *i* - prevail, be prevalent *el.* rife.

\***Svange** *c* -r groin.

**Svanger** *a* *lc* frugtommelig; - paa, +af pregnant with. -flab *n* pregnancy. -flabperiode period of gestation. -flabtegn symptom of pregnancy.

**Svangeb** *c* emptiness.

**Svange** *et* (sun *sg*) impregnate.

**Svans** *c* *lc* hale; (of hær) trail. **Svans**blif friction-plate. **Svans**e *vi* wag the tail; *F* (om Berfon) waddle, strut; *Rens Døtre* . . . vint *lc* med *Dinene* og gaa frem og - *bibi* the daughters of Zion walk with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go. **Svans**hammer tilt-hammer, lifting-hammer. -tryk *mil* stock-cheek clout. -rigei trail-transom. -ring ring of the trail-transom. -struc *c* (paa Øvær) breech-pin, thumb-nut. -stufle tall-piece.

**Svar**, svare *a* *lc* Svær.

**Svar** *n*, *pl* =, answer, reply; bekræftende - answer in the affirmative, benægtende - answer in the negative (paa to); give *en* - return *el.* give one an answer; gub intet - offered no reply; der fom intet - no answer was returned; faa - get an answer; til - paa in answer of, in reply to; blide *en* - stibig return no answer; han bliver adbrig - stibig he is never at a loss for a reply; intet - *er* ogsaa *et* - no answer is an assent; - ubedej (S. U.) an answer is requested (R. S. V. P.). **Svarbrev** *c* reply to the address. **Svare** *et* & *i* answer, reply, respond; (om næstleie Tjeneste) answer again; det - *r* ifte *it* does not agree; - Skatter og Afgifter pay scot and lot; - Taib, Æje pay duty, rent; - for (inbefaa for) answer for, be answerable *el.* responsible for; bu - *r* mig for I hold you responsible for; - igen *F* answer again; - paa a answer *el.* reply to; - til (paa *lc* til) agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in keeping with, answer to; - be ifte til børe forrentninger did not (quite) come up to, was (rather) short of, our expectations; - tvarende corresponding; og bertil -nbe . . . and . . . to correspond.

**Svare**, svarlig (+a), svarligen *adv* greatly, grievously.

+**Svarelse** *c* payment.

**Svar**(løs *a*) (om intet - faar) unanswered; (som intet - giver) not answering, mute, silent. -salut return salute. -signal reply signal. -frivelse written answer, reply, letter in answer. -hænder *lc* answering pendant.

**Svar** *a* (poet & \*) swarthy, black. -aff dark elf, black elf. -and black duck, *Alnus nigra*. -bag black-backed gull, blackback, *Larus marinus*. -flugten the auk tribe. \**er* common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. -fibe harp seal, Greenland seal, *Phoca groenlandica*.

\***Svarte** *et* turn. -*r* *c* -*r* turner.

\***Sve** *c* & *n* -*er* piece of land reclaimed by burning.

**Svedde** *c* -*r* *lc* (i Spant) shore.

**Sved** *imp* *lc* Svibe.

**Sved** *c* perspiration, sweat;emme *i* - get into a p. *el.* a sweat; bære babet *i* - be in a (profuse) perspiration, quite in a p., in a bath of p.; *i* bit Anfigt - in the sweat of thy brow, *bibi* in the sweat of thy face; Engelt - *lc* -*lc* -*lc*. \***Sved** *a* *lc* Svibt. **Sved**blægner *pl* prickly heat. -bæmp profuse perspiration. -bæmpende *a* smoking (with

perspiration) -brænde drop of perspiration, bead of sweat. -brævende *a* diaphoretic, sudoric.

**Svede**, -*te*, -*t* *vi* & *t* perspire, sweat; *lc* steam (planks); *ep* bleed; - Tran *F* be in a muck of sweat; - af Angst sweat for fear; - over be sweating at; tage ind at - paa take a sweat; - ub *sg* unlearn; - ub of (f. *Gl.* *et* *Tr.*) exude from; *F* bet har jeg rent -bt ub I quite forgot that. **Svedebad** sweating-bath, sudatory. -bril sudoric, diaphoretic. -bug *bil* napkin, handkerchief. -feber *lc* Svibtot. -hul pore. -kaffe, ifte stove, kiln, steamer. -kur course of sudorifics. -kælder damp cellar for testing gun barrels. -midbel sudoric.

**Sveden** *partic* of Svibe, svie; *a* *F* sly, shrewd, knowing; *lc* Smil shrewd smile, leer. -hæb *c* cunning, shrewdness.

**Svedborg** *ner* *c* -*r* Swedenborgian.

**Sved**son reheating-furnace. -pore pore.

-vulser sudoric *el.* diaphoretic powder.

**Sveder** *c* -*r* *F* gammel - old fellow, old fogey.

**Sveder** *lc* sudatory. -fyge *lc* Svibtot. - Svib-

fatls light bay horse. **Sved** *a* *lc* Svibt. **Sved**-

hirtet sudoriparous gland. -lugt sweaty smell.

-rem hat-lining. -fæt sweating sickness. **Sved** *a*

a sweaty, moist with perspiration. **Sveduld**

wool in the yolk.

†**Svej** *a* lithe, pliable, springy. \***Svei** *c* -*er*

switch. **Sveje** *et* bend.

**Sveff** [*lc*] *c* mil turf.

**Sveffe** *et* curve, sweep, round off. -maffine

*lc* -*fab*. - Sveffil file for key-holes. -hammer *lc*

fløb. **Sveffning** *c* sweeping, rounding. - Sveff-

fab sweep-saw, turning-saw. -flæt warping

-frame.

**Sveffrigget** *a* saddle-backed, hollow backed.

**Svejs** [*lc*] *c* *ep* blood. **Svejs** [*lc*] *vi* bleed.

**Svejsbar** *a* weldable. **Svejs** *et* weld. **Svejs**(te)-

hede welding heat. **Svejsning** *c* welding. -

**Svejsovn** welding-furnace. -raud seam. -fæb

welding-sand.

**Svejter** *c* -*r* *lc* Schweiz *ob.*; (Bortner) porter;

dairy-man, cheesemaker. -forbund Helvetian

confederation. -garde Swiss guard. -hat Swiss

hat. -hutte Swiss chalet. -Janton Swiss canton.

-st Gruyère. **Svejter** *lc*, svejst *a* Swiss.

\***Sveiv** *c* crank-handle. **Sveive** *et* turn round

by a crank-handle.

\***Svel** *n* rickets.

**Svelle** *c* -*r* sleeper.

**Svend** Swain, Sweyn.

**Svend** *c* -*r* (Saandværts.) journeyman, working

. . . (Gulbibe) (working jeweller *ob.*); (et ung

Ranbolt) swain, lad. **Svend** *bern* male child.

-bom *c* chastity, pudicity; han har sin - he has

never known woman. - Svendegilde feast

given by mechanics on their entering a corporation of journeymen. -herberge, -tro

journeymen's club. -løbe journeymen's chest *el.*

fund. -løn journeyman's wages. -prøve, -stffe

journeyman's probation work.

**Svenst** *a* Swedish. \***Svenst** *c* -*r*, *lc* Svenster;

green grosbeak, *Pringilla chloris*. **Svenster** *c*

-*c* Swede. **Svensthar** scarifer.

**Sverrig** *n* Sweden.

**Sveffe** [*lc*] *c* -*r* prune, dried plum; som *en* -

as easy as kiss hand. -blomme damascene,

dam-on, *Prunus damascena*; (ille fort) damask

-plum. -brud split-fig. -suppe barley-broth

with prunes, plum porridge. -tærte prune-tart.

**Svevter** *pl* Suevi. -ift *a* Suevic.

**Svevel** *c* -*ter* bulb. -flæt *typ* pie, pi. -glas

root-glass. -marmor cipolin.

**Svide**, svie, svib, (+svibe), svebet *et* singe,

scorch; hun har svebet Røden she has burnt the



meat; - af set fire to, vi burn, blaze; - *svibed* rd burn to. *Svibning* singeing etc.

*Svite* c smart, sharp pungent pain. *Svite*, (-*svide*) (ogl. *sved*, *svedet*) of smart, pain, ache; *sig* bet -r til ham el. til hans *Sving* he must smart for it; *bette Tab -r* enbnu til mig I still feel the effect of this loss.

\**Svimerke* n brand.

*Svift* n, pl =, whiff, puff. *Svifte* vi whiff. *Sviften* c whiffing.

*Svig* c fraud, deceit. -*agtig* a fraudulent, deceitful; i - *Densigt* with intent to defraud. -*agtighed* c fraudulence, deceitfulness. *Svige*, *svog*, *svoged* vt deceive, disappoint; (*bebragt*, *beftige*) defraud; - *fit* *Færeland* i *Farens* *Stund* forsake one's country in the times of danger; - *fit* *Svite*, *fit* *Ord* break one's promise, one's word; - *en* *Svig* deceive a girl, (*brude* *Vægtstaf*) break a promise of marriage; - *Farens* (i *Fortid*) revoke, not to follow suit; *denne* *Ragte* *lumde* (*et* - this nail might easily give way. *Svige*(*e*)*fuld* a *fe* *Svigagtig*.

*Svigerdatter* daughter-in-law. -*fader* father -in-law. -*forældre* pl father and mother-in-law. -*inde* c -r sister-in-law. -*moder* mother-in-law. -*son* son-in-law.

\**Svigte* c: give - bend, give way. *Svigte* vi b. f.

*Svigte* vt (en) fail, forsake, abandon, desert, disappoint (one); *↓* *svift*; (*et* *Fejl*) balance (a sail); *ifte* - *en* stand by one; *han -r* *aldrig* *et* *gødt* *Tag* he is never absent from any merry-making; *mit* *Dje -r* *mit* *my* sight fails me; *min* *hufommelse -r* *mit* *my* memory fails me; *hans* *gode* *Humør -de* *ham* *his* humour failed him; - *sin* *Pligt* betray one's duty; *han -r* *aldrig* *sin* *Pligt* he never flinches el. shrinks from his duty; - *vi - i* *Farens* *Stund* be wanting at the time of danger; *vi* *ventede* *ham*, *men* *han -de* *we* expected him, but he did not come; *han -r* *ifte* *i* *et* *gødt* *Tag* he is a jolly good fellow; *med* *aldrig* -*nde* *Joer* with unflinching el. unflagging zeal. *Svigte*: *reb* *↓* balance reef. -*ring* spider-hoop. -*taffe* swifter-tackle. -*tov* swifter.

*Svigting* c *↓* catharping. - *Svigtings**bolt* catharping-leg. -*reb* o. fl., *fe* *Svigte*. *Svigt*: *svænde* swifter.

*Svul* c -*ter* spigot, vent-peg. -*ber* gimlet. -*hammer* tack-driver. -*hul* spigot-hole.

*Svulfe* vt reef (the sails of a mill); trim (the beard), point (a horse-shoe nail).

*Svulffel* c -*ter* clock. -*strømer* clock-stockings.

*Svulfe* vt clock.

*Svulmelle* c see-saw.

*Svul* c -*er*, *fe* *Svul*; *fe* *Svulle*.

*Svulme* c swoon; i - in a swoon; *flaa* i - *stun* (by a blow). -*flag* a stunning blow.

*Svulmelle* vi *de* be dizzy el. giddy. *ig -r* *el.* *bet -r* *for* *mig* *I* *grow* *dizzy*, *my* *head* *turns* *el.* *swims*. -*ten* c giddiness. -*trude* a dizzy, giddy. -*ting* c darnel, *Lolium temulentum*; *va* *fiekle*, unsettled person. -*mel* c giddiness, dizziness, vertigo, swimming (in the head). -*mel* a giddy, dizzy; *blive -* be taken with giddiness, turn dizzy. - *Svulmelle*(*fr*) a free from giddiness. -*heb* c *fe* *Svimmel*.

\**Svimerke* n brand.

*Svin* n, pl =, hog, swine, pig; (i *Biffard*) *fluke*; *sig* *beast*, *være* *fuld* *jom* *et* - *be* *drunk* *like* *a* *pig*; *have -* *pa* *Stoven* *be* *crazy* *el.* *cracked*; *tafte* *Perler* *for -* *throw* *pearls* *before* *swine*. *Svin*: -*agtig* a swinish, hoggish, piggish. -*agtighed* c hoggishness, swinishness, pigghness.

*Svind* n *fe* -ing. *Svinde* *svandt*, *svundet* vi (forvinde) vanish, fade away; (formindtes) dwindle (down), diminish, shrink; - *ben* waste, be wasted,

be consumed; i *de* *svundne* *Dage* *in* *times* *past*, *in* *the* *days* *gone* *by*.

*Svindel* c (t.) giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble. [c.] swindle. \**Svindel* a *fe* *Svimmel*.

*Svind*(en) c vanishing etc. -*ing* c shrinking, shrinkage, waste, loss, ullage. -*set* consumption, decline, phthisis. -*setig* a consumptive, phtisical.

*Svine* vi & t (til) soil.

*Svine*(sel) breeding el. rearing of swine. -*binde* vt tie together all the legs of an animal. *et* -*bundet* *Stib* a ship that is moored head and stern. -*blod* hog's blood. -*blomme* *fe* *Stomme*.

-*blære* hog's bladder. -*bov* hog's shoulder. -*brøje* *fe* -*brug*. -*brude* *flur* furdle. -*back* dirty fellow, beast. -*beane* hog's bean. -*berker* pl (hog's) bristles. -*blis* common sow thistle. *Soc* *Ans*. -*brister* pig-driver. -*bum* *fe* *Sten*. -*fat* hog's lard, pork fat. -*fennel* hog's fennel.

-*fomme* *fe* *Stomme*. -*flutte* *prov* sitch of bacon. -*flising* phalanx. -*føde* food for swine. -*giber* sow-gelder. -*gødnung* hog's dung. -*haar* hog's hair. -*hale* pig's tail, *↓* weld, *Neveda* *luteola*.

-*held* strange piece of good luck, windfall, fluke. -*heldig* a confoundedly lucky; *han* *er* *rigtig* - *he* is a lucky dog, indeed. -*herd* herd of swine.

-*høls* keeping pigs. -*hoved* head of a hog. -*hund* wild-boar hound; *P* *fe* -*hest*. -*hyrde* swine-herd. -*ifter* suet, lard. -*jagt* hunting of the wild boar.

-*kaaf* *fe* -*blid*; *fe* *Staalber*. -*ke* *fe* *Stæk*. -*lever* pig's liver. -*lyffe* *fe* -*held*. -*løber* hog-akin el. hog-leather. -*mave* hog's paunch. -*mel* coarse meal. -*miffel* hoggish fellow. -*mælle* common orache, *Atriplex patula*. -*mælk* sow's milk; *↓* *fe* -*blid*. -*mæg* hog's dung. -*nære* pig's kidney.

-*peft* swine fever. -*pollif*. -*pollif* *fe* *Svug*. *Enegibed*. -*pollif* foul play. -*posse* hog's padding, pork-sausage. -*ri* -*a* *er* (Urenlighed) swinishness, filthiness; (*Sted* *hvor* *Svin* *op**løbes*) piggery.

-*rug* back of a hog; chine of pork; *↓*, marling. -*hitches*; (*til* *Anchor*) anchor-lining. -*hø* *fe* *Stær* *stø*.

-*flud* hog-skin. -*flute* ham. -*flæger* pork-butcher. -*flægtung* slaughtering of swine.

-*flust*. -*flust* *fe* -*flust* *fe* -*giber*. -*flunde* snout of a hog. -*flud* *fe* -*flud*. -*flug* roast pork: *typ* *fat*. -*flit* hog-sty, hog-pen. -*flutte* *fe* *Stær* *stø*.

-*flud* hog's tooth. -*flud* *fe* -*flud*. -*flud* *fe* *flud*'s wool. -*flug* hog's trough. -*flunde* snout of a hog. -*flung* hog's tongue. -*flunde* swill-tub.

-*flugter* *fe* -*flud*. -*flude* *fe* -*flude*. -*flude* *↓* *flud*'s succory, *Arnica*. -*flud* pig's ear; loose el. dangling ear.

*Sving* n, pl =, (\*ogl. c -er) swing; (i *Et* *Svinging*) flourish; (*Spanntag*) crank-handle; *sig* flight, (*Dræning*) turn; turning point, elbow; *raft* - *stylhens*; *fe* -*om*. *Sving*: *hæse* *svivel*-gun. -*boom* swinging-boom. -*hør* centrifugal drill. -*brø* swivel-bridge, swing-bridge. *Svunge* (ogl. *svang*, *svung*) vi & t swing; (*om* *fluge* [*sv. flug* *op*]) soar (up); (*strem* *og* *fluge*) oscillate; - *af* *turn* *aside*.

- (*brøje*) *om* wheel about el. round; - (*med*) *flatten* el. *Bommerstedet* wave one's hat el. pocket handkerchief; - (*med*) *Sværret* brandish el. flourish the sword; - *om* *flugnet* turn (round) the corner; - *sig* *i* *Gælden* *vault* *into* *the* *saddle*; - *sig* *over* *throw* *one's* *self* *over*, *vault* *over*; - *sig* *isjret* *sig* *raise* *one's* *self*; - *flud* *swingle* *flax*; - (*flingen*) *be* *a* *Bumpe* *oscillating* *pump*; *et* -*nde* *flud* *a* *swinging* *cartload*. *Svingebur* amplitude of oscillation.

*Svingel* a *P* *fe* *Svimmel*.

*Svingel* c *flucue*-grass, *Festuca*; *fe* *Svimmel*.

*Svingel* c -*fler* *splint*-tree; (*til* *Bumpe*) brake; (*Breg*) bar, lever, beam. *Svingel*: *flud* *anker*.

-*flud* (t. *flud*) swingle-bench. -*flud* (p. *flud*) swingle-tree clasp. -*flud* brake pump. -*flud*

awingle-tree ring. -*spaan* swingle, swingling  
-*knive* (staf, -wand).

*Svinge*rum free-range, scope. -*træ* se *Svingel-  
spaan*.

*Sving*fjeder se *Stagfjeder*; *hø* tage ved -en collar.  
-*fald* a brimful. -*hæmmel* swing-tree, swingle  
-tree. -*hjul* fly-wheel. -*læsse* (i. forning) shaking  
-frame. -*lebel* swing-kettle. -*løbe* (paa flue)  
poiser. -*traff* tangential force. -*tragle* ball of  
a fly-press. -*lølle* se -*løbe*.

*Svingle* vi (f. *Øs*. om en bruffen Wand) reel.  
*Svinglød* se -*vægt*. *Svingning* c -er swing-  
ing etc; swing, vibration, oscillation. *Sving-  
ningsplan* plan of oscillation. *Svingnings-  
tid* time of vibration el. oscillation. *Svingom* c  
tour, circuit; (Dens) kickup, step-out, hop; saa  
fig en - (med) be dancing (with). -*pløw* swing  
-plough. -*preffe* fly-press. -*rulle* patent-mangle.  
+ -*rumme* se *Centrifuge*. -*vægt* se *Benpenikel*.

*Svinte* vi wriggle. *Svintic* c digression; *saa*  
en - digress, meander. -*ærende* by-errand.

*Svint*, *Svintfjed*, se *Svintagtig*. -*heb*. \**Svint*læg,  
*Svint*læg c badger.

\**Svint* u & *adv* quick. *Svintic* fig *er* make  
haste, look quick.

*Svup* c instant, moment; *han* var en lille - i  
Rom he took a trip to Rome; i en - in a trice.

*Svip*'n smack, crack. *Svippe* vt (f. *Øs*. med  
*Piff*) crack; smack, flick.

*Svippe* vt whisk, run.  
*Svipstof* c switch.

*Svipstør* trip, flying visit; *gør* en - take a  
trip. -*ærende* hurried errand.

*Svir* c riot and revel, dissipation, carousing;  
*være* på - *F* be on the spree; *F* var en ren -  
for *ham* was a real treat el. god-send to him.

*Svire* vi revel, riot, carouse, -*nbe* a fuddled.  
*Svirebrøder* -*gast* reveller, rioter, carouser.  
-*glide* -*lag* drinking-bout, carouse. -*lits* life of  
dissipation.

\**Svirpe* vi (svibe) bite, pluck.  
*Svierre* vi whirl, turn round; (summe) buzz;  
(om flug) whir, det -*r* for mig my head is in a  
whirl.

*Svifte* se *Svefte*.  
*Svifte*'s se *Suite*.

-*Svifte* [i.] of fry.  
*Svooger* (aa) c -*gre* brother-in-law. *Svooger*flad  
n affinity. *Svoogerste* c -*r* sister-in-law.

\**Svoelt* c -*er* (heavy) stirk, bludgeon; *F* big,  
thumping fellow, se *Frugl*. *Svoelte* vi: ligge og  
-*paa* *æsen* be buffeting about; -*vt* of *F* se  
*Frugle*.

\**Svor* c se *Svær*.  
*Svor*. *svoren* se *Svørge*.

*Svoel* (aa). *Svoel* - sulphur, brimstone;  
gedigent - native s.; (i Stænger) roll-brimstone;  
renset - washed sulphur. *Svoel*aftryk impression  
in sulphur. -*agtig* c sulphureous, sulphurous.  
-*alshold* sulphuret of carbon, carbonic disul-  
phide. -*antimonium* sulphuret of antimony. -*bad*  
sulphureous bath, sulphur-bath. -*balsam* bal-  
sam of sulphur. -*blanbet* a sulphureous, sul-  
phuretted, mixed with sulphur, combined with  
sulphur. -*blomster* pl flowers of sulphur. -*bly*  
sulphuret of lead, plumbic sulphide (o fl.).  
†-*brint*(e) sulphuretted hydrogen, hydro-sul-  
phuric acid, hydric sulphide. -*brænd* se -*filte*.  
-*caustikum* sulphocyanide of potassium. -*damp*  
sulphureous vapour. *Svoelte* vt fumigate with  
sulphur, sulphurate. *Svoelerts* se -*fls*. *Svoelst*  
a sulphurous, sulphureous. *Svoelstfri* a free  
from sulphur. -*grube* brimstone- el. sulphur  
-pit. -*gul* a of a brimstone colour, brimstone  
-coloured. -*gulb* protosulphuret of gold. -*hølbig*  
a sulphureous, sulphuretted, sulphury. -*hytte*

brimstone-house. *Svoelst* sulphuring. *Svoelst*-  
*jærn* sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites, ferrous  
sulphide. -*jørh* sulphureous earth. -*kalium*  
potassic sulphide (o fl.). -*klisse* sulphureous  
spring. -*klis* pyrites. -*kalstof* se -*alkofol*. -*kvit-  
søls* mercuric sulphide. -*lever* liver of sul-  
phur. -*lugt* smell of brimstone, sulphureous  
smell. -*metal* sulphide -*mæll* precipitated  
sulphur. -*niffel* hair-pyrites. -*ofte* sulphurated  
oil. -*plaster* brimstone-plaster. -*pøl* lake of  
fire and brimstone. -*regn* rain of brimstone,  
sulphurous rain. -*rød* sulphur-weed, *Pence-  
dnum*. -*røg* se -*damp*. -*sølte* sulphurated oint-  
ment -*fit*, -*fitte* (brimstone) match, lucifer.  
-*fittefabrik* match-manufacture. -*fittefabrikant*  
match-maker. -*fittefaste* match-box. -*for* a  
sulphuric; † *Ealt* sulphate, † *Bly*, *Zin* sulphate  
of lead, tin; plumbic, stannic sulphate (o fl.)  
-*syre* sulphuric acid, hydric sulphate. -*syrean-  
hydrit* sulphurous anhydride. -*syrling*  
sulphurous acid. -*sølv* sulphuret of silver. -*træad*,  
-*tænder* thread dipped in sulphur, match.  
-*trigtis* sulphurous trioxide. -*underfyre* hypo-  
sulphuric acid. -*undersyrling* hyposulphurous  
acid. -*undersyrligt* a hyposulphurous. -*vand*  
sulphureous water. -*vandskif* se -*brinte*. -*vøls*  
paint for shoes. -*vært* sulphur-works pl -*zink*  
zinc sulphide. -*æter* sulphuric ether.

\**Svull* c -*er*, se *Svullt*; se *Svull*.

*Svullen* c swelled, swollen, tumid, turgid.  
*Svulme* vi (og *hø*) swell; - op swell (out).

*Svulmen* c swelling, swell. +*Svulme* vi swell,  
become swollen. *Svullt* c -*er* swelling, tumor;  
*hø* bombast, turgidity, turgid style. *Svullstig* a  
bombastic, turgid. *Svullstighed* c se *Svullt* *hø*.

*Svup*'n swap, (c se *Svip* c). *Svuppe* vi swap.

*Svæfte* vt weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, im-  
pair; se *Svifte*; † *Svømmelse*, *Svøm* an impaired  
memory, eye-sight. -*ise* c weakening, (og  
-*progt*.) debilitation, enervation; infirmity.

*Svæde* vt (Svøm) swell, raise; \*vi se *Svulme*.

*Svædning* c swelling.

*Svælg* n, pl =, (Strube) throat, gullet, swal-  
low; (Afgrund) abyss, gulf, bunløst - bottomless  
pit; *Sværdelle* i -*et* pharyngitis. *Svælg* of  
swallow, gulp, gorge; *vi* *hø* - i revei el. luxuri-  
ate in, batten on; - i *Dverflob* roll in plenty.

et -*nbe* *Dub* a yawning abyss *Svælgstærk*  
catarrh of the pharynx. *Svælgning* c swallow-  
ing etc.

\**Svælle* se *Svulme*.

\**Svælte*(e) c (omir.) beggar-my-neighbour.  
+*Svælte* se *Sulte*.

*Svær* c rind; (Ragt) crackling.

*Svær* a heavy, ponderous; (om Person) big,  
huge; (om Bin) heady; (om Løj) heavy, strong,  
substantial: † *Arbejde* hard work; det -*e* *Rytteri*  
the heavy cavalry; † *Studs* heavy ordnance el.  
artillery, et † *Foretagende* a laborious task, a  
difficult undertaking; en - *Se* a heavy sea; -*e*  
*Penge* a lot of money; - †*vært* *adv* *F* exceed-  
ingly, immensely, hugely; - *rød* sore afraid.

*Svær*anter best bower.

*Svær*d n, pl =, (+ -e) sword; † lee-board.

*Sid* se *bug*. -*bist* a hacked. -*blad* sword  
-blade. -*bladet* u with ensiform leaves. -*brøder*  
se -*ribber*. -*bælte* sword-belt. -*bærer* se -*ribber*.

-*bonnet* sword-bean, *Pauscolus lunatus*. -*bannet*  
a sword-shaped, ensiform. -*dans* sword-dance.

-*brager* sword-bearer. †*Sværdslebde* se *Sværds-  
faste*. *Sværdslejer* sword-cutter. -*flis* sword

-*flis*, *Xiphius*; se *Svæthugger*. -*formig* se -*bannet*.

-*fæste* hilt of a sword. -*hævre* Tartarian oats,  
*Avena orientalis*. -*hug* cut with a sword. -*kamp*  
sword-fight. -*klinge* sword-blade. -*knop*, -*knop*  
pommel of a sword. -*klisse* iris, rain -*low* flower.,



country. -landst a southern. **Sydlig** a South, southerly, southern, meridional; i bet -e Englanb in the South of England; - Brebbe south latitude; - Definition south declination; - adv towards the south, to the southward. **Sydligst** a southernmost, southmost. †**Sydling** c je -lander. **Sydlys** aurora australis, Southern lights. -lander c -e, -landung c -tr southerner, southron. -magnetisme south magnetism.

**Sydning** c seething, boiling.

**Syd'st** south-east. -s'tilig a south-east, south-eastern; adv to(wards) the south-east. -s'tvind south-east wind. -sver adv southward. -paa adv south. -pol South-pole, the antarctic pole. -pol(ar)circelen the antarctic circle. -pol(ar)egene the antarctic regions. -polarhavet the Antarctic Ocean, the South Polar Sea. -polarlandene je -polaregne. -punktet the South. -punkt south point. -rand southern edge; (af Selen el. Raanen) southern limb. -sids southside, southern side. -sids South point. -strand south shore. -stregen the South point. -syd'st South South East. -syd'stilig a south-southeasterly. -sydvest South South West. -sydvestlig a southsouthwesterly. -sydvest je -sydost. -syd, -syder South-German. -sydland South Germany. -vest' south-west; (Smandbhat) south-wester. -vest'lig, -vest're a south-west, south-westerly, south-western; adv to(wards) the south-west. -vest'ligst a southwesternmost. -vest'vind South-wester. -st', -stilig, -st're je -ost, -ostilig. -st'ligst a southeastermost.

**Syenite** c syenite.

**Synerfe** c -r, -jømfr, -fene needle-woman, seamstress, sempstress.

**Syphilis** c syphilis. -i'ber pl syphil'ides. -i'tiff a syphilitic.

**Sy'sn** je Sison.

**Syg** a (sun lom Bræbita) ill; (mindre brugeligt i Engl. end i Amer.) sick; (i mindre Grad) indisposed, complaining; (navnl. om Regemsbete) diseased, distempered; en - a sick person, an invalid, (Patient) a patient; be -e the sick; -e og Sæerde sick and wounded; en - Syd a bad foot; -e Kartoffer diseased potatoes; ligge - be confined to one's bed by illness, lie ill, be laid up ill; ligge - af be down in el. with; blive - be taken ill, fall ill el. sick; lægge sig - lay up, invalid, anstille sig - sham illness; være - paa Sjæl og Legeme be ill el. sick in mind and body; være - efter hanker after; - for Spørgsmaal *bibb* dotting about questions; De taler for Deres egen -e Nøder that is one for me and two for you.

**Sygarn** n sewing cotton.

**Sygdom** c -me illness, sickness, disease, disorder, malady; (mindre betyb.) complaint; (meft om Dyr) distemper; (om Planter; om Sindet) disease; en (et vist Etag) - a disease; fælde i en -, faa en - paa Hæffen be taken ill. - **Sygdoms**; -arsag cause of (the) disease. -bakterier pl bacteria of disease. -forfalt invalidism; hære - be prevented by disease. -form form of disease. -periode je Syge. -sære pathology, nosology. -særlige period of illness el. disease. -smitte contagion, infection (of disease). -spore disease germ, morbid germ. -staf miasma, malaria. -tegn symptom (of a disease). -tid time of a disease. -tilfælde fit of illness; case of sickness. -værfende a Batterier, je -batterier. **Syge** c -r, en smitsom - a contagious disease; den engleste - the rickets; sy for den stemme - out upon it! tut! se for shame! gib hæn faa den stemme - a pest upon him!

**Sygeattest** sick-certificate. -baare stretcher. -beretning physician's report (of patients). -be-

seg visit to a patient el. to an invalid, sick -visit, doctor's visit. -bærer porter (at the hospital). -drif medicinal potion. -gymnastik movement-cure, kinesiotherapy. -historie history of an illness, of sickness. -sjem asylum for invalids. -sjæst medical attendance. -hus infirmary. -journal case-book. -kammer sick-room. -kæst sick-club. -kost food for patients, diet for the sick. -kvarter sick-quarters. -løj(c) sick-berth. -løj sick-bed, bed of sickness; ligge paa -t keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed, stretched on a bed of sickness; hæn er lige kommen op fra sit langvarige - he has just recovered from a severe illness. **Sygelig** a sickly, infirm, morbid, ailing, valetudinarian. **Sygeligbed** c sickliness, morbidity, bad health, ill-health. **Sygeliste** sick-list; lætte paa -n put el. enter on the sick-list, invalid. -luft sick-room air. -lufstaf pl sick-berth, sick-bay. -mød je -løj. -meste pl sick-mess. -pæster(ste) je -vogter. -pleje nursing of el. attendance on the sick. -plejer(ste) je -vogter. -rapport report on the sick. -rum pl sick-bay. -ragt je -pleje. -sal je -flue. -sæbel ticket of admission (into an infirmary). -seng je -leje. -stib hospital-ship, floating hospital. -stipe je -løj. -strib stable for sick horses. -stul invalid-chair, bath-chair, perambulator. -stue ward (of an infirmary). -teft sick-bay. -træket comforter of the sick. -vogn carriage el. cart for transporting the sick or wounded, ambulance, invalid carriage; je -flol. -vogter(ste) attendant on the sick, (sick-) nurse, hospital nurse, (overordnet) matron. -værelse sick-room. †**Sygitte** c -er invalid, valetudinarian. **Syguet** of sicken; - hæn languish, droop.

**Syjomfru**, -lone je Syerfe.

**Sylofant** c -er syc'ophant.

**Syl'smør** c sycamore, *Ficus sycamoros*.

**Sylurs** c work-basket.

**Syl** c -e awl; P -e (Penge) tin, rhino. -blad awlwort, *Subularia*.

**Sylb** c -er sill, groundstill.

**Sylbannet** a awl-shaped, † subulate.

**Sylbe** of put sills underneath. - **Sylb'mur** foundation(-wall). -sten, -træ sill.

**Sylbemager** c -e awl-maker. -stif prick with an awl.

**Sylbe** c -r sylph. -let a light as a sylph. -figende a sylph-like. **Sylf'be** c -r syl'phid.

**Syl'iformet**, -formig, je -bannet. -hvas sharp as an awl.

**Sylje** c -r a kind of brooch. -tarm brooch -pin.

**Syl** je **Sylb**.

**Syls'biff** a syllab'ic.

**Sylje** je **Sylf**.

**Sylter** pl (Bævn.) heddles, bealds.

**Syltlogis'me** c -r syl'togism. -'tiff a syllo- gistical).

**Syl'traft** handle of an awl. -s'pib a pointed like an awl.

**Sylt** c salt marsh.

**Sylte** of (i Ålm.) preserve; (i Suffer) conserve, candy; (i Salt el. Sybste) pickle; F - Balle fool away time. **Sylte** c brawn, souse, pickled pork, potted ham. **Sylteagurt** cucumber for pickling.

-stæft pork (for pickling). -glas je -truffe. -grub pickled pig. -hebel preserving-pan el. kettle.

-truffe glass el. crock for preserves el. pickles, pickle-pot; jar. -sæge pickle, brine, souse.

**Syltning** c salt marsh.

**Sylte**tid season for preserving el. pickling, pickling season. -tøj sweet-meats, conserves, preserves, jam. -tøjstruffe jam-pot.

**Syltgræs** salt-marsh grass; **se** Strandtrøstige.

**-se** salt-marsh hay.

**Syltning** *c* preserving, pickling.

**Sylten** paid for sewing; **jeg** har betalt 4 Rigsdaler i - I have paid four rixdollars for the making of it. -**maskine** sewing-machine.

**Symbol** *n* -**er** sym'bol. -**bol**'t *c* symbol'ogy; **tales** symbol'ic(s). -**bol**'st *a* symbol'ic(al).

**Symfoni** *c* -**er** sym'phony. -**so**'nist *a* sym'phon'ic, sympho'nious.

**Symmetri** *c* sym'metry. -**me**'trist *a* sym'met'rical.

**Sympati** *c* -**er** sym'pathy. -**(te)**'tist *a* sym'pathet'ic, congenial. -**ti**'raad sym'pathetic remedy. -**tist**'re *vi* sym'pathize; **de** som - **med** ham his sympathizers; **de** som - **med** Ørsted the sympathizers with the revolt.

**Symplegerberne** *pl* the Symple'gades.

**Symptom** *n* -**er** sym'ptom. -**at**'tist *a* symp'tomat'ic(al).

**Syn** *n*, **pl** = & -**er**, (**Syn**seerne) sight, eyesight, (faculty of) vision, eye(s); (noget, man **er** eller bægtrægt, sight, spectacle; (**Syn**sforretning, survey, view, inspection; (**Syn**slæt, indblik **Syn**) apparition; vision; **er** *pl* visions; **en**, **der** jævnlig **er** -**er** a visionary; **en** **U**dsandling **om** -**er** a treatise on eyesight; **have** et skarpt - **be** sharp-sighted; **mis**se -**er** lose one's eyesight; **have** et kort - **be** short-sighted **el** near-sighted; - **for** insight into; **vi** **have** - **for** **Sag**(en) we had ocular demonstration of it; **have** et mørkt - **paa** take a gloomy view of; **F** tage **et** fra take the shine out of; **tage** - **paa** take a survey of, survey, view, inspect; **et** flot - a grand sight; **for** et - **Stal** for show, for the sake of appearances, for appearance's sake; **bed** -**er** et af (the) sight of; **tabe** af **Syne** lose sight of; **hæ** aldrig **tabes** af - should never be lost sight of; **af** -**e** out of sight; **til** **el**, **i** -**e** in sight; **vi** **f** **ham** **i** -**e** he came in sight.

**Synaal** *c* needle.

**Synagoge** *c* -**er** syn'agogue. -**for**stænder ruler of the synagogue.

**Synbar** *a* visible.

**Synd** *c* -**er** sin; -**en** (i **Alm.**) sin; **det** -**ens** **Ren**nefte that man of sin; **Kærligheden** skal **fr**ste -**ers** **Rang**lovlighed charity shall cover the multitude of sins; **det** -**er** - (**Stabe**) it is a pity; **det** **er** stor - it is a great pity, a thousand pities; **det** **er** - **for**, **om** (\***i**, **paa**) **ham** he is to be pitied (**for** -**er** greatly to be pitied); **det** **er** - **og** **Stam** it is a sin and a shame; **hvad** **med** -**en** **sonner**, **med** **Sorgen** **bor**taar ill-gotten goods seldom prosper; **je** **Da**; **lob** **ham** **il**de **ba** **i** -**en** did not let him off so easily, made him pay for it. **Syn**e *vi* sin; **hvad** **har** **jeg** -**et**? what sin have I committed? - **Syn**e/**bed**inget *a* sin-oppressed. -**bed** penance. -**bræt** *el* -**reg**ister. -**buf** scapegoat. -**byr**de weight **el**. burden of sin. -**fab** fall (of man). -**fri** *a* free from sin. -**fr**iled freedom from sin. -**ful** *a* sinful. -**lev**net, -**liv** sinful life. -**lød** *se* -**ri**. -**ud** *el* -**byr**de. \***pen**ge *a* shameful extortion. **Syn**der *c* -**e** sinner; (i **il**te/**reg**ist **Syn**der) culprit, delinquent; **Gud** **vær** mig -**er** **naad**ig! God be merciful to me, a sinner! **Syn**derregister list of sins. **Syn**derin *c* -**e** *r* (female) sinner.

**Synberlig** *a* & **adv** particular; **je** **Vel**synberlig; **hæ** **il**le - **hæ**st have no great mind; - **adv** particularly; **il**le - very little, not greatly, not particularly, (**bed** **hæ**st) not very. -**hæ**d *c* -**er** singularity, peculiarity, particularity.

**Synberstjal** cover **el**. cloak for sin. -**stjæ**d guilt of sin.

**Synbesmøgt** *c* syndesmol'ogy.

**Synbeskræf** punishment for sin. -**fø**un un-

concernedness about one's sins. -**træl** slave to sin. -**vej** sinful course.

**Synbøds** *c* deluge, flood.

**Synbøfret**, -**fr**iled **el** **Syn**de. **Syn**bis *a* sinful wicked; **F** **en** - **Stjæ** a shocking noise. **Syn**bis-**hæ**d *c* sinfulness.

**Synbils** *a* syn'dicate; office of a syndik.

**Synbilis** *c* syndic.

**Synbøffer** sin-offering. - **Syn**s/**bed**erhed, -**er**tendelse consciousness of one's sins. -**for**-**læ**bbelse remission of sins.

**Syne** *vi* (tage **sig** **ud**) look well, appear to advantage; **et** (**bes**igtig) inspect, view.

**Synski** *c* syn'e'chia.

**Synskriet** the **San**'hedrim **el**. **San**'hedrin.

**Synnergis** *me* *c* synergism.

**Syn**s, **l**ntes **od** & **impers** (**finde**) think, find; (**have** **U**derende **af**) seem, appear; + = **ses**; **det** - **jaa** so it seems; **det** - **jom** om it looks as if, it would seem that; **jom** **De** - as you please; - **om** like; - **meget** **gødt** **om** like very much; **hvad** - **De** **betom**? what do you think of it; **jeg** - **si** **hæ**re, **er**indre I seem to hear, remember; **jom** **det** - **apparently**; \* **F** - **Syn**b **i** **en** **pity** one, think pity of one; **mig** - **methinks**, I think.

**Synge**, **jang**, **sunget** **vi** & **t** sing, (**t**, **poet**, **om** **Re**sie, **Bæg**terfang **o**. **b**) chant; - **for** lead off; - **med** join in the singing; - **op** sing out; - **ef**ter **hø**er sing by note, from notes; **jeg** **hæ**r **hæ**r **en** **fugl** - **om** a little bird has whispered in my ear; **kal** - **paa** **en** **Stavel** is to be sung to one syllable; **je** **Bær**; **tale** **noget** -**næ** speak with a tone. **Synge**gave gift of song. -**ter** chorus of singers. -**kunst** art of singing. **Synge**lig *a* singable. **Synge**lyst fondness **el**. love of singing. -**lær**er singing-master. -**mæ**de manner of singing. -**me**ster singing-master. **Synge** *c* singing. **Synge**prøve singing rehearsal. -**skole** singing-school. -**stykke** opera, musical piece. -**stem**e singing voice; (**i** **Musik**nummer) vocal part. -**stykke** **el** -**stykke**. -**instr** prompter. -**rage** rage for singing. -**time** singing lesson. -**tone** singing-tone.

**Syning** *c* (**af**: **Syne** **et**) inspection.

**Syning** *c* (**af**: **Syn**) sewing; (**Som**) seam; **J** rose lashing. \***Synings**øm **turning**-in.

**Syn** *a* (**paa** **hæ**ffensre) sinner.

**Syn**e, **lant**, **sun**et **er** (**vo**elge) swallow; **je** **Syn**e; - **vi** (**at**be **næ**) sink; (**om** **Jord** **o**. **b**) subside; (**l**ib **ef**ter **l**ib) settle (down); **om** **Sand**stam, **Barom**) fall, go down; **S**ist **er** **sun**et the ship has foundered **el**. is gone down; - **i** **Jorden** sink into the earth; - **om** **paa** **U**lvet fall upon the floor; fall down; - **i** **Rne** sink down; **læ**be **Hjæ**llen - **noget** lower the beam a little; **læ**be **Stem**men - lower one's voice; **læ**be **Hø**retet - hang one's head; **Ran**et **begy**nder **at** - the water begins to fall; - **fammen** settle; **bringe** **til** **at** - **fammen** settle; **hæ**r **hæ**nt **Rød** **lant** he became disheartened; **hæ**r **er** **sun**et **dy**bt he has debased himself very much, he is fallen very low; -**r** **i** **Pris** is falling, going down; -**næ** **gø**nd sinking fund. **Syn**e/**bed**ing groundways. -**ri** *a* unsinkable, un-sinking, unnumberable. -**stæ**dig *a* in a sinking state **el**. condition. -**lød**, -**væ**gt sinker. **Syn**e/**ter**. **Syn**taug *c* sinking; foundering etc.; subsidence; swallowing. **Syn**stæde **el** load to the sinking point.

**Syn**læpe *c* **mas**, **gram**, **med** syncope. -**læ**st'ere *et* syn'copate.

**Syn**trællis *me* *c* syn'cretism. -**ist** *c* -**er** syn'cretist. -**ist**'st *a* syncretistic.

**Syn**tronsist *a* synchronistic.

\***Syn**terse *c* hoodwink. -**ing** *c* hocus-pocus, jugglery.

**Syn**vis *a* visible; **blive** - **come** into view.

-gøre of make visible; - fig. - for sig selv visualize, realize. -hæb o visibility, visibleness, perceptibility. (Etjernes) apparition.

Synod'e c-r syn'od. -bæ't synod'ical. -bæ't befest syn'odal.

Synonym a synonymous; - e libtst interchangeable terms; - -er syn'onym. -synnif' c synonym'ic. -synnif' a synonym'ic. -synnif' c synonym'y, synonym'ousness.

Synoptis'erne the three first evangelists, the synoptists. -fl a synoptic(al).

Synovial'membr'e c synov'ial membrane (o. fl.).

Synsaa'bning pupil. -alde optic cf. visual axis. -betræg optical deception cf. delusion.

-evne (power of) vision, sight. -fæst field of view. -forretning inspection, survey. Synst a visionary. Synstræft power of vision. -træds horizon; fæ range of vision; se ken. -lapperne se fæthæne. -lline line of vision; horizon. -lætt optics. -maade view. -mand surveyor, inspector.

-nerve visual nerve. -organ visual organ, organ of vision. -punkt point of view; fra forskellige -er from different angles. -rænb horizon.

-sans sense of sight, eyesight. -stæffe se bebræg. -stråle visual ray. -vidde range (of sight cf. vision). -viseise (optic) illusion.

-vinkel visual angle.

Syntakt's c syn'tax. -tættif a syntactic(al).

Synthe'se o synthesis. -tiff a synthe'tic(al).

Synlige se Jomfru. -plæbe (p. Esmarine) cloth

-plate. -pose work-bag, reticule. -væde sewing cushion.

Syrakis' n Syrac'use. -tæst'ner c. -tæst'fl a Syrac'usan.

Syramme c work-frame.

Syre c-r (i Rifer) groove.

Syre c-r acid; (Plante) sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*;

\*sour whey; - i Raven acidity in the stomach, sourness of stomach. Syre vi sour; - Tegen

leaven the dough. Syrebæmpende a antiacid.

-holdig a acidiferous.

Syreløstifer se -sager.

Syre'n c-r lilac, *Syringa*.

Syre'salt salt of lemons, sorrel-salt. -stræppe

se Syre f. -tængende a antiacid. Syret a acidified.

Syri'en a Syr'ia. -er c Syr'ian.

Syring c shield.

Syring se Syren.

Syrif a Syr'iac, Syr'ian; -. bet -e Syrog

Syrif, the Syriac language.

Syrifig a sourish, tart, subacid, acidulated.

-hæb a acidity. Syret a soured.

Syrt'e c-r syrtis.

Syrup se Sirup.

Syråger sewing implements. -flisse sewing

-silk. -flisse sewing-school. -fritu work-box.

-fritu screw-cushion.

Syft'e vi (æb) be busy, occupy one's self

(with). Syft'en c busying one's self.

Syftel c -fler avocation, occupation, business;

Dagens syftonlige -fler the usual routine of the

day. Syftel a -fler (p. Jøl.) district, province.

†Syftelløse teetotum. -mand (paa Island og

Færøerne) judge and revenue officer of a district.

-lætte vi busy, employ, occupy. -lættelse c

occupying, busying; employment, engagement;

se Syftel c.

Syftem a -er sys'tem; (Robe) staff; efter et

forbedret - on an improved system; bringe i -

reduce to a system. -atiff c systematiam.

-atiff'er c-e systematist. -atiff'ere vi systematize.

-atiff' a systemat'ic(al); ade systematic-

ally, on system. -fabrikant. -fremmer system-

-maker, -monger. -forandring. -flifte change

of system.

Sy'sten sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -sting

stitch. -stue sewing-room; se -stole.

\*Sytt a whimpering. Sytt'e vi whimper.

Sytsu J. lasher, lashing; frapping. -træad

sewing-thread.

Sytten num card seventeen. -be num ord

seventeenth. Syttit num card seventy. Syttit-

ættig a septuagenary; en - a septuagenarian, a

septuagenary.

Syttø a needle-work, sewing.

Syv seven; (snalle - Lange og - Brede (om)

spin a long yarn (about); bet varer altid - Lange

og - Brede, inden den bliver færdig he is always

very long in getting ready. Syvåarrig. -aars

a septennial, seven years, seven years old; en

-aars Dreng a boy of seven (years). -aarsstrigen

the seven years' war. -armet a seven-armed.

-bladet a seven-leaved. -bøbbelt se -fob.

Syvende seventh; bet - Nub the eighth command-

ment; for bet - seventhly; til. - og sibst ultimately;

last, not least; i den - Himmel in raptures, in

bliss, se Himmel. Syvendesed c seventh. Syver

c-e seven. Syv'fob. -fobig sevenfold, septuple.

-hannet a heptanorous. -hannet a heptagynous.

-kant septangle, heptagon. -kantet a septangu-

lar. -lobet a ♀ seven finger'd. -millesevler

seven-league (leagued) boots. -flet a septi-

lateral. -føver fæ great seaver, lie-a-bed, slug

-a-bed; (Dyr) dormouse, *Myoxus glis*; -ne pl

the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -føverdag day of

the seven sleepers. -fjernet the Seven Stars,

the Pleiad(es). -ftræget a seven stringed. -tæl

the number seven; (Dmp.) slice. †-tæ se Syttit.

-tiden: ved - about seven.

Sylætte se -ftrin. -sæte J. lashing-eye.

Sæbe c-r soap. -sæbe vi soap; - ind (Stnnd)

soap (linen), (Stæg) P, ogf. fæ lather; - af wash

with suds. -ægtig a soapy, saaponaceous. -boble

soap-bubble. -bær soap-berry. -bættira soap

-berry tree, *Sopindus saponaria*. -bæste soap

-box. -fjerding soap-cask. -færb fuller's earth.

-fæp soap-dish. -fæst shaving-brush. -fægte soap

-ball, wash-ball. -fæm soap-size. -fæb soap-lye.

-fæfter overseer in a soap-manufactory. -fæfter

soap-plaster. -fæp suppository. -fævler soap

-powder. -færis soap-whisker. -fæb se -urt. -fæm

lather. -fætrins spirit of soap. -fæu soap

-stone, steatite. -fæder c-e soap-boller. -fæderi

a -er soap-manufactory. -fæderub caustic lye.

-fære se -bættira. -fæter se -rabff. -fært soap-wort,

fuller's herb, *Saponaria officinalis*. -fæbff wash-

ing with soap. -fænd suds, soap-suds.

Sæd c -er (Eædvane) custom, usage; tene, gode

-er good, pure morals; -er og Stiffe manners

and customs: man skal - fæge efter Rand fæ you

must do in Rome, as they do in Rome.

Sæd c (færa) seed; (fæstorn, Eæbæstorn) grain;

(Korn, vofsende cf. høst) crop; (høst Renneffer og

Dyr) semen, sperm; *bibf* (Eftertommere) seed; -ru

fæar godt i fæar there is a fine show of corn this

year. Sædært species of grain. -bille corn

-weevil, *Calandra*. -blære spermatic cf. seminal

vesicle. -bære se -fim. -bæfter seed-harrow. -bæ-

ttning covering in the seed.

Sæde n -r (ogf. fæ) seat; i (Bagbælen) the seat

(of honour), tage - take a seat; bringe til - get

seated; fæa - i obtain a seat in. Sædebad sitz

-bath, hip-bath. -bæu hip-bone. -bændstude

condyle of the hip-bone. -bæret seat.

Sædebyg a barley for seed etc.

Sædegaard c (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sædeform seed-corn. -fænd corn-land.

Sædelig a of good morals, moral. -hæd c

morality, morals. -hædættiff certificate of char-

acter. -hædless moral law. - Sædelserdom

moral doctrine. -lære ethics, moral philosophy. -lærer moralist.

**Sædemands** c October.  
**Sædemaleri** n picture of manners.  
**Sædemands** sower, seedsmann. -mark corn-field.  
**Sædepuke** c (p. Åbe) callosity.  
**Sædetid** se Sæetid.  
**Sædeventil** c (Dmp.) conical valve.

**Sæd'sim** spermatozoid. -staað, -støb pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -søre last ploughing. -følge c succession of crops. -gaas bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. -hest corn harvest. -kanal spermatic duct. -lar spermatic vessel. -firtel spermatic gland. -sorn grain of seed. -leber se kanal. -legeme se sim. -omstribning regulation of wages in accordance with the prices of corn. -reaningsmaskine winnowing-machine. -rug rye for seed. -stifte rotation of crops. -spire grain, seed-bud. -stak corn-stack. -streg spermatic cord. -støv pollen. -traad & filament. -udtømmelse discharge of semen.

**Sædvane** c-r custom, usage, habit, practice, wont. -ret customary law. **Sædvænsig** a customary, usual, ordinary, wonted, habitual; bet -e the usual thing. **Sædvænsig(vis)** adv usually, generally, as a general thing; som - as usual. **Sædvænsmedig** a customary; conventional.

**Sædvæbste** c semen, sperm.  
**Sæing** c-er herring cf. silvery gull, *Larus argentatus*.

**Sæk** c -le sack, bag; labe katten i -len buy a pig in a poke; i - om Åste in sack-cloth and ashes. -bæger common honesty, satin-wort, *Lunaria biennis*. -bærer muslin moth, *Psycha*. -byr pl truncate mollusks. -formig a bag-shaped; & saccate. -fuld c sackful. -hinde serous membrane. **Sætte** of sack, bag, put into a sack of bag; vi (om Klæder) pucker, be baggy.

**Sætte** bæand sack-string. -brejl crash. -gæde turn-again-alley. -gods sack-goods. -lærred sack-cloth, bagging, sacking, -løb jumping in sacks. -pibe bag-pipe. -piber bag-piper. -spinder se -bærer. -stj se -lærred. -vogn wagon for corn-sacks. - **Sættis** cumulus. -fulst cyst.

**Sæl** c seal, *Phoca*.  
**Sæl n**, pl =, se Sæterhytte.  
**†Sæl** a happy.

**Sæl** and se Sjøalland.  
**Sælbe** of (Mei) sift (meal). +-fuld a brimful.  
**Sælning** c sifting.

**Sæl** fanger sealer. -fangerbæmpstid sealing steamer. -fangerturn sealing voyage. -fangst sealer, seal-fishery, -fishing.

**Sælge**, solgte, solgt of sell; (naturlig Bærer af en. cf. anden Slags) vend; (igen, hvad man selv har løst) resell; - i bet flere selv wholesale; - i bet (maa retail; - ud (realitær) sell off; -å for sells at; sælg tilte Bjørnens Hud osv., se Bjørn; don't eat the calf in the cow's belly; -first catch your hare. **Sælgebrev** bill of sale. -kone, -tælling basket-woman. **Sælgelig** a saleable, vendible. **Sælgelighed** c saleableness. **Sælger** c selling. **Sælger** c -e seller, vender; (for en Kæmmand) town-traveller. **Sælgerind** c -r seller.

**Sæl** ihuud se Sæl. -hunde. se Sæl. \***Huude** bat (for clubbing down seals). -lød flesh of the seal, seal-beef.

**Sæl** and se Sjøalland.  
**Sæl** ihud se Sæl. -stift sealer-trunk.

**Sælfom** a strange, singular, odd. -hed c strangeness, singularity, oddness.

**Sæl** ihuud harpoon cf. spear for killing seals. -stak seal-blubber. -tran seal-oil.

**Sæt**: i - aground, to the bottom; bær c Sæt i - sink a ship; stube i - sink (by a shot). **Sætte** of sink; let down, lower; - Rifferten depress the telescope; J. - Sættet lay the land; - Stiffet cast down one's eyes; - sig sink (down); fall, (om Fugl) stoop; med -t Øje, Biff with down-cast eyes, look. **Sætte** c-r swage, bottom-die. **Sætte** n -r sinker, sinking-weight, lead. - **Sætte** klasse, -stift se Sæt. **Sætte** c meck countersink. **Sætte** rambolt swage-anvil. **Sætte** Res sinker. -stift se Sæt. -væb, -væb seine, casting-net. - **Sætte** grab (Jernb.) sink-hole. -laffe calsson. -liffe stone-coffin; oofferdam -løb bradawl. **Sætte** c sinking. **Sætte** ihuud wattle-work. -værk fascine-work.

**Sæt** a singular, odd, strange; 'je -beid; 'cross, peevish. **Sæt** ihuud se Separat. -beid a particular, peculiar, special, especial; -adv particularly, peculiarly. -beidshed: i -adv in particular, (more) especially. -egen a peculiar, special, particular. -egenhed c peculiarity, particularity. -ejc, -ejendom exclusive possession, monopoly. -fælefe nationalism. -gædig a characteristic. -hed c singularity, oddity.

**Sæt** o -e shift, smock, chemise; J. cover **Sæt**tes a smockless, shiftless.

**Sæt**'sænde a characteristic, distinctive feature. -teudelig a characteristic. -talldørm pl children of different beds. -kultur special culture. -løb separate purchase (of land). -løstact a dicitious. **Særlig** a (tydelig afstilt) separate, distinct; (sergen) especial, particular. **Særling** c-er whimsical person, eccentric p., queer fellow, oddity. **Særløb** by-law. -mærke distinctive mark, distinguishing character, characteristic. -navn proper name. -bræg peculiar stamp. -ret -retighed privilege. -hæb singularity, oddness. -hæbet a singular, odd, opinionated. -hæbshed c se -hæb. +-stift of distinguish. -stift a separated, separate, distinct, pl several; et - **Særlig** a chapter by itself. -adv separately. -stift a monography. -stæbe, -stændpunkt, -stilling peculiar position. -syn phenomenon, prodigy. +-lyst a rare. -tegn se -fende. -træl se Separat. aftræl. -væsen individual.

**Sæson** [fr.] c-er season. **Sæsonstert** season-ticket.

**Sæt**' n, pl =, (Spring) bound; (hvad der sættes frem osv. paa engang, om Dækkets), *Porcellen* osv.) set; (Klæder) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Høvedstj) coiffure, head-dress; (Maade) manner, way; bet gav et - i ham, han gav et - he started; 'paa -sg Bif in some way. **Sæt**bolst set-bolt. -hærd J. wash-board. -bræt se Støb.

\***Sæter** c -e mountain pasture; m. dairy; til -å in the mountain pasture. -bræg, -brift dairy -farming on the mountain pastures. -hærd mountain pasture. -hærd shepherd's dog, colley. -hytte mountain dairy. -jente girl tending the cattle in a mountain pasture. -mæd produce of the mountain dairy. -pige se -jente.

**Sæt**gang c J. spiricketing. -hæge se Sæter. -hammer set-hammer. -jern J. caulking-iron. -linie J. stepping-line. -mel starch.

**Sætning** c-er setting, plading etc.; (af Jær) o. l.). setting; J. (om Strøm) setting, (Fartøj) pitching; gram sentence, clause, proposition. - **Sætning**sætteret phrase-accentuation. -bygning construction of sentences. -del part of the sentence. -forbindelse connexion of sentences. -lære syntax.

**Sæt**port c J. half-port.  
 \***Sæt**tre vi be with the cattle at the **Sæter**.  
**Sæt** ihuud substitute cf. deputy master. -stus

set-screw. -**Stift** (Lat.) scene, set. -**Strømmand** deputy mate.

**Sætte**, **fatte**, **fat** et set, place, put; **typ** compose, set up, put in type; (ferbig) **fat typ** in type; **↓** (om Strøm, Sejl) set, (om Rejningen) set up; (i Pant) pawn; (f. Gts. i Latin) stump; - **fast** arrest, **sig** nonplus; **fat** at det **ster** suppose that should happen; - **Åst** set ears, ear; - **onbt** Åstb make bad blood; - **Blomst** put forth flowers; - **Blæk** make ink; - **Brugt** set; - **en Dames Haar** do a lady's hair; - **Jgler**, **Åstsker** apply leeches, a clyster; - **Knopper** put forth buds; **be fatte** **ham** **en** **Mindestte** they erected **el.** raised a monument to him; - **Satten** (**Hyv**) form the composition; - **Sydommen** arrest the disease; - **et Tilsæde** put **el.** suppose a case; - **Tæret** plant trees; - **vi** (f. Gts. om **Øind**) bring forth young; **↓** (om **Fart**) send, (om **Strøm** o. d.) set; **tomme** -be come full-drive; - **ør** - **sig** (infæ) subside, settle; (om **Sejret**) become settled; **fat** **Dem!** sit down! **be seated!** take a seat; **fatte** **sig** **igen** resumed his chair, **hans** **Sibighed** **vil** **snart** - **sig** his passion will soon subside; - **sig** **fast** get fixed; - **sig** **et** **Raal** propose an object to one's self; - **med præp** og **adv.** - **af**, **se** **Affætte**, (til **en**, **til** **et** **Strug**) leave, set aside; (med **Naab**) push off, shove off; **fat** **af** **mit** recover arms! - **et** **Ben**, **en** **Arm** of amputate a leg, an arm; **vi** **fatte** **ham** **af** **unberøis** we set him down on the way; **†****svæget** - **r** of the cattle are losing flesh **el.** falling away (in flesh); - **af** **paa** **Ælsten** begin to give less milk; - **a** **†** **steb** make off, dart off; - **an** **ort** ram home; **↓** set up; - **etter** **en** **go** **el.** set out in pursuit of one, **abs** give chase; - **etter** **sig** leave behind; **han** **fatte** **ham** **Bifloen** for **Brystet** he clapped the pistol to his breast; - **en** **noget** for set one a task; - **onbt** for **en** **høs** **nagen** prejudice one against a person; - **sig** for purpose; - **en** **Grænse** for put a limit to; - **en** **til** **Formynder** for make one the guardian of; - **for** **gøbt** **↓** set up for a full due; - **fra** (med **Naab**), **se** - **af**; (en **Waftindel**) disconnect, throw out of gear; - **en** **Stol** **fra** **rem** place a chair; - **hen** put aside; - **fin** **Reinge** i **Banken** deposit **el.** lodge one's money in the bank; **han** **har** **fat** **sin** **Formue** i **Forbøgs**, **Statsspærrer** he has vested his money in landed property, the funds; - **en** **noget** i **Forøbet** put a thing into one's head; - **fin** **Glæde** i **delight** in; - **fin** **Åre** i **glory** in, pride one's self upon; - **i** **Arbejde** set at work; - **i** **Sand** land; - **i** **Bed** set; - **i** **Musik** set to music; - **i** **Sibe** **typ** make up; - **sig** i **Detøstning** put one's self to expense; - **sig** i **Øeld** run into debt; **se** **Kælpst**; **fat** **Dem** **im** **Steb!** put yourself in my place; - **vi** - **i** **Enen** **↓** pitch; - **i** **Strøben** bite the crib; \* **i** cry out, shout; \* **i** **et** **Strig** scream, give a cry; \***fatte** **i** at **le** burst out laughing; \***fatte** **i** at **gs** set up barking; - **igennem** carry through, effectuate, achieve; - **sin** **Wijse** **igennem** carry one's point; - **onbt** **imellem** make mischief between; - **imød** **se** **Haard**; - **sig** **imød**, **se** **Robleitte**; - **ind** (fremmed **Støg** o. d.) impound; - **Østen** **ind** put up the horse; (om **Veir**) **vi** come on, (om **Strøm** o. l.) set in; - **en** **ind** i put one up to, give one an idea of; - **sig** **ind** i make one's self familiar with, study up; realize; identify one's self with; - **ind** (vøse) stake; - **ned** **paa**, **se** **Kæbætte**; - **sig** **ned** (nebætte **sig**) settle, establish one self; - **sig** **ned** **som** **Handiende** set up in business; - **om**, **se** **Om** **fætte**; - **en** **Stang** **om** **høug** **↓** send up a top-mast; - **en** **Raa** **om** **høug** **↓** cross a yard; - **en** **Wærberfnis** **op** set up a razor; - **en** **Snø** **op** set and sharpen a saw; - **op** **haar** do hair; - **op** **til** **Wuktion** put up by auction; - **op** (fritst.) draw up; - **et** **aløbfigt** **Wnsigt** **op** put on a grave face; - **sig** **op** **imød** set one's self against, set one's

face against, rise against; - **stør** (gaa **øver**) cross; (med **et** **Støb**) leap; (fætte **andre** **øver**) convey across, ferry across; - **en** **øver** **at** give one charge of st; **lob** **Østen** - **øver** **Kæbært** leaped his horse over the rails; - **ind** **paa** a rush on; rush in among; - (noget) **paa** **Bin** steep (something) in wine; - **paa** **Døren** turn out; - **farve** **paa** colour; **fatte** **Øatten** **paa** put on his hat; - **Lugt** **paa** perfume; - **krøbet** **paa** spice; - **Smag** **paa** flavour; - **Sib** **paa** put fire to; - **Sand** **paa** set water over the fire; - **Huset** **paa** **ben** **anden** **Ende** throw the house out of the window; - **paa** **Lamp** **↓** set up on end; \* **paa** (**Rabe**) rear; - **sa** **men** put together; - **Høll** **sa** **men** set folks together by the ears; - **til** waste, spend; - **Sibet** **til** lose the ship; **se** **Sejl**; - **Sibet** **til** perish, lose one's life; **den** **gøbe** **Øyrde** - **r** **Sibet** **til** for **faarene** **ødt** the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep; - **til** (en **Øris**) put down at; - **Musik** **til** set to music; - **sig** **til** **Øst** get on horseback, take horse, mount; - **en** **til** at make one; - **til** **bage** (**paa** **fit** **Steb**) replace; **bette** **Tad** **har** **fat** **ham** **meget** **tilbage** this loss has greatly reduced him; - **ub** (**Løi**) pawn, (Varn) put out to nurse; (et **Wgite**, **en** **Øegn**) set abroad; - **en** **ub** **at** **Døren** turn one out of doors; - **en** **Naab** **ub** put a boat out, (fra **Døf**) lower a boat; - **Øllsvægt** **ub** post sentries; **fatte** to **Slagsbrødre** **ub** **paa** **ham** set two bullocks at him; - **ub** **af** **Spislet** send to Coventry; **vi** - **ub** (**af** **steb**) start; **se** **Ubætte**; - **sig** **ub** **over** disregard; - **unbt** **Wfremning** put to the vote; - **unbt** **Debat** bring in question. **Sætte**/**Stift** bishop substitute. -**bræt** **typ** compositor's board. -**ham** store pond. -**kommer** commissioned judge. -**flit** fish-ry. **†**-**følt** people who receive pawns for the lombard. -**farpe** young carp. **†**-**løst**, **mand** receiver of pawns for the lombard. -**Wist** slip, cutting. **†**-**løder** lombard's receiving-office. -**linie** **typ** setting-rule. -**leg** **se** **Øillig**. -**mafine** type-setting machine, type-setter, composing machine. -**Wl** slip **el.** cutting of a willow. -**plante** slip of a plant. \***stetets** **pl** sets. **Sætter** **c** - **e** **typ** compositor; (**Wæst**) drift; (**Øare**) doe-hare; **se** **Sætterhund**. **Sætterfej** error of the compositor. **Sætterhund** setter. **Sætter** **n** - **er** composing-room, case-room. **Sætterløn** compositor's wages. **Sætteløb** off-set (of a root). -**rafe** bow-net (set up near the shore). -**flipper**, **Strømmand**, **se** **Set**. -**stige**, **stang**, **Røf**, **se** **Wist**. -**Wb** breeding time. -**vogn** spare **el.** reserve waggon.

**Sev** o club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*.  
\***Se** **n** (Wand, hvort **er** **er** **logt**) boiling.  
**Se** **c** - **r** (Wb's) lake; (Wæst) the sea, ocean; (Wølge) sea, wave; (i **Sammentæninger**: **Se**.) marine, naval, maritime; **paa** - **en** at sea; **ned** - **en** at the seaside; **Wbfig** **øter** - **en** sea-view; **Wær** **el.** **høi** - a heavy sea; **hul** - a hollow sea; **høbe** - **en** keep the sea; **ingen** **Naab** **høbe** **en** **isaban** - no boat could live in such a sea; **finne** **høbe** **Øen** (om **Fart**) be sea-worthy; **til** - **at** sea; **rejse** **til** - **go** by sea; **gaa** **til** - **take** to a sea-faring life; **fare** **til** - **follow** the sea, be a sea-faring man; **høbe** **sig** **langt** **til** - **keep** a wide offing, give the land a wide berth; **gif** **20** **Wart** - **mil** **til** - **made** an offing of 20 miles; **staa** **til** - **stand** (out) to sea; **Wort** **Øverherredømme** **til** - **our** maritime supremacy; **i** **aaben**, **rum** - in the open sea, in the main ocean, in blue water, (noget **fra** **Sand**) in the offing; **Wg** **rum** - **get** an offing! **mellem** - **erne** in the trough of the sea; **den** **tager** - **erne** **gøbt** she behaves well in a seaway; **W** **fit** **en** **Wær** - **over** of we shipped a heavy sea; **W** **fitte** **i** - **en** put to sea; **ferbig** **til** at **fitte** **i** - **en** ready for sea; **lade** **ham** **fejle** **sin** **egen** - let him shift for himself. **Øsløgart** sea-cucumber, *Cucumaria*. -**alperne** the Maritime Alps. -**anemone** sea-ane-



mone, *Actinia*. -anliggender maritime matters. -armatur naval armament. -arsenal naval arsenal. -artilleri naval artillery; naval ordnance. -artillerist naval gunner. -as/urance je -forsikring. -atlas maritime atlas. -baad sea-going boat. -bad sea-bath. -badeanstalt sea-water bath. -bagge dredging machine. -barometer marine barometer. -batteri seaward battery.

Sebe of eat with a spoon, sip; je Raaf. -fab soup-dish. -laal cabbage-broth. -mad spoon-meat.

Seben: sette - wear sea-legs. -beskytning naval armament. -bjorn sea-bear, *Otaria ussina*. -blad je Rafandr. -blarr physalia. -bob warehouse. -bombardement naval bombardment. -bomuld marine cotton. -borre je -pinbjorn. -brag roar of the sea. -bred sea-side. -brev sea-letter. -bris sea-breeze. -brug naval et. maritime custom; navigation, fishing. -bryster breakwater. -bugt creek of a lake. -bund bottom of a lake. -bunne sea-avel, *Turbo rugosus*. -contume je -fit.

Seb a sweet; (om Berion) dear, charming; saa er du - F that's a dear.

Sebag c sea-day.

Sebagtig a sweetish.

Sebampmaskine mari'ne steam-engine.

Sebe of sweeten. Sebelig(sa) adve sweetly; fove - sleep soundly.

Sebermanland a Sudermania.

Sebjgrass fote-grass, *Glyceria*. -grub frumety. -heb c sweetness.

Sebjge dike (against the sea). -bjavel sea-devil, *Lophus piscivorus*.

Sebladen a bland. -heb c blandness. Seblig a je Sebagtig. Sebm c sweetness. Sebmells. oft sweet-milk-cheese. Sebstot c je Paate.

Se'brag heave of the sea; backswamp. -brev spoodrift.

Se'brab je Seistrob. -starm sweet cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*. -talende a honey-mouthed et. -tongued. -talende c sweet words. Sebstufende a sweet-smelling.

Sebjgigt a (om Efib), sea-worthy. -bjgigtheb (om Efib) sea-worthiness. -byr aquatic et. marine animal.

Seibberlep sea-spider, *Mia*. -egenstaber sea-going qualities. -efspedition naval expedition. -elefant sea-elephant, *Cyrtophora proboscidea*. -etablissement naval establishment. -etat Royal Navy. -fare peril of the sea. -farende a sea-faring. -farende, -farer c sea-farer, sea-faring man, mariner; de -s Per Navigators' islands. -fart navigation. -fartsbegifter navigation dues. -fartsbog sailor's certificate. -fartskommission Marine Board. -fartslouen the Merchant Shipping Act. -fartsl je -baad. -fast a secured for sea-service. -fm Lap fisherman. f-fst fresh water fish. -fjer sea-pen, *Pennatua*. -faade sea-going fit et. -foll pl seamen, mariners. -forflaring (maritime) declaration; (Dofum) extended protest; labe optage - extend the protest. -forflaring marine insurance. -forflaringspolice marine police. -forflaringstestfab marine et. sea insurance company. -forflar naval defence. -fort sea et. maritime fort.

\*Seft. Seffe a je Seb 3.

Seftagl sea-fowl. sea-bird, aquatic fowl. -fyr sea light. -fagtning naval combat. -fagtning maritime fortress. -gaacude a sea-going. -gang (foraaragt of Bmb) heavy sea, high sea; (efter haardt Bejr) swell; (Vranding) surge; i - in a seaway.

Sege, -te, -t et seek, search for, look for, be in quest et. search of, (gaa huppigt til) resort to, patronize, frequent, affect; (at) endeavour, try,

seek (to); (oed Retten) sue; (ansage om) sue for, solicit, apply for; vaere faret med et - be on the search; jeg har -t ham flere Gange I have called on him several times; -r. saa skulle 3 finde det/ seek and ye shall find; - Doven court death; - Davn repair to port, seek port; - Land stand in for land; disse Barrer -s meget these goods are in great demand et. request; fom -s kveist he sought to be proved by; vaere meget -t he much sought after; -gt (Ubrist o. l.) far-fetched. - si, je Afstige. - efter, je Sage; - en for Seb sue one for debt; - hen til resort to; - Sjach det en apply to one for assistance; - ind saa make up to, press on, try to close with; - ind til en Davn make for a port; - Seifab med en associate with one; - ned move down; - om sollicit apply for; - op, je Oplage; - til resort to, affect; - ud pick out, single out, select; vs move out, make off; - under Land make for the land. Sege c seeking, searching et., search. Seget c -e seeker, (ogjaa om Sebtab) searcher, (Tsb betjants) spear.

Sege a: heligt og -t weekdays and Sunday; de -e Dage on weekdays. Segeudag c -e week-day.

Se'guing c seeking, searching et., search. (f. Efs. til et Verisshus) custom, patronage, run of customers; (Eftersporgtel) demand, request; har god - is much frequented, has a good run of customers.

Se'gras sea weed. -gron a sea-green.

Se'gmaal n, pl =, prosecution, lawsuit.

Se'gtes c word-seeking.

Se'gut jack, tar. -haard a exposed to the sea. -handel maritime trade. -handelsfab sea-port (town). -hane gurnet, *Tringa gornardus*; je Rom; je -felt. -hare sea-hare, *Aplisia*. -hara sea-port. -hest naval hero. -hest (sif) sea-horse. *Himorampus*. -horizonten the sea horizon. -haer naval glory.

\*Seic c -r ewe.

Seije c-r pillar, column; (votastf) pile. -berb pillar and claw table. -bjugning colonnade. -fob base of a column et. pillar, pedestal. -for mig a columnar. -gang colonnade. -hal columnated et. pillared hall, portico. -heigen Styllte. -hovb capital. -sden order of columns. -par pair of columns. -rab, -raffe row of columns et. pillars; med en - omtring peripteral; med to -r omtring dipteral; - foran Indgangen prostyle. -stift shaft (of a column). -stifte, -stump fragment et. stump of a column.

Sejndrukerere pl men belonging to the maritime inscription. -indrukering enrolment of men for the navy, maritime inscription. -ingenier mari'ne engineer. -is sea-ice. -journal ship journal. -labet naval cadet. -labet-labedem. -Institutt naval academy et. college. -labetunderofficer midshipman, (med Officetsvamen) past midshipman. -lage clypeaster. -lalender nautical almanac. -lamp naval light et. combat. -tantra: beb - at the sea-side. -taptajn master, skipper, captain (of a merchant ship); (i Marinen) captain of the Royal navy. -tarsus je gold sunny, *Cremidubrus norvegicus*; + = Karusje. -tat je Duv. -tiffert naval telescope.

\*Seff n je Sunf.

\*Seffe c dent.

Se'fima maritime climate. -fleder pl sea-clothes, ship-clothes. -fueier mantis-crab. *Nquilla*. -ts sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*; je Dv-gang. -tompsd mariner's compass. -tonge sea-king; je Grantandebue. -tort dead man's toe, *Alcyonium digitatum*. -fort (sea-)chart. -fortsind hydrographic office. -frabbe je Stramb. -fretb sea-crawfish, lobster, lake crawfish. -frig mari-

time war, naval war. -**triger** naval warrior. -**trigsbarfær** naval arsenal. -**trigsþistorien** naval history. -**trigsþjænefti** naval service (o. f.). -**þvartmál** nautical, sea of. geographical mile. -**þvartmál** je **þvartmál**. -**þvartmál** a nautical; e nautical men; e **þvartmál** nautical assessors. -**þvartmál** sea-coast, sea-margin, seaboard.

**Söl** c (Tang) dulse, *Fucus palmatus*.  
**Söl** n je **Söl**, **Sölri**.

**Sölagun**(e) marine lagoon. -**lag** je **fin**. \***lag** salmon caught in the sea.

**Söle** c & n mire, mud. **Söle** of soil, dirty, besouled; - **fig** i wallow in; - **fig** til dirty one's self; **vi** dabble, paddle; je **Smöle**.

**Sölleb** je **vaj**; **en** (ogf.) the common track of vessels. -**lebb** **adv** by sea.

**Sölefare** miry of. muddy walking. -**hul** (Dmp.) sludge-hole, mud-hole.

**Söllestig** je **Stíð**. -**leopard** sea leopard, *Ogorninus*.

**Sölri**'s dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness; je \***mæteri** **Sölet** a miry, muddy.

**Sölifje** crinoidcan. -**limiter** **pl** je **inbrúferebe**. -**liv** seafaring life.

**Sölje** c r. je **Sölje**.

**Sölje** a F poor, (P) silly.

**Sölje** c r (Bævn.) heddle.

**Söljabb** sea-going pilot. -**lag** sea-log. -**lav** maritime law. -**lavt** sea-air. -**lavt** sea-smell.

**Sölv** n silver; **ær** argent; **flnt** - pure silver; **infatite** i - set in silver; **þeska** med - tip with silver.

**Sölvare** vein of silver. -**agtig** a silvery. -**alber** silver-age. -**amalgam** amalgam of silver. -**arþeje** silver-work. -**arþejer** worker in silver silver-smith. \***asaf** je **Alaf**. -**baun** silver-ribbon. -**barfi** silver tray. -**bantam** silver bantam. -**barre** silver-bar. -**beffag** silver-mounting. -**beffagen** a silver-mounted, mounted with silver. -**bjargvart** silver mine. -**blaa** a of a silvery hue. -**blad** leaf-silver, silver-leaf; **amerifant** - silvery-leaved oleaster, *Elæagnus argentea*.

-**blant** a silvery, bright as silver. -**blit** silver in thin plates. -**brægne** rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -**bröfabe** silver-brocade. -**brömbromide** of silver. -**brönce** silver bronze. -**bröfif** silver wedding. -**cyanit** cyanide of silver. -**baefe** silver-box. -**bafer** (Danish or Norwegian) silver-dollar (je **Daler**) **Sölser** (i **Smt**.) silver.

**Sölvergöb** c litharge. **Sölvern** a silver, **ær** argent. **Sölvjertis** silver-ore. -**faræ** silver-colour of. hue. -**farvet** a silvery; argent.

-**fafan** silver-pheasant, *Phasianus nyctemerus*. -**fliff** silver-fish. -**flaabe** (Spanish) silver-fleet, fleet of galleons. -**fab** silver-foot; (**Went**.) silver standard. -**fafe** je **fafe**. -**gaffel** silver-fork. -**gamma** gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. -**gehalt** je **holbig**eb. -**gibbon** wow-wow, *Hylobates agilis*.

-**glans** silvery lustre; (**Wetal**) silver-giance. -**gittf** glaze a silver-shining. -**graa** silver, silvery, silver-gray. -**gran** silver-fir, *Picea*. -**grube** silver-mine. -**grub** silver ground -**gräs** silver-weed, *Potentilla anserina*. -**haar** silver-hair, silver of. silver locks. -**hafset** a silver-necked. -**hefte** silver-hilt. -**hefre** egret, *Ardea egretta*.

-**holbig** a argentiferous. -**holbig**eb amount of silver. -**hörneris** muriate of silver. -**hvít** a silver-white. †**liffe** oxide of silver, argentic oxide. -**jóðit** iodide of silver. -**tammer** plate-room (in the royal household). -**flante** silver jug of tankard. -**far** silver-vessel. -**flang** silver of. silver sound. -**flar** a (Væt of. Rand) limpid, pellucid; - **Stemme** silver-(toned) voice. -**florb** silver-chloride. -**flap** silver button. -**flappet** a silver-buttoned. -**flav** silver knife. -**flern** grain of silver. -**flers** silver cross. -**flæ** leplasma. -**flugle** silver ball. \***flutte** je **Boagmæt**. -**flæbe**

silver chain. -**fligende** a silvery. -**fliffet** a silver-locked. -**fliffage** silver candle-stick.

-**lave** puma, *Felis concolor*. -**n** atm je **eris**. -**mebaffe** silver medal. -**mine** silver-mine. -**mor** silver-tissue. -**munb** shark moth, *Cucullia*. -**mant** silver-coin. -**naal** silver pin. -**nitrat** argentic nitrate. -**opfliffing** solution of silver. -**ogyb** je **ilte**. -**papir** silver-tissue (paper). -**þunge** **pl** silver-money. -**þruninge** **bid**: **treðve** - thirty pieces of silver. †**þvil** je **þvortm**. -**plade** plate of silver. -**pletterer** silver-plate. -**plet**(tering) silver-plating. -**þop** keeper of plate in the royal household. -**þoppel** abele-tree, white poplar tree, *Populus alba*. -**þriffet** a silver-dotted. -**þrove** assay of silver. -**ranbet** a silver-edged. -**rig** a rich in silver. -**rabel** silver ruble. -**ræv** silver-fox, *Canis argentatus*. -**sager** silver things. -**salfeter** nitrate of silver. -**service** service of plate. -**naal** silver basin. -**flab** plate press. -**flte** silver-spoon. -**flib** (Spanish) silver-ship, galleon. -**flrin** silver casket. -**flrum** scum of. dross from silver. -**flrag** silver beard. -**flær** silvery lustre. -**flaact**. -**flagen** a silver-mounted. -**flæb** silversmith. -**flær** silver cord. -**flæb** spun silver. -**flrat** scattering (of the silver grain). -**flrænt** a with silver buckles. -**flrættit** a silver-speckled. -**flaal** silver-steel. -**flage** je **fliffage**. -**flang** je **barre**. -**flift** silver-pencil, silver-point. -**flraate** silvery ray. -**flrife** silver stripe. -**fluffe** piece of silver. -**fluffe** je **Svovt**. -**flæbe** silver-soap. -**flone** silvery note of. tone. -**flraab** (Traab of **Söl**) silver-thread; (med **Söl** ombunden **Traab**) silver-wire. -**flrippesse** polishing-stone. -**fløj** plate, silver. -**flr** silver-watch. -**flut** je **græs**. -**flægt** silver-weight. -**flærd** real value. -**flær** silver-mine.

**Söljagb** district for naval conscription. -**lag** je **Strandlog**. -**lejtman** lieutenant of the Royal navy. -**lave** sea-lion, *Otarij jubata*.

**Söm** n (\* **oglaa** c), **pl** =, nail; **flaa** met **þaa** **þonebt** hit the (right) nail on the head.

**Söm** c me seam; \***sewing**; †(**Rantning**) hem; †**suture**: je **fler** i **ment** examine the seams of, **fla** go over, examine narrowly, inquire into the ins and outs of.

**Sömagt** naval force of. strength; (**Ration**) naval of. maritime power. -**maub** sailor, seaman, mariner, seafaring man

**Sömænds**arbejst sailor's work. -**afst** sailors' home. -**bibliotek** seamen's library. -**dygtig**eb nautical skill. -**fönd** merchant seamen's fund. -**forening** sailors' club. -**gang** sailor's gait. -**garn**. -**göb** je **Stömænds**. -**fljem** sailors' home. -**flspital** seamen's of. marine hospital. -**flus** seamen's boarding-house: je **fljem**. **Sömændsflab** n seamanship. **Sömændsflaflæfen** je **flanden**. -**flæder** seamen's clothes; slops; en **flom** flæjer - slop-seller. **Riffe** til - slop-chest. -**fliv** seaman's life. -**meffig** a seamanlike; ship-shape. -**orb** sailor's word -**patent** register ticket. -**flit** maritime usage. -**flrag** je **flforög**. -**flanden** the seafaring class of. community. -**fløj** seamen's trap of. kit. -**flubryf** je **Svubryf**. -**flis**: **þaa** - seaman-like. -**flær**eb sailor's manners. -**flje**: **et** **svet** - the eye of an experienced seaman.

**Sömafline** je **bampmafline**.

**Söm**bor gimlet. -**fabrik** nallery.

**Söm**folber c e folder.

**Söm**hoved a head of a nail.

**Sömil** sea-mile; den **engfle** er 1 **Minut**, den **banke** og **norste** 4 **Minuter**. -**milliar** a naval. -**mine** submarine mine, torpedo. -**mineflation** torpedo station. -**mineflæfnet** submarine mining: the torpedo system. -**minister** minister of marine.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.

**Söm**flærn, -**flöv** heading-tool.





## T.

T. t [Te] n -er T, t [tee]; *abbr.*: t. = til to; Td. = Tenbe barrel.

**Taa c, pl Tær toe**; *gaa paa Tærne* walk on tiptoe; *træbe en paa Tærne* tread on one's toes; *sig trife* with one; - *paa et knæ* ↓ the short tall of a knee.

**Taahe c-r fool, simpleton. Taaheftig a** silly, foolish, fatuous, stupid. **Taaheftighed** - silliness, stupidity, foolishness, folly, fatuity. **Taaheftige** *se* Taahe.

**Taaheftige c** ↓ pointer, snake-piece, brace.

**Taa n**: snalle *hen i -et* talk at random; at *gaa i -et* not to have one's wits about one, to be thoughtless *el.* heedless.

**Taa g c, pl Tæger, fibre, root-fibre; rootlet. -bær** stone-bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*.

**Taa g c-r fog, (letter) mist. -agtig a** misty.

**-bante** fog-bank. **-billede** (taaget Stillese *el.* Taagetstillese) misty form, (ulstær Billede *i* Sjælen *osb.*) airy vision; *pl* dissolving views *el.* figures.

**-bæmt, -bæmt** misty vapour, misty exhalation, haze. **-bættet a** covered with fog. **-fri a** free from mist *el.* fog. **-fuld a** misty, foggy. **-horn a** fog-horn. **-sænen** fog-gun. **-støffe** fog-bell.

**-sænd** foggy country. **-let a** light as mist. **-luft** misty *el.* foggy air. **-lur** *se* -horn. **-mæst a** obscured by fog. **-nat** foggy night. **-plet** (*net & med*) nebula; (*p.* Væbsten) cloud. **-signal** fog-signal. **-stillese** *se* -billede. **-støb** (spring) a fog-gun. **-stø** foggy cloud. **-stygge** foggy darkness *el.* obscurity. **-tær** foggy *el.* misty well. **-tærret a** veiled in mist. **-tær** drizzling snow. **-tærne** nebula. **-tærre** narrow band of fog. **-syn** *se* -billede. **Taaget a** foggy, (oglan *se*) misty, hazy, dim, nebulous; *se* vague. **Taa g** | trumpet fog-trumpet. **-vær** foggy weather.

**Taa | hænger c -e** digit-grad. **-hætte** toe-cap.

**Taal n** patience; give -, *flaa sig til -s* have *el.* take patience. **Taalte, taa'lte, taa'lt *et* (ubholde; ubstaa) bear, stand, support; suffer, endure; (*finde sig i; forbrage*) bear with, brook, put up with, submit to; tolerate; (*sunne bære; se*) bear, sustain; *jeg tan ikke - i* *Et.* Bin wine does not agree with me; *r* got at *gemmes* keeps well; *bet -r ikke* Badst it won't wash, *denne Sag -r ingen Dømtelse* this business admits of no delay *el.* brooks no delay.**

**Taalet n** toe-joint.

**Taaletlig a** (libelig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, endurable; (midbehm.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; *ade* passably *etc.* **+hæb c** tolerableness. **Taalet** *se* Taalmøbig.

**Taa | møb n** († c) patience. **-mø'btig a** patient, long-suffering, uncomplaining. **-mø'bighebt c** patience; - *overbrind* all patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; *have - med* bear with; *miite -en* get out of patience, lose patience, (altes) get out of, lose, all patience. **-mø'bighebtarbejde** work of patience. **-mø'bighebtprøve** trial of patience. — **Taa'lsom a** patient, tolerant. **-sømhæb c** forbearance, tolerance.

**Taa | nægt** toe-nail. **-næse** toe.

**Taar c** drop; *drifte en - over Tærsten* take a drop too much.

**Taare c-r** tear; *fælde -r* shed tears; *somme i -r* be bathed *el.* dissolved in tears; *smelte hen i*

*-r* melt into tears; *henbes Dine bare falde af -r* her eyes were suffused; *-rue trillede henbe ned* *el.* Rinberne the tears trickled down her cheeks; *-rue som henbe i Dønen, hun sit -r i Dønen* the tears came into her eyes; *lo, til jeg sit -r i Dønen* laughed till the tears came, till I cried. **Taarstøben** lachrymal bone. **-støbt** *se* Søng.

**-støbt** tearful glance. **-stændet a** blinded with tears. **+baad** *se* -støb. **-bugget a** wet with tear-tear-dewed, tear-stained. **-fistel** lachrymal fistula.

**-flaab, -fløb n med** epiphora, the watery eye. **-fløb c** flood *el.* torrent of tears. **-fri a** free from tears. **-fuld, -fuldt a** tearful. **-gang** lachrymal duct. **-grube** lachrymal pit. **-hav** ocean of tears. **-kanal** lachrymal canal. **-kilde** source of tears. **-kirtel** lachrymal gland. **-krukket** *se* joo brushing away of tears. **-krutte** lachrymatory. **-kvast a** *f.* *Et.* *med -e* *Ørb* in words interrupted by sobs; *med -e* *Stemme* in a voice stifled by sobs. **-løs a** tearless. **-løst a** easily moved to tears. **+offer** offering of tears. **-perle** *post* pearly tear. **-perle** tear distilling drama. **-pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. **-prif, -prift** lachrymal point. **-rig a** lachrymose. **-strøm** *se* -fløb *c.* **-stær** lachrymatory bag. **-stærte a** *ke* -bugget. **-stærte** lachrymal fluid *el.* humor. **-vælt** *se* -fløb.

**Taarn n -e** tower; (*p.* Kirke) steeples; (*i* *Staf* rook, castle; (*paa* *Stib*) turret. **Taarn ægtig a** tower-like. **-bærg** turreted castle. **-bygning** (*bet* at *bugge* *el.* *Taarn*) building of a tower; (*Taarn*) tower. **Taarnet** (of *bunge* *op*) pile up, heap up; *nr* *sig* (+ *vi*) tower. **+Taarnet a** turreted, towery. **Taarn|alf** kestrel, castrel, windhover, *Falco tinnunculus*. **-fartst** *se* -stib. **-fløj** vane *el.* weather-cock on a steeple. **-fregat** turret frigate.

**-fængsel** keep, dungeon. **-gang** *se* Vægtgang. **-gemmer** dungeon-keeper. **-høj a** steeple-high, towering. **-lage** *se* Kranse. **-hammer** tower-room. **-tænan** turret-gun. **-støffe** tower-bell.

**-tænp** ball of a steeple *el.* spire. **-tømmander** ↓ captain of the turret. **-maffin** (Dmp.) steeple-engine; (*til* *Ranostærn*) turret-engine. **-port** ↓ turret (gun) port. **-stær** *se* -stær. **-stær** turret-ship. **-stær**, **-stærte** turret-toll. **-stær** tip of a steeple. **-stær** spire. **-stær** *se* Kirkevæle. **-stær** screech-owl, *Strix flammæa*. **-stær** tower-clock, turret clock. **-stær** tower mustard, *Turraria*.

**-stær** (Stægen, som *holbes i* *Taarn*) tower-guard; (*ben, der* *hær* *Stær* *i* *Taarn*) warder. **-stær** tower-window. **-stær** *se* -gemmer. **-stær** watchman (on a tower).

**Taa' | stib** tiptoe. **-støb** toe-piece.

**\*Taaft c-r** sucking-bag.

**\*Taaft c-r** strand.

**Tab n, pl =, loss, (Dødsfald) bereavement.**

*libe - suffer* *el.* sustain a loss, suffer in pocket; *hær* *libt* *flort* - has been a heavy loser, has been heavily hit; *arbejde med - work* at a loss; *fælg med - sell* at a sacrifice *med - af* with loss of - *s* og *Bindings* Konto the account of losses and profits; *bet* *antaget* at *have* *bragt* - it was considered a loving speculation; *under - af* under pain of losing **Tab**, *-t.* *-t* *et* *lose*; **-Nøbet** lose heart; **-af** *et* *Syne* lose sight of; **-Spøret** (*en* *hunde*) be off (the) scent, be at fault; **-en** *en* *Brødt* be cast at law; **-en** *en* *Raste* let down a stitch; *hær* *n* *Benge* he is sinking capital *el.* his outlay;

-r ved Gøntageffe suffers by repetition; - i Bøgt lose weight; hun -ste Koppen paa Gulbet she dropped the cup on the floor; se Røse; Sejr; gaa fast be lost; give -st, give sig -st give in cf. up, throw up the sponge, knock under, P cave in, knuckle under cf. down (for to); -st i Beundring lost in admiration; se Bøgn; - or - sig (forvint) be lost, vanish; (om Smerte) cease, pass away, subside; (om Løner) die away; (om Grøder) fade; (blive baarliger) deteriorate; - sig i Drømmeriet be lost in reveries; hun har -st sig meget she has fallen off very much; det vil - sig med Alderen it will wear off with age; den -nbe the loser.

**Tablet** c -ler table; den lille - the multiplication table. -form: i - in a tabular form.

**Tablettig** a liable to be lost.

**Tablettarist** a tabular, tabulated; - Overfigt table. **Tablettært** collection of (statistical) tables.

**Tabern** c losing etc.

**Taberna'el** a -flet tab'ernacle.

**Tab'berdeling** c apportioning (of) the loss.

**Tableau** a -er picture, tableau; -er *theat* spectacular scenes; - *vivant* tableau (vivant).

**Table b'ho'te** a table d'ho'te, ordinary.

**Tablettiste** c list of killed and wounded.

**Tabu** a taboo; belægge med -, erklære for -, taboo'.

**Tabulatur** c *mus* tablature.

**Taburet** c -ter tab'ouret, stool; *sig* seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

**Taffer** c (Bøggørde) buckwheat. -gaaß bernicle goose, *Aaser bernicla*. -bifte smooth tare. **Tafferet** c -ter stencill.

**Taffel** a -er (dinner) table; *flort* - grand dinner; *høibe aabent* - keep an open house cf. table. **Taffel'and** pochard, *Fuligula serina*. -*Bay* Table Bay. -*bjerg* table-bluff; -*et* Table Mountain.

-*bæffer* table-decker. -*fermig* *Bians* square pianoforte. -*frugt* table fruit. -*glas* *se* Table.

-*musik* music at dinner. -*olie* sweet oil. -*penge* table-money, allowance for table expenses.

-*pyret* dessert-pear. -*salt* basket-salt. -*service* table-plate, service (of plate etc.). -*sten* table diamond. -*ur* time-piece, table-clock, bracket

-*clock*. -*vægt* platform-balance. -*æble* dessert-apple.

**Taff**, **Taffe** c -er tatter. **Taffe** *et* - op tatter, feaze.

**Taft** a -er taffeta, taffety. **Taffetbaand** taffety-ribbon. **Taffetwaer** taffeta-waer.

**Tag**, a, pl =, (med Haand) grasp, hold, gripe; (haand) handle; (med Hare) stroke; (libste Haand i Haab) stroke; \*wrestling; \*tage - wrestle; faa - i get hold of; tage *et* - i take hold of; tage a pull of; flippe -et let go one's hold; ifte flippe -et retain one's hold.

**Tag** n -e (til Hus osv.) roof; \*(i Berseffe) ceiling; *Straa*-thatch; *Egl*-tilling; *Stiffer*-slated roof; *Belægge* *et* - med *Straa*, *Tagflæn*, *Stiffer* thatch, tile, slate a roof; *lægge* *et* hæng -e roof; *bo* under - med *en* live under one roof with one; *be* hvide - over *Hovedet* they had a roof cf. a house over their heads; *ifte* hvide - over *Hovedet* have no shelter cf. refuge; *under* - under shelter cf. cover; *Glæden* *flod* *højt* i *et* -the fun was fast and furious; *fla* *forlyndes* *paa* -ene *bibi* shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops. **Tag'aaß**, -*bjælle* roof-beam. -*bjill* iron-plate (for roofing).

-*brs* covered bridge. -*brum* *se* -flæg. -*bræder* pl. -*brub* drip from the roof; *tomme* *af* *Regnen* i -*brøp*et fall from the frying-pan into the fire.

-*bæffet* a roofed, covered with a roof. -*bæfning* roofing, covering, planking. -*bæfning*s-material roofing-material.

**Tag**, tag, taget *et* & i take; (i Betaling) charge; - *Afsted* take leave; - *Artium* matriculate; - *Ende* end, come to an end; - *Etamen* pass one's examination; - *Fart* make way, make progress; - *Flugten* take to one's heels, take flight; - *et* *Forbehold* make a reservation; *jeg* -r *mig* *den* *Friløb* I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; *se* *Kund*, *Orb*; - *Dorchtaand* be on the increase; *gain* ground, grow (upon); - *Flødt* take a seat, sit down; take up room; - *Bremie* carry off a prize; - *Stabe* suffer damage; - *en* *Stilling* carry a position; - *Seede* take a seat; - *Sejen* go, take one's way, take the road; *Struffen* -r *tre* *Potter* the jar holds three quarts; *det* *tog* *fire* *Timer* it occupied four hours, took us f. h.; - *bet* *roligt* take things quietly; *jeg* *ved*, *hvoreb*s *man* *flal* - *ham* I know how to deal with him; - *or* - *sig* *nær* *take* *to* *heart*; - *sig* *nt* *let* *take* *st* *easy*; - *sig* (= *tage*) *take*; - *sig* (om *Dyr*) *conceive*; *tog* *sig* *med* *Haanden* *op* *til* *Haanden* *raised* his hand to his forehead; \* - *sig* *improve* - *vi* (*rejse*) *go*; *Stormen* *tog* *ifte* *fla* *meget* *the* *gale* *was* *not* *so* *much* *felt*; *F* *jeg* *vil* - *og* *gaa* *berhen* *I* *will* *just* *go* *there*; - *med* *prop* & *adv*. - *af*, *se* - *hørt*; (formindst) decrease; (i *Korffoi*) cut; (fra *Sejen*) strike off; - *en* *af* *take* *one's* *likeness*; *la* *sig* - *af* *sit* *for* *one's* *portrait*, *take* *a* *sitting*, *have* *one's* *likeness* *taken*; - *af* *forbet* *clear* *the* *table*; - *af* *Dage*, *se* *Dag*; - *Gulstæpperne* *af* *take* *up* *the* *carpets*; - *Gatten* *af* *uncover* *one's* *head*; - *Bivet* *af* *en* *kill* *one*; - *det* *Bette* *af* *en* *make* *one* *promise*; - *af* *og* *paa*, \* - *flitten* *play* *at* *cat's* *cradles*; - *sig* *af* *interest* *one's* *self* *for*, *exert* *one's* *self* *in* *behalf* *of*, *take* *up*; *take* *charge* *of*; - *af* *Steb* *set* *off*, *start*; - (noget) *hørt* *remove*, *take* *off*; - *hørt* (*rejse*, *gaa*) *set* *off*, *go* *away*, *start*; - *berhen* *go* *there*; - (*efter* *imitate*); *se* *fat*; - (antage) *for* *take* *for*, (*fejlagtigt*) *mistake* *for*; - *en* *for* *at* *bere* *judge* *one* *to* *be*; *tog* *Sær* *for* *Reffen* *took* *the* *rest* *out* *in* *goods*; - *sig* *noget* *for* *busy* *one's* *self* *with* *something*, *be* *doing* *something*; - (en) *for* *sig* *take* *to* *task*, *take* *in* *hand*; - *for* *sig* *help* *one's* *self*, *F* *fall* *to*; - *for* *sig* *af* *Refterne* *help* *one's* *self* *with* *what* *is* *on* *the* *table*; - *fra*, *se* *Frutage*; - *fra* *hinanden* *take* *to* *pieces*, (*et* *lir*) *take* *down*; - *fra* *bring* *cf.* *take* *out*, *produce*; - *hen* *go*; \* - *i* *take* *hold*; *exert* *one's* *self*; - *sig* i *Hgt* *heed*, *take* *care*; - i *Beskyttelse* *take* *under* *one's* *protection*; *se* *Del*; - *en* i *Et* *swear* *one* (in), *put* *one* *on* *his* *oath*; - i *Forber* *defend*; - i *Forber* *take* *into* *one's* *custody*; - i *Haand* *shake* *hands* *with*; - *Haand* i *med* *lend* *a* *hand*; - *en* i *Raffen* *seize* *one* *by* *the* *neck*; *se* *Stole*, *Stov*; - i *sig* *revoke*, *retract*; *tog* *sig* i *det* *stopped* *himself*, *thought* *better* *of* it; - *igen* *take* *back*; \* *make* *resistance*, *show* *fight*, (i *Orb*) *retort*; - *imob*, *se* *Røbtage*; *vilde* *ifte* *tage* *imob* *ham* *would* *not* *see* *him*; - *imob* *Grunde* *listen* *to* *reason*; - *imb* (*egl*. *om* *Kæder*, *Sejl*) *take* *in*, (i *Strikning*) *narrow*, (*Rebicin*) *take*; - *imb* *at* (*se* *paa* *take* *a* *sidorids*); - *imb* *in* *en* *flre* *put* *up* *at* *a* *country* -*inn*; *tag* *Karene* *imb* *unshp* *your* *oars*! - *med* *take* *along* *with* *one*; *take* *in* *addition*, *add*; *bet* *maa* - *med* i *Beregningen* *it* *must* *enter* *into* *the* *calculation*; - *med* *sig* *bring*; - *Benene* *med* *sig* *find* *one's* *legs*; - *med* *Dampbaaden* *go* *by* *the* *steamer*; - *med* *Diligencen*, *Dampbaaden* *til* *fl*, *take* *the* *coach*, *the* *steamer*, *for* *H.*; - *Afsted* *med* *take* *leave* *of*; - *Parti* *med* *take* *side* *with*, *side* *with*; - *bet* *streng* *med* *stand* *upon*; - *mob*, *se* - *imob*; - *Raffen* *ned* *unshp* *the* *mast*; - (noget) *ombord* i *et* *Etib* *shp*; - *ov*, *se* *Ovtage*; (*svad* *ber* *er* *salben* *til* *Forben*) *pick* *up*; (*svad* *ber* *er* *sunlet*) *recover*, (*Etib*) *raise*, *lift*; - *sin* *flote* *op* *tuck* *up* *one's* *dress*; - *en* *Rafte* *op* *pick* *up* *a*

stitch; - bet op take in good part; - lise op take amiss, take unkindly; - (en Dame) op take out; fan - bet op meb is a match for; - op paa sine Jantægeter anticipate one's income; \* - sig op improve, pick up; - en Kæppe ober sig put on a cloak; - sig nt ober undertake st; - ober Berlin go via Berlin; han tog sin Tæb derover it was the death of him; - paa (en Bogn) take up; - paa sig, - sine Klæder paa put on one's clothes, take on one's things; - paa (Reie) take on; han tog paa el. til at græbe she began to weep; bet r paa Kæsternerne it is very exhausting; hende's sidste Eghdom har t høert paa hende she is very much exhausted after her last illness; her last illness has told on her; - høardt paa handle roughly; - en paa Ordet take one at his word; - sig paa, se Pantage; - paa Ranbet go into the country; se Hæle, Bære; - sig fa m m en pull one's self together; - til increase; vinden tog til the wind increased; han tog til Helsingør he went to Elsinore; - til Bøns take to one's heels; - til fange take prisoner; - til Hustru take for one's wife; - til Hatten touch one's hat; - til Tælle meb (+ nt til Tælle) put up with, be satisfied with; - til Tælle meb, hvad Huset formaar take pot-luck; bet r til Tælle it goes down; tog til at began to; - til sig (Wob) take, (en Ytring) take home to one's self; se Wob; \* - Emuðs til sig catch the dirt; - sine Ejne til sig withdraw one's glance; - sig til Hjerte lay to heart; - sig til, se - sig for; - til sig take back, (Orb) revoke, retract, (Anisning) withdraw; - ub, se lbtage; - ub paa Ranbet go into the country; tog ub som Gouvernante went out as governess; - ub (af Banen) withdraw; - sig smut ud look el. show well; r sig meget uheldigt ub is seen to great disadvantage; - sig ub som look like; - under Befandling take in hand; - under Overbøjsle, - ved Kæsen, Binge-benet, se b. D.

Togtage c attle.  
Togfat: lege - play catch.  
Togfætte c rib, purline. - sit roofing-felt.  
Togge c -er, se Tal. - et se Tælle.  
Toggefims cornice. - halm thatch. - hul aperture el. opening in a roof. - kammer garret. - konfraktion kind of roof.  
Toggl horse-hair. - orm hair-worm, Gordius.  
Togglagt a imbricate, imbricated. - luge shutter on the roof. - lægte lath. - læg se Husb-læg. - læs a roofless. - maar se Hus. - møs thatch-moss, Bryum rurale. - mænning top of a roof, ridge. - pante pantile. - papp carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper, asphaltic roofing-felt. - plade shingle.  
Toggrast se -spærre. - rejstning raising of a roof, roofing. - rende roof-gutter. - ryg, - rygning se -mænning. - rytter ridge turret. - rør se -rende; reed, Phragmites. - stjer roofing slate. - stæg eaves pl. - spaan shingle. - spærre, - spær rafter. - steu tile. - stige slater's ladder. - stol roof-timber. - straa thatch. - svale se Hus. - tætte of roof in. - tæller slater. - tætning thatching; slating. - vindue dormer-window, (i Hingl med Tøget) sky-light. - vinkel angle of the roof. - vært roofing.  
Tølle se Tælle.  
Tølløben the Tagus.  
Tølløf el. Tælle c -fer (fremkøende Eyds) jag; (paa Hjort stv.) branch, antler; (paa Hjul) tooth, cog; - fer pl (Hømrhøiber) blind piles.  
Tøll c thanks; - thanks! thank you! mange -! many thanks! thank you very much! ja -! ja -! yes, (I) thank you; nej -! no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd rather not; ja -! that will do, thank you; bide en - for be much obliged to one for; sig en - thank one, give el. render one thanks; jeg siger - for mig I declare

off; meb - (møbtage noget) gratefully, thankfully; Gud se -! thank God el. thanks be to God; - skal De høre thank you; bet skal bu lisse gæbe - for thank you for nothing; saa Stam til - get blame el. reproach instead of thanks; bet er -fer (man har!) there is gratitude! tage til -fr. se Tæge. Tølladresse address el. vote of thanks. - +fald a grateful. Tølle et thank, give, render el. return thanks; jeg har ham et - for bet I have to thank him, may thank him for that, I am indebted el. beholden to him for that; bet kan bu - big selv for you have (only) yourself to thank; - t bære thanks to, owing to; - af resign; - til be thankful.

\*Tølle c -r, se Bogstøffe.  
Tøllebrev letter of thanks. - bøn prayer of thanksgiving. - fest (feast of) thanksgiving. - gudstjeneste thanksgiving service.  
Tølleflav c § hill mustard, *Bunias orientalis*.  
Tøllefler -er J, (runner)-tackle; lense for - se Tov scud under bare poles. Tøllefler, Tølleflæge c rigging. Tølleflisæl tackle-block. - hærvel whipping. - garn whipping twine. - jølle girtline. - løst rigging-loft. - mester master-rigger. - væsen matters relative to rigging.  
Tøllefæime thanksgiving hymn. - sang song of praise and thanksgiving.  
Tøllef a antlered; toothed, jagged, indented; § dentated.  
Tølle of J, rig; - et Skib rig a ship; - en Kamp whip a rope; - t som Skonnert schooner-rigged (o. fl.); - af, se Klasse. Tølling c rigging. Tøllingskæg whipping turn.  
Tølløs a thankless. -nem'mellig a grateful, thankful; et -t Publikum an appreciative audience; bære en - be a grateful to one. -nem'mellighed c gratitude, thankfulness. -nem'mellighedsfæle feeling of gratitude. -nem'mellighedsald indebtedness; naar i - til ham owes him a debt of gratitude.  
Tølløstørre pl dentirosters.  
Tølløffer thank-offering.  
Tøllø se Tølløstør.  
Tølløstør a c -er valuation, appraisement; estimate. -atio'nsforretning b. f. -atio'nsmand. -ator c -er appraiser, valuer. -atio'nsbrev estimated value. -ere of value, rate, appraise.  
Tølløstørse thanksgiving, expression of thanks. -striveelse letter of thanks el. acknowledgment. -lyb sig a obliged, indebted.  
Tølløstør a c yew-needle.  
Tølløstør c -er rate, estimated value; set price; Brødtæst assize of bread.  
Tølløstør a yew, yew-tree, *Taxus baccata*.  
Tølløstør c estimated value.  
Tølløstør c -er (i Krufft, Dans, Roning) time; mæ (Udføling) bar, measure; (sin Hæle) tact, discretion; hel -s Robe semibreve; hel -s Bænk bar of rest; hobe, saa Tøllen keep, beat time; % - % measure; tomme ud af -en break time; i - ned in time to. Tølløstør species of time. -bet division, count. Tølløstør or beat time. Tølløstør c beating of time. Tølløstør an exact el. steady in keeping time, rhythmical. -færdet steadfastness in keeping time. -fald a discreet. -faldet discernment, tact, discretion.  
Tølløstør c tactics pl. Tølløstør c -t tactio'ian. Tølløstør a tactical.  
Tølløstør a indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. -løstør want of tact, indiscretion. -mæstør metronome. -mæssig a measured. -flæg beat. -flæg baton. -flæg bar-line.  
Tølløstør c peacock butterfly, *Vanessa Io*.  
Tølløstør a pl =, number; arith number, cipher, figure; fige - even numbers; ulige - odd numbers; uden - out of number, numberless; fir i -let

four in number, four of them; *tage* -let *J*, (*f. Gts.* ved *loening*) keep tally; i *hundrede*, i *Lufind*, i *Enede* by hundreds, by thousands, by scores. *Tal* *adverbium* numeral adverb. -*angivelser* figures.

*Tal* *r* *e* -er robe, gown. *Tal* *betegnelse* designation by figures. -*begreb* numeral letter. -*betjening* plural inflection.

*Tale*, *ta*'*tte*, *ta*'*tt* (*ogl.* -*be*, -*t*) *vs* & *i* speak; (*i* *Samtale*) talk; (*samtale*) converse, discourse; -*sagte*, *højt* speak low, loud *cl.* aloud; i *Uimtblig* *højt* -*t* speaking generally; *vs* - *Dansk*, *Engelsk*, *Fransk* speak Danish, English, French; *er* - *sig* *træt* weary one's self with talking; - *med præp* & *adv.* - *efter* *en* mimic *cl.* imitate one's manner of speaking; - *en* *efter* *Wunden* coax *cl.* wheedle one; - *for* *en* (*ogl.* *for*) speak *cl.* plead in one's favour *cl.* in one's behalf; *for* tell in one's favour; - *for* (*ansætte*) advocate, recommend; - *r* *for* (*tuber* *pa*) goes to show *cl.* prove, gives *cl.* lends (some) countenance to the notion that, favours the belief that; *alt* - *r* for a great deal might be said in favour of; *bet* - *r* *højt* for it speaks volumes for; *bet* - *r* *for* *sig* *selv* it tells its own story; *han* *tan* - *for* *sig* he has something to say for himself; *han* - *r* *gødt* for *sig* he is a fine speaker; - *ben* i *Wib* og *Vejr* speak at random, to no purpose; - i *Wunden* *pa* *hverandre* talk against each other; *se* *Wund*, *Savn*, *Tone*; *bet* - *r* i *m* *o* *b* this tells *cl.* makes against; - *med* *en* (*i* *Wim.*) see one *cl.* speak to one; *jeg* *maa* - *et* *Var* *Orb* *med* *ham* I must have a little talk with him; *jeg* *maa* - *un* *ber* *for* *Ejne* *med* *ham* I must speak in private with him; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *tal* *med* *ham* i *de* *sidde* *støtten* *Dage* I have not seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; *jeg* *har* *ingen* *at* - *med* I have nobody to talk to; *med* *han* *fan* *man* *ikke* - *sig* *til* *ette* there is no reasoning (arguing) with him; *ber* *er* *en*, *som* *vil* - *med* *dem* you are wanted; - *med* *sig* *selv* speak to one's self; *han* *fan* *sikkert* - *med* *berom* I think he has a word to say about that; *lad* *bu* *føre* *vere* at - *med* *her* don't you interfere here *cl.* don't you put in your oar here; *man* - *r* *højt* *berom* it is a thing much talked of; *hete* *Wæu* - *berom* it is the talk of the whole town; *man* - *r* *ikke* *mere* *berom* there is no more talk of it; *aa*, *tal* *aldrig* *om* *det* don't mention it; *lad* *os* *ikke* - *mere* *om* *det* we will say no more about it; *bet* *er* *ikke* *værdt* *at* - *om* it is not worth mentioning; *ikke* *at* - *om* to say nothing of, not to mention; *let* *alone*, *letting* *alone*; *siden* *vi* - *r* *om* talking of; *høre* - *om* hear tell of; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *hørt* - *berom* I have not heard of it; *naer* *man* - *r* *om* *handen*, *er* *han* *nermest* talk of the devil and he will appear; *han* - *r* *øver* *sig* he talks wildly; - *sa* *mmen* talk together, converse; *til* *lad* *mig* *at* - *u* *allow* me to finish; *vi* *ville* - *t* *ved* *om* *denne* *Eg* *en* *anden* *Gang* we will talk over that matter another time; - *talende* *a* expressive, significant, suggestive; *en* - *Talende* *an* eloquent *cl.* pregnant silence; *bet* *er* *et* - *Støis* *pa* *it* speaks volumes for; *be* - *Personer* the interlocutors; *ben* - the speaker. *Tale* *e* - *r* (*Sand* *tingen* *at* *tale*, *Tænen* *til* *at* *tale*) speech; (*bet*, *som* *figes*) speech, talk, discourse; *bet* *er* *en* *haard* - *bib*l this is a hard saying; *ebes* - *staf* *vere* *ja*, *ja*, *nej*, *nej* *bib*l let your communication be, yea, yea, nay, nay; *holde* *en* - *make* a speech, deliver an address, oration, (*geistlig*) sermon; *holde* *en* - *offentlig* speech in public; *han* *holdt* *sin* *første* - (*om* *Rigs* *bag* *mand*) he delivered his maiden speech; *faa*, *forlange* *i* - obtain, demand, speech with; *han* *man* *faa* *ham* *i* - *nu*? is he to be seen now? *bet* *er* *ban* *støit* *at* *faa* *i* - he is difficult of access, it is difficult to gain access to him;

*fruen* *er* *ikke* *at* *faa* *i* - the lady is not visible; *sa* *be* *i* - *n* interrupt; *haab* *er* - *n* *om*? what are you talking about? *ber* *er* - *om* there is a question of; *for* *ber* *er* - *om* before there is any question of; - *n* *er* *ikke* *berom* that's not the matter in question, that is not the question, that is beside the question; *berom* *tan* *ikke* *vere* - that is out of the question, not to be thought of; *gjorde*, *at* *ber* *ikke* *funde* *blive* - *om* at *sove* rendered sleeping out of the question; *lomme* *pa* - be mentioned, discussed; *bringe* *et* *Emne* *pa* - start a subject; *bragte* - *n* *til* *at* *sa* *be* *pa* introduced the mention of. - *Tale* *saad* *se* *Kunge*. - *brug* usage of language. - *bygning* construction of sentences. - *bet* part of speech. - *bygget* fluency. - *cubed* speech-unit. - *cunt* faculty *cl.* power of speech. - *fejl* defect of speech. - *forma* mode of expression. - *friled* freedom *cl.* liberty of speech. - *farbig* fluency.

*Talegall'a* *c* - *er* *talegalla*, *Mepopodium*.

*Talegaber* oratorical powers *cl.* endowments, rhetorical gifts. - *gitter* grate (*in* a nunnery). - *kamp* debate. - *kunst* art of speaking, oratory. - *kunstner* rhetorician. - *lyd* sound of speech, spoken sound. - *lyst* talkativeness. - *maade* mode of expression, phrase; locution; *blotte* - *r* mere words of course. - *masine* speaking-machine. - *meta* *den* the articulation system. *Talen* *c* speaking; talking.

*Tal* *en* *eb* *c* numeral unit.

*Talent* *c* - *r* (*Went*) *tal*'*ent*.

*Talent* *n* - *r* *tal*'*ent*, faculty, natural gift, natural endowment; accomplishment; *bet* *er* *en* *Wand* *af* - he is a talented man, he is a man of talent(s) *cl.* parts; *han* *har* *intet* - *for* . . . he has no talent for . . . *Talent* (*tal*) *a* talented, gifted. - *læs* *a* without talent(s). - *læst* *er* want of talent(s).

*Tal* *organ* *se* - *reb* *tab*. *Taler* *c* - *e* speaker, orator. *Taler* *et* *flask* organ of speech. *Taler* *ta* *eb* oratorical artifice. *Taler* *ta* *eb* rhetorical *cl.* oratorical art. *Taler* *et* *pulst*; (*pa* *bet* *gamle* *tommer* *tor*) *rostra* *pl.* *Tales* *er* (*en* *bygning*) speaking-pipe *cl.* -tube, whispering tube; (*kaaber*) speaking-trumpet. - *høst* *dear* and dumb school on the speaking system. - *lyng* spoken language; *bet* *engelsk* - spoken English. - *strame* speaking voice. - *stram* flow of words. - *stue* parlour. - *stet* *phrasology*. - *lyg*, - *trængt* *a* eager to speak, dying to speak. - *time* conversation lesson. - *wet* *F*: *ikke* *stærk* *i* - *en* not conspicuous for oratory. - *wæife* practise in speaking.

*Tal* *figur* *se* - *tegn*. - *for* *hold* numerical proportion. - *for* *stet* numerical difference.

*Talg* *c* tallow, (*Wæu*) *suet*. - *agtig* *a* tallowy.

*Talge* *et* tallow. *Talgsfabrikant* tallow-manufacturer. - *grever* *pl* greaves. - *hinde* membrane of the tallow. - *flus* tallowing-cloth. - *lsp* grease cup. - *fran* *J*, tallow-cock. - *lyst* tallow-candle; (*formyls*) mould-candle; (*Spælt*) dip. - *øge*, - *sit* *se* *skæmpe*. - *plaster* greased patch. - *præs* dip. - *præs* *J*, shot-pipe. - *lyre* *sebacid*. - *tra* tallow-tree, *Sillimia sebifera*.

*Tal* *hæpe* reel which marks the number of turns

*Tal* *pot* *palme* *c* shreotaly, *Corypha umbraculifera*.

*Tal* *is* *man* *c* *er* *tal* *is* *man*.

*Tal* *je* *c* - *r* (*lb*) waist; (*figur*) figure.

*Tal* *je* *c* - *r* *kar* *te*. *Tal* *je* *c* - *r* (*stebugge*) side.

*Tal* *je* *c* - *r* *J*, tackle; *lette* *en* - *pa* *cl.* *bugge* *en* - (*an*) hook on a tackle; *bugge* *en* - *ub* unhook a *t.*; *en* *teit* - gun-tackle purchase; *teftaaren* - *luff* tackle purchase; *storaaren* - twofold purchase. *teftaaren* - threefold purchase; *stræbber*: *jigger*;





overgrown with sea-weed. -*late* rock-ling, *Motella*. -*løppe* sand-skipper, flea-lobster, *Gammarus*. -*naal* needle-fish, *Syngnathus*. -*plante* alga, pl. algae. -*salt* obtained from burnt sea-weeds.

**Tangfugle** c tenaille.

**Tangfugle** c fifteen-spined stickle-back, *Gasterosteus spinachia*. -*spræl* c blenny. -*stifting* c -*innare*.

**Tant** c J. tank.

**Tante** c -*r* thought, idea; *både* -*r* deep thoughts; *famle* *fine* -*r* compose *el.* collect one's thoughts; *bet* *var* *min* - at *rejse* imorgen it was my intention to depart to-morrow; -*r* *ere* *tolbri* thoughts go free, our thoughts are our own; *Røbet* *hør* *en* - the meat is touched; *ben* *frie* - free thought; *De* *maa* *flaa* *bet* *af* -*r* *me* you must banish *el.* dismiss it from your mind; *en* - of a suspicion of; *ifte* - of not a suspicion of; *i* *mine* -*r* *er* *et* *rigt*; *i* -*n* in idea; *saibe* *i* -*r* fall into a reverie; *flaa* *i* -*r* stand musing, be in a brown study; *bragte* *ham* *til* *at* *saibe* *i* *både* -*r* threw him into deep thoughts; *flaa* *i* *ben* - at believe, be of opinion, under the impression, that; *hø* *mig* *i* -*r* *ne!* remember me! *han* *hør* *bet* *at* *i* -*r* *ne* he is always thinking about it; *han* *hør* -*r* *ne* *med* *sig* *he* has (all) his wits about him; *han* *hør* *ifte* -*r* *ne* *med* *sig* *he* is inattentive, he is absent; *hø* *er* -*n* *med* . . . ? what is the meaning of . . . ? *han* *hør* *meget* *høj* -*r* *om* *sig* *selv* *he* has a very high opinion of himself; -*n* *om* the idea of; *alene* -*n* (om) the mere idea of; -*n* *om* *Døden* the thought *el.* idea of death; *jeg* *gør* *be* *mig* *ingen* - *om* *i* *did* not think of; *vælte* -*n* *om* suggest; *jeg* *kom* *paa* *ben* - the thought struck me; *somme* *paa* *andre* -*r* change one's mind; *bringe* *en* *paa* *andre* -*r* induce one to change his mind; *J* *hø* *ve* - *til* *en* *Big* fancy a girl. **Tante**/*bestemmelse* term. -*besægtelse* train of thought, association. -*billede* image. +*bili* thoughtful glance. -*bygning* structure of reasoning. -*dybe* profundity, depth. -*eksperiment*; *kom* *et* - for argument's sake. +*falsker* sophist. -*fest* a hard-headed. -*fattig* a jejune, shallow. -*flugt* flight of thought. -*forbindelse* association of ideas. -*form* form of thought. +*forseg* *je* experiment. -*forvirring* confusion of ideas *el.* thoughts. -*føder* offspring of the mind. -*fra* suggestion. -*fuld* a thoughtful, pensive, thought-laden. -*fuld* *hed* thoughtfulness, pensiveness. -*fulde* richness of thoughts *el.* ideas. -*fuldig* a rich in ideas *el.* thoughts. -*følge* -*gang* train of ideas, chain *el.* train of reasoning. -*glimt* flash. -*indgivelse* suggestion. -*indhold* store of ideas. -*klarhed* clearness of reasoning, perspicuity. -*kraft* intellectual power. -*krøds* range *el.* sphere of thought. -*leg* *je* -*spil*. -*liv* meditative *el.* contemplative life. -*lyn* flash. -*sæter* thought-reader. -*læstning* thought-reading. -*løs* a thoughtless, unthinking, unreasoning, scatter-brained. -*løshed* thoughtlessness. +*maat* *je* -*kræft*. -*net* *je* -*spind*. -*overføring* thought-transference. -*rum* phylactery. -*ret* *je* -*rigtig*. -*retning* school of thought. -*rig* a teeming *el.* abounding with thought. -*rigdom* abundance *el.* richness of thoughts. -*rigtig* a logical. -*rigtigheds* logic. -*ringe* *pl* tiring-irons. -*række* train of thoughts *el.* ideas. -*flav* a imbecile; fatuous. -*svaener* *pl* aphorisms. -*spil* witty conceit, witticism, joke; finest - Chinese puzzle. -*spind* net of reasoning, subtle reasoning. -*spredt* a absent, abstracted. -*sprung* skip of thought, abrupt *el.* sudden transition of thought. -*spring* apothegm, device. -*stof* subject of thought *el.* meditation. -*Åreg* dash (-). -*stridig* a contradictory, illogical. -*strøm* cur-

rent of thought. -*styrke* *je* -*kræft*. -*syssel* intellectual occupation. +*stet* way of thinking. +*tegn* representation of an idea. -*tom* a void of thought, fatuous. -*tomhed* fatuity. -*træng* thread of thought *el.* of one's thoughts. -*træls* *hed* slavery of thought. -*træng* restraint on thought. -*ubestemt* commerce of thoughts. -*verden* ideal world. -*virksomhed* action of thought, of the mind. -*virumlet* crowd of thoughts. -*vægt* weightiness. -*vægtig* a weighty, profound, full of thought. -*vægr* a suggestive, full of suggestion, thought-producing, thought-compelling. -*yttring* expression *el.* utterance of thoughts. -*øvelse* exercise of thought.

**Tant** u c tan'nin.

**Tant** c & a trumpery, vanity, nonsense; fare *med* - be trifling, talk nonsense.

**Tante** l a tan'talum. **Tantallit'** c tan'talite. **Tante** /*lyre* *tantallit'* *ac*id.

**Tantaliser'e** *el.* *tan'talise*. -*a* *liff* a -*e* *foaler* *el.* *Tantalustvaer* the torments of Tantalus.

**Tante** c -*r* aunt.

**Tantej(e)** c -*er* *je* Thunfif.

**Tantie** *me* c -*r* percentage.

**Tap** c -*pe*, *per* (*Lambetap*) tap, faucet, spigot; (*i* *Snebter* *el.* *Lammerbejde*) *tenon*; *week* journal, (*paa* *Trækse*) *gudgeon*, (*paa* *flaende* *Ustel*) *pivot*; (*paa* *Ranon*) *trunnion*; (*til* *Lapriffel*) *pillar*, *tige*; *anat* process; *famle* *ved* - *tenon* together. **Tap-**

*ansats* (*i* *U*) *pinion-plate*. -*baand* *art* *trunion-hoop*. -*bør* *tap-bore*, *pivot* *drill*. -*brøp* (*tap*-) *droppings*. -*bæffel* *art* *cap-square*.

**Tapet** u -*er* (*med* *inbævede* *figurer* *el.* *Billeder*) *tap'etry*; (*Betræk*) *hanging*; (*Papirbetræk*) *paper*

-*hangings*, *wall-papers* *pl*; *bringe* *paa* -*er* *bring* upon the carpet *el.* *tapis*; *vere* *paa* -*er* *be* upon the carpet *el.* *tapis*. **Tapetbør(t)** *paper-border*.

-*bør* *jib-door*. -*fabrik* *manufactory* of *paper*

-*hangings*. -*fabrikant*, -*mager* (*ben*, *kom* *gør* *Tapeter*) *paper-stainer*, (*ben*, *kom* *betræffer* *Sæge*) *paper-hanger*. -*manster* *pattern* of *hangings* *el.* *tapestry*. -*naal* *tapestry-needle*. -*papir* *paper*

-*hangings*, *wall-papers* *pl*. **Tapetebli** *je* *Blad-*

*Rørret*. **Tapetere** *el.* *hang* with *tapestry*, *tap-*

*estery*; (*med* *Papir*) *paper*. **Tapeterer** c -*e* *paper-*

*hanger*; *upholsterer*. **Tapetering** c *papering*.

**Tapetstam** *bulen-nall*. -*bæver* *weaver* of *tapestry*.

**Tapstift** *pivot-file*. -*forbindelse* *tenon* and *mortise* *joint*. -*formet* a *tenon-like*. -*friction*

*axle-friction*. -*høse* *faucet* and *spigot*. -*hjul*

*wheel* *turning* on a *pivot*. -*hul* *tap-hole*, *faucet*

*hole*; (*for* *imletert* *Metall*) *shuttle*, *sprue*; (*Sneb.*) *mortise*. -*lyrrel* *anat* *axis*.

**Tapstia** c *taploca*.

**Tapstic** c -*er* *ta'pir*, *Tapirus*.

**Tapstirer** u -*er* (*gobelln*) *tapestry*.

**Tapstær** *mask-tub*. -*flie* *fox-wedge*. -*leje*,

\*-*lager* *bearing*, *pillow-block*, (*journal*-) *box*; (*til* *lobret* *Tap*) *step*. **Tapning** c *tapping* *etc*. **Tappe**

*el.* (*flubende* *Bærr*) *tap*, *draw*; (*Sneb.*) *tenon*, *mortise*. - **Tappebør** *je* *Tap*. -*brejstet* *pivot*

-*lath*. -*høv* *underback*. -*far* *je* *Tap*. -*fræs* *je* *Tapbane*.

**Tappebæreg** c *tattoo*, *drumbeat*; *flaa* - *beat* the *tattoo*.

**Tapper** a *brave*, *vallant*, *valorous*, *gallant*; *høide* *flg* - *F* *stand* to one's *guns*. -*høb* c *bravery*, *valour*, *gallantry*.

**Tappeflæng** *plug-beam*. -*trug* *underbuck*.

**Tapriffler**, \*-*riple* *pillar-breech*, *riple-musket*.

-*ring* *trunnion-coil*. -*rietal* *pivot-broach*. -*flive*

*trunnion-shoulder*. -*flrue* *pivot-screw*. -*flærr* *massine* *tenon* *cutting* *machine*. -*flærmæl* *mortise-gauge*. -*flulle* *art* *reinforce*, *trunnion* *piece*.

Tare *c* mere tare.

Taran'fel *c* -fer tarantula, *Lycooa tarantula*.

Tarantel' *c* tarantella.

Tararegning *c* tare-account.

Tare *c* -r alga.

Tarant' *n* Taranto.

Tare'et *of* tare.

\*Taretsst *c* ood taken in shallow water.

Tarif' *c* -er tar'iff. -bestemmelsef tar'iff ratings.

-faster *pl* tariff rates.

Tarst'vins Tarquin.

Tarlatan *n* tarlatan.

Tarm *c* -e gut; -e intestines. -bad injection.

-betændelse enteritis. -brøf, -brud *se* -løb. -fistel

fistula of the anus. -gigt iliac passion, ileus.

-hinde, -hud peritoneum. -hindebetændelse peritonitis.

-indhold contents of the guts. -kanalen the intestinal canal *cf.* tube. -katarrh catarrh

of the intestines. -kirtel intestinal gland. -krøb mesentery.

-løb enterocele. -net caul. -rør *se* -kanal.

-sår sore in the guts. -søft enteric juice.

-flæng, -flængning twisting of the gut, miserere.

-fuit enterotomy. -fåser *se* -flæng.

-fæn enterolite. -flæng cat-gut, gut-string.

-flængfabrik catgut-manufactory, gut-works.

-flængfabrikant gut-spinner, catgut-maker. -fæl *se* -hinde.

-trøstler intestinal villi. -vrib colic.

†-vrib-løse wild service-tree, *Sorbus torminalis*.

Taro *c* & taro, *Caladium esculentum*.

Tarot' *n* tar'ock. -kort tarock card.

Tarpe'iff: den -e klippe the Tarpelan Rock.

Tarre *se* Tare.

Tarfe *c* -r tarso, tarsus.

Tartan *n* ta'rtan.

Tarta'r, -i'et *se* Tatar.

Tartarus *n* Ta'rtarus.

Tars *c* & a behoof, requirements; good, benefit; borteage end - look after *cf.* attend to one's

interest; fremme Statens - promote the public good; indrettet efter Begynnels - prepared to meet

the wants of beginners. Tarvelig *a* (i Leve-

maade) frugal; (i Skæbetsagt) plain, homely,

modest; *sp* scanty, meagre. Tarvelighed *c* frugality; plainness; scantiness; tom og pils til Nibbdag

høst *of* i al - come in a friendly way and dine

with us. -Tarvels *a* needless.

Tasse *c* -r (lille Bøse) pouch, wallet; (til Stole-

brøn) satchel; (Bige) wench, minx, baggage; -r paa

Bumpepils nipping-cheeks; jeg ubjendte eder uben

Bung og Tasse og Sto *bibi* I sent you without

purse, and scrip, and shoes. -bælte belt with

pouches. -græs, -urt *se* Gyrbættel. -kræbbe

pungar, crab-fish, *Cancer pagurus*. -læs large

padlock. -lomme outside pocket, flat pocket.

Tastevæpner *c* -e juggler, conjurer. -i' *n*

juggling, jugglery. -tæk juggling *cf.* conjuring

trick. -væse juggler's-bag.

Tastevæls *n* carrier's black.

-Tast *c* paw; wolf.

Tast *c* -r key. -atur' *c* key-board.

Tata'r *c* -er Ta'rtar, Tatar. -i'et Ta'rtary. -iff

*a* Tartarean.

Tater *c* -e gipsy. -bunde gang of gipsies.

-gæst *se* Gæul. -fvinde gipsy (woman). - pige

gipsy girl. Taterst *c* -r, *se* -fvinde.

Tatse'rie, tattse'rie *of* tattoo; tattow. -ing

*c* tattoo; tattooing.

Tatte *et*: - Hal catch eels with worms on

threads.

\*Taug *se* Tov.

Taurica *n* Taurus.

Tautologt' *c* -er tautology. -i'gift *a* tauto-

logy(al).

Tav *imp* of Tie.

Tave *c* -r fibre.

Tav *n*, *pl* =, (Tøbbet paa Stib) rigging;

Stibet forgit med Tov og - the ship was totally

lost.

Tav *n*, *pl* =, square; (Tæ-) panel; (Bige)

slab, flag; (i Stibingsbortbygning) brick-mogging.

† (Bretspil) tables *pl*; spille - play at tables.

Tavlbord *n* -bret draught-board, chequered

board. †-bræt draught-*cf.* chess-man.

Tavle *c* -r (af Marmor) table (of marble); (af

Røber, Bly osv.) plate, sheet; (af Tæ-) board;

(til at stribe paa) slate; (i Stolstue) black-board;

*se* *ogl.* Riste; Logaritmetable of logarithms;

Dovens -r *bibi* the tables of the law; be told -r

love the laws of the Twelve Tables. Tavle; Bly

lead in slabs *cf.* plates, sheet-lead. -bøg table-

-book. -børrer alms-collector. -farve topical

colour. -glas plate-glass. -laf *se* Skidat. -mønst

sheet brass. -penge money collected in church

during sermon. -regning reckoning *cf.* figuring

on the slate. -stifter, -sten slate, arxillaceous-

schist, grapholite. Tavlet *a* chequered; (Guld)

parquetted. Tavletryk block-printing. -Tavle-

grund chequered ground. -mønster chequered

pattern. -rube square. -vært chequered work.

Tavs *a* silent, hushed; (af Bane) taciturn,

silent, reticent; (som ikke røber, hører paa ikke maa)

discreet, en - Bøn a silent *cf.* mental prayer.

-høj *c* silence; ubrøbeig - inviolable secrecy;

under -s Løfte under the promise of secrecy; en

forventningsløb - a hush of expectation; bringe

til - silence, still; bevare -n keep silence; fortæ-

gaa *cf.* med - pass over in silence. -hedslystret

the silent system.

Tazet' *c* -ter yellow hyacinth, *Narcissus tazetta*.

Te *or* - sig som en brød Tati behave like a

gallant fellow; forstær at - sig knows how to

comfort himself.

Te *c* -er tea; brille - take tea; Rante - pour

out tea; lave - make tea; en Kop - a cup of

tea; -en *er* paa Bordet tea is ready.

Teatze *n* teak, teaktree, *Tectonia granais*;

teak(-wood).

Teater *n* -tre the'atre, play-house; (Stueplads)

stage; være i -ret be at the play; gaa i -ret go

to the play; gaa til -ret go on the stage; forlære

-ret leave the stage. Teateravis theatrical

newspaper. -bane theatrical career. -besøgende

*a* playgoing; *c* playgoer. -billet ticket (for the

play). -brøst examiner of plays. -chef *se* -direk-

tor. -cøup clap-trap. -digter dramatic author,

stage-writer. -direktor manager of a theatre.

-dygtig *a* fit for the stage. -effekt stage-effect.

-ferien the off season. -gal *a* stage-struck.

-gænger *c* -e theatre-goer, play-goer. -hat opera

-hat, crush-hat. -helt hero of the stage. -høst

stage whispser. -kasse treasury of a theatre;

theatrical fund(s). -kasserer treasurer to a

theatre. -kifferet opera-glass. -læs stage-trick.

-kontrollør box-keeper. -kop clap-trap. -kyn-

digthet theatrical knowledge. -liv theatrical

life. -luge box in a theatre. -maler scene

-painter. -maleri stage-painting. -mørke stage

darkness. -plads seat in the theatre. -plakat

-program play-bill. -referentat dramatic critic.

-færdig stage tallor. -flurs stage villain.

-hulle (stage) play, piece for the theatre. -læsen

theatrical season. -lægende *a* playgoing. -læ-

nefte stage duty. -verdenen stageland. -værker

theatricals *pl*.

Teat'ner *c* -e The'atin, The'atine.

Teatral' *iff* a theatrical, stagey.

Tejal cultivation of tea. -bætte tea-tray.

Te'blad tea-leaf. -børb tea-table. -bræt tea

board. -brød tea-cake. -buss tea shrub, tea

plant, tea-tree, *Thea viridis*, *Thea bohea*. -bæste

tea-caddy. -bøg cloth for a tea-table. -fæs

saucer.

**Tegl** c -e (til Tæge) tile; (til Murarbejde) brick; fruge - make of, mould tiles of, bricks. **Tegl-**arbejde brick-work. -**brænder** brick-maker, tile-maker. -**brænderi** brick-manufactory, brick-field; (det at brænde T.) burning of tiles of, bricks. -**brændermester** master brick-maker. -**bygget** a brick-built. -**banust** a shaped like a brick. -**farvet** a of a brick-colour, testaceous. -**form** tile of, brick-mould. -**gulv** brick-floor. -**hæs** shed for drying bricks. -**hætte** the -**brænderi**. -**hængt** a tiled. -**jord** tile of, brick-clay. -**læbe** brick-shed. -**lagt** a paved with bricks. -**ler** [e -jorb. -**lægte** tile-lath. -**mel** brick-dust. -**mur** brick-wall. -**oven** tile of, brick-kiln. -**røb** [e -farvet. -**sten** [e Tegl; raa - adobe. -**stens** [e Tegl. -**stenste** brick-ten. -**struger** [e -brænder. -**strugging** forming of bricks. -**tag** tile roof. -**tæst** a tiled. -**tæfter** tiles. -**tær** moulded peat. -**væg** [e -mur. -**vært** [e -brænderi.

**Tegn** n, pl =, sign, mark, token, indication; *alg. mus. astr* sign; (i Sugh.) symptom; (forvarjel) pressage, forebode, omen; (Sest-) badge; (Billet) ticket, (Udgang-) check; - **pa** et. til sign etc. of; et Eibernes - a sign of the times; det er alle - (Udsigt) til there is every promise of; gøre - til en sign of, make signs to one, make one a sign; gjøre - til ham, at han skulde sette sig motioned him to take a seat; tale i - talk in dumb show; be tolv Himmel- the twelve celestial signs; Skiftets - the sign of the cross; - og underlige Ærninger signs and wonders; være et - **pa** be indicative of; til - **pa** at as a proof that, in token that; vise - til show symptoms of. **Tegn**sbillede symbol.

**Tegne** vt & i (med Blyant osv.) draw, delineate, design; (tegne et Udsigt) sketch; (mærke) mark; - en Politie effect a police; - i Kapital subscribed capital; - efter Statuten draw from life of, nature; - **vr** sig subscribe, sign, give in one's name, put one's name down; (understrive sig) sign, underwrite; - sig for 5 Sp. til . . . subscribe 5 sh. towards; - sig for 10 Eksemplarer engage to purchase 10 copies; - be sig i hendes Ansigt was depicted in her face; - be sig tydelig imod . . . stood sharply outlined against; - sig til, [e ndr. - til; - vi - be til at promised to; det - r til en god høst there is every appearance of a good harvest; han - r til at blive en god Landmand he bids fair to become a clever husbandman. **Tegne**sbøger (case of) drawing instruments. -**bog** (til at tegne i) drawing-book; (Lommebog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. -**bord** drawing-table. -**bræt** drawing-board. -**ferman** head of, chief draughtsman. -**fønter** drawing-office. -**fridt** drawing-chalk. -**ful** charcoal. -**kunst** art of drawing. **Tegnelse** c registry; subscription; + r copy-books (of royal letters). **Tegnelser** [e -mstr. -mappe drawing-portfolio. -**mester** drawing-master. -**mønster** drawing-pattern. **Tegner** c drawing. **Tegner**-papir drawing-paper, vellum-paper. -**pen** drawing-pen. -**penge** entrance-money. **Tegner** c -e drawer, designer, draughtsman. **Tegnesal** c designing-room. -**stift** black chalk, graphic slate. -**skole** drawing school, school of design. -**stift** drawing-pin. -**stempel**. -**stump**. -**stump**(e) stump, rubber. -**time** drawing-lesson. -**undervisning** drawing lessons pl. -**øvelse** drawing-exercise. **Tegnig** c -er (det at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (noget, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught; subscription.

**Tegn**sbereg semiology, symptomatology. -**stift** hieroglyphics pl. -**sværg** language of signs, (finger-and-sign) language. -**system** system of signs of, signals. -**tegn**ing punctuation. -**tyber**

interpreter of signs. -**tydning** interpretation of signs. -**udlægger** [e -tyber.

**Teghandel** tea-trade; (Butikken) tea-shop. -**hænder** tea-merchant; (i det [maa] tea-dealer, teaman. -**hæmste** mit.

**Teg** vt -e. -**Dret** tease oakum.

**Tegleber** [e Tægleber.

**Teg** c -er ridge; piece of land.

**Tel**'n c the'ine; the'l'na.

**Telne** [e Tene.

**Telnefnod** c overhand knot on the bight.

**Telnet** [fr.] c complexion, colour.

**Telst**'men The'lam. -**t**' c -er the'ist. -**t**'ist a theistic(al).

**Telst**, **Telste** c -er black gullmot, tystey, *Uria grylle*. -**stift** gunnel; *Gunnellus vulgaris*.

**Telstambe** [e -potte. -**stæ** [e tea-chest. -**tebel** tea-kettle. -**tøj** tea-cup.

**Telst**'nif c -tel's'nios pl; technicalities. -**nif** a technical(al). -**nif**'g c -er technol'ogist. -**nif**'g' c technol'ogy. -**nif**'g'ist a technol'ogic(al). -**nif**'st c tecton'ics pl.

**Telst** c -er text; (i Muffel) words; (mobf. Illustration) letter-press; narrative; læse en -en rebuke one, read one a lecture; læste ham ordentlig -en took him finely to task; videre i -en! go on! gaa fra -en be put out; Anmærkning under -en footnote; beskrivelse - letter-press descriptions; Illustration i [stve -en letter-press engravings. **Telst**'bog text-book. -**forbedring** emendation (of the text).

**Telst**'tilindværet c text'ile industry.

**Telst**'kritik c textual criticism.

**Telst**'n' c texture.

**Telst**'ner c telamones.

**Telst**'fon c -er telephone. -**font**'re of tel'ophone. -**font**' c teleph'ony. -**st**'nif a teleph'onic.

**Telst**'graf c -er telegraph; wire; per - by telegraph. **Telst**'grafassistent telegraph ic clerk. -**betjent** head, manager, of the telegraph office. -**boy** telegraph boy. -**damptil** telegraph steamer. -**depeche** telegraphic despatch, message. -**ferretning** telegraphic news of, intelligence; (Telegram) telegram, message. **Telst**'grafe'rs of telegraph, message; F wire, (med understift T.) cable. **Telst**'grafsig signal-flag. -**forbindelse** telegraphic communication. **Telst**'graf c telegraphy. **Telst**'graf'ist a telegraph'ic. **Telst**'grafist c -er telegraphist, amr (telegraph-)operator. **Telst**'grafstabel c -tov. -**font**er telegraph office. -**ledning**. -**linje** line (of telegraph), telegraph. -**pæl**. -**stang**. -**stolpe** telegraph pole. -**stift** telegraph ship. -**station** telegraph station. -**stjerne** telegraphy. -**stov** telegraph-cable. -**traad** telegraph-wire. -**væsten** telegraphy, telegraphic service.

**Telegram** n -mer (telegraphic) message, tel'ogram. **Telegram**'s telegraphic. **Telegrams**be'fordring transmission of telegrams.

**Telesal** Telem'achus.

**Teles**'logi c teleology. -**st**'g'ist a teleol'og'ic(al).

**Teles**'kop n -er tel'escope. -**ist** a telescop'ic(al). -**skælle** telescope-(shell), *Trochus telescopium*.

**Tel**'n' n tellurium. -**forbindelse** telluride.

**tel**'sig a containing tellurium. -**ist** a telluric. -**tyre** telluric acid.

**Telt** n -e tent; nedtage et - strikes a tent; en Del af Tropperne er i -e part of the force is under canvas. -**bob** tent used as a shop. -**bør** dweller in a tent. -**by** camp. -**dekte** tent cover. **Telte** vt & i (oprette Telt) pitch a tent; (dekke med Telt) cover with a tent. **Telt**'gade street of tents.

-**larre** baggage-cart. -**knop** knob of a tent-pole.

-**lejr** camp of tents. -**linje** tent-rope. -**liv** living in tents. -**larred** canvas for tents, tent-cloth.

-**mager** c -e tent-maker. -**pæl**. -**plugg** tent-pin.

-reb tent-rope. -feng tent-bed. -fæng, -føf tent pole. -tag pavilion-roof. -vægu (fil at lære Lette paa) tent-waggon, baggage-waggon; (med Lelt ober) covered waggon, tilt-waggon. -væg tent wall.

**Tema** *n* -er theme, subject.

**Temaffine** *c* tea-urn.

**Temmeilig** *adv* tolerably; - loftt rather cold; - ftramt rather tight; - gøbt pretty well; - megt pretty much; en - for flob a fair-sized river; - baarlige Ubfigtet rather a bad look-out; faa - pretty well; pretty much; - † a tolerable, goodly.

**Tempel** *c* (Bævn.) temple.

**Tempel** *n* -pter temple; (poet) fane. -bygning building of the temple; fe Tempel. -dør door of the temple (o. fl.). -hal portico of a temple. -herre (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple; -r Knights Templars. -orden order of the Templars. -ribber fe -herre. -fænder sacrilegious. -fænderff a sacrilegious. -føvn sleeping in the temple. -fjæde pinnacle of a temple. -fje-næfte service in the temple.

**Tempera** *c* distemper, tempera; a - in distemper. -malet distemper painting; picture in distemper.

**Temperament** *n* -er tem'perament, temper. **Temperamentsfej** constitutional fault.

**Temperatu'r** *c* -er temp'erature; *mas* tem'perament; ved høi - at a high temperature. -ftrambring change of temperature, temperature change. -førhøjelele elevation of temperature. -lagtagelfter observations of the temperature. -ført temperature chart. **Temperatu'ris** pallet-knife. **Temperere** *v* of temper; -i Rfima temperate climate.

**Tempit'nelle** *c* oil of the mountain-pine.

**Tempo** *n* -er *mas* time, measure; *mil* movement, time; tabe - (i Staf) lose time. **Temporarie're** *v* to temporize. **Temporær** a temporary. **Tempus** *n* -pora tense.

**Tempric** *c* Captain Cook's tea tree, Manuka-scrub. *Leptospermum scoparium*.

**Ten** *c* -e t spindle; 'slender rod.

**Tenail's** *c* jort tenaille.

**Tenafel** *n* -flet *typ* visorium.

**Tenbanuet** a fusiform.

**Tendens** *c* -er ten'dency, bias, drift; (fønfigt) purpose; have - til at have a tendency to, tend to. -roman novel with a purpose. **Tendents's** a biased, warped, purposeful. **Tende're** *v* of tend.

**Tender** *c* -e tender.

**Tendre** [fr.] a delicate.

**Tene** *c* -r bow-net, weel.

**Teneriffa** *n* Ten'eriffa.

**Ten'sformet**, -formig a fusiform. -føld *c* spindleful.

**Tens'c** -er ten'or. -bafun tenor trombone. **Tenorfif** *c* -er, fe -fanger. **Ten'rfilavis**, -nøgle tenor clef. -parti tenor (part). -fanger tenor-singer. -fæmme tenor-voice.

**Tenotomi** *c* tenotomy.

**Tenret** *c* tenrec, *Centetes ecaudatus*.

**Tenta'lier** *pl* tentacles, feelers.

**Tenta'men** *n* -mina examination.

**Ten'vinge** *c* (Spin.) heck, flyer.

**Tenbromi'n** *c* theobro'mine.

**Teobice** *c* theod'icy.

**Teobellit** *c* -er theod'olite.

**Teodor** Theodore. **Teod'orif** Theod'orick.

**Teo'fins** Theoph'ilus.

**Teogoni** *c* theog'ony.

**Teokrat'i**, a theoc'racy. -fra'tiff a theocrat'-ic(al).

**Teo'føg** *c* -er theologian, divine. -føgi' *c* theolog'ic, divinity. -fø'giff a theolog'ic(al).

**Teo's're'm** *n* -er the'orem. -re'tiff'er *c* -e the'orist. -re'tiffere *v* of the'orize. -re'tiff a theoret'ical. -ri' *c* -er the'ory; fremfette en - start a theory.

**Teo's'f** *c* -er theos'ophist. -fø'ff' *c* theos'ophy. -fø'ffiff a theosoph'ic(al).

**Te'plante** fe -bøff. -føtte tea-pot.

**Terapi'** *c* med therapeut'ics *pl*. -fø'm'tiff a therapeutic.

**Terent's** Ter'ence.

**Ter'fe** Theresa.

**Teriat** *c* theriac, theri'aca.

**Term'er** *pl* therm'e. -iff a thermal, thermic.

**Termin'** *c* -er term; (med fønfyn til Udfrag i Betaling) installment; fette en - fix a time.

**Terminis'f'me** *c* termin'ium. -iff' *c* -er termin'ist. -fø'gi' *c* termin'ology, technology. **Terminus** *c* -ni term. **Termin'is** *a* & *adv* by installment(s).

**Termit'** *c* -er (hvib Myre) termite, *Termes*.

**Thermometer** *n* -tre thermom'eter; hvør høit fæar -tre? what is the height of the t.? bet fæar paa 10° it is cl. stands at 10°. -fø'føer *pl* thermomet'rical reading. -fø'gfe ball of the thermometer. -fø'r tube of the t. -fø'føfe scale of the t. **Thermome'triff** a thermomet'rical.

**Terne** *c* -r (Tjenføjte) hand-maiden.

**Terne** *c* -r tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna*.

**Terne** *c* -r (i Bøtterief) troy.

**Ter'ne** *c* (Rude) square, diamond; (fø'føle) step. **Ter'net** a chequered.

**Ter'ning** *c* -er die (*pl* dice); *math* cube; (for fanet Eftte) square; fø'fø - loaded die; fø'føle -r play at dice; fø'fø -erne throw the dice; -en er fæfter the die is cast. **Ter'ningføger** dice-box. -bannet a cubical. -fø'fd, -fø'fd cast cl. throw of a die, of the dice. -fø'fø'fter chequered pattern. -fø'fd game at dice. -fø'føje pips on the dice.

**Ter'føfe** tea-rose.

**Ter'fø** *v* F igennem toll through.

**Terpent'is** *c* turpentine. **Terpent'isfø'ldig** a terebinthinate. -fø'ffe oil of turpentine. -fø'fritaf spirit of turpentine. -fø'r turpentine-tree, terebinth, *Pistacia terebinthus*.

**Terrac'f'is** *c* terra cotta.

**Terrain** *n* -er *mil* country, (ogj. fø) ground; affage -t scour the country; vinde - gain ground (on one); tabe - lose ground (with one).

**Terrad'fø** *c* -r terr'ace. -fø'rmig *a* in the form of a terrace; terraced.

**Terref'tiff** a terrestrial.

**Terri'n** *c* -er tu'reen. -fø'ræt table-mat. -fø'føg tu'reen-cover.

**Territo'rium** *n* -er ter'ritory. - **Territoria'lf** -fø'fø'ed territor'ial jurisdiction. -fø'r territoriality. -fø'fø'fø'ed *c* -er territorial right. -fø'fø'fø'et the territorial system.

**Terror'iffere** *v* of keep in terror, ter'rorize (over). -iff'me *c* ter'rorism. -iff' *c* -er ter'rorist.

**Ter'ø** -er J. toggle; fætte - for toggle.

**Tertia** *c* *typ* great primer. **Tertia'fø'føer** ter'tian ague. **Tertia'fø'føel** *c* third of exchange.

**Tertia'r** a tertiary.

**Ter'f** *c* -er (i føgning, Røtfpiff) tierce; *mas* third, tierce; for, lille - major, minor third; fø'fd ub i - thrust in tierce, -fø'fø'ime thirteenth. -fø'fø'fe third flute. -fø'fø'fø' tierce-ma'jor. -fø'fø series of thirds.

**Ter'fø'fø'el** *c* -er pocket-pistol.

**Ter'fø'fø'** *c* -er trio.

**Ter'fø'fø'** *c* -er tarzima.

**Te'fø'fø'fø'ad** tea-party. -fø'fø, -fø'fø'iff tea-strainer.

-fø'fø'fø'iff fe -fø'fø. -fø'fø'iff tea-spoon. -fø'fø'fø'iff *c* tea-spoonful. -fø'fø'fø'iff'er publican who keeps a tea- and coffee-house. -fø'fø'iff tea-canister. -fø'fø'iff'er *pl* teas.

**Tæspis-kærre**, -kærre Thespian cart.  
**Tæp** c cupel, refining-vessel.  
**Tæstæffen** the test-act.  
**Tæstament**'(e) n -er (last) will, testament; gære fit - make one's will; bet gamle, bet nye - the old, new testament; munðfligt - nuncupative will; ðe uben at gære - die intestate; ðe og eftirlæbe - leave a will, die testate. **Tæstamenta**-rissf a testamentary. **Tæstamentæring** testamentary heir, devisee. **Tæstamentære** of bequeath, leave by will, will. **Tæstamentjæger** legacy-hunter. **Tæstamentsbidne** attesting witness (to a will).  
**Tæstæ'tær**, -trig c -er the testator, testatrix.  
**Tæ'tel** tea-service.  
**Tæ'til** c -ner tea'ticle, stone.  
**Tæ'timo'nium** n -ir certificate; (Unib.) testamur.  
**Tæ'te** [fr.] c: tage -n take the lead; - a - tæte -å-tæte.  
**Tæ'tib** tea-time.  
**Tæ'trajæ'ber** n -bre tetrahedron. -lærð' c -er tet'rachord. -mæ'tær n -e tetram'eter. **Tæ'træ'ð'** c -er te'trarch.  
**Tæ'taj** tea things pl.  
**Tæuto'n** c -er Teu'ton. -iff a Teuton'ic.  
**Tæ'vand** tea. -vandsfæril milksop. -vands-færigt tea punch, lace tea.  
**Tæ'xas** n Texas. -a'ær c, -a'uff a Tex'an.  
**Thæra** se Tara.  
**Thæumæ'turg'** c -er thaumaturgus, thauma-turgist.  
**Thæben** n Thebes. -a'ær c, -a'uff a The'ban.  
**Thæmæn** the Thames.  
**Thæofrit'** Theoc'ritus.  
**Thæor'ðe** c -r theorbo.  
**Thæro'mp'ylæ** Thermop'ylæ.  
**Thæ'sal'ien** n Thes'saly. -er c, -iff a Thes-sal'ian.  
**Thæ'sal'onia** n Thessalonica. -færne the Thes-salonians.  
**Thæ'cov'** for, because; (berfær) consequently, therefore.  
**Thæ'bet** n Thi'bet. -a'ær c, -a'uff a Thib'etan, Thibe'tian.  
**Thæmas** Thomas, Tom; - af Aquino Thomas Aquinas. -færstæt, -flæg basic cinder. -færifær pl Thomas'ans.  
**\*Thærræmæ'neð** January.  
**Thæ'rshæne** c phalarope.  
**Thæ'ræ'ien** n Thracia. -er c, -iff a Thracian.  
**Thæ'g'** c -ær Thug.  
**Thæ'j'** c thuja, thuya, arbor vitæ, *Thuja occi-dentalis*.  
**Thæ'uff** c thunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*.  
**Thæ'rgæn** n Turgo'via.  
**Thæ'ringæn** n Thurin'gia. -er c, -iff a Thur-ningian. **Thæ'ringærfæven** the Thuringerwald.  
**Thæ'ruskæs** c thyrus.  
**Ti** card num ten; c (i kær) ten. -aar decennium. -aarig, -aarð a of ten years, ten years old.  
**Tiber**(fløben) c the Tiber.  
**Ti'blædet** a decaphyllous. -cærnt dime.  
**Tid** c -er time; gram time, tense; J, (Tidævanb) tide; jand - aet apparent (solar) time; **Stibets** - the time at ship; **Stæbets** - the time at place; nu er bet - now is the time; har ðe - et **Stjællit**? have you a moment to spare? huab - er bet paa Dagen? what time of the day is it? giv - ! giv tun - ! fairly and softly! giv - give time; giv dig - ! take (your) time; **Aliting** hæver sin **Stund** og enbær **Jæret** . . . sin - to every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose; ber er ingen - at i ptibe there is no time to be lost of. to lose; vi har ingen - at i ptibe we have no time to lose; bet har gob - el. vi hæve gob - there is no hurry; jeg har knap - I am pressed

for time; ber er knap - paa Suffer sugar is scarce; lang - a long time; fulb - full time; **Arbejber** jom arbejbet fulb - full-time; je Raab; en Tid one time; ber var en - da time was when; æn - hærit man meget om one used to hear a good deal of; en - lang some time, for a time; bu har vaigt en jaa hælbig - you have timed your visit so happily; den Tid then, at that time; den - vil komme the time will come; jeg erindrer den - da I remember when; af den - all the time; je **Sorg**; **Tiden** time; -en og **Rummet** time and space; omfiste -en med **Ævigheden** depart this life; hæl -en the whole time, throughout, all along; -en gaar time runs fast; -n læger alle **Sær** in the end all time will mend; naar -en kommer in due time; forbrive -en, jaa -en ihjel kill time; tilbringe -en pass el. spend the time el. one's time; gære en -en lang bore one; bet vil -en lære, vife time will show el. prove, time must be left to show, it remains to be seen; gamle **Tider** ancient times; nyere -er modern times; gode -er good times; trange el. flette -er hard times; bet var baarlige -er times were bad; bet var andre -er times have changed; - (med præp): J, gaa glip af en - lose a tide; gaa op ved **Stjælp** af -en tide (it) up; gaa ned ved **Stjælp** af -en tide down; en - af tre **År** a space el. period of three years; je -en an wait and see, je **Se**; efter nogen -s **Jorist** after some time; fort - efter a short time afterwards; for (en) lang - siden a long while ago; for en - siden some time ago; vi har -en for os we have plenty of time, time enough and to spare; for lange -er for a long time to come; for alle -er for all time; for -en at present, pro tem.; fra - til anben from time to time; fra gammel - from time out of mind; gammel for -en prematurely old, old before his time; i -e in time; i rette - in due time; et **Ørb** i rette - a word in season; i vor - in our (own) time el. day; i lang - for a long time past; i sin - (for-tiden) sometime, (fremtiden) in due time el. course; i den senere - of late, of late times; i den første - in the first place, for some time, to be-gin with; længere hen i -en at some later time, further on; i disse -er as times go; fiste sig i -en comply with the times; med -en in time, in the course of time, in process of time, with time; bet vil vife sig med -en, je ovfr.; om et **Års** -, en **Maaned** - in a twelvemonth, month; om fort - shortly; sitte øver -en stay behind one's time; paa nogen - for some time; paa lang(e) - (er) for a long time past; sælge paa - sell on credit; paa samme - at the same time; ber er paa -e it is (quite) time; bet er paa **høj**(e) - it is high time; til en - for a time; til evig - for ever, eternally; til sine -er at times, til enhver - til alle -er at all times; lige til den - da up to the time that; bet er ingen - til there is no time for, til at to; give sig - til at tænke, betænke stop to think, pause to consider; bet skal - til alting it is no use hurrying too much.

**Tide**(bog (book of) hours (cathol.). -hvers period. **Tide**nde c -r tidings, news; (Avis) news-paper. **Tide**jænge journeyman's fees to a corporation-chest. -vænde se **Tidvænde**.  
**Tidshavn** tide-harbour, tidal harbour. **Tidlig** a timely, seasonable, timeous. **Tidlig**hed c seasonableness. **Tidløst** c se **Tidloshæd**. **Tidlig** a & adv early; adv (ogf.) betimes, in good time, at an early period; - møden precocious, forward; for - a premature; for - kommen (Warn) prema-turely born; jaa - paa **Året** at that early season of the year; -ere a previous, former; adv pre-viously, formerly, heretofore, theretofore; i bet -ste at the earliest. **Tidlig**hed c earliness. **Tidløst** a not subject to time. **Tidløst** c meadow

-saffron, *Colchicum*. -maaler [e Tid]. -mærte sign of the proper time. \*Tidning c -er newspaper.

Tidobbelt a tenfold, decuple.

Tidsaand spirit cf. genius of the age. -afbejling period cf. division of time. -afstift period. -alder age. -angivelse date. -art kind of time. -begreb notion cf. idea of time. -berøgning calculation of time, chronological reckoning. -besparelse saving of time. -besparende [e] -parende. -billede picture of the time. -billelig a illustrative of the time. -brandstør time-fuse. -bel portion of time.

Tidse c -r sea buckthorn, *Hippophae rhamnoides*.

Tidsef c -fret thistle, *Carduus* & *Cirsium*, -fust thistle-down. -fugle globe-thistle, *Echinops sphaerocephalus*.

Tidskædet unit of time, time unit. -fordriv c (+n) pastime. -forhold relation of time, pl [e] omfængighed. -forskell difference in cf. of time. -frist space of time. \*felle contemporary. -følge chronological order. -grænse time limit. -historie history of the time. -hævd [e] hævd. -jævning [e] -lignation. -lede tedium, weariness. -længde length of time. -løb period. -maal measure of time. -maaler time-keeper, time-piece. -minutter minutes of time. -mærte characteristic of an age. -mæssig [e] -varende. -mæssighed c seasonableness, opportuneness. -nøt adv in time, early enough, time enough. -omfængighed times, circumstances, junctures(s). -ord verb. -orden chronological order. -præg [e] -mærte. -punkt moment cf. point of time, juncture. -regning chronology; for den kristelige - before the Christian era. -rum period. -sekunder seconds of time. -signal time-signal, (ved Stub) time-gun. -signalstange time-ball. -stifte change of time; period. -strift periodical (publication cf. journal), magazine, review, serial. -sparende a time-saving. -spilde (a) waste of time. -spilde a time-wasting, -spørgsmål question of time. -varende a suitable cf. suited to the times, adapted to the spirit of the age, seasonable, opportune, well-timed. -tab loss of time. -tabel, -table chronological table. -villfar [e] -omfængighed. -værelse a situation of time.

Tid adv often, frequently; - og ofte often and often. -anført, -nævnt, -omtalt a oft-mentioned.

Tidvande n tide. - Tidvandsløbe tidal wave, (meget stor) bore. -maaler tide-gauge. -signal tide signal. -strøm tide.

Tie, tab (titebe), tiet or be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; - med noget keep a thing secret, keep the secret of; han fan tite - he can't keep a secret; fan til at - silence, put to silence; - til say nothing to, pass in silence; den ber -t, samtaler silence is consent; Benge for at - hush money; - et (+ = fortie); - tiljet kill by silence.

Tiende ord num tenth; for det - tenthly, in the tenth place.

Tiende c -r tithe, tenth; [vare] - pay tithe (af on). Tiende oi pay tithe(s). -afgift money paid in lieu of tithes in kind. -afgøring commutation of tithes, tithe commutation. -ager field subject to tithe. -afford [e] -forening. -varende a titheable, tithe-paying. -citron shaddock, *Citrus decumanus*.

Tiendebel c tenth (part), tithe.

Tiendejer tithe-owner. -forening tithe composition of tithes. -forordning tithe ordinance. -fri a exempt from tithes, tithe-free. -frihed exemption from tithes. -gaard tithe-paying farm.

-gaas, -tørn ojs. tithe-geese, -corn etc. -løbe barn for church-tithes. -neg sheaf of tithe-corn.

Tiende[part] [e] -bel.

Tiende[part] tithe-money. -pligt liability to pay tithes. -pligtig a titheable. -rettigted right of demanding tithes. -samler [e] -tæger. -svig defraudation of tithes. -tæger c -r tither, receiver of tithes. -tægt receiving of tithes. -tæller he that counts the tithe-sheaves. -tæller (matters relative to) the tithes. -tæller tithe-payer.

Tier c -e ten.

Tiere oomp (af Tid) oftener, more frequently, nu maa tite tomme -, gste det - don't come again, don't do it any more; jeg saa ham tite - I did not see him any more. Tiet sup: al jam - every now and then.

Tifald [e] -bobbel. -faldet a decapodal, decapodous.

Tiger c -gre tiger, *Felis tigris*. Tigeragtig a tiger-like. -blif tiger's look. -dyr [e] Tiger. -hule amadavade, spotted bengalst, *Ptylops amandava*. -hert quagga. -herte heart of stone. Tigerlu'be c -r tigrass. Tigerkat tiger-cat, *Felis pardalis*. -flus tiger's skin. -flange spotted python, *Python tigris*. -flætte tiger-shell, *Cypraea tigris*. -tra tiger-wood, itaka-wood, *Machaerium Schomburgkii*. -unge young tiger, tiger cub.

Tigge o & i beg; gaa om og - go a-begging, - for overmanls Dyr begg one's bread from door to door; - om noget beg, importune one for a thing; - sig igennem beg one's way through; - sig ind get admission by begging; - sig noget til obtain by begging. Tiggefærdig a nearly reduced to beggary, penniless. -farbigged impunctuality. Tiggen c begging. Tigger c -e beggar, mendicant. - Tiggeragtig a beggary, like a beggar. -bænde gang of beggars. -barn (Barn af T.) beggar's child; (Barn, som tiger) beggar-child. -brøt begging- cf. mendicant. -letter. +brøder [e] -munt. -brøng beggar-boy. -gang: gaa - a beg-begging. -gat [e] -brøng. -haandbæft, Tiggeri' n begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicancy. -lone, -fælling beggar-woman. -liste [e] -brø. -munt mendicant friar. -orden order of mendicant friars, mendicant order. -pat lot of beggars, beggary set. -pig beggar-girl. -pøse beggar's wallet. -rammet celerly-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus sceleratus*. Tiggerste c -r beggar-woman. Tigger; hæs beggar's staff; han er brag til -en he is utterly ruined, he is gone to the dogs, reduced to beggary.

Tigret a spotted cf. speckled (like a tiger), tiger-spotted.

Tiåntet decahedron. -åntet a decahedral. -trone coin of ten Kroner. -tronefæbel note of ten Kroner.

Tiftal a tick-tack.

Tittræ n teak.

Til' præp (ofteft) to; rejse - London go to London; gaa - Sengs go to bed; gaa - Sundt go to the bottom, go down; sende - send to; inige sig hen - steal off to; fra overft - hebert from top to bottom; - tilbrage, give, laane, overlade, læge - contribute, give, lend, leave, sell to; strive - write to; fri - propose to; lytte - listen to; give ft Samtykke - consent, give one's consent to; bringe - bring to; samme - sentence to; opmuntre - encourage to; inbybde - frobft invite to breakfast; hengive sig - addict cf. devote one's self to; - vant - accustomed to; forlæben - addicted to; - banne en Røbstæning - stand opposed to; fatte Søb - take a dislike to; - lige - all the way to; 10 - 20 ten to twenty; - mis forbarfelle to my astonishment; - Stabe for to

the detriment of; - Saaben to arms; gaa - Spilbe go to waste; tage - Bens take to one's heels; - it to; - towards (henimod, i Retning af): han gik ad Byen - he went towards the town; Sejen drejer af - Flooden the road turns off towards the river; tvind - big! twist towards you! vil ikke forlæse langt - at betale . . . will not go far towards paying; - till (Til): - den Tid till then; vent - imorgen wait till to-morrow; fra Morgen - Aften from morning till night; - for: der er Breve - big there is a letter for you; Bogen er lille - big the book is not for you; han har læst en Bog - mig he has bought a book for me; hvad saa vi - frokost, Middag? what are we to have for breakfast, dinner? vælge - Solgiftmand choose for an arbiter; tage - Rone take for one's wife; ruste sig - krig prepare for war; - Sals(\*) for sale; - Gaun for the benefit of; - min Afreise - my departure for; Signal - a signal for; Lust - a fancy for; naar min Tid er - bet when I have time for it; - for stor - too large for; god nok - good enough for; - iu: - Kars, se Titaars; her - Sandt in this country; - Jotklaring af in explanation of; - Hjælp, Straf, Trods, Undskyldning, Hæd for in aid, punishment, spite, excuse, honour of; - Grindring om in remembrance of; - Tegn paa in sign of; sætte sit Haab, sin Tid - place one's hope, confidence in; - iu to: forvandle - change into; sætte - Vægs drive into a corner; - on: - Fods on foot; - Hest on horseback; - Skibs onboard ship; - alle Eder on every side; - højre on the right hand; - at: - enhver Tid at all times; - sine Eder at times; være - Bryllup be at a wedding; luse - small at; trænge - Sundt i get at the bottom of; - of: forfatter - author of; Moder - the mother of; Kærlighed - love of; Konge - Danmark king of Denmark; Øreo B. - til K. Count F. of K.; Rægle - the key of; Freden - Nordside the peace of Roskilde; - by: - Vandt, Ses, Sandt by land, sea, water; - Guldvene og Gaardingerne! hands by the clue garnets and buntlines! - Anbefaling - et Forslag by way of recommendation, experiment; jeg maa have det - Jul, Paaste, Januar, - paa Fredag I must have it by Christmas, Easter, January, Friday; - as: byde - Gæst invite as a guest; tage - Eksempel take as an example; have - Grundsetning hold as a maxim; - with: Dit at spise - Brødet cheese to eat with my bread; giv mig lidt Sauce - Væffen I want some sauce with this steak; - a gainst: bedste frokostbordet - Kaptajnens hjemkomst was laying the breakfast-table against the Captain's return; - beside: lute sig hen - ham (went up and) sat down beside him; - (andre Raaber): - Ulykke unfortunately; t - Morgen this morning; - Storsted! man the mainsteb! gøre en - Konge make one (a) king; blev ubnevnt - Guvernør was appointed governor; have - Væffe make a fool of; se ind - en go and see one, look one up; saa - Sødt det; spise - Middag, Aften dine, sup; tage - Erde speak, lift one's voice, hold forth; traf haanden - sig drew back his hand; være - Sindt have a mind; snæve en - Lytte wish one joy; sæt sig, gætte sig, lute sig - read, guess, conclude; (se forresten Berber, Substantiver og Adjektiver); - ado: gaa -! go on! hugge -, støbe - cut, thrust; støbe -, rive -, se Lister, Luride; være - exist; som vi er Brødre - like brothers; det er ingen Lytte - it is no use; det er ingen Glæde - at forsøge there is no harm in trying; (se forresten Berberne); af og - now and then; fra og - to and fro; det gør høerten fra eller - it's of no moment; en - one more; saaban en - such another; en Hest - an additional horse, another horse, one more horse; en halv Gang - saa lang

half as long again; med Vætte - with a girlde to it; - og med including; \*even, moreover; - com; till, until.

Til'sægre sig or obtain by usury.

Tilfærs' adv advanced in age et. in years; blive - get old.

Til'sager, -al'ters, -an'ters, se Ager-, ois.

Til'arvet a inherited.

Til'bage adv back, backward(s); han blev - he remained behind; han maatte blive - i Etolen he was kept in; lade blive - leave behind; være - i Tiden be behind the day; frem og - forward and backward; der er intet andet - for ham there is nothing else (left) for him; tænke - paa recall to mind; naar endnu - has to be done yet; se ligge meget - be in a very backward state, be behind-hand; han har intet - he has nothing left (to him); -! back!

Til'bagebetale et pay back, repay. -betaling repayment, return.

Til'bageblif a retrospect, retrospective glance; se lade et - paa examine retrospectively.

Til'bageblive a f. Gs. de - Gæster the guests who (do) did not intend to go, who intend(ed) to remain behind; de - Soldater the soldiers who are et. were to stay behind, who were not gone, who had been left behind.

Til'bagebringe et bring back.

Til'bagebøjet a bent et. inclined backwards.

Til'bagebrive et drive back, force back, repel.

Til'bageerholde et recover. -erholbelse e recovery.

Til'bageerobre et recapture, retake. -erøbring recapture.

Til'bagefald n falling back; (om Saggdom) relapse. -faldende a: - Hænde receding forehead. -faldsfeber, -faldstym's relapsing fever.

Til'bageferst a return.

Til'bageforbre et reclaim. -forbring reclamation.

Til'bagegaende a retrograde, retrogressive. -gang retrograde movement, retrogradation, retrogression; disimprovement, decline; i - retrograding.

Til'bagegive et give back, return, restore. -giveelse e returning, restoring, return, restoration.

Til'bageholde et hold et. keep back, retain; hun kunde næppe - sine Taarer she could scarcely restrain her tears et. refrain from weeping. -holdelse e retention. -holdesret right of retention. -holden, -holdende a reserved, backward. -holdenhed e reserve.

Til'bagehalse et call back, recall; unsay, repeal, revoke; - et Signal annul a signal. -halselse e recall, revocation; retraction, withdrawal.

Til'bagehaste et throw back; reflect. -fastning e throwing back; (Refleksion) reflection; (af Lyden) reverberation; (Tilbagefald) repercussion. -fastningsvinkel angle of reflexion.

Til'bagekom e return.

Til'bagelevere et return, restore. -levering return.

Til'bagelægge et travel, cover, pass over, traverse, advance; den -lagte Vej the journey et. distance performed, the road one has travelled; vi have -lagt 10 Mil i en Time we have done 10 miles in an hour; et -lagt Standpunkt a thing of the past. -lægge e travelling etc.

Til'bagelægge a recumbent.

Til'bageløb n running back, return, (Sandt) reflux, (Kanons) recoil. -løbende a recurrent.

Til'bagemarsch e march back.

Til'bageprelling e rebound.

Til'bagerejse e return, journey et. voyage



back; paa -n when returning. -*rejsende* a returning.

*Tilba'gerndet part* rolled back; a ♀ revolute. *Tilba'gersting* c pulling back; countermarch; under -en on our march back cf. retreat.

*Tilba'gefønde* a her regardant. *Tilba'gefønde* cf send back. -*fønbølge* c sending back.

*Tilba'ge'fricende* a retrograde, retrogressive. -*frist* a step backwards, retrogradation, retrogression, retrograde step.

+*Tilba'ge'fræen* c screwing back. +*Tilba'ge'frætte*, -*fræmme* cf frighten back, deter.

*Tilba'ge'frænde* a cf -*fønde*. *Tilba'ge'flaa* cf repel. -*flag* a rebound; (af *Ranon*) recoil; atavism; se -*falt*.

+*Tilba'ge'føp* se *Bagføp*. *Tilba'ge'fving* a leap cf. leaping back; rebound, resilience, recoil.

*Tilba'ge'fæende* a remaining, in arrear, unpaid.

*Tilba'ge'føb* a back-thrust, repercussion, repulse. -*føbt* a repelled, repulsed, discouraged. *Tilba'ge'fanten part* fallen back.

*Tilba'ge'fyn* a retrospect, looking back. *Tilba'ge'fjæning* c revindication.

*Tilba'ge'fæte* cf retake; recapture. -*fæte* c retaking; recapture.

*Tilba'getog* n retreat; affære en -*et* cut off one's retreat; blæse til - sound the retreat; tiltræde -*et* beat the retreat.

*Tilba'ge'strukken* a retired. -*trukkenhed* c retiredness, seclusion.

*Tilba'ge'trædelse* c retirement, resignation. *Tilba'ge'træffeligg* a (om *flær*) retractile. -*træfning* c drawing back, retraction. -*træfningssvæne* retractility. -*træfningstræft* power of retraction.

*Tilba'ge'trænge* cf force back; *flø* repress, restrain.

*Tilba'ge'vej* c way back, return. *Tilba'ge'vende* (+) vi return. -*vendelse*, -*vendens* c return, (flabig) recurrence; *phys* reversion. -*vendende* a recurrent.

*Tilba'ge'vigende* a retreating; - *Gang* (i *Ur*) recoil escapement.

*Tilba'ge'virkende* a reacting, retroactive; *gram* reflexive; (fløb) retrospective, retroactive; - *stræft* retroactive effect. -*virkning* c reaction, retroaction.

*Tilba'ge'vise* cf show back; *flø* repulse, reject. -*vising* c showing back; *flø* repulsion, rejection.

*Tilba'ge'viste* cf wish back. *Tilbede* cf (og *flø*) adore, worship; *før* fig = *bede* om. -*bedelse* c adoration, worship. -*bedelskæderbig* a adorable. -*beder* c -*bederise* -*r* adorer, worshipper, *oomt* follower; *flø* *bedes* -*r* her admirers.

*Tilbede's adv* se *bede*. *Tilbede* cf pitch over; (luffe) pitch up.

*Tilbeder* n appurtenances, adjuncts, belongings, surroundings, accompaniment, concomitants.

*Tilbede* se *ben*. *Tilbede* cf prepare. -*bedelse* c -*r* preparation. -*bede*: c -*e* preparer. -*bedning* c preparing, preparation.

*Tilbede* fig *er* obtain by begging. *Tilbinde* cf bind up, tie up; - *ens* fløne blindfold a person; *med* -*bundne* fløne with my eyes bandaged, blindfolded.

*Tilblinde* cf admix. -*blanding* admixture. *Tilblivelse*, -*bliven* c coming into existence, genesis. -*bliveskemaade* c manner in which

anything originates, genesis. -*bliveskæpæret* genesis.

*Tilblods*; -*bløds*, se *blod*, *Bog*. *Tilblæste* cf besmear cf. daub with ink, ink.

*Tilbørde* adv *J*, alongside; *sette en Ræson* - run out a gun. -*føtning* c running out.

*Tilbørds adv*: *gaa* - go to dinner (cf. supper). *fløbe* - be at dinner (cf. supper).

*Tilbringe* cf bring, carry to; - *Tiden* spend (the, one's) time, pass (away) time; *han tilbragte Dagen* *med* at læse he spent the day in reading; *han har tilbragt tre Åar* *brømed* he has spent three years on it. -*bringelse* bringing etc; delivery. -*bringer* c -*e* (flønt) layer-on.

*Tilbud* n offer, proffer, tender. *Tilbud's*, se *Bund*, *Til*.

*Tilbyde* cf offer, proffer, tender; - *er* *flø* offer one's self, offer; *jeg -bed mig* at gøre *bet* I offered to do it; *bet -bed* *flø* en fløstigning an opportunity presented itself, offered.

*Tilbygge* cf add (to a building). -*bygning* c -*er* adding etc.; building added to another.

*Tilbytte* fig *er* acquire cf. obtain by way of exchange; +*et* - en *nt* acquire st for one by exchange.

*Tilbøje* cf (danne *ved* at bøj) form by bending, bend. -*bøjelig* a (flø) inclined, prone, disposed, apt, given (to); *man kunde være* - *til* at *its* one would be apt to suppose. -*bøjelighed* c -*r* inclination, propensity, disposition, proneness, tendency, leaning; (for en) affection, attachment; *giste* *flø* at - marry for love; *fatte* - for form an attachment to.

*Tilbørlig* a due, proper, suitable; *i* - *fløstand* at a proper cf. safe distance; *bet* *er* *mere* *end* - there is more than necessary. -*fløb* c suitability, propriety.

*Tilbøgs* se *Dag*. *Tilbønde* cf fashion, form, work. -*bønne* cf fashioning.

*Tilbøse* cf allot, assign (to), confer on cf. upon; (bøse forholdsflø) apportion; - *Stral* inflict punishment on; *fløvedstollen* *var* - it the principal character was cast to. -*bøsting* c allotting; allotment; infliction.

*Tilbøst* adv partly, in part. *Tilbøst* cf (tilfløje fløblytser *til* noget) fabricate, eke out with false additions; (tilfløje *et* *Digt*) add. -*bøstning* c false addition, fabrication.

*Tilbøst's adv* se *Dom*. *Tilbrage* +*et* draw (together); + - en *nt* draw st on one; - *er* *flø* (paafløje *flø*) draw upon one's self, attract; (bøndes) come to pass, happen. -*bragelse* c -*r* occurrence, event adventure.

*Tilbræjet* a *J*, hove-to. -*brøjning* c leaving -to, laying (the ship) to.

+*Tilbriffe* cf drink one's health; -*bruffen* (eg.) drunk.

+*Tilbrøppe* cf en *nt* give one st drop by drop. *Tilbrøst* cf cover (up). -*ning* c covering (up). *Tilbrøst's adv*: *rigge* cf. *fønde* - send down, send on deck; *flaa* - knock down.

*Tilbrønge* cf se *Overbønge*. *Tilbrøbe* adv se *Døb*.

*Tilbrømm* cf (tilfælde) adjudge, adjudicate, award; (paafløge *ved* *Dom*) sentence (one) to do something.

*Tilbrøst* adv to the door. *Tilbrøst* cf appropriate, (f. *flø*, en *Bog*) dedicate, inscribe; (tilfløge *flø* *Egenflab*) attribute (aff: en *nt* st to one); - *er* *flø* appropriate (to one's self), make one's own; acquire, master, pick up. -*eguelig* a: *let* - easily mastered. -*eguelse* c -*r* dedication; appropriation; acquirement.

*Tilbrøbe* adv se *Ende*. -*brønge* cf bring to a

conclusion, finish, accomplish. -bringelse c conclusion, consummation.

Tilfælde *et* fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfæls' *adv* for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfang'e *adv* se fange. -tagelse c capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfantasere *fig* *ør* dream one's self possessed of.

Tilfæls' *adv* se fæst.

Tilfile *et* form, fashion by filing, file; *sv* polish, finish. -filning c filing; finish.

Tilfælde *et* *jur* sentence.

Tilfjæls' *adv* on the mountains.

Tilflette *et* patch to cl. on.

Tilflugt c refuge; tage *sin* - til, søge - *høst* have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, fall back upon, resort to; søgte - i *Havnen* put into the port for refuge; finde - *høst* find an asylum with. Tilflugts|havn port of refuge, harbour of refuge, refuge haven. -hed place of refuge, asylum.

Tilflyde *et* flow to; lade *nt* - en grant *et*. allow one st; bet - r *ham* mange *visse* Indtægter *he* is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Tilflytte *et* move into; *vi* move in. -flytning remove; immigration.

Tilflyvende a stray; komme - come flying.

Tilføds' *adv* on foot, afoot.

Tilforhænde *fig*, se Tilføls *fig*.

Tilforståbelig a to be relied *et*. depended on, reliable; - Efterretning certain intelligence; *adv* really; bet *er* - *sanbt* it is undoubtedly true; jeg vil - *ifte* vente *længer* positively I won't wait any longer. -hed c certainty, authenticity; (Person's) trustworthiness.

Tilførs [aa] *adv* formerly, before, heretofore. Tilførsel *et* (in law) nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds' [é] a content, satisfied, pleased; jeg var - at I should not be sorry if; *adv*: *han* vilde *ifte* lade *sig* stille - he would not be satisfied; *han* vilde *ifte* give *sig* - he was not to be tranquilized *et*. calmed. -hed c content, contentment, satisfaction. -fille *et* content, satisfy, gratify; - *sin* hunger appease one's hunger; - alle *forbringer* meet all demands; - *sig* selv please one's self. +*stif*'elig a satisfiable. -stillelse c gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. -stillende a satisfactory; gratifying; *adv* satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

Tilførs' a F forward.

Tilfriskne *vi* recover, rally. -ning c recovery.

Tilfrisjen a frozen (over), covered with ice.

Tilfrys *et* freeze over *et*. up.

Tilful' *be* *adv* fully, completely, to the full.

Tilflugt se Tilføgt. -flytning c being covered *et*. blocked up by snow-drifts.

Tilfulde *et* fill up. -ning c filling up.

Tilfølg *et* *og* gain (in sight).

Tilføls'e n, *pl* =, case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Sygdomsanfald) fit, attack; for bet -, at *han* . . . in case he . . . ; i *jaa* - in that case; i *bette* - in this instance; i - af in case of, in the event of; i *etbort* -, i alle - at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; i *verste* - if the worst comes to the worst; bet *er* *ifte* - i *med* *ham* this is not the case with him, is not his case; *jom* - i *er* *med* as is the case with; *stole* *pa* - i trust to the chapter of accidents; i - contingently; i *paafømmen* - on an emergency; for *mulige* - for an emergency; i *bet* *forudsatte* - in the case put; i *bet* *foreliggende* - in the present case; - *t* *er* *ligesom* *Slyggen* *et* *for* *nuffen* chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; bet *var* - i *jom* *førte* *dem* *sammen* they met

by chance; bet *et* - by chance; bet *var* *fun* *bet* *et* (*rent*) - it was by (mere) chance; bet *et* *lykke* *ligt* - by some happy accident; *hvis* *bet* *virkelig* *er* - i *if* it be really the case; if that really is so; *stere* - af *Polera* several cases of cholera; *han* *har* *et* *stent*, *farligt* - he has a bad, dangerous complaint; bet *er* *et* -, *bet* *er* *ud* *jom* *en* *Tante* it is accidentally done for the purpose. -føls'ig a accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, chance; - *Øst* chance-comer; - *Stent*-*st*, *Øst* chance acquaintance, meeting; - *Korrespondent* occasional correspondent. -fø'lig'hed c - *er* casualty, accident, accidental circumstance; (Egenst.) accidentality. -fø'lig'hed *adv* by chance, accidentally, casually, fortuitously, as it happened *et*. happens.

Tilførs' *adv* in common, jointly, conjointly; *have* - have in common; *ja* *have* *noget* - *med* partake of (the nature of), (om *Lig'hed*) have some resemblance to.

Tilføget a: *Vejen* *er* - the road is blocked up by snow-drifts; *Huset* *er* - the house is buried in drifts of snow.

Tilføje *et* add, affix, append; (foraarlage) cause, do, bring on, inflict on; - en *Stabe* *do* one an injury; - en *Formærkelse* offer an insult to; - *be* *ham* *et* *knusende* *Reberag* gave him a crushing defeat. -esse c, -ende n, -ning c addition; note, observation; postscript; codicil; - *og* *Rettelser* addenda and corrigenda.

Tilføje *adv* se *Føje*.

Tilføje *adv* se *Følge* c.

Tilføje *et* carry to, convey to, supply with; - *ende* a *Rar* afferent vessels. -fel c - *stet* conveyance to; supply; (fristlig) entry; (Baategning) endorsement.

Tilgaa (+) *vi* happen; \**et*: *ifte* *at* - not procurable, not to be had.

Tilgang c (Sej) access, approach; (Hjortegjæ) augmentation, increase; \*resource, supply. -gangliste list of accessions.

Tilgængs' *adv* completely, effectually, to some purpose, F with a vengeance.

Tilgift c something given into the bargain, surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight; (høt *Bøgeren*) inbraid; jeg *fik* *Rasken* i - I got the box into the bargain.

Tilgifte *fig* *ør* acquire by marriage; - *fig* *Þenge* marry a fortune.

Tilgitter *et* grate, close with a grate. -gittering c grating.

Tilgive *et* forgive, pardon (en *nt* one st *et*. for st); tilgiv mig for *denne* *en* *Þang* forgive me this once. -gi'vellig a pardonable, forgivable, venial. -gi'vethighed c pardonableness, venialness, veniality. -giverse c forgiveness, pardon; jeg *beber* *Dem* *om* - I beg your pardon.

\*Tilgjort a affected, manufactured. -hed c affectation.

Tilgøbe *adv* due, owing; jeg *har* *endnu* 100 *Daler* - *høst* *ham* he still owes me 100 dollars; *du* *har* *bet* *for* *benjæls'e* - you have that pleasure to come, to look forward to; *gør* *sig* - enjoy oneself. *gør* *sig* - *med* *regale* one's self with; *se* - look after the comforts of; *holde* *en* *nt* - excuse one; *bet* *se* *mig* - it stood me in good stead. -gør *et* utilize. -gøvende n due, what is owing to one, outstanding debt; *mit* - *høst* *ham* what he owes me. -fride *et* credit.

Tilgrise *et* dirty, soil.

Tilgræet a overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrænse *adv*: *gaa* - *be* ruined, go to ruin; *du* *vil* *gaa* - *berbe* you will ruin yourself by it; *Stibet* *gik* - the ship went down *et*. foundered.

Tilgrænse a adjacent, conterminous, bordering upon.

**Tilgængelig** *a* approachable, (ogf. *sa.*) accessible, available; let, banffelig - easy, difficult, of access *cf.* approach: - for open to; - i Boghandelen accessible in the bookselling trade; gøre Bæret let - i for engeste Læser bring the work within easy reach of English readers. - *hæb c* approachableness; (ogf. *sa.*) accessibility.

**Tilhænde** *adv.*: gaa en - aid one, assist one. **Tilhæmre** *of* hammer, fashion with the hammer.

**Tilhænde** *or* fig acquire by purchase.

**Tilhænde** *a* ⚔: de - Esjl the sails that are (were) set.

**Tilhæve** *adv* at sea.

**Tilhæfte** *of* stitch, sew to. - *hæftning c* stitching.

**Tilhæles** *of* heal. - *ning c* healing.

**Tilhest** *adv* on horseback; stige - take horse, mount (one's horse).

**Tilhjæmle** *fig* or legally to establish one's title to. - *længdes* oath proving one's title to a thing.

+**Tilhjælpe** *vi* give aid *cf.* assistance to.

**Tilhsæ** *adv* (sammen) together; (alle sammen) altogether.

**Tilhold** *n* (f. *Øst.* of *Hollstet*) injunction; (Tilflugts) place of resort; stronghold; sit - om *et* mæde . . . was bound over to appear. - *holde* *et* enjoin. - *holder c* - *t* (i *Laas*) tumbler. - *holber* *stjer* spring of the tumbler. - *holbertag* lift-tumbler. - *holdsted* haunt, place of resort.

**Tilhsæ** *adv* *se* Hof.

**Tilhugle** *of* fashion by hewing, rough-hew, beard; (retvirket) square; - *t* Lemmer wrought timber. - *ning c* rough-hewing etc. - *ningstine* hearing-line.

**Tilhu** *adv* *se* Hus.

**Tilhuise** *of* whisper to.

**Tilhuile** *of* veil, wrap up, muffle up. - *ling*, - *ning c* veiling etc.

**Tilhægte** *of* hook on, clasp on (til to).

**Tilhænde** *adv* to hand. - *fommen a* come to hand.

**Tilhæng** *n* (Tilfæg) appendix, supplement; (Parti) party, adherents *pl.*: (hæberligt) incumbence. - *hænger c* - *t* partisan, adherent, follower, votary. + *hængt a* (om *Birke*) curtainled.

**Tilhæve** *fig* or acquire a prescriptive right to.

**Tilhæve** *adv* *se* Hæve.

**Tilhær** *n* appurtenances *pl.* - *hære* *vt* belong to; denne Tjener - *r* mig this is my servant; Høgen - *r* mig the book belongs to me. - *hærende a* appertinent; companion. - *hærende n* *se* Tilhær.

**Tilhører** *c* - *e*, - *inde* *c* - *r* auditor, hearer, listener; en talrig Skare af - *e* a large audience; han mangle - *t* (om *Stæft*) is much run after. - *trede* audience. - *pladsen* *se* Tilhører.

**Tilhæve** *of* plane, fashion by planing. - *ling* *c* planing.

**Tilhu** *te* *gøre* *of* annihilate, destroy, demolish; - *gjort a* *sa* paralysed, crushed, overwhelmed. - *gørelse c* annihilation, destruction.

**Tilhænde** *a* hastening to the spot.

**Tilhu** *et* a covered with ice, frozen over, frozen up.

**Tilhæve** *of* soil, dirt, besmear.

**Tilse** *c* - *r* + *poet* board, plank, \*(i *Boad*) bottom board, burden.

**Tiljub *of* (en *Bifald*) applaud one with cries, cheer one.**

**Tilfælde** *of* call (in), summon. - *lse c* summoning.

**Tilfælde** *of* throw to, cast to; (med *Jord*) fill up with earth; ⚔ belay; - *de* ham *et* *Tov* threw him a rope; han - *de* hende forefæle *Blikke* he cast amorous looks at her; han - *de* ham *et* *brede* *Øje*

last he darted an angry glance at him. - *ning c* filling etc.; ⚔ belaying. - *ningstamme* ⚔ belaying-clamp. - *ningstag* belaying-pin.

**Tilfælde** *of* adjudge, award, allot; (en *at* one *at* *et* *to* one).

**Tilfælde** *adv*: give - *te* give; give *fig* - disclose one's self. - *give* *of* notify, signify, declare, make known; show, evince; bet - *t* *beret* alle *betkomende* notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern - *give* *c* notification, notice, intimation.

**Tilfælde** *c* award, adjudication.

**Tilfilte** *of* putty. - *ning c* puttying.

**Tilflappe** *of* *Bifald* applaud; (med *Spæde*) smooth, flatten.

**Tilflatte** *of* blot over; (med *Smuds*) bespatter, *typ* macule, cloud.

**Tilfilte** *of* fill up with luting *cf.* mortar. - *ing c* filling etc.

**Tilfilte** *of* cut out - *ning c* cutting out.

**Tilfilte** *of* paste on, to, over.

**Tilflappe** *of* button up. - *flappning c* buttoning up. - *flappet a* *sa* reserved. - *flappet c* reserve.

**Tilfløbet** *a* ⚔ knotted together with.

**Tilfløtte** *of* fasten with a knot. - *ning c* fastening etc.; *fig* connection; i - *til* in connection with. - *ningspunkt* a connecting point; i *Tale* (point) of departure.

**Tilfølg** *vi* (somme *til*) supervene, be added; (være *overensstemmende* med *en* *Retting*) be due, be owing to; (være *en* *Pligt*) be one's duty; (passe *fig*) be fit, be suitable; jeg *forbrer* *ikke* *mere* *end* *r* *mig* I demand no more than my due; bet - *r* *mig* *med* *Rette* it is justly due to me; bet - *r* *ham* *at* *holde* *Bøgningerne* *belige* it is incumbent upon him *cf.* it is his duty to keep the buildings in repair; - *bit* *Stige* *di* thy kingdom come. bet - *r* *ikke* *os* *at* *demme* it is not ours to judge. - *meffe c*, *te* - *ft.* - *meude* *a* coming, to come, future; due; bet - *te* the future; i bet - *th* hereafter, min - *Evoger* my brother-in-law that is to be; min - (Orud) my intended. - *meude* *a* due. - *ft c* coming, advent.

**Tilført** *adv*: komme - (ifaa *net* *bet* *eftertragte*) be worsted, be foiled, get the worst of it; jeg *kom* - (f. *Øst* *med* *Bøgen*) my money ran short; vi *kom* - *baa* *Ladningen* . *t.* the cargo turned out short. - *fommer* *et* *pl* shortcomings.

**Tilfride** *of* chalk over.

+**Tilfræve** *of* summon, cite.

**Tilfræve** *of* crumple, rumples.

+**Tilfræve** *of* chirp.

**Tilfræve** *or* *fig* gain in fight *cf.* by fighting; *fig* obtain, gain; - *fig* *Seiren* obtain, achieve, carry the victory, gain the day; - *fig* *Briren* win, gain the prize.

**Tilfræve** *of* buy in addition; - *en* *at* buy *cf.* purchase *et* for one; - *or* *fig* acquire by purchase, purchase. - *fræve* *adv* *se* Tilfræve.

**Tilfræve** *adv*: ligge - *ade* in bed; gaa - turn in; have *Bagt* - sleep in.

**Tilfræve** *of*: (om *Heste*) break in; *gøbt* - *rite* *Heste* well-broken horses; han *fit* *Stræbet* *frit* - *t* he got the fuel carted to his house free from expense; *Isrt* *a* *F* drunk. - *Isrt* *et* *c* carting (home).

**Tilfræve** *adv* *se* *Laan* *n*.

**Tilfræve** *of* lock.

**Tilfræve** *of* (holde *med* *Ladning*) load, provide with a full cargo; *et* - *t* *Skib* *a* laden vessel; - *paant* reload.

**Tilfræve** - *lob*, - *labt* *of* permit, allow, give leave; (om *Børgere*), *f. Øst.* *at* *holde* *Børgers* license; *tillob* *mig* *at* *benækte* allow me to observe; jeg *tillob* *mi* *at* *b* I ventured, presumed, took leave *cf.* begged to observe; - *r* *De*? if you please; *sm*

**Bejret** -r weather permitting; bet -s ingen at nobody is allowed to; **tilløb** sig meget stærke lidtaletter indulged in some very strong language; **Orbene** - lffe en saaban fortølnng the words do not admit of such a construction; - **tillabt** a allowed, permitted; (efter Lovene) legal, lawful; **Peterlyhemet** er - the metric system is permissive. -**la**'belig a allowable, permissible; (loblig) lawful. -**la**'belighed c allowableness; lawfulness. -**la**beffe c permission, allowance; (Bevilning) license; med beris - with your permission, under your favour, if you please; iron jeg mener, med Dr. N's - I hold, pace Mr. N: har - til at is allowed to.

**Tilbæbning** c loading (of a ship).  
**Tilbægs' adv** se Tilpas.  
**Tilbægt** se Tilbage.  
**Tilbæbning** c alluvion, deposit.  
**Tilbænb' adv** by land; on land; Kongens Krigsmagt - og tilbænb the military and naval forces of the king; her - in this country.  
**Tilbæve** of dress, prepare, com concoct; - **Raben** cook the dinner. -**ning** c dressing etc.  
**Tilbæve** of (Samb) let on, carry. -**levnings**-græft feeder.

**Tilbæbet** a articulated, jointed.  
**Tilbæje** se Leje.  
**Tilbæmp** of adapt (to), accommodate (to), modify (according to). -**ning** c -er (efter) adaptation (to); modification.

**Tilbæ** c (til) confidence of, trust (in), reliance (on); have - til have confidence in, faith in, rely upon; lætte sin - til put of, repose confidence in, place reliance on, put trust in; har ingen - til ham distrusts him; tabe -en til lose confidence in; i - til trusting to, on the strength of. - **Tilbæb's**erklæring se -votum. -**forhold** relations of confidence. -**fuld** a confident, confiding, full of confidence, trustful, trusting. -**fuldhed** c confidence, trustfulness. -**byers** (commission of) trust, -**mænd** trusted agent, deputy. -**post** place, office of, situation of trust. -**tegn** token of, proof of confidence. -**votum** vote of confidence. **Tilbæb'stænde** a that inspires confidence.

**Tilbæ** **adv** also, too, withal, moreover. -**med** **prop** together with, along with; † **adv** = **Tilbæ**.

**Tilbægt** of belong to. -**nbe** a adjacent; belonging. -**nbe** a adjacent grounds, surroundings.

**Tilbægtning** c ↓ sewing on the bolt-rope.

**Tilbægt** of glue on of, up.

**Tilbægt** sig or manœuvre one's self into the possession of.

**Tilbægt** sig or acquire, obtain by artifice of, cunning.

**Tilbægt**, **Tilbægs' adv** se Biv.

**Tilbægt** of solder to of, on. -**ning** c soldering.

**Tilbægt** of allure. -**isteffe** c -r allurements, enticement. -**isteffe** a alluring, enticing, tempting.

**Tilbægt** of close, shut. -**ning** c closing etc.

**Tilbægt** sig or (f. Gb. Undertræmming om noget) gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping.

**Tilbægt** sig or obtain surreptitiously of, by undue means.

**Tilbægtning** c ↓ luffing (up).

+**Tilbægt** of flash upon.

**Tilbægt** se Lyfte.

**Tilbægt** of proclaim, publish (the bans [of marriage]). -**ning** c publication of the bans.

-**ningsattest** certificate of publication.

**Tilbægt** sig or ascribe falsely to one's self; til-

lste et a factitious, sham.

**Tilbægt** n, pl =, (i Alm.) addition; (til Døg of

Slab) supplement, pl (Tilføjer) addenda pl;

(Stræbers) furnishing; (af Kvæg) breeding (of cattle); - i Sen increase of salary; gøre berigtig - paa Grund af . . . make allowance for. **Tilbægt** -er (sige til) add, adjoin, superadd; (overbrage) confer of, bestow upon; (tilregne) ascribe, attribute, assign to, (Egenfald) predicate of; fejl-agtig - misassign to; - **Bigtighed** attach importance to; - **Kvæg** breed, rear cattle; **Sæen** er tilfaldt the sea is covered with ice of, frozen over. **Tilbægt** c adding etc. **Tilbægt**-additional, supplemental, supplementary. - **Tilbægt**'støffigt surtax, surcharge. -**artikel** additional article. -**betæmmeffer** additional provisions. -**bevilning** additional grant. -**blab** supplement. -**byr** animal of, cantle for breeding of, to breed from. -**form** participle. -**fragt** extra freight. -**lals** calf to be reared. -**labe** breeding hive. -**lov** supplemental law. -**labe** **gram** participle; † -**ns** **Fortid**, **Fortid** the present, past participle. -**manifest** ↓ supplementary manifest. -**ord** **gram** adjective. -**præmie** additional of, extra premium. -**rør** false rudder. -**straf** additional punishment. -**stb** extra duty, surcharge. -**trat-**at supplementary treaty.

**Tilbægt** a healed up of, over.

**Tilbægt** a acquired; noget - something one has been taught to do of, say; -e **Fraser** phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

**Tilbægt** n, pl =, (om Sæb) afflux; (om Menneffer) confux, concourse; (til Døg) run, start, **fg** attempt, effort; tage - take a run (before leaping); **Døg** med - a running leap; **han** har altid hæftet - af unge Folk many young gentlemen flock to him every day; **han** har hæftet - (om Kæbmand) he has a run of customers. -**løbende** a running (to of, up to); - **Dund** stray dog; benne **Dund** er tommet - this dog came running to my house. -**løbende** feeder.

**Tilbægt** a se **Tilbægt**.

**Tilbægt** **adv** se **Rabe**.

**Tilbægt** of measure (out) to; **fg** (om Eiben) allot to; Eiben er mig knapt if the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. -**ing** c measuring etc.

**Tilbægt** **adv** se **Raal** 2.

**Tilbægt** c by-meat, vegetables.

**Tilbægt** **adv** se **Rab**.

**Tilbægt** **adv** moreover, besides.

**Tilbægt** of communicate, notify, state to, inform, give notice, apprise of. -**melbægt**, -**melbægt** c notification.

**Tilbægt** **adv**: vel - in good spirits; lide - in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; være - som om feel as if; jeg blev her ifte vel - berbet (bet stod mig ifte an) I did not like it at all; være of, blive underlig - feel strange.

+**Tilbægt**'egen (aa) **adv** f this morning.

**Tilbægt** of wall up, brick up. -**murning** c walling up.

**Tilbægt** of nail up, spike up. -**ing** c nail-

ing etc.

**Tilbægt** a surname; med - surnamed.

**Tilbægt** of (en) nod to (one); - en **Bifald** nod

approbation to one.

**Tilbægt**'melig a approachable. -**nærmelisse** c -r approach, approximation; **fg** advance. -**nærmelisse**'s **adv** approximately; anything like; a approximate, approximative.

**Tilbægt** of jur nominate, appoint (along with others).

**Tilbægt**, **Tilbægt** se **Rab**, **Drb**.

**Tilbægt** (aa) **adv** (mere, end det er brugt) left, over; (mere, end det bruges) to spare; det blev et godt Stykke af Klæbet - there was a large piece of the cloth left; **han** har ingen Penge -, men **han** mangleter ingen Penge he has no money to

spare, but he does not want money either; bet *Stykke* ber blev - the remaining piece; bet, ber blev - the remainder; have - for be partial to; han har meget - for Bigen he is very fond of the girl; jeg ser, at jeg er - ber I perceive I am not wanted here, that I am one too many here. -bieven a remaining, left; bet -ne the remainder, the rest; ben eneste -ne the only one left.

*Tilpælse* of pack; - en med Slæber muffle one up; -t a fuddled, top-heavy. -ning c packing etc.

*Tilpås'* adv suitable, aright; lom - came in very well, came handy; han lom rigtig - he came just in due time of very opportunity; - fatter properly salted; er bet -? will that do? jeg kan aldrig gøre ham noget - I can never do anything to please him; gøre sig selv - please one's self; gøre alle - f make things pleasant all round; jeg er mig ganske vel - I don't feel quite well; bet lom ikke vel - it stood off, served me in good stead; \* (til ham)! serve him right!

*Tilpåselse* of fit, suit, adjust (a thing to another). -ning c fitting etc.; adjustment.

*Tilplette* of spot, stain; Stolen er ganske -t the dress is stained all over.

*Tilpligte* of oblige, bind.

*Tilpløje* of plough (a field). -ning c ploughing.

*Tilprælle* fig or obtain by importunity.

*Tilpræjle* of cork; plug up. -ning c corking etc.

*Tilraab* a cry, shout (to), hail, acclamation. -raabe of cry, shout (to one), hail (a ship).

*Tilraabe* adv se Raab 1.

*Tilraabe* of advise, counsel. -raa'bedig a advisable. -raabeelse c advice, counsel.

*Tilraab's* adv: spørge - consult, ask advice of.

*Tilraffe* of P (tilsmud) befoul, dirty; (mis)hænde) damage, spoil; *As* abuse, run down.

*Tilraue* fig or seize on, possess one's self of, usurp. -lse c usurpation.

*Tilræbe* adv ready, in readiness.

*Tilræbe* of prepare, make ready; (be)handle treat; lide tilræbt roughly handled cf. treated; badly damaged.

*Tilræben* a (om Hest) trained, broken (in).

*Tilrædning* c preparation, arrangement.

*Tilrægne* of impute, attribute, ascribe, (en nt st to one), set down to one's account. -reg'ne'fig a imputable, (om Person) accountable. -reg'ne'fighed c imputableness; accountability, accountability. -regneelse c imputation.

*Tilrejse* c se Højrrejse. -ude a (passenger) arriving; var kommen - had arrived; jeg sågte hans Raun blandt be - I looked for his name among the arrivals.

*Tilrette* adv aright; sætte, lægge noget - set, put something to rights, adjust, arrange, (igen) rearrange; sætte sig - seat one's self comfortably; vise en - direct one, give one directions; se -vise; jeg kan ikke komme - med ham I can't come to an understanding with him; hjælpe - set right; tale en -, tale sig - med en make one listen to reason, reason with one, finde sig - see one's way. *Tilrette*læggelse of arrange (conveniently), set out, marshal. -læggelse (convenient) arrangement. -vise of reprimand, rebuke. -visning c -er reprimand, rebuke, wiggling.

*Tilrube* of (en Hest) break, train (a horse).

*Tilrigge* of rig. -ning c. ben er under - she is being rigged.

*Tilrive* fig or seize upon, usurp, engross.

*Tilra's* se Raar.

*Tilrauke*, *Tilraukning* se Ubruste.

*Tilryge*, -ryge of make smoky; bet smulle Bættel er ganske -t the fine hangings are quite smoke-stained, smoky; - et Hørfumspibeboved

season a meerschaum-bowl; - et (almindelig) Bibeboved coat (the inside of) the bowl of a pipe by smoking.

*Tilraa* of sow (a field). -ning c sowing.

*Tilraa* n, pl =, promise.

*Tilraags'* se Salg.

*Tilraam'raa* adv together, in all; between them. -føje of bidl haab Gub her -t, Kal Stærket ikke adstille what God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. -tagen a aggregate. -taget adv altogether, in the aggregate.

\**Tilraamse* of sit together.

*Tilraamse* of get sanded up, blocked up with sand; -t a sanded up, silted up, -fanding c being sanded up.

*Tilraat* se Tilraatning.

*Tilrae* of look to, attend to, inspect; superintend.

*Tilraejte* a sailing up. -sejls' adv under canvas, under way.

*Tilrae* of send, transmit, forward (to). -else c sending etc., transmission.

*Tilraeg's* adv: gaa - go to bed; sigge - be in bed.

*Tilrae* adv aside, on one side, out of the way. -læggelse of lay aside. -sætte of set of lay aside; (en) pass (one) by, neglect cf. slight (one). put (one) in the background; han -sætte den almindelige Høstighed he neglected common politeness. -sættelse c setting aside; passing by, neglect, slight; bet var ganske vist en - af Dem certainly he slighted you; med - af to the neglect of, in violation of.

*Tilraebt'* adv at last, at length; (ved Dørga) lastly, finally; (i Grunden) after all.

\**Tilraeg* a afflux (of water).

*Tilraeg* of (love) promise; (befale at møde) summons, order to attend; sund Hørrættersforbund sner at - common sense seems to suggest; hvi' du Hjerter r dig if you find it in your heart. -figelse c summons, order to attend; se ogsaa Tilraeg. -figelsebrev written summons cf. order to attend.

*Tilraegte* of intend, aim at; bet -be Hjemet the object aimed at.

*Tilraere* of (en nt) secure (at to cf. for one), (Renge) settle at upon one. -færing c securing etc.

*Tilrauds'* adv disposed se Sind.

*Tilraa'belommen* a hurt, injured, wounded. *Tilraam'me* adv: gøre - abash, shame, put to shame.

*Tilraads'* adv on shipboard, onboard ship.

*Tilraafte* of allot to one (out of an inheritance); + - sig, se Tilraafte fig.

*Tilraafte* of se Tilfælde, (bestemme, give en til Eed) dispense, destine, allot. -lse c r dispensation (of providence).

*Tilraafte* c written communication. -færelse of (krive til) write to; (tilsætte, give Stødt for) attribute, ascribe, set down, impute (st to one); er at - is attributable to; - sig Sejren claim the victory.

*Tilraare* of screw on; screw down.

*Tilraa* n, pl =, (Hidrag) contribution; (af bet Offentlige) subsidy, grant; han har gjort et nyt - af 20 Kr. he has paid an additional sum of twenty cr.; han faar et aarligt - af 100 Kr. he receives an annual sum, grant cf. gift of 100 cr. in aid.

*Tilraa'ade* se Stue n.

*Tilraaer* c -e spectator, beholder, looker-on, on-looker; han var hun - he was a mere spectator; -ne paa Romedien the audience at the theatre. -bænte pl seats of the theatre. *Tilraaerinde* c -e spectatress. *Tilraaerpladsen* the

auditory, the auditorium, the audience part of. portion of the theatre, the house.

Tilfælde of contribute, add.

Tilfælde of wash ashore, deposit.

Tilfælde of prompt, incite, stir up; -nbe a prompting etc., incentive. -fælde c r incentive, incentive, prompting, stimulus; af egen - of one's own accord; paa - af at the instance of. -fæder c e prompter, inciter, instigator.

Tilfælle of cut out. -fælle, -fælle c fashioner, cutter out. -fælle cutting board. -fælle paring-knife. -fælle tailor's scissors. -fælle c cutting out.

Tilfælde of whet, sharpen at the point.

Tilfælde of convey (en ut st to one). -ning c conveyance.

Tilfælde of knock down (at an auction). -fælde = knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux (-powder). -fælle c e hammer-man. -fælde hammer two-handed hammer.

-Tilfælde sig er obtain by flattery of cajolery.

Tilfælde of sharpen. -ning c sharpening.

Tilfælde c silting.

Tilfælde c accession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion, response; (Sutning) shutting. -fælde of shut.

Tilfælde of throw of sling to.

Tilfælde of veil; *Ag* veil, gloss over. -ing c veiling.

Tilfælde sig er acquire by flattery.

Tilfælde of smile upon; - en Bifald smile approvingly to one; han -de mig Bifald he smiled his approbation.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty.

Tilfælde of besmear, bedaub; se Tilfælde. -ing c besmearing etc.

\*Tilfælde sig, se Tilfælde sig.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty.

Tilfælde of cover up with snow, snow up.

Tilfælde sig er obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, obtain by underhand practices. -ise c fraudulent acquisition, surreption.

Tilfælde a cutting out; cut, form, guise.

Tilfælde sig er obtain by fraud.

Tilfælde sig er obtain by parasitical arts, oog.

Tilfælde of lace together of up; - Struben paa en strangle one. -ing lacing etc.

Tilfælde of sharpen at the point, point (ogf. *Ag*), taper; -spidset a (ogf. *Ag*) pointed. -spidning c pointing; taper.

Tilfælde of nail up. -spidning c nailing up.

Tilfælde *adv* se Spid, Spidde c.

Tilfælde sig er gain by play of gaming.

Tilfælde *adv* J: faste - bring to the capstan of windlass.

\*Tilfælde a run, se Tilfælde.

Tilfælde a bespattered.

Tilfælde of bung up.

Tilfælde of bespew.

Tilfælde of bespit.

Tilfælde of add, superadd, mix with. -ning c adding etc., addition, admixture.

Tilfælde of bar, barricade. -ning c barring etc.

Tilfælde of question, ask a question. -fel c questioning, interrogating.

Tilfælde of (defende) confess; (vedgaa) admit, own; (bevilde) grant, accord to; Forbryderen har -t the criminal has confessed; jeg -r, at jeg ikke for indseer det rigtige deri I own that I did not see the truth of it before; jeg -r, at jeg er træt I confess that I am tired of. I confess to being tired; det maa jeg -l upon my word! in all conscience! - Privilegier grant privileges. -elfe

c -r confession; admittance; (Indrømmelse; Bevilling) concession; (af Robtjæft) acknowledgment.

Tilfælde c state, condition; i den - at in a state to; i en bærstig, stem - in a bad way, case of. plight.

Tilfælde [æ] of allow, grant.

Tilfælde [æ] *adv* at hand, present; komme - (igen) come back, return; be found, come to rights; Doktoren kom hurtig - the doctor was promptly in attendance; være - be by, be at home, (forhaanden) be forth-coming; her er ingen fare - there is no danger. -komst c arrival; return.

Tilfælde [æ] a allowable, permissible. -hed c allowableness. Tilfælde c allowance, grant, concession.

Tilfælde [æ] afværelse, -værelse c presence. -værelse a present; in attendance; en af de - herrer one of the gentlemen present; be - the company; der kan naturligvis ikke være Tale om de - present company always excepted.

\*Tilfælde c -er arrangement.

Tilfælde of slip into one's hand.

Tilfælde of remit, send, hand, wait upon one with. -ing c remitting.

Tilfælde part crowding in

Tilfælde sig er (noget) take (a thing) by theft, purloin, steal (a thing).

Tilfælde *adv* se Stof.

Tilfælde of stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. -ning c stopping etc.

+Tilfælde sig, se Tilfælde sig.

+Tilfælde sig: tilfælde deres Øjne *bidl* shut their eyes.

Tilfælde of aim at, aspire to.

Tilfælde of suffice. -fælde *af* sufficient, adequate. -fælde *af* sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilfælde af vi pour in, rush in; af pour in upon; -ende part & a affluent; det heftigt - Vand the violent flow of water; den - Hølle-masse syntte snart *Øiet* the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. -ning c afflux, affluxion, influx; (af Født) concourse.

Tilfælde of trim. -ning c trimming.

Tilfælde a approaching.

Tilfælde of stow full.

Tilfælde of shut, lock, fasten, bar.

Tilfælde of bespatter.

Tilfælde a mishap, reverse. -fælde of & i happen, befall; der maa være -dt ham et *Øie* he must have met with some accident. -fælde a adjacent, adjoining; (Omfrændighed) unforeseen, supervening.

Tilfælde of cover with dust.

+Tilfælde of soil, defile, dirty, foul.

Tilfælde a: paa eget *Øie* og - at one's own peril. -fælde of answer to. -fælde a corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate; i - *Øie* correspondingly.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty, foul; - sig soil of. dirty one's self, make a mess of one's self.

Tilfælde of swear to; be tilføet hinanden *evig* Trofald they swore each other eternal fidelity. -ise c swearing.

Tilfælde of saw on of up.

Tilfælde a inspection, superintendence, care, supervision; have - med see to, look after.

Tilfælde *adv* in sight; komme - i *lyset* sig - appear, come to light, J. (Øye, Santerne) open out; komme - igen reappear. -fælde, -fælde c appearance; phenomenon. -fælde a apparent, seeming, ostensible; *adv* apparently etc.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up. Tilfælde *af* *bidl* bishopric. -fælde a

in charge; superintendent. -**tillæmmissjon** board of inspectors. -**tillands** inspector, surveyor, supervisor, superintendent, caretaker. -**tørrge** guardian for absent heirs.

**Tilfølte** *vt* (tilføje) put to, add; (om Formue) lose; squander away; **↓** (Seil) set (sail); tilfølte flere Seil clap more sails on her; - **Lagerne** (Dmp.) tighten up the bearings; - **Livet** perish, lose one's life. -**ting** *c* er addition, admixture, alloy (alle ogf. *for*); loss; **↓** setting (of sail), making (sail); **løse** *en* (Dmp.) slack the bearings.

**Tilfølte** *vt* soil, dirty.

**Tilfømme** *vt* nail up.

**Tilføst** *adv*: være - be at sea; gaa, fare - go to sea; rejse - og tilføst gå by water and by land; *se* **Es**.

**Tilføst** *adv* *se* **Taal** **a**.

**Tilføst** *n* energy, enterprise.

**Tilføste** *er* *sig* assume (to one's self); *vi* increase, grow; - *i* Alder grow older; - *i* Bisdom grow wiser; - *i* Kræfter gain strength, get stronger; - *tagen* *c* a increasing etc.; **Aer** crescent, increasing; **ben** *nbe* Waarne the increasing moon, the crescent; **ben** *til* og **aftagende** Waarne the waxing and the waning moon. -**tagen** *c*, -**tagende** *n* increase; være *i* - be on the increase.

**Tilføste** *adv*: tage - put up with, be satisfied with; tage - (med hvad Huset formaar) take pot-luck, bu maa tage - you must do as we do.

**Tilføste** *vt* rig. -**ting** *c* rigging.

**Tilføste** *vt* accost, address, (en Rængde) har-range; *far* prosecute, sue; *for* attract; commend, recommend *el*. approve itself to;; være *it* for be *el*. stand accused of; (den) *te* the accused, the defendant; bet *r* mig *lige* I don't fancy *el*. like it, it does not take my fancy, does not commend itself to me; føle *sig* *it* af take kindly to; - *nbe* a pleasing, pleasant, winning, taking, engaging, sympathetic; **libet** - unsympathetic. **Tilføste** *c* address, *far* prosecution; **han** *er* **sat** *under* - an action has been brought against him; **han** *har* **været** *under* - for **Jæll** *he* has been prosecuted for forgery; **han** *er* **bleven** **frifunden** for **videre** - he has been acquitted for want of evidence, there was a verdict of Not Proven; **gibe** *en* **Etar** **paa** - give one *tit* for *tat*, return the compliment.

**Tilføstemente** *vt* of bequeath to.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* obtain by begging.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* negotiate.

**Tilføste** *vt* cry to one with a thundering voice.

**Tilføst** *vt* *se* **Torb**.

**Tilføste** *vt* trample (down).

**Tilføste** *vt* (en) give one credit for; *jeg* *r* **ham** *alt* *gødt* I expect nothing but good from him; *en* *saadan* *Omstaaelse* *kunde* *jeg* *ikke* - *ham* I could never have suspected him of such malice; - *sig* *at* *feel* *confident* *of*, *make* *sure* *of*. **Tilføste** *c* confidence, trust, faith; *finde* - find credence; *have* - *til* *place* (one's) confidence in, put one's trust in; *man* *kan* *ikke* *have* - *til* *ham* *he* is not to be relied on; *jeg* *har* *ingen* *lymberlig* - *til* *ham* I entertain no very high opinion of him.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* obtain by threats, bully (one) into.

**Tilføste** *sig* *b*. *c*

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* obtain by importunate solicitation *el*. begging.

**Tilføste** *vt* (et Embede, **Arb**) step into, enter upon; (et **Forband**, **Interessent**) enter into, join; (Mening, **Øtring**) subscribe to, agree with; - *en* *Kæjse* *set* *out* *upon*, *start* *on*, proceed on, begin, a journey *el*. voyage; - *et* *Forfølg* second

a motion; *som* *fan* *↓* *træde* with immediate possession; **ben** *nbe* (Befyrer *el*.) the succeeding (manager *el*.); *nbe* **Subskriberer** intending subscribers. -**ise** *c* (af **Embede**, **Gøds** *el*.) stepping into, entering on *el*. upon; (til **Eronen**) accession to (the throne); (af *en* **Kæjse**) setting out; *ved* **Arvens** - on (the) taking possession of the inheritance. - **Tilføst**(es) *sig* *el* admission dinner. -**prædiken** inaugural sermon, entrance sermon. -**tafte** inaugural address.

**Tilføste** *vt* attract; (**Blanter**) raise; - *sig* *er* attract, draw upon *el*. to one's self. -**træffelig** *c* attractable. -**træffelighed** *c* attractability. -**træffelende** *c* attractive; - **Kraft** attractive force; **han** *har* *et* *møget* - **Belen** *she* has very engaging manners. -**træftung** attraction; raising. -**attractive** *c* attractive force *el*. energy, (ogf. *for*) (power of) attraction, *for* charm.

**Tilføste** *vt* need, stand in need of.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* obtain by violent means, arrogate to one's self, usurp.

**Tilføste** *sig* *el* **Tilføste** *sig*.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* obtain by force, force; **han** *tiltvang* *sig* **Bogen** *he* forced the book from me **Tilføste** *el* of count out to one. -**ting** *c* committing out etc.

**Tilføste** *vt* intend for; + *se* **Tilføste**.

**Tilføst** *adv* by water, *se* **Tilføste**; **Krigsmagten** **tilføst** *og* - the Army and the Navy; **vort** **Bomb** **forber** **tilføst** *og* - the defence of our country ashore and afloat; **forbinde** - the water-communication.

**Tilføst** *n* a habitual, accustomed; **bet** *c* one's old habits; the old groove.

**Tilføste** *vt* weigh out to one.

**Tilføste** *adv*: bringe, *skaffe* - procure. -**bringe** procure, provide; (**Bænge**) raise; (bringe **ind**) effect, bring about; - **orden** restore order. -**bringsels** *c* procuring *el*. procurement; restoration.

**Tilføst** *adv* *↓*, aloft.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* (f. **Eds**. **Guld** for **Sølv**) (exchange) (silver) for (gold).

**Tilføste** *vt* procure, (en *nt* *st* for one); - *er* *sig* acquire *el*. obtain by underhand means, contrive to get possession of, appropriate to one's self. -**ise** *c* appropriation.

**Tilføste** *adv* to the left; on the left (hand); *mit* *je* - *!* eyes left!

**Tilføste** *vt* waft to; -*be* *ham* *mit* **hæved** *waved* my handkerchief to him.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* gain, win. -**ise** *c* gaining etc.

**Tilføste** *vt* nod to; - *en* **Biblad** *nod* approbation to one.

**Tilføste** *vt* of manufacture; - **skæde** *af* **Uld** *el*. **Bomuld** work wool *el*. cotton into cloth. -**ning** *c* manufacture.

**Tilføste** *adv* certainly, assuredly.

**Tilføst** *adv* by carriage, driving.

**Tilføst** *adv* a increasing; **ben** - **ungdom** the rising generation.

**Tilføste** *sig* *er* gain, obtain (by force); **han** *be* *sig* **Prisen** *he* carried, won the prize.

**Tilføst** *adv*: *laa* - lay a wager; *jeg* *vil* *laa* - *med* *dig* *om* *hvad* *bet* *skal* *være* I will bet you any sum.

**Tilføst** *c* increase, augmentation, accession, accretion.

**Tilføste** *vt* habituate, inure, accustom to; **tilbent** *a* *se* **obenfor**.

**Tilføste** *vt* (+*vær* *c* & *n*) *c* existence, being; **Rampen** for *n*. **Tilføste**(es) **kampen** the struggle for existence. -**lov** law of existence. -**tilføst** state of being. **Tilføst** *c* being. **Tilføst** *c* existing, existent.

**Tilføst** *adv*: *gaa* - go about it.

**Tilføste** *adv* *se* **Øgte**.





**Tit**: lege - play at boopep.  
**Tital** a ten. -**systemet** the decimal system of notation.

**Tita** n c - er **Ti'tan**. **Tita**'n a tita'nium. -**hø**-**big** a titaniferous. **Tita**'niff **Tita**'n ic, **Ti'tan**; **tita**'n ic. **Tita**'nifferr **titanic** iron. -**fast** **Salt** **titanate**. -**syre** **titanic acid**.

†**Tite** c - r sandpiper, **Totanus**.  
**Tite** c - r titmouse, **Parus**.  
**Tite**'s c - ter title; **under** - af under the title of. -**ark** title-sheet. -**skiede** se **lobber**. -**blad** title-leaf, title-page. -**bagflap** **typ** two-line-letter. -**lobber** frontispiece. -**rolle** title-character, title-role, title-part. -**febbel** title-slip. -**syge** title-mania. -**signet** se **lobber**.

**Titre**'analyse, -**metode** c titration.  
**Titte** vi peep. -**leg** c boopep.  
**Titulata**'r c titles. **Titul**'re of title, entitle, style, name, address, (for **høit**) dub. **Titul**'r a titular.

**Titr** c - er capercaille, wood-grouse, cock of the wood, **Tetrao urogallus**.

**Tivre** c - r coin of ten, "Dre".  
†**Tjabber** c, **tjabre** vi se **Stabber**, **flæbre**.  
**Tjalf** c - er **J**, tjalk.  
†**Tjat** n F tat, pat, rap. **Tjatte** of tat, rap.  
†**Tjæb** c tatter, rag. **Tjæbet** a tattered.  
†**Tjeb** n, **pl** -, tent. †**Tjæbe** vi & t poet pitch the tent; hang, drape.

†**Tjeb** c se **Strandstabe**.  
**Tjene** (æ). **tje**'nte, **tje**'nt vi & t serve; (fortjene) earn; - **som** **Stuepige** be a house-maid; **hun** **maa** **ud** at - she must seek menial employment; **bibi** er **ifte** **lommen** for at **labe** **sig** -, men for at - **kan** not to be ministered unto, but to minister; - **Þenge** make money; **þer** er **noget** at - there is money to be made; **er** **gødt** has a good income; makes a large profit; - **fit** **Þrød** earn one's living, - **lbt** **þaa** **en** **flittelig** **Þraabe** turn an honest penny; **han** **r** **høt** **mig** **he** is in my service; **tjen** **mig** **i** at . . . oblige me by . . . cf. do me the favour to . . . ; **þ** **o** **r** **m** **e** **d** **en** **þan** **jeg** . . . Dem? how can I be of service cf. useful to you? **þer** **þan** **jeg** **ifte** **þere** -nt **med** that won't do for me, that won't serve my turn; **þan** **þat** -nt **þig** **op** **til** **General** **fra** **Søltat** he has served up, worked his way up, from the ranks and become a general; - **þaa** **og** **þaa** **meget** **þaa** **make** so much by; **þeg** **tjente** 20 **Daler** (þaa **Þorretninger**) I was 20 dollars in pocket; **þette** **þal** - **þig** **til** **Advarsel** this shall be a warning to you; **þvad** **þal** **þer** - **þil**? what's the use of that? **þer** -r **þam** **þil** **Undskyldning** it is some excuse for him, may plead his excuse; **bibi** **þvad** **þer** -r **þil** **þin** **Þreb** the things which belong unto thy peace; - **þj** **en** **þe** **a**: **þen** -**þe** **Þlasse** the menial class; **bibi** -**þe** **Wand** ministering spirit; **þoe** **en** -**þe** **Wand** a Jack-in-office. **Þjener** c - e (man-)servant, footman, groom; **lille** - tiger; **Þjertens** - minister; **Þjertens** - public functionary; **ærbedigte** - your servant, your obedient servant; **þom** **Þjert** **er**, **þaa** **er** -**en** like master, like man, **þad** **masters** make bad servants. - **Þjener**ærbedigte man-servant's work; menial work. -**þræt** se **þæbe**. -**þragt** servant's dress, livery. -**þøit** keeping of servants. **Þjener**-**in** **þe** c - r: **Þeres** **ærbedigte** - your humble servant; **bibi** **Þerrens** - the headmaid of the Lord. **Þjener**flammer servants' room. -**þjole** livery-coat -**løn** (man-)servant's wages. -**þersonate**. **Þjener**flær domestics, servants pl. **Þjener**flær host of servants. -**flæbber** servants' gossip. -**stand** condition of a servant. -**þæbe** (þaa **en** **Þogn**) dickey.

†**Tjene** (æ) c - r service; (Konstitution) place; se **Rongelig**; **gøre** - serve; **gøre** - **þom** serve for cf. as, do duty for; assist cf. officiate as; **gør** **gød** -

works cf. answers very well; **gør** - **þaabe** **þom** . . . **og** **þom** pays the double debt of . . . and of; **gøre**, **þife** **en** **en** - do cf. render one a service; **þil** **þe** **ifte** **gøre** **þig** **þen** - at . . . please, do me the favour to . . . ; **þil** **þed** **þam** **þin** - offered him my services; **þave** - **þvil** be on duty; **þave** - **þet** **þoffet** be in waiting; **þþige** -n (om **Þjener**flær) give warning; **þage** - go into service; take service cf. employ; **þan** **þog** - **þet** **þig** he entered my service; **þage** - i **Þjerr** go into the army; **þage** - **þom** **Þratros** enter the service as a sailor; **þer** **er** **en** **gød** - **þeg** **þere** there is a good place vacant, **þen** **en** - **er** **þen** **anden** **þørd** one good turn deserves cf. asks another; i -n on service. **þan** **er** **gammel** i -n (om **Þrigstjente**) he is an old soldier; **þræde** i -n enter the service; **þan** **er** **en** **þaa** i -n he is still a soldier, he has not yet served his time; i **uben** **land** - on foreign service; **er** i **attis** - is on the active list; **Þtis** i - ship in commission; **þies** **tager** i **þeres** - was retained by them; **þvad** **þat** **þil** -? what are your commands? what is for your service; **þaar** **þil** - for is at the disposal of; **þer** **þaar** **þil** **Þeres** - you are welcome to it; **þeg** **er** **cf.** **þaar** **þan** **þe** **þil** **Þeres** - I am entirely at your service; **þil** - at your service; **uben** - out of place. **Þjener**flær **pl** years of service. -**alder** seniority in service cf. office. -**anliggende**: i - on service. -**attest** certificate of service. -**þøit** lodge. -**Þres** official letter. -**þud** errand-man. -**Þers** serving children. -**þag** day of service. -**Þrens** servant lad, boy; \* se **farl**. -**þøit** servants. -**þer** **þøit** relation(s) of master and servant. -**þerrettinger**: i **þigtige** - on important duty. -**þerfælle** breach of duty. -**þri** a free cf. exempt from service. -**þrøbe** leave (of absence). \***gud** se **farl**. -**þrøit** cavalry cf. artillery horse. -**þer** zeal in the service. -**þer** man-(servant). -**þvæbe** serving-woman; **bibi** bond-woman. -**þeg** **þvæbe** vacancy. -**lille** **mit** lists. -**þes** a out of place cf. service. -**þmand** functionary. -**þige** maid -servant. -**þigt** (service) duty; **þølge** - by virtue of office. -**þreglement** service regulations. -**þeg** matter relative to office cf. service. -**þri** **þe** se **þres**. -**þis** time of service. -**þelegram** official telegram. -**þrøbe** domestics, servants pl. -**þes** scullery-maid.

†**Tjemig** (æ) a serviceable, useful. -**þes** c serviceableness.

**Tjen**flær'ig a ready to serve, obliging, helpful, neighbourly; **alfter** - officious, over-officious. -**ag**'tighet c readiness to serve, obligingness, helpfulness; **alfter** **flær** - officiousness, over-officiousness. -**þgtig** a fit for service, serviceable, efficient, effective. -**þgtighet** (service) efficiency. -**þer** **þig** se **agtig**. -**þer** **þighet** se **agtighet**. -**þvæbe** a (ved **þof**, om **Þjener** of.) in waiting, in attendance; **mit** on duty. -**þoring** c: **under** -**en** while on duty, -**þvæbe** a in charge. -**þvrig** a assiduous, indefatigable. -**þvrig** **þeb** zeal in the service. -**þeg** se **Þjener**flær. **Þjener**flær'igt (i **Þjers** of **Þjener**) by virtue of office; -**igt** **adv** officially, as in duty bound. **Þjener**flær'igt a owing duty cf. service, in duty bound; **adv** se **igt**. -**þit** **igt** se **agtig**. -**þit** **ighet** se **agtighet**.

\***Þjern** n, **pl** -, tarn, small lake, merelet.  
†**Þjor**, **Þjore** se **Þjor**, **Þjore**.  
**Þjære** c tar; **brænde** - make tar. **Þjære** of tar. **Þjære**þeton artificial asphalt, gas-tar. \***þræbe** of tar. -**þrænder** manufacturer of tar; **þ** se **fluge**. -**þrænder** tar-manufacture. -**þærm** dress of tar. -**þarbe** tar-gall. -**grube** tar-pit. -**þøit** a yielding tar. -**þus**. -**þytte** se **þrænder**. -**þæbe** tar-box. -**þebel** tar-kettle. -**þøit** tar-brush. -**þugit** **þ** logger-head. -**þen** **þife** German catch-fly, lime

-wort, *Lychnis viscaria*. -sift coal-oil. -søn tar kiln. -pap tarred paper. -pattiner pl pastilles of tar. -piud j -siftte. -pøð tar-bucket. -ste tar-ladle. -siftte tarred stick; som en Søs paa en - like a fly in a tar-box. -sæbe tar-soap. Tjæret a tarred. Tjære(s)ube tar-barrel. -urt Lobel's catch-fly, *Silene Armeria*; j - nellift. -vand tar-water. -sje tar-ladle.

Tjærn c -e (med Sebtorne) thorn, thorn-bush; (med Bartorne) briar, briar, bramble. -Tjærne-buss je Tjærn. -fuld a full of thorns and brambles. -gårde thorn-fence. -hærð bush -harrow. -hæt thorn-hedge. -fræt thicket of thorns and briars. -rís thorn-twigs, twigs of brambles. -røf briar-stick.

Tø c hair, coat (of hair).

Tø c kind, nature, mettle.

Tø of wash.

Tø card sum two; en - (i Kortspil) a deuce; begge - both; - Gange twice; Slab som tommer - Gange om ligen biweekly paper; - og - by twos, two by two; et af - one of two things; Klubber og Klubber et - there are clubs and clubs; lob sig bet ifte sig - Gange needed no second bidding; bet et saa siffert som at - og - er fte it is a dead certainty; bet skal vi være - om two can play at that; je Wening, Slo. Tøaarig, -aarð a biennial; et -f Barn a child two years old. -armet a two-armed.

Tøbak c tobacco; f the weed; ruge - smoke; bruge - (Snuð) take snuff; fraa - chew (tobacco), ifte en Bibe - werbt not worth a button of farthing; ifte fætte end - for en Skilling a little dapperling. -Tøbak(s)ifte tobacco-ashes. -avl culture of tobacco, tobacco-growing. -blad tobacco leaf. -bly lead-sheet. -bøb tobaccoenist's shop. -basse snuff-box. -bæmp fumes of tobacco. -bærter tobacco-grower. -bærting je -avl. -fabrik tobacco-factory. -fabrikation tobacco-manufacture. -hændel tobacco-trade, tobaccoenist's shop. -hænder tobaccoenist, dealer in snuff and tobacco. -hæt tobacco-crop. -lamfer nicotine. -læste tobacco-box. -læfter tobacco injection. -lugt smell of tobacco. -i-mart tobacco field. -siftte tobacco-oil. -pibe tobacco-pipe; tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia tabacaria*. -plantage tobacco-plantation. -plante tobacco plant. -plantning tobacco-planting. -pung tobacco-pouch. -rul, -rulle roll of tobacco. -røg tobacco-smoke. -røger, -røger smoker (of tobacco), en fætt - a great smoker. -røgning, -røgning smoking. -sæft, -sauce tobacco-juice. -sly cloud of tobacco-smoke. -spinder tobaccoenist. -spinderi tobacco-manufacture. -sift tobacco-stalk.

Tøbakst a bisacis. \*-ben: staa paa - rear. -benet a two-legged; et - Dyr a biped.

Tøb's Tobias, To by; bibl Tobias, To'bit. Tøb'n n (Tsi) tabby.

Tøb's (st) c lancea, *Ammodites tobianus*.

Tøb'blad a ♀ two-leaved, diphyllous; (Rnit, Etræ) two-bladed.

Tøccategli c backgammon.

Tøddy c toddy. -fænde toddy-jug. -fte toddy-ladle. -vin toddy.

Tøb'elst a bipartite; - Tatt duple time. -bøb'elst a double.

Tøb'entopf [t.] n caput mortuum. Tøb't. [st]äger [t.] c life-preserver.

Tøb'hætt c -e line-of-battle ship, two-decker. -bætsfartj two-decked vessel.

Tøen c washing.

Tøler c -e two. -etages a two-storied. -fje'rbe- dets Tatt time of two crotchets et. of two fours. -Niget a ♀ blind. -Nøjet a two-winged. -føb

adv donbly, two-fold. -føbð a double, two-fold. -førbæbet a je Tøtbladet.

Tøft c -et enclosed home-field.

Tøtte c -i j, thwart.

Tøtteger c je Tøft.

Tøttehørb j, je -tibe. -gang landing strake.

Tøttehørb c je Tøft.

Tøtte(r)ibe thwart-clamp, sea-craft. -freg je -gang.

Tog imp je Tage.

Tog [aa] n, pl = (+ -e), expedition, march, progress; procession, array; (Sjeltog) campaign; (paa Jærnbane) train; blandet - mixed train; -et gear the train starts; flutte sig til -et fall in; flutte -et bring up the rear. Togbeting division of the train. Tøge vi march. Tog(s)køntse delay of the train. -førrer c guard, amr conductor. -førsømtø men attending the train.

Tø'gæret a two-forked, bifurcate.

Tø'gændsning [aa] c stopping of the train.

Tøgt n -er j, cruise, expedition; \* ft.

Tøgtabel [aa] c railway time tables, list of trains.

Tøgte vi cruise.

Tøgteis adv by fits, by intervals.

Tøghidig a chem je -mægig. -hæntet a two-handed, two-eared. -hæntet a ♀ diandrous, diandrian. -høb c duality. -høfs je -spændig. -hjuln c -e bicycle. -hjuln a two-wheeled. -hundredaarsdag bicentenary. -hæbet a two-handed. -hænbig a (Rust) for two hands. -høje j, double altitude.

Tølet n -ter to'let; gær - dress. -hørb dressing-table. -mæbel wardrobe. -frits dressing-box et. case. -føft dressing-glass, toilet-glass, cheval-glass. -føbe soap for the toilet.

Tøllinet n tollinette.

Tøllingfæstemet the bicameral system.

Tølay' c Tokay (wine).

Tøtbladet a dicotyledonous; be -be the dicotyledons.

Tøtte vi behave like a fool; - til noget blunder upon something. -siftte n random division.

Tøttobli je c backgammon.

Tøtt (ó) c er-gill (of a fish).

Tøtrone c coin of two "Kroner".

Tøl c -e stopper, stopple; j, (Marjol) thole, pin; sig saa bet pøb i -ene at a furious rate.

Tølb c duty (af, paa on); (Sænb, Bro, Sanaal, Sej, og Røstet) toll; -en the customs. -sigtter customs duties. -angbølse entry at the custom-house; (Sofum.) (bill of) entry. -anmeldelse entry; gær - (for et S) report. -ansørbinger customs regulations. -asiffent custom-house officer. -bæb custom-house boat. -Bær a dutiable, liable et. subject to duty, customizable. -Bærð liability to duty. -Behændlet a: -be Bær goods examined and cleared. -Behændling clearance. -Befyttelse protection. -Befyllingsmand subordinate custom-house officer. -Befyttet je -asiffent. -bøb custom-house. -bøbrygge custom-house quay (o. fl.). -bøm toll-bar. -Bøgerne the Custom-house books. -Børgement Customs Department.

-Børgement custom-house documents. Tølse of toll; je Førbøbe. Tøls(s)pedition custom-house.

-embede appointment in the customs. -embødsmand officer of the customs. Tølder c -e receiver of customs; bibl publican. Tølsbetar the Customs. -fag the customs, custom-house department. -færts revenue vessel. -fag custom-house flag. -føreming Customs' League et. Union. -førfaring je angbølse. -førbørging Customs' order. -førpægtier farmer of the customs. -førføgtig custom-house seal. -førvætt receiver of the customs, toll-gatherer. -frit a toll-free,





cod's head. -lever cod-liver. -levertran cod-liver oil. -mand toad-flax, butter and eggs, *Linaria vulgaris*.

Torffien parti se Torffe.  
Torffspænde (Stælsbød) se hoveb. -ragn cod-roe.

Tort c F injury, disgrace. Tort're et scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.  
Tort'r c to'ture; brugt - imød put to torture. -hammer torture-chamber. -rebflab instrument of torture.

Torrammet a ♀ bilocular.

\*Torv c se Torb.

Tors n c market, market-place; til - to market; *se* bringe til - produce. †Torse vi market. - Torve; bød market-booth. -bønde peasant who brings farm-produce to market, marketer. -bæg market-day. -brager market-porter. -fred public security at markets. -gris p se -brager. -hal(ie) market-hall. -høne se -fælling. -høve market-basket. -fælling market-woman, stall-woman. -føb (Købmandføb) purchase (at a market); (Pris) market-price. -føbe of buy at a market. -føs market-load. -mand market-man. -mæster clerk of the market. -orden market-regulations. -pænge market-fees. -plads market-place. -pris market price. -ret right of holding markets. -spænd market-pail. -stæ stand at a market. -fægende a frequenting the market. -vogn market-cart. -vægter policeman at a market. \*Torsfære of carry to market.

To'stallede pl bivalves.

Tosta'n a Tuscan.

†Tostilling (o) c coin of the value of two "Shilling"; stinnende som en nyttaet - bright as a new sixpence.

To'stiset a: - Støl double block. -fyggede Støl amphiscil, amphiscians. -spaltet a of double columns. -spænd double team. -spænderfæng double bed. -spændig a pair-horse.

Tøstje c r fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. Tøstje of behave ef. act like a fool; se, hvor han gaar og -r (om!) look, how he is fooling about. Tøstfægtig a foolish. -faer simpleton. -fæng se Eule. -glad a foolishly glad. -gøb a foolishly kind. -gøbbes foolish kindness. -høved se Tøstje. Tøstfer' n -er foolery. Tøstet a (taabelig) foolish; (bum) silly, stupid, idiotic; høre sig - ab behave ef. act like a fool; bet er til at blive - over it is enough to drive one mad; - Enat nonsense; bet er set ifte jaa - it is not half bad; gør ifte -de Spørgsmaal don't ask foolish questions. -værn a se Tøstjet.

†Tøst c (vild Merian) organy. *Origanum vulgare*.

To'stavelles, -stæbe a of two syllables, dissyllabic. -stavellesbød dissyllable. -stæmmig a of d. for two voices. -stængen a: -gne C, C with two strokes. -stæbt, -stæbtig a for two persons.

Tøst c -ter tuft; \*se Taat; en - hør omtring Holstebøvedt a head of flax around the rock; tage en i -ten, se Tøp; somme i -terne paa hinanden fall together by the ears.

Tøst a †, taut, tight; hæl - haul taut, tighten (up).

Tøstættet a two-toothed.

Total n (the) number two.

Tøst' a to'tal. -afholdenbed tee-totalism. -beløb total amount (o. f.). -indtryk general impression. Totaliter adv totally. Totalite't c total'ly.

Totalsystemet binary ef. dyadic arithmetic.

Tøst'lsam (sum) total. -tryk gross pressure.

-ubfals general clearance. -birtning general effect.

Tøstiben c def: tveb - about two (o'clock).

\*Tøstne vi †, tighten.

Tøstommer, -tøm a two inch. -tøstfæststærret double-topseal schooner. -træadet a of two threads, two-threaded. -træffer c -e two-move problem. -turig a Saas twice turning lock, double lock.

Tøstgentlig a bi-weekly.

Tøstje c -er toupee, toupet.

Tøst se Tur.

Tournaik'e't c tour'niquet.

Tourna'r c department; (paa Stole) bustle, tournure, dress-improver.

Tov n -e rope; (af værest Stags) cable; et tre

Tomme - a three-inch rope; et 9/16 Tomme - a nine and a half inch cable; -ene (Winfertovene) the cables. Tøvsjætter rope rammer. -høne rope-railway. -hølt †, shroud stopper. -brill †, cable-tier. -bros rope bridge. Tøve et (Sæder) law, dress. Tøvende rope-end.

Tøver c -e tawer, skin-dresser.

Tøvsfræder †, rope-fender. -gyngje swing.

Tøvsinget a two-winged, dipteral, dipterous; de -be the diptera.

Tøvsjævel becket. -fræst rope grummet. \*svæll coil of rope. -løjert † grummet. Tøvsner se Tøver. Tøvsfarving keckling. -fægning laying of ropes. -fæge rope-ladder. -strøp strap. -tæffing whipping. -værk cordage, rope(s).

Tøvsrig a chem se -mægstig.

Tøvsr n the Tower.

Tøstfæst c toxicology.

Tøstfæring c pair-oar-boat. -stet c coin of two "Dre". -stret a two-eared.

\*Trea a slow, unwilling; rancid.

†Tread' n, pl =, (Trin) thread; (Føb)spor foot-print; (Tredetræt) treadle, treadle.

Tread c -e (af Hør, Silte osv.) thread; (Bomuld-) cotton; (af Metal) wire, (i Træ) grain; *se* thread, (ledenbe) clue; iet paa -en loose; en Raals - a needleful; -en i en Talt the thread of one's discourse; hængt i en - hangs upon a thread. se Kurre. Treadagtig a thready. -sigte conserva. -arbejde wire-work. -bæstterer pl thread-bacteria. -bær a threadbare. -bønder se -bøvlinget. -bur wire-cage. -bænnet a thread-shaped, filiform. Treadet a thready; (i Strubbet) fibrous.

Treadfærmest, -færmig, se -bænnet. -færmeser pl thread fringes. -gitter wire-grating. -glas fligree glass, reticulated glass. -hæudet haberdasher's shop. -hæudter haberdasher. -hæudstret thread-glove, Berlin (glove). -hæstje haap, reel. -hammerbrug linen cambric. -flintet wire-gauge. -knæp shirt-button. -knæpflinger thread-lace. -føst reticle, filament. -færet thread-gulde. -fædning telegraph-wire. -fære se -flintet. -fæst wire-twist barrel. -mæstret cobbler-fish, *Blépharis*. -mæstret wire-mill. -net reticle. -nægle, \*næst ball ef. clue of thread. -orm filaria, thread-worm.

-pæstfætter spangles. -ret adv straight (as an arrow). -rulle reel. -fæst wire-drawers. -fæst thread rush, *Juncus filiformis*. -fæst cord of thread. \*fæstet se -rulle. -fæst wire-sieve. \*fæstiger se -flintet. -fæstret thread-spinner.

-fæstret sewing-thread manufactory. -fæstret fragrant orchis, *Gymnadenia*. -fæst wire tack. -fæstret (Sym.) thread-tightener. -fæstret thread-stocking. -fæst se -flintet.

Tread, treade, se Træde.

Tread'ittrætt c -e wire drawer. -trættet n, -trættig wire-drawing. -tæller thread-counter, weaver's glass. -vænte se -bæstje. -vænte wire-drawing machine. -væntet thread-paper.

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

\*Tread'færmest a (Emser) ropy (butter).

→ **Tradere** a traditional.  
**Traditio** n c -er tradit'ion. -el' a tradit'ional.  
**Trasf** imp se **Trasfe**.  
**Trasfist** c trad'ic. -def. -diretter traffic-manager.  
**Trasfist** c trade a trafficking.  
**Trasgant** c gum-trag'acanth plant goat's thorn, *Astragalus tragacantha*. -gummi (gum-) tragacanth.  
**Trasgeb'e** c -r trag'edy. -bigter, -fribter tragic poet. -spiller trage'dian. **Trasgiter** c -e trage'dian. — **Trasgikom'e** tragi-com'edy. -fo miss a tragicom'ical. **Trasgiff** a trag'ic, tragical.  
**Trasg** c -er funnel, tunnel. -agtig, -banuet, se formet. **Trasgite** vt pour through a funnel.  
**Trasgite** vt etier aim at, aspire to, affect, pursue; -r ilte efter høje Ting, men holder eder til det lave mind not high things but condescend to men of low estate; se **liv**. **Trasgten** c aspiration, pursuit; se **Digten**.  
**Trasgtose** c filtering-bag. — **Trasgiformet**, -formig a funnel-shaped; ♀ infundibuliform; et — **Ret** a tunnel. el. funnel-net.  
**Trasit** se **Tren**.  
**Trasit** imp se **Trasste**.  
**Trasstiseri** c vt annoyances, vexations.  
**Trasstosmi** c tracheot'omy.  
**\*Trasste** se **Trasste**.  
**Trasst** c -er region, tract.  
**Trasst** c -er treaty, (lille Strift) tract; **Parisjer** -en the treaty of Paris; indgaen — enter into a treaty. **Trasst** timestig a according to (the) treaty el. treaties. -sef'ab tract society. -fribtig a contrary to (the) treaty el. treaties.  
**Trasst** rje se **Bebanke**, **Beberie**; — med treat to; **F** (i hendere) stand; **hem** -r **F** who stands treat? -ing c, **Trasstement** n entertainment; **sg** (iron) treatment. **Trasst** r c -er restaurant.  
**\*Tras** c **F** tune, humour; **pa** den — in that humour.  
**\*Trasport** c barrier-gate.  
**\*Trasste** c -r (paa Jernbane) trolley.  
**Trasste** vt & t troll, hum. **Trassten** c trolling etc.  
**Trasster** pl trellis, lattice. **Trasstindue** latticed window. -værk lattice-work, grating, (af Staaltraad) netting.  
**\*Tras** c door-steps pl.  
**Trasme** c se **Trasfille**.  
**Traspe** vt tramp, trample; — ned, til, se **Reb**, **Litrampe**; vt stamp one's foot; — i Gulbet stamp the floor; — paa trample upon. **Traspen** c trampling etc.  
**Traspeddyr** n, pl =, Bactrian camel, two-hunched camel.  
**Traspeddyr** c heavy boot.  
**Traspedd** n c -er spring-board.  
**Traspedd** c tram.  
**\*Traspedd** c steel-trap.  
**Tras**, **Tras** c train-oil, fish-oil, (Medicin-)codliver oil. -brænder train-oil boiler. -brænderi manufactory of train-oil. -brænding manufactory of train-oil.  
**Trasped** c -r trench. **Trasped** vt of carve.  
**Traspeddyr** n animal, from which oil is obtained.  
**Traspe**, **traspen** vt of grease with train-oil.  
**Traspe** c -r crane, **Grue**.  
**Traspeddyr** n cranberry. -bust cranberry bush, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*.  
**Traspeddyr** crane's feather. -hals crane's neck; ♀ heron's-bill, *Erodium*. -næs se **Sturte**.  
**Traspeddyr**, **traspen** a like train-oil.  
**Traspeddyr** young crane. \*vifte bush vetch, *Vicia sepium*.  
**Traspeddyr** c blubber-fish.  
**Trasped** c want, need; **fomme** i — come to want; — for in need of; **fster** — til at longs to, feels

impelled to; **lete** i stor — live in great distress el. indigence; **ber** er — til there is a want of.  
**Trasped** a narrow, strait; **den** **Bej** er — som **fster** til **Sivet** **bib** narrow is the way which leadeth unto life; -r **Raar** narrow el. straitened circumstances el. means; **gjev** **blev** — om **fjertet** my heart grew faint; — **Liber** hard times; — **traugt** adv: **be** -t be cramped el. pinched for room; **flde** -t **bed** et **Bøvd** be crowded (el. straitened for room) at a table; **gaa** -t work tightly. **Traspeddyr** a small-bore. -brystet a (som **har** **trang** **Brystfuld**) narrow-chested; (som **ej** **fan** **and** **frist**) asthmatic. -brystighe **c** asthma. -bed **c** narrowness, straitness. -høvet a hoof-bound.  
**Traspeddyr**, -grag, -grugge residue of blubber-boiling.  
**\*Traspeddyr** a straitened for room, cramped.  
**Traspeddyr** (ombord) try-works. -fogning se **brænding**. -lampe train-oil lamp. -lugt smell of train-oil. **Trasped** vt, **Trasped** a se **Traspe**, **Trasped**.  
**Traspeddyr** n c -er transac'tion.  
**Traspeddyr** a transal'pine.  
**Traspeddyr** a transatlan'tic.  
**Traspeddyr** n c transfigura'tion.  
**Traspeddyr** n c transu'sion.  
**Traspeddyr** merc trans'it. **Traspeddyr** vt pass through, be transmitted through. **Traspeddyr** transit-goods. -handel transit-trade. -instrument transit-(instrument) (o. fl.).  
**Traspeddyr** a gram transitive.  
**Traspeddyr** a c transit-duty el. dues.  
**Traspeddyr** r c -er (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.  
**Traspeddyr** r c -er transmitter.  
**Traspeddyr** n -er transpa'rency. -kompass hanging compass, tell-tale. -sæbe transparent soap.  
**Traspeddyr** a c perspiration. -c'te vt sweat, perspire.  
**Traspeddyr** vt of transpose. -ing c transposition.  
**Traspeddyr** c trans'port, conveyance, (Overbrag.) transfer; **merc** (i **Vog**) (amount) brought over el. forward. -porta'bel a transpo'rtable. -porte'rt vt of transpo'rt; (overbrage) transfer; (i **Vog**) bring over. — **Traspeddyr** a carrying capacity. -fart transport trade el. service. -middel means of conveyance. -omkostninger (charges of) conveyance. -bram (til **Styrt**) ordnance barge. -flis transport. -sæbe futteril. -tjeneste, -værket the transport service. **Traspeddyr** r c -er math protractor.  
**Traspeddyr** n c transposit'ion.  
**Traspeddyr** a transcenden't; **math** transcenden'tal. -al a transcenden'tal.  
**Traspeddyr** c -er tran'sept.  
**Traspeddyr** n c tran'substantia'tion.  
**Traspeddyr** c -er copy, transumpt.  
**Traspeddyr** boots greased with train-oil; -ne **F** king Clog.  
**Traspeddyr** a the Transvaal Republic.  
**Traspeddyr** a & c -er transversal. -mantelet diagonal scale. -masline cross-shearing machine.  
**Traspeddyr** soap made with train-oil. -tønde train-oil barrel.  
**Traspeddyr** c ub. pl min trap. **Trap**, **trappe** an.  
**Trap** c se **Traspeddyr**.  
**\*Trap** c -er, se **Traspeddyr**.  
**Trap** n -er **gymn** trapeze. **Trap** aium n -ier trapezium. **Trap** aium n -er trap'ezoid.  
**Trap** aium n **Treb**'zoid.  
**Trap** aium c bustard, **Ond**.



-ræbet a three rowed, trifarious. -ræbet a  $\int$  three ree-fed, close-reefed; - *Wærslejs* sailing close ree-fed topsail-gale. -ræbet a  $\int$  trinerve(d), trinervate, three-nerved. *Tres'* [e]  $\int$  *Trefund-type*. *Trefbet* a three-sided, trilateral.

*Tref'ubd'type* sixty. -*tysesaris* a sixty years old; of sixty years; - *Trefson* sexagenarian. -*tysesedel* sixtieth. -*tysesedel* sixtieth (part).

*Tref'flæret* a out in three;  $\int$  three-fold. -*flæstet* a woven with three treddles. -*flæbet* a three-aisled. -*flæbet* a (Wol) treble, three-sheave cf. three-fold block.  $\dagger$ -*flæting* coin of the value of 3 „*Skilling*“. -*flæret*, -*flæret* a three-stranded, three-cord. -*flæstet* a *typ* with three columns; *je* -*flæstet*.

*Tresfe* c -r lace, galloon. *Tresfe*, *Tresfe're* *vt* plait, braid. *Tresding*, *Tresfe'ring* c plaiting, braiding. *Tresfe'r* c -er plaiter, braider.

*Tref'flævelsø*, trisyllabic. -*flævelsørd* trisyllabic. -*flæbet* a *je* -*flævelsø*. -*flæmmig* a for three voices cf. parts. -*flængret* a three-stringed, (Piano) trichord. -*flængen* a with three strokes. *Trefu'r* n old-fashioned cabinet; *flø* et gammelt - an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.

*Trefædig*, -*flæbet* a having three seats. -*flæret* a three-toed. -*flæstet*, -*flæbet* a with three prongs, trident(ed). -*flæ* (number) three.  $\sim$ -*flæ* *je* *Trefiti*. -*flæ*: *ved* - about three. -*flæmmers*, -*flæms* a three inch. -*flæppet* a three-pointed. -*flætræbet* c of three threads. -*flætræbet* c -e (Esf) three-move problem, three-mover.

*Trefitten card num* thirteen. -*be* thirteenth. - *Trefitendebag* twelfthday, Epiphany. -*bet* thirteenth (part). *Trefiti* thirty.

*Trefitæns* three-thousand. -*flæunden* a *je* -*flæbet*.

*Trenga Del* the Truce of God. *Trengentlig* a threeweekly.  $\dagger$ -*vangsørd*, -*vangsdrift* system of three years' rotation of crops.

*Treces* a slow, slack, backward, loth; sullen. -*flæ* c slowness, slackness.

*Trefærdig* a *chem* *je* -*mægtig*. -*ægget* a three-edged.

*Trenglet* c -*glet* triangle. -*flæ're* *vt* triangulate. -*flæ'ring* c triangulation. -*flæ'r* a trian'gulary.

*Tria'rienne pl* the triarii.

*Trias'formationen*, -*gruppen* c the trias.

*Trias*, trias'ic.

*Tribome'ter* n tribom'eter.

*Tribæns* c tribach.

*Tribu'n* c -er trib'une. *Tribu'n'* n -er tribu'nal. *Tribu'ne* c -r (*Tætz*) trib'une; (*Tilfluer*) grand stand. *Tribu'nell* ticket for the grand stand. *Tribu't'* c -er trib'u'te.

*Trics'* [fr.] c tricoate, fleashings, stockinet.

*Tricost'ge* c b.  $\int$ . *Trics'tu'nder* elastic trousers.

*Tricycl'ic* c -r tri'cycle.

*Trident* *je* *Tricent*. -*i'ner*, -*i'nsf* a Triden'tine.

*Tridje* *je* *Trisje*.

*Triel* c stone-curlew, stone-plover, *Oedicnemus*

*crepitans*.

*Trient* n Trent.

*Trier* n Trier, Treves.

*Triest* n Trieste.

*Trifong'* c -er triph'thong.

*Triglyf'* c -er tri'glyph.

*Trigonometri'* c trigonom'etry. -*me'trist* a trigonomet'rical.

*Trichin'* c -er trichina. -*flæddom* trichiniasis, trichinosis.

*Trist'ist* a: *bet* -e *Syftem* the doubly-oblique prismatic system.

*Tristols'ten* c the tri'colour.

*Tristral* c backgammon.

*Trille* c -r *mus* shake; *flæ* en - b.  $\int$ . *Trille* *vi* make a shake, shake.

*Trille* c -r (rund Ting) disk, trundle, (p. *Møbel*) caster, (Garn) reel;  $\dagger$ light phaeton, pony-carriage, waggonette, *amr* buggy. *Trille* *vi* & *i* roll, trundle; (om *Tæter*) roll, trickle; (paa *Trillebør*) wheel, barrow. *Trillebør* c (wheel-)barrow.

*Trillestæbe* c chain of shakes.

*Trillevogn* c trundle-cart.

*Trilling* c -er (i *Mølle*) trendle.

*Trilling* c -er three-twin child; -er three at a birth; *neftomme* *med* -r *be* delivered of three children (at a birth). *Trilling/barn* *je* *Trilling*.

-*flæb* triple nut. -*flæge* three united kingdoms.

-*flæstende* three brothers (sisters) born at a birth.

-*flæbe* triple apple.

*Trillit'n* c -er trill'ion.

*Trilobit'er* *pl* tri'lobites.

*Trilogi'* c -er tri'logy.

*Trimester* n -e trimester.

*Trimester* n -e trim'eter.

*Trimle* *vi* *je* *Trille*.

*Trimorsk'* c trimo'rphism.

*Trin'* n, *pl* -m, step; (i *Stige*) round, rung; *flø* stage, development; (Gnab, *mus*) degree; *flæ* paa et højt - stand high, *be* in an advanced state.

*Triøb* a round, plump; - *trindt* *adv* around; - *omkring* all around.

*Triøbæl* c terraced valley.

*Triøb* *vi* grow round. -*flæ* c roundness.

-*mævet* a round-bellied.

*Trine* Catherine, Kate.

*Trine*, *tren* (-be), *trinnet* *vi* step, tread.

*Trinsøge* c gradual succession, gradation, graduated series.

*Trinita'tier* *pl* Trinitarians. -*rift* a trinitarian. -*flæ* c Trin'ity-Sunday.

*Trin'plante* c tread. -*rætte* *je* -*flæge*.

\**Trinje* *je* *Trenje*.

\**Trinje* *vi* roll.

*Trin'flive* shifting-head. -*flæ* *adv* step by step; a (gradbils) gradual, successive.

*Tris* c trio.

*Tris'* c -er tri'ole, triplet.

*Tris'* [e.] c trip.

*Tris'* n short step, trip; -, trap, *Tæts* tip

-*tap-toe*.

*Tris'el* *je* *Trispe*.

*Tris'elliance* c triple alliance. -*flæst* triple

salt. -*flæst* triple time.

*Tris'fløst* n imitation-velvet.

*Tris'flist* c surrejoinder. *Tris'flist'* n -er trip'licate. *Tris'flis*: in - in triplicate.

$\dagger$ *Tris'flædam* c worm-grass, tripmadam, *Sedum*

*album*.

*Tris'flis* n Tripoli. -*flist'ner* c -e Tripol'itan.

-*flist'nsf* a Tripol'itan, Trip'oline.

*Trispe* *vi* trip, pick one's way, mince.

*Trispe* c (Eshif) triple, lurch.

*Trispe* c, -*flæb* tripoli, rottenstone. *Trispe* *flæ*

c brick-dust (for polishing). *Trispe* *flæst* *flæst*

tripoll-slate cf. schist. -*flæ* *je* *Trispe*.

*Trispen* c tripping. \**Trispe* *flæst*, -*flæ* *gad*

-*about*.

*Trispe* *flæ* [fr.] c truck (for cannon).

*Trispe* *vi* F - af trudge along.

*Trispe* c -r pulley. *Trispe* *vi* holst cf. lower

by means of pulleys. -*flæst* block of a pulley.

-*flæ* sheave of a pulley. -*flæst* mechanism of

pulleys.

*Trispe* a melancholy, depressing, dreary, lugu-

bricious, cheerless, (tristful).

*Trispe* n step, tread; *flæst* holde - keep time; *flø*

holde - *med* keep up cf. keep pace with; *flæ*



holder life - he is out of time; *fo* sette i - set a going.

**Tri'ton** c - o'ner Tri'ton. **Tri'tonshorn** *oo* triton.

**Triumf'** c - er triumph; i - triumphant(ly); *sete* i - lead (about) in triumph; *solbe* - triumph, celebrate a triumph. **Triumfs'ter** c tri'umpher. **Triumph'ue** triumphal arch. **Triumfs'ter** c tri'umpher, exult (over at st, over one); -erende a triumphant, elate; *ben -de* Rirkle the Church triumphant; et; *de* Smil a smile of triumph. **Triumfs'port** triumphal port. -raes cry of triumph. -søffe triumphal column. -tøp triumphal procession. -vægn triumphal car.

**Triumfs't'r** c -er trium'vir (*pl* triumviri). -vira't a trium'virate.

**Triuval'** a se Træværig.

**Triue**, tref, trefet of catch, grab, clutch.

**Triueilig** a plump, well-fed. -hæb c plumpness. **Triueilse** c thriving. **Triues** *ed* thrive, succeed; \*be ef. feel comfortable.

**Triuia'l** a se Triuibel. **Triuia'lite'** c -er trite-ness; *oone* commonplace, truism, platitude. **Triuia'shuavn** popular name; (*Krit's*) trivial name. -stole middle-class school. **Triuibel'** a hackneyed, tedious, obvious, trite, commonplace.

**Triu's** c -er sorting-machine.

**Tro** c -er wooden channel of. trough.

**Tro** a true, faithful, trusty. (*Underfaat*) loyal, faithful; (*Sulommelle*) retentive; † = trofshbig; *en ef. noget* - faithful to. *ilse* - false to; se *Gulb*. **Tro** c faith, belief; (*Tiltro*) credence; (*Relig*) faith; *ben* kristelige - the Christian faith ef. religion; *gaa* over til *ben* kristelige - turn Christian; *frakafbe* sin - turn apostate; -en *pa* the belief in; *have* - *pa* have faith in; *sette* - til credit, give credit to; *ingen* - til no confidence in; *give* sin - i pledge one's vow; *brøbe* sin - break one's vow; *jeg* stod i *ben* - at I was under the impression that; *pa* - og *love* on trust; i *god* - in good faith; *st* -en i *Øenberne* had conviction brought home to him; *min* - ! upon my word! *bet* er *min* - at my belief is that; *stige* -en fra (*en*) *foe* beat, rout. **Tro** *et* & i believe; (*tænte*) think; (*sette* **Tro** til) credit, believe, give credit to; *rely* believe; *ilse* - (*en*, *noget*) disbelieve; *bu* *lan* ilse . . . you cannot imagine, you have no idea; - mine *egne* *Øine* trust ef. credit my own eyes ef. senses; *efter* *hvad* *jeg* -r to the best of my belief; *ilse* *bet* *jeg* *lan* - to the best of my belief not; *bet* *lan* *bu* - you may be sure of that, *amr* you bet! *bet* -r *jeg* *no* I believe you; *ja*, *bet* -r *jeg* *yes*, I think so, so I believe; - *pa* *Gub* believe in God; *be* *som* - *pa* the believers in; - *en* *til*, se *Tiltro*; - *en* *gøbt* trust one; - *en* *pa* *hans* *Ørb* believe one's word; *ilse* *til* at - not to be trusted; *jeg* -r at *tunne* . . . I believe myself able to . . . ; *man* -r *hvad* *man* *snfter* the wish is father to the thought. +**Tro**leuen a: *be* -ne *Stesviger* those inhabitants of Slesvic who have remained loyal.

**Trochs'ter** *pl* troches.

**Troche'** c -er trochee. -iff a trochaic.

**Trobs** c defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; *hæbe* *en* - bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance; *pa* - in sheer defiance; *til* - for in defiance of, in spite of. **Trobs** *ærop* in spite of, in the face ef. teeth of; - *nogen*, - *ben* *bedste* as well, as fast etc., as any one. **Trobs** *et* defy, bid defiance to, brave, beard, fly in the face of; - *igennem* carry through (in spite of all resistance); -r *endev* *Bestriue*le baffles description; - *et* *be* refractory; - *pa*, se *Bulle* *pa*. **Trobs** a defying, defiant, refractory, forward; - *Rine*

air ef. look of defiance. **Trobs**hæb c refractoriness, forwardness.

**Trobs** *part* believing; *en* - a believer; *be* - the faithful. **Trobs** *e*: *haa* til - deserve credit.

**Trobs** *a* & *ade* faithful, trusty; *Gub* *er* - God is faithful. -hæb c fidelity, trustiness.

**Trobs'** c -er trophy.

**Trobs**lød't c -er trog'loidyte.

**Trobs**hjer'tig a open-hearted, hearty; † se *Plbig*. -hjer'tigheg c open-heartedness.

**Trobs'** a Troj. **Trobs**'jær a, -'uff a Troj'aa; *ben* -e *Strig* the Siege of Troy.

**Trobs'** *e* -er tro'car, tro'char.

\***Trobs** se *Troalle*.

**Trobs** se *Troche*.

**Trobs** † c -e, \* a, *pl* =, goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; \* *Ag* wicked person. **Trobs**and tuffed duck, *Fulgula cristata*. \**Blum* lady-fern, *Asplenium Mlix femina*. \**ber* se *Striblad* (and some other unpalatable berries). -*bas*se, -*bjævel* magic box. **Trobs**boom c witchcraft, sorcery. - **Trobs**boom'skræft magic power. -*hæst* magic art. -*magt* se -*kræft*. -*ord* magic word, spell. -*flæg* se *Troffe*. **Trobs** se *Troffe*. **Trobs**er'i se *Trofferi*. \***Trobs**et a naughty.

**Trobs**iffelt mountain-sprites. -*hæt* fly-bane, *Agaricus muscarius*; \**wolf's*-bane, *Aconitum ly-coctonum*. -*hæts* witch, sorceress. -*hæst* cacha-lot, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -*hæg* alder buck-thorn, *Rhamnus frangula*. -*hær* se *maud*. \**hjer*-ring se -*illing*; *great* weaver, *Trachinus draco*. \**hjer*ring'spæt se -*lmsr*. -*ione* se -*hæts*. -*læng* se -*domstunf* -*lunde* se -*hæts*. -*læng*ig a versed in witchcraft, in the magic art. -*læng*ighed witchcraft. -*læng*ing se -*hæts*; (*af* *kræft*) maroon, devil. -*læng* enchanted land. -*lygte* magic lantern. -*mand* sorcerer, wizard. -*pat* lot of goblins. -*reden* a elf-ridden. \***Trobs**flæg se -*dom*; *pat* \**unge* naughty child. -*urt* se *Lufcurt*; se *Steffensurt*.

**Trobs**ig a credible. **Trobs**(*en*) *ade* truly, faith-fully. -hæb c credibility.

**Trobs**ie, **Trobs**i, **Trobs** c -er trolly. **Trobs**'*se* be betroth, affianc. -*isve*lfse c betroth-ment, espousals *pl*. -*isve*lfsebbag day of espousals. -*isve*lfsebring bridal ring. -*isve*t c affianced, intended, betrothed.

**Tro**'les a faithless, perfidious; -e! traitor! (*traitor*es!); *be* -es *Bej* er *haard* *bedt* the way of transgressors is hard. -hæb c faithlessness, perfidy, bad faith; *en* - an act of perfidy.

†**Trom** c -mer (af *Bæb*) thrum, warp-end.

**Trombr** c water-pressure blast engine.

**Tromle** [\*6] c -r (*pa* *Ræstloun*) drum; (*til* *Jerb*) roller, land-roller. **Tromle** *et* roll. **Tromle**iffat composition-sieve. -*flæl* barrel-loom. **Tromling** c rolling.

**Tromme** [\*6] c -r drum; *ben* *ilse* - the side-drum; *flaa* *pa* - , *rste* -n beat the drum; *under* -*nes* *Øyb* with drums beating; *flaa* *pa* *ben* *flær* *flæg* blow the trumpet. **Tromme** *et* & *t* drum, beat the drum; *cont* (*p*. *Biano*) strum; - *med* *flingrene* *pa* *Borbet* drum with one's fingers on the table. -*lammen* drum up. **Tromme**'lænbæler drum-strap. -*hær* drum-ossicle. -*bue* drum-pigeon, *Columba daupny*. -*flit* drum-fish, *Pogonias chromis*. -*løber* drum-case. -*hinde* mem-brane of the tympanum, drum membrane. -*hæle*. -*hul*hæb tympanum, barrel of the ear. -*hvirvel* roll. -*kebel* barrel (of a drum). -*line* drum-string. -*lyb* sound of the drum. -*reff* hoop (of a drum). -*flægal* beat of drum. -*flind* drum-skin, head. -*flæg* beat of drum. -*flæger* drum-mer; se *bue*. -*flæb* *vet* trocar. -*flit*, -*flitte*, -*flæt* drumstick, -*flot* ↓ (*pa* *Tøp*) (storm-)stump. -*flige* tympanitis, tympany.

**Trompe't** c -er trum'pet; † sheepshank; †ste i -en (vgl. *sp*) blow the trumpet. **Trompe't-blo'st** trumpet-flower, *Bignonia*. **Trompe'ter** c -e trum'peter. — **Trompe'ter** huc trumpeter. -gang trumpeter's round. -hest trumpeter's horse.

**Trompe'tist** trumpet-fish, *Centricus*. -fugl trumpeter, *Peophia crepitans*. -frone je blomf. -fstrab blast of the trumpet. -fuegl, -fuaette roaring buckle, *Buccinum undatum*. -fuar trumpet-string. -fil † sheepshank. -flab flourish (of trumpets). -ftr trumpet-wood, *Cecropia*.

**Trons** n trona.

**Tronbhem** n Drontheim, Tronbhem.

**Trone** c -r throne; befige -n mount, ascend the throne; somme paa -n come el. succeed to the throne; sette paa -n place on the throne, enthroned; sette (en) paa -n igen restore (one) to the throne; †ste fra -n drive from the throne, dethrone. **Trone** vi be enthroned el. throned, throne; -nbe throned. — **Tronarving** heir to the crown el. throne, heir apparent. -beftigelfe accession (to the crown). -fraftgeft resignation of the throne, abdication. -fsteige order of succession (in a kingdom). -fsteiger act of settlement. -fsteiger successor, heir to the crown, heir apparent. -himmel canopy. -fraver je -praten-bent pretender to the throne. -rauer, -rober usurper (of the throne). -fal throne-room. -feng canopy bed. -fifte accession of the new king. -fridigheber successional troubles. -fate speech from the throne, Royal speech.

**Trop** c -pe troop; holde - keep up; †ropper pl troops, forces.

**Trope** c -r trope. -faubene the tropical countries. **Troperne** pl the tropics. **Tropif** fugl tropic bird, *Phaeton*. **Tropif** a tropical; bet -e Afrika intertropical Africa.

**Tropef** fteab troop-boat. -maffe force. -famling gathering of troops. -fstepe force. -transport conveyance of troops. **Trop**(pe)vis adv troop by troop, in troops.

**Troque'te** vi truck, barter.

**Tros'** n baggage. -hest baggage-horse.

**Trosfartfel** article of faith el. belief; pl credenda. -befendelfe (Det. om end Tro) confession of faith; (kort Begreb af en vis Religionslære) creed, symbol. -befender confessor. -bog book of faith. -broder fellow-creedsmen, -believer, (oo-)religionist. -eb test oath. -forandring change of faith, reformation. -form form of faith. -formular formula of belief. -forvant c -e, je broder. -hest champion of faith. -iber (religious) zeal. -kraft strength of faith. -kraftig a of strong faith. -frig religious war. -lif religious life. -fserbom religious tenet. -fere religious system, creed, faith. -norm, -regel standard of belief. -fag matter of faith. -famfamb religious community. -fandheb religious truth. -fetsning dogma. -fvang intolerance. -videnfteab dogmatics, theology.

**Trosf** c fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty. — **Trosf** fteab breach of faith. -eb oath of allegiance. -fste vow of fidelity. -pant pledge of fidelity. -tegn sign of fidelity.

**Trosf** ftebig a simple-hearted), confiding, unsuspecting, unwary. -heb c simplicity.

**Trosf** fteari, -fuaegt baggage-waggoner.

**Trosf** je c -r clay-mill.

**Trosf** je c -r rope, hawser, warp. -flaet, -flaegt a (Loovert) hawser-laid (rope).

**Trosf** c -er thrush, *Turdus*.

**Trosf** uagn c baggage-waggon.

**Trosf** r [fr.] n -er, je foutev.

**Trosf** abon'r c -er minstrel.

**Trosf** vilig, -viligheb je Lettroende. -varbig a worthy of belief el. credit, trustworthy, (ifte om Person) credible, authentic; jeg har hørt af -e Jøff I have been credibly informed. -varbigheb c credibility, authenticity, (om Person) trustworthiness.

**Trosf** bogtroy-weight.

**Trosf** e vi & t threaten, menace; *fo* impend over; - ab shake one's fist at; -be (ab) ham med Stoffen shook his stick at him; -be ab ham med fingren held up her forefinger at him; - med threaten; den Beleiring, hvortmed ber -des the threatened siege; bet -r med Regn it looks like rain; - paa a liuet threaten one's life; - fig noget til obtain a thing by threats; - en til at threaten one into -ing; — **trunde** a threatening.

**Truffet** je Træffe.

**Trug** n -e trough.

**Truge** je Truge.

**Trug** hvelving cross-vault. -ftrabe scraper. -kof stand for a trough.

**Truffet** je Træffe.

**Trumf** c -er trump; *fo* iste andet end en - only a bit of bravado; *flifte* med - trump, take with a trump, puff; *spille alle sine -er* ub put forth all one's strength; *sette til igennem med en -* carry at with a high hand; *tage en med -* drive one into a corner. **Trumf** e lead a trump; - ub trump out; - ober overtrump. **Trumf** fte, -fuaegt, -fange obj the ace, knave, king of trumps.

†**Trumte** c -r stub, stump, log.

**Trup** c -per band, company.

**Trup** fte c troopial; *Cassius*, *Icterus*. **Trup** fte c -fter threat, menace. — **Trup** fte ftebreu threatening el. comminatory letter. + -fufte a threatening.

**Trut** c -er F chaps, jaw; sette - pout. -mund pouting lip; gste -, sette - op pout.

\***Trumte**, **trumte** swell, bulge out. \***Trutten** a swollen.

**Trutte** vi (i Horn) toot.

\***Trybel** a dismal.

**Tryg** a secure, safe (for from); (i Sinbet) confiding, confident; self-reliant; gste en - throw one off his guard; *ligge i sin -gste* søn be fast asleep; — *trygt adv* safely, with safety, securely; confidently; *man fan -t fige* it is safe to say.

\***Tryge** c -r frame of wicker-work, snow-shoe, racket.

**Tryggeligg** adv je ovfr. **Trygt**. **Trygghed** c security, safety; confidence.

**Tryg** fte of beg, importune, solicit; vi beg. **Tryg** ftebreu begging letter. **Tryg** fte c -e (importunate) beggar. **Tryg** fte c, **Tryg** fte c' n begging, importuning etc.

**Tryk'** n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; *phys* og *fig* pressure; (af Briller) depression, pressure; (Aftr.) impression; (i Bogftab) thick stroke; *ubøve et -* exercise a pressure. **Tryk** c ub. pl print; paa - in print; under -ten in the press, passing through the press; *god, fæp, oje* - good, bold etc. type; *tæt -* close print; *lade noget ubgaa i el. give noget i -ten* print el. publish something. **Tryk** fte sheet of letter-press. -fæbe printing-ball. -ber fiddle-drill. -centrum centre of pressure. -fejl erratum, misprint. -fejlfifte table of errata, -fheber detent. -fob (Sym.) presser-foot.

**Trykke** (vgl. -te, -t) vt & t press, squeeze; (bride) force, thrust; *typ* print, - paany reprint; (plage) oppress; - (el. - fig) (om fugle) sit close; *lade -* print; *Stoen r mig* the shoe pinches me; *den bed* bedst hvor *Stoen -r* som her *den paa* every one knows where his own shoe pinches; *Steen er bleven -t* (af Sæbten) the horse has been galled (by the saddle); -*s* af Serger, *fattigdom* be

weighed down by sorrow, poverty; han -s lffe af Grunbætninger he is not overburthened by principle; try maas ef. han -s for press; mebens bette -s as we go to press; -be Læjer printed goods; - hanbelen paralyze trade; - Markedet mere overstock the market; - noget af i So's take an impression of a thing in wax; - et Robberstik af throw off an impression of a copper plate; bet -r mig for Brøstet I have an oppression of the chest; han -be mig i Haanden he squeezed my hand; -be ham et Bengeffste i Haanden alipped a piece of money into his hand; han -be mig i sine Arme he hugged me in his arms; -t med ny og tydelig Skrift printed in a new and clear type; - hatten ned i Djænnel slouch one's hat; - paa en Fjeder touch a spring; - fit Eegl under put one's seal to; - or - sig ind ef. op til cling to; - sig ved shrink from; - sig ved at be both ef. reluctant to; - truffende a heavy; oppressive, grievous; truffet a depressed; - et Tilstand depressed state, depression. Trykkeaar year in which a book is printed. -form printing-block. -frihed liberty ef. freedom of the press, a free press. -færdig a ready for the press. -maskine printing-machine. Trykken c oppression (for Brøstet) of the chest.

Trykker c -r printer; (mobf. Sætter) pressman; (paa Dør) handle ef. knob (of a door). -fist European file-fish, *Balistes capriciosus*. Trykkeri n -er printing-house, printing-office; sende i -et goes to the printer's. Trykkerløn printer's wages pl. -presse printing-press. -sværite printer's ink.

Trykkested place where a book is printed; (paa Titelflab) imprint. -tvang restraints on the press.

Trykveje se -bænde. -maaler pressure gauge, manometer. Trykning c try printing; (ved Bøgt) pressure. Trykningsomkostninger expenses of printing. Trykspænde J. (Dmp.) thrust-bearing. -papir printing-paper. -pære (Dmp.) pressure-test. -pumpe force-ef. forcing-pump. -sager pl printed matter, prints. -selsten c F cuff, slap. -sværite printer's ink. -telegraf printing-telegraph. -værk forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trylle c enchant, charm, fascinate; - fern conjure forth. -Tryllesagtig a magic. --sind magic bandage. -bjerg enchanted mountain. -bliff fascinating glance. -bæger charmed cup. -brif enchanted potton, philter. -bunnk magic vapour. -kætte magic flute. -formel. -formular charm, spell, exorcism. -hadffel witch-hazel, -tree, *Hamamelis*. -klang magic sound. -knaube magic knot. -kraft magic power. -freds magic ef. charmed circle. -faak magic ef. fascinating art. -luft divining rod; (til at finde Sand) dowser, dowsing-rod. -lyngbif, -lyngbifse se Trøb. -lygte magic lantern. -magt se -kraft. -midler pl magic means, charms, spells. -Trylken c charming. Tryllespejere fairy-opera. -ord magic word, word of conjuration. -pil magic arrow. Trykkeri' n -er enchantment, magic, fascination. Trykkerinde c -r enchantress. Trykkerling magic ring. Trykkerist a magical, enchanting. Trylleskrift c -r enchantress. Trylleskrænte magic rune. -sang magic song. -skjold magic shield. -stift enchanted cover. -stift magic writing. -Mag: ved et - in a magical way; som ved et - as if by magic. -Nøt enchanted castle. -nummer magic sleep, trance. -flor magic veil. -spejl magic mirror. -stav magic ef. magician's wand. -syn magic ef. fascinating sight. -tale fascinating speech. -urt magic herb. -verden enchanted world, world of wonders. -vise se -sang. -værk work of enchantment.

Tryne c, \* n -r snout.

Træ a -er tree; (Beb) ub. pl wood; (Fab) caak; af - wooden; bygget af - wood-built, wooden built; hælde imod -et plane across the grain; botter lffe paa -er are few and far between, not to be found every day. Træaars vein in wood. -affald waste wood. -agerne tree-partridge. *Arboricola*. -agtig a woody, ligneous. -alibet se -bitinus. -arbejde wood-work. -art species of tree. -artet a arboreous. -astek wood-rock. -æffe wood-sashes. -bæub wooden hoop. -bar a treeless. -bark bark of trees. -bark bast. -ben wooden leg. -benet a wooden-legged. -beskæfter (iron) tree-guard, iron-cradle. -bevokset a wooded, arboriferous. -bi wood-bee, *Xylocopa*. -blot wooden block; (Bert Styffe Træ) log. -blæsterne pl the wood-wind, the wood. -bøje wooden buoy. -bærd wooden table. -bærrer ship-worm, *Teredo*. -brænd, -brændt dry rot. -brif (se) wooden plate; (i Spil) wooden man. -brif's wooden pallet. -brs wooden bridge. -brøslægning wooden pavement. -bulf jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cerambyx*. -bulf stem of a tree. -byggere pl tree nest-building birds. -bygning wooden building. -bøje wooden buoy. -bæmper wooden steamer.

Træde, -te, -i et (en Raal) tread. Træde, traadte, traadt vi & t (i Alin.; ogf. om visse fugle) tread; (trine) step; - et Trægt blow the bellows of an organ; - sejl make a false step; - nærmere approach, draw near; har traadt fine Børnesto is past the spoon, se Børnesto; - (med præp & adv): - af retire, withdraw; resign office; mist træd af! break your ranks! - an take one's position, draw up, fall in rank; - fra, se - af; - frem advance; (i Raal c. l.) stand out, show out, define itself; Venben selv -r frem for os med ubifgejlge Eufte *bibb* the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered; - i (f. Gts. Snalet) step into, walk in (the mud); - i ens fødder follow one's example; - i en andens Sted take (get) one's place, succeed one; - ifrdenfor replace, take the place of, (fortrænge) supersede; - i Stafci come into force; - i Tjeneste take service, enter into service, enter the service; - i Kirken's Tjeneste enter the church, take (holy) orders; se Strank. Stugge; - imøde come forward to meet one; - ind i Egtteanden marry, enter the married state; træ indbenfor walk in, step in; - ned, se Nætræde; - om fall into step; - op, se Optræde; - op paa mount; - over go over; - en paa Føden tread upon one's feet ef. toes; - en paa Sigtorne *og* tread heavily upon one's corns; - i sammen meet; - i sammen igen reassemble; - til step up; join; - hælpræde til step in to one's relief; - tilbage bryk back, stand back, (for Ejet) recede; - tilbage stand aside; - ud, se Udtæde; - under Fødder trample upon, trample under foot. Trædelbaf, -bræt treadle. -hjal tread-wheel. -lar tread-*vat*. -lab treadle (of a weaver's loom). -mølle tread-mill. -vude (s. Dyr's Fod) pad. -faal sole (of the hoof). -tæ J. horse. -tærb drag-trurf. -væge velocipede. Træ/brejer turner in wood. -brejning turning in wood. -ebitte wood-vinegar, pyroigneous acid. Træet a woody, ligneous; (f. Gts. om Rædbitte) stringy; (om Smør) sided.

Træf' n (\* ogf. c), pl =, chance, hit, coincidence.

Træfald blowing down of trees. -fang wooden utenalls pl. -fartøj wood-vessel. -fæste colour of wood.

Træffe, traf, truffet et (ramme, ogf. mæe) hit; (møde) meet (with), come across; *phys* impinge upon; - en hjemme find one at home; bemæ

**Træler** -r gobt this painter hits off a likeness well; **Trælet** traf the shot took effect; **Trægen** traf ham iff the ball missed him; **han -r gobt** he is a good marksman; **traf mine Bræn** assailed my ears; *so* **isle** sig truffen find one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, become confused cf. disconcerted; **han sette sig truffen** the cap fitted; **Be-tyndningen -r . . .** the charge is applicable to . . . ; - **en paa bet samme Sted** strike home; **Lodbet traf** ham it fell upon him; - **netop den rette Tid** come in the very nick of time; - **Forberedelse**, **en Overenskomst**, et **Salg** make preparations, an agreement, a choice; - **in b**, **se** **Indtræffe**; - **paa fall** in with, come across, hit upon; - **sammen meet**, (om **Begib.**) coincide; - **til at happen** to; - **træffes** meet; **han -s paa sit Kontor** he is to be seen at his office; - **er sig happen**, fall out; - **træffenbe a (Siggeb)** striking; (**Bemærkning**) appropriate, to the point, pertinent; et **-nde Eksempel** an example in point; - **adv -nde betegnet** happily hit off; **bet er særdeles -nde bleven sagt** it has been said with eminent propriety. **Træffer c -e** hit. **Træfferfællers** accuracy (of shooting). **Træfning c -er** battle, action; division, line.

**Træftræ** woody fiber. **-Naade** **se** **Lammer-**-**forbindelse** bond, joining (of timber). **-forhæ-****ning** **se** **høb**. **-frugt** tree-fruit. **-frø** seed of trees. **-fældning** felling of trees.

**Træg** a sluggish, slow, tardy; - **adv gaa t** **so** gang fire.

**Trægård** orchard. **-galske** patten. **-gang** walk, alley. **-gartner** nursery-man, arborist.

**Trægheb** c sluggishness. **-hedsmoment** moment of inertia.

**Træggruppe** clump of trees. **-grænser** the limit of trees.

**Trægt** **se** **Tragt**.

**Trægulv** wooden floor. **-hammer** mallet, woodman's hammer; (**i** **Piano**) jack. **-handel** trade in wooden wares. **-handler** dealer in wooden wares. **-have** **se** **gaard**. **-hest** wooden horse; (**i** **Straf**) timber-mare. **-høb** wood sheathing. **-høvs** timbered house, log-house. **-høvs** saxe.

**Træk** [e.] n, pl =, (**i** **Whist**): -**let** the odd trick; to - **two** by tricks.

**Træk** s, pl =, (**Wdt**) pull; (**i** **Uds** **Hestes**) traction; (**med** **Staf** stroke, dash; (**Ansigt**-) trait, feature; (**i** **En** s. l.) move; (**Sugls**) roding, roading, passage, flight; (**med** **Benet**) touch; (**af** **Karakter**) trait (of character), feature; **i**, **se** **penge**; **-ledet**; **han gjorde bet 3 Gange i** - he did it three times running cf. three times in succession; **10 Mile i** - ten miles at the stretch, on cf. at a stretch, at a pull; **tre Nætter i** - for three consecutive nights; **tre Timer i** - for three hours at a spell cf. together; **en hel Uge i** - a whole week on end; **gare** **de første** - **til en Figur** draw the first lines of a figure; **P gaa paa** - go on the loose. **Træk c ub. pl** (**Puff**) draught, current of air; **bet er ingen** - **i** **Øvnen** the stove does not draw; **nebagaaende** - down-draught.

**Trækfæl** caesarian cow-cabbage. **-fæl** wooden vessel. **-fælde** wooden box.

**Trækfæld** **se** **Trælle**. **-bom** draw-beam. **-bro** draw-bridge. **-brug**: **til** - **for** draught. **-brønd** draw-well. **-dyr** (**Dyr**, **som** **bruges** **til** at l.) draught cattle; (**Dyr**, **som** **skifte** **Opboldsted**) migratory animals; **Kamel** **bruges** **aldrig** **jom** - the camel is never used for draught. **-fisk** migratory fish, migrating fish. **-fri** a free from draught. **-fugl** bird of passage. **-fald** a draughty. **-færge** ferry bridge. **-harmonika** accordion. **-hest** draught horse, (**med** **Rana**) track-horse. **-hjul** wheel (for

a draw-well). **-høb** purse-net. **-hul** vent; wire drawing hole. **-høvl** spoke-shave.

**Trækfille** wooden wedge. **-firfæret** **se** **Fugle**.

**Trækfælle** c infused coffee.

**Trækfælle**, **traf**, **truffet** **of** **i** draw, drag, pull; (**i** **Træstift**) move; (**Blind**, **Stræger**; **om** **Blæster**, **Dyn**, **Te**) draw; (**en** **Naab** **langs** **Stranden**) track; (**i** **Uds**, **om** **Støv**(**oppen**)) rode, head; **Svib** **fal** - white to play; **Sejlene** - the sails draw; **bet -r** her there's a draught (of wind) in here; **se** **Blant**; **Håndfæ**; - **fuldt** **høvs** command crowded houses; - **Kort** draw for the lead; - **Lod** draw lots, cast lots; - **Planter** raise plants; **Skibet -r** **Naab** the ship makes water; **-r** sig for hurtigt, langsomt (om **Utr**) is gaining, losing (time); - (**med** **prep** & **adv**): - **af** **med** **noget** **F** carry a thing off; - **noget** **af** (**i** **en** **Regning**) deduct (from an account); - **af** (**Utr**, **typ** s. fl.) **se** **Utræffe**; (**Gevær**) pull the trigger, (om **Kanon**) pull the trigger-line; (om **Røbler**) polish; (**Sat**) clean and polish; - **Stræten**, **Støvlerne** **af** pull off one's coat, boots; - **an** tighten, draw together; (om **Hånd**) point; - **bort** **of** draw away; **vi** (om **Reg** s. l.) clear away, disperse; **mange** **Fugle** - **bort** **om** **Vinteren** many birds migrate towards winter; - **Gardin** for draw the curtain, pull the blind; - **fra** draw (the curtain, the bolt); (**frabrage**) deduct, subtract; - **Uben** **hen** procrastinate; **bet -r** **hen** it takes a long time; - **en** **i** **Saarene** pull one by the hair cf. pull one's hair; - **i** **et** **Løb** pull (at) a rope; - **en** **i** **Årmet** pull one by the sleeve; - **i** **Tøjlen** rein in, draw rein; - **i** (om **Dragt**) don; - **i** **Bangdrag** spin out; **Regimentet** **traf** **igennem** **Ønen** the regiment marched through the town; - **med** sig drag along (with one); **Stjerne** **traf** **med** **Beslen** the clouds passed off towards the west; - **om** **vi** alter the move; - (**Søb**) **om** draw for; - **om** **irring** roam cf. wander about; - **op** draw up; - **Naab** **op** draw water; **bet -r** **op** the clouds are gathering; **bet -r** **op** **til** **Uvejrt** a storm is brewing, coming on; **se** **Træffe**; - **over**, **se** **Overtræffe**; **Uvejret** **vil** - **over** the storm will blow over; - **paa** **Benene** drag one's limbs along; - **paa** **Ørbene** draw; - **paa** **Stulbene** shrug the shoulders; - (**i** **Uds** **Priser**) **paa** **en** **Snor** string (beads); - **paa** **Årerne** **i**, **tug** at the oars, pull well; **traf** **paa** **Årerne**, **Kanon!** pull away, my lads! - **paa** **Bagt** mount guard; - **paa** (sig, **Rleder** **o**.) put on; - (**en** **Besfel**) **paa** draw (a bill) upon; - **sammen** draw together, gather; **se** - **op**; **Hestene** - **gobt** **sammen** the horses pull well together; - **sig** **sammen** contract; - **Opmerksomhed** **til** sig attract attention; - **Øren** **til** shut the door; - **sig** **tillbage** draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede; - **sig** **tillbage** **till** fall back upon; - **tillbage** **of** draw back, (**i** **Staf**) retreat; - **ud** draw out, extract; **se** - **hen**; (**fløbe** sig **af**) strip, peel; **Høgen** **traf** **ud** the smoke cleared out; - **sig** **ud** **af** withdraw from, back out of; - **trækkes** **of** **med**: **jeg** **har** **en** **hørd** **fader** **at** - **med** **I** am troubled with a hard father; **jeg** **har** **bispe** **Børn** **at** - **med** **I** have these children on my hands; **jeg** **maa** **jo** - **med** **ham** **i** **nogen** **Tid** **I** shall not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see; - **med** **en** **Sugdom** labour under, be affected with a disease; **bet** **hal** **vi** - **om** **F** we will have a tussle for it. **Trækfæld** **Naab** running-string. **-høvl** (**Træbt**) draw bench. **-gærn** drag-net. **-jærn** (t. **Metalt**) draw-plate, drawing-plate. **-høb** spoke-shave. **-fælde** slip-knot, running-knot. **-traft** drawing power. **Trækfælle** a ductile. **Trækfælle** **se** ductility. **Trækfælle** **se** **Trækning**. **Trækfælle** **Naab** bodkin, drawing-through needle. **-punge** **se** **Træk**. **-punsel** tracer. **Trækfælle** **c -e** P street

-walker. Trætte[ebbel] se Træt. -tib time of migration.

Trættlinge spokeshave. -kraft se Trætte. -fede chain-trace.

Træt Hamper *pl* slippers with wooden soles.

Trættlaff (Læmr.) hook-scarph. -laffet a hook-scarph. -laffing hook-and-butt. -line line of rope for drawing, dragrope, guess-rope.

Trætfløds log of wood. \*Fløds mallet.

Fløbsning (om Damptrædel) lagging.

Trætmidbel epispastic. -myre migratory ant, *Formica cephalotes*.

Trætknæk knot in wood. -knæbel toggle.

Trætning c-et drawing etc. (se Trætte); - i Semmerne spasm; (i Nafstet) twitch. — Trætningdag day of drawing. -liste list of prizes.

Trætflus bud on a tree. -flus se -fløds.

-flæ J. wooden knee.

Trætflæn draught-furnace. -pæp blotting-paper. -pæge J. allotment money. -plæde se Trættejern. -plæster blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; *flæ* attraction. †-pøtte tea-pot. -pænse(l) se Trætte.

Trættræne c tree-top.

Trættræde ventilator in a window. -rulle mangle.

Trættræder se -piffer.

Trættræder air-pipe, air-tube. -fæb, -fæg cross-cut saw. -fæbbel J. allotment note. -fæde traces.

-flib canal-boat. -flibe drum. -flirne draw-screw. -fløje track-boat. -fløil accordion.

-fløbsning drawing-splice. -flang drawing rod.

-flæt wad-hook. -flæs draught-ox. -flutte attraction. -fløle long boot. -flib se Trætte.

-fløb se -line. -fløb P street-walker.

Trætful charcoal. -jern charcoal-iron.

Trætfløje towing-path, (langt Kanal) track-road.

-vind draught. -vøb drag-net. -vøgn hand-cart.

-værl wire-drawing machine. -vøvl draw-loom.

Trætflængura tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus*.

-fløle mallet.

Træt c († n) -le thrall, serf, bondsman, slave.

\*Træt c (fl) daec, *Cyprianus*.

Trætflæt timber, *amr* lumber; handle med - deal in timber. -basin timber-basin. -bræger, -færet timber vessel of l. ship. -hæbel timber-trade.

-hæbler timber-merchant, *amr* lumber-man.

-mæler timber meter.

Trætflæaren a slave-born. -blude of enthral, enslave. -bunde serf, soccager. -bun c thraldom, bondage. -bomsang, -bomsang v. fl., se Trætte; *bibl* en -bomsang the spirit of bondage.

-byr *flæ* drudge. \*Trætte of enthral. Trætflæinde bonds-woman. Trætte of slave, drudge, toil like a slave.

Trætflælag yoke of bondage. -sæb slavishness, servility. -arbejde work fit for slaves, drudgery. -sæns bonds of slavery. -fløb blood of slaves. -byrd slavish birth. -sæb slavish deed. -bent se -arbejde. -flæt crowd of slaves.

-fløbt se Trætflæaren. -gæring se -arbejde. -sæns: for - at the hands of a slave. -hæret host of army of serfs. -færet the position of a slave.

-flib slavish life, life of a slave. -læner chains of slavery. -mærlæ brand of slavery. †-mærlæ of put the brand of slavery on. -nævn (Genæmnelse of Træt) name of bondsman; (Nævn, som gives en Træt) name of a bondsman. -flæs slavishness, servility. -flæbet a se Træt. -flæt slavish mind. -flæns state of thraldom of bondage.

-vib: paa - like slaves. -værl se -arbejde. Trætflæt se Trætflæt. Trætflædet a servile, slavish. Trætflæt a toilsome, laborious; *adv* laboriously.

Trætflæhet c laboriousness.

Trætflæt wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*. -læret woodlark, *Alauda arborea*. -læber se -piffer.

-flæg tree-onion, Canada onion, *Allium cepa viviparum*. -flæt a treeless, destitute of trees.

-mærlæ painting on wood. -mæns *flæ* dry-as-dust. -mængel scarcity of wood. -mærs pith of a tree. -mæsse wood-pulp, wood-paste. -mærtællæ wood materials. -mærlæ wood-dust. -mærlæ tree-moss. -mærlæt inlaid wood-work. -mærlæt *flæ* wooden walls.

Træt n, *pl* =, art train (of artillery); (Sæm.) train.

Trættræge wooden pin, peg; J. trenail.

Trættræge of & i train. -ing c training.

Trættræge. -te, -t *vi* & i press, force, drive, push: - frem advance, push on, (- paa) swarm up; - flæ frem press forward; - igen *em* & penetrate; force one's way through; *vi* *flæ* prevail; - ind i enter (into), penetrate into, make one's way of; insinuate one's self into; - flæ med *flægt* ind i et flæs force one's way into a house; - ind paa en *flæ* urge one, press one hard; hæn - r sig ind allevegne he thrusts himself in everywhere; - paa swarm up; hustle each other; - ud *vi* & i crowd out.

Trættræge. -te, -t *vi* (tit) want, be in want of need of, need, stand in need of; hæn - r ifte he suffers no want, wants nothing; — trættræge a indigent, needy, necessitous; flæbe - come to want.

Trættrægen c hustling. Trættræget c -flæ (of flæt) crowd, press, pressure, crush; (flægang) distress, *bibl* tribulation, affliction; beb mange -flæ through much tribulation. — Trættræget[s] *amr*. -dag, -tib year, day, hour of distress of tribulation.

Trættræng c se Trættræng.

Trættrængstiff baggage-wagonner. -miff mile run, train-mile. -flætst train soldier.

† Trættrængstiff c wooden club.

Trættræng c-et trawler.

Trættrængte wood-oil. -spæl semi-opal. -sæm wood-worm, timber-sow, wood-fretter, *Anobium* (Sæm). -pflæ tree-pipt, tiling, titlark, *Anobium arboreum*. -pflæ common creeper, *Certhia familiaris*. -vind wooden stick, peg. -vindstiff tree-porcupine, *Cercolabes*. \* -vindstiff se -pflæ.

-plæntæ tree-plant. -plænting (flænting) planting of trees, woods; (en flænting) plantation.

-pflæ wooden plug. -pflæt wooden bucket-repler battens.

-Trættræng c-e wily, crafty person, old fox.

Trættræng annual ring. -ræb tree-root. -ræb værl wood-fence, wooden railing. -flæbet sword of lath. -flæbet wooden saddle. -flæst sap of a tree. -flæget wooden articles. -flæbet cement for trees.

Trættræst a wily, crafty.

\*Trættræst of se Trættræst.

Trættræstif wooden spoon. -flæbe wooden sheath.

Trættræstif ado craftily. Trættræstif c craft, wilderness.

Trættræstif wood ship, wooden ship. *flæ* wooden shoe. -flæns clog-dance. -flænsæret clog-dancer. -fløst nursery. -fløsmager maker of wooden-shoes, sabot-maker. -fløsmagerærflæ wooden-shoe manufactory. -fløsmæns se fløsmager. -flønsæ shoe-bird, whale-headed stork, *Baleniceps rex*. -flænsæ wood-screw, screw-nail, wooden screw. -flænsæ c-e (Zigzag) wood-engraver, xylographer; (Silleb-) carver. -flænsæret, -flænsæretflæst. -flænsæretflæsting wood-engraving of cutting, xylography; carving. -flænsæ dendrophila. -flænsæret wood-grinding manufactory. -flæst wood cut engraving on wood, xylograph. -flænsæ se flænsæ. †-flænsæ se flæt. -flæst (description of) wood.

-flænsæret *pl* shavings of, chips of wood. -flænsæ wooden pall. -flænsæ: ben er buget paa - ber framing is of wood. -flænsæretflæst wood spirit.



tulip-bulb. -*Sagen* the tulip mania. -*træ* tulip-tree. *Liriodendron tulipifera*; tulip-wood, white-wood.

\**Tull* c -er roll, bundle; fool. *Tulle* c -r foolish, silly woman. *Tulle* vt: - *inh.* - *jammen* bundle up, together; - *fig* bort go astray; be put out. *Tull*en, -et a crazy, foolish. -*ing* c -er fool, idiot.

*Tull*up c -per top-coat.  
*Tumle* vt (falbe) tumble, topple; be *Øvsn* - for meet berinde these children make too much noise here; - *tilbage* stagger back; - *med* struggle with; vt - *en* Øst manage a horse; - *er* - *fig* disport one's self; - *fig* i vilde Gæster riot in wild pleasures; *han* *hår* -t *fig* meget sm i Berben he has seen a great deal of the world; *han* *hår* -t *fig* *pa* *Øsen* he has been tossed on the waves; -*s* om *pa* *Øvet* he has knocked about on the ocean, be buffeted about the sea. *Tumles* c tumbling etc.; noise, racket. *Tumlesplads* place of exercise; *fig* range, field. *Tumler* c -e dolphin, *Delphinus phocaena*; (Duc) tumbler, roller, *Columba pyrratrix*. *Tumling* c -er small tumbler; *se* *Tumler* (Duc). *Tummel* c tumult, bustle, uproar, racket; *Berbens* -e the vortex of the world. \**Tummelt* c -er (Duc) tumbler.  
*Tummelsump* a F bewildered; *gætt* -e bewildered.

\**Tummersum*(me) o & w ease, leisure; i min gobe -, i mit eget - at my leisure; *ben* game - the old groove.

\**Tumbet*, \**Tumset* n *se* *Ømpet*, *Ømset*.  
*Tumult* c tu'mult, riot, disturbance. -*maat* c -er rioter. -*na*rikt a tumul'tuous.

\**Tus* n, pl = court, farm-yard, *pross* town.

*Tus*'ser c, -stt a Tunis'ian.

*Tus*'stt *se* *Øhun*stt.

*Tung* a heavy, ponderous; -t *Arbejde* weary work; -t *Øind* gloomy disposition, difficult temper; - *Øtil* heavy cf. ponderous style; -t *Sul* groan; *en* - *Øfabne* a hard fate; *et* -t *Kemme* a dull comprehension; *bet* *er* -t at miste sit eneste Børn it is hard to lose an only child; *håve* *en* - *Øaanb* be heavy-handed; *bære* - i *Øøebet* feel one's head heavy, feel drowsy; *jeg* *er* - om *Øjertet* my heart is heavy; - *tungt adv* heavily; *ligger* -t i *Øaten* is heavy to digest; *sov* -t be a sound sleeper. -*visbig* a thick-blooded, melancholy.

*Tunge* c -r tongue; (Øring) tongue, language; (af Tand) tongue; (*pa* *Bagtkaal*) cock; (Øff) sole, *Solea*; (Tægten) flat tile; (p. Rind) tang; *Øpp* (galley)-sauce; *faa* -n *pa* *Øang* give a loose to one's tongue; *faa* *ens* - *pa* *Øang* set one's tongue a going, draw one out; *refse* - ab *en* put one's tongue out at a person; *bet* *ligger* mig *pa* -n I have it on the tip of my tongue, at my tongue's end; *bet* *Øprøgsmaal* salt my *pa* -n the question rose to my lips; *han* *hår* *en* *fyndbe* - he has a glib tongue; *hår* *to* -r i *Øen* *Rind* is double-tongued; *se* *Tand*; *med* -n *ub* of *Øallen* panting. *Tunge*(sær) lingual vein. -*Øaand* ligament of the tongue; (Øst) tongue-tie; *bære* *gødt* *kaaren* *for* - have a well oiled tongue, have the gift of the gab; *løst* *ens* - *se*: *faa* *ens* *Tunge* *pa* *Øang*. -*Øen* hyoid bone. -*Ølegn* blister on the tongue. -*Øeg*as lingual. -*Øyis* boil on the tongue. -*Øil* tongue(-file), cross-file. -*Øvære* *se* *Tunge* (Øff). -*Øermig* a lingulate, ligulate. -*Øerbis* a voluble, rapid cf. fluent of words. -*Øerbighed* c volubility. -*Øraft* (Øst Øst) hollow in which the tongue lies. -*Øndament* reed instrument. -*Østet* lingual gland. -*Østet* cancer of the tongue. -*Øy* lingual sound. -*Øs* a tongueless. -*Ømaal* language; *Øid* tale *med* *Ørembe* - speak with tongues. -*Østet* lingual

muscle. -*Øerve* lingual nerve. -*Øebning* tongue-grafting. -*Øep* a voluble. -*Øst* root of the tongue. -*Øag* stroke of the tongue. -*Øpatet* spatula, tongue-depressor. -*Østis* tip of the tongue. -*Øst* tonguing. *Tungst* a tongued; *se* -*Øormig*.

*Tung*'terbis a slow, heavy. -*Øerbighed* c slowness, heaviness. \**Øer* *se* -*Øerbis*. -*Øst* c heaviness. -*Øebet* a heavy-handed. -*Øer*, \**Øert* a hard of hearing. -*Øerbighed* c difficulty cf. hardness of hearing. -*Øerb* barytes. -*Øeben* a heavy. -*Øælebe*, -*Øæst* a having difficulty of utterance. -*Øem*, -*Øemmet* a indocile, indocible, dull of comprehension, a slow learner. -*Øemmet* indocility, indocibility. -*Øst* *se* -*Øerbighed*. -*Øst* *ig*, \**Øst* a melancholy. -*Østighed* c melancholy. -*Øvæstelig* a difficult of fusion. -*Øst* sulphate of barytes. -*Øen* tungsten. -*Øst* tungstic acid. \**Øs* swell. -*Øsvætt* a that sleeps heavily. - *Tung*'Øvæstet a heavy-armed. -*Øbet* a heavy-laden. -*Østis*elig a difficult of solution.

*Tung*'ser pl Tunguzes, Tungooses.

*Tungst* a ponderous, clumsy, impracticable.

*Tunika* c tunic.

*Tunker* c -e (Øst) Tunker, Dunkard.

*Tunnel* c -er tunnel.

*Tunnell* c rorqual, *Balenopectera sigua*.

*Tupa*'a c *se* *Øatret*pidanus.

*Tur* c -e (Øst) *Østis* trip, excursion, run; (Øst) turn; (Øg) expedition; (i *Øans*) figure; *jeg* *gierde* -*en* *fra* *Øeben* *til* . . . I made the tour from Copenhagen to . . . ; *tage* *en* *Østis* i *Østis* - take a cab by the drive; *nu* *er* -*en* *til* big it is your turn now; *Øaa* *for* - *til* stand next in rotation for; *Øod* for - (til at *gæde* *Øæstis*) was next for duty; *gaa*, *ride*, *Øere* *en* - take a walk, ride, drive, go out for a walk etc.; *er* *Øst* *ub* *en* - is out for a drive; *gaa* *af* *Østis* - retire by cf. in rotation; *Øomme* i - *med* at get into a habit of; *F* *han* *er* *Øant* *til* -*en* he is inured to it.

*Turans* a Touranian.

*Turba*'n c -er turban. -*Øermet*, -*Øermig* c turban-shaped. -*Øeret* a turbaned. -*Østis* mar-tagon, Turk's cap, *Lilium martagon*.

*Turbin*'e c -er turbine.

*Turde*, *Øst*, *Øurde*, *Øurde* vt dare; *Øer* cf. - *Øeg* (*Øarge* may I ask; *Øeg* - *Østis* *Øere* *bet* I dared not do it; *Øer* *Øer* *Øeg* *Østis* I dare not (do it); *Øer* - *Øet* *Øende* *Øig* it may possibly happen; *Øer* *Øer* *Øende* at it may be that; om *Øeg* *Øaa* *Øer* *Øeg* if I may (be permitted to) say so; *Øer* *Øer* *Øeg* I think I may safely say.

\**Ture* c -r (Øst *Øap*) fancet.

*Ture* vt (Østing) be roving, courting, about;

\* be on the spree, on a round of pleasures.

*Turkestan* a Turkestan, Turcomania.

*Turki*'s *se* *Østis*.

*Turkoman* c -ner Tur'coman.

*Turmalin*'n c tour'maline, tur'maline.

*Turner* c -e one who practises gymnastics cf. athletics, gymnastic, turner.

*Turne*'r'e vt tilt, joust.

*Turne*'r'Øst horse used at tournaments. -*Øing*

c -er tournament. -*Øæst* *Øer* label. -*Øæst* *Østing*

lance. -*Øæst* pl laws of tournaments. -*Øæst* tilt-yard. -*Østis* prize of the tournament. -*Østis*

tournament.

*Turn*'Østing gymnastic cf. athletic union.

*Turn*'ing c gymnastic exercises.

*Turn*'kunst gymnastic art. -*Østis* athletic shoe.

*Turn*'(Ø) c -s turnip.

*Turn*'s c -er rotation.

*Turteldue* c turtle-dove, *Columba turtur*.

*Tur*'vis *adv* by turns, by cf. in rotation, turn and turn about.

**Tuf** c mus flourish.  
**Tuf** n Indian ink, China-ink; tegne med - draw with Indian ink. **Tuf**'sere vt & i wash; chir cauterize. **Tuf**smærte cameo. -**pen**sel brush for washing. **Tuf**tegning China-ink drawing.  
**Tuf**ub. **tuf**ude a thousand; - og en **fat** the Arabian Nights; - Gange om **for**læbte a thousand pardons; en **blant** - one in a thousand. **Tuf**ub|særig a thousand years old, bet -e **Rige** the millennium; ben -e **Stj**allighe the millennial happiness. -ben millepede, **Tuf**us; centipede, scolopendra, **Scolopendra**; **↑** racking selzing. -**bl**ad water-millfoil, **Myriophyllum**. -**bel** thousandth (part). -**bed**st adv a thousand times. **Tuf**ube **num ord** thousandth. **Tuf**ub|færet a many-coloured. -**fold** adv a thousand fold. -**foldig** a thousandfold. -**fr**ud daisy, **og** gowan, **Helix perennis**. -**fr**s all-seed, **Radiola millegrana**. -**gul**den red centaur, **Erythraea centaureum**. -**h**ænder man of many arts, Jack of all trades. -**fl**en amaranth, **Amarantus**. -**fl**emmig a many-voiced. -**fal**, -**vis**: i - by cl. in thousands.  
**Tuf** n se **Tuf**.  
**Tuf**te vt & i barter, truck, F swap. -**h**ænder barter, truck, truckage.  
**Tuf**te vt se **Tuf**.  
**Tuf**smerte n dusk, twilight; i t in the twilight, between the lights. -**v**ærmer hawk-moth, **Sphinx**.  
**Tuf**se c r goblin, troll.  
**Tuf**selæbb c -er nincompoop, muff, whipper-snapper.  
**Tuf** c -er tuff.  
**Tuf** c se **Tuf**; **foe** (pouting) mouth, lips; **gæ**re - pont.  
**Tuf** c -ter cornet; en - **Penge** a rouleau, a roll of money in paper. **Tuf**te vt (**Penge**) roll up money in paper.  
**Tuf**ta c tuffy.  
**Tuf**te vt se **Tuf**.  
**Tuf**ant imp of **Tuf**inde.  
**Tuf**ang imp of **Tuf**inge.  
**Tuf**ang c force, compulsion, restraint, restriction, coercion, constraint; af - on compulsion; med - by constraint, forcibly; uden - without restraint, unconstrained; under **lovent** - under a penalty; under **St**etutions - under pain of execution; lægge - paa sig constrain oneself. **Tuf**ang|fri a unrestrained, unconstrained; **h**æret ubtommer i -e **St**etter the work will be published in numbers at indefinite periods; bet - **S**ystem the no-restraint system. -**fr**ibes se -**l**æheb. -**l**æb se -**fr**i. -**l**æheb c freedom from restraint. -**Tuf**ang|læst compulsory composition. -**æ**rbejd compulsory cf. hard labour. -**æ**rbejd|sæst se -**h**us. -**æ**ntion execution sale. -**h**æd compulsory baptism. -**h**erre despot, tyrant. -**h**us work-house for vagrants. -**h**us|sæt penalty. -**h**us compulsory rate of exchange. -**l**æm forced loan. -**l**æu coercion bill, Coercion Act, coercive law. -**l**æu|sæt compulsory cf. coercive means. -**l**æu|sæt daily fine. -**l**æu|sæt soc-mill. -**l**æu|sæt compulsory passport. -**l**æu|sæt compulsory duty. -**l**æu|sæt policy of coercion. -**l**æu|sæt compulsory rule. -**l**æu|sæt right of compulsion. -**l**æu|sæt se **Sp**ændet. -**l**æu|sæt adv by force.  
**Tuf**ere c r twirling-stick.  
**Tuf**esal c -ter biscuit, rusk, top and bottom; (Ur) turnip.  
**Tuf**esalt a basalt.  
**Tuf**'elab n arabacha, **Astrucum europæum**.  
**Tuf**es c **§** dioecia. -**pl**ante dioecian.  
**Tuf**es c peninsula.  
**Tuf**es|deling bipartition, bisection. -**h**elt a two-parted, bipartite.

**Tuf**'bragt c dissension, disunion, discord. -**br**agtsaend spirit of dissension.  
**Tuf**egget se **Tuf**egget.  
**Tuf**efæret a bicolour(ed), two-coloured.  
**Tuf**'figet a **§** bilobed, bilobate.  
**Tuf**foldig a double.  
**Tuf**fort c two-pronged fork.  
**↑****Tuf**føre n **pro** collision.  
**↑****Tuf**ge c -r forked branch. **Tuf**get a forked.  
**Tuf**'gren|et a two-pronged. -**l**ing c bifurcation.  
**Tuf**'grub|et, -**gr**ubig a yielding two crops in the year, bifurous.  
**Tuf**hornet a two-horned.  
**Tuf**hovedet a two-headed.  
**Tuf**høuet a se -**fl**øvet.  
**Tuf**'huelvet a convexo-convex.  
**Tuf**hændet a (som **h**er to) bimanous; (som **br**uger begge lige **g**ob) ambidexter.  
**↑****Tuf**teite a peroxide.  
**Tuf**stamp single combat, wager of battle; (Duel) duel.  
**Tuf**'fløvet a bisulcous, cloven-footed.  
**Tuf**'fløvet a two-cleft, bifid, bifurcate.  
**Tuf**'fløvet a (fløvet to **G**ange) twice-cleft; se **U**dflovet.  
**Tuf**'knippet a **§** diadelphian, diadelphous.  
**Tuf**'krøget a bent double, doubled-up; **be** **fl**ob -**be** af **h**æter they quite doubled themselves up with laughter.  
**Tuf**lufur a f. **St**. **Rat**ron, se **Rat**ron.  
**↑****Tuf**læmpe vt dual.  
**Tuf**'lønnet a of both sexes, hermaphrodite.  
**Tuf**lyd c diphthong.  
**Tuf**løden a double.  
**Tuf**møden a unevenly ripe.  
**Tuf**ne two.  
**Tuf**findet a sickle, wavering. -**h**eb c sickleness.  
**Tuf**'stær n divided skirt.  
**Tuf**'spaltet a two-cleft.  
**Tuf**'stjært c se **Pr**entstift.  
**Tuf**synet a that sees double.  
**Tuf**stænd c dead-nettle, **Lamium album**; (**St**) diodon.  
**Tuf**tegn a digraph, digram.  
**Tuf**tyb c double peak.  
**Tuf**tekte c -r hermaphrodite.  
**Tuf**taugget a double-tongued. -**h**eb c double-dealing, duplicity.  
**Tuf**tydig a (som **l**an **l**yd **p**aa to **l**æser) equivocal, ambiguous; (ubis, mistænkelig) doubtful questionable; (sibrig) indelicate, indecent. -**h**eb c ambiguity, double meaning, equivocalness, equivocation; -**r**er indecencies.  
**Tuf**teggget a two-edged.  
**Tuf** i **st**ær|fy! - **l**ig (an)! lie upon you! out upon you!  
**↑****Tuf**'gæld c double fine.  
**Tuf**l a will.  
**Tuf**ling c -er twin. -**h**æren a twin-born. -**br**øder twin-brother. -**fl**el pl twin nations. -**fl**et a se -**h**æren. -**h**øj|e pl twin hillocks. -**kr**ystal twin cf. hemitrope crystal. -**l**æub se -**l**ige. -**l**æub double-nut. -**l**æu|sæt pair of twins. -**l**æu|sæt consisting of two united kingdoms. -**l**æu|sæt double-ring, gimnal, gemel-ring. -**l**æu|sæt twin soul. -**l**æu|sæt twin screw. -**l**æu|sæt double-star. -**l**æu|sæt twin-sister. -**l**æu|sæt double-apple.  
**Tuf**inde, **ta**nt, **ta**ndet vt of wine twist; - **op** untwist; - **fl**ig **op** untwist. **↑****Tuf**inde c **pro** doubled thread. **Tuf**inde|sæt twist-mill. **Tuf**inde|sæt (se) c -e, -r twister. **Tuf**indubg c twisting, **Tuf**indubstræad linen yarn.  
**↑****Tuf**ine vt whine, whimper. **Tuf**inen c whining etc.  
**Tuf**inge, **ta**ng, **ta**ng|et vt force, compel, constrain, coerce; **kr**ift **kr**æftigeb -**r** of the love of



Christ constraineth us; - sig til at se force a laugh; bet er en tvungen Sag it is compulsory ed. obligatory (upon one), [e Tvungen; - nbe a irresistible; - nbe Grunde cogent reasons. **Tvinge** c - r (Structuring) vice; (til Eto) thong, latchet. -balt wring-bolt. -bom wring-staff. **Tvinger** c - e (Ksmr.) tie; + = **Setvinger**. + **Tvingfel** c [e Tvang.

**Tvist** c dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; leve i - (meb) live at variance (with); leve i ibellig - live like cat and dog; -ens **Uble** the apple of discord, bone of contention; **hvo sig blander i andres** - those who in quarrels interpose.

**Tvist** n twist. -affald white waste.

**Tvist** vi, -s ed dispute, contend, contest. **Tvistjæmne** [e -punit. -frs [e **Tvistens** **Uble**. -maal n [e **Tvist**. -punit matter of dispute, point at issue. **Tvistig** a (uenig) at variance; (tvist) disputable. + **Tvistiggere** of disunite, set at odds. **Tvistighe** c -er, [e **Tvist**.

**Tvist** [\* ubt. **Tvist**], c, pl =, doubt; vere el. saa i - be el. stand in doubt, feel a doubt; nære - om doubt; bi nære ingenjombest - we have no manner of doubt; - om at doubt that; vere i -, om feel a doubt whether; drage i - question, oall in question; uden - without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, no doubt; uden af - without the least doubt; ber opstod - a doubt arose; sette udenfor at - put beyond a doubt; bet fan vere - ubcertafet it may admit of doubt; bet er havet over af - it admits of no doubt whatever. **Tvist** vi (om) doubt, call in question, question; jeg - r lte berom I make no doubt el. question of it; jeg - r lte om el. paa at I have no doubt but that; - tvivlende a doubtful; i en - nbe **Zone** doubtful. + **Tvist** n c, **Tvist** n [e **Tvist**. **Tvist** c - e doubter, sceptic. **Tvist** [e a having a passion for doubting. **Tvist** [e passion for raising doubts. **Tvist** [e a in a doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. -rastighe c irresolution, hesitation. **Tvist** -maal n [e **Tvist**; (tvist) **Tvist** doubtful case. **Tvist** om a doubtful, dubious, questionable. **Tvist** omhe c doubtfulness, dubiousness. **Tvist** [e [e: i - in case of doubt.

**Tvunbet** [e **Tvunde**.

**Tvungen** a forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (i Dyrskel) stiff, constrained.

**Tvær** [t'vær] a cross-grained, sullen, surly, grumpy; perverse; \*obtuse, stubbed, steep.

**Tvær** c transverse ridge.

**Tværger** c field lying transversely before another.

**Tvær** [e c transverse axis.

**Tvær** band n transverse ligature, cross-band; **anat** transverse ligament.

**Tvær** bane c cross-line.

**Tvær** bedding c cross-bitt.

\***Tvær** ben n spariv.

**Tvær** biter c - t, [e **Tvær** biter.

**Tvær** bjælle c cross-beam.

\***Tvær** brat a precipitous.

**Tvær** brub n transverse fracture.

**Tvær** bræt n [e thwart board.

**Tvær** bygning c transverse building.

**Tvær** bæl c cross-bench.

**Tvær** bæl c cross-valley.

**Tvær** belling transverse partition. -bælt a divided across.

**Tvær** bige n cross-dike.

**Tvær** biter c self-willed person, obstinate person, wrong-head, small, slug; [e leewardly vessel; (i **Epil** bning) middle strand.

\***Tvær** bnd a steep-to.

**Tvær** bønning c [e **Tvær** bige.

**Tvær** e: - ub, [e **Utvør**.

**Tvær** e of sulk.

**Tvær** [e c German flute.

**Tvær** [e c transverse fold.

**Tvær** [e c oblong folio.

**Tvær** [e c breast-fast, thwart-rope.

**Tvær** [e c cross-furrow. -[e a cross-furrowed.

**Tvær** [e c glutton.

**Tvær** [e c cross-greast.

**Tvær** [e c cross-passage.

\***Tvær** [e c fork-beams.

**Tvær** [e c cross-ditch.

**Tvær** [e c hand's breadth.

**Tvær** [e c crutch.

**Tvær** [e c cross-harrow. -[e a cross-harrowing.

**Tvær** [e c surliness, morosity; perverseness.

**Tvær** [e c T nall; \* cross-grained, dis-

obling fellow, [e **Tvær** biter.

\***Tvær** [e c (Ksmr.) bearer.

\***Tvær** [e c paa - [e: paa tvær,

**Tvær** [e c cross-chock.

**Tvær** [e c sudden bend.

**Tvær** [e c pannier.

**Tvær** [e c laid across.

**Tvær** [e c butt.

**Tvær** [e c cross-birth.

**Tvær** [e c transverse.

**Tvær** [e c cross-line, diagonal line.

**Tvær** [e c diameter.

**Tvær** [e c, -maubet a **Sif** plagiostome, plagiostomous fish.

**Tvær** [e c transverse wall.

**Tvær** [e c transverse muscle.

**Tvær** [e c, -ub [e, butt.

**Tvær** [e c of cross-plough. -[e a cross-ploughing.

**Tvær** [e c knapsack; [e -biter.

**Tvær** [e c beam; - af abreast of; egte - for - abast the beam; - for across; abreast of; foren for - [e before the beam; - i [e on the lee beam; - igen [e right through; - ind for abreast of; - om **Stryb** on (the) starboard beam; - over across, athwart; **brø** - over break right through, break in two; - paa [e athwart; paa - across, athwart, cross-wise; paa **stryb** og - in all directions, every way; **brø** en paa **stryb** og - cross-question one; paa **langt** og paa - to and fro, forwards and backwards; bet som ham paa - it put a spoke in his wheel; - til **Suf** on the weather beam; - ub for abreast of.

**Tvær** [e c side-saddle.

**Tvær** [e c cross-trees pl.

**Tvær** [e c transverse section.

**Tvær** [e c [e balk, cross-spale.

**Tvær** [e c cross-grained.

**Tvær** [e c transverse incision. -[e a cut transversely.

**Tvær** [e c transept.

**Tvær** [e c & **adv** [e, athwart-ship. -[e a the transverse axis of rotation. -[e a athwart-ship. -[e: i **Sif** [e - in the direction of the beam.

**Tvær** [e c, -[e a athwartship bulkhead.

**Tvær** [e c [e -[e: [e - in section.

**Tvær** [e c transverse fissure.

**Tvær** [e c **mas** false relation.

\***Tvær** [e c stop suddenly el. short, pull up short.

**Tvær** [e c [e -[e.

**Tvær** [e c (Kun.) side-stroke; (side) bar, (side) twig.

**Tvær** [e c cross-path, cross-way.



gravitation. **\*Typeg, tuggt comp & superi** af Laug. **Typeg** c burden.

**Type** c r type; r **typ** type(s), letter. -**(strike-machine type-writer. Typ** (fr a type(al), representative (for of). - **Type**graf c r typog'rapher. - **graf** c typog'raphy. - **graf** a typograph '(al). **Type** us c f type.

**Type** c - (ogjas astr) bull.

**Type** c F a licking.

**Tyrant** c -ner ty'rant (ogj. Jugl. **Tyrannus**); Kristian - Christian the Cruel. -**merb, -merber** tyrant'nicide. **Tyranni** n tyr'anny. **Tyranni** se're et tyrannize (over). -**niff** a tyrannical.

**Type** et get through, dispatch; lick.

**Type**setning bull-fight. -**gal** a (om Rser) in heat. -**hals** bull's neck. -**kalb** bull-calf. -**lavjau** bull-leader. -**mate** bull's puzzle. -**piif** drover's whip. - **Type**gisting gelt-bull, ox. -**hais** et a bull-necked.

**Tyri** n resinous wood, lightwood. -**faffel** torch of resinous wood, pine-knot torch.

**Tyri** c r Turk; **baude** som en - swear like a trooper, porter. - **Type**blis a Turkish blue. -**hæub** Saracen's head. -**frig** war with the Turks, Turkish war. -**tro** Mohammedanism, Turkism. -**veutis** a pro-Turkish. **Type**'et Turk; bet aflatife - Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey. **Type**in's c r (female) Turk.

**Type**'s c r troquois.

**Type**iff a Turkish; - **Beffener** cymbals; - **Bæmer** haricot beans; - **Stonel** stout flannel; - **Que** fez; - **Quebe** Indian corn, maize, Turkish wheat; - **Knob** Turk's head; - **Pibe** chibouk, (med **Rand**) hookah; - **Type** Turkey-carpet. **Type**iff'robt Turkey-red. -**hæbet** a pro-Turkish. **Type**iesen a with calf.

**Type**ol n (the) Tyr'ol. **Type**oler c -r. -**inb'e** c r Tyrole'se. **Type**oler'hat, -**fang, -vais** Tyrolease hat, song, dance. **Type**iff a Tyrolease, Tyrolean.

**Type**er'st a: bet -**he** hæv the Tyrrhenian Sea. **Type**as n Tyre, Tyrus.

**Type**'l *interj* hush!

**Type**baet f *stæl*berals.

**Type** a German; bet -e **Forbund** the Germanic confederation; **ben -e Orden** the Teutonic Order; **be -e Ribber** the Teutonic knights; -e **Riimper** dumplings; - **Beat** German spring-lock; - **Rigel** spring bolt. **Type**agtig a German-like. -**agtig** h e b c Germanism. -**hænnet** a educated in German. **Type**te vi, **type** et speak German. **Type**ten f the Germans; the German language, German.

**Type**ndet n f *Welle*mbet.

**Type**er c -e German. **Type**eri' n Teutomania. **Type**heb c Germanism. -**laud** n Germany. -**hæbet** a of the German party, pro-German. -**tafene** a German-speaking. -**æerrigt** a Austro-German.

**Type**ning c hushing. **Type**ningsraab ories of: silence! **Type**se of hush, silence; vi - **pa** en tell one to be silent.

**Type** c, **Type**etra f *ærfette*.

**Type** a hushed, silent; **ade** silent. -**heb** c silence. **Type**te vi grow silent.

**Type** a whimpering. **Type** vi whimper.

**Type** vi ub ooze of. trickle out.

**Type**ber n, pl =, red wortleberry, cowberry, *Vaccinium vitis idæa*.

**Type** c -e thief, robber; (**Type**bruds') burglar; (i **Type**) thief, waster; stop -en! stop thief! - **tro**, **þer** **Rand** **stæler** a thief thinks every man a thief; **f** **imaa** -e **hænger** man op, **f** **stæ** **læbr** man **gaa** **læw** **catch** **flæs**, **but** **læta** **hornets** **go** **free**; **f** **æjfigheb**. **Type**ag'tig a thievish, thieving. -**ag'tigheb** c thievishness, thieving disposition.

**Type**, **Type** c -er pitch-fork.

**Type** **oord** **num** twenty. **þan** **er** **endnu** **ifte** - **Mar** **gamme** **he** **is** **not** **yet** **twenty** (years old); **f** **he**

**s** **still** **in** **his** **teens**. -**ærig** a twenty years old. of twenty years.

**Type**baude gang of thieves. -**brant** a branded (for theft); **f** confounded. -**þæst**: **pa** -en in the felons' dock.

**Type**bobbet a twenty fold; bet -e twenty times as much.

**Type**faust f -**hægt**.

**Type**faust f -**bobbet**.

**Type**gøds f -**lofter**. -**hæand**: bet **er** **þortfommer** **veb** - it has been stolen. -**hæandært** thief's profession. -**hæl** prison of, cell for thieves; **f** -**rebe**. -**hægt** thief. -**lofter** stolen goods of stolen property.

**Type**hvane c coin of twenty „**Stoner**“.

**Type**hvind thievish quean. -**lygte** dark lantern. -**merie** brand for theft. -**natu** thievish nature. -**næw** name of thief.

**Type**nde **num** ord twentieth. -**bei**, -**þert** twentieth part.

**Type**ngle skeleton key. -**þaf** set of. lot of thieves.

**Type**number twenty-pounder. -**þænbig** a of twenty pounds' weight.

**Type**rab f -**hægt**. -**rebe** den of, nest of thieves. **Type**ri' n -er theft. **Type**seffas gang of, band of thieves. -**þrog** slang. -**þrog** thief's trick. -**troetter** thief-catcher, -taker. -**tsj** f -**þæ** -**ærne** the Ladrones - **Type**hæbet a light-fingered. -**þs** skua, *Loetris parasitica*. -**stæde** of accuse (one) of theft.

**Type**þom sentence for theft. -**þæmt** a convicted of theft. -**þæt** a burglar-hunt. -**þæler** receiver. -**læw** law relative to theft. -**merie** f **Type**. -**þag** action for theft. -**þæf** penalty for theft. **Type**stæle of steal. **Type**te f **Type**stæle.

**Type**t c scent.

**Type** c -r bug, *Cimex*.

**Type**er pl af Laug.

**Type**et take, taking; **þibi** prey. - **Type**te: **þag** c fixed day for the hearing of a cause, day in court. -**þæ**, -**þæng** stray cattle arrested.

**Type**te n (**Þæbe**) grace.

**Type**te et (ogj. **tafte**, **taff**) roof; (med **Stæm**) thatch. **Type**te n (**Þæfte**) roof, cover. -**gæm** thatcher's twine. -**hælm** thatch. -**læp** stick used in thatching. -**læb** thatcher's stand.

**Type**teffis a agreeable, sweet, attractive, winning, pleasing. -**heb** c attractiveness.

**Type**teffing heather for thatching. -**mæm** thatcher. -**næal** thatcher's needle. -**ææ** thatching-reeds.

**Type**te et please; \***(tæge** **tiltæffe)** take pot-luck.

**Type**teffing shingle. -**þæl** f -**læb**. -**taug** tongs with thick jaws. **Type**teffing c roofing; thatching. **Type**teffingmæde roofing method.

**Type**ter a countable.

**Type** c frost in the ground, frozen ground. -**gæp** a hole in the frozen road caused by the spring-thaw.

**Type**, **teffe** (**Rære**) of whistle. -**tais** whistle, sheath-knife.

**Type** c f **Type**.

**Type**, **tafte**, **taff** of count, number; - **æægt** **þæa** **þingrene** check something off on one's fingers. - **æter** count over; - **op** add up, sum up, cast up; - **en** **þiand** **Digterne** number one among of, rank one with the poets; **þæns** **Dæge** **ææ** **tafte** his days are numbered; - **mæge** **Mar** number many years; - **vi** - **til** **þæte** count (to) twenty; **bet** **r** **ifte** that goes of, counts for nothing. **Type**teffing c counter; turnstile and counter. **Type**teffis a numerable, that may be counted. **Type**teffing f -**æpparat**. **Type**ter c -e (i **Bænd**) taller; (i **Wægnæstæn**) numerator. **Type**terþæf (i **Bænd**) tellership. **Type**teffing c counting etc.

**Tæmme** of tame, domesticate; (Hest) break (in); (om vilde Dyr) reclaim; - fine Bidsfaber, Begærlighebet control (of curb) one's passions, desires. **Tæmmelig** a that may be tamed; (om vilde Dyr) reclaimable. **Tæmmer** o - t tamer. **Tæmning** o taming etc., domestication. **Tændbar** o inflammable, ignitable. -Hed o inflammability.

**Tænde**, -te, -t of kindle, light, ignite; - en Svovlsfil strike a match; - op, se Optænde; - Sib pas set fire to; - vi (-s, -ig) take fire, ignite, - op light the fire; Hvet -s the new moon appears. **Tændesammønition** priming. -Lasse fire -box. -middele means of ignition. **Tænder** o - e lighter.

**Tænder pl** of Tand tooth. -Stærende a grinding his teeth.

**Tændstøtte** percussion cap. **Tænding** o lighting, ignition. **Tændsløbet** bursting-charge. -naal igniting needle. -naalsgevær needle-gun, needle-rifle, needle-prime musket. -rør quick -match. -sæt priming(-composition); (pas Tændstøtte) head. -sær match-cord. -stift (se Lucifer-) match. -stiftskrin o. fl., se Svovlsfiste. -stiftskrin match-box stand.

**Tæne** o - r young shoot of a tree, scion.

**Tændel** o - fier adze, adloose.

**Tændbar** a se Tændelig.

**Tænde**, -te, -t of & t think; (tro, formode) think, suppose; (saa i Begreb med, have i Sinde) be going to; bet - r jeg I think so, bet -fte jeg nok I thought as much; tænft engang only think; tale uden at - speak without reflecting; tænft før du taler look before you leap; bet tænbe jeg - I thought as much; bet tæn lste -s et. lader sig ifte - it cannot be conceived of, imagined; jaa lættig sem -s tæn as poor as poor can be; - or - sig imagine, fancy, conceive; bu tæn - (big) you may imagine; at - sig (til) . . . the idea of . . . (med præp & ad): - efter consider; - sig ind i make real to one's self, realise; - om think of; - sig om reflect; - over, se Døretænde; - paa noget think of of, on something, reflect on; bet et er tænkt at - paa at it is some consolation to reflect that; jeg sem til at - paa I thought of, it occurred to me; bringer mig althit til at - paa is associated in my mind with; bringer en til at - paa suggests, is suggestive of; bet er ifte at - paa it is not to be thought of; \* være -ft paa at intend to; - sig til guess; \* - sig til at intend to; - tænfe på a thinking, reflective, thoughtful; - tænfe rational being.

**Tænke**esse power of thinking. -form se Tæntform. -frihed liberty of thinking. -kraft se -evne. **Tænkelig** a imaginable, conceivable. **Tænkelighed** o conceivableness. **Tænkelære** logic. -maade way of thinking, mind. **Tænter** o - e thinker, speculator, reasoner. **Tænkefærd** se -maade. **Tænktning** o thinking, thought. **Tænksom** a thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. **Tænksomhed** o reflection, consideration, thoughtfulness.

**Tæppe** n - r (til Gulv, Trapper) carpet; (til Værd) cover; (uldent L i Seng) blanket; (til at lægge over en Seng) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (fløttet Sengstøtte) quilt; (pas Tænter) curtain. **Tæppegræs** water-hair grass, *Catabrosa aquatica*. **Tæst** carpet-broom. -tøj carpeting.

**Tærbe** o a kind of ray, *Radia radiata*.

**Tær** o consume, waste; of paa waste; han - r paa sit Smærtebrød he is walking in his bread and butter; Esen - r the sea-air gives an appetite; -s tæn waste away; -nbe Søgomme wasting diseases. **Tærpenge** money to live upon; (Hjese-penge) vinticum.

**Tærge** of exasperate, irritate.

**Tæring** o (håndl. at tære) consuming; (Søgdom)

consumption, decline, phthisis; sætte - efter Ræring) cut your coat according to your cloth. **Tæringspatient** consumptive invalid.

**Tærne** o se Tærne.

**Tærpe** se Tærpe.

**Tærst** se Tærst.

**Tærst pl** a thrashing. **Tærste** vt (ogf. i Bet. trykke) thrash; - igennem curry one's hide, thrash one soundly, (en Bøg) wade through; - ut ind i en beat et into one; bu skal ifte binde Runben til paa Ofsen, sem - r bibl thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn.

**Tærstet** o - fier (til Sinned) baited, beetle, bittle (for beating linen).

**Tærstet o - fier (Dør-) threshold.**

**Tærste** thrashing-floor. -Løn thrasher's wages. -maade mode of thrashing. -mand thrasher. -maskine thrashing-machine. -mølle thrashing-mill. -pønge se -løn. -plejt se Plejt. **Tærster** o - e thrasher. **Tærstestift** thrashing-implément. -værk se -maskine. **Tærsting** o thrashing.

**Tærte** (\*Tær'te) o - r tart; turnover; t (Brem-timmer) prude. **Tærte**bejt paste for tarts. **pænde tart-pan.** \* -ven a prudish, precise. -vi' a prudery. **Tærte** a prudish.

**Tærte** vt (om Uib) tease.

**Tærst P** se Tærst.

**Tæt** a tight, close, dense, compact; (ifte læst) tight; (om Ræst) thick; \* (om Ræst) ropy; \* Hvide - (om Ræst) rope; en - Ram, se -ram; en - Taage a dense fog; gere - tighten; - adse close, closely; ligge - sammen be close; - udenfor Byen just outside the town; - heb close by, close to; - heb hinanden close together; jeite - til Sinden hug the wind; - til Sinden I keep her close! hvide - be tight; **Årk** be silent, keep one's own counsel; brille - **Årk** deep. **Tætbesætt** a densely peopled, thickly inhabited. \* -grændt a populous. -Hed o tightness, closeness, density. -sem small-tooth(ed) comb. -Hippet a close-cropped. -liggende a mus close. **Tætne + vt** se Tærte; \*vi tighten. **Tætning** o tightening. **Tætning** a closely packed. -rebet o se Rios. -stresen a close, closely-written. -stutter a tight, close, tight-fitting. -stutter a (Hætte) close, serried (rank). **Tætte** o tighten. \*Tætte o something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. - Tætte|græs butterwort, *Pinguicula*. **†sem** se Tætsem. -fæts (Hstf.) stopper. \* -mell uncoagulated old milk, ropy milk.

**Tæv** o se Tæv.

**Tæve P** se Tæve, Ræft.

**Tæve** o - r (ogf. *Åg*) bitch. -hund bitch. -hvalp bitch-puppy. -lat tib-cat. -måde greyhound bitch.

**Tø** o impure, vt & t thaw; - op vi & t thaw.

**Tø** o thaw. -brud sudden thaw.

**Tøbbel** o - bier jot, tittle, iota; ifte en - not one iota. **Tøb** had ifte bet mindre Bøggas eller en - forgaaf of Bøven bibl one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass on the law.

**Tøbber** o - e, se Thur.

**Tøffel** o - fier slipper; saa under -fen be hen-pecked of, wife-ridden. **Tøffelblømt** calceolaria, slipperwort. -bæster, -helt se -træl. -leg hunt -the-slipper. -mager slipper-maker. -regimente petticoat-government. -st (t. Hest) panton-shoe. -træl hen-pecked husband. **Tøffe** of F trudge; - of take one's self off, wag.

**Tøj** o stretch; give - stretch.

**Tøj** a stuff, cloth, fabric; (RæbTær, Lissebær) things, gear; (Hjesebødt) luggage; (Ræder; Rædt) clothes; oost stuff, trash; L traps, effects, kit; hun var i -et, hnd med -et paa she had her things on; *Åg* gar i -et be taken in; gammel i -et an

old hand; bunr - stuff and nonsense, trash; je Rem.

Tøjanker n ♂ small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tøjblomst artificial flower. -bom cloth-beam, weaver's beam.

†Tøje o prov je Tot.

Tøje et stretch, draw out; or fig stretch.

Tøjlig a extensible.

Tøjleri n stuff, trash, trumpery. - Tøjfløjtter c (Syn.) feeder. -hæt silk-hat, veivet-hat, tulle hat etc. -hus arsenal. -hushersvæller Director of Artillery and stores.

Tøjflomme je Fløde.

Tøjfløde, -lætting stream-cable.

Tøje c r rein; trætte t n draw rein, rein in; give høsten n give the reins to one's horse, give the horse his head et. the head; naar man giver den n when he gets his head; give fine Øber-høber n give a loose to one's passions; gaa bag n balk, jib; høft lom gaar bag n balk, jibber; høbe fort i - hold tight in hand; hō høbe en i framme r hold a tight hand et. rein over one.

Tøje et (haabe egentl. og hō) bridle. Tøjlering bridle-ring, bit-ring. Tøjlesløs a unbridled, licentious. Tøjlesløshed c licentiousness. Tøjling c bridling.

Tøjmager c e cloth-weaver. -mæker Master of the Ordnance.

Tøje n, pl =, tether. Tøjre o tether. - Tøjregræs grass where cattle are tethered. -høbe hoppel. -tølle manl. -pæl tether-peg.

Tøjring c tethering.

Tøjrensning cloth-cleansing. -rulle (clothes-)mangle. -søe cloth-shoe. -smed tool-smith. -snor clothes-line. -søer clothes-prop. -strim-mel strip of cloth. -støve cloth-boot.

Tøje c r hussy, minx.

Tøjstrøm n ♂ stream-cable.

Tøjtransportør je fløjtter. -bærter inspector of an arsenal.

Tøjler c e churl, lout, boor. -agtig a churlish, loutish. -agtighed c churlishness, loutishness.

Tøjluft o je Tøjer.

Tømme (\* ogl. Tøm) c r rein, bridle; ♂ (Hil skæber) scoops; isre fine høste under een - drive four in hand; høbe en i - keep one in check, put a curb on one. Tømme vt (paalægge Tømme) bridle.

Tømme, -te, -t et (f. Et. et Glas) empty, drain; - en fløste finish, f floor, a bottle.

Tømmer n timber, amr lumber; (i Stibe) timber, frame. -arbejde carpenter's work, carpentry, timber-work. -bi carpenter-bee, Xylocopa. -stibing joining of timber. -bløf block of timber. -blyant carpenter's pencil. -blyget a timber-bullt. -blygning timbered house, log-house. -bøf camber dock. -hæbe raft. \*-hævning raising et. floating of timber. -følt carpenters. -hænsblynger assistant carpenter. -hænsb-vært carpenter's craft. -hænsel timber-trade, -hænsler timber-merchant. -hægger hewer of timber. -hægt hewing et. felling of timber. \*-hængsel je hængsel \*. -inspiter ♂ visiting timber-inspector. -fler ♂ timber-dogs. -læbning cargo of timber. \*-læse floating boom of timber, je hængsel \*. \*-læse a pile of timber. -lære: være i - be apprenticed to a carpenter. -lætting carpenter's apprentice. -mæst timber-measure. -mæsting measuring of timber. -mænd carpenter; -mænd (i Høbet) hot coppers, headache next morning. -mæker master carpenter. \*-mærter timber-marker. -plads timber-yard. -rende flume. -saw long saw. -saw forest of timber-trees. -skæber timber-ship. -skæbel pile of

timber. -stif ♂ timber-hitch. -støf log, piece of timber, stick. -tømmer timber-ends. -tøm-journeymann carpenter. -træ timber-tree. -værl je -arbejde. -værktøj carpenter's tools. -vise am for hewing timber.

Tømning c r emptying. Tømme vt carpenter, do carpenter's work; et frame, build, make, timber, carpenter. Tømme c r carpenter.

Tømbe c r barrel; (Raal for tørre Bærr) four bushels, half a quarter, comb; ♂, buoy; en - Gulb 100,000 Rix-dollars (a plum = 100,000 pounds sterling); en - Bænd † measure of land of 56,000 square feet; †acre (40,000 square feet); nebløge i r barrel; imager of n has a tang of the caak; et ben samme - of the same sort; Tiv, Tiv - tip-tap-toe. Tømbe|saand hoop. -saand bottom et. head of a barrel; -t bærrs heads. -bøst caak-buoy. -bøffel cover for a barrel. -gæs je -saand. -gøds barrelled goods. -hængsel barrel vault, full-center vault. -lære barrel-churn. -læb stand for barrels. -længe ♂, butt-aling. -mæst efter - by the barrel, in barrels. -pænge buoy-money.

Tømber n tinder.

Tømbe|snælle dolium. -hæs stave. (Synkret) the tub system. -sæt four-bushel sack. -tap tap. -væger buoy beacon. -vise æde by the barrel.

Tør præc of Turbe.

Tør (\*tør) a (haabe egentl. og hō) dry; (om Stil ogf.) barren, jejune; høve fit paa det re be well off, safe; vi lød med re Rinde, fil høvde naabt eller t we got neither bite nor sup. - i Høsten parched; -t Brød bare bread; -re hō a canning; je Hbde. Tør\*aar dry, rainless year et. summer. -a† o reprimand; lsa en - be reprimanded. -a† flud rubber. \*-hæste of dry-beat, beat severely. -bøf dry dock. -drr dried fish, dried cod. -halv et dry. -høb c dryness. -høbet a scarious. -høbe vt keep dry. \*Tørte et & i je Tørre. Tørte c drought. Tørtefald a droughty.

Tørtefløbe n r kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl. †Tørte vt dry up. Tør|lægge of drain. (i fler Raalflod) reclaim. -lægning draining. (i fler Raalflod) reclamation. \*-læst a (om Jød) dry. -mæd dry food. -mæst dried malt. -mæbet a getting neither bite nor sup. -mæring dry-walling.

Tørn n & c ♂ (Ombrejning; Tur) turn; (ved Arbejde osv., Dyt) spall; (i Underbeerne) cross in the hawse; (Stab) shock, blow; hō tage et of ward off the blow, stand the brunt. Tørn vt (mod strike against; - ind turn in; - op for Hæstet bring up; - sammen collide; - ud turn out. Tørnæm c ♂, guy. - Tørn|plads anchorage. -tøb stream-cable.

Tørre (som vt ogf. -te, -t) vt & i dry, desiccate; (om Rød ogf.) jerk; F hō cheat; -t dry; - vt dry; - vt fig wipe one's self; - fig i Hæstet, om Runden wipe one's face, mouth; - af wipe up et. off; - ind dry up et. in, hō come to nothing; - op dry up; wipe up. Tørre c: til - to dry. Tørre|bræt drying-board. -gæts je -læt. -hæs drying house. -læmmer drying-place. -læb clout for wiping, rubber. -læt drying-loft. Tørrelse c, Tørreløse drying-oil. -saw kiln. -plads drying-ground; (Plads, hvor Rød osv. tørres udvillet paa Hammer) tenter-ground. -snor clothes-line. -stue drying-room. Tørring c r drying, desiccation; til - to dry.

Tør|fløst a dry-shod. -fløbning dry-spinning. Tørk c thirst. \*Tørk a je Tørstig. Tørre vt be thirsty; hō (after) thirst (for). Tørre|flæng; dipsas, Coluber dipsas.

†Tørretæne n black alder, *Rhamnus frangula*.



**Uagt** *paagivend* c inattention.  
**Uagt** *sum* a inattentive, negligent, careless, heedless. *-heb* c inattention, negligence, carelessness, heedlessness, inadvertency.  
**Uaffaret** a unprecise. *-heb* c want of precision.  
**Uaiminbelig** a uncommon, rare; (*uajbannlig*) unusual, extraordinary; *adv* uncommonly. *-heb* c uncommonness.  
**Uanbraegt** a undisposed of, unprovided for, (Benge) uninvested. *-bring* *eflig* a not to be disposed of; *e* Breve dead letters.  
**Uandagtig** a devout, devoutless. *-heb* c devoutlessness.  
**Uanet** a unsuspected, undreamt of.  
**Uanfaegt** *eflig* a undisturbable, unassailable; *jur* incontestable, indisputable. *-faegtelligheb* c incontestableness. *-faegt* a unaffected, unmoved (af by).  
**Uanfært** a not quoted.  
**Uangsten** a not stated; (*om* Bæter) unentered.  
**Uangraem** a unassailed. *-grifelig* a unassailable, unimpeachable. *-grif* *beligheb* c unassailable nature.  
**Uangret** a unrepented.  
**Uanret** *te* Upaantet.  
**Uanruelst** a unannounced, usherless.  
**Uanruelst** a unrequested, unsolicited.  
**Uanfelig** a plain-looking, insignificant, unsightly. *-heb* c insignificance, unsightliness.  
**Uanfæt** a humble, mean, unrespected; *prop* without regard to, notwithstanding.  
**Uanfær** *big* a indecent. *-heb* c indecency.  
**Uanfær** *belig* a inoffensive. *-heb* c inoffensiveness.  
**Uanfær** *eflig* a irresponsible; (*Rongen* *er* - the king can do no wrong. *-heb* c irresponsibility.  
**Uanfæt** a unsolicited.  
**Uanfægtelig** a inadmissible; (*om* *Person*) ineligible. *-heb* c inadmissibility.  
**Uanfæt** *eflig* a unassailable, unattackable, that cannot be touched. *-tætt* *efligheb* c unassailable nature. *-tætt* a unassailed, unattacked, untouched.  
**Uanfær** *belig* a un-inflammable. *-tær* *beligheb* c un-inflammable nature. *-tærst* a unlighted.  
**Uanfær** *belig* a inapplicable (*pas* to). *-heb* c inapplicability. **Uanfær** *bet* a unused, unemployed.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unassigned, not passed for payment.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a uninviting, unavoursy. *-heb* c unavoursness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *sum* a not industrious.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a impolite, rude, uncivil; (*om* *Børn* o. b.) naughty. *-heb* c impoliteness, incivility, rudeness; naughtiness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a uninsured.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a Bob's unlicensed pilot.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unborn.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unbaked.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a uncalumniated.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unbalanced.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unbeaten, untrudden.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unshaved.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a untanned; *af* rough.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unmerciful, merciless, remorseless, uncompassionate. *-heb* c unmercifulness, mercilessness, remorselessness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *bet* a crude; - *bet* untrudden field.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a uninhabitable. *-heb* c uninhabitableness. **Uanfær** *bet* a uninhabited, unoccupied, tenantless.  
**Uanfær** *bet* a unencumbered.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a infallible. *-heb* c infallibility, infallibleness.

**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a *te* Uforberelig.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unasked, uninvited.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a uncovered.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a sound.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unsworn.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a without order.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unexperienced, unseasoned. *-fær* *bet* a not navigated, (Bæ) untrudden.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a having no population, thinly populated.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unforwarded; (*Person*) unpromoted.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unfreighted, unengaged.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unimpregnated, unfounded.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a uninfected.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a uninfrequent.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unfortified; *af* unsteadfast, unstable, unsettled. *-heb* c instability; (*om* *Person*) unsettled state of mind.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unauthorized, incompetent; (*Person* o. I) unwarranted.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a not gifted, incapable.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unburied.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible. *-heb* c incomprehensibility.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a *te* Ubevøstet.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a ungranted a *te* Ugrubnet.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unwept, unmourning.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unbounded, illimitable.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unrequested, unsolicited.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a hairless.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a dialke, disgust. *-hægtelig* a unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable. *-hægteligheb* c disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, vexation, *p* disagreeables.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unencumbered.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a *te* Ulimbert.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a faint-hearted, cowardly. *-heb* c cowardly.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* *eflig*, *hægtelig* *sum* a awkward, helpless. *-hægteligheb*, *hægtelig* *sum* *heb* c awkwardness, helplessness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a clumsy. *-heb* c clumsiness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unpollished, unrefined, rude, uncivilised, unmanly; - *Øsølp* unlicked cub. *-heb* c rudeness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unknown; *en* - an unknown person; - *med* unacquainted with, ignorant of. *-fær* *n* (*med*, *fil*) ignorance (of).  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unoutralled.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unolothed.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a ungarlanded, uncrowned.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unconfirmed.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a (*uffit*) unfit, unsuitable, inconvenient. (*umagelig*) uncomfortable; *bet* *er* *mig* *te* it does not suit me; *fæt* *eflig* - feel out of sorts.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* c unfitness, inaptitude. *-fær* *umageligheb* c inconvencency, discomfort.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unconcerned; *var* - *for* keep your mind at ease about. *-heb* c unconcernedness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a (*med* *Uinføle*) unquickwitted.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unburdened, unloaded.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unprepared.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a inconvenient, inopportune. *-heb* c inconvenience.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a ill-bred, ill-mannered. *-heb* c ill-breeding, rudeness.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a not much read in books, illiterate. *-heb* c want of reading, illiteracy.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a unrewarded, unrequited.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a (*om* *Skib*) without (her) crew, unmanned.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* a without fortune, poor, unportioned, unmoneyed.  
**Uanfær** *bet* *eflig* (+) a *te* *Uanfær* *eflig*. *-anfær* *bet* *eflig*







(ved brette Anfærel) exclaim, cry; - i en Strøm af Stædsbør give vent to a torrent of abuse; han brød i latter he broke out into laughter; han brød i høj latter he burst out into a loud laugh; hun brød i Gråd she burst into tears; der brød ild, Strig a fire, a war broke out.

U'bræjle of break out. -ning c breaking out.  
U'brænde vi (brænde til Ende) burn out; vt burn out; (rense ved Brænding) cleanse by burning; chår cauterize; -bt Sulfan extinct volcano. -ing c burning etc.

U'brøle of roar out; vi har -t has done roaring.

U'bud n summons cf. call to arms; offer (for sale); - og Efterfølgel supply and demand. +U'budsfølf levy.

U'buget a bowed cf. bent out, convex.

U'bugle of emboss. -ning c embossing; cone bulging, art swell, (p. Søjle) entasis.

U'bugter c towing out.

U'bugtet a wavy.

U'bulning c swelling.

U'buude of bottom.

U'byde of (til Salg) offer, display (for sale); (infalbe) summon.

\*U'bugging c -er stranger, non-parishloneer.

U'bugger c -e (den, som for paa en affbes Jorlob) cottager living in remote parts; (den, som er flyttet ud til et andet Sogn) one removed into another parish.

U'bugget a projecting, overhanging. U'bugning c additional structure; projecting part (of a building), jut-room.

U'bytte n clear profit, proceeds, earnings, yield; (af Bant, Afkastetageren osv.) dividend; *for* result, outcome, gain. -bytte of make the most of, utilize. -byttelse, -byttning c utilization, making the most of. -bytter c -e extortioner. -bytterig a profitable, valuable.

U'berje of bear out, carry out; (Bæve) deliver. -ing c bearing etc., delivery.

U'berje of repair; (Sundtyr) spay. -ning c repairing etc.

U'berje of bend outwards.

U'berje of evaporate; (f. Uds. Binneb) air (linen). -ning c evaporation; airing.

U'berne of form, finish, perfect; (aanbef.) cultivate, train, improve; - sig (til nt) train, prepare one's self, serve an apprenticeship. -lse c perfection, finish; cultivation, improvement; training.

U'berret a knocked up by dancing.

U'berje of (til cf. tilant) distribute (among), deal, portion cf. parcel (out); serve out, issue (til cf. tilant to), dispense (to); - Slog deliver blows; - Befalinger give orders; - Sacramentet administer the sacrament. -ing c -er distribution, dispensation, issue; (om Sacramentet) administration.

U'bbe je Uppatte.

U'brag n extract; fort - abstract, summary; + = Ende. -brage of draw out, of educe (ogf. chem & aritkem) extract; - en Slutning draw a conclusion; - vi je Brage ud. -bragning c drawing etc., extraction; departure. -bragvst adv by extract.

U'bræje of get out by turning; hollow out by turning. -bræjstakel inside tool, side tool. -bræjstakel sliding-square.

U'brille of drink out, drink off. -ning c drinking etc.

U'brise of drive out, expel, displace; - Dæble cast out devils; (om brævet Arbejde) emboss, chase; -ende a expulsive. -elfe, -sting c driving out; (i Medicinen) expulsion; (af Dæble) exorcism.

+U'brømme of dream out; dream to the end.

U'buuffte of exhale (perfume). -ning c exhalation.

U'buuffte of exhale; vi evaporate, (igennem Guben) perspire. -ning c -er exhalation, evaporation, effluvia; perspiration.

U'buuffte of deepen, make deeper. -ning c deepening. -ningsarbejder deepening operations.

U'buuffte of *for* cultivate (to perfection), perfect. -ning c (perfect) cultivation.

U'buuffte vi become extinct. -bød a extinct. -bøen c extinction.

U'buuffte c outer door.

U'buuffte adv; (ude af Huset) abroad; (udenfor i bet *for*) out of doors; (forbi) at an end, finished, over; ber - out there; være - be (away) from home, be out, gone, (producere *for*) be in the field; bet er - med ham it is all over with him, he is a lost man; - af *for*, - af *for* out of sight, out of mind; je *for*; han er - af *for* je (af *for*) he is beside himself, out of his mind, (with joy); langt - besleget distantly related; nu er *for* og et - there's the devil to pay now.

U'buuffte vi stay out cf. away, fail to come cf. appear; *for* make default, suffer a default; en *for* a defaulter; *for* er *for* the messenger has not made his appearance; Betalingen *for* payment was not forthcoming; han er *for* med Betalingen over *for* he has passed the time of payment; de *for* the absent members; han er *for* i flere Uger he has absented himself for several weeks; ber er flere *for* there are several mails due; *for* er *for* (over *for*) the ship is overdue. -*for* absence, non-arrival, non-attendance; (fra *for*) default. -*for* judgment by default.

U'buuffte adv: *for* - *for* stand off-shore, stand for the offing.

U'buuffte of forget, omit.

U'buuffte a passed; certificated.

U'buuffte of clear outwards. -*for* c clearing outwards.

U'buuffte of leave out, omit. -*for* c -r omission; med - of omitting, leaving out.

U'buuffte a not participating, having no share cf. part in. -*for* c non participation.

U'buuffte, u'buuffte a indivisible. -*for* c indivisibility, indivisibleness. U'buuffte a undivided, entire; - *for* unanimous applause. U'buuffte a indifferent to, unfeeling.

U'buuffte of shut out, lock out; *for* exclude, debar; - fra *for* disbar; blev *for* af *for* was expelled his club; -r *for* precludes the possibility, the idea. -*for* c exclusion; expulsion; med - of excluding, to the exclusion of. -*for* a exclusive; adv exclusively, entirely, wholly.

U'buuffte a *for* without; + (udenfor) outside; - nogen *for* without any cause whatever; - *for* with no hat, without a hat; være - be out of; jeg kan *for* - bet I dare say, I can do without it; ingen - none but, nobody but; intet - nothing but; - +*for* without, outwardly; - *for* without; - at *for* bet without knowing it; - at *for* *for* without my knowing it; - *for* (at) *for* bet without my knowing it; - *for* (at) *for* except in the case that, unless perchance.

U'buuffte adv: lære noget - learn something (off) by heart, commit to memory; kunne - know by heart, by rote, be letter-perfect in. -*for* a: noget - a thing of rote. - U'buuffte lesson





plær early copy. -ffab street show-case. -ffilt sign-lead, sign.

U'bjæve of signalize, distinguish; typ italicize; (leggæ hægt þaa) lay emphasis on. -hæveffe signaling etc.; -rne err af of the italics are ourr.

U'bjætre of retail. -hæfing c retailing, retail. +U'bjætre of fe hære ub.

U'bjæpræp fe 3. U'bjæmatiff a undiplomat'ic. U'bjæfclæfæret a undisciplined.

U'bjæife of get out of the ice, cut out (through the ice.) -hæing c cutting etc.

U'bjæge of drive out, expel. -hæe c expulsion, removal.

U'bjærb c distant grounds of. fields. U'bjæuble of sing forth jubilantly.

U'bjævæne of (flatte) smooth; (jæbbe) make even of. level, even, level; (gære lige, fülle þaa lige þob) equalize; hæ (Stribgæber ofv.) adjust, settle. -ing c r smoothing etc.; equalization; settlement, adjustment. -ingstæfæjæ collation, hotch-potch.

U'bjæare of choose, elect, select; hænt, hæbet -be the woman of his choice, the man of her choice. -hæe c choice, selection, election; hæbb ben jænigæ - the adoption; þen f. -hænb the spirit of adoption.

U'bjæafæ of call out. U'bjæat c outakirt, out-of-the-way part. U'bjæafæ of 3, out out of. off. -ning c cutting.

U'bjæstæ n, pl =, draught, sketch, design (til of). -hææ of cast out, throw out, eject, art project, (overbærb) throw overboard; (Læging ofv.) sketch, make a draught; (þlan o. b.) devise, lay down; -hæbb goods jettisoned, jetsam. -hæstæffe, -hæstæing c casting out, ejection; projection; -af hæbb jettison of goods.

U'bjære of extract by churning. U'bjæfig a look-out; hæbe - look out; hæve - have the look-out; hæa þaa - be on the look-out; hæbb gætt - keep a good look-out (after for, með on). -fig, -figer, -figsmaub c look-out man, balker. -hæfigsþæst look-out (station). -ræm look-out box. -tæmbæ crow's nest. -tærn look-out.

U'bjæfille of wedge; (Læj) insert a gusset in. -hæen c min dwindling.

U'bjæflære of fe flæflære. -ing c clarifying. U'bjæflære of (om Stib) clear out, clear outwards, enter out(wards). -ing c clearance (out). -ingstæb port of clearance.

U'bjæflæring c (Læmr.) thinning. U'bjæflæp a slip (out out of a paper), cutting (from a paper), snipping. -flæpning c cutting out. -flæppe of cut out.

U'bjæflæppe c outlying rock. U'bjæflæppæ c scrap-book.

U'bjæflæbe of dress out of. up, disguise. -ning c dressing etc.

U'bjæflæfæ of (f. Ets. om flæmstær) bring out (om hæg) hatch (æ clock); hæg hatch, plot. -ning c hatching. U'bjæflæfæingstæpætt hatching-machine, incubator. -stæpætt hatching-oven.

U'bjæflæge of boil out. -ning c boiling out. U'bjæflæmæ/hære of call out for service. -hæe c order to join the army.

U'bjæflæmæ of come out, (om Þog o. l.) be published; netop -t just out; alt þæt ubflæme all published; -mæ þæger publications; er -t i anðen Ubgæve has reached a second edition. -flæmæ n competence, competency, subsistence, livelihood; hænt hænt flit (anfænbige) - he has a competency, flit gæbe - an easy competency, flit rigeligt - an ample competency; þer er intet - með hæm

there is no dealing with him. +flæmæ c coming out; outcome, result; + = ubflæmæ.

U'bjæflæb c scraping. -flæbe of scrape out; (þise) unstop; - enð þine tear of. scratch one's eyes out. -flæbbning c scraping etc.

U'bjæflæge of corbel. -ning c corbelling. U'bjæflæmæ of display, make a parade of. -ning c displaying etc.

U'bjæflæbe of creep out. -ning c creeping out. U'bjæflæbe of squeeze out. -ning c squeezing out.

U'bjæflængæt a turned inside out. U'bjæflære of require, demand.

U'bjæflæmæ of comb out. U'bjæflæmæ of (en Strib) fight out. -hæe c fighting out.

U'bjæflæbe of buy out. -ning c buying out. U'bjæflære of cart out; -fært a (om hætt) loaded.

-færtel c (þanbl.) carting out; departure; (Ets) passage out.

U'bjæflæan a loan. -flæant of lend (out). -flæant c (money-)lender. -flæanting c lending. -flæant-rænte interest on loans.

U'bjæflæbe of pæse discharge; fe hæffe; - þu þæbe vent one's anger; - flig of express one's self; þan ublæb flig með at . . . he asserted that . . . þu mæa flite - big for nægan þerom you must not say a word about it to any one; - flig vibt æg þæret om expatiate on. -flife c r expansion. -er c -t pæse discharger, discharging-rod. -ning c discharge; aræd projection.

U'bjæflæge, -lægt af Ublægge. U'bjæflæbe of babble out.

U'bjæflæmbet a def foreign countries, f. parts; i - abroad; fra - from abroad; jænbe til - send abroad; þanbet með - foreign trade; þæstæt til - 3, foreign-bound, bound foreign; þæstærbiget i - foreign-made; þygget i - foreign-built.

U'bjæflæbe of laugh at, deride, ridicule. U'bjæflæbe of (flutte) infer, deduce; (Ets, þærlæmst o. l.) derive, deduce; - fra (flifflæbe) refer of. attribute to; fan - fra is deductible from. -flæbe c chem cathode. -flæbning c deduction; derivation; (Dæmp.) oduction.

U'bjæflæget a (þæ) spent (fish). U'bjæflæfe of let; (þæmlæje) sub-let. -flæjer c lessor, letter, hirer out; (af þærtæjær) job-masser.

-flæjæing c letting etc. -U'bjæflæse of decrepitude, decay, dilapidation.

U'bjæflæse of deliver up, give up, surrender; (ammunition o. l.) serve out; þlæner -hæ plans may be had; hært hært flit hæ - has obtained his discharge. -ing c delivery, reddition, restitution; (af þærtærbære) extradition; - af hæ discharge. -U'bjæflæsingstæpættæ delivery order. -flæbbel bill of delivery. -flit time of delivery. -flærtæt bill of extradition; (om Strigæfænger) cartel.

U'bjæflæbet a wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit, decayed.

U'bjæflæbe of: þan hæ -t his sufferings are over. U'bjæflæggæbe a outlying. -fligger c -t 3, fe Ublægger; Ublæfættær; trader in an out-of-the-way place; guard-ship. - Ublæfættær/þæm outrigger. -gæarb fe Ublæfættær. -flæb fe Ublæfættær; out-of-the-way trading-station.

U'bjæflægnæ of assess. -ing c assessment. - Ublæfægnæingstæpættæ n (Ets) handicap match. -flærtæring handicap tournament.

U'bjæflæine c r outline. +U'bjæflæbe of outlying piece of land.

U'bjæflæbe of portion (out); (þorb) parcel out. -ning c portioning etc.

U'bjæflæbe of pilot out(wards). -ning c pilotage outwards.

U'bjæflæffe of (en) lure out, (nt) worm out, elicit; flæge at - nt af en pump one.

U'blø'st of discharge, unship, land; bet be  
Stønium the output; þar -t has completed the  
discharge. -ning c discharge.

U'blø'st of promise; - en Þelønning offer a re-  
ward. -ning c promise.

+U'blø'st of jut out, project.

U'blø'st of (ubblø'st i Sub) steep in lye; (ub-  
vab'f) elutriate. -ning c steeping in lye; elu-  
triation.

U'blø'st of air, ventilate; - or fig F take the  
air. -ning c -er airing, ventilation.

U'blø'st of weed out. -ning c weeding out.

U'blø'st of let out.

U'blø'st of se Sutte.

U'blø'st c final sound; i - at the end of words,  
when final. -lyðende a final.

U'blø'st of se Sjö ut; - or vi shine forth; þar -t  
has ceased to shine; bet Sjö -t for þem their  
barns were read for the last time.

U'blø'st of thinning.

U'blø'st of learn by listening.

U'blø'st n (af Þenge) outlay, advance, disburse-  
ment; þur execution; 20 Þund tontant - 20 pounds  
out of pocket; erstatte en þans - reimburse one;  
faa sine - bættæ recover one's expenses; gætt -  
advance the money, pay the expenses; gætt - i  
take in execution, distrain. -lægg of (om Þenge  
sfs.) lay out, advance, (en til Eñðom) assign;  
(forlætt) explain, interpret, construe; (Sav) se  
Sætt ub; - et þartj þaa bets Station place a  
vessel on her station; - en som Þarrefaber father a  
child upon one; - aiting til bet værste, bættæ  
put the worst, the best, construction on every  
thing. -læggelse c interpretation. -læggert c e  
expositor, interpreter; J outigger; se Sættættæ;  
(i Engleþil) jack. -ning c explanation, interpre-  
tation; (af Sav) setting; (af Þojet, þurftis) placing.

U'blø'st of (erretning) act of execution, heri  
facias. -tætt distrainor.

U'blø'st of leak out. -ning c leakage; (bet  
Ublø'st) ullage.

U'blø'st n, -læn þiff a se Ublænþiff. -læn þiff  
c exile. -lænþing c e foreigner, alien; Stilling  
søtt -, bet at bættæ - alienism, allénage; Gætt  
og - e þaa Þorðen þótt strangers and pil-  
grims on the earth.

+U'blø'st c block of out-houses.

U'blø'st a having served one's apprenticeship;  
en - Stætt a consummate rogue.

U'blø'st of read to the end.

U'blø'st n running out, flow; (þlø's) outlet,  
issue, mouth, (þorftis) expiration; þar intet þyntigt  
- has no visible discharge; þar - igennem is  
drained by. -løtt of (forlætt) expire; (omme til  
Eñtt) end, come to a close; (om Sætt i Timglætt  
sfs.) run out. -løtt c J runner, sucker, stole,  
off-shoot; (af Þjætt) spur, counterfort. -løttning  
c running out. -Ublø'stgrætt drain. -þætt,  
-þætt discharge-cock. -þætt (Støtt) tap-hole.  
-þætt gutter. -þætt discharge-pipe. -þætt ex-  
piration. -þætt discharge-valve.

U'blø'st of (þriltæ) ransom; (þriltæ) release;  
(þættfætt Sætt) redeem, take out of pawn;  
(þættþætt b. b.) pay off; meck disconnect.  
ning c -er ransoming; releasing; redeeming.

- Ublø'sttingst apparat disconnecting gear. -þætt  
stop, lever. -þætt (Urm.) ratchet-wheel. -þætt  
ning clutch. -ret þur right of purchase. -þætt  
price of redemption.

\*U'blø'st a parcel of land.

U'blø'st of measure (out); (om Stille, Þætt)  
gauge; - i Ublø'st measure by the ell. -er c  
measurer. -ing c measuring; gauging.

U'blø'st of emaciate. -mættning c emacia-  
tion.

U'blø'st vt dress out, deck out, fig out,  
bedizen. -ning c dressing out etc.

U'blø'st of (með þarver ogf. Sætt) colour, paint;  
(i Orð) depict; (þaa Stille) grind out; - Sætt  
af en þam drain a pond; - fig picture (to one's  
self); - vi: þar -t has ceased painting. -ing c  
colouring; grinding out; draining.

+U'blø'st of milk dry.

U'blø'st of exorcise.

U'blø'st of marching out. -mættætt of march  
out.

U'blø'st c † distant field; \* wood pasture,  
hill pasture.

+U'blø'st of torment, torture.

U'blø'st of emaciate, enervate, enfeeble;  
(þorðen) exhaust. -lætt c enervation.

U'blø'st a mashed; \* se Ublø'st.

U'blø'st of exhaust, fatigue, prostrate. -lætt  
c exhaustion, prostration.

U'blø'st of chisel (out). -lætt c chiselling.

U'blø'st of (af Stof) take out; (ubnætt) nomi-  
nate, appoint; - or fig (af et Sætt) withdraw  
one's name (from a society). -lætt c withdrawal.

\*U'blø'st se Ublø'st.

U'blø'st of clear of mud, cleanse.

U'blø'st of disembody, debouch; Sætt - i  
result in. -ing c disembodyment.

U'blø'st c outer wall.

U'blø'st, -ning se Ublø'st.

U'blø'st of (þætt þætt) mark out; Sætt  
distinguish; - or fig distinguish one's self,  
make one's mark; - fig bet be distinguished  
by, characterized by, remarkable et. eminent  
for. -mættætt c distinction; (i Eñttætt) a first  
class. -mættætt a remarkable, distinguished, of  
note, (þorftætt) excellent, first-rate, high-class;  
- adv remarkably, eminently; - gott (þættætt)  
optime. +mættætt c excellency.

U'blø'st of reject at a muster (as unfit for  
service); or J sign articles. -mættætt c reject-  
ing et., rejection.

U'blø'st of coin. -ning coining.

U'blø'st n nickname.

\*U'blø'st of se Ristt ub.

U'blø'st of turn to account, utilize; exhaust,  
use up, wear out. -lætt c utilization.

U'blø'st of nominate, appoint; Sætt -t til  
Þinistær was appointed minister. -lætt c -r  
nomination, creation, appointment; (Ublø'stætt-  
þætt) letters of creation, patent; þættættætt  
ens - gasetta one; þans - til Þinistær his appoint-  
ment as a minister et. to the ministry. - Ublø'stætt-  
þætt se sfs. -ret right of presenta-  
tion.

Ublø'st adv out, outward, J offward, sea-  
ward, off; - þætt beyond.

U'blø'st of unpack. -þætt c -e unpacker.

U'blø'st of unpadding. -þætt c unpacking.

U'blø'st of distrain. -er c distrainer. -ning  
c -er distraining, execution, distress.

U'blø'st of parcel out (into lots). -ing  
c parcelling etc.

U'blø'st of suck dry.

U'blø'st of point out, indicate, designate.  
-ning pointing etc.

Ublø'st of thin. -ning c thinning.

U'blø'st of pencil & paint with (too) great  
minutesness, elaborate. -þættætt c elaboration  
of detail.

U'blø'st of Ublø'st.

U'blø'st of hiss; et Stueþil damn a play;  
þlætt -þætt (om Stueþil) get the goose, be  
goosed. -ning c hissing; (af et Stueþil) damn-  
ing.

U'blø'st c outdoor servant.

U'blø'st of pick out. -ing picking out.

U'bjn[e] of (Senge) extort; (en) impoverish, strip, fleece; (Sorb) exhaust. -ing c extorting etc.

U'bjf[e] of whip out, lash out; (Sorden) exhaust, scourge. -ing c whipping etc.

U'bjlant[e] of plant out; (af Botte) unpot. -ing c planting etc.

U'bjlapp[e] of blab out, let out.

U'bjlacte of flatten.

U'bj'pial culling. -p[la]fte of select, cull. -p[la]sting c -er selecting, culling.

U'bj'plundre of plunder, pillage; (om en indtaget B) sack. -p[lu]ndring c -er plundering.

U'bj'p[st]re of stuff, pad. -p[st]ring c stuffing etc.

U'bjpost c out-post.

U'bjpote of pot out.

U'bjbrange of hawk.

U'bjbress[e] of press out, express; - Senge extort money (from); *so* (Kaarer o. l.) wring (out), force (out), draw; (Tø) take the creases out of. -ing c -er pressing etc.; (af Senge) extortion.

U'bjpriff[e] of prick out. -ing c pricking out.

U'bjprille of prick out.

U'bjprovanteret a provisioned.

U'bjpugle of beat out.

U'bjbrage of (til) coin (into); *so* en Forfatter's Karakter - r sig i hans Stil the character of an author is impressed on his style. -bræget a (Kerf) - (strongly) marked, well-marked, emphatic, pronounced. -bræging c coining.

U'bjpump[e] of pump out. -ing c pumping out.

U'bjpurre of rouse, call. -purring c rousing etc.

U'bjpuffe of blow out.

U'bjp[un]t c far projecting point of land.

U'bjp[un]te of dress out, deck out; *so* embellish. -ing c -er dressing etc.

U'bjp[un]se, U'bjp[un]ste of discover by pondering, excogitate.

U'bjp[un]se of bale out by buckets.

U'bjraab n, pl =, outcry, exclamation, shout; somme i - become notorious. -raabe of & i cry out, exclaim, ejaculate; (højtilfellig) proclaim, blæ - t til Senge was proclaimed king; være ilbe - bet is in bad repute. -raaber c -e proclaimer, herald, (public) crier. - U'braab[st]orb interjection. - tegu exclamation, e. point, note of exclamation of. of admiration.

U'brader[e] of erase. -ing c erasion.

U'brage of rake out.

U'bramatiff a undramat'ic(al).

U'braudet a emarginate.

U'braugere of discard, reject.

U'brajpe of rough-cast. -ing c rough-cast-ing.

U'brafe of spend one's rage of. fury; han har - t (Srebe) his rage is spent; he has sown his wild oats.

\*U'brafet part slidden of. fallen out of. down.

U'bjrebe of furnish, supply; (ubruffte Stibe o[st].) fit out; + (bringe Rede i) unravel; - Senge raise of. procure money; han fan lffe - Omloftningerne he is not able to furnish the expenses; - sig of extricate one's self from. -rebeise c fe -rebning.

U'breden a (om Sefi) founded, knocked up. U'bjreber c furnisher. -rebning c -er raising, procuring; levying; fitting out. \*reb[st]el c -flet tax, contribution.

U'breng[e] of calculate, compute. -ing c -er calculation, computation.

U'breffe c journey of. voyage out; outward passage of. route.

U'breuff[e] of clean (out), cleanse, purify. -ing c -er cleaning etc.

U'brette of se Netto ud.

U'brette of do, effect, perform; - et Stribe execute a commission; han fan intet - he can do nothing, cannot get on, makes no progress. (tmob) cannot prevail against. -ffe c performance.

U'briber c -e wil scout.

U'bjrigger c -e outrigger. -rigger a Boab outrigger (boat).

Ubriffellig a undrinkable.

U'brinde of flow out, issue; (forløbe) elapse, expire. -ing c flowing etc.

U'bringte of hollow, sweep; (f. St. en Schemise) cut low. -ing hollowing etc.

U'bringte of (med Stoffe) ring out. -ing c ringing out.

U'brise of tear out, snatch out; (ubvibe) broach. -rife, -ning c tearing etc.

U'brise root out.

U'brising c rowing out of. off; (i Sær.) start. U'brugle of (ogf. *so*) hatch. -ing c hatching. -nings- fe Ubfletings-.

U'brulle of (i flere Bet.) roll out; (noget sammen-rullet) unroll.

U'brum a shed.

U'brunde of (runde inbentbig) scoop; + (afraabe) round.

U'brunne of (om Stibe) fit out, equip, (beam) re-equip. (om Solbater) equip, accoutre; *so* (med) equip, furnish (with); - t (af Naturen) med endowed with. -ing c -er fitting out, equipping etc.; equipment, accoutrement, outfit. -sting-havn c port of fitting out.

U'bjrybbe of eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate. -rybbellig a eradicable. -rybbelle c eradication, extirpation, extermination. -rybbel[st]rig war of extermination. -rybber c exterminator.

U'bruge fe Ubruge.

U'bjryffe of pluck of. pull out; - oi march out. -ryffen, -ryfning c plucking etc.; marching out. -ryffergaffel c meek lifting-lever. -ryffing[st]orber fe Warch.

U'bjryffe of shake out. -ing c shaking out.

U'bræffe of extend, stretch out.

U'brægle of (bribe ud) smoke out; (Sibe) smoke out, finish; (med Rægefe) fumigate. -ing c smoking etc.

U'bræj a not lasting, not holding out, that does not go a great way.

U'bræm[un]t of evacuate, clear (out). -ing evacuating etc., evacuation.

U'bræve of i mix up with, rub into. -ing c mixing etc.

U'bræe of sow. -ing c sowing.

U'bjfagn n, pl =, saying, statement, assertion, averment. -fagn[st]orb gram verb.

U'bjfale n, pl =, sale; shop; -! selling off! - U'bfals[st]pris selling-price. -f[st]b shop, store, magazine.

U'bjfante of pick out, select.

U'bjat a exposed, open, liable, subject (for to); *so* finished; fe Ubfatte. -f[st]b c liability.

U'bjfave of saw out, cut out. -ing c sawing etc.

U'bjfalle of (Sjærgv.) sink.

U'bjfe of select, mark (out), pitch upon, - en Officer til . . . designate an officer for . . . ; - sig fix upon.

U'bjferude n appearance, exterior, look, aspect, complexion, face; have - of have the appearance of; han giver sig et vigtigt - he gives himself airs; give sig et værdigt - assume an air of dignity; jeg fender ham af - I know him by sight; at bsmme efter - i to judge by appearances; of et





U**bf**smugle of smuggle; *Å* juggle of spirit away. -ing c smuggling etc.

U**bf**smykke of embellish, set off, deck. -ning c -er embellishment. -smykkeregner *mus* ornaments.

U**bf**snit a cut, cutting; (i Ranten) notch, (paa Barberbænnen) neck; *mask* sector. -snitte of carve in wood.

U**bf**sigt a sold off, sold out; (om Væg) exhausted, out of the market, out of print; den er netop - we are just out of it; *åben* alt er - all issued!

U**bf**snubbe of separate, pick (out), single out; se *Affsnubbe*. -bring c separation etc.

U**bf**sone of atone for, expiate; - sig be reconciled; lan - med Bønge is atonable with money. -ing c -er expiation; reconciliation.

U**bf**sve of sleep enough, sleep one's fill; - of sleep off of. away; - Rusen sleep off intoxication, sleep one's self sober.

U**bf**spjæle of spy out, explore; (en) watch; - Søbet scour the country. -ning c spying etc.

U**bf**spuleret se *Ubfspuleret*; en *Ubfspuleret* Bøgen a circumstantial lie.

U**bf**spil a lead.

U**bf**spille of stretch out, distend. -ing c -er stretching out etc.

U**bf**spille of (i Kort)spil lead, play first; (spille til Gæbe) play to the end; - et Spil finish a game; han har - i sin Røkke but it is all over with him here, he is played out.

U**bf**spinde of spin out; - vi har -spundet has done spinning; - er der -spundet sig en Samtale a conversation ensued, this gave rise to a conversation. -ing c spinning out.

U**bf**spionere of (en) be a spy upon; se *Ubfspjæbe*.

U**bf**spire of germinate, spring forth.

U**bf**spise of eat out, eat up.

U**bf**spore se *Opspore*.

U**bf**spredje of spread, scatter, disseminate; (Rygter) circulate, spread, divulge; (Ringer) stretch out. -effe, -ning spreading etc.

U**bf**spring a (Rude osv.) source, head-waters; (Opbø) origin; (om Blomster) budding; se *Ubfspring*; har sit - takes its rise; *Å* originates (in). -springe of (om Fjeld) spring, rise, take its rise (from, out of); en -sprungen Rose a full-blown rose; Anemonerne er -sprungne the anemones are out; Støben er -sprungen the woods are (out) in leaf, fuldt u. in full leaf.

U**bf**sprude of spout.

+U**bf**sprælle of burst out.

U**bf**sprængt a blasted.

U**bf**spriete of eject, squirt out. -ning c ejection. -ningsstrø (s. *Sprøjte*) nozzle.

U**bf**spye of vomit forth; - Giff og Gæbe sputter one's gall. -ning c vomiting.

U**bf**spytte of spit out. -ning c spitting out.

U**bf**spæde of se *Spæde*.

U**bf**spætte of plaster, rough-cast. -ning c -er plastering, rendering.

U**bf**spænde of stretch, extend, distend. -ing c -er stretching, extension, distension.

U**bf**spærret a spread (out).

U**bf**spørge of (noget) find out (by inquiring); (en) (close)question, pump. -spørgen c question-ing.

U**bf**staa of (libe, gennemgaa) undergo, experience; (taale) bear, support; (libe, forbrage) bear, abide; - en Straf suffer a punishment; - i na sin Straf is now working out his time; - en Operation go through an operation; - sin Bæretit serve one's time; have - et sin Bæretit was out of his time; - vi stand over.

U**bf**staaende a protruding; spreading; se *Ubfstaaende*.

U**bf**stærke of garnish, trim (up); (navn) ironsrig (out), caparison, dress up. -ing c furniture trimming etc.

U**bf**stæge of stake out, mark by stakes.

U**bf**stamme of stutter, stammer out.

+U**bf**stampe of stamp out.

+U**bf**stænd c a quarrel.

U**bf**stationere of station. -ing c stationing.

U**bf**stede of (Befaling, Bønge, Billeter) issue; - en Obligation enter into bond; - en Bættel draw of. give a bill; - en Regning make out a bill; - en Skrifter give a receipt; - et Dokument execute a deed. -stede c issue, issuing; drawing, making out; execution. -stede c date of issue. -steder c -er issuer; drawer.

U**bf**stemme of black-bill.

U**bf**stige of step out, alight. -ning c stepping out, alighting; beb -en in of. on alighting.

U**bf**stikke of se *Stikke* ab; *Ubfstige*; - *Spæne* paa en put out one's eyes; + i *Staal* engrave in steel; - *stiftene* a projecting. -stikker brygger pier. -stiftning c engraving.

U**bf**stikke of exhibit, place on exhibition; set -t be on exhibition; - Bærret til *Salg* expose of set up goods for sale. -stikker exhibitor.

U**bf**stikning c -er exhibition, exposition. - *Ubfstiknings* *foretagelse* c show-goer. - *begynde* exhibition building. - *dag* day of the Exhibition. - *genstand* exhibit, object of exhibition. - *kommission*. - *lokale* show-room(s), exhibition room. - *medalje* prize-medal. - *staa* show-case. - *stærelse* showroom.

+U**bf**stikke of swarm out.

U**bf**stikke of stuff. - *stykke* c -er stuffing. (Rusten at - *stykke* osv.) taxidermy. - *stikker* c taxidermist.

U**bf**stråle of & i radiate, emit rays, beam forth; + or sig radiate. -ing c radiation. - *ingst* *punkt* point of radiation.

U**bf**strække of (tib, for) extensive, wide; i - *Stybt* in a larger sense; se *Ubfstrække*.

U**bf**strække, -ning se *Ubfspæde*.

U**bf**strøge of strike out, blot, score of cross out, dash (over), erase, put out, expunge, draw a pen through; - *ens* *Ravn* paa en *Bille* erase one's name from a list, line one's name out of a list; - et *Sted* eraseure. -ning c erasure, expunction.

U**bf**stride of fight out; - vi han har -t his struggles are ended.

U**bf**strøge of, -ning c se *Ubfstrøge*; *Strøge* ab. - *ningsstrøge* *typ* dele.

U**bf**strække of stretch out; (ogj. *Å*) extend; - or sig extend. -ning c (U**bf**stæffe) extension. (Om) *gang* extent; i fuld - to the full extent; i for - extensively, to a great extent, largely.

U**bf**strø of strew, scatter, sow; (han *Å*) disperse, disseminate.

U**bf**strømme of stream forth, emanate; i *Strømme* ub; + os pour forth. - *strømmen*. - *strømning* c streaming forth, outflow, flow, effluence. (af *Båd*) emission; (af *Damp*, *Gas*) escape; (af *Damp* ved *Kondensation*) exhaustion, education. - *Ubfstrømnings* *strøer* eduction-pipe. - *åben* the eduction side. - *ubentil* eduction valve.

U**bf**strøbe of (ubentil) devise, contrive; - *studeret* a studied, elaborate; (meget *listig*) crafty.

U**bf**strø c outer room.

U**bf**strøffer, af *Ubfstikke*.

U**bf**strøffe of parcel out, subdivide. -ning c parcelling out, subdivision.

U**bf**strø a endowment, dowry, portion; (af *Støbler* og *Støbler* til *Strøb*) trousseau; (navn) til *Rejse*) outfit, equipment, (f. *Off.* *Bøgt* og *åben*).



+U'bræket a worn out.  
 U'brænge of crowd out.  
 U'brætte of fatigue, knock up.  
 U'brævle of ravel.  
 U'brænge of indent, scallop.  
 U'brænge of force out.  
 U'brætte of rub out, dilute; *Å* spin out.  
 -bræret a prolix, tedious, redundant. -bræring  
 c -er dilution.  
 U'brætte f Udb.  
 U'brætte of interpret, expound; construe (som  
 into). -ning c -er interpretation, exposition;  
 construction.  
 U'brættet a J. (Bætt) unseamed (oakum).  
 U'brævle of thin. -ing c thinning.  
 U'brævle of count out, reckon out. -ing c  
 -er counting etc.; disbursement.  
 U'brævle of imagine; excoogitate, invent, con-  
 trive, devise, think out.  
 U'brævle of emaciate; waste. -ing c emacia-  
 tion.  
 U'brævle of thrash out; vi have -t have done  
 thrashing. -ning c thrash etc.  
 U'brævle of exhaust; med evacuate, deplete;  
 - fig spend itself; fjober -r fig i the river em-  
 pties its waters into; - fig i Udb'vælinger be lost  
 in apologies; min Tælmobigheb er -mt nu I have  
 lost patience now; han har -mt min Tælmobigheb  
 he has put me out of patience, made me lose  
 my temper. -lfe c -t exhaustion; evacuation.  
 -nbe a *Å* exhaustive, full; med evacuant, evacua-  
 tive; - Ribbel evacuant. — U'brævning§hæne  
 (Dmp.) education cock. -tæp education truncheon.  
 -ventil education valve.  
 U'brævle of dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om  
 Sump) drain; -t ved dry up; -nbe a med desic-  
 cant; -nbe Ribbel desiccant, desiccative. -tæring  
 c drying up, exsiccation; draining.  
 U'brævle of incapable, unable, unqualified; han  
 er - til at bestyre et Embe he is incapable of  
 holding (an) office; han har gjort mig - (uffitter)  
 til . . . he has made me unfit for . . . ; han er -  
 til alt he is a good-for-nothing. -heb c incapa-  
 bility, incapacity, disqualification.  
 -U'brægt a undisguised.  
 U'brævle of spent with watching.  
 U'brævle of wash (out); (om Saar) bathe.  
 -ning c washing out etc.  
 U'brægt c outpost.  
 U'brægt n selection, choice, pick; † (i Rigsdag  
 sb.) (select) committee; henvis til et - refer to a  
 (select) committee. U'brægtbetænkning report  
 of the committee. U'brægt a f Ubbælg.  
 U'brævle of roll out. -ning c rolling out.  
 U'brævle of steep in water, (ogf. *Å*) dilute;  
 (falt Reb o. l.) unsalt. -ing c -er steeping etc.,  
 dilution.  
 U'brævle of emigrate. -brævler c -e emigrant.  
 -brævler§ emigrant-ship. -brævring c -er emi-  
 gration, exodus. — U'brævning§ agent emigra-  
 tion agent. -gælfab emigration mania. -fænter  
 Emigration Office. -fæv Emigration Act.  
 U'brævle of warp out.  
 U'brævle of longing to go abroad.  
 U'brævle of (Ubbælg) ub. pl way out, outward  
 journey; pl -e (Ribbel til at komme ud af for-  
 legenheb) way out of (a difficulty), means, ex-  
 pedient, resource, compromise; han har ingen  
 anden - end has no alternative but; gætt -e for  
 et. til Bænge raise the wind.  
 U'brævle of weigh (out). -ning c weighing  
 (out).  
 U'brævle of exchange. -ing c exchange; med  
 gearing.  
 U'brævle a outward, external, exterior; -  
 Side outside; bet -e the exterior; - Bintel ex-

ternal of. exterior angle; — *adv* externally, (on  
 the) outside.  
 U'brævle of widen, enlarge, extend, amplify,  
 dilate, expand; Biffet, Ubbægt -t the view,  
 prospect widens: - fjæret, Einbet enlarge the  
 heart, the mind; fjæret -t the heart expands;  
 - til extend to; - fig expand, dilate; widen;  
 broaden, develop (til into); enlarge one's pos-  
 sessions: -viben a dilative, expansive; -vibe  
 Ubbægt dilator. -vibe§kraft f -vibe§kraft -vibe§  
 a extensible, expandible, dilatable. -vibe§gætt  
 c expansibility, dilatability. -vibe§fæ, -vibe§gætt  
 c enlargement, extension, dilatation, expansion.  
 -vibe§fæ(vibe§gætt)kraft dilatability, extensible  
 et. expansive power. -vibe§fæ§lætt forward  
 policy.  
 U'brævning c *mus* modulation.  
 U'brævle of (vibe noget op, som var indfæst  
 et. indfæst) unwrap; *Å* (ubfæ) develop, evolve;  
 (vibe§gætt) explain, set forth, propound; fæ-  
 fænbætt f full-grown; — or fig develop, evolve;  
 ælem be set free. -ing c -er development; *plæ*  
 evolution; ælem emission, escape; growth; ex-  
 planation, explication, exposition. — U'brævning§-  
 hæne course of development. -brævning a capable  
 of development. -væne power of development.  
 -gæng process of development. -fævrie develop-  
 mental history. -fævrie the doctrine of evolu-  
 tion. -væne evolutionist. -vævrie period of  
 development; -t puberty. -vævrie developmen-  
 tal process. -vævrie series of evolutions et. devel-  
 opments. -vævrie developmental stage, phase  
 of development. -vævrie the theory of evolu-  
 tion. -vævrie (mitfom Sæboms) period of incuba-  
 tion. -vævrie fæ -vævrie.  
 U'brævle of pick out (the light ooln) by means  
 of scales.  
 U'brævle of effect, obtain; (om fjættou) pare;  
 vi (ophætt at virke) cease operating. -lfe c  
 effecting. -ning c paring (of the hoof).  
 U'brævle of (bortgæ) show out, turn out; (vibe)  
 show; (læge for Dagen) show, exhibit, evince,  
 manifest, put forth; - Tæret mark trees to be  
 felled. -vævrie æ: efter . . . as shown et. in-  
 dicated in . . .  
 U'brævle of wipe out, efface, rub out, (med  
 Sæmp, ogf. om Ransen) sponge. -vævrie wad-  
 hook. -vævrie c wiping out, rubbing out.  
 U'brævning c turning out, expulsion; marking.  
 U'brævle of effloresce.  
 U'brævle of grow up; vætt -n be full grown.  
 -ning c full growth.  
 U'brævle a exterior, outside, external; til -  
 Brug for outward application; — *adv* outwardly.  
 U'brævle a exterior, externals pl.; hætt - his  
 exterior, his person. -vævrie pl externals.  
 U'brævle of blackball.  
 U'brævle of wring out. -ning c wringing.  
 U'brævle of wrest et. wrench out.  
 U'brævle o'utwall, outer wall.  
 U'brævning c cutting a vessel out (through  
 the ice).  
 U'brævle c -er exorescence, outgrowth, protu-  
 berance; (lædgæt og §) caruncle; (Bætt) exo-  
 stosis.  
 U'brævle of spring forth, issue, well out et.  
 forth.  
 U'brævle of choose, select, elect, pick out; —  
 ubvægt a choice, select, picked; be -te the  
 elect; fætt er -te few are chosen; be fætt -te  
 the chosen few; -t Sænge sb. king etc. elect; fjætt  
 -te the elect of the people; fjætt§vætt -te  
 the chosen of Providence. -lfe c selection, (ogfætt  
 bibl) election.  
 U'brævle *adv*: gætt - turn one's toes out in  
 walking.

**Udyb** a shallow.  
**Udyb** *c* -er vice, bad habit, fault. **Udybig** a unvirtuous, vicious. **Udybiggheb** *c* viciousness.  
**Udybtig**, **-heb** *se* Uduelig; *gare* - til incapacitate *cf.* disable from. **-hebbsas** discharge as unfit for military service.

**Udyr** *n*, *pl* =, noxious animal, monster.  
**Udyrtelig** a irreclaimable. **Udyrtet** a uncultivated.

**Udebe** *vt* eat out.  
**Udebe'iff** a nefarious.  
**Udebet** a uncovered; unpaid.  
**Udebm'tellig** a unquenchable.  
**Udebt'le**, **-er** -ning *se* Udfordre (til Kamp).  
**Ude** *c* -er remote *cf.* outlying island.  
**Udebt** a unchristened, unbaptized.  
**Udeeb** *c* shocking death.

**Ude'ellig** a immortal; *gar* *en* - Sjæl (og.) has a soul to save. **-heb** *c* immortality.  
**Uder**, **Uderfen** *c* remote desert, waste.  
**Udeffe** *vt* pour out; (med B'star) bale out; - Stob, Laarer shed blood, tears; - Benge scatter money, - fit Hjerte (for) unbosom one's self (to); - fra B'rebe vent one's anger. -ning *c* pouring etc.

**Ude'v** *c* exercise, practise; (om noget ondt) perpetrate; - Solb commit violence; *ben* -nbe Raagt the executive (power). **-v'esse** *c* exercise, practice, discharge; perperation, commission. **-sv'er** *c* -e practiser; perperator, committer.

**Udeffen** *a* odd; *bet* *er* *ikke* *for* -t that's not amiss; *en* *ikke* - Bemærkning a not impertinent remark; *ipille* *effen* *eller* - play at even and odd.  
**Udeffergi'tellig** a irremissible.

**Udeferge'telig** a that cannot be counterfeited; (uæstetlig) inimitable. **-heb** *c* inimitability, inimitableness.

**Udefferlig'ellig** a inimitable.  
**Udefferret'tellig** a not to be relied *cf.* depended on, not to be trusted, untrustworthy, unreliable; negligent. **-heb** *c* untrustworthiness; negligence.  
**Udefferret'løs** a inconsiderate, unthinking. **-heb** *c* inconsiderateness.

**Udegen** a alien (to, from), foreign (to).  
**Udegen'synte** *se* -nyttigeb. **-nyttig** a disinterested. **-nyttiggeb** *c* disinterestedness.

**Udegentlig** a improper; figurative, tropical; *et* *meget* -t Ubragt a term far from literally strict; *bet* -e *beti* the impropriety of it. **-heb** *c* impropriety.

**Ude'gamineret** a uncertificated.  
**Ude'gærdig** a unlovely, unamiable, disagreeable. **-heb** *c* unloveliness etc.

**Ude'ellig** a infinite, endless, interminable; *uend* infinite; *i* *bet* -e *ad* infinitum, indefinitely; - *adv* infinitely, exceedingly; *bet* - *ikke* the infinitely little; - *bet*, - *ikke* infinitesimal. **-heb** *c* infinity, endlessness; (uþre Rænge) infinity, infinitude, no end of.

**Ude'gæst** a un-Eng'lish.  
**Ude'ig** a of a different opinion, at variance, at odds; *vær* - *med* *en* disagree *cf.* differ with one, differ from one in opinion, be at issue with one; *blive* - quarrel, fall out; *jeg* *er* - *med* *ig* *selv* I hesitate, I cannot make up my mind. **-heb** *c* disagreement, disunion, dissension, difference.

**Ude'is** a unlike; *se* Ulemig; *adv* differently. **-artet** a heterogeneous. **-artethøb** *c* heterogeneousness. **-vingebe** *pl* heteroptera.

**Uder** *c* sea-perch, rose-fish, northern seabastes, Norway haddock, *Sebastes norvegicus*.

**Uderfarer** a inexperienced. **-heb** *c* inexperienced.

**Uderhol'tellig** a unattainable; (Gælb) irrecoverable; -e *for* bringer bad debts.

**Uderhver'tellig** a not to be acquired.  
**Uderkræftig**, **-heb** *se* Ustahemmelig.  
**Uderkat'telig** a irreparable. **-heb** *c* irreparability.

**U'!** *interj* fy! 'oh! (exclamation of pain).  
**U'fæderlig** a unfatherly.  
**U'falmet** a unfaded.  
**U'farbar** a impassable, impracticable; (Høb) unnavigable, innavigable. **-heb** *c* impassableness.

**U'farlig** a undangerous. **-heb** *c* safety.  
**U'farvet** a not dyed, undyed; *hø* uncoloured, unblanched; *Tøj* *af* - *Sille* raw cloth.

**U'fat'telig** a inconceivable, incomprehensible. **-heb** *c* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

**U'fej'U'ber** a infallible, unerring, unfalling. **-heb** *c* infallibility, infallibleness. **-s'ellig** a unfalling; *adv* infallibly, unfallingly, undoubtedly, without fail, to a certainty.

**U'fellig** a work-a-day.  
**U'filos'ofisk** a unphilosoph'ical.  
**U'fin** a unrefined, unmannerly, indelicate, vulgar, in bad taste. **-heb** *c* bad taste, indelicacy, vulgarity.

**U'fjebret** a unfeathered, unfledged.  
**U'flag** *a* *prov* unfledged.  
**U'fol'telig** a unpopular.

**U'foran'tellig** a unchangeable, immutable, unalterable, invariable. **-heb** *c* unchangeableness, immutability. **U'forandret** a unchanged, unaltered.

**U'forarbejbet** a unwrought, unmanufactured, crude.

**U'forer'gellig** a inoffensive.  
**U'forer'tellig** a incorrigible, irreclaimable, inveterate, confirmed, *jos* past praying for. **-heb** *c* incorrigibility. **U'forer'tret** a unimproved, uncorrected, unreformed.

**U'forer'selben** a open, free, un concealed. **-heb** *c* openness, sincerity, unreserve.

**U'forerret** a unprepared; - *adv* off-hand, on the spur of the moment. **-heb** *c* unpreparedness.

**U'forbis'mmet** a unambiguous.  
**U'forbyr'tellig** a unforfeitable.  
**U'forbræn'tellig** a incombustible. **-heb** *c* incombustibility, incombustibleness. **U'forbrændt** a unburned, unburnt.

**U'forbes'lagtig** a disadvantageous, unprofitable; (U'benbe) unprepossessing; *man* *bidte* *intet* -t *om* *ben* *nothing* was known against them; *bet* -e *ved* the disadvantage of. **-heb** *c* disadvantage, unprofitableness.

**U'forber'gellig** a insupportable, intolerable, insufferable, quarrelsome; -intolerant. **-heb** *c* insupportableness, intolerableness; -intolerance.

**U'forbruset** a undisguised.

**U'forbud'net** a undimmed, unclouded.  
**U'forber'tellig** a incorruptible. **-heb** *c* incorruptibility. - **U'forberret** a incorrupted, uncorrupted, unspolied, untainted, unsophisticated, unvitiated, innocent. **-heb** *c* incorruptness, innocence.

**U'forber'ellig** a indigestible. **-heb** *c* indigestibility; + (Sygdem) indigestion. **U'forberjet** a undigested; (meft *hø*) crude. **-heb** *c* undigested state, crudeness.

**U'forer'tellig** a incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent (with), abhorrent (to); *ere* -e (og.) cannot stand together. **-heb** *c* incompatibility.

**U'foret** a unlined.

**U'forfat'telig** a that cannot be adulterated. - **U'forfat'fætt** a unadulterated, unsophisticated, genuine. **-heb** *c* genuineness.

**U'forfarer** a unpractised, inexperienced.

Ufserjagt a unpursued; not persecuted.  
Ufserjagelig a free from vanity, unostentatious.

Ufserjæret a undaunted, intrepid, dauntless. -heb c intrepidity, undauntedness.

Ufserjlem'melig a forgotten, not (cf. never) to-be-forgotten, ever-memorable. -heb c imperishable memory.

Ufserjættig a: min c Wæring my humble opinion; my most settled opinion.

Ufserjættig a imperishable, undying. -heb c imperishableness.

Ufserjættig a unexpectedly. Ufserjættig a unhopd for.

Ufserjættig a unhurried.

Ufserjættig a that cannot be prevented, inevitable. Ufserjættig a unprevented.

Ufserjættig a disproportionate, inordinate; a disproportionately, out of all proportion. -heb c disproportion.

Ufserjættig a not to be rejected, unexceptionable. -heb c unexceptionableness.

Ufserjættig a unexplained. -Hættig a inexplicable, unaccountable; paa en alibi - Wæbe most unaccountably. -Hættig a inexplicableness.

Ufserjættig a undisguised.

Ufserjættig a undismayed.

Ufserjættig a unbridged.

Ufserjættig a imperishable, indestructible, *bibi* incorruptible. -heb c imperishableness; *bibi* in corruption. Ufserjættig a unimpaired, inviolate.

+Ufserjættig a unembarrassed.

Ufserjættig a irreconcilable; je Ufserjættig. -heb c irreconcilableness; incompatibility.

Ufserjættig a incomparable, matchless, peerless, unsurpassed.

\*Ufserjættig a je Ufserjættig.

Ufserjættig a unbetrothed, disengaged.

Ufserjættig a shapeless, amorphous, unshapely; informal. -heb c deformity; informality.

Ufserjættig a allowed, permitted; bet fæl bære Dem - at you are free cf. at liberty to.

Ufserjættig a shapeless.

Ufserjættig a unmitigated.

Ufserjættig a unabated, undiminished, unimpaired.

Ufserjættig a unexpected, unlooked for. -heb c unexpectedness. Ufserjættig je Ufserjættig.

+Ufserjættig c inability.

Ufserjættig a fortuneless, portionless, poor. -heb c (Wængel paa færmue) want of means; (Wængel paa færmue) inability.

Ufserjættig (-mærket, -mærket) ado unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, imperceptibly.

Ufserjættig a unclouded.

Ufserjættig (Wængel paa færmue) irrationality; (Ufserjættig af færmuens Brug) absurdity, unreasonableness, unreason. -ig a irrational; unreasonableness, absurd. -igheb c absurdity, unreasonableness.

Ufserjættig a unrenewed etc. (je færmue).

Ufserjættig a unnecessary, needless, uncalled for, gratuitous. -heb c needlessness.

Ufserjættig a not to be contented cf. satisfied, insatiable, hard to please; unpleasant. -heb c insatiability. Ufserjættig a je Ufserjættig.

Ufserjættig a free from obligation.

Ufserjættig a not liable to decay, imperishable, incorruptible. -heb c incorruptibility. Ufserjættig a undecayed.

Ufserjættig a undone, unperformed; þan tom tilbæge með - Sag he returned without having

affected his object, accomplished his errand, unsuccessful.

Ufserjættig a unmoved, fixed, firm. -Hættig a immovable.

Ufserjættig a undaunted, undismayed; bet -! keep up a good heart! -heb c undauntedness, intrepidity.

Ufserjættig a unsealed.

Ufserjættig a incautions, imprudent, unwary, unguarded, improvident. -heb c imprudence, incautionness, improvidence, unwariness, indiscretion. -Wættig ado incautionally.

Ufserjættig a uninsured.

Ufserjættig a (grob) insolent, (færmue) impudent, shameless, barefaced. -heb c insolence, impudence, shamelessness, effrontery, barefacedness.

Ufserjættig a unintrenched.

Ufserjættig a undeserved, unmerited, ado undeservedly; innocently.

Ufserjættig a implacable, irreconcilable, unforgiving, uncompromising; (Wættig) intransigent. -heb c implacability.

Ufserjættig a unintelligible. -heb c unintelligibility. Ufserjættig a without comprehension, in the dark, a stranger.

Ufserjættig c want of sense cf. judgment. -Hættig a indiscreet, injudicious. -Hættigheb c (Hættig) injudiciousness; (Wættig) want of sense cf. judgment.

Ufserjættig a unforged, undisguised.

Ufserjættig a (Wættig) imperturbable, cool. -heb c imperturbability. Ufserjættig a calm, undisturbed, unvexed; (Hættig) untroubled.

Ufserjættig a inexcusable, unwarrantable, unjustifiable, indefensible. -heb c inexcusableness, unjustifiableness.

Ufserjættig a unproved.

Ufserjættig a improvident. -heb c improvidence.

Ufserjættig a unintentional, undesigned, involuntary. -heb c undesignedness.

Ufserjættig a untried, unattempted; (Wættig) inexperienced. -heb c inexperience.

Ufserjættig a unprovided for.

Ufserjættig a not to be lost, not lovable; (Wættig) inalienable. -heb c inalienableness.

Ufserjættig a without disparagement to.

Ufserjættig a untanned.

Ufserjættig a undeserved, unmerited.

Ufserjættig a unentered, duty off, not duty-paid.

Ufserjættig a unregretted.

Ufserjættig a unwearied, indefatigable, patient, assiduous. -heb c indefatigableness, patience, assiduity.

Ufserjættig je Ufserjættig.

Ufserjættig a unconsumed, entire.

Ufserjættig a immediate; ado without delay, without loss of time, immediately, forthwith, promptly, incontinently.

Ufserjættig a undreamt of.

-Ufserjættig a unprejudiced.

Ufserjættig a unforeseeable, that cannot be foreseen; - Hættig je act of God. -heb c unforeseeable nature. Ufserjættig a unforeseen, unlooked for.

Ufserjættig a incorrupt, unadulterated, unsophisticated; (heb indfættig Drb ofb.) uninterpolated. -heb c incorruptness. Ufserjættig a incorruptible, unalterable.

Ufserjættig a unawares, inadvertently; færmue over en - F catch one napping.

Ufserjættig je Ufserjættig.

Ufserjættig a irrecoverable, irretrievable. -heb c irrecoverableness, irretrievableness.

Uferweisig a unfading, undying.  
 Uferwunden a not recovered cf. got over.  
 Uferwundet a raw, unwrought; (om Race) unimproved; (om Zur) ungrafted.  
 Uferwundig a undeniable.  
 Uferwundet a not post-paid, unpaid.  
 Uferwundt a not French, un-French.  
 Uferwundtellig a inseparable.  
 Uferwundt a intent, fixed; adv intently.  
 Uferwundtellig a not to be deviated from, unalterable, invariable; - Betünning fixed resolution; - Betingeste absolute condition; adv invariably. - heb c invariableness, fixedness.  
 Uferwundt a war, troubles pl., disturbances pl.; (Xebragt) dissension; lese i - be at variance; fritte - inmellem set at variance cf. loggerheads.  
 Uferwundtellig a unpeaceable. - heb c quarrelsome.  
 Uferwundt a unprotected.  
 Uferwundt a fighter, rough, bully.  
 Uferwundtellig, - heb c se Uferwundt.  
 Uferwundtelliger se Uferwundtelliger. - itis time of troubles cf. war.  
 Uferwundtellig a impassable, impracticable. - heb c impassableness, impracticableness.  
 Uferwundt a not free, unfree; en - Wand a bondman; en - Tillstand a state of bondage. - heb c bondage.  
 Uferwundt a (cf. fristet) untempted; (cf. prøvet) untried, inexperienced.  
 Uferwundtellig a involuntary, unintentional.  
 Uferwundtellig a irreligious, undevout.  
 Uferwundtellig a untrouzen.  
 Uferwundtellig a unfruitful, barren, sterile, (om Jord) infertile, unfruitful; No falbt itte i - Jord was not thrown away. - heb c unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility, unfruitfulness.  
 Uferwundtellig a unpregnant.  
 \*Uferwundtellig se Gruf.  
 Uferwundtellig a embryonic, abortive.  
 Uferwundtellig a unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted.  
 Uferwundtellig a imperfect, unfinished, unaccomplished. - heb c unfinished cf. unaccomplished state.  
 Uferwundtellig a imperfect. - heb c -rt imperfection.  
 Uferwundtellig a incomplete, defective, imperfect. - heb c incompleteness, defectiveness, imperfection.  
 Uferwundtellig a incomplete (in number), not a quorum. - heb c incompleteness.  
 Uferwundtellig a unfunded.  
 Uferwundtellig a unsatisfactory.  
 \*Uferwundtellig a unmetallical.  
 \*Uferwundtellig a unsavoury, nasty.  
 Uferwundtellig a misfortune, disaster; bu fal faa en - i woe betide you!  
 Uferwundtellig a unfinished. - heb c unfinished state.  
 Uferwundtellig a unborn.  
 Uferwundtellig a uncomplying, uncomplaisant, unyielding.  
 Uferwundtellig a imperceptible.  
 Uferwundtellig a inconsistent.  
 Uferwundtellig a insensible, apathetic, impassible; (baarbjæret) unfeeling; - for insensible to. - heb c insensibility, apathy, want of feeling.  
 Uferwundtellig a disabled (thi for); se Uferwundtellig.  
 Uferwundtellig a impassable road, slough, mire; fo mess; tomme i et - make a mess of it.  
 Uferwundtellig a disability (to labour).  
 Uferwundtellig a ungal'tant, uncomplimentary.  
 Uferwundtellig a not current, uncurrent.  
 Uferwundtellig a unguar'anteed.  
 Uferwundtellig a (Staf) unprotected.  
 Uferwundtellig a untanned.

\*Uferwundtellig a mischief.  
 Uferwundtellig c - r week; om en - in a week; ibag om en - this day week; to Gange om - n twice a week; heb - r weeks; hæv - be on duty (for the week); hæv fin - week (and week) about. Uferwundtellig weekly work; a week's work. - blag weekly paper. - bag day of the week; (Egnab.) week-day; (Goveribag) cottager's soocage day. - heb - gubstjætte week-day service. - fest (Sbernet) the feast of weeks. - festib weekly festival. - fest weekly provision. - lang a week long, of a week. - løn weekly pay cf. wages. - mandeb four weeks. - mandeb weekly fair.  
 Uferwundtellig a free-and-easy, at one's ease; cool, unconcerned; paa en temmelig - Waabe in a rather cavalier fashion; gætt en - Brug cf. make free with; - adv coolly, quietly, unconcernedly, cavalierly. - heb c ease, unconstraint, free-and-easy behaviour.  
 Uferwundtellig a weekly, hebdomadal; adv weekly.  
 Uferwundtellig weekly allowance of money. - pige maid engaged by the week. - præstebæn week-day sermon. - regning (Uregning) weekly settlement of accounts; (ugentl. Regning) weekly bill. - rente weekly interest. - strift weekly (paper cf. periodical), hebdomadal. - tæst adv every (blessed) week. - tæst number of weeks. - tjætte week's service. - vis adv by the week.  
 Uferwundtellig adv unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace; jeg ser fun - at I object to, set my face against.  
 Uferwundtellig c - et enormity, outrage, gross misdeed. Uferwundtellig perpetrator of an enormity etc., evil-doer, malefactor.  
 \*Uferwundtellig F: sette - bristle up.  
 Uferwundtellig c caddis, cad-bait.  
 Uferwundtellig a unmarried, single, unwedded; - Stamb cellacy, joc single blessedness.  
 Uferwundtellig a jur incompetent to give evidence.  
 Uferwundtellig a not castrated, entire.  
 Uferwundtellig a unmade, undone, unperformed; labe - let alone, leave undone, fail to do; gjort Gering lang itte blive - what is done cannot be undone.  
 Uferwundtellig a joyless, cheerless.  
 Uferwundtellig a unglazed.  
 Uferwundtellig a ud bedizen, rig out; hun har - sig ud som en Solgælling she is dressed up like a basket-woman.  
 Uferwundtellig c - r owl; (Stof) duster; -rne (Inf.) the nootulds; fange en - i, chapel, broach to; † (og.) catch a crab; han er som en - inmellem en Stof strager he is their butt, their laughing-stock; - n tætt herdes Ørn er de tætteste, ember mener han - er en Stof every one thinks his geese swans; ber er - r i Rosen mischief is brewing, there is a snake hid under the grass. Uferwundtellig a owl. - blibe a fright. - fangning i, chapeling. - heb ugly face. - heb hen-harrier, Circus cynceus. - rebte owl's nest. - se et F look at one with an evil eye, stare one out of countenance. - stig hooting of an owl. - tæte podagrus, more-pork. - wuge owl, young owl.  
 Uferwundtellig c Howleglass; No wag, rogue. - stig rogulian cf. mischievous trick.  
 Uferwundtellig a ungrammatical.  
 \*Uferwundtellig a inscrutable.  
 \*Uferwundtellig a entangled, (om Tov) foul. \*Uferwundtellig a entanglement; i - out of order cf. gear, wrong.  
 Uferwundtellig a Ugrian.  
 - Uferwundtellig a Ugrunb cf. Ugrunbetheb.  
 Uferwundtellig a groundless, unfounded, gratuitous. - heb c groundlessness, want of foundation.  
 Uferwundtellig a je Ufrubt.  
 Uferwundtellig a impious, ungodly, wicked, un-



known; ignorant (meb of), unacquainted (with). en i Avispresjen - Etil a style unknown to the newspaper press. +Ulfvættþe c being unknown, novelty, unfamiliarity.

Ulfvættþe a secular.

+Ulfvættþe a unexceptionable.

Ulfar a not clear, (plumret) turbid, muddy; (om Glas) dim; *af* indistinct, obscure; (forvitret) confused; *l*, foul; - *foretilling* dim cf. vague idea; - *l* *foveb* clouded perception; rage - meb *l*, run foul of, foul, *af* fall foul, fall out; fall at odds cf. to loggerheads (with). -*he* c -er turbidness; dimness; confusion; indistinctness, obscurity.

Ulfarret a unpaid.

Ulflytt a uncut, unshorn.

Ulfing a unwise, imprudent, indiscreet, ill-advised. -*fla* c imprudence, indiscretion, un-wisdom, impolicy.

Ulfvættþe a (ogf. *af*) unbecoming; *af* in bad taste, offensive. -*he* c bad taste, offensiveness.

Ulfvættþe a *l*, (Eel) uncovered.

Ulfvættþe a unsplit.

Ulfvættþe a unbolled.

Ulfvættþe a uncompensated.

Ulfvættþe a incomplete, defective, deficient.

Ulfvættþe a unkingly.

Ulfvættþe a F unreliable.

Ulfvættþe a unwarily.

Ulfvættþe a unchristian. -*he* c unchristian-ness. Ulfvættþe a unchristian, infidel.

Ulfvættþe a unritual.

Ulfvættþe a weed, weeds pl. - *forgaar* iffe weeds grow apace, evil weeds never wither; he always comes back like a bad shilling.

Ulfvættþe a uncrystallized, amorphous.

Ulfvættþe a the Ukraine.

Ulfvættþe a inviolable. -*he* c inviolability.

Ulfvættþe a inviolate.

Ulfvættþe a uncalled upon, not dunned; un-claimed.

Ulfvættþe a uncoltivated; uncivilised.

Ulfvættþe a artless, inartificial, unaffected. -*he* c artlessness, simplicity.

Ulfvættþe a inartistic, bad art.

Ulfvættþe a uncurrent.

+Ulfvættþe a unsuitable.

Ulfvættþe a *pl*, +-*taft* abusive words cf. lan-guage, bad language.

Ulfvættþe a unwomanly; *gere* - unfeminine.

-*he* c unwomanly conduct cf. manners.

Ulfvættþe a ignorant (of), unskilled (in), not conversant (with). -*he* c ignorance; unskillful-ness.

Ulfvættþe a unchaste. -*he* c unchastity.

Ulfvættþe a not combed, *joc* unkept.

Ulfvættþe a unacceptable, unpleasant; bet et mig - *t* I am sorry for that; bet et mig iffe - *t* at *hæ* I am glad to hear it. -*fig* a unkind. -*fig* *he* c unkindness.

Ulfvættþe a *te* *Rensis*.

\*Ulf a tainted.

Ulfvættþe a (om *Slydev*) uncharged, unloaded; (om *Varst*) unladen.

\*Ulfvættþe a Ulf.

Ulfvættþe a *geol* not stratified.

Ulfvættþe a unblamable, blameless, irreproach-able, irreprehensible. -*he* c blamelessness, irre-prehensibility.

Ulfvættþe a disorder; bringe *i* - put, throw into disorder, upset; *fomme i* - get out of order, become deranged.

Ulfvættþe a wool. -*agtig* a woolly. -*arbejdet* *te* -*beret*. -*blaar* nolls. -*berende* a bearing cf. producing wool, laniferous. -*damaft* (worsted) damask. -*dæffen* wollen blanket cf. rug. Ulfvættþe

a woollen. Ulfvættþe a wool-bearing sheep. -*farer* wool- cf. woollen-dyer. -*farst* a wool-dyed, dyed in grain; - *farst* cloth in grain. -*farst* worsted velvet. -*farst* a wool-lined. -*farst* woollen fringe. -*garv* woollen yarn, worsted. -*gætt* woollen goods. -*haar* woolly hair. -*haaret* a laniferous, lanigerous, *l* lanate. -*haaret* woollen trade. -*haaret* dealer in wool, wool-man, wool-stapler. -*hæte* *te* -*frampe*. -*industri* woollen manufacture. -*lam* wool comb. -*larde* wool-card. -*lipping* shearing of sheep. -*lolle* woollen petticoat. -*rabber* wool-carder. -*farvning* wool-combing. -*løl* lock of wool. -*markeb* wool-market. -*marb* chinchilla, *Eriomys lanigera*. -*marb* *cf* *mousseline-laine*. -*plætt* worsted-shag. -*rig* a woolly, fleecy. -*raf* wheel for spinning wool. -*rafst* shears *pl*. -*rafst* wool-fell. -*rafst* woollen cf. flannel shirt. -*raf* fleecy cloud. -*rafst* woollen petticoat. -*raf* woollen sock. -*rafst* wool-sorter, picker. -*rafst* spinner of wool. -*rafst* wool-spinning, woollen mill. -*rafst* woollen stocking. -*rafst* (Eel Ulf) wool-sack. -*rafst* (til *Strykern*) wool-packs. -*rafst* filament of wool. -*rafst* duty on wool. -*rafst* tuft of wool. -*rafst* *te* *Eillebomuld*. -*rafst* woollen jacket; flannel shirt cf. vest. -*rafst* woollen blanket. -*rafst* woollen stuff, woollen. -*rafst* *l* (woollen) screen bulkhead. -*rafst* *te* *te* wool-washing machine. -*rafst* *te* wool-washing. -*rafst* woollen mitten. -*rafst* woollen goods, woollens, worsted ar-ticles, hosiery. -*rafst* woollen weaver.

\*Ulfvættþe o howl.

Ulfvættþe c non-conductor.

Ulfvættþe a not jointed, inarticulate.

Ulfvættþe a incorporeal. -*he* c incorporeity.

Ulfvættþe a trouble, incommode, inconvenience;

- *fig* meb at take the trouble to, be at the trouble of; - *fig* et *Stæb* *hen* be at the trouble of going somewhere. -*he* c inconvenience, trouble; *gere* - give trouble; *gere* en - put one to inconvenience, give one trouble; *gere* *fig* *hen* - at take the trouble to, be at the trouble of; *gere* *Dem* *ingen* - don't put yourself out (of the way); *fomme til* - come at an incon-venient time, give trouble; *jeg* *inber* *jeg* *fomme* *til* - I feel I am intruding; *fomme i* - get into trouble.

Ulfvættþe c detriment, inconvenience, drawback, objection, take-off, \* *l* Signal for - signal of distress; be *giorde* *te* *ingen* - they offered us no molestation.

Ulfvættþe a intolerable, insufferable, excruciat-ing, exquisite (pain). -*he* c intolerableness.

Ulfvættþe a dispassionate.

Ulfvættþe a unlike, *pl* (inbærd) dissimilar.

Ulfvættþe a unequal; et - *Zal* an uneven cf. odd number; *fig* *eller* - odd or even; - *adv* - range of unequal length; - *fore* unequal, of unequal size; - *farre*, *betre* far greater, better. Ulfvættþe a with unequal arms. -*artst* a heteroge-neous. -*artst* *he* c heterogeneousness. -*banuet* a *geom* dissimilar. -*betende* a *arith* allquant.

-*banuet* *l* imparipinnate. -*Ræst* a unequal-sided, (X)angle scalene.

Ulfvættþe c dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dis-parity.

Ulfvættþe a (Bapt) unsized.

Ulfvættþe a mortal wound; *af* give nt et - strike at the root of. -*fig* capital offence.

Ulfvættþe c -e sea scorpion, *Cottus scorpius*, (Vatros) tar.

Ulfvættþe a Ulrica.

Ulfvættþe o smoulder; længe -*nbe* *Disform* *af* long smouldering disaffection.

Ulfvættþe c ul'mine. -*fyre* ulmic acid.





**Umiddelbar** a immediate, direct; spontaneous, unconscious. -**hede** c immediateness; spontaneously, spontaneousness, unconsciousness.

**Umidig** a harsh, unkind, (Sjæf) inclement, (Stime) ungenial. -**hede** c harshness, unkindness, inclemency.

**Umidlitterlig** a unmlitary.

**Umidtellig** a immemorial; i el. fra -e Tiber time out of mind, from time immemorial.

**Umidstforståelig** a not to be misunderstood, unequivocal.

**Umidstfendelig** a evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken.

**Umidstnødvendig** a indispensable, absolutely necessary; ic Ufortællig. -**hede** c indispensableness.

**Umidstretelig** a unequivocal.

**Umidstretelig** a (i Begge Ret.) unsuspecting. -**hede** c unsuspectingness.

**Umidstretløs** a unsuspecting, unsuspecting. -**hede** c unsuspectingness.

**Umidstretløs** a unsuspected.

**Umidstretløs** a unenvied.

**Umødet** a unripe, (meft Aog) immature. -**hede** c immaturity.

**Umøderlig** a unmotherly.

**Umøderlig** a antimonarchical.

**Umøderlig** a immoral.

**Umøderlig** a gratuitous, uncalled for.

**Umødelig** a impossible; jeg kan ikke gøre det -e I cannot do impossibilities; hvorfor skulle det være i at? where is the impossibility of? -**adv** uo fan -**gaa** ud you cannot possibly stir out. -**gøre** of render impossible, forbid. -**hede** c -**er** impossibility.

**Umødelig** a unmusical; (om Person) no musician.

**Umødelig** a not of age, under age; han er - he is a minor, he is not of age; har stift bette for de vise og forfærdige og aabenbæret bet for de -**e** **bid** hid hid these things from the wise and prudent hand and hast revealed them unto babes; **gøre** - = **gøre** of declare one incapable of managing his affairs. -**hede** c minority, nonage. -**hede** c **Uund** b. i.; **lette** i -, **ic** **Umund**gøre.

**Umundt** a uncoined.

**Umundt** a not having the power of speech, dumb; - **Dyr** dumb animal, brute; **be** - **Dyr** the lower animals.

**Umærkelig** a imperceptible, insensible; unremarkable; **adv** imperceptibly. -**hede** c imperceptibility. **Umærket** a unmarked.

**Umærkelig** a insatiable, unsatiated, **chem** insatiable. -**hede** c insatiableness.

**Umærket** a unmarked.

**Umærket** a uncoined.

**Umærket** a (Raff) not sufficiently burnt.

**Umærket** a disgrace, disfavoured; **sa** i - **be** disgraced, incur disgrace; **sa** i - **hede** incur the disgrace of; **vere** i - **be** in disgrace, under a cloud; **vere** i - **hede** be out of favour with; **vere** i - **be** **hede** be in disgrace (disfavour) at court. **Umærket** a ungracious.

**Umærket** a unartificial.

**Umærket** o **ic** **Umærket**. - **Umærket** a unnatural, contrary to nature, preternatural; (om Etien) forced; (paataget) affected. -**hede** c unnaturalness, contrariety to nature; forcedness; affectedness.

**Umærket** a unau, two-toed sloth, *Bradypus didactylus*.

**Umærket** a not named, anonymous; **en** - an anonymous writer. -**umærket** a renowned, unrenowned, fameless, obscure. -**umærket** c want of renown, incelebrity.

**Umærket** c -**er** uncial (letter).

\***Umærket** **adv** aside, away, back.

**Umærket** of & r (en noget) withdraw, take (away [from]), deprive (of); - **en** fra Straf screen one from punishment; - **or** - **fig** (fra) avoid, shun, (fin **Sligt** o. l.) shirk, evade. -**ic** c withdrawal.

**Umærket**, -**te**, -**t** of not grudge of. envy, be pleased with; (forude) allow, grant; **ic** - **grudge**; **jeg** - **ham** **hans** **Slyde** I do not grudge of. envy his good fortune, I am pleased with his good fortune; - **en** **bet** **bedste** wish one every success; -**r** **fig** **ingen** **Slyde** gives himself no rest; **bet** **er** **Dem** **bet** -**t** you are welcome to it.

**Umærket** c -**r** eleventh.

**Umærket** a **ic** **Uagt**.

**Umærket** n -**e** (-**opl** =) wonder, marvel, prodigy; **bet** **er** **intet** -**t** it is no wonder; **bet** **er** -**t** by a miracle.

**Umærket** **prop** (i **Um.**) under: - 20 **Mar** under twenty; - **Befaling** of under the command of; - **Dags** **Dato** under this date; - 15de **Februar** under date February 15, - **Strma** . . . under the firm of . . . ; - **Forhøveling** under deliberation; - **Formynderskab** under guardianship; **træde** - **Fæder** tread under foot; - **Haand** og **Segl** under (my etc.) hand and seal; - **Stimmene** under heaven; - **Jorden** underground; - **Saas** og **Sulte** under lock and key; - **Benkåst** **Ræste** under the mask of friendship; **han** **friser** - **fit** **eg** **Ravn** he writes under (as) over his own signature; - **bispe** **Dumfærdigheder** under these circumstances; **vere** - **Sejl** be under way; - **Engen** under the bed; **traf** **ham** **fræm** - **Engen** dragged him from under the bed; **bet** **er** - **Band** it is under water; - (um om **Steb**) **underneath**; - (**Steb**, **Rang**, **Fortrin**) **beneath**, **below**; - **Rul** **below** zero; **han** **er** - **mig** (i **Rang**, **Rummet** osv.) he is below me, he is inferior to me; **bet** **er** - **min** **Berbig** it is beneath me; **gifte** **sig** - **om** **sin** **Staub** **marry** beneath one's self; - (om **Årb**) **during**; - **Strigen** during the war; - **Udbagsmaaltidet** during dinner; - **Song** **Frederik** **ben** **Sbets** **Regering** during of. in the reign of Frederik the Third; - **in**; - **Presen** in the press; - **caen** **Stimmel** in the open air; **have** - **Genber** have in hand; - **Saaben** in arms; - **Bugning** in (the) course of construction of. erection, being built; - **amidst**; - **Steffernes** **Rang** amidst the ringing of bells; - **Sollets** **Jubelsaas** amidst the acclamation of the people; - **by**; **han** **gik** - **Ravnet** **R.** he went by the name of N.; - **on**; - **Gb**(s) **Tillbud** on (of. upon) oath; **web** **Sone** og **Datter** - **Armen** with wife and daughter on his arms; - **ben** **Betingelse** at . . . on condition that . . . ; - **Straf** af **on** pain of; - **to**; **lette** - **Boering** put to the vote; **emme** - **Rustions-** **hammeren** go to the hammer; **tilskrive** **en** **et** **Brev** - **Adresse** . . . write one a letter to the address of . . . ; - **at**; - **en** **Binfel** of at an angle of; - (**andre** **Maader**) - **Forftringer** om **sin** **Ulydig** protesting his innocence; - **en** **Strøm** af **Taarer** (while) shedding a torrent of tears; - **et** **col-** **lectively**, together; - **adv**: **gaa** - **be** lost, founder; **bet** **ligger** **noget** - there is something behind, at the bottom of this; - (ic **Verberne**).

**Umærket** c subdivision, subsection.

**Umærket** c sub-agent, under-agent.

**Umærket** n lower part of the face; (**Sn.**) epistoma.

**Umærket** c forearm, lower arm. -**armsteb** (**Ridst**) underhand bowling.

**Umærket** c sub-species.

**Umærket** c deficit; **en** - **af** a deficit of.

**Umærket** a wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, miraculous. -**bars** wonderful child, wonder of. prodigy of a child, infant phenomenon.

\***Umærket** **besef** n = **Befalingsmand**.

**Underbefalingsmand** *c* subordinate *cf.* petty officer.  
**Underbefalende** *se* Underbefalende.  
**Underberiber** *c* rough-rider.  
**Underbetjent** *c* under-officer, inferior functionary.  
**Underbibliotekar** *c* sub-librarian, assistant librarian.  
**Underbid** *n* the lower teeth jutting out beyond the upper.  
**+Underbilled** *n* *pl* wonderful picture *cf.* image.  
**Underbinde** *vt* tie (up), take up. -*ing* *c* ligature.  
**Underblomst** *c* marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis jalapa*.  
**Underblok** *c* lower block.  
**Underbom** *c* (*p.* Bogn) thill.  
**Underbommet** *c*  $\downarrow$  drabier.  
**Underbord** *n* (*p.* Bolebælg) bottom-board.  
**Underbræser** *pl*  $\downarrow$  lower braces.  
**\*Underbrug** *n* appurtenance, appendage.  
**Underbud** *n* offer below the price fixed; lower offer *cf.* bid.  
**Underbuggaarvinger** *pl* lower buntlines.  
**Underbuxer** *pl* drawers.  
**Underbyde** *vt* underbid.  
**Underbygge** *vt* (*f.* Ets. *et* Monument) build a substructure for, build under (a monument); *for* ground. -*ning* *c* substructure, underbuilding, under filling.  
**Underbøjet** *a*: *med* -*ede* Ben cross-legged.  
**+Underdan** *c* *se* Underdanig.  
**Underdanig** *a* submissive; Deres -*se* Tjener your most humble *cf.* most obedient servant; gøre sig en - reduce one to subjection; J Kvinde, værre endes Vægtmænd - *se* *bibl* ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands. -*hed* *c* (Undergivnehed) subjection; (Bymgheds) submission, deference.  
**Underdeilig** *a* admirably beautiful, wonderfully fine, (kun om Fruent.) passing fair.  
**Underdel** *se* Reberdel; - *af* Sejl  $\downarrow$  foot of a sail.  
**Underdeling** *c* subdivision.  
**Underdominant** *c* sub-dominant.  
**Underdommer** *c* inferior Judge.  
**Underdomstol** *c* lower court.  
**\*Underdrag** *n* *se* Underbønning.  
**+Underdragt** *c* under garments.  
**Underdræjere**  $\downarrow$  Jeer, Jeer. -*dræjere* *pl* Jeer block (*v.* fl.). -*dræj* *a* shove-to; ligge - lie to, be shove-to. -*dræjning* heaving-to.  
**+Underbrød** *c* *se* Underfønge.  
**Underdyne** *c* under feather-bed.  
**Underdæk** *n* lower deck.  
**Underbønning** *c* ground-wall.  
**Underdør** *c* lower door.  
**Underføremremitter** *pl* nether extremities.  
**Underende** *c* heel.  
**Underfald** *n* water passing beneath the wheel.  
**-fald** - undershot. — **Underfaldshjul** undershot wheel. -*mølle* undershot-mill. -*vand* *se* Underfald.  
**Underfamilie** *c* sub-family.  
**Underfangte** *vt* (Bygn.) underpin. -*ning* *c* underpinning.  
**Underfelt** *n* (Bæb.) bottom of the warp.  
**Underfelterre** *c* second in command.  
**Underflade** *c* under *cf.* lower surface, base.  
**Underføder** *n* lining.  
**Underføde** *c* under-ballist.  
**Underføre** *vt* line.  
**Underformand** *c* (*f.* Hrs.) second foreman.  
**Underforstå** *vt* understand, supply, imply, bet - *at* Randen emnu seer it must be under-

stood that the man is still alive. -*effe* *c* sub-audition, implication; *med* - *af* *at* with a sub-audition that.  
**Underforvalter** *c* submanager.  
**Underføde** *c* under coat.  
**Underføds** *a* wonderful, marvellous, wondrous, miraculous.  
**+Underføds** *c* *se* Underfødsføde.  
**Underfødsføde** *a* crafty, cunning, distingenuous.  
**-føds** *c* craft, cunning.  
**Underføde** *vt* undergo, suffer, pass through; *for* *se* Gaa under.  
**Underfødsføde** *pl*  $\downarrow$  lower buntlines and leeclines.  
**Underføde** *c* destruction, ruin, (om Ets) loss; viet til - doomed; værre *fin* - net be on the verge of ruin; lie *fin* - imede go to ruin.  
**Underføds** *n* outside curtain.  
**Underføder** *c* under-gardener.  
**Underfødsføde** *a* below the standard.  
**Underfødsføde** *se* *se* *se* *se*.  
**Underfødsføde** *vt* subject (to); værre noget *cf.* noget *n* - be subject to something *cf.* somebody. -*gives* *c* -*ine* inferior; værre *med*, *hærd* *med* *fin* - *med* be kind, harsh to one's inferiors. -*givesføds* *c* subjection, submission.  
**Underfødsføde** *n*  $\downarrow$  clew-garnet. -*fødsføde* *c* garnet block.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* girth.  
**Underfødsføde** *a* lower rigging.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* undermine, sap, underpinning; - *Grundboen* sap the foundation; -*ende* *c* destructive. -*ning* *c* undermining.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* under-sexton.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* subsoil. -*grundfødsføde* subsoil plough. -*grundfødsføde* subsoil ploughing, subsoiling.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* sub-group.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* inferior god, under-god.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* lower part of the rump.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* under yeast. -*gæret* *c* produced by sedimentary fermentation. -*gæring* *c* sedimentary fermentation, fermentation from below, -*gæret* *be* fermented from below.  
**Underfødsføde** *a* wonder-working, miraculous. -*gæret* *c* -*miracle*-worker.  
**Underfødsføde** *ade* privately, under hand; bet *for* *for* - it is to be disposed of by tender.  
**Underfødsføde** *vt*  $\downarrow$  under-run; - *gæret* *og* *Ets* *board* tacks and sheets.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* lower part of the neck;  $\downarrow$  lower tack.  
**Underfødsføde** *vi* negotiate, treat, make terms (with). -*hænder* *c* negotiator. -*hænder* *c* negotiation; *for* *i* - om *Røbet* *af* is in treaty for the purchase of.  
**Underfødsføde** *pl* inferiors.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* submarine cable.  
**Underfødsføde** *n* support, maintenance, subsistence; - *i* *for* *for* in-maintenance; tjener *for* - earns his livelihood. -*føds* *vt* support, maintain, sustain, subsid; (more) entertain; - *for* *med* *en* converse with one; - *n* *a* entertaining. -*fødsføde* *c* *se* Underfødsføde; entertainment, conversation. -*fødsføde* *pl* *for* *for* subsistence-money, (til *for* *for*) alimony.  
**Underfødsføde** *n* (*pa* *Sejle*) tail-bay; (*Sn.*) under side of the head.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* under-skin.  
**Underfødsføde** *n* (*p.* *fil*) first course.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* (*Æm.*) under-bevelling.  
**Underfødsføde** *n* Lower House, (Engl.) House of Commons, *amr* House of Representatives.  
**Underfødsføde** *n* suboxide.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* chase of small game.  
**Underfødsføde** *c* under housekeeper.

**Underjorden** *se* Underverden. -**jordst** a subterranean, subterranean, underground; - **svævning** cf. **Stirte** crypt; *be* - **ev** *Under* the infernal deities; *be* - *e* the elves, the good people. -**jordst** a underground.

**Underkæbe** *c* cuddy.  
**Underkæmmer** *c* J. gunner's mate.  
**Underkant** *c* under side; under *cf.* lower edge.  
**Underkaste** *et* & *r* (*henfille* til; *finde* sig i) submit (to); - *fig* (*en*, *nt*) subject one's self (to); *bære* - *t* be subject *cf.* subjected to; **Tvivel** - *t* open to doubt; *er* *ingen* **Tvivel** - *t* admits of no doubt. -*ise* *c* subjection, submission.

**Underkæbe** *et* reverse *cf.* quash (a sentence), overrule, disaffirm. -*ise* *c* reversal.

**Underkirurg** *c* assistant-surgeon.  
**Underkiste** *c* underakirt, gown.  
**Underklasse** *c* lower class; (**Naturf.**) sub-class.  
**Underklasse** *c* under-petticoat.  
**Underklorstof** *c* perchloric oxide. -**fyrising** hypochlorite.

**Underklæder** *p* under-garments. -**klædning** *c* suit of under-garments.

**Underkok** *c* under cook.  
**Underkong** *c* petty *cf.* subject king.  
**Underkonstruktør** *c* assistant constructor.  
**Underkøp** *c* saucer.  
**Underkorporal** *c* corporal.  
**Underkraft** *c* miraculous power.  
**Underkræve** *c* stomacher.

**Underkrøp** *c* lower part of the body.  
**Underkrøst** *n* (**Dmp.**) cross-tail.

**Underkue** *et* of subdue, subjugate; (*i* **Sæst**) stunt. -*ise* *c* subjection, subjugation.

**Underkæmme** *c* false collar.  
**Underkæbe**, -**kæbe** *c* lower *cf.* nether jaw.

-**kæbese** inferior maxillary bone.  
**Underkøbe** *et* (*bestille*) bribe; (*saiste* **Bidner**) suborn.

**Underkøst** *c* (*b.* **Xæter** *o.* *I.*) veranda.  
**Underkøst** *a* (**Mine**) undercharged (mine).

**Underlag** *n* (*til* noget) underlayer, support; (*af* **Jord** *ob.*) substratum; (*t.* **Ertrining**) writing-pad; (*under* **Søbning**) dunnage; (*under* **Dampn.**) sleepers *p*; (*t.* **Flydebro**) floating-pier, (*under* **Panier**) backing; (*t.* **Børnelag**) bed-guard; (*under* **Bretflang**) glut, fulcrum; *typ* underlay; *se* **Undergrund**; **Underflamme**.

**Underlagen** *n* bottom sheet.  
**Underlags** *plade* *typ* imposing-stone, press-stone, fundament. -**støt** stocks. -**trænge** *briddon*.

**Underleggen** *a* inferior (*to*) overmatched, (*i* **Antal**) outnumbered. -**hed** *c* inferiority.

**Underlem** *n* nether limb.  
**Underlem** *n* *arriere*-fief.

**Underlig** *a* strange, singular, odd, queer; *+* = *forunderlig*; *en* - *Styr* *a* queer chap; *bar* noget - *af* *fig* seemed strange in his ways; *t* not for *a* wonder; **Xegn** *og* - *e* **Øetninger** signs and wonders; *se* **Tilmode**.

**Underlig** *n*, *pl* = *J*, (*af* **Erj**) foot; (**Xob**) foot-rope.

-**Underligge** *vi* *se* **Sligge** *under*.  
**Underliggende** *part* (*nebenfor* *liggende*) subjacent; (*som* *bærer* *til*) belonging to, dependent on.

-**ligger** *c* nether millstone.  
**Underlighed** *c* strangeness, singularity, oddity.

**Underliv** *n* belly, abdomen; (**Klædnings** *stykke*) slip-body. **Underliv** *n* abdominal, hypogastric.

**Underlivbetændelse** gastritis.  
**Underlæbe** *c* under lip; (**Snælt**) labium; (*p.* **Orfidé**) labellum.

**Underlæder** *n* under-leather.  
**Underlæge** *c* assistant surgeon.

**Underlægge** *et* underlay; subject to, assign

to; - *et* **Orb** *en* **Betjning** put a construction on a word; - *fig* subdue; *bære* *en* - *lagt* be subject to one; **Ståbning** *er* - *lagt* **Forsægtighed** *bibi* the creature was made subject to vanity. -*ise* *c* underlaying etc.; subjection.

**Underlærer** *c* - *e* usher, assistant-teacher.  
**Underlærers** *n* *J*, lower-studdingall. - **Underlærers** *lagter* *høler* *c* lower-studdingall boom.

-**høler** lower-studdingall halyard. -**høler** lower-studdingall boom fore-guy.

**Underløb** *n* covered channel.  
**Underløbe** *et* become extravasated; - *t* (**Blod**) extravasated blood; - *t* *med* **Blod** *livid* from extravasated blood; - *nb* *a* **Hjul** wheel passing under the body of the carriage. -**løber** (**Særb.**) bogie.

**Underløjtnant** *c* sublieutenant.  
**Undermaal** *n* *under* measure, not full measure, short measure, deficiency (in measure). -**maaler** *c* one who is below the standard; inferior person, second-rate hand, undertrapper.

**Undermand** *c* inferior, underling.  
**Undermastringer**, *J*, -**mastringer** *c* assistant engineer.

**Undermast** *c* *J*, lower mast.  
**Undermejerist** *c* assistant-manager of a dairy.

**Undermejerist** *c* *J*, under-master, master's mate.  
**Underminerje** *c* of undermine, sap. -**ing** *c* undermining etc.

**Undermule** *c* (*p.* **Hintelaas**) lower lip of the cock  
**Undermund** *c* lower part of the mouth, under jaw.

**Undermundering** *c* kit.  
**Undermars** *sejl* *a* lower topsail.

**Undermed** *adv* (*+prep*) below.  
**Undermed** *n* under part of the bill.

**Underofficer** *c* non-commissioned officer, *J*, (*og*) petty officer. -**officers** *se* **chevron**.

**Underoktav** *c* sub-octave.  
**Underorden** *c* sub-order.

**Underordne** *et* (*fig*) subordinate (one's self) to; - *ordnet* *a* & *c* subordinate, *a* (*ringe*) humble; (*ubigtig*) minor, secondary. -**ordnen**, -**ordne** *se*.

-**ordning** *c* subordination.  
**Underpant** *n* mortgage.

**Underpart** *se* **Rørdel**.  
**Underplante** *c* plant under.

**Underpris** *c*: *til* - *at* a sacrifice.  
**Underraa** *c* lower yard.

**Underrafle** *c* - *t* *J*, truss-parall.  
**Underraab** *c* lower edge, (**Solens**) lower limb.

**Underredet** *part* *J*, (**Hals**) boarded (tack).  
**Underrett** *c* under-hoop.

**Underret** *c* inferior *cf.* lower court of law *cf.* Justice.

**Underretning** *c* - *er* intelligence, information; intimation; *til* - *for* for the information of.

**Underrettsdommer** *c* judge of an inferior court.  
**Underrette** (*om*) *et* inform, acquaint, apprise (*of*); - *sejl* misinform, *meget* *sejl* *t* greatly misinformed; - *en* *om* *at* inform one that.

**Underriber** *c* *J*, rider.  
**Undertrum** *n* room on the ground floor; *J*, lower hold. -**trumstøtter** *J*, hold-stanchions.

**Understaaet** *c* - *ter* subject; *Joe* - *terne* the understandings, supporters. -**staaet** *a* *f.* **Er**, mine - *e* *Pligter* my duties as a subject; *han* *er* *staaet* *af* *fit* - *er* **Forsølb** *til* **Røngen** *af* *ob.* he has been absolved from his connection as a subject with the king of etc.

**Understærtsyre** *c* nitric peroxide.  
**Understær** *n* *J*, course, lower sail. -**stær** *se* **gear** of the courses.

**Understærter** *c* under-secretary.  
**Understær** *c* under side.

**Underkast** c saucer.  
**Underkastet** a typ kernerd.  
**Underkæbet** n the immersed part of the ship's body of hull.  
**Underkæbste** c assistant surgeon.  
**Underkæstet** c under shirt.  
**Underkæstet** c under crust.  
**Underkæstet** c underwood.  
**Underkæstet** c signature; egenhændig - sign manual; uben - unsigned. -frise of sign, *for* endorse. -friser c signer. -frising c signing, signature.  
**Underkæstet** n deficit (part of).  
**Underkæstet** of se Underkæstet; +- sig slip in, creep in.  
**Underkæstet** of undermine.  
**Underkæstet** n lower sheet.  
**Underkæstet** a je -bestig.  
**Underkæstet** n petticoat.  
**Underkæstet** of appropriate unlawfully, embezzle;  $\downarrow$  (cf *Sejil*) bend (a sail). -Rag n (*Lam.*) traverse; shelf.  
**Underkæstet** c  $\downarrow$  slab-line.  
**Underkæstet** n embezzlement, peculation, malversation, defalcation;  $\downarrow$  barratry.  
**Underkæstet** n  $\downarrow$  lower capstan.  
**Underkæstet** a & adv undermost, lowermost, lowest, (af to lower); - Batteri lower gun-deck; - adv at the bottom.  
**Underkæstet** sig or presume, dare, have the audacity.  
**Underkæstet** n lower stay. -sejl lower stay-sail.  
**Underkæstet** c under-equerry.  
**Underkæstet** c stock.  
**Underkæstet** c topmast.  
**Underkæstet** c deputy-governor.  
**Underkæstet** c under-secretary of state.  
**Underkæstet** c nether mill-stone.  
**Underkæstet** c mis underground manager.  
**Underkæstet** of inert surreptitiously, forge; -stuffed Box, Dokument a supposititious of substituted letter, deed.  
**Underkæstet** of underline, underscore. -ning c underlining etc.  
**Underkæstet** of coat, give a coating. -ning c coating etc.  
**Underkæstet** c under-current, under-tow.  
**Underkæstet** c under-stocking.  
**Underkæstet** a je -fille.  
**Underkæstet** a bottom piece.  
**Underkæstet** c second mate.  
**Underkæstet** of (*stite*) prop; *for* support, succour, assist, second, back, (med *Sege* ogf.) subsidize; -be Theatre subventioned theatres. -ning c -er propping; prop, support. -telle c -r support, aid, assistance, succour, supply; offentlig - a grant in aid. - **Underkæstet** c **Underkæstet** charitable institution. -fond benefit fund. -forening benevolent society, charity organisation society; (genfelig) benefit society, provident institution. -punkt fulcrum. **Underkæstet** c -r supporter.  
**Underkæstet** of *syre*, -tyring je *Evobianer*.  
**Underkæstet** a marvel-loving.  
**Underkæstet** a  $\downarrow$  inferior, hypogynous.  
**Underkæstet** of *underrull*.  
**Underkæstet** c minor (proposition).  
**Underkæstet** a square-bull of set, square.  
**Underkæstet** c squareness of figure.  
**Underkæstet** of se *Underkæstet*.  
**Underkæstet** of examine (into), investigate, inquire into, search into, look into; (sonder) probe; - paany re-examine; - nse scrutinize, scan, overhaul; (ufenbte *egne*) explore; (om *Tolde*.) search. -lfe c -r examining etc., examination, investigation, inquiry, scrutiny, search; anstille - om

inquire into; fortage en - set on foot an inquiry of. investigation. - **Underkæstet** exploring expedition. -kommission investigation committee, commission of inquiry. -telle exploring journey of. (tilbaab) voyage. **Underkæstet** c -r inquirer, examiner; (*stige*.) district visitor.  
**Underkæstet** a submarine.  
**Underkæstet** a grasp under the arms (in wrestling).  
**Underkæstet** c lower tooth.  
**Underkæstet** of se *Underkæstet*; -be the under-signed; -i signed. -tæner c signer. -tæning c signing.  
**Underkæstet** adv sometimes, at times.  
**Underkæstet** c sub-title.  
**Underkæstet** c Customs' officer of an inferior degree.  
**Underkæstet** pl  $\downarrow$  lower lifts.  
**Underkæstet** c (*Sym*.) lower thread.  
**Underkæstet** c brideon.  
**Underkæstet** of (*roale*) stifle; (tilbageholde, tvinge) restrain, repress; (*Stov* *Stog* n. l.) suppress; (*Dør*) crush, suppress; (*fortynde*) oppress. -tryktelle c -r suppression; (af en magtigere of v.) oppression. -trykker c -r oppressor.  
**Underkæstet** of fall short of.  
**Underkæstet** c -r under-jacket.  
**Underkæstet** of subdue, subjugate, (ogf. *for*, *Stof* n. l.) conquer. -tvingelse c subduing etc., subjection, subjugation. -tvinger c -r subduer, subjugator.  
**Underkæstet** n under garments, under-clothing.  
**Underkæstet** submarine. -ster sunken rock.  
**Underkæstet** n  $\downarrow$  lower rigging.  
**Underkæstet** c bottom heat.  
**Underkæstet** adv on d. by the way, on the road, (om *Sabning*) on the water.  
**Underkæstet** c lower of. infernal regions pl.  
**Underkæstet** c under-walcoat.  
**Underkæstet** n lower part of the window.  
**Underkæstet** of instruct (one in st), teach (one st); *adv* give lessons; - i *Stoler* teach classes. -ning c instruction; give - give lessons; *indbyrdes* - mutual instruction. - **Underkæstet** educational establishment. -fag branch of learning. -inspektør inspector of schools. -stale class-room. -maade, -metode method of instruction. -materiel educational apparatus. -ministerium ministry of instruction. -plan course of. system of instruction. -system system of 1. -time hour of instruction, lesson. -bæstet education, educational matters.  
**Underkæstet** c under-carriage.  
**Underkæstet** a small dike in front of a larger one.  
**Underkæstet** of underrate, under-estimate, undervalue. -ing c underrating, undervaluation, underestimate.  
**Underkæstet** c under-weight, short weight, light weight. -vægtig a being underweight.  
**Underkæstet** a wonder, miracle; *Stens* *syv* -r the seven wonders of the world.  
**Underkæstet** c amendment of an amendment.  
**Underkæstet** n under-sleeve.  
**Underkæstet** c lower magistrate.  
**Underkæstet** of fall from, escape; forsake, abandon.  
**Underkæstet** vi & t conceive. -lfe c -r conception.  
**Underkæstet** (+*Underkæstet*) of & i escape; of (*undgaa*) evade, elude; (*st*) shun, avoid.  
**Underkæstet** of escape (by flight).  
**Underkæstet** of (*st*) shun, avoid, eschew; (*undgaa*) evade, elude; (*ifte* *semcerles* af) escape;











cordant, disunited. -**heb** c disagreement, disunion.

+**Ufammenhæng** c disconnectedness.  
**Ufammenhængende** a incoherent, unconnected, disconnected, disjointed. -**hængende** c disconnectedness.

**Ufammenhørende** a not belonging together.  
**Ufammenlig** a incomparable.  
**Ufammenfat** a uncompounded, simple.  
**Ufante** c -r (commercial) usage, custom.  
**Ufand** a untrue, false. -**heb** c -er untruth, falsehood, falsity; **fige** - tell a falsehood, lie. -**fær** big a not veracious; **fige** og **faa**: **Ufanb**. -**fær**: **big** **heb** c untruth. -**fy** nitig a improbable, unlikely; **ifte** - as likely as not. -**fy** nitig **heb** c improbability, unlikelihood.

**Ufand** c nonsense.  
**Ufan** felig a imperceptible by the senses, incorporeal, immaterial, unbodied.  
**Ufanet** a not missed, unregretted.  
**Ufæfær** pl **Uz** becks.  
**Ufej** fær a unnavigable, innavigable. -**heb** c unnavigableness.  
**Ufel**, **Ufelig**, **fe** **Ufel**.  
**Ufel** fær felig a unsocial. -**heb** c insociability, unsociableness.

**Ufel** fær big a dependent, subordinate; (**far** aft.) pliant, yielding. -**heb** c dependency; want of independence, pliancy.  
**Ufel** a unseen.  
**Uf** gelig a unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, untold.

**Uf** giber a thick, hazy.  
**Uf** giet a not bolted.  
**Uf** gjer a unsafe, insecure, precarious; (tbvisom) doubtful, uncertain; (**blif**, **faanb**, **vang**) unsteady; **gør** - (om **fare**) infest. -**heb** c unsafety, insecurity; uncertainty; unsteadiness.

**Uf** gær a unsparing, unmerciful, merciless. -**heb** c unmercifulness.  
+**Uf** gær en [t.] a: **lade** en - let one alone.  
**Uf** gær a uncreated.

**Uf** gær felig a harmless, innocuous, innoxious. -**heb** c harmlessness, innocuousness. **Uf** gær a unhurt, unharmed, uninjured, undamaged, unscathed, scathless. **Uf** gær **heb** c uninjured condition cf. state.

**Uf** gær a not peeled.  
**Uf** gær felig **fe** **Uf** gær felig.  
**Uf** gær a undone, not happened.  
**Uf** gær a unshipshape.  
+**Uf** gær felig **fe** **Uf** gær felig.  
**Uf** gær a undivided; **fe** **Uf**.

**Uf** gær c bad habit, bad custom; nuisance.  
**Uf** gær felig a unmannerly; (\*om **Børn**) naughty.  
**Uf** gær felig **heb** c unmannerliness; \*naughtiness.  
**Uf** gær a (tit) unfit, unqualified, unsuited (for); **gør** - til unfit for, disable from. **Uf** gær **heb** c unfitness.

+**Uf** gær felig a **fe** **Uf** gær felig.  
+**Uf** gær felig c wrong, injustice. **Uf** gær felig a unjust, unreasonable.

+**Uf** gær felig a unconcealed.  
**Uf** gær a unshod.  
**Uf** gær a unwritten.  
**Uf** gær felig a unable to write.  
**Uf** gær a not peeled; -**de** **far** taffer, **potet** potatoes in their jackets; - **finger** coated ginger.  
**Uf** gær a sincere, unfeigned.  
**Uf** gær a **Uf** gær new milk.  
-**Uf** gær a **fe** **Uf**.

**Uf** gær c innocence, guiltlessness. **Uf** gær big a innocent, guiltless (of); unoffending; **faa** - som et **nyfødt** **Børn** innocent as a sucking dove. **Uf** gær big **heb** c **fe** **Uf**; i af - quite innocently. **Uf** gær big **heb** c stillness state of innocence.

+**Uf** gær a beardless.  
**Uf** gær a unviolated.  
**Uf** gær a unbeautiful, ungraceful, inelegant, unhandsome. -**heb** c inelegance, ungracefulness, unhandsoneness.

**Uf** gær a ungrateful, unthankful, insensible of kindness. -**heb** c unthankfulness, ungratefulness.  
**Uf** gær a not ground, not polished; **fo** unpollished, unrefined, rude; **en** - **Diamant** a rough diamond (og **fo** = - **Berjon**). -**heb** c rudeness, roughness, impoliteness.

**Uf** gær a that cannot be worn out.  
**Uf** gær c -er wretch.  
**Uf** gær felig a inextinguishable, unquenchable.  
**Uf** gær a unvelled.

\***Uf** gær c disagreeable taste.  
**Uf** gær felig a (uben **smag**) insipid, tasteless; (ilbej. om **fo**) unpalatable, (for) to the distaste of. **Uf** gær a untested.  
**Uf** gær felig a infusible. -**heb** c infusibility.  
**Uf** gær a unmelting; unfused.  
**Uf** gær a inflexible.

**Uf** gær a unpainted; (ifte **for** **smukt**) unvarnished, unembellished; (oprigtig) unaffected, sincere, genuine. -**heb** c genuineness.  
**Uf** gær a unadorned.

+**Uf** gær c folly.  
**Uf** gær a unlaced.  
**Uf** c mere usage.  
**Uf** gær a antisocial.

**Uf** gær a unsold.  
**Uf** gær a unsafe, unsound.  
**Uf** gær a limited.  
**Uf** gær a unexplicated, untoned.

**Uf** gær a unsorted.  
**Uf** gær felig a uncleanable.

**Uf** gær, **Uf** gær a unpared.  
**Uf** gær a unpolished.

**Uf** gær felig a unsteable, inedible. -**heb** c inedibility.

**Uf** gær a untraceable; inscrutable. -**heb** c inscrutableness.

**Uf** gær a unspun.  
**Uf** gær a unmasked.  
**Uf** gær a poor, wretched, miserable, paltry, pitiful. \***Uf** gær **fe** -**heb**. -**heb** c misery, wretchedness, paltriness. -**ryg** **fo** c weak person; wretch.

**Uf** gær a unsteady, unstable, unsettled, changeable, inconstant, wavering, (og **om** **Vejr** og **Vind**) variable; - og **flugtig** **faa** bu **vere** paa **For** den **bidd** a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth. -**heb** c instability, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness.

\***Uf** gær c disorder, disrepair, bad repair; i - out of order, out of repair.

**Uf** gær a unsteadfast, inconstant.

**Uf** gær felig a not to be checked cf. arrested, checkless, irresistible, impetuous. -**heb** c irresistibility.

**Uf** gær a disorder. **Uf** gær a in disorder.

**Uf** gær a untuned, out of tune.  
**Uf** gær a unstamped.

+**Uf** gær felig a = **Uf** gær felig.  
**Uf** gær a unstarched.

+**Uf** gær, **Uf** gær a unsoft and unsoft a unimpelled, unforced.

**Uf** gær felig a (**Uf** gær) irreproachable, blameless; (som **ifte** **fan** **straffes**) unpunishable. -**heb** c irreproachableness, blamelessness; exemption from punishment, impunity. **Uf** gær a unpunished, **ada** with impunity. **Uf** gær **heb** c impunity.

**Uf** gær a incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible.

**Uf** gær felig a not extensible, inductile. -**heb** c inductility.

**Uf** gær a not ironed.

U'kuberet a not university-taught; (ifft om Person) unstudied.

\*U'kæffe a injury, wrong.

U'kæf n uproar, tumult.

U'kæfelig a ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, (fun om Person) intractable, out of hand.

-hæb c unruliness, intractableness, intractability.

\*U'kæfelig a F enormous, immense.

\*U'kæf, U'kæb a unsteady. -hæb c unsteadiness.

U'kæuf a (ifft læf) unhealthy, unsound; (hæbellig for Sundheden) unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious, insanatory. -hæb c unhealthiness, unsoundness; unwholesomeness, insalubrity.

U'kæf'æ'tær c -er usurper. -e'tæ ut usurp. -e'ting c usurpation.

U'kæjðbar a unweildable.

U'kæfift a not Swedish.

U'kæfelig a faithful, unflinching.

U'kæfiftet a unimpaired; c Jntereſte unflagging, unabated interest.

U'kæfmetrif a unſymmetrical.

U'kæfmetrifif je U'kæfmetrifif.

U'kæfmetrif a ungenial.

U'kæfelig a invisible, unseen. -hæb c invisibility.

U'kæret a unleavened, azymous; be -be Brøds Dage the days of unleavened bread.

U'kæretif a unſystematical.

U'kærelig a immoral, licentious. -hæb c immorality, licentiousness. U'kærel p/ bad habits.

U'kærelig a unusual, uncommon; bet er ifft -t it is no unusual thing. -hæb c unusuality.

U'kærelig a unſaleable, unmarketable, unmerchantable. -hæb c unſaleableness.

U'kærel a unſodden; give en nat for -t give one tit for tat, a Rowland for an Oliver.

U'kærelig a unſeaworthy; giørt - disabled. -hæb c unſeaworthiness.

U'kærel a unſought; unaffected.

U'kærelig a non-nautical. -mendsmædlig a unſeamanlike.

U'kærelig a unſeemly, indecent, indecorous. -hæb c unſeemliness, indecorousness, indecency.

U'kærelig a unſiſterly.

U'kærelig a unſilial.

U'kærel a unaccustomed to the ſea, not trained to the ſea, ſoc unſeaworthy; han er enbu - he has not yet got ſea-legs; en - (Matros) land's-man, ſea-water ſailor.

\*U'kærel je U'kærelmøbigheb.

U'kærelig a intolerable, unſufferable, unſupportable, aggravating, paſt endurance, unindurable. -hæb c intolerableness.

U'kærelig, U'kærelmøbig a impatient (over at, efter for, efter at to); bibe - loſe patience, loſe one's temper. -hæb c impatience.

U'kærelig a, -hæb c je U'kærelmøbig, U'kærelig.

U'kærel a reproach, blame; jeg ſil fun - til Sen I only got cenſure for my pains.

U'kærel a Lamp, Løvebe ſag-end.

U'kærelmøbig a (Person) ungrateful, unthankful; (U'kærel p. l.) thankless. -hæb c ingratitude, unthankfulness; thanklessness. \*U'kærelmøbig a thankless.

U'kærel a ſawful number, no end of. U'kærelig a innumerable, numberless, unnumbered, countless; -e Gange times out of number. U'kæreligheb c innumerability, innumerableness; en - af an infinitude of. U'kærel a uncounted, untold.

U'kærelig a impure, obscene, unchaste. -hæb c impurity, obscenity, (i Tale) ribaldry, bibi laſciviousness.

U'kærel a unſeaſonable time, unſeemly hour; til et i -e unſeaſonably, unſeaſonably, out of time; i Tibe og -e in ſeaſon and out of ſeaſon. U'kærelig a unſeaſonably, unſeaſonably, premature, ill-timed,

miſplaced; (berf ofv) dull. U'kæreligheb c unſeaſonableness; dullness.

U'kærelig a diſinclined, diſpoſed; gætt - til diſinclination from. -hæb c diſinclination.

U'kærelig a improper, undue; adv improperly, (i - Grab) unduly. -hæb c impropriety.

U'kærelmøbig a diſſatisfied, diſcontented; - meſ ſig ſelv ill at eaſe with one's ſelf. - meſ at diſpleaſed that. -hæb c diſſatisfaction, diſcontent.

U'kærelig a not to be ſatisfied. + -kærelig c diſſatisfaction. -kærelig a diſſatisfactory, unſatisfactory. -kærelig a unſatisfied.

U'kærelig a unpardonable, unforgivable. -hæb c unpardonableness.

U'kærelig a unapproachable, unapproachable, impervious; - for unſolicitably by. -hæb c inaccessibility, unapproachableness.

U'kærelig a uncut, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unvelled, unſuited.

U'kærelig a utilitarianism. -tærif c utilitarian. -tærif a utilitarian.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unvelled, unſuited.

U'kærelig a utilitarianism. -tærif c utilitarian. -tærif a utilitarian.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

U'kærelig a unſecured, unſquared, rough, (om Sten) unſhewn.

**Ungst** *c* unchastity, lechery, lewdness; *begaa* — commit fornication. **Ungtig** *a* lewd, unchaste, indecent. **Ungtiggeb** *c* *je* Utigt.  
**†Ungtrik** (*n*) *pro* wretch. -**agtig** *a* vile, mean.  
**-agtiggeb** *c* -*er* meanness, baseness.  
**Uuectybig** *a* unequivocal, unmistakable. -**geb** unequivocal character.  
**Uuevifjóm** *a* undoubted, unquestionable, indubitable. -**adv** undoubtedly, beyond a doubt. -**geb** *c* indubitableness.  
**Uuevunbet** *a* unvisited.  
**Uuevungen** *a* (trivillig) unforced, uncompelled, spontaneous; (naturlig, fri) unconstrained, unaffected, easy, free, informal. -**geb** *c* freedom from constraint, ease.  
**Uuevellig** *a* indistinct. -**geb** *c* indistinctness.  
**Uuevst** *a* not German.  
**Uuevste** *n* -*r* sprite, hobgoblin, ogre.  
**Uuevteffig** *a* disagreeable. -**geb** *c* disagreeableness.  
**Uuevtemelig** unattractive, irreclaimable, indomitable, tameless. -**geb** *c* untameableness etc. **Uuevtemet** *a* untamed.  
**Uuevteffig** *a* unimaginable, inconceivable. -**geb** *c* inconceivableness.  
**Uuevteffóm** *a* unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless. -**geb** *c* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.  
**Uuevtræt** *a* unthatched.  
**Uuevtræ** *a* (aef) leaky; (om Jern) flawy; *Døren er* — the door does not join well; — *Etøb* leak, leakage, (iæt om Gås) escape. -**geb** *c* leakiness.  
**Uuev** *n* vermin.  
**Uuevtræt** *a* unbridled, unchecked.  
**-Uuevtemelig** *a* inexhaustible.  
**Uuevtræt** *a* undried.  
**Uuevtræt** *a* not thirsty; briffe fig — quench one's thirst.  
**Uuevbaunet** *a* undeveloped; uneducated.  
**Uuevbelvellig** *a* unfalling, inevitable, certain.  
**Uuevfolbet** *a* not unfolded.  
**Uuevforffelig** *a* unsearchable, inscrutable. -**geb** *c* inscrutableness.  
**Uuevforffig** *a* impracticable. -**geb** *c* impracticability. **Uuevfor** *a* uneffected, ungiven *a* unpublished.  
**Uuevgrunbellig** *a* unfathomable. -**geb** *c* unfathomable nature. **Uuevgrunbet** *a* unfathomed.  
**Uuevholbellig** *a* intolerable, unbearable, undurable. -**geb** *c* intolerableness.  
**Uuevrybbellig** *a* ineradicable.  
**Uuevryggelig** *a* unutterable, unspeakable; -*e* *Sutte bði* groans that cannot be uttered. -**geb** *c* unspeakableness.  
**Uuevstettelig** *a* ineffaceable, indelible. -**geb** *c* indelibility.  
**Uuevstuffedig** *a* *je* Uuevstuffedig.  
**Uuevsvungen** *a* unblown.  
**Uuevtaacelig** *a* unbearable, past endurance.  
**+Uuevtaellig** *a* unutterable.  
**Uuevtemmelig** *a* inexhaustible, exhaustless. -**geb** *c* inexhaustibility.  
**Uuevtræffelig** *a* not to be dried up, inexhaustible.  
**Uuevtræffet** *a* undeveloped; rudimentary.  
**Uuevtræffegt** *a* unexamined; unexplored.  
**Uuevugaaellig** *a* unavoidable, never-to-be-avoided, inevitable; *fantt fig i bet* -*e* yielded to the inevitable. -**geb** *c* inevitableness.  
**Uuevustpellig** *a* inexcusable. -**geb** *c* inexcusableness.  
**Uuevveerlig** *a* indispensable. -**geb** *c* indispensableness, indispensability.  
**Uuevveevævet** *a* undrilled.  
**Uuevvet** *a* unwashed; — *Uib* wool in the yolk.  
**Uuevvgær** *a* ineligible. -**geb** *c* ineligibility.  
**Uuevvet** *a* not filled.

**-Uuevveer**, **Uuevveer** *a* vicious, furious.  
**Uuevveer** *c* -*r* bad custom, bad habit; +want of practice; *har ben* — at (ogf.) has a trick of.  
**Uuevveerlig** *a* unusual.  
**Uuevveer** *a* unaccustomed, unused (*met* to). -**geb** *c* want of practice.  
**+Uuevveerig** *a* not durable. -**geb** *c* want of durability.  
**Uuevveerfóm** *a*, -**geb** *je* Uuevveerffig.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* insolvent, not to be trusted in money matters; irresponsible. -**geb** *c* inability, insolvency; irresponsibility.  
**Uuevveerffegende** *a* unrefreshing.  
**Uuevveerffomme** *a* not relating to, not concerning; *en mig* — *Sag* an affair in which I am not concerned; *bet er Sagen* — this is irrelevant to the subject, foreign to the purpose; — (*Berfjerner*) persons not concerned, strangers, intruders; — *forbygg Udgang!* no admittance, except on business!  
**Uuevveer** *a* *je* Uuevveerfóm.  
**Uuevveer** *n*, *pl* —; storm, rough weather, hard weather. — **Uuevveerfjebæder**, -**fugl** storm-predating bird; *seep* storm-petrel. -**nat** stormy night. -**ffu** thunder-cloud. -**fform** tempest. -**ffanger** *a* storm-predating. -**ffremde** *a* storm-menacing.  
**Uuevveerfóm** *a* trackless, pathless, impervious. -**geb** *c* imperviousness.  
**\*Uuevveer** *adv* unwell.  
**Uuevveerffomme** *a* unwellcome.  
**Uuevveer** *c* -*ner* enemy, (-unfriend); *be er* *blæne* -*ner* they have fallen out, they have quarrelled.  
**Uuevveerlig** *a* unfriendly, unkind. **Uuevveerffig** *c* unfriendliness, unkindness. **Uuevveerffab** *n* enmity. **Uuevveerffabellig** *a* unfriendly. -**ffabellig** *c* unfriendliness.  
**Uuevveerffab** *adv* unexpectedly. **Uuevveerffab** *c* unexpected, unlooked-for.  
**+Uuevveer** *n* imbecility; *falbe i* — swoon.  
**Uuevveerffab** *a* ignorant (om of); — *i* (ogf.) abroad in. -**geb** *c* ignorance. -**ffebffell** *c* fault of. mistake from ignorance. -**ffabellig** *a* unscientific, unphilosophical, unscholarly. -**ffabellig** *c* unscientific character.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* unimportant, immaterial. -**geb** *c* insignificance.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* unwise, injudicious.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* *jur* impartial.  
**Uuevveerffig** *c* (omb ffiffje) ill-will, malevolence; (Uiffst) reluctance, aversion; (Uriffffag) displeasure, disgust, indignation. **Uuevveerffig** *a* involuntary, beyond one's own control. **Uuevveerffig** *c* involuntariness. **Uuevveerffig** *a* unwilling; *adv* grudgingly, with a bad grace. **Uuevveerffig** *c* unwillingness.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* *je* Uuevveerffig.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* wingless, apterous.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* unreal, unsubstantial. -**geb** *c* unreality.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* (iffte arbejffóm) inactive, inert, idle; (fóm ingen ffirffing *ger*) inefficacious, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative; *ger* — render inert of. inoperative. -**geb** *c* inactivity, inaction; idleness; inefficacy, inefficiency.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* uncertain, doubtful, undecided; *pa* *bet* -*je* at a venture; -*t* *af* *ffab* *ffrunb* for some unknown reason. -**geb** *c* uncertainty; *ffolbe i* — keep in suspense.  
**Uuevveerffig**, **Uuevveerffig** *adv* unwisely.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* unending, imperishable. -**geb** *c* imperishableness.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* (ufbetenbt) unknown; (ufbetenbt) unconscious; *mig* — unknown to me.  
**Uuevveerffig** *a* unwitty, dull, stupid; \*senseless, impertinent; *bet* *var* *iffte* -*t* it was rather witty of. not unwitty.

+**Ubofsen** a not full-grown.  
**Uboern** a naughty, mischievous, unmannerly, petulant, rude, rough. -**geb** c naughtiness, rudeness.  
**Uboerbtig** a invaluable, inestimable, inappreciable.  
**Uboebnet** a unarmed, [e **Uboebnet**.  
**Uboerbtig** a not to be refused cf. declined; en - **Bligt** an absolute duty; *adv* without opposition, unhesitatingly.  
**Uboerb** a worthlessness. **Uboerb** a (ifft **boerb**) unworthy, undeserving (til of); (**famme**) unworthy, unbecoming, base. **Uboerb** a unworthiness.  
**Uboerfen** a disorder, disturbance, nuisance.  
**Uboerftellig** a unessential, immaterial. -**geb** c immaterialness; *conc* unessential, thing of minor importance.  
**Uboette** c - r evil spirit, ogre.  
**Uboet** a ignoble, base.

**Uboefmebtig** a ungenerous.  
**Uboegte** a not genuine, spurious, bastard, imitation, *amr* bogus; - **Barn** natural child, illegitimate child, bastard child, by-blow; - **Brot** improper fraction; - **Diamanter** false diamonds, paste; *er* - (om **farve**) does not wash; - **Jatmin** mock-orange, *Philadelphus coronarius*; - **Smilinger** imitation lace; - **Berfe**. **Rubin** mock pearl, m. ruby; - **Sen** natural etc. son (fe - **Barn**).  
 +**Uboegthe** c spurioussness; illegitimacy.  
**Uboeftet** a disregarded.  
**Uboerbob** a disrespectful, irreverent. -**geb** c disrespect, irreverence.  
 +**Uboere** c [e **Banere**.  
**Uboerftig** a (urebtig) dishonest; (**banerzende**) infamous, dishonourable, ignominious. -**geb** c dishonesty; ignominy.  
**Uboerftelig** a out of sight.  
**Uboet** a unexercised, unpractised, untrained, raw. -**geb** c want of practice cf. training.

## U.

U. u [U] a - er V, v [vee]; *abbr*: U. = Vest West; **Uboerbro** (the western suburb of Copenhagen).

**Uboern** a, pl = weapon; *mil* arms pl; J (St. **Pumpe**) weelce; [e - art; **familie** arms, coat of arms, escutcheon; **bere**, **føre** - bear, carry arms; **flaa** under - be in cf. under arms; **gribe** til - take (up) arms, rise (up) in arms; **bet** banfte - the Danish (coat of) arms. **Uboern** art c arm (of service). -**baand** *her* fesse. -**billede** armorial bearings. -**bog** book of heraldry. -**brug** *for* rampart of arms. -**brug** *din* of arms. -**broder** brother-at-arms, companion in arms; -**brodre** brethren in arms. -**brug** the use of arms. -**bud** [e - **drag**. -**byrd** poet bearing arms. -**daab** martial cf. warlike achievement cf. exploit, feat of arms. -**daas** sword-dance. -**bjerte** a valiant, valorous. -**bjersteb** c valour. -**brager** armour-bearer, armiger, (e)squire. -**bugtig** a capable of bearing arms, able-bodied. -**bugtigheb** capability of bearing arms. -**byft** fight, battle. -**fabrik** manufactory of arms. -**fabrikant** sword-cutler; gunsmith. -**felt** quarter, field. -**fratte** coat (of arms), tabard. -**fælle** [e - **broder**. -**ferd** warfare. -**ferdigheb** dexterity cf. skill in arms. -**for** [e - **bugtig**. +**glam** [e - **flang**. -**glam** splendour of arms. -**gam** [e - **flang**. -**hal** [e - **fal**. -**hambler** dealer in arms, armorer. -**heft** success in war. -**herold** king at arms. -**hjelme** *her* helmet. -**holber** supporter. -**hus** armory; (veb **stite**) porch. -**hulle** [e - **flifant**. -**hammer** armory. -**happe** [e - **hoie**. -**herald** herald. -**hite** arm-chest. -**hoie**, -**horte** coat of arms. -**flang** clash cf. din of arms. -**hitrren** rattle of arms. -**hæber** armour. -**hæbt** a armed. -**hæge** king of arms. -**hæft** heraldry. -**hæftig** a skilled in heraldry. -**hærm** [e - **drag**. -**hæg** military exercise. -**hæb** sound of arms. -**hæfte** success in war, fortune of war. -**hære** system cf. science of arms. -**hæst** a unarmed, weaponless. -**hæstheb** defencelessness. -**mager** c - e, [e - **hæb**. -**magt** military power cf. force; *med* - by force of arms. -**mæler** blazoner. -**mæfter** armorer. -**mæfte** device. +**mas** amazon. -**masfling** muster of arms. -**plads** place of arms; (**Ullmarplads**) alarm-post. -**rustet** a armed. -**rusting** armour. -**flaf** armory.

armorial hall. -**flave** weapon-salve. -**famling** collection, depot, museum, of arms. -**flift** coat of arms, shield of arms, +**flæ** review, *cc* wapinschaw. -**flæb** armorer. -**flæter** heraldic engraver. -**fliftant** truce, armistice, cessation of arms. -**flifte** [e - **magt**. -**flæft** a well armed. -**flæb** [e - **brager**. +**flæ** wapentake. +**flæ** [e - **flæ**. -**flæ** coat of mail. -**flæ** [e - **bugtig**. -**flæ** military renown. -**flæ** [e - **flæ** military exercises. -**flæ** a exercised in arms, trained to arms.

**Uboer** a [e **Bob**.  
**Uboer** a wet; **herten** - t efter **tert** neither bite nor sup (cf. sip); en - **Grav** a watery grave; en - **Træ** a wetting; - e **Skæret** liquids; **gør** - wet; - **løm** en **brunet** **flæ** wet as a drowned rat. **Uboer** a moist.  
**Uboer** danger, peril; accident; **veb** cf. cf. - by accident. **Uboer** fine for accidental mischief. -**brab** homicide by misadventure. -**flb** accidental fire. +**Uboer** a perilous. **Uboer** [flæ accidental wound. -**flæ** action for accidental mischief. **Uboer** [flæ action for accidental mischief. **Uboer** [flæ chance shot. -**flæ** chance act cf. deed.

**Uboer** [flæ c wetness. +**flæ** a (om **flæ**) wet. -**flæ** a wet-shod.  
**Uboer** a Vaud. -**flæ** c - e **Vaudois**.  
**Uboer** a having moist cf. wet eyes.  
**Uboer** a weak.  
**Uboer** c [e **flæ**.  
**Uboer** c [e **flæ**.  
**Uboer** c [e **flæ**.  
**Uboer** c [e **flæ**.  
**Uboer** c - er (small) bay, inlet.  
**Uboer**, **Uboer** c - r opening in the ice.  
**Uboer** v wake, be awake; - **over** watch (over); - **over** at take care cf. see that; - **flæ** en **flæ** sit up with a sick person; - **beb** cf **flæ** wake a corpse; - **flæ** cf. **flæ** **flæ** watch over the welfare of the state.  
 +**Uboer** a beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

**Uboer** [flæ, -**flæ** sicknurse. -**flæ** wages of a sicknurse. **Uboer** c waking. **Uboer** a awake, waking; - **flæ** **flæ** watchful (cf. sleepless) nights; - **flæ** **flæ** day-dreams, waking dreams; i **flæ** - **flæ** **flæ** in the silent watches of

the night; have et -t Øje mek keep a watchful eye on. Baagvæb o watchfulness, wakefulness. Baagvæt, -fue lich-wake.

\*Baag(e)mad o glut, fulcrum. Baagmæt e deal-fish, *Trachipterus aroticus*.

Baagvæ (t & P or) wake, awake (af from). \*Baaf n, pl =, se Baage o.

+Baalen a se Baen. Baab o wand, rod.

\*Baab o -er water-rat, water-vole, *Arvicola amphibia*.

Baaupe o (Nab) distress, perplexity, embarrassment; (Smerte) pain. Baaupe sig or groan, moan. -fald a afflicted, distressed, anguished. -Hæge wailing. -ffrig cry of pain. -fal moan (of anguish).

Baauing o -er dwelling, habitation. - Baauingshus dwelling-house, mansion. -rum, -fue parlour.

Baar n (til Engflæber) cover, case, bed-tick; (Tøjet) tick.

Baar o (Bjoraar) spring; i - this spring; om -en in the spring; \*i -et last spring; til -en next spring, in the spring. Baar/blomst spring of. vernal flower. -blomstrende a flowering in the spring. -bud harbinging of spring. -byg spring-barley, *Hordeum vulgare*. -set spring-brook. \*baer a calving in the spring. -bag spring-day. Baaræ o imp (+ Baate vs) become spring. -ffisteri spring-fishing. -ffager o se ffue. \*ffum spring fræbet of. flood. -ffue caddice-fly, *Phryganea*. -ffarglemutgej creeping forget-me-not, *Omphalodes verna*. -ffrist a fresh as spring. -ffrost spring-frost. -ffru a light-green. -ffare March hare. -ffæuning spring-honey. -ffæubetunge Venus' navelwort, *Omphalodes linifolia*. -ffæbe spring-wheat, *Triticum aestivum*. -ffæbbisomme spring snow-flake, *Leucocorynem*. -ffævbægnæ. þumtlet the vernal equinoctial point. \*ffæst se Bjoræob. \*ffæsten se þarten. -ffæffe se Sne. -ffæbt a in spring-dress. \*ffæiben def the scarcity of food for the cattle in spring. -ffæru spring-corn. -ffægt a spring-ploughed. Baarlig vernal. Baarluft spring-air, vernal air. -ffægnung spring-ploughing. -ffægnæbe spring-month, vernal month, \*March. -ffæst spring night. \*ffæun ploughing and sowing season, spring work. -ffærtan def the spring season. -ffæstet of spring-plough. -ffæstning spring-ploughing. -ffærgu spring-rain, vernal showers pl. -ffærg spring-rye. -ffæst corn-salad, *Valerianella*. -ffæb spring-herring, herring in the sixth year. -ffætu spring-fish. -ffæt vernal sun. -ffæru vernal torrent. -ffæb se færm. \*ffæting spring assizes. -ffætu spring-time. -ffæstet spring-cod. -ffæstet pl spring stuffs. -ffæst spring-weather. -ffæst spring wing. -ffæst March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*.

Baas n nonsense, balderdash, moonshine, rubbish. Baase vs talk nonsense. Baasfærb, Baaser o -e rattle. Baasfæ a nonsensical. \*Baast, Baaste o -er, se Baate.

Baale, +Baale o r blister, vesicle. Baaliet a blistered, blistery. \*Baab n, pl =, se Bob. Baab n, pl =, ford. Baabbar a fordable. \*Baabben n -er winch.

Babe vs wade: - over ford, pass by fording, pass on foot. Babelffø grallatory foot. -ffugi wading-bird, wader, grallatorial bird. Babemecum n vademeicum, companion. Babelffø ford. -ffæuter pl waterproof boots, waders.

Babmet n wadmal, frieze, russet. Babmetl. fette frieze coat (o. fl.). Baabning o wading, fording. Baabf c (bet at baafte, fæj) wash, washing;

laundry-work; fæj til - clothes for the wash; gibe i ef. til -, fæbe paa - send to the wash; et i -en is being washed, is in the wash; gaar of i -en won't wash, washes off. Babf e -er (i fæften) sink; F gaar i -en come to nought ef. nothing, go to the dogs. Babfæ et & i wash; (i fært) cut; - op wash up (the dinner service); fom fan -s washable; F en fært ef. noget, ber fært - fæ a stunner; bet er en fæst, en fæt ovs., ber fært fæ she is a stunning girl, that's a stunning hat; - en ren fæ whitewash one; jæg - r mine fæber (i ffuffigffæb) I wash my hands of it; ben ene fæand - r ben anden one good turn deserves another, claw me and I'll claw thee, you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours. - Babffæuffæff washing-establishment. -ffæffe, -ffæffe washing-tub. -ffæru racoon, *Procyon lotor*. -ffæst Queen's blue. -ffæst washboard, buck-stage; tæp wetting-board. -ffæffen se fæb. -ffæffe scrubbing brush. -ffæg washing day. -ffæb (wash-hand) basin. \*ffælle se ffub. -ffæub wash-gold. -ffæubffer wash-leather gloves, washing gloves. -ffæub wash-house, laundry. -ffæffe J, clothes-line. -ffærb se fæffærb. -ffæru washing-tub. -ffærbel wash-kettle ef. -copper. -ffæffe washing dress. -ffæub diah-clout. -ffæne se fæffærtone. -ffæber wash-ceilar. -ffæub leas. -ffæub washer-man. -ffæffæne washing-machine, (ffærgne fægæ) dolly, cylinder washing-mill. -ffæffel long-handed brush. -ffæffæ washing-place, lavatory.

Babffer o -e washer. -ffænt washing-bench. Babffærgung washerwoman's bill. Babffærb wash-house, laundry. Babffært' n er wash-house, washing-establishment. Babffærtfæue washerwoman, laundress. -ffæru wages for washing. -ffæge laundry-maid. Babffært's n, pl =, laundry, wash-house.

Babffæffæbel list of things to be washed. -ffærbænte wash-stand. -ffærb wash-leather, (ffærtet) shammy-leather. -ffærbffæber se fæbffer. -ffæffer pl washing fabrics. -ffæub sponge. -ffæbe common white soap. -ffæ stream-tin. -ffærg washing-trough, buddle. -ffæst washing; washing fabric. -ffæub water for washing. -ffælle se fæb. \*ffævbænnunge ewer, jug. +ffæubffæst se færbænte. -ffæge a washable. Babffæub washgold.

Babffæting e washing. Babffæt o -fe portmanteau, knapsack, travelling bag. \*Babffæt se fæbdrag. Babff' wowwow!

Bæf e ffet waffle, wafer; varne ffet fæe boxes on the ear. -ffæger wafer-maker, waferer. -ffæru waffle ef. wafer-iron ef. tonge. -ffæppe honey-comb counterpane. Bæffe of box one's ears.

Bæg a vague. Bægabæb o -er vag'abond, vagrant. -ffæte vs vag'abondize. -ffæring o vag'abondage, vagrancy. Bæge vs (om Bæje) watch; (om) Bæab live. Bæger o -e J (ffæmætte) beacon, buoy; (paa fæffættop) vane. Bægerffæje beacon, buoy, floating beacon. -ffænge beaconage.

\*Bægge vs waddle. Bæggon' o -er railway-carriage. Bægffæ o vagueness. \*Bægl n, pl =, Bægle o -r perching stick. Bægle sig or roost.

Bægueria'ner o -e, Bæguerff a Wagne'rian. \*Bæguub o grampus, *Delphinus orca*. Bæge o -er watch, guard; J, watch; (ffænb) guard, sentinel; (ffæfæ) guard ef. watch-house; vere ef. fæa paa -, ffæte - be on guard ef. duty; ffælle, ffætte paa - put on guard; ffæbe - keep watch

el. guard; træffe paa - mount guard; træffe af - go off guard; afsløje - en relieve guard; han blev først i - en he was brought to the station. el. watch-house; under først - under a strong guard; ftaa - om form a guard round. **Bagt**; **baal**, -blæs se -ib. -**beten** † the officer in charge of the watch.

**Bagt** el. -tter quail, *Pedix coturnix*. -fangst quail-catching. -gara quail-net. -huds pointer. †-**lange** cornrake, landrail, *Oreox pratensis*. -**pipe** quail-pipe. -**Rag** call el. note of the quail. -**traf** migration of quails.

**Bagt**; **fri** a free from guard, off guard, off duty. -**glas** watch glass. -**gærd** a fowl men on watch. -**hænde** a on guard, on watch; **ben** - **Officer** the officer on guard (el. duty); † the officer of the watch. -**hals** mounting guard; keeping watches. -**huds** watch-dog. -**huds** guard-house, watch-house. -**ib** watch-fire. -**hammer** watch-mate. -**liste** watch-bell. -**mand**; **flæs** men on watch el. guard. -**mejer** sergeant; \* keeper, door-keeper. -**parade** parade of the soldiers on guard. -**post** watch sentinel. -**rulle** † watch-bill. -**skib** guard ship, watch-vessel. -**stifte** changing el. relieving guard; **conc** watch. -**striver** garrison-clerk. -**stus** watch-gun, gun-fire. **Bagt**; **officer** officer of the watch. **Bagt**; **sam** a watchful, vigilant. **Bagt**; **sam** el. c vigilance. **Bagt**; **strøje** guard-house fire-engine. **Bagt**; **strøje** se **Bagt**. **Bagt**; **stue** guard-room. -**taer** watch-tower. -**tjenste** guard duty. -**tur** watch.

**Bahabit**; **er** pl. Wahabees.  
**Bajb**, **Sej** c wood, *Leatis tinctoria*. -**afte** wood-ashes. -**færst** wood-dyer. -**tage** wood-cake. -**mølle** wood-mill.

**Baje** el. fly, float, wave. **Bajen** c flying etc. **Bajsthus** n orphans' asylum, orphan house, orphanage. -**bars**, -**brøng**, \***-gat**, - **pige** orphan house child, boy, girl.

**Bafan**; **te** c -r vacancy. -**tiffelse**: i - on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. **Bafant** a vacant; **afaan** - declare vacant.

**Bafci**; **nae** c vaccine matter, lymph. -**ue**; **re** of vac'cinate. -**natis**; **n** c vaccination. -**natis**; **ns**-**attf** vaccination certificate. -**nats**; **r** c -**er** vaccina'tor, vaccinator, vaccination officer.

**Baffe** c wacke, wacky.  
**Baffer** a \* (fun om libeende) pretty, handsome, fine; † (**byggelig**, **flint**) pleasant, nice, amiable, amr clever; \***n** - **Dag** some fine morning; \***en** - **Stilling** a pretty penny; -**t** adv nicely; \***-!** † handsomely! \***bede** -**t** bag hard. -**heb** c amiable-ness.

**Balle** vi (rotte) shake, totter; (bære ubid) waver, fluctuate, vacillate; - i sin Beslutning falter in one's resolution; - **vallen** el. a shaking etc.; **be**-**nb** the waverers. **Ballebuste** tumbler. **Ballen** c (Roffen) shaking, tottering; (libefemthet) vacillation, fluctuation. - **Balfevorn** a wavering, vacillating. -**heb** vacillating disposition.

**Balt**, **batte** se **Baffe**.  
**Batuum** n vacuum. -**pumpe** v. pump (o. fl.). **Batuum**; **gang** exhaust-passage. -**mæler** vacuum gauge. -**ventil** snifting el. vacuum valve.

-**Bai** c (Rvst) coast.  
**Bai** c se **Balplads**.  
**Baltif** c maple, sycamore, *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

**Balberg** Walpur'gts.  
**Balten**; **ferne** pl the Waldenses. **Petrus** **Baltus** Peter Waldo.

**Balbhorn** n French-horn, bugle. -**hornblæser**, -**hornist** c -**er** player on the bugle. -**horn**(e)klang the sound of bugles. -**kræppe** se **Stovkræppe**.

**Balen** a benumbed, numb (with cold); **fig**

feeble, half-hearted; - **adv** tage -**t** paa at go about at in a half-hearted manner.

**Valens**' c **ohem** atomlicity.  
**Val'en**(tin) Valentine. -**ifne** c -**r** val'entine. -**in**stus valentine.

**Valeria**'s el. a vale'rian. -**lyre** valer'ic acid.  
**Wales** n Wales. **Wale**; **ff** a se **Balliff**.

**Ball**; **fest** c -**er** pilgrimage. -**fest** vi make a p., go on a pilgrimage. -**fast**; **es** place of pilgrimage.

**Valg** n, pl =, choice, option, selection; (imellem to Ting) alternative; (af **fyfste** ojb.) election; (af **Deputeret**) election, return, poll; (**ved Røder**) ballot(ing); af frit - from choice; **fit** -**et** imellem was left to choose between; **hvis** han hadde -**r** (imellem to Ting) if he were to choose; **træffe** **et** - make a choice; **træf** **Dere** - make your choice el. election; **du** **hat** -**t** take your choice, that is optional to you; **ber** **er** **intet** **Valg** there is no choice, it is Hobson's choice; **være** **pa** - be a candidate (for election) **stille** **fig** **til** - stand; **†** **gaa** - **ubi** choose between. **Valg**; **agent** electioneering agent. -**eft** election. -**har** a eligible. -**bar** el. eligibility. -**bar**; **bc**; **cn**; **us** property qualification. -**berettig** el. right of voting. -**berettiget** a entitled to vote. -**berettiget** c voter, elector. -**beskikkelse** bribery in elections.

-**bestyrelse** committee. -**bestyr** returning officer. -**bevis**; **el** stir of election. -**brs** certificate of election. -**cn**; **ns** electoral qualification. -**dag** election-day. -**distrikt** se **trebs**. -**efterretninger** election intelligence el. news. -**embete** elective office. -**ff** se **trebs**. -**forfamling** meeting of electors, amr caucus. -**fri** a: -**t** **bag** optional el. discretionary subject, amr election. -**frit** el. freedom el. liberty of choice; (i politisk Bet.) liberty of voting, freedom of elections. -**fuld** fraud at elections. -**fyfste** elective monarch.

-**fetter** adoptive cousin. -**hambling** election. -**herre** elector. -**intriger** electioneering intrigues. -**kamp** contest of the election, contested election, electioneering struggle. -**kampagne** electioneering campaign. -**kandidat** candidate. -**kapitulation** charter. -**klage** election petition. -**klasse** class of electors. -**klub** electioneering trick. -**komité** committee; \* committee of elections. -**lange** elective king. -**træs** ward, electoral division, electoral(al) district, constituency, (parliamentary) borough. -**liste** register of electors el. voters; (**over** **afstemningen**) poll-book. -**lov** law of elections. -**mæde** manner of election. -**mand** elector. -**mansurt** se **trebs**. -**menighed** free congregation. -**mansurt** elective monarchy. -**møde** se **forfamling**. -**nattifer** pl se **efterretninger**. -**omkostninger** pl electoral expenses. -**opstyr** electoral disturbances. -**periode** electoral period. -**program** electoral platform. -**propaganda** electioneering. -**protokoll** poll-book. -**præk** elective parson. -**reform** electoral reform. -**ret**, -**rettighed** (elective) franchise, electoral rights el. privileges, suffrage. -**rigt** elective kingdom. -**rigsbag** se **ting**. -**sejdes** voting-paper, written vote. -**sejer** electoral victory.

-**skift**; **flæs** elective affinity. -**spreg** motto. -**st** elective state. -**st** place of election, poll. -**stemme** vote. -**stue** election-room. -**system** electoral system. -**tale** candidate's address. -**ting** elective assembly. -**tribune** hustings. -**tryk** pressure on electors. -**urte** ballot-box. -**væsen** elective system.

**Valde**; **re** of be equivalent to.  
**Valf** c -**er** roll, (til **Damehaar**) hair-pad.  
**Valte** of full, mill. **Valte** c -**r**, se **mølle**. -**fold** false fold, wrinkle. -**hammer** fulling-hammer. -**jord** fuller's earth. -**lar** fulling vat; (**farrem**) battery. -**mølle** fulling mill, gig-mill, fullery.

-møller fuller. **Valfer** c -e fuller. **Valferi** n je  
**Valfning**; mølle. **Valfeste** pl shoes for fulling  
 leather. -**fl** fuller's hammer. **Valfjerd** fuller's  
 earth. **Valfting** c fulling.

**Valfríerne** pl the Valkyries, battle-nymphs.  
**Vallet** c -ler gelding.  
**Vallet** / 'et a Walla'chia. -'er c, -'ist a Walla'-  
 chlan.

†**Valkand** a France.

**Valle** c whey; †**valte** - idle, do nothing.  
 -**agti** a wheyey. -'lar: bruge - drink whey for  
 one's health. -**st** cheese made of whey. -**pumpe**  
 whey-pump. -**luffer** sugar of milk. -'lar a acid  
 from containing whey. †**valin** hog fed on whey.  
**Vallet** a wheyey.

**Valis** n (Ranton) Valais.

**Vali'fer** c -e Welshman; -ne the Welsh. -**inb'**  
 c -r Welshwoman. **Vali'ff** a Welsh.

**Valis** n c -er Walloon.

**Valm** c **arck** hip. -**tag** hip-roof.

**Valmae** c poppy; **Pupaver**; (vild) corn poppy,  
*P. rhoeas*; (dyrft) opium poppy, white poppy,  
*P. somniferum*. **Valmaefamilien** the papa-  
 veraceous plants. -'re poppy-seed. -'træs  
 garland of poppies. -'træst a crowned with  
 poppies. -'ste poppy oil. -'st poppy-juice,  
 opium; **pharm** meconium. -'stængel poppy-stalk.  
 -'syre meconic acid.

**Val'ne** v grow numb (with cold).

**Valnød** c -ber walnut; **Ellerummet** i en -  
 zest. **Valnød(æ)st** nut-oil. -'flæ walnut-shell.  
 -'træ walnut-tree, *Juglans (regia)*; amerikansk -  
 hickory, *Carya*. -'træ, -'seb walnut wood.

**Val'nier** pl valonia.

**Valplads** c battle-field, field of battle, behøve  
 -en remain master of the field.

**Valtrap** c & a saddle-cloth.

**Val'trap** je **Valtrap**.

**Val's** c -e & -er waltz; banse - cf. **Valse** v  
 waltz.

**Valse** c -r cylinder, roller; meck (til Dreiremme)  
 drum. **Valse** v roll. -'bl's sheet-lead. -'formet,  
 -'formig a cylindrical. -'hjul wheel turning a  
 cylinder; (Urm.) centre-wheel. -'løbber sheet  
 -copper. -'masline rolling-machine. -'mølle roller.

**Valser** c -e waltzer.

**Valsefnælle** c volute, *Voluta*.

**Valsetrin** a waltz-step.

**Valsetrykning** cylinder-printing. -'trykmasline  
 cylinder-printing machine. -'værst rolling ma-  
 chine cf. mill.

**Valst** a (†) je **Valst**; -e **Bønner** cf. -**bønner** garden  
 beans.

**Val'stunge** c catapult.

**Valte** v je **Valte**.

\***Valtre** je **Valtre**.

**Valt's** c value; - for fine Venge his money's  
 worth, the worth of his money; - møbtaget for  
 value received; - i Vægning value on account.

**Valte v & impers** nauseate, loathe, become  
 squeamish; **Raben** -r mig I loathe my food, my  
 food palls upon me. **Vammel** a mawkish,  
 nauseous, sickly. - **Vammel'hed** c mawkish-  
 ness, nauseousness. -'st a nauseously sweet,  
 sweetly mawkish.

**Vampyr** c -er vampire-bat, *Phyllostoma*, (ogjaa  
*fu*) vamp'ire.

**Van** a wont; †**vejle** - is wont, is in the  
 habit of.

**Vanabi'n** n vanadium. -'syre van'adous acid.  
**Van'art** c wickedness. -'arte je **Van'agte**.  
 -'ar'tig a wicked; den ondt og -e **Et'ag** *bibl* an  
 evil and adulterous generation. -'ar'tig'ed c je  
**Vanart**; **Runs** - *bibl* a froward mouth.

**Vanbyrig** a low-born. -'heb c low birth cf.  
 extraction.

\***Vand** a fastidious.

**Vand** n -e water; \*tarn, lake; **Vand**-water,  
 aquatic; **salt** - salt water, sea water; **fersk** - fresh  
 water; **rindebe** - running water; **stillestående** -  
 stagnant water; **bet fiske** - *har* den dybe Grund  
 still waters run deep; -et **dybet** dybere, shoalber  
 (under **Sejlads**) the water is deepening, grounding;  
 -et **staar højt**, **lavt** the water is high, low; -et  
 (**Tibbanet**) **stiger hurtigt** the tide is flowing fast;  
 - **fulde**, **inbtage** - **J**, water. take in water; **vi**  
 begynde at mangle - we are getting short of  
 water, water is running short; **bet holder fite** -  
*sig* it won't wash, won't hold water, lade **fite** -  
 make water; **træffe** - make water; **træbe** -e, -et  
 tread (in the) water; - (med **præp** og **adv**): **af**  
**bet reneste** - of the first water; en **Torv**, **Ronfervatn**,  
 af **bet reneste** - a Tory of Tories; **løbe fuld af** -  
 (om **Stib**) become water-logged; **gaa i -et** bathe,  
 go bathing, **sig f** go wrong, come off second  
 best, be sold; **arck i** - (til **Stærne**) was above his  
 knees in water; **stige i rørt** (-e) fish in troubled  
 waters; en **Storm** i et **Vind** - a tempest in a  
 teacup cf. teapot; **hans Tænder løbe i** - his teeth  
 water; **hans Mund løber i** - his mouth waters;  
**ber maa løbe meget** - i **Stranden** *stift* it cannot  
 be for a long time yet; **med** - i **Huset** with water  
 laid on; - i **Hovedet** hydrocephalus, water on  
 the brain; **slaa (solbt)** - i **Hovedet** take it coolly;  
**bære** - i et **Gold** carry water in a sieve; **fuldes**  
**med** - og **lynte** (om **Vand**) be swamped; **du**  
**bærer iffe** - imod **ham** you are not fit to hold  
 a candle to him. **forlyne** et **Stib** **med** - water  
 a ship; **Bæren** om -et hydrology; **hale** - op  
 draw water; **oven -e**, **over -et** above water;  
**holde sig oven -e sig** keep one's head above  
 water; **tage** - over ship water, take water on  
 board; \***tage sig** - over **Hovedet** get out of one's  
 depth; **pa a -et** on cf. in the water; **vi** **kom plud-**  
**selig paa dybere** - we deepened our water sud-  
 denly; **ligger høiere paa -et** is higher out of the  
 water; **pa a 20 Fod** - in 20 feet water; **sætte paa**  
 -et launch; **løbe paa -et** be launched; **den ligger**  
**gødt paa -et** she sits well on the water; **hængel**  
**paa -et** og **Strøb** imprisonment on bread and  
 water; **bet er - paa hans Rølle** that is grist to  
 his mill; **bitte til** - come to nothing; **rejse til -s**  
**travel** by water; **ribe til -s** ride to water; **for**  
**ribe** cf. **træffe til** - abuse, worry, drive from  
 pillar to post; **under** - under water; **sætte under**  
 - flood, (ne)stænde submerge, immerse; **væd -et**  
 at the water-side. **Vand'laart** vein of water.  
 -**afledning** draining, drainage. -**afstøb** drainage.  
 -**agtig** a watery, aqueous, waterish. -**agtighed**  
 c wateriness, waterishness. -**afst** pond-weed,  
*Potamogeton*.

**Vand'lc** c -er (ogjaa *sig*) Vandal. **Vand'lciff**  
 a vandal'ic. -'is'me c vand'allism.

**Vand'lise** water soldier, knight's-wort, *Strati-*  
*otes aloides*. -**angestiff** wild angelica, ground  
 ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. -**anfer** **J**, breaker.  
 -**areal** expanse of water. -**arve** brook-lime,  
*Veronica Beccabunga*; chickweed, *Ailone media*.  
 -**baad** water-tank. -**bad** (ogj. *chem*) water-bath.  
 -**ballje**, **ballte** water-tub. -**ballast** water ballast.  
 -**basfin** water-basin. -**beholder** reservoir, cistern,  
 tank. -**behødvatning** stock cf. supply of water. -**bi**  
 drone; **J**, -erne the idlers. -**bille** aquatic beetle.  
 -**blinde** a retentive of moisture. -**blørg** water  
 mountain. -**blaa** a sea-blue. -**blig** a wau,  
 pallid. -**blegn** blister. -**blomst** aquatic flower.  
 -**bl's** molybdens. -**bl'sturt** Salt molybdate.  
 -**blære**, **bedde** water-bubble. -**brædsstøbe** **J**  
 freeboard. -**brøf** hydrocele. -**Brunders** water  
 betony, *Scrofularia aquatica*. -**brunt** the water's  
 edge. -**brund** *bibl* well of water. -**byggester**  
 hydraulic architect cf. engineer. -**bygning** sub-



marine building. -bygningsskuff submarine architecture, hydraulic engineering. -bylb oedema. -bæffe *pl bibl* rivers of water. -bæffen water-basin. -bæver water carrier. -bøige wave. -cistærne water-tank. -beab baptism with water. -bam pond. -bamp (aqueous) vapour. -bel particle of water. -brænde drop of water, water-drop. -brag water-course, river-course, water-chain. -bræger *se* -bærrer. -briffter water-drinker. -brøstfel water-ousel, *Cinclus aquaticus*. -bruffen a saturated with water. -bunn breaker. -bybden the depth of water. -byr aquatic animal. -Bænde a water; a heavy fall of rain; *F* bet er et sjenbe -, bet sjer - neb it is pouring down; højt, lav - high, low water; dagligt - the common height of the water; næste - next tide. -Bænde of water; irrigate; (Røeg o. b.) water; ° - ub (sagt Giff el. Røb) freshen; *vi* (om Rønningtuge) graze the water, ricochet; (om Gøft) stale. \*Bænde of reject, refuse. -Bænderberfep c water-spider, *Argoneta*. -Bændel c conduct; Bændel og - trade and commerce, business, common intercourse. -Bændern c -et (Åbe) wanderoo, *Macacus silenus*. -Bænden c watering. -Bændet a watery; *fig* insipid. -Bændifab basin;  $\downarrow$  water-cask. -fald water-fall, (meget stort) cataract; (mindre) cascade; (ifte lobret) rapids. -fartøjt tank-vessel. -færø water-colour; male i - paint in water-colours. -fættine fascine for pools. -fættig a waterless. -fættigbøem scarcity of water. aridity. -fættel *se* Billebo. -fæter (water-)filter. -fæst *se* -føst. -fætræn water newt, *Triton*. -fætre surface of the water; sheet of water; i -en at the water's edge. -fægger *se* Bæarfue. -fæffe water-bottle. -fæb, -fæm inundation, flood. -fæne *se* Bæarfue. -færbæuffe water communication. -færbøug consumption of water. -færraab, -færbøuging supply of water. -færi a free from water; *chem* anhydrous; - fære anhydride. -færo water-frog, edible frog, *Rana esculenta*. -fægl water-fowl, aquatic bird. -fære water-furrow. -færbøug watering. -færbøugifab gang-cask. -færbøugifæb watering-place. -færbøerteri water-fire-work. -færbøfel communication by water. -færfæ dowser. -færfæti bletonism. -færende a containing water. -fæng  $\downarrow$  water-line. *fig* blunder, failure, defeat; i -en at the water-line, about the water's edge; *Eftbet fit et Støb i -en* the ship received a shot between wind and water; unber -en under water. -fæø water-gas. +gemme *se* -bøholer. -fæø (Glas) tumbler; (Stof) water-glass. -fæv ditch, trench. -fæv water-shoot. \*fæv *se* Gøbtraad. -fæv grits boiled in water. -fævfit *se* -fæv. -fæv conferva, *pl* conferva. -fævhammer water-hammer. -fæv water-cock, hydrant. -fæv hinde amnion. -fæv water-wheel. -fæv hende a retentive of moisture. -fævbig a watery, aqueous, hydrous. -fævbigbøe c amount of water (contained in st.). -fæv fæ water-spout. -fæv water-trough. -fæv pool (of water). -fæv water-dog. -fæv privy, necessary. -fæv eddy, whirlpool. -fæv *se* fæv. -fæv hende oedema. -fæv water-level. -fæv water-hen, *Fulica*. -fæv Tasmania. -fæv intake, -fæv c watering, irrigation;  $\uparrow$  pool. -fæv watering-place. -fæv watering-trough. -fæv water-cart. -fæv aquatic insect. \*fæv *se* -nymfe. -fæv water-beetle, *Dytiscus*. -fæv cistern, tank. -fæv canal. -fæv (fil Serbante) water-jug, ewer; (fil Gøbe) watering el. water-pot. -fæv watering-pot, *Aspergillum*. -fævimmel blue mould, *Aspergillus*. -fæv the

water's edge. -fæv saddle. -fæv water-bat; cistern, vat. -fæv (f) (water-)decanter, water-bottle. -fæv water-cart. -fæv bitter-cress, *Cardamine pratensis*;  $\uparrow$  water-cress, *Sisymbrium nasturtium*. -fæv  $\downarrow$  tank. -fæv riger turn-cock. -fæv water-telescope. -fæv *se* fæv. -fæv reservoir. -fæv a clear as water, limpid. -fæv limpidity. -fæv water-closet. -fæv a mv and chilly. -fæv fluid compass el. card. -fæv (p. Stof) water-can. -fæv water-pox, chicken-pox. -fæv water-power; *Særen* om -hydrodynamics. -fæv (fæv), water crane. (Dmp) gauge-cock. -fæv horned pondweed, *Zannichellia palustris*. -fæv water-jug. -fæv nome. -fæv, -fæv basin. -fæv water-works, fountain. -fæv hydropathic regimen el. cure, water-cure. -fæv hydropathic establishment, water-cure (establishment). -fæv water-combed. -fæv water-devil, *Hydrophilus*. -fæv *se* fæv. -fæv a fond of water. -fæv alcarraza (vessel). -fæv stench-trap, water-trap. -fæv handing water. -fæv water-closet. -fæv aqueduct, conduct. -fæv gæst conduit-pipe. -fæv a sufferer by the flood. -fæv leaguer. -fæv *se* fæv. -fæv  $\downarrow$  water-line; -n meb label *Eftb* the load water-line. -fæv water-flea, *Cyclops*, *Daphnia*. -fæv (i fæv) scuttle-hole. -fæv *se* -fæv. -fæv water-palmer, *Asellus aquaticus*. -fæv hydropathy. -fæv stream of water, water-course. -fæv water-raising engine. -fæv water-less, arid. -fæv want of water, aridity. -fæv water-gauge. -fæv gauging of water. -fæv water-bed. -fæv water-colour (painting). -fæv (bærrer) water-carrier; (Gimmelfag) water-bearer;  $\downarrow$  second captain of the hold; jelly-fish, *Medusa*. -fæv scarcity of water; *gift* ind til ... paa Grønd af - put into ... short of water. -fæv aquatic manoeuvre. -fæv body el. volume of water. -fæv dairy on the cold water system. -fæv water-melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*. -fæv master turncock. -fæv water-mite, *Hydrachna*. -fæv water-mole, shrew-mole, *Scalops*. -fæv of watery mountains. -fæv water-gnat. -fæv water-mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -fæv quantity of water. -fæv (i alle Bøt.) water-mark. -fæv c celery, *Apium graveolens*; milk-parsley, *Pucedanum palustre*; celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus aceleratus*; *se* -fæv. -fæv water-mill. -fæv water-miller. -fæv hydraulic mortar. -fæv pennywort, white rot, *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*. -fæv wheat-sheaf jet. -fæv water-level. -fæv water-nymph; dragon-fly, *Libellula*. -fæv drip-nose, spout. -fæv *se* mangel. -fæv water-dressings. -fæv aqueous opal. -fæv upright waste-pipe. -fæv water-organ, hydraulic. -fæv water-worm. -fæv water-parsnip, *Sium latifolium*. -fæv water-pepper, *Polygonum hydrophyllum*. -fæv water radish, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -fæv *se* Gæv. -fæv wether-thyme, *Elodea canadensis*. -fæv hookah. -fæv sea titling, rock pipit, *Anteus aquaticus*. -fæv puddle,plash. -fæv watering-place. -fæv aquatic plant. -fæv water-purslane, *Peplis portula*. -fæv water-police. -fæv  $\downarrow$  *se* lugt. -fæv pump. -fæv water-ordal. -fæv water-bed. -fæv pool, puddle. -fæv water-bucket. \*fæv *se* fæv. -fæv water crowfoot, *Batrachium*. \*fæv allowance of water.

-Bændre: *vi* wander, walk, roam, perambulate; *bibl* walk; *meck* travel; - ind immigrate; - ub emigrate; - herfra depart this life; - i Bæv-furgen go into the waste-paper basket; - *og fig* treat tire one's self with walking; - vandred

a itinerant; erratic; et -nbe Roftekaft (o. i. = levende) a perambulating broomstick etc.; en - Ribber a knight errant; -nbe Bind spectre insect, *Phasma*; fe Blab. **Bandre** year travelling year. -blat erratic block. -bæg a kind of passport for travelling journeymen. -brift migratory instinct. -bue passenger-pigeon, *Columba migratoria*. -falf passenger-*el*. pelerine-falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -faga promenade. -græðþeppe migratory locust, *Acridium migratorium*.

**Bandre** rising of the water. **Bandre** lizard; (til Efser) traveller. -fran travelling crane. -liv itinerant life. -lyft roaming propensity. -lærer itinerant teacher. -mære wandering ant, *Anomona arcens*. **Bandren** c wandering.

**Bandrende** water-pipe. -renduingsmaffine filter.

**Bandrer** c -e wanderer, way-farer, rambler, roamer. - **Bandre** erratic erysipelas. -þyr *l* waist-tree, rough-tree. -flab fe **Banbring**. -flerne erratic star. -flb travelling time.

**Ban**ret c right to water; property in water. -ret a horizontal, level. -retted horizontality. -retten a ground with water.

\***Bandren** a badly managed. **Banbrig** a abounding with water, well watered. -rigdom, -riðeb abundance of water. -rige watery kingdom. **Bandritte** water-rail, *Rallus aquaticus*.

**Banbring** c -et wanderer etc. (fe **Bandre**) ramble, peregrination, perambulation; meck travel. - **Banbring** year, -bue o. fl., fe **Bandre**. -**Banbring** flab n travelling. **Banbring** flab fe -flab. -maub wanderer, way-farer, traveller. -rette brown *el*. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*. -flab walking-staff, pilgrim's staff. +-tasse fe Reffe. +-þej journey.

**Ban**þrofen erythema. -rette water-rat, *Arvicola amphibia*. -rum water-space *l* water-hold. -ræning water-rotting, watering. *l* -rænlite water violet, feather-foll, *Bottonia palustris*; fe Blæroð. -rer conduit, *Hottica* (i Rærfel) water-tube; \* *þ* fe *Tagur*. -rærfel tubular boiler. -fæa water tub. -fæffir water-sapphire. -fæfs shears moved by water, shearing-machine. -fæfamauber, flor great water-newt, *Triton cristatus*; lille smooth water-newt, *T. punctatus*. -famling collection of water. -famlingssæna catch-water reservoir. -fanger fe brosfel. -fæu mill-saw moved by water.

**Ban**ðbed n *geop*; bet gelbet til. -that's neither here nor there.

**Ban**þell save-all. -feng water-bed. -fennep mustard-flour mixed with water; *þ* great water-*gress*, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -flæbe damage by water. -flærutube fe Gifittube. -flæt water-tax. -flæt water-shed, water-parting, dividing ridge, divide (v. Rana) summit-level. -fl double canoe, podocceph. -flifningssæne (Dmp.) change-water-cock. -flifningstrau two-way cock. -flifningssumpe brine-pump. -flifningstræ change-water-pipe. \* -flife n fe -flæt. -flitub water-tight skin from Greenland. -flive hydraulic drum. -flivet a scalded. -flørpe surface of the water; *l* -n at the water's edge, a-wash. -florþraun water-scorpion, *Nepa*. -flruæ water-screw, spiral pump. -flrat hydrophobia. -flræppe water-dock, *Rumex aquaticus*. -flub water-shoot. -flu a afraid of water. -fluc watery cloud. -flubende a water-proof. \* -flubð conveyance by water. -flubð dread of water. -fluf (el) heavy shower, *bibl* storm, tempest. -flur scissor-bill, *Rhynchos*; \* fe Spibmus. -flæact a damaged by water, water-damaged. -flauge (ogfla ast) water-snake; (til Efser) water

-hose. -flibe et grind with water. -flibt a water-worn. -flmag watery taste. *l* -fluarre fe -flitte. -fluegt (Dyr) water-snail. -fluegt, -fluarre fe -flruc. -fluegt fe -flange. -flot, -flottig fe *Baterlot*. -flænd water-pail. -fløjf surface *el*. mirror of the water, expanse of water; level of the sea. -flibmus water-shrew, *Sorex fodiens*. -flifb waste of water. -flit mare's tail, bottle-brush, *Hippuris vulgaris*. -flring jet of water, fountain. -flrat fe *Damtege*. -flræjfe squirt, syringe. -flab *bibl* city of waters. -flræb height of the water; (Dmp.) water-line; fløj - high water; lav - low water.

**Ban**flandsglas water glass. -flæne, -fran water-gauge cock. -maaler water-mark; (Dmp.) water-gauge. -mærfle water mark. -regulator overflow-valve. -flæntung lowering of the water level. -bifer fe -maaler.

**Ban**flæb watering-place. -flæntung damming up of water. -flæu water stone. -flæuflæ tubular dropwort, *Oenanthe fistulosa*. -flerne water-star, starwort, *Callitriche verna*. -fløf hydrogen. -fløf-hyperoxyd hydric peroxide (flere Smf. af **Ban**fløf, fe *Brint*). -fløffe water-conduit. -flræste jet of water. -flrippe water-bucket. -flrum torrent of water. -flur fe brosfel. -flæfler pl water-proof boots. -flugende a absorbing water. -fluppe water-gruel. -flusft oedema. -flvætig fe flvitel. -flg a swampy. -flyn inspection of watercourses. -flæt depression in the roof. -flæjger water-seller. -fls *bibl* standing water. -flæjger spring-finder. -flæjfe column of water. -flæjsemaffine pressure engine.

**Ban**flimp fe *Binde*.

**Ban**flitara water-works. -flærmættv water-*el*. marine thermometer. -flum a waterless. -flænefe watering-bridle. -flrag watering trough. -flraffen a water-soaked. -flrål pressure of water, hydrostatic pressure. -flræder phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -flræffende a fe -flugende. -flub water-spout. -flæge water-bug, *Hydrocooria*. -flæt a waterproof, water-tight; gære - waterproof; - *þ*øj waterproof. -flum water-tight compartment. -flætted impermeability, waterproofness. -flæbe water-cask. -flur water-clock, clepsydra. -flægtm *l* the idlers. -fløj water-way; (ab) -en by water. -flæjbreb water plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -flæga water-cart. -flæu *bibl* wave. -flættfe (i *Diet*) aqueous humour. -flægt level. -flægtflære levelling. -flælling water-gruel. -flært water works pl. -flært a - florbínðe communication by water; *adv* by water. -flæren establishment for the supply of water. -flægle water-newt. -flæren watery waste. -flæle ladle.

**Bæne** c -r custom, habit; af - from habit; -n er *ben* anden Natur use is second nature; -how use doth breed a habit in a man; gammel - biber bebft habit is everything; fomme i - meb get into the habit of, fall into a habit of; fomme af - meb get out of *el*. lose the habit of; gære flg noget til - make a habit of something; hæve til *el*. for - at have a habit of, be in the habit of; bet er flævet ham til en - it has grown into a habit with him; paa Grund af -ns Rægt from a (*el*. the) force of habit; fæa flur er -ns Rægt such is the force of habit. **Bæne**fliffer habitual drunkard. -flur flg creature of habit; slave of custom. -fløj fe -flub. -flæggeri a routine. -flriften conventional Christian. -flru life of habit *el*. routine. -flmæneffe fe -flur. -flættig a habitual, of routine. -flæg (matter of) habit. -flub habitual sin, besetting sin.

**Bæne**flæf c abortion.

**Bæne**fler a crippled, lame, disabled. -flæb c lameness, infirmity.

**Bæng** c -r (enclosed) field.

**Bange** c -r (paa Trappe) string-board, bridge-board; *mæch* cheek; (paa Stige) cheek, upright; (Rapert-) bracket; (Rov-) sweep of the tiller; -r (paa Trejærb.) bed. -*høvl* rabbet plane.

**Bangeleb** n gate to a field.

**Banlyeb** n misfortune, disaster. -*helbe* of disfigure, deform, deface. -*helbelse* c defacement, disfigurement.

**Banlyellig** a profane. -*hellige* of profane, desecrate. -*helligelse* c profanation, desecration. -*helligheb* c profanity, profaneness.

**Banlyjemmel** c defective title.

**Banlyugge** of spoil by cutting, mangle.

**Banlyheder** disgrace. -*hæder* of dishonour, disgrace.

**Banlyf** c vanilla. -*chokolade* vanilla chocolate. -*is* vanilla ice. -*stang* vanilla pod. -*træ* vanilla-plant, *Epidendrum vanilla*.

**Banlyant** c -er wane, bad bevel, sap, flaw, dull-edge. -*et* a backslid, flawed, sappy, slaw; - *Lømmer*, *Planke* wane-wood.

**Bante** vi stroll, roam, wander, rove; \* - *i et hus* visit a house, (stabit) have the run of a house, be a frequent visitor at a house; \* *imp* ber -r albrig andet end *hus* I am always sure of a drubbing; ber -r *hus*, *hvis* . . . you may expect a drubbing, if; ber -*be* *hus* there fell some blows; ber -r *gub* *Ab* og *Drifte* there will be a treat; ber -*be* *Sin* og *Rage* we were treated with wine and cakes; ber -r *ifse* noget *ibag* you won't get anything to-day; I shall not give you anything to-day.

**Banlysmøbig** a fickle, inconstant. -*heb* c fickleness, inconstancy.

\***Banlyæde** of misbecome.

**Banlyant** a ignorant. -*heb* c ignorance.

**Banlyig** a usual, customary, habitual; paa -*Sis* in the usual way, as usual. -*vis* *adv* usually.

**Banlymagt** c impotence. -*mægtig* a impotent. -*mægtigheb* c impotence.

**Banlyryb** disfigurement, blemish. -*rybde* v disfigure. -*rybelse* je -*ryb*.

**Banlyry**, -*rygte* n ill repute, disrepute, discredit; bringe *i* - bring a bad name on; *omme* *i* - get into bad repute. \**rygte* a of ill repute.

**Banlyrøst** bad tending, neglect. -*røgte* vt tend ill, neglect.

**Banlyr**, -*tre* je -*ryb*, -*rybde*.

**Banlystabe** of deform, disfigure, misshape. -*stabling* c monster. -*stabt* a deformed, disfigured, misshapen, monstrous. -*stabitheb* c deformity, monstrosity.

\***Banlyste** c *bibl* blemish, corruption.

**Banlystelig** a difficult, hard; (Person) hard to please; - *paa* *hefte* hard to please in a horse; - *at* *bevise* difficult of proof; *have* -*t* *ved* *el.* for *at* *have* (some) difficulty in; - *adv* with difficulty, not easily, (næppe) hardly. -*gøre* of impede, render difficult. -*heb* c -*er* difficulty; -*en* *ved* the difficulty of; *leage* -*er* *i* *vejen* for *throw* difficulties in the way of; *giørde* *ingen* -*er* *med* *at* *made* *no* *difficulty* *in*, *F* *made* *no* *bones* *about*; *rejse* -*er* *raise* *difficulties*, *start* *objections*; *have* - *ved* *at*, *je* *Banlystelig*.

\***Banlystætte** je *Banlysteg*.

**Banlysteb** je *Banlysteb*.

**Banlystebue** c unhappy fate, misfortune. **Banlysteg** je *degenerate*. -*ning* c degeneration.

**Banlysmag** c ill taste.

**Banlysmægte** of languish, faint, grow faint.

+**Banlysmægt** a faint.

\***Banlystelt** a ill managed, in bad order.

**Banlystue** of je *Banlysteb*.

**Bant** a & part accustomed, used; paa *fin* -*Sis* in his usual way.

**Bant** n -*er* *J*, shroud; shrouds *pl*; *et* *Svend* - a pair of shrouds; *i* -*et* in the rigging. -*høft* shroud-stopper.

\***Bante** of & *i* *jeg* -*r* *el.* *bet* -*r* *mig* I want.

**Bante** c -*r* *mitten*.

**Bantjærn** sheen-batten. -*læppe* hood for the rigging. -*flæbe* shroud-truck. -*flaøb* shroud-knot. -*lejer* Jacob's ladder.

**Banttrives** of thrive ill, pine away; \* *be* *uncomfortable*; *Sigen* -*s* the girl is stunted. -*træde* a stunted. -*træveden* c stuntedness. -*trivedelse*, -*trivedel* c thriving ill, pining away. -*trivsel* stunt; *je* -*trivede*.

**Bantros** a (som *ifse* *tror* *andre*) incredulous, disbelieving, hard of belief; (*ifse* *rettroende*) unbelieving. **Bantros** c incredulousness, incredulity, disbelief, infidelity, unbelief. **Bantros**, -*ende* c infidel, unbeliever.

**Bantstjerne** rigging screw. -*flaest* a shroud-laid. -*fløpper* shroud-stopper. -*træ* sheer-pole. -*øje* collar of the shroud.

**Bantvære** c inadvertence; af - *inadvertently*, from inadvertence.

**Bantvib** n insanity, mental derangement, lunacy; *forefætt* *til* - madly in love; *bride* *en* *til* - drive one mad. - **Bantvib** (latter *insane* laughter. -*ræs* frenzy. -*smil* *insane* smile.

**Bantvittig** a insane, lunatic, deranged. **Bantvittigheb** c je *Bantvib*; † & *bibl* ignorance.

**Bantvolden** a stunted, undersized.

\***Bantvilde**, -*være* of neglect, slight.

**Bantvære** c dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace. **Bantvære** of dishonour, disgrace. -*ude* a ignominious, disgraceful, infamous.

**Bantvære** (fr.) c & n fine muslin; -*s* *pl* vapours.

**Bantvære** i c *wap* 'til, *Cercus Canadensis*.

**Var** *imp* of *Være*.

\***Var** c je *Vor*.

\***Var** n je *Var* n.

**Var** a († & \*) watchful, wide awake, cautious; *blive* - become aware of, be sensible of, perceive; \**flaa* - stand at gaze.

**Varagtig** a *bibl* i *Sennen* continuing instant in prayer. -*heb* c *bibl*: *med* *al* - with all perseverance.

**Varlysbind** (loose) paper cover. -*borster* *pl* whiskers.

**Varde** c -*r* cairns, beacon, land-mark, sea-mark; *muret* beacon of masonry.

**Vare** c (Baaafæstheb) guard, care; *tage* *fig* - *el.* *i* - for take care of, beware of, be on one's guard against; *tage* - *paa* *attend* to, observe, watch, have an eye upon; *har* *not* *at* *tage* - has enough upon his hands; + *paa* *en* - as a matter of prudence. **Vare** vi - *paa* *attend* to; - *vt* - (ab) warn; - *fig* take care, take heed, beware.

+**Vare** c (Vorvarfel for *Døden*) wrath.

**Vare** vi last, endure; *bet* *vil* *ifse* - *længe* *it* *will* *not* *be* *long*; *bet* -*be* *ifse* *længe* *for* *it* *was* *not* *long* *before*; *bet* -*be* *noget* *længe* *isr* *han* *kom* *he* *was* *rather* *long* *in* *coming*; *i* *be* *fite* *Dage* *jom* *beres* *Dyhold* -*be* *during* *the* *four* *days* *of* *their* *stay*; - *længere* *end* *outlast*.

**Vare** - *J*, spare *je* *Reierbe*.

**Vare** c, *pl* = & -*r*. (Xing, som *selges*) article, commodity, ware, *pl* articles etc., merchandise, goods *pl*; *F* *tage* *for* *gøde* - put up with; *tages* *for* *gøde* -*r* *pass* *current*; *tages* *for* *gøde* - *af* *pass* *el.* *go* *down* *with*. -*offender* *consignor*.

**Varekænter** spare anchor *sjb*.

**Vare** (artikel) article. -*balle* bale of goods. -*beholdning* stock, goods on hand. -*bog* store-book. -*bytte* barter. -*forfælder* adulterant.

-forførelse transmission of goods; shipment. -førtegnelse list of goods; (Sattura) invoice; (til Tolldæmnet) report. -førsel carriage cf. conveyance of goods.

Varegods *n* *l* spare stores.

Varehandel business cf. traffic in goods. -hus ware-house, store-house. -leder one versed in the knowledge of goods.

Varehæber *pl* *l* slops.

Varekølle package of goods. -kønte goods account. -kundskab knowledge of goods. -køler store-cellar. -tøget stock(-in-trade), store. -køst-føen commercial dictionary. -liste *se* fortegnelse.

-løst store-loft. -læs load of merchandise. -møb-tøget receiver of (the) goods, consignee. -møgler broker. -mærke trade mark, merchandise mark. -oplag depot, store. -oplægger bonder.

-pris price of goods. -prøve sample, pattern (of merchandise), trade pattern. -regning invoice, bill of parcels.

\*Vareren *c* spare reindeer.

Varefrænt *pl* (t. Kanoner) preserving screws.

Varefart commodity, article.

Varefang *c* spare topmast.

Varekæmpel *n* trade mark.

+Varetaarn *n* *se* Fortaarn.

Varetagelse of attend to, take care of. -tagelse cf. attending to etc., care. -tegn *se* Vartegn.

Vareting *se* Gods. -transport *se* førsel.

Varetræt *n* cover.

Varetagt *c* (Vesttøtte) care; (Bevogtning) custody, keeping, safeguard; tage *i* (sin) - take charge of; sætte under - take into custody; som under - was placed in custody. - Varetægts-arrest, -fængsel custody; (Sofalet) house of detention.

Varetsunde *c* *l* buoy.

Vareudstilling *c* exhibition of goods.

\*Varg *c* -er, *se* Uls.

Vartjænar *se* -brætt.

Vartjed watchfulness.

Vartjebel *a* & *c* variable. -ant' *c* -er (various) reading, va'riant. -atis' *n* *c* -er variation; range. -atis' -regning calculus of variations.

Vartjell'er *pl* chicken-pox, varicella.

Vartjere of vary, (imellem) range; of vary, diversify. -ete't *c* -er variety. -ets' -Teater theatre of varieties, music-hall.

Vartig *a* durable, lasting, permanent, abiding. -hed *c* duration, durability, permanence, continuation.

Vartjels' *a* var'icose, var'icous.

Vartjig *a* cautious, circumspect.

Varm *a* (ogtaa om Vælelse) warm, (stærkere) hot; -t Vand hot water; -t Bad hot bath; et -t Værelse *a* warm cf. heated room; -e Bænde hot countries, warm climates; gaa af som -t Vard go off like hot rolls; tale sig - warm; *i* -e Ubryst in feeling terms; - varmt adv warmly; det gik -t til it was hot work. Varmblødet, -blødig *a* warm-*cf.* hot-blooded.

Varme *c* (ogtaa om Vælefter) warmth, heat; (om Vælelse) fervour, ardour; \*fire; fri - sensible heat; 8 Graders - 50 degrees; *i* bende - in this hot water; to -r two heats; faa - *i* restore warmth to; sibe, ligge *i* -n sit, sleep in a heated room; tage - (til sig) heat, get heated. Varmes *vt* warm, heat; (ved at gnibe) chafe; - op warm up. F - ens Røg *cf.* Røgtruffet carry one's hide; warm one's jacket; - ens Øren box one's ears.

Varmeapparat warming apparatus. -bed hot-bed. -bætt'en *n* warming-pan. -bunn' *se* -flætte. -effekt heating power. -enhed caloric unity, thermal unit. -røne heating power. -flaske warming-bottle. -forhold thermal condition. -fyde specific heat, capacity for heat. -giver *se*

-filde. -grad degree of heat; \*bet er -r the thermometer is above the freezing-point. -grude foot-stove. -grænse limit of heat. -kapacitet heat-capacity. -tæppe heater. -kilde source of heat. -lurus linen-warmer. -leder *a* heat-conducting. -leder conductor of heat; (set - bad conductor (of heat), non-conductor. -ledning conduction of heat; *se* apparat. -ledningsevne thermal conductivity, conductive power for heat. -ledningsefficient coefficient of conductivity. -limiter *pl* thermic lines. -lære theory of heat. -måler calorimeter, thermometer. -måling calorimetry. -mængde quantity cf. amount of heat. -overflade heating-surface. -overskud surplus heat. -rør air-flue, caliduct. -spild loss cf. waste of heat. -sten warming-stone. -stof caloric. -stråle ray of heat. -stråling radiation of heat. -strømming current of heat. -stue warming room. -tas *se* -spild. -teori theory of heat. -udstråling *se* -stråling. -udvikling development of heat.

Varmhjertet *a* warm-hearted. -hjerterhed *c* warm-heartedness. -hus hothouse. -indsplante hothouse plant. -indsapparat hot-air apparatus. -indsuffning hot-air-engine. -presse calender. Varmtalsende *a* *se* -hjerter.

Varmtvandsbeholder hot-well. -brønd hot-water well. -cifferne, -tæppe *se* -beholder. -pumpe hot-water pump. -retning warm-water retting. -rør hot-water pipe.

Varp *n*, *pl* =, *l* warp; †throw of the net; \**se* Løise. -anter kedge. Varpes *vt* *l* warp, (ved fjælp af Anter) hedge; (Løse) heave; - sig ind warp in. - Varpesjæde warping-buoy. -gøds warps. -slids cat-hole. -længde warp's length. -rulle friction roller. -trække warp. Varpning *c* warping.

Varsdan *n* Warsaw.

Varragat *c* *se* Dingo.

Varsel (*n* † *c*) -ler (Advarsel) warning; (lovl.) notice, summons; (forbærte) omen, forebode; med et Øjeblik - at a moment's notice; Åften - notice given the day before. -fald *a* ominous. -sang warning song. - Varselskald warning call. -raab warning cry. -raad warning advice. -rød warning voice. -frig ominous shriek.

-tegn omen. -tis space of time between citation and appearance in court. Vartjers of warn (om of); vi *l* for Vort on the helm. Vartjers! interj. look out! take care! out of the way! make way! Vartjers *a* warning; gibe en et - put one on his guard, on the alert, give one a notice, the alarm. Vartjers *vt* (abbare) warn; (bebude) presage, bode, augur; (hæbne) summon. som -r . . . ominous of . . . - en nt give one warning of st; - vi - om, *se* -e (bebude); - gøbt, lide, for bode well, ill, for et. to. Vartjers *c* -e (firben) monitor, Varanus; \*(fugl) butcher-bird, Lanius excubitor. Vartjings *c* summons.

Vartjoms *se* Vartjig. -hed *c* caution, cautiousness, circumspection.

Vartjovien'ne *c* -r Varsoviana.

Vartjov *vt* & *t* wait (upon), attend.

Vartjegn *n*, *pl* =, (Vartjig) omen, forebode; (Sømærke) sea-mark; (Kendemærke) mark.

Vartjenge [t.] *pl* (Emsbømands) allowance; (Oficærs) half-pay; sætte paa - give an allowance; place on half-pay.

Vartjens *c* -e were-wolf.

Vartjens *c* -ler vas'sal. -ed vassal's oath. -for-hold vassalage. -pligt fealty. -stat vassal state. -tjeneste feudal service.

\*Vas' - *i* nogle Emf. af Vand *f.* Uds. Vas'aru, -drag *se* Vand.

Vase *c* -r vase.

†Vase *c* causeway of fascines.

\*Bafe o (ogf. *Ag*) tangled mass, tangle; **J**, (*Roff*) mop, swab; (*Rniber*) salvages-nippers.  
**Bafefhorn** n anvil for beating vessels.  
**Bafell'ne** c vas'eline. -*afte* vaseline oil.  
**Bafemaleri** vase-painting. -*plante* vase-plant.  
**Bafesvej** c se **Baie 2**.  
**Bafgers** c **g** se **Gobtraab**.  
**Bafstjeb** o dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*.  
**Bafstjeb** a vas'cular.  
**Bafstjip** se **Krusvaage**. -*vas* puddle. **Bafstj** vi wade. **Bafsten** a watery. **Bafstraffen** a water-soaked. -*vaelling* water-gruel.  
**Baf' n** & o -*ter* wadding; et - a sheet of wadding. -*agtig* a like wadding.  
**Bater** [t.]: i - horizontal; *stille* i - level; bringe ud af - unlevel. -*ssed* n **J**, water-ways pl. (*paar* **Baard**) water-board, (over **Dor** o f.) water-spout, -shoot, -table. -*berstlam* **J**, chime of the water-ways. -*clofset* water-closet. -*fast* n **J**; et - has sufficient cargo or ballast in her bottom. -*herf* shipping clerk. -*line* **J**, swifter. -*liste* horizontal tie. -*nagle* stop-water. -*vas* n (water) level; plumb-level. -*vastradrant* quadrant. -*vastriket* o (om **Ranon**) (laid at) point-blank. -*proof* waterproof cloth. -*sejl* water-sail, save-all. -*stent* c shipping-master, water-bailiff. -*stus* firing at point blank; -*st* **Uffland** point-blank range. -*stede* lower studdingsail outhaul. -*taeret* a water-laid. -*stet* dropsy. -*stetagtig*, -*stettig* a dropsical. -*steg* n **J**, bob stay. -*stegstjeb* bobstay collar (o. fl.). -*stet* water-frame. -*stet* water-twist.  
**Batfabrik** wadding manufactory. -*fabrikant* se **mager**.  
**Batfa'net** the Vat'ican.  
**Batmager** c -e manufacturer of wadding.  
**batstine** (i **Spinberi**) blower.  
**Batre** et water; -i **Silletsj** watered silk.  
**Batring** c watering.  
**Batstifte** se **Bart**.  
**Batstjere** et wad, stuff (with wadding). -*terring* c wadding.  
**Batterstet** se **Baterstet**.  
**Battstj** a Dampstet waggon boiler.  
**Bau!** se **Wovov**.  
**Bau** c weld, wold, dyer's weed, yellow weed, *Reseda luteola*.  
**Baucausjonn'** a *Rede* pitch-chain.  
**Baudevill'e** o -r *vau* deville.  
**Bauksambur** se **Selund**.  
**Bauwan** c wou-wou, silvery gibbon, *Hyllobates aulic*.  
**Baughall** n vauzhall.  
**Be** c & n (*Smerte*) pain, ache, anguish; (*Sorg*) woe; -*er* pl throes et. pains of child-birth; *foelnes* o **og** *Bel* the welfare, the weal and woe, of nations; -*ernes* *Begynnelse* the beginning of sorrows. *Bel* *waterj* woe! - *mig* *ulykkelige!* o *vel* woe is *mel* *taabe* (at *og*) - *ster* cry woe upon, throw up one's hands at; - *ben* *jom* woe to him who.  
**Bed** *proes* of *Bide*.  
**Bed'** [e. \**ve'b*] *proep* (often) by: *strats* -, *tet* - close by, hard by; *stob* - *stben* was standing by the fire; - *Sus* by candle light; - et *Tillsebe* by chance et. accident; - *Ravn* by tk. of the name of; *stere*, *tage* - *saanden* lead, take, by the hand; *han* *holdt* *sig* - *mig* (*fast*) he held on by me, (i *Katsteben*) he kept close to me; - *hans* *stjelp* by et. through his aid; - *stid* by diligence; *drebt* - et *Slag* killed by a blow; - at *arbejde* by working; *paar* *Dansk* - translated into Danish by; - (*Singsten*) *A.* af (*Soppen*) *B.* by . . . from . . . ; - *Gud!* by God! - *min* *Vere* by et. of. upon my honour; *hvad* *forstaa* *man* - . . . ? what is meant by . . . ? what is the meaning of . . . ? - at:

- *Doren* at the door; *Professor* - et *Universitet* professor at (in) a university; *Schandt* - *Goffet* i ambassador at the court of; - *brune* *Lid* at, by et. about this time; - *Dagget* at daybreak; - *hans* *Dob* at his death; - *Begynnelser* at the commencement of; - *Synet* at the sight of; - *bet* *sterte* *lug* at the first blow; - *saanden* at hand; - o n: - *Themen* on the Thames; *stjefinger* *ligger* - *Erstjund* *Elisnore* stands on the Sound; *stjefingehed* - *Erstjunden* situation on the railway; *et* *Hotel* - en *Es* i *Italien* an hotel on an Italian lake; *han* *er* - (*ansat* *beb*) *Times* he is on the Times; *ber* *er* *en* *Rupellan* - *Stiftelsen* there is a chaplain on the Foundation; - *benne* *stjefingehed* on this occasion; - *Forestjefig* on inquiry; *jeg* *var* *stere* *Waage* - (*naer* *beb*) at I was several times on the point of; - through: *jeg* *fit* *bet* at *stid* - *ham* it came to my knowledge through him; - o f: *Slaget* - *stjefig* the battle of *Leipzig*: - to: *saenge* *fast* - adhere et. cleave to; *Sage* - et *stjefital* physician to an hospital; *vere* *gob* - *en* *be* kind to one; *stite* - *Sagen* *keep* et. stick to the point; *tante* - *sig* *stet* think to one's self; - in: *ber* *har* *ben* *stjefingehed* - *sig* there is this peculiarity in et. about it; *ber* *er* *intet* *gobt*. *onbt*, . . . there is no good, harm in . . . ; *Ras* - *stjefteriet*, *be* *lette* *stjefer* *be* in the cavalry, the light troops; *vere* - *gobt* *stjefere* *be* in good health; *vere* - *saenge* *be* in cash; *jeg* *var* - (*stere* *meb*) at *stid* I was writing et. in the act of writing; - against: *jom* *stuar* - *hans* *Ravn* (i *stjefstet*, *stjefstet*) standing against his name; - (*andre* *stjefere*): *ber* *er* *intet* - *ham* he is not good for much; *han* *var* *gobt* - at *gere* *bet* is an easy thing for him to do; *han* *stjefant* *sig* *vel*, *stid* - *bet* it agreed with him, it disagreed with him; *gere* - (*stjefstet*) *en* *sting* mend a thing; *jeg* *hunde* *istte* *gere* - *bet* I could not help it; *tere* - *noget* touch a thing; *vere* - (*stjefstet*) own, acknowledge; - *adv*: *stid* - go on, proceed; *bet* *kommer* *istte* *mig* - it is no business of mine; *tales* - speak together; *stobe* - continue, go on, persist; *stjefstet* et. *tet* (*stjefstet*) close by, hard by.  
**Bed'** [e. \**Be'b*] f n, \*e wood; \*firewood; *fast* i -*bet* hard-grained. -*stjef* wood-ashes.  
**Bedbemb(e)** o ivy, *Hedera*; *overstjefstet* *meb* - ivied. -*agtig* a hederaceous. -*stjef* ivy leaf. -*stjefstet* ivy wreath. -*stjefstet* twig of ivy. -*stjefstet* ivy-vine et. branch.  
**Bedstjefstet** saving of fuel. -*stjefstet* a fuel-saving.  
**Bedstjefstet** vi continue, go on, keep on, persevere; *han* -*stjefstet* at *stjefstet* he kept on (et. continued) playing; -*stjefstet* at *stjefstet* *stjefstet* remained friends; -*stjefstet* at *stjefstet* kept running; - *stjefstet* go on with, continue. -*stjefstet*, -*stjefstet* c continuance, perseverance. -*stjefstet* a continued, persistent; *adv* still; *er* - continues to be; *stjefstet* - persists in thinking.  
**Bedstjefstet** c goat moth, *Cossus ligniperda*.  
**Bedstjefstet** a due, suitable; - *stjefstet* condign punishment; - *adv* duly.  
**Bedstjefstet** c wood cull.  
**Bedstjefstet** se *Baebbe*.  
**Bedstjefstet** [t. o *sp* tail, brush, scut.  
**Bedstjefstet** a se *stjefstet*.  
**Bedstjefstet** *stjefstet* *stjefstet* *stjefstet*, befall; *bet*, *stjefstet* - *en*, *han* *ogstaa* *stjefstet* *en* *anden* what happens to one may also befall another; *bet* -*stjefstet* et. *er* -*stjefstet* *han* *en* *ulykkelige* he met et. has met with an accident; *big* *stjefstet* *intet* *onbt* - you shall not be hurt; *labe* *en* - *stjefstet* do one justice.  
**Bedstjefstet** a solvent; - *stjefstet* a man of credit; (om *stjefstet*) responsible. -*stjefstet* c solvency; credit; responsibility.  
**Bedstjefstet** *stjefstet* of refresh. -*stjefstet* a refresh-

ing. -frøgeffe, -frøging o refreshment, recreation.

**Beher**/lag n compensation, requital; commutation; (Wggn.) abatement; til - for in compensation of. return for; uden - gratis, gratuitously; hvad fan et Menneſte give til - for ſin Sjæl? what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? -lagſfri a gratuitous; -t *adv* gratis, gratuitously. -lagſmør springing wall, abatement. -lagge o compensate, indemnify.

**Beherſpart** c -er opponent, adverse party. **Beherſyggelſig** a abominable; alt bet ſom er -t *bibl* every abomination. -heb c -er abominableness, abomination; **Behæggelſens** - the abomination of desolation.

**Behet** c -ter vedette, vidette. **Behfaffet** torch of firewood. \* -favn cord of wood (ſe favn).

**Behſjæ** o annex, subjoin, affix; til -be *Prifer* at the prices affixed. -føjning c annexing etc. **Behſag** o admit, own, acknowledge, confess, confess to; + = **Behſomme**. -eſſe c admission, acknowledgment.

**Behhæb** c firewood yard. **Behhefte** o attach, annex, affix, append. -ning c attaching etc.

**Behholdende** a persevering, continuous, continued, prolonged, incessant. -heb c perseverance.

**Behhugger** wood-cutter; ſe **Effensknæb**. -huggerøiſe wood cutter's axe. -hugk wood-cutting. **Behhæng** n appendage. -hænge o adhere, cleave to; (tilfjæ) append. -hængen c adherence, attachment (ved to). -hængende a attached, append. -hængende c ſe -hængen. -hængel n ſe **Behhæng**.

**Behkæb** c pile of firewood. **Behkende** ſig or own, own to, acknowledge, recognize as one's own; iſte vilje - ſig diſown; -b *vd* b. ſ. -lſe c recognition; recognizance, acknowledgment.

**Behkæbe** o adhere to, cleave to. **Behkønnig** c wood-splitting.

**Behkømmen** o concern, regard, respect, bear on; ſe **ſomme** ved; (iſt) - Sagen be (ir)relevant to the matter. -kømmende part concerned; - forfatter the author in question; - Anſiger the party applying; - præp ſe **Anſagende**. -kømmende c (be) - those concerned; jeg har talt med - I have spoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; hſje - the authorities. -kømmende n: for mit (personlige) - for my part, as far as I am (personally) concerned, personally; for Danmarks - as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

**Behlagt** part of **Behlagge**.

**Behligt** *adv* holde - (i) -holde o (f. **Eff**. **Op**-ninger) keep in repair; (betare) preserve; support, maintain, keep up; (Brevbeſſing o. l.) carry on, keep up; de ere godt -bte they are well preserved et. in good condition et. repair. -høbelſe c keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance. - Behligehøbelſesomforninger coats of preservation. -tilſtand state of preservation et. repair. -udgift outlay for repairs.

**Behliggende** a adjacent, adjoining; ſe **Behlagt**. **Behløjge** o append, affix, annex. (i **Brev**) inclose; -lagt ſender jeg inclosed etc., under this cover, I send; Behlagte the inclosed; den Overfløget -lagte Tegning the diagram affixed to the estimate. -lægning appending etc.

**Behret** c right of cutting firewood, fire-bote. **Behrere** o touch, concern, affect; -nd *part* & præp ſe **Behſomme**.

**Behſti** ſe -tra. -ſtjal wood-shed. -ſtærer c sawyer of firewood.

**Behſtrise** o **Behſtege**. **Behſtaa** o maintain, stand by, persist in asserting; ſe **Behgaa**; **Staa** ved. -ſtaaſſe c maintaining etc. -ſtaare a annexed.

**Behſtåbel** pile of stack of firewood. \* -ſtuffe ſe -tra. \* -ſætter wood-measurer.

**Behſtage** o agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass, (en **Dom**) acquiesce in; **Behſlutninger** -toget enſtemmig the resolution was carried unanimously; - at agree to; -tagen a agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. -tagelſe c agreeing etc.; adoption; (af **Bov**) passage.

-**Behſtales** *vd* ſe **Tales** ved. **Behſtege** o note, mark, sign. -ning c note, annotation, remark.

**Behſtern** spine, thorn. \* -ters wood-market. \* -tra billet, stick of firewood, (ſtere **Emf**. ſe **Brende**).

**Behſtæt** c -er received et. established custom, habit, standing rule et. order; efter gammel - according to old observance; -er *pl* by-laws (of a society). - **Behſtættelſen** regard to established custom. -**maetſig** a customary, established by custom.

-**Behſtæt** a accustomed. **Behſvare** o endure, continue. -varende a continual, unceasing, constant; - *adv* still; er - ſig continues (to be) ill. -varede. -varede c continuance.

**Beh** *imp* of **Big**. **Beh** a pliant, flexible, limber, \*weak. †**Behge** o make pliant. \***Behge** ſe **Søge**.

**Behgetagt** i n -ter vegetable. -**ab** iſt a vegetable; - **Reſthort** alva marina. -**aria** mer o e vegeta'tian. -**aria** niſ a c vegeta'tianum. -**atis** n c vegeta'tion. -**ati**'s (ſe **beg**.) a vegetative. -**ere** o vegetate. -**eren** c vegetating.

**Behghes** o pliancy, flexibility, limberness. **Behge** o bend; - et **Sam** turn the point of a nail over.

**Behge** *pl*: **pa** mine, **hans**, **hendes** - on my, his, her behalf et. account; **pa** **fr. N.'s** - on the part et. behalf of Mr. A.; alle - everywhere; alle *vide* - here, there and everywhere; **kommer ingen** - makes no way, no progress, cannot get on.

\***Behgruggen** the small of the back. -**ſten** ſe **Ræberſten**.

**Behhjel** n -ſter (ogſ. **ſog**) vehicle. **Behhret** c vehmic tribunal.

**Beh** o -e (konſtet, ſelve **Bejen**) track, route; (Bejlængde) distance; **ben** **forſte** - the nearest way, the shortest cut; **ben** **halve** - half-way; **give** **halv** - break the way; **ſe** -en all the way; **ben** **vaade** - *chem* the wet process; **ben** **høved** et **anden** - turned her head the other way; **ſog** **ben** **anden** - (bet **Modſatte**) with a difference; et **Staf** - some distance; en **Wils** - herfra at a mile's distance; **vi** **har** **endnu** **lang** - we have a long way before us yet; **ben** **ſilbagelagte** - J, the distance run; **finde** - find one's way; **bane** **ſig** - make et. force one's way; **rejſer** **ſamme** - (ſom **jeg**) is travelling my way, in my direction; **Opdens** - the path of virtue; **gaa** **Retten** - go to law; **gaa**, **ride** **fin** - go off, go one's way, ride off; **gaa** **bin** - get you gone, go about your business; **han** **kommer ingen** - berbet he does not get on, he makes no progress; **jeg** **fan** **ingen** - **komme** **med** **ham** I can do nothing with him; **jeg** **er** **Bejen** **og** **San** **heden** **og** **Livet** **bidi** I am the way, and the truth, and the life; \***hvor** **tog** **han** -en? where did he go to? \***der** **er** **iſte** **mere** **end** **Tiden** **og** -en there is no time to be lost; alle **Beje** **ſare** **til** **ſom** there are

more ways to the wood than one; bet þar gobe -e there's no hurry, it is no matter; ebers -e ere iffe mine -e *biðl* your ways are not my ways; þær læt alle þæningur þandre i beres egne -e suffered all nations to walk in their own ways; gaa moblatte -e pursue opposite courses; — (með þæp): að þen - (by) that way; að þviffen -? which way; af -en out of the way; gaa af -en get out of the way; bet ligger af -en for mig it is out of my way; bet þar iffe af -en, om it would not be amiss cf. inexpedient, would be as well, no bad thing; er iffe (þaa rent) af -en is not (much) amiss; rþbe af -en make away with, se þvbe; þvab er þer i -en? what is the matter? what has happened? what hinders? þer er nt i -en með þam there is something the matter cf. amiss with him; som om ingenting þar i -en quite unconcerned; være, þaa en i -en be, stand in one's way; lægge en noget i -en throw something in one's way; \*læge i - cf. -en set off, set out, *þu* go at it; *þu* iffe þu i -en for millitate against; þfor i -en = ifforþen; er i en gob - has a good business; sette en i - start one in life; gibe þu þaa -en set out; þaa -en fortalte þam mig ofþ. as we went along etc.; þ. þaa -en til on her passage to, en route for; þar iffe kommen langt þaa -en had but advanced little on his way; þaa - til bound for; være þaa -en til at . . . be on the point of; (gob) þaa - til at þvbe bet (well) on the way cf. road to it; þaa gobe -e (om þviber) in the family way; være þaa gobe -e til be in a fair way to; þaa tætt - on the right road; fomme þaa gale -e go astray cf. wrong; tage þaa - -e take on; fomme til -e come to light; bringe cf. Raffe til -e, se *Þvbeþvbringe*. *Þvjanlæg* making cf. construction of roads; new road. -*æmbræing* regulations of the road. -*arbeide* road-work, road-mending. -*arbejter* road-labourer, road-mender, navy. -*þane* roadway. -*þar* a passable, practicable. -*þarþe* cf. practicability. \**Þvbar* a ponderable. -*þe* c se *Þvbeþvbe*. *Þvbeþvnt* overseer of roads. -*þvbe* way-bread, plantain, *Plantago*. -*þvbrer* pioneer. -*þvgning* se -*anlæg*. -*þvrbæ* burden of maintaining the road. *Þvtsjfel(-þoben)* the Vistula. -*þvft með plica*. -*rær* cherry-stick, Weichsel-holz. -*træ mazard*. *Þvþ* se *þvþ*. *Þvþe* vt bag, shoot, catch; - en *þare* hulk a hare; - et *þarn* empty cf. unmeah a net. -*þær* whickers. -*þæl* fundament. -*þit* c se *Stenæuber*. +*þæft* sport. +*Þvþe* vt (iþvft) slay. *Þvþe* (+*vog*) vs & t weigh; þog *meo* weighing, wt. (weights); þan iffe - og *væge* cannot be choosers; som þan -þ ponderable; - af, se *Þvþe*; - *mæð* þvnanen poise, balance; man þan iffe - bet *v* með *væge* it is not to be had for love or money; - *op* imob (-*mæð*) counterbalance, be equal to; bet -r gobt til it is rather heavy; - *u* *vægh* out. *Þvþeþvþ* weight goods. *Þvþeþv* a ponderable. *Þvþeþvþvþ* c ponderability, ponderableness. *Þvþeþvþvþvþ* weighing machine; weigh-bridge. -*þvabð* (v. *Þvbbelsþ*) paddock. *Þvþer* c -e *vægher*, meter. *Þvþer* c -e *þvþ* se *Þvþer*. *Þvþerþvþvþvþ* weigher's assistant. -*þvþ* weigh-house, weighing-house. *Þvþerþvþvþ* weighing implement. *Þvþerþvþvþ*, -*þvþ*, -*væge* weighage, metage; †(for *þvþ*) tonnage. -*þvþvþ* weighing-certificate. +*Þvþeþvþvþ* scale. *Þvþvþvþvþ* a wayfaring; c traveller, passenger. -*þvþvþvþ* mending of the roads. -*þvþ* (public) security on the road. -*þvþ* road-metal, road-covering. -*þvþvþ* ditch by the roadside. -*þvþvþvþ* road-surveyor. -*þvþvþ* road-side. -*þvþvþ*

-*þvþvþ* road map, route-map. -*þvþvþ* a acquainted with the road. -*þvþvþ* cross on the roadside. -*þvþvþvþ* se -*þvþvþ*. -*þvþvþvþvþ* acquaintance with the road. +*Þvþe* c -r ford. *Þvþvþe* vt guide, lead, conduct; instruct; -*þvþ* Drb word of guidance cf. instruction. +*Þvþeþvþe* cf. -*þvþvþ*. -*þvþer* guide, conductor, *þvþer* er *þvþvþe* -e *biðl* they be blind leaders of the blind. -*þvþvþvþ* c guidance, conduct; instruction; (þog) guide; til - for for the guidance of. -*þvþvþvþ* road-bed. -*þvþvþvþ* distance, space. -*þvþvþ* se *þvþ*. -*þvþ* a pathless, trackless. -*þvþvþ* se -*þvþvþ*. -*þvþvþvþ* pedometer, odometer. -*þvþvþvþ* measuring of roads. -*þvþvþ* inspector of roads. -*þvþvþ* track-mark. -*þvþvþ* (Drbe of *Þvþe*) meeting of roads; (Drbe þaa *Þvþe*) meeting on a road. -*þvþ* system cf. plexus of roads. *Þvþvþvþ* c weighing. *Þvþvþvþvþ* surveying of the roads. -*þvþvþvþvþ* level crossing. -*þvþvþvþvþ* level crossing. -*þvþvþvþvþ* turnpike-money. -*þvþvþvþvþ* finger-post. *Þvþ* a (*Þvþvþ*) weather; (þanbe) breath; (þvþ) wind; (þug) scent; gobt - fine weather, a fine day; þvnt, þvnt - bad, foul, weather; þvnt, þvnt - heavy, severe, rough, boisterous, weather; alle *þvþvþ* - all weathers; om -et *þvþvþ* weather permitting; -et *þvþvþ*, þvnt bet *v* til the wind bloweth where it listeth; *trude* -*ene* og *þvþ* *biðl* rebuked the winds and the sea; *þvþ* i -et cold weather; i -et up, aloft; með *þvþvþ* i -et bottom up; með *þvþvþ* i -et with his nose in the air; *þu* lætte *þvþvþ* i -et carry the nose high; þaa -et igen recover one's breath; get one's second wind; til -þ *þvþ*, aloft; þvnt þu i -et rise; *þvþ* cf. *þvþ* -et lose breath; bet *þvþ* *þvþvþ* -et fra mig it nearly took away my breath; *trætte* -et draw breath, *trætte* -et *þvþvþ* draw a long cf. low breath; þor at *trætte* -et for breath; *þvþvþ*, *þvþvþ* *þvþ* *þvþ* i -et talk, do something heedlessly; *þvþ* noget *þvþ* i - og *þvþ* make light of a thing; *þvþ* om gobt - cry mercy, eat humble pie; fomme under - með noget get scent of a thing. *Þvþvþvþvþ* a weather-proof. -*þvþ* se *þvþvþ*. -*þvþ* journal of the weather. *Þvþvþ* vt scent, get scent of, wind; †(luft) air; - *þvþ*, bort, se *þvþvþ*; - *u* *þvþ* air; - *v* *þvþ* scent; - *v* *þvþ* *þvþ* op soar. *Þvþvþ* c scenting, smelling. *Þvþvþvþ* se *þvþ*. -*þvþ* a wind-bound, weather-bound. -*þvþvþ* vane. -*þvþvþvþ* weather change, change of cf. in the weather. -*þvþvþvþ* atmospheric conditions. -*þvþvþvþvþ* (weather) forecast. -*þvþ* air-hole. -*þvþ* weather-glass. -*þvþvþ* whiskers, tactile hairs. -*þvþvþ* a exposed to hard weather, unsheltered, unprotected, storm-vexed, wind-loved. -*þvþvþ* *þvþ* cf. *þvþvþ*. -*þvþvþvþ* F tergiversation. -*þvþ* hood for a chimney. +*þvþvþvþ* respiration. -*þvþvþ* fragment of a rainbow; weather-gall. -*þvþ* air-hole. -*þvþvþ* se -*þvþ*. -*þvþvþvþvþ* meteorological observation. \**þvþ* se *þvþ*. -*þvþ* squall. \**þvþ* nose, scent. -*þvþ* weather-chart. +*þvþ* breeze. -*þvþvþ* a weather-wise. \**þvþ* weather, climate. *Þvþvþ* a weather. *Þvþvþvþ* Saint Elm's light; \**þvþvþ* borealis. -*þvþvþ* meteorology. -*þvþvþvþvþ* weather intelligence. -*þvþvþ* se -*þvþvþ*. -*þvþvþ* windmill. -*þvþvþvþvþ* windmill pump. -*þvþvþ* owner of a windmill. -*þvþvþ* se -*þvþvþ*. -*þvþvþvþ* weather-prophet, weather-spy. -*þvþvþ* air-shaft. -*þvþvþ* damage done by the weather. -*þvþvþ* change of weather. -*þvþvþ*, -*þvþvþ* a weather beaten, bitten. +*þvþvþvþ*, -*þvþvþvþ* se *þvþvþ*. -*þvþ* mock-sun. -*þvþvþvþ* prognostication of the weather. -*þvþvþ* air-way. -*þvþvþ* direction of the wind cf. current of air. -*þvþvþ* portion of





hanging ears. -**berendt** a well-known, familiar. -**betam** me! [e] Betomme. -**betent** a before mentioned. -**beraad**. -**beraadt** a: meb - **ðu** deliberately. -**beraaget** a well-calculated. -**betat** a well-filled, well-furnished. -**berattat**. -**berattat** a duly appointed. -**betjent** a well-served. -**betant** a well considered, well-advised; **þar** **ifte** **þantit** - i at has not been well-advised in -ing. -**beraagan** a gracious, favourable. -**þjeraget** a well-ended. -**þugget** a well-built. -**þyr'big**. -**þyr'biggeð**. **þe** -**þaarn**. -**þannet** a well-formed. -**þyrket** a well-tilled. -**þe'big** [e] -**þe'rbende**.

-**þete** c - r (i) **Metat** flaw. -**þe'rdhvervet** a well-earned. -**þelfer** c, **þel** =, **Guelf**. -**iff** a **Guelf**. -**þelf** **þaarn** a practised, experienced. -**þarrettet** a well-performed; **meb** - **þerinde** with the object of one's mission accomplished. -**þerfyllt** a well-merited. -**þerfaast** a well-understood. -**þerfjact** well-provided; well-stocked. -**þerfjent** well-deserved, (Straf) condign; **nyder** - **þneft** is deservedly popular. -**þerð** c (+n) welfare. -**þerðs-** **þommittit** committee of public safety. -**þerðþing** matter of vital importance. -**þerðstas** pecuniary loss. -**þert** a well-kept; well-conducted. -**þeande** n (**þelfarb**) welfare; (**þelb**) prosperity; **þritte þaa ent** - drink (to) one's health; **þan er i þette** - he is well and comfortable. -**þerning** benefit, benefaction, charitable deed; **þise en er confer** benefits upon one. -**þjert** a well done; **þn** benefits. -**þrandet** a well-grounded, well-founded. -**þerube** a (fund) beneficial, salutary; (**þelþing**) beneficent, benevolent, charitable; i - **þjemeð** for benevolent objects, for a b. object. -**þerunþeð** c beneficence, charity. -**þerunþeðsaustit** charitable institution. -**þerunþeðseffilþas** benevolent society. -**þerr** c - t benefactor. -**þerertube**. -**þerertit** c - r benefactress. -**þaverube** a well-to-do, in easy circumstances, warm. -**þavenþeð** c easy circumstances, opulence, ample means. -**þaver** c - t F well-to-do man, people. -**þulsen** a well-to-do. -**þubrettet** a well-ordered.

-**þell** n (**þaptr**) n vellum-paper, wove paper. -**þorm** wove mould. -**þergament** vellum. -**þellþang** harmony, melody, euphony. -**þilþenge** a euphonic, euphonious, harmonious. -**þilþat** a well-dressed. -**þommen** a welcome; acceptable; **þere** - (om **þerþon**) be welcome; **þyþe**, **þilþe** - welcome, bid welcome; **þyþe þam** - **þiþi** bid him God speed; -**þommen** n. -**þomþ** c welcome, -**þomþþager** cup of welcome. -**þomþþrit** draught of welcome. -**þomþþilþen** welcome. -**þomþþing** song of welcome. -**þomþþilþal** [e] -**þomþþing**. -**þomþþerret** a well-kept, in good condition, in a state of good preservation; **er** - (om **þerþon**) carries his age well, wears well. -**þagret** a well-seasoned. -**þatþube** a J, that carries well.

-**þelle** c - r axle-tree, shaft. -**þelleþnet** n good, high of. luxurious living, luxury. -**þesner** c good liver. -**þelling** [e] **þelling**. -**þelling** perfume, scent, odour. -**þingþube** a odorous, sweet-scented, fragrant; perfumed; - **þager** perfumes; **þere** - perfume, scent. -**þilþ** pleasing sound, euphony, harmony; **þer ens** **þilþ** euphoniouly. -**þilþube** a [e] -**þingþube**. -**þilþtet** a successful; felicitous; (**þetten** o. l.) **þar mege**; - was a great success, was attended with considerable success.

-**þellþ** c (**þst**) **þrab** of **þelþþag** luxury, delight; (**þanþeþe** **þelþe**) sensual rapture; (**þilþþeþþeþ** **þerþit**) voluptuousness, sensuality, lust; **meb** - voluptuously. -**þaubeþe** a voluptuous. -**þruþen** a intoxicated with sensual rapture. -**þþalþ** a voluptuous. -**þellþing** a (**þengþen** **þil** **þellþ**)

voluptuous, sensual; (þom **þelle** of. **þuber** **þellþ** lascivious, wanton; **þ** = **þuberþag**. -**þellþ** **þeð** c lasciviousness. -**þellþþing**. -**þing** c - c voluptuary, sensualist. -**þerite** fetters of sensuality.

-**þellþarb** a erudite. -**þennet** a well paid. -**þmag** vigour, strength; **þar i þu** - was in his heyday. -**þmagþþage** days of vigour of. power; i **þan** - in his palmist days. -**þmenas** c well-meaning. -**þmenube** a well-meaning, intentioned; **með** - best-intentioned. -**þmening** a well-meaning. -**þmen** a well-meant -intended. -**þneret** a well-fed. -**þneritþeð** a good condition, stoutness. -**þelþþe'þe** (e) c - er veloc'ipede. (**þaa** to **þin**) bicycle; **þee** **þaa** - bicycle. -**þþing**. -**þþit** c bicycling. -**þþitþer** bicyclist.

-**þellþþragen** a well-bred; **þer er ifte** - t (**þi**) it is not good form. -**þþragþþeð** c good manners. -**þþrag** a in high spirits. -**þþnet** c well arranged. -**þþjet** a well-ploughed. -**þþer þertþneret** a well-proportioned, well-poised. -**þrettet** a well-directed, aimed. -**þejþebe** a thus sails well. -**þet** a looked upon with favour. popular. -**þg'ne** of bless; **þub** - **þem**! God bless you! **þub** - **þem**, **þþor þan þe** . . . my dear Sir (girl etc.) how can you . . . ? - **þþatomaðe** of blessed memory; **en - t þþe!** a capital idea. **en - t þþettit** a famous appetite; i - **þe** **þurþe** **þigþeþer** in the family way; **þaðan en t þig** such a dear girl; **þ min þarþeð** - **þiþ** ye blessed of my Father. -**þg'neþe** c - r blessing; (**þan** **egit** **þet**.) benediction; **þub** - of (f. **þis** **þur** any amount of, no end of (newspapers), n. galore; **þer er ingan** - **þerþet** it brings no good luck. -**þg'neþþing** a blessed, rich in blessing. beneficial. -**þubet** a well-intentioned, well-disposed, well-affected. -**þubt** a well-shaped, well-made, well-formed. -**þuffit** a well qualified (þil for). -**þþet** a well schooled, well trained. -**þþene** a well written. -**þþag þne**, agreeable taste of. flavour, palatableness. -**þþagþebe** c savoury, palatable. -**þþettit** c: **en** - **þþag** a long purse. -**þþeade** **þe** -**þeþebe**. -**þþab** prosperity, prosperous circumstances; **þ** P turmoil, havoc. -**þþabþþitþeð** source of prosperity. -**þþet** a properly roasted of. done. -**þþit** a well-ordered, -conducted, -mauaged. -**þþret** a favourably disposed. -**þþit** a J, (**þeþi**) well-trimmed. -**þþerret** a well-read; **en** - **þþab** a good scholar. -**þatþebe** a eloquent. -**þatþeþeð** c eloquence, (power of) oratory, (**þþunþ**) rhetoric. -**þatþeþþþunþer** rhetoric. -**þitþreð** a well-satisfied; [e] **þelþ**. -**þitþreþþeð** satisfaction; (**með þu þelþ**) self-complacency. -**þitþret** a well-broken. -**þþet** a old (in the service) and deserving of long standing; **en** - **þat** a seasoned hat. -**þþruþe** a well taken; **er** - **þþortat** a good likeness. -**þarþebe** a of good principles, right-minded. -**þþruþtet** a well equipped. -**þþuberrettet** a well informed. -**þþuberrettetþeð** c: **þans** - the authenticity of his information. -**þeigt** a well-chosen, selected. -**þis** a sapient. -**þilþe** benevolence, kindness, good-will. -**þilþing** a benevolent, kind, kindly; **aðe** benevolently etc.; - **þþent** **með** favourable to, favourably disposed towards. -**þilþingþeð** [e] -**þilþe**. -**þþerþe** a well-grown, well-set, good-sized. -**þþere** n & c. -**þþeren** c well-being. -**þþer** well-wisher, favourer, patron. -**þþerþube**. -**þþerþeð** c - r well-wisher, patroness. -**þþe'þel** a worshipful. -**þþe'þeð** **þeð** worship. -**þþerþ'þig** a reverend. -**þþerþ'þigþeð** c reverence; **þane** - **þr**. **þþerþ** R. R. the Rev. N. N. -**þþet** a practised.

-**þþeþ** c & n sadness. -**þþeþþubet** a not unminged with sadness. -**þþeþig** a sad, sorrowful melancholy. -**þþeþigþeð** c sadness, sorrowfulness.

— **Bemødt**/bit a sad and gentle. +**blif** sorrowful glance. -**ful** a se Bemødt. +**sang** melancholy song. +**savn** sad regret. -**ful** sigh of sadness. -**teare** tear of sorrow. +**tone** melancholy note.

\***Ben** a se Ben.

**Ben** c -ner friend; -nerne the Friends, Quakers; † the Grundtvigians; **ber** en - af be a friend to (f. Gts. of Runfjager) be a lover of . . . , partial to . . . ; en af mine -ner one of my friends; en - af mig a friend of mine; **gøbe** (cont. fine) -ner great friends; **værre** **gøbe** -ner **meb** be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; **gøre** **fig** **gøbe** -ner **cl.** \*til -s **meb** make friends with; **flasse** **fig** -ner make friends; **blive** **gøbe** -ner **igen** make friends again, make it up; **stilles** **jom** -ner part friends; **høbe** **fig** **gøbe** -ner **meb** **begge** **Parter** keep on good terms with both parties.

**Ben** a ve'nal. -**ttet** c venality.

**Ben**de, -te, -t **et** & i turn; † (Ragben) tack, go about; (fovebe) wear; **har** **til** at -l about ship! **Stibet** vil **liffe** -l she will not stay; **nægte** be at - missed stays; - **kaabe** **fo** turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; **han** -r **en** **Øre** **tre** **Gange** he looks twice at his money; - **en** **Ruggen** turn one's back upon one; - **ør** - **fig** turn; (om **Stiben**) change, shift, come round; - **fig** **publiefig** turn short; **Bladet** **har** -bt **fig** the tables are turned; - (meb **prop** & **adv**) - **Anfigtet** **h**ort turn one's face away; - **en** **stjerte** fra **fig** estrange one; **han** **ned** **liffe**, **hvor** **han** **skal** - **fig** **hen** he does not know where to turn; **hvor** **jeg** -bt **me** **hen** wherever I turned; - **hjem** return home; **han** -**bt** **fig** i **Sengen** he turned over in bed; - **Øjnet** i **Høvet** roll one's eyes; bringe **stjertet** **til** at - **fig** i **Stret** make one sick, make one's stomach rise; - **fig** i **sin** **Øvat** turn in one's grave cf. coffin; - **in** **ad** **o** face inwards; - **mød** **floden** face the river, front (to) the river; **bt** **Strebisen** **mød** presented her broadside to; **Stalen** -r **ben** **ene** **Ende** **mød** the needle points one end towards; **ben** **ene** af **Stærerne** -bt **mød** **Norb**, **ben** **anden** **mød** **Syb** one of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; - **ned** turn down(wards); - **om** **et** turn (back); - **noget** **om** turn (over) a thing; **han** -**bt** **Bladet** **om** he turned over the leaf; **vend** **om**, (næstst **paa** **en** **Side**) turn over! over! - **Brøgeffen** **om** **mæck** reverse the motion; - **Regelen** **om** reverse the rule; - **fig** **om** turn round; - **op** **og** **ned** **paa** turn topsy turvy; **ber** **ør** -**nt** **op** **og** **ned** **paa** **bt** it was turned upside down; **ben** **Side** -r **op** that side is turned upwards; **mebens** **han** -**bt** **Ruggen** **til** while his back was turned; **han** **fab** **og** -**bt** **Ruggen** **til** **Stindet** he sat with his back (turned) towards cf. to the window; **blife** **Stindet** - (ub) **til** **Gaben** these windows look (out) upon cf. into the street, face the street, give upon the street; -**bt** **Strebisen** **til** presented her broadside; - **fig** **cl.** -s (forvænde) **til** change cf. turn into; - **fig** **til** **en** turn to one; - **til** **bage** return; - **bet** **laabne** **ub** **F** cut up rough; - **bet** **inbendige** **ub** **ad** p. ni. turn st inside out. **Ben**de|**but** cross-head. -**citfel** **se** **freds**. -**fare** second furrow. -**hage** cant hook. -**hals** wryneck, long-tongue, emmet-hunter, **Yuz** **torquilla**. -**saabe** turn-coat, time-server. -**saaberi** n tergiversation. -**freds** tropic.

**Ben**de|**røb** c se Valeriana.

**Ben**de|**mærte** turning-mark. -**plads** turning-room. -**pløs** turn-wrest plough. -**punkt** turning point; **mæh** point of infection; **kurve** **meb** -inflected curve, **fo** turning-point, new departure; - i **en** **Stit** critical moment, turning-point, of one's life.

**Ben**der c, pl =, Wend, Vandal.

**Ben**de|**rejse** c: **gøre** - put back cf. turn halfway.

-**tas** versatile toe. **Ben**ding c turning, turn; \*(en af flere **Smætture**) trip, journey; † **tacking**; (i **Stil**) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; i **en** **snæbet** (+**mal**) - at a pinch, on the spur of the moment; † **man** **maa** **fi** at **hjælpe** **fig** i **en** **snæbet** - we must make a shift; **snat** (**hurtig**, **taft**) i - en quick (in emergencies); **ber** **len** i - en be slow, a slow coach, † slack in stays; **ben** - **Sagen** **hæbe** **taget** the course cf. turn things cf. matters had taken. +**Ben**ding|**læs** a irrevocable.

**Ben**dig a Wendish, Vandal(ic).

**Ben**e c -r vein. -**betændelse** phlebitis. -**blød** venous blood.

**Ben**e|**big** a Ven'ice.

**Ben**er|**ats** a venera'tion.

**Ben**e|**rist** a venereal; **ber** - have the venereal disease; - **Saar** venereal sore; - **Sygdom** venereal disease, †French-pox.

**Ben**e|**ren** c the Lake Wener.

**Ben**e|**ri** a'ner c -e Venetian. -**anri**nd'e c -r (fair) Venetian. -**a**ust a Venetian.

**Ben**e|**ri** c -r friend, fair friend, lady friend.

**Ben**lig a kind, friendly; (Stj. **kerfise** o. l.) pleasant. -**hed** c friendliness; kindness, goodness; pleasantness. -**habet** a (mob) friendly (towards).

**Ben**e|**an**stigt friend's face. +**blif** a friendly.

-**brø** friend's letter. -**fast** a constant in friendship. -**fæstet** constancy in friendship. -**faun** friendly embrace. -**flot** lot of friends. -**gave** gift of a friend. -**haab** friendly hand. -**hissen** friendly greeting. -**hjælp** friendly aid. -**hul** a affectionate. -**hus** house of a friend. -**freds** circle of friends, friendly circle. -**føde** ring of friends. -**føer** a friendly. -**løs** a friendly bargain. -**lag** party of friends. -**læs** a friendless, unfriended. -**møte** meeting of friends; †meeting of Grundtvigians. -**nævn** name of friend. -**sted** friend's duty. -**pligt** duty of a friend, friendly duty. -**raad** friend's advice. +**fastig**, -**fastig**hed, **se** -**føel**. -**fejls** **se** -**lag**. -**hul** friendly disposition, friendliness. -**hul** bosom of a friend. -**smil** friend's smile. -**føet** a liked, beloved; kindly, amiable. -**føet** c popularity. -**tab** loss of a friend. -**talte** friendly discourse. -**stjernet** piece of friendship, friendly turn. -**tre** a true cf. faithful to one's friends. -**tvist** dispute between friends. -**ust**: i - in the custody of a friend.

**Ben**st|**ab** a -er friendship, amity; **flutte** - contract a friendship, become friends; **vær** - for feel friendship for; **flutte** - **meb** form a friendship with; **betis** **meb** **bet** - do me the favour. -**ha** **betis** a friendly, amicable. -**ha** **betis** **hed** c friendliness. **Ben**st|**ab** **haab** bonds cf. ties of friendship. -**bevis** proof cf. mark of friendship. -**for** **st** **ind** **befse** bond of friendship. -**for** **st** **ind** **ter** terms of friendship, friendly terms. -**for** **st** **ind** **ter** friendly alliance. -**for** **st** **ind** **ter** protestation of friendship. -**prøve** proof of friendship. -**raad** o. fl. **se** **Ben**e. -**stjerte**, -**stjernet** piece of friendship, friendly act cf. turn. -**tegn** token cf. mark of friendship. -**terne** the Friendly Islands.

**Ben**ter a left; **ker** sinister; **til** - (**paa** - **Side**) on the left, (**hen** **til**) to the left; - **om** to the left! face to the left; **paa** - **Side** on the left-hand side; - **haab** the left hand, (**Rytters**) the bridle hand; - **Job** the left foot, (**Rytters**) the stirrup foot, **gifte** **fig** **til** - **haab** marry with the left hand; **Giftermaal** **til** - **haab** left-handed marriage; **ente** **til** - **haab** left-handed widow. - **e** the Liberals, Democrats; - **Centrum** the Moderate liberals; **ber** **te** - the Radicals. **Ben**ter|**blis** democratic paper. -**brejet** a levogyrate. -**forening** democratic union. -**gruppe** section of Democrats. -**gænget** a Strue, **se** -**Strue**. -**høst**

Democratic quarters. \***hænt** a left-handed. **-leber** democratic leader. **-mens** Democrat. **-ministerium** liberal ministry. **-partiet** the liberal party. **-presiden** the democratic press. **-særens** a screw of. **-strue** left-hand(ed) screw. **-suet** a sinistral, sinistrorse, sinistral. **-suet** a zoo with eyes on the left side. **-sælger** liberal vö'er

**Beite** vt expect; await; jeg -r paa Svar fra ham I expect an answer from him; man -r, at . . . It is expected that . . . ; vi - ham iaften we expect him this evening; han -r Breve he expects letters; bet -r mig et bært Arbejde a difficult work awaits me, is before me; -s J, is due, ben havde været -t i nogle Dage she had been some days overdue; — or sig at expect st, jeg -r mig en rig Østt I expect a rich harvest; -r sig is near her confinement, — vi wait, stay; jeg vil - I will wait; jeg vil ikke - længer I will not stay any longer; naar man blot -r, fan man blibe Konge of Gærrig everything comes to him that wants; bet fan - there is no hurry about that; vent du bare! I'll be even with you yet! fæn (sibbe, ligge) og - be waiting; — (med præp): vent ingen Raabe af mig expect no mercy at my hands; — efter wait for; — med noget put off, delay a thing; — med Raben wait dinner (efter en for one); — paa en wait for one; jeg -r paa (oppebier) hans Antofst I await his arrival; labe en - (paa sig) keep one waiting, (paa noget) keep one out of; — en tilfæge expect one back; — ventende(s) part expected, *jur* expectant. **Beite** s: i - in expectation, in prospect. **Beitelig** a to be expected; som -t bar as might have been expected; *adv* probably, likely. **Beiten** c waiting etc., expectancy. **Beitefænge** fe Bært; \*fine for keeping post-horses waiting. **-fal** waiting apartment cf. room. **-fæub**, **-tis** time passed in waiting. **-beretfe** fe -fal.

**Beitl' c** -er (til Luftløst.) air-hole, scuttle; (Raffin.) valve, escape-valve. **-afis'n** c ventilation.

**Beitlatis'as** apparat ventilating apparatus. **-kanal** fe -ret. **-masfne** ventilator; (til Beretfe, Øftmb.) punkah. **-sue** ventilating-stove. **-ret**, **-sætt** ventilator-pipe. **Beitl'ator** c -er ventilator.

**Beitl'bræning** air-draining. **-bæffel** valve cover. **Beitl're** vt (ogf. *fo*) ventilate. **Beitl'fjæber** valve-spring. **-hæne** air-cock. **-hængfel** valve-hinge. **-kammer** valve-box. **-læfe** slide case. **-løfter** valve-lifter. **-vorte p/** brass glasses. **-spindel** valve-spindle. **-Røpper** valve-guard. **-Ryter** valve-guide. **-fæbe**, **-tællertæn** valve-seat.

**Beitl'bjerg** anat mons veneris; -et (Sagn) the Venusberg. **-bælte** (Goppe) cestum. **-Ginefætte** Venus's fly-trap. **-grønnevang** Venus-transit. **-hæne** fe Bæne. **-mæsting**, **-sætte** Venus. **-fjæff** Venus' looking-glass, *Companula speculum*. **-fæen** needle-stone. **-tempel** temple of Venus. **-vitte** Venus' fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. **-sægu** c wolf-bane, *Aconitum napellus*.

**Beitl' a** ve'nous. **Beitl'ns** a wall of woe, (loud) lamentation. **Beitl'ns** c -er veranda. **Beitl'ns** c veratrina, vera'trine.

**Beitl' a** -a' verbal. **-abjeffis** verbal adjective. **-injurie** libel. **-note** verbal note. **-fub** **Beitl'ns** verbal (noun).

**Beitl'ns** c ver'vain, verbena.

**Beitl'um** n -ber ver'b.

**Beitl'ns** c -er world; **hæle** - all the world, the whole world; en **hæ** - a world in itself; **ben** store - the great world; **bu** store -! Good gracious! **ben** fine - high life; **ben** anden - the next cf.

other world; **bet** er **ben** forferte - It is quite posteriorous; **fe** forferte; **Simens** - pigland (s. fl.); **tage** -, **som** **ben** er take things as they are; **bet** er **Berbens** Gæng so goes the world, that's the way of the world, that's the way the world wags; af -s **Rigdom** all the riches in the world; af -s **Tid** no end of time; **til** **ingen** -s **Rytte** to no earthly use cf. purpose, perfectly useless; **ingen** -s **Ting** no earthly thing; **han** er **bet** **bedfte** **Beitl'ns** af - he is the best man in the world, the best of men, the best man breathing; **med** **ben** **beretfe** **Røgtiged** of - with all the coolness in life; **intet** for af -s **beretiged** not for all the world's grandeur; **intet** for alt i - not for the world, not for worlds, not upon any consideration; **intet** i - nothing on earth; **hvab** i af -? what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? **sæt** **fæle** - all the world over. **Bringe** **til** - bring into the world, bring forth; **komme** **til** - come into the world, be born; **bringe** **ub** af - *fo* explode, demolish; **brage** **ub** i - go about the world; **komme** **ub** i - see the world. **Berbens'** **sæms** soul of the world, spirit of the universe. **-afse** axis of the world. **-alt** universe. **-anfættelje** view of the world. **-Bæra** worldly-minded person, worldling. **-beretiged** historical event. **-beretigt** a far-famed; world-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. **-beretigede**, **-beretigede** world-wide fame. **-beretigede** cosmography. **-beretigede** cosmographer. **-beretigede** **fe** **-anfættelje**. **-beretigede** citizen of the world; cosmopolite. **-beretigede** a cosmopolitan. **-Bæms** conflagration of the universe. **-Bænging** fabric cf. system of the world. **-Bæne** woman of the world. **-bet** part of the world, continent. **-bætt** world-post. **-ægu** region of the world. **-beretigede** experience of the world. **-beretigede** conqueror of the world. **-beretigede** contempt of the world. **-beretigede** the peace of the world. **-beretigede** a & c secular. **-hæbel** universal traffic. **-hæb** ocean, main sea. **-hætt** world-famed hero. **-beretigede** **hæms** empire of the world. **-beretigede** ruler of the world. **-beretigede** history of the world, universal history. **-beretigede** a of universal history, in the history of the world. **-beretigede** quarter of the globe. **-bætt** region of the world; **fe** **-beretigede**. **-hæbe** **fe** **-legeme**. **-hæg** a worldly wise, having knowledge of the world. **-hætt** knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom. **-beretigede** map cf. chart of the world. **-beretigede** orb of the world. **-hætt** knowledge of the world. **-hæb** **fe** **-beretigede**. **-legeme** heavenly body. **-litteratur** universal literature. **-its** worldly life, busy life. **-sue** universal law. **-hætt** worldly pleasure. **-beretigede** cosmology. **-hæb** course of the world. **-magt** power of this world. **-mens** man of the world. **-marth** emporium. **-mens** worldling. **-sættelje** circumnavigator (of the globe). **-sættelje** circumnavigation. **-beretigede** system of the world. **-beretigede** period of the world's history. **-hætt** pole of the world. **-beretigede** reformer of the world. **-rammet** **des** space. **-hætt** **fe** **-aand**. **-hætt** creator of the world. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** destiny of the world. **-hætt** universal language, world-speech. **-hætt** world-city. **-hætt** system of the world. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** world-wearied. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** world-worn. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** universal exhibition. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** world-worn.

**Beretigede** a temporal, secular, (ogf. om Gætt) worldly, mundane; **ben** -e **hætt** **fe** **hætt** civil cf. profane history; **ben** -e **Rægt** the secular power. **-gætt** **fe** **-hætt** secularize; make worldly-minded. **-gætt** **fe** **-hætt** secularization. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** temporality, secularity, worldliness. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** a worldly-minded. **-hætt** **fe** **-hætt** a worldly wise; c philosopher.

**Berif** [ce're of ver'fy; (regular) adj. -ce'ring, -fatio'n c verifca'tion.

**Berling** c -er bunting, *Emberiza*.

**Bermell'** [fr.] a vermell.

**Bernis** je Bernis.

**Bersone'** ffr a Veronese.

**Bers'nilla** c speedwell, *Veronica*.

**Berr'tiff** a: be -e Zaier the speeches against Verres.

**Bers'n**, pl =, verse; F han [ynger paa bet fibbe - he is drawing near his end, he is upon his last legs; hans Zaafmobbigeft sang paa bet fibbe - his patience was drawing to a close of termination; paa - in verse; frive ef. gære - write ef. compose poetry ef. verses; - 6 og 7 verses 6 and 7. +**Bers'agtig** a verse-like.

**Ber'af** c -er capital letter. -**Beg'nav** b. f.

**Bers'art** kind ef. species of verse. -**Bunden** a metrical, versified. -**Bugning**, -**bænnelse** versification. - **Berfe** [als] rhythm. -**feb** (metrical) foot. -**form** je **Bersart**. -**fauk** je **Bers**. -**lære** je **Bers**. -**maal** metre. -**mager** c -e verse-maker, verse-monger, versifier, verseman, poetaster. -**mageri** a verse-making, rhyming.

**Berfe're** vi circulate, be abroad; -r for **Betten** is before the court, is pending.

**Bers'feb** je **Berfe**. -**form**: i - in the form of verse. -**gallast** versifying mania.

**Berffice're** of ve'r'ify, -fatio'n c verifca'tion. -**fa'tor** c -er ve'rifier. -**fats'riff** a versifying, of versification.

**Berffion** c -er ve'rision.

**Bers'fauk** (art of) versification. -**faukner** versifier. -**limie** line of verse. -**lære** prosody, rules of versification. -**nøb** the necessity of the verse.

**Bers't** c -er verst, verst.

**Beribræ't** c -er ve'brate.

**Beriffa'l** a ve'r'ical. -**circel** vertical circle (o. fl.). -**ituen** the vertical.

**Berifaben** the Weasr.

**Ber'fel** c -er ves'icle. -**nis's** a vesic'ulous.

**Ber'r** c -er vizier.

\***Besle** a def' little.

**Besleha'ner** c -e, -a'uff a Wee'layan.

†**Bespe** c -r je **Spes**. -**falt** je **Spurtefag**.

**Besper** c vespers.

**Bespe're** c wasp's nest.

**Bespe'flotte** c evening-bell. †**teft** o after-noon repast, nunchion. -**tit**, -**time** vespers.

**Bespe'vaag** c honey-buzzard, *Pernis apivorus*.

**Bes't** c -e waistcoat, amr vest; (Dane-) vest, cardigan; F fliffe nuber -en lay in, put away.

**Bes'ten** west; lige i - due west; - t. R. W. by N.; S. R. S. W. N. W.; R. S. t. S. N. W. by W. etc.; fra - from (the) west; i - (in the) west; ret ef. lige i - due west; i - for west(ward) of; mob - towards the west, westward; Sibten er gaet on til - the wind has shifted to the west. **Bes't** west, western. **Bes'taber** pl American monkeys, *Simia platyrhina*.

**Bes'tand** c -r vestal. **Bes'tal** a vestal.

**Bes'tassen** Western Asia (o. fl.). -**banen** the Western (Railway). -**etter** adv westward, west. **Bes'tefnap** waistcoat-button. -**fræte** waistcoat collar. -**lære** Albert chain.

**Bes'ten** c the west. **Bes'ten** adv from the west.

**Bes'tende** c west end. **Bes'ten'** [fjæll] adv west of the Langfeld. \***fjæll** a: bet -e Rørg the West of Norway (west of the L.). -**for** **præp** west of, to the westward of. -**fra** adv from the west ef. westward. -**om** **præp** (to) the westward of. -**form** westerly gale. -**stib** west-wind, westerly wind. **Bes'ter** s je **Bes't**. - **Bes'terbotten** a West-Bothnia. -**brø** a the western suburb of Copenhagen. -**gøttand** West-Gothland. -**himmeten** the

western sky. -**fant** je **Bes't**. -**landen** the Occident. -**lehen** the western regions pl. -**libe** poet; i - in the West. -**lembing** c -er inhabitant of the West, westerner. -**nes** adv westward. -**port** the West-gate. †**vevnes** a je **hæbet**.

**Bes'tete** a waistcoat-stuff, amr vesting.

**Bes'tfaten** a Westpha'lia. -**falt** a Westpha'lian; - **Ernte** Westphalia ham; ben -e **fred** the peace of Westphalia.

**Bes'tfærer** c -e West-Indianman. -**gaacne** a (Strøm) westerly; (Farts-) bound west. -**gaacne** s: for - westward-bound; paa - on her way west. -**gøter** pl Visigoths. -**gotiff** a Visigothic. -**gribbe** pl American vultures. -**grænse** western limit ef. frontier.

**Bes'tibule** c -r hall, vestibule.

**Bes'tindia'ner** West-Ind'ian. -**in'biefærer** West-Indianman. -**in'bten** the West-Indies. -**in'biff** a West-Indian, West India. -**fænt** west side; western edge; fra -en from the westward. -**lyst** west-coast, western coast. -**landet** def the western part of the country, the West, \*the West and part of the South coast of Southern Norway. **Bes'ting** a western, westerly, west; -f westmost, westernmost; - **adv** towards the west, to the westward. **Bes'tlængde** west longitude. \***lembing** c -er inhabitant of the **Bes'tland**, westerner. -**magtær** the western powers. -**manland** a Westmania. -**nordvest** s. fl. je **Bes't**. -**øver**, -**nes** adv (to) the westward. -**passaten** the eastern trade. -**snuttet** the West. -**rænb** western edge; (Solens) Raanens) western limb. **Bes'ter** a western; west. **Bes'ter** fl or haul round to the west. **Bes'tromerkl** a Western, of the Western empire. -**åbe**, -**fjels**, -**frænb** west ef. western side, point, shore. -**krænt** the West point.

\***Bet'** [é] a F je **Bib** a.

**Betira'n** c -er ve't'eran.

**Betirina'r** c -er veterinarian, vet'erinary surgeon. -**læge** b. f. -**skole** veterinary school ef. college. -**vibenflæben** veterinary science.

**Bets** a veto; nøblæge fl - imob put a veto on.

**Bette** c -r wight. -**ib** (fire supposed to burn at night in the cairns of heroes), cairn-fire.

-**læs** je **Bugteman**; **nis** finger-stone, blemish.

**Betturi'n** c -er vetturino.

\***Bew** c -er crank-handle, winch.

**Bewer** [æ] a agile, nimble, active, dapper. -**heb** o agility, activity, nimbleness.

†**Bewl**, **Bewle** c -er rope; (**Swetl**) hayband.

**Bewle** of twist.

**Bewle** of J rattle down. **Bewling** c -er J raling.

**Begge'r** o. fl., **Biffér**.

**Beg'r** c -er vizier.

**Beg'ig** c -ger whig. -**partiet** the Whig party (o. fl.).

**Beg'igt** o whiskey, whisky.

**Beg'it** o whist; en -, et **Barti** - a game of whist. -**parti** a party of whist-players. -**fjættet** the game of whist.

**Beg'prou** pers we; vi ... [se] we ... ourselves; - **off** we all, all of us.

**Beg'vænt** c -er vi'aduct.

**Bibe** c -r lapwing, **poewit**, **Vanellus**. †**tebt** butter-wort, *Pinguicula*. -**æg** **poewit's** egg; † frutillary, snakeshead, *Fritillaria meleagris*.

**Bib'ratia'n** c -er vibration. -**re're** vi vi'brate; -**nbe** a vibratory. -**re'ren** c vibration. -**ris'ner** pl vibriones.

**Bice**, vice-, deputy. -**admiral** vice-admiral. -**direktor** deputy-manager. -**formand** je **præsident**. (i Underhuset) deputy-speaker. -**guvernør** deputy governor. -**lønge** viceroiy. -**løngefelig** viceroiyal, viceregal. -**løngeværdigheb** viceroiyalty, vice-

royalhp. -tsful vice-consul. -vraesbent vice-president, deputy chairman. -vraesbentvraesbent, -vraesbenttsful vice-chair. -vraesbent deputy-landlord, landlord's surveyor, house-agent.

Sicem:te c-r vi'countant. -S'fe c-r vi'countant. Sib' a (fortsib) wits, sense; (vittigfeg) wit; gaa fra - og Samling lose one's wits.

Sib a wide, ample, large; - farmen open ef. dispersed harmony; ben - e berden the wide world; i - e strebe extensively; Deren naar paa - Sæg, Sab the door is wide open; comp - ere wider; (berligere) farther, further; i - ere Betsyning by extension; uden - ere (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony ef. ado, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly; freely, off hand, summarily, amr right away; - adv sibt, vibere, se nbt. Sibt. Sibsaer a wide-open; \*sprawling on one's back. Sibse c ub pl width; (pl - r) wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. Sibse adv poet far. Sibte of ub, se libste.

Sibe, seb, sibste, sibst vt know, be aware; bet seb jeg ifte I don't know; jeg seb bet ifte rigtig I hardly know; bet er nt som Gud og Sbermand ved at everybody knows that; bet ma Gud - God knows; uden at - bet without knowing; bet seb jeg betre I know all about it; bet sibste jeg nof I thought as much; han tommer ifte, at bu seb bet (\*jaa meget bu seb bet) I tell you he will not come; hvem seb om ifte who knows but; ifte bet jeg seb not that I am aware of, not that I know; jaa vibt jeg seb as far as I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; ber er noget vift, jeg seb ifte hba, bet ham there is an indescribable something about him; F seb bu hba! I tell you what! upon my word! hba man ifte seb, han man ifte onbt of what one does not know, causes no woe; - en Tat for be obliged ef. grateful to one for: saa at - learn; fabe en - noget acquaint one with ef. inform one of a thing; han seb mig -, at (gab mig at fersaa) he gave me to understand that, (sebte mundfelig Seb) he sent me word that, (sebte skriftlig Seb) he wrote me word that, (gab mig varsel) he gave me notice ef. warning that; lad ingen - bet! don't tell it to anybody; jeg gab -, jeg gab grne vibt I should like to know, I wonder; man fan ifte vibe there is no knowing; man vil vibe at it is said ef. understood that; man vil - at B. har sagt B is understood to have said; vifte at fortælle could tell, asserted, professed to know; han seb altid at flare fig he always contrives to find a way; han seb fig albrig siffer he never feels secure; jeg seb mig uslydibg beri I know I am innocent of it; - (med prep & adv): - af noget know of something; - af fig, selv be conscious; han vibt ifte af fig selv af Giede she was beside herself with joy; - af Erfaring know from experience; hvoraf seb bu bet? how do you know that? han vil ifte - af Sennen he will have nothing to say to his son; jeg vil ifte - af den Stj (at fige) I won't have that noise; han vil ifte - noget af bet at fige he won't listen to it, he is unwilling to hear of it, he turns a deaf ear to it; her seb man ifte af Sygdomme (at fige) diseases are unknown here; inden han vibt (ef Drb) af bet before he was aware of it, in no time; jeg seb ifte af at I don't know that; - forud know before-hand; - meb fig selv be conscious of, - om know ef. about; han seb Sberen ud ef. ind he does not know which way to turn; - viden be part & a: et - vift a significant glance; bere -nde om know of, be cognizant ef. aware of, privy to; bel -nbt at conscious that. Sibse; begærlig a desirous of knowledge, curious,

inquisitive, inquiring. -begærligseb c (+ -begær) a love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness, an inquiring spirit. -lyst, -lysten fe -begærligseb, -begærlig. Sibse c knowledge, knowing.

Sibse adv: har været - om(ring) has travelled far and wide.

Sibsaer a knowledge; meb mit - (og Sibse) by ef. with my consent, with my will; uden mit - (og Sibse) without my knowledge, unknown to me, without my privity; against my will; meb - og Sibse wittingly, deliberately; meb ef. uden ift - wittingly or unwittingly; meb betre - against his own better conscience.

Sibsenes adv fe Sibse.

Sibsenfæs c science, knowledge; † = Sibsen; -er sciences: -erne joe the ologies. -sta Sibse a scientific(al), philosophical; han har nobt en - libbannefe he is a scholar; - vssjagtigseb philosophical exactness; - adv scientifically; en - bannet Rand a scholar. -fæstelligseb c (hva ber herer til Sibsenfæberne) matters of science; (vibenfæstelig Dugtelligseb) scientific acquirements. - Sibsenfæstelligseb cultivator of science. -fag branch of knowledge. -mand man of science, philosopher, scientific man, scientist. -famsfab, -festsfab scientific and literary society.

Sibere a & adv comp fe Sib, Sibt. Sibere; beforbring forwarding on; retransmission. -bennefe development.

Sibereftigtaft [t. Sibere] re-composition. -forhenbling recalle.

Sibereforhenblisse fe -beforbring. -gaende a further, ulterior; more extensive, more thorough-going. -fammen a advanced; -mne c pl advanced pupils ef. learners. -reffe further journey.

Siberevst [t. Sibere] a second ef. inner form.

Siberlag a [t.] arca abutment.

Siberst a [t.] vet withers.

Siberværdis a [t.] untoward, disagreeable.

-seb c -er trouble, perplexity.

\*Sibetærk c fe -begærligseb.

\*Sibfjalt a full of wit and humour, sparkling.

Sibshæft a sickle-shaped, bow-legged.

Sibshes c wideness, amplitude, largeness.

Sibsmætts a c legalization, authentication.

-ere of legalize. Sibstis fe c -r legalized copy.

Sibste c -r willow, Sals; fe -baand. -baand withe, withy, withy band, osier-band. -færing osier-work, wicker-mat. -gren osier twig. -kors osier-basket. -pil willow. -ris osiers pl.

\*Sibstjant a widely known, far-famed.

\*Sibstefig fe Sibstefig.

\*Sibstet a witless; senseless. -seb c witlessness.

Sibne v: i give evidence, depose; han -be at have set he deposed to having seen; - (om) Sænbæben bear witness to, bear testimony to, testify the truth; hans vberber - om utværlig Sib his productions evince, speak to, indefatigable application. Sibne a -r (ben, som viber) witness; (eb)været deponent; (Sibne)seb evidence; (frem)været -r call ef. produce witnesses; fælde til - call to witness; tage -r paa call witnesses to; har - paa have a witness to; være - til be a witness of, witness, (til at that); være - om bear witness to; i -re Saafer in the presence of witnesses; uden -r privately. Sibne)sebts evidence. -eb oath of witnesses. -fæst a fe Sibne. -færker examination of witnesses. -færklaring deposition. -færkel production of evidence. -fær witness-box. -fær a without a witness. -fær obligation of giving evidence. \*været fe -ubægn. - Sibne)seb a, pl =, (Ubægn om en Sæst) fæsteb) seb.) evidence; testimony; (eb)stj vberber



a sage; be -es Sten the philosopher's stone; et Ord er not for ben -e a word to the wise is enough, Joo a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; være - paa be aware of; bibe - paa learn; gære en - paa noget initiate one into something, apprise one of a thing.

**Bit** r'(i)as) c -er (-ier) substitute, deputy. -la't a vic'ariate, vic'arship. -le're vi act in el. fill el. supply the place of another, act as substitute el. deputy; - for en act as one's deputy. -le'rnde a vic'arious. -le'ring c acting etc.

**Bitting** c -er Wik'ing, pirate (in ancient times), freebooter, filibuster; piracy; ligge i - be engaged in a piratical expedition; drage i ef. paa - go out on a piratical expedition - **Bitting** agtig a piratical. -bæffen the law of the Wik'ings. - **Bittinge**, **Bittinge**/haabe fleet of pirates. -ferb le -tog. -fis life of the pirates. -fætte wiking's bark. -fæven the Wik'ing age. -tog piratical expedition.

**Bitte** c -r vetch, *Vicia*. -ager field of vetches. -føder vetches; oats and vetches. -halm vetch -straw. -hære oats and vetches.

**Bitfel** c -fær (i Gigar) filer. \***Bitfel** et le **Bitfel** \*

**Bitte** of wrap, twist; - ind i (f. Gts.) Bapit wrap up in paper; - sammen roll el. wrap up; se og. Afbitte, Jnubbitte, Embvitte, Opvitte; or - fig læs extricate one's self; - fig om twist itself around; + - fig ud unfold. -bæand roller. **Bitfel** c -e soo tortrix.

**Bitte** of wax. -vold pouch varnish. **Bitte**'ria Victoria; roabe - cry victory; fæbe - shoot in honour of the victory. -a'uff a Victo'rian.

**Bittra**'fær pl provisions, victuals. **Bittra**llej-handel cook-shop. -hænder provision-dealer. -fæber underground larder.

**Bitux**'je c -r vicuna, *Luchania vicunia*. -mb vizona wool.

**Bitv** a wild; (raa, barbarif) wild, savage, uncivilized; (grum) fierce, ferocious, savage; (ube-regnelig) flighty; \*(vreb) angry, in a passion; en - Dreg a rompish el. unruly boy; en - Es a romp; en - (o: uregerlig) fæst an unmanageable horse; -e (Hænnestær) savages; -t Ræb proud flesh; -e Dyr wild beasts; et -t Siv a dissolute life; -e af Ubfænde wild, haggard; vofse - grow wild el. naturally; i - Tilfænd in a state of nature, under nature; i - flugt in rout; læste paa - flugt rout completely; fære - go astray, lose one's way, stray; færet iffe - **bitv** be not deceived; lebe en - lead one astray, mislead; - fremmeb, fe -fremmeb; F - paa Ræreten all abroad; i -en Gts, fe Gts; post i ben -ene Stov, paa ben -ene fæde (o. fl.) in the wild forest, on the wild moor; - **bitv** adv wildly; vofse -t grow wildly; tale -t talk wildly, rave. **Bitv**ænd wild duck, *Anas boschas*, (ifær Gannen) mallard, (Gannen) flapper. -hæne (fongelig) forest; (preat) chase, (ogl. *fo*) preserve. -hæste wild boar, *fo* wild, hare-brained fellow, scapegrace. +bræb roasted venison. -bær wild beast. -**Bitve** of mislead;

-es td go astray. **Bitvelfe** c (fejtagelse) mistake, error; (Sindstæværelse) delirium; tale i - be delirious, raving. **Bitvelfe** c & a perplexity, confusion; jeg er kommen i - bermed it has put me to a stand; bringe en i - perplex, puzzle, confuse one. +**Bitv**fære of fe ofv. fære **bitv**. -færefe c error, delusion; bringe ud af -n un-deceive, disabuse; ibæve i - be under a delusion. -færede (-færen) a (f. Gts. Banbringsmand) (a wanderer) who has lost his way; (forludet. om Dyr) stray; *fo* (fejtagtig) erroneous; bet - i the fallacy of; J bare lom - fæar ye were as sheep going astray. -fremmeb a utterly strange, wholly

unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) stranger (to). -gæs wild goose, *Anser cinereus*; F fe efter -gæsene stand gaping. -gæsfejagt wild-goose chase. -gæng labyrinth. -geb wild goat, *paseng*, *Capra caprus*. -heb c wildness, savageness, ferocity, fierceness; (Uroligheb, Uftrylghæb; Raab-heb) wildness, unruliness; romplishness. -hæbet et -fæbet. -hæber pl American hides.

**Bitbig** a partial. **Bitbig** fe **Bitbig**.

**Bitbig**fat wild cat, *Felis catus*; *fo* ranti'pole, (ifær Bige) romp. -fæbe of lead astray, mislead, misguide; -nbe a misleading. -fæbisse misleading etc. **Bitbig**(ræb) c wild stock. **Bitbig**log field garlic; *Allium oleraceum*. -maab savage. F gaa paa en -, labe meb en - find a mare's nest. -mæst waste, wilderness. -mæse moor. +**Bitv**æd of go astray. **Bitv**æis (i.) a wildness. **Bitv**ærne wild boar, (i trebe Kar) hog-steer. -ræmbig a irresolute. -ræmbigheb irresolute. -ræn wild reindeer. -fæbet a wild. **Bitv**flæb a & c wildness. **Bitv**flætte fe **Bitv**. -fæm-fær pl Jutland ponies. -fo wild sow. **Bitv**fæm a intricate. **Bitv**fæmheb c intricacy. **Bitv**fæwr wrong track el. scent; paa - at fault, off the track; *fo* vere paa - go upon a wrong tack, be all abroad; fære el. bringe en paa - put one on a wrong el. false scent, throw one off the scent. -fæmme fe **Bitbig**. -fær throw path. \***Bitv**æ : tomme paa - fe -fær. \***Bitv**æring fe **bitve** *fo*. -fæta wild boar; (ungt) shoot, shoot; i ambe Kar hog. -fævæheb boar's head. -fævæheb boar -hound. -fævæjagt boar hunt. -fævæjæge wild boar's lair. -fævæjæheb boar-spear.

**Bitv** a (ogaa om Ræbet) game; (mæst om Dyr- læb) venison. -æf breeding of game. -bæne fe **Bitv**. -bævæb fe -fænb. -fævævæb fencing el. preservation of game. -gærbet fence to keep out deer. -hæbet dealing in game; (**Bitv**fær) poulterer's shop. -hæber game-dealer, game -salesman; poulterer and fruiterer. -fægt game -smell; antage - get high. -fæber deer -skin. -rig a abounding in game. -fæbe damage done by deer. -fæb fur (of wild animals). -fætte gamekeeper. -fæmag flavour of game; fæm fæ - gamy. -fæbe preserve. -fævb stock of deer. -fævæ deer-stealer, poacher. -fævævævæ deer-stealing, poaching.

**Bitvævæbæ** a growing wild, indigenous.

**Bitvævævæ** c roistering German, German bully. -tjæfær a German arrogance. -væ Virginia creeper, American ivy, *Ampelopsis*. -æfæ wild ass, koulan, *Equus hemionus*.

**Bitvævævæ** William. -fæve **Wilhelmina**.

**Bitve** c -r will; tage -n for Gæringen take the desire for the performance! Guds - fe! God's will be done! bermeb fæ vor - such is our pleasure; Rænb - Rænb fæmeritg my mind to me a kingdom is, a willful man must have his way, willful will do it; ben fæ - free-will; min iffæ - my last will and testament; gob - brægt tungt Ræ's nothing is impossible to a willing mind; hæve ben bebæ - have the best intentions; brive fæ - igennem carry one's point; fæ fæ - have one's will el. way; fæ fæ fæ - æbe had her own way; fæ fæ fæ - meb hæbe he had his will of her; fæ vil fæve fæ - he will have his own way; af egen fæ - of one's own free will; ætting gaar hæm æfter - everything succeeds to his wishes; til Træb for hæns gøbe - in spite of his good intentions; meb - on purpose, purposely; meb ben bebæ - with the best intentions; iffe meb min gøbe - not willingly, not when I know it; meb fæ - in spite of one's own self, against one's will; bære el. gætt en til - oblige one. **Bitve**fævævævævæ deter-

nination of the will, volition. -*fæst* a firm, of firm resolution, strong of will. -*fæstheb* firmness of mind cf. purpose). -*friðeb* freedom of will. *læs* a having no will of one's own. -*læsheb* want of will. -*retains* direction of. bent of the will. *Biljesatt* act of the will, volition. *Biljesag* matter of free will. *Bilje* *hætt*. -*hætt* e -*færðeb*, -*fast*. -*fæg* a weak, pliable. *Biljes* -*sting* expression of. manifestation of the will, volition.

*Bil* *fær* a, *pl* =, (Betings) condition, terms; Omstændigheder) circumstances; paa cf. under *bilse* - on these terms; + *je* *Bilfaarigheb*; \* *je* *Wtægt*. *fær* *rlig* a (frivillig) spontaneous, voluntary; egenmægtig) arbitrary, high-handed; (umotiberet) gratuitous; (om Kontraiter) conditional. -*fær* *rlig* -*heb* e spontaneousness, voluntariness; arbitrariness. \* *Bilfaarsmans* je *Wtægt* *mans*.

*Billa* c -er country-house, villa.

*Wille*, *vil*, *vilbe*, *villet* *es* & *t* be willing; (*snfte*) wish, want; *jeg vil* I will; *jeg vilbe* I would; *jeg har -t* I have wished (meant, intended) to; *han har aibrig -t* he has never been willing to; at *jeg skalbe -t* that I should wish to; *han fan gære bet*, *naar han vil* he can do it, when he will, chooses cf. please; *han funde not gære bet*, *men han vil (bet) ifte* he could do it, but he won't; *jom bu vil* as you like cf. please; *han fan gære fom han vil* he may please himself; *vil bu fom jeg if* you are of my mind, if you like; om *Gub vil if* it please God, God willing; *hæb enten han nu vil eller ifte willing* or not willing; *bet bære nu fom bet vil* be that as it may, however that may be; *fte hæb bet -!* whatever may happen; *bet bære naar eller hþot bet vil* whenever cf. wherever it be; (med *Djæft*): *kongen vil bet it* is the king's pleasure, the king wills it; *uden at - bet unintentionally*, unawares; *Wænnestet fan ifte at* *hæb bet vil* man cannot do all that he pleases; *man fan, hæb man vil* where there is a will, there is a way, nothing is impossible to a willing mind; *ger, hæb De vil!* do whatever you please! *ger meb mig, hæb bu vil!* do your worst! *han bæd hæb hun vil* she knows her own mind; *han bæde vil og ifte vil*, *han bæd ifte*, *hæb han vil* he is wavering, he does not know his own mind; *hæb vilbe han her?* what did he want here? *han fige, hæb han vil* whatever he may say; *han bære, hþem han vil* whoever he may be; *han har -t min Døb* he wished my death; (*Berjenssbj.*): *han vil mig vel* cf. mit *Vel* he wishes me well; *han vil mig ifte* he wishes me harm; *hæb vil bu (mig)?* what do you want (of me cf. with me); *jeg forþob ifte, hæb han vilbe mig* I didn't understand what I was wanted for; (med *Infinitiv*): *jeg vil ifte gaa* I don't want cf. choose to go; *jeg vilbe just hæve gaaet*, *ba bu fom* I was just going away when you came; *jeg vilbe gerne gaa* I want to go; *jeg vil gerne gære bet* I am willing cf. ready to do it; *jeg vil ifte gerne gære bet* I am unwilling to do it, I should not like to do it; *jeg vil cf. vilbe gerne hæve ben Bøg* I should like to have that book; *jeg vil hellere vilbe* I had rather stay; *jeg vil (vilbe) hellere hæve Te* (end *Raffe*) I shall (should) prefer tea (to coffee); *De vil(te) beþage* at please to; *han vil hæve 100 Kr.* for bet he asks 100 cr. for it; *jeg vil rejse i Worgen* I am going away to-morrow; *man vil hæve fet ham her* it is understood that he has been seen here; *hæb vil bu fige bermeb?* what do you mean by that? *vil bu bære saa gob* at fige mig *oþv*, please tell me, tell me, if you please; *bet er nogen fom vil tale meb Dem* you are wanted; *jeg vil gerne vide* I want to know; *Wibstrifet vil vide*, at the journal affects to know that (se *Wibe*); *jeg vilbe snfte*

*oþv*. I wish cf. would; (med *Wt*): *han vil*, at *jeg skal gaa* he wishes me to go; *hæb vil bu (hæve)*, at *jeg skal gære?* what will you have me do? *jeg vil (hæve)*, at *bu skal gaa* I want you to go; (*Forturum*): *jeg, vi, vil ifte leve længe* I, we, shall not live long; *bu, J, han, be vil ifte leve længe* you, he, they, will not live long; (med *præp* & *adv*): *jeg vil af* I want to get off; *han vil ifte af meb bet* he does not want to part with it; *vil afste*, *þort* wants to be off; *vil forbi* wants to pass; *vil frem* wants to get on; *Wib vil frem* murder will out; *hþer vil han hen?* where is he going? *Ag* what is he driving at? what is he up to? *vil hjem*, *igennem*, *ind* wants to get home, through, in; *vil bu meb?* will you come with us? will you be of the party? *hæb vil bu meb bet?* what are you going to do with that? *vil ned*, *op* wants to get down, up; *jeg vil til England* I am going to England; *han vil nu til* at *gaa* he is now about to go; *han vil nþig bertif* he is unwilling, loth, reluctant, to do it; *bet vil meget til* much will be required; *vil tilbage*, *ub* wants to get back, out; *vil nþig ub meb Bengene* is not very willing to come down with the money. *Billem* e volition. *Billeg* a willing; ready; *je Bilbig*; *fandt -e Røbere* met with ready purchasers; -(t) *adv* willingly, readily, freely; *↓* *apace*, roundly. *Bilfigeb* c ub. *pl* (*Wyl*) willingness, readiness; *pl -er* (*Wjenste*) favour, service.

\* *Bilting* je *Willing*.  
*Bilster* a giddy, wild, boisterous.  
*Bimmesel* c -er brace, (fun *Worejernet*) bit. -*þor* wimble. -*fæst* bit-stock, brace.

*Bimpe* c -pier *↓*, pennant, pendant, streamer. -*fals* pendant halyards. -*Rage* pendant-staff.

*Bims* a nimble, brisk, quick; + *-t* *þotebet* in a maze. \* *Bims* c -er *fussy* little fellow. *Bimsje* *vi* whisk, fuss, bustle.

*Biu* c -e wine; je -*rante*; *vilb -*, je *Bib*. *Biu* -*aand* spirit of wine; (retificeret) alcohol. -*æar* wine year. -*ægtig* a vinous. -*æuter* wine-anker. -*æutæg* vineyard. -*æul* vine-husbandry. -*æuler* wine-grower. -*æulle* je -*bjærg*. -*æellæst* a vine-clad. -*þjærg* vineyard. -*þjærgfugl* vineyard -*small*, *Helix pomatia*. -*blæd* vine-leaf. -*blowme* queen-mother. -*þombe* wine-grower. -*þer* grape. -*þærtfæte* bunch of grapes. -*þærne* dregs of wine. -*þærmæstte* ashes of tartar. -*þærolle* essence of cognac. -*candel* caudle.

*Bincrus* Vincent.

*Binç* c -er winch.  
*Biu* e -*lægge* - *þaa* apply one's self to, lay one's self out for, study.

*Wib* c -r wind; *↓*, breeze wind; *gob*, *þejellig* - fair wind; *baarlig* - adverse, foul, contrary wind; *stær* - high cf. strong wind; *meget stær* - heavy wind; *þag*, *læber* - light wind; *fløv*, *løj* - light air; *gære* - (*Wæst*) brag, boast; *bet er bære* - it is all moonshine; *slippe en -* break wind; *hænge Rappen efter -en* hang one's cloak to the wind; *je Rappe*; *for -en* *↓* before the wind, *fra -en* off the wind; *tage -en* *fra* becalm; *blæst -en* *fra* *ben Rant?* is the wind in that quarter? *benbe gennem -en* stay, tack, go about; *læbe* *ø* - *en* shake the vessel in the wind; *hæfte i -en*, *wind* *helt* *oppe* *i -en* be all in the wind cf. in the wind's eye; *bære i -en* *fg* be in hot water, \* be much sought after; *fa - i* *Sejente* catch the wind; *tærs* *paa -en* with the wind abeam; *ligge gobt* *op til -en* hold a good wind; *hoibe* *Skibet* *til -en* hold the ship to; *læste* *til -en* heave to; *fnibe* *til -en* *↓* hug the wind; *ved -en* *en* by the wind; *sejle* *tæt* *ved -en* (*bibevind*) *↓*, sail close-hauled, *Winde* *pl* *med* stultance, windiness; *jom* *foraarfager* *e* stultent; *Wibbel* *mob -e* car-





*domestica*. -**flj** wing of a window. -**forþýning** embrasure, window-recess. -**forþýning** window-bench, seat. -**garða** window-curtain. -**gitter** grating of a window. -**glás** window-glass. -**hæge** hook for fastening a window, snacket. -**hængfel** hinges of a window. -**inbátning** case of a window. -**larm** window-frame; (þen nebrste Eibe þerof) (window) sill. -**krug** je -**hæge**. -**lem**. -**luge** je -**flöbe**. -**lýsing** bay. -**þille** window-pier. -**þöf** window post; (murr) mullion. -**þude** window-cushion. -**ramme** window-frame, casement. -**roste** rose-window. -**rube** window-pane. -**flammel** je -**forþýning**. -**flæt** window-tax. -**flöbbe** window-shutter. -**flröffe** je -**flremme**. -**flabel** pivot for the hinges of a window. -**flaug** window-bar. -**flremme** cross-bar of a window.

**Bin** **þunf** wine-jar. -**þunftr** *pl* fumes of wine. **Bin** **þavage** hole in the ice made by the wind. -**þifer** anemoscope, wind-dial. -**þært** bellows.

**Bin** **þyrter** je -**abter**. -**þyrting** je -**abi**.

**Bin** **þog** wind-eye. -**stj**  $\downarrow$  wind's eye.

**Bin** **þog** a squint-eyed.

**Bin** **þebbitte** vinegar. -**egn** wine-country *el*. -**district**. -**elster** lover of wine. -**fab** wine-cask. -**flaste** wine-bottle. -**forþalfer** adulterator of wine. -**forþalfering** adulteration of wine. -**forþraab** stock *el*. store of wine. -**garþ** vineyard. -**garþsbænd** vine-dresser, *bibl* husbandman.

**Bin** **g** *c* *r* wing, pinton;  $\downarrow$  (þaa **Erli**) gore, (þ. **Kulleli**) wing, (þ. **Böfþrþ**) bee;  $\uparrow$  **f** box on the ear;  $\uparrow$  wing; *r* (þaa **en** **flulle**) (mill-)wings, sweeps *pl*, (þaa **Dampflibfrue**) fans, blades, vanes (of the screw); **flaa** **meb** *rne* flap *el*. beat the wings; **gab** **mig** *r* **fla** lent me wings. **Bin** **g** **flætt** fluttering of wings. -**þen** wing-bone; **tage** **en** **þeb** *et* lay one by the heels, collar one. -**þeagelst** je -**flag**. -**þrebb** je -**flratning**. -**þrubb** *a* having a broken wing. -**þæis** ventilator. -**þæjfer** *pl* wing-coverts. -**þætte** (þos **Injetter**) wing-shell *el*. case. -**þættet** *a* sheath-winged; -**þe** *pl* coleopterous *el*. sheath-winged insects, beetles, *amr* bugs, -**flaug** je -**flratning**. -**flæder** wing-feather. -**flrat** winged *el*. alate fruit, samara. -**flrat** winged cap, petasus. -**flætt** winged horse. -**flæt** je -**flag**. -**flæbe** *post* light dress. -**flætt** *a* *post* winged. -**flam** *a* with lamed wings. -**flæt** *a* *post* winged. -**flæ** *a* without wings, wingless. -**flær** wing-wall. -**flær** pair of wings. -**flætt** *a* winged. -**flæde** *el* wing. -**flægg** shadow of the wings. -**flæg** stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; *fla* winged flight. -**flægen** je -**brubb**. -**flægl** pteropod. -**flætt** stromb. -**flætt** tip of the wing. -**flratning** stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar expanse. -**flætt** wing of a (billed *el*. roast) fowl. -**flætt** *el* clip the wings of. -**flætt** *a* having the wings clipped. -**flætt** *a* having strong wings. -**flæ** dust on the wings of insects. -**flæmp** chantarelle, *Cantarellus*. **Bin** **g** a winged. **Bin** **g** **flæt** je **flab**.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** wine party. -**glás** wine-glass.

**Bin** **g** *c* *r* swindler.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** *a* wine-seasoned. -**gab** Bacchus. -**gar** wine- lees. -**gæring** vinous fermentation. -**hætte** hoe used in vineyards. -**hættel** wine-trade. -**hættel** wine-merchant. -**hætt** vineyard. -**hætt** tavern; wine-merchants. -**hætt** vintage. -**hætt** *bibl* grape-gatherer.

**Bin** **g**, *pl* =, sign, signal, beck with the hand; (meb **þjæne**) wink; (**þentþing**) hint, suggestion.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** wine-can. -**flær** wine-vessel. -**flættel** wine-decanter.

**Bin** **g** *vi* & *t* beckon; - **ab** beckon to; - **en** bert warn one off (by a nod); - **en** flægg beckon one to come back; -**þe** **flaa** **þen** til **mig**

beckoned him to come; -**þe** **meb** **flaanden** til **þem** waved my hand to them; **f** **ber** *er* *t* of it is no go. -**flæbe** sand-crab, *Gelasimus vocans*.

**Bin** **g** *c* *flær* angle; (Berthel) square; (i. Dörflöffe) bell crank; (þ. **Brefte**) cramp iron; *i* -square; *ret* -right angle; **flæb**, **flæmp** -acute, obtuse angle; **unþer** *en* - at an angle; *i* **ret** -**meb** at a right angle to. **Bin** **g** **flætt** **flætt** **flætt** angular distance. -**þen** side of an angle. -**þisurr** letter-balance. -**þue** arch of an angle. -**þætte** goose-neck. -**þættel**. -**þermit** *a* angular. -**hægg** square; *typ* composing-stick. -**hættig** **flætt** angular velocity. -**hættel** angular corner. -**flær** angle-iron. -**flættel** square. -**maæter** goniometer, circumferentor; (bevegelig) bevel, folding-rule. -**maætt** gonimetry, measuring of angles. -**maætt** (Dmp.) diagonal engine. -**ret** *a* right-angled. -**flættel** hedge-lawyer. -**flættel** angular position. -**flættel** square marking-gauge. -**flæg** right-angled roof, span-roof, compass-roof. -**flætt** **flætt** **flætt** crank lever.

**Bin** **g** *c* winking, nodding, beckoning.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** *c* judge of wine.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** *c* angular.

**Bin** **g** **flætt** *c* **flætt** a kind of cold candle, priced

wine with bread. -**flæt** list of wine-prices. -**flæt** wine-jug. -**flæt** twig of vine, *bibl* vine. -**flæt** *a* & *c* judge of wine, connoisseur in wines. -**flæt** *c* wine-cooper. -**flæt** *c* (þrætt) wine-cellar; (þvortta **Bin** **flætt**) wine-vaults.

-**flæt** *a* fond of wine. -**flæt** *c* wine-cooler. -**flæt** *c* store of wines. -**flæt** *c* wine-country; Wineland.

-**flæt** *c* smell *el*. flavour of wine. -**flæt** *c* phylloxera.

-**flæt** *c* vine-leaves *pl*; (**flætt**) *c* pampre. -**flæt** *c* vine-leaf. -**flæt** *c* wine-measure. -**flæt** *c* vintage month, October. -**flæt** *c* grape-cake. -**flæt** *c* vine-mead, vinous hydromel.

-**flæt** *c* **flætt** *c* wine-mother. -**flæt** *c* stock of wine. -**flæt** *c* sillabub, wine-whey. -**flæt** *c* wine-palm, (oftinþr) *Caryota wrens*. *Phoenix sylvestris* & *Borassus flabelliformis*; (aftrifant)

*Raphia vinifera*. -**flæt** *c* wine-press. -**flæt** *c* wine-pipe. -**flæt** *c* planting, plantating vineyard. -**flæt** *c* wine-stain. -**flæt** *c* wine-skin. -**flæt** *c* wine-growing. -**flæt** *c* wine-produce. -**flæt** *c* test of wine; wine-sample. -**flæt** *c* (ogt. **flæt**) wine-taster. -**flæt** *c* wine-prop. -**flæt** *c* wine-pear.

-**flæt** *c* vine, *Vitis vinifera*. -**flæt** *c* wine-bill. -**flæt** *c* an abounding in wine, viny. -**flæt** *c* eglantine, *Rosa eglantheria* *el*. *rubiginosa*. -**flæt** *c* garden rue, *Ruta graveolens*. -**flæt** *c* intoxication from wine.

-**flæt** *c* wine sauce. -**flæt** *c* wine-tax. -**flæt** *c* wine-taster. -**flæt** *c* vinous taste *el*. flavour. -**flæt** *c* wine-taster. -**flæt** *c* sort of wine. -**flæt** *c* spirit of wine. -**flæt** *c* tartar. -**flæt** *c* crab's eye lichen, *Leornora pallescens*. -**flæt** *c* ashes of tartar.

-**flæt** *c* acetate of potash. -**flæt** *c* *a* -**flæt** *c* tartate. -**flæt** *c* tartaric acid. -**flæt** *c* vine, vine-plant, grape-vine. -**flæt** *c* wine-house; wine-room. -**flæt** *c* barley gruel flavoured with wine.

-**flæt** *c* having vinous acidity; -**flæt** *c* tartate. -**flæt** *c* sulphovinc acid. -**flæt** *c* acid contained in wine. -**flæt** *c* je -**flæt**. -**flæt** *c* wine-bag. -**flæt** *c* wine-taster.

**Bin** **g** *c* -**flæt** winter; -**en** *er* **þegndt** for **flæt** the winter has regularly set in; *i* - this winter; *om* -**en** in *el*. during (the) winter; *til* - next winter; -**en** over throughout the winter, *mibi* *þaa* -**en** in the depth of winter; -**flæt** *c* **flæt** *c* Dog in (the) winter. **Bin** **g** **flæt** *c* winter-evening. -**flæt** *c* **flæt** *c* Epith. -**flæt** *c* winter work. -**flæt** *c* Indian chrysanthemum. -**flæt** *c* winter employment.

-**flæt** *c* winter aconite, *Eranthis hiemalis*. -**flæt** *c* winter-flower. -**flæt** *c* wintry blast.

-**flæt** *c* winter-dwelling. -**flæt** *c* **flæt** *c* til - for winter

use. -brændsel winter-fuel. -byg winter-barley; \*ber a (20) that calls in winter. -dag winter day; \*the 14th of October; (sm) -e in (the) winter. -dragt winter dress; (sm fugl) winter plumage, winter dress. -bæle hypernatation, winter-sleep; ligge i - hypernatate. -eg chestnut oak, *Quercus sessiliflora*. -felling winter campaign. \*fille winter fishing. -føder winter-fodder. -fødre of winter. -føbring wintering. -førløbsse, -førsøjsse winter amusement. -førsøjsbøger pl necessities for the winter season. -førsøjs vinter supply. -fræfte great-coat, winter overcoat. -frost winter's frost; (Stabe) frost-bite. -frugt winter fruit. -fugl snow bunting, *Plectrophenax nivalis*. -fællet a felled in winter. -fælbring winter-felling. -føde winter-food. -føre state of the roads in winter, sledging; \*paa i on sledges, on the snow. -gammeel a a winter old. -geemt a kept till late in winter, kept during winter. -gering winter work. -glaeder = -førsøjsse. -grav poet wintry grave. -greet a grown in the winter. -græsning winter-pasture. -grøn a ever-green. -grøn(n) e winter-green, *Pyrola*; se Singen, Stubhjem, Sebende. -get snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -haar winter-coat. -halvhaar winter half-year. -hat winter-bonnet. -have winter-garden. -havn winter quarters, winter-harbour; ligge i - winter; lægge sig i - take up one's winter quarters. -have winter oats. -hjem winter-home. -hus winter-house. -hvede winter-wheat. -hvide winter-repose. -isfærm isochelm, isochimena. -isæbe winter-cloak. -isæl winter-cabbage, *Brassica acephala*. -isæpe winter cloak. -isærte yellow rocket, *Barbarea vulgaris*. -isjole winter-gown. -isjæber pl winter-clothes. -isjævning suit of winter-clothes. -isjæbt a in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. -isjæver cowgrass, *Trisetum pratense perenne*. -isjæ a wintry cold. -isjærm winter-corn. -isjæ winter fare. -isjæbe winter-cold. -isjærtter winter-quarters; gaa i - take up one's winter quarters. -isjæst se -aften. -isjæstfæl winter-scene, w. landscape, w. prospect. -isjæende a spawning in winter. -isjæte winter habitation cf. -quarters, J, wintering station; ligge i - winter. -isjætr winter-camp cf. quarters. -isjæst queen's stock, *Matthiola inoana*. -isjæterlig a wintry. -isjæterfigger wintering ship. -isjæte false winter-green, *Pyrola rotundifolia*. -isjæ winter-life. -isjætt winter-air. -isjæ winter shelter. -isjætte of se plisje. -isjæ cibol, *Allium cepa*. -isjæner winter-month. -isjæst poet wintry field. -isjæmorgen winter morning. -isjærtter pl J winter marks. -isjæm, -isjærtter winter-darkness. -isjæat winter night. -isjættergal se Jærntpurr. -isjættel (isjættel) sustenance for the winter; (Dyppelstæb) winter-residence. \*isjættel: ligge i - winter, be laid up during winter. -isjætte se -ragt. -isjætte of winter-plough. -isjættning winter-ploughing. -isjætte winter-pear, keeper. -isjættel corn-salad. -isjætt regu winter rain. -isjætte winter-journey. -isjætt winter-rye. -isjætt(i) winter-radish. -isjætt tending in winter. -isjætt a sown about winter. -isjætt winter-navigation. -isjætt winter cloud. +isjætt se -bæle. -isjætt winter-butter. -isjætt winter's snow. -isjættel se Stranbrille. -isjætt winter sun. -isjættter winter solstice. -isjættat se Spinat, engelst. -isjættter winter-station. -isjættter wintering station. -isjættter winter temple. -isjættter winter-room. -isjættter winter-grain; winter-crop. -isjættter se -spjætt. -isjættter winter-sleep. -isjættter winter-time cf. season; tæb - in winter. -isjættter winter cruise. -isjættter winter voyage. -isjættter winter stuff; w. garments. -isjættter spring wool. -isjættter winter-road; bite en -en send one about his business cf. to the right about; turn one out of doors. -isjættter winter weather; (winterligt) Bejt

winter weather. -isjættter winter wind. -isjættter perennial plant. -isjættter se -isjættter. -isjættter winter-apple, keeper.

isjættter tithe paid of wine. -isjættter duty on wine.

isjættter ober of & i winter; -isjættter ed: bet begynder at -isjættter it is getting wintry.

isjættter se -stol. -isjættter wine-tun, wine-cask. -isjættterfabrik tun-factory -isjættter wine-whey.

isjættter wine-waggon. -isjættter wine-gauge. -isjættter vinous apple.

isjættter c -er J violet, *Viola*. -isjættter a violet. -isjættter isjættter J fiddle-block.

isjættter a violet, purple.

isjættter a c -er violin, fiddle; J, bee-block, bee. -isjættter se Biol. -isjættter finger-board. -isjættter violin-bow, fiddlestick. -isjættter se -mager. -isjættter neck of a v. -isjættter c -er violinist. -isjættter isjættter violin-case. -isjættter c -er violin-maker.

isjættter treble clef. -isjættter tutor for the violin. -isjættter violin playing. -isjættter violin-player, player cf. performer on the v. -isjættter bridge of a violin.

isjættter string of a violin, fiddle-string. -isjættter virtuos virtuoso on the violin.

isjættter se c -er violoncello, bass-viol. -isjættter c -er performer on the violoncello.

isjættter se c -er orris-root.

isjættter isjættter strup of violets. -isjættter se Bombe. -isjættter violet wood.

isjættter a move of the balance, bob; c J bight; (Bin) cat; isjættter - play at tip-cat.

isjættter vi & t see-saw, bob up and down, rock; fugten isjættter of -be paa Greenen the bird was swinging on the branch; Bærene - hinnen paa et Bættter the children are see-sawing on a plank; - isjættter of raise; Binen - r Bæben og ned the wind swings the nest up and down; Bættter - r the board tilts up; F - (af Binen) put down, worst, extinguish. isjættter c -r (i. Fts. til Stran) swipe; (t. Snappenaale) header; (til Drejn.) drill-bow; (til Hærfangst o. l.) spring; (Hls) ear; \* J se Læg; isjættter - ear; isjættter haa paa -en hang in the balance.

isjættter - isjættter Jib. -isjættter bascule bridge. -isjættter see-saw(-board), plank-tilt. -isjættter hand-tool

lathe. -isjættter galge strappado. -isjættter se -Bættter. -isjættter lever-prop. -isjættter see-saw, letter-totter. -isjættter se Bip c. -isjættter c see-sawing.

isjættter popl whipl!

isjættter c wagtail, *Motacilla*; bina cf. isjættter - pied wagtail, water-wagtail.

isjættter c (+a) frankincense, incense; isjættter incense; isjættter - for en burn incense to one, flatter one.

isjættter(isjættter) incense-bark. -isjættter, -isjættter (perfume) of incense. -isjættter a incense-breathing. -isjættter censer. -isjættter cloud of incense. -isjættter frankincense-tree, olibanum-tree, *Boswellia*.

isjættter c ribbon-wire.

isjættter(isjættter) a single vote.

isjættter vi (indbirte) act (upon), work (upon), influence; (sæ Birtning) take effect, tell; (sm Bægemidler) operate; - paa Sanjættter affect the senses; bringe til af - paa bring to bear upon; - for en make interest for one; - tilbæge paa react on; - of (arbejde, frembringe) work; (sæ) weave; (sættter) prepare; - isjættter pare the hoof; - isjættter a acting etc.; - isjættter Mariættter operative causes. \*isjættter a material. -isjættter(isjættter) year of activity. -isjættter work-day. -isjættter efficacy. -isjættter field of activity, province. -isjættter form of action. -isjættter paring-knife, butaris. -isjættter kraft power of action, active power. -isjættter sphere of action, of labour cf. usefulness, district of one's labours.

isjættter(isjættter) a real, veritable, actual, bona-fide; stemmebe med det -e isjættter in accordance with fact; isjættter se Styrte the effective strength of

the army; *adv* really, actually. -*gør* *vt* realize, actualize. -*gørelse* *c* realization. -*heb* *c* reality; *i* -*en* in reality, in effect; *bite* *til* - be realized; *gør* *til* - realize. -*hebbilber* pictures of real life. -*hebsprag* actuality. -*hebsans* realism.

*Birfelyst* desire for action, activity of mind. -*lysten* *a* active, indefatigable. -*mæde* mode of manner of action, operation. -*midde* means, agency. *Birten* *c* working. *Birtrum* space of scope for action.

*Birtning* *c* -*er* effect, operation; *gør* - take effect, tell; *uben* - of no effect, *je* *Birtningsløst*. - *Birtningscentrum* centre of effort. -*forhold* relation of cause and effect. -*fuld* *a* effective, telling. -*løs* *a* ineffective, inoperative; *gør* - render of no effect. -*løst* *c* inefficacy. -*mæde* *je* *Birte*. -*punkt* *je* -*entrum*.

*Birksom* *a* active; (*traftig* [*f. Ets om Bøgemiddel*]) effective, successful. -*heb* *c* (Egenstaben) activity; (*Birtning*) agency; (*Birten*) operations, efforts, labours; *bulstant* - volcanic action; *i fuld* - in full activity; *begynde* *fin* - commence operations; *træde* *i* - be carried into effect; come to anything; *gaa* *over* *i* *anden* - embrace another profession; *gaa* *over* *i* *geffilig* - take (holy) orders, enter the church. -*hebskrift*, -*hebsstrang* activity, energy.

*Birre* *je* *Birre*; *bet* - *r* for *mig* my head swims, is in a whirl; - *meb* *fovebt* was one's head.

*Birtus* *a* -*er* virtuous; +*a* masterly. -*lite*'*t* *c* virtuosity, mastery, eminent skill. -*mæst*'*ig* *a* masterly.

*Birtur* *a* hubbub, confusion.

*Bis* *c* (\**ogf. n*) way, manner; *paa* *ben* - in that way.

*Bis* *a* *je* *Bis*.

*Bis'* *a* certain; (*liffet*, *forvisjet*, *paalibelig*) sure; - *Indtægt* sure, fixed, regular income; *han* *saar* -*je* *Benge* *om* *Maanden* he receives a certain sum every month; *holde* *for* -*t* take *el.* hold for certain; *være* - *paa* be certain *el.* positive of, (*være* *liffet* *paa*, *forvisjet* *om*) be sure of; -*t* *Dypholds* settled abode; *sig* *for* -*t* say for certain; *bet* *er* -*t* *og* *saubt* and that's a fact; -*t* *er* *bet* at *han* certain it is that he, as a matter of fact he; *være* - *i* *fin* *og* be sure of what one says; *bide* *for* -*t* know for certain *el.* for a fact; *en* - *Maad* a certain man; *en* - *Dr. N.* one Dr. N.; *noget* -*t* a certain something; *lad* *bet* *være* -*t*, at *to* *tommer* be sure to come; *bu* *fan* *være* - *paa*, at *jeg* *skal* *komme* I am sure to come; *bet* *er* *ben* -*je* *Død* at it is certain death to you, are a dead man if; *være* *ben* -*je* *Ruin* for bring sure destruction of; *til* -*je*, *je* *Biselig*; - *vist* *adv* *je* *nbrt*.

*Bis-a-Bis'* *a* *adv* opposite; *c* - a *vis-a-vis*.

*Biscacha* *c* -*er*, *je* *Pampasbæ*.

*Bisdom* *c* wis'dom; *F* *udtramme* *fin* - display one's learning; *F* *hvor* *har* *bu* *bin* - *fra*? where have you got your information? *Salomons* -*s* *Wog* Wisdom of Solomon. - *Bisdoms*'*and* spirit of wisdom. - *Nibe* source of wisdom. -*lære* philosophy. -*ord* word of wisdom, wise saying. -*strøg* wise sentence, apothegm. -*tænd* wisdom -*tooth*, wise tooth; *taa* *fine* -*tænder* cut one's wise teeth.

*Bise*, -*te*, -*t* *vt* show; (*lægge* *en* *Egenstaf* *for* *Dagen*) exhibit, evince, display; - *Tænder* show the teeth; *han* -*re* *mig* *fin* *hæve* he showed me about his garden; - *en* *en* *Ejendte* do one a favour; - *en* *en* *Opmærksomhed* pay one attention; *Uret* -*r* . . . the watch points to . . . *Termometret* -*r* *8°* *varme* the thermometer is at 50°; - *Hjenden* *Brøfiden* present the broadside to the enemy; *Liden* *vil* - it remains to be seen; - *vi* *Kæftingen* -*r* *Styrbo* the chain *el.* cable grows on the starboard bow; *Trofsen* -*r* *midtstift* the hawser

bears amidships; - *or* - *sig* appear, make one's appearance, (*tomme* *for* *Dagen*) become apparent, come to be seen; *for* at - *sig* to show off; *bet* *vil* - *sig* we shall see; *bet* -*re* *sig* *pludselig* it burst upon the eye; *bet* -*re* *sig* at *bære* *rigtigt* it turned out to be right; *Stjernerne* -*re* *sig* *paa* *Himlen* the stars came out; - *sig* *om* *Maad* play the man, show one's self a man; - *sig* *om* *en* *Ben* prove one's self one's friend; - \* -*s* *vd* appear, be visible; - (*med* *præp* & *adv*): - *vort* *je* *Bortvite*; - *fra* *sig* refuse; - *frém* show, exhibit; - *en* *noget* *hebs* *hen* direct one to a place, (*til* *en*) refer one to; - *igen* discover stolen goods (*by* witchcraft); - *en* *ind* take *el.* show one in; -*r* *mod* *Wort* points towards the North; - *en* *ned* show one the way down; - *en* *om* (*string*) *i* *fulst* show one all over the house; - *med* *fingeren* *paa* *noget* point at a thing with the finger; *Uret* -*r* *paa* *tolv* the watch points to twelve; -*r* *sig* *meft* *til* *fin* *fordel* shows best, to greatest advantage; - *tilbage* *paa* (*om* *Relativ*) relate to; *bear* upon; - *en* *Døren* *el.* - *en* *ud* turn one out, show one the door.

*Bise* *c* -*t* queen-bee (*je* *Biser*).

*Bise* *c* -*r* song, ditty; (*Gæstefje*) ballad; *forstaa* *en* *halvbaet* - take a hint; *ben* *gamle* - the usual song, the old story; *Enden* *paa* -*en* the end of it. *Bise*'*bog* song-book. - *bigter* writer of songs, song-writer. - *bigtning* writing of songs.

*Bisefræmmer* ballad-monger, ballad-singer. -*tælling* woman who sells ballads.

*Biselig* (*adv*) wisely *el.* (*je* *Bis* *a*).

*Bisemager* *c* -*t* ballad-maker, monger. -*mageri* *n* song-writing. -*mænd* *je* -*fræmmer*. -*met*'*el* air of a song.

*Biser* *c* -*e* index, (*p*, *l*) hand; queen-bee, mother-bee. *Biserelle* royal cell.

*Biser'* *n* *mi* sight. -*indstreg* notch. -*linie* line of sight. -*flub* point-blank shot. -*flot* gauging-rod.

*Biserje* *vt* (*om* *Paal*, *ogsaa* *labe* *visere*) visa, visé, (maale) gauge. -*ing* *c* viséing *el.*

*Biser'igt* *c* errand-boy. -*ljal* dial-wheel. -*løb* *a* queenless. -*lette* way-post. -*tang* (*Urm.*) hand-pincers. -*vægt* bent lever balance. -*værf* dial-train.

*Bisefamling* collection of songs. -*flump*, -*flub* bit of a song. -*tsue* air (*of* a song).

*Bisheb* *c* certainty; (*Sifferheb*) surety; *vibe* *med* - know for certain; *faa* - *om* ascertain, get certain intelligence that; *stæffe* *sig* - (*om*) make sure (*of*); *have* - be sure; *en* *til* - *grænse* *den* *lynlige* *a* moral certainty.

*Bis'tel* *a* & *c* -*er* viséion. -*is'u* *c* -*er* viséion. -*isue'* *a* & *c* -*er* viséionary. -*i'* *n* -*er* visor, beaver.

*Bis't* *c* -*er* (Minister) vizier.

*Bis't* *c* -*er* viséit; *gør* (*en*) - pay a visit; *gaa* *ub* *i* -*er* go visiting. *Bis'tatis'* *n* *c* inspection, visit. - *Bis'tatis'*'*ns*'*bestant* visiting officer. -*flag* visiting flag. -*lotometris* pilot-engine. *Bis'tas* *c* -*er* visitation. *Bis'te'*'*tang* *vet* searcher. *Bis'te'*'*re* *vt* inspect, search; (*om* *en* *Bis'el* *Proff*) viséit. *Bis'tering* *c* inspection, examination.

*Bis'tilskat* *a* in visiting dress. -*fort* (visiting-) card, address-card, *F* pasteboard; (*foto*)*graf* (*ret*) *carte* *de* *visite*. -*fort*'*flaak* card-basket, card-tray. -*myre* visiting ant, *Atta cephalotes*.

*Bist* *c* -*e*, (*af* *Salm*, *ds* *ovb.*) wisep; (*Bisteflub*) rubber; - *paa* *Suppen* bunch of herbs boiled with soup; *F* *om* *en* - in a trice.

*Biste* *vt* wipe, rub; *art* sponge. *Biste*'*flaab*, -*lap* rubber. -*flæbe* rubbing-cloth, dish-cloth. -*læber* india rubber. -*læbers*'*bof*'*(t)* india rubber ball (*o. fl.*). *Bister* *c* -*t* art sponge; (*Trette*)*stætte*'*(e)* rebuke; (*Bisteflub*) rubber; (*Dm.*) maulkin. -

**Biffer**/solbe sponge-head. -**isretel** worm of the sponge. -**isage** sponge-staff. **Biffekydrerfel** jack-towelling. **Biffekyfte** je -**flub**.

**Biffnet** n vegetable-net.

**Bifsmann** c wise man, sage; (ironif) wiseacre.

**Bifsmuth** c bismuth. -**glans** bismuth-glance.

**-hvit** pearl-white. -**ifte** je -**offyb**. -**flerib** bismuthous chloride. -**nitrat** bismuthous nitrate.

**-offyb** bismuthous oxide. -**fyre** bismuthic oxide.

**Bifne** vi wither, fade; - **bort**, **hen** fade away, + vt wither. +**Bifneftig** a liable to fade. **Bifnen** c withering etc. **Bifne**/politit obstruction. -**politit** obstructionist.

**Bifsmacet** a je **Rasbis**.

\***Biff** c -er whisk. **Biffje** vt whisk, beat (eggs etc.); vi wag (the tail).

**Bifje** c dyer's weed, dyer's greenwood, waxen wood. **Genista**.

**Bifje** vt je **Dofje**; - - **luulle!** lullaby! lullaby!

**Biff(eftig)**(em) adv certainly, surely, to be sure, of a surety, of a certainty.

**Biff(eftig)** c lullaby.

**Biff(eftig)** a withered. **Biff(eftig)** c witheredness, withered state; flaccidity. -**flub** fagot.

**Biff** adv certainly; **han** **bit** - **ifte** **gør** bet mere I am sure, he won't do it any more; **bu** **bitte** bet - **ifte** you did not know it, I suppose; **han** er 12 **Bifpund** [aa] - [sm] et he is twelve stone if he is one; - **ifte** (nej) by no means; je - I dare say! indeed! the idea! I wish he may get it; je - **pa** en look significantly et. intelligently at one. **Biffneft** adv (vi) no doubt; (rightneft) it is true, no doubt, certainly.

**Biffneft** n nonsense; - ! **fiddlestick!** fiddle-dee-dee!

**Biffneft** c vitality.

**Biffneft** vt vit'iate.

**Biffriol** c vitriol. -**brama** vitriol-throwing.

**-hebig** a vitriolic. -**hytte** vitriol-house, -works.

**-natta** vitriol-ether. -**offe**, -**fyre** oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid. -**robt** colcothar. -**vaub** vitriolic water.

**Biff** [t.] c -er joke, witticism.

**Biffertig** a known publicly, generally known, notorious; **begaa** en - **Synd** commit a sin knowingly et. deliberately; - **offeb** acknowledged debt; **bet** er - t it is a matter of notoriety; **bet** er mig **ifte** - t it is unknown to me; **mig** - t as far as I know, to my knowledge; **herbet** **græs** - t know all men by these presents; - **adv** notoriously.

**Biffertig**/heb c: **underfkrife** **till** - sign one's name as a witness; **till** -: witness to the signature.

**-hebbvittne** witness (at signing), (attesting) witness.

**Biffing** a witty, clever; et - t **foved** a wit; - t **Jubfald** joke, sally; **jeg** **fer** **ifte** **bet** - e (I) I don't see the joke (of). **Biffingeb** c -er (Egenfaben) wittiness; (em) joke, witty saying et. thing, (logt) witticism; **fig** - er say witty things, be witty; **F ribe** - er of fig crack jokes. - **Biffingeb**/bifad comic paper. -**logt** seeking for wit, affectation of wit. -**læger**, -**trammer**, -**mager** wit-snapper, would-be wit. -**hebbuert** work of wit.

**Bif** c poet wife.

\***Bifang** c bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*.

**Bifvat!** long live! raab - for cheer. -**raab** pl cheers.

\***Bifvæbel** c woodbine, (and some other climb- ing plants).

**Bifvætt** c -t divet, genet.

**Bifvættis** n c vivisection.

**Bifvætt** c je **Bift**.

**Bifvætt** a fleece.

**Bifvættigen** n Flushing.

**Bof** n (+ o), **pl** =, (large) fishing-net, seine.

**-aal** eel caught in the seine. -**brag** sweep of the seine. -**ifferi** fishing with the seine.

**Bog** merc je **Seje**.

\***Bog** [aa] c -er 36 (Dan. et. Norw.) pounds, truss.

**Boge**/ferne pl the Vosges.

**Bogu** c -e (i **Wim**) carriage; (**frjjuet** **Arbejds**- et. **Balt**) waggon, wain; (**flor** **beoffer** **Transport**- **vogn**) van; (**tojuet** **Arbejds**- et. **Left**) cart, car; (**herfab**, **frjjuet**) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton, brougham, britshka, barouche, break; (**gammelbag**, **farer**) coach; (**Jærnbaue**) carriage. **amr** car; (**Gobb**) waggon, **amr** freight car; (**Drofte**) cab; **Heften** **har** **albrig** **gaet** for - the horse has never been in harness; - **med** **feft** **Hefte** for a carriage and six; **Hefte** **og** - carriage and horse; **han** er **ifte** **taft** **bag** of er - he is no fool, he is up to a thing or two; **till** - driving. **Bogu**- **akfel** axle of a waggon. -**Beftag** iron-work of a waggon. -**Beftrel** cover for the seats of a carriage. -**bom** perch. -**berg** rampart of waggons. -**bremsje** brake. -**brø** carriage-bridge. -**brøft** foot-board. -**buft** coach-box. -**buub** bottom of a carriage. -**bugger** je -**fibrant**. -**buft** (cart et. waggon-) tilt. -**ber** carriage-door. -**fabrill** carriage-factory, coach-manufactory. -**fabrillent** carriage-builder, coach-maker. -**fabrillent** building of carriages. -**fæb** body of a carriage. -**ffjeber** carriage-spring. -**ffjel** side-piece of a waggon. -**ferbfeft** carriage traffic, wheeled traffic. -**fyre** wheeling. -**grinder** je -**letter**. -**hammel** splinter-bar. **t-hæver** je -**letter**. -**heft** coach et. carriage-horse. -**himmel** je **Raleje**.

**-hjul** wheel of a waggon et. carriage. -**hus** coach-house, chaise-house. -**hude** cushion for the seat of a carriage. \***-hæfter** je -**letter**. -**hebel** waggon-boiler. -**ifte** je -**frin**. -**ført** a carriage-pass. -**fyre** wicker-body of a waggon. -**løbe** drag-chain. -**løp** stud-stave. -**løbning** je -**løb**.

**-løf** wood-filling. -**lærm** din of carriages. -**læs** je **Bogmann**/flab. -**leje** carriage-hire; (for **Arbejds**- **træfel**) cartage. **t-letter** pl rails, rack. -**lygte** carriage lantern. -**læs** waggon-load, cart-load. -**magafta** je -**liffe**. -**mager** c -e coach-maker et. builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright. -**mæub** coach-master, hackney-man.

**Bogmann**/bjeft cart'er's horse, hackney-(horse).

**-lærl** cart'er's man. -**lænter** livery-stable. -**læft** cabman; waggoner. -**læs** carters' company. -**læs** waggon-load. -**begu** waggon.

**Bogu**/meker cart-taker. -**pari** waggon-park.

**-pas** order of free conveyance. -**refteb** carriage-furniture. -**refteje** je -**flur**. -**raf** front head. -**rammel** din of carriages. -**rette** row of carriages. -**rummel** stool for stepping into a carriage.

**-riffe** change of carriages. -**ffjul** je -**flur**. -**flris** chaise-box. -**flur** coach-house, cart-house. -**fler** master-bar. -**flærelle** cart-grease. -**flærrer** (**Jærn**.) lubricator. -**flæub** team of carriage-horses. -**flær** rut. -**flæg**, -**flært** pole of a waggon et. carriage. -**flige** je -**trappe**. -**fløf** waggon-seat. -**flutert** stud of draught-horses. -**flærrer** chariotier. -**flæbe** je **flæftol**. -**flæg** train of carriages. -**transport** **mit** convoy. -**trappe** steps for getting into a waggon. -**flris** pl carriage-steps. -**flj** carriage-furniture.

**Bogte** vt watch, guard; - en **fer** (+ **fra**) **noget** guard one from; - **flveg** tend cattle; - **vi** **pa** watch; **alle** **flme** - **pa** **big** **bid** the eyes of all wait upon thee; - **er** - **fig** for take care, take heed, guard against; have a care, beware of; **voft** **big** for at take care not to, take care how you. **Bogter** c -e (ogf. **bid**) keeper; (af **flæg**) herdsman, cowherd, shepherd. - **Bogter**/flæg keeper's dwelling et. lodge. -**bræg** shepherd boy. -**hus** shepherd's dog. -**hus** keeper's

lodge. **Bogterieb'e bibl**, **Bogterffe c** - r keeper. **Bogtning c** watching etc.

**Bolus' b c** - r wal'wode, val'vode. -**flab n** - r wal'wodeehip.

**Bola' l c** - r vowel. **Bola' l a** vo'cal. -**for- anbring vowel-change**. **Bolalf're r** of vo'calize. **Bola' list a** vocal'ic. **Bola' l concert** vocal concert. -**lhb** vowel-sound. -**muffl** vocal music. -**hault gram** vowel-point. -**fammen'hab** hiatus. -**fars** vocal theme.

**Bol' atis c** - r the v'cative.

**Bols' a** wax; obertraffe meb - wax, cere. **Bols' aftryf** wax-impression, squeeze in wax. -**afstobning** wax-cast. -**bl** foundress bee, wax-bee. -**blische** waxen image. -**bleg c** bleaching of wax. -**bleger** wax-bleacher. -**blegeri** wax-bleachery. -**blomst** honey-wort, *Cerinth*; (luftig) wax-flower. -**blsb a** soft as wax. -**boune** wax-bean. -**celle** wax-cell. -**bug c & n** oil-cloth, wax- (el. waxed-) cloth, American cloth, oil-skin; (til Gulte) floor cloth. -**bugspapir** oil-cloth paper. -**bufte** wax doll. **Bolse o** wax.

**Bolse** [ogf. -te] vi grow, wax; (tiffage) increase; - frobig luxuriate; - r hurtig (om Plante) is a fast grower; **Globen r** the river is rising; **labe Mousflagen** - grow the moustache; i dette Land - r ubmaerket Korn this country grows excellent corn; **har -t** sig utenbelig has grown out of knowledge; - bet a fig grow out of it; **han er -t** fra mig, et -t mig ober **foebet** he has outgrown me. **han er -t** fra sine **Bulter** he has outgrown el. grown out of his breeches; **be ere -be** fra **Kifet** they have grown too old for whipping; - frem grow out; **gjort til at - i** made for me to grow up to; **so han -r** mig ober **foebet** (stiver for mægtig) he is growing upon me, getting beyond my control; - **fammen** coalesce; - til grow, increase in size; **vebene - til** meb **Gros** the flowerbeds are overrun el. overgrown with grass; - **vo'tenbe a** growing; **ker** issuant; - **nbe** **Dele J**, meridional part; - **nbe** **Kort J**, Mercator's chart el. projection. **Bols' blygtig a** capable of growth. -**kraft** power of growth. -**freds** zone in which a plant grows. **Bolsen c** growing. **Bolsen a** grown, full-grown, grown-up, adult; **be -lene** the adults, the adult persons; **en - Kvinde** (quite) a woman; **vere en - be** a match for one; **jeg er ham iffe** - he is too much el. too many for me; **vere en Dgave** - be equal el. competent to a task. \***Bolsende a** : i - on the increase. **Bols' ram** space for growing. -**sted** native place (of a plant), habitat. -**verf c** growing pains.

**Bols' fattel** wax-torch. -**farve** wax-colour; **waxen el.** wax-like colour. -**farvet a** wax-coloured. -**figur** wax-figure, pl wax-works. -**fyrtiffte** vesta. -**gul a** yellow as wax. -**harpifsb** cerine. -**hub** cere. -**fabrikt** wax-works pl, wax-work show, Tussaud collection. -**fage** wax-comb. -**ferte** je -lhb. -**fagen** cere-cloth. -**fampe** wax-lamp. -**lhb** wax-candle, (mindre) taper. -**larreb** oil-cloth. -**maleri**, -**maling** encaustic. -**masse** wax-mask. -**mel** bee-bread. -**mel** je **Bimst**. -**nefe** wax-nose; **so** sette en **en - paa** humbug el. mystify one. -**olje** oil distilled from wax. -**opal** white opal. -**palme** wax-palm, *Cereozylon*. -**papir** waxed paper. -**perle** wax-bead. -**perje** wax-pers. -**plaster** wax-plaster. -**plet** wax-stain. -**porss** wax-myrtle, bay-berry, *Myrica cerifera*. -**prede** je -perje. -**salve** cerate. -**stive** cake of wax. -**tabel** wax-taper. -**tiffte** vesta. -**taft** oil-skin. -**table** wax-tablet. -**traab** waxed thread. -**trae** je -porss; tallow-sumach, *Rhus succedanea*.

**Bol(a) c** (i **Epil**) vole.

**Bols c** ub. pl (Magt, Kraft) power; (Oberlaft) violence, force; **meb -** by force; **tage** meb -

ravish; **brugte iffe - imob** hende did not offer her physioal violence; **gære - paa** do violence to, put violence upon; **meb - og** **Magt** with all one's might; **frige** **paa -** call out for help, cry murder; i **ens -** in one's power; **give** **sig i ens -** put one's self in one's power; **give** **sig Gud i -** commend one's self to God; je **hanen**, **hoffer**; **han bor** **hoffer i -** he lives at some out-of-the-way place, over the hills and far away, nobody knows where.

**Bold c** - r (enhver **Jorboed**) mound, dike; (til **fæstningsværk**) wall, rampart; + & \* sward, turf, green field. **Bold' arbejde** work on the ramparts. -**arbejder** excavator. -**banne** sloping ascent to a rampart. -**brud** breach of a rampart. -**hant** banquette. -**bolste** wall-piece.

**Bolbe**, -te, -t, of cause, occasion, be the cause of; **bet -te** **ham en Røngde** **Frubrier** it caused him no end of trouble, entailed a lot of trouble upon him; **bet -r** at **han er fattig** that is owing to his poverty.

**Bolbelig(en) adv** forcibly, by force.

**Bolbermisde c** Walpurgis' day the 1st of May.

**Bold' bære** vi carry one off by force. -**forveffe**, -**forfel** forcible abduction.

**Bold' gade** Wall-street. -**gang** walk on a rampart.

**Bold' gift a** arbitration; **afgære** **beb -** arbitrate; **lade** **afgære** **beb -** refer el. submit to arbitration. - **Bold' gift' bøm** je -**tenbelle**. -**bømlol** je -ret. -**tenbelle** award (of arbitrators). -**mand** arbitrator. -**mæssig a** & **adv** by arbitration el. arbitrators. -**ret** court of arbitration.

**Bold' give** vi refer to arbitration; leave to one's mercy, to one's tender mercies. -**graw** moat. -**græft** of assault one in his own house.

**Bold' hæs** meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses. -**kalder** casemate. -**lampe** parapet-lamp. -**lavet** frame of a garrison-piece. -**mæster** inspector of ramparts. -**plads** site (of a castle). -**pæel** palisade. -**rev** barrier reef.

**Bold' løber** pl fine for assault. -**baad** je -gerning. -**farb** violence. -**gerning**, -**handing** act of violence, outrage. -**herre**, -**herfter** usurper. -**herrebømme** tyranny.

**Bold' flyts** heavy ordnance. -**flunge** catapult.

**Bold' magt** violence. -**mand** perpetrator of violence.

**Bold' negl c** vine snail, *Helix pomatia*.

**Bold' som a** violent; **lagge -** **haand** **paa** lay violent el. forcible hands upon. -**beb c** - r violence (ub. pl); act of violence.

**Bold' ret** right of the stronger. -**fag** action for assault.

**Bold' ste** n site (of a castle).

**Bold' tage** of ravish; **bibi** take away by violence. -**tager c** - r ravisher.

**Bold' timian c** basil, *Calamintha acinos*.

**Bold' tægt** rape. -**tægtsmænd** ravisher.

**Boll** [i.] c (Spin'd.) devil, willy, twilly. **Bolle** of devil. **Bolle** **maline** je **Boll**.

**Bollram** a wolfram. -**haal** tungstic steel.

**for a** : t Salt tungstate. -**fyre** tungstic acid.

**Bolle' re c** - r aviary.

**Boll' skanit c** woll'astonite.

**Bolventer c** - r volunteer.

**Bolsterne** pl the Volsci.

**Bolta** **ifst a** : **ben - e** **Sojle** the voltaic pile.

**Bolte c** - r (i **Riding** og **fægtning**) volute; (i **Kort** **spil**) pass, slipping the card; **so** dodge; **flaa -** make the pass.

**Bolte' gere** vi practise gymnastics, vault. -**ge'** ring c gymnastics. -**gen' r c** - r gymnast.

**Bol' man' en a** - mina vol'ume. -**lans a** volu'minous.

**Bolta' te c** - r volute.



†**Briist** a rank.  
**Briiste** oi neigh. **Briisten** e neighing, neigh.  
 †**Briust** c = stallion.  
 \***Briust**/peltis c = -er pettifogger. -peltis a petti-  
 fogger.

**Brippy** oi stiff, be pettish. **Brippen** a testy,  
 touchy. **Brippenhed** c testiness, touchiness.

**Brijs** je Bribe.  
**Brijs** c = -er instep.

**Brijs** of wrest, wrench; - noget ub af ens  
 haand wrest something from cf. out of one's  
 hands.

**Brael** n, pl =, roar, squall bawl. **Braelt** (ogf.  
 -te, -t) of squall, roar, bawl. **Braelen** c squalling,  
 roaring, bawling.

**Braenge** (ogf. -te, -t) of twist; \*turn inside out;  
 ~ (Rund) ab make mouths (upon) cf. at, make  
 a wry face at; - Røje turn up one's nose; -  
 vi - ab, je - Rund ab; - efter mimic, ridicule;  
**Braengebillede** caricature. **Braengen**, **Braengning**  
 c making months (at).

**Braevl**, **Braevle**, je Braevl.

**Braevl** a balderdash, nonsense, fiddle-faddle,  
 stuff, bosh; F absurd, nonsensical fellow; ra kind  
 of twisted teacake; bet er noget - that is all non-  
 sense; F gær - raise needless objections. -agtig  
 a nonsensical. -agtigbed c absurdity. **Braevle**  
 of prate, twattle, talk nonsense. - **Braevle**/bette,  
 -høved. **Braevler** c = -er prater, twattler. **Braevler** c,  
 -braevleri a prating, twattling. **Braevler** a  
 twattling. -braevled c twattling propensity.

**Braeber** c hoopoe, *Upupa epops*.

**Bugge** c = r cradle; var ikke lunget for min - was  
 not prophesied at my birth. **Bugge** of (& vi)  
 rock; - paa Armen nurse; - i Søvn rock to sleep;  
 - fig i tomme forhaabninger - lull cf. delude one's  
 self with vain hopes. **Bugge**/baand cradle-band.  
 -børn infant, baby (in the cradle). -høved  
 of the cradle. -gæst christening gift; *fig* dower.  
 -gænge rocker of a cradle. -flæber pl cradle  
 clothes. -fæls mincing-knife. -fald trestle of a  
 cradle. **Bugger** c rocking. +**Bugge**/aer je -børn.  
 -pæge (sponsor's) christening present to the  
 nurse. -pude cradle-cushion. -sang lullaby,  
 cradle ditty. -staal engraver's cradle. -stø  
 rocking-chair. -stue infants' asylum. -tjfe je  
 -fang.

**Bugtje** [t.] of up raise by means of a lever.  
 -fløds je Buppe. -ning c raising etc.

**Bulle** of J. wood; gammon.

**Bull**, **bulste**, je Bull.

**Bullgata** the vul'gate. **Bullgæ**'t a vul'gar.

**Bulling** c = r J. gammoning. **Bullingsgat** gam-  
 moning-hole (o. fl.).

**Bullsa** c = r volcano. -tje're of vul'canize.  
 -tje'ring c vulcanization. -ist'me c the Volcanian  
 theory. -ist' c = r volcanist. -mælle horned  
 pout, *Pimelodus*. **Bullsa**'nst a volcan'ic.

**Bunde** c = r, je Saar.

**Bundet part** je Binde.

**Burp!** int slap dash!

**Burbe**'je of (an)aa value, appraise, estimate  
 (til at); (Ratte) appreciate, value; - efter for-  
 tjeneste do justice to. -ing c valuation, appraise-  
 ment. - Burberings|forretning appraisal.  
 -fome, -mand valuator, appraiser. -sum appraised  
 value; (v. Auction) upset price.

**Burp** je Burp.

**Burk** c J. puddening.

**Buyl** [t.] c = e factionist, revolutionist.

\***Buyl** je Bør.

**Buyl** of je Buylje.

**Bæ**'bue of arm; or fig arm (one's self), take  
 arms; med -t haand with strong hand, by force  
 of arms. -ner c = e esquire. -ning c = r arming;  
 militia.

**Bæb'** o: laa til -å, je Bæde. **Bæde** oi & t  
 wager, bet, lay a wager cf. bet; - om en betydelig  
 Sum lay a considerable wager; jeg vil - hvo-  
 somheft, at I'd lay any wager that; jeg - r med  
 Dem til mob en I'll bet you ten to one; man laa  
 - 2 mob 1 it is two to one. - **Bæde**/kamp  
 contest for a wager. -lørlø driving-match,  
 chariot-race. -leg betting-game. -løb race, foot  
 race, horse-race; løbe - run a race, race. -løber  
 racer, race-horse. -løbsbane race-course cf.  
 -ground. -løbshest je -løber. -maal wager, bet;  
 inbgaet - lay a wager. **Bæden** c wagering  
 etc.

**Bædder** c = e (ogf.aa Strigsmaffine) ram, *proo* tap;  
 (glbet) wether; -en ast Arles, the Ram; *hydraulisk*  
 - water-ram. **Bædder**/bøp projecting prow of  
 a ram. -horn ram's horn; J. beak.

**Bædder**/raen, -ridt riding-match, race.

**Bædder**/løb ram-mutton. -laam he-lamb, tup  
 lamb.

**Bædder**ing c rowing-match.

**Bædder**/skib ram(-ship), steam-ram. -skib  
 ram's fleece. -rørn beak.

**Bæde**/fang singing-match. -fænger competitor  
 in song. -fejlsb, -fejling sailing-match, regatta.

**Bæde** je -lamp. -fæmning swimming-match.

-fænger je -fang.

**Bæde**'je of & t ram. -ing c ramming.

**Bæde** of wet, moisten. **Bæde** o wet, wetness,  
 moisture.

**Bæde**'je c = r liquid, fluid, moisture, humor;

(i Planter og dyrte Segemet) Juice; (i Segemet)  
 humor; baarlige - r an unhealthy temperament.

**Bæde**'je of secrete a humor, run; *(i bib)* of water;

- or fig liquefy; -nde a Saar running sore.

**Bæde**/blæmbing mixture of different liquids.

-form a fluid form. -fuld a full of humors;

Marven i hans Ben var - - *bib* his bones were  
 moistened with marrow.

\***Bæft** c wool.

**Bæg**' je Bæge c.

**Bæg** (\*Bæg) c = e wall; hvid som en (tattet) -  
 pale as ashes; \* - i - (immediately) adjoining;

inden fire = e between four walls; -gent have Øren  
 walls have ears; \*bort cf. hen i -gen, -gent pre-  
 posterous, absurd, putting the cart before the  
 horse; sette til -å drive into a corner; je Ganen,  
 Banen, Stolpe, vrb. **Bæg**/bæstning hangings.

-billede wall-picture.

**Bæge** c = r wick; (i Spinderi) silver.

**Bæge**/flud je -fludigbed. -fludet, -fludig a sickle,  
 wavering, vacillating. -fludetbed, -fludigbed c  
 fickleness, vacillation.

**Bæge**(e) pl thick stuff. **Bæge**gang stroke  
 of thickstuff.

\***Bæge**'euf c je Bysjeft.

**Bæge**/st a fixed to the wall. -flæde surface  
 of wall.

**Bæge**(e) c = e wedge.

+**Bæge** of je Bæste of (Jfen).

**Bæge**/lørt wall-map. -laas wall feather-moss,  
*Hypnum parietinum*. -laas house- cf. bed-bug,  
 P B-flat, *Cimex lectularius*. -pæde (Døme) wall  
 flower. -pædning plastering. \*reift a wall  
 sided. -flab press. -flæde je Døbningur. -flæder  
 dauber. -flædel pier-glass. -flæde chink in the  
 wall. -flæde je Bæge. -flæde je -laas. -flæde hang-  
 ings pl. -flæde bed-bugs pl. - \***Bæge**/mekkem adv  
 from wall to wall. -flæde wall-lamp, hanging  
 lamp. -flæder mural painting. \* -flæde feather  
 moss, *Hypnum*. -flæde pier.

**Bæge**'je fig or (bed at gætt noget) refuse, de-  
 cline (to do a thing). **Bæge**'ring c = r refusal.

**Bæge**/flab je Bæge. -flædet a J parietal.

**Bæge** c ub pl (flaal paa Lyngde, ogf. *fig*)  
 weight; (pl -e & -er, **Bæge**/flaal) balance, (flor)



weighing-machine; *set* the balance, Libra; *æfter* - by weight; *have* -, *bære af* - carry weight; *lægge* - *paa* lay stress on; *attach* importance of weight to; *berpaa* *ligger ingen* - that does not weight; *hvad* - *ligger ber paa* . . . ? what signifies . . . ? *gav hans Ord* - added weight to his words. *Bægt* (weight) *statement of* specification of the weight. - *arm* *fe* - *flangarm*.

*Bægt* *a* black-board.

*Bægt* *balance* beam. - *bjæffe* beam (of the balance). - *enkes* unit of weight.

*Bægter* *c* - *e* watchman; (*i* *Naas*) detector.

*Bægter* *gang* watchman's gallery on a tower; *J*, *stern-gallery*, (*paa* *Rore* *Stiße*) balcony; *falk* - imitation gallery. - *hans* watchman's box. - *Hjeste* watchman's coat. - *hise* watchman's whistle. - *raab* call of cry of the watchman, watchman's call of cry. - *lang* watchman's song. - *flitt* watchman's badge. - *vers*, *pl* verses sung by the watchman, watchman's verses. - *vin* bad wine.

*Bægt* *fabrikant* scale-maker. - *fordættig* distribution of weights. - *færring* *efte* loss of weight, (*Rænters*) wear. - *fuld*, *fuldig* *a* weighty, heavy. - *fulde*, *fuldig* *specif* gravity. *Bægt* *a* weighty. *Bægt* *et* *weightiness*. *Bægt* *et* *weight*. - *fuldvægt* *ingen* the laws about weights and measures. - *fuld* *a* weightless, imponderable. - *fulde* *imponderability*. - *naale* *pl* pins sold by weight. - *naas* bill of weight. - *prøve* test of weight. - *pund* pound of weight. - *staal* scale; *bragte* - *en* *til* *at* *hæbe* *til* *hans* *Sibe* turned the scale in his favour. - *stang* lever. - *stangarm* arm of a lever; *mech* leverage. - *stangforbindelse* combination of levers. - *stangkraft* lever power. - *statis* balance-stay. - *system* system of weights. - *tab* loss of weight, shrinkage. - *tunge* tongue of cock (of a balance).

*Bæt* *adv* off, gone; *gaa* *nu* - *be* *ef*. get off now; *lægge* - *put* away; - *med* *fingerne* hands off! *snat* - *!* speak away! fire away! etc.; *mit* *Ur* *er* - *my* watch is gone; *han* *er* - *af* *Glæde* he is beside himself with joy; *jeg* *er* -, *ganste* - I am enraptured, quite enraptured; *han* *er* - (*fortabt*) he is lost, he is done for; *han* *er* *ifte* - he is not amiss, not half bad; *i* *æct* - incessantly; - *med* . . . away with; *fe* *Glædel*.

*Bætte* *et* (*3* *en*) cut a passage (in the ice); - *ub* cut out; - *ind* cut in; - *Naaberne* *J*, room the seams.

*Bætte* (*og* *batte*, *batt*) *et* (*fra* *Søn*) wake, awake, awaken, (*om* *Forrogenen*) call; *og* create, raise, excite, rouse; - *Forrettlingen* *om* suggest, bear *fy*, at suggest that; - *en* *Forrettling* convey a notion; - *Appetiten*, *Mygerrigheden* whet the appetite, curiosity; - *ens* *Medbedrøved* rouse one's compassion; *lovede* *hund* *fal* man *ej* - let sleeping dogs lie; - *ve* *ften* *be* *a* awakening, inspiring.

*Bættelamaj* *c* *J*, reaming-iron.

*Bættelse* *c* impulse, stimulus; revival, (religious) awakening. *Bættelse* *c* - *e* awakener; (*i* *Ur*) alarm; (*Dmp.*) check-alarm; *fe* *Sanfælg*.

*Bættelæbet* *c* *J*, *fe* - *lamaj*.

*Bættelur* alarm-clock of. - *watch*. - *bært* works of an alarm-clock. *Bættning* *c* waking.

*Bættning* *c* cutting etc. (*fe* *Bætte* *1*).

*Bætt* *et* *of* wax. - *læder* wax-leather. - *læred* *fe* *Bois*. - *Bættning* *c* waxing.

*Bætt* *c* *ub*. *pl* (*bet*, *at* *voise*) growth; (*Hjæde*, *Stiftelse*) stature; (*pl* - *er*) herb, plant; *hjde* *ef*. tage - grow; *Gud* *som* *giver* - *bidi* God that giveth the increase. *Bætt* *græse* line of vegetation. - *hns* conservatory, green-house. - *lære* botany. - *periode* period of growth. - *riget* *fe* *Planter*.

*Bætt* *n*, *pl* =, spring; - *af* *Zoner* flood of

harmony; - *af* *Bættig* *et* mine *ef*. wealth of love.

*Bætte* *c* & *n* power, might.

*Bætte* *et* well, spring *ef*. issue forth. - *flide* *fe* *Bætt*.

*Bættig* *a* powerful, mighty; *en* - *Jæger* *for* *Ferrens* *Ungst* *a* mighty hunter before the Lord.

*Bætt* *masse* quagmire. - *vand* *a* spring-water. - *Bætt* *c* lint.

*Bætt*, *valgt*, *valgt* *et* choose, select; (*til* *en* *Post*, *til* *Røge* *øst.*) elect; (*til* *Hjædsmand*) elect, return; - *ved* *Daanbopræning* elect by show of hands; - *fig* choose. *Bætt* *c* choosing. *Bætt* *c* - *e* elector, voter, constituent. - *Bætt*, *fæstet* the electorate. - *færing* voters' association. - *færing* meeting of electors etc.

*Bættig* *a* fiery, (high-) spirited. - *hds* *c* spirit, mettle.

*Bætt* *c* milk-pottage, frumenty; *og* medley, hotchpotch.

*Bætt* *et* finish, round off. - *masst* self-acting engine for rounding. *Bætt* *et* round-off file.

*Bætt* *a* Italian; - *Bønner* garden beans; - *Roe* *de* *Italy's* *turnip*, *Brønna*. - *hns* half-calf. - *lænd* *Italy*. - *us* walnut.

*Bætt* *c* trump; *bære* *i* - *en* *be* in vogue, *be* all the fashion; *han* *er* *i* - *en* *he* is a rising man.

*Bætte* *et* (*rulle*) roll; (*kaste* *om*) upset, turn over, overturn, overturn; *og* - *Styben* *paa* *cast* *ef*. throw the blame upon; *bu* *hæ* *t* *en* *Stru* *fra* *mit* *Hjerte* you have lifted a weight off my heart; *en* *tung* *Burde* *er* - *t* *fra* *mit* *Sind* *a* mountain is raised off my spirits; - *af* *Hyben* *paa* lay the whole burden on; - *vi* tumble over, cant, be overturned *ef*. upset, (*tomme* - *nde*) pour, rush, stream; *han* - *be* (*med* *Bogner*) his carriage was overturned *ef*. upset; *Ruffen* - *de* (*med*) *Bogner* the coachman upset the carriage; *en* *Bledtræs* - *be* *ham* *ub* *af* *Wunden* the blood gushed from his mouth; - *ør* - *fig* roll; - *fig* *i* *Dundet* wallow *ef*. welter in the mire; - *fig* *i* *fit* *Bled* welter in one's gore; - *fig* *paa* *fit* *Beje* toss about in (one's) bed; *og* - *fig* *ind* *paa* *en* *pick* *a* quarrel with one, fix a quarrel on one. - *Bætte* *c* - *r* pile, mass. *Bætt* *et* *et* mould-board. - *fri* *a* not liable to be upset. - *nem* *a* easily upset. *Bættning* *c* rolling etc.

*Bættstert* *a* trump.

*Bætt* *et* *fe* *Bætt* *en*.

*Bættelig* *a* nauseous, disgusting, disgusting, fulsome, loathsome, repulsive; + *bætt* - *ved* = *Bætt* *et* *ved*. - *hds* *c* nauseousness, fulsome, loathsomeness. *Bætt* *et* *c* disgust, nausea; *fætt* - *for* take a loathing to; *foarvæge* *en* - make one sick, nauseate one. *Bætt* *et* *et* (*ved*) be disgusted (with), loathe.

*Bæn* *a* poet fair.

*Bænge* *n* (+ *c*) - *r* enclosed field.

- *Bæn* *hds* *c* beauty.

*Bænne* (*og* *bant*, *bante*, *bant*) *et* *of* accustom; - *en* *af* *med* *not* break one of a thing; - *fra* (*Strift*) wean; - *ør* *fig* *til* *disaccustom* *ef*. break one's self of; - *fig* *til* *accustom* one's self to, get accustomed *ef*. used to, familiarize one's self to, *til* *at* get into the habit of.

\**Bær* *n*, *pl* =, *Dun*, *Hjste*, *Jugle*, *Wg*.

*Bærd* *a* (som *han* *er* *vis* *Berbi*) worth; (*verdig*) worthy; *bet* *er* *ifte* *mere* - *t* *it* is not worth more; *bet* *er* *ifte* - *t* you had better not; *fe* *Umage*; *er* *ham* *ifte* - *t* is not worthy of him; *af* *Wæ* - worthy of all honour, very respectable *ef*. creditable. *Bærd* *n* (+ *c*) worth, value; *bet* *hal* *jeg* *lade* *staa* *ved* *fit* - that's a thing I shan't take upon me to decide, it may go for what it is worth; *tilkæge* *stort* - attach great value to.

**Værheligen adv:** omgaaß - for Herren *bibi* walk worthy of the Lord.

**Værdi** c -er value, price; store -er large sums, a large amount of property; til en - af of cf. (inbif) to the value of. **Værdiangivelse** statement of value. **-bestemmelse** valuation. **-brev** letter containing money. **-enhed** standard of value. **-forringelse** lessened value, depreciation, deterioration. **-førselsbet** remittance of money. **-førselsbet**, **-førselsbet** increased value. **-fuld** a valuable, costly. **-fuld** c value.

**Værdig** a worthy; (om Væsen, Waabe) dignified; - til worthy of (oglaa uden of); som var en bedre Sag - deserving of a better cause. **Værdige** vt think worthy of; han -ed mig ifte et Svar he did not deign cf. condescend to answer me, vouchsafed no answer; hun -er mig ifte sin Kærlighed she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love; - vi & -s ed at deign, condescend, vouchsafe, to. **Værdighed** c -er (Væsen; Post) dignity; (til noget) worthiness; under min - below my dignity, below cf. beneath me.

**Værdi|genstande** pl articles of value. **-løs** a valueless, worthless. **-løshed** c worthlessness. **-mester** standard of value. **-papiret** pl bonds, stocks and shares, papers. **-tils** ad valorem duty.

**-Værd|fuld** merit, desert. **-fætte** vt estimate, value; - for højt, læst overvalue, undervalue. **-fættning**, **-fættelse** c valuation.

**Være**, er, var, været vi be; i ham leve, røres og ere vi *bibi* in him we live, and move, and have our being; berjom han ifte var if it had not been for him, but for him; hvad værte er, var to make matters worse; naar saa er suching being the case; hvad saa er, at if so be that; fun en Stigge af hvad hun var but a shadow of her former self; til cf. af et første forsøg at - for a first attempt; (Vasib) han er bleven babet he has been blamed; det er sagt it has been said; det er ham it is he; saa er det so is; saa var det, at then it was that; det var ret! that is right! det var morsomt! that's a good joke! det var en anden Tale that's a different affair; det er Mennefter som there are people who; det er dem som there are those who; det er intet at gøre there is nothing to be done; hvad er det at gøre? what is to be done? det er at vente, foretælle it is to be expected, preferred; det er mig, som hørte jeg ... I fancy I hear; Ingen, være sig fremmed cf. indfødt no one, whether foreigner or native; det være ba unless; det - nu, som det vil be that as it may, however that may be; det - sagt engang for alle be it said once for all; det faar saa - so let it be; det fan gerne -, at it may be that, F bet fan nok - at han blev forfættet he was frightened and no mistake; det fan - (vente) til imorgen that may be left till to-morrow; lad - have done; don't; lad -, at though, albeit; lad mig - let me alone; lad saa - I be it so! hvad ifat det -? (hvad vil De nyde) put a name to it; Skibet fulde -t her den 16de she was due on the sixteenth; - (med præp & adv): - af med be rid of; - efter en press one hard; - for like, be in favour of, be for -ing; her er ifte andet for there is nothing else for it; fan ifte - fra ham cannot be away from him; - fra sig selv be beside one's self; jeg har -t hos Dem I have called on you; - i med be intimate with; - igen remain, be left; - imod object to; \*hen Tlb er nu inde, ba the time is now come for cf. when; - med, se *Med* adv; hvorledes er det med Dem? how are you? har -t med til has had a hand in, has taken a part in; hvo som ifte er med mig, er imod mig he that is not with me, is against me;

bet er med at drifte som med at frive drinking is like writing; - længe om be long about; se Om; han gaar ifte - øvet at he would not take the trouble to; Waabe at - paa manner of being; - til exist, be in being; efterjom Vejret er til according to the state of the weather; F bet er til ham there is something in store for him; se Tilbage, Ude, Ved. **Værelse** n -r apartment, room; jeg gif paa mit - I went to my own room; 8-Værelsets Bøstige eight-roomed house; 1-Værelses Bøstige house of a single room, single-room house. **Værme** vt way, manner of being. **Væren** c being.

**Værft** n -er wharf, dock-yard. - **Værft|chef** dockyard superintendent. **-friser** dockyard clerk (o. fl.).

**Værg** vt (forbare) defend; vi - for defend; - er sig defend one's self; jeg funde ifte - mig for den Tante I could not get rid of the idea, could not help thinking. **Værg** c & a nb. pl (forbæring) custody. **Værg** c -r (forbæret) defender; (Hornvnder) guardlau; (Schjærr af Væbning) Gods) trustee. **Værg** a (Vaaben) weapon cf. means of defence; sword; (Vobærg) defence. **Værg|brænd** venomous sting. **-løs** a defenceless. **-løshed** c defencelessness. **-maal** guardianship. **-præge** trustee's allowance.

**Værging** pl Warrings. **Værft** c ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism; \*suppuration; pus, gathering; jeg har - i mit hoved my head aches.

**Værft** n (Vobæret) oakum; tjæret, utjæret - black, white oakum; pille - pick oakum.

**Værft** n -er work; (Fabrif) works, factory; -et i et Ur the works cf. movement of a clock cf. watch; -et præfer Referrer the workman is known by his work; bet er i - at ... it is in contemplation to ...; gaa i - med set about; sætte i - set on foot; accomplish, carry into action cf. execution; gaa til -s go to work; bet er afammen hånd - it is all his doing; frive til -et set to work; lægge Haand paa -t set to work; put the shoulder to the wheel. **Værft** vt pig-lead, raw lead, workable lead.

**Værft|bræden** a palsical, palsied. **-hed** c palsy. **Værft|bræt**, **-bænt** work-bench, working-bench, shop-board.

**Værft** vt ache; \*suppurate, fester; mit hoved -t, bet -t i mit hoved my head aches. \***Værg** swoln finger.

\***Værg** n linsey-woolsey.

**Værft|industri**, **-fælle** fellow-worker. **-fører** foreman. **-hellig** a pietistic. **-hellig** ct pietism.

**Værft|ing** c J, rave hook.

**Værft|mager** c manager of a factory.

**Værft|pikker** c -t oakum-picker.

**Værft|brist** factory business. **-ejer** owner of a manufactory.

**Værft|silk** silk for weaving. **-væb** workshop. **-væb|stale** workshop. **-væb|er** cf. **væb|er**. **-tøj** implement, tool. **-tøj|føderal** tool-holder. **-tøj|føde** like tool-chest. **-tøj|maxline** tool-engine. **-tøj|føde** bag of tools.

**Værfting** c -r (Bug) bunting, *Emberiza*.

**Værn** n, pl =, defence. **Værn** vt & i defend, protect; - om d. f. - **Værn|dygtig** a capable of bearing arms. **-fri** a exempt from military service. **-pligt** liability cf. duty to bear arms; compulsory enlistment, conscription for the army; almindelig - general military service, universal liability to service; afstene sin - serve one's time in the army. **-pligtig** a liable to bear arms. **-pligtlosh** Conscription Act. **+Værn** c -e defender. **Værncting** venue. **Værnct** a defenceless.





præft high priest, pontiff; -ens Berbigthed the high-priestship, the pontificate. -præftelig a pontifical.

Þyggja a (frobig) luxuriant, exuberant; (overbaagig) luxurious. -þeg c (Overbaagigþeg) luxury; (Þrobigþeg) luxury, exuberance.

\*Þre vj swarm.

\*Þre n craft, trade, art.;

†Þri a brave.

Þryg c hyssop.

\*Þre of make (cheese). Þæri' n -er cheese-making establishment, cheese-dairy Þæring c cheese-making.

\*Þre c sap wood, blea.

Þre et utter, express; þan þat engang -t for mig he once said to me; þan þif itte - sig þetom

for nogen he will not tell anybody his opinion of it, he will not declare cf. express himself concerning this matter to any one; þe þofte Þrd -þes langstom the last words came out slowly; Þygðommen þat enbnu itte -t sig the disease has not yet appeared cf. broken out; þer -þe sig mange Ægn þan Þriformsjefe there appeared many symptoms of discontent; enþer Þraft þæber itþigt at - sig any power is constantly endeavouring to manifest itself. Þring c -er uttering; expression, saying, remark; (cf Þraft osv.) manifestation. — Þtrings|frifþes liberty cf. freedom of speech. -maabe mode of expression cf. of manifestation.

Þitterjorb c yttria. Þitrium n yttrium.

Þver n -e udder, bag. -þetæubefje inflammation of the udder.

## B.

B. 3 ][Gat'] n -ber Z, z [zed cf. lizard].

Þadhari'as Zachariah, (Þrof.) Zechariah.

Þaffer n zaffer, zaffer.

Þafl|þammer, -þafje pay-office, -department,

Paymaster General's department.

Þambo c Sambo, Zambo.

Þart a je Sart.

Þebaoth: þen þerre - the Lord of sabaoth.

Þebra c -er zebra, *Equus zebra*. -agtig a: meb

-c Striber zebra-striped. -træ zebra-wood (af

*Omphalobium Lamberti*). -als je Þung.

Þebu(stje) c zebu, Indian ox, *Bos indicus*.

Þebulon bibi Zebulon.

Þedj' n c -er se'quin, se'chin.

Þedjken c zechstein.

Þedechias Zedechiah.

Þeosa rreb c ved'ary, *Cucuma*.

Þeþar c Zeph'yr. -garn Berlin wool. -flæbe

zephyr cloth. -let a zephyr-like.

Þeþ'at c -er zeal'ot. -iff a passionately zeal-

ous, fanatical.

Þenith n zen'ith; i - in cf. at the zenith. -þi-

þance zenith distance.

Þenlith' c ze'ollie.

Þibettlat c zib'et, *Viverra zibetha*.

Þiehlting je Sittina.

Þiffer n -ire, je Siffer.

Þigen'ner c -e gipsy; -ne (ogf.) Little Egypt.

Þigenner|agtig a gipsy-like, Bohemian. -þambe

set cf. gang of gipsies. -þarn gipsy-child. -falf þi

gipsales. Þigenner|ub' c -r gipsy-woman. Þigen-

ner|lis gipsy life. -þige gipsy-girl. Þigenner|fe c

-r gipsy-woman. Þigenner|þræg gipsy dialect,

zingaroo. -teft gipsy's tent. -þæfen gipsyism.

Þigfat n zigzag. -litue zigzag line.

Þinl c zinc, zink. -agtig like zink. -amalgam

amalgam of zinc. -arþeþer zinc-worker. -affe

dross of zinc. -þlenbe zinc-blende, black-jack. -þlit sheet-zinc. -þlosmæter zinc-bloom.

Þint c -r cornet.

Þint|eris zinc-ore. -glas calamine. -þeibig

a zinkiferous. -þvibt zink-white. -þþrogyþ

zinc-hydrate. †litte je -ogyþ. -þarþouat zinc

carbonate, calamine. -þlorþ zinc chloride. -ogyþ

zinc oxide. -þlade plate cf. sheet of zink. -þol

zincode. -rag solidified zinc-vapours. -þpat

sparry calamine. -þfiting zincography. -þæberi

zink-works. -þulfat zinc sulphate. -þag zinc

covered roof, zinc-covering. -þitriþ zinc-vitriol,

white vitriol. -arþning je -þfiting.

Þinnu'ber c & n cin'nabar. -ræþ a vermilion.

-ræþ n cinnabar red.

Þip'ra Zipporah.

Þir o. fl. je Sir.

Þirþetræ n Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus oembra*.

Þirt' n n zir'con. Þirt's'innu n zirconium.

Þirttonn|itte, -þarb zirconia.

Þitfel c zisel, zisel, sualik, *Spermophilus ciillus*.

Þitþer c either, cithern, cittern. -þitþer player

on the either.

Þitre vj o. fl., je Sitre.

Þobel je Sobel.

Þobiala'lys n zod'l'acal light.

Þona c (Þygð.) shingles.

Þone c -r zone.

Þoo|yt' c -er zo'ophyte. -þemi' c zooch'emy. -is'g

c -er zool'ogist. -lagi' c zool'ogy. -is'giff azoolog-

ical; þen -þave the Zoological Garden, F the Zoo.

Þua'v o -er zouave.

Þuiberþæn Zuyder Zee.

Þulu c -er, -þaffer Zulu. -þambet Zululand.

Þurid' n Zurich.

Þweibræden n Bipont, Deuxponts.

Þwibel je Cöbel.

Þymo'tiff a zymot'ic.

## Æ.

Æ. æ n -er diphthong.

Æ'þle n -r apple; †faldur itte langt fra Stammen

such as the tree is, such is the fruit; like sire

(cf. father), like son; like mother, like child;

þibe i þet luxr - make a virtue of necessity;

swallow the (bitter) pill; give et - þor at þa ca

**Bæri** i Stæbt throw a sprat to catch a herring.  
**Æbbjæsar** (gott) (good) year for apples. -ægtig  
 a resembling an apple. -blæmst apple blossom.  
 -frugt pomæ. -gæarb orchard. -gæis apple  
 jelly. -græb apple-fool. (med rífste Bræstfæber)  
 apple charlotte. -græu a apple-green. -hæue  
 orchard. -læge apple-cake. -fært codling.  
 -færne kernel of an apple. -færnehus apple  
 core. -fæmpst stewed apples. -fæne je fælling.  
 -fæste apple-quince. -fælling apple-woman.  
 -coster-monger. -mæs æpple-sauce; je græb.  
 -mæt cider. -pæfæj apple-pie. -ræse je Bin.  
 -ræub a apple-shaped. -fæf peel of an apple.  
 -fæmmel a dapple-gray. -fæve (Stibe af Æbbe)  
 slice of an apple; je (Stigs Ræge) dough-nut.  
 -fævæene pl cup-stones. -færel. -færelling  
 paring of an apple. -fæll apple-stalk. -fære  
 malic acid. -fæ apple season. -fære æpple-tree,  
*Pyrus malus*. -fært æpple-tart. -fært codling  
 moth, *Carpocapsa pomonana*. -fæ æpple wine.  
 -æter malic ether.  
**Æbbite** c je Æbbite.  
**Æbe**, and, æbt of eat; (om Dyr, læbe af) feed  
 upon; (fortære, om færpæ Bæfæter) corrode; give  
 at - feed; - i fig (ogj. fæ) swallow; - om fig  
 spread; - hul igennem eat a hole through; -  
 er - fig ind i eat into; - fig ind el. op i Binden  
 hug the wind; -r fig igennem eats its way through.  
**Æbe** c & n food. **Æbedelst** P glutton. -gæbe  
 F feed. -gæst seed-glass. -læsse, -læp seed  
 -trough.  
**Æbel** a noble; - fæst blood horse; -ble Metæfæter  
 precious (el. noble) metals, bullion; -t Metæfæter  
 perfect metal; -be -bæte læbe the vital parts el.  
 organs; - hølvingt græceful bearing; - Bin  
 generous wine; je Ruff. **Æbelængelt** garden  
 angelica, *Archangelica officinalis*. -bærcæ, -bærbig  
 a of noble birth, noble-born. -fæll noble  
 el. true falcon. -græu silver-fir, *Picea picea*.  
 -heb c nobleness. -hærtigheb c generosity.  
**Æbellig** a noble.  
**Æbellig** a eatable.  
**Æbellisæl** lais. -fæst scion, graft. -mæst je  
 Etov. -mæs je -mægheb. -mæsbig a noble-minded,  
 magnanimous, generous. -mægheb c noble-mindedness,  
 magnanimity, generosity. -ræst je -fæst. -ræst je  
 Ruff. -fæud je -mægheb. -fæud je -mæg.  
 -fæu precious stone, gam; nægte -paste. -fæmæne  
 a noble-minded.  
**Æbellig** appetite for food. -fæhæu a hungry.  
**Æberæ** c eating. **Æber** c -æ eater, feeder. **Æber-  
 ræstfæb** organ of eating. **Æberfæ** n formalizing.  
**Æbellig** inordinate appetite for food, bulimia,  
 bulimy. -fæ feeding-time. -fæ trough for  
 feeding. -værer je fæberærer.  
**Æbæf** c -æ eddle.  
**Æbellig** c -æ noble man, worthy.  
**Æbræu** a sober; fæbe - sober; gære - sober.  
**Æbræuellig** a sober. **Æbræueligheb** c sobriety.  
**Æbræueb** c soberness.  
**Æbbe** je Æbbe.  
**Ægg** (\*Ægg) c -æe edge; (p. fæj) selvage; fæbe  
 - bæ give an edge to.  
**Ægg** (\*Ægg) n, pl =, egg; ♀ ovule; som et  
 pæst - as a new penny, neat as a pin; læge -  
 lay; byppe i - egg; -get vil lære Omen Jack Sprat  
 would teach his grandam, go and teach your  
 grandmother (to suck eggs el. to milk ducks).  
**Æggærenbe** a egg-bearing, oviferous, ovigerous.  
 -bæuælle egg-development. -bæuætt a egg-  
 shaped, ovate. -bræm je Æggælmæp. -fæmet,  
 -færmig je -bænet.  
**Ægge** of egg, stir, goad; - til fæfæter stir to  
 frenzy; - til at goad on to, - æbe a stimulating,  
 inciting.  
**Æggelblomme** yelk el. yolk of an egg. -ber,

-bræb ovipositor. -bæger egg-cup. -bæger-  
 fættis egg-stand. -bæst dance among eggs  
 laid on the ground. -gæf a yellow (the  
 yolk of an egg). -hæubler egg-dealer, egg  
 merchant. -hæue membrane round the white  
 of an egg. -hæibe white of an egg, oval-  
 bumen, glair. -hæibeagtig a albuminoid, glairy.  
 -hæibeblæg a albuminous. -hæibeblæg albumen.  
 -hæibeblægum Bright's disease. -hæue brood-hen,  
 layer. -læge omelet; - med fine læter savoury  
 omelet; - med fæfæterj sweet omelet. -læger egg-  
 glass. -læp egg-cup. -læber oviduct.  
**Æggælle** c stimulation, incitement. **Æggelæf-**  
**mæbbel** incentive.  
**Æggelæs** food made of eggs. -mæst custard.  
 -pænting egg-packing. -pæstter egg-whisk, egg  
 -beater. -ræub an oval. -rære je Rærcæg. -fæf  
 egg-shell. -fæm frothed eggs. -fæm ægg-flip,  
 eggnog. -fætte ovula. -fæje je -mæb. -fæu  
 æræ ovum. -fæst egg-stand. -fæst ovary. -fæg  
 a about to lay eggs; fæ cont ægog. -fæte egg-  
 soup. -fæbb je Ægg. -æbrængæsmæfæne je  
 Rægmæfæne. -væst place where eggs of sea  
 -birds are gathered. -st (egg-)flap, egg-hot.  
**Æggæ** c æ'gæ.  
**Æggæru** n edge-tool, edged tool.  
 \***Æggæ** er fig ind bæ can pick a quarrel with  
 one. -fæg a quarrelsome.  
**Æggæggæbe** a oviparous. -lægger c -æ (gob)  
 (good)layer. -lægnung laying. -lægnungæppærat  
 ovipositor.  
 \***Æggæ** of bait (the hook).  
**Æggænet** egg net. -sæte egg-owl. -st custard.  
 -pænt ægg-plant, mad-apple, *Solanum melon-*  
*gena*. -ræub a oval.  
**Æggææl** n cutting-tool.  
**Æggæ** c -ææ (soccage) driving.  
**Æggæ** c (ægtæfæst) legitimate, lawfully be-  
 gotten; (ufærfæfæst) genuine, true; - fæbe lasting  
 colour; - fæbbel legitimacy; - færu lawfully  
 begotten child; - Stæne precious stones; - Stæu  
 real silver; æn - fæbæna a real Havana; æn -  
 fængæfæmænd a true(-born) Englishman.  
**Æggæ** c: til - in marriage; tage til - marry.  
**Æggæ** of marry. -bæru child got in wedlock,  
 legitimate child. -fæst man and wife. -fæstæ-  
 bælle, -fæstæring matrimonial connection. -fæstæ  
 spouse, consort; -æ je -ææ. -fæstæj legitimacy.  
 -hæubel better half. -fære spouse, lord. -hæ-  
 færu wedded wife. -fæue, -fæibe je -hæfæru. -fæ-  
 fæstheb conjugal affection. -læje je -fæng. -mæge  
 je -fælle. -mæub married man, husband. -pægt  
 marriage contract. -pæst married couple. -pæst  
 com Goodman, Benedict. -fæng marriage bed.  
 -fæst -ææ matrimony, marriage, wedlock; (Siv)  
 married life; i sit fæstæ - hæbe hæn æ Dættæ by  
 his first marriage he had a daughter; -ææ flættet  
 i Dæmæn marriages are made in heaven. -fæstellig  
 a matrimonial, conjugal, connubial; bæt -æ Siv  
 married life.  
**Æggæstæbbæbæub** connubial tie, bonds of ma-  
 trimony. -bræb adultery. -bræber adulterer.  
 -bræberstæ c -æ adulteress. -hæbræing obstacle  
 to marriage. -læmbættæ marrying man. -læu-  
 trættæ marriage-contract el. articles pl. -læstæ  
 married happiness. -læstæ promise of marriage.  
 -mægger matrimonial agent. -pæm project of  
 marriage, matrimonial scheme. -fæg matrimo-  
 nial cause. -fæstæstæstæ divorce.  
**Æggæstæbæm** matrimony, marriage, wedlock,  
 married state. -væ of marry. -væ je -hæfæru.  
**Æggæstæ** c genuineness.  
**Æggæstæfæfæ** c je Æggæ.  
**Æggæstæbbæ** c egg-nog, egg-flip.  
**Æggæstæbæbæ** edged weapon. -væuæ of turn  
 sides to middle.

**Ægypten** *n* Ægypt. -*er* *c*, -*iff* *a* Egyptian; -*iff* Ære Cimmarian darkness. -*sl's* *c* -*er* Egyptologist, Egyptolog'er.

**Ægyptif** *hav*, *bet*, the Ægean.

**Æstet** [*æst*] *a* disgusting, loathsome, fulsome. -*hed* *c* disgust, loathsomeness. +**Æstet** *od* *bet*, *je* *Bæmmes*.

**Æstete** *vi* (*Læmr.*) take a peg-shoulder.

**Æstet** *a* *e* equal to.

**Æstet'er** *c* the equator, the line; under - on the equator; *passere* - cross the equator; *Jorden's*, *himlens* - the terrestrial, the celestial equator. -*ist* *n* -*er* equator'ial. -*ist* *a* -*er* *ist* *er* -*ist* *a*.

**Æstet** [*æstet*] *c* -*er* equi'brist. -*æstet*'*a*. equinoctial. -*æstet*' *n* -*er* (*og* *Ænem*) equi'valent.

**Æste** *c* oldness, old age, age; antiquity.

**Æste** *de* make old; -*od* grow old, age. **Æstegammel** *a* very ancient, very old. **Æstere** *comp* of gammel older, elder; - *forbringer* prior *el*. anterior claims; - *Rumre* (*af* *Slab*) back numbers; *en* - Dame an elderly lady; *England's* - *Historie* the early history of England; *den* - *Jernalder* the early (*el*. earlier) iron age; *jeg* *er* *to* *Åar* - *end* *han* *I* am his senior by two years; *jeg* *følger* *sjælden* - *Folks* *Raad* *I* seldom follow the advice of my elders. **Æstet sup** of gammel oldest, eldest (elder *og* eldest *fun* attributt); *fra* *de* - *Liber* from the earliest times. **Æstete pl** (*i* *Religiøsfamfund* *og* *bib*) elders.

**Æstefjæl**, -*tsunge*, -*vige* *el*, *je* *Æne*.

**Æsting** *c* -*er* duckling. **Æstingssæb** duck with a brood of ducklings.

**Ælm** *c* elm, *Ulmus*; *den* *høst* *os* *alm*, *je* *Øvern*; *den* *i* *Engl.* *alm*. common *el*. English *elm*, *U. campestris*; *flæmblomstret* - Dutch elm, *U. affusa*.

**Ælmtræ** *c* elm; *elm* wood.

**Ælte** *vi* knead; *†* *vi* plod, trudge (*in* *mud*).

**Æltere** *c* & *a* mud. **Æltere** [*æstere*] *c* butter-worker. -*stølle* *c* clay-mill. **Ælting** *c* kneading.

**Æmmer** *c* *je* *Emmert*.

**Æmne** *n* -*r*, *je* *Emne*.

**Ændre** *of* alter, amend. **Ændring** *c* alteration.

**Ændringsforlag** amendment; *stille* *et* - move an amendment.

**Æne'sdratte** cayoppollin, *Philander dorsiger*.

**Æne** *den* the Eneid.

**Æng** *a* *je* *Eng*.

**Ængste** *of* alarm, frighten; - *vr* *fig*, -*od* *de* alarmed *el*. frightened. **Ængstelig** (*a* *urolog*) uneasy, apprehensive; (*besværet*) anxious; (*omhyggelig*) scrupulous, solicitous; +*alarming*; - *for* uneasy *et*. about. **Ængstelighed** *c* apprehension; anxiousness; diffidence. **Ængstelse** *c* uneasiness; anxiety.

**Ænse** *of* regard, heed, notice, *pay* *heed* *to*; *uben* *at* - regardless *of*.

**Æst(er) pl** Æolians. -*iff* *a* Æolian, Eolian, Eol'ic; *a* (*Ærog*) Eol'ic.

**Æst(a)sharpe** *c* Æolian harp.]

**Æst** *c* *je* *Æstorn*.

**Æst** *c* *era*.

**Æst'er** *a* modest, (*om* *Udseende*, *Ætne*) demure.

**Æst'ighed** *c* modesty. **Æst'ig** *a* respectful, deferential; *Dæst* - *Ætner* your most obedient servant; *min* - *Æst'else* my respects; *stade* (*Æst'fil*) yours (most) respectfully. -*st'igheds* *c* respect, deference.

**Æst** *c* honour; (*Æstet*) glory; - *bære* *Gud* glory *be* *to* *God*; - *den*, *bet* - *bet* honour *where* (*el*. *to* *whom*) honour *is* *due*; *af* - *værst* very creditable; *bet* *er* *at* - *værst* *it* *is* *not* *to* *be* *re-* fused; *bet* *er* *min* - *for* *nær* *it* *is* *below* *my* *dig-* nity, *below* *me*; *bære* *en* *Æst* *hendes* - dishonour a maiden; *gøre* *en* - *be* *creditable* *to* *one*, *be* *a* *credit* *to* *one*, *reflect* (*much*, *great*) *credit* *on*;

*gøre* *en* *liben* - *be* *discreditable* *to* *one*, *reflect* *little* *credit* *on*; *gør* *mig* *den* - *at* *do* *me* *the* *honour* *to*; *jeg* *hår* *den* - *at* *bære* . . . (*i* *Støbe*) *I* *have* *the* *honour* *to* *be* . . . ; *jeg* *hår* *håve* *den* - *I* *shall* *do* *myself* *the* *honour*; *høste* *hæder* - *og* *fortjeneste* obtain honours and emoluments; *høste* *levere* *en* - *for* *en* *håb* *stifling* abuse one like a pickpocket; *mitte* *fin* - *for* *be* *branded* (*with* *a* *sentence* *of*) *ignominy*; *vi* *se* *en* *den* *høste* - *pay* *one* *the* *last* *honours*; - (*med* *præp*): *gøre* - *ad* *make* *much* *of*; *en* *Æst* *af* - *a* *man* *of* *honour*, *an* *honourable* *man*; *som* *Æst* *af* - *in* *honour*; *hår* *hår* *megen* - *bet* *af* *it* *does* *him* *great* *honour* *el*. *credit*, *it* *redounds* *much* *to* *his* *honour*; *trægte* *efter* - *pursue* *glory*; *i* *Lugt* *og* - *in* *all* *honour* *and* *decency*; *Dæst* *Æst* *i* - *with* *your* *leave*; *høste* *i* - *honour*; *hår* *hår* *ingen* - *i* *Æst* *he* *has* *no* *feeling* *of* *honour* *about* *him*; *sette* *en* - *i*, *gøre* *sig* *en* - *af* *take* *a* *pride* *in*, *think* *it* *an* *honour*, *glory* *in*; *hår* *sette* *en* - *i* *it* *is* *his* *ambition* *to*; *på* *a* -*ns* *Æst* *in* *the* *field* *of* *honour*; *på* (*min*) - *upon* *my* *honour*; *på* - *og* *Samvittigheds*! *honour* *bright*! *regne* *sig* *bet* *til* - *take* *credit* *to* *one's* *self* *for* -*ing*; *naar* *Snabs* *kommer* *til* - , *bet* *bet* *istte*, *hørdan* *bet* *vil* *bære* *put* *a* *beggar* *on* *horseback* *and* *he* *will* *ride* *to* *the* *devil*. **Æst** *of* *honour*; *er* *bin* *Æst* *og* *Røber* honour thy father and thy mother; *den* *be* *Æst* *er* *the* (*gentle*) *reuder*; *Dæst* -*be* *your* *favour*. **Æst** [*æst*] *c* covetous of honours. -*bigt* *landstads* *poem* *eulogy* *in* *verse*. -*førmærkelse* *je* *Injurie*. -*frøgt* *awe*, *veneration*; *høve* - *for* *re-* vrence, *revere*. -*frøgt* *indbyende*, -*frøgt* *indbyende* *a* *awful*; (*ærbødig*) *venerable*. -*fuld* *a* *honour-* able, *glorious*. -*hæder* *stæde*, -*hæder* *stæde*, *robe* *of* *honour*. -*hær* *a* *jealous* *of* *one's* *honour*, *nice* *on* *the* *point* *of* *honour*. -*hæst* *c* *jealousy* *of* *one's* *honour*. -*læs* *a* *ignominious*, *infamous*, *dishonourable*. -*læst* *c* *ignominy*, *infamy*, *dishonourableness*. -*minde* *monument* *to* *one's* *honour*.

**Ærende** *n* -*r* errand; *commission*; *gaa* -*r* *do* *errands*, *run* (*on*) *errands*, *be* *sent* (*on*) *messages*; *Ægen* *blev* *sendt* *i* - *the* *servant* *was* *sent* *on* (*an*) *errand*; *hår* *hår* *ubrettet* *st* - *he* *has* *done* *his* *errand*; *med* *bet* *forrettet* - *with* *the* *object* *of* *his* *mission* *accomplished*; *je* *Uforrettet*; *hvad* *er* *Dæst* - ? *what* *is* *your* *business* (*with* *me*)? *hår* *sigte* *mig* - *he* *told* *me* *the* *errand*; *jeg* *hår* *et* - *I* *have* *something* *to* *do*; *gjørde* *sig* *et* - *bet* *found* *some* *pretext* *for* *going* *there*; *gaa* *en* - *og* *play* *into* *one's* *hands*. **Ærendes** *a* = *med* *uforrettet* *Ærende*. **Ærendes** *a* *fit* *to* *do* *errands*.

**Ærendes** *c* speedwell, *Veronica*.

**Ærest** *port* triumphal arch *el*. gateway. -*rig* *a* rich *in* *honour*, *glorious*. -*ærende*, -*ærig* *a* defamatory, injurious *to* *one's* *honour*, *libellous*.

-*ærig* *hed* *c* defamatory nature.

**Ærest** [*æst*] *c* demonstration of honour.

-*borger* *honorary* *citizen* *el*. *freeman*; *gøre* *en* *till* - *af* *Staden* *present* *the* *honorary* *freedom* *of* *the* *city* *to* *one*. -*dag* *day* *of* *glory*. -*hæde* *lady* *of* *honour*. -*brist* *innate* *love* *of* *honour*. -*embæde* *post* *of* *honour*. -*erklæring* *apology*, *honourable* *amends*. -*forvar* *defence* *of* *one's* *honour*.

-*følelse* (*sense* *of*) *honour*. -*gave* *je* *Ærest*. -*grab* *honours*. -*gælds* *debt* *of* *honour*.

**Ærest** [*æst*] *c* dress of honour. -*krans* *crown* *of* *honour*. **Ærest** [*æst*] *c* salute. - **Ærest** [*æst*] *c* *je* -*ærig*. -*hæder* *defamer*, *slanderer*. -*hæst* *present* *el*. *gift* *of* *honour*. **Ærest** [*æst*] *c* legion of honour. -*medlem* *honorary* *member*. -*op-* *rejsning* (*honourable*) *satisfaction*. -*ord* *word* *of* *honour*; *på* - *on* *my* *honour*; *on* *parole*; *jeg* *giver* *Dem* *mit* - *på*, *at* . . . *I* *pledge* *you* *my* *honour* *that* . . . -*post* *post* *of* *honour*. -*præmik*

prize of honour, honorary prize. -**præfident** honorary chairman. -**reŋdung** defence of (one's own cf. another's) honour, rehabilitation. -**ret** court of honour. -**ŋabel** honorary cf. memorial sword. -**ŋag** point of honour; affair of honour; action for defamation; bet er en - for ham at he is in honour bound to. -**ŋatut** salute of honour. -**ŋuŋŋte** honourable decoration. -**ŋraŋ** ignominious punishment. +**ŋebe** ŋe Ųere. -**tegu** badge of honour. -**titel** title of honour. -**triu** degree of honour. **Ųereŋagst** guard of honour. **Ųereŋag** passion for honour. **Ųereŋebe** seat of honour.

**Ųeretrae** ŋe Ųhorn.  
**Ųereŋtyb** ŋe ŋander. -**terŋ** thirst of honour, ambition. -**uereb** ŋe bigt.  
**Ųereŋtuŋt** ŋe Ųerŋuŋt.  
**Ųereŋtellig** o vexatious, provoking, annoying, aggravating; (a)rtger) vexed, annoyed, nettled; bibe - ober noget be vexed cf. annoyed at something; **uere** - **pa** be vexed with; i en - **Ųrab** luffelig aggravatingly happy.  
**Ųereŋer** ŋig a ambitious. -**ŋeb** c ambition.  
**Ųereŋt** o vex, annoy, provoke, fret; - inberŋig uetle; - **or** ŋig be vexed, annoyed; - **ŋig** ober be vexed at, fret at, be annoyed by, ober at that; - **ŋig** hemmelig fret inwardly. -**ŋe** c-r vexation, annoyance, chagrin.

**Ųere** ŋe Ųrie.  
**Ųere** a honest, fair, upright; near man vil **uere** - in fairness; bet er en - **ŋag** it is no crime; mit - **e** **ŋavn** my fair name; ŋe **ŋfinb**; - **adv** honestly; **ben** er - **ŋine** 10 **ŋroner** verb it is worth 10 cr., if one; - **talt** honestly; **men** bet - **med** en **mean** well by one; **ŋom** **han** - **fortjener** as he amply cf. richly deserves. -**ŋeb** c honesty, fairness; - **uere** length honesty is the best policy, honesty is best at cf. in the long run.

**Ųerame** n - r sleeve; **binde** en **noget** **pa** - t palm a falsehood upon one, humbug one, throw dust into one's eyes; **ryŋte** en **ŋale** cf - t make an off-hand speech; **ŋonden** **ŋiffer** **ham** **ub** of - t what is bred in the bone will never be got out of the flesh. -**fober** sleeve-lining. -**ŋerŋibe** pin-afore. -**ŋab**. -**ŋal** hole for the sleeve. -**ŋaabe** cloak with sleeves. -**ŋap** sleeve-button; **bob** **beite** - r a pair of sleeve-links. -**ŋinning** wrist-band. -**ŋis** a sleeveless. -**ŋpjalb** gusset. -**trae** (Ųtrab.) sleeve-board.

**Ųert** c - er pea (pl peas & coll) pease), **Pisum sativum**; **græne** - er green peas; **graa** - er gray cf. field peas; **gule** - er garden peas, (Suppe) (old) pea-soup; ŋe **ŋlare**. - **Ųerteŋager** field of peas. -**ŋeb** bed of peas. -**ŋloms** papilionaceous flower. -**ŋloms** **ŋrebe** pl papilionaceous plants. -**ŋoŋig** peas-cod, pea-shell. -**ŋp** pea moth, **Mamestra piri**. -**ŋraeb** ŋe **ŋalm**. -**græ** a pea-green. -**ŋalm** pea-straw; be **henge** **ŋammen** **ŋom** - they are thick as inkle-weavers. -**ŋaal** ŋe ŋuppe.

**Ųerteŋelling** c molly-coddle.  
**Ųerteŋlap** pea-rod. -**ŋis** pea louse, **Aphis piri**. -**muob** peas-pudding. -**muob** ŋe **ŋtand**. -**rebe** shoot of a pea, -**ris** ŋe **ŋap**; **ŋe** **ŋalm**. -**ŋang** ŋe **ŋeb**. -**ŋloms**, -**ŋolm** ŋe **ŋoŋig**.

**Ųerteŋel** ŋe **Ųriffot**.  
**Ųerteŋhang** ŋe **ŋap**. -**ŋem** pea-stone. -**ŋuppe** pea-soup. -**trae** Siberian acacia, **Robinia**.  
**Ųeruer** **ŋig** a reverend, venerable; (meŋt **ont** om **ŋŋif** o. l.) time-honoured. -**ŋeb** c venerable-ness.

**Ųer** n ŋe **Ųs**.  
**Ųerŋuŋt** n es'culine.  
**Ųere** vi (om **ŋibi**) feed.

**Ųere** vi ferment, rise.  
**Ųerel** c & n -ŋer donkey; (meŋt **ŋo**) ass, jackass, Ned, Nedly. -**agtig** a ass-like, asinine. -**briver** ass- cf. donkey-driver. -**ŋfober** cotton thistle, Scotch thistle, **Onopordon acanthium**. -**ŋel** foal of an ass. -**ŋingŋ** male ass. -**ŋuereb** j. cap. -**ŋub** ŋe **ŋinb**. **Ųerelŋub** e - r she-ass. **Ųerelŋuŋt** ass's milk. -**rytter** donkey-rider.  
**Ųerelŋagurt** wild cucumber, squirting-cucumber, **Momordica elaterium**. -**bra** ass's bridge. -**fober** o. fl., ŋe **Ųerel**. **Ųerelŋub** ass's hide. **Ųerelŋuŋt** **ŋo** kicking the dead lion. -**ere** ass's ear; **ere** eyebolt of the cap; (i **ŋog**) dog's ear; **ere** -**uren** i dog's-ear. - **Ųerelŋuereb** donkey-race. -**ere** j. ŋe **Ųerel**.  
**Ųerŋing** c - er gunwale, gunnel.  
**Ųerŋ** ŋe **ŲR**.

**Ųerŋe** of demand; - til **Ųelamp** challenge; + **ub**, ŋe **Ųerŋe**.

**Ųerŋe** c - r box; (ŋer til **Ųuber**) casket. **Ųerŋe** **ubud** bottom of a box. -**uere** **ŋer** hog's bristles. -**form** box-form. -**ŋub** c: en - **ŋinge**, **ŋulver** a box of rings, powder. -**laag** lid of a box. -**mager** c - e bandbox-maker.

**Ųerŋe**, **Ųerŋing** c claim, claiming.  
**Ųeretrae** ŋe **Ųŋetra**.  
**Ųerŋa**'s Esculapius. -**ŋange**, -**ŋung** Esculapian snake, **Elaphis Esculapii**.

**Ųerŋe** of design, mean, intend (for).  
**Ųerŋe** c - er aspen, asp(-tree), trembling poplar, **Populus tremula**. **Ųerŋelub** aspen leaf.

**Ųerŋetill** c esthetic's cf. esthetic's pl. -**e** **ŋiffer** c - e esthetic. -**e** **ŋiff** a esthetic(al) cf. esthetic(al).

**Ųer** c - ter (Ųrinbelle, **Ųurb**) origin, birth; (Stamme, **ŋlagi**) family, race, stock. -**ŋab** a of good family.

**Ųer** a n e'thal.  
**Ųer** c ether. -**art** ether. -**bebeve** of etherize. **Ųer** **ŋiff** a ethereal; - **ŋite** volatile essential oil. **Ųerŋerŋere** lumatic acid.

**Ųerŋe** **ŋer** c - e Ethio'op, Ethio'plan. -**ten** Ethiopia. -**ŋst** a Ethiop'ic, Ethio'plan; n (Ųproget) Ethiop'ic.

**Ųerŋe** i n e'thyl, e'thule. **Ųerŋe** i n n e'thylene.  
**Ųerŋologi** c etiology.  
**Ųerŋe** of intend.

**Ųerŋet** generation. +**ŋede** of adopt. +**ŋebing** adopted child. +**ŋebning** c adoption. -**ŋing** c - er descendant. -**manb** kins-man.

**Ųerŋa** n (mount) **Etna**, **Etna**.  
**Ųerŋebaryt** caustic baryte. -**beŋŋe** chemical discharge.

**Ųere** of chem corrode; **med** cauterize; (**Ųegn**) etch; en - t **Ųegning** an etching; -**nbe** a caustic, corroding; -**nbe** **ŋubŋanŋer** caustics, corrosents. **Ųereŋgræub** etching-ground. -**ŋuŋŋ** etching. -**uŋal** etching-needle. -**uŋub** aquafortis. - **Ųerŋ** **ŋall** caustic potash, potassic hydrate. -**ŋallub** caustic lye. -**miŋbel** corrosive, cauter. -**uŋstron** **ŋub** etching-lye of soda. **Ųerŋuŋg** c etching etc. **Ųerŋuereb** etching-lye.

**Ųerŋer** a high-born. - **Ųereŋe** **ŋearb** family estate. -**ŋagn** family tradition. -**ŋal** genealogy, pedigree. -**ŋaŋŋe** ŋe **ŋtam**.

**Ųerŋerŋer** ŋe **Ųerŋerŋer**.  
**Ųerŋ** n, **Ųerŋer** c ŋe **Ųerŋel**. **Ųerŋe** ŋe **Ųerŋel**; (ŋbe) squabble.

**Ųerŋer** n rowen, stubble field; **ogvige** - turn cattle into the rowens; **ŋo** throw up the game. **Ųerŋer**; **græŋŋing** pasture in rowens. -**uŋer** stubble-butter. -**ŋib** time when the cattle are at rowens.





**D, d n -er; abbr: D. = Dte (f. d.).** Øst East, Østbro (the eastern suburb of Copenhagen).

**D e -er island, isle; (lille D) islet, holm; -en Rhodus, -en Rhigt the isle of Rhodes, the isle of Wight. D'ss e -er, -øer e -e islander, insular.**

+**Dte n fate.**

**Dte a deserted, desolate, (ubdyret) waste; lægge - se Dte lægge; - for devoid of. Dte n desert, waste. Dte (ogj. -te, -t) of waste, lavish. Dte -bleven a deserted. -gaard untenant farm. -land e waster, spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal. -liggende a deserted, (om Mark) uncultivated. -lægge vt (fordærbe) ruin, destroy; (lægge øde, om et Land) lay waste, waste; (forarme) ruin, impoverish; han har -lagt alt, hvad han ejede he has run through his whole fortune; -læggen de a ruinous, destructive, devastating; - for destructive to cf. of; -lagt a ruined; (ubmatet) knocked up. -læggelse e -r (fordærvelse, Undergang) ruin, destruction; (Hærjen v. l.) havoc, devastation, desolation; Tidens -r the havocs of time; -ns Bøberstygghed bibl the abomination of desolation.**

**Dte læggelses)drift destructive instinct. -evne destructive power. -frig war of destruction, destructive war. -maskine engine of destruction. -værk vandalism. -værk work of destruction. Dte lægger e -e destroyer.**

**Dte m a oedema. -a'tiff, -ats's a edem'atous, edem'atose.**

**Dten e wasting, waste. Dter e -e, se -land; efter en god Hviler kommer en god - the miser saves for the spendthrift to spend. Dtef a prodigal, lavish; wasteful, extravagant; (overflødig) profuse; - med prodigal of; i adv prodigally etc.; omgaaes -t med be prodigal of, waste. Dtef øde e prodigality, lavishness, lavishness, wastefulness, extravagance, profuseness; (Overflødig) profusion. Dtef vt - forst dissipate, squander; vt be wasteful cf. prodigal; - med lavish, be lavish cf. prodigal of. Dtef e squandering etc. \*Dtef a desolate, dreary.**

**Dtef se-gruppe. -følf insular people, islanders. -fæsting insular fortress.**

**Dte n, pl =, (work-)horse, jade; prov t mare; se - ass.**

**Dte (ogj. -te, -t) et øke (out). -navn nickname.**

**Dte e -r small lizard, newt, eft; zoo (i biteret.) saurians, sauria; se viper. Dtef) bibe of a poisonous reptile. -pæbe salamander. -rede nest of vipers. -føgt generation of vipers. -tunge foul cf. slanderous tongue. -unge se imp, young viper, scapegrace. -ugtel brood of vipers. -æt se -føgt.**

**Dte) gting e eking; conc seam, join.**

**Dte) gruppe. -hav cluster of islands, archipelago.**

**Dte n -jne (om Raale og andre Øenflaende der kun har eet -r) eye; (Skrift) sight; (paa Kort og Læring) pip; (paa Smaale, Hammer, Økse, Møllesten, Raafugle) øjer, i Øst. Øst, Suppe) eye; (Blads) eye, gem; (Point) point; J, eye, (Stag) collar; (p. Hammer) clasp-ring; (p. Knop) shank, lætte - paa en Knop shank a button; alles Øjne all eyes; flaa højest Øjne throw the highest number; mine -ne løbe i Vand my eyes water; jeg har ifte luffet et - hede Ratten I did not sleep a wink last night; ifte et - not a single scrap; gøre store -ne stare,**

be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; hvad -t ej ser, det fjæret ej serer what the eye sees not, the heart rues not, what one does not know, causes no woe; fire Øjne for mere end to two eyes see better than one; funde næppe tro mine egne Øjne could hardly credit cf. believe my own senses; noget som fæder -t an eyesore. -nens Øst bibl lust of the eye; - (med præp & adv): ube af -, ube af Sind out of sight, out of mind; tomme ifte mere for mine Øjne let me never see you again; jeg har aldrig set hende for mine Øjne I never set (P clapped) eyes upon her; blis for sine egne Øjne bibl wise in his own conceit; tomme en for - meet one's eye, come before one, come under one's eyes; Raar mig altid for - is always present to me; for alles Øjne in the face of day; ligge lige for -nere be quite obvious; fuge for -nere shade one's eyes; binde for ens Øjne blindfold one; hæve for - have before one, se keep in view, have in one's eye, keep cf. have one's eye on; - for - og Land for Land an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; hæve - for have an eye for; se luffe -nere for shut one's eyes to, wink cf. connive at, blink; se -nere aabne for become alive to; gaa bort fra mine -ne out of my sight; funde ifte saa mine Øjne fra det could not take my eyes off it; For Ørre matter Rumben færend -nere better fill a glutton's belly than his eyes; outt i -nere (a) pain in the eyes; i mine -ne to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; i mine aabne -ne to my face; falde (cf. springe) i -nere strike the eye, be conspicuous; se en lige op i -nere laugh right in one's face; se en lige i Øjnene look one straight in the face; bet et ham en Torn i -t it is an eyesore to him; jeg sit Lærer i -nere the tears came into my eyes; putte en Blaar i -nere cast a mist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; fiste en i -nere strike one's fancy; F bet kan du bide dig i -nere paa over my left; med blotte -ne with the naked eye; man kan se bet med et høst - you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; manfæ med -nere eye over; se se med egne -ne see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; se med andres -ne see through other people's eyes; stuge med -nere gaze intently at; sege med -nere look for; hæve, holde - med have cf. keep an eye upon, watch; hæve et baagent - med keep a strict eye upon, watch closely; han har -nere med sig he has (all) his eyes about him, nothing is lost upon him, he is not to be caught napping; flaa -nere ned cast down one's eyes; flaa -nere op lift up cf. raise one's eyes; jeg sit -nere op my eyes were opened; holdt haanden øver Øjnene shaded his eyes; være blind paa bet ene - be blind of an eye; se noget paa ens -ne read something in one's eyes; flaa - paa discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; aabne -nere paa en open one's eyes; hæve et - paa hver Finger - have -nere med sig; hæve et godt - til look with favourable eyes on; udbet fire -ne between two persons, among ourselves, privately, in private, alone, four feet upon a fender; en Samtale under fire -ne a private conversation; jeg har noget at se Dem under fire -ne I have something for your private ear; være under fire -ne me be closeted with; bet fæte under hans -ne it happened before his eyes cf. in his sight; gaa en under -ne flatter one; se (en cf. noget,



gaa - paa fødderne walk as if one had sore feet. Dnsflabet, -flindetjeb, se -taalg. -taalg a delicate, (ogf. *sp*) thin-skinned, sensitive. -taalgjeb c sensitiveness. Dnsflende a tender-hearted. Dnsur c insular character.

Dnsur a r wish, (lyst) desire; være efter - be to one's liking; al gaar ham efter - everything succeeds to his wishes; jeg har intet - om at I have no wish to. Dnsse of wish, desire, be desirous (of el. that); - en nt wish one st; jeg - r ham, at I wish for his sake that; jeg - r intet hellere there is nothing I should like better; ber er en som - r at tale med Dem you are wanted, Sir; bet er at - it is to be desired; laber intet tilbage at - leaves nothing to be desired; - or sig noget wish for, wish to have el. got, desiderate; - sig fri for deprecate; - sig nt tilbage wish something back; - sig tilbage wish one's self back; -nde a optative. Dnssebars long-desired child. -hat wishing cap. -tsik divining rod el. twig. Dnsstelig a (som ber snstes) to be wished, desirable; (selvig, som gaar efter Dnsse) lucky, wished for; mindre - undesirable. Dnsstelliges c desirability. Dnsstelsse the optative. -fjebell list of desiderata. -fernting optative proposition. -vaand se -tsik. Dnsstjærbig a desirable. -vær-dighe desirable.

Dre c -er sands (at the mouth of a river). Dre a (i hovedet) confused, giddy in the head; jeg bliver - i hovedet der ved, bet går mig - it makes my head swim; være en snafte - (ved Snaf) din one's ears, make one's head ache; hans Dnsse har gjort ham - his good fortune has turned his head.

Dre c -r a coin, the hundredth part of a „Krone“ (about half a farthing). Dre oi sammen club together.

Dre a -n & -r (ogf. Dant.) ear; (p. Ring, Rør o. l.) lug; stubbe -ne paa cor the ears of; spibe -ne prick up one's ears; holde -ne stibe look sharp, have all one's wits about one; put a bold face on it, brave it out; varme ens -n box one's ears; være latter - be all ear(s) el. attention; tube en -ne fulde din el. deafen one's ears; se Ørde; gaa ind ad bet ene - go up of bet andet come in at one ear and out at the other; man skal høre meget, før -ne gaar af en that's a good one; se Hønden; Hs sig bag -l scratch one's ears; han gaar noget bag -t, en støv bag -t he is after some mischief; stribe noget bag -t note, make a note of, a thing; somme en for - come to one's hearing, reach one's ear, reach one; holde sig for -ne stop one's ears; præle for høre -n preach to an inattentive audience, preach to the wind; bet er at tale for høre -n it's talking to the wind; bet maa høre ringet for bine -n your cheeks must have been very hot; se Suse; høre - for have an ear for; høre ont i -ne have a pain in one's ears; hviste en nt i -t whisper st in one's ear; træffe i -t pull by the ear, pull one's ears; holde en i -ne keep one in order; mrd hængende -n lap-el. flap-eared; blev hør om -ne grew very nervous; juse en om -ne din el. deafen one's ears; være i Øelb, forlitt til op øver -ne be over head and ears in debt, in love; sjaa en paa -t give one a box on the ear; sjaa paa -t get a box on the ear, get one's ears boxed; sobe paa sit grønne - be fast asleep; laante - til listen to, lend an ear; vende bet høre - til turn a deaf ear to st; Stibet lægger -t til she heels over; lægger -ne tilbage læys his ears back. Drejabe galago, Otolicmus. -basse, -balle tub with handles el. ears. -ben pl bones of the ear, ear-bones, ossicles. -betærbefse inflammation of the ear, otitis. -brusfen se -jufen. -bruff cartilage of the ear. -bylb boil in the ear. -bannet a shaped like an ear, auri-

culate. -baff se -figen. -bærende a deafening. -bæsen eared pheasant, *Oreoscoptes caesioides*. -bæst se -bøst. -figen n & c, pl = & -er box on the ear. -flip tip el. lobe of the ear, earlap. -fløb a discharge from the ear, otorrhoea. -førmig se -bannet. -gang auditory passage. -gøple aurelia. -gris eared vulture, *Otopygus*. -grube pot with ears. -hammer malleus. -hinde se Tromme-hinde. -horn ear-trumpet. -hul orifice of the ear. -hule, -hulbet concha, alveary. -hørelsing helix. -hæng pendant of ear-rings. -kattarr aural catarrh. -Nifferet auriscope. -firtet parotid (gland). -flap, -flaf ear-lap. -fugler, -fugler, se -ben. -fratte jug with ears. -fyste se Østfiste. -fap se -flip. -fetter pl earlocks; pendants. -fæge se Ørn. -læp se -flip. -læs a earless. -mafi se -abe. -midel cure for complaints of the ear. -muskel muscle of the ear. -nerve auricular nerve.

\*Drende se Øriben. Dren/hæar ear-locks. -fetter se Ørn. -læs audible sound; man kan ikke høre - for al den Stid there's no hearing a word for all that noise. -fæge aural surgeon. -ring earring; pl ear-drops. -tsik earwig, *Forficula auricularia*. Drevsil round-eared willow, *Salix aurita*. -pine ear-ache. -fær wound in the ear. -fte ear-pick. -firtfæmsal auricular confession. -fæns, -fæns F feast el. treat for the ear. -fæmte ear-ache. -fægt ear-small, *Helix auriculata*. -fægtl auricular speculum. -fægtte syringe. -fægtfirtel se -firtel. -fæm (høst Øst) otolite, otolith. -fæfter J, cheeks. -fæst med otoconite.

Drejsn a the Sound. — Drejsnub/hfse Sound list. -tsben the Sound dues.

Drejsfæu tingling, singing el. ringing in the ear. -fæu blunt-toothed dolphin, *Dolphinus tursio*. -fæt fur seal. -fæberrbænde a ear-piercing. Dret a eard, & auricled. Drej-træmme tympanum, drum of the ear, ear-drum. -tuber c -t, -tuberfse c -r scandal-monger, tale-bearer, whisperer. -tuberi a scandal, slander, tale-bearing. -twif se Ørn. -tæge se -figen. -tænd endolymph; perilymph. -tæne ear-witness. -tæst ear-wax, cerumen. -tæstfirtel ceruminous gland. -tæstfite se -vand. Ør/hæb c confusion, giddiness. -høebet a se Ør.

Ør/hig a full of islands. -rige kingdom of islands; insular kingdom.

Øst, Østen c, pl Østner desert, wilderness, waste; gøre til en - lay waste; jeg er hans Ræk som raaber i -en bibl I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness; bet var tun en Ræk i -en it was preaching to the wind. Østebæbet inhabitant of the desert.

Øst(w)bag c week-day. Øst(w)br animal of the desert. -græs desert grass. -fløster o. fl. monastery in the desert. -løber cream-coloured courser, *Cursorius lebelinus*. -plante plant of the desert. -reise journey through the desert, travelling through deserts. -ræv fennec, *Canis fennec*. -sands sand of the desert. -vej road through the desert.

Østneserut the Orkneys. Østteslæs a idle, (om Ring) inoperative. -høb c idleness.

\*Øriben, øreben liden a F diminutive, minute.

Ørn c -e eagle, *Aquila*. — Ørnejagtig a aquiline. -bitt sharp el. eagle eye. -bregne brake, braken, *Pteris aquilina*. -flf maigre, *Sciama aquila*. -fjæder eagle's feather. -fægt eagle flight. -gris se Ramme. -ham eagle's skin (with the feathers). -Hs talon of an eagle.





## EXPLANATIONS.

---

In this dictionary the syllabic *accent* is marked by the sign (´), whenever it is on any other syllable than the first; where there is no accent-sign the accent is always on the first syllable.

When the accent-sign is placed after a *vowel*, this vowel is *long*; when after a *consonant*, the preceding vowel is *short*: when there is no accent-sign, the accented vowel is long, when ending the word or followed by only *one* consonant; short, when followed by more than one.

The accentuation of *English* words is not marked here, except when the similarity between the English and the Danish word might lead to a false accentuation, as in *Ulcen't* ac'cent.

As to *pronunciation*, little more has been attempted than to mark the different sounds of accented *e* and *ø* — the pronunciation of the other vowels being comparatively uniform.

**E**, when *long*, takes a sound rather similar to the English *a* in *ale*, only a little less open and without the «vanish» in *e*, generally heard in the English vowel; as in *Men*, *Begre'b*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *æ* (something like the English *a* in *care*); this is marked by [æ] after the word, as in *tjene* [æ], *bed're* [æ].

**E**, when *short*, has the sound as the English *e* in *set*, as in *ſest*, *men*, *beret'te*. Occasionally it takes the sound of the *long e* described above (only short); this is marked by [é] after the word, as in *ſest* [é]; the same sound generally occurs (though *not* marked here) in the neuter of adjectives and the participle of verbs with a long *e*, as in *feb*, *n feb* [é], *beret'be part beret* [é].

**O**, when *long*, has an intermediate sound between the English vowels in *toe* and *too*, as in *bo*, *formø'be*, *ſø'rn*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *oo* (English *o* in *more*); this is marked by [oo] after the word, as in *ø'tte* [oo].

**O**, when *short*, has the sound of English *o* in *not* (only a little less open), as in *Roſt* (food), *no't*, *befo'tte*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of the *long ø* described above (only short); this is marked here by [ó] after the word, as in *Roſt* [ó] (broom).

The inflection of compounds is not given here, as they follow their originals.

Whenever no conjugation of single verbs is given, they conjugate in the regular way, by adding *-be* to the infinitive in the imperfect tense, and *-t* in the participle (corresponding to the English regular conjugation in *-d*).

Like as English adjectives form their adverbs by adding *-ly*, so in general do Danish by adding *-t*. Consequently, to save space, such adverbs as a rule are not given in this dictionary.

# Rettelser, CORRIGENDA.

Seb en Fejltagelse er Artiklen Borne sat under Borne.

## SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

- |   |  |   |                                 |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| • | signifies that either the leading word of an article, or that part of it which stands before the vertical stroke  , is to be repeated. | = | equal, the same.                |
| - | replaces the Danish word in question.  | + | rare sjælden.                   |
| † | Danish (not used in Norway).   | ‡ | obsolete forældet.              |
| • | Norwegian (not used in Denmark).   | f | colloquial daglig Tale.         |
|   |  | p | popular, vulgar, lavt, simpelt. |
|   |  | ↓ | naval term Sømandsprog.         |
|   |  | ♣ | botany.                         |

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>a</i>        | adjective.   |
| <i>abs</i>      | absolutely.  |
| <i>adv</i>      | adverb.  |
| <i>agr</i>      | agriculture.   |
| <i>alm.</i>     | commonly.  |
| <i>amr</i>      | American.  |
| <i>anat</i>     | anatomy.   |
| <i>arch</i>     | architecture.  |
| <i>archæol</i>  | archæology.  |
| <i>ast</i>      | astronomy.   |
| <i>Bet.</i>     | signification.   |
| <i>bibl</i>     | biblical.  |
| <i>c</i>        | common gender <i>Fællestøn</i> (taking the article <i>en, den</i> ). |
| <i>chem</i>     | chemistry.   |
| <i>chir</i>     | surgery <i>Kirurgi</i> .   |
| <i>coll</i>     | collectively.  |
| <i>comp</i>     | comparative.   |
| <i>conc</i>     | concrete <i>fontret</i> .  |
| <i>conj</i>     | conjunction.   |
| <i>cont</i>     | contemptuously <i>foragteligt</i> .                                  |
| <i>def</i>      | definite <i>bestemt</i> .  |
| <i>(Dmp.)</i>   | steam-engine <i>Dampmaskine</i> .                                    |
| <i>b. D.</i>    | this word, these words.  |
| <i>b. f.</i>    | the same.  |
| <i>b. f. f.</i> | the same as.   |
| <i>[e.]</i>     | English.   |
| <i>egl.</i>     | properly.  |
| <i>el.</i>      | or.  |
| <i>esp</i>      | especially.  |
| <i>f. Ets.</i>  | for instance.  |
| <i>fig</i>      | figuratively.  |
| <i>fort</i>     | fortification.   |

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <i>[fr.]</i>  | French, and keeping the French pronunciation. |
| <i>geol</i>   | geology.                                      |
| <i>geom</i>   | geometry.                                     |
| <i>gram</i>   | grammar.                                      |
| <i>her</i>    | heraldry.                                     |
| <i>i Alm.</i> | commonly.                                     |
| <i>imp</i>    | the imperfect tense.                          |
| <i>int</i>    | interjection.                                 |
| <i>iron</i>   | ironically.                                   |
| <i>istf.</i>  | instead of <i>istebefør</i> .                 |
| <i>joc</i>    | jocularly <i>spøgende</i> .                   |
| <i>jur</i>    | law term <i>juridisk Udtryk</i> .             |
| <i>jev.</i>   | compare <i>jævnfør</i> .                      |
| <i>log.</i>   | logic.  |
| <i>m.</i>     | with <i>med</i> .                             |
| <i>mat</i>    | mathematics.                                  |
| <i>med</i>    | medicine.                                     |
| <i>merc</i>   | mercantile <i>Handelsprog</i> .               |
| <i>met</i>    | metallurgy.                                   |
| <i>mil</i>    | military.                                     |
| <i>min</i>    | mineralogy; mining <i>Bjergværksbrift</i> .   |
| <i>mus</i>    | music.  |
| <i>n</i>      | neuter <i>Intetstøn</i> .                     |
| <i>ndf.</i>   | below <i>nebenfør</i> .                       |
| <i>nt.</i>    | something <i>noget</i> .                      |
| <i>ogf.</i>   | even <i>ogsaa</i> .                           |
| <i>o. l.</i>  | and the like <i>og lignende</i> .             |
| <i>opt</i>    | optics.                                       |
| <i>ord</i>    | ordinal number <i>Ordenstal</i> .             |
| <i>orig</i>   | originally.                                   |
| <i>osv.</i>   | etc. <i>og saa videre</i> .                   |

*ovf.* above ovenfor.  
*p.* on paa.  
*part* participle.  
*phil* philosophy.  
*phys* physics.  
*pl* plural Flertal.  
*poet* poetical digterisk.  
*pron* pronoun Pronomen.  
*prov* provincial.  
*præp* preposition.  
*r* reflexive.  
*s* noun Substantiv.  
*sc* Scotch.  
*Smf.* compounds Sammensætninger.  
*sp* sport Jagt.  
*st* something noget.  
*sup* superlative; supine Supinum.

[t.] German Tyft (Germanisme, der synes oversløbig eller ikke ret naturaliseret).  
*tel* telegraphy.  
*theol* theology.  
*Tilf.* case Tilfælde.  
*typ* typography Bogtryk.  
*ud.* without uden.  
*v* verb.  
*v.* by ved.  
*vd* deponent.  
*væl* veterinary art Dyrlægekunst.  
*vi* intransitive verb.  
*vp* passive verb.  
*vr* reflexive verb.  
*vt* transitive verb.  
*zoo* zoology.



5

5' 2  
10

m











THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION  
WILL BE CHARGED IF THIS BOOK IS  
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON  
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED  
BELOW.

OCT 2<sup>5</sup> 76 H

52576415

CANCELLED

263.17  
dansk-norsk-engelsk ordbog /  
Videner Library 002133521



3 2044 086 658 069